THE BUDGET

OF THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

1941

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1940

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - - - Price $2.00 (Paper Cover)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Budget Message of the President	V
II. Budget Statements:	
General Budget Summary	XIX
Supporting schedules:	
No. 1. Receipts	XX
No. 2. Expenditures	XXI
No. 3. General fund balance	XXIV
No. 4. Effect on the public debt of financing the deficit	XXV
No. 5–A. Public debt of the United States Government	XXVI
No. 5–B. Contingent liabilities of the United States Government	XXVII
III. Estimates of Revenues and Receipts:	
Statement No. 1. Estimates of revenues and receipts	A3
Analysis of revenue estimates	A13
IV. Estimates of Appropriations and Expenditures:	
Statement No. 2. Estimates of appropriations and expenditures	A21
Synopsis of appropriation estimates	A93
V. Estimates of Appropriations in Detail:	
Legislative Establishment	3
Judicial Establishment	23
Executive Office and independent establishments	31
Federal Loan Agency	106
Federal Security Agency	119
Federal Works Agency	158
Veterans' Administration	183
General Public Works Program	191
Department of Agriculture	229
Department of Commerce	423
Department of the Interior	447
Department of Justice	609
Department of Labor	627
Navy Department	647
Department of State	679
Treasury Department	703
War Department, including Panama Canal	751
Emergency National Defense	827
VI. Annexed Budgets:	
Post Office Department	865
Government corporations and credit agencies	889
Tennessee Valley Authority	899
District of Columbia	911
VII. Informational Tables:	
No. 1. Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement	989
No. 2. Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2	995
No. 3. Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939	1001
No. 4. Summary by "character and objects of expenditure" of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1940 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1939, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts	1012
No. 5. Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive	1014
No. 6. Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1939	1028
No. 7. Moneys available and expended for recovery and relief	1030
No. 8. Moneys for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment	1032
No. 9. Statement of balances of appropriations June 30, 1939, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of November 1, 1939, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury	1034
No. 10. Securities owned by the United States Government June 30, 1939, and June 30, 1938	1035
No. 11. Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1931–41	1037
Index	1039

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Congress of the United States:

I transmit herewith the Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941. Estimated expenditures at $8,424,000,000 are down $675,000,000 from the fiscal year 1940. Estimated normal receipts at $5,548,000,000 are up $382,000,000 from the fiscal year 1940. Recovery of excess capital funds from Government corporations is estimated at $700,000,000. The net deficit is estimated at $2,176,000,000 as compared with an estimated $3,933,000,000 in the fiscal year 1940. If the tax recommendations totaling $460,000,000 herein made are adopted, the deficit will be further decreased to $1,716,000,000. Appropriations, excluding those for debt retirement, as distinguished from actual expenditures, are estimated at $8,101,000,000, as contrasted with $8,889,000,000 in the fiscal year 1940.

Review of Fiscal Policy

The Budget of the United States Government is a statement that reflects in money terms what the Government does for the people and what the people contribute to the Government.

In these figures over a course of years are mirrored the changing attitudes of the people toward the growing needs which they expect their Government to meet. The relatively low and constant level of expenditures throughout the nineteen-twenties accurately reflected the relatively minor role played by the Government in those years. The substantial increase in the past decade is a reflection of the degree to which the country, in response to changing economic and international conditions and changing attitudes, has turned to the Government to meet social needs recognized by our citizenship. Nowhere are our democratic processes so faithfully depicted.

In the early thirties—prior to 1933—fiscal policy was exceedingly simple in theory and extraordinarily disastrous in practice. It consisted in trying to keep expenditures as low as possible in the face of shrinking national income. Persistence in this attempt came near to bankrupting both our people and our Government.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Following 1933 the fiscal policy of the Government was more realistically adapted to the needs of the people. All about were idle men, idle factories, and idle funds, and yet the people were in desperate need of more goods than they had the purchasing power to acquire. The Government deliberately set itself to correct these conditions by borrowing idle funds to put idle men and idle factories to work.

The deliberate use of Government funds and of Government credit to energize private enterprise—to put purchasing power in the hands of those who urgently needed it and to create a demand for the products of factory and farm—had a profound effect both on Government and on private incomes. The national income in four years rose 69 percent, from 42 billion dollars in 1933 to 72 billion dollars in 1937, the largest absolute rise for any four-year period in our history, not even excepting the rise during the World War. Tax revenues rose from 2 billion dollars in the fiscal year 1933 to over 5 billion dollars in the fiscal year 1937, primarily because the people had more income out of which to pay taxes. The people paid 3 billion dollars more in taxes but they had nearly 10 times more than that, or 30 billion dollars, to spend on other things. This statement deserves a headline.

Rapid progress was made toward a balanced budget. By the calendar year 1937 excess of Government *cash* outgo over Government *cash* income had dropped to 331 million dollars.

Unfortunately, just at the time when it seemed that the Federal Government would be able safely to balance its budget on the basis of a national income of approximately 75 billion dollars, maladjustments in the economic system began to appear and caused a recession in economic activity. The recession was due to a variety of causes stemming in the main from over-optimism which led the Government to curtail its net expenditures too abruptly, and business to expand production and raise prices too sharply for consumers' purchasing power to keep pace. A large volume of unsold goods piled up.

If the recession were not to feed on itself and become another depression, the buying power of the people, which constitutes the market for the products of industry and agriculture, had to be maintained. To this end, in the spring of 1938, I recommended a further use of Government credit and the Congress acted on my recommendation.

The soundness of this realistic approach to a fiscal policy related to economic need was again strikingly demonstrated. In place of the 42-billion-dollar decline in national income that occurred from 1929 to 1932, the decline from 1937 to 1938 scarcely exceeded 8 billion dollars. In place of a four-year period of liquidation and deflation,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

productive activity turned up within nine months. By 1939, in terms of dollars, the national income closely approached, and, in terms of real production and consumption, making allowance for the lower level of prices, was equal to that of 1937.

The experience of 1938–1939 should remove any doubt as to the effectiveness of a fiscal policy related to economic need. The wise exercise of such a fiscal policy imposes grave responsibility on the Government. Government must have the wisdom to use its credit to sustain economic activity in periods of economic recession and the courage to withhold it and retire debt in periods of economic prosperity. And let us not forget that the withholding of Government credits in time of need for political advantage is no less reprehensible than its profligate use at any time.

In approaching the Budget for the fiscal year 1941 I have sought, as in the past, to relate fiscal policy to probable economic necessities. As the Budget is being prepared we are achieving the highest levels of production and consumption in our history. The extent to which recovery has progressed, and the degree to which speculation and price increases have, on the whole, been kept in check, have made it possible for us to consider a substantial lessening of Government expenditures on activities not immediately essential for national defense.

On the other hand employment still lags considerably below the levels of 1929. Many of our younger workers have not found employment, and many others have been displaced by the machine. We must not only guard the gains we have made but we must press on to attain full employment for those who have been displaced by machines as well as for the 5,000,000 net addition to the labor force since 1929. We must, therefore, avoid the danger of too drastic or too sudden a curtailment of Government support.

Against this background of aims substantially but not fully attained, I propose in the field of fiscal policy that we adopt the following course: We should count upon a natural increase in receipts from current taxes and a decrease in emergency expenditures, and we should try to offset the unavoidable increase in expenditures for national defense by special tax receipts, and thus hope to secure, for the over-all picture, a gradual tapering off, rather than an abrupt cessation, of the deficit.

In the proposed Budget I have tried to interpret the wishes of our people. They want to strengthen our national defenses and are prepared to pay additional taxes for this purpose. They wish to attain, if possible, an over-all decrease in expenditures. They would like to

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

see a reduction in the deficit but not of a magnitude that would imperil the progress of recovery.

Expenditures

To translate the consideration of the Budget from forensics to national needs, I submit a summary for the fiscal year 1941 of approximate expenditures required to meet these needs:

National defense	$1,800,000,000
Work relief programs	1,300,000,000
Agricultural programs	900,000,000
Public works and investments	1,100,000,000
Pensions, retirements, and assistance	1,200,000,000
Interest on the public debt	1,100,000,000
Regular operating	1,000,000,000
Total	8,400,000,000

This table presents in a simple form which any layman can understand, the principal divisions into which Government expenditures fall. I constantly marvel at the glib generalities to the effect that if one has but the will to do so anybody can reduce Government expenditures by vast sums sufficient immediately to "balance the Budget." It costs nothing to make such statements and they can be decorated to fit into the applause of many audiences.

But it is the old, old story of the man who loves to utter generalities and changes the subject abruptly when he is pinned down to hard facts.

In these headings, for example, I do not believe that the majority of the people in this country want to reduce the budgeted estimate of $1,800,000,000 for national defense. This is an increase, of course, over the current year, but it is far less than many experts on national defense think should be spent, though it is in my judgment a sufficient amount for the coming year.

I do not believe that the majority of people in this country want to see the work relief programs for the coming year reduced below $1,300,000,000. This sum, in itself, covering the activities of the Work Projects Administration, the National Youth Administration, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and grants of the Farm Security Administration represents a large—perhaps too large—reduction of current expenditures.

I do not believe that the majority of people feel that the agricultural programs should be reduced below the figure of $900,000,000 because this figure, in itself a large reduction below the current year,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

will be barely sufficient to carry out soil protection and surplus removal operations.

I do not believe that the majority of people think the item for public works and investments of $1,100,000,000 can be further reduced because this amount contains practically no money for new projects in any part of the country.

I do not believe that the majority of people feel that the Government can possibly reduce, by any substantial sum, the figure of $1,200,000,000 for pensions, retirements, and assistance of many kinds, including public-health work, aid for dependent children and the blind, and veterans' benefits.

The item of $1,100,000,000 for interest on the public debt cannot, of course, be reduced at all and we should remember that the rate of interest paid by the Government is today one-third lower than it was in 1929.

All of these items amount to estimated expenditures of $7,400,000,000 and there remains only one other item of $1,000,000,000—12 percent of the total—for the operating costs of the regular departments of the Government. These are down to the bedrock of the activities and functions ordered by the Congress. If further savings are to be made in these operating costs, the Congress will have to direct by statute the elimination of many functions. And even if they should do so, the amount saved in this Budget could only be a small percentage of the total.

Therefore, those who call for further cuts should have the courage and the honesty to specify where they should be made.

National defense.—These estimates represent expenditures needed to develop and maintain our normal defense preparations. They also include, in view of the current world situation, the emergency expenditures required for the War and Navy Departments, the Coast Guard, Department of Justice, and the Panama Canal.

In order that these emergency requirements may be clearly shown I have segregated them for both the fiscal years 1940 and 1941. They call for supplemental appropriations of $272,000,000 in the fiscal year 1940, and appropriations of $302,000,000 in the fiscal year 1941. Expenditures are estimated at $160,000,000 and $300,000,000 in these two years. This segregation will, I hope, help to focus attention on our emergency defense expenditures, and the problem of financing them. It will also facilitate the return to a normal defense program when the current emergency has passed.

168500—39——II

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Work-relief programs.—For the purpose of this summary I have included the activities of the Work Projects Administration, the National Youth Administration, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and the grants of the Farm Security Administration.

In submitting estimates for these agencies I have taken into consideration the current improvement in business conditions. The first effects of increased business activity have not resulted in a proportionate reduction in relief needs. This is because the increase in employment has affected principally those who have had casual or part-time work. But there is reason to hope that a continued expansion of business would diminish relief requirements substantially.

While the estimates are appreciably less than those for the current year, I am hopeful that they will prove adequate. The Work Projects Administration will be able to provide employment for an average of 1,350,000 persons. The National Youth Administration can employ an average of nearly 600,000 American youths, and the Civilian Conservation Corps will operate 1,227 camps and provide for a monthly average of 230,000 enrollees. The Farm Security Administration will operate on about 80 percent of its 1940 level. Relief expenditures should be closely geared to actual needs. If conditions fail to meet our hopes additional funds may be necessary. I may, therefore, submit revised estimates later in the session.

Agricultural programs.—Under the broad heading of agricultural programs I have included agricultural adjustment benefits, the surplus removal program and parity payments arising from 1940 appropriations.

Despite a gratifying general increase in farm income, agriculture is still not receiving its proper share of the national income. I am, therefore, proposing to continue substantially undiminished the various agricultural programs.

I have not, however, included estimates for new appropriations for parity payments in 1941. I am influenced by the hope that next year's crops can be sold by their producers for at least 75 percent of parity. I do not suggest in any way abandonment of the policy of parity payments heretofore adopted, and future events may call for some appropriation to this end. I note, however, in passing, that the Congress has failed to make any provision for the financing of these payments already made or obligated for 1938 and 1939 crops.

Public works and investments.—This broad class of expenditure represents the use of Federal capital for investment in useful public works, for ship construction, and for loans largely for aid to agriculture.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

While the expenditures for these purposes in 1941 remain large, a substantial portion of them arises from existing appropriations or takes the form of reimbursable loans.

The estimated expenditure for the general public works program is $641,000,000, but the proposed new appropriation for this item to carry on already authorized projects is only $498,000,000. To obtain this relatively low figure the starting of important new projects has had to be postponed and the purchase of additional land has had rigidly to be limited. This action brings the public-works program down to the minimum goal of $500,000,000 a year suggested by me on several previous occasions, and conserves the reservoir of public projects for a time when private construction declines.

Last year, in the interests of more accurate and intelligible statements of the financial operations of the Government, I invited the attention of the Congress to the desirability of capitalizing certain capital expenditures of the Government that have proved to be self-liquidating. I renew that recommendation at this time. As before, I would confine this principle to projects that are definitely capable of yielding revenues sufficient to defray, with interest, their cost of construction. In accordance with this principle, I propose that the requirements for new self-liquidating loans of the Rural Electrification Administration be met though funds advanced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation instead of by direct appropriation.

Pensions, retirements, and assistance.—This category includes grants to the States under the Social Security Act for old-age assistance, for maternal and child welfare, for public health work, and for aid to dependent children and the blind, as well as veterans' benefits, railroad retirement benefits, and contributions to Federal employee retirement funds. It does not include insurance benefits paid out of the old-age and unemployment trust funds. This general category affects the individual security and health of millions of citizens. Its growth reflects mainly the beginning of a comprehensive social-security program.

Interest on the public debt.—Obviously no reduction in this item can be made in the next year. The average interest rate paid on the public debt for the fiscal year 1929 was 3.9 percent. The present computed rate is 2.6 percent.

Regular operating expenses.—This item represents the basic financial requirements of the Government. Blue pencil inroads are not easy to make. In the face of large and appealing requests for increases I have

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

held appropriations and estimates of expenditures generally to the 1940 level or below. Where legislation has added new activities I have offset the cost by reductions in old activities.

I have carefully checked the individual estimates under these broad categories and I am satisfied that no lower figures can be attained except at the expense of impairing the efficiency with which laws are administered or of working undue hardship on individuals and economic groups. I refuse to accept the responsibility of adopting either alternative.

The Other Side of the Budget

Revenue estimates.—Total tax revenues are estimated at $6,151,000,000. Tax revenues, after deducting appropriations to the old-age security fund, are estimated at $5,548,000,000. Although net revenue collections for the fiscal year 1941 are estimated to exceed by $382,000,000 the estimated collections for the fiscal year 1940, the increase is not as large as some might have expected. This is owing partly to the inevitable lag of tax collections behind increasing incomes, and also partly, it is feared, to an impairment of the productiveness of the tax base arising from the revisions in 1938 and 1939 of corporate and individual income and capital-gains taxes.

Return of surplus funds from Government corporations.—At various times in the past as emergencies have arisen, the Federal Government has established credit corporations and has invested substantial amounts in their capital structures. Although these expenditures were nonrecurring and extraordinary costs, they were reflected in the annual Budgets as charges against current receipts and increased the deficits of prior years. With the lessening need for loans in some cases and the growing surpluses in other cases, it appears that some of these corporations will have excess capital funds. Currently, in response to Senate Resolution 150, Seventy-sixth Congress, a comprehensive survey and appraisal of assets of Government corporations is being carried out. On the basis of preliminary studies, I estimate that it will prove feasible to reduce the capital funds of some of these corporations by an aggregate figure of $700,000,000, without in any way impeding their operations.

In the case of certain lending agencies, any funds received from the retirement of stock will be credited to revolving funds in the Treasury

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and will be available for new subscriptions to stock when, as, and if needed. In these cases payments to the Treasury will appear as credits under certain expenditure items. In other cases, payments will be reflected in miscellaneous receipts.

National defense taxes.—I am convinced that specific tax legislation should be enacted to finance the emergency national defense expenditures. Although these expenditures appear unavoidable, they will not increase the permanent wealth-producing capacity of our citizens. I believe that it is the general sense of the country that this type of emergency expenditure be met by a special tax or taxes. Moreover, this course will make for greater assurance that such expenditures will cease when the emergency has passed.

I strongly recommend to the Congress, therefore, that additional taxes be imposed to yield in the fiscal year 1941 at least enough to cover the emergency national defense expenditures in the fiscal years 1940 and 1941. In seeking additional sources of revenue, I hope that the Congress will follow the accepted principle of good taxation of taxing according to ability to pay and will avoid taxes which decrease consumer buying power.

The deficit.—The deficit for the fiscal year 1941 is estimated at $2,176,000,000, as contrasted with $3,933,000,000 for the fiscal year 1940. It is expected that these deficits will be met in normal course partly by additional tax collections, partly by carrying lower balances, and partly by borrowing. If the Congress adopts my recommendations with reference to taxes the deficit for 1941 will be reduced to $1,716,000,000.

Financing the maintenance cost of certain services.—I have always believed that many facilities made available to our citizens by the Government should be paid for, at least in part, by those who use them. For example, I believe that in the case of parks, national forests, historic monuments, and so forth, small fees, as low as 5 or 10 cents per person, should be charged to those who enjoy them. A start on this policy has been made. In such a way a substantial part of the annual cost of maintenance of roads, trails, and grounds in forests and parks will come back to the Treasury and reduce the annual cost of government. Another example is the $50,000,000 the Government spends annually in the maintenance of dredged channels, buoys, lighthouses, lifesaving stations, and so forth. It would seem reasonable that some portion of these annual expenditures should come back in the form of small fees from the users of our lakes, channels, harbors, and coasts. If the Congress would make a

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

special study of the further possibilities along these lines I will be glad to make available for such a study material from various departments.

Federal Administration

Effective execution of the Federal program for the fiscal year 1941 and the prospect of economies to be reflected in the estimates for future years is directly related to the quality of Federal administration. The economies reflected in the 1941 estimates are the result of the cooperative effort of the entire administrative service.

Generally, we are prepared to move forward on reduced rations. In several management agencies I have recognized a condition of definite undernourishment. I have, for example, provided increases for the Bureau of the Budget and the Civil Service Commission. I believe in each we will be making a modest investment which will in future years pay large dividends. Furthermore, as I have suggested in my annual message, it is important for good administration that large numbers of positions now exempt should be placed under the requirements of the civil service.

Reorganization has proceeded in accordance with Plans I and II. As a result, $11,000,000 of savings already have been impounded this year and deducted from the estimate base for 1941. With further readjustment in the machinery and business practices of the Government, additional savings will be realized. Reorganization has also brought the Bureau of the Budget into the Executive Office. With the additional appropriation for this Bureau, our budgetary procedure can be greatly strengthened. We are beginning to get more effective review of estimates. With the help of Congress we can make further progress in improving our accounting and appropriation procedures. This is a necessary prelude to better budgetary control. The Bureau of the Budget is preparing itself to be increasingly helpful in the supplying of information to the appropriation committees of the Congress.

The Public Debt

There has been so much discussion about the public debt that I feel that some concluding observations thereon would be very appropriate at this time.

There is no subject on which there is more conscious or unconscious deception than the public debt. People who would never dream of assessing their own position solely in terms of their liabilities do so continually in discussing the Government's position.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Those who state baldly that the Government's debt is 42 billion dollars—and stop there—are stating a deceptive half-truth calculated to make our people apprehensive. For one thing, it would clarify the public mind if it were pointed out that of the 42-billion-dollar figure the amount incurred between June 30, 1933, and December 31, 1939, is just over 19 billion dollars. For another thing, it would be more honest and more honorable for them to say that while one line in the national budget shows a national debt of 42 billion dollars, other lines indicate that the Government has 7 billion dollars of cash, gold available for debt redemption, and proprietary interest in Government corporations, which reduces the net debt to 35 billion dollars.

In addition, of course, there are the billions of dollars' worth of durable, tangible assets constructed or purchased by the Government that are a real offset to the debt, though never listed as such.

During the period between June 30, 1933, and June 30, 1940, nearly 14 billion dollars of Federal funds will have gone into recoverable loans and investments and durable improvements.

Furthermore, during the same period, the burden of the combined total of public and private debts has decreased. The interest on the public debt alone in the calendar year 1939 constituted only 1.45 percent of the national income as contrasted with a corresponding percentage of 1.62 percent for the year 1933. The increase in the national *income* over 1932 for the year 1939 alone is far in excess of the total increase in the *debt* for the whole period since 1933. The credit of the Federal Government has never been higher.

The debt accumulated since 1933 represents a far more prudent and productive use of our people's savings than much of the enormous private debts piled up in the twenties. The billions that were borrowed for speculation, for foreign loans, for second and third mortgages on overproduced commercial construction, hardly represented the most prudent use of our people's savings.

It is true that isolated debts can be defaulted without great harm to the general economy. But this is not true when, as in 1933, a large part of our private debt was in danger of default, and the savings of the whole community, as well as the general credit of industry and agriculture, were imperiled.

A part of the existing public debt and of agency loans is in fact accounted for by the necessary assumption by the Government—through the familiar "bailing out" process—of private debts on the verge of default.

In considering the growth of the Federal debt, it must finally be borne in mind that in recent years the Federal Government has had

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to take over some of the burdens which had theretofore fallen upon our States and municipalities. By 1933 the strain of the depression upon the finances of local governments had become unbearable. From June 1929 to June 1933, States and municipalities had to increase their net debt by over 4 billion dollars and their credit in many cases had approached the breaking point. By 1933 there was an insistent demand that the National Government come to the financial aid of local governments.

Consequently, between June 1933 and June 1940, the Federal Government will have made available for local relief, work relief, and local public works the sum of 17 billion dollars. In addition, during this same period, the Federal Government increased its grants for public roads by 1 billion dollars over the preceding seven years.

By reason of these Federal expenditures it became possible for the States and municipalities during this period to rehabilitate their credit, and even to reduce slightly their aggregate indebtedness. If they had continued to discharge the responsibilities that were formerly theirs to a degree commensurate with the Federal Government's effort, the aggregate indebtedness of our States and municipalities would have been increased by not less than 18 billion dollars and their taxes would have been enormously increased.

Debt, whether individual, corporate, or governmental, cannot be judged in a vacuum; it must be considered in light of earnings, assets, and credit standing. When the increase in the national debt is viewed against the background of what was accomplished by the growth of useful physical assets, and of effective national earning power, and by the strengthening of the Nation's credit and morale, there is no economic ground for anxiety, so far as the national debt is concerned, as to the Nation's future. And if our citizens understand the capacity of the Nation to produce increased national income and act thereon with all possible faith and practical energy, they will be in a position to anticipate balanced budgets without curtailing essential social programs.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

JANUARY 3, 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

168500—39——III

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT (31 U. S. C. 11 (F))

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. RECEIPTS:			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue	$5,649,610,000	$5,142,345,000	$5,161,220,846.63
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	6,750,000	4,950,000	
Customs	273,000,000	283,000,000	318,837,311.27
Miscellaneous revenues	169,507,421	167,783,436	144,542,134.01
Total, revenues	6,098,867,421	5,598,078,436	5,624,600,291.91
2. Realization upon assets	51,892,579	105,716,564	43,223,333.68
Total, receipts	6,150,760,000	5,703,795,000	5,667,823,625.59
Deduct:			
(1) Net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	602,800,000		
(2) For purposes of comparison, net transfers to old-age reserve account (trust fund)		537,355,000	503,000,000.00
Net receipts	5,547,960,000	5,166,440,000	5,164,823,625.59
II. EXPENDITURES (Supporting Schedule No. 2):			
1. Legislative, judicial, and executive	37,592,400	35,443,840	33,858,604.54
2. Civil departments and agencies	952,239,610	993,516,295	915,669,840.65
3. General Public Works Program	641,281,300	687,694,400	505,132,399.96
4. National defense	1,539,445,160	1,359,488,088	1,139,878,686.77
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits	560,669,500	550,379,400	550,478,175.52
6. Aids to agriculture	903,785,000	1,316,841,518	1,043,424,838.94
7. Aids to youth	308,000,000	380,000,000	368,488,284.07
8. Social security	436,877,000	378,378,000	347,257,517.86
9. Work relief	122,750,000	1,809,923,400	2,612,299,052.86
10. Refunds	71,011,900	69,015,000	67,860,403.05
11. Interest on the public debt	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000	940,539,763.50
12. Transfers to trust accounts	225,215,000	208,703,400	182,204,012.82
13. Supplemental items:			
General	100,000,000	100,000,000	
Relief	1,125,000,000		
Subtotal	8,123,866,870	8,939,383,341	8,707,091,580.54
14. Emergency national defense	300,324,700	159,870,300	
Total, expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	8,424,191,570	9,099,253,641	8,707,091,580.54
Excess of expenditures	2,876,231,570	3,932,813,641	3,542,267,954.95
Less: Return of surplus funds from Government corporations	700,000,000		
III. NET DEFICIT	2,176,231,570	3,932,813,641	3,542,267,954.95
IV. DEBT RETIREMENT	100,000,000	100,000,000	58,246,450.00
V. GROSS DEFICIT	2,276,231,570	4,032,813,641	3,600,514,404.95
VI. MEANS OF FINANCING DEFICIT:			
1. New taxes	460,000,000		
2. Net decrease in working balance on general and special account (Supporting Schedule No. 3)		1,150,000,000	261,978,553.84
3. Borrowings (Supporting Schedule No. 4):			
Replacing debt retirement	100,000,000	100,000,000	58,246,450.00
Increasing the public debt	1,716,231,570	2,782,813,641	3,280,289,401.11
Total, means of financing	2,276,231,570	4,032,813,641	3,600,514,404.95

NOTE.—Recent amendments to the Social Security Act created the "Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund" to which was transferred, on Jan. 1, 1940, the balance to the credit of the Old-age reserve account. For 1941 and subsequent years an amount equivalent to 100 percent of the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, less administrative expenses, is appropriated directly to the trust fund. In order to show comparable expenditure figures for the 3 years in the above Summary, net expenditures under the Old-age reserve account of $537,355,000 in 1940 and $503,000,000 in 1939 have been eliminated. These items, which represented transfers to the trust account, are still included in the trust account statements.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 1

RECEIPTS

[Ordinary revenues and other receipts belonging to general and special accounts, excluding postal revenue]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax	$2,302,000,000	$1,953,000,000	$2,182,300,486.97
(2) Tax on unjust enrichment	4,000,000	6,000,000	6,456,802.43
(3) Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	328,800,000	337,700,000	332,279,613.14
Gift tax	33,000,000	33,000,000	28,435,596.98
Capital-stock tax	136,600,000	132,300,000	127,203,008.99
Alcoholic-beverage taxes	647,300,000	615,525,000	587,604,945.97
Tobacco taxes	663,950,000	615,250,000	579,784,074.07
Stamp taxes	45,950,000	40,650,000	41,082,839.42
Manufacturers' excise taxes	471,900,000	433,710,000	396,891,003.52
Sugar taxes	65,100,000	64,000,000	65,414,058.42
Sundry taxes	89,610,000	84,060,000	78,226,440.50
Total (unadjusted)	2,482,210,000	2,356,195,000	2,236,921,581.01
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−4,938,278.64
Total, miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	2,482,210,000	2,356,195,000	2,231,983,302.37
(4) Employment taxes:			
Taxes on employment by other than carriers:			
Federal Insurance Contributions Act	632,500,000	598,600,000	530,354,779.41
Federal Unemployment Tax Act	93,900,000	104,800,000	100,868,935.68
Total	726,400,000	703,400,000	631,223,715.09
Taxes on carriers and their employees	135,000,000	123,750,000	109,256,539.77
Total, employment taxes	861,400,000	827,150,000	740,480,254.86
Total, internal revenue	5,649,610,000	5,142,345,000	5,161,220,846.63
2. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	6,750,000	4,950,000	
3. Customs	273,000,000	283,000,000	318,837,311.27
4. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes	3,354,250	3,354,250	3,657,126.43
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends	23,091,881	20,972,555	23,713,204.42
(3) Fines and penalties	10,311,698	4,701,448	3,669,863.87
(4) Fees	16,321,325	16,284,250	15,342,980.20
(5) Forfeitures	1,642,092	1,663,272	1,482,149.41
(6) Assessments	8,084,080	8,092,268	6,816,547.95
(7) Reimbursements	10,565,768	11,257,055	10,093,291.72
(8) Gifts and contributions	8,140	8,180	33,317.12
(9) Sales of products	6,487,811	5,402,434	3,839,843.77
(10) Sales of services	29,061,258	28,918,208	29,700,692.42
(11) Rents and royalties	8,107,452	8,125,692	7,853,819.47
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses	3,958,270	3,893,970	2,976,419.44
(13) Sundry receipts	48,513,396	55,109,854	34,101,350.06
Total, unadjusted	169,507,421	167,783,436	143,280,606.28
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+1,261,527.73
Total, miscellaneous revenues	169,507,421	167,783,436	144,542,134.01
Total, revenues	6,098,867,421	5,598,078,436	5,624,600,291.91
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Repayments of investments	49,959,325	103,489,746	40,931,063.57
2. Sales of public lands	100,000	100,000	248,460.93
3. Sales of Government property	1,833,254	2,126,818	2,043,809.18
Total, realization upon assets	51,892,579	105,716,564	43,223,333.68
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	6,150,760,000	5,703,795,000	5,667,823,625.59
Deduct:			
(1) Net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund (see note)	602,800,000		
(2) For purposes of comparison, net transfers to old age reserve account (trust fund)		537,355,000	503,000,000.00
Net receipts, general and special accounts	5,547,960,000	5,166,440,000	5,164,823,625.59

NOTE.—Recent amendments to the Social Security Act created the "Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund" and provide for appropriations in 1941 and subsequent years of an amount equivalent to 100 percent of the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, less administrative expenses. In order to show the amount of receipts properly applicable to expenditures from general and special accounts, the net appropriation has been deducted from gross receipts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2

EXPENDITURES

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL, AND EXECUTIVE:			
1. Legislative establishment	$23,045,700	$22,090,740	$22,031,282.67
2. Judicial establishment	10,973,000	10,381,000	9,456,444.68
3. Executive Office of the President	3,573,700	2,972,100	2,370,877.19
Total, legislative, judicial, and executive	37,592,400	35,443,840	33,858,604.54
II. CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:			
1. Department of Agriculture	142,930,918	187,854,868	191,998,804.36
2. Department of Commerce	33,591,500	37,520,650	19,929,415.19
3. Department of the Interior	70,446,900	102,862,100	136,838,257.90
4. Department of Justice	39,020,300	43,913,300	37,129,775.58
5. Department of Labor	21,520,100	19,806,001	15,484,146.80
6. Department of State	18,970,000	20,701,754	16,803,694.81
7. Treasury Department	164,398,260	166,417,718	159,473,952.81
8. War Department (nonmilitary)	45,622,000	49,186,330	49,552,540.16
Panama Canal	14,560,000	18,650,000	9,801,887.72
9. Post Office Department, deficiency (from Annexed Budget) (see analysis following this schedule)	56,972,832	38,116,424	39,568,641.36
10. District of Columbia, United States share (from Annexed Budget)	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000.00
11. Civil Aeronautics Authority	28,309,000	28,393,000	18,421,261.34
12. Federal Loan Agency	8,340,000	18,850,000	18,260,861.03
13. Federal Security Agency	50,757,000	51,318,700	46,215,551.92
14. Federal Works Agency	42,315,500	44,147,050	60,005,783.76
15. U. S. Maritime Commission	149,486,000	99,499,000	43,567,188.81
16. Other independent offices and establishments	58,999,300	60,279,400	52,390,722.15
Unclassified items			[a] 63,892.82
Adjustment disbursing officers' checks outstanding			−4,708,752.23
Total, civil departments and agencies	952,239,610	993,516,295	915,669,840.65
III. GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM:			
1. Federal Works Agency	229,850,000	243,558,000	205,878,886.41
2. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	4,500,000	2,200,000	34,184.00
3. Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000	41,000,000	40,806,800.57
4. Veterans' Administration	3,000,000	7,000,000	6,592,546.58
5. Department of Agriculture	9,150,000	12,100,000	13,464,855.34
6. Department of Commerce		94,200	30,910.88
7. Department of the Interior	78,246,300	117,574,200	65,631,246.05
8. Department of Justice	435,000	1,083,000	1,206,446.82
9. Navy Department	50,000,000	45,000,000	13,928,698.27
10. Department of State	2,700,000	3,500,000	2,481,622.10
11. War Department	223,400,000	214,585,000	155,076,202.94
Total, General Public Works Program	641,281,300	687,694,400	505,132,399.96
IV. NATIONAL DEFENSE:			
1. Navy Department	851,751,660	722,589,092	659,040,294.66
2. War Department	687,693,500	636,898,996	480,838,392.11
Total, national defense	1,539,445,160	1,359,488,088	1,139,878,686.77
V. VETERANS' PENSIONS AND BENEFITS	560,669,500	550,379,400	550,478,175.52
VI. AIDS TO AGRICULTURE:			
1. Agricultural Adjustment Program	861,600,000	947,113,200	786,597,452.70
2. Commodity Credit Corporation		119,599,918	108,030.89
3. Farm Tenant Act	34,000,000	41,300,000	26,634,395.25
4. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages		7,400,000	7,818,547.62
5. Federal land banks		29,500,000	42,381,521.18
6. Farm Security Administration		156,124,900	183,622,851.11
7. Farm Credit Administration	8,185,000	15,803,500	[a] 3,737,959.81
Total, aids to agriculture	903,785,000	1,316,841,518	1,043,424,838.94
VII. AIDS TO YOUTH:			
1. Civilian Conservation Corps	225,000,000	285,000,000	290,385,528.11
2. National Youth Administration	83,000,000	95,000,000	78,102,755.96
Total, aids to youth	308,000,000	380,000,000	368,488,284.07
VIII. SOCIAL SECURITY:			
1. Administrative expenses	27,027,000	24,628,000	23,416,636.24
2. Grants to States	409,850,000	353,750,000	323,840,881.62
Total, Social Security	436,877,000	378,378,000	347,257,517.86

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
IX. WORK RELIEF:			
1. Work Projects Administration		$1,400,000,000	$2,161,500,655.13
2. Public Works Administration	$117,500,000	373,400,000	407,937,587.19
3. Other	5,250,000	36,523,400	42,860,810.54
Total, work relief	122,750,000	1,809,923,400	2,612,299,052.86
X. REFUNDS:			
1. Customs	14,000,000	16,000,000	16,678,803.38
2. Internal revenue	42,011,900	38,015,000	39,177,056.66
3. Processing tax on farm products	15,000,000	15,000,000	12,004,543.01
Total, refunds	71,011,900	69,015,000	67,860,403.05
XI. INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000	940,539,763.50
XII. TRANSFERS TO TRUST ACCOUNTS:			
1. Railroad retirement account	132,500,000	121,500,000	107,097,412.82
2. Government employees retirement funds (United States share)	92,715,000	87,203,400	75,106,600.00
Total, transfers to trust accounts	225,215,000	208,703,400	182,204,012.82
XIII. SUPPLEMENTAL ITEMS:			
General	100,000,000	100,000,000	
Relief	1,125,000,000		
Subtotal	8,123,866,870	8,939,383,341	8,707,091,580.54
XIV. EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE:			
Department of Justice	2,400,000	1,300,000	
Navy Department	135,005,700	67,755,300	
Treasury Department	7,060,000	4,145,000	
War Department	121,359,000	79,470,000	
Public Works:			
Navy Department	1,500,000	7,000,000	
War Department	33,000,000	200,000	
Total, emergency national defense	300,324,700	159,870,300	
Total, expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	8,424,191,570	9,099,253,641	8,707,091,580.54
XV. DEBT RETIREMENT	100,000,000	100,000,000	58,246,450.00
Total expenditures	8,524,191,570	9,199,253,641	8,765,338,030.54

NOTE.—Recent amendments to the Social Security Act created the "Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund" to which was transferred, on Jan. 1, 1940, the balance to the credit of the Old-age reserve account. For 1941 and subsequent years an amount equivalent to 100 percent of the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, less administrative expenses, is appropriated directly to the trust fund. In order to show comparable expenditure figures for the 3 years in the above schedule, net expenditures under the Old-age reserve account of $537,355,000 in 1940 and $503,000,000 in 1939 have been eliminated. These items, which represented transfers to the trust account, are still included in the trust account statements.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

Analysis of postal deficiency by classes of mail and special services [1]

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941			Estimated, fiscal year 1940			Actual, fiscal year 1939		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class	$427.2	$299.5	+$127.7	$424.8	$290.8	+$134.0	$416.8	$288.5	+$128.3
Second class	24.3	115.4	−91.1	24.1	112.1	−88.0	23.9	111.2	−87.3
Third class	71.8	97.7	−25.9	71.3	94.8	−23.5	70.1	94.0	−23.9
Fourth class	136.9	157.8	−20.9	136.1	153.2	−17.1	133.3	150.8	−17.5
Foreign	16.0	23.5	−7.5	15.7	22.7	−7.0	17.5	23.8	−6.3
Penalty		18.0	−18.0		17.5	−17.5		17.4	−17.4
Franked		.6	−.6		.5	−.5		.5	−.5
Free for the blind		.2	−.2		.2	−.2		.2	−.2
Special services and miscellaneous	83.8	104.2	−20.4	83.0	101.2	−18.2	84.3	100.3	−16.0
Gross total	760.0	816.9	−56.9	755.0	793.0	−38.0	745.9	786.7	−40.8
Additional requirements from general revenues		.1	−.1		.1	−.1		.1	−.1
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement								−1.3	+1.3
Net total	760.0	817.0	−57.0	755.0	793.1	−38.1	745.9	785.5	−39.6

[1] For details under each classification, see table on p. 868.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 3

GENERAL FUND BALANCE

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Balance in general fund at beginning of year:			
Working balance [1]	$1,010,794,632.84	$2,301,919,311.84	$1,769,879,119.34
Seigniorage	586,306,220.68	536,306,220.68	446,038,793.66
Total general fund balance	1,597,100,853.52	2,838,225,532.52	2,215,917,913.00
Increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance during year:			
Working balance:			
On general and special account		−1,150,000,000.00	−261,978,553.84
On trust account, etc	+5,443,510.00	−141,124,679.00	+794,018,746.34
Total increase (+) or decrease (−) in working balance	+5,443,510.00	−1,291,124,679.00	+532,040,192.50
Seigniorage	+50,000,000.00	+50,000,000.00	+90,267,427.02
Total increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance	+55,443,510.00	−1,241,124,679.00	+622,307,619.52
Balance in general fund at end of year:			
Working balance	1,016,238,142.84	1,010,794,632.84	2,301,919,311.84
Seigniorage	636,306,220.68	586,306,220.68	536,306,220.68
Total general fund balance	1,652,544,363.52	1,597,100,853.52	2,838,225,532.52

[1] Includes increment on gold.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 4

EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5-A)	$43,222,346,052.11	$40,439,532,411.11	$37,164,740,315.45
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts	2,276,231,570.00	4,032,813,641.00	3,600,514,404.95
Less debt retirements included in deficit	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	58,246,450.00
	2,176,231,570.00	3,932,813,641.00	3,542,267,954.95
New taxes	−460,000,000.00		
Increase in working balance (+) decrease (−) on general and special account (Supporting Schedule No. 3)		−1,150,000,000.00	−261,978,553.84
Total increase in public debt during year	1,716,231,570.00	2,782,813,641.00	3,280,289,401.11
Decrease in public debt during year due to retirement of national bank notes, chargeable to working balance—on trust account, etc. (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			5,497,305.45
Net increase in public debt during year	1,716,231,570.00	2,782,813,641.00	3,274,792,095.66
Public debt at end of year	44,938,577,622.11	43,222,346,052.11	40,439,532,411.11

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5-A

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Outstanding debt		Increase during fiscal year 1939	Outstanding debt June 30, 1930
	June 30, 1939	June 30, 1938		
I. INTEREST-BEARING DEBT:				
1. Pre-war bonds, including Postal Savings bonds	$196,470,660.00	$196,759,920.00	[1] $289,260.00	$772,544,850.00
2. Liberty Loan bonds				8,201,803,900.00
3. Treasury bonds	25,218,322,650.00	21,846,029,950.00	3,372,292,700.00	3,136,986,600.00
4. United States Savings bonds	1,868,149,115.86	1,237,672,854.05	630,476,261.81	
5. Adjusted service bonds	783,052,606.40	818,859,206.40	[1] 35,806,600.00	
Total bonds	28,065,995,032.26	24,099,321,930.45	3,966,673,101.81	12,111,335,350.00
6. Treasury notes	9,225,905,700.00	10,424,639,950.00	[1] 1,198,734,250.00	2,390,286,500.00
7. Certificates of indebtedness	1,286,500,000.00	897,800,000.00	388,700,000.00	1,264,354,500.00
8. Treasury bills (maturity value)	1,307,569,000.00	1,154,164,000.00	153,405,000.00	155,916,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt outstanding	39,885,969,732.26	36,575,925,880.45	3,310,043,851.81	15,921,892,350.00
II. MATURED DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	142,283,140.26	141,362,460.26	920,680.00	31,716,870.26
III. DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	411,279,538.59	447,451,974.74	[1] 36,172,436.15	231,700,611.17
Total gross debt	40,439,532,411.11	37,164,740,315.45	3,274,792,095.66	16,185,309,831.43
Less balance held by Treasurer of the United States, June 30	2,838,225,532.52	2,215,917,913.00	622,307,619.52	318,607,168.11
Gross debt less net balance in general account, on basis daily Treasury statement, unrevised	37,601,306,878.59	34,948,822,402.45	2,652,484,476.14	15,866,702,663.32
Matured interest obligations, etc	811,453,049.31	883,658,189.96	[1] 72,205,140.65	112,857,444.56
Reduction in balance held by Treasurer of the United States, June 30, due to excess of disbursements over receipts in reports subsequently received	21,276,810.89	19,292,698.95	1,984,111.94	5,824,253.08
	38,434,036,738.79	35,851,773,291.36	2,582,263,447.43	15,985,384,360.96
Add excess of receipts over redemptions in transit, etc., June 30	5,884,906.99	2,747,135.85	3,137,771.14	
Less excess of redemptions over receipts in transit, etc., June 30				1,532.25
Net debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement, revised	38,439,921,645.78	35,854,520,427.21	2,585,401,218.57	15,985,382,828.71

[1] Decrease.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5–B

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Authorizing act	Amount of contingent liability on June 30, 1939		
		Principal	Interest [1]	Total
I. GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES:				
1. Commodity Credit Corporation	Mar. 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 107)	$206,174,000.00	$254,193.67	[2] $206,428,193.67
2. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Jan. 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), as amended	[3] 1,379,409,900.00	8,845,190.92	1,388,255,090.92
3. Federal Housing Administration	June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended	2,634,398.67	37,960.07	2,672,358.74
4. Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933 (48 Stat. 128), as amended	[4] 2,927,948,600.00	7,507,521.34	[5] 2,935,456,121.34
5. Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), as amended	819,689,000.00	2,279,803.32	[6] 821,968,803.32
6. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended	([7])		
7. U. S. Housing Authority	Sept. 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 888), as amended	114,157,000.00	654,024.48	114,811,024.48
8. U. S. Maritime Commission	June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 1985), as amended			
Total based on guaranty		5,450,012,898.67	19,578,693.80	5,469,591,592.47
II. ON CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES:				
9. Secretary of Agriculture (cotton)	Sec. 4, May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31)			
10. Postal Savings System, funds due depositors	June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 814), as amended	1,262,369,779.20	35,054,174.04	[8] 1,297,423,953.24
11. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended	[9] 8,300,000.00	30,520.83	8,330,520.83
Total based on credit		1,270,669,779.20	35,084,694.87	1,305,754,474.07
III. OTHER OBLIGATIONS:				
12. Federal Reserve notes (face amount)	Dec. 23, 1913 (38 Stat. 265), as amended			[10] 4,502,272,595.67

MEMORANDUM

	Maximum authorized issue of obligations
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITH DEFINITE LIMITATION:	
Commodity Credit Corporation (see 1 above)	$900,000,000
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (see 2 above)	2,000,000,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (see 4 above)	4,750,000,000
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 5 above)	2,801,400,000
Tennessee Valley Authority (see 6 and 11 above)	[11] 100,000,000
U. S. Housing Authority (see 7 above)	800,000,000

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITHOUT DEFINITE LIMITATION:

Federal Housing Administration (see 3 above).

Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 5 above):

Purchase of preferred stock, etc., banks and trust companies.

For sec. 5, Agricultural Adjustment Act.

For sec. 4, National Housing Act.

U. S. Maritime Commission (see 8 above).

Secretary of Agriculture:

Borrowings for loans on cotton (see 9 above).

[1] After deducting amounts of funds deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to meet interest payments.

[2] Does not include $10,000,000 face amount of first series notes and accrued interest thereon, held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[3] Includes only bonds issued and outstanding.

[4] Includes only unmatured bonds issued and outstanding. Funds have been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for payment of matured bonds which have not been presented for redemption.

[5] Does not include $20,000,000 face amount of series J bonds and accrued interest thereon, held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[6] Does not include $243,047,627.43 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon, held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[7] Bonds in the face amount of $272,500 are held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[8] Offset by cash in designated depository banks amounting to $68,271,884.77 which is secured by the pledge of collateral as provided in the Regulations of the Postal Savings System, having a face value of $66,776,938.29, cash in possession of System amounting to $71,709,459.91, Government and Government-guaranteed securities with a face value of $1,150,127,730 held as investments, and other assets.

[9] Held by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

[10] In actual circulation, exclusive of $8,842,394.33 redemption fund deposited in the Treasury and $252,873,760 of their own Federal Reserve notes held by the issuing banks. The collateral security for Federal Reserve notes issued consists of $4,917,500,000 in gold certificates and in credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates, and $2,507,000 face amount of commercial paper.

[11] Reduced to $70,072,500 by the act of July 26, 1939 (53 Stat. 1083), which includes $272,500 held by the Treasury (see footnote 7).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income taxes:			
Corporation, current	$1,074,000,000	$865,000,000	$963,343,391.07
Individual, current	950,000,000	810,000,000	937,380,280.52
Back taxes	255,000,000	260,000,000	250,641,150.52
Excess-profits tax	23,000,000	18,000,000	27,056,372.81
Total income taxes (collection basis)	2,302,000,000	1,953,000,000	2,178,421,194.92
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			+3,879,292.05
Total income taxes (Treasury statement basis)	2,302,000,000	1,953,000,000	2,182,300,486.97
(2) Tax on unjust enrichment	4,000,000	6,000,000	6,456,802.43
(3) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	328,800,000	337,700,000	332,279,613.14
Gift tax	33,000,000	33,000,000	28,435,596.98
Capital-stock tax	136,600,000	132,300,000	127,203,008.99
Alcoholic-beverage taxes:			
Distilled spirits (imported) (excise tax)	20,300,000	22,000,000	25,014,547.12
Distilled spirits (domestic) (excise tax)	289,900,000	276,100,000	258,386,225.73
Fermented malt liquors	292,600,000	275,300,000	259,696,154.52
Wines (domestic and imported) (excise tax)	8,200,000	7,400,000	6,395,313.45
Rectification tax	11,500,000	11,400,000	10,664,330.52
Contalner stamps	11,500,000	10,400,000	9,398,861.99
Floor taxes		25,000	5,427,570.63
Special taxes in connection with liquor occupations	10,600,000	10,600,000	10,789,454.92
All other	2,700,000	2,300,000	1,832,487.09
Total, alcoholic-beverage taxes	647,300,000	615,525,000	587,604,945.97
Tobacco taxes:			
Cigars (large)	13,200,000	12,800,000	12,423,592.24
Cigarettes (small)	585,500,000	538,500,000	504,030,867.57
Snuff	6,800,000	6,800,000	6,932,019.20
Tobacco, chewing and smoking	56,900,000	55,600,000	54,757,043.76
Cigarette papers and tubes	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,493,785.80
All other	150,000	150,000	146,765.50
Total, tobacco taxes	663,950,000	615,250,000	579,784,074.07
Stamp taxes:			
Issues of securities, bond transfers, and deeds of conveyance	21,900,000	19,400,000	19,366,429.92
Stock transfers	19,800,000	17,000,000	17,064,488.08
Playing cards	4,100,000	4,100,000	4,141,166.60
Silver-bullion sales or transfers	150,000	150,000	261,772.52
Repealed tax on sales of produce (future delivery)			248,982.30
Total, stamp taxes	45,950,000	40,650,000	41,082,839.42
Manufacturers' excise taxes:			
Lubricating oils	36,300,000	32,700,000	30,496,636.55
Gasoline	234,800,000	221,600,000	207,018,745.34
Electrical energy	42,800,000	40,400,000	39,859,173.55
Tires and inner tubes	46,500,000	42,600,000	34,819,207.57
Toilet preparations, etc	6,200,000	6,200,000	11,531,411.57
Automobile trucks	9,300,000	7,400,000	6,007,662.04
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles	63,200,000	54,500,000	42,722,787.47
Parts and accessories for automobiles	10,800,000	9,300,000	7,935,463.89
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc	7,900,000	6,400,000	4,834,366.33
Mechanical refrigerators	10,700,000	9,100,000	6,957,679.22
Firearms, shells, pistols, and revolvers	3,400,000	3,300,000	3,042,531.16
All other and repealed taxes not included above		210,000	1,665,338.83
Total manufacturers' excise taxes	471,900,000	433,710,000	396,891,003.52

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
1. Internal revenue—Continued.			
(3) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes—Continued.			
Miscellaneous taxes:			
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, leased wires, etc.	$29,500,000	$27,200,000	$24,093,718.85
Transportation of oil by pipe line	14,300,000	12,300,000	10,954,732.60
Leases of safe-deposit boxes	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,980,525.03
Admission to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc.	21,600,000	20,500,000	19,470,801.85
Club dues and initiation fees	6,300,000	6,200,000	6,216,900.29
Oleomargarine, etc., including special taxes	2,700,000	2,500,000	2,231,750.68
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed	8,400,000	8,400,000	9,125,613.94
Bituminous coal tax	4,100,000	4,200,000	3,317,259.01
Sugar tax	65,100,000	64,000,000	65,414,058.42
All other, including repealed taxes	710,000	760,000	835,138.25
Total miscellaneous taxes	154,710,000	148,060,000	143,640,498.92
Total miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (collection basis)	2,482,210,000	2,356,195,000	2,236,921,581.01
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			—4,938,278.64
Total miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (Treasury statement basis)	2,482,210,000	2,356,195,000	2,231,983,302.37
(4) Employment taxes:			
Taxes on employment by other than carriers:			
Federal Insurance Contributions Act	632,500,000	598,600,000	530,354,779.41
Federal Unemployment Tax Act	93,900,000	104,800,000	100,868,935.68
Total	726,400,000	703,400,000	631,223,715.09
Taxes on carriers and their employees (ch. 9, subch. B of the Internal Revenue Code)	135,000,000	123,750,000	109,256,539.77
Total employment taxes	861,400,000	827,150,000	740,480,254.86
Total internal revenue (Treasury statement basis)	5,649,610,000	5,142,345,000	5,161,220,846.63
2. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	6,750,000	4,950,000	
3. Customs	273,000,000	283,000,000	318,837,311.27
4. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes:			
Head tax, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	1,132,000	1,132,000	1,135,074.50
Taxes, Canal Zone	72,250	72,250	72,267.39
Tonnage tax, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,686,016.56
Federal intermediate-credit banks, franchise tax	500,000	500,000	760,140.81
Tax on circulation of national banks			3,627.17
Total, miscellaneous taxes	3,354,250	3,354,250	3,657,126.43
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock:			
Interest on loans, relief in stricken agricultural areas	80,000	80,000	273,788.32
Interest on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	5,000	10,000	9,724.65
Interest on deferred collections or payments, Veterans' Administration	45,000	45,000	46,087.58
Other interest on deferred collections or payments, various departments	151,979	69,567	73,169.53
Interest on bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	311,507	334,017	423,943.33
Interest on construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	38,000	38,500	39,219.74
Interest on public deposits	6,930	7,930	11,494.61
Interest on Government-owned securities, sale of war supplies	50,000	50,000	50,000.00
Dividends on shares of Federal savings and loan associations	1,248,000	1,389,000	1,688,994.19
Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Administration (premium on term insurance) (repayments to appropriations)	300,000	500,000	718,542.37
Earnings on War Finance Corporation			3,686.51
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations)	4,000	1,076	4,047.79
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control (repayments to appropriations)	55,000	55,000	54,759.15
Interest on farmers' seed and feed loans, Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration	20,000	20,000	129,277.90
Interest on loans, Rural Electrification Administration	250,000	200,000	190,324.27
Interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,700,000.00
Interest earned on Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds	20,000	20,000	18,281.91
Interest on loans, U. S. Housing Corporation, Public Buildings Administration	15,000	15,000	13,261.31
Interest on obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation	1,000,000	2,000,000	12,687,944.07
Dividends on capital stock of Federal home-loan banks	1,850,000	1,850,000	1,845,635.00
Interest on securities received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation		10,000	20,348.20
Earnings from payments to Federal Reserve banks for industrial loans	120,000	120,000	119,318.85
Premiums on Treasury bills sold			1,037.23
Interest on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	25,000	26,000	8,273.70
Interest on collections of Farm Security Administration	10,000,000	7,000,000	737,964.06
Interest on homestead loans, Virgin Islands	1,700	1,500	1,635.39

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock—Continued.			
Interest on miscellaneous obligations and gain by exchange, etc	$57,215	$57,215	$55,265.03
Interest on loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	800,000	1,015,500	676,919.60
Interest from central branch, Union Pacific Railroad	13,000	13,000	13,933.54
Interest and profits on investment, Pershing Hall Memorial Fund (act June 28, 1935)	5,260	5,260	5,316.05
Interest on U. S. Housing Authority notes	37,500	37,500	31,097.09
Interest on farm loans, Farm Tenant Act	1,575,000	995,000	56,713.07
Interest on unpaid principal of low cost houses, Virgin Islands	1,000	700	702.78
Interest on Tennessee Valley Authority securities	5,790	5,790	2,497.60
Total, interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock	23,091,881	20,972,555	23,713,204.42
(3) Fines and penalties:			
Judicial	1,000,000	1,000,000	983,461.56
Internal revenue	42,000	42,000	45,495.74
Customs Service, Treasury and Justice Departments	1,270,000	1,270,000	1,276,992.10
Immigration and Naturalizaton Service, Department of Labor	100,000	100,000	92,736.50
Enforcement of National Prohibition Act	20,000	20,000	18,097.18
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	160,000	160,000	158,029.77
Violations, antinarcotic laws	4,000	4,000	6,733.00
Violations, Federal Alcohol Administration Act	25,000	15,000	23,343.51
Violations of 8-hour law of 1912	6,860	9,110	14,690.00
Liquidating damages	103,575	103,375	101,057.52
Depredations upon public lands			* 98,620.80
Recovery of value of oil in case of United States against United States Standard Oil Co. of California, Navy Department	6,000,000		
Violations of air traffic regulations, Civil Aeronautics Authority	2,500	2,000	1,135.00
Canal Zone	12,500	12,500	12,444.70
Penalties, marketing quotas, Department of Agriculture	1,550,000	1,948,200	1,015,426.80
Other	15,263	15,263	18,841.29
Total, fines and penalties	10,311,698	4,701,448	3,669,863.87
(4) Fees:			
Clerks, United States courts	2,250,000	2,250,000	1,492,266.09
Marshals, United States courts	225,000	225,000	182,841.53
Board of Tax Appeals	50,000	50,000	57,662.15
Alaska game laws	27,000	27,000	25,500.72
Consular and passport, Departments of State and Justice	3,073,000	3,073,000	3,965,220.11
Copyright, Library of Congress	315,000	300,000	304,167.70
Credit unions (special account)	142,920	110,675	85,015.98
Indian lands and timber, Department of the Interior	125,000	125,000	117,764.77
Fees and commission, land offices, Department of the Interior (general and special accounts)	75,000	85,000	95,355.49
Fees, registration under Neutrality Act	3,000	3,000	4,000.00
Federal Firearms Act	35,000	35,000	33,886.92
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, sec. 706	35,000	35,000	1,708.00
Naturalization, Department of Labor	2,400,000	2,400,000	1,550,609.75
Immigration (registration), Department of Labor	275,000	275,000	104,270.10
Patents, Department of Commerce	4,600,000	4,600,000	4,527,292.16
Navigation, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	205,000	205,000	207,015.88
Agricultural Commodities Act, Department of Agriculture	215,000	215,000	215,057.03
United States Warehouse Act, Department of Agriculture	45,000	45,000	40,620.00
Migratory bird hunting stamps (special account)	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,009,008.00
Registration Securities Act, 1933 and 1934, Federal Trade Commission and Securities Exchange Commission	600,000	600,000	474,961.79
Testing, Bureau of Standards	82,000	82,000	65,990.39
Testing, Bureau of Mines	15,000	15,000	11,636.00
Commission on telephone pay stations in Federal buildings and post offices	84,463	84,533	85,932.04
Copying	63,817	64,317	59,171.57
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	6,000	6,000	5,293.65
Court of Claims	9,000	9,000	8,297.80
Naval stores grading	8,000	7,600	7,538.82
Purchases of discharges, Army and Navy	300,025	300,025	551,194.57
Alaska Road Commission	14,500	14,500	14,817.13
Customs	11,600	11,600	11,601.95
Perry's Victory Memorial			4,555.30
Commodity Exchange Act	17,000	17,000	17,622.00
Canal Zone	2,250	2,250	2,310.11
Other	11,750	11,750	2,794.70
Total, fees	16,321,325	16,284,250	15,342,980.20

* Excess of credits, deduct.

168500—39——V

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(5) Forfeitures:			
Customs, unclaimed merchandise, etc.	$687,100	$687,100	$693,292.32
Bonds of aliens, Departments of Labor and Justice	36,000	36,000	36,110.66
Judicial miscellaneous	3,500	3,500	2,883.14
Bonds under prohibition and narcotic acts, Departments of Justice and Treasury	410,500	460,500	477,418.35
Bonds, all other, Department of Justice	350,000	300,000	136,784.11
Under enforcement of National Prohibition Act	750	1,000	223.58
Unclaimed moneys and wages remaining in registry of courts, Department of Justice	142,000	162,000	122,914.06
Other	12,242	13,172	12,523.19
Total, forfeitures	1,642,092	1,663,272	1,482,149.41
(6) Assessments:			
Assessments upon Federal home-loan banks and receipts from other sources for salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special account, act July 22, 1935 (47 Stat. 737, sec. 18 (b), as amended, act May 28, 1935)	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,068,160.35
Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate-credit banks, expenses of examinations	498,580	506,768	508,810.52
Overtime service, Marine Inspection and Navigation	50,000	50,000	45,230.65
Assessments on banks for reimbursement to the general fund for expenses of conservatorships			1,025,281.66
Revenues, Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	6,000,000	6,000,000	4,036,409.49
Immigration and Naturalization Service overtime	133,000	133,000	129,941.21
Revenues, Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	2,500	2,500	2,714.07
Total, assessments	8,084,080	8,092,268	6,816,547.95
(7) Reimbursements:			
Cost of administration, Federal Power Act	408,000	402,300	382,739.10
Cost of reports under sec. 77c, Bankruptcy Act, as amended, Interstate Commerce Commission	50,000	265,592	
Cost of submission under sec. 77e, Bankruptcy Act, as amended, Interstate Commerce Commission	30,871	1,932	
Collections under Grain Standard Act, Department of Agriculture	75,000	75,000	83,680.37
Collections under Cotton Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	150,000	150,000	173,747.33
Inspection of food and farm products, Department of Agriculture	358,000	358,000	334,268.42
Construction charges, Indian Service	75,000	75,000	66,067.01
Costs from estates of deceased Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs	50,000	50,000	44,225.25
Appropriations made for Indian tribes, Bureau of Indian Affairs	150,000	150,000	143,926.03
Maintenance and operation charges, irrigation systems, Bureau of Indian Affairs	500,030	500,030	493,882.10
Collections, reclamation fund, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	6,000,000	6,000,000	4,959,915.19
Maintenance of District of Columbia inmates in Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice	200,000	200,000	179,647.54
By District of Columbia for advances for acquisition of lands under sec. 4, act May 29, 1930, as amended, National Capital Park and Planning Commission	300,000	500,000	300,000.00
Expenses of redeeming national currency, office of Treasurer of United States and office of Comptroller of the Currency	69,270	81,654	99,114.26
Expenses of international service of ice observations and patrol, Coast Guard	195,000	195,000	193,898.00
Hospitalization charges and expenses, various departments	181,346	181,346	183,276.60
Government property lost or damaged, various departments	1,073,560	1,081,880	1,041,178.11
By contractors for excess cost over contract price, various departments	113,153	120,663	185,211.19
By States for emergency conservation work, profits on sale of land or its products, War Department	12,000	12,000	11,477.04
For expenses, miscellaneous	207,905	323,605	345,309.73
Transporation, car mileage, etc.	43,890	43,890	46,130.64
Refunds on empty containers	4,625	4,625	3,999.81
Settlement of claims against various depositors	165	165	2,609.85
Gasoline, State tax	1,505	1,405	1,612.29
Expenses, settlement of claims, United States, Germany, and Austria		125,000	1,794.73
Revenues, power system, Flathead Reservation, Mont.	150,000	150,000	142,386.71
Collections for laundry service, Naval Academy	100,000	120,000	
Refund of money advanced under Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932	5,310	15,900	10,467.29
By Japanese Government on account of sinking of U. S. S. *Panay*			589,606.69
Other	61,138	72,068	73,120.44
Total reimbursements	10,565,768	11,257,055	10,093,291.72
(8) Gifts and contributions:			
Money received from persons known and unknown	5,740	5,780	5,528.53
Donations to the United States	1,900	1,900	2,308.21
Return of grants, Farm Security Administration			1,650.30
Bequest of James Reuel Smith for redemption of Liberty bonds issued in 1918			2,842.69
Deposits of funds belonging to military organizations of the Army disbanded at the close of the World War	500	500	20,987.39
Total, gifts and contributions	8,140	8,180	33,317.12

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(9) Sales of products:			
Scrap and salvaged materials, condemned stores, wastepaper, refuse, etc., various departments	$1,348,773	$1,372,937	$1,431,634.13
Agricultural products, including livestock and livestock products, various departments	69,726	69,826	73,837.41
Dairy products, various departments	44,000	44,000	43,618.41
Books, United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission		3,000	28,676.42
Card indexes, Library of Congress	303,000	295,000	265,282.28
Public documents, Government Printing Office	400,000	431,566	376,514.69
Charts, and publications, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	21,614	21,614	21,613.88
Charts, War and Navy Departments	66,500	66,500	61,304.29
Publication, maps, etc., various departments	107,662	111,967	98,616.55
Electric current, power plant, Coolidge Dam	150,000	150,000	136,038.40
Electric current, Bonneville project, Oregon	2,200,000	1,033,500	46,542.80
Electric current, various departments	106,050	106,050	97,041.09
Seal, fox skins, and furs	169,100	153,000	195,326.65
Occupational-therapy products	39,700	39,700	40,196.86
Heat, light, and power	66,477	43,815	44,224.39
Proceeds, activities fund, United States naval prisons	12,000	12,000	13,365.00
Subsistence (meals, rations, etc.), various departments	84,429	96,129	101,916.07
Photo duplications	39,587	37,987	21,697.04
Water, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and other departments	66,711	65,811	67,470.86
Ice, War and other departments	42,110	45,110	46,990.68
Gas from helium plants, Bureau of Mines	37,400	37,400	47,572.09
Stores	17,251	87,501	13,976.81
Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	48,000	48,000	45,220.17
Unserviceable Civilian Conservation Corps property	225,000	225,000	217,280.61
Old, condemned, and surplus property, Navy	700,000	700,000	53,656.22
Historical and educational material, Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—special account			4,906.47
Other	122,721	105,021	245,323.50
Total, sales of products	6,487,811	5,402,434	3,839,843.77
(10) Sales of service:			
Alaska Railroad fund receipts (special account)	2,720,000	2,625,000	2,511,973.61
Fumigating and disinfecting, various departments	16,550	16,500	18,258.29
Laundry and dry-cleaning operations, various departments	1,427,000	1,427,000	1,270,198.02
Quarantine charges (fumigating, disinfecting, inspection, etc., of vessels), Public Health Service and Agriculture	190,401	190,401	190,943.12
Quarters, subsistence, and laundry service, various departments	29,753	30,753	25,990.50
Storage and other charges, various departments	172,240	172,240	130,768.10
Communication service, various departments	441,469	441,469	451,454.25
Tolls and profits, Panama Canal, War Department	23,700,000	23,700,000	24,834,261.91
Overhead charges for sale of supplies or services, departments	93,925	93,925	92,908.58
Earnings, United States transports, War and Navy Departments	31,500	31,500	24,646.56
Earnings from business operations	150,000	100,000	80,956.09
Medical, dental, and hospital	10,150	10,150	10,791.18
Work done for individual corporations and others	54,185	55,185	39,776.71
Copies of hearings	950	950	857.35
Professional and scientific	14,200	14,200	7,781.31
Other	8,935	8,935	9,126.84
Total, sales of services	29,061,258	28,918,208	29,700,692.42
(11) Rents and royalties:			
Rent of public buildings, grounds, etc., various departments	222,389	225,599	232,289.93
Rent of land, various departments	166,288	166,318	184,538.19
Rent of land for grazing, various departments	315,800	305,800	262,663.48
Receipts under mineral leasing acts, General Land Office	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,743,984.85
Royalties on naval petroleum reserves, California	900,000	900,000	969,703.41
Royalties on coal leases in Alaska	10,000	10,000	9,336.33
Royalties on oil, gas, etc	26,000	26,000	25,763.16
Royalties on potash deposits, Department of the Interior	185,000	185,000	164,171.96
Rent of equipment, War and other departments	76,415	101,415	70,169.73
Rent of docks, wharves, and piers, Navy and War Departments	18,650	18,650	18,788.30
Rent of telegraph and telephone facilities, various departments	10,660	10,660	10,063.23
Rent of water-power sites, War and Interior	125,100	125,100	124,174.13
Annette Island reserve, leases, Alaska			[a] 20,641.88
Pipe-line rentals, Bureau of Mines	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Rent of camp and house sites	20,150	20,150	26,491.90
Receipts from leases of flood-control lands, War Department	15,000	15,000	15,608.87
Other	1,000	1,000	1,713.88
Total, rents and royalties	8,107,452	8,125,692	7,853,819.47

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES—continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses:			
Business concessions, national parks, Interior Department	$150,000	$125,000	$107,911.45
Business concessions, Veterans' Administration and other departments	91,960	91,960	80,104.22
Immigration permits, Department of Labor	80,000	105,000	144,111.16
Licenses under Federal Water Power Act, Federal Power Commission Act, June 10, 1920	377,800	413,000	320,622.24
Permits to enter national parks, Interior Department	2,000,000	1,930,000	1,221,706.95
Pipe-line water, and power-transmission rights, Interior and other Departments	23,600	23,100	18,328.46
Alaska fund, Department of Justice	300,000	300,000	282,126.07
Under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934	621,500	601,500	526,530.27
Permits to operate motor vehicles, Motor Carrier Act, 1935	3,000	4,000	8,267.25
Range improvements	310,000	300,000	259,584.37
Other	410	410	7,127.00
Total, permits, privileges, and licenses	3,958,270	3,893,970	2,976,419.44
(13) Sundry receipts:			
Mint receipts (profits on coinage, bullion deposits, etc.), Treasury Department	2,696,100	2,685,100	5,954,640.38
Seigniorage	39,300,000	46,300,000	22,758,976.35
Forest-reserve fund, Department of Agriculture	6,010,000	5,610,000	4,905,544.10
Deposits, postal funds, Canal Zone (special account)	357,296	364,754	329,522.27
District of Columbia revenues, United States share	150,000	150,000	152,666.96
Total, sundry receipts	48,513,396	55,109,854	34,101,350.06
Total, miscellaneous revenues	169,507,421	167,783,436	143,280,606.28
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+1,261,527.73
Total, miscellaneous revenues (Treasury statement basis)	169,507,421	167,783,436	144,542,134.01
Total, revenues	6,098,867,421	5,598,078,436	5,624,600,291.91
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Repayment of investments:			
Collections, insured loans, Federal Housing Administration (act June 27, 1934, title I)	1,700,000	1,800,000	1,850,392.55
Collections of loans to financial institutions, Federal Housing Administration			1,300.00
Principal payments on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	500	400	401.22
Principal of bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	81,959	79,730	76,509.49
Principal payments on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	80,000	75,000	40,553.81
Construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	56,384	56,384	56,384.06
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Farm Security Administration	40,000,000	35,000,000	33,248,572.45
Sale of chattels, Farm Security Administration	135,000	125,000	103,110.83
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Rural Electrification Administration	1,000,000	500,000	130,146.87
Payments for marketing excess tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			6,705.74
Repayment of principal on account of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration (special accounts)	550,000	650,000	1,079,135.90
Repayment of subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations	5,000,000	4,000,000	3,811,000.00
Repayment of principal on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	100,000	200,000	116,166.20
Repayment of principal on loans for Indian rehabilitation (emergency relief)	10,000	10,000	6,323.80
Principal payments on securities received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	196,000	197,000	204,000.00
Federal control of transportation systems, repayment to appropriations	1,000		1,000.00
Repayment of principal on account of farm loans, Farm Tenant Act	700,000	440,000	105,136.78
Receipts from submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act	181,000	146,000	92,214.17
Excess net worth, Commodity Credit Corporation		60,000,000	
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	165,500	208,250	5.00
Other	1,982	1,982	2,004.70
Total, repayment of investments	49,959,325	103,489,746	40,931,063.57
2. Sales of public lands, Department of the Interior	100,000	100,000	248,460.93
3. Sales of Government property:			
Capital equipment (includes trucks, horses, machinery, furniture and fixtures, etc.), various departments	253,689	262,669	290,236.42
Land and buildings, various departments	573,865	858,449	1,003,389.14
Office material, etc., Procurement Division, Supply Branch, Treasury Department	25,000	25,000	21,148.12
War supplies, War Department	69,500	69,500	69,515.86
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, Interior Department	100,000	100,000	23,090.10
Lands, etc., on account of military-post construction fund, War Department	120,000	120,000	120,145.89
Oregon and California land-grant fund, Department of the Interior	600,000	600,000	405,543.78
Ordnance material, War Department	75,000	75,000	91,003.13

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS—continued.			
3. Sales of Government property—Continued.			
Proceeds of sales, building, or purchase of vessels for the Coast Guard	$5,000	$5,000	$9,715.10
Proceeds of sales, rebuilding and improving Coast Guard stations	800	800	812.27
Other	10,400	10,400	9,209.37
Total, sales of Government property	1,833,254	2,126,818	2,043,809.18
Total, realization upon assets	51,892,579	105,716,564	43,223,333.68
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	6,150,760,000	5,703,795,000	5,667,823,625.59
Deduct:			
(1) Net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund representing an amount equal to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, less reimbursement to general fund for administrative expenses	602,800,000		
(2) For purposes of comparison, net transfers to old-age reserve account (trust fund)		537,355,000	503,000,000.00
Net receipts, general and special account	5,547,960,000	5,166,440,000	5,164,823,625.59

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
1. District of Columbia, revenues (see Annexed Budget of District of Columbia for details)	$48,417,946	$53,924,816	[1] $59,333,668.00
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−6,991,670.14
Total District of Columbia revenue (Treasury statement basis)	48,417,946	53,924,816	52,341,997.86
2. Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Dividend deposits	8,000	8,000	8,993.08
Interest on investments	33,000,000	32,868,000	32,055,858.72
Interest on policy loans	2,400,000	2,300,000	2,282,947.30
Interest on adjusted-service certificate loans			[a] 121.76
Interest on premiums	14,000	15,000	16,139.75
Premiums	56,037,000	57,903,000	60,370,449.83
Reserves			154,779.58
Profits on investments			92.93
Principal, adjusted-service certificate loans			142.00
Total (collection basis)			94,889,281.43
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+131,447.77
Total, Government life-insurance fund (Treasury statement basis)	91,459,000	93,094,000	95,020,729.20
3. Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Interest on investments	382,000	550,000	1,022,509.60
Interest on loans	2,000	2,000	3,429.56
Total (collection basis)			1,025,939.16
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−11.28
Total, adjusted-service certificate fund (Treasury statement basis)	384,000	552,000	1,025,927.88
4. Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deduction from salaries	52,000,000	48,000,000	39,172,242.48
Interest on investments	27,000,000	24,000,000	19,220,490.57
Transfer from general fund	90,754,000	86,329,000	74,244,000.00
District of Columbia share	805,110	,842,760	842,760.00
Total, civil-service retirement and disability fund	170,559,110	159,171,760	133,479,493.05
5. Alaska Railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Contributions	160,000	155,000	107,282.10
Interest on investments	35,000	25,000	21,089.87
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Total, Alaska Railroad retirement fund	370,000	355,000	303,371.97
6. Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State:			
Deductions from salaries	246,000	220,000	189,725.65
Interest on investments	140,000	140,000	141,332.72
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	609,000	199,400	187,600.00
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	995,000	559,400	518,658.37
7. Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deductions from salaries	518,000	515,000	509,292.75
Interest on investments	180,000	170,000	159,002.85
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	1,177,000	500,000	500,000.00
Total, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	1,875,000	1,185,000	1,168,295.60
8. Internal revenue, coconut-oil tax, Philippine Islands	16,371,000	16,371,000	19,554,439.64
9. Indian money, Department of the Interior:			
Oil and gas leases, etc., Osage Reservation, Okla	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,782,388.37
Proceeds of labor	1,950,000	1,950,000	1,878,156.82
Proceeds of sales and leases of Indian lands, etc	716,000	718,000	794,391.05
Deposits, leases, etc., Annette Island Reserve, Alaska	110,000	110,000	103,209.73
Deposits, compensation 4-percent fund			253,960.66
Deposits, Indian judgment funds			10,501,619.85
Other	5,000	5,000	2,000.00
Total (collection basis)			16,315,726.48
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+46,339.95
Total, Indian money, Department of the Interior	5,531,000	5,533,000	16,362,066.43

[a] Adjustment of prior year receipts, deduct.

[1] Includes $6,020,539, representing P. W. A. commitments not received in cash in the fiscal year 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
10. Miscellaneous trust accounts:			
Advances, fox and fur seal industries, Pribilof Islands, Department of Commerce	$75,000	$75,000	$5,000.00
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital and interest on investment	275	275	278.88
Civilian Conservation Corps, withheld cash allowances	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,006,198.55
Contributed for roads, bridges, and related works, Alaska, Department of the Interior	80,000	200,000	285,079.95
Contributions, Library of Congress, chamber music auditorium			3,500.00
Contributions to reclamation fund	104,500	125,900	287,839.69
Contributions, Naval Academy Museum fund			50,000.00
Contributions and income on investment, National Park trust fund	15,700	15,700	343.45
Contributions for sewerage system, etc., Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,500	18,465.11
Contributions for flood control, War Department	198,700	866,424	1,253,498.07
Contributions and interest on investments, National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund	8,527	8,527	13,527.50
Contributions, grazing districts	200,000	200,000	54,426.85
Cooperative inspection and grading of farm products	145,000	185,000	
Customs duties, Philippine Islands	12,000	12,000	[a] 3,161.18
Deductions, Agricultural Adjustment Program payments, Farm Security Administration	50,000	50,000	49,935.59
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are known or unknown	21,645	21,645	20,776.06
Deposits of unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	500,000	568,433	624,002.44
Deposits, Farm Security Administration, assets of State rural rehabilitation corporations	2,250,000	2,875,000	3,725,306.10
Deposits, resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,519,760.91
Deposits, unearned proceeds, lands, etc., General Land Office		[a] 100,000	[a] 237,263.14
Deposits, unearned grazing fees, Farm Security Administration			12,083.35
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of former patients, Veterans' Administration hospitals			[a] 3,607.94
Deposits, funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration	170,000	170,000	176,599.87
Deposits, general post fund, national homes, Veterans' Administration	75,000	75,000	104,715.63
Deposits, personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,150,013.29
Deposits of miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture	78,500	99,000	125,299.69
Deposits, sea food inspection fees, Food and Drug Administration	25,000	25,000	24,005.45
Deposits of undistributed cotton price adjustment payments		1,000	36,998.92
Deposits, special statistical work, Commerce, Census, and Foreign and Domestic Commerce	20,000	20,000	13,541.23
Deposits, unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	28,206.87
Deposits, unearned fees and other charges, sec. 8a (4), Commodity Exchange Act			[a] 600.00
Deposits, public survey work, Department of the Interior	10,000	10,000	9,991.43
Deposits of commissary funds, Federal prisons, Department of Justice	350,000	325,000	306,472.57
Deposits of funds of Federal prisoners, Department of Justice	650,000	625,000	578,307.15
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States district courts and circuit courts of appeals, Department of Justice	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,370,378.79
Deposits of collections, United States marshals, Department of Justice	500,000	500,000	396,210.34
Deposits, unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	33,000	33,000	315,216.55
Deposits, unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	35,000	35,000	52,389.90
Deposits, unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	1,500	1,500	[a] 2,340.73
Deposits, funds of aliens who become public charges	1,400	1,400	
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	40,000	40,000	41,129.32
Deposits of unearned passports and application fees, Department of State			[a] 208,669.31
Deposits of personal funds and earnings of inmates, narcotic farm, Public Health Service, Treasury Department	52,046	52,046	51,263.47
Deposits, unearned fees, Securities and Exchange Commission	120,000	120,000	115,686.49
Deposits for cooperative work, Northwest Territory Celebration Commission			8,963.00
Deposits toward purchase price, lease and purchase contracts, Farm Security Administration	95,000	60,000	13,613.87
Deposits to secure payments of reproductions of photographs, mosaics, and maps	60,200	50,200	39,906.36
Donations, National Park Service, for lands, etc	20,000	20,000	53,934.76
Estates of decedents	500	500	232.59
Forest Service cooperative fund	1,000,000	1,000,000	944,425.71
Funds contributed and advanced for river and harbor improvements, War Department	50,000	567,000	936,920.00
Funds advanced to U. S. Employment Service by district unemployment compensation board		186,800	183,502.14
Library of Congress trust fund, permanent loan account	40,800	40,700	208,696.46
Library of Congress gift fund	45,000	50,000	88,316.87
Interest on Library of Congress trust fund investment account	22,000	22,500	23,493.59
Internal revenue, Puerto Rico collections	17,300	17,300	15,294.28
Internal revenue, Philippine Islands collections	555,000	555,000	554,592.10
Interest on endowment funds, preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	2,040.00
Miscellaneous trust funds, Department of State			
Navy fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000	287,409.33
Navy hospital fund	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,317,065.48
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,680,041.74
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	200,000	200,000	180,846.90
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	200,000	200,000	170,301.09
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	90,000	104,403.93
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	120,000	120,000	125,862.81
Profits from sales of the ships' stores, Navy	325,000	300,000	303,960.21
Proceeds of estates of deceased soldiers, War Department	40,030	40,030	66,608.39
Proceeds from estates of mentally incompetent soldiers	3,600	3,600	3,629.70
Proceeds of estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps	30,000	30,000	30,538.00
Proceeds of licenses under Federal Power Act from Indian reservations	130,000	59,600	26,895.36
Proceeds, civic fund, naval reservations, Olongapo	30,000	30,000	33,873.43
Proceeds from sale of hides, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation		132,300	263,420.42
Relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Employees' Compensation Commission	21,250	21,000	20,607.02
Receipts, Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	3,500,000	3,000,000	2,813,650.40
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under act 2 of convention, Apr. 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico, Department of State	524,480	529,480	534,480.20

[a] Adjustment of prior year receipts, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
10. Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Payments of Agrarian Claims against Mexico (48 Stat. 1844), Department of State	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under art. I of agreement, Oct. 25, 1934, between the United States and Turkey	100,000	100,000	$100,000.00
Soldiers' Home, permanent fund, War Department	1,100,000	1,000,000	899,811.71
Tonnage tax, Philippine Islands	20,000	20,000	18,040.14
Withholdings from contractors for wage adjustments	2,000	1,500	3,124.71
Deposit of Chinese indemnity in settlement of claims growing out of bombing of steamship *President Hoover* (act Feb. 27, 1896, 29 Stat. 32)			264,887.47
Loan by U. S. Housing Authority for low-rent housing fund, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority (act June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1188, sec. 203, title II)	7,890,291	6,500,000	609,709.20
Other trust accounts	22,130	17,130	3,256.16
Total, miscellaneous trust accounts	38,377,914	38,302,030	31,307,159.69
Unclassified items			[1] 400,278.77
	374,339,970	369,048,006	350,681,860.92
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			—1,406,157.09
Subtotal, trust accounts	374,339,970	369,048,006	349,275,703.83
11. Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar	300,000	350,000	481,398.61
12. Seigniorage	50,000,000	50,000,000	90,267,427.02
13. Unemployment trust fund:			
State accounts:			
Contribution	891,000,000	848,000,000	811,250,507.82
Interest on investments	48,296,000	36,057,000	26,836,602.17
Total, State accounts	939,296,000	884,057,000	838,087,109.99
Railroad unemployment insurance account:			
Contribution	60,750,000	45,000,000	
Interest on investments	866,000	838,000	
Total, railroad unemployment insurance account	61,616,000	45,838,000	
Total, unemployment trust fund	1,000,912,000	929,895,000	838,087,109.99
14. Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund:			
Interest on investment	54,965,000	43,281,000	26,951,054.81
Transfer from general fund	632,500,000	550,000,000	503,000,000.00
Total, Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	687,465,000	593,281,000	529,951,054.81
15. Railroad retirement account:			
Interest on investments	2,454,000	2,316,000	2,201,876.72
Transfer from general fund	132,500,000	121,500,000	107,097,412.82
Total, railroad retirement account	134,954,000	123,816,000	109,299,289.54
Total, receipts, trust accounts, etc. (Treasury statement basis)	2,247,970,970	2,066,390,006	1,917,361,983.80

[1] Counter-entry receipts, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANALYSIS OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

The estimates of the revenues of the Federal Government are prepared in the Treasury Department in December of each year for the current fiscal year and for the fiscal year next ensuing.

Inasmuch as the tax revenue from practically every major source is directly dependent, although in varying degree, upon business conditions during the period in respect of which the taxes are levied, it is necessary to forecast the general business situation for a period ending approximately 18 months later. This forecast is based upon the analysis of a wide variety of financial and other economic data and includes a forecast of the direction and the magnitude of the movements of industrial production, profits, security and commodity prices, employment, pay rolls, and other components of business activity. In view of the well-recognized uncertainty involved in forecasting the various phases of business activity, accentuated this year by the international situation, such forecasts, and the concomitant estimates of future revenues, may be revised from time to time to take account of changed economic conditions.

Upon these business forecasts depend the estimates of the aggregate amounts of corporation and individual incomes as well as the distribution of such incomes among various income classes, and the volume of consumption of commodities upon which taxes are levied. Consideration must be given to the fact that changes in the various indicators of business activity are not reflected immediately or in direct proportion in the various sources of revenue. Thus, in periods of rising business activity profits and taxable incomes rise more than proportionately to the increase in the volume of business because of the relative inflexibility of certain costs. In addition, consideration is given to the fact that the increase in the amount of income-tax collections which will result from a given increase in individual incomes is accentuated under a progressive rate schedule because not only is the individual taxpayer's income greater but also the taxpayer pays a larger percentage of the higher income as income tax.

Changes in business conditions, in the amounts of income, and in the volume of consumption and importation of commodities are reflected more immediately in the receipts from some taxes than from others because of the variation in the method of collection of the taxes. For example, many of the miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes are collected each month on the tax liabilities of the previous month. However, collections from taxes such as the estate and gift taxes and the tax under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act, are made upon liabilities of a much earlier period and therefore do not respond as promptly to changes in general business conditions.

The lag between the time income is received by taxpayers and the time of receipt of income taxes based upon such incomes is particularly important in its effect upon total tax receipts in any given year. Thus, in general, the changes in incomes in the calendar year 1939 will not be reflected in income-tax receipts until the income-tax returns are filed on or before March 15, 1940. Because of the privilege of making quarterly installment payments of these tax liabilities the collections will be received throughout the calendar year 1940, thus falling into the receipts of fiscal years 1940 and 1941. Hence the estimated current income-tax receipts, both corporation and individual, for the fiscal year 1940 are made up partly from payments on calendar year 1938 incomes and partly from payments on calendar year 1939 incomes. Similarly, fiscal year 1941 estimates of income-tax receipts include some payments based upon the incomes of each of the calendar years 1939 and 1940.

In presenting the revenue estimates in the foregoing statement an adjustment has been made in the total to reflect the changes brought about by the recent amendments to the Social Security Act. There has been created on the books of the Treasury the "Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund" to which is to be transferred on January 1, 1940, the amounts standing to the credit of the Old Age Reserve Account. For the fiscal year 1941 and each subsequent fiscal year there is appropriated to the fund an amount equivalent to 100 per centum of the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, with the proviso that the estimated administrative expenses of the Treasury and the Social Security Board with respect to the collection of taxes and the payments from the fund shall be repaid to the Treasury. In order to show the amount of revenue applicable to the general expenditures of the Government there has been deducted from the gross receipts a sum equivalent to the net appropriation to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. For comparable purposes there has been deducted from the gross receipts in 1940 and 1939 the amount transferred to trust funds under the Old Age Reserve Account. The analysis of revenue estimates set forth below is based on the total revenues and receipts and not on the net amount after adjustment.

Total Revenues and Receipts

Total revenues and receipts, general and special accounts, are estimated (on daily Treasury statement basis, unrevised) in the amounts of $5,704 millions for the fiscal year 1940 and $6,151 millions for the fiscal year 1941. The estimated amount of total receipts in the fiscal year 1940 represents an increase of $36 millions over total receipts of $5,668 millions in fiscal year 1939, while the estimated amount of total receipts in the fiscal year 1941 represents an increase of $447 millions over the estimated total receipts for the fiscal year 1940.

The following table shows the percentage distribution of the classified sources of revenue, of the actual receipts for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939, and of the estimated receipts for the fiscal years 1940 and 1941.

Percentage distribution of total revenues and receipts

General and special accounts	Actual, 1938	Actual, 1939	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1941
Internal revenue:				
Income taxes	42.2	38.5	34.3	37.4
Tax on unjust enrichment	.1	.1	.1	.1
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	36.5	39.4	41.3	40.4
Employment taxes	12.1	13.1	14.5	14.0
Total internal revenue	90.9	91.1	90.2	91.9
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act			.1	.1
Customs	5.8	5.6	4.9	4.4
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	3.3	3.3	4.8	3.6
Total revenues and receipts	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

A comparison of the estimates of receipts from each important source of revenue with the actual receipts in fiscal year 1939 is presented below. The detail of estimated receipts in the fiscal years 1940 and 1941 and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

actual receipts in the fiscal year 1939 is shown in Statement No. 1, page A3.

FISCAL YEAR 1940

It is estimated that fiscal year 1940 receipts will amount to $5,704 millions, which is $36 millions more than the actual receipts of $5,668 millions in fiscal year 1939. Although the two totals are of approximately equal magnitude, the relative importance of the major sources of revenue differs in each of the 2 years as is shown in the above tabulation.

The two principal items of decrease are the estimated revenues from income taxes and from customs. The decrease in the estimated income-tax receipts in fiscal year 1940 is explained not only by the virtual repeal of the undistributed-profits tax which decreased dividend distributions, but also by the generally lower income levels in calendar year 1939 as contrasted with calendar year 1937. The customs estimate is lowered because of the effect of the war on international trade. The increases in other taxes, the yield from which responds more quickly to improvement in business than do the income-tax receipts, are estimated to more than offset the estimated decrease in receipts of income taxes and customs.

The sources of the revenues estimated for fiscal year 1940 as compared with actual receipts for fiscal year 1939 may be broadly summarized as follows:

Total receipts by sources of revenue

[In millions of dollars]

General and special accounts	Actual, 1939	Estimated, 1940
Income taxes	2,182.3	1,953.0
Tax on unjust enrichment	6.5	6.0
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,232.0	2,356.2
Employment taxes	740.5	827.1
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act		5.0
Customs	318.8	283.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	187.8	273.5
Total	5,667.8	5,703.8

Income taxes.—Whereas the $2,182 millions of income taxes collected in fiscal year 1939 represent in part collections of liabilities on incomes in calendar year 1937 and in part collections of liabilities on incomes in calendar year 1938, the estimate of $1,953 millions for fiscal year 1940 represents in part collections of liabilities on incomes in calendar year 1938 and in part collections of liabilities on incomes in calendar year 1939. Thus, a portion of the liabilities for calendar year 1938 appears in each fiscal year's collections.

The principal components of the decrease of $229 millions in the estimated income-tax collections for the fiscal year 1940, as compared with actual income-tax collections in fiscal year 1939, are the estimates of decrease of $98 millions in the current corporation income-tax collections and of $127 millions in the current individual income-tax collections. These decreases are attributable not only to the higher level of incomes in calendar year 1937 as contrasted with the estimated incomes in calendar year 1939 but also to legislative changes. Receipts in fiscal year 1939 partly reflect collections in respect of calendar year 1937 liabilities when the undistributed-profits tax of the Revenue Act of 1936 was in force and partly reflect the legislative changes made by the Revenue Act of 1938 wherein the undistributed-profits tax was practically eliminated and the more liberal treatment of capital gains and losses was enacted. The changes made by the Revenue Act of 1938 are fully reflected in the fiscal year 1940 estimates. The Public Salary Tax Act of 1939, effective beginning with calendar year 1939 incomes, which will tend to increase individual income-tax collections, will be only partially reflected in the fiscal year 1940 receipts. The income-tax provisions of the Revenue Act of 1939 will not affect the fiscal year 1940 receipts to any appreciable extent.

Minor changes are expected in the other two components of the estimate of income taxes for the fiscal year 1940. Back taxes for fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $260 millions, an increase of $9 millions over the actual back income-tax collections for the fiscal year 1939. Excess-profits taxes for fiscal year 1940 are now estimated at $18 millions, a decrease of $9 millions or 33⅓ percent from the actual receipts of $27 millions in fiscal year 1939. There are two main reasons for this estimated decline. The excess-profits tax estimate should be considered in conjunction with the estimate for capital-stock tax since one is the complement of the other. Corporations may declare any desired value of capital stock at periods designated in the law and must pay a capital-stock tax of $1 per $1,000 of the capital-stock valuation so declared. Earnings in excess of 10 percent of such capital-stock declaration are subject to the excess-profits tax and corporations therefore have a strong incentive to declare a sufficiently high value of their capital stock so that they will not be subject to the excess-profits tax.

The excess-profits tax is collected at the same time and in the same manner as is the income tax. The excess-profits tax collections based on calendar year 1938 incomes are common to the collections for fiscal years 1939 and 1940. The incomes of calendar year 1937 were higher than those estimated for calendar year 1939, so that the component of the fiscal year 1940 excess-profits tax estimate represented by calendar year 1939 earnings is less than the component of calendar year 1937 earnings represented in fiscal year 1939 collections. Furthermore, whereas the excess-profits tax collected in respect to calendar year 1937 liabilities was based on a capital-stock declaration made about 17 months prior to the close of the calendar year 1937, the collections in fiscal year 1940 based on calendar year 1939 incomes reflect a capital-stock declaration made in August 1939, about 4 months before the close of the calendar year. Because of the reduced time element, it is believed that corporations will be able to predict their 1939 net incomes more accurately than they did their 1937 net incomes, and thereby decrease the excess-profits tax on that year as compared with 1937 more than the relative decrease in net incomes in the respective years.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Miscellaneous internal-revenue receipts in fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $2,356 millions, an increase of $124 millions or 5.6 percent over the receipts of $2,232 millions in fiscal year 1939. Each of the major groups of taxes on commodities is estimated to yield more revenue in fiscal year 1940 than in fiscal year 1939. One of the minor taxes on commodities, namely the tax on toilet preparations, is expected to yield less revenue than was collected in fiscal year 1939, due to the modification of this tax by the Revenue Act of 1939.

The capital-stock tax for fiscal year 1940 is estimated at $132 millions, an increase of $5 millions over the actual

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

collections of $127 millions for fiscal year 1939. This estimated increase is due to a declaration of higher aggregate capital-stock value in August 1939 as permitted by the Revenue Act of 1939, made in anticipation of increased corporate earnings for calendar year 1939. Since receipts from this tax, which was generally payable on August 31, 1939, are concentrated largely in the first quarter of the fiscal year, the fiscal year 1940 estimate of capital-stock-tax receipts involves a smaller element of prediction than most of the other estimates.

Estate-tax receipts in the fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $338 millions, a slight increase over receipts in fiscal year 1939. The estimated increase is principally attributable to the tax on a single exceptionally large estate already received. Under the present law estate-tax returns need not be filed until 15 months after the date of death, so that estate-tax receipts have a marked lag in relation to business changes. The property valuations of estates whose tax returns will be filed during the fiscal year 1940 are expected to be comparable in magnitude with those of estates whose tax returns were filed during the fiscal year 1939. Hence, there is no material change in the expectation of fiscal year 1940 estate-tax receipts as compared with the actual receipts for fiscal year 1939. Estimated collections from the gift tax in fiscal year 1940 are $33 millions, an increase of $5 millions over actual receipts in fiscal year 1939.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1940 as compared with actual collections in the fiscal year 1939 are summarized in the following table:

Collections of miscellaneous internal revenue by principal sources

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		
	Actual, 1939	Estimated, 1940	Increase or decrease (—) 1940 over 1939
Capital-stock tax	127.2	132.3	5.1
Estate tax	332.3	337.7	5.4
Gift tax	28.4	33.0	4.6
Alcoholic beverage taxes	587.6	615.5	27.9
Tobacco taxes	579.8	615.3	35.5
Stamp taxes	41.1	40.6	—.5
Manufacturers' excise taxes	396.9	433.7	36.8
Miscellaneous taxes	143.6	148.1	4.5
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,236.9	2,356.2	119.3

Employment taxes.—Total employment taxes for fiscal year 1940 are now estimated at $827 millions, an increase of $87 millions over the $740 millions receipts in fiscal year 1939.

Receipts under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, formerly title VIII of the Social Security Act, are estimated at $599 millions as compared with $530 millions in the fiscal year 1939, an increase of $69 millions, or 13 percent. The estimate of $599 millions will be the highest figure attained since taxes were first received under this act in 1937. Since the rates of tax are the same in each year, the estimated increase in revenues is the result of an anticipated higher level of taxable pay rolls and a net increase in coverage brought about by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, approved August 10, 1939. The major changes in coverage under this act were the inclusion of service on American vessels, employees of member banks of the Federal Reserve System, individuals aged 65 and over, and the exclusion of certain groups of farm workers. Inasmuch as the inclusion of individuals aged 65 and over was made retroactive to January 1, 1939, taxes for five quarters' liabilities will be collected in the fiscal year 1940. The other major changes in coverage become effective January 1, 1940, so that the revenues from such coverage will be included in the fiscal year 1940 receipts to the extent of only one quarter's liability. It should be noted that the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939 prevented the 50-percent increase in rates on January 1, 1940, which would have applied to pay rolls in calendar years 1940, 1941, and 1942 in accordance with the original Social Security Act.

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act, is expected to yield $105 millions as compared with $101 millions in the fiscal year 1939. Here again, as in the case of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, the higher level of taxable pay rolls contributed toward the rise in estimated receipts. Another element making for higher receipts is the fact that this is the first time that all liabilities collected within a fiscal year are based upon the 3 percent rate of tax. On the other hand, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, placing employees of railroads under a separate unemployment compensation system, became effective July 1, 1939, and therefore such taxes upon railroads will not be included in Federal Unemployment Tax Act receipts as was the case heretofore. Generally speaking, the passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939 does not affect receipts under this tax in the fiscal year 1940 because the amendments become effective on January 1, 1940, and payment of the calendar year 1940 liabilities will be made partly in the fiscal year 1941 and partly in the fiscal year 1942.

The Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 is expected to return $124 millions, a gain of $15 millions over receipts of $109 millions in the fiscal year 1939. This estimated increase results primarily from the anticipated higher level of railroad pay rolls in April 1939–March 1940, the period for which liabilities are paid in the fiscal year 1940, as compared with pay rolls in the corresponding period of the previous year. A relatively small part of the gain is attributable to the rise in the rate of tax from 2¾ percent on both employees and employers on taxable compensation in calendar year 1939 to 3 percent on both employees and employers on taxable compensation in calendar year 1940. One quarter's tax liabilities will be collected at the 3 percent rate in the fiscal year 1940.

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.—Beginning July 1, 1939, carriers were required to pay contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (approved June 25, 1938) rather than under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act. Ten percent of the contributions so received are to be deposited to the credit of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund. Although the new act will be in effect throughout the fiscal year 1940, receipts, which are estimated at $5 millions, will include contributions covering only three quarters' liabilities because of the lag of one quarter in making payments of liabilities under this act.

Customs.—Customs receipts, including any import tax "levied, assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as a duty imposed by the Tariff Act of 1930 and * * * treated as a duty," are expected to decline in the fiscal year 1940 to $283 millions. This represents a decrease of $36 millions from the actual receipts of $319 millions in the fiscal year 1939. Because of the uncertainties in international trade due to the war, the estimated customs receipts do not bear the same relationship to domestic business conditions as in previous years.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Miscellaneous revenues and receipts for fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $274 millions, an increase of $86 millions over actual receipts in fiscal year 1939.

FISCAL YEAR 1941

Fiscal year 1941 receipts are estimated at $6,151 millions, an increase of $483 millions over actual receipts in fiscal year 1939 and of $447 millions over the estimated receipts in fiscal year 1940. Each of the broad classifications of revenue with the exception of customs and miscellaneous revenues and receipts contributes to the estimated increase in the fiscal year 1941 over the fiscal year 1940. Estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1941 as compared with estimated receipts in fiscal year 1940 are broadly summarized as follows:

Total receipts by sources of revenue

[In millions of dollars]

General and special accounts	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1941
Income taxes	1,953.0	2,302.0
Tax on unjust enrichment	6.0	4.0
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,356.2	2,482.2
Employment taxes	827.1	861.4
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	5.0	6.8
Customs	283.0	273.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	273.5	221.4
Total	5,703.8	6,150.8

Income taxes.—Total income-tax receipts for fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $2,302 millions, an increase of $349 millions over estimated income-tax receipts for fiscal year 1940. The major income-tax changes effected by the Revenue Act of 1939 will apply to incomes received in the calendar year 1940 and will therefore be reflected in income-tax collections in the last half of fiscal year 1941. The most important provisions of the Revenue Act of 1939 are those relating to the corporation tax rates, the more liberal treatment of corporate capital losses and the allowance of an operating loss carry-over. The full effect of the Revenue Act of 1939 on incomes will not be reflected in tax receipts until fiscal year 1943 because business losses incurred prior to calendar year 1939 are not allowed as part of the 2-year operating loss carry-over.

The current corporation income taxes for fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $1,074 millions, an increase of $209 millions over the estimated receipts for fiscal year 1940. Since collections in respect of calendar year 1939 liabilities are common to fiscal years 1940 and 1941, the increase in the estimates for fiscal year 1941 as contrasted with fiscal year 1940 reflects the forecast of larger corporate net incomes in calendar year 1940 than obtained in calendar year 1938.

Individual income-tax receipts are estimated at $950 millions, an increase of $140 millions over the estimated receipts for fiscal year 1940. This increase is chiefly accounted for by the expectation of generally higher incomes in the calendar year 1940 as contrasted with those in the calendar year 1938.

The excess-profits tax for fiscal year 1941 is estimated at $23 millions, an increase of $5 millions over the estimate for fiscal year 1940. The estimated higher calendar year 1940 income levels account for the estimated increase in the excess-profits tax revenues.

Tax on unjust enrichment.—The tax on unjust enrichment for the fiscal year 1941 is estimated at $4 millions, a decrease of $2 millions or 33⅓ percent from the $6 millions estimated collections for fiscal year 1940. Since this tax is a back tax, it is estimated that the revenues will decrease as the outstanding cases are settled.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Miscellaneous internal-revenue receipts in fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $2,482 millions, an increase of $126 millions over the estimate for fiscal year 1940. Although in general it is estimated that the receipts from the principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue will continue to increase, a few minor sources of revenue are estimated to show decreases because of special situations.

The receipts from capital-stock tax for the fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $137 millions, an increase of $5 millions over the estimated receipts of $132 millions for fiscal year 1940. The increase is attributable to the fact that corporations are expected to declare higher capital-stock values in 1940 when it is estimated corporate earnings will be higher than in calendar year 1939.

Estate-tax receipts in fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $329 millions, a decrease of $9 millions from the estimated receipts in fiscal year 1940. The decrease is caused by the exceptionally large tax from one estate which was received early in fiscal year 1940. Gift-tax receipts are estimated at $33 millions, unchanged from the estimate of receipts from this tax for fiscal year 1940.

The principal changes in the estimated miscellaneous internal-revenue receipts in the fiscal year 1941 as compared with the estimates for the fiscal year 1940 are summarized in the following table:

Collections of miscellaneous internal revenue by principal sources

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		
	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1941	Increase or decrease (−) 1941 over 1940
Capital-stock tax	132.3	136.6	4.3
Estate tax	337.7	328.8	−8.9
Gift tax	33.0	33.0	0
Alcoholic beverage taxes	615.5	647.3	31.8
Tobacco taxes	615.3	664.0	48.7
Stamp taxes	40.6	45.9	5.3
Manufacturers' excise taxes	433.7	471.9	38.2
Miscellaneous taxes	148.1	154.7	6.6
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,356.2	2,482.2	126.0

Employment taxes.—Total employment taxes for fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $861 millions, an increase of $34 millions over estimated receipts in fiscal year 1940.

Receipts under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, formerly title VIII of the Social Security Act, are estimated at $633 millions. This represents a gain of $34 millions over estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1940. The major part of the rise is attributable to the inclusion of a full year's receipts from groups brought under this act by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939 as compared with receipts of only 3 months' liabilities for such groups in the fiscal year 1940. Such gains are somewhat offset by the receipts of four quarters' liabilities from individuals aged 65 and over in the fiscal year 1941 as compared with the receipts of five quarters' liabilities in the fiscal year 1940.

Receipts from the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act, are expected to decline to $94 millions from fiscal year 1940 estimated receipts of $105 millions. The drop will be the first since taxes under this act and its predecessor were first received in 1936. The passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939 is primarily responsible for the decline in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

revenues, because it effected a decrease in coverage of individuals' wages which more than offset a net increase in coverage of employees. Another reason for the decline is the fact that railroad employees were removed from coverage under this act by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act which became effective July 1, 1939.

Receipts from the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 are estimated to rise to $135 millions as compared with anticipated receipts of $124 millions in the fiscal year 1940. The increase of $11 millions over fiscal year 1940 estimated receipts is largely the result of the advance in the rate of tax from 2¾ percent on both employees and employers on taxable compensation prior to January 1, 1940, to 3 percent on both employees and employers on taxable compensation in the calendar years 1940 and 1941.

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.—Receipts under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act are estimated at $7 millions, an increase of $2 millions over fiscal year 1940 estimated receipts of $5 millions. The major part of this gain results from the fact that estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1941 will include a full year's tax liabilities whereas estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1940 will include only 9 months' tax liabilities.

Customs.—The customs estimate for fiscal year 1941 is $273 millions. This represents a decrease of $10 millions from the estimated customs receipts of $283 millions in fiscal year 1940. Customs in fiscal year 1941 appear unlikely to be enlarged by the extraordinary receipts which marked a brief interval in fiscal year 1940, immediately following the outbreak of the European war.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Receipts from the many sources in this group are estimated at $221 millions in fiscal year 1941 as compared with estimated receipts of $274 millions in the fiscal year 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION TO STATEMENT NO. 2

The following statement presents in three parallel columns the appropriation estimates for the fiscal year 1941 and the actual appropriations for 1940 and 1939. Adjacent to these columns are three additional columns showing the estimated expenditures for 1941 and 1940 and the actual expenditures for 1939. To avoid confusion in comparing the figures in these six columns the basis upon which the figures are presented should be explained.

With respect to the first-mentioned three columns of figures, the 1939 and 1940 columns carry the appropriations which have already been made by Congress for the various departments, bureaus, establishments, and agencies of the Government for these fiscal years. The 1941 column presents the amounts for these organization units which the President has recommended to the Congress for appropriation for the fiscal year 1941.

The appropriations, it will be observed, are of two general types—annual and permanent. The annual appropriations, ordinarily found in the departmental supply bills, are voted each year by the Congress. They are usually definite and specific as to amounts. They may be obligated only during the year to which they relate, but remain available for payment of unliquidated obligations for 2 years thereafter before any unused balance is covered into the surplus fund of the Treasury. The permanent appropriations are automatically renewed each year over a period of time by virtue of permanent legislation, without annual action by the Congress. Such appropriations may be either specific or indefinite as to amounts. An example of the latter is the indefinite appropriation to cover the interest on the public debt. This type of appropriation, while sometimes difficult to ascertain as to amount, does not preclude an estimated figure for use in the Budget. The Congress makes some appropriations available until expended, or until the object for which they are made is accomplished. These appropriations are without a definite time limit and may, therefore, be called "no-year" appropriations. They are generally for the construction of public works projects.

Turning to the three columns under the caption "Expenditures," the column for 1939 shows the actual expenditure figures for that fiscal year. These figures, usually on a checks-issued basis, are adjusted at appropriate totals to the cash (checks-paid) basis, as shown on the daily Treasury statement. The totals, therefore, are on an actual cash basis. The columns for 1940 and 1941 show the estimated expenditures for these fiscal years on a cash basis. The figures in these three columns are those carried in totals to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. Hence, the Budget is, in effect, on a cash basis with respect to expenditures, as well as with respect to receipts.

The appropriations and expenditures shown in the 1940 and 1939 columns have been adjusted to reflect changes brought about by the recent amendments to the Social Security Act. There has been created on the books of the Treasury the "Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund" to which was transferred on January 1, 1940, the amounts standing to the credit of the Old-Age Reserve Account. For the fiscal year 1941 and each subsequent fiscal year there is appropriated to the fund an amount equivalent to 100 per centum of the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, with the proviso that the estimated administrative expenses of the Treasury and the Social Security Board with respect to the collection of taxes and the payments from the fund, shall be repaid to the Treasury. In order to show comparable totals of appropriations and expenditures for the 3 years, the appropriations to the Old-Age Reserve Account and the expenditures under that account have been eliminated from the totals for 1940 and 1939. These appropriations and expenditures as formerly reported under general and special accounts represented merely a transfer to trust account for actual expenditure. This item still appears in the trust account totals, along with the Federal old-age and survivors trust fund. The amount of this adjustment is shown in a footnote at the end of the recapitulation on page A87.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT NO. 2

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT						
Senate:						
Salaries of Senators	$960,000	$960,000	$960,000.00	$960,000	$960,000	$953,805.56
Mileage of President of Senate and Senators	51,000	51,000	[1] 102,000.00	51,000	51,000	46,173.20
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerical assistance to Senators	2,163,804	1,989,996	1,806,266.50	2,150,000	1,801,000	1,762,917.06
Contingent expenses	690,820	690,820	923,070.00	690,000	690,000	835,022.54
Gratuities			20,000.00			20,000.00
Capitol Police (Senate share)	55,040	55,040	55,040.00	55,000	55,000	54,556.81
Joint Committee on Government Organization			[2]			
Joint Committee on Printing (Senate share)	5,930	5,930	5,930.00	5,930	5,930	5,930.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (Senate share)	37,500	37,500	37,500.00	37,500	37,500	30,608.50
Portrait of Hon. John Nance Garner						2,500.00
Payment to Robert C. Brooks						500.00
						3,712,013.67
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−7,401.85
Total, Senate	3,964,094	3,790,286	3,909,806.50	3,949,430	3,600,430	3,704,611.82
House of Representatives:						
Salaries of Members and Delegates	4,385,000	4,385,000	4,385,000.00	4,385,000	4,385,000	4,444,302.03
Mileage of Members and Delegates	171,000	171,000	[3] 342,000.00	171,000	340,000	173,985.72
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerk hire, Members and Delegates	3,981,002	3,665,134	3,306,338.00	3,970,000	3,650,000	3,290,285.76
Contingent expenses	543,800	703,150	604,450.00	540,000	700,000	553,722.23
Gratuities		30,000	80,000.00		40,000	70,000.00
Capitol Police (House share)	55,040	55,040	55,040.00	55,000	55,000	53,586.78
Joint Committee on Government Organization			[2]			
Joint Committee on Printing (House share)	5,930	5,930	5,930.00	5,930	5,930	5,930.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (House share)	40,000	37,500	40,000.00	40,000	37,000	34,095.46
Painting depicting the Signing of the Constitution		30,000			30,000	
Payment for contesting seats						5,250.00
Private acts						2,000.00
						8,633,157.98
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−18,374.92
Total, House of Representatives	9,181,772	9,082,754	8,818,758.00	9,166,930	9,242,930	8,614,783.06
Miscellaneous:						
Statement of appropriations	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Architect of the Capitol:						
Salaries	59,100	59,100	59,100.00	59,000	59,000	58,618.86
Emergency relief						*58,692.54*
Capitol Building and repairs	310,615	330,200	301,569.00	310,000	325,000	290,091.44
Reconstruction, repair, etc., terraces of the Capitol Building	508,000			298,000	10,000	
Improving the Capitol Grounds	498,916	104,000	101,000.00	490,000	104,000	102,493.48
Maintenance, Legislative garage	12,240	11,880	9,000.00	12,240	11,880	9,091.17
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings	2,000	2,000	6,000.00	2,000	2,000	5,250.93
Senate Office Building, maintenance	327,745	316,333	291,469.00	325,000	315,000	297,490.56
House Office Buildings, maintenance	550,060	376,860	375,840.00	540,000	375,000	371,033.37
Capitol power plant	721,130	542,050	[4] 542,930.00	720,000	540,000	900,529.69
Library buildings and grounds	280,964	173,088	131,500.00	275,000	170,000	133,123.36
Library Annex site and building		[5]	[5]		170,000	925,347.95
Air-conditioning, Capitol, Senate, and House					230,000	217,141.39

[1] $51,000 of 1939 appropriation made available for 3d sess. of the 75th Cong., fiscal year 1938.
[2] 1938 appropriation continued available.
[3] $171,000 of 1939 appropriation made available for 3d sess. of the 75th Cong., fiscal year 1938.
[4] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $112,808.
[5] The unobligated balances of the 1938 appropriation made available.

168500—39——VI

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued						
Architect of the Capitol—Continued.						
Structural engineering study, Capitol Building, Senate		$10,000			$10,000	
Repairs, improvement, and equipment, restaurant, Capitol Building						$117.23
Private acts			$265.00			250.00
Claims and judgments			1,783.95			
General						3,310,579.43
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−73,369.10
Total, general	$3,270,770	1,925,511	1,829,456.95	$3,031,240	2,321,880	3,237,210.33
Total, emergency						*38,692.54*
Total, Architect of the Capitol	3,270,770	1,925,511	1,820,456.95	3,031,240	2,321,880	3,275,902.87
Botanic Garden:						
Salaries	82,110	81,330	81,000.00	82,000	81,000	81,006.84
Maintenance	113,125	25,125	33,350.00	113,000	25,000	25,289.00
						106,295.84
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+1,209.28
Total, Botanic Garden	195,235	106,455	114,350.00	195,000	106,000	107,505.12
Library of Congress:						
Salaries	1,774,957	1,770,057	1,696,400.00	1,770,000	1,750,000	1,646,426.37
Increase of library	203,000	203,000	190,000.00	200,000	200,000	164,995.96
Printing and binding	538,300	538,300	463,500.00	535,000	535,000	455,884.95
Books for the adult blind	275,000	275,000	275,000.00	270,000	270,000	240,919.52
Care and maintenance	308,050	303,850	294,300.00	305,000	300,000	239,317.50
Contingent expenses	17,000	17,000	14,000.00	17,000	17,000	20,312.09
Acquisition of the Pinckney Papers			37,500.00			37,500.00
Emergency relief, Library of Congress					*131,500*	*135,000.06*
Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board	500	500	500.00	500	500	236.88
Special deposit accounts						[a] 37,011.40
Certified claims			150.00			
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard	800	800	800.00	800	800	470.75
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	40,800	40,700	54,920.00	40,800	40,700	30,170.50
General						2,799,223.12
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+11,914.74
Total, general	3,158,407	3,149,207	3,027,070.00	3,139,100	3,114,000	2,811,137.86
Total, emergency					*131,500*	*135,000.06*
Total, Library of Congress	3,158,407	3,149,207	3,027,070.00	3,139,100	3,245,500	2,946,137.92
Government Printing Office:						
Public printing and binding	3,820,000	3,685,000	4,270,000.00	2,550,000	2,600,000	2,439,134.05
Salaries and expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents	1,017,430	972,430	877,430.00	1,010,000	970,000	867,553.49
Special deposit account						10.90
Certified claims			336.60			336.60
						3,307,035.04
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+69,313.08
Total, Government Printing Office	4,837,430	4,657,430	5,147,766.60	3,560,000	3,570,000	3,376,348.12
Total, general	24,611,708	22,715,643	22,842,208.05	23,045,700	21,959,240	21,855,596.31
Emergency					*131,500*	*173,692.60*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,993.76*
Total, emergency					*131,500*	*175,686.36*
Total, legislative establishment	24,611,708	22,715,643	22,842,208.05	23,045,700	22,090,740	22,031,282.67

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT						
United States Supreme Court:						
Salaries	$451,600	$445,000	$430,660	$445,000	$440,000	$410,489.29
Printing and binding	23,500	23,000	23,500	23,500	23,000	22,508.13
Miscellaneous expenses	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	27,070.85
Purchase of books and periodicals		10,000			10,000	
Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds	66,250	62,500	61,500	65,000	62,000	61,598.78
Total, United States Supreme Court	566,350	565,500	540,660	558,500	560,000	521,667.05
Expenses of circuit and district judges						[a] 77.15
Repairs and improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia	27,497	47,000	16,260	27,000	45,000	15,597.38
Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals Buildings, District of Columbia	7,950	4,500	11,000	7,900	4,500	10,835.64
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	115,780	115,780	110,170	115,000	115,000	109,722.14
Customs Court	251,600	249,600	247,300	248,000	245,000	243,556.21
Court of Claims	261,475	242,720	228,660	258,000	242,000	229,578.17
Territorial courts, Hawaii	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,625.00
Salaries, district court, Panama Canal Zone [1]	28,100	28,100	24,011	28,100	28,100	23,000.67
United States Court for China [2]	29,060	29,060	33,536	29,000	29,000	34,163.32
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges	3,040,500	2,950,000	2,693,000	3,000,000	2,900,000	2,717,362.95
Salaries and expenses of clerks, United States courts	2,330,000	2,330,000	2,191,140	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,208,381.99
Fees of commissioners	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	308,979.86
Fees and expenses, conciliation commissioners		[3]	[3]	20,000	30,000	73,538.00
Fees of jurors [4]	1,998,000	1,998,000	1,933,404	1,975,000	1,975,000	1,893,916.70
Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts [5]	888,540	863,820	746,510	885,000	860,000	741,615.85
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts [5]	320,100	311,100	388,631	318,000	310,000	399,367.05
Traveling expenses, United States courts [6]	260,200	230,200	224,380	250,000	225,000	
Printing and binding, United States courts [7]	88,100	75,300	82,076	85,000	75,000	32,499.00
Salaries, Office of Director, United States courts [8]	331,502	33,980		320,000	33,900	
Miscellaneous expeuses, Office of Director	149,700			145,000		
Special deposit accounts						[a] 210,885.15
Total, Federal Courts, exclusive of Supreme Court	10,531,604	9,912,660	9,333,578	10,414,500	9,821,000	8,934,777.63
Total, Judicial Establishment	11,097,954	10,478,160	9,874,238	10,973,000	10,381,000	9,456,444.68

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, etc." and "Salaries and expenses, etc., Department of Justice."

[2] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary," "Salaries and expenses, district attorneys, etc.," and "Salaries and expenses of marshals, etc., Department of Justice."

[3] Unexpended balances made available.

[4] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Fees of witnesses, Department of Justice" and includes sums transferred from "Pay of bailiffs, etc., United States Courts."

[5] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice."

[6] Sums represent transfers from "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary."

[7] Sums represent transfers from "Printing and binding, Department of Justice and Courts."

[8] Sums represent transfers from "Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Executive Office of the President:						
Salary of the President	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00
Salary of the Vice President	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
The White House Office:						
Salaries, The White House Office	222,800	222,900	135.460.00	222,000	185,600	126,066.48
Contingent expenses, The White House Office	50,000	56,600	50,000.00	50,000	56,000	44,349.32
Printing and binding, The White House Office	2,700	2,700	2,700.00	2,700	2,700	2,256.74
Traveling expenses of the President	30,000	30,000	25,000.00	30,000	29,000	24,092.45
Total, The White House Office	305,500	312,200	213,160.00	304,700	273,300	196,764.99
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds	152,750	146,750	146,750.00	150,000	145,000	160,476.08
Bureau of the Budget:						
Salaries and expenses [1]	764,000	604,280	444,710.00	830,000	615,000	357,218.79
Salaries and expenses, emergency relief		*26,175*			*3,900*	
Printing and binding [1]	44,000	41,000	36,000.00	44,000	40,900	39,145.91
General						396,364.70
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+295.22
Total general	808,000	645,280	480,710.00	874,000	655,900	396,659.92
Emergency		*26,175*			*3,900*	
Total, Bureau of the Budget	808,000	671,455	480,710.00	874,000	659,800	396,659.92
Office of Government Reports:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*[a] 5.39*
Salaries and expenses	1,004,900			1,000,000		
Salaries and expenses, emergency relief		*[2] 799,100*	*[2] 814,069.00*		*823,000*	*[4] 768,961.90*
Printing and binding	50,100			50,000		
Printing and binding, emergency relief		*30,900*	*35,931.00*		*30,000*	*35,931.00*
Total, Office of Government Reports, general and emergency	1,055,000	*830,000*	*850,000.00*	1,050,000	*853,000*	*804,837.51*
National Resources Planning Board:						
Salaries and expenses	[3] 1,010,000			1,000,000		
Printing and binding	50,000			45,000		
Salaries and expenses, emergency relief		*[4] 710,000*	*699,125.00*		*800,000*	*622,506.87*
Printing and binding, emergency relief		*40,000*	*50,875.00*		*40,000*	*50,875.00*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*28,000*	*62,000*	*27,143.51*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*32,000*	*49,000*	*22,991.20*
General	1,060,000			1,045,000		
Emergency		*750,000*	*750,000.00*	*60,000*	*951,000*	*723,516.58*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−1,427.89*
Total, emergency		*750,000*	*750,000.00*	*60,000*	*951,000*	*722,088.69*
Total, National Resources Planning Board	1,060,000	750,000	750,000.00	1,105,000	951,000	722,088.69
Total, general	3,471,250	1,194,230	930,620.00	3,513,700	1,164,200	843,900.99
Total, emergency		*1,606,175*	*1,600,000.00*	*60,000*	*1,807,900*	*1,526,976.20*
Total, Executive Office of the President	3,471,250	2,800,405	2,530,620.00	3,573,700	2,972,100	2,370,877.19

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes Central Statistical Board.

[2] Exclusive of items shown under "Printing and binding" and $20,000 in 1940 transferred to "Office of Education (radio division) administrative expenses" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[3] Exclusive of $43,978 available from Public Works Administration 1939 allotments made to the National Resources Committee.

[4] Exclusive of $40,000 transferred to "Printing and binding" and of $115,000 available from Public Works Administration 1939 allotments made to the National Resources Committee and $95,625 from Work Projects Administration 1940 allotments to the National Resources Planning Board.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
American Battle Monuments Commission:						
Expenses	$135,000	$140,000	$150,000.00	$135,000	$140,000	$136,980.40
Dedication of chapels and memorials in Europe						2,322.54
Foreign Service pay adjustment						495.21
Special deposit account						469.29
						140,267.44
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−6,874.39
Total, American Battle Monuments Commission	135,000	140,000	158,000.00	135,000	140,000	133,393.05
Board of Tax Appeals:						
Salaries and expenses	522,000	528,000	503,000.00	521,000	526,700	502,993.18
Printing and binding	35,000	29,000	35,000.00	34,000	29,000	31,449.06
Claims and judgments			327.81			327.81
						534,770.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+511.17
Total, Board of Tax Appeals	557,000	557,000	538,327.81	555,000	555,700	535,281.22
Census of partial employment, unemployment, and occupations:						
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures						*103,091.48*
Civil Aeronautics Authority:[1]						
General administration	1,680,121	1,510,983	1,352,286.00	1,670,000	1,500,000	1,629,332.00
Economic regulation	519,222	469,222	243,276.00	514,000	467,000	250,276.00
Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities	12,000,000	9,510,487	7,336,508.00	11,850,000	9,400,000	6,633,284.00
Technical development	557,000	557,000	404,007.00	550,000	541,000	418,007.00
Safety regulation	2,420,000	1,990,308	1,301,598.00	2,400,000	1,940,000	1,341,598.00
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	5,265,280	7,000,000	4,575,000.00	5,100,000	6,800,000	5,269,738.00
Civilian pilot training	6,000,000	4,000,000		5,750,000	3,500,000	
Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board	380,000	380,000		375,000	375,000	
Printing and binding	100,000	100,000		100,000	75,000	
Foreign Service pay adjustment						104.17
Claims and judgments			12.31			
Administrative expenses, emergency relief		*250,000*	*325,000.00*		*245,000*	*264,000.00*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*3,000,000*	*1,205,983.87*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*550,000*	*1,408,938.00*
General	28,921,623	25,518,000	15,212,687.31	28,309,000	24,598,000	15,542,339.47
Emergency		*250,000*	*325,000.00*		*3,795,000*	*2,878,921.87*
Total, Civil Aeronautics Authority	28,921,623	25,768,000	15,537,687.31	28,309,000	28,393,000	18,421,261.34
Civil Service Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	5,295,896	4,250,000	2,650,000.00	5,285,000	3,785,000	3,070,846.38
Printing and binding	170,000	150,000	96,750.00	168,000	150,000	106,648.21
Civil-service retirement and disability appropriated fund	90,754,000	86,329,000	74,244,000.00	90,754,000	86,329,000	74,244,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund	1,177,000	500,000	500,000.00	1,177,000	500,000	500,000.00
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability fund	175,000	175,000	175,000.00	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Certified claims			52.44			52.44
						78,096,547.03
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+3,540.76
Total, Civil Service Commission	97,571,896	91,404,000	77,665,802.44	97,559,000	90,939,000	78,100,087.79
Commission for the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge			35,000.00			35,000.00
Council of Personnel Administration	50,000	22,700		49,000	22,000	
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:						
Conversion of inhabited alley fund, emergency expenditure, housing	(2)	(2)	(2)		*34,000*	*65,133.97*

[1] Items in all columns set up in accordance with proposed consolidation for 1941.

[2] Unexpended balance of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund" continued available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$510,000	$510,000	$495,725.00	$500,000	$500,000	$482,683.84
Printing and binding	8,000	8,400	8,250.00	8,000	8,000	7,615.61
Employees' compensation fund	4,700,000	4,500,000	4,775,000.00	4,600,000	4,450,000	4,358,091.00
Employees' compensation fund, Civil Works	*(194,750)*	*(208,870)*	*(216,300.00)*	*194,000*	*208,000*	*222,267.81*
Employees' compensation fund, Civilian Conservation Corps	*(679,000)*	*(677,640)*	*(600,000.00)*	*670,000*	*627,000*	
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief	*(5,425,000)*	*(3,200,000)*	*(3,686,546.00)*	*5,250,000*	*3,200,000*	*2,925,057.37*
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938			*5,500,000.00*			*5,434,291.14*
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1939		*5,250,000*			*5,000,000*	
Private acts						7,350.00
Claims and judgments			8.67			1.67
General	5,218,000	5,018,400	5,278,983.67	5,108,000	4,958,000	4,855,742.12
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−199.52
Total, general	5,218,000	5,018,400	5,278,983.67	5,108,000	4,958,000	4,855,542.60
Emergency		*5,250,000*	*5,500,000.00*	*6,114,000*	*9,035,000*	*8,581,616.32*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+273.89*
Total, emergency		*5,250,000*	*5,500,000.00*	*6,114,000*	*9,035,000*	*8,581,890.21*
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	5,218,000	10,268,400	10,778,983.67	11,222,000	13,993,000	13,437,432.81
Federal Communications Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,100,000	1,800,000	1,700,000.00	2,050,000	1,790,000	1,718,713.26
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,395.96
Special investigations		13,175	20,000.00		13,000	34,610.52
Certified claims			401.12			35.75
						1,778,755.49
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−2,086.19
Total, Federal Communications Commission	2,125,000	1,838,175	1,745,401.12	2,075,000	1,828,000	1,776,669.30
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						*19,043.35*
Other					*350,000*	*1,640,742.47*
Total, Federal Emergency Relief Administration					*350,000*	*1,659,785.82*
Federal Power Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,235,000	2,330,000	1,950,000.00	2,200,000	2,200,000	1,817,468.21
Flood-control surveys	200,000	300,000	125,000.00	195,000	280,000	
Printing and binding	45,500	85,000	50,000.00	45,000	84,000	33,560.63
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act (special account)	25,875	24,075	19,398.00	20,300	19,500	16,755.52
						1,867,784.36
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+8,295.43
Total, general	2,506,375	2,739,075	2,144,398.00	2,460,300	2,583,500	1,876,079.79
National Power Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*30,796.21*
Total, Federal Power Commission	2,506,375	2,739,075	2,144,398.00	2,460,300	2,583,500	1,906,876.00
Federal Trade Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,240,000	2,264,000	2,134,000.00	2,235,000	2,260,000	2,129,084.26
Printing and binding	60,000	60,000	61,700.00	60,000	60,000	46,532.56
Certified claims			112.73			113.98
						2,175,730.80
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+8,378.79
Total, Federal Trade Commission	2,300,000	2,324,000	2,195,812.73	2,295,000	2,320,000	2,184,109.59

NOTE.—Amounts shown in parentheses under Employees' Compensation Commission represent congressional limitations of expenditures from the special funds set up on the books of the Treasury Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Foreign Service pay adjustment:						
Appreciation of foreign currencies	$1,280,000	[7] $1,400,000	$1,500,000.00	[6a]	[6a]	[6a]
General Accounting Office:						
Salaries and expenses	4,954,600	4,954,600	4,954,600.00	$4,950,000	$4,950,000	$4,946,269.60
Contingent expenses	272,140	272,140	272,140.00	270,000	270,000	265,419.31
Printing and binding	79,800	79,800	79,800.00	79,000	78,000	76,218.86
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938			*4,330,000.00*		*38,000*	*4,319,857.78*
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1939		*5,225,000*			*5,125,000*	
Certified claims			8,315.02		8,300	
General						5,287,907.77
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−562.85
Total, general	5,306,540	5,306,540	5,314,855.02	5,299,000	5,306,300	5,287,344.92
Total, emergency		*5,225,000*	*4,330,000.00*		*5,163,000*	*4,319,857.78*
Total, General Accounting Office	5,306,540	10,531,540	9,644,855.02	5,299,000	10,469,300	9,607,202.70
General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission		1,500			1,500	
George Washington Bicentennial Commission:						
Expenses					13,200	18,705.88
Interstate Commerce Commission:						
General administrative expenses	2,612,500	2,562,000	2,544,000.00	2,600,000	2,540,000	2,711,998.33
Regulating accounts	840,000	840,000	840,000.00	820,000	820,000	786,379.06
Safety of employees	506,000	506,000	506,000.00	500,000	500,000	472,125.26
Safety signal systems	126,810	102,000	100,000.00	125,000	102,000	91,893.59
Locomotive inspection	475,000	473,000	471,000.00	473,000	473,000	448,187.29
Valuation of property	648,400	640,000	640,000.00	646,000	640,000	607,512.16
Motor-transport regulation	3,690,000	3,650,000	3,250,000.00	3,670,000	3,640,000	3,107,568.86
Printing and binding	200,000	175,000	175,000.00	190,000	175,000	175,313.95
Claims and judgments			14,542.48			9,592.27
						8,410,570.77
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+8,283.69
Total, Interstate Commerce Commission	9,098,710	8,948,000	8,540,542.48	9,024,000	8,890,000	8,418,854.46
Maritime Labor Board	175,000	190,000	95,000.00	173,000	185,000	81,624.02
Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918:						
Claims and judgments			131,061.29			146,187.55
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:						
Salaries and expenses	2,775,000	1,826,020	1,702,980.00	2,695,000	1,820,000	2,232,696.31
Printing and binding	25,000	23,000	21,000.00	24,000	21,400	19,692.23
Foreign Service pay adjustment				100	100	106.77
Working fund						[a] 3,605.00
						2,248,890.31
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−20,281.72
Total, general	2,800,000	1,849,020	1,723,980.00	2,719,100	1,841,500	2,228,608.59
Construction, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*165.00*
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	2,800,000	1,849,020	1,723,980.00	2,719,100	1,841,500	2,228,773.59
National Archives:						
Salaries and expenses	911,000	850,000	775,000.00	900,000	845,000	799,003.09
Printing and binding	14,000	14,000	14,000.00	14,000	14,000	10,669.01
Claims and judgments			73.89			73.89
						809,745.99
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−3,058.50
Total, National Archives	925,000	864,000	789,073.89	914,000	859,000	806,687.49

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[6a] Expenditures carried under departments and establishments to which funds are allotted.

[7] Together with not to exceed $170,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:						
Expenses [8]	$850,000	$1,150,000	$925,000.00	$850,000	$1,100,000	$639,759.49
National Labor Relations Board:						
Salaries and expenses	3,030,000	3,039,600	2,830,000.00	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,748,559.04
Printing and binding	150,000	150,000	125,000.00	150,000	145,000	111,050.08
						2,859,609.12
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+12,131.49
Total, general	3,180,000	3,189,600	2,955,000.00	3,150,000	3,145,000	2,871,740.61
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*881.75*
Total, National Labor Relations Board	3,180,000	3,189,600	2,955,000.00	3,150,000	3,145,000	2,872,622.36
National Mediation Board:						
Salaries and expenses	148,700	148,700	140,700.00	148,000	148,000	139,470.04
Arbitration boards	(9)	(9)	(9)	2,000	2,000	1,747.33
Emergency boards	(9)	(9)	(9)	10,000	10,000	11,275.43
Printing and binding	2,300	2,300	2,300.00	2,300	2,300	2,266.56
National Railroad Adjustment Board:						
Salaries and expenses	190,610	188,930	191,200.00	190,000	188,900	196,146.72
Printing and binding	30,000	40,000	40,000.00	30,000	30,000	56,344.29
						407,250.37
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−685.35
Total, National Mediation Board	371,610	379,930	374,200.00	382,300	381,200	406,565.02
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission:						
Expenses			15,000.00		300	27,041.67
One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner		5,000			5,000	
Pan American Exposition			100,000.00		5,800	94,128.40
Perry's Victory Celebration			15,000.00		1,800	13,164.82
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration:						
Emergency relief						*5,701.76*
Protecting interests of United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves	25,850	26,500	34,000.00	25,850	26,000	25,412.90
Railroad Retirement Board:						
Salaries and expenses	2,543,777	3,200,000	2,910,000.00	2,540,000	2,770,000	2,783,918.75
Railroad retirement appropriated account [10]	122,600,000	120,150,000	118,250,000.00	132,500,000	121,500,000	107,097,412.82
Printing and binding	50,000	54,000	45,000.00	50,000	53,000	60,654.43
Permanent appropriation:						
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act:						
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund	10,250,000	12,650,000	6,902,491.00	6,200,000	7,300,000	476,795.89
						110,418,781.89
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+23,460.26
Total, Railroad Retirement Board	135,443,777	136,054,000	128,107,491.00	141,290,000	131,623,000	110,442,242.15
Securities and Exchange Commission:						
Expenses	5,330,000	5,400,000	4,796,000.00	5,300,000	5,300,000	4,666,023.33
Printing and binding	70,000	70,000	76,000.00	70,000	65,000	55,654.08
Foreign Service pay adjustment			204.07		600	370.18
Claims and judgments						204.07
						4,722,251.66
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+51,695.46
Total, Securities and Exchange Commission	5,400,000	5,470,000	4,872,204.07	5,370,000	5,365,600	4,773,947.12

[8] Appropriations remain available until expended.
[9] The unexpended balance of prior-year appropriations made available.
[10] Appropriations under this title remain available until expended.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Smithsonian Institution:						
General expenses, Smithsonian Institution	$388,360	$356,620	$343,785.00	$380,000	$355,000	$328,059.57
Preservation of collections	634,680	628,800	609,380.00	630,000	620,000	607,020.95
Printing and binding	73,000	73,000	68,000.00	72,000	70,000	58,504.88
Salaries and expenses, National Gallery of Art	383,960	159,000		370,000	151,000	
Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission			40,000.00		28,000	9,055.60
Installation of alternating current electric system		270,000			268,000	
Special deposit account (special fund)						211,878.15
Permanent appropriation:						
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, interest account	60,000	60,000	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
						1,274,519.15
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+331.84
Total, Smithsonian Institution	1,540,000	1,547,420	1,121,165.00	1,512,000	1,552,000	1,274,850.99
Supreme Court Building Commission:						
Supreme Court Building						9,608.79
Tariff Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	905,000	912,000	918,000.00	900,000	910,000	908,404.96
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	19,558.82
Foreign Service pay adjustment				750	1,000	362.89
Certified claims			40.09			
						928,326.67
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−379.42
Total, Tariff Commission	920,000	927,000	933,040.09	915,750	926,000	927,947.25
Temporary National Economic Committee		390,000	620,000.00		390,000	504,653.88
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission [10]	480,000	2,000,000	500,000.00	800,000	1,733,000	372,165.83
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission		15,000			27,000	88,047.81
United States Coronado Exposition Commission		200,000		80,000	120,000	
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission					300,000	1,020,325.13
United States Maritime Commission:						
Construction fund, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund	[11] 200,000,000	[11] 100,000,000		150,000,000	100,000,000	42,972,325.65
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund			500,000.00	[a] 520,000	[a] 510,000	[a] 450.00
Foreign Service pay adjustment				6,000	9,000	3,362.16
Claims for damages			3,927.30			
						42,975,237.81
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+591,951.00
Total, United States Maritime Commission	200,000,000	[11] 100,000,000	503,927.30	149,486,000	99,499,000	43,567,188.81
United States New York World's Fair Commission					420,000	2,338,966.47
Veterans' Administration:						
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	101,863,240	97,000,000	93,000,000.00	100,000,000	96,500,000	94,364,268.06
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*5.00*
Printing and binding	120,000	120,000	112,500.00	119,500	116,500	121,279.07
Army and Navy pensions	456,492,304	432,063,000	410,000,000.00	440,000,000	420,000,000	416,720,660.32
Military and naval insurance	20,000,000	26,791,000	40,055,000.00	20,000,000	23,500,000	39,060,520.74
Military and naval compensation						[a] 19,993.57
Administrative expenses, adjusted-compensation payment						1,045.26
Adjusted-service and dependent pay [10]		1,104,000	250,000.00	350,000	675,000	1,185,025.62
Foreign Service pay adjustment						45.51
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*27,000*	*25,175.91*
Construction and improvement of buildings, emergency relief					*1,030,000*	*742,492.47*
Public Works Administration, act of 1938				*200,000*	*8,500,000*	*4,354,999.21*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[10] Appropriations under this title remain available until expended.

[11] Together with $230,000,000 additional contract authorization in 1940 and $150,000,000 in 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Veterans' Administration—Continued.						
Damage claims			$151.40		$150	$18.75
Judgments and claims			64,862.94		30,000	52,742.59
Private relief acts			471.56		750	1,992.27
						551,487,604.62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−6,166,142.39
Total, general	$578,475,544	$557,078,000	543,482,985.90	$560,469,500	540,822,400	545,321,462.23
Emergency				*200,000*	*9,557,000*	*5,122,672.59*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+34,040.70*
Total, emergency				*200,000*	*9,557,000*	*5,156,713.29*
Total, Veterans' Administration	578,475,544	557,078,000	543,482,985.90	560,669,500	550,379,400	550,478,175.52
Federal Loan Agency:						
Electric Home and Farm Authority:						
Administrative expenses	(600,000)	(500,000)	(400,000.00)			
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Administrative expenses	(125,000)	(75,000)	(60,000.00)			
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,295.88*
Total, Export-Import Bank of Washington	(125,000)	(75,000)	(60,000.00)			*3,295.88*
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:						
Salaries and expenses (permanent appropriations, special accounts)	1,350,000	1,400,000	1,129,116.00	1,340,000	1,350,000	1,116,697.71
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(23,000,000)	(24,500,000)	(26,500,000.00)			
Federal Housing Administration:						
Administrative expenses	(13,300,000)	(13,800,000)	(13,500,000.00)		*3,500,000*	*4,390,535.44*
Losses on renovation and modernization loans	(5,000,000)	(7,000,000)		*2,000,000*	*5,000,000*	*4,750,332.00*
Total, Federal Housing Administration	(18,300,000)	(20,800,000)	(13,500,000.00)	*2,000,000*	*8,500,000*	*9,140,867.44*
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(300,000)	(300,000)	(277,000.00)			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(9,250,000)	(9,250,000)	(9,500,000.00)			
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock				*5,000,000*	*9,000,000*	*8,000,000.00*
Total, general	1,350,000	1,400,000	1,129,116.00	1,340,000	1,350,000	1,116,697.71
Total, emergency				*7,000,000*	*17,500,000*	*17,144,168.32*
Total, Federal Loan Agency	1,350,000	1,400,000	1,129,116.00	8,340,000	18,850,000	18,260,861.03
Federal Security Agency:						
Office of the Administrator:						
Salaries and expenses [12]	1,500,000	135,200		1,475,000	132,000	
Printing and binding [14]	1,161,805	1,044,350	890,857.00	1,150,000	1,025,000	([14a])
Total, general	2,661,805	1,179,550	890,857.00	2,625,000	1,157,000	
Salaries and expenses		*20,760*			*20,000*	
Total, Office of the Administrator	2,661,805	1,200,310	890,857.00	2,625,000	1,177,000	

[12] The items under this title represent the sums of transfers from the following appropriations: "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board," "Salaries and expenses, U. S. Employment Service," "Traveling expenses, U. S. Employment Service," "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service," "Civilian Conservation Corps," "Salaries, Office of Education," "General expenses, Office of Education," Library service and research, Office of Education," and "Printing and binding, Office of Education," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[13] Represent amounts transferred from "National Youth Administration."

[14] The items under this title represent the sums of transfers from "Printing and binding, Social Security Board" and U. S. Employment Service.

[14a] Expenditures for 1939 included under Social Security Board.

NOTE.—Amounts enclosed in parentheses represent congressional limitations on expenditures from corporate or administration funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
American Printing House for the Blind:						
To promote the education of the blind	$115,000	$115,000	$115,000.00	$115,000	$115,000	$115,000.00
Civilian Conservation Corps:						
Salaries and expenses	230,000,000	[15] 294,955,000	[16] 248,331,000.00	225,000,000	285,000,000	290,385,528.11
National Youth Administration:						
Salaries and expenses	85,000,000	[17] *99,979,240*	[18] *75,000,000.00*	83,000,000	*95,000,000*	*78,102,755.96*
Office of Education:						
Salaries, Office of Education [19]	281,080	288,680	270,800.00	281,000	288,000	270,061.51
General expenses [20]	26,500	18,500	21,500.00	26,000	18,000	16,581.31
Contingent expenses		[21] 8,000			7,500	
Printing and binding		[22] 53,000			50,000	
Library service and research [23]	24,500	24,500	25,000.00	24,000	24,000	33,069.37
Salaries and expenses, educational radio service	40,000			35,000		
Salaries and expenses, film service	106,400			95,000		
Study of higher education for Negroes	15,000	15,000		15,000	13,000	
Salaries and expenses, public service training	72,000			65,000		
Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,480,000.00	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,480,000.00
Emergency Relief, radio division		*20,000*			*20,000*	
Assistance to education, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					*804,000*	*576,835.80*
Grants to States, etc., Emergency Relief						*112.74*
Permanent appropriation:						
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Total, general	5,595,480	5,437,680	5,347,300.00	5,571,000	5,430,500	5,349,712.19
Total, emergency		*20,000*			*824,000*	*576,948.54*
Total, Office of Education	5,595,480	5,457,680	5,347,300.00	5,571,000	6,254,500	5,926,660.73
Vocational education:						
Salaries and expenses, vocational education	421,900	428,200	425,000.00	415,000	420,000	378,497.92
Further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories	12,750,000	13,750,000	12,552,068.00	12,700,000	13,000,000	12,527,234.13
Promotion of vocational education in Hawaii	30,000	30,000	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Puerto Rico	105,000	105,000	105,000.00	105,000	105,000	96,553.13
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	2,500,000	1,800,000	1,800,000.00	2,400,000	1,780,000	1,760,370.92
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	113,000	111,500	104,650.00	110,000	100,000	93,990.81
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	20,702.49
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii	5,000	5,000	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	2,673.32
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico		15,000	15,000.00		15,000	14,814.45
Permanent appropriations:						
Promotion of vocational education, act of Feb. 23, 1917	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000.00	6,900,000	6,900,000	6,879,210.55
Total, vocational education	22,949,900	23,269,700	22,061,718.00	22,690,000	22,380,000	21,804,047.72
Total, Office of Education, including vocational education	28,545,380	28,727,380	27,409,018.00	28,261,000	28,634,500	27,730,708.45

[15] Exclusive of $45,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator."

[16] Together with reappropriations of $38,201,065.

[17] Exclusive of $20,760 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator."

[18] Plus balances of allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to the Works Progress Administration under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of Mar. 2, 1938.

[19] Includes amounts transferred from "Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior" and excludes amounts transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

[20] Excludes amouuts transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

[21] Represents amount transferred from "Contingent expense, Department of the Interior," exclusive of $500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

[22] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," exclusive of $1,500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

[23] The items under this title are exclusive of amounts transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
Public Health Service:						
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General	$287,160	[24] $336,860	$316,000.00	$285,000	$335,000	$311,297.77
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses [25]	58,635	39,985	26,450.00	56,000	37,000	25,814.14
Printing and binding		[26] 67,650			65,000	
Pay, etc., commissioned officers	2,062,746	1,959,800	1,928,000.00	2,031,000	1,950,000	1,960,745.87
Stationery		[26] 33,655			33,000	
Pay of acting assistant surgeons	329,800	320,000	325,000.00	328,000	319,000	324,688.85
Pay of other employees	1,043,240	1,000,000	990,350.00	1,040,000	995,000	982,398.77
National Institute of Health, maintenance	141,000	137,000	115,000.00	140,000	136,000	83,153.17
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals [27]	7,586,628	6,698,800	6,400,000.00	7,400,000	6,500,000	6,195,224.73
Quarantine service	281,915	287,980	281,250.00	280,000	285,000	295,969.71
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases	384,346	305,000	280,000.00	345,000	275,000	237,831.19
Interstate quarantine service	36,280	36,500	36,500.00	36,000	36,000	33,645.50
Control of biologic products	53,460	53,000	55,000.00	53,000	53,000	54,897.82
Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases	3,000,000	5,000,000	3,080,000.00	3,000,000	4,900,000	2,961,776.86
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene	1,592,935	1,217,700	950,000.00	1,580,000	1,200,000	1,000,101.69
Grants to States for public health work, Social Security Act	11,000,000	9,500,000	8,000,000.00	10,500,000	9,400,000	8,005,731.30
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act	1,658,526	1,640,000	1,600,000.00	1,610,000	1,600,000	1,577,889.49
National Cancer Institute, maintenance	571,120	570,000	400,000.00	570,000	560,000	333,875.65
Working funds, narcotic farms				2,000	43,000	17,810.62
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		*300,000*			*250,000*	
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief transfer from W. P. A.)					*320,000*	*9,373.99*
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						** 12,542.40*
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*1,000,000*	*1,500,000*	*862,241.30*
Health survey of general population, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)						*882,645.15*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief					*200*	*193,207.69*
Hot Springs Transit Medical Center Infirmary, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief						*36,094.61*
Total, general	30,087,791	29,203,930	24,783,550.00	29,256,000	28,722,000	24,402,853.13
Total, emergency		*300,000*		*1,000,000*	*2,070,200*	*1,971,020.34*
Total, Public Health Service	30,087,791	29,503,930	24,783,550.00	30,256,000	30,792,200	26,373,873.47
Social Security Board:						
Salaries and expenses [28]	27,554,712	24,848,640	22,252,143.00	26,500,000	24,000,000	21,693,965.44
Grants to States for old-age assistance	255,000,000	225,000,000	214,000,000.00	245,000,000	220,000,000	210,159,949.04
Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration	61,300,000	61,500,000	59,000,000.00	61,000,000	61,000,000	58,812,390.79
Grants to States for aid to dependent children	75,000,000	45,000,000	45,000,000.00	70,000,000	43,000,000	31,466,619.55
Grants to States for aid to the blind	10,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000.00	9,400,000	7,500,000	5,271,609.26
Payments to States, U. S. Employment Service	3,000,000	3,480,000	1,950,000.00	2,950,000	3,400,000	3,525,735.27
Traveling expenses, U. S. Employment Service		[29] 166,800		20,000	125,000	
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,000		59.06
Wage records						* 830,266.37
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief, U. S. Employment Service			*3,000,000.00*		*75,000*	*1,241,404.62*
U. S. Employment Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						** 30.00*
General	431,854,712	367,995,440	350,202,143.00	414,871,000	359,025,000	330,100,062.04
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−777,834.79
Total, general	431,854,712	367,995,440	350,202,143.00	414,871,000	359,025,000	329,322,227.25
Total, emergency			*3,000,000.00*		*75,000*	*1,241,374.62*
Total, Social Security Board	431,854,712	367,995,440	353,202,143.00	414,871,000	359,100,000	330,563,601.87

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[24] Includes $1,440 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Chief Clerk, Treasury Department," $2,880 from "Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department," $4,600 from "Salaries of General Counsel, Treasury Department," and $4,600 from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Treasury," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[25] Includes amounts transferred from "Freight and transportation, etc., Public Health Service" and 1940 appropriation also includes $14,985 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[26] Represent amounts transferred from "Printing and binding," and "Stationery," respectively, Treasury Department, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[27] Exclusive of amounts transferred to the "Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

[28] Includes amounts consolidated under this title from "Salaries and expenses, U. S. Employment Service, miscellaneous expenses, U. S. Employment Service, contingent expenses, U. S. Employment Service" and excludes amounts transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[29] Represents amount transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor," exclusive of $1,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
Miscellaneous:						
Damage claims			$11.00			
Claims and judgments			893.75			$1,752.49
Private relief acts			36,054.15			
Total, miscellaneous			36,958.90			1,752.49
Total, general	$808,264,688	$722,156,300	651,768,526.90	$783,128,000	$701,829,500	671,381,120.89
Total, emergency		*100,920,000*	*78,000,000.00*	*1,000,000*	*97,989,200*	*81,892,099.46*
Total, Federal Security Agency	808,264,688	822,476,300	729,768,526.90	784,128,000	799,818,700	753,273,220.35
Federal Works Agency:						
Office of the Administrator:						
Administrative expenses	250,000	[30] 19,000		248,000	19,000	
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief		*79,000*			*79,000*	
Total, Office of the Administrator	250,000	98,000		248,000	98,000	
Public Buildings Administration:						
General administrative expenses	885,930	[31] 930,127	914,220.00	880,000	925,000	932,709.36
Printing and binding		[32] 12,600				
Stationery		[33] 17,730			15,000	
Repairs, preservation, and equipment	3,016,900	2,750,000	2,750,000.00	3,000,000	2,740,000	2,740,725.42
Furniture and furnishings, New York Custombouse	190,000			180,000		
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia	9,016,805	[34] 7,876,260	7,771,188.00	8,950,000	7,800,000	7,717,667.73
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia [35]	2,930,925	3,003,700	2,695,642.00	2,900,000	2,945,000	2,661,396.59
Albert Gallatin statue			10,000.00		10,000	
Oscar S. Straus Memorial		7,250			7,250	
Payment of claims for relief of contractors			[36]			2,684.52
Outside professional services				10,500	25,000	26,403.99
Repairs, alterations, etc., rented buildings				[a] 150,000	[a] 150,000	[a] 73,638.98
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of *Shenandoah*						2,500.00
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief						*14,050.93*
Public buildings, construction and rent:						
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*23,000*	*3,145.10*
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*100,000*	*63,954.54*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act, June 22, 1936)				*5,000*	*9,000*	*5,602.42*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act, Aug. 12, 1935) (P. W. A.)				*50,000*	*115,000*	*118,481.91*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act, Aug. 25, 1937)				*10,000*	*10,000*	*11,700.00*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act, June 19, 1934)				*750,000*	*2,500,000*	*2,635,649.63*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act, June 19, 1934) (P. W. A.)				*50,000*	*150,000*	*165,156.23*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act, Aug. 12, 1935)					30,000	46,330.50

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[30] Together with Corporation funds of $60,000 from "Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration" and $7,000 from "Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority," transferred pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[31] Includes $2,100 transferred from "Salaries, division of printing, Treasury Department" and $1,027 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, branch of supply, Procurement Division" and excludes $3,000 allocated to "Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[32] Represents transfers of $6,300 from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department" and $6,300 from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[33] Transferred from "Stationery, Treasury Department" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[34] Includes $7,879,560 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service" and $7,700 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior" and excludes $11,000 transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[35] Includes amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and amounts formerly included under "Operating supplies for public buildings, Public Buildings Administration", "Operating force for public buildings, Public Buildings Administration," and "Furniture and repairs of same, Public Buildings Administration."

[36] Reappropriation of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Works Agency—Continued.						
Public Buildings Administration—Continued.						
Public buildings, construction and rent—Continued.						
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 19, 1934)						*$2,501.93*
Emergency repairs to public buildings, and mechanical equipment (act June 22, 1936)				$7,000	$60,000	102,634.25
Post Office, Oak Park, Ill. (P. W. A.)					*1,300*	*933.32*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 25, 1937)				300,000	1,000,000	660,939.77
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,650,000*	*285,990.15*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*14,000*	*12,203.59*
War Department buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,800,000*	*1,000,216.28*
Stack for Archives buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*140,000*	*500,000*	*1,057,739.08*
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,900,000*	*1,020,638.08*
Working fund, public buildings, emergency (N. I. R.)						*21,480.21*
Working fund, public buildings				185,000	75,000	
Miscellaneous public building projects:						
Washington City Post Office						11,169.00
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., repairs and improvements						37,898.14
Claims and judgments			$427.83			1,162.29
Total, general	$16,040,560	$14,597,667	14,141,477.83	16,262,500	15,482,250	14,870,582.58
Total, emergency				*1,005,000*	*8,772,300*	*6,419,443.40*
Total, Public Buildings Administration	16,040,560	14,597,667	14,141,477.83	17,267,500	24,254,550	21,290,025.98
Public Roads Administration:						
Printing and binding		[37] 4,700				
Salaries and expenses, Library		[37] 500				
Highway grade crossing elimination, etc., Emergency Relief				*9,000,000*	*11,500,000*	*27,557,379.92*
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R., act Apr. 8, 1935)				*400,000*	*600,000*	*1,752,192.82*
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (act June 19, 1934)					*800*	*18,290.47*
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,763.17*
Cooperative construction of rural post roads					184,000	984,080.74
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act June 19, 1934)				*400,000*	*600,000*	*1,673,080.39*
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act June 16, 1933)					*800,000*	*1,692,219.69*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency relief						*832,551.96*
Work relief, highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*180,000*	*349,021.05*
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas for restoration of roads and bridges					*600,000*	*99,332.53*
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky for restoration of roads and bridges					*125,000*	*110,235.00*
Total, general		5,200			184,000	984,080.74
Total, emergency				*9,800,000*	*14,405,800*	*34,088,057.00*
Total, Public Roads Administration		5,200		*9,800,000*	14,589,800	35,072,137.74

[37] Represents amounts transferred from "Printing and binding" and "Salaries and expenses, Library," respectively, Department of Agriculture, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Works Agency—Continued.						
Public Works Administration:						
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*$6,000,000*	*$10,271,995.56*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,400,000*	*3,264,485.66*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief				*$4,000,000*	*8,000,000*	*13,268,613.41*
Additional loan fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*7,500,000*	*25,000,000*	*34,454,889.96*
Grant fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*15,000,000*	*40,000,000*	*62,780,629.99*
Special deposit account						[a] *199,016.24*
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938			[38] *$965,000,000.00*			
Grants, emergency expenditures (act June 21, 1938)				*75,000,000*	*250,000,000*	*265,026,998.22*
Loans, emergency expenditures (act June 21, 1938)				*12,000,000*	*25,000,000*	*18,740,571.72*
Administrative expenses	($3,610,000)	($20,000,000)	(24,000,000.00)	*4,000,000*	*18,000,000*	*23,404,322.34*
						431,013,490.62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−23,075,903.43*
Total, Public Works Administration			*965,000,000.00*	*117,500,000*	*373,400,000*	*407,937,587.19*
U. S. Housing Authority:						
Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority	(4,550,000)	(4,500,000)				3,417,023.23
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*24,700*	*1,473,131.39*
Emergency housing, Emergency Relief					*180,000*	*3,515,713.36*
Annual contributions	15,000,000	5,000,000		15,000,000	5,000,000	
Total, general	15,000,000	5,000,000	[39] (3,500,000.00)	15,000,000	5,000,000	3,417,023.23
Emergency					*204,700*	*4,988,844.75*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+223,463.61*
Total, emergency					*204,700*	*5,212,308.36*
Total, U. S. Housing Authority	15,000,000	5,000,000		15,000,000	5,204,700	8,629,331.59
Work Projects Administration:						
Emergency relief		[40] *1,476,921,000*	*2,250,000,000.00*		*1,400,000,000*	*2,161,500,655.13*
General	31,290,560	19,621,867	14,141,477.83	31,510,500	20,685,250	19,271,686.55
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+1,534,781.88
Total, general	31,290,560	19,621,867	14,141,477.83	31,510,500	20,685,250	20,806,468.43
Emergency		*1,477,000,000*	*3,215,000,000.00*	*128,305,000*	*1,796,861,800*	*2,615,158,051.08*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−6,520,493.43*
Total, emergency		*1,477,000,000*	*3,215,000,000.00*	*128,305,000*	*1,796,861,800*	*2,608,637,557.65*
Total, Federal Works Agency	31,290,560	1,496,621,867	3,229,141,477.83	159,815,500	1,817,547,050	2,629,444,026.08
Other independent offices and unclassified items:						
General			236,685.91			100,916.69
Emergency						[a] *96,631.49*
SUMMARY						
General	1,930,033,423	1,700,925,257	1,475,826,365.76	1,840,498,000	1,657,512,750	1,530,994,839.80
Emergency		*1,589,651,175*	*3,304,755,000.00*	*142,679,000*	*1,942,092,900*	*2,731,907,104.28*
Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments	1,930,033,423	3,290,576,432	4,780,581,365.76	1,983,177,000	3,599,605,650	4,262,901,944.08

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[38] Together with $400,000,000 from moneys realized from the sale of securities.

[39] The unexpended balance of emergency funds made available by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1938.

[40] Exclusive of $79,000 transferred to Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

NOTE.—The items enclosed by parentheses represent congressional limitation on expenditures for administrative expenses.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM						
Federal Works Agency:						
Public Roads Administration:						
Federal-aid highway system	$100,000,000	$125,000,000	$125,000,000	$110,000,000	$120,000,000	$122,635,017.96
Secondary or feeder roads	15,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	16,433,576.39
Elimination of grade crossings	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	20,976,659.58
Public land highways	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,685,706.29
Total, Public Roads Administration	146,000,000	191,000,000	187,500,000	172,000,000	182,000,000	161,730,960.22
Public Buildings Administration:						
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended					125,000	386,025.86
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia, acts Aug. 12, 1935, June 22, 1936, and Aug. 25, 1937	15,000,000	[3] 29,995,000	36,000,000	45,000,000	47,000,000	39,903,188.21
Public buildings, District of Columbia:						
Acquisitions of property in District of Columbia	1,000,000			1,000,000		
Site, State Department annex building	920,000			700,000		
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office		2,800,000	2,500,000	400,000	2,000,000	3,342,778.74
Site and building, West Central Heating Plant	500,000			400,000		
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing					30,000	215,440.36
Site and building, Department of Agriculture	800,000			600,000		
Addition to Navy Department Building			210,000		3,000	206,993.57
Site and building, General Accounting Office [4]				1,500,000		
Site and building, War Department	2,000,000	5,000,000	[5]	4,000,000	2,000,000	
Site and building, Federal Office building	1,750,000			1,250,000		
Site and buildings, Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board	3,250,000	8,000,000	[5]	3,000,000	7,000,000	
General Federal Office building			3,500,000		3,400,000	93,499.45
Total, Public Buildings Administration	25,220,000	45,795,000	42,210,000	57,850,000	61,558,000	44,147,926.19
Total, Federal Works Agency	171,220,000	236,795,000	229,710,000	229,850,000	243,558,000	205,878,886.41
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	5,200,000	[1] 2,330,980	2,340,000	4,500,000	2,200,000	34,184.00
Tennessee Valley Authority	[2] 40,000,000	[2] 39,003,000	[2] 40,000,000	40,000,000	41,000,000	40,806,800.57
Veterans' Administration:						
Hospital and domiciliary facilities	2,165,000	4,015,000	4,500,000	3,000,000	7,000,000	6,592,546.58
Department of Agriculture:						
Forest roads and trails	10,000,000	10,000,000	14,000,000	9,000,000	12,000,000	13,464,855.34
Building, Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C	250,000	250,000		150,000	100,000	
Total, Department of Agriculture	10,250,000	10,250,000	14,000,000	9,150,000	12,100,000	13,464,855.34
Department of Commerce:						
National Bureau of Standards:						
Electrical building and equipment			500,000		94,200	30,910.88
Department of the Interior:						
Office of the Secretary:						
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	6,000,000	13,000,000	3,500,000	8,000,000	11,000,000	1,544,167.62
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund:						
Gila project		700,000	900,000	800,000	500,000	568,709.06
Salt River project, Arizona			600,000	69,300	70,000	395,689.80
Orland project, California				10,000	25,000	
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,250,000	1,800,000	1,700,000	1,502,163.09

[1] In addition $10,000,000 contract authorization.

[2] Plus unexpended balance of Tennessee Valley Authority fund, and receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year 1939, and additional contract authorizations of $4,000,000.

[3] Exclusive of $5,000 transferred to Office of the Administrator under the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[4] Unexpended balance of $2,000,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1935 to remain available.

[5] $3,000,000 made available by Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938, for each of the above buildings from the $965,000,000 in the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund—Con.						
Grand Valley project, Colorado				$100,000	$13,000	$321.39
Paonia project, Colorado		$300,000		120,000	100,000	
Pine River project, Colorado	$200,000			190,000	375,000	884,427.76
Uncompahgre project, Colorado	75,000					
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	700,000	500,000	$500,000	600,000	800,000	954,976.04
Boise project, Idaho, Twin Springs Dam and Snake River pumping plant			750,000	200,000	400,000	96,093.25
Minidoka project, Idaho		100,000	400,000	100,000	300,000	40.48
Boise project, Idaho, drainage				74,000	70,000	3,691.08
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho			250,000		24,000	225,375.56
Sun River project, Montana	50,000		300,000	100,000	250,000	184,365.62
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	50,000	100,000	100,000	80,000	120,000	139,703.98
Tucumcari project, New Mexico		250,000	250,000	125,000	275,000	70,196.04
Rio Grande project, New Mexico and Texas	72,000	483,000	500,000	200,000	500,000	274,033.46
Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma		500,000		300,000	100,000	
Deschutes project, Oregon	400,000	400,000	300,000	400,000	600,000	303,807.13
Owyhee project, Oregon		270,000	310,000	50,000	300,000	294,637.57
Klamath project, Oregon-California			100,000		24,000	87,801.22
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota		[6]	[6]	25,000	100,000	2.28
Ogden River project, Utah			100,000	130,000	170,000	18,904.38
Provo River project, Utah	750,000	1,350,000	350,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	379,517.41
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	500,000	900,000	1,000,000	870,000	1,300,000	1,416,468.41
Kendrick project, Wyoming	500,000	925,000	1,000,000	700,000	1,200,000	1,793,432.48
Riverton project, Wyoming	200,000	100,000	225,000	200,000	210,000	355,430.34
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division	350,000	450,000	700,000	600,000	900,000	815,987.75
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division		45,000		8,000	37,000	3,030.74
Colorado River Basin investigation					3,400	145,891.67
General investigation	300,000	900,000	[7]	400,000	750,000	
Administrative expense	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	850,000	1,405,025.62
Total, payable from reclamation fund	6,897,000	10,523,000	10,635,000	10,201,300	13,266,400	12,319,723.61
Reclamation projects, payable from general fund:						
Central Valley project, California	16,000,000	[8] 10,000,000	[8] 9,000,000	18,000,000	24,000,000	9,663,041.13
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	12,000,000	[8] 23,000,000	[8] 13,000,000	12,000,000	28,000,000	12,060,995.34
Pine River, Colo		1,000,000		250,000	650,000	
Administrative expenses	700,000	700,000	750,000	670,000	670,000	768,303.61
Investigation, Cabinet Gorge project, Idaho						557.59
Colorado River project, Texas		[8] 5,000,000	2,030,000	1,000,000	4,000,000	1,701,227.17
Cooperative investigations			200,000		24,000	175,150.78
Parker Dam power project	3,500,000		4,000,000	3,300,000	3,000,000	4,007.14
Total, payable from general fund	32,200,000	39,700,000	28,980,000	35,220,000	60,344,000	24,373,282.76
Subtotal, reclamation projects	39,097,000	50,223,000	39,615,000	45,421,300	73,610,400	36,693,006.37
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project	4,000,000	[9] 4,000,000	[10] 3,500,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,083,379.80
Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal)	1,000,000	2,000,000	500,000	1,200,000	2,500,000	2,294,349.78
Total, advance to Colorado River Dam fund	5,000,000	6,000,000	4,000,000	10,200,000	11,500,000	11,377,729.58
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	44,097,000	56,223,000	43,615,000	55,621,300	85,110,400	48,070,735.95
Water conservation and utility projects		5,000,000		2,000,000	2,000,000	
National Park Service:						
Construction, repair or rehabilitation of buildings, etc	165,750			125,000		
Roads and trails	2,000,000	3,500,000	5,991,120	2,500,000	4,000,000	5,200,768.78
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways	2,000,000	4,500,000	7,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000	3,321,349.55
Total, National Park Service	4,165,750	8,000,000	12,991,120	6,625,000	9,000,000	8,522,118.33

[6] $30,000 unexpended balances reappropriated.
[7] The unexpended balance of $200,000 for investigations, 1938.
[8] Together with unexpended balances from prior years.
[9] Together with $550,000 from power revenues.
[10] Together with $500,000 from power revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Construction, irrigation systems	$2,165,000	[8] $3,114,000	$3,808,712	$2,500,000	$4,000,000	$2,791,845.97
Construction, Wellpinit School, Washington					75,000	
Roads, Indian reservations	2,000,000	[11] 2,250,000	3,000,000	2,000,000	2,700,000	3,062,944.31
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada					500	7,257.18
Construction of buildings	967,000	[8] 2,265,000	2,061,000	1,500,000	3,000,000	1,286,775.51
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	5,132,000	7,629,000	8,869,712	6,000,000	9,775,500	7,148,822.97
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Continuous-treatment buildings			650,000		685,000	345,401.18
Buildings and grounds					3,300	
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital			650,000		688,300	345,401.18
Total, Department of the Interior	59,394,750	89,852,000	69,625,832	78,246,300	117,574,200	65,631,246.05
Department of Justice:						
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair	100,000	48,600	198,000	95,000	48,000	118,532.31
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	352,000	850,000	963,000	340,000	830,000	914,671.68
Construction of target range, Federal Bureau of Investigation			250,000			150,000.00
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.		208,700	24,620		205,000	23,242.83
Total, Department of Justice	452,000	1,107,300	1,435,620	435,000	1,083,000	1,206,446.82
Navy Department:						
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	[8] 50,000,000	[12] 57,398,550	[13] 27,681,000	50,000,000	45,000,000	13,928,698.27
Department of State:						
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:						
Rio Grande rectification project			[8] 229,500		175,000	377,991.28
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	[8] 1,000,000	[8] 800,000	[8] 311,500	1,000,000	1,200,000	997,351.08
Rio Grande canalization	[8] 500,000	[8] 500,000	[8] 646,500	700,000	700,000	696,680.79
Fence construction on the boundary, Arizona		25,000	25,000		25,000	21,952.11
Total, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	1,500,000	1,325,000	1,212,500	1,700,000	2,100,000	2,093,975.26
Foreign intercourse:						
Foreign Service building fund	500,000	[14] 750,000		1,000,000	1,400,000	387,646.84
Total, Department of State	2,000,000	2,075,000	1,212,500	2,700,000	3,500,000	2,481,622.10
War Department:						
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	28,902,188	[15] 81,888,678	[16] 10,269,880	49,500,000	40,000,000	8,707,200.01
Army Medical Library and Museum Building	600,000			500,000		
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	25,000,000	51,000,000	[17] 24,436,872	50,000,000	65,000,000	72,856,519.90
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936	70,000,000	133,000,000	82,000,000	85,000,000	70,000,000	47,346,491.85
Flood control, Mississippi River	30,000,000	39,000,000	31,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000	25,698,049.49
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	600,000			400,000	85,000	467,941.69
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont.	2,000,000	2,000,000		1,500,000	1,000,000	
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg.	800,000	7,000,000		1,500,000	3,500,000	
Total, War Department	157,902,188	313,888,678	147,706,752	223,400,000	214,585,000	155,076,202.94
Total, General Public Works Program	498,583,938	[18] 756,715,508	[19] 538,711,704	641,281,300	687,694,400	505,132,399.96

[8] Together with unexpended balances from prior years.

[11] Together with unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Second Deficiency Act, 1938.

[12] Together with unexpended balances and in addition contract authorization of $73,324,500.

[13] Together with unexpended balances heretofore made under this head.

[14] Together with $250,000 contract authorizations.

[15] And in addition $29,837,500 contract authorizations.

[16] In addition, contract authorization of $1,090,200.

[17] Together with reappropriation of $24,000,000 from appropriations, "Emergency relief, War Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937), 1938," and "Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937), 1938," and $18,000,000 limitation from emergency relief, 1938.

[18] Together with $30,000 reappropriation, $103,411,500 contract authorization, and $550,000 power revenues.

[19] Together with $24,230,000 reappropriation, $15,090,200 contract authorization, and $500,000 power revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$597,620	[1] $597,620.00	$581,920.00	$590,000	$590,000	$571,684.32
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture	105,000	[2] 107,750.00	108,250.00	100,000	100,000	71,998.70
Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture	165,502	[3] 191,077.00	180,355.00	160,000	185,000	171,885.21
Total, general	868,122	896,447.00	870,825.00	850,000	875,000	815,568.23
Physical improvements, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,100*	*554.53*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*20,400*	*7,717.27*
Total, emergency					*21,500*	*8,271.80*
Total, Office of the Secretary	868,122	896,447.00	870,825.00	850,000	896,500	823,840.03
Office of the Solicitor:						
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, general	269,000	[4] 231,280.00	232,480.00	266,000	230,000	217,383.61
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, emergency relief						*2,060.82*
Total, Office of the Solicitor	269,000	231,280.00	232,480.00	266,000	230,000	219,444.43
Office of Information:						
Salaries and expenses	353,080	[5] 379,040.00	379,800.00	353,000	378,500	378,767.34
Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture	1,586,870	[6] 1,586,870.00	1,094,970.00	1,550,000	1,500,000	879,295.86
Total, general	1,939,950	1,965,910.00	1,474,770.00	1,903,000	1,878,500	1,258,063.20
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						*15,835.89*
Total, Office of Information	1,939,950	1,965,910.00	1,474,770.00	1,903,000	1,878,500	1,273,899.09
Library, Department of Agriculture:						
Salaries and expenses	105,000	[7] 107,970.00	105,420.00	104,000	105,000	105,974.80
Office of Experiment Stations:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations:						
Hatch Act of Mar. 2, 1887	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,992.79
Adams Act of Mar. 16, 1906	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,997.63
Purnell Act of Feb. 24, 1925	2,880,000	2,880,000.00	2,880,000.00	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,879,932.05
Hawaii, act of May 16, 1928	70,000	60,000.00	55,000.00	70,000	60,000	55,000.00
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929, and June 20, 1936	25,000	23,750.00	23,750.00	25,000	23,750	23,750.00
Puerto Rico, act of Mar. 4, 1931	50,000	45,000.00	42,500.00	50,000	45,000	41,775.57
Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	2,400,000	2,400,000.00	2,100,000.00	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,097,671.70
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations	6,865,000	6,848,750.00	6,541,250.00	6,865,000	6,848,750	6,538,119.74
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations:						
Administrative expenses	162,939	161,735.00	161,735.00	162,000	160,000	157,795.35
Insular experiment stations	83,250	83,000.00	67,245.00	83,000	83,000	68,050.06
In all, salaries and expenses	246,189	244,735.00	228,980.00	245,000	243,000	225,845.41
Total, Office of Experiment Stations	7,111,189	7,093,485.00	6,770,230.00	7,110,000	7,091,750	6,763,965.15
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture:						
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research	1,400,000	1,400,000.00	1,400,000.00	1,375,000	1,375,000	1,368,661.36

[1] Exclusive of $5,900 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior" under Reorganization Plans No. I and II, and includes $21,600 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration."

[2] Exclusive of $500 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[3] Exclusive of $2,523 transferred to "Rent of buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior," under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[4] Exclusive of $1,200 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior," under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[5] Exclusive of $4,000 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior," under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[6] Exclusive of $18,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," and $4,700 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Roads Administration," under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[7] Exclusive of $750 transferred to "Library, Department of the Interior," and $500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Library, Public Roads Administration," under Reorganization Plan No. II.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Extension Service:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska:						
Supplementary cooperative, extension work (act May 8, 1914)			$395,000.00			$395,000.00
Capper-Ketcham extension work (act May 22, 1928)	$1,480,000	$1,480,000.00	1,480,000.00	$1,480,000	$1,480,000	1,479,920.08
Extension Work Act of Apr. 24, 1939	203,000	203,000.00		203,000	203,000	
Extension work, sec. 21, Bankhead-Jones Act (act June 29, 1935)	12,000,000	12,000,000.00	11,000,000.00	11,800,000	11,800,000	10,904,685.26
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929, and act of June 20, 1936	23,918	21,418.00	21,418.00	23,918	21,418	21,418.00
Puerto Rico, act of Aug. 28, 1937	128,000	65,000.00	45,000.00	128,000	65,000	45,000.00
Additional cooperative extension work			275,000.00			274,899.43
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural work	13,834,918	13,769,418.00	13,216,418.00	13,634,918	13,569,418	13,120,922.77
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service:						
Administration and coordination of extension work [8]	554,016	586,416.00	571,416.00	550,000	570,000	554,974.75
Extension information [9]	252,540	[10] 263,550.00	264,000.00	250,000	260,000	257,333.97
Cooperative farm forestry	78,098	77,898.00	56,838.00	78,000	77,000	56,622.50
In all, salaries and expenses	884,654	927,864.00	892,254.00	878,000	907,000	868,931.22
Permanent specific appropriation:						
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165.00	4,701,165.00	4,700,000	4,700,000	4,700,580.22
Total, Extension Service	19,420,737	19,398,447.00	18,809,837.00	19,212,918	19,176,418	18,690,434.21
Foreign agricultural relations	196,666	[11] 196,396,00	295,000,00	195,000	195,000	282,231,56
Weather Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	147,060	145,000.00	145,000.00	146,000	144,000	147,505.46
Observations, warnings, and general weather service [12]	6,481,560	6,027,870.00	4,842,870.00	6,400,000	5,923,000	4,775,972.65
Total, general	6,628,620	6,172,870.00	4,987,870.00	6,546,000	6,067,000	4,923,478.11
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*1,500*	
Compilation of maps, charts, and other data on weather conditions, emergency relief					*56,000*	
Total, Weather Bureau	6,628,620	6,172,870.00	4,987,870.00	6,546,000	6,104,500	4,923,478.11
Bureau of Animal Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	171,920	170,120.00	170,120.00	171,000	170,000	176,857.74
Animal husbandry	804,220	802,880.00	789,380.00	700,000	689,000	665,704.63
Diseases of animals	466,100	462,000.00	447,000.00	415,000	411,000	408,361.01
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease	[13] 5,320,180	[13] 8,300,000.00	[14] 5,403,000.00	8,000,000	8,240,000	8,164,819.68
Eradicating cattle ticks	340,670	475,000.00	503,940.00	330,000	450,000	477,931.16
Hog-cholera control	113,148	122,000.00	122,000.00	110,000	120,000	115,813.73
Inspection and quarantine	609,410	680,000.00	680,000.00	600,000	670,000	659,497.40
Meat inspection	5,507,160	5,433,000.00	5,412,600.00	5,500,000	5,425,000	5,417,358.60
Virus-Serum Toxin Act	220,692	218,712.00	218,712.00	218,000	216,000	213,963.34
Marketing agreements with respect to hog-cholera virus and serum	[15]	[15]	[15]	30,000	29,000	29,011.36
Eradication of foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals	[16]	[16]	[16]			[a] 308.19
Elimination of cattle-fever ticks, emergency relief						*883.55*
Eradication of liver flukes, emergency relief						*33.14*
Total, general	13,553,500	16,663,712.00	13,746,752.00	16,074,000	16,420,000	16,329,010.46
Total, emergency						*916.69*
Total, Bureau of Animal Industry	13,553,500	16,663,712.00	13,746,752.00	16,074,000	16,420,000	16,329,927.15

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Includes items formerly under "General administrative expenses" and "Farmers' cooperative demonstration work" exclusive of $100,000 from each item.

[9] Includes items formerly under "Motion pictures," "Agricultural exhibit at fairs," and $100,000 from "Farmers' cooperative demonstration work."

[10] Exclusive of $450 transfered to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior" under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[11] Exclusive of $98,604 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State" under Reorganization Plan No. II.

[12] Includes items formerly under "General weather service and research" and "Aerology."

[13] Together with reappropriations estimated at $4,000,000.

[14] Together with reappropriations estimated at $7,827,000.

[15] $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, made available for this purpose by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939.

[16] $5,000 of unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Dairy Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$76,340	$75,500.00	$75,500.00	$76,000	$75,000	$70,418.08
Dairy investigations	686,005	645,905.00	641,905.00	650,000	607,000	609,084.98
Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry	762,345	721,405.00	717,405.00	726,000	682,000	679,503.06
Bureau of Plant Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	211,982	202,442.00	202,442.00	210,000	200,000	185,319.69
Arlington farm	49,834	49,414.00	49,414.00	49,000	49,000	46,005.65
Botany	76,995	76,635.00	76,635.00	76,000	76,000	75,643.12
Cereal crops and diseases	501,040	551,121.00	541,121.00	500,000	540,000	523,857.51
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	401,500	424,385.00	399,385.00	400,000	420,000	388,372.04
Drug and related plants	43,700	47,139.00	47,139.00	43,000	46,000	41,600.94
Dry-land agriculture	175,720	226,828.00	226,828.00	175,000	220,000	302,544.20
Experimental greenhouse maintenance	78,212	77,372.00	77,372.00	78,000	75,000	73,689.77
Fertilizer investigations	240,525	225,000.00	263,800.00	235,000	220,000	262,451.43
Forage crops and diseases	300,720	313,450.00	298,443.00	300,000	310,000	290,978.61
Forest pathology	230,760	265,392.00	255,392.00	230,000	260,000	247,948.32
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	1,254,480	1,348,982.00	1,296,982.00	1,240,000	1,300,000	1,227,839.40
Genetics and biophysics	31,675	31,675.00	31,675.00	31,000	31,000	31,865.33
Western irrigation agriculture	125,120	152,674.00	152,674.00	124,000	149,000	116,753.83
Mycology and disease survey	46,998	45,818.00	45,818.00	46,000	43,000	44,474.66
National Arboretum	54,587	54,587.00	54,587.00	54,000	54,000	53,041.22
Nematology	49,161	48,961.00	48,961.00	48,000	47,000	47,287.03
Plant exploration and introduction [17]	225,353	247,682.00	247,682.00	220,000	240,000	238,745.12
Soil chemical and physical investigations	70,100	76,700.00	76,700.00	70,000	76,000	76,927.67
Soil-fertility investigations	122,622	121,622.00	168,457.00	120,000	120,000	162,857.24
Soil-microbiology investigations	40,054	39,854.00	39,854.00	40,000	39,000	38,146.13
Soil survey	275,900	298,708.00	298,708.00	270,000	290,000	283,157.59
Sugar-plant investigations	301,300	330,000.00	322,500.00	300,000	327,000	408,907.86
Tobacco investigations [18]	141,204	151,568.00	151,568.00	140,000	150,000	145,018.26
Relocation of Arlington Experiment Farm	500,000			350,000		
Total, Bureau of Plant Industry	5,549,842	5,408,009.00	5,374,137.00	5,349,000	5,282,000	5,313,432.62
Forest Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	602,000	607,500.00	607,500.00	600,000	605,000	620,080.14
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*210,700*	*393,736.50*
National Forest Administration	12,120,485	12,004,000.00	12,069,754.00	12,000,000	11,900,000	11,582,723.77
Reconstruction and repair of roads and other improvements, national forests in California					2,200	997,769.49
Water rights	20,000	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	16,121.85
Fighting forest fires	100,000	100,000.00	2,580,000.00	100,000	231,000	2,629,918.15
Private forestry cooperation	100,000	100,000.00	100,000.00	95,000	95,000	89,393.48
Forest management	607,900	[19] 643,403.00	648,403.00	605,000	640,000	686,600.44
Range investigations	230,900	245,935.00	225,935.00	225,000	235,000	227,258.00
Forest products	668,200	664,181.00	628,361.00	660,000	640,000	640,888.36
Forest survey	250,000	250,000.00	250,000.00	248,000	248,000	247,684.85
Forest economics	140,900	149,295.00	121,295.00	135,000	130,000	117,328.39
Forest influences	135,400	139,152.00	139,152.00	135,000	135,000	132,983.49
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,200*	**.02*
Physical improvements, roads and trails, emergency relief					*2,600,000*	*38,363.25*
Forest and range land, conservation, emergency relief					*2,400,000*	*6,503,926.50*
Surveys, emergency relief					*9,700*	*320,680.22*
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, silviculture, emergency expenditures						*45.34*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency relief						*1,126.28*
Forest-fire cooperation	2,200,540	2,200,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,150,000	2,150,000	1,972,968.85
New England hurricane damage	300,000		5,000,000.00	400,000	4,130,000	469,283.70
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock	100,000	100,000.00	100,000.00	95,000	95,000	88,212.79
Acquisition of additional forest lands	1,000,900	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,000,000	2,800,000	2,182,953.09
Acquisition of land from national-forest receipts (receipt limitation)	71,000	71,000.00	50,000.00	70,000	70,000	58,138.23
Acquisition of additional forest lands, emergency relief						*590,543.04*

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[17] Includes items transferred from "Rubber and other tropical plants."

[18] Includes items transferred from "Plant nutrition."

[19] Includes $30,000 appropriated under "Tropical forest experiment stations."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Forest Service—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States and Territories from the national-forest fund (special account)	$1,200,000	$1,200,000.00	$1,135,749.00	$1,200,000	$1,192,300	$1,135,748.96
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forest fund (special account)	30,000	30,000.00	31,466.00	30,000	30,000	31,466.22
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund (special account)	480,000	510,000.00	454,299.00	480,000	510,000	448,708.99
Total, general	20,358,225	22,034,466.00	29,161,914.00	21,248,000	25,858,500	24,376,231.24
Total, emergency					*5,222,600*	*7,848,421.11*
Total, Forest Service	20,358,225	22,034,466.00	29,161,914.00	21,248,000	31,081,100	32,224,652.35
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	105,500	112,800.00	112,800.00	100,000	110,000	125,614.51
Agricultural chemical investigations	379,906	411,500.00	392,500.00	370,000	400,000	361,093.51
Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts	120,300	191,200.00	216,200.00	120,000	175,000	199,376.66
Agricultural engineering investigations	349,669	349,469.00	359,469.00	340,000	340,000	493,461.94
Naval-stores investigations	96,600	89,400.00	79,400.00	95,000	85,000	77,361.29
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						*5,967.96*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*15,084.87*
Public buildings, parks, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*3,898.26*
Total, general	1,051,975	1,154,369.00	1,160,369.00	1,025,000	1,110,000	1,256,907.91
Total, emergency						*24,951.09*
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,051,975	1,154,369.00	1,160,369.00	1,025,000	1,110,000	1,281,859.00
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	166,900	166,280.00	166,280.00	166,000	166,000	165,299.95
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*148,000*	*295,493.21*
Fruit insects	416,124	428,600.00	428,600.00	410,000	425,000	421,244.73
Japanese-beetle control	397,840	395,000.00	395,000.00	395,000	390,000	400,711.05
Mexican fruit-fly control	176,135	160,460.00	160,460.00	172,000	157,000	153,751.27
Citrus-canker eradication	13,905	13,485.00	13,485.00	13,000	13,000	10,698.36
Citrus-canker eradication, emergency relief					*40,000*	*94,606.41*
Sweetpotato weevil control	70,400	75,000.00	75,000.00	67,000	72,000	64,489.95
Phony-peach and peach-mosaic eradication	91,520	89,800.00	89,800.00	87,000	87,000	86,557.17
Control of phony-peach disease, emergency relief					*167,000*	*264,505.57*
Control of peach-mosaic, emergency relief					*133,000*	*123,939.93*
White-pine blister-rust control, emergency relief					*990,000*	*1,767,863.69*
White-pine blister-rust control, emergency relief (N. I. R.)						*66.89*
Forest insects	255,540	253,100.00	253,100.00	250,000	250,000	258,473.12
Control and prevention of spread of gypsy moth, emergency relief					*500,000*	*935,814.23*
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	379,640	375,000.00	375,000.00	375,000	370,000	383,194.99
Blister rust control	403,570	300,000.00	300,000.00	395,000	295,000	290,619.78
Dutch elm disease eradication	501,500	500,000.00	478,489.00	475,000	475,000	423,904.20
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency relief					*1,300,000*	*2,892,703.96*
Truck crops and garden insects	370,160	381,580.00	461,580.00	365,000	375,000	421,677.82
Cereal and forage insects	369,740	383,700.00	363,669.00	368,000	380,000	359,304.26
European corn borer control	28,239	32,939.00	32,939.00	25,000	30,000	27,163.12
Barberry eradication	176,460	175,000.00	200,000.00	174,000	174,000	197,731.62
Barberry eradication, emergency relief					*630,000*	*1,246,895.55*
Cotton insects	145,524	144,544.00	144,544.00	143,000	143,000	142,860.04
Locating and destroying wild cotton plants, emergency relief					*39,000*	
Pink bollworm control [20]	527,920	909,608.00	449,608.00	520,000	885,000	441,163.11
White-fringed beetle control	603,600			500,000		
Locating and destroying Thurberia plants, emergency relief					*53,000*	*77,241.27*
Bee culture	83,460	83,000.00	83,000.00	83,000	83,000	85,964.04
Insects affecting man and animals	182,540	181,500.00	191,100.00	180,000	180,000	189,295.95
Insect pest survey and identification	155,730	154,790.00	149,790.00	154,000	154,000	150,422.25
Foreign parasites	38,100	38,000.00	38,000.00	38,000	38,000	38,119.63
Control investigations	67,778	67,518.00	72,518.00	67,000	67,000	72,110.47
Insecticide and fungicide investigations	136,174	134,984.00	123,984.00	132,000	132,000	121,277.18
Transit inspection	44,559	44,059.00	44,059.00	43,000	43,000	43,587.70
Foreign plant quarantine	683,080	680,000.00	680,000.00	670,000	665,000	654,693.14
Certification of exports	31,862	31,862.00	31,862.00	31,000	31,000	31,254.59

[20] Includes amounts formerly under "Thurberia weevil control."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.						
Salaries and expenses—Continued.						
Screw-worm control						$676.29
Control and prevention of spread of Mormon crickets, emergency relief						*172.24*
Grasshopper control						[a] 200.55
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases		[21]	$5,450,000.00		$4,000,000	3,278,114.51
Preparation of site for Plant Quarantine building, emergency relief						*24,756.34*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*330,000*	*65,936.15*
Construction of insectaries, emergency relief						*7.49*
Total, general	$6,518,000	$6,199,809.00	11,251,867.00	$6,298,000	10,080,000	8,914,159.74
Total, emergency					*4,330,000*	*7,730,002.93*
Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	6,518,000	6,199,809.00	11,251,867.00	6,298,000	14,410,000	16,644,162.67
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	89,275	88,900.00	88,900.00	89,000	88,000	87,425.66
Economic investigations	838,725	839,100.00	802,100.00	810,000	800,000	773,878.65
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*3,000*	*30.34*
Assistance for professional and clerical persons, emergency relief						*621.76*
Physical improvements, emergency relief						*144,771.75*
Federal nonconstruction projects, emergency relief					*75,000*	
Total, general	928,000	928,000.00	891,000.00	899,000	888,000	861,304.31
Total, emergency					*78,000*	*145,423.85*
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics	928,000	928,000.00	891,000.00	899,000	966,000	1,006,728.16
Agricultural Marketing Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	158,636	157,306.00	157,306.00	158,000	157,000	144,965.80
Marketing farm products	428,270	431,470.00	426,620.00	425,000	425,000	411,891.87
Crop and livestock estimates	730,850	747,510.00	642,799.00	730,000	745,000	642,930.08
Market inspection of farm products	480,000	459,000.00	450,000.00	475,000	450,000	419,374.58
Tobacco Inspection and Tobacco Stocks and Standards Acts	442,187	442,187.00	392,187.00	440,000	440,000	382,753.05
Market News Service	1,136,090	1,138,302.00	1,112,302.00	1,130,000	1,130,000	1,105,541.60
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts	153,130	155,000.00	149,628.00	152,000	153,000	141,834.43
Standard Container Act	20,360	20,000.00	22,000.00	20,000	20,000	26,793.66
Cotton Quality Statistics and Classing Acts	465,000	475,000.00	430,000.00	460,000	465,000	380,485.23
United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standard Acts	492,060	495,000.00	491,900.00	475,000	470,000	424,470.63
United States Grain Standards Act	729,511	723,941.00	723,941.00	725,000	720,000	718,966.11
United States Warehouse Act	451,000	417,500.00	391,700.00	440,000	410,000	368,222.96
Federal Seed Act	94,072	52,293.00	52,293.00	90,000	52,000	67,079.02
Packers and Stockyards Act	385,589	381,879.00	381,879.00	375,000	370,000	366,628.32
Peanut stocks and standards						11,802.89
Total, Agricultural Marketing Service	6,166,755	6,096,388.00	5,824,555.00	6,095,000	6,007,000	5,613,740.23
Bureau of Home Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	31,855	31,735.00	31,735.00	31,000	31,000	31,574.02
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*47,300*	*67,531.96*
Home economics investigations	293,230	293,350.00	273,350.00	285,000	285,000	264,473.57
Study of vitamin content of food						*131.48*
Study of the consumption of goods, etc., emergency relief					*21,000*	*250,294.79*
Study of body measurements of children, emergency relief					*97,200*	*332,123.50*
Study of family budgeting practices, emergency relief					*60,000*	
Total, general	325,085	325,085.00	305,085.00	316,000	316,000	296,047.59
Total, emergency					*225,500*	*650,081.53*
Total, Bureau of Home Economics	325,085	325,085.00	305,085.00	316,000	541,500	946,129.12

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[21] Unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Enforcement, Commodity Exchange Act:						
Expenses	$623,380	$623,380.00	$623,380.00	$620,000	$620,000	$619,754.58
Food and Drug Administration:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	101,402	100,802.00	100,802.00	100,000	100,000	100,101.24
Enforcement, Food and Drug Act	2,503,980	2,288,380.00	1,763,380.00	2,452,000	2,280,000	1,778,710.50
Enforcement, Tea Importation Act	30,214	30,094.00	40,094.00	29,000	29,000	39,446.43
Naval Stores Act	34,800	34,700.00	34,700.00	34,000	33,000	31,628.20
Enforcement, Insecticide Act	194,020	193,180.00	208,180.00	193,000	190,000	203,122.74
Enforcement, Milk Importation Act	19,241	19,241.00	19,241.00	19,000	19,000	16,860.46
Enforcement, Caustic Poison Act	24,741	24,741.00	24,741.00	24,000	24,000	22,219.57
Enforcement, Filled Milk Act	10,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,000	9,000	8,363.70
Enforcement, Sea-Food Inspection Act	41,260	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000	40,000	34,751.63
Total, Food and Drug Administration	2,959,658	2,741,138.00	2,241,138.00	2,900,000	2,724,000	2,235,204.47
Soil Conservation Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	553,138	552,050.00	552,050.00	550,000	550,000	548,494.18
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	1,506,960	1,631,185.00	1,631,185.00	1,490,000	1,600,000	1,573,753.69
Soil and moisture conservation, operations, demonstrations, and information	18,059,722	21,462,349.00	21,462,349.00	17,700,000	21,000,000	20,694,910.38
Emergency erosion control, Everglades region, Florida	75,308	75,000.00		74,000	67,000	
Soil-erosion investigations						[a] 7.16
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*800.05*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*177,000*	*844,195.21*
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*5,000*	*36,781.08*
Soil conservation, emergency relief					*2,500,000*	*8,576,154.43*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,100,000*	*2,785,555.52*
Physical improvements, emergency relief					*2,400,000*	
Statistical and research work, emergency relief					*1,400*	*16,514.76*
Total, general	20,195,128	23,720,584.00	23,645,584.00	19,814,000	23,217,000	22,817,151.09
Total, emergency					*6,183,400*	*11,760,000.98*
Total, Soil Conservation Service	20,195,128	23,720,584.00	23,645,584.00	19,814,000	29,400,400	34,577,152.07
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[22] 498,560,000	[23] 429,560,000.00	[24] 345,000,000.00	475,000,000	475,000,000	477,942,480.42
Farm Tenant Act:						
Loans under title I, Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, July 22, 1937	[25] 25,000,000	[26] 40,000,000.00	[27] 25,000,000.00	30,000,000	30,000,000	20,598,014.77
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects	1,500,000	1,987,400.00	2,000,000.00	1,500,000	1,800,000	1,679,842.82
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land	1,102,500	[28] 4,978,330.00	[29] 5,000,000.00	2,500,000	9,500,000	4,666,746.26
						26,944,603.85
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−310,208.60
Total, Farm Tenant Act	27,602,500	46,965,730.00	32,000,000.00	34,000,000	41,300,000	26,634,395.25
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Administrative expenses	3,100,000	2,700,000.00	2,350,000.00	3,000,000	2,500,000	2,185,933.10
Administrative expenses, printing and binding	100,000	90,000.00	52,000.00	95,000	79,000	51,927.19
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*5,000*	*6,711.80*
Loans and purchase of property		40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	20,000,000	35,000,000	35,318,238.50
Public buildings, parks, etc., flood control—non-Federal projects						*38,921.87*
Loans to private corporations, emergency relief						*609,982.95*
Loans to States, emergency relief						*256,042.44*
Assistance for education of professional and clerical persons, emergency relief					*8,500*	*116,406.58*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[22] $30,000,000 to be made immediately available.
[23] Together with reappropriation of $70,000,000.
[24] Together with reappropriation of $155,000,000.
[25] Together with unexpended balance of 1940 appropriations under this head.
[26] Together with reappropriation of 1939 unexpended balances, estimated at $775,000.
[27] Together with reappropriation of $725,000.
[28] Together with reappropriation estimated at $2,445,000.
[29] Together with reappropriation of $8,150,701.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Rural Electrification Administration—Continued.						
Record diagram project, Federal nonconstruction, emergency relief					*$119,500*	
General	$3,200,000	$42,790,000.00	$42,402,000.00	$23,095,000	37,579,000	$37,556,098.79
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−564,783.73
Total, general	3,200,000	42,790,000.00	42,402,000.00	23,095,000	37,579,000	36,991,315.06
Emergency					*133,000*	*1,023,065.53*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−251,992.27*
Total, emergency					*133,000*	*776,073.31*
Total, Rural Electrification Administration	3,200,000	42,790,000.00	42,402,000.00	23,095,000	37,712,000	37,767,388.37
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Administrative expenses [30]	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000.00)	(2,200,000.00)			
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*108,030.89*
Total, Commodity Credit Corporation	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000.00)	(2,200,000.00)			*108,030.89*
Farm Security Administration:						
Subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 203.12*
Rural rehabilitation, emergency relief					*1,050,200*	*6,707,843.59*
Sanitation, prevention of soil erosion, etc., emergency relief						*1,880,700.85*
Rural rehabilitation and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief						*[a] 13,943.31*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*35,800*	*1,631,770.73*
Direct relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief						*[a] 1,411.20*
Submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*732,144.99*
Flood-control and other conservation, emergency relief					*54,600*	*979,677.18*
Direct relief for needy Indians					*2,400*	*50,356.58*
Rehabilitation of Indians					*1,900*	*35,730.71*
Refund of deductions, former employees, Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corps						*611.58*
Administration loans, relief, and rural rehabilitation, Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1938 and 1939		*[31] 143,000,000.00*	*[32] 175,000,000.00*		*155,000,000*	*170,318,506.56*
						182,321,785.94
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,301,065.17*
Total, Farm Security Administration		*143,000,000.00*	*175,000,000.00*		*156,124,900*	*183,622,851.11*
Miscellaneous:						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures						*[a] 56.25*
Administrative expenses, Beltsville, Md., emergency relief					*7,700*	*94,318.29*
Public buildings, parks, etc., Beltsville, Md., emergency relief					*450,000*	*445,891.42*
Beltsville Research Center	109,450	85,000.00	85,000.00	109,000	294,200	294,670.07
Physical improvements, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*2,250,000*	*1,150,869.28*
Federal nonconstruction projects, Beltsville, Md., emergency relief					*50,000*	
Cooperative farm forestry	300,756	300,000.00		290,000	250,000	
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board			10,000.00		400	7,684.81
Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas	500,000	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000	400,000	257,173.28
Forest roads and trails, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*1,600*	*46,703.79*
Forest roads and trails, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*18.28*
Study of number and distribution of population in Northern Great Plains, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.-P. W. A.)					*5,000*	
Pecos River Joint Investigation (P. W. A.)				*10,000*	*15,000*	
Forest highways (N. I. R.)						*8,301.04*
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,000	12,000	22,208.99
Claims for damages			12,174.54		5,800	12,142.48
Judgments and claims			147,368.20		90,300	110,983.73
Private relief acts			27,401.72		14,200	367,546.80

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[30] Congressional limitation on expenditures from receipts of the Corporation.

[31] Together with reappropriation estimated at $18,450,000.

[32] Together with reappropriation of $23,800,250 unexpended balances of allotments from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act 1937."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Miscellaneous—Continued.						[a] $2.64
Working fund						*13.73*
Working funds, public works (N. I. R.)						
Total, general	$910,206	$885,000.00	$781,944.46	$900,000	$1,066,900	1,072,407.52
Total, emergency				*10,000*	*2,779,300*	*1,746,059.58*
Total, miscellaneous	910,206	885,000.00	781,944.46	910,000	3,846,200	2,818,467.10
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:						
Salaries and expenses				1,500,000	1,500,000	1,480,212.52
Administrative expenses (W. P. A.)					5,500	3,387.79
General expenses, act May 25, 1934						[a] 1,196.43
Assistance for educational, etc., persons (W. P. A.)					72,700	107,422.82
Payments for agricultural adjustment				100,000	110,000	417,941.72
Administration of codes (N. I. R.)						521.02
(N. I. R.) allotment						[a] 4,510.43
Federal Crop Insurance Act:						
Administrative and operating expenses	[33] 5,428,928	[34] 5,423,200.00	[35]	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,320,839.82
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation			[36]		10,000,000	5,000,000.00
Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937	47,975,000	[37] 31,975,000.00	[38] 53,000,000.00	45,000,000	45,000,000	62,463,846.94
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates			1,800,000.00		425,000	1,238,348.03
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934						[a] 76.95
Elimination of diseased cattle						2,730,433.28
Price Adjustment Act of 1938			212,000,000.00		180,000,000	19,503,416.99
Parity payments		225,000,000.00		170,000,000	40,000,000	
Disposal of Surplus Commodities, sec. 32, act of Aug. 24, 1935	72,678,812	113,000,000.00		70,000,000	100,000,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	100,000,000	92,678,812.11	144,024,893.16	95,000,000	90,000,000	210,505,203.56
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933						[a] 112,604.41
Working funds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration						4,137.40
						306,657,413.67
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+1,997,558.61
Total, Agricultural Adjustment Administration	226,082,740	468,077,012.11	410,824,893.16	386,600,000	472,113,200	308,654,972.28
Farm Credit Administration:						
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	[39] 3,801,161	[39] 3,628,400.00	[39] 3,750,000.00	6,000,000	5,900,000	5,960,581.03
Administrative expenses, production and credit corporations and associations				100,000	250,000	267,268.51
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, emergency relief				[a] 9,000	[a] 12,000	[a] 217,938.65
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, act of June 19, 1934				*1,000,000*	*1,000,000*	[a] *2,165,653.51*
Agricultural marketing, revolving fund				1,000,000	300,000	[a] 600,990.87
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans		[40] 15,000,000.00			10,000,000	[a] 1,834,309.98
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, emergency expenditures				[a] *350,000*	[a] *500,000*	[a] *576,966.51*
Loans to farmers in storm, flood, and drought-stricken areas				[a] 100,000	[a] 100,000	[a] 171,401.86
Loans to agricultural corporations, revolving fund				9,000	10,000	20,495.31
Farm Credit Administration revolving fund, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				*125,000*	*175,000*	*170,651.74*
Emergency credit relief (crop production loans), emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				*150,000*	*200,000*	[a] *468,768.12*
Crop-production loans, emergency relief						[a] *392.83*
Joint-stock land bank liquidation and emergency loans, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)					[a] *35,000*	[a] *23,360.60*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[33] Together with reappropriation of $100,000.

[34] Together with $500,000 reappropriations.

[35] Reappropriation of $5,500,000 from unexpended balance of appropriation "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," 1938.

[36] Reappropriation of $20,000,000 from unexpended balance of appropriation, "Conservation and use of agriculture land resources, Department of Agriculture," 1938.

[37] Together with $16,000,000 reappropriation.

[38] Together with reappropriation of $1,500,000.

[39] Together with $3,900,000 in 1941; $3,950,000 in 1940; and $4,000,714 in 1939, from funds available under sec. 7 (a) act of Jan. 29, 1937, as amended, and First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

[40] Together with unobligated balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Farm Credit Administration—Continued.						
Farm mortgage relief (R. F. C.)						*$63.42*
Regional agricultural-credit corporations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				*$150,000*	*[a] $1,475,500*	*[a] 5,291,844.00*
Special deposit accounts						*50,000.00*
Damage claims			$25.80			
Certified claims and judgments			2,820.11			2,894.96
Permanent appropriations, special account: Supervision of Federal credit unions	$142,920	$110,675.00	85,016.00	110,000	91,000	33,034.54
General	3,944,081	18,739,075.00	3,837,861.91	7,110,000	16,439,000	3,459,632.99
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+1,114,506.73
Total, general	3,944,081	18,739,075.00	3,837,861.91	7,110,000	16,439,000	4,574,139.72
Emergency				*1,075,000*	*[a] 635,500*	*[a] 8,306,270.41*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*5,829.12*
Total, emergency				*1,075,000*	*[a] 635,500*	*[a] 8,312,099.53*
Total, Farm Credit Administration	3,944,081	18,739,075.00	3,837,861.91	8,185,000	15,803,500	[a] 3,737,959.81
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(7,000,000)	(9,500,000.00)	(10,000,000.00)			
General	[41] 877,230,704	[41] 1,131,095,967.11	[41] 964,736,317.53	1,045,630,918	1,173,696,268	979,607,917.78
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,154,327.27
Total, general	[41] 877,230,704	[41] 1,131,095,967.11	[41] 964,736,317.53	1,045,630,918	1,173,696,268	978,453,590.51
Emergency		*[42] 143,000,000.00*	*[42] 175,000,000.00*	*1,085,000*	*174,500,200*	*206,126,882.05*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+643,109.44*
Total, emergency		*[42] 143,000,000.00*	*[42] 175,000,000.00*	*1,085,000*	*174,500,200*	*206,769,991.49*
Total, Department of Agriculture	877,230,704	1,274,095,967.11	1,139,736,317.53	1,046,715,918	1,348,196,468	1,185,223,582.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[41] Together with reappropriations in 1941, $8,005,000; 1940, $97,675; 1939, $202,708,415.

[42] Together with reappropriations in 1940, $18,450,000; 1939, $23,800,250.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
Secretary's Office:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$579,180	[1] $533,130	$355,000.00	$575,000	$530,000	$354,077.24
Contingent expenses	85,940	[2] 84,100	129,800.00	85,000	84,000	114,595.65
Traveling expenses	238,225	[3] 228,225	1,171,150.00	235,000	225,000	586,509.82
Printing and binding	330,250	[4] 324,250	500,000.00	325,000	320,000	406,008.00
General committee, Accident Prevention Conference						12,608.73
Total, general	1,233,595	1,169,705	2,155,950.00	1,220,000	1,159,000	1,473,799.44
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						*497.57*
Administrative expenses (N. I. R.)						[a] *4.00*
Total, Secretary's Office	1,233,595	1,169,705	2,155,950.00	1,220,000	1,159,000	1,474,293.01
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:						
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service		[5] 544,340	543,800.00		540,000	536,551.64
Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce						[a] 36.25
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations		330,000	330,000.00		328,000	324,307.17
Field Office Service [6]	426,300	[7] 351,000	466,800.00	420,000	350,000	454,389.02
Salaries and expenses, Foreign and Domestic Commerce [8]	1,373,200	[9] 560,404	1,294,500.00	1,360,000	559,900	1,303,340.52
Customs statistics	385,320	403,000	403,000.00	385,000	401,000	399,052.75
Foreign Service pay adjustment				6,500	9,250	76,917.46
Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,184,820	2,188,744	3,038,100.00	2,171,500	2,188,150	3,094,522.31
Bureau of the Census:						
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	[10] 18,000,000	[11] 21,896,550	2,010,000.00	17,300,000	20,300,000	2,004,860.01
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act	140,000	100,000	80,000.00	138,000	98,000	81,067.92
Total, general	18,140,000	21,996,550	2,090,000.00	17,438,000	20,398,000	2,085,927.93
Census, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*31,548.21*
Total, Bureau of the Census	18,140,000	21,996,550	2,090,000.00	17,438,000	20,398,000	2,117,476.14
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:						
Departmental salaries	381,480	350,000	336,760.00	375,000	345,000	326,956.04
Salaries and general expenses	2,313,700	2,320,000	2,322,000.00	2,305,000	2,305,500	2,309,473.04
Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,695,180	2,670,000	2,658,760.00	2,680,000	2,650,500	2,636,429.08

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $4,230 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior" and $4,140 transferred to the Treasury Department as follows: $900 to "Salaries, Office of General Counsel," $640 to "Salaries, Division of Printing," and $2,600 to "Salaries, Office of Coast Guard," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[2] Exclusive of $4,100 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," $6,000 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department," and $300 to "Contingent expenses, Department of State," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[3] Exclusive of $114,700 transferred to "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior," $84,000 to "Pay and allowances, Coast Guard," and $38,475 to "Transportation, Foreign Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[4] Exclusive of $16,250 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," $39,000 to "Printing and binding, Treasury Department," and $500 to "Printing and binding, Department of State," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[5] Exclusive of $10,660 transferred to "Salaries, Department of State," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[6] Includes funds formerly under "District and cooperative office service" and "Transportation and allowances for quarters."

[7] Exclusive of $159,000 transferred to "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State."

[8] Includes funds formerly under "Export industries" and "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service."

[9] Exclusive of $770,596 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[10] $2,000,000 immediately available and unexpended balance of 1940 continued available until June 30, 1941.

[11] Exclusive of $3,450 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
National Bureau of Standards:						
Operation and administration	$328,540	$319,000	$273,000.00	$325,000	$318,000	$259,737.97
Testing, inspection, and information service	909,960	855,000	837,000.00	900,000	845,000	801,238.50
Research and development	761,740	715,000	700,000.00	740,000	715,000	709,999.41
Standards for commerce	125,980	123,000	110,000.00	125,000	123,000	109,516.78
Investigation of building materials	(11)	198,000	198,000.00	25,000	173,000	178,676.39
Additional lands, National Bureau of Standards		100,000			100,000	
Total, National Bureau of Standards	2,116,220	2,310,000	2,118,000.00	2,115,000	2,274,000	2,059,169.05
Coast and Geodetic Survey:						
Field expenses	1,047,095	688,000	448,050.00	1,025,000	680,000	357,423.65
Field expenses, emergency relief (act July 21, 1938)					*530,000*	
Repairs of vessels	100,000	130,000	70,000.00	98,000	125,000	62,440.16
Pay of personnel of vessels	695,600	644,000	582,000.00	690,000	640,000	460,470.17
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers	850,000	825,000	815,000.00	845,000	820,000	693,540.37
Salaries, office force	649,040	635,000	580,000.00	648,000	635,000	579,727.39
Office expenses	92,000	83,000	65,000.00	90,000	82,000	58,311.53
General expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*440.73*
Aeronautical charts	120,880	120,000	105,500.00	120,000	120,000	103,545.74
Construction of surveying vessels, emergency expenditures, P. W. A. Act June 21, 1938					*660,000*	*849,153.38*
Total, general	3,554,615	3,125,000	2,665,550.00	3,516,000	3,102,000	2,315,459.01
Total, emergency					*1,190,000*	*849,594.11*
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,554,615	3,125,000	2,665,550.00	3,516,000	4,292,000	3,165,053.12
Patent Office:						
Salaries	3,510,000	3,560,000	3,545,000.00	3,500,000	3,550,000	3,534,892.13
Photolithography	170,000	180,000	178,000.00	170,000	180,000	177,224.70
Miscellaneous expenses	70,000	62,500	55,000.00	69,000	62,000	53,282.20
Printing and binding	850,000	865,000	859,417.93	850,000	865,000	948,347.03
Total, Patent Office	4,600,000	4,667,500	4,637,417.93	4,589,000	4,657,000	4,713,746.06
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			5,923.70			4,383.90
Private relief acts						3,188.88
Special deposit accounts						7,328.23
Working fund						1,033.99
Claims for damages			1,668.59			1,265.94
Increase of compensation						•2.00
Total, miscellaneous			7,592.29			17,198.94
General	34,524,430	38,127,499	19,371,370.22	33,729,500	36,428,650	18,396,251.82
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+640,525.73
Total, general	34,524,430	38,127,499	19,371,370.22	33,729,500	36,428,650	19,036,777.55
Emergency					*1,190,000*	*881,635.89*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+92,069.67*
Total, emergency					*1,190,000*	*973,705.56*
Total, Department of Commerce	34,524,430	38,127,499	19,371,370.22	33,729,500	37,618,650	20,010,483.11

• Excess of credits, deduct.

11 Unexpended balance, estimated at $25,000 made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$849,670.00	[1] $545,410.00	$505,860.00	$840,000	$750,000	$480,874.56
Office of Solicitor	314,340.00	[2] 290,900.00	280,000.00	310,000	288,000	273,630.85
Consumers' Counsel Division	151,830.00	285,000.00	270,000.00	150,000	225,000	204,795.98
Bureau of Insular Affairs [3]		66,480.00	66,400.00		63,500	62,340.98
Division of Territories and Island Possessions	122,320.00	57,000.00	56,460.00	122,000	57,000	57,752.16
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Puerto Rican hurricane relief			[4]	28,000	20,000	18,084.61
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency relief (P. W. A.)					*500,000*	*216,015.70*
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*15,000*	*12,609.12*
Division of Investigations	479,600.00	548,000.00	440,000.00	475,000	540,000	423,812.13
Division of Investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*171.59*
Division of Grazing:						
Salaries and expenses	750,000.00	750,000.00	650,000.00	736,000	730,000	581,629.57
Range improvements	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	240,000	240,000	148,910.98
Petroleum Conservation Division	260,000.00	260,000.00	260,000.00	255,000	255,000	253,614.14
Bituminous Coal Commission	2,387,800.00	3,500,000.00	3,250,000.00	2,350,000	3,000,000	3,210,403.87
National Power Policy Committee	68,000.00			65,000		
Petroleum Conservation Division, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 214.42*
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	125,000.00	[5] 125,390.00	112,000.00	123,000	119,400	173,292.64
Printing and binding, Department of the Interior	290,000.00	[6] 266,695.00	289,470.00	280,000	260,000	259,043.87
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*27,000*	*366,051.56*
Library, Department of the Interior	700.00	[7] 1,450.00	600.00	700	1,000	602.68
Settlement of land claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers						4,332.92
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	500,000.00	500,000.00	512,267.00	450,000	450,000	427,582.13
Total, general	6,549,260.00	7,446,325.00	6,943,057.00	6,424,700	6,998,900	6,580,704.07
Total, emergency					*542,000*	*584,633.55*
Total, Office of the Secretary	6,549,260.00	7,446,325.00	6,943,057.00	6,424,700	7,540,900	7,165,337.62
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,900	9,900	9,925.60
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission			[8]			11,198.14
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission						7,480.84
Bonneville Project:						
Operation and maintenance, power distribution system, Oregon	650,000.00	400,000.00	165,000.00	625,000	375,000	143,762.63
Bonneville project, transfer from Public Works Administration					*6,500,000*	*3,361,470.16*
Total, Bonneville project	650,000.00	400,000.00	165,000.00	625,000	6,875,000	3,505,232.79
War Minerals Relief Commission:						
Administrative expenses	11,200.00	11,200.00		11,000	11,000	19.34
Payment of awards, war mineral claims						28,253.76
Total, War Minerals Relief Commission	11,200.00	11,200.00		11,000	11,000	28,273.10

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $11,100 transferred to Federal Security Agency and $7,700 transferred to Federal Works Agency and includes $5,900 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture," $4,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture," $450 from "Salaries and expenses, Extension Service," $4,230 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce," and $216,560 transferred from "Administrative expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works."

[2] Includes $1,200 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture," and excludes $300 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Education."

[3] Transfer from War Department pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[4] $20,000 unexpended balances made available for "Administrative expenses."

[5] Includes $500 from "Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture," $3,500 from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," $3,450 from "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census," and $1,440 from "Contingent expenses, War Department," and excludes $8,500 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Office of Education."

[6] Includes $18,000 from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture," $16,250 from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce," $695 from "Printing and binding-War Department," and excludes $6,300 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Buildings Administration" and $54,500 transferred to "Printing and binding, Office of Education."

[7] Includes $750 from "Salaries and expenses, library, Department of Agriculture."

[8] Reappropriation of unexpended balances continued available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands:						
Salaries and expenses [9]	$159,000.00	$163,130.00	$181,930.00	$157,000	$160,000	$154,836.00
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands					66,000	294,139.75
Total	159,000.00	163,130.00	181,930.00	157,000	226,000	448,975.75
General Land Office:						
Salaries	762,000.00	787,000.00	687,700.00	760,000	770,000	679,876.01
Transcribing records	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	9,982.00
Binding records	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,000	9,000	8,615.34
General expenses	20,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	18,000	15,000	18,715.01
Maps of United States	10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000	700	4,421.43
Protecting public lands, timber, etc						[a] 33.90
Surveying the public lands	750,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	740,000	970,000	963,997.02
Salaries and commissions of registers	78,000.00	78,000.00	77,000.00	78,000	78,000	80,509.80
Contingent expenses of land offices	160,000.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	155,000	155,000	154,296.38
Prevention of fires on public domain in Alaska	27,000.00	37,500.00		30,000	30,000	
Payments to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands	7,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	7,000	2,000	1,523.99
Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber		25,000.00	42,771.12		25,000	37,279.05
Revested Oregon & California R. R. and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, Oregon (reimbursable)	150,000.00	150,000.00	125,000.00	140,000	140,000	93,289.10
Payments to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands			[10]			242,514.39
Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River	7,000.00	7,000.00	9,115.71	7,000	14,000	
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*70,000*	*152.32*
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*7,000*	*17,687.41*
Range improvements, outside of grazing districts	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	50,000	50,000	10,809.65
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act (special account)	2,250,000.00	2,250,000.00	2,153,994.32	2,200,000	2,152,000	2,637,036.25
Payments to counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund	25,000.00			25,000		
Payments to States from potash deposits, royalties, and rentals (special account)	37,500.00	37,500.00	49,255.00	37,000	37,000	44,597.12
The Oregon and California land-grant fund	375,000.00	375,000.00	165,436.56	350,000	310,000	153,992.01
Total, general	4,739,000.00	5,004,000.00	4,577,272.71	4,626,000	4,767,700	5,141,420.65
Total, emergency					*77,000*	*17,839.73*
Total, General Land Office	4,739,000.00	5,004,000.00	4,577,272.71	4,626,000	4,844,700	5,159,260.38
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Salaries	568,450.00	533,100.00	522,200.00	565,000	530,000	520,316.72
General expenses, Indian Service:						
Transportation and incidental expenses, Bureau of Indian Affairs	36,500.00	35,500.00	35,000.00	36,000	35,000	31,349.58
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	800,000.00	750,000.00	720,000.00	800,000	800,000	895,827.93
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations	256,480.00	257,390.00	237,290.00	250,000	250,000	231,278.32
Indian agency buildings	210,000.00	200,000.00	190,000.00	205,000	195,000	187,914.08
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*88,000*	*63,038.76*
Relief of William Willahan		855.23			800	
Expenses of tribal organizations	80,460.00	80,000.00	80,000.00	80,000	80,000	79,905.40
Indian lands:						
Compensation to Pueblo Indians of New Mexico			253,960.66			253,960.66
Payment to Sionx Indians for failure to receive allotments					4,900	2,816.00
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico	9,826.05		[11]	9,800	2,000	1,519.27
Compensation to Santa Clara Pueblo, N. Mex., for loss of land and water rights						[a] 23.72
Payment to Indians of Klamath Agency, Oregon						23.88
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma	[11]	[11]			7,600	2,236.72
Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico					60,700	20,000.00
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Arizona		[11]			21,600	8,640.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[9] Transferred from the War Department pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[10] This fund was made a permanent appropriation effective Mar. 1, 1938, by the act of Aug. 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 874).

[11] Unexpended balances continued available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Indian lands—Continued.						
Purchase of land for landless Indians in California					$5,000	
Land and water rights, Navajos, Arizona (reimbursable)			[11]			
Acquisition of land	$300,000.00	$650,000.00	$500,000.00	$300,000	650,000	$871,234.75
Acquisition of land, Santa Rosa Band of Indians, California					500	
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation	[11]	[11]	[11]	7,500	10,000	3,911.72
For improvement of land records		10,000.00			9,500	
Industrial assistance and advancement:						
Administration of Indian forests	440,000.00	341,500.00	320,000.00	410,000	330,000	310,446.92
Expenses, sale of timber	117,520.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	115,000	115,000	114,212.53
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	17,022.07
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands	100,000.00	100,000.00	95,000.00	98,000	98,000	94,354.03
Obtaining employment for Indians	40,500.00	40,500.00	38,500.00	36,000	38,000	35,921.84
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	729,700.00	675,000.00	660,000.00	725,000	670,000	653,932.25
Industry among Indians	150,000.00	175,000.00	[12] 240,000.00	150,000	175,000	298,900.03
Revolving-loan fund	300,000.00	400,000.00	400,000.00	300,000	400,000	701,103.19
Development of Indian arts and crafts	48,500.00	46,250.00	42,500.00	48,000	45,500	47,341.55
Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians	[13]	[13]			5,400	341.97
Loans and grants to Indians for rehabilitation, emergency relief						*943.32*
Development of water supply	108,000.00	100,000.00	70,000.00	100,000	90,000	70,109.49
Irrigation and drainage:						
Irrigation, Indian reservation, miscellaneous projects	204,500.00	208,500.00	170,000.00	175,000	200,000	160,168.73
Gila River Reservation, Ariz	320,000.00	445,000.00	487,975.00	300,000	550,000	343,643.19
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz	38,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	38,000	38,000	38,123.97
Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz				1,000	1,200	706.14
Indian lands, Yuma reclamation project, Arizona and California	11,350.00	3,500.00	21,000.00	10,000	12,000	10,189.62
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif				700	700	633.87
Pine River project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo				3,000	3,500	4,051.43
Fort Hall system, Idaho	53,000.00	68,000.00	52,000.00	50,000	66,000	55,864.89
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000	18,000	18,985.65
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont	22,000.00	22,000.00	11,000.00	21,000	22,000	9,854.82
Blackfeet irrigation project, Montana	21,000.00	21,000.00		20,000	20,000	
Flathead Reservation, Mont	207,000.00	205,000.00	160,000.00	200,000	200,000	148,577.38
Crow Reservation, Mont	40,000.00	40,000.00	50,000.00	38,000	40,000	43,458.16
Payments to Tongue River Water Users Association, Montana, reimbursable	19,500.00			18,000		
Paiute lands, Newlands project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	10,900.00	11,434.00	10,946.00	10,900	9,000	9,629.16
Maintenance, Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	18,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	18,000	18,500	18,633.91
Maintenance, Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	16,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00	12,000	15,000	11,569.36
Operation and Maintenance, Indian lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico	9,320.00	10,139.00	11,250.00	9,300	10,000	10,828.24
Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico		[14] 36,000.00	20,000.00			
Miscellaneous projects, Klamath Reservation, Oreg	7,000.00	7,000.00	5,000.00	7,000	7,000	2,853.77
Colville Reservation, Wash				1,000	1,000	
Lummi irrigation project, Washington				1,800	1,800	1,709.84
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash	151,000.00	165,000.00	161,000.00	150,000	165,000	129,701.47
Operation and maintenance of reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash	11,000.00	11,000.00	13,000.00	11,000	11,000	13,000.00
Wind River Reservation, Wyo	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	47,000	48,000	44,575.18
Maintenance and operation, irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah	58,000.00	58,000.00	60,000.00	57,000	56,500	56,317.93
Education:						
Indian school support	6,015,000.00	6,034,790.00	5,957,165.00	5,900,000	5,900,000	5,797,707.43
Educational loans	110,000.00	135,000.00	100,000.00	100,000	125,000	84,119.15
Indian school subsistence, summer months						[a] 16.74
Indian school transportation						[a] 2.25
Indian school buildings	377,200.00	462,200.00	380,000.00	375,000	460,000	382,754.10
Indian boarding schools (nonreservation)	2,586,775.00	2,698,125.00	2,593,825.00	2,550,000	2,650,000	2,531,280.43
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	395,000.00	397,200.00	397,200.00	390,000	390,000	387,467.00
Public-school buildings					2,900	54,042.32
Education, Sioux Nation						171.89
Education of natives in Alaska	912,250.00	951,380.00	825,000.00	900,000	940,000	830,950.43

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[11] Unexpended balances continued available.
[13] Together with $50,000 reappropriation.
[12] Unexpended balance of $7,500 appropriation in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937.
[14] Together with unexpended balance of $311,452 appropriation in act of May 9, 1935.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Conservation of health:						
Conservation of health among Indians	$5,270,160.00	$5,088,170.00	$5,024,000.00	$5,200,000	$5,000,000	$4,957,859.55
Medical relief in Alaska	494,950.00	440,000.00	408,000.00	475,000	425,000	359,741.56
Point Barrow Hospital, construction and equipment		[15]	[15]		53,800	35,053.01
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota					600	5,820.15
General support and administration of Indian property:						
General support and administration	2,916,700.00	2,743,700.00	2,675,000.00	2,875,000	2,700,000	2,647,654.77
General support, emergency relief						*460.13*
Reindeer Industry, Alaska		795,000.00	50,000.00	30,000	750,000	38,731.50
Reindeer Service, Alaska	75,300.00	75,000.00	35,500.00	70,000	55,000	33,227.50
Fulfilling treaties with Indians						[a] 1,066.97
Roads and bridges:						
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*300*	*5,794.90*
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	19,000	19,000	18,296.97
Annuities and per capita payments:						
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000	6,000	6,105.57
Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500	4,500	4,462.38
Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,000	50,000	22,149.24
Fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	29,924.22
Fulfilling treaties with St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin					2,600	2,835.90
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservation	225,000.00	250,000.00	187,000.00	225,000	291,500	333,861.08
Interest on Indian trust funds	775,000.00	950,000.00	905,000.00	750,000	930,000	376,551.19
Payment to Western Cherokee Indians		6,416.42	262.18		6,600	
Private relief acts			12,219.26		11,100	16,811.03
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Indians						[a] 27.95
Judgments and claims			319,746.71		5,500	10,616,690.81
Claims for damages			2,350.50		1,800	2,874.41
Relief of Indians of the Winnebago Agency			38,352.84		38,300	
Indian Service supply account						[a] 62,753.32
Public Works Administration allotment				*200,000*	*1,622,000*	*3,644,160.57*
Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs		*1,350,000.00*		*150,000*	*1,200,900*	
Total, general	25,821,861.05	27,086,669.65	25,901,263.15	25,378,500	26,977,900	36,100,950.25
Total emergency		*1,350,000.00*		*350,000*	*2,860,300*	*3,714,397.68*
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	25,821,861.05	28,436,669.65	25,901,263.15	25,728,500	29,838,200	39,815,347.93
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation fund—Special fund:						
Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	145,000	145,000	138,520.91
Examination and inspection of projects	5,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,000	7,500	4,829.34
Yuma project, Arizona-California	70,000.00	[16] 70,000.00	[16] 170,000.00	70,000	90,000	161,365.98
Operation and Maintenance:						
Orlando project, California				30,000	30,000	29,481.21
Grand Valley project, Colorado				50,000	50,000	47,378.57
Boise project, Idaho	65,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	60,000	30,000	31,569.69
Minidoka project, Idaho	[17] 11,600.00	[17] 11,600.00	[17] 11,600.00	110,000	106,000	84,113.99
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	25,000.00	25,000.00		24,000	24,000	
Milk River project, Montana				46,000	45,500	45,800.64
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	[18]	[18]	[19]	130,000	270,000	100,060.67
Carlsbad project, New Mexico				48,000	49,000	34,878.59
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	[20] 30,000.00	30,000.00	25,000.00	410,000	352,000	354,995.91
Owyhee project, Oregon	115,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	110,000	100,000	112,914.55
Umatilla project, Oregon				3,500	3,500	2,976.67
Vale project, Oregon				30,000	30,000	21,812.64
Klamath project, Oregon-California	68,000.00	68,000.00	58,000.00	130,000	138,000	141,801.80
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota				60,000	65,000	67,133.98
Yakima project, Washington	[16] 250,000.00	[16] 260,000.00	[16] 265,000.00	260,000	285,000	257,884.88
Kendrick project, Wyoming	[21]	[21]		100,000	92,000	
Riverton project, Wyoming	[22] 45,000.00	[22] 50,000.00	[16] 40,000.00	75,000	70,000	55,700.49
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division	13,000.00	[16] 15,000.00	[16] 15,000.00	42,000	41,000	37,778.87
Secondary and economic investigations	[23] 25,000.00	[23] 25,000.00	[23] 25,000.00	75,000	85,000	22,206.13
Operation and maintenance administration	35,000.00	35,000.00	15,000.00	45,000	45,000	8,001.27

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] The unexpended balance of $100,000 appropriation in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1937 continued available.

[16] Together with $25,000 from power revenues.

[17] Together with $50,000 from power revenues in 1939 and 1940, and $60,000 in 1941.

[18] $76,000 available from power revenues.

[19] $66,000 available from power revenues.

[20] Together with $50,000 from power revenues.

[21] $100,000 available from power revenues.

[22] Together with $30,000 from power revenues.

[23] Together with unexpended balance of 1940 appropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation fund—Special fund—Continued.						
Construction.						
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					$925,000	$559,052.30
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					13,500	184,181.55
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					3,700	
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency relief (P. W. A.)					4,700	560,253.74
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					230,000	598,388.78
Western Slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						9,326.69
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					880,000	506,149.32
Eastern Slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,000	28,827.57
Fruit Growers' Reservoir project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					61,500	113,778.07
Blue River South Platte diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					300	10,113.97
Kings River-Pine Flat surveys, California, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					6,500	23,688.60
Water-supply studies Rio Grande Basin, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,200	
Uncompahgre project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				$20,000	140,000	240,571.37
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						150,000.00
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)						426.25
Boise project, Idaho, Arrowrock division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)				30,000	3,000	489.81
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				10,000	32,000	278,882.07
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					320,000	23,804.99
Chain Lake storage, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				100,000	500,000	422,340.45
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)				30,000	500,000	868,670.30
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					3,000	4,339.13
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					130,000	144,030.40
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					2,000	28,915.38
Humbolt project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					22,400	31,414.72
Truckee River storage project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					100,000	483,093.38
Truckee River Storage project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					400	79,503.22
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					2,700	75,420.59
Caballo Dam, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					11,000	277,009.00
Tucumcari project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				800,000	1,500,000	
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				50,000		5,061.46
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					350,000	93,850.20
Altas Surveys, Oklahoma, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					400	234.51
Burnt River project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					1,000	4,188.34
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						33,513.81
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)						226.40
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						10,845.97
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)				15,000	40,000	36,291.63

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation fund—Special fund—Continued.						
Construction—Continued.						
Klamath project, Oregon-California, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						$3,137.77
Hyrum project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				$1,200	$1,000	1,373.28
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,200	86,636.35
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					10,100	39,852.73
Moon Lake project, Utah (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					1,500	15,427.79
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,000	2,290.84
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)						11,966.18
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,700	57,230.86
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditure (P. W. A.)					45,000	452,459.28
Provo River Aqueduct project, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				200,000	1,200,000	172,628.74
Saupete project, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)					7,200	112,974.38
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, emergency expenditure (P. W. A.)					370,000	617,276.37
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					45,500	72,365.44
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					99,000	1,126,425.45
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					135,000	1,860,499.08
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					160,000	450,243.75
Riverton project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					7,500	83,687.53
Shoshone project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					28,500	31,983.29
Colorado River investigations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)						75,299.27
General fund:						
Construction:						
Colorado River front work and levee system	[24] $15,000.00	[24] $15,000.00	[24] $15,000.00	15,000	30,000	21,232.85
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					400	10,438.60
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					89,000	59,825.63
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					110,000	13,559.17
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					150,000	489,593.51
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A. 1938)					300,000	693,048.69
Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,000	16,903.71
Parker-Gila project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				5,000	7,400	16,532.66
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						2,000,000.00
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					225,000	1,417,696.51
Colorado River project, Texas, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					700,000	2,359,596.97
Colorado River project, Texas, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					50,000	1,195,168.88
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,028.24
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					2,300,000	9,631,627.48
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					4,700	9,839.82
Secondary projects, emergency expenditure (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					13,000	6,078.09

[24] Together with unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
General fund—continued.						
Construction—continued.						
General investigations						$95,825.20
Commission to investigate reclamation projects						6,851.90
Working fund, Chief Engineeer's Office, undistributed emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					[a] *$38,000*	[a] *114,707.74*
General	$922,600.00	$894,600.00	$929,600.00	$2,073,500	2,183,500	1,885,116.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+140,600.35
Total, general	922,600.00	894,600.00	929,600.00	2,073,500	2,183,500	2,025,717.08
Emergency				*1,267,200*	*11,824,000*	*28,966,902.57*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+266,072.53*
Total emergency				*1,267,200*	*11,824,000*	*29,232,975.10*
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	922,600.00	894,600.00	929,600.00	3,340,700	14,007,500	31,258,692.18
Geological Survey:						
Salaries	175,600.00	150,000.00	144,680.00	175,000	150,000	144,692.69
General expenses:						
Topographic surveys	1,970,700.00	725,000.00	725,000.00	1,800,000	720,000	538,650.57
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*30,956.46*
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*700,000*	*1,053,010.16*
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches	506,800.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000	490,000	483,181.61
Strategic and critical material	145,000.00	150,000.00		140,000	140,000	
Geologic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*13,000*	*87,107.74*
Mineral resources of Alaska	60,140.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	62,653.89
Gaging streams	1,224,500.00	1,143,000.00	1,050,000.00	1,200,000	1,130,000	1,167,233.37
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*60,000*	*655,071.40*
Classification of lands	107,110.00	105,000.00	105,000.00	105,000	104,000	103,349.17
Classification of lands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*13,000*	*62,239.63*
Printing and binding, etc	130,000.00	125,000.00	120,000.00	130,000	125,000	143,719.63
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps	173,500.00	170,000.00	120,000.00	170,000	160,000	136,944.28
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,000*	*24,518.56*
Preparation of illustrations	25,360.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	24,903.42
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts	315,350.00	315,000.00	315,000.00	315,000	315,000	315,910.51
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*13,000*	*92,069.36*
Total, general	4,834,060.00	3,468,000.00	3,164,680.00	4,620,000	3,419,000	3,121,239.14
Total, emergency					*800,000*	*2,004,973.51*
Total, Geological Survey	4,834,060.00	3,468,000.00	3,164,680.00	4,620,000	4,219,000	5,126,212.45
Bureau of Mines:						
Salaries and general expenses	66,000.00	66,000.00	64,000.00	65,000	56,300	55,516.00
Foreign Service pay adjustment				600	2,000	419.17
Operating mine-reseue cars and stations and investigating mine accidents	656,540.00	656,000.00	635,000.00	655,000	653,000	646,409.42
Testing fuel	233,900.00	257,400.00	250,400.00	233,000	256,000	260,260.96
Mineral-mining investigations	274,860.00	274,860.00	270,860.00	274,000	273,000	267,671.89
Oil and gas investigations	260,100.00	260,000.00	260,000.00	258,000	258,000	257,871.54
Mining experiment stations	552,000.00	542,000.00	365,000.00	545,000	535,000	369,967.71
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa	100,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	98,000	94,000	93,919.20
Purchase of land, etc., Bruceton, Pa		35,000.00			35,000	
Economics and mineral industries	338,560.00	331,500.00	324,500.00	335,000	330,000	321,386.81
Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply	350,000.00	350,000.00		326,000	325,000	
Acquisition of helium properties, Thatcher, Colo., and Dexter, Kans			537,975.23		50,000	487,975.23
Gas production, helium plants				70,000	70,000	63,633.98
Building and equipment, University of Utah, experiment station		[25]	[26]			
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*490,000*	*98,716.10*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*413.37*
Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev			6,000.00			5,957.32

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[25] The unexpended balance of the 1939 appropriations continues available.

[26] $300,000 made available for this purpose from P. W. A. allotments for Federal projects.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Mines—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Helium production fund	$37,400.00	$37,400.00	$47,572.00	$37,000	$37,000	$25,298.23
Total, general	2,869,360.00	2,905,160.00	2,856,307.23	2,896,600	2,974,300	2,856,287.46
Total, emergency					*490,000*	*99,129.47*
Total, Bureau of Mines	2,869,360.00	2,905,160.00	2,856,307.23	2,896,600	3,464,300	2,955,416.93
National Park Service:						
Salaries	278,640.00	259,580.00	218,540.00	275,000	258,000	217,396.80
Regional offices	34,000.00	34,000.00	34,000.00	34,000	33,000	31,497.63
General expenses	36,500.00	36,500.00	28,500.00	36,000	36,000	27,044.78
Acadia National Park	52,980.00	55,000.00	49,700.00	52,000	54,000	47,583.40
Bryce Canyon National Park	18,950.00	20,980.00	12,250.00	18,000	20,000	11,538.43
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	104,920.00	102,170.00	100,300.00	104,000	100,000	82,870.26
Crater Lake National Park	92,040.00	85,000.00	83,615.00	90,000	84,000	71,434.19
General Grant National Park	22,525.00	23,345.00	20,960.00	22,000	20,000	15,234.87
Glacier National Park	205,760.00	221,210.00	234,920.00	205,000	215,000	211,811.39
Grand Canyon National Park	134,660.00	129,200.00	123,630.00	130,000	125,000	107,984.13
Grand Teton National Park	30,360.00	28,400.00	31,380.00	30,000	25,000	26,322.43
Great Smoky Mountain National Park	102,590.00	89,400.00	86,350.00	100,000	80,000	75,553.37
Acquisition of land, Great Smoky Mountain National Park			743,265.29		723,000	20,261.57
Hawaii National Park	64,300.00	62,000.00	56,400.00	64,000	53,000	49,588.21
Hot Springs National Park	74,950.00	81,870.00	73,530.00	74,000	75,000	61,194.98
Proposed Isle Royale National Park	[27]	20,000.00		8,000	12,000	
Lassen Volcanic National Park	52,590.00	53,225,00	50,300.00	52,000	53,000	42,201.83
Mesa Verde National Park	59,895.00	59,715.00	55,290.00	59,000	59,000	44,410.77
Mount McKinley National Park	28,320.00	29,970.00	28,770.00	28,000	29,000	26,448.56
Mount Rainier National Park	150,880.00	156,275.00	176,555.00	150,000	153,000	130,634.72
Olympic National Park	54,520.00	50,000.00		54,000	48,000	
Platt National Park	20,575.00	20,325.00	19,325.00	20,000	20,000	15,617.77
Rocky Mountain National Park	97,695.00	98,485.00	88,950.00	94,000	97,000	73,904.12
Sequoia National Park	127,665.00	131,735.00	133,935.00	127,000	130,000	54,744.45
Shenandoah National Park	94,950.00	75,460.00	68,900.00	94,000	75,000	109,340.96
Wind Cave National Park	22,440.00	20,170.00	18,720.00	22,000	20,000	16,302.63
Yellowstone National Park	465,070.00	463,520.00	447,840.00	460,000	460,000	387,130.76
Yosemite National Park	343,255.00	335,000.00	311,920.00	343,000	335,000	279,054.14
Yosemite National Park, acquisition of land					15,000	*1,541,137.21*
Zion National Park	50,050.00	49,220.00	43,330.00	50,000	49,000	32,425.00
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*450,000*	*1,600,000*	*268,162.90*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief				*1,800,000*	*5,000,000*	*15,090,207.11*
National monuments	340,875.00	283,515.00	216,920.00	330,000	250,000	185,477.06
El Morro National Monument			4,000.00		200	2,926.89
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska					5,000	18,399.72
Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park		55,000.00			54,000	16,910.00
Oregon Caves National Monument						600.00
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va		56,000.00		45,000	10,000	
National historical parks and monuments	247,285.00	159,560.00	146,610.00	231,000	145,000	130,640.73
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries	420,620.00	[28] 428,860.00	342,140.00	400,000	400,000	298,689.58
Stone River National Military Park, Tenn						1.01
Vicksburg National Military Park						[a] .12
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument	[29]	[29]	[29]		8,900	3,553.43
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument	[29]	[29]		87,000	13,000	
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks	[28] 40,000.00	[28] 40,000.00	[28] 40,000.00	40,000	40,000	30,502.02
Forest protection and fire prevention	123,620.00	120,000.00	110,000.00	123,000	120,000	74,754.58
Purchase of lands, national parks	29,230.00			29,000	7,000	146.25
Extension of winter-feed facilities of game animals of Yellowstone National Park					100,000	
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission					133,000	41,661.77
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission		175,000.00	175,000.00	10,000	170,000	161,426.41
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*22,000*	*5,197.24*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction					200,000	653,501.78
Boulder Dam recreational area, Arizona and Nevada	84,120.00	99,730.00	87,840.00	84,000	95,000	60,979.52
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*11,000*	*416,916.14*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[27] Unexpended balance of 1940 appropriation continued available.

[28] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations made available.

[29] Unexpended balance of 1937 appropriation made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
National Park Service—Continued.						
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*$59,000*	*$74,601.32*
Historic sites and buildings	$20,000.00	$24,000.00	$12,000.00	$20,000	23,000	12,080.42
Investigation and purchase of water rights	40,000.00	42,000.00	50,000.00	40,000	40,000	27,965.19
Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia		[30] 71,402.00	[30] 116,812.00		71,600	[31]
Development of grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial	375,000.00			350,000		
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks	358,960.00	263,200.00	227,000.00	350,000	260,000	181,750.26
Public Works Administration allotment to Interior, National Park Service				*400,000*	*2,000,000*	*3,066,103.19*
Total, general	4,900,790.00	4,610,022.00	4,869,497.29	4,934,000	5,601,700	4,171,498.65
Total, emergency				*2,650,000*	*8,692,000*	*20,462,325.11*
Total National Park Service	4,900,790.00	4,610,022.00	4,869,497.29	7,584,000	14,293,700	24,633,823.76
Bureau of Biological Survey:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	118,000.00	118,000.00	110,000.00	118,000	116,000	109,789.88
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*34,600*	*35,587.45*
Food habits of birds and animals	69,000.00	68,140.00	68,140.00	68,000	68,000	67,335.53
Fur resources investigations	92,400.00	91,000.00	91,000.00	90,000	90,000	85,873.00
Biological investigations	185,000.00	186,000.00	171,149.00	183,000	183,100	177,138.99
Rent of buildings, Biological Survey		2,523.00			2,300	
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents	679,000.00	700,000.00	650,000.00	674,000	689,500	630,970.13
Protection of migratory birds	353,000.00	365,000.00	315,000.00	350,000	354,900	309,078.79
Enforcement of Alaska game law	135,300.00	130,798.00	130,798.00	135,000	130,000	128,404.45
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations	651,600.00	630,000.00	507,500.00	640,000	606,200	482,051.08
Migratory bird conservation refuges	80,593.00	79,753.00	79,753.00	80,000	79,700	80,039.85
Wild Life refuges, Emergency Relief and Public Works, emergency expenditures						*40.00*
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge		60,000.00			58,000	2,006.68
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,000,000*	*585,271.22*
Migratory bird conservation fund (receipt limitation)	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,009,008.00	1,000,000	1,200,400	607,678.91
Federal aid in wildlife restoration	2,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,000,000.00	2,100,000	1,250,000	122,483.24
Conservation of water and wildlife, etc., emergency relief					*600,000*	*1,474,693.64*
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	12,000.00	12,000.00	11,244.00	12,000	11,200	15,087.60
Migratory bird conservation fund (special account) (act Mar. 16, 1934)						210.00
Total, general	5,875,293.00	4,943,214.00	4,143,592.00	5,450,000	4,830,300	2,818,148.73
Total, emergency					*1,634,600*	*2,095,592.81*
Total, Bureau of Biological Survey	5,875,293.00	4,943,214.00	4,143,592.00	5,450,000	6,473,900	4,913,741.04
Bureau of Fisheries:						
Salaries, Commissioner's office	173,740.00	183,000.00	150,000.00	173,700	183,000	147,932.56
Traveling expenses		[32] 114,700.00			114,700	
Propagation of food fishes	854,560.00	[33] 949,400.00	962,000.00	850,000	940,000	754,964.66
Construction of fish screens	11,500.00	10,000.00	20,000.00	11,500	10,000	9,077.82
Maintenance of vessels	235,920.00	214,000.00	173,000.00	230,000	210,000	160,826.78
Inquiry respecting food fishes	349,660.00	322,000.00	338,000.00	340,000	310,000	285,909.39
Fishery industries	151,120.00	80,000.00	83,600.00	150,000	80,000	69,483.23
Fishery Market News Service	79,200.00	76,000.00	70,000.00	79,000	76,000	51,310.60
Fish hatchery, Rhode Island					700	16,905.94
Alaska, general service	281,660.00	268,200.00	270,000.00	280,000	268,000	273,246.12
Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000	17,000	15,850.02
Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000	17,000	18,630.04
Fish cultural stations			6,500.00		4,500	1,923.70
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station						108.26
Library		[32] 600.00				

[30] Exclusive of $7,879,560 transferred to Federal Works Agency under the Reorganization Act of 1939. So in order to show comparable figures $7,771,188 was transferred in 1939.

[31] Expenditures shown in Federal Works Agency.

[32] Represents amount transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[33] Unobligated balance of certain appropriations made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.						
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska		$7,500.00			$7,500	
Miscellaneous expenses						$214,647.32
Construction of stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*50,000*	
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*6,400*	*25,649.16*
Repairs, etc., fish-cultural stations, emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938					*55,000*	*736,585.72*
Construction, etc., technological laboratories, emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938					*57,000*	
Repairs, etc., fish-cultural stations, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*190,000*	*495,162.35*
Construction, etc., technological laboratories, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*115,000*	
Repairs, etc., biological station, etc., emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938					*120,000*	*154,229.08*
Repairs, etc., fish-cultural station, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*40,000*	
Repairs, etc., biological stations, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*45,000*	*69,008.49*
Repairs, etc., biological station, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*25,000*	
Statistical studies, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*10,884.36*
Alterations of vessel for research, emergency expenditures, N. I. R.					*125,000*	
Repairs, etc., technological laboratory, emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938						*799.37*
Repairs, etc., technological laboratory, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*799.02*
Claims and judgments						198.98
Total, general	$2,171,360.00	2,259,400.00	$2,108,000.00	$2,148,200	2,238,400	2,021,075.42
Total, emergency					*828,400*	*1,493,117.55*
Total, Bureau of Fisheries	2,171,360.00	2,259,400.00	2,108,000.00	2,148,200	3,066,800	3,514,192.97
Government in the Territories:						
Salaries, Governor and secretary, Territory of Alaska	15,600.00	15,600.00	15,600.00	15,500	15,500	15,117.55
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska	18,120.00	22,400.00	25,600.00	18,000	22,000	14,853.85
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska	50,000.00		50,652.21	50,000	4,900	45,745.00
Public schools, Alaska	50,000.00	50,000.00	75,000.00	50,000	50,000	85,500.00
Care and custody of insane, Alaska	206,040.00	205,840.00	206,100.00	206,000	205,000	205,504.35
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	150,000.00	140,000.00	160,000.00	150,000	140,000	157,375.09
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*77,000*	*113,167.48*
Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	570,000.00	560,000.00	535,000.00	565,000	555,000	555,720.70
Alaska R. R. fund			360,000.00			
Alaska R. R., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*5,800*	*226,931.88*
Alaska R. R., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*5,900*	*186,037.92*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*10,522.06*
Salaries, Governor and secretary of Hawaii	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800	15,800	15,800.00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Hawaii	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,800	5,800	5,604.90
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii	47,000.00		47,000.00	47,000		46,684.21
The Government of the Virgin Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	134,000.00	127,250.00	127,250.00	132,000	125,000	125,000.00
Agricultural experiment stations and vocational schools	41,150.00	38,600.00	38,000.00	41,000	37,700	37,750.00
Defraying deficits of municipal governments	90,000.00	65,000.00	120,000.00	90,000	65,000	120,000.00
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 381.84*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*380,000*	*419,350.17*
Administrative expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands	35,400.00	40,000.00	46,500.00	34,500	35,000	60,609.34
Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions	250,000.00		350,000.00	250,000	348,000	
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		*7,000,000.00*	*7,000,000.00*		*8,800,400*	*13,230,024.63*
Permanent appropriation (special account): Alaska Railroad	2,775,000.00	2,625,000.00	2,511,974.00	2,750,000	2,625,000	2,817,704.41
Total, general	4,453,960.00	3,910,740.00	4,690,326.21	4,420,600	4,249,700	4,309,065.40
Total, emergency		*7,000,000.00*	*7,000,000.00*		*9,209,100*	*14,185,652.30*
Total, Government in the Territories	4,453,960.00	10,910,740.00	11,690,326.21	4,420,600	13,518,800	18,494,717.70
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Salaries and expenses	1,240,285.00	1,227,280.00	1,182,600.00	1,230,000	1,220,000	1,109,329.39
Recondition of structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*10,000.00*
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,240,285.00	1,227,280.00	1,182,600.00	1,230,000	1,220,000	1,119,329.39

[a] Excess of credits—deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Columbia Institution for the Deaf:						
Expenses	$143,000.00	$150,950.00	$150,950.00	$143,000	$150,400	$145,848.96
Howard University:						
Salaries	561,960.00	557,000.00	540,000.00	561,900	557,000	540,000.00
General expenses	180,000.00	188,000.00	183,000.00	180,000	188,000	182,629.57
Total, general	741,960.00	745,000.00	723,000.00	741,900	745,000	722,629.57
Structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*245,000*	*473,177.00*
Total, Howard University	741,960.00	745,000.00	723,000.00	741,900	990,000	1,195,806.57
Freedmen's Hospital:						
Expenses	579,625.00	484,840.00	450,080.00	289,800	242,400	203,518.00
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*670,000*	*17,732.39*
Total, Freedmen's Hospital	579,625.00	484,840.00	450,080.00	289,800	912,400	221,250.39
Miscellaneous:						
Working fund, Department of the Interior						[a] 38.16
Damage claims			4,728.64			8,245.11
Judgments and claims			65,490.67			128,683.41
Private relief acts			6,280.00			18,664.36
Relief of Fergus County, Mont.						1,166.88
Total, miscellaneous			76,499.31			156,721.60
General	[34] 66,672,614.05	[34] 65,720,530.65	[34] 63,123,654.90	66,179,700	67,230,100	72,133,770.43
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+974,768.61
Total, general	66,672,614.05	65,720,530.65	63,123,654.90	66,179,700	67,230,100	73,108,539.04
Emergency		*8,350,000.00*	*7,000,000.00*	*4,267,200*	*44,432,400*	*77,753,015.66*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−793,272.17*
Total, emergency		*8,350,000.00*	*7,000,000.00*	*4,267,200*	*44,432,400*	*76,959,743.49*
Total, Department of the Interior	66,672,614.05	74,070,530.65	70,123,654.90	70,446,900	111,662,500	150,068,282.53

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[34] Together with $341,000 in 1941, $331,000 in 1940, and $216,000 in 1939, from power revenues; and $50,000 in 1939, reappropriation of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Attorney General:						
Salaries:						
Office of the Attorney General	$70,000	$60,000	$51,940.00	$70,000	$60,000	$53,084.97
Office of Solicitor General	74,420	60,000	54,740.00	74,000	60,000	53,799.53
Office of Assistant Solicitor General	48,940	47,300	46,860.00	48,500	47,000	47,661.70
Office of Assistant to the Attorney General	80,000	80,000	52,380.00	79,000	79,000	53,244.27
Administrative Division [1]	730,000	626,020	566,070.00	725,000	620,000	589,673.41
Tax Division	567,500	567,500	560,000.00	560,000	560,000	544,005.11
Criminal Division	230,000	210,000	154,000.00	225,000	200,000	149,367.42
Claims Division	350,000	314,220	227,440.00	345,000	312,000	225,628.20
Office of Pardon Attorney	26,340	25,500	24,740.00	26,300	25,500	24,634.62
Total, salaries	2,177,200	1,990,540	1,738,170.00	2,152,800	1,963,500	1,741,099.23
Traveling expenses [2]	845,000	707,500	600,020.00	825,000	700,000	822,451.32
Contingent expenses	190,000	190,000	170,500.00	188,000	188,000	174,945.35
Printing and binding [3]	328,800	314,700	273,424.00	320,000	310,000	342,120.10
Federal Bureau of Investigation:						
Salaries and expenses	7,244,000	7,000,000	6,493,200.00	7,200,000	6,950,000	6,477,406.16
Salaries and expenses, kidnaping and extortion cases	200,000	300,000	150,000.00	200,000	300,000	
Claims for damages			577.95			1,241.70
Certified claims						770.95
Total, Bureau of Investigation	7,444,000	7,300,000	6,643,777.95	7,400,000	7,250,000	6,479,418.81
Bureau of Prisons	327,120	295,000	245,600.00	325,000	293,000	242,181.76
Protecting interest of the United States in customs matters	128,500	128,500	128,500.00	128,000	128,000	127,174.94
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws [4]	1,209,000	1,309,000	789,060.00	1,200,000	1,250,000	774,329.59
Bond and Spirits Division	190,000	195,000	185,000.00	189,000	193,000	183,660.10
Examination of judicial offices	51,000	51,300	51,800.00	51,000	51,000	48,335.20
Veterans' insurance litigation	425,000	485,000	485,000.00	420,000	480,000	488,248.86
Salaries and expenses, Lands Division	1,400,000	1,700,000	372,060.00	1,390,000	1,650,000	303,895.60
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys [5]	3,210,000	3,201,025	3,030,725.00	3,190,000	3,175,000	2,981,258.44
Salaries and expenses of special attorneys	650,000	650,000	613,600.00	645,000	645,000	612,776.41
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals [5]	3,920,000	3,906,115	3,653,053.00	3,910,000	3,900,000	3,656,037.70
Fees of witnesses [6]	1,400,000	1,522,000	1,501,000.00	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,295,887.00
Pay and expenses of bailiffs [6]	280,000	280,000	282,256.00	278,000	278,000	277,458.42
Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field [7]	325,000	325,080	333,799.00	320,000	320,000	322,806.87
Administrative expenses, emergency relief			*1,250,000.00*			*871,445.95*
Preparation of rules in actions at law						15.51
Judgments and claims						2,834.46
Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. and others						81,663.44
Prison industries fund				[a] 706,500	[a] 721,500	[a] 876,236.39
Total, general	24,500,620	24,550,760	21,097,344.95	23,625,300	23,453,000	20,082,362.72
Total, emergency			*1,250,000.00*			*871,445.95*
Total, Office of the Attorney General	24,500,620	24,550,760	22,347,344.95	23,625,300	23,453,000	20,953,808.67

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Salaries, Administrative Office of the United States courts."

[2] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Traveling expenses, United States courts" and includes sums transferred from "Salaries and expenses, United States Court for China."

[3] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Printing and binding, United States courts."

[4] Includes sums formerly under Antitrust Division.

[5] Includes portion of funds formerly included under "Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone" and "Salaries and expenses, United States Court for China."

[6] Exclusive of sums transferred to "Fees of jurors, United States courts."

[7] Includes portion of funds formerly included under "Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts" and "Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued						
Penal and correctional institutions:						
Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance [8]	$8,200,000	$7,932,300	$6,747,165.00	$8,000,000	$7,700,300	$6,552,633.68
Medical Center for Federal prisoners, maintenance	560,000	540,000	392,260.00	550,000	530,000	385,811.88
Jails and correctional institutions, maintenance	2,725,000	2,405,000	1,371,575.00	2,700,000	2,400,000	1,383,675.42
Prison camps	630,000	588,000	608,550.00	610,000	570,000	540,060.53
Medical and hospital services	1,070,000	980,000	657,700.00	1,000,000	950,000	601,458.15
Probation system	825,000	776,000	662,620.00	815,000	770,000	662,251.95
Support of prisoners	1,750,000	1,550,000	1,780,000.00	1,720,000	1,540,000	1,943,318.71
Certified claims						2,322.45
Prisons, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*6,000,000*	*5,199,430.72*
Prisons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*45,845.79*
Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Works						*670.15*
Total, general	15,760,000	14,771,300	12,219,870.00	15,395,000	14,460,300	12,071,532.77
Total, emergency					*6,000,000*	*5,245,946.64*
Total, penal and correctional institutions	15,760,000	14,771,300	12,219,870.00	15,395,000	20,460,300	17,317,479.41
Miscellaneous:						
Damage claims			36.36			20.05
Judgments, claims, etc			13,261.61			7,382.02
Private relief acts			6,373.10			62,582.42
Total, miscellaneous			19,671.07			69,984.49
General	40,260,620	39,322,060	33,336,886.02	39,020,300	37,913,300	32,223,879.98
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−367,412.63
Total, general	40,260,620	39,322,060	33,336,886.02	39,020,300	37,913,300	31,856,467.35
Emergency			*1,250,000.00*		*6,000,000*	*6,117,392.59*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−844,084.36*
Total, emergency			*1,250,000.00*		*6,000,000*	*5,273,308.23*
Total, Department of Justice	40,260,620	39,322,060	34,586,886.02	39,020,300	43,913,300	37,129,775.58

[8] Includes sums transferred from "National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., maintenance."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of Secretary	$450,000	[1] $407,680	$345,700.00	$448,000	$407,000	$344,786.23
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*500*	*92.66*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*16.28*
Contingent expenses	[2] 350,000	[3] 235,620	119,400.00	338,000	235,000	113,153.23
Traveling expenses	1,690,000	[4] 1,320,900	720,000.00	1,650,000	1,300,000	679,988.40
Printing and binding	441,700	[5] 410,450	248,390.00	430,000	400,000	249,207.92
Division of Labor Standards	235,000	218,500	220,860.00	230,000	210,000	209,732.34
Commissioners of conciliation	353,780	325,000	283,480.00	350,000	300,000	281,627.15
Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor	20,500	21,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	22,296.40
Division of Public Contracts	320,580	322,120	300,000.00	320,000	305,000	300,311.41
Foreign Service pay adjustment				17,000	20,000	22,483.28
Total, general	3,861,560	3,261,270	2,257,830.00	3,803,000	3,197,000	2,223,586.36
Total, emergency					*500*	*48.94*
Total, Office of the Secretary	3,861,560	3,261,270	2,257,830.00	3,803,000	3,197,500	2,223,635.30
Bureau of Labor Statistics:						
Salaries and expenses	975,720	1,012,500	814,000.00	973,000	998,000	810,954.27
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*47,000*	*93,598.97*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief				*38,000*	*1,193,000*	*826,511.70*
Administratire expenses, emergency relief					*56,000*	*51,256.24*
Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii		[6]	14,900.00		6,000	5,045.22
Total, general	975,720	1,012,500	828,900.00	973,000	1,004,000	815,999.49
Total, emergency				*38,000*	*1,296,000*	*971,366.91*
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics	975,720	1,012,500	828,900.00	1,011,000	2,300,000	1,787,366.40
Immigration and Naturalization Service:						
Departmental salaries	580,480	580,480	577,500.00	580,000	578,000	562,066.59
Salaries, field service	7,979,110	8,133,420	7,805,520.00	7,950,000	8,100,000	7,751,375.35
Salaries and expenses					20,000	380,694.61
General expenses	1,200,000	1,340,000	1,292,200.00	1,190,000	1,330,000	927,165.28
Immigration stations	78,000	65,000	85,000.00	78,000	43,000	104,775.92
Immigration stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*[8] 6,645*	*[8] 2,891.29*
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands	[7]	[7]	[7]	20,000	40,000	53,669.68
Total, general	9,837,590	10,118,900	9,760,220.00	9,818,000	10,111,000	9,779,747.43
Total, emergency					*[8] 6,645*	*[8] 2,891.29*
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,837,590	10,118,900	9,760,220.00	9,818,000	10,104,355	9,776,856.14
Children's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau	369,680	364,500	363,500.00	365,000	360,000	359,754.90
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act	370,120	331,500	320,000.00	368,000	330,000	323,928.10
Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act	357,247	312,720	79,000.00	350,000	300,000	34,252.84

[8] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $4,000 transferred to "Salaries, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[2] Includes $101,000 formerly estimated for in "Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division."

[3] Exclusive of $16,000 transferred to "Contingent expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[4] Exclusive of $167,800 transferred to "Traveling expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[5] Exclusive of $44,350 transferred to "Printing and binding, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[6] Not to exceed $2,000 of the 1939 appropriation continued available.

[7] Unexpended balance continued available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued						
Children's Bureau—Continued.						
Grants to States under Social Security Act:						
Maternal and child-health service	$5,820,000	$4,800,000	$3,800,000.00	$5,700,000	$4,700,000	$3,739,063.23
Services for crippled children	3,870,000	3,350,000	2,850,000.00	3,800,000	3,250,000	3,029,460.43
Child-welfare services	1,510,000	1,505,000	1,500,000.00	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,521,193.74
						8,289,657.40
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−6,519.92
Total grants to States under Social Security Act	11,200,000	9,655,000	8,150,000.00	11,000,000	9,450,000	8,283,137.48
Total, Children's Bureau	12,297,047	10,663,780	8,912,500.00	12,083,000	10,440,000	9,001,073.32
Women's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses	153,650	151,230	143,320.00	153,100	150,000	144,867.16
Wage and Hour Division:						
Salaries	5,865,000	3,254,000	784,905.00	5,720,000	3,150,000	760,789.94
Miscellaneous expenses	320,000	207,200	465,095.00	300,000	210,000	283,375.77
Total, Wage and Hour Division	6,185,000	3,461,200	1,250,000.00	6,020,000	3,360,000	1,044,165.71
Miscellaneous:						
Claims for damages			67.65			499.35
Judgments and claims			59,881.34		30,146	43,646.02
Private relief acts			4,000.00		4,000	602.00
Textile Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works						*24.03*
Total, general			63,948.99		34,146	44,747.37
Total, emergency						*24.03*
Total, miscellaneous			63,948.99		34,146	44,771.40
General	33,310,567	28,668,880	23,216,718.99	32,850,100	28,296,146	23,054,186.84
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2,666.83
Total, general	33,310,567	28,668,880	23,216,718.99	32,850,100	28,296,146	23,056,853.67
Emergency				*38,000*	*1,289,855*	*968,548.59*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+65,10.12*
Total, emergency				*38,000*	*1,289,855*	*1,034,358.71*
Total, Department of Labor	33,310,567	28,668,880	23,216,718.99	32,888,100	29,586,001	24,091,212.38

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
NAVY DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works)						
Salaries; Navy Department:						
Office of the Secretary	$248,560	$202,570	$196,770.00	$248,000	$202,000	$195,529.39
General Board	12,280	12,220	12,560.00	12,100	12,100	11,543.03
Naval examining and retiring boards	14,140	12,360	12,200.00	14,000	12,300	12,132.42
Compensation Board	7,700	7,040	6,840.00	7,700	7,040	6,773.30
Office of Naval Records and Library	34,640	34,360	34,080.00	34,600	34,360	34,044.52
Office of Judge Advocate General, U. S. Navy	133,840	126,620	122,000.00	133,700	126,600	121,978.66
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	85,660	76,500	72,660.00	85,500	76,500	71,924.35
Board of Inspection and Survey	21,460	20,560	19,840.00	21,460	20,560	19,839.76
Office of Director of Naval Communications	155,660	142,000	135,200.00	155,500	142,000	134,423.77
Office of Naval Intelligence	85,760	80,000	79,180.00	85,700	80,000	79,133.68
Bureau of Navigation	535,800	494,000	484,000.00	535,000	493,000	482,879.89
Hydrographic Office	443,000	417,000	413,420.00	442,000	417,000	412,681.18
Naval Observatory	180,580	178,120	174,420.00	180,500	178,000	173,662.54
Bureau of Engineering	313,500	310,480	307,400.00	313,400	310,300	307,237.34
Bureau of Construction and Repair	350,379	347,479	347,479.00	350,000	347,000	338,416.71
Bureau of Ordnance	150,120	150,000	149,000.00	150,000	150,000	148,962.77
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	852,140	812,680	790,000.00	851,000	812,000	788,148.56
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	120,140	102,270	87,580.00	120,000	102,200	86,928.24
Bureau of Yards and Docks	276,000	276,000	274,600.00	276,000	276,000	274,645.29
Bureau of Aeronautics	360,400	360,400	358,800.00	360,000	360,000	354,195.71
Additional employees						[a] 27.99
Increase of compensation, indefinite						[a] 4.88
Total, salaries, Navy Department	4,381,759	4,162,659	4,078,029.00	4,376,160	4,158,960	4,055,048.24
Contingent expenses, etc.:						
Contingent expenses of the Department	178,000	148,000	115,750.00	176,000	147,000	112,188.91
Printing and binding	675,000	600,000	530,000.00	650,000	585,000	491,045.73
Printing historical naval documents	[1] 12,000	[1] 12,000	[1] 12,000.00	12,000	30,386	15,665.19
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office	127,560	121,590	120,600.00	127,000	121,500	120,417.65
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory	29,000	25,485	25,400.00	28,500	25,400	23,412.37
Total, contingent expenses, etc	1,021,560	907,075	803,750.00	993,500	909,286	762,729.85
Office of the Secretary:						
Miscellaneous expenses	1,539,485	1,345,990	1,290,460.00	1,535,000	1,340,000	1,255,608.57
Contingent, Navy	30,000	30,000	20,000.00	30,000	25,000	19,136.51
Care of lepers, Island of Guam	39,580	37,000	35,000.00	39,000	37,000	34,885.76
Naval Research Laboratory	404,130	370,000	335,000.00	400,000	365,000	327,789.30
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves	71,620	70,000	59,500.00	71,000	70,000	56,945.50
Naval prison farms and prison personnel	12,000	12,000	12,000.00	12,000	12,000	11,851.07
Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels			16,845.32		6,000	13,618.98
Total, Office of the Secretary	2,096,815	1,864,990	1,768,805.32	2,087,000	1,855,000	1,719,835.69
Bureau of Navigation:						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy	1,798,640	1,906,480	1,820,983.00	1,780,000	1,880,000	1,644,138.04
State marine schools	190,000	190,000	190,000.00	190,000	190,000	246,665.69
Instruments and supplies	755,960	700,000	700,000.00	750,000	700,000	728,274.78
Ocean and lake surveys	85,500	80,000	80,000.00	84,000	78,000	75,569.25
Naval Reserve	8,341,060	[2] 9,937,205	[3] 8,790,320.00	8,330,000	8,170,000	8,773,942.75
Naval Academy	2,205,268	2,087,739	2,029,632.00	2,200,000	2,080,000	2,016,343.31
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa	303,000	200,000	200,000.00	300,000	200,000	198,475.53
Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers						492.00
Expenses, Navy Band, Three Hundredth Anniversary, First Finnish Settlement in America						246.80
Total, Bureau of Navigation	13,679,428	15,101,424	13,810,935.00	13,634,000	13,298,000	13,684,148.15

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Together with unexpended balance.

[2] Includes $1,974,743 transferred to "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel."

[3] Together with $371,000 of unexpended balance of 1938 appropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Engineering:						
Engineering	$37,081,200	[4] $26,317,500	[5] $26,387,000.00	$35,000,000	$30,000,000	$24,402,291.66
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*270,000*	*46,197.00*
Total, Bureau of Engineering	37,081,200	26,317,500	26,387,000.00	35,000,000	30,270,000	24,448,488.66
Bureau of Construction and Repair:						
Construction and repair of vessels	28,177,000	[4] 24,422,500	23,294,590.00	27,000,000	28,000,000	21,916,712.64
Bureau of Ordnance:						
Ordnance and ordnance stores	32,456,000	32,548,000	26,849,600.00	29,000,000	27,500,000	27,213,100.05
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:						
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel	229,019,229	[6] 211,019,217	[7] 200,940,752.00	225,000,000	210,000,000	199,403,997.10
Maintenance	11,210,000	10,524,000	10,018,128.00	11,000,000	10,500,000	10,037,576.49
Naval supply account fund					5,000,000	[a] 5,084,054.03
Strategic and critical materials		500,000	500,000.00		500,000	1,939,255.91
Fuel and transportation	8,280,000	8,401,075	[8] 10,058,470.00	8,130,000	8,300,000	9,869,754.98
Reserve material		750,374			750,300	
Foreign Service pay adjustment					84,300	138,333.36
Naval working fund						[a] 1,259,429.34
Clothing and small stores fund (special account)					1,000,000	1,446,237.38
Evacuation of high explosives					30,000	12,497.45
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	248,509,229	231,194,666	221,517,350.00	244,130,000	236,164,600	210,504,109.30
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:						
Medical Department	3,029,460	2,600,000	2,480,000.00	3,000,000	2,580,000	2,447,231.93
Care of dead	70,000	70,000	70,000.00	70,000	70,000	56,802.91
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	3,099,460	2,670,000	2,550,000.00	3,070,000	2,650,000	2,504,034.84
Bureau of Yards and Docks:						
Public Works Administration, act of 1938					*15,000,000*	*20,334,264.67*
Maintenance	9,813,400	8,530,000	8,230,000.00	9,700,000	8,400,000	8,029,648.65
Contingent	140,000	140,000	187,000.00	140,000	140,000	165,030.33
War, Expositions						[a] 180.00
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*570,000*	*15,516.79*
Miscellaneous work projects, 1935 and 1937, emergency relief					*115*	*91.55*
Public buildings, 1936 and 1937, emergency relief						*237.03*
Public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937, emergency relief						*2.90*
Highways, roads, and streets (W. P. A. 1938-39)					*9,000,000*	*187,719.92*
Administrative expenses, Navy, emergency relief					*69*	*41,481.77*
Administrative expenses (W. P. A.)					*136,751*	*591,786.41*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency relief, 1938					*530,000*	*1,295,176.03*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (W. P. A. 1938-39)					*750,000*	*13,083,063.05*
Total, general	9,953,400	8,670,000	8,417,000.00	9,840,000	8,540,000	8,194,498.98
Total, emergency					*25,736,935*	*35,549,345.12*
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks	9,953,400	8,670,000	8,417,000.00	9,840,000	34,326,935	43,743,844.10

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[4] Together with $1,035,800 contract authorizations.
[5] Together with $500,000 of unexpended balance of 1938 appropriation.
[6] Together with $1,974,743 transferred from "Naval Reserve."
[7] Together with reappropriation of $3,100,000 of 1938 appropriation.
[8] $490,000 made available for 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Aeronautics:						
Aviation, Navy	[9] $111,117,500	[9] $82,798,000	[10] $48,075,000.00	$95,000,000	$65,000,000	$47,438,658.27
Aviation, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*7,411*	*21,946.66*
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	111,117,500	82,798,000	48,075,000.00	95,000,000	65,007,411	47,460,604.93
Marine Corps:						
Pay, Marine Corps	21,845,658	20,457,860	[11] 18,817,000.00	21,250,000	20,250,000	18,730,205.61
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps	374,720	337,820	316,200.00	372,000	335,000	314,489.96
General expenses	9,194,308	9,232,255	8,550,380.00	8,994,000	9,200,000	8,211,204.67
Expenses of Marine Band at observance of seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg			1,500.00			1,172.60
Expenses of Marine Band at United Confederate Veterans' reunion, Columbia, S. C., and national encampment, Grand Army of the Republic, Des Moines, Iowa			11,750.00			9,841.35
Total, Marine Corps	31,414,686	30,027,935	27,696,830.00	30,616,000	29,785,000	27,266,914.19
Alterations to naval vessels:						
Alterations and repairs	12,552,000	6,500,000		12,000,000	6,000,000	
Replacement of naval vessels:						
Construction and machinery	284,000,000	207,593,712	155,063,150.00	265,000,000	195,000,000	164,521,645.27
Armor, armament, and ammunition	85,000,000	46,011,000	35,550,000.00	80,000,000	46,000,000	54,753,398.70
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*690,000*	*1,083,172.03*
Vessels, hull and machinery, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*5,900*	*2,899,859.32*
Total, general	369,000,000	253,604,712	190,613,150.00	345,000,000	241,000,000	219,275,043.97
Total, emergency					*695,900*	*3,983,031.35*
Total, replacement of naval vessels	369,000,000	253,604,712	190,613,150.00	345,000,000	241,695,900	223,258,075.32
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			1,602,775.51		899,100	872,359.96
Claims for extra labor at navy yards and shore stations				5,000	5,000	4,514.88
Claims for damages			3,793.71		8,300	3,816.24
Special deposit accounts						[a] 46,033.45
Private relief acts			74,129.39		55,600	223,629.46
General account of advances						[a] 371,606.48
Total, miscellaneous			1,680,698.61	5,000	968,000	686,680.61
General	[12] 904,540,037	[12] 720,789,461	[12] 597,542,737.93	851,751,660	695,828,846	615,623,866.44
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+3,836,456.64
Total, general	[12] 904,540,037	[12] 720,789,461	[12] 597,542,737.93	851,751,660	695,828,846	619,460,323.08
Emergency					*26,760,246*	*39,600,520.13*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−20,548.55*
Total, emergency					*26,760,246*	*39,579,971.58*
Total, Navy Department	[12] 904,540,037	[12] 720,789,461	[12] 597,542,737.93	851,751,660	722,589,092	659,040,294.66

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[9] And in addition $20,000,000 contract authorizations.
[10] With additional contract authorization of $15,000,000.
[11] Together with reappropriation of $100,000 of 1938 appropriation.
[12] Together with reappropriations of $4,071,000 in 1939 and contract authorizations of $20,000,000 in 1941; $22,070,000 in 1940; and $15,000,000 in 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary of State:						
Salaries, Department of State	$2,562,560	[1] $2,202,660	$2,322,600.00	$2,550,000	$2,190,000	$2,263,434.17
Salaries, Reciprocal Trade Agreements		225,000			220,000	
Contingent expenses	164,500	[2] 138,300	95,810.00	160,000	135,000	111,797.54
Printing and binding	245.000	[3] 225,500	187,750.00	240,000	220,000	185,324.71
Passport agencies	60,000	60,000	63,500.00	55,000	54,000	54,706.56
Collection and editing of official papers of the Territories	25,000	[4] 19,800	20,000.00	25,000	20,000	26,067.50
Promotion of foreign trade		43,000	[5] 40,000.00	3,000	40,000	42,705.26
Total, Office of the Secretary	3,057,060	2,914,260	2,729,660.00	3,033,000	2,879,000	2,684,035.74
Foreign intercourse:						
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers	665,000	650,000	640,000.00	650,000	630,000	620,224.60
Salaries of Foreign Service officers	4,166,900	[6] 3,580,000	3,505,100.00	4,100,000	3,500,000	3,471,861.69
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service		[7] 98,604		2,000	95,000	
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service		[8] 770,596		20,000	750,000	
Transportation of Foreign Service officers	746,500	[9] 638,475	556,700.00	740,000	665,000	504,018.75
Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service		[10] 159,000			150,000	
Office and living quarters	2,155,000	[11] 2,020,000	1,962,000.00	2,140,000	1,980,000	1,910,515.48
Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service officers	339,000	300,000	280,000.00	330,000	275,000	259,388.13
Representation allowances to diplomatic missions and consulates	160,000	140,000	125,000.00	155,000	135,000	121,968.08
Allowances to widows or heirs of Foreign Service officers who die abroad						91.67
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	609,000	199,400	187,600.00	609,000	199,400	187,600.00
Salaries of clerks, Foreign Service	2,852,000	[12] 2,550,000	2,400,720.00	2,800,000	2,500,000	2,392,340.45
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances	704,000	[13] 700,000	680,180.00	700,000	680,000	646,103.02
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service	1,255,000	[14] 1,135,000	[7] 1,298,500.00	1,250,000	1,100,000	1,315,481.18
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	250,000	[9] 175,000	[7] 175,000.00	240,000	500,000	269,199.54
Foreign Service pay adjustment				975,000	960,000	961,794.29
Annual contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus	1,112,966	[7] 2,883,655	[15] 836,341.00	1,100,000	2,850,000	930,777.74
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania					2,000	[a] 14.40
Salaries and expenses, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	198,000	193,000	143,300.00	190,000	190,000	149,100.02
Rescue, relief, and protection of American seamen						[a] 166.60
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*5,000*	*100,000*	*65,097.15*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*15,000*	*60,000*	*80,110.40*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada	43,000	42,000	41,500.00	42,000	42,000	42,871.76
Waterways Treaty and special and technical investigations, United States and Great Britain: International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain	69,600	84,500	85,600.00	68,000	75,000	87,908.23

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes $10,660 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service," pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[2] Includes $300 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[3] Includes $500 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[4] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations made available.

[5] Represents amounts transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service" Department of Agriculture, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[6] Together with $530,900 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service" and $52,200 transferred from Foreign Agricultural Service.

[7] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations made available.

[8] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service," Department of Commerce, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[9] Includes $38,475 transferred from "Traveling expenses," and excludes $44,000 transferred from "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign and Domestic Commerce Service," and $5,680 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service."

[10] Represents amount transferred from "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce," pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[11] Together with $13,550 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service," $29,644 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service," and $115,000 transferred from "Transportation and allowances, Foreign Commerce Service."

[12] Together with $159,392 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service" and $21,280 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service."

[13] Together with $10,290 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service" and $264 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service."

[14] Together with $40,370 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service" and $5,630 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service."

[15] Together with sums required due to increases in rates of exchange—1939, $130,770.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued						
Foreign intercourse—Continued.						
Expenses, payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes			[7]			$11,584.85
Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada			[16] $10,000.00		$2,000	11,046.33
Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico		$85,000		$5,000	80,000	
General and Special Claims Convention, United States and Mexico					11,104	[a] 28.25
International Fisheries Commission	$31,500	25,000	25,000.00	30,000	24,000	10,416.43
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission	40,000	40,000	25,000.00	40,000	30,000	15,357.59
Cooperation with the American Republics	291,940			250,000		
Eighth American Scientific Congress		85,000		5,000	80,000	
Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics		4,500			4,500	
Ninth International Seed Testing Congress		500			500	
Special Mexican Claims Commission					4,500	1,538.98
Fifteenth International Congress of Architects			15,000.00		9,500	5,485.67
Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba						[a] 11.90
Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany						956.11
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina						[a] 7.93
Meeting of Treasury representatives, Guatemala		2,750			2,750	
Payment to the Government of Nicaragua		72,000			72,000	
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru			[7]		7,500	41,860.28
International Exposition, Paris, France						477.96
Second Inter-American Radio Conference, Santiago, Chile		16,000			15,000	
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt			[7]			18,731.34
Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference			3,500.00			3,321.04
Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union						93.75
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru						2,067.04
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission		[7]	[7]		2,400	6,429.13
Hernando de Soto Exposition Commission			[7]			850.70
Alaskan International Highway Commission		6,200			6,000	
Eighth Pan American Child Congress		5,000			5,000	
First Pan American Housing Conference		2,000			2,000	
Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations	94,540	75,000		85,000	70,000	
Third International Congress for Microbiology		5,000			5,000	
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany		34,400	[7]		30,000	33,160.63
International Monetary and Economic Conference		[7]	[7]		10,000	4,731.67
International conference for Regulating whaling						2,986.27
Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts						11,915.76
Study of policies of United States in Haiti						[a] 6.67
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania						874.27
Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in United States			50,000.00		30,000	13,585.61
Payments to foreign governments on account of private claims						5,000.00
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland			[7]			2,719.81
General Conference International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland						[a] 1,811.41
Pan-American Highway			50,000.00			49,596.30
Inter-American Highway						47,531.48
Third Pan-American Highway Conference			15,000.00			9,097.85
International Committee on Political Refugees		[17] 20,000	50,000.00		20,000	31,810.70
Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru			3,600.00			1,461.12
Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law			15,500.00			8,450.79
Conference to Revise the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium			[7]			
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition		[7]	[7]		50,000	19,260.60
Claims for personal injury and death arising in foreign countries			750.00			
Refund of registration fees under Neutrality Act						2,400.00
Total, general	15,783,946	16,797,580	13,180,891.00	16,526,000	17,852,154	14,243,997.53
Total, emergency				*20,000*	*160,000*	*145,207.55*
Total, foreign intercourse	15,783,946	16,797,580	13,180,891.00	16,546,000	18,012,154	14,389,205.08

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[7] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations made available.
[16] Together with reappropriations of unexpended balances.
[17] Together with unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued						
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			$5,958.02			$24,737.94
Private acts and resolutions			30,378.50		$10,000	15,251.00
Special deposit accounts						145,243.93
Special deposit accounts (special accounts)						[a] 20,696.07
Supplies, materials, etc., Pan American Union (special account)						[a] 114.22
Total, miscellaneous			36,336.52		10,000	164,422.58
General	$18,841,006	$19,711,840	15,946,887.52	$19,559,000	20,741,154	17,092,455.85
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−241,718.83
Total, general	18,841,006	19,711,840	15,946,887.52	19,559,000	20,741,154	16,850,737.02
Emergency				*20,000*	*160,000*	*145,207.55*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−4,649.76*
Total, emergency				*20,000*	*160,000*	[15] *140,557.79*
Total, Department of State	18,841,006	19,711,840	15,946,887.52	19,579,000	20,901,154	16,991,294.81

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Includes $120,210.61 adjustment for amount expended under Department of State, but classified on daily Treasury statements under Interior.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$454,240	[1] $275,960.00	[1] $274,560.00	$450,000	$274,000	$263,830.62
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act [2]						
Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account		23,750,000.00				
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages		7,425,000.00	8,200,000.00		*7,400,000*	*7,818,547.68*
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures		29,700,000.00	30,750,000.00		*29,500,000*	*30,639,785.96*
Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts						[a] 124.76
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures						*11,590,935.22*
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks						*150,800.00*
Restoration, capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation		119,599,918.05			119,599,918	
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures						*7.39*
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 3,353.46*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief (tax survey)					*711,000*	*1,494,617.71*
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Acts)					*270,000*	*1,048,070.09*
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces				5,260	17,575	[a] 5,075.24
Claims for damages, operations of vessels, act June 15, 1936			549.58			
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act			22,000.00		35,000	46,006.43
Railroad Administration:						
Railroads:						
Federal control of transportation systems						[a] 6,081.63
Special deposit accounts						4,794.38
Indefinite:						
Relief of claimants who suffered loss by fire in Minnesota during October 1938						23,576.72
						22,289.47
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+7,093.98
Total, Railroad Administration						29,383.45
War Finance Corporation:						
Expenses						3,665.28
Permanent and indefinite appropriations:						
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of the Philippine Islands	1,750,000	1,750,000.00	2,063,148.00	1,750,000	1,856,378	2,123,887.45
Total, general	2,204,240	182,500,878.05	41,310,257.58	2,205,260	121,782,871	2,461,573.32
Total, emergency					*37,831,000*	*52,739,411.03*
Total, Office of the Secretary	2,204,240	182,500,878.05	41,310,257.58	2,205,260	159,663,871	55,200,984.36
Division of Research and Statistics:						
Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics	168,000	170,000.00	170,000.00	167,000	169,000	169,444.53
Office of General Counsel:						
Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department	139,520	[4] 131,720.00	130,000.00	139,000	130,000	129,030.90

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $4,600 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939, and includes items formerly under "Salaries, Division of Appointments."

[2] As a result of the amendments to the Social Security Act this item appears as a trust fund appropriation for the fiscal year 1941 and not in the general and special accounts as heretofore. For purposes of comparison the appropriations and the expenditures under general and special accounts for the "Old-age reserve account" have been eliminated from this statement.

[4] Includes $900 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce" and excludes $1,600 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Office of Chief Clerk:						
Salaries	$189,000	[5] $145,220.00	$145,000.00	$188,000	$144,000	$143,515.90
Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts						7.50
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department	238,600	[6] 209,515.00	220,000.00	228,000	205,000	252,377.56
Contingent expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts						8,800.23
Total, office of chief clerk	427,600	354,735.00	365,000.00	416,000	349,000	404,701.19
Custody of departmental buildings:						
Salaries of operating force	314,000	320,000.00	327,800.00	313,000	319,000	327,693.55
Salaries and expenses, guard force	293,300	279,500.00	306,840.00	333,000	322,000	337,306.25
Total, office of superintendent of Treasury buildings	607,300	599,500.00	634,640.00	646,000	641,000	664,999.80
Division of printing:						
Salaries	68,060	[7] 65,720.00	69,240.00	68,000	65,700	69,183.06
Printing and binding	460,000	[8] 438,050.00	1,013,000.00	450,000	650,000	960,809.78
Stationery	573,700	[9] 570,115.00	618,400.00	570,000	570,000	662,860.78
Total, division of printing	1,101,760	1,073,885.00	1,700,640.00	1,088,000	1,285,700	1,692,853.62
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:						
Salaries and expenses	399,460	356,180.00	350,000,00	399,000	353,000	340,963.23
Emergency Relief, accounts and deposits, administrative expenses		*5,973,825.00*	*8,000,000.00*		*5,750,000*	*7,026,541.30*
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement	[10] 1,403,280	[10] 1,400,000.00	[10] 1,400,000.00	2,600,000	2,300,000	1,907,267.24
Emergency Relief, division of disbursement, administrative expenses		*2,500,000.00*	*3,500,000.00*		*2,490,000*	*3,027,703.14*
Contingent expenses, public moneys	175,000	150,000.00	161,500.00	175,000	151,000	156,872.33
Recoinage of silver coins	425,000	475,000.00	475,000.00	425,000	470,000	493,233.60
Recoinage of minor coins	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,459.43
Relief of the indigent, Alaska	30,000	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	19,000	18,069.34
Refund of money erroneously received and covered	45,000	35,000.00	40,000.00	45,000	40,000	63,193.57
Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment (revolving fund)	1,000	1,000.00	100,000.00		1,000	376.10
Total, general	2,503,740	2,462,180.00	2,571,500.00	3,699,000	3,359,000	3,005,434.84
Total, Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		*8,473,825.00*	*11,500,000.00*		*8,240,000*	*10,054,244.44*
Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,503,740	10,936,005.00	14,071,500.00	3,699,000	11,599,000	13,059,679.28
Public debt service:						
Salaries and expenses	2,450,000	2,348,000.00	2,300,000.00	2,445,000	2,346,000	2,297,342.39
Distinctive paper for United States securities	800,000	851,470.00	1,050,000.00	800,000	880,000	1,125,322.01
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of loans	4,032,420	3,595,000.00	3,500,000.00	4,000,000	3,550,000	3,397,678.52
Total, Public Debt Service	7,282,420	6,794,470.00	6,850,000.00	7,245,000	6,776,000	6,820,342.92
Bureau of Customs:						
Collecting the revenue from customs	21,100,000	21,204,600.00	20,850,000.00	20,600,000	21,000,000	20,527,209.23
Refunds and drawbacks (customs)	14,200,000	17,000,000.00	15,750,000.00	14,000,000	16,000,000	16,678,803.38
Total, Bureau of Customs	35,300,000	38,204,600.00	36,600,000.00	34,600,000	37,000,000	37,206,012.61
Office of Treasurer of the United States:						
Salaries	1,300,000	1,209,000.00	1,150,000.00	1,860,000	1,650,000	1,522,165.10
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	60,760	69,000.00	71,620.00	60,000	66,700	71,486.25
Transportation, etc., Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts						67.76
Refunds to national bank associations, excess of duty					200	
Special deposit accounts						[a] 32,670.23

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[5] Exclusive of $1,440 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[6] Includes $4,500 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce" and excludes $14,985 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[7] Includes $640 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce" and excludes $2,100 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration" and $2,880 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[8] Includes $39,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce" and excludes $6,300 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Buildings Administration" and $67,650 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[9] Exclusive of $17,730 transferred to "Stationery, Public Buildings Administration" and $33,655 transferred to "Stationery, Public Health Service" under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and includes $10,000 transferred from "General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard" and $1,500 from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce."

[10] Together with sums approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other appropriations to cover cost of disbursement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations.						
Contingent expenses, Office of Treasurer of the United States (national currency, reimbursable)	$2,270	$2,570.00	$3,600.00	$2,000	$2,500	$1,972.15
Total, general	1,363,030	1,280,570.00	1,225,220.00	1,922,000	1,719,400	1,563,021.03
Emergency Relief administrative expenses		*675,000.00*	*750,000.00*		*670,000*	*693,707.00*
Total, Office of the Treasurer of the United States	1,363,030	1,955,570.00	1,975,220.00	1,922,000	2,389,400	2,256,728.03
Office of Comptroller of the Currency:						
Salaries	245,500	248,000.00	250,000.00	245,000	247,000	239,225.80
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)			9,240.00			8,707.89
Salaries, Emergency Banking Act						[a] 52.00
Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency	245,500	248,000.00	259,240.00	245,000	247,000	247,881.69
Bureau of Internal Revenue:						
Collecting the internal revenue	60,817,760	59,877,500.00	58,740,000.00	60,500,000	59,770,000	58,529,034.96
Refunding internal-revenue collections	42,000,000	38,000,000.00	38,800,000.00	42,000,000	38,000,000	39,157,356.66
Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936	3,000,000	4,250,000.00	[11]	3,000,000	4,200,000	
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes	[12]	[12]	[13] 50,000,000.00	15,000,000	15,000,000	12,004,543.01
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	11,900	19,200.00	8,800.00	11,900	15,600	19,700.00
Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue	105,829,660	102,146,700.00	147,548,800.00	120,511,900	116,985,000	109,710,634.63
Salaries and administrative expenses, United States Processing Tax Board of Review	160,000	162,500.00		160,000	161,000	
Federal Alcohol Administration:						
Salaries and expenses	425,000	425,000.00	450,000.00	424,000	424,000	444,655.65
Bureau of Narcotics:						
Salaries and expenses	1,304,600	1,306,700.00	1,267,600.00	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,241,742.49
Coast Guard:						
Salaries, office of the Commandant	586,100	[14] 529,000.00	519,240.00	585,000	528,000	518,274.95
Pay and allowances	19,510,000	[15] 18,625,437.00	18,037,000.00	19,000,000	18,600,000	18,007,931.89
General expenses, Coast Guard [16]	10,125,000	10,355,300.00	11,712,087.00	10,125,000	10,350,000	9,474,409.30
Civilian employees [17]	4,944,000	5,283,350.00	5,132,800.00	4,900,000	5,038,000	5,091,717.97
Special projects, former Lighthouse Service					24,000	70,371.22
Special projects, vessels, Coast Guard	630,725	880,000.00	1,264,000.00	800,000	1,450,000	1,050,940.29
Special projects, aids to navigation, Coast Guard	569,275	450,000.00	1,273,000.00	700,000	1,600,000	632,659.56
Replacement airplanes			[18] 270,000.00		375,000	236,248.87
Additional vessels			700,000.00		34,000	651,713.46
Retired pay, former Lighthouse Service	885,000	725,000.00	700,000.00	885,000	725,000	726,430.29
Air station, Elizabeth City, N. C			540,000.00	70,000	400,000	26,448.35
Air station, San Francisco, Calif			600,000.00	50,000	500,000	18,528.66
Additional airplanes		477,000.00	654,000.00	177,000	831,000	115,846.71
Claims for damages by collision with lighthouse vessels						200.00
Claims for damages, operation of vessels, Coast Guard and Public Health Service			941.44			2,076.49
Claims and judgments, former Lighthouse Service						2,713.57
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief)					*2,400*	*9,057.97*
General expenses, Coast Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*202,000*	*[a] 86,971.37*
General expenses, former Lighthouse Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*18,000*	*711.68*
General expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*2,269,865*	*5,523,720.38*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[11] $4,200,000 of the funds transferred from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture," made available.

[12] The unexpended balance of funds made available for the fiscal year 1939 by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

[13] Together with the unexpended balance of funds amde available for 1938 by Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937.

[14] Includes $2,600 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce," under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II and $126,400 from "Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses," by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1939.

[15] Includes $84,000 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," under the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

[16] Includes items formerly under "Fuel and water"; "Outfits"; "Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc."; "Communication lines"; "Contingent expenses"; "Repairs to vessels"; "Repairs to aircraft, Coast Guard"; and " General expenses, Lighthouse Service."

[17] Includes items formerly under "Salaries, keepers of lighthouses," "Salaries, lighthouse vessels," and "Salaries, Lighthouse Service."

[18] Together with $363,500 appropriated in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Coast Guard—Continued.						
General expenses, emergency expenditures, former Lighthouse Service (P. W. A.)					*$1,350,000*	*$2,312,006.85*
General expenditures (Emergency Relief)					*133,000*	*291,524.92*
Total, general	$37,250,100	$37,325,087.00	$41,403,068.44	$37,292,000	40,455,000	36,626,511.58
Total, emergency					*3,975,265*	*8,050,050.43*
Total, Coast Guard	37,250,100	37,325,087.00	41,403,068.44	37,292,000	44,430,265	44,676,562.01
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:						
Salaries and expenses	8,450,000	8,450,000.00	10,200,000.00	8,425,000	8,425,000	9,731,160.01
Secret Service Division:						
Salaries	66,180	53,460.00	53,160.00	66,100	53,400	52,938.44
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes	885,500	817,500.00	810,000.00	870,000	815,000	806,342.19
Salaries, White House Police	146,900	146,900.00	146,900.00	146,900	146,900	145,882.02
Uniforms and equipment, White House Police	4,500	3,750.00	3,750.00	4,300	4,900	4,303.51
Total, general	1,103,080	1,021,610.00	1,013,810.00	1,087,300	1,020,200	1,009,466.16
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		*250,000.00*	*300,000.00*		*250,000*	*283,328.49*
Total, Secret Service Division	1,103,080	1,271,610.00	1,313,810.00	1,087,300	1,270,200	1,292,794.65
Bureau of the Mint:						
Salaries	124,840	106,500.00	38,520.00	124,000	103,000	36,052.49
Transportation of bullion and coin	[19] 500,000	215,000.00	30,000.00	475,000	212,000	23,303.73
Contingent expenses	19,875	12,000.00	6,000.00	19,000	12,000	4,991.85
Mint and assay offices	2,355,000	2,016,000.00	1,487,400.00	2,325,000	2,000,000	1,557,454.78
Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, mints and assay office			750,000.00		14,000	768,695.45
Special deposit account						30,511.86
Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Bouligny		1,200.00			1,200	
Medals to Howard Hughes and Rev. Francis X. Quinn	1,200			1,200		
Total, Bureau of the Mint	3,000,915	2,350,700.00	2,311,920.00	2,944,200	2,342,200	2,421,010.16
Procurement Division, Supply Branch:						
Salaries and expenses	842,250	[20] 458,973.00	[21] 480,000.00	830,000	450,000	450,197.70
General supply fund		2,000,000.00				[a] 608,539.54
Strategic and critical material	15,000,000	10,000,000.00		10,000,000	5,000,000	
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		*5,200,000.00*	*5,500,000.00*		*5,200,000*	*5,507,662.31*
Work-relief supply fund, emergency relief						*412,637.38*
Total, general	15,842,250	12,458,973.00	480,000.00	10,830,000	5,450,000	[a] 158,341.84
Total, emergency		*5,200,000.00*	*5,500,000.00*		*5,200,000*	*5,920,299.69*
Total, Procurement Division, Supply Branch	15,842,250	17,658,973.00	5,980,000.00	10,830,000	10,650,000	5,761,957.85
Treasury, miscellaneous:						
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928						[a] 320.00
Working fund, Treasury Department						448.45
Foreign Service pay adjustment				63,500	55,000	86,901.74
Certified claims and judgments			124,341.47			48,755.63
Claims for damages			1,024.46			2,512.80
Private relief acts			602,567.93			132,477.80
Increase of compensation						[a] 57.44
National security and defense						[a] 5.55
Total, Treasury, miscellaneous			727,933.86	63,500	55,000	270,713.43
General	224,708,715	399,467,808.05	297,219,629.88	235,410,160	350,076,371	215,662,848.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+367,465.31
Total, general	224,708,715	399,467,808.05	297,219,629.88	235,410,160	350,076,371	216,030,314.04

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[19] Together with reappropriation of $100,000.

[20] Exclusive of $1,027 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration" under the Reorganization Act of 1939.

[21] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other departments or establishments, which amounts shall not exceed the annual compensation of employees transferred or detailed to the Supply Branch.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Treasury, miscellaneous—Continued.						
Emergency		*$14,598,825.00*	*$18,050,000.00*		*$56,216,265*	*$77.741,041.08*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+714,649.16*
Total, emergency		*14,598,825.00*	*18,050,000.00*		*56,216,265*	*78,455,690.24*
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public-debt items	[22] $224,708,715	[22] 414,066,633.05	[22] 315,269,629.88	$235,410,160	406,292,636	294,486,004.28
PUBLIC DEBT						
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on the public debt	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000.00	942,300,000.00	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000	940,539,763.50
Sinking fund	584,000,000	582,000,000.00	580,890,500.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	48,517,650.00
Retirement from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts (special accounts)	15,000	15,000.00	9,000.00			9,608,700.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as principal and interest payments on obligations of foreign governments			120,100.00			120,100.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,078,136.00			
Redemption of Liberty Loan bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith			2,800.00			
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit banks franchise tax receipts	825,000	800,000.00	760,125.00			
Total, public debt	1,686,840,000	1,634,815,000.00	1,525,160,661.00	1,200,000,000	1,150,000,000	998,786,213.50
Total, general	1,911,548,715	2,034,282,808.05	1,822,380,290.88	1,435,410,160	1,500,076,371	1,214,816,527.54
Total, emergency		*14,598,825.00*	*18,050,000.00*		*56,216,265*	*78,455,690.24*
Total, Treasury Department	[22] 1,911,548,715	[22] 2,048,881,633.05	[22] 1,840,430,290.88	1,435,410,160	1,556,292,636	1,293,272,217.78

[22] Together with reappropriations—1941, $100,000; 1939, $113,363,500; and 1940, unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT						
Salaries, War Department:						
Office of the Secretary of War	$440,740	$344,583	$280,200.00	$440,000	$340,000	$279,676.30
Office of Chief of Staff	307,470	265,625	231,980.00	305,000	265,000	231,851.21
Office of The Adjutant General	1,531,296	1,490,250	1,385,340.00	1,520,000	1,480,000	1,383,266.71
Office of the Inspector General	37,380	35,120	27,220.00	37,000	33,000	24,856.50
Office of the Judge Advocate General	127,560	122,627	109,410.00	126,000	122,000	105,925.30
Office of the Chief of Finance	473,198	425,195	392,340.00	470,000	423,000	391,600.64
Office of the Quartermaster General	830,046	835,732	781,900.00	830,000	830,000	779,587.10
Office of the Chief Signal Officer	169,927	200,569	140,140.00	169,000	200,000	140,139.68
Office of the Chief of Air Corps	260,820	310,553	242,560.00	258,000	300,000	241,034.12
Office of the Surgeon General	296,190	304,570	278,290.00	295,000	300,000	277,714.71
Office of Chief of Engineers	161,836	139,620	131,300.00	160,000	139,000	131,229.13
Office of Chief of Ordnance	440,500	439,420	428,350.00	440,000	435,000	428,354.38
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service	51,690	50,790	50,337.00	51,500	50,000	50,226.17
Office of Chief of Infantry	15,660	13,880		15,500	13,500	
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery	36,120	33,160	31,220.00	36,000	33,000	30,922.87
Office of Chief of Cavalry	11,100	11,100		11,000	11,000	
National Guard Bureau, War Department	170,224	153,952	152,400.00	170,000	153,500	152,110.79
Office of Field Artillery	6,960	5,040		6,800	4,800	
Records of the World War		74,960	80,000.00		74,000	70,195.58
Office of Chief of Chaplains	9,680	8,240		9,500	8,000	
Total, salaries, War Department	5,378,397	5,264,986	4,742,987.00	5,350,300	5,214,800	4,718,691.19
Contingent expenses, War Department	368,960	[1] 379,310	261,000.00	385,000	349,000	239 917.85
Library, Surgeon General's Office	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	30,000	20.616.49
Army Medical Museum	14,400	10,000	10,000.00	14,000	10,000	9.569.12
Printing and binding	602,921	[2] 608,950	495,000.00	640,000	545,000	469,825.63
Total, salaries and expenses, War Department	6,389,678	6,288,246	5,533,987.00	6,414,300	6,148,800	5,458,620.28
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
Office of the Secretary of War:						
Contingencies of the Army	17,500	17,500	17,500.00	17,000	17,500	8,895.89
Educational orders, production of munitions	16,250,000	14,250,000		15,000,000	4,000,000	65,284.40
Total, general	16,267,500	14,267,500	17,500.00	15,017,000	4,017,500	74,180.29
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R)					*15,000*	*161,805.76*
Total, Office of the Secretary of War	16,267,500	14,267,500	17,500.00	15,017,000	4,032,500	235,986.05
General Staff Corps:						
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division	125,000	130,000	89,450.00	125,000	130,000	77,920.13
Special field exercises	779,060	382,650	370,248.00	750,000	425,000	307,750.44
Total, general	904,060	512,650	459,698.00	875,000	555,000	385,670.57
Office of Chief of Staff, work relief projects, emergency relief						[a] *4,955.66*
Total, General Staff Corps	904,060	512,650	459,698.00	875,000	555,000	380,714.91
Army War College	81,484	76,198	74,318.00	80,000	76,000	73,929.07
Adjutant General's Department:						
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	55,310	75,360	45,100.00	55,000	75,000	42,436.26
Welfare of enlisted men	35,600	35,440	34,940.00	35,000	35,000	32,123.12
Total, Adjutant General's Department	90,910	110,740	80,040.00	90,000	110,000	74,559.38

[a] Excess of credit, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $1,440 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior" under the Reorganization Act of 1939.

[2] Exclusive of $695 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior" under the Reorganization Act of 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Finance Department:						
Pay of the Army [3]	$208,175,316	$180,606,345	$167,098,837.00	$200,000,000	$175,000,000	$164,230,792.06
Travel of the Army	3,000,000	4,780,598	[4] 2,720,850.00	3,000,000	4,500,000	2,757,761.58
Finance service	1,475,258	1,336,263	1,167,410.00	1,470,000	1,330,545	1,163,438.63
Claims for damages to and loss of private property	8,000	8,000	10,000.00	8,000	8,000	6,795.23
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	15,000	15,000	18,500.00	15,000	15,000	17,021.01
Foreign-service pay adjustment					74,000	61,530.13
Purchase of Army discharges, special account						20.00
Special-deposit accounts						11,037.04
Working fund, War Department						[a] 8,893,444.98
Total, Finance Department	212,673,574	186,746,206	171,015,597.00	204,493,000	180,927,545	159,354,950.70
Quartermaster Corps:						
Subsistence of the Army	35,019,524	32,281,265	30,022,750.00	34,500,000	32,000,000	29,291,526.28
Replacing subsistence of the Army (special accounts)						[a] 195,170.94
Regular supplies of the Army	3,766,482	4,571,245	3,581,170.00	3,700,000	4,700,000	3,130,055.61
Replacing regular supplies of the Army (special accounts)						[a] 15,212.95
Clothing and equipage	11,903,633	19,429,128	14,438,288.00	12,000,000	17,000,000	13,796,350.55
Replacing clothing and equipage (special accounts)						711,832.93
Incidental expenses of the Army	4,317,108	3,829,801	3,623,000.00	4,000,000	3,800,000	3,601,712.01
Army transportation	20,150,881	18,909,620	14,349,046.00	20,000,000	16,000,000	12,229,150.95
Supplies, services, and transportation						[a] 11.08
Replacing Army transportation (special accounts)						[a] 4,241.88
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (transfer from W. P. A.)					*92,000*	*987,651.68*
Horses, draft, and pack animals	419,480	307,150	540,600.00	415,000	300,000	520,435.72
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,100,000*	*529,844.75*
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*2,000,000*	*25,000,000*	*24,498,866.07*
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*23,886.45*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*931,824.19*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief, (transfer from W. P. A.)						*62,880.12*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*524.07*
Public buildings, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*504.56*
Public utilities, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*1,872.88*
Barracks and quarters	16,107,926	17,664,559	[5] 14,341,280.00	15,500,000	16,500,000	13,473,189.64
Replacing barracks and quarters						[a] 190,759.48
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va						2.70
Construction and repair of hospitals	602,140	783,009	494,709.00	550,000	780,000	493,288.43
Acquisition of land	249,000	[6] 1,490,000	869,698.00	1,000,000	1,400,000	967,390.76
General appropriations						[a] 47.62
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief, and P. W. A. Act of 1938					*675,000*	*4,699,778.69*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (W. P. A. transfer, 1938-39)					*1,360,000*	*19,465,521.94*
Federal nonconstruction projects (W. P. A. transfer)					*8,500,000*	
Federal construction projects (W. P. A. transfer)				*8,000,000*	*9,000,000*	
Non-Federal construction projects (W. P. A. transfer)					*425,000*	
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (W. P. A. transfer, 1939-40)					*690,000*	
Total, general	92,536,174	99,265,777	82,260,541.00	91,665,000	92,480,000	77,809,491.63
Total, emergency				*5,000,000*	*41,842,000*	*51,203,155.40*
Total, Quartermaster Corps	92,536,174	99,265,777	82,260,541.00	96,665,000	134,322,000	129,012,647.03

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[3] Includes amounts formerly under "Expenses of court martials" and "Apprehension of deserters."
[4] Together with reappropriation of $77,644 unexpended balance.
[5] Together with reappropriation of $447,182.
[6] Together with $5,000 of reappropriation of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Signal Corps:						
Signal service of the Army	$8,841,877	[7] $13,903,368	[8] $10,606,450.00	$9,000,000	$14,500,000	$6,445,689.65
Replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment (special accounts)						[a] 168,455.74
Total, general	8,841,877	13,903,368	10,606,450.00	9,000,000	14,500,000	6,277,233.91
Signal service of the Army, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 871.84*
Total, Signal Corps	8,841,877	13,903,368	10,606,450.00	9,000,000	14,500,000	6,276,362.07
Air Corps:						
Air Corps, Army	[9] 182,000,000	[9] 184,464,936	[9] 70,856,972.00	180,000,000	130,000,000	83,164,165.53
Procurement of new airplanes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 9.97*
Total, Air Corps	182,000,000	184,464,936	70,856,972.00	180,000,000	130,000,000	83,164,155.56
Medical Department:						
Medical and hospital department	2,088,680	2,926,471	1,846,072.00	2,000,000	2,900,000	1,490,738.16
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	45,000	50,000	50,000.00
Replacing medical supplies (special accounts)						[a] 144,288.81
Total, Medical Department	2,138,680	2,976,471	1,896,072.00	2,045,000	2,950,000	1,396,449.35
Corps of Engineers:						
Engineer service, Army	2,267,955	1,044,340	[10] 4,358,380.00	2,800,000	3,000,000	815,160.60
Replacing engineer service, Army (special accounts)						25,149.04
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama		1,500,000		100,000	1,250,000	
Total, Corps of Engineers	2,267,955	2,544,340	4,358,380.00	2,900,000	4,250,000	840,309.64
Ordnance Department:						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	[11] 73,903,450	[12] 59,725,933	[13] 93,598,396.00	80,000,000	70,000,000	28,089,864.09
Rock Island bridge, Rock Island, Ill	32,835	32,835	44,835.00	32,500	32,500	44,070.26
Repairs of arsenals	1,714,041	2,109,000	914,855.00	1,500,000	1,990,000	1,030,168.70
Permanent appropriations:						
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores (special accounts)						[a] 247,381.89
Total, general	75,650,326	61,867,768	94,558,086.00	81,532,500	72,022,500	28,916,721.16
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 276,360.38*
Total, Ordnance Department	75,650,326	61,867,768	94,558,086.00	81,532,500	72,022,500	28,640,360.78
Chemical Warfare Service:						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	2,598,394	2,017,352	[14] 2,867,300.00	2,750,000	3,000,000	1,324,252.60
Chief of Infantry:						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	62,428	60,027	83,340.00	60,000	60,000	81,879.92
Chief of Cavalry:						
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans	29,380	28,120	25,715.00	29,000	28,000	25,037.76
Chief of Field Artillery:						
Field Artillery instruction activities	28,890	30,990	26,750.00	28,800	30,000	30,560.40
Chief of Coast Artillery:						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va	31,235	28,260	28,260.00	30,000	27,700	27,767.16
Seacoast defenses:						
United States	7,165,915	2,965,012	[15] 7,046,447.00	6,800,000	5,500,000	4,023,238.28
Insular departments	2,672,488	1,710,014	[16] 2,262,624.00	2,800,000	2,200,000	1,620,818.90

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[7] Together with $1,160,000 contract authorizations.
[8] Together with reappropriation of $189,700.
[9] Together with contract authorization of $25,780,500 in 1941; $32,205,988 in 1940; $19,126,894 in 1939.
[10] Together with $1,180,000 contract authorization.
[11] And in addition $16,000,000 contract authorization.
[12] And in addition $12,000,000 contract authorization.
[13] Together with reappropriation of $1,249,000 unexpended balance and in addition contract authorization of $56,000,000.
[14] And in addition $740,000 contract authorization.
[15] And in addition $591,000 contractual obligations.
[16] And in addition $339,000 contractual obligations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Seacoast defenses—Continued.						
Panama Canal	$3,592,103	$2,575,497	[17] $3,182,774.00	$3,750,000	$3,500,000	$1,742,368.04
Total, general	13,430,506	7,250,523	12,491,845.00	13,350,000	11,200,000	7,386,425.22
Insular departments, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 68,534.17*
Total, seacoast defenses	13,430,506	7,250,523	12,491,845.00	13,350,000	11,200,000	7,317,891.05
Military Academy:						
Pay of Military Academy	1,375,920	1,696,800	1,632,490.00	1,370,000	1,690,000	1,679,253.21
Maintenance and operation	1,976,690	1,635,000	1,490,340.00	2,010,000	1,630,000	1,505,001.95
Total, Military Academy	3,352,610	3,331,800	3,122,830.00	3,380,000	3,320,000	3,184,255.16
National Guard Bureau:						
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals	535,817	646,393	579,886.00	530,000	750,000	403,468.41
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment	3,661,108	2,816,997	2,706,948.00	3,300,000	2,800,000	2,598,958.84
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc	9,914,849	10,896,937	9,199,100.00	9,500,000	10,800,000	8,967,864.26
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools	437,125	444,570	430,890.00	430,000	440,000	412,409.43
Pay of property and disbursing officers	126,900	126,900	126,300.00	125,000	120,000	124,899.97
General expenses, equipment and instruction	1,122,267	961,498	911,453.00	1,100,000	950,000	752,795.95
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men	360,645	281,494	248,500.00	350,000	275,000	232,992.24
Transportation of equipment and supplies	478,605	403,605	217,000.00	470,000	390,000	301,872.96
Expenses, enlisted men of Regular Army	373,500	335,999	306,250.00	365,000	330,000	297,908.05
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills)	15,548,100	14,802,300	14,637,934.00	15,000,000	14,700,000	14,414,166.37
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard	15,298,965	21,503.952	[18] 12,753,321.00	16,000,000	18,000,000	14,502,741.63
Total, general	47,857,881	53,220,645	42,126,582.00	47,170,000	49,555,000	43,010,078.11
Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*40.16*
Total, National Guard Bureau	47,857,881	53,220,645	42,126,582.00	47,170,000	49,555,000	43,010,118.27
Organized Reserves	14,803,812	13,281,861	[19] 11,722,340.00	14,000,000	12,000,000	9,939,856.91
Citizens' military training:						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	4,966,430	4,964,544	[20] 4,323,488.00	4,950,000	4,950,000	4,381,976.81
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges	8,900	8,900	8,900.00	8,900	8,900	8,426.86
Citizen's military training camps	2,275,000	2,275,000	2,275,000.00	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,125,624.99
Total, citizens' military training	7,250,330	7,248,444	6,607,388.00	7,158,900	7,158,900	6,516,028.66
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice:						
Promotion of rifle practice	645,716	645,656	645,726.00	625,000	625,000	597,805.45
Payments to Maj. Malcolm V. Fortier			51.26		51	
Damage claims						19,190.81
Claims and judgments			374,056.21			384,039.96
General	683,543,722	653,879,632	516,305,837.47	676,279,200	588,893,196	430,894,839.35
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−3,010,381.35
Total, general	683,543,722	653,879,632	516,305,837.47	676,279,200	588,893,196	426,984,458.00
Emergency				*5,000,000*	*41,857,000*	*51,014,269.30*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−2,618,955.47*
Total, emergency				*5,000,000*	*41,857,000*	*48,395,313.83*
Total, military activities	683,543,722	653,879,632	516,305,837.47	681,279,200	630,750,196	475,379,771.83
Total, military activities, including salaries and expenses, War Department	689,033,400	660,167,878	521,839,824.47	687,693,500	636,898,996	480,838,392.11

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[17] And in addition $131,000 contractual obligations.
[18] Together with reappropriation of $1,271,151 unexpended balance.
[19] Together with reappropriation of $513,443.
[20] Together with reappropriation of $502,354.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS						
Quartermaster Corps:						
Cemeterial expenses	$1,535,688	[21] $1,449,960	[21] $1,719,840.00	$1,525,000	$1,495,000	$1,362,493.56
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*107.23*
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*2,427.87*
Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg						657,964.22
Total, general	1,535,688	1,449,960	1,719,840.00	1,525,000	1,495,000	2,020,457.78
Total, emergency						*2,535.10*
Total, Quartermaster Corps	1,535,688	1,449,960	1,719,840.00	1,525,000	1,495,000	2,022,992.88
Signal Corps:						
Alaska Communication System	197,992	200,000	187,600.00	195,000	200,000	179,117.77
Corps of Engineers:						
Preservation, maintenance of existing river and harbor works	43,773,050	45,000,000	45,583,128.00	43,000,000	43,000,000	39,056,531.26
Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C				64,000	134,000	62,100.00
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.):						
Rivers and harbors, general					*55,000*	*210,385.53*
Upper Mississippi River					*700*	
Missouri River					*113,000*	*377,041.87*
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont					*800*	*887.48*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A., act June 16, 1935):						
General					*30*	*51,148.46*
Upper Mississippi River					*6,500*	*4,748.20*
Missouri River					*172,000*	*637,681.65*
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont					*200*	*15,041.63*
Rivers and harbors, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., act June 21, 1938)					*180,000*	*416,173.85*
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,591.36*
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*117,012.56*
Flood control, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., act June 21, 1938)					*2,200,000*	*764,369.02*
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	800,000	800,000	800,000.00	700,000	700,000	544,646.74
Flood control and other conservation, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*957.11*
Flood control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief, general					*300,000*	*4,801,906.67*
Flood control and other conservation (non-Federal projects), emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*7,945.35*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*453.97*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*100,711.73*
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, rivers and harbors, general						*2,149,665.87*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*268,054.81*
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, administrative expenses						*239,739.87*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*[a] 3,027.00*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*40,000*	*396,983.31*
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*34,173.90*
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska			1,000.00		900	488.10
Flood control, emergency construction						49,165.09
Flood control, Missouri River, Nebr					15,000	1,753.34
Flood control, Muskingum River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*310,000*	*1,047,426.94*
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska			800.00		800	183.25
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*550*	*10,387.04*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[21] Together with reappropriation of $25,000 in 1939 and $136,250 in 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS—Continued						
Corps of Engineers—Continued.						
Claims for damages by collision with river and harbor vessels			$1,634.72		$550	$2,098.22
Special deposit accounts						13,205.45
Interoceanic canals				$3,000	2,300	1,762.03
Mooring for Battleship *Oregon*			25,000.00		25,000	
Investigation and survey of canal and highway across Republic of Nicaragua		$100,000			100,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters (special fund)	$135,000	134,385		135,000	134,000	134,469.78
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation						[a] 1,251.73
Total, general	44,708,050	46,034,385	46,411,562.72	43,902,000	44,112,550	39,865,151.53
Total, emergency					*3,378,780*	*11,652,461.18*
Total, Corps of Engineers	44,708,050	46,034,385	46,411,562.72	43,902,000	47,491,330	51,517,612.71
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			466,325.22			277.12
Damage claims (act Dec. 28, 1922)			21,009.90			
Private relief acts			121,078.04			209,467.82
Claims for damages to and loss of private property			785.00			
Total, miscellaneous			609,198.16			209,744.94
General	46,441,730	47,684,345	48,928,200.88	45,622,000	45,807,550	42,274,472.02
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+250,221.16
Total, general	46,441,730	47,684,345	48,928,200.88	45,622,000	45,807,550	42,524,693.18
Emergency					*3,378,780*	*11,654,996.28*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−4,627,149.30*
Total, emergency					*3,378,780*	*7,027,846.98*
Total, civil functions	46,441,730	47,684,345	48,928,200.88	45,622,000	49,186,330	49,552,540.16
General	736,375,130	707,852,223	570,768,025.35	728,315,500	640,849,546	474,967,771.46
Emergency				*5,000,000*	*45,235,780*	*55,423,160.81*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	736,375,130	707,852,223	570,768,025.35	733,315,500	686,085,326	530,390,932.27
Panama Canal:						
Maintenance and operation	8,039,603	[22] 22,632,087	[23] 8,149,000.00	12,000,000	16,000,000	7,823,492.47
Sanitation, Canal Zone	1,045,393	962,035	933,800.00	1,025,000	950,000	927,339.43
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	1,192,011	1,180,802	1,167,325.00	1,185,000	1,175,000	1,168,003.81
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals			[24] 155,000.00		150,000	
Repatriation of unemployed aliens					25,000	6,982.13
Special deposit accounts						[a] 40,847.53
Postal funds, Canal Zone				350,000	350,000	317,295.87
General	10,277,007	24,774,924	10,405,125.00	14,560,000	18,650,000	10,202,266.18
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−400,378.46
Total, Panama Canal	10,277,007	24,774,924	10,405,125.00	14,560,000	18,650,000	9,801,887.72
SUMMARY						
General	746,652,137	732,627,147	581,173,150.35	742,875,500	659,499,546	484,769,659.18
Emergency				*5,000,000*	*45,235,780*	*55,423,160.81*
Total, War Department	[25] 746,652,137	[26] 732,627,147	[27] 581,173,150.35	747,875,500	704,735,326	540,192,819.99

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[22] Together with $2,300,000 contract authorization.

[23] Together with all moneys arising from conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act.

[24] Together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for 1938.

[25] Together with $41,780,500 contract authorization.

[26] Together with $141,250 reappropriation and $47,665,988 contract authorization.

[27] Together with $4,275,474 reappropriation and $79,007,894 contract authorization.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Federal contribution	$6,000,000	$6,000,000	$5,000,000.00	$6,000,000	$6,000,000	$5,000,000.00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Postal deficiency and additional requirements payable from general revenues	56,897,832	39,019,964	47,680,856.55	56,972,832	38,116,424	39,568,641.36

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriations, 1941	Supplemental estimates of appropriations, 1940	Actual, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimates, 1941	Estimates, 1940	Actual, 1939
EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE						
Department of Justice:						
Federal Bureau of Investigation:						
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	$2,488,000	$1,475,000		$2,400,000	$1,300,000	
Navy Department:						
Office of the Secretary:						
Miscellaneous expenses, Navy	595,000	720,000		600,000	640,000	
Bureau of Navigation:						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy	402,000	903,425		500,000	650,000	
Instruments and supplies	160,000	750,000		200,000	600,000	
Ocean and lake surveys, Navy	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Naval Reserves	3,728,000	2,281,000		3,500,000	1,750,000	
Total, Bureau of Navigation	4,295,000	3,939,425		4,205,000	3,005,000	
Bureau of Engineering:						
Engineering, Navy	9,300,000	18,818,000		15,000,000	6,000,000	
Bureau of Construction and Repair:						
Construction and repair, Navy	9,747,000	15,514,000		11,000,000	8,000,000	
Bureau of Ordnance:						
Ordnance and ordnance stores	26,400,000	31,060,000		22,000,000	15,000,000	
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:						
Pay, subsistence, and transportation	40,795,500	17,915,000		38,000,000	13,500,000	
Maintenance	2,700,000	1,785,000		2,600,000	1,000,000	
Clothing and small stores fund	4,000,000	344,020		4,000,000	330,000	
Naval supply account fund	5,000,000			5,000,000		
Fuel and transportation	2,311,500	2,065,000		2,250,000	1,800,000	
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	54,807,000	22,109,020		51,850,000	16,630,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:						
Medical Department, Navy	300,000	592,000		295,000	550,000	
Care of the dead	13,000	14,000		12,500	11,500	
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	313,000	606,000		307,500	561,500	
Bureau of Yards and Docks:						
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks	270,000	871,000		300,000	775,000	
Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks		100,000			85,000	
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks	270,000	971,000		300,000	860,000	
Bureau of Aeronautics:						
Aviation, Navy	9,800,000	34,736,000		20,000,000	11,000,000	
Marine Corps:						
Pay, Marine Corps	3,758,000	2,822,000		3,700,000	2,550,000	
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps	62,140	40,800		60,000	40,000	
General expenses, Marine Corps	2,917,000	6,600,000		5,500,000	3,000,000	
Total, Marine Corps	6,737,140	9,462,800		9,260,000	5,590,000	
Salaries, Navy Department:						
Office of the Secretary	2,120	2,613		2,100	2,600	
General Board, Navy	3,600			3,600		
Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy		4,000			4,000	
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	10,400	5,040		10,000	5,000	
Office of Director of Naval Communications	15,400	18,415		15,000	18,000	
Office of Naval Intelligence	26,400	21,000		26,000	20,000	
Bureau of Navigation	44,280	49,280		43,000	48,000	
Hydrographic Office	40,500	27,173		40,000	27,000	
Naval Observatory	10,600	7,070		10,500	7,000	
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	86,800	72,720		85,000	70,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	33,300	31,500		33,000	31,000	
Total, salaries, Navy Department	273,400	238,811		268,200	232,600	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriations, 1941	Supplemental estimates of appropriations, 1940	Actual, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimates, 1941	Estimates, 1940	Actual, 1939
EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued						
Navy Department—Continued.						
Contingent expenses:						
Contingent expenses, Navy Department	$35,000	$85,000		$50,000	$50,000	
Printing and binding, Navy Department	90,000	263,000		125,000	175,000	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office	35,000	25,000		40,000	10,000	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory		1,200			1,200	
Total, contingent expenses	160,000	374,200		215,000	236,200	
Total, Navy Department	122,697,546	138,549,256		135,005,700	67,755,300	
Treasury Department:						
Coast Guard:						
Salaries, Office of the Commandant, Coast Guard	61,320	45,990		60,000	45,000	
Pay and allowances, Coast Guard	2,694,335	2,288,000		2,500,000	2,100,000	
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard	2,199,000			1,800,000		
General expenses, Coast Guard	2,855,000	2,141,435		2,700,000	2,000,000	
Total, Treasury Department	7,809,655	4,475,425		7,060,000	4,145,000	
War Department:						
Salaries, War Department:						
Office of the Secretary of War	13,440	4,025		13,000	4,000	
Office of the Chief of Staff	5,520			5,500		
Adjutant General's Office	132,000	70,100		130,000	69,000	
Office of Chief of Finance	24,840	30,949		24,500	30,000	
Office of Quartermaster General		27,900			26,000	
Office of Chief of Infantry		960			900	
Total, salaries, War Department	175,800	133,934		173,000	129,900	
Office of the Secretary of War:						
Contingent expenses, War Department	10,375	47,300		10,000	40,000	
Printing and binding, War Department	36,392	290,160		250,000	40,000	
Total, departmental, War Department	222,567	471,394		433,000	209,900	
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
General Staff Corps:						
Miscellaneous expenses, military intelligence activities, Army		44,287			40,000	
Special field exercises	5,500,000	18,000,000		8,000,000	14,000,000	
Total, General Staff Corps	5,500,000	18,044,287		8,000,000	14,040,000	
Adjutant General's Department:						
Welfare of enlisted men, Army		33,938			30,000	
Finance Department:						
Pay of the Army	10,417,230	13,281,675		11,000,000	11,000,000	
Travel of the Army	1,730,720	2,824,104		2,100,000	2,000,000	
Finance service, Army	83,100	93,874		80,000	90,000	
Total, Finance Department	12,231,050	16,199,653		13,180,000	13,090,000	
Quartermaster Corps:						
Subsistence of the Army	2,986,435	4,897,060		3,500,000	4,000,000	
Regular supplies of the Army	187,494	1,227,645		250,000	1,000,000	
Clothing and equipage, Army	2,209,372	5,882,764		4,000,000	3,500,000	
Incidental expenses of the Army	239,920	552,856		230,000	500,000	
Army transportation	6,254,756	23,443,290		12,000,000	15,000,000	
Horses, draft and pack animals		18,450			18,000	
Acquisition of land	617,000	820,000		800,000	300,000	
Barracks and quarters	1,221,378	10,453,754		4,500,000	5,000,000	
Construction and repair of hospitals	41,395	866,000		250,000	600,000	
Total, Quartermaster Corps	13,757,750	48,161,819		25,530,000	29,918,000	
Signal Corps:						
Signal service of the Army	881,302	1,761,998		1,200,000	1,100,000	
Air Corps:						
Air Corps, Army	4,646,172	1,787,358		3,800,000	1,000,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriations, 1941	Supplemental estimates of appropriations, 1940	Actual, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimates, 1941	Estimates, 1940	Actual, 1939
EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—continued						
War Department—Continued.						
Medical Department:						
Medical and hospital department, Army	$605,449	$1,389,128		$900,000	$1,000,000	
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons	30,000	30,000		27,500	21,500	
Total, Medical Department	635,449	1,419,128		927,500	1,021,500	
Corps of Engineers:						
Engineer service, Army	1,685,605	2,155,936		1,650,000	1,250,000	
Ordnance Department:						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	20,737,908	5,625,055		15,000,000	2,500,000	
Chemical Warfare Service:						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	3,661,988	73,885		2,500,000	50,000	
Chief of Infantry:						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga		960			900	
Chief of Cavalry:						
Instruction in cavalry activities		960			900	
Chief of Coast Artillery:						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va		2,880			2,800	
Seacoast defenses:						
United States	490,206			400,000		
Panama Canal	800,000			600,000		
Total, seacoast defenses	1,290,206			1,000,000		
National Guard:						
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment	405,206	27,155		370,000	26,000	
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc	11,319,287	5,360,277		11,000,000	4,000,000	
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools	293,800	505,825		275,000	450,000	
Pay of property and disbursing officers	3,900			3,500		
General expenses, equipment and instruction	476,035	185,077		400,000	150,000	
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men	55,176	32,186		50,000	30,000	
Transportation of equipment and supplies	512,409	181,179		520,000	100,000	
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills)	7,267,000	6,388,687		7,500,000	4,500,000	
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard	28,609,546	7,243,023		22,000,000	3,000,000	
Total, National Guard	48,942,359	19,923,409		42,118,500	12,256,000	
Organized Reserves:						
Organized Reserves	7,145,512	3,725,382		6,000,000	3,000,000	
Citizens' Military Training:						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	23,738			20,000		
Total, military activities	121,139,039	118,916,648		120,926,000	79,260,100	
Total, War Department	121,361,606	119,388,042		121,359,000	79,470,000	
Public Works:						
Navy Department:						
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	1,235,000	7,500,000		1,500,000	7,000,000	
War Department:						
Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts	12,559,560	611,800		8,000,000	200,000	
Construction of additional facilities, Panama Canal	15,000,000			10,000,000		
Construction of special protective works, Panama Canal	19,000,000			15,000,000		
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal	46,559,560	611,800		33,000,000	200,000	
Total, Public Works Program	47,794,560	8,111,800		34,500,000	7,200,000	
Total, Emergency National Defense	302,151,361	271,999,523		300,324,700	159,870,300	

168500—39——X

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent expenditures from emergency appropriations and allocations]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
RECAPITULATION						
Legislative:						
General	$24,611,708.00	$22,715,643.00	$22,842,208.05	$23,045,700	$21,959,240	$21,855,596.31
Emergency					*131,500*	*175,686.36*
Judiciary:						
General	11,097,954.00	10,478,160.00	9,874,238.00	10,973,000	10,381,000	9,456,444.68
Executive Office:						
General	3,471,250.00	1,194,230.00	930,620.00	3,513,700	1,164,200	843,900.99
Emergency		*1,606,175.00*	*1,600,000.00*	*60,000*	*1,807,900*	*1,526,976.20*
Independent establishments:						
Civil Aeronautics Authority:						
General	28,921,623.00	25,518,000.00	15,212,687.31	28,309,000	24,598,000	15,542,339.47
Emergency		*250,000.00*	*325,000.00*		*3,795,000*	*2,878,921.87*
Civil Service Commission	97,571,896.00	91,404,000.00	77,665,802.44	97,559,000	90,939,000	78,100,087.79
Railroad Retirement Board	135,443,777.00	136,054,000.00	128,107,491.00	141,290,000	131,623,000	110,442,242.15
United States Maritime Commission	200,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	503,927.30	149,486,000	99,499,000	43,567,188.81
Veterans' Administration:						
General	578,475,544.00	557,078,000.00	543,482,985.90	560,469,500	540,822,400	545,321,462.23
Emergency				*200,000*	*9,557,000*	*5,156,713.29*
Federal Loan Agency:						
General	1,350,000.00	1,400,000.00	1,129,116.00	1,340,000	1,350,000	1,116,697.71
Emergency				*7,000,000*	*17,500,000*	*17,144,163.32*
Federal Security Agency:						
General	808,264,688.00	722,156,300.00	651,768,526.90	783,128,000	701,829,500	671,381,120.89
Emergency		*100,320,000.00*	*78,000,000.00*	*1,000,000*	*97,989,200*	*81,892,099.46*
Federal Works Agency:						
General	31,290,560.00	19,621,867.00	14,141,477.83	31,510,500	20,685,250	20,806,468.43
Emergency		*1,477,000,000.00*	*3,215,000,000.00*	*128,305,000*	*1,796,861,800*	*2,608,637,557.65*
Other independent offices:						
General	45,244,085.00	46,498,860.00	42,883,731.08	43,892,300	45,002,400	43,873,331.33
Emergency		*10,475,000.00*	*9,830,000.00*	*6,114,000*	*14,582,000*	*14,670,672.49*
Total, general	1,930,033,423.00	1,700,925,257.00	1,475,826,365.76	1,840,498,000	1,657,512,750	1,530,994,839.80
Total, emergency		*1,589,651,175.00*	*3,304,755,000.00*	*142,679,000*	*1,942,092,900*	*2,731,907,104.28*
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	1,930,033,423.00	3,290,576,432.00	4,780,581,365.76	1,983,177,000	3,599,605,650	4,262,901,944.08
General Public Works program	498,583,938.00	756,715,508.00	538,711,704.00	641,281,300	687,694,400	505,132,399.96
Department of Agriculture:						
Department proper:						
General	145,443,883.00	171,929,880.00	162,671,562.46	153,825,918	172,565,068	150,290,683.03
Emergency		*143,000,000.00*	*175,000,000.00*	*10,000*	*175,002,700*	*214,306,017.71*
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	498,560,000.00	429,560,000.00	345,000,000.00	475,000,000	475,000,000	477,942,480.42
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	226,082,740.00	468,077,012.11	410,824,893.16	386,600,000	472,113,200	308,654,972.28
Farm Credit Administration:						
General	3,944,081.00	18,739,075.00	3,837,861.91	7,110,000	16,439,000	4,574,139.72
Emergency				*1,075,000*	*[a] 635,500*	*[a] 8,312,089.53*
Rural Electrification Administration:						
General	3,200,000.00	42,790,000.00	42,402,000.00	23,095,000	37,579,000	36,991,315.06
Emergency					*133,000*	*776,073.31*
Total, Department of Agriculture:						
General	877,230,704.00	1,131,095,967.11	964,736,317.53	1,045,630,918	1,173,696,268	978,453,590.51
Emergency		*143,000,000.00*	*175,000,000.00*	*1,085,000*	*174,500,200*	*206,769,991.49*
Department of Commerce:						
General	34,524,430.00	38,127,499.00	19,371,370.22	33,729,500	36,428,650	19,036,777.55
Emergency					*1,190,000*	*973,705.56*
Department of the Interior:						
General	66,672,614.05	65,720,530.65	63,123,654.90	66,179,700	67,230,100	73,108,539.04
Emergency		*8,350,000.00*	*7,000,000.00*	*4,267,200*	*44,432,400*	*76,959,743.49*
Department of Justice:						
General	40,260,620.00	39,322,060.00	33,336,886.02	39,020,300	37,913,300	31,856,467.35
Emergency			*1,250,000.00*		*6,000,000*	*5,273,308.23*
Department of Labor:						
General	33,310,567.00	28,668,880.00	23,216,718.99	32,850,100	28,296,146	23,056,853.67
Emergency				*38,000*	*1,289,855*	*1,034,358.71*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
RECAPITULATION—Continued						
Navy Department:						
General	$904,540,037.00	$720,789,461.00	$597,542,737.93	$851,751,660	$695,828,846	$619,460,323.08
Emergency					*26,760,246*	*39,579,971.58*
State Department:						
General	18,841,006.00	19,711,840.00	15,946,887.52	19,559,000	20,741,154	16,850,737.02
Emergency				*20,000*	*160,000*	*140,557.79*
Treasury Department:						
Administration and operation	224,708,715.00	399,467,808.05	297,219,629.88	235,410,160	350,076,371	216,030,314.04
Interest	1,100,000,000.00	1,050,000,000.00	942,300,000.00	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000	940,539,763.50
Public-debt retirement	586,840,000.00	584,815,000.00	582,860,661.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	58,246,450.00
Emergency		*14,598,825.00*	*18,050,000.00*		*56,216,265*	*78,455,690.24*
Total, Treasury Department	1,911,548,715.00	2,048,881,633.05	1,840,430,290.88	1,435,410,160	1,556,292,636	1,293,272,217.78
War Department, including Panama Canal:						
General	746,652,137.00	732,627,147.00	581,173,150.35	742,875,500	659,499,546	484,769,659.18
Emergency				*5,000,000*	*45,235,780*	*55,423,160.81*
Post Office Department, deficiency payable from general revenues	56,897,832.00	39,019,964.00	47,680,856.55	56,972,832	38,116,424	39,568,641.36
District of Columbia (Federal contribution)	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000.00
Unclassified items and adjustment for disbursing officers' checks:						
General						[a] 4,666,433.31
Emergency						[a] *106,211.74*
Total, general	7,160,805,685.05	7,346,200,724.81	6,220,763,386.70	6,845,777,670	6,641,374,195	5,568,750,963.74
Total, emergency		*1,755,600,000.00*	*3,506,055,000.00*	*153,089,200*	*2,298,009,146*	*3,196,587,066.80*
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts)	7,160,805,685.05	9,101,800,724.81	9,726,818,386.70	6,998,866,870	8,939,383,341	8,765,338,030.54
Supplemental items:						
General	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00		100,000,000	100,000,000	
Relief	*1,125,000,000.00*			*1,125,000,000*		
Total	8,385,805,685.05	9,201,800,724.81	9,726,818,386.70	8,223,866,870	9,039,383,341	8,765,338,030.54
Emergency national defense	302,151,361.00	271,999,523.00		300,324,700	159,870,300	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	8,687,957,046.05	9,473,800,247.81	9,726,818,386.70	8,524,191,570	9,199,253,641	8,765,338,030.54
NOTE						
To reflect an accurate comparison for the fiscal years 1941, 1940, and 1939, as set forth in the explanatory introduction to Statement No. 2 on p. A20, the appropriations and expenditures for the old-age reserve account for 1940 and 1939 shown in the opposite columns have been eliminated from the foregoing statement		$580,000,000.00	$360,000,000.00		$537,355,000	$503,000,000.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
Trust accounts:						
Legislative establishments:						
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account, and income from investment account	$22,000	$22,500	$23,493.00	$22,000	$22,500	$34,867.63
Library of Congress gift fund	45,000	50,000	88,316.00	45,000	50,000	127,033.20
Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress			3,500.00			31,273.84
Unearned, proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	500,000	568,000	500,000.00	500,000	560,000	568,908.02
Architect of Capitol, special deposit account						83.66
Total, legislative establishment	567,000	640,500	615,309.00	567,000	632,500	762,166.35
Judicial establishment:						
Fees and other collections, clerks of courts, including U. S. Circuit Courts of Appeals, U. S. District Courts, and U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,438,917.00	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,821,054.18
Independent establishments:						
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts						5,705.25
Civil Aeronautics Authority, special deposit accounts						[a] 37,927.58
Civil Service Commission:						
Civil Service retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	169,754,000	158,329,000	132,653,880.00	75,000,000	70,000,000	63,758,607.60
Investments				94,754,000	88,329,000	69,092,108.74
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	1,875,000	1,185,000	1,168,175.00	1,130,000	1,030,000	858,431.58
Investments				745,000	155,000	284,000.00
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	370,000	355,000	304,350.00	227,000	227,000	71,768.54
Investments				143,000	128,000	236,000.00
Special deposit account						[a] 30,329.83
Total, Civil Service Commission	171,999,000	159,869,000	134,126,405.00	171,999,000	159,869,000	134,270,586.63
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Employees' Compensation Commission, relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	21,250	21,000	20,607.00	30,000	40,000	23,884.17
Employees' Compensation Commission, special deposit account						[a] 3,019.40
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	21,250	21,000	20,607.00	30,000	40,000	20,864.77
Federal Communications Commission, special deposit account						7,785.42
Federal Power Commission, special deposit account						[a] 830.23
D. C. Alley Dwelling Authority Loan by U. S. Housing Authority	7,890,291	6,500,000	609,709.00	8,066,409	6,538,753	394,837.56
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts						213.40
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts						[a] 6,941.79
Wages of employees of contractors	2,000	1,500	2,005.00			1,665.51
Interstate Commerce Commission, special deposit account						[a] 186.64
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts						1,144.08
National Labor Relations Board, special deposit accounts						[a] 1,060.85
National Archives, special deposit accounts						[a] 87.67
Railroad Retirement Board, special deposit account						[a] 588.46
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit accounts						32,626.23
Securities and Exchange Commission, unearned fees	12,000	12,000	10,000.00	15,000	15,000	4,212.04
U. S. Maritime Commission, special account						[a] 3,418,477.66
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account						1.20
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission			8,963.00			13,588.14
Veterans' Administration:						
Government life-insurance fund:						
Losses on converted insurance				57,742,000	77,840,000	32,572,806.80
Loans to policyholders				6,500,000	7,000,000	9,169,003.00
Investments				27,217,000	8,254,000	49,259,792.00
Total, Government life-insurance fund	91,459,000	93,094,000	96,685,620.00	91,459,000	93,094,000	91,001,601.80
Adjusted service certificate fund	384,000	552,000	1,026,422.00	384,000	552,000	1,221,625.72

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Independent establishments—Continued.						
Veterans' Administration—Continued.						
Other trust accounts:						
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	$170,000	$170,000	$176,599.00	$170,000	$170,000	$135,758.00
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes	75,000	75,000	104,715.00	75,000	75,000	87,402.48
Special deposit accounts, Veterans' Administration						175,800.04
Personal funds of patients	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,150,017.00	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,031,166.12
Total, other trust accounts	2,345,000	2,345,000	2,431,331.00	2,345,000	2,345,000	2,430,126.64
Total, Veterans' Administration	94,188,000	95,991,000	100,143,373.00	94,188,000	95,991,000	94,653,354.16
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	3,500,000	3,000,000	2,813,650.00	3,000,000	2,800,000	2,742,427.62
Miscellaneous, special deposit accounts						[a] 30.30
Federal Loan Agency:						
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit account						44,090.08
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special deposit account						2,173.46
Total, Federal Loan Agency						46,263.54
Federal Security Agency:						
Civilian Conservation Corps:						
Savings fund	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,006,198.00	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,006,871.59
Estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members	30,000	30,000	30,538.00	10,000	10,000	8,576.36
Special deposit account						[a] 66,907.60
Total, Civilian Conservation Corps	5,030,000	5,030,000	4,036,736.00	3,010,000	3,010,000	2,948,540.35
Social Security Board, special deposit account						45,367.03
Advances by District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board to U. S. Employment Service		186,800	183,502.00		186,800	171,333.64
Personal funds of inmates of narcotic farms, Public Health Service	50,451	50,451	49,669.00	52,584	60,000	44,939.20
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	1,595	1,595	1,594.00	1,500	1,500	186.34
National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund	8,527	8,527	13,527.00	10,450	14,342	9,694.07
Patients' deposits, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La				100	100	100.00
Total, Federal Security Agency	5,090,573	5,277,373	4,285,028.00	3,074,634	3,272,742	3,220,160.63
Federal Works Agency:						
Public Works Administration:						
Special deposit account						3,131.51
Work Projects Administration:						
Special deposit account						[a] 1,013,580.05
Total, Federal Works Agency						[a] 1,010,448.54
Total, independent establishments	282,703,114	270,671,873	242,019,740.00	280,373,043	268,526,495	230,938,856.46
Department of Agriculture:						
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	944,425.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	963,292.56
Sea-food inspections, Food and Drug Administration	25,000	25,000	2,155.00	23,200	29,000	2,155.08
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	2,250,000	2,875,000	3,725,306.00	5,250,000	4,870,000	3,394,755.69
Miscellaneous contributed funds	78,500	99,000	125,299.00	150,000	125,000	107,045.24
Miscellaneous trust funds				5,000	22,700	40,362.70
Operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,519,761.00	2,085,000	2,042,000	832,438.26
Special deposit accounts						[a] 1,136,471.27
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration						[a] 1,756,453.00
Farm Products Inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service	144,460	144,460		140,000	138,200	
Rural Electrification Administration, special deposit account						[a] 38,604.01
Purchases for States, Surplus Commodities Corporation					1,200	[a] 1,145.93
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit account						2,180,039.88
Total, Department of Agriculture	5,497,960	5,943,460	6,316,946.00	8,653,200	8,228,100	4,587,415.20

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Department of Commerce:						
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	$10,000	$10,000	$8,327.00	$10,000	$10,000	$6,773.38
Special statistical work, Census	10,000	10,000	5,700.00	10,000	10,000	5,450.75
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	20,000	20,000	18,243.00	20,000	20,000	18,117.26
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	100	100		100	100	
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	27,345.64
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office						[a] 10,024.74
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous						[a] 145,080.81
Total, Department of Commerce	65,100	65,100	57,270.00	65,100	65,100	[a] 97,418.52
Department of the Interior:						
Expenses, public survey work	10,000	10,000	9,991.00	12,000	12,000	13,174.49
Trustee funds, Alaska town sites	2,000	2,000	2,200.00	1,000	1,000	312.94
Contributions, grazing districts	200,000	200,000	54,426.00	250,000	277,200	2,692.22
Unearned proceeds, lands	100,000	100,000	107,919.00	100,000	100,000	98,215.82
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	75,000	75,000	5,000.00	74,000	75,000	69,237.95
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	5,311,000	5,242,600	16,008,288.00	9,000,000	6,000,000	6,068,139.88
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, agencies, schools, etc	350,000	350,000	341,410.00	300,000	275,000	257,981.79
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs				1,000,000	1,200,000	[a] 1,141,186.89
Reclamation, contributed funds	104,500	125,900	287,839.00	104,000	125,900	527,331.01
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000	53,934.00	76,000	100,000	186,219.84
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution				800,000	800,000	161,911.18
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service	2,040	2,040	2,040.00	5,000	5,000	58.50
National parks trust funds	15,700	15,700		15,700	15,700	
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	80,000	48,008	285,590.00	280,000	200,000	146,338.12
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	90,000	104,403.00	35,000	35,000	32,086.93
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	120,000	120,000	125,862.00	135,000	135,000	130,788.91
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil						[a] 405,335.85
Miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of the Interior	13,800	13,800				
Total, Department of the Interior	6,494,040	6,415,048	17,388,902.00	12,187,700	9,356,800	6,147,966.84
Department of Justice:						
Alien Property Custodian, alien property fund, special deposit account						[a] 16,504,291.58
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	500,000	500,000	455,776.00	500,000	500,000	449,522.71
Funds of Federal prisoners	650,000	625,000	578,307.00	650,000	625,000	584,349.02
Commissary fund, Federal prisons	350,000	325,000	306,473.00	350,000	325,000	275,526.48
Special deposit account						400,589.05
Total, Department of Justice	1,500,000	1,450,000	1,340,556.00	1,500,000	1,450,000	[a] 14,794,304.32
Department of Labor:						
Unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	35,000	35,000	20,000.00	35,000	35,000	19,830.00
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	1,500	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,969.76
Unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	33,000	33,000	40,000.00	33,000	33,000	24,972.44
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	1,400	1,400		1,400	1,400	1,882.33
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	40,000	40,000	25,000.00	40,000	40,000	35,150.00
Return to deported aliens of passage money collected from steamship companies						311.71
Special deposit accounts						10,192.88
Total, Department of Labor	110,900	110,900	85,000.00	110,900	110,900	94,309.12
Navy Department:						
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	30,000	30,000	33,873.00	30,000	30,000	34,527.49
Ships' stores profits, Navy	325,000	300,000	303,960.00	310,000	295,000	282,488.61
U. S. Naval Academy Museum fund			50,000.00		21,200	178,226.33
Navy fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000	288,703.00	70,000	55,000	49,144.17
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	200,000	200,000	181,137.00	90,000	90,000	79,433.27
Naval Hospital fund	1,400,000	1,400,000	[1] 1,317,065.00	1,700,000	1,673,497	1,501,603.46
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	200,000	200,000	170,301.00	160,000	160,000	154,936.98
Special deposit accounts						[a] 1,054.53
Total, Navy Department	2,430,000	2,405,000	2,345,039.00	2,360,000	2,324,697	2,279,305.78

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Together with $125,000 transferred from "Navy fines and forfeitures."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Department of State:						
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund:						
Investments	$995,000	$559,400	$518,419.00	$500,000	$220,000	$200,000.00
Annuities and refunds				325,000	325,000	321,434.18
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	995,000	559,400	518,419.00	825,000	545,000	521,434.18
Miscellaneous trust accounts	1,625,180	1,630,180	907,158.00	200,000	200,000	3,781,949.89
Special deposit accounts				500,000	500,000	[a] 840,103.59
Total, Department of State	2,620,180	2,189,580	1,425,577.00	1,525,000	1,245,000	3,463,280.48
Treasury Department:						
Payment of unclaimed moneys (annual appropriation)	15,000	15,000	12,000.00	15,000	15,000	19,225.85
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown					600	97.80
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York					100	429.44
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners	300	300	379.00		300	5.00
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	12,000	12,000	11,784.00	12,000	50,918	40,194.24
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest, coupons, etc., found	150	150	169.00		50	
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	555,000	555,000	554,592.00	555,000	555,000	568,036.18
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	16,371,000	16,371,000	18,593,316.00	16,371,000	16,371,000	20,446,815.31
Philippine trust fund, Customs Service		10,000	9,241.00	5,500	5,500	4,263.13
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	17,300	17,300	15,294.00	17,300	51,000	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	29,775	29,775	23,000.00	29,775	30,865	23,842.92
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities						[a] 1,496,714.79
Special deposit accounts						15,591,194.75
Securities trust fund, public-debt service						489.19
Matured obligations of the District of Columbia						50.91
Payment of unclaimed bullion deposits						17.86
Total, Treasury Department	17,010,525	17,020,525	19,229,775.00	17,015,575	17,090,333	35,207,947.79
War Department:						
Army allotments						[a] 42.15
Bequest of William F. Edgard, museum and library				2,000	2,500	1,859.33
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.	18,500	18,500	18,500.00	18,500	21,283	16,635.78
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,800,000.00	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,642,959.89
Expenses, U. S. Soldiers' Home (annual appropriation)	1,098,513	800,500	801,572.00	1,000,000	800,500	747,903.75
Estates of deceased soldiers	40,000	40,000	40,000.00	40,000	40,000	40,553.72
Effects of mentally incompetent soldiers						210.26
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital	279	279	279.00	350,000	350	254.54
Funds contributed for flood control, general	198,700	866,424	1,253,498.00	198,000	1,153,761	2,003,672.44
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	50,000	400,000	764,920.00	50,000	778,781	527,983.31
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors		167,000	172,000.00		241,685	333,760.71
Miscellaneous trust accounts, War Department						1,136.45
Special deposit account						12,285.79
Total, War Department	3,405,992	4,292,703	4,850,769.00	3,658,500	5,038,860	5,329,173.82
District of Columbia (net expenditures from revenues of the District of Columbia)	47,308,829	52,444,898	58,546,237.00	48,700,442	53,777,118	47,380,768.01
Unclassified items						65,888.65
Total	372,193,640	366,129,587	356,660,037.00	379,196,460	370,325,903	324,186,409.84
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						+995,174.86
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	372,193,640	366,129,587	356,660,037.00	379,196,460	370,325,903	325,181,584.70

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
RECAPITULATION						
Trust accounts:						
Legislative	$567,000	$640,500	$615,309.00	$567,000	$632,500	$762,166.35
Judicial establishment	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,438,917.00	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,821,054.18
Independent establishments, except Veterans' Administration	188,515,114	174,680,873	141,876,367.00	186,185,043	172,535,495	136,285,502.30
Veterans' Administration	94,188,000	95,991,000	100,143,373.00	94,188,000	95,991,000	94,653,354.16
Total, independent establishments	282,703,114	270,671,873	242,019,740.00	280,373,043	268,526,495	230,938,856.46
Department of Agriculture	5,497,960	5,943,460	6,316,946.00	8,653,200	8,228,100	4,587,415.20
Department of Commerce	65,100	65,100	57,270.00	65,100	65,100	[a] 97,418.52
Department of the Interior	6,494,040	6,415,048	17,388,902.00	12,187,700	9,356,800	6,147,966.84
Department of Justice	1,500,000	1,450,000	1,340,556.00	1,500,000	1,450,000	[a] 14,794,304.32
Department of Labor	110,900	110,900	85,000.00	110,900	110,900	94,309.12
Navy Department	2,430,000	2,405,000	2,345,039.00	2,360,000	2,324,697	2,279,305.78
State Department	2,620,180	2,189,580	1,425,577.00	1,525,000	1,245,000	3,463,280.48
Treasury Department	17,010,525	17,020,525	19,229,775.00	17,015,575	17,090,333	35,207,947.79
War Department, including Panama Canal	3,405,992	4,292,703	4,850,769.00	3,658,500	5,038,860	5,329,173.82
District of Columbia	47,308,829	52,444,898	58,546,237.00	48,700,442	53,777,118	47,380,768.01
Unclassified items						65,888.65
						324,186,409.84
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						+995,174.86
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	372,193,640	366,129,587	356,660,037.00	379,196,460	370,325,903	325,181,584.70
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net):						
Commodity Credit Corporation					[a] 434,918	136,127,035.49
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						1,549,270.42
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						385,538.79
Reconstruction Finance Corporation						[a] 658,437,863.16
United States Housing Authority					55,627,700	[a] 59,652,140.77
Other					100,000,000	[a] 188,297,302.64
Public Works Administration revolving fund (act June 21, 1938)				[a] 10,000,000	[a] 10,000,000	[a] 1,640,666.67
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Melting losses, etc.					4,000	2,388.29
For retirement of national bank notes						5,497,305.45
Unemployment trust fund:						
State accounts:						
Investments	939,296,000	884,057,000	838,087,000.00	438,796,000	348,057,000	395,000,000.00
Withdrawal by States				467,000,000	467,000,000	441,795,000.00
Total, State accounts	939,296,000	884,057,000	838,087,000.00	905,796,000	815,057,000	836,795,000.00
Railroad unemployment insurance account:						
Investments	61,616,000	45,838,000		70,116,000	89,838,000	
Payment of unemployment insurance				25,000,000	20,000,000	
Total, railroad unemployment insurance account	61,616,000	45,838,000		95,116,000	109,838,000	
Total, unemployment trust fund	1,000,912,000	929,895,000	838,087,000.00	1,000,912,000	924,895,000	836,795,000.00
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund (formerly Old-age reserve account):						
Investments	687,465,000	[1] 593,281,000	[1] 529,951,054.00	489,765,000	555,636,000	514,900,000.00
Benefit payments				168,000,000	25,000,000	13,891,583.23
Reimbursement to general fund for administrative expenses				29,700,000	12,645,000	
Total, Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	687,465,000	[1] 593,281,000	[1] 529,951,054.00	687,465,000	593,281,000	528,791,583.23
Railroad retirement account:						
Investments	[2] 134,954,000	[2] 123,816,000	[2] 109,295,569.00	8,600,000	10,000,000	1,000,000.00
Annuities and pensions				126,354,000	113,816,000	105,774,077.31
Total, railroad retirement account	[2] 134,954,000	[2] 123,816,000	[2] 109,295,569.00	134,954,000	123,816,000	106,774,077.31
Total, trust accounts, etc.	2,195,524,640	2,013,121,587	1,833,993,660.00	2,192,527,460	2,157,514,685	1,033,075,810.44

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes $580,000,000 in 1940 and $503,000,000 in 1939 transferred from general fund.

[2] Includes $132,500,000 in 1941, $121,500,000 in 1940, and $107,093,692 in 1939 transferred from "Railroad retirement appropriated account."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SYNOPSIS OF APPROPRIATION ESTIMATES

There is herewith presented brief explanatory data concerning the appropriation estimates included in the Budget for the fiscal year 1941. These synopses are designed to furnish a condensed comparison of the 1941 appropriation estimates with the corresponding appropriations for the fiscal year 1940. For additional information concerning each estimate reference should be made to the section of this Budget entitled "Estimates of Appropriation in Detail."

Legislative Establishment

The appropriation estimates of $25,178,708 for the Legislative Establishment show a net increase of $1,822,565 above the appropriations for the fiscal year 1940.

Senate

The estimates of $3,865,624 for the United States Senate show a net increase of $173,808. There is an increase of $179,400 for clerical assistants to Senators, and decreases of $300 for the Office of the Secretary of the Senate and $5,292 for the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper.

House of Representatives

The estimates of $9,080,802 for the House of Representatives represent a net increase of $96,518 as compared with the fiscal year 1940. The item of increase for clerk hire for members and delegates in the amount of $328,500 is in part offset by decreases of $159,350 for contingent expenses, $30,000 in a nonrecurring item for the painting of the signing of the Constitution, $30,000 for payments to dependents of deceased Congressmen, and $12,632 for other miscellaneous expenses.

Legislative miscellaneous

The miscellaneous legislative group for which the estimates aggregate $203,440, includes the Capitol Police Force, the Joint Committee on Printing, the Office of Legislative Counsel, and the cost of preparing appropriation statements. For this group the estimates show an increase of $2,500 above the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940, the increase being reflected in the Office of Legislative Counsel.

Architect of the Capitol

The estimates of $3,270,770 for the Architect of the Capitol show a net increase of $1,345,259. The items of increase are $508,000 for reconstruction, repair, alteration, and improvement of the terraces of the Capitol Building; $394,916 for care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, and the Capitol power plant; $360 for maintenance of the Legislative garage; $13,317 for maintenance of the Senate Office Building; $173,200 for maintenance of the House Office Building; $179,080 for operation of the Capitol power plant; $95,520 for the Library buildings and grounds; $12,356 for Library building furniture. The above increases are partially offset by a decrease of $19,585 in Capitol Building repairs, $10,000 for the nonrecurring structural engineering study of the Capitol Building, and $1,905 for nonrecurring repairs and equipment to the Senate Office Building barber shop.

Botanic Garden

The estimates of $195,235 for the Botanic Garden show a net increase of $88,780. There are increases of $780 for salaries, Botanic Garden, and $90,000 for the cost of construction of additional greenhouses, structures, and other incidental work at Poplar Point Nursery, and the removal of old structures in the Botanic Garden area. The estimates for other minor items of maintenance of the Garden are decreased $2,000.

Library of Congress

The estimates of $3,116,807 for the Library of Congress, exclusive of trust funds, show a net increase of $9,100. Increases of $17,640 for salaries in the Library proper and of $4,200 for maintenance of the Library buildings are offset by a decrease of $6,040 in salaries for the Copyright Office and a decrease of $6,700 for indexing State legislation.

The trust account estimates of $67,000 are $5,500 less than for the fiscal year 1940. There is a decrease of $5,000 under the Library of Congress gift fund, and a $500 decrease under the income from investment account.

The permanent appropriation for the Library of Congress for interest on trust funds is estimated at $41,600 for the fiscal year 1941 or an increase of $100 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940.

Government Printing Office

The estimates of $4,837,430 for the Government Printing Office, which are exclusive of $500,000 of trust accounts, show a net increase of $180,000, of which $135,000 is for public printing and binding; $25,000 for salaries in the Office of the Superintendent of Documents, and $20,000 for the general expenses of the Office of the Superintendent of Documents.

The trust account estimate of $500,000 is $68,000 less than the fiscal year 1940. This is due to the anticipated decrease in refunds from the unearned proceeds of sales of publications.

Judicial Establishment

Heretofore the estimates for the Supreme Court and the other United States courts have been included in the Budget under the chapter for the Department of Justice. For the fiscal year 1941, the estimates for such courts are included in the Budget under a new chapter entitled "Judicial Establishment." The act of August 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 1223), provides that there shall be at the seat of government an establishment to be known as the Administrative Office of the United States Courts with a director at the head thereof; that the director, under the supervision of the conference of senior circuit judges, shall prepare and submit annually to the Bureau of the Budget estimates of the expenditures and appropriations necessary for the maintenance and operation of the courts and the administrative office, in accordance with the provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act; and that all estimates so submitted shall be included in the Budget without revision, in the same manner as is provided for the estimates of the Supreme Court by the latter Act.

Since with this new law, all estimates pertaining to the Judiciary are authorized to be included in the Budget

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

without revision, it appears proper that such estimates be included under a separate chapter entitled "Judicial Establishment" coordinate with the other two branches, the "Legislative" and the "Executive" establishments.

For purposes of comparison, such appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940, as pertain to both the United States courts and the Department of Justice have been segregated so as to show the amounts applicable to each. Therefore, the estimates for 1941, as to appropriation items affected, are comparable with the amounts applicable to the activities of the United States courts for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940, rather than the full amount of the appropriations for those fiscal years.

The estimates for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of trust accounts, amount to $11,097,954, of which the amount of $566,350 pertains to the Supreme Court of the United States and $10,531,604 to the other Federal courts.

For the Supreme Court there is a net increase of $850.

For the other Federal courts, exclusive of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, there is a net increase of $171,722.

For the Administrative Office of the United States Courts there are increases of $297,522 for salaries and $149,700 for miscellaneous expenses.

The estimated expenditure of $2,480,000 from the trust account "Fees and other collections, clerks of United States courts," for the fiscal year 1941 is the same as estimated for the fiscal year 1940.

Executive Establishment

Executive Office and Independent Agencies

Executive Office of the President

Under Reorganization Plan No. I, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Bureau of the Budget was transferred, effective July 1, 1939, from the Treasury Department to the Executive Office of the President, and the functions of the Central Statistical Board and Central Statistical Committee were transferred to the Bureau of the Budget. Under the same authority, the functions of the Federal Employment Stabilization Office of the Department of Commerce were consolidated with those of the National Resources Committee and the consolidated unit, to be known as the National Resources Planning Board, transferred to the Executive Office. Under Reorganization Plan No. II, also effective July 1, 1939, the National Emergency Council was abolished, and all its functions except film and radio activities were transferred to the Executive Office under the title Office of Government Reports.

In 1940, $2,800,405 was appropriated for all of the units now included in the Executive Office of the President. For the fiscal year 1941, a total of $3,471,250 is included in the estimates. For the White House Office proper, there is a decrease in 1941 of $6,700 offset by an increase of $6,000 in the appropriation for the Executive Mansion and grounds, a net decrease of $700.

The increase for the Bureau of the Budget amounts to $162,720 for its regular activities. This is exclusive of the appropriation of $26,175 which was provided for the fiscal year 1940 in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939. The increase for this Bureau is principally to provide for—

(1) A more adequate examination of departmental estimates, including field work which is essential in order that Budget examiners may be better informed concerning the actual operations of the agencies which may be assigned to them.

(2) Major studies of organization, procedure and methods and to advise and assist the departments in the solution of administrative problems.

For the National Resources Planning Board, an increase of $310,000 over the amount appropriated in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 is requested. This is to provide additional personnel and other expenses necessary to enable the Board to continue the functions of the Employment Stabilization Act imposed upon it by Reorganization Plan No. I; to more effectively meet the growing need for cooperation with State, regional, and local planning boards; to expedite the completion of major studies in process and to carry out additional studies now in prospect.

For the Office of Government Reports, an increase of $225,000 is requested over the amount appropriated in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939. This increase is needed for the purpose of reopening three State offices, providing additional personnel where needed in certain other State offices, to strengthen the press intelligence unit and to provide for three issues of the Government Manual in lieu of the two issues printed in the present fiscal year.

Independent Agencies

Under the two plans on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, and effective July 1, 1939, numerous formerly independent agencies were either abolished or transferred to the Executive Office of the President, or to one of the executive departments, or grouped in one of the three new major agencies.

Under Plan I the Central Statistical Board and the functions of the Central Statistical Committee, which was abolished, were transferred to the Bureau of the Budget in the Executive Office of the President. The National Resources Committee was also transferred to the Executive Office under the title "National Resources Planning Board." The Social Security Board, the National Youth Administration, and the Civilian Conservation Corps were brought into the new Federal Security Agency. The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and the Works Progress Administration (except the National Youth Administration) were placed in the Federal Works Agency. The Farm Credit Administration, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and Commodity Credit Corporation were assigned to the Department of Agriculture. The new Federal Loan Agency was established to supervise and coordinate the activities of the formerly independent Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Electric Home and Farm Authority, RFC Mortgage Co., Disaster Loan Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal Housing Administration, and Export-Import Bank of Washington.

Under Plan II the Foreign Service Building Commission was transferred to the Department of State. The Board of Trustees of the National Training School for Boys was abolished, and its functions as well as the school itself, transferred to the Department of Justice. Federal Prison Industries, Inc., was also placed in the Department of Justice. The Office of Consumers' Counsel and the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Bituminous Coal Commission were abolished and their functions transferred to the Department of the Interior. The Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission was transferred to the Department of the Interior. Rural Electrification Administration was assigned to the Department of Agriculture. The Codification Board, established by the act of June 19, 1937, was abolished and its functions transferred to the National Archives. The National Emergency Council was also abolished, and its functions transferred to the Executive Office of the President, except its Radio Division and Film Service, which were placed in the new Federal Security Agency.

American Battle Monuments Commission

The estimate of $135,000 for the American Battle Monuments Commission is $5,000 less than the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940. The reduction is due to nonrecurring items.

Board of Tax Appeals

The estimates of $557,000 for the Board of Tax Appeals for the fiscal year 1941 are in the same total amount as the appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, a reduction of $6,000 in the appropriation for salaries and expenses being offset by an increase of the same amount in the appropriation for printing and binding.

Civil Aeronautics Authority

The estimates of $28,921,623 for the regular activities of Civil Aeronautics Authority for the fiscal year 1941 provide a net increase of $3,403,623 over the amounts appropriated for the fiscal year 1940.

The appropriation for "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority," fiscal year 1940, has been divided into five appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, in order to effect more efficient control by the Authority. The appropriations for 1941 are: General administration, economic regulation, maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities, technical development, and safety regulation. The increases are $169,138 for salaries and expenses; $50,000 for economic regulation; $2,489,513 for maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities; $429,692 for safety regulation, and $2,000,000 for civilian pilot training. These increases are offset in part by a decrease of $1,734,720 in the appropriation for the establishment of air-navigation facilities.

In addition to the above, the Authority received an appropriation of $250,000 in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 for the supervision of W. P. A. airport projects.

Civil Service Commission

The estimates of $97,571,896 for the Commission are $6,167,896 more than the appropriations made for the fiscal year 1940. The increase in the appropriation for administrative expenses is $1,045,896, and for printing and binding $20,000. However, the actual increases in available funds for these two items are $1,495,896 and $38,358, respectively, due to a proviso in the 1940 appropriations for the Commission making $550,000 of the allowance for salaries and expenses and $20,000 of the allowance for printing and binding immediately available.

The increases will permit the Commission to increase its staff in order to bring its work up to date and to undertake the tasks assigned to it by Executive Orders Nos. 7915 and 7916.

The remainder of the increase, $5,102,000, provides $4,425,000 for the Civil Service retirement fund, and $677,000 for the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund. These additional allowances are based upon recommendations contained in the Eighteenth Annual Report of the Board of Actuaries, which report was transmitted to Congress on February 24, 1939.

Council of Personnel Administration

The estimate of $50,000 for the Council for the fiscal year 1941 shows an increase of $27,300 over the appropriation for 1940. The Council was established by section 7 of Executive Order No. 7916. In the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, $22,700 was provided to start the work of the Council. The increase provided in 1941 will enable the Council to undertake a series of studies on personnel management.

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority

The Authority contemplates continuing its slum-clearance program under the United States Housing Act of 1937 as amended, for which purpose the United States Housing Authority has earmarked $15,000,000 for loans to the Alley Dwelling Authority and has already approved loan contracts totaling $10,858,000. These loan contracts cover 7 projects, 5 for Negroes and 2 for white occupancy, and will provide in all almost 2,200 new homes.

The Authority will continue its management of completed projects, receipts from which in 1941 are expected to total some $126,000.

Employees' Compensation Commission

The estimates for the Commission for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of trust accounts, aggregate $11,516,750, of which $5,218,000 relates to regular appropriations and $6,298,750 is for appropriations of special funds. There is a decrease of $2,838,160 as compared with the fiscal year 1940.

The estimate of $510,000 submitted for salaries and expenses is the same as the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. The estimate of $8,000 for printing and binding is $400 less than the amount appropriated for 1940, due to nonrecurring printing requirements.

The estimate of $4,700,000 for the employees' compensation fund is an increase of $200,000 above that provided in 1940. The additional amount is needed because of the increase in disability and compensation cases resulting from expanded Government personnel.

The estimate of $194,750 for the employees' compensation fund, Civil Works, is decreased by $14,120 due to an anticipated decrease in disability compensation, medical treatment, and administrative expenses.

The estimate of $679,000 for the employees' compensation fund, Emergency Conservation Work, is increased $1,360 for administration because of the increase in number of beneficiaries.

The estimate of $5,425,000 for the employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief, is increased by $2,225,000 over the fiscal year 1940. The increase is due to the expansion of the relief rolls during the fiscal year 1939.

In the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, the Commission received an appropriation of $5,250,000 for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

carrying out the provisions of the Act of February 15, 1934, as amended.

There is an increase of $250 shown in the permanent appropriation (trust account) for relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, due to an increase in the 1941 estimate of the amount which it is anticipated will be received and invested during the fiscal year 1941.

Federal Communications Commission

The estimate of $2,125,000 for the Federal Communications Commission for the fiscal year 1941 represents an increase of $286,825 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940. The increase of $300,000 for salaries and expenses will provide for modernizing existing monitoring stations, more adequate preparation of cases relating to issuance of licenses, checking interferences, including amateur operations, expansion of the administrative division, and for a small section to maintain the records and perform the necessary clerical work for the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee. The increase is offset by a reduction of $13,175 in the amount allowed in 1940 for the special study of radio requirements necessary for ships navigating the Great Lakes and inland waters of the United States, which study will be completed by December 31, 1939.

Federal Power Commission

The estimates of appropriations for the Federal Power Commission for 1941 amount to $2,506,375, which is $232,700 less than the appropriations for 1940. The decrease consists of a reduction in the appropriation for the regular work of the Commission under the Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act in the amount of $95,000; of $100,000 for flood control surveys, under the provisions of the Flood Control Act; and $39,500 in printing and binding, which decreases are offset by an increase of $1,800 representing mandatory payments to States from the proceeds of special license fees collected in accordance with the Federal Power Act.

Federal Trade Commission

The estimates for the Commission for 1941 total $2,300,000, which is $24,000 less than the amount appropriated for 1940. The estimates provide increases of $8,000 for administration and $21,720 for trade practice agreements, which increases are offset by reductions of $14,120 for unlawful practice work, and $39,600 for special investigations. For special investigations, $150,000 is provided in the estimate.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment

The estimate for the fiscal year 1941 of $1,280,000 is a decrease of $120,000 below the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940. This decrease is predicated on Executive Order No. 8261, dated September 21, 1939, which materially reduces the exchange appreciation costs allowable to Navy personnel on vessels stationed in foreign waters. Also, Executive Order No. 8269, dated October 11, 1939, establishes new basic rates of exchange, which, when compared with current exchange rates, substantially reduces the number of countries in which exchange relief is paid, as well as the amount paid in these countries.

General Accounting Office

The estimate of $5,306,540 for the General Accounting Office is the same as the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940, exclusive of trust accounts. The General Accounting Office will also require additional emergency funds for the disposition during the fiscal year 1941 of its work on account of the emergency relief programs. In addition, the expenditures from the trust account "Wages of employees of contractors, act of August 30, 1935" are estimated at $2,000, an increase of $1,000 over the fiscal year 1940.

General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution, approved August 19, 1937 (50 Stat. 695–696), there was established a Commission to formulate plans for the construction of a permanent memorial to the memory of Gen. Anthony Wayne in the city of Fort Wayne, Ind. The act authorized an appropriation of $2,500 to defray the expenses of the Commission, of which $1,500 was appropriated.

Interstate Commerce Commission

The estimates for the Interstate Commerce Commission, which amount to $9,098,710, provide for an increase of $150,710 over the appropriations for 1940. The increases consist of $50,500 for general administrative expenses to provide for carrying Executive Order No. 7916 into effect and for full-time employment of additional employees provided for on a part-time basis in 1940 for the Bureau of Statistics; $24,810 for signal safety systems to provide for the salary and travel expenses of four additional inspectors; $2,000 for additional travel of inspectors in the Bureau of Locomotive Inspection; $8,400 for the Bureau of Valuation, and $40,000 for the Bureau of Motor Carriers in order to provide for small increases in the field staff, for increased travel and other costs. For printing and binding an additional $25,000 is provided for three additional volumes of Motor Carrier Decisions, two volumes pertaining to rates and finance, and for accounting regulations, safety regulations, and other printing.

Maritime Labor Board

The estimates for the Maritime Labor Board for 1941, amounting to $175,000, represent a decrease of $15,000 under the appropriations for 1940. The Board was established by the act of June 23, 1938, for a period of 3 years, and will, therefore, expire on June 22, 1941. In accordance with the act cited, the Board will submit to the President and to the Congress on or before March 1, 1940, a comprehensive plan for the establishment of a permanent Federal policy for the amicable adjustment of disputes between maritime employers and employees and for stabilization of maritime labor relations. With the final printing of their report, the requirements of the Board for the fiscal year 1941 should not exceed the $175,000 provided in the estimates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

For salaries and expenses $2,775,000 is provided for the fiscal year 1941, an increase of $948,980 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. The increase will provide additional personnel and equipment incident to the operation of new facilities, and for training employees for the new laboratory at Sunnyvale, Calif., and also enable the Committee to accelerate its research program in connection with civil and military aeronautics. An additional amount of $2,000 is allowed for printing technical papers on fundamental research. Estimates totaling $5,200,000 are included under "General Public Works Program" to provide for additional facilities at Langley Field, Va., and for construction at the new research center at Moffett Field (Sunnyvale), Calif., as authorized in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

National Archives

The estimates of $925,000 for The National Archives show an increase of $61,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. $15,700 of the increase will provide for personnel and supplies for the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library as authorized by the Act of July 18, 1939, and $45,300 for additional personnel and other expenses to handle the increased accessions of the Archives.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission

The estimate of $850,000 for 1941 will provide for the continuance of the program of land acquisition for the park, parkway, and playground system in the District of Columbia, as authorized by the Capper-Crampton Act of May 29, 1930. This act provided a total authorization of $16,000,000 for these purposes. Including the 1941 estimate there will have been provided $8,328,700 under the Capper-Crampton Act. The 1941 estimate is contemplated to complete 11 park and playground projects and to continue 4 projects not yet brought to the completion stage. It represents a decrease of $300,000 below the 1940 appropriation.

National Labor Relations Board

The estimates for the National Labor Relations Board for the fiscal year 1941 amount to $3,180,000, of which $3,030,000 is for salaries and general administrative expenses of the Board and $150,000 for printing and binding. The estimates are $9,600 less than the amounts appropriated for the fiscal year 1940.

National Mediation Board

The estimate of $371,610 for the National Mediation Board for the fiscal year 1941 shows a decrease of $8,320 under the total appropriation of $379,930 for the fiscal year 1940. This is represented by an increase of $1,680 for salaries and expenses of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, and a decrease of $10,000 in the printing fund for that Board.

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Writing of the Star-Spangled Banner

Under authority of a joint resolution, approved August 5, 1939 (53 Stat. 1214–1215), there was established a Commission to provide for the participation by the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner to be held at Fort McHenry on September 14, 1939. The act authorized $5,000, the full amount of which was appropriated.

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves

The estimate of $25,850 is $650 less than the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940, due to a reduction in miscellaneous expenses.

Railroad Retirement Board

The estimate of $2,543,777 for the general expenses of the Board for administration of the Railroad Retirement Act is $656,223 less than the amount appropriated in 1940. $450,000 included in the 1940 appropriation for supervision of a project for obtaining prior service records of covered employees is nonrecurring in 1941, due to the abandonment of this project. The additional decrease in general expenses of $206,223 represents reduction to correspond with the reduced volume of claims expected in 1941.

For printing and binding, the estimate of $50,000 is $4,000 less than appropriated in 1940, due to elimination of forms for the prior service project.

For the railroad retirement appropriated account, the amount appropriated represents the amount required for benefit payments and investments under the act of June 29, 1937.

For the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, the estimate of $10,250,000 represents (1) estimate of 10 percent of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act and (2) estimate of balances of amounts collected during 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939, under title IX of the Social Security Act.

Securities and Exchange Commission

The estimate of $5,400,000, exclusive of the trust account, for the Commission for the fiscal year 1941 is $70,000 less than the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940.

Smithsonian Institution

The estimates aggregating $1,540,000 for the Smithsonian Institution are $7,420 less than the total appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. Increases of $31,740 for general expenses, $5,880 for preservation of collections, and $224,960 for the National Gallery of Art, are offset by a nonrecurring item of $270,000 for installation of an alternating electric current system in the buildings of the Institution. The increase for general administrative

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

expenses will provide for sewer replacements, repairs to roof of the Freer Art Gallery, and a compensating transfer, in the amount of $3,830, of personnel from the appropriation for preservation of collections, the latter being an adjustment to facilitate administrative operations. The increase for preservation of collections, inclusive of the compensating transfer above mentioned, will provide for an increase in the char force. The increase of $224,960 for the National Gallery of Art will provide funds for personnel and other expenses necessary because of the opening of the Gallery to the public.

Temporary National Economic Committee

No estimate is submitted for 1941, as it is expected that the Committee will complete its work and make its report to Congress in April 1940. To date, appropriations totaling $1,010,000 have been made to the committee.

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission

The act of June 3, 1936, authorized an appropriation of $3,000,000 for construction of a permanent memorial to the memory of Thomas Jefferson. $2,520,000 has already been appropriated. The estimate of $480,000 is the balance of the amount authorized for the construction of the memorial.

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved August 23, 1935 (49 Stat. 735), there was authorized to be created a commission to plan for the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the drafting of the Constitution of the United States, and for the fiscal year 1940, $15,000 was appropriated for its expenses.

United States Coronado Exposition Commission

Under authority of Public, No. 186, approved July 17, 1939 (53 Stat. 1047–1048), there was established a Commission to provide for the participation of the United States in the commemoration and observance of the four-hundredth anniversary of the explorations in the States of New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas by Francisco Vasquez de Coronado. The act authorized $250,000 for the expenses of the Commission of which $200,000 was appropriated.

United States Tariff Commission

In the estimates for 1941, $905,000 for general administrative expenses and $15,000 for printing and binding, there is a decrease of $7,000 below the amounts appropriated for 1940.

United States Maritime Commission

The estimate of $200,000,000 is an increase of $100,000,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. The increase is largely due to the expansion in the Commission's construction program, the payment of additional operating subsidies and the increased number of trainees to be carried in the maritime training program. An additional contract authorization of $150,000,000 is also provided in the estimates in order to permit the Commission to continue an orderly construction program.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

The estimates for the Veterans' Administration for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of trust funds and funds for public works, amount to $578,475,544, compared with appropriations of $557,078,000 for the fiscal year 1940, an increase of $21,397,544.

Under the estimate for salaries and expenses, which provides for all administrative and operating activities of the Veterans' Administration in Washington and in the field, $101,863,240 is requested for the fiscal year 1941, an increase of $4,863,240 over the amount of $97,000,000 appropriated in 1940. This increase is made up of $3,458,606 for compensation for personal services, $1,007,552 for other obligations, including supplies and materials, and $397,082 in the amount to be transferred to other agencies of the Government as reimbursements for services rendered to the Veterans' Administration.

The increase in the estimated expenditures for personal services from $61,076,812 to $64,535,418 and for supplies and materials from $16,851,390 to $17,990,640 is caused chiefly by the anticipated increase in the number of beds and facilities under the Veterans' Administration to be utilized in 1941 as compared with 1940. It is estimated that an average number of 82,527 beds will be in operation during 1941, an increase of 5,366 beds over the 77,161 during 1940.

The estimate for monthly compensation and pension payments is $456,492,304, which is $24,429,304 in excess of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. The appropriation for 1940 will fall short of meeting the obligations accruing during that year by $13,659,304 and it is necessary to provide this amount in the estimate for 1941 to meet payments to be made during 1940. The remainder of the increase, or $10,770,000 is required for 1941 payments.

The amount for military and naval insurance provided for 1941 is $20,000,000, or a reduction of $6,791,000 below the appropriation for 1940. This reduction is based upon the continued reduction in the payments to be made under the old war-risk term-insurance contracts.

No estimate is submitted for adjusted-service and dependent pay, as the appropriation of $1,104,000 made for 1940 will continue available for expenditure during 1941 and will be sufficient to meet the anticipated requirements.

Under trust funds there is a decrease of $1,635,000 in the United States Government life-insurance fund, and of $168,000 in the adjusted-service certificate fund.

FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY

This Agency was created under the authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939 to supervise and coordinate the functions of the lending agencies which had been established from time to time for the purpose of stimulat-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ing and stabilizing the financial, commercial, and industrial enterprises of the Nation. Effective July 1, 1939, the Electric Home and Farm Authority, Export-Import Bank of Washington, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Housing Administration, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and Reconstruction Finance Corporation, with their associated agencies and boards were placed under the direction of the new Federal Loan Agency.

The funds of the Federal Loan Agency for 1940 were allocated to it from the funds made available for administrative expenses of the agencies under its supervision, and funds for the administrative expenses of the Agency in 1941 will be allocated in like manner.

The administrative expenses of these subordinate agencies, except in the case of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, are made available from funds of the individual corporations and not appropriated out of the Treasury. In the case of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board administrative expenses are appropriated from a special fund on the books of the Treasury made up of assessments against member and nonmember institutions, Federal home loan banks, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

The estimate of $200,000 for salaries and expenses for the Federal Loan Agency for 1941 is $100,000 more than the amount made available for 1940. The amount recommended is to provide for the increased supervision which it is expected the Agency will exercise during 1941.

Electric Home and Farm Authority

The estimate of $600,000 is $100,000 in excess of the amount made available for the fiscal year 1940. The Authority has recently adopted a plan for the financing of gas appliances. The recommended allowance will permit operation in this field as well as a normal increase in the financing of electrical appliances.

Export-Import Bank of Washington

The estimate of $125,000 is an increase of $50,000 over the amount made available for 1940. The activity of the Bank has increased rapidly in the last few years. It is expected that by the end of 1941 loans and commitments will approach $100,000,000. The amount recommended is in line with the increased responsibility and activity of the Bank.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

The Board has under its general supervision the 12 Federal home loan banks, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and performs a service in the field of home mortgage credit similar to that of the Federal Reserve System in the field of commercial banking. The amount included for administrative expenses for 1941 is $1,350,000 or $50,000 less than that made available in 1940. The assets and membership of the home loan bank system are steadily increasing. The actual expenditures in 1939 amounted to $1,320,000 and it is believed the amount allowed will be sufficient to permit the Board to perform its increasing functions of supervision and guidance during the fiscal year 1941.

Federal Housing Administration

The estimate for salaries and expenses for 1941 is $13,300,000, all of which will be paid from the funds of the Administration. This compares with $13,800,000 made available in 1940, of which $10,300,000 was from the funds of the Administration and $3,500,000 from funds allotted from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The amount recommended for 1941 reflects the decreased volume of rental housing being performed under section 207 of the Housing Act, as amended. Other activities of the Administration are continuing at about their present level.

The amount included for 1941 for renovation and modernization loans and insurance fund which is available for the payment of losses under title I insurance, is $5,000,000, of which $3,000,000 will be paid from the funds of the Federal Housing Administration and $2,000,000 from funds allotted from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This compares with $7,000,000 in 1940, all of which was allotted from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

The 1941 estimate of $300,000 is the same amount provided for 1940. The number of insured institutions and the amount of their assets in 1941 will exceed comparable figures for 1940. It is believed the Corporation can expand its administrative forces within the amount allowed to properly care for this increased responsibility.

Home Owners' Loan Corporation

The Home Owners' Loan Corporation was created in 1933 to provide home mortgage relief to distressed home owners. The Corporation ceased lending on June 13, 1936, and since that time its principal functions have been the collection of outstanding loans and the management and disposal of the real estate it has acquired by foreclosure.

The estimate of $22,000,000 for the fiscal year 1941 is $2,500,000 less than the amount provided for the fiscal year 1940. The decrease is due to a reduction in the number of foreclosed properties held by the Corporation and an improvement in the condition of the accounts outstanding.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation

The 1941 estimate of $9,250,000 for administrative expenses is the same as the amount appropriated for 1940. Indications are that the work load of the Corporation will continue at approximately its present level through the year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

The Federal Security Agency was established July 1, 1939, by authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and pursuant to the first plan on Government reorganization thereunder, to bring together in one group those agencies of the Government, the major purposes of which are to promote social and economic security, educational opportunity, and the health of the citizens of the Nation.

The agencies thus grouped were the Social Security Board, formerly an independent establishment, the United States Employment Service, transferred from the Department of Labor, the Office of Education, transferred from the Department of the Interior, the Public Health Service, transferred from the Treasury Department, the National Youth Administration, formerly a unit of the Works Progress Administration, and the Civilian Conservation Corps, theretofore an independent agency.

Under the second plan on Government reorganization, also effective July 1, 1939, the Radio Division and the United States Film Service, formerly units of the National Emergency Council, were transferred to the Federal Security Agency for administration in the Office of Education, and Government participation in the work of the American Printing House for the Blind, except fiscal functions relating to trust funds, was also transferred to this new agency from the Treasury Department.

The estimates for the Federal Security Agency for the fiscal year 1941 amount to $808,264,688, exclusive of trust accounts. This represents a decrease of $14,211,612 from the amounts shown as appropriated for the various constituent agencies for 1940. (Amounts shown as appropriated for 1940 are the actual appropriations adjusted on account of transfers made pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and No. II.) This decrease includes $320,000 of emergency relief funds appropriated for administrative expenses in 1940 and not estimated for 1941.

The estimate of $1,500,000 for the Office of the Administrator represents an increase of $1,344,040 over the amount currently available to this office through transfers from the constituent agencies. The increase consists entirely of transfer of the functions of general counsel, personnel, and printing and duplicating from the constituent agencies to the Administrator's office. It is expected that these transfers will take place prior to the close of the fiscal year 1940.

The estimate of $1,161,805 for printing and binding represents an increase of $117,455 over the amount shown as appropriated for 1940. The 1940 amount, however, is exclusive of transfers of $101,305 from the Treasury Department for the printing requirements of the Public Health Service, and $53,000 from the Department of the Interior for the Office of Education. Actually, the estimate for 1941 is $36,850 less than the amount available to the constituent agencies for printing and binding in the fiscal year 1940.

The estimate of $230,000,000 for the Civilian Conservation Corps represents a decrease of $64,955,000 from the amount shown as appropriated in 1940 and provides for the operation of 1,227 continental camps with a maximum strength of 245,400 in 1941 as against 1,500 continental camps with maximum strength of approximately 300,000 for 1940. Average daily continental enrollees are estimated at 221,000 for 1941 as against an average of 270,000 for 1940.

For the National Youth Administration an estimate of $85,000,000 is included. For the past several years funds for this agency have been provided in the relief appropriations. The amount included in the estimate for the fiscal year 1941 is $14,979,240 less than the amount shown as appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. The amount included in the estimate will provide assistance for an average of approximately 600,000 youths per month.

The estimates of the Office of Education for 1941 amount to $28,545,380, of which $9,550,000 is in permanent appropriations and $18,995,380 is in annual appropriations. This represents a decrease of $162,000 from the amounts shown as appropriated in 1940, in addition to a decrease of $20,000 on account of emergency-relief funds appropriated for administrative expenses in 1940 and not estimated in 1941. The principal decrease is in the appropriation for further development of vocational education. This estimate, consisting of grants to States contingent upon State matching, amounts to $12,750,000, a decrease of $1,000,000 from the amount appropriated in 1940. A decrease of $15,000 results from the elimination of the appropriation for cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico by inclusion in cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, following the amendment to the Social Security Act of August 10, 1939. Nonrecurring items and other miscellaneous decreases, including $53,000 transferred to printing and binding, Federal Security Agency, aggregate $74,900. These decreases are in part offset by the following increases: A new appropriation of $40,000 for educational radio service to provide a central service agency for all Government agencies using the radio, replacing an appropriation of $20,000 made from emergency funds in 1940 to the Office of Government Reports and transferred to the Office of Education; a new appropriation of $106,400 for salaries and expenses, Film Service, to provide for a central film service sufficient for coordinating the film work of departments and agencies, including examination of contracts, maintenance of a film library and supervision of distribution, and on a reimbursement basis for actual production, if undertaken for departments and agencies; a new appropriation of $72,000 for public-service training to enable the Office of Education to participate in the general training program, as provided for in section 8 of Executive Order No. 7916; $700,000 increase over the appropriation in 1940 for cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, following the increase in authorization from $1,938,000 to $3,500,000 provided in the amendment to title V, part 4, section 531 (a) of the Social Security Act of August 10, 1939; $1,500 increase in salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation; miscellaneous increases, $8,000.

The estimates of $30,087,791 for the Public Health Service represent an increase of $883,861 over the amounts shown as appropriated for 1940. A decrease of $300,000 is shown on account of emergency relief funds appropriated for administrative expenses in 1940 and not estimated in 1941. The increase is made up of the following: $102,946 for pay, etc., commissioned officers, including $64,975 required for automatic promotions and retirements, $11,264 for full-year basis for 5 assistant surgeons added for domestic quarantine in 1940 and 6

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

assistant surgeons added for the new Boston Marine Hospital in 1940, $31,608 for 7 additional surgeons for the extension to the new marine hospital at Staten Island, N. Y., and 6 additional assistant surgeons for the new extension to the Lexington, Ky., Narcotic Hospital, and $31,580 for 10 additional assistant surgeons to be provided on a reimbursement basis for penal institutions in the Department of Justice, all less $36,481 for increased reimbursements; $43,240 for personnel required for maintenance of 5 newly completed buildings of the National Institute of Health at Bethesda, Md.; $1,050,722 for pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, of which $398,025 is to establish a 44-hour week for certain personnel in Public Health Service hospitals and $652,697 to provide principally for personal services and other obligations in connection with establishing the new marine hospital at Boston on a full-year basis, for the 305-bed extension to the Staten Island Marine Hospital, and for operation of the new bed extension for the Cancer Treatment Center at the Baltimore Marine Hospital, all decreased by nonrecurring items of $162,894; $401,465 for the Division of Mental Hygiene for full-year operation of the new narcotic hospital at Fort Worth, Tex., and for partial-year operation in 1941 of the new extensions to provide for 450 added patients in the narcotic hospital at Lexington, Ky., all less $26,230 of nonrecurring items; $1,500,000 for grants to States for Public Health work; $79,346 for preventing the spread of epidemic diseases; for disease and sanitation investigations $18,526; other miscellaneous increases $34,030. There are decreases of $2,000,000 in expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases; $49,700 in Office of Surgeon General due to transfer of personnel to office of the Administrator; $101,305 due to transfer of printing and binding and stationery to printing and binding, Federal Security Agency; and other miscellaneous decreases $6,285.

The estimates of the Social Security Board for 1941 amount to $431,854,712, an increase of $63,859,272 over the amounts shown as appropriated in 1940. The increase in salaries and expenses of $2,539,272 is due largely to the added requirements for handling the increased load under the old-age and survivors insurance program as provided in the amendment to the Social Security Act of August 10, 1939. Other increases are in grants to States as follows: For old-age assistance, $30,000,000; for aid to dependent children, $30,000,000; for aid to the blind, $2,000,000. Offsetting decreases are $480,000 in grants to States for operation of public employment offices, and $200,000 in grants to States for unemployment compensation administration.

Trust accounts.—The total estimate for trust accounts of $5,090,573 represents a decrease of $186,800 from the appropriations in 1940. This item of decrease consists of a transfer of the trust fund for the District of Columbia Employment Center to salaries and expenses, Social Security Board.

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

Under the first plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, those agencies of the Federal Government dealing with public works not incidental to the normal work of other departments, and which administer Federal grants or loans to State and local governments or other agencies for the purpose of construction, were grouped and consolidated, effective July 1, 1939, under a Federal Works Agency and in some cases were renamed.

The agencies so grouped were: The Bureau of Public Roads, in the Department of Agriculture; the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Division, in the Treasury Department; and the Branch of Building Management of the National Park Service (so far as it was concerned with public buildings which it operated for other departments or agencies), in the Department of the Interior; the United States Housing Authority, in the Department of the Interior; the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (familiarly known as P. W. A.); and the Works Progress Administration (familiarly known as W. P. A.) except the functions of the National Youth Administration.

The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works was given a shorter name "Public Works Administration," the name of the Works Progress Administration was changed to "Work Projects Administration," the Bureau of Public Roads was renamed "Public Roads Administration," a new name "Public Buildings Administration" was given to the agency which operates and constructs public buildings, and the name of the United States Housing Authority remained unchanged.

Exclusive of items included in the General Public Works Program, the 1941 Budget estimates for the new Federal Works Agency provide the following:

For the Office of the Administrator, $250,000, to enable the Administrator to operate for a full year with the staff which is being recruited during the current fiscal year. This is an increase of $24,000 over the amount which was made available to this office in 1940 from funds transferred or allocated from the subordinate units of the Federal Works Agency.

For the Public Buildings Administration, $16,040,560, an increase over 1940 of $1,443,000. The chief items of increase are: $244,000 for repair and preservation of new structures which have come into occupancy during the last 4 years; $190,000 for furniture and furnishings for the New York Customhouse; $790,000 for maintenance of newly acquired space, including maintenance for 6 months of the Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, and for a full year's maintenance of the general office building to be occupied by the Bureau of the Census early in the calendar year 1940; $219,000 for rent of additional space to provide for the expansion of activities of certain agencies, and other miscellaneous items.

For the Public Works Administration, $3,610,000 for administrative expenses from funds available to the Administration. Its needs in 1941 are less than 20 percent of the amount which was available for administrative expenses in 1940. Unless a new program is authorized and additional funds are appropriated, this agency will be in process of liquidation in 1941.

For the United States Housing Authority, $4,550,000 for administrative expenses is made available from the

168500—39——XI

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

funds of the Authority. This amount, which is an increase of $50,000 over 1940, is in effect an increase in availability of $275,000 considering that of the $4,500,000 for the current year, $225,000 was placed in reserve. During 1941 the construction phase of the Authority's program will reach its peak and the number of completed projects being placed under management will increase rapidly.

For the United States Housing Authority $15,000,000 will be required out of the general fund of the Treasury, for the payment of annual contributions to public housing agencies in accordance with section 10 of the United States Housing Authority Act of 1937, as amended. This amount, an increase of $10,000,000 over 1940, is predicated upon the number of projects which it is estimated will have been completed and be eligible for annual contributions on or before June 30, 1941. The maximum amount authorized by Congress for such contributions is $28,000,000 per annum.

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

The estimates of appropriations for the General Public Works Program for 1941 amount to $498,583,938 as compared with appropriations of $756,715,508 for 1940, a decrease of $258,131,570. This program includes the items of public construction, such as Federal highways, river and harbor improvements, flood-control and reclamation projects, buildings at Army posts and naval shore stations, and other structures of various kinds, but does not include funds provided elsewhere in this Budget for construction of battleships and other vessels, and the purchase or construction of airplanes and other military and naval armament.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Public Works

There is submitted for the Committee an estimate of $5,200,000, of which $1,000,000 is to provide for the construction of facilities at Langley Field, Va., and $4,200,000 to provide for continued construction at the new research center at Moffett Field (Sunnyvale), Calif., as authorized in the Third Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1939.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Public Works

There is included in the 1941 Budget $40,000,000, or $997,000 more than the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1940. This will enable the Authority to retain its skilled construction crews and to carry on operations in a manner which will permit the most economical use of its construction equipment.

The financing of the Authority's programs is not limited to annual appropriations. Other funds are derived from power revenues, the sale of fertilizer, proceeds of bond sales, reappropriated balances of earlier appropriations, and miscellaneous receipts. The means of financing the various programs of the Authority appear in the Annexed Budget.

Veterans' Administration, Public Works

The amount provided in 1941 for hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, is $2,165,000 and includes additions to 3 hospitals and major improvements at 16 other facilities.

Federal Works Agency, Public Works

The estimates for 1941 for public works under the Federal Works Agency total $171,220,000. Of this amount, $146,000,000 is for the Public Roads Administration and $25,220,000 is for the Public Buildings Administration. For similar purposes in 1940 there were appropriated $191,000,000 for public roads in items appearing in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, and $45,800,000 for public buildings in items appearing in the Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act. Included in the Public Roads Administration estimates for 1941 are $100,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1940 for the Federal-aid highway system; $15,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1940 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads; $30,000,000, of which $10,000,000 was authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1939, and $20,000,000 for the fiscal year 1940, for elimination of grade crossings, and $1,000,000, part of the amount authorized for the fiscal year 1941, for highways across nontaxed Indian lands, public domain, and other areas under the control of the United States. Included in the Public Buildings Administration estimates for 1941 are $15,000,000 for the continuation of construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia; $3,250,000 for the completion of the Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings; $2,000,000 for continuation of the construction of the first unit of the War Department Building, and $4,970,000 for the acquisition of sites and beginning the construction of public buildings in the District of Columbia as follows:

	Limit of cost	Amount included in 1941 Budget
1. General Accounting Office Building	[1] $9,850,000	
2. Federal office building	8,550,000	$1,750,000
3. Extension and remodeling, Bureau of Economics Building	1,600,000	800,000
4. West central heating plant	3,900,000	500,000
5. Land for State Department annex building	920,000	920,000
6. Land within the areas prescribed by the act of May 25, 1926, as amended	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total		4,970,000

[1] The General Accounting Office Building is in lieu of the previous authorization, at a limit of cost of $4,700,000, for the remodeling and addition of two wings to the old Pension Office, at present occupied by the General Accounting Office. An appropriation of $2,000,000 was made partially to finance this project.

Department of Agriculture, Public Works

For the Department of Agriculture the appropriation estimates for public works present two items: National forest roads and trails, $10,000,000, and the Weather Bureau Building, $250,000; total $10,250,000. The item for national forest roads entirely exhausts the 1940

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

authorization provided in the Act of June 8, 1938, and $3,000,000 of the 1941 authorization. The Weather Bureau item contemplates the construction of the second unit of a three-unit building to house, at a total cost of $815,000, the entire Weather Bureau establishment in the District of Columbia. For the first unit of this building $250,000 was provided in the 1940 Budget and appropriation act.

Department of the Interior, Public Works

The estimates for 1941 for public works under the Department of the Interior amount to $59,394,750 as compared with appropriations for 1940 of $89,852,000, or a decrease of $30,457,250 under the amount provided for the current fiscal year.

For the continuation of the construction of the power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon, $6,000,000 will be required. This amount, together with balances of previous appropriations, should permit the orderly construction of distribution facilities to areas where power purchase contracts have been or may be negotiated.

For the Bureau of Indian Affairs, $750,000 is provided toward the completion of construction of the Headgate Rock Dam, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.; $500,000 is provided to meet obligations resulting from the contractual authority contained in the 1940 Interior Department Appropriation Act for the construction of the Willow Creek Dam on the Crow Reservation, Mont.; $275,000 is included for the continuation of construction on the Flathead Reservation in Montana; and $640,000 is provided to permit the continuation of construction on miscellaneous units of irrigation systems on Indian reservations. The estimates also include $2,000,000 for the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads on Indian reservations under the authority contained in section 9 of the act of June 8, 1938 ($250,000 less than the current appropriation), and $967,000 for the construction of miscellaneous buildings and utilities. The latter amount includes $500,000 for beginning the reconstruction, at an estimated cost of $1,366,000, of the Indian Sanatorium located at Tacoma, Wash. Approximately $228,000 of the total cost is to acquire from the Puyallup Tribe of Indians title to the land and improvements now constituting this institution.

The estimates for the Bureau of Reclamation total $44,097,000 or $12,126,000 less than the appropriations for the current fiscal year. These estimates do not provide for the beginning of any new projects but contemplate the continuation of construction, including administrative expenses, of projects already under way. From the reclamation fund $6,897,000 will be required for the following projects in the following amounts:

Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	$2,000,000
Pine River project, Colorado	200,000
Uncompahgre project, Colorado	75,000
Boise project, Payette division, Idaho	700,000
Sun River project, Montana	50,000
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	$50,000
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	72,000
Deschutes project, Oregon	400,000
Provo River project, Utah	750,000
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	500,000
Kendrick project, Wyoming	500,000
Riverton project, Wyoming	200,000
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division	350,000
General investigations	300,000
Administrative expenses	750,000

For continuation of construction of projects to be financed from the general fund of the Treasury there is included $37,200,000 as follows:

Boulder Canyon project, Nevada-Arizona	$4,000,000
All-American Canal project, California, including the Coachella Main Canal	1,000,000
Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California	3,500,000
Central Valley project, California	16,000,000
Grand Coulee project, Washington	12,000,000
Administrative expenses	700,000

The estimates for the National Park Service for 1941 include $2,000,000 for the construction of roads and trails under the authority of section 7 of the act of June 8, 1938; $2,000,000 for the continuation of work on the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways under authority of section 8 of the same act, and $165,750 for the construction of physical improvements in areas under the direction of the National Park Service. These projects consist principally of improvements to sanitary facilities and utility services. The total estimate for the National Park Service is $4,165,750, a decrease of $3,834,250 under the appropriations for the current year.

Department of Justice, Public Works

The appropriations for public works under the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1940 amounted to $1,107,300, and the estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 total $452,000, representing a decrease of $655,300. There are, however, nonrecurring items in 1940 in the amount of $1,058,700 consisting of $850,000 for completing the construction of the women's reformatory at Dallas, Tex., and $208,700 for buildings and equipment at the National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., thus providing a gross increase for 1941 of $403,400.

The 1941 estimates include $100,000 for construction and repair at the United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., of which $51,400 is for extension of existing facilities and $48,600 for continuing the development of the island area; and $352,000 for extension of existing facilities at the other penal and correctional institutions.

Navy Department, Public Works

The appropriation under the heading of "Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks," for 1940, amounted to $57,398,550. The estimates for such purposes for 1941 amount to $50,000,000, a decrease of $7,398,550. Of the 1941 amount of $50,000,000, the sum of $36,015,500 will be required to continue or complete during that year work on projects which will be uncompleted on June 30, 1940,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and $13,984,500 will be required for work on other projects specifically authorized in the estimates to be commenced during 1941. Major projects to be undertaken during 1941 are as follows: Continuing the development of the naval air station at Alameda, Calif.; improvement of harbors and channels, fourteenth naval district; development of aviation facilities, Pacific bases; provide facilities for commissioning reserve submarines at the submarine base, New London, Conn.; drydock facilities, San Francisco Bay; submarine barracks and mess hall, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.; construction of buildings, roads, walks, and seawall, fleet air base and submarine base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone; industrial shops, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor; pier and accessories, naval Ammunition Depot, Puget Sound; improvements of piers and quay walls, Navy Yard, Philadelphia; construction of buildings, Marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C.; improvement of the electric distributing system, naval operating base, Norfolk, Va.

Department of State, Public Works

The estimates of appropriations under the Department of State for the fiscal year 1941 amount to $2,000,000, compared with $2,075,000 appropriated for the fiscal year 1940, representing a decrease of $75,000. Nonrecurring projects in 1940 amount to $373,927, thus providing a gross increase for 1941 of $298,927.

The 1941 estimate provides $500,000 for public buildings for diplomatic and consular establishments abroad, a decrease of $250,000; $1,000,000 for continuing the work on the lower Rio Grande flood-control project, an increase of $200,000; and $500,000 to continue the control and canalization of the Rio Grande, the same amount that was provided in 1940.

War Department, Public Works

For the War Department there is included a total of $157,902,188, of which $29,502,188 pertains to military activities and $128,400,000 to nonmilitary activities of the Department.

The amount for military activities, $29,502,188, consists of $600,000 for the acquisition of a site and the procurement of a design for a new Army Medical Library and Museum building in the District of Columbia, $24,000,000 for the payment of obligations accruing under contracts authorized in the Military Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, for the construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, and $4,902,188 to be applied toward additional construction of this character.

The amount for nonmilitary activities, $128,400,000, consists of $25,000,000 for the prosecution of such projects of improvement of rivers and harbors heretofore authorized by Congress as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; $70,000,000 for prosecuting work of flood control on various rivers and waterways under the Omnibus Flood Control Act of June 22, 1936, as amended and supplemented by the Flood Control Acts of August 28, 1937, and June 28, 1938, including $1,500,000 for transfer to and expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for continuing the making of preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood control projects; $30,000,000 for continuing flood control work on the Mississippi River and tributaries under the Mississippi River Flood Control Act of May 15, 1928, as amended and supplemented by the acts of June 15, 1936, and June 28, 1938; $600,000 for continuing flood-control work on the Sacramento River, Calif., in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 26, 1937; $2,000,000 for continuing the construction and installation of a hydroelectric power plant at Fort Peck Dam, Mont.; and $800,000 for completing the construction of a powerhouse and installation of six hydroelectric generating units at Bonneville Dam on the Columbia River, Oreg.

The amount of the 1941 estimates for public works under the War Department is $155,986,490 less than the amount appropriated for this purpose in 1940, and consists of decreases of $52,986,490 for construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts; $26,000,000 for river and harbor improvements; $63,000,000 for general flood control; $9,000,000 for Mississippi River flood control; and $6,200,000 for hydroelectric power plant at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg.; and increases of $600,000 for flood control work on the Sacramento River, Calif., and $600,000 for acquisition of a site and procurement of a design for a new Army medical library and museum building in the District of Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Under Reorganization Plan No. I, approved by the President pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Bureau of Public Roads was transferred, effective July 1, 1939, from the Department of Agriculture to the newly established Federal Works Agency, and the Farm Credit Administration, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and Commodity Credit Corporation, formerly independent agencies, were placed within this Department. Under Reorganization Plan No. II, also effective July 1, 1939, the Foreign Agricultural Service was transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of State, and the Bureau of Biological Survey to the Department of the Interior, while the formerly independent Rural Electrification Administration was transferred to the Department of Agriculture.

Exclusive of items in the General Public Works Program and of trust accounts, the Budget estimates for the Department of Agriculture as now constituted provide for direct appropriations in 1941 totaling $877,230,704, as against direct appropriations in 1940 for the same organization units of $1,274,095,967.11, a decrease for 1941 of $396,865,263.11. Reappropriations of unobligated balances and of collections of principal and interest on loans are contemplated for 1941 to the extent of $31,025,003 as against similar reappropriations for 1940 of $126,995,003, a decrease for 1941 of $95,970,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The total availability for 1941, direct appropriations plus reappropriations, is, therefore, $492,835,263.11 less than in 1940, the principal items of increase and decrease being accounted for as follows:

In the Office of the Secretary there is a decrease of $28,325. Completion of new buildings at the Beltsville Research Center is expected to result in release of rented space in the District of Columbia valued at $25,575, the remainder of the reduction, $2,750, being made in the item for miscellaneous expenses.

The increase of $37,720 for the Office of the Solicitor is wholly accounted for by transfers from other units of the Department, reductions in the same aggregate amount being made in the appropriations of those units.

In the Office of Information the item for salaries and expenses is reduced $25,960, involving retrenchment to that extent in general informational activities. Salaries and expenses of the library of the Department are similarly reduced in the sum of $2,970.

A total increase of $17,704 for the Office of Experiment Stations includes $1,454 for administration, and increases of $10,000 for Hawaii, $5,000 for Puerto Rico, and $1,250 for Alaska in the Federal grants for agricultural research authorized by the acts of May 16, 1928, March 4, 1931, and June 20, 1936, respectively.

For the activities of the Extension Service, which administers the Smith-Lever, Capper-Ketcham, Bankhead-Jones, and other acts providing grants to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for cooperative agricultural extension work, a net increase of $22,290 is provided. Grants to Alaska and Puerto Rico are increased $2,500 and $63,000, respectively, these increases being offset in major part by reductions in the estimates for administration, coordination of extension work, and extension information.

A total increase of $455,750 for the Weather Bureau is included to enable that Bureau to furnish map and forecast service on the four per day standard from additional key stations; expand and improve climatological service; establish a station on Swan Island in the West Indies; intensify river, flood, and forest-fire weather service; strengthen the meteorological service to aviation; and establish additional radiosonde stations for upper-air observations.

The estimates contemplate a reduction of $3,110,212 in the direct appropriations to the Bureau of Animal Industry. Unobligated balances to be reappropriated for 1941 are estimated at $4,005,000, the same sum as reappropriated for 1940. The estimate of direct appropriation for eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease is reduced in the sum of $2,979,820; that for eradicating cattle ticks, $134,330; for inspection and quarantine, $70,590; and for hog cholera control, $8,852. These decreases in estimates of direct appropriations are partially offset by increases of $74,160 in the item for meat inspection, $4,100 for diseases of animals, $1,980 for the Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, $1,800 for general administrative expenses, and $1,340 for animal husbandry.

The increase of $40,940 for the Bureau of Dairy Industry provides for further development and application of the dairy-herd-improvement association program; for study of artificial insemination; and for necessary additional personal services at the Beltsville, Md., station.

To provide for initial steps toward removal of the Arlington Experimental Farm from its present location between Arlington National Cemetery and the Potomac to the vicinity of Beltsville, Md., an increase of $500,000 is included in the estimates of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Minor increases in 10 other appropriation items of this Bureau aggregate $34,925, including an increase of $7,500 resulting from a transfer of this amount from the Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering. These increases are partially offset by decreases in 13 other items totaling $393,092, making the net increase for the Bureau $141,833.

In the estimate for general administrative expenses of the Forest Service there is a decrease of $5,500. For national forest protection and management the net increase of $116,485 is accounted for by increases of $100,000 for fire hazard reduction work on the White Mountain National Forest, and $200,000 for intensifying effort toward control of white-pine blister rust, these increases being offset to the extent of $181,915 by reductions in the estimates for other national forest activities and transfer of $1,600 to the Office of the Solicitor. Forest Service research appropriation estimates are decreased $58,666. An item of $300,000 is included for allotment to the New England States to aid in their control of the extreme forest-fire danger resulting from the hurricane of September 1938. The item for acquisition of national forest lands is decreased $1,999,100.

For the Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering the estimates show a net decrease in 1941 of $102,394. Increases of $7,600, of which $7,000 is for building renovation at the Olustee, Fla., station of the Bureau, are offset by decreases of $31,594 in agricultural chemical investigations, and $70,900 in industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts, and $7,500 resulting from the transfer of this amount to the Bureau of Plant Industry.

There is a facial net increase of $318,191 in the estimates of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. The white-fringed beetle entered the United States from South America in 1936 and work to combat this pest was begun in 1937. Funds for this work have been provided from the annual supplemental appropriation for incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases. The beetle is now active in portions of Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, and Lousiana. Methods for its control have been developed, and the control work is pointed toward complete eradication, although this may require several years. Since the infestation is no longer in the emergency stage, funds for the control work in the sum of $603,600 are included in these estimates. There is included also an increase of $103,570 in the item for blister rust control. These with other minor increases are partially offset by a decrease of $378,880 in the item for pink bollworm control, and minor decreases in several of the other investigative and control appropriations of the Bureau.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the Agricultural Marketing Service there is a net increase of $70,367. The major items increased are those providing for regulatory functions under market inspection acts, $21,000; Grain Standards Act, $5,570; Warehouse Act, $33,500; Packers and Stockyards Act, $3,710; and the new Federal Seed Act, $41,779. Partially offsetting decreases are found in six subappropriations.

There is no facial difference between the 1941 estimate for the Bureau of Home Economics and the appropriation to that Bureau for 1940. The Bureau is expected to move to new quarters at the Beltsville Research Center by July 1, 1940, and will there incur new quarters maintenance obligations of approximately $18,000 per annum. Since no specific provision is made for this expense in the estimates, the regular work program of the Bureau will be necessarily decreased in like amount.

The Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act of June 25, 1938, as amended June 23, 1939, will be in full force and effect by the beginning of the fiscal year 1941. To provide for the expanding application of this act an increase of $249,400 is included in the estimates for the Food and Drug Administration, this item, with minor increases in four other appropriations and a reduction of $33,800 due to the transfer of this amount to the Office of the Solicitor, making a total increase for this agency of $218,520.

In the estimates for the Soil Conservation Service there is a decrease of $124,225 in the item for investigations, and a decrease of $3,402,627 in the provision for the action program. This latter reduction anticipates lower costs per unit with respect to demonstration projects and to the conservation districts organized under State laws.

Under the appropriation "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," for carrying out the provisions of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of February 29, 1936, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, there is available for the fiscal year 1940 a total of $499,560,000, of which $429,560,000 was a direct appropriation, the remainder, or $70,000,000 being a reappropriation of unobligated balances of earlier appropriations. For 1941 a direct appropriation of $498,560,000 is included in these estimates, a decrease of $1,000,000 under the 1940 total. The Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, section 202d, authorized the use of not to exceed $4,000,000 of the annual appropriations under this head for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of four regional research laboratories. In the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940, Congress reduced this authorization to a maximum of $3,200,000. The 1941 estimate contemplates continuation of the $3,200,000 limitation and there is a resultant decrease of $800,000 in the amount to be appropriated. The remaining $200,000 of the estimated decrease is in the general conservation and use program.

The Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940, provided $225,000,000 to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn (in the commercial corn-producing area), rice, and tobacco pursuant to the provisions of section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. There is no provision in these estimates for a 1941 appropriation for this purpose.

Supplementing the permanent appropriation under section 32, as amended, of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes," approved August 24, 1935, Congress provided in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940, the sum of $113,000,000 for disposal of surplus agricultural commodities. The 1941 estimates include an item for the same purpose in the sum of $72,678,812, a decrease of $40,321,188 as against 1940. The permanent appropriation, above mentioned, which makes 30 percent of customs revenues annually available for disposal of surplus agricultural commodities, amounts to $92,678,812 in 1940, and is estimated at $100,000,000 for 1941. The total available for this purpose in 1941 would thus be $172,678,812 as against $205,678,812 in 1940, a net decrease of $33,000,000.

For carrying out the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1937, in which item a facial increase of $16,000,000 is shown, the contemplated total availability for 1941 is the same as for 1940, the Budget estimate for 1941 providing for direct appropriation of $47,975,000 while in 1940 the direct appropriation of $31,975,000 was augmented by reappropriation of $16,000,000 of unobligated balance.

For the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, the total availability in 1940 is $5,923,200, comprised of a direct appropriation of $5,423,200 and a reappropriation of 1939 unobligated balances in the sum of $500,000. The estimate for 1941 provides for a direct appropriation of $5,428,928 with a reappropriation of $100,000 of unobligated balance of the 1940 appropriation. The decrease in total availability for 1941 as against 1940 is $394,272.

For the farm-tenancy-loan program authorized by title I of the Bankhead-Jones Act, there was appropriated for 1940 $40,000,000, together with a reappropriation of $775,000 of unobligated balance of the 1939 appropriation. The 1941 Budget provides for a direct appropriation of $25,000,000, or an apparent decrease of $15,775,000, with provision, however, for reappropriation of the unobligated balance, indefinite as to amount, of the 1940 appropriation.

For liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration, the estimates provide $1,500,000, a decrease of $487,400 from the 1940 appropriation.

The total 1940 availability for land utilization and retirement of submarginal land under title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act is $7,423,330, consisting of a direct appropriation of $4,978,330 and a reappropriation of $2,445,000 remaining unobligated from the 1939 appropriation for this program. The 1941 estimates provide for a direct appropriation of $1,102,500 plus reappropriation of any balance remaining unobligated at the close of 1940. There is thus a facial decrease of $6,320,830 in this item. The estimates contemplate no further land purchases, providing only for land-use planning activities and for protection and management of lands already acquired or in process of acquisition.

Section 3 (a) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 made available in 1940 for rural rehabilitation the sum of $143,000,000, together with the balance of the appropriation under subsection (3) of section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 remaining unobligated on June 30, 1939, which amounted to $18,450,000 and raised the total sum available under this head for 1940 to $161,450,000. Complete omission of this item from the 1941 Budget contemplates its consideration as a feature of any emergency relief measure as may be proposed for 1941.

The act of August 28, 1937, declared it to be the policy of Congress to assist in providing facilities for water storage and utilization in the arid and semiarid areas of the United States, and authorized the appropriation for this purpose of such sums as Congress might, from time to time, determine to be necessary. The Department of Agriculture Appropriation Acts, 1939 and 1940, each

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

provided $500,000 for this purpose, and the 1941 estimates include a like amount. The regular annual appropriations to date have been used largely for formulation and maintenance of a program of projects, as required by the basic act, and have been supplemented to the extent of $1,200,000 in 1939 and $1,500,000 in 1940 from funds made available for rural rehabilitation under the emergency relief acts.

For the Beltsville Research Center the estimates include an increase of $24,450 for property improvement and additional operating personnel.

The estimate of $3,100,000 for salaries and expenses for the Rural Electrification Administration for the fiscal year 1941 is an increase of $400,000 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940. The amount included gives consideration to the accumulating work load of the Administration in auditing and supervising the operation of completed projects. The estimate for printing and binding has been increased by $10,000 over the 1940 estimate to provide for the printing of additional pamphlets intended to stimulate the use of electricity on the farm and thereby assist completed projects to obtain an earlier basis of profitable operation.

The estimate of $40,000,000 for loans is the annual amount authorized by Congress under the Rural Electrification Act. In 1941 this amount is to be made available as a loan by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, while in 1940 it was appropriated out of funds in the Treasury.

The estimate of $3,801,161 for the Farm Credit Administration for salaries and expenses for the fiscal year 1941 is $172,761 more than the 1940 appropriation of $3,628,400. The gross amount, including reimbursements and reappropriations that will be available for 1941, is $9,431,256 in comparison with an availability of $9,624,041 for 1940, or an availability decrease of $192,785. There has been a decrease in the volume of loans being made under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration by the Federal land banks and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, while there has been an increase in the cost of supervising Federal credit unions and an increase in the amount of cooperative marketing studies.

No appropriation estimate has been included in the 1941 Budget for crop loans. The amount of $15,000,000 was included in 1940 for this purpose. Loans for 1941 are estimated by the Farm Credit Administration at $23,000,000 and collections of interest and principal of outstanding loans, which are made available for this purpose, will be sufficient to furnish this amount in 1941.

The estimate of $7,000,000 for the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation for the fiscal year 1941 represents a decrease of $2,500,000 under the 1940 appropriation. The amount recommended gives consideration to the increasing delinquency of loans of the Corporation, the necessity of extending many of its loans, the increased amount of property being held by the Corporation, and also to the fact that after February 1, 1940, the Corporation can make no more Commissioner's loans. The amount recommended is $236,351 less than actual expenditures during the fiscal year 1939.

Under the classification "Trust accounts" there appears an increase of $200,000 in the item of payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration. Pursuant to section 3 of the act of June 29, 1936 (40 U. S. C. 431–434), receipts derived from resettlement projects are covered into this trust account and are available to the Farm Security Administration for the purposes indicated above. It is estimated that the receipts to be covered into this fund in 1941 will exceed those of the current year by $200,000. In the item of State rural rehabilitation corporation funds there is a decrease of $625,000. This fund derives from agreements with individual rural rehabilitation corporation directorates transferring to the Farm Security Administration all corporate assets and delegating to the Administrator complete and exclusive powers of management of corporation properties. All collections plus unencumbered balances are available for all of the purposes of the corporations, and the $2,250,000 included in the 1941 Budget is based upon the best available estimate of 1941 collections.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the first plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Federal Employment Stabilization Office in the Department of Commerce was abolished, and its functions transferred, effective July 1, 1939, to the National Resources Planning Board in the Executive Office of the President. Under the second plan on Government reorganization also effective July 1, 1939, the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in this Department was transferred to the Department of State, the Bureau of Lighthouses was transferred to the Treasury Department and consolidated with the Coast Guard, and the Bureau of Fisheries with the functions of the Secretary of Commerce relative to the protection of fur seals and other fur-bearing animals, supervision of the Pribilof Islands and the care of natives thereof, and to the Whaling Treaty Act, were transferred to the Department of the Interior. Under the same authority the Inland Waterways Corporation was transferred from the War Department to the Department of Commerce.

The Budget estimates for the Department of Commerce, excluding trust funds, total $34,524,430, a net decrease of $3,603,069 below the total appropriated for 1940 after deducting $15,027,501 transferred from the Department's 1940 appropriations pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II. Eliminating, however, the $3,896,550 decrease for expenses of continuing sixteenth decennial census work, the amount of the 1941 estimates for all other activities of the Department is $293,418 in excess of current appropriations for such purposes.

There is an increase of $63,890 for the Office of the Secretary, including $46,050 for personal services, $1,840 for contingent expenses, $10,000 for traveling expenses to enable field representatives of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to maintain closer contact with industry, and $6,000 for additional printing for the National Bureau of Standards and the Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Estimates for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce propose consolidation of the present three major departmental appropriations into one. The work of carrying on the various functions covered by these appropriations is so intermingled as to make difficult the application of the separate appropriations in proper proportion to the duties performed and there is no substantial reason for continuing three funds for the departmental activities of the Bureau. The consolidation contemplated will simplify accounting and facilitate Bureau operation. The estimates for this Bureau total $3,924 less than the availability of 1940 appropriations after deducting amounts of current Bureau appropriations transferred to the State Department pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939. The net decrease of $3,924 results from an

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

increase of $75,300 for the field office service to enable the Bureau to maintain closer and more frequent contact with industry, and decreases of $61,544 in the departmental appropriation, which is related to the increase for field office service, and $17,680 for compilation of customs statistics, involving a transfer of employees to the departmental appropriation roll.

For the Bureau of the Census the estimates contemplate a net reduction of $3,856,550 below the total appropriated for 1940 after deducting $3,450 transferred to the Department of the Interior pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939. The act of August 11, 1939, authorizes appropriation of not to exceed $8,000,000 for a national census of housing to be taken at the same time and as a part of the sixteenth decennial census of population. No amount for the housing census is included in the 1940 appropriation, and submission of a supplemental estimate for the 1940 field work of this census is contemplated. The sum of $2,166,000 is included in these estimates for tabulating and compiling housing census data in 1941, and a change of text is proposed to increase by $8,150,000 the limit of cost of Census Bureau work for the period July 1, 1939, to December 31, 1942, to provide for the housing census and statistical work transferred to the Bureau from the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

The net reduction of $3,856,550 involves decreases of $14,235,223 for field personnel and $1,004,349 for other expenses incidental to the completion of field work of the decennial census in 1940 and increases of $11,343,022 for departmental personnel for tabulating and compiling decennial census data, including the census of housing, and $40,000 for verifications of age of Social Security Act beneficiaries.

The total of the estimates for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation exceeds by $25,180 the total appropriated for the Bureau for 1940. This net increase involves $31,480 additional for departmental salaries and a net decrease of $6,300 for field salaries and general expenses.

For the National Bureau of Standards the net total of the estimates is $193,780 below the amount appropriated for the current year. Increases are provided of $50,000 for replacement of worn-out machine tool equipment, $41,500 additional for testing, and $23,000 additional for the establishment of pH (acidity) standards. Decreases are made amounting to $353,000 for nonrecurring items in 1940 appropriations, namely: $198,000 for completing a 3-year investigation of building materials, $100,000 for purchase of land, $44,000 for modernizing and increasing the capacity of the Bureau's electrical substation, and $11,000 for the purchase of equipment.

The estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey contemplate a net increase of $429,615 over the amount appropriated for 1940. This increase involves decreases for nonrecurring items in the 1940 appropriation amounting to $109,485, principally $60,000 for moving the magnetic observatory at Sitka, Alaska, $16,000 for major vessel repairs, and $14,000 for purchase of launches. The increases include $413,140 for control surveys for national mapping, $50,000 for pay and subsistence of officers and crew for a new survey vessel now under construction and for two additional surgeons for vessels, $25,000 for mandatory promotions and increased longevity pay of commissioned officers, $19,000 for an additional printing press, and $9,500 additional for magnetic observations, field surveys, and processing data.

The total of the estimates for the Patent Office is $67,500 less than the amount appropriated for the current year. The output of patent examiners in the earlier years of their service is naturally limited, and supervision of their work requires considerable time of the older personnel. The efficiency and output of examiners normally increases with experience acquired in the examination of applications for patents, and, concurrently, less time of other examining personnel is needed for supervision. The Civil Service Commission has, accordingly, during and since the last half of the fiscal year 1935, reallocated upward some 650 patent examiners in grades 1, 2, and 3, at a total annual salary increase of $311,800, and the salary appropriation of the Patent Office in previous years has been increased correspondingly. In addition, 218 examiners have filed reallocation applications upon which action is now in process. The increased efficiency of the reallocated examiners should reflect a saving in the number of examiners required, and on this basis the total of the estimate for Patent Office salaries is $50,000 less than the appropriation for the current year. The estimate for photolithographing is $10,000 less than the appropriation for 1940, expenditures for the past few years and the outlook for 1941 indicating that the amount of the estimate will be sufficient. A net increase of $7,500 in the estimate for miscellaneous expenses will permit expenditure of $10,000 for the purchase of microfilm equipment needed primarily for the preservation of valuable records of foreign patents which cannot be replaced. Savings effected in part of the year 1939 and being extended in the current year through joint cooperation of the Commissioner of Patents and the Public Printer, make possible a decrease of $15,000 in the estimate for printing and binding below the amount appropriated for the current year.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Under the first plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, effective July 1, 1939, the Office of Education was transferred to the Federal Security Agency; the branch of buildings management of the National Park Service, so far as it was concerned with the operation of public buildings for other departments or agencies, was transferred to the Public Buildings Administration of the Federal Works Agency; and the United States Housing Authority was transferred to the Federal Works Agency.

Under the second plan on Government reorganization, also effective July 1, 1939, the functions of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, including the functions of the members of the Commission, were transferred to the Secretary of the Interior to be administered under his direction and supervision by such division, bureau, or office in the Department of the Interior as the Secretary should determine. The Bituminous Coal Division has been established in the Office of the Secretary. The National Bituminous Coal Commission and the offices of the members thereof were abolished. The outstanding affairs of the Commission are to be closed by the Secretary of the Interior. The Office of Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission was abolished and its functions transferred to the Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior. The Consumers' Counsel Division, Office of the Solicitor, has been established in the Department of the Interior. The Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department and its functions were transferred to the Department of the Interior and consolidated with the Division of Territories and Island Possessions. The Office of the Chief of the Bureau and offices subordinate thereto were abolished and all of the functions of such offices were transferred to the Divi-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

sion of Territories and Island Possessions. The Bureau of Fisheries in the Department of Commerce and its functions, including the protection of fur seals and other fur-bearing animals, the supervision of the Pribilof Islands and the care of the natives thereof, and the Whaling Treaty Act, were transferred to the Department of the Interior. The Bureau of Biological Survey in the Department of Agriculture and its functions were transferred to the Department of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior was designated chairman of the Migratory Bird Conservation Commission and the Secretary of Agriculture was designated a member thereof. The Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission and its functions were transferred to the National Park Service in the Department of the Interior. The functions vested in the Commission by sections 3 and 4 (a) of the act of June 15, 1938, will continue to be exercised by the Commission, but all other functions thereof are to be administered by the National Park Service under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Interior.

The Budget estimates for the Department of the Interior, general and special accounts, for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of items of public works, aggregate $66,672,614.05, as compared with appropriations of $74,070,530.65 for 1940, a decrease of $7,397,916.60. In the figure of $66,672,614.05 is $60,660,714.05 for annual appropriations which amount is $7,572,916.60 below the annual appropriations for the current year. The amount for permanent appropriations is $6,011,900, as compared with $5,836,900 for 1940. In addition, the estimates for 1941 under various trust accounts aggregate $6,494,040, as compared with $6,415,048 for the current year.

Annual appropriations.—For the immediate Office of the Secretary there is an apparent increase of $304,260. This amount is reduced, however, to $87,700 through adding to the base $216,560 transferred by the Urgent Deficiency Act, 1939, from the administrative expense appropriation of the Public Works Administration to the salary appropriation for the Office of the Secretary. The actual increase of $87,700 includes $45,340 for the Division of Personnel Supervision and Management, and $21,660 for the continuation of the Radio Section, Information Division, heretofore financed with emergency funds. An increase of $23,440 for the Office of the Solicitor will permit the employment of professional personnel to handle matters relating to the Division of Territories and Island Possessions and the Grazing Service, and the establishment of a business office to be responsible for administrative details in the Office of the Solicitor. There is included an estimate of $68,000 to finance operations of the National Power Policy Committee. Salaries and expenses of the employees of the Committee have been met from emergency or other funds in the past. An increase of $23,305 is recommended for printing and binding. This increase is apportioned principally to the Bureau of Biological Survey for the publication of bulletins formerly issued as a part of the Farmers' Bulletin Series, Department of Agriculture, and to the National Park Service for the printing of circulars and pamphlets for distribution to visitors to areas under the direction of that Service. Decreases are recommended for the Consumers' Counsel Division and the Bituminous Coal Division. These decreases represent economies resulting from reorganization, and the contemplated completion of the work of these divisions by April 25, 1941, the date of expiration of the present law. A reduction of $68,400 is recommended in the appropriation for the Division of Investigations, of which $47,400 represents a transfer to an appropriation under the Bureau of Indian Affairs. The net reduction in the several appropriations under the Office of the Secretary is $897,065.

An increase of $250,000 is recommended for operation and maintenance of the Bonneville power and distribution system, the marketing of power and for general administrative expenses. An estimate for continuing the construction of transmission facilities and the development of power is contained in the General Public Works Program.

For the General Land Office there is a net decrease of $290,000, of which $250,000 is accounted for in the appropriation for surveying public lands. Other decreases are $25,000 in the salary appropriation for temporary employees in the District of Columbia and $10,500 for the prevention and suppression of fires on public lands in Alaska. An increase of $10,000 is recommended for printing maps of the United States. The appropriation for this purpose is made biennially.

Exclusive of public works $25,821,861.05 is provided for the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Increases under general expenses include $35,350 for salaries in the District of Columbia, of which $18,160 is transferred from another appropriation; $50,000 additional is provided for the payment of transportation costs on goods and supplies purchased for school, hospital, and other activities, and $10,000 is provided for the maintenance and preservation of new buildings and other facilities constructed during the last 2 years with emergency and direct appropriations. For the acquisition of lands, there is a reduction of $350,173.95. The amount of $300,000 for the acquisition of Indian lands under the provisions of the Indian Reorganization Act is required to meet the contractual authorization contained in the 1940 Appropriation Act. An item of $9,826.05 is also included to compensate certain non-Indian claimants for lands within Pueblo Indian land grants in New Mexico, pursuant to the provisions of the act of March 28, 1939. For industrial advancement and assistance an increase of $98,500 is provided for continuing soil-conservation work on the Navajo and Hopi Reservations in Arizona and New Mexico, and on Pueblo Indian lands (work formerly financed by the Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture), and for the employment of additional lookouts and fireguards to provide more adequate protection for Indian-owned timber; $54,700 is provided for expansion in the agricultural extension program on Indian reservations, which amount includes $32,750 for the employment of extension agents who will devote their time to credit activities, and $14,750 for personnel to be assigned to reservations having large areas of agricultural land but inadequately staffed with extension personnel. A reduction of $100,000 is made in the capital fund for making loans to Indian chartered corporations, and a reduction of $25,000 is made in the reimbursable fund for loans to Indians unable to participate in the credit fund established pursuant to the terms of the Indian Reorganization Act. There is a net increase of $27,970 on account of industrial assistance and advancement. There is a net reduction of $172,000 in the amount provided for the operation and maintenance of Indian irrigation projects. The principal item of decrease is the amount of $125,000 on account of the San Carlos project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. An increase of $19,500 is included under this head for payment to the Tongue River Water Users Association, Montana, on account of water to be delivered to the Tongue River Reservation, as authorized by the act of August 11, 1939. There is a reduction of $282,470 on account of Indian educational activities. This decrease is accounted for by reduced enrollments in some schools, a reduction of $25,000 in the amount for loans to Indian youths for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

pursuing courses in higher education, a reduction of $39,130 because of low attendance in the day schools in Alaska, and approximately $200,000 on account of nonrecurring items for land acquisition and other special funds for particular schools. There is an increase of $236,940 for health activities among the Indians in the United States and the natives of Alaska. Of this amount $106,180 is for the establishment of a 44-hour week in Indian Service hospitals where the average daily patient load is 45 or above; $54,950 is for expanded activities in Alaska, including the operation of new hospitals now under construction or to be completed and occupied at some time during the fiscal year 1941; and the remainder of the increase is for miscellaneous purposes including the purchase of X-ray equipment, and the operation of new beds made available by the expansion of existing facilities.

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, there is a net reduction of $1,971,700 which includes $795,000 for the reindeer industry in Alaska and $1,350,000 for relief and rural rehabilitation of Indians, which latter amount was appropriated in the last Relief Act. There is an increase of $173,000 under this heading for general agency administrative expenses which amount includes $47,400 transferred from the appropriation for the Division of Investigations, Office of the Secretary; $55,320 transferred from the appropriation for acquisition of lands for Indian tribes; and approximately $24,300 covering transfers from Indian tribal funds. Of the latter amount, $14,680 is transferred from funds of the Osage Indians in Oklahoma. There is a further increase of $14,400 under this head for the employment of additional clerical help at some of the larger agencies. There is a reduction of $25,000 in the amount to be paid Sioux Indians pursuant to the act of March 2, 1889, as amended. There is a reduction of $175,000 in the amount required to pay interest on Indian trust funds deposited in the United States Treasury. This reduction is made possible by the partial distribution of the judgment funds received by the Klamath Indians in Oregon and the Shoshone Indians in Wyoming.

For the Bureau of Reclamation there is a net increase of $28,000 on account of the operation and maintenance of existing irrigation distribution systems paid from the reclamation fund. Increases on this account aggregate $50,000, of which $35,000 is for the operation and maintenance costs for an additional unit under the Boise project, Idaho, and $15,000 for an additional unit under the Owyhee project, Oregon. These increases are offset by reductions in the amount allowed for other projects. Other items for the Bureau of Reclamation will be found under the General Public Works Program.

For the Geological Survey increases aggregating $1,366,060 are included. Of this amount $1,268,500 is on account of the expansion in the mapping program. Of the total amount for this purpose $500,000 is available for cooperative mapping with State, county, or municipal authorities, and approximately $985,000 is for the mapping of strategic areas to be selected by the Secretary of War. There is an increase also of $81,500 for stream gaging in the United States. Practically the entire amount of this increase is for expansion of cooperative activities. The estimates for the Geological Survey include $150,000 for continuing studies relating to strategic and critical minerals.

For the Bureau of Mines reductions of $58,500 are offset by increases aggregating $22,700, resulting in a net reduction of $35,800. The items of decrease include $35,000 for the purchase of additional land at Bruceton, Pa., and nonrecurring items of expense in connection with the testing of fuel, particularly the studies authorized by a special act of Congress with reference to the utilization of subbituminous coal and lignite, which studies were to be completed within a 3-year period. The items of increase are principally for the expenses of mining experiment stations, the maintenance and preservation of additional buildings at Pittsburgh, Pa., and travel funds for the Bureau's foreign minerals specialist now detailed to work in South America. The estimates for this Bureau contain an item of $350,000 for continuing studies relating to strategic and critical minerals.

The 1941 estimates for the National Park Service, exclusive of items in the General Public Works Program, show a net increase of $290,768, resulting from increases amounting to $680,548 and decreases aggregating $389,780. The principal items of decrease are $55,000 for land for the Kennesaw National Memorial Military Park, $56,000 for buildings in the Manassas National Battlefield Park, $15,610 for special items in the Boulder Dam National Recreational Area, and $175,000 for the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission. The latter amount represents the balance that may be appropriated under existing authorizations. Items of increase include $15,000 for additional personnel in the office of the Director, $42,280 for additional expenses in connection with the collection of fees in parks and other areas where fees have recently been instituted, $84,485 for national historical parks and monuments, including $50,000 for the purchase of land for the proposed Saratoga National Historical Park, $40,590 for maintenance of national monuments, $29,230 for the purchase of lands in Glacier and Mount Rainier Parks; also $375,000 for the development of grounds, including reconstruction of the sea wall at the Thomas Jefferson Memorial, $40,000 for a comfort station at the watergate, $15,000 for repairs in the Washington Monument, and $28,000 for the extension of a steam line to the Lincoln Memorial, all in the District of Columbia. The estimates also include amounts for the purchase of road equipment in the several areas under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, as well as funds for road repair and maintenance, and for the improvement of services rendered visitors to these areas.

There is a net increase of $932,079 in the estimates for the Bureau of Biological Survey, formerly in the Department of Agriculture. This increase is accounted for almost entirely in the amount to be paid to States under the Wildlife Restoration Act of September 2, 1937. This fund is derived from taxes on firearms, shells and cartridges, and under the law not less than 92 percent thereof is to be apportioned to the several States. Minor increases have been included for the maintenance of mammal and bird refuges and for administrative promotions. Decreases are found in the estimates for the control of predatory animals and injurious rodents, the protection of migratory birds and the development of the Upper Mississippi Wildlife Refuge.

The estimates for the Bureau of Fisheries, formerly in the Department of Commerce, show a net reduction of $88,040. Items of decrease consist of $9,260 in the appropriation for salaries in the District of Columbia, $94,840 for the propagation of food fishes, and $7,500 for the construction of a fishery laboratory at Little Port Walter, Alaska. The appropriation of $114,700 for traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, has been distributed to the several appropriations for this Bureau. Items of increase include $21,920 for the maintenance of vessels, $27,660 for inquiries respecting food fishes, $71,120 for expenses incidental to studies relating to fishery industries, and $13,460 for the Alaska Fishery Service.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The estimates under the head of Government in the Territories show an increase of $65,920 for Alaska, of which $50,000 is to cover expenses of the Territorial legislature and $10,000 is for the maintenance of additional miles of roads constructed in the Territory of Alaska in the last 2 years. There is an increase of $47,000 for the Territory of Hawaii to cover the expenses of the Territorial legislature. There is an increase of $34,900 for the Government of the Virgin Islands, which amount includes $25,000 as an additional contribution to assist the municipalities of St. Croix and St. John and St. Thomas in meeting their operating expenses. The estimates also include an item of $250,000 for the continuation of the Antarctic Expedition now under way. The estimate contemplates the party staying on the ice a second year, and makes provision for replacement of men and the purchase of necessary provisions and supplies for this activity. There is a net reduction in the total estimate for Government in the Territories of $6,606,780. The principal item of decrease is on account of the special appropriation of $7,000,000 made in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 for continuing work in Puerto Rico by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.

The estimates include an increase of $13,005 to provide for 25 additional patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital, and $94,785 for Freedmen's Hospital, which latter amount includes $71,220 for 6 months' operation of the tuberculosis unit now under construction with a grant from public works funds, and $20,000 for equipment for that unit.

The 1941 estimates of permanent appropriations aggregate $6,011,900, as compared with $5,836,900 for the fiscal year 1940. The increase of $175,000 includes $25,000 for payments to counties from the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, which amount is offset by a reduction in the general-fund appropriations, and $150,000 in the Alaska Railroad special fund.

There is a net increase of $78,992 in trust accounts which is occasioned by an increase of $68,400 in Indian trust-fund accounts, a decrease of $21,400 in the accounts under the control of the Bureau of Reclamation, and an increase of $31,992 for government in the Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Under the second plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, Federal Prison Industries, Inc., and the National Training School for Boys, both formerly independent agencies, were transferred, effective July 1, 1939, to the Department of Justice. At the same time the board of trustees of the National Training School for Boys was abolished.

There have been omitted from the chapter for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1941 the estimates for the Supreme Court and other United States courts, which are included under a new chapter entitled "Judicial Establishment." This action is taken because of the act of August 7, 1939, entitled "An Act to provide for the administration of the United States courts, and for other purposes."

For purposes of comparison, such appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 as pertain to both the Department of Justice and the United States courts have been segregated so as to show the amounts applicable to each. Therefore, the estimates for 1941 in cases thus affected are comparable with the amounts applicable to the activities of the Department of Justice, rather than the full amount of the appropriation for the items concerned for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

The estimates for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of the United States courts, construction projects, and trust accounts, amount to $40,260,620, which, compared with the applicable appropriations of $39,322,060 for the fiscal year 1940, involves a net increase of $938,560. This net increase is composed of a decrease of $50,140 for the Office of the Attorney General and an increase of $988,700 for the penal and correctional institutions.

The decreases in the Office of the Attorney General include $100,000 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for emergencies arising in connection with kidnaping, extortion, bank robbery, and espionage cases, $100,000 for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, $60,000 for the Bureau of War Risk Litigation, $300,000 for the Lands Division, $122,000 for fees of witnesses, and $5,380 for other items, a total decrease of $687,380; and increases of $186,660 for salaries, $137,500 for traveling expenses, $14,100 for printing and binding, $244,000 for the regular work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, $32,120 for salaries, Bureau of Prisons, $8,975 for salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and $13,885 for salaries and expenses of marshals, a total increase of $637,240. The result is a net decrease of $50,140 under this head.

The Federal penal and correctional institutions now in operation consist of 6 penitentiaries, 4 reformatories, 7 jails, 5 camps, a hospital, and a boys' training school, a total of 24; and there are now in course of construction 6 new institutions, comprising a penitentiary, a reformatory, and 4 jails, which it is expected will be completed during the latter half of the current fiscal year. It is estimated that there will be an increase of approximately 12.5 percent in prison population during the fiscal year 1941 over the fiscal year 1940. To provide for the necessary personnel and for maintenance and operation at both the old and new institutions, and for certain special repairs and replacements at the old institutions, the following increases are recommended for the ensuing fiscal year: Penitentiaries and reformatories, $267,700; medical center for Federal prisoners at Springfield, Mo., $20,000; Federal jails and correctional institutions, $320,000; and prison camps, $42,000. For medical and hospital service, penal institutions, an increase of $90,000 is requested, mainly to provide such service at the new institutions now nearing completion. While the new institutions will be able to accommodate some of the United States prisoners confined in non-Federal institutions, an increase of $200,000 is requested for the support of prisoners in the latter institutions to meet an anticipated advance in the cost of maintaining such prisoners. An increase of $49,000 is recommended for the probation system to provide for additional probation officers in districts where this service is inadequate. These items of increases relating to penal and correctional activities aggregate $988,700.

Under trust accounts, the estimated increases in expenditures of funds of Federal prisoners from $625,000 to $650,000 and of commissary funds, Federal prisons, from $325,000 to $350,000 are due to the anticipated expansion in prison population.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Under the first plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the United States Employment Service was transferred, effective July 1, 1939, from the Department of Labor to the newly established Federal Security Agency where its functions were consolidated with the unemployment compensation functions of the Social Security Board.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The estimates for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1941 amount to $33,310,567, exclusive of trust accounts, and represent a net increase of $4,641,687 over the comparable appropriations for the fiscal year 1940.

The estimates provide a total of $3,861,560 under the heading "Office of the Secretary" where provision is made for salaries in the Secretary's Office proper; for salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards, the Concilation Service, the Division of Public Contracts, liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, and for other expenses pertaining to the Labor Department as a whole, including contingencies, travel, and printing and binding.

The total increase for the Office of the Secretary, including all the items above mentioned, is $600,290. This consists of $42,320 for salaries in the Office of the Secretary proper, an apparent increase of $114,380 for contingent expenses, which is offset, however, by a transfer of $94,341 for rent in the District of Columbia from the appropriation under the Wage and Hour Division, $31,250 for printing and binding and $369,100 for additional traveling expenses, largely for the newly established Wage and Hour Division, $16,500 for the Division of Labor Standards for apprenticeship cooperative work and $28,780 for the Office of the Commissioner of Conciliation. There is a decrease of $2,040 in other offices under the Secretary.

The estimates provide $975,720 for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a net decrease of $36,780 under the appropriation for 1940, brought about by a deduction of a nonrecurring item of $50,000 provided in 1940 for the purpose of studying the effects of the Walsh-Healy and Fair Labor Standards Acts, and a partially offsetting increase for personal services.

The estimates for the Immigration and Naturalization Service indicate a net decrease under the 1940 appropriation of $281,310, including a reduction of $154,310 for salaries of immigration inspectors and other personnel in the field, a decrease of $140,000 in the appropriation for general field expenses other than salaries, and an increase of $13,000 for general upkeep and repairs at the several immigration stations.

For the Children's Bureau, a total of $12,297,047 is recommended, an increase over 1940 of $1,633,267. Of this sum, $1,545,000 is to provide for additional grants-in-aid to States for maternal and child-health service, service to crippled children and child-welfare services, in accordance with increased authorizations contained in the amendments to the Social Security Act approved August 10, 1939. The increase also includes $44,527 for expansion of the work of the Children's Bureau in carrying out the child-labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, and $38,620 for additional activities in the maternal and child welfare work of the Bureau occasioned by the increased grants-in-aid to States.

The estimates of the Wage and Hour Division for carrying out the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act amount to $6,185,000, which is an increase of $2,723,800 over the appropriation for 1940. The Wage and Hour Division was established in October 1938, and funds have been appropriated sufficient to permit a reasonable expansion of the enforcement staff in accordance with the availability and training of qualified personnel. The estimates provide for payment throughout the entire fiscal year 1941 of those employees appointed late in the fiscal year 1940, with increase to cover the additional inspectors, legal and clerical staff for proper enforcement of the act in 1941.

The amount included in the estimates for trust funds under the Immigration and Naturalization Service is the same as for the fiscal year 1940.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of trust funds and public works under the Bureau of Yards and Docks, amount to $904,540,037 compared with appropriations of $720,789,461 for the fiscal year 1940, an increase of $183,750,576.

The estimates for public works appearing in the Budget under the heading "General Public Works Program" amount to $50,000,000 and compare with $57,398,550 appropriated for 1940. Including the item for public works for the purpose of comparing the total availability for the 2 years (excluding trust accounts) the total Navy estimates for 1941 amount to $954,540,037, and the total availability for 1940 aggregates $778,188,011, indicating an increase in the availability of $176,352,026. Explanation regarding public works will be found under "General Public Works Program" in this synopsis, while the increase of $183,750,576 stated in the first paragraph above is discussed herein.

The increase of $183,750,576 is made up of $62,303,288, necessary for increased personnel, aviation, and general maintenance and operation, and of $121,447,288 for construction of new vessels and modernization of several of the older vessels. The increase of $62,303,288 for increased personnel, aviation, and general maintenance and operation is divided among bureaus and offices as follows: Office of the Secretary (for field services), from $1,864,990 for 1940 to $2,096,815 for 1941, an increase of $231,825; Bureau of Navigation, from $13,126,681 for 1940 to $13,679,428 for 1941, an increase of $552,747; Bureau of Engineering, from $26,317,500 for 1940 to $37,081,200 for 1941, an increase of $10,763,700; Bureau of Construction and Repair, from $24,422,500 for 1940 to $28,177,000 for 1941, an increase of $3,754,500; Bureau of Ordnance, from $32,548,000 for 1940 to $32,456,000 for 1941, a decrease of $92,000; Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, from $233,169,409 for 1940 to $248,509,229 for 1941, an increase of $15,339,820; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, from $2,670,000 for 1940 to $3,099,460 for 1941, an increase of $429,460; Bureau of Yards and Docks (excluding public works), from $8,670,000 for 1940 to $9,953,400 for 1941, an increase of $1,283,400; Bureau of Aeronautics, from $82,798,000 for 1940 to $111,117,500 for 1941, an increase of $28,319,500; Marine Corps, from $30,027,935 for 1940 to $31,414,686 for 1941, an increase of $1,386,751; and departmental salaries and expenses, from $5,069,734 for 1940 to $5,403,319 for 1941, an increase of $333,585.

The increase of $62,303,288 detailed above is due principally to increases in the number of officers and enlisted men in the Navy and in the Marine Corps, and increases in aeronautical activities. The estimates provide for an increase in the officer strength of the Navy of 142 (from 10,509 to 10,651) and of the Marine Corps of 67 (from 1,424 to 1,491), in the fiscal year 1941 over the number provided for in 1940 and for an increase in the enlisted force of the Navy of 7,450 (from an average of 113,050 to an average of 120,500) and of the Marine Corps of 1,000 (from an average of 18,500 to an average of 19,500). On account of aeronautical activities, the estimates for 1941 provide for the maintenance and operation of the planes in the 1940 program, including procurement of planes for replacement and for the procurement of 224 expansion

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

planes toward the attainment of the number of planes called for by section 3 of the Naval Expansion Act approved May 17, 1938.

The estimate of funds required for construction of naval vessels in the fiscal year 1940 amounts to $369,000,000, an increase of $115,395,288 over the amount of $253,604,712 appropriated for 1940. This estimate provides for continuing construction of vessels already under way, and for beginning the construction during 1941 of two battleships, one aircraft carrier, two cruisers, eight destroyers, six submarines, one submarine tender, one seaplane tender, two small seaplane tenders, and one minesweeper. The construction of the vessels commenced and under way prior to the 1941 program will have reached a point during the fiscal year 1941 where larger expenditures will be required than has been the case in previous years.

During the fiscal year 1941, it is proposed to continue the modernization of the aircraft carriers *Lexington* and *Saratoga*, and to undertake in addition alterations and repairs for the purpose of modernizing the submarines *Argonaut*, *Narwhal*, and *Nautilus*, as authorized by the act approved April 20, 1939, and major overhauls of the battleships *Tennessee*, *California*, *Colorado*, *Maryland*, and *West Virginia*, as authorized by the act approved July 25, 1939.

The estimated receipts to be appropriated under the various trust accounts amount to $2,430,000 for the fiscal year 1941, compared with $2,405,000 for 1940, involving an increase of $25,000 over 1940. Similarly, the estimated expenditures of $2,360,000 for the fiscal year 1941 represent an increase of $35,276 over the estimated expenditures of $2,324,724 during the fiscal year 1940.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Post Office Department are included as an Annexed Budget, as the excess of expenditures over the postal revenues is paid from the general fund of the Treasury and only such excess is carried to Statement No. 2 of the Budget for 1941 and to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules.

For the fiscal year 1941, it is estimated that the postal revenues will amount to $760,000,000, and that the expenditures under the estimates of appropriations included in the Annexed Budget will aggregate $816,897,832. Under these estimates the excess of postal expenditures over postal revenues will amount to $56,897,832, which sum will become a charge against the general fund of the Treasury.

The details concerning the estimates for the Post Office Department will be found in the summary tables and explanatory statement under the Annexed Budget.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Under the second plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Foreign Commerce Service of the Department of Commerce, the Foreign Agricultural Service of the Department of Agriculture, and the Foreign Service Building Commission, formerly an independent agency, were transferred, effective July 1, 1939, to the Department of State.

The estimates of this Department for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of construction projects and trust accounts, amount to $18,841,006, a net decrease of $870,834 below the comparable appropriations for the fiscal year 1940. This decrease is made up as follows: $1,799,959 for international obligations, commissions, congresses, bureaus, etc., less increases of $142,800 for the office of the Secretary of State, and $786,325 for the Foreign Service.

The net increase of $142,800 in the estimates for the office of the Secretary of State consists of $134,900 for personal services, $26,200 for contingent expenses, $19,500 for printing and binding, and $5,200 for collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States, a total increase of $185,800, from which is deducted $43,000 for promotion of foreign trade.

There is an increase of $15,000 in the estimate for salaries of ambassadors and ministers, to provide for their salaries while receiving instructions and in transit, this amount heretofore having been carried under the appropriation for salaries of Foreign Service officers. The estimate for salaries of Foreign Service officers shows a net increase of $3,800, composed of $56,300 for automatic promotions as authorized by law, and $12,500 for adjustment of salaries to conform to new duties of personnel transferred from Commerce and Agriculture, a total increase of $68,800, from which is deducted $50,000 in savings under Reorganization Plan No. II and $15,000 transferred to the appropriation for salaries of ambassadors and ministers. The estimate for salaries of Foreign Service clerks is increased $150,130, while that for temporary employees is decreased $28,802. For the salaries and allowances of miscellaneous employees in the Foreign Service there is a net decrease of $6,554.

The estimate for transportation of Foreign Service officers and employees provides a net increase of $58,345, including $38,800 for transfers of ambassadors and ministers, $11,000 for temporary details of employees due to unsettled conditions abroad, $25,000 for home leaves of absence; less $5,380 in savings under Reorganization Plan No. II, and $11,075 transferred to the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Foreign Service.

There is an increase of $74,000 in contingent expenses of the Foreign Service, composed principally of $13,985 for additional stationery and supplies, $5,000 for additional telephone service, $11,075 transferred from the appropriation for transportation in the Foreign Service, $16,000 for transportation of things due to sharp increase in ocean freight rates, $2,150 for purchase of 2 automobiles and 1 truck for the Embassy at Moscow to replace worn-out equipment, $16,675 for 9 automobiles for use at diplomatic missions, $863 for 12 radios at posts not having naval radio service, $7,000 for replacing worn-out and obsolete office machines, and $1,200 for rental and repair of motion picture films and equipment used in connection with the film service program for American republics.

In the estimate for the Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund, there is an increase of $409,600 to provide for the current annual cost, interest on the deficit, and an annual amount for amortization which will place the fund in a position to meet all obligations within the next 45 years.

The estimate for office and living quarters in the Foreign Service shows a net decrease of $23,194, composed principally of $11,900 in savings resulting from the appointment of 10 less Foreign Service officers than originally contemplated, $9,000 for discontinuance of living quarters allowances to ministers at 4 posts where Government-owned quarters will be provided, $8,458 for discontinuance of office quarters at posts where Government-owned quarters will be available, $4,346 for rental savings due to reorganization; less an increase of $10,260 for 18 additional American clerks. The estimate for cost-of-living allowances contains an increase of $39,000, composed principally of $32,160 for allowances to 97 former Commerce and Agriculture officers transferred to the Department of State, $5,220 for 27 former Commerce and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture clerks, $1,980 for 12 additional Foreign Service clerks. The estimate for representation allowances has been increased from $140,000 to $160,000, to more nearly meet the requirements of the Service. There is recommended for United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus for the fiscal year 1941, $1,112,966, as against $2,883,655 for the fiscal year 1940, a decrease of $1,770,689.

The estimate for emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service contains an increase of $75,000, due to the unsettled international situation. Should this amount be insufficient to provide for unforeseen emergencies, there is a provision in this appropriation that whenever the President finds a state of emergency exists, endangering the lives of American citizens in any foreign country, he may make available for expenditure for the protection of such citizens not to exceed $500,000 by transfer to this appropriation from the various appropriations under the head "Foreign Intercourse," and that reimbursements by American citizens to whom relief has been extended shall be credited to any appropriation from which funds have been transferred for such purposes.

The estimate for the convention for promotion of inter-American cultural relations contains an increase of $19,540, of which $14,545 is to provide for the exchange of students and professors between the United States and two additional American republics which it is anticipated will ratify the convention within the next few months, and $4,995 to place the program on a full year basis.

An increase of $5,000 is recommended for the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, of which $4,000 is for an additional superintendent to supervise the operation and maintenance of the American dam and canal, and the Rio Grande rectification project; and $1,000 for supplies, materials, alterations, and repairs. There is an increase of $1,000 in the estimate for the International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, to provide for the United States' share of the cost of installing lights in boundary range mark towers in Boundary Bay, Wash. There is a decrease of $17,900 in the estimate for salaries and expenses of the International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain, due to the resignation of commissioners who will be replaced by Government officials without increased compensation. The estimate for special and technical investigations of the International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain contains an increase of $3,000 for additional stream gaging work in Canada on the tributaries of the Milk River.

The estimate for the International Fisheries Commission contains an increase of $6,500 to match the amount it is understood will be appropriated by Canada for this work, and which will provide for the operation of a vessel for a period of 150 days instead of 75 days, as at present.

A new item appearing in the Budget for the fiscal year 1941 is an estimate of $291,940 for Cooperation with the American Republics. This estimate is to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the purposes of the act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to render closer and more effective the relationship between the American republics," approved August 9, 1939. Among the more important projects contemplated are the survey of rubber and certain other plant resources of the American republics; specialized training and details of medical personnel in public-health services; Handbook of South American Indians; and printing and distribution of translated Government publications to the other American republics.

Appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 for various international commissions and conferences, and miscellaneous items, which will not be required the for fiscal year 1941, amount to $338,350.

The expenditures from trust accounts for the fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $2,620,180, an increase of $430,600 above the fiscal year 1940.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Under Reorganization Plan No. I, approved by the President pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Public Health Service was transferred from the Treasury Department to the newly established Federal Security Agency; the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Division, Treasury Department, was transferred to the newly established Federal Works Agency, and the Bureau of the Budget was transferred from the Treasury Department to the Executive Office of the President. All of these transfers were effective July 1, 1939. Under Reorganization Plan No. II, also effective July 1, 1939, the Bureau of Lighthouses was transferred from the Department of Commerce to the Treasury Department and consolidated with the Coast Guard; the annual appropriation for the American Printing House for the Blind, to promote the education of the blind, was transferred from the Treasury Department to the Federal Security Agency; the Office of the Director General of Railroads was abolished and its functions transferred to the Treasury Department, and the War Finance Corporation was also abolished the Secretary of the Treasury being charged to wind up its affairs and dispose of its assets not later than December 31, 1939.

Exclusive of trust funds, the Budget estimates of the Treasury Department as now constituted provide for direct appropriations in 1941 totaling $1,911,548,715 as compared with direct appropriations in 1940 for the same organization units of $2,628,881,633, a decrease for 1941 of $717,332,918. Reappropriations of unobligated balances are contemplated for 1941 to the extent of $31,120,064 as against similar reappropriations for 1940 of $58,188,364, a decrease of $27,068,300. The total availability for 1941, direct appropriations plus reappropriations, is, therefore, $744,401,218 less than in 1940, the principal items of increase and decrease being accounted for as follows:

Annual appropriations.—The estimates of the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1941, including $185,000 for the newly created Personnel Division, total $454,240, which is a decrease of $180,296,638 below the appropriations for 1940. This decrease is due chiefly to nonrecurring appropriations for advances to the railroad unemployment fund, $23,750,000; restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation, $119,599,918; and a reduction in the interest rate on mortgages of the Federal land banks and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation of $29,700,000 and $7,425,000, respectively. These decreases are offset in part by increases of $47,980 for regular personnel for the Office of the Secretary, and $185,000 for the Personnel Division. Of the latter amount, $25,240 is for entirely new personnel and the remainder is to be transferred from the Division of Appointments and other divisions and bureaus of the Department.

The estimates for the Office of the Chief Clerk amount to $427,600, which is an increase of $72,865 over the appropriations for 1940. There is an increase in the salary

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

appropriation of $43,780 to provide for the transfer of eight employees from the Custody of Treasury Buildings, and for additional regular personnel. The remainder of the increase, $29,085, is in the appropriation for contingent expenses, where additional funds are required for the purchase of office machines and for certain contractual services.

The estimates for the office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits amount to $2,503,740, which is a decrease of $8,432,265 below the appropriations for 1940. This net decrease results principally from nonrecurring appropriations of $5,973,825 and $2,500,000 for administrative expenses, Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and Division of Disbursements, respectively, made in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, and an increase of $43,280 for additional personnel required to care for increased work in the Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.

The total annual estimates of appropriations for the Public Debt Service amount to $3,250,000, which is an increase of $50,350. While an increase of $102,000 has been provided for additional personnel required in connection with the redemption of United States savings bonds and for the work of the Register of the Treasury, there has been a reduction of $51,470 in the amount included for purchase of distinctive paper for United States securities.

The annual estimates of the Bureau of Customs for the fiscal year 1941 aggregate $35,300,000, which is a reduction of $2,904,600 below the appropriations for 1940. The major decrease is an item of $2,800,000 in the appropriation for payment of refunds and drawbacks, but there is also a decrease of $104,600 in the appropriation for collecting the revenue from customs.

The annual estimates of the Office of the Treasurer of the United States for 1941 total $1,360,760, which is a decrease of $592,240 below the appropriation for 1940. This net decrease results from the omission of nonrecurring items of $683,240 and the allowance of an increase of $91,000 for additional personnel. Included in the total of nonrecurring items is $675,000 appropriated for administrative expenses in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939.

The total of the annual estimates of the Bureau of Internal Revenue for the fiscal year 1941 is $105,829,660, which is $3,682,960 more than was appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1940. This net increase is the result of increases of $4,000,000 in the appropriation for refunding internal revenue collections and $940,260 for additional personnel and incidental expenses, which increases are offset in part by reductions of $1,250,000 in the salaries and expenses appropriation for refunding processing taxes, and $7,300 under the appropriation for additional income tax on railroads in Alaska.

The total estimates for 1941 for the Coast Guard amount to $37,250,100, which is $74,987 less than the appropriation for 1940. This net decrease is the result of a nonrecurring item of $477,000 for the construction of additional airplanes for the Coast Guard, and of savings totaling approximately $580,000 to be accomplished by reason of the consolidation of the Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service and consolidation of a number of the appropriations of the two Services into two appropriations. These decreases are offset in part by increases of $57,100 for salaries in the Office of the Commandant, $884,563 for pay and allowances, and $160,000 for retired pay of former Lighthouse Service employees.

The estimates of the Secret Service Division for the fiscal year 1941 amount to $1,103,080, which is a decrease of $168,530 below the appropriation for 1940. A nonrecurring item of $250,000 for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 is offset in part by increases totaling $81,470 for additional personnel and incidental expenses to care for the increased work of this Division.

The estimates of the Bureau of the Mint for the fiscal year 1941 total $3,000,915, which is an increase of $650,215 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940. The items of increase comprising this total are $18,340 for the Washington office, $285,000 for the transportation of gold to the Fort Knox Depository, $7,875 for contingent expenses, and $339,000 for salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices.

The estimates of the Procurement Division for the fiscal year 1941 total $15,842,250, which is a reduction below the 1940 appropriations of $1,816,723. This net decrease results from nonrecurring items of $5,200,000 and $2,000,000 for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, and to augment the general supply revolving fund, respectively. These decreases are offset by increases of $383,277 for salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, and $5,000,000 for the purchase of strategic and critical materials.

Permanent appropriations.—The estimates of permanent appropriations for 1941 total $1,692,624,690, an increase of $52,462,120 over 1940. The increase includes $50,000,000 for interest payments on the public debt, $2,025,000 for debt retirement payments, and $437,420 for expenses of loans under the Public Debt Service to provide additional personnel to handle the work on new public debt issues, for additional funds to reimburse the Post Office Department for expenses connected with the handling of United States savings bonds and for reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks for expenses incurred in their capacity as fiscal agents of the United States in connection with security issues.

Trust accounts.—The estimates of appropriations under this head total $1,705,387,525, which is an increase of $165,191,000 over the requirements for 1940 and the increase occurs almost entirely in the estimates covering the investment of and payments from the unemployment trust fund, and payments from the Federal old-age and survivor's insurance trust fund which, under the amendments to the social security law, were advanced to January 1, 1940.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Under Reorganization Plan No. II, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, there were transferred from the War Department, effective July 1, 1939, the Bureau of Insular Affairs to the Department of the Interior, and the Inland Waterways Corporation to the Department of Commerce.

Exclusive of items in the General Public Works Program, and of trust accounts, the Budget estimates for the War Department, including the Panama Canal, for the fiscal year 1941 amount to $746,652,137. This is an apparent net increase of $14,024,990 over the comparable total appropriated for 1940. However, there was appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, approved May 2, 1939, comparable items of appropriation aggregating $71,600,743. While this latter amount is technically chargeable to the fiscal year 1939, and consequently does not appear in the total

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

amount shown in the Budget as appropriated for 1940, nevertheless, because it was appropriated late in the fiscal year 1939, all of it will actually be obligated in 1940. Taking this into consideration, the 1941 estimates, on a cash availability basis, reflect a decrease of $57,575,753.

Departmental activities.—The net increase is $101,432, consisting of an increase of $332,718 for personal services and equipment, including $44,800 to provide for the establishment of a Division of Personnel Management and Supervision to carry into effect the provisions of Executive Order No. 7916 of June 24, 1938, partially offset by decreases of $30,238 for lapses in various departmental salary estimates, $10,350 in the amount required for supplies and equipment for the Department, a net decrease in printing and binding of $6,029 due largely to nonrecurring items, a reduction of $109,709 effected by the transfer to allotment rolls of positions in various offices, and a decrease of $74,960 for military personnel records of the World War, due to completion of the work under this appropriation.

Military activities.—The estimates for activities directly under the Office of the Secretary of War show an increase of $2,000,000. This is a facial increase in the appropriation for the placing of "educational orders" with industry to enable it to prepare for quantity production in an emergency of those military items which are noncommercial in character. It is not an actual increase, since the 1940 appropriation act made available a similar amount from other appropriations for military activities.

The estimates for the General Staff Corps show a total net increase of $391,410, consisting of increases of $289,669 for a somewhat enlarged program for 1941 for maneuvers and field exercises of the Regular Army, and $106,741 transferred from the appropriation for travel of the Army, less a reduction of $5,000 in the amount required for military intelligence activities.

For the Army War College, the net increase is $5,286, consisting of increases totaling $8,816 for personnel and equipment, less $3,530 covering nonrecurring items.

In the Adjutant General's Department there is a net decrease of $19,830, the result of increases of $10,750 for continuing the program of replacing obsolete and unserviceable equipment at the Command and General Staff School, and $520 for personal services, less decreases of $31,100 covering nonrecurring items.

The estimates for the Finance Department show a net increase of $25,927,368 over the total appropriated for 1940. The increases consist principally of $1,515,657 in the pay of officers, due to automatic increases in pay provided for by law, and the projecting into 1941, on an annual basis, the pay of additional officers commissioned on various dates during 1940; $298,205 for flying pay for officers of the Army Air Corps, due to an increase in the number of flying officers and projecting into 1941, on an annual basis, flight pay of officers provided for on a staggered basis in 1940; $332,594 for automatic increases in pay of officers for longevity; $19,562,358 for pay of enlisted men because of an increase in enlisted strength of the Regular Army and the provision of additional grades and ratings required by this increased strength and the progress made in the mechanization and motorization of the Army and expansion of the Army Air Corps; $591,170 for flying pay for enlisted men, due to increase in the number of such men required for crews of airplanes; $1,923,798 for longevity pay of enlisted men, occasioned by increase in number of grades and ratings carrying higher pay rates; $593,953 for pay of officers on the retired list, due to an increase in the number of such officers; $719,816 for pay of the Regular Army enlisted Reserve, due to increase in numbers; $1,737,709 for rental allowances to officers and enlisted men, due to increases in the numbers of officers and men who will be in a commutation-of-quarters status; $159,604 for subsistence allowance for officers, due to increase in commissioned strength; and $90,565 for projecting into 1941, on an annual basis, field employees taken on by the Finance Department at various times during 1940. The principal decrease consists of $1,780,598 in travel expenses of the Army, due to the nonrecurrence of travel in 1941 required to be performed in 1940 in connection with Army expansion programs.

The estimates for 1941 provide average active strengths of not to exceed 13,796 commissioned officers and 204,000 enlisted men of the Regular Army, and 6,415 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts. In addition, provision is made for 185 officers of the Corps of Engineers to be employed on river and harbor and flood control work and paid from the appropriations for such works.

For the Quartermaster Corps there is a net decrease below 1940 of $6,739,603. The principal increases consist of $2,768,388 for subsistence of the Army because of increased strength; $145,699 for miscellaneous supplies; $192,632 for clothing and equipage; $436,967 for pay of employees at camps, posts, and stations, mainly for projecting into 1941, on an annual basis, the pay of employees taken on in 1940 on a staggered basis under Army expansion programs; $70,150 for replacement of animal-drawn equipment; $1,703,885 for water transportation, due principally to provision for the construction of a new Army transport, as a replacement, for which there is allowed a cash appropriation of $1,000,000 and a contract authorization of $5,000,000, to the purchase of a new tug to replace one which is no longer serviceable, to procure additional boats for the Air Corps for rescue work, and to the necessity for making major repairs to Army transports and other boats of the Quartermaster Corps; $525,000 for motor transportation, because of an increased number of motor vehicles to be serviced, maintained, and operated; $643,331 for rail transportation, due to an increase in the quantities of supplies, equipment, and munitions to be transported in 1941; $124,280 for the purchase of an additional number of horses and mules to replace losses; $249,000 for the purchase of land for use as a firing range for antiaircraft artillery; and $1,709,864 for the maintenance and repair of barracks and quarters, utilities, roads, walks, wharves, and distribution systems, the furnishing of heat, light, and water, procurement of furniture and equipment for barracks and quarters, and procurement and maintenance of fire apparatus—all occasioned by Army expansion programs. These increases, totaling $8,639,346, are offset by nonrecurring items totaling $15,378,949, producing a net decrease of $6,739,603, as stated above.

For the Signal Corps there is a net decrease below 1940 of $5,061,491. This results from total increases of $1,875,177, offset by $6,936,668 of nonrecurring items. The principal item of increase is $1,160,000, required for payment of obligations accruing under contracts authorized by the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940. The balance of the increase, $715,177, consists of 20 relatively small items of increase made necessary as a result of the initiation of Army expansion programs in 1940.

The estimates for the Army Air Corps for 1941 show a net decrease below 1940 of $2,464,936, resulting from increases in operating costs in 1941 by reason of the aviation expansion program initiated in 1940, offset by decreased requirements for the procurement of new airplanes.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the Medical Department the estimates for 1941 show a net decrease below 1940 of $837,791, consisting of increases of $122,150, offset by $959,941 of nonrecurring items. The increases cover eight items of relatively small amounts to meet additional requirements because of Army expansion programs initiated in 1940.

The estimates for the military activities of the Corps of Engineers show a net decrease of $276,385, which merely reflects reduced requirements in 1941.

For the Ordnance Department the 1941 estimates are greater by $13,782,558 than the amount appropriated for 1940. This increase is all due to carrying forward the program for supplying the Regular Army with needed munitions of all kinds and the making of necessary repairs to ordnance arsenals.

The estimates for the Chemical Warfare Service show a net increase for 1941 of $581,042, the principal item of increase being $740,000 for payment of obligations incurred under contracts authorized in the 1940 Appropriation Act, which is offset in part by nonrecurring items.

For seacoast defenses the estimates for 1941 call for an increase of $6,179,983, for carrying forward the War Department programs for the construction, maintenance, and repair of fixed fortifications, and their accessories.

The 1941 estimates for the United States Military Academy show a net increase of $20,810, covering increased needs for the maintenance and operation of the physical plant of the academy and additional personnel requirements.

The 1941 estimates for the National Guard show a decrease of $5,362,764, consisting wholly of nonrecurring items. The strength of the Guard during 1941 under these estimates will be approximately 207,500 officers and enlisted men.

The increase in 1941 for the Organized Reserves, amounting to $1,521,951, is principally due to an increased number of Air Corps Reserve officers required for extended active duty with the Regular Army Air Corps under the Aviation Expansion Program of the War Department.

Civil activities.—The net decrease of $1,243,230 for the civil activities of the War Department (exclusive of the Panama Canal, items under the General Public Works Program, and trust accounts) consists of an increase of $85,728 for cemeterial activities and decreases of $2,008 for Alaska Communications System and $1,326,950 for maintenance of river and harbor improvements due to reduced requirements in a number of items.

For the Panama Canal, the 1941 estimates show a decrease of $14,497,917, due to the transfer from these estimates of an item for the installation of protective means and devices to the Emergency National Defense Chapter of the Budget.

Trust accounts.—Under this head there is a net decrease for 1941 of $886,711, due principally to a reduction in funds contributed for river and harbor improvements and flood control.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The estimates of appropriations for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1941, together with prior year appropriations, are to be found in an Annexed Budget. The net expenditures to the extent that they affect the general fund of the Treasury are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for 1941, insofar as they constitute a charge upon the United States Treasury, are estimated at $6,000,000, the amount appropriated for 1940. The details of the requirements of the District of Columbia are to be found in the summary and supporting schedules of the Annexed Budget.

EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE

The President, by proclamation of September 5, 1939, recognized the existence of war in Europe, and proclaimed the neutrality of the United States. Under date of September 8, 1939, he issued a proclamation proclaiming "that a national emergency exists in connection with and to the extent necessary for the proper observance, safeguarding, and enforcing of the neutrality of the United States and the strengthening of our national defense within the limits of peacetime authorizations." In this last-cited proclamation, the President stated that specific directions and authorizations would be given from time to time for carrying out its two purposes.

By Executive Order No. 8244, dated September 8, 1939, it was directed (1) that the enlisted strength of the Regular Army be increased as rapidly as possible by voluntary enlistments to 227,000 men; (2) the commissioned strength of the Regular Army may be supplemented by the use of such Reserve officers as may be necessary within the limitations prescribed in the act of April 3, 1939; and (3) the enlisted strength of existing active units of the National Guard be increased as quickly as possible to 235,000 men, with such increase in commissioned strength as is essential for command.

By Executive Order No. 8245, dated September 8, 1939, it was directed (1) that the enlisted strength of the active list of the Regular Navy be increased as rapidly as possible by voluntary enlistments of not to exceed 145,000 men; (2) the enlisted strength of the active list of the Marine Corps be increased as rapidly as possible by voluntary enlistments to 25,000 men; (3) authorized calling to active duty such retired commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy and Marine Corps, and such transferred members of the Fleet Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve as may be necessary; and (4) authorized the ordering to active duty of such officers and men of the Naval Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve (other than transferred members), including aviation cadets, as might be deemed necessary and as agree voluntarily to serve.

By Executive Order No. 8247, dated September 8, 1939, it was directed that the personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, be increased in such number, not exceeding 150, as the Attorney General shall find necessary for the proper performance of the additional duties imposed upon the Department of Justice in connection with the national emergency.

By Executive Order No. 8254, dated September 18, 1939, it was ordered that the enlisted strength of the active list of the Regular Coast Guard be increased as rapidly as possible through voluntary enlistments by not to exceed 2,000 men, exclusive of former Lighthouse Service personnel, and that, within the limits of available appropriations, the present facilities of the Coast Guard be increased, repaired, modernized, enlarged, and equipped to the extent determined by the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to perform such additional duties and to accommodate such increased enlisted strength.

The carrying out of the above Executive orders required waiving or modifying the monthly or other apportionments of the appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 of the agencies concerned.

To meet obligations incurred during the fiscal year 1940 under the provisions of the above-cited Executive orders, there were submitted to the Congress supplemental esti-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

mates totaling $271,999,523 and calling for appropriations of $119,999,842 for the War Department, $146,049,256 for the Navy Department, $1,475,000 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and $4,475,425 for the Coast Guard.

The estimates for the fiscal year 1941 for "Emergency National Defense" total $302,151,361 and call for appropriations of $133,921,166 for the War Department; $123,932,540 for the Navy Department; $7,809,655 for the Coast Guard, Treasury Department; $2,488,000 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice; and $34,000,000 for the Panama Canal. These estimates, except as to the Panama Canal, project into the fiscal year 1941, on an annual basis, commitments made during the fiscal year 1940; provide for continuing during 1941 the necessary activities for the proper observance, safeguarding, and enforcing of the neutrality of the United States; and provide for the strengthening of national defense. Under these emergency estimates and the regular estimates for 1941 the average enlisted strengths to be maintained during that year will be 227,000 for the Regular Army (including the Philippine Scouts); 235,000 for the National Guard; 150,250 for the Regular Navy; 25,000 for the Marine Corps; and 8,866 for the Coast Guard. In addition, the Federal Bureau of Investigation will maintain throughout the year an emergency force of 250 additional special agents.

For the Panama Canal, the estimates provide $19,000,000 for necessary protection and $15,000,000 for initiating the improvement and enlargement of the capacity of the Canal, including the construction of a third set of locks, under the provisions of the act of August 11, 1939. Initiation of this project in 1941 is proposed, primarily, in the interest of national defense.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL

168500—39——1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
U. S. Senate	$3,691,816	$3,865,624	+$173,808
House of Representatives	8,984,284	9,080,802	+96,518
Legislative miscellaneous	200,940	203,440	+2,500
Architect of the Capitol	1,925,511	3,270,770	+1,345,259
Botanic Garden	106,455	195,235	+88,780
Library of Congress	3,107,707	3,116,807	+9,100
Government Printing Office	4,657,430	4,837,430	+180,000
Total annual appropriations	22,674,143	24,570,108	+1,895,965
Permanent appropriation:			
Library of Congress	41,500	41,600	+100
Total, general and special accounts	22,715,643	24,611,708	+1,896,065
TRUST ACCOUNT			
Library of Congress	72,500	67,000	−5,500
Government Printing Office	568,000	500,000	−68,000
Total, trust accounts	640,500	567,000	−73,500

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Salaries of Senators—
For compensation of Senators, $960,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 822*).

Estimate 1941, **$960,000** Appropriated 1940, **$960,000**

Mileage of President of Senate and of Senators—
For mileage of the President of the Senate and of Senators, $51,000 (*2 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 822*).

Estimate 1941, **$51,000** Appropriated 1940, **$51,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Senators:

Estimate 1941, **$1,011,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,011,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460 (*53 Stat. 822*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,460** Appropriated 1940, **$11,460**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680 (*53 Stat. 822*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,680** Appropriated 1940, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; Chief Clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $2,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,500; Parliamentarian, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; Journal Clerk, $3,780; principal clerk, $3,780; legislative clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; enrolling clerk, $4,000; printing clerk, $3,540; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; assistant Journal Clerk, $3,360; executive clerk, $3,180; first assistant librarian, $3,120; keeper of stationery, $3,320; clerks—one at $3,180, four at $2,880 each, three at $2,640 each, clerk in Disbursing Office, $2,400, six at $2,400 each, three at $1,860 each, three at $1,740 each; special officer, $2,460; press relations officer, $2,140; messenger, $1,260; laborers—one at $1,740, one at $1,620, five at $1,380 each, one in Secretary's office, $1,680, one $1,560, one $1,260; in all, $142,880 (*53 Stat. 822*).

Estimate 1941, **$142,880** Appropriated 1940, **$143,180**

DOCUMENT ROOM

Salaries: Superintendent, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; first assistant, $2,640; second assistant, $2,040; four assistants, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,380; in all, $19,220 (*53 Stat. 822*).

Estimate 1941, **$19,220** Appropriated 1940, **$19,220**

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $4,800; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880 and $500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600, and $1,400 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,400 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900 and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; assistant clerk, $2,000; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $505,960 (*53 Stat. 823–824*).

Estimate 1941, **$505,960** Appropriated 1940, **$505,960**

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

Clerical assistants to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specially provided for herein as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each; such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman; seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; in all, $724,200 (*53 Stat. 824*).

Clerical assistants to Senators: Ninety-six additional clerks at $1,800 per annum each, one for each Senator, $172,800 (*53 Stat. 1301*).

Ninety-six additional clerks at $1,500 per annum each, one for each Senator, $144,000 (*53 Stat. 1301*).

Twenty-six additional clerks at $1,500 per annum each, one for each Senator from each State which has a population of three million or more inhabitants, $39,000 (*53 Stat. 1301*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,080,000** Appropriated 1940, **$900,600**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $5,400 each and $1,000 additional each so long as the respective positions are held by the present respective incumbents; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $4,320 each; Deputy Sergeant at arms and storekeeper, $4,800; clerks—one $3,000, one $2,100, two at $2,000 each, one $1,800, one to the secretary for the majority, $2,280, one to the secretary of the minority, $2,280, one $1,500; assistant doorkeeper, $2,880; messengers—three (acting as assistant doorkeepers) at $2,400 each; thirty (including four for minority) at $1,740 each; four at $1,620 each; one at card door, $2,640, and $240 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk on Journal work for Congressional Record to be selected by the Official Reporters, $3,360; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters, at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,400; five skilled laborers, $1,680 each; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,740; four female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, at $1,500 each; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; attendant authorized by S. Res. 252 adopted May 13, 1938, $1,500; telephone operators—chief $2,460 and $280 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; fourteen at $1,560 each; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660; assistant superintendent, $2,520; assistant superintendent, $2,400; messengers for service to press correspondents—four at $1,440 each; laborers—three at $1,380 each, thirty at $1,260 each, three at $480 each; special employees—seven at $1,000 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $15,204; in all, $267,004 (*53 Stat. 824–825, 981, 1301*).

Estimate 1941, **$267,004** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$272,296**

[a] Includes $6,168 appropriated in the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, and in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; special officer, $1,740; thirty-one privates at $1,620 each; in all, $53,700 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$53,700** Appropriated 1940, **$53,700**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,600; assistant postmaster, $2,880; Chief Clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,280; twenty-six mail carriers, at $1,620 each; in all, $53,340 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$53,340** Appropriated 1940, **$53,340**

FOLDING ROOM

Salaries: Foremen, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, fourteen at $1,440 each; in all, $28,560 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,560** Appropriated 1940, **$28,560**

Total, salaries, officers and employees, Senate:

Estimate 1941, **$2,163,804** Appropriated 1940, **$1,989,996**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Vice President—

For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000**

Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$60,340** Appropriated 1940, **$60,340**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Cleaning Furniture—
For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Expenses of Inquiries and Investigations—
For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $150,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for per diem and subsistence expenses except in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, approved June 3, 1926, as amended (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Senate—
For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $28,250 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,250** Appropriated 1940, **$28,250**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Folding Documents—
For folding speeches and pamphlets at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $18,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$18,000** Appropriated 1940, **$18,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Materials for Folding—
For materials for folding, $1,500 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Fuel for Heating Apparatus—
For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Kitchens and Restaurants—
For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, $35,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$35,000** Appropriated 1940, **$35,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Mail Transportation—
For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $8,760 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,760** Appropriated 1940, **$8,760**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Miscellaneous Items—
For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $350,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$350,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Packing Boxes—
For packing boxes, $970 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$970** Appropriated 1940, **$970**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Postage—
Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $350; office of Sergeant at Arms, $150; in all, $500 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$500** Appropriated 1940, **$500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Furniture and Repairs—
For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, and for the purchase of furniture, $8,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Stationery—
For stationery for Senators and for the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $19,500 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$19,500** Appropriated 1940, **$19,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Storage of Documents—
For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000 (*53 Stat. 825*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

Total, contingent expenses, Senate:

Estimate 1941, **$690,820** Appropriated 1940, **$690,820**

Total, Senate, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,865,624** Appropriated 1940, **$3,691,816**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

Salaries of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, $4,385,000 (*53 Stat. 826*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,385,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,385,000**

Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For mileage of Representatives, the Delegate from Hawaii, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, and for expenses of the Delegate from Alaska, $171,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43–46; 48 U. S. C. 134, 651, 893, 1093; 53 Stat. 826*).

Estimate 1941, **$171,000** Appropriated 1940, **$171,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Members:

Estimate 1941, **$4,556,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,556,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; three clerks to the Speaker, at $2,400 each; messenger to Speaker, $1,680; in all, $13,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 826*).

Estimate 1941, **$13,500** Appropriated 1940, **$13,500**

THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

Salaries: Parliamentarian $4,500, and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; Assistant Parliamentarian, $2,760 and $750 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; messenger to Speaker's Table, $1,740; in all, $12,250 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 826*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,250** Appropriated 1940, **$12,250**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680 (*53 Stat. 826*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,680** Appropriated 1940, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; Journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000; disbursing clerk, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,900; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant Journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one at $2,460, four at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; three assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $2,500; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to Journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, ten at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,800; twenty-three at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator, when required, at $4 per day, $1,460;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, $1,200; in all, $171,760 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 826*).

Estimate 1941, **$171,760** Appropriated 1940, **$172,544**

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $2,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,900, and $1,100 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two assistant clerks at $3,900 each and $600 each additional so long as the respective positions are held by the present respective incumbents; assistant clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600 and $900 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,300 and $600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,300; messenger, $1,680; four clerk-stenographers, at the annual rate of $1,800 each, one for each subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations having jurisdiction over a regular annual appropriation bill as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations and to be appointed by the chairmen of the subcommittees so designated, subject to the approval of the Chairman, $7,200. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Election of the President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner, $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,460; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,560. Labor—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; janitors—one, $1,560; two at $1,260 each. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all, $319,720 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 826–827*).

Estimate 1941, **$319,720** Appropriated 1940, **$319,720**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of mace, $3,180; cashier, $6,000; assistant cashier, $4,000; two bookkeepers, at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, $3,600; pair clerk and messenger, $2,820; stenographer and typewriter, $1,800; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobile, $600; in all, $38,100 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 828*).

Estimate 1941, **$38,100** Appropriated 1940, **$38,100**

Police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; sergeant, $1,680; thirty-seven privates, at $1,620 each; in all, $63,360 (*53 Stat. 828*).

Estimate 1941, **$63,360** Appropriated 1940, **$63,360**

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistants to the superintendent of the House press gallery—one at $2,520 and one at $2,400; superintendent for the radio room of House radio press gallery, $2,700; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—one chief messenger, $2,240, sixteen messengers at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom), $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each, attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority) at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority) at $2,100 each; forty-eight pages during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House and one for duty in the Committee on Appropriations to be appointed by the Chairman of such committee, at $4 per day each, $34,752; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messengers to press room (House press gallery), one at $1,560 and one at $1,440; maintenance and repair of folding room motortruck, $500; in all, $268,672 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 828*).

Estimate 1941, **$268,672** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$280,520**

[a] Includes $9,968 appropriated in the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940; and $5,828 in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For the minority employees authorized and named in the House Resolutions Numbered 51 and 53 of December 11, 1931, and Numbered 281 of July 21, 1937: Two at $5,000 each, three at $2,820 each; one at $3,600 (minority pair clerk, House Resolution Numbered 313 of August 7, 1935); in all, $22,060 (*53 Stat. 828*).

Estimate 1941, **$22,060** Appropriated 1940, **$22,060**

Special employees: Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980; laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380; laborer, $1,380; in all, $4,740 (*53 Stat. 828*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,740** Appropriated 1940, **$4,740**

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the two preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,110; clerk, $2,530; two assistant clerks, at $1,800 each; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, $2,000; in all, $11,240 (*53 Stat. 828*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,240** Appropriated 1940, **$11,240**

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560; in all, $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,900** Appropriated 1940, **$9,900**

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each; in all, $3,480 (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,480** Appropriated 1940, **$3,480**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000: assistant postmaster, $2,880; two registry and money-order clerks, at $2,100 each; forty messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails), at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,740; laborer, $1,260; in all, $84,680 (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$84,680** Appropriated 1940, **$84,680**

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $2,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,500**

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; clerk, $4,000; assistant clerk, $2,000; six expert transcribers at $2,000 each; in all, $63,000 (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$63,000** Appropriated 1940, **$63,000**

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each and two stenographers to committees, at $6,000 each; clerk, $3,360; in all, $43,360 (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$43,360** Appropriated 1940, **$43,360**

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and eighty-one days from January 1 to June 30, 1941, both inclusive.

Total, salaries, officers and employees, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1941, **$1,134,002** Appropriated 1940, **$1,146,634**

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS, AND DELEGATES

Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member and Delegate, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government", approved June 20, 1929, as amended by the Act of July 25, 1939, $2,847,000 (*2 U. S. C. 92; 53 Stat. 829, 1080, 1301–1302*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,847,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,518,500**

[a] Includes $328,500 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs—

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $29,000 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $45,000 (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$45,000** Appropriated 1940, **$43,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Packing Boxes—

For packing boxes, $3,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to furnish a packing box to any Representative, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner for any session of Congress unless request therefor has been made not later than thirty days after the sine die adjournment of any such session (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Items—

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including materials for folding, $97,500 (*53 Stat. 829*).

Estimate 1941, **$97,500** Appropriated 1940, **$95,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stenographic Reports of Committee Hearings—

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $28,000 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,000** Appropriated 1940, **$18,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Expenses of Special and Select Committees—

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $100,000 (*53 Stat. 830, 1302*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$225,000**

[a] Includes $165,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, House of Representatives—

For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $28,250 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,250** Appropriated 1940, **$28,250**

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives shall be used to defray the expenses of any committee consisting of more than six persons (not more than four from the House and not more than two from the Senate) nor to defray the expenses of any other person except the Sergeant at Arms of the House or a representative of his office, and except the widow or minor children or both of the deceased, to attend the funeral rites and burial of any person who at the time of his or her death is a Representative, a Delagate from a Territory, or a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico (*53 Stat. 830*).

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Telegraph and Telephone Service—

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $100,000 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$90,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stationery—

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, for the first session of the Seventy-seventh Congress, and for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House (not to exceed $5,000), $92,600 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$92,600** Appropriated 1940, **$125,450**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Attending Physician—

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of not to exceed $30 per month each to three assistants as provided by the House resolutions adopted July 1, 1930, and January 20, 1932, $3,500 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,500** Appropriated 1940, **$3,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Postage—

Postage stamps: Postmaster, $200; Clerk, $400; Sergeant at Arms, $250; Doorkeeper, $100; in all $950 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$950** Appropriated 1940, **$950**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Folding Documents—

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $30,000 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Revision of the Laws—

For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized, by the Act approved May 29, 1928 (1 U. S. C., 59), $6,500, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on Revision of the Laws (*53 Stat. 830, 1302*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$39,000**

[a] Includes $32,500 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

Payment for Certain Services, House of Representatives—

For assistants in compiling lists of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily calendars of business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing lists of congressional nominees and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the Appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; for recording and filing statements of political committees and candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (2 U. S. C. 241–256); and for such other assistance as the Clerk of the House may

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

deem necessary and proper in the conduct of the business of his office, $4,500: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to augment the annual salary of any employee of the House of Representatives (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,500** Appropriated 1940, **$4,500**

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Speaker of House of Representatives—

For exchange, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000 (*53 Stat. 830*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000**

Total, contingent expenses, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1941, **$543,800** Appropriated 1940, **$703,150**

Payment to Widow of Hon. Harry Wilbur Griswold—

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

Payment to Children of Hon. Emmett Marshall Owen—

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

Payment to Widow of Hon. Sam D. McReynolds—

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

CAPITOL BUILDING

Painting of the Signing of the Constitution, House of Representatives—

Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

Total, House of Representatives, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$9,080,802** Appropriated 1940, **$8,984,284**

CAPITOL POLICE

Salaries, Capitol Police—

Salaries: Captain, $2,700; three lieutenants, at $1,740 each; two special officers, at $1,740 each; three sergeants, at $1,680 each; fifty-two privates, at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $100,680: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police (including those for the Senate and House Office Buildings) who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board: *Provided further*, That the Capitol Police Board is hereby authorized to detail police from the House and Senate Office Buildings for police duty on the Capitol Grounds (*53 Stat. 831*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,680** Appropriated 1940, **$100,680**

Uniforms and Equipment, Capitol Police—

For purchasing and supplying uniforms, purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, contingent expenses, including $25 per month for extra services performed by a member of such force for the Capitol Police Board, $9,400 (*40 U. S. C. 210–212; 53 Stat. 831*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,400** Appropriated 1940, **$9,400**

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol Police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House (*53 Stat. 831*).

Total, Capitol Police:

Estimate 1941, **$110,080** Appropriated 1940, **$110,080**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Printing—

Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,600; in all, $11,860, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House (*44 U. S. C. 1, 49; 53 Stat. 831*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,860** Appropriated 1940, **$11,860**

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Legislative Counsel—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the Office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, $77,500, of which $37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $40,000 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives (*2 U. S. C. 271–277; 53 Stat. 831*).

Estimate 1941, **$77,500** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Statement of Appropriations—

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives of the statements for the second and third sessions of the Seventy-sixth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, $4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to do the work (*2 U. S. C. 105; 53 Stat. 831*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000**

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect; $59,100 (*5 U. S. C. 662, 673; 46 Stat. 38; 53 Stat. 831*).

Estimate 1941, **$59,100** Appropriated 1940, **$59,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Architect	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant architect	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Supervising air-conditioning engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent of construction	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Elevator engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (civil)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant elevator engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk and art curator	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 6. Clerk (special assistant)	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent	16.8	59,100	16.8	59,100	16.8	59,100
Deduct lapses						322
01 Personal services (net)		59,100		59,100		58,778
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						322
Total estimate or appropriation		59,100		59,100		59,100

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol Building and Repairs—

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; special clothing for workmen; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

exchange (not to exceed $1,000), maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicle; not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; [$327,200] *$310,615 (40 U. S. C. 166; 42 Stat. 430; 53 Stat. 832, 1302).*

Estimate 1941, **$310,615** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$330,200**

[a] Includes $3,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Associate engineer (heating and ventilating)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate engineer (electrical)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Engineer (air conditioning)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Engineer (air conditioning)					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant auditor and accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Decorator and foreman painter	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	9	2,189	8	2,200	7.4	2,255
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	7	1,986	7	1,969	6	1,987
Grade 6. Mechanic	31	1,785	31	1,781	31	1,782
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (assistant Plaza electrician)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior mechanic (operator)	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic (operator, public address system)	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,240
Junior mechanic (elevator)	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10	1,302	10	1,278	10	1,282
Minor mechanic	2	1,450	2	1,420	2	1,420
Grade 2. Elevator operator	27	1,200	27	1,200	27	1,212
Junior laborer	6	1,230	6	1,200	6	1,200
Forewoman of charwomen at 55 cents per hour	1	861	1	861	1	861
Charwoman at 50 cents per hour	25	470	25	470	25	470
Total permanent	139	206,391	137	201,851	133.4	193,620
Deduct lapses		1,366		1,366		1,411
Net permanent		205,025		200,485		192,209
Temporary employees		9,598		9,598		13,295
01 Personal services (net)		214,623		210,083		205,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,025		25,025		17,177
05 Communication service		20		20		20
06 Travel		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		25		25		50
09 Advertising		50		50		
Repairs and alterations:						
Painting, annual		17,500		17,500		18,252
Painting, dome and central portion				31,000		
Elevator repairs, annual		2,250		2,250		3,531
Plumbing renewals		10,000		10,000		11,700
Substation equipment and repairs		5,575		3,100		7,807
General annual repairs and alterations		19,420		19,420		18,410
Roof replacement and repairs (old building) special				4,000		
Pointing exterior stonework, steps						2,200
Revolving doors (replacement)		8,400				
12 Total, repairs and alterations		63,145		87,270		61,900
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Maintenance and repair, lighting system, grounds (new area)		4,227		4,227		3,820
Maintenance air-conditioning system		3,000		3,000		4,097
Roof survey						2,800
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,227		7,227		10,717
Equipment:						
Office equipment and furnishings		400		400		735
Public-address system (House Chamber)						4,888
30 Total, equipment		400		400		5,623
Total other obligations		95,992		120,117		95,487
Grand total obligations		310,615		330,200		300,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						578
Total estimate or appropriation		310,615		330,200		301,569

Structural-Engineering Study, Capitol Building—

[For a structural-engineering study of the roofs and skylights over the Senate and House wings of the United States Capitol Building with a view to determining the strength and safety of such roofs and skylights and the need of their replacement, to be made under the direction and supervision of a committee of two, one a Senator to be appointed by the President of the Senate and the other a Member of the House of Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker of the House, $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available. Said committee shall have authority to employ a structural engineer or firm of engineers, and to make such other expenditures as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this paragraph. The committee shall make a report to the Congress at the earliest possible date] *(53 Stat. 832).*

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

12 Structural engineering study, Capitol Building: Roofs and skylights over Senate and House wings: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Reconstruction, Repair, etc., Terraces of the Capitol Building—

For reconstruction, repair, alteration, and improvement of the terraces of the Capitol Building and rooms beneath the terraces, including all necessary work in connection therewith, $508,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, 1942 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$508,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Reconstruction, repair, alteration, and improvement of terraces and rooms	$498,000	$10,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+10,000	−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	508,000		

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $1,500 *(53 Stat. 832).*

Improving the Capitol Grounds—

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol power plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (41 U. S. C., 5) and 3744 (41 U. S. C., 16) of the Revised Statutes, [$104,000] *$498,916 (53 Stat. 832).*

Estimate 1941, **$498,916** Appropriated 1940, **$104,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior landscape architect and horticulturist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000		
Grade 4. Landscape gardener					1	$4,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant landscape gardener	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal gardener	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Tree surgeon	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	13	1,362	13	1,334	12.5	1,339
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Labor (skilled)	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4. Under mechanic					0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Senior laborer	26	1,260	26	1,229	26	1,236
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,188	5	1,176	5	1,200
Total permanent	54	78,300	54	76,920	54	76,280
Deduct lapses		576		576		773
Net permanent		77,724		76,344		75,507
Temporary employees		5,000		5,000		3,864
01 Personal services (net)		82,724		81,344		79,371
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		6,500		6,612
05 Communication service		20		20		
07 Transportation of things		32		32		17
09 Advertising		100		100		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improving the Capitol Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Repairs and alterations:			
Paving and repairs to sidewalks, annual	$2,550	$2,550	$2,799
General annual repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	828
Sprinkler system, courtyard grounds, old House Office Building	2,500		
Repairs and improvements to grotto	1,500		
Reconstruction plaza, driveways, including sewer work for drainage	390,970		
12 Total, repairs and alterations	399,020	4,050	3,627
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
Snow removal	5,000	5,000	3,006
Maintenance of signal lights	1,320	1,304	1,288
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expense	6,320	6,304	4,294
Equipment:			
Equipment, annual	4,200	4,200	3,515
New signal lights			929
Bandstand replacement		1,450	
30 Total, equipment	4,200	5,650	4,444
Total other obligations	416,192	22,656	18,994
Grand total obligations	498,916	104,000	98,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,635
Total estimate or appropriation	498,916	104,000	101,000

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—

Legislative garage: For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all necessary incidental expenses, [$11,880] *$12,240 (47 Stat. 391; 53 Stat. 832)*.

Estimate 1941, **$12,240** Appropriated 1940, **$11,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	0.4	$1,860
Grade 5. Superintendent					0.6	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman	1	1,380	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,356	5	1,296	4	1,320
01 Personal services	7	10,020	7	9,660	5	6,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		720		720		406
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,610
Total other obligations		2,220		2,220		2,016
Grand total obligations		12,240		11,880		8,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4
Total estimate or appropriation		12,240		11,880		9,000

Subway Transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings—

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway system connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the cars, tracks, and electrical equipment connected therewith, $2,000 *(53 Stat. 832)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$600	$600	$661
Repairs and alterations:			
Annual	900	900	796
Track replacement			3,118
12 Total, repairs and alterations	900	900	3,914
30 Equipment	500	500	1,372
Total obligations	2,000	2,000	5,947
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	6,000

Maintenance, Senate Office Building—

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment, and for labor and material incident thereto, and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, including four female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms at $1,500 each; in all, [$314,428, of which $14,000 shall be immediately available] *$327,745*: *Provided*, That structural changes in the Senate Office Building shall only be made with the approval of the Architect of the Capitol *(53 Stat. 832)*.

Estimate 1941, **$327,745** Appropriated 1940, **$314,428**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Grand total obligations	$327,745	$314,428	$290,951
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			518
Total estimate or appropriation	327,745	314,428	291,469

Repairs and Equipment, Barber Shop, etc., Senate Office Building—

[For the repair, alteration, and equipment of rooms 90–B, 92–B, 94–B, and 96–B for use as barber shop and beauty shop, $1,905] *(53 Stat. 832)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$1,905**

12 Repair, alterations, and equipment of rooms 90-B, 92-B, 94-B, 96-B for use as barber shop and beauty shop: Obligations—1940, $1,905.

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—

House Office Buildings: For maintenance, including equipment, miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, [$376,860] *$550,060 (40 U. S. C. 175; 53 Stat. 832)*.

Estimate 1941, **$550,060** Appropriated 1940, **$376,860**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Grand total obligations	$550,060	$376,860	$375,717
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			123
Total estimate or appropriation	550,060	376,860	375,840

Capitol Power Plant—

Capitol Power Plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, legislative garage, and folding and storage rooms of the Senate, and for air-conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; for heating the Government Printing Office and Washington City Post Office and for light and power therefor whenever available; personal and other services, engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel in connection with the maintenance and operation of the plant, [$542,050] *$721,130 (40 U. S. C. 185; 53 Stat. 833)*.

Estimate 1941, **$721,130** Appropriated 1940, **$542,050**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Grand total obligations	$721,130	$557,130	$637,105
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−112,808
Deduction as per H. Rept. 43, 76th Cong		−15,080	
Net total obligations	721,130	542,050	524,297
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,633
Total estimate or appropriation	721,130	542,050	542,930

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

The Government Printing Office and the Washington City Post Office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power whenever any such service is furnished during the fiscal

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

year [1940] *1941*, and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury (*53 Stat. 833*).

NOTE.—Detailed statements of obligations for the Senate Office Building to be submitted to the Senate Committee on Rules having supervision of that building; and detailed statements of obligations for the House Office Buildings and Capitol Power Plant to be submitted to the House Office Building Commission having supervision of those buildings.

LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Library Buildings and Grounds—

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services at rates of pay provided by law, [$81,220] *$91,700* (*2 U. S. C. 141; 5 U. S. C. 673; 53 Stat. 833*).

Estimate 1941, **$91,700** Appropriated 1940, **$81,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-storekeeper	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	$2,600
Chief electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,312
Decorator	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Air-conditioning engineer	1	2,300	1	2,000	1	2,000
Elevator engineer	1	2,300	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic (general)	2	1,920	2	1,890	2	1,890
Electrician	4	1,890	4	1,875	3	1,880
Carpenter	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Air-conditioning mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Elevator mechanic	2	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Mechanic (assistant engineer)	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,713
Mechanic (substation operators)	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant engineer, air conditioning	5	1,680	3	1,680	2.1	1,680
Machinist	2	1,860	2	1,830	2	1,830
Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Painter	2	1,800	2	1,770	2	1,770
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	2	1,710	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (helper)	2	1,620	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic (helper)	16	1,321	13	1,325	11.1	1,342
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Total permanent	54	92,200	48	81,720	42.2	72,295
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,743
01 Personal services (net)		91,700		81,220		69,552
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,448
Total estimate or appropriation		91,700		81,220		72,000

Salaries, Sunday opening: For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the opening of the Library Buildings on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by such Architect, $6,768 (*53 Stat. 833*).

Estimated 1941, **$6,768** Appropriated 1940, **$6,768**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Electrician or engineer	1	$7.98	1	$7.98	1	$7.98
Senior mechanic	3	7.09	3	7.09	2	7.09
Mechanic	7	6.46	7	6.46	7	6.46
Under mechanic	7	5.21	7	5.21	3	5.21
01 Personal services (net)	18	6,768	18	6,768	13	2,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,028
Total estimate or appropriation		6,768		6,768		5,000

For necessary expenditures for the Library Buildings and Grounds under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such buildings and grounds, [$48,600, of which amount $20,000 shall be immediately available] *$133,640* (*2 U. S. C. 141; 53 Stat. 833*).

Estimate 1941, **$133,640** Appropriated 1940, **$48,600**

Library Buildings and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$9,500	$9,500	$7,349
Repairs and alterations:			
General annual	8,500	8,500	11,774
Maintenance and repair, elevators (both buildings)	5,090	1,600	760
Sprinkler system (Library grounds, old area)	10,000		
Pneumatic tube system for Library Building	30,000		
Preliminary plans and specifications for air conditioning old building	5,000		
Alterations and improvements to spaces previously occupied by the Periodical, Smithsonian, Catalog, Accessions, and Classifications Divisions		10,000	
Underfloor duct system		10,000	
Alterations and improvements to Copyright Office, printery and bindery and octagon			9,980
Cleaning exterior of old building	55,750		
12 Total, repairs and alterations	114,340	30,100	22,514
13 Maintenance and repair, air conditioning and refrigerating systems (both buildings)	3,300	2,500	1,585
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	1,379
32 Care of grounds	1,500	1,500	1,485
Total obligations	133,640	48,600	34,312
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			188
Total estimate or appropriation	133,640	48,600	34,500

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, [$36,500, of which amount $15,000 shall be available immediately] *$48,856* (*2 U. S. C. 141; 53 Stat. 833*).

Estimate 1941, **$48,856** Appropriated 1940, **$36,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Miscellaneous furniture and repairs	$9,700	$9,700	$7,789
Office equipment and repair	6,800	6,800	4,123
Map cases for Map Division	15,000	5,000	4,080
Cork, rubber, floor tiling, and linoleum			576
Equipment of reference room (Hispanic Collection)	4,421		
Music Division, apparatus for phonoduplication service	12,935		
Equipping spaces formerly occupied by Catalogue, Accession and Classification, Periodical, Smithsonian Divisions		15,000	
Cafe equipment			2,116
Total obligations	48,856	36,500	18,684
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,316
Total estimate or appropriation	48,856	36,500	20,000

Total, Library Buildings and Grounds:

Estimate 1941, **$280,964** Appropriated 1940, **$173,088**

Annex, Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Construction of annex under the joint commission to acquire a site and additional buildings for the Library of Congress		$51,000	$248,127
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−248,127
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−51,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $2,048.95.

Total, Architect of the Capitol, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,270,770** Appropriated 1940, **$1,925,511**

BOTANIC GARDEN

Salaries, Botanic Garden—

Salaries: For personal services (including not exceeding $3,000 for miscellaneous temporary labor without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), **[**$81,330**]** *$82,110*; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library (*53 Stat. 833*).

Estimate 1941, **$82,110** Appropriated 1940, **$81,330**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant director	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant horticulturist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Head gardener	8	1,785	8	1,755	8	1,755
Grade 3. Gardener	3	1,620	3	1,580	3	1,580
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	5	1,440	5	1,416	5	1,416
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanics	5	1,836	5	1,824	5	1,824
Grade 5. Mechanics	3	1,620	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Skilled laborers	14	1,350	14	1,346	14	1,346
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman	1	1,099	1	1,099	1	1,099
Total permanent	48	79,699	48	78,919	48	78,919
Deduct lapses		332		332		4
Net permanent		79,367		78,587		78,915
Temporary employees		2,743		2,743		2,080
01 Personal services (net)		82,110		81,330		80,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		82,110		81,330		81,000

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—

Maintenance, operation, repairs, and improvements: For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden, and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and equipment pertaining thereto, including procuring fertilizers, soils, tools, trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; not to exceed $25 for emergency medical supplies; disposition of waste; traveling expenses of the Director and his assistants not to exceed $250; streetcar fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; repair, maintenance, operation, purchase, and exchange of motortrucks and a passenger motor vehicle (the cost of such passenger vehicle not to exceed $750, including the amount allowed on any vehicle given in part payment therefor); purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; repairs and improvements to Director's residence; and all other necessary expenses; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, **[**$25,125**]** *$113,125, of which $90,000 shall be available for the construction of additional greenhouses and other structures at Poplar Point Nursery, including necessary heating, plumbing, electrical and other facilities, grading, roadways, and other incidental work, and for the removal of structures from Square 576 West in the District of Columbia, and improvement of this area: Provided, That the foregoing appropriation shall be available for personal and other services without regard to the Classification Act, as amended, or any other Act (53 Stat. 833–834).*

Estimate 1941, **$113,125** Appropriated 1940, **$25,125**

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$6,725	$5,225	$6,804
05 Communications service	100	100	81
06 Travel expenses	275	275	249
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	9
10 Furnishing electricity	200	200	118
12 Repairs and alterations	4,800	4,800	2,195
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	97
30 Equipment (includes plant material)	9,875	13,375	9,535
32 Nonstructural improvements and structures	91,000	1,000	13,863
Total obligations	113,125	25,125	32,951
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			399
Total estimate or appropriation	113,125	25,125	33,350

The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5).

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the Botanic Garden shall be used for the distribution, by congressional allotment, of trees, plants, shrubs, or other nursery stock.

The purchase of supplies and equipment and the procurement of services at the Botanic Garden may be made in the open market without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in the manner common among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the services does not exceed $50 in any instance (*53 Stat. 834*).

Total, Botanic Garden, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$195,235** Appropriated 1940, **$106,455**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES

Salaries, Library Proper, Library of Congress—

For the Librarian, the Librarian Emeritus, Chief Assistant Librarian, Chief Reference Librarian, and other personal services, including special and temporary services and extra special services of regular employees (not exceeding $2,000) at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, **[**$1,073,020**]** *$1,090,660, of which sum $8,320 shall be immediately available (2 U. S. C. 136, 136a, 140; 52 Stat. 808; 53 Stat. 834).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,090,660** Appropriated 1940, **$1,073,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Librarian of Congress	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant librarian	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief librarian	3	5,866	3	5,866	3	5,866
Grade 5. Senior librarian	13	5,000	13	5,000	13	4,969
Grade 4. Librarian	7	4,200	7	4,200	6	4,171
Grade 3. Associate librarian	20	3,400	20	3,400	20	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	66	2,828	66	2,810	66	2,803
Grade 1. Junior librarian	48	2,117	48	2,117	47	2,106
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	9	2,138	9	2,138	9	2,138
Grade 5. Library assistant	61	1,890	61	1,890	61	1,844
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	42	1,682	42	1,682	42	1,667
Grade 3. Under library assistant	37	1,470	37	1,470	36	1,458
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	52	1,397	52	1,397	52	1,314
Grade 1. Library aide	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,250	6	2,250	6	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	16	1,842	16	1,842	16	1,834
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,664	10	1,664	10	1,664
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,535	20	1,535	20	1,535
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Under photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Library Proper, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	3	$1,380	3	$1,380	3	$1,380
Messenger	21	1,335	21	1,335	20	1,226
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total	456	977,025	456	977,025	452	954,514
Salaries, Annex Building (only a portion of the positions have as yet been classified)		100,000		100,000		33,601
Salary, Librarian Emeritus		5,000		5,000		
Total permanent		1,082,025		1,082,025		988,115
Deduct lapses		2,185		2,185		2,185
Net permanent		1,079,840		1,079,840		985,930
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service		2,000		2,000		1,872
01 Personal services (net)		1,081,840		1,081,840		987,802
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+8,820		−8,820		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						66,398
Total estimate or appropriation		1,090,660		1,073,020		1,054,200

Salaries, Copyright Office, Library of Congress—

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, [$284,160] *$278,120*, of which sum [$12,400] *$3,180* shall be immediately available (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141; 17 U. S. C. 48; 53 Stat. 834*).

Estimate 1941, **$278,120** Appropriated 1940, **$284,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Register of Copyrights	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Assistant Register of Copyrights	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	6	2,180	6	2,180	6	2,180
Grade 5. Library assistant	9	1,947	9	1,947	9	1,947
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	16	1,688	16	1,688	16	1,688
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,484	2	1,484	2	1,484
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,885	7	2,885	7	2,885
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,300	10	2,300	10	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	22	1,890	22	1,890	22	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	32	1,751	32	1,751	32	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,543	16	1,543	14	1,492
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,409	4	1,409	4	1,409
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent	139	276,980	139	276,980	136	269,777
Deduct lapses		2,040		2,040		2,040
01 Personal services (net)		274,940		274,940		267,737
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+12,406		−12,400
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+3,180		−3,180		
Net total obligations		278,120		284,160		255,337
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						63
Total estimate or appropriation		278,120		284,160		255,400

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress, and committees and Members thereof, and for printing and binding the digests of public general bills, and including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piece work and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $99,500. (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 53 Stat. 834*).

Estimate 1941, **$99,500** Appropriated 1940, **$99,500**

Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	6	3,416	6	3,416	6	3,416
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,860
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,680
Grade 3. Under library assistant	4	1,539	4	1,539	4	1,601
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent	27	69,430	27	69,430	27	69,980
Deduct lapses		990		990		990
Net permanent		68,440		68,440		68,990
Special, temporary and miscellaneous service (piece work and work by the day or hour)		5,700		5,700		3,614
Salaries, Bill Digest Service (6 to 9 employees)		16,360		16,360		16,360
01 Personal services (net)		90,500		90,500		88,964
08 Printing (index and digests of pending bills)		9,000		9,000		9,000
Total obligations		99,500		99,500		97,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,536
Total estimate or appropriation		99,500		99,500		99,500

DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

Distribution of Card Indexes, Library of Congress—

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed $68,000 for employees engaged in piece work and work by the day or hour and for extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, $224,560[, of which sum $9,500 shall be immediately available for employees engaged in piece work and work by the day or hour] (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 53 Stat. 834*).

Estimate 1941, **$224,560** Appropriated 1940, **$224,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,683
Grade 1. Junior librarian	13	2,225	13	2,225	12	2,224
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	15	1,853	15	1,853	15	1,833
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	8	1,746	8	1,746	7	1,745
Grade 3. Under library assistant	11	1,583	11	1,583	10	1,582
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	17	1,366	17	1,366	17	1,366
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,833	2	1,833	2	1,833
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent	85	156,270	85	156,270	82	151,211
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service, including work by the hour		68,000		68,000		58,500
01 Personal services (net)		224,270		224,270		209,711
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0520 Communication service (postage)		270		270		270
07 Transportation of things (service)		20		20		19
Total other obligations		290		290		289
Total estimate or appropriation		224,560		224,560		210,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation", approved February 10, 1927 (2 U. S. C. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary services at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, [$39,200] *$32,500 (2 U. S. C. 164; 53 Stat. 834–835).*

Estimate 1941, **$32,500** Appropriated 1940, **$39,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent	12	31,470	12	31,470	12	32,566
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,000
Net permanent		30,970		30,970		31,566
Special and temporary service		1,300		1,300		
01 Personal services (net)		32,270		32,270		31,566
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding				6,700		47
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		230		230		233
Total other obligations		230		6,930		280
Grand total obligations		32,500		39,200		31,846
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						154
Total estimate or appropriation		32,500		39,200		32,000

SUNDAY OPENING

Sunday Opening, Library of Congress—

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $23,437 [of which sum $350 shall be immediately available] *(2 U. S. C. 140, 141; 53 Stat. 835).*

Estimate 1941, **$23,437** Appropriated 1940, **$23,437**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
In charge per diem	1	[1] $10.00	1	[1] $10.00	1	[1] $7.00
Assistant do	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50
Do do	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00
Do do	1	[1] 6.75	1	[1] 6.75	1	[1] 3.75
Do do	1	[1] 3.50	1	[1] 3.50	1	[1] 3.50
Do do	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00
Do do	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50
Do do	52		52		49	
		3.50–14.00		3.50–14.00		2.50–11.00
Per diem employees, Annex Building	16		16		16	
		3.50–7.00		3.50–7.00		3.50–7.00
01 Personal services (net)	77	23,437	77	23,087	74	18,313
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+350		−350
Net total obligations		23,437		23,437		17,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,037
Total estimate or appropriation		23,437		23,437		22,000

[1] Serve ⅔ of a day.

NOTE.—The basis of the compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll. The above is the maximum number employed at any one time. This number decreases when the need of the service permits.

UNION CATALOGUES

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—

To continue the development and maintenance of the Union Catalogues, including personal services within and without the District of Columbia (and not to exceed $700 for special and temporary services, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, stationery, photostat supplies, and incidentals, $26,180 *(53 Stat. 835).*

Estimate 1941, **$26,180** Appropriated 1940, **$26,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2.1	1,260	2.1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent	13.1	25,380	13.1	25,380	11	22,121
Special and temporary service		700		700		698
01 Personal services (net)		26,080		26,080		22,819
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		106
06 Travel expenses						285
07 Transportation of things (service)						1
Total other obligations		100		100		392
Grand total obligations		26,180		26,180		23,211
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						89
Total estimate or appropriation		26,180		26,180		23,300

Emergency Relief, Library of Congress, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Talking book machines		$131,500	$138,395
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,605
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−131,500	−142,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, salaries, etc., Library of Congress (exclusive of buildings):

Estimate 1941, **$1,774,957** Appropriated 1940, **$1,770,057**

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of Library of Congress, General—

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses not to exceed $5,000, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, $118,000, to continue available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 53 Stat. 835).*

Estimate 1941, **$118,000** Appropriated 1940, **$118,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3021 Books, periodicals, and newspapers	$111,525	$111,525	$105,435
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	270	270	269
0520 Other communication service (postage)	1,050	1,050	1,050
06 Travel expenses	3,600	3,600	3,691
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,555	1,555	1,555
Total estimate or appropriation	118,000	118,000	112,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Increase of Library of Congress, Law Library—

For the purchase of books and for legal periodicals for the law library, including payment for legal society publications and for freight, commissions, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of law books and all other material for the increase of the law library, $85,000, to continue available, during the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 53 Stat. 835).*

Estimate 1941, **$85,000** Appropriated 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3021 Books and periodicals	$84,770	$84,770	$69,774
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	140	140	139
0520 Other communication service (postage)	50	50	50
07 Transportation of things (service)	40	40	37
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	85,000	70,000

Books for the Supreme Court, Library of Congress—

3021 Books and periodicals for the Supreme Court: Obligations—1939, $8,000.

Acquisition of the Pinckney Papers, Library of Congress—

3021 Papers of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney and Thomas Pinckney, etc.: Obligations—1939, $37,500

BOOKS FOR ADULT BLIND

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (2 U. S. C. 135a), as amended, $275,000, including not exceeding [$13,000 for personal services and not exceeding] $500 for necessary traveling expenses connected with such service and for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian [: *Provided,* That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1939 is hereby reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1940, and of such reappropriated sum not to exceed $4,000 shall be available for personal services] *(2 U. S. C. 135a; 53 Stat. 835).*

Estimate 1941, **$275,000** Appropriated 1940, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Braille						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.6	1,500
01 Personal services (net)	4	7,300	4	7,300	3.6	6,616
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		5		5		5
08 Printing		500		500		1,988
30 Books for adult blind (Braille)		92,195		92,195		91,391
Total other obligations		92,700		92,700		93,384
Total, Braille		100,000		100,000		100,000
Talking books						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.6	1,530
01 Personal services (net)	3	4,860	3	4,860	3.6	5,793
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		15		15		16
06 Travel expenses				45		24
08 Printing		500		500		1,001
30 Books for adult blind (talking books)		169,625		169,580		168,166
Total other obligations		170,140		170,140		169,207
Total, talking books		175,000		175,000		175,000
Total estimate or appropriation		275,000		275,000		275,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, General, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Buildings, $300,000 *(31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 836).*

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

08 Miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library buildings: Obligations—1941, $300,000; 1940, $300,000; 1939, $258,500.

Printing and Binding, Catalogue of Title Entries of Copyright Office, Library of Congress—

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office and the decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, $53,300 *(31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 836).*

Estimate 1941, **$53,300** Appropriated 1940, **$53,300**

08 Publication of the Catalog of Title Entries of the Copyright Office: Obligations—1941, $53,300; 1940, $53,300; 1939, $50,000.

Printing and Binding, Catalogue Cards, Library of Congress—

For the printing of catalog cards, $185,000 [of which sum $20,000 shall be immediately available] *(31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 836).*

Estimate 1941, **$185,000** Appropriated 1940, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing of catalog cards	$185,000	$165,000	$175,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+20,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation	185,000	185,000	155,000

Total, printing and binding, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1941, **$538,300** Appropriated 1940, **$538,300**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, office supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, $11,000 [of which sum $2,000 shall be immediately available] *(2 U. S. C. 131; 53 Stat. 836).*

Estimate 1941, **$11,000** Appropriated 1940, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$9,545	$9,545	$7,296
0280 Sundry supplies	60	60	60
02 Total, supplies and materials	9,605	9,605	7,356
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraphic service	25	25	25
0510 Telephone service	40	40	42
0520 Other communication service (postage)	600	600	610
0521 Postal service (post office box rent)	20	20	20
05 Total, communication service	685	685	697
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses	500	500	737
0610 Streetcar tokens	200	200	200
06 Total, travel expenses	700	700	937
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	10
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000	11,000	9,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Photoduplicating Expenses, Library of Congress—

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, $6,000 (*2 U. S. C. 131; 53 Stat. 836*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0204 Photostat supplies	$6,000	$6,000	$4,808
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			192
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	6,000	5,000

Total, contingent expenses, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1941, **$17,000** Appropriated 1940, **$17,000**

LIBRARY BUILDINGS

Salaries, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, including special and temporary services and special services of regular employees in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Buildings, in the discretion of the Librarian (not exceeding $750), at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $280,470 (*53 Stat. 836*).

Estimate 1941, **$280,470** Appropriated 1940, **$280,470**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent, library buildings	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Chief clerk (disbursing office)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant superintendent and purchasing agent, buildings	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk (trust and gift funds)	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk (bookkeeping)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Property clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator (telephone)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,395	4	1,395	4	1,395
Under operator (telephone)	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,308
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Assistant farm steward (chief of laborers)	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head guard	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 4. Senior guard	5	1,356	5	1,356	5	1,356
Grade 3. Guard	62	1,224	62	1,224	62	1,224
Senior laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under domestic attendant (laundress)	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Minor mechanic (chauffeur)	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	42	1,143	42	1,143	42	1,143
Subordinate mechanic (elevator operator, 18; book cleaner, 6)	24	1,125	24	1,125	24	1,125
Minor domestic attendant	4	1,170	4	1,170	4	1,170
Grade 2. Junior laborer (head charwoman, 55 cents an hour)	4	852	4	852	2	854
Junior laborer (charwoman, 50 cents an hour)	94	468	94	468	80	474
Grade 1. Junior messenger (parcel checker)	10	600	10	600	4	600
Total permanent	282	279,720	282	279,720	260	218,478
Special and temporary services		750		750		390
01 Personal services (net)		280,470		280,470		218,868
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						49,732
Total estimate or appropriation		280,470		280,470		268,600

Sunday Opening, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Buildings on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $10,880 (*53 Stat. 836*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,880** Appropriated 1940, **$10,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Telephone operator	4	$5.00	4	$5.00	4	$5.00
Captain or lieutenant of the guard	2	5.84	2	5.84	2	5.84
Guard	10	4.79	10	4.79	10	4.79
Attendant	2	4.38	2	4.38	2	4.38
Check boy	4	2.50	4	2.50	4	2.50
Head charwoman	2	2.07	2	2.07	2	2.07
Charwoman	24	1.89	24	1.89	24	1.89
Elevator conductor	4	4.38	4	4.38	4	4.38
Skilled laborer	2	4.79	2	4.79	2	4.79
Laborer	2	4.38	2	4.38	2	4.38
01 Personal services (net)	56	10,880	56	10,880	56	5,677
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,323
Total estimate or appropriation		10,880		10,880		9,000

Maintenance, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

For mail, delivery, including purchase or exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Buildings, [$12,500] *$16,700* (*53 Stat. 836*).

Estimate 1941, **$16,700** Appropriated 1940, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$150	$100	$281
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	2,100	2,250	3,620
0210 Medical supplies for emergency room	50	50	43
0230 Fuel	300	250	203
0240 Uniforms for guards and elevator operators and special clothing for workmen	4,200		3,958
0280 Sundry supplies	75	25	7
02 Total, supplies and materials	6,875	2,675	8,112
Communication service:			
0510 General telephone service	8,500	8,500	6,018
0520 Postage	50	50	48
05 Total, communication service	8,550	8,550	6,066
06 Travel expenses (streetcar fare)	25	25	34
1280 Repairs to equipment	50	50	118
1375 Removal of rubbish	500	500	483
Equipment:			
3002 Passenger-carrying vehicle	600	600	594
3017 Paper-fastening machines			33
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (tires and tubes)	100	100	
30 Total, equipment	700	700	627
Total obligations	16,700	12,500	15,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,260
Total estimate or appropriation	16,700	12,500	16,700

Total, care and maintenance, Library Buildings:

Estimate 1941, **$308,050** Appropriated 1940, **$303,850**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board—

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, $500 (*2 U. S. C. 155; 53 Stat. 836*).

Estimate 1941, **$500** Appropriated 1940, **$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$500	$500	$265
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			235
Total estimate or appropriation	500	500	500

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $150.

Total, Library of Congress, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,116,807** Appropriated 1940, **$3,107,707**

Permanent specific appropriations:

Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, Interest Account—

Trust fund of $20,000, the interest on which, at 4 percent per annum, is to be used for the purchase of engravings and etchings to be added to the "Gardiner Greene Hubbard Collection" (*37 Stat. 319, sec. 1*).

Estimate 1941, **$800** Appropriated 1940, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3020 Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, interest account (engravings and etchings)	$800	$800	$459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			341
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	800

Library of Congress Trust Funa, Interest on Permanent Loan Account—

This appropriation represents a sum equivalent to interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan to the United States, not exceeding $5,000,000, in accordance with provisions of gifts or bequests—such interest, as income, being subject to disbursement by the Librarian of Congress for the purpose specified (*2 U. S. C. 158; 43 Stat. 1107*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,800** Appropriated 1940, **$39,500**
Revised 1940, **$40,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Income applicable to special uses	$40,800	$40,700	$30,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,750
Total estimate or appropriation	40,800	40,700	54,920

Total, Library of Congress, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,158,407** Appropriated 1940, **$3,148,007**
Revised 1940, **$3,149,207**

Trust accounts:

Library of Congress Gift Fund—

This fund represents gifts or bequests of money made to the Library of Congress for the immediate disbursement by the Librarian, in the interest of the Library, its collections, or its service for the purpose in each case specified (*2 U. S. C. 160*).

Estimate 1941, **$45,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**
Revised 1940, **$50,000**

Library of Congress Gift Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Gifts applicable to special uses	$45,000	$50,000	$132,339
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1939			−44,023
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	50,000	88,316

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Income From Investment Account—

This fund represents income from investments held by the Treasury for the benefit of the Library of Congress and is subject to disbursement by the Librarian for the purposes in each case specified (*2 U. S. C. 160*).

Estimate 1941, **$22,000** Appropriated 1940, **$24,000**
Revised 1940, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses	$22,000	$22,500	$29,868
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1939			−6,375
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	22,500	23,493

Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress—

22 Trust funds applicable to special uses: Obligations—1939, $3,500.

Total, Library of Congress, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$67,000** Appropriated 1940, **$64,000**
Revised 1940, **$72,500**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—

To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and half holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees with pay, said pay to be at the rate for their regular positions at the time the leave is granted; rental of buildings and equipment, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the purchase or exchange of two such passenger vehicles (at a cost, including the allowance on any vehicle given in part payment therefor, of not to exceed $1,000 and $750, respectively), for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; rubber boots, coats, and gloves; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and

168500—39——2

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloger at $3,180, two catalogers at $2,460 each, and one cataloger at $2,100); for the printing and distribution of the Federal Register in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 26, 1935; and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, $3,820,000; to which sum shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress including supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriations, the printing, binding, and distribution of the Federal Register (not exceeding $120,000), the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding (not exceeding $2,000) for official use of the Architect of the Capitol upon requisition of the Secretary of the Senate, in all to an amount not exceeding $2,820,000: *Provided*, That not less than $1,000,000 of such working capital shall be returned to the Treasury as an unexpended balance not later than six months after the close of the fiscal year [1940] *1941* (*53 Stat. 836–837*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,820,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,685,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Salaries (per annum)	Number	Number	Number
Public Printer, $10,000	1	1	1
Deputy Public Printer, $7,500	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant and Director of Personnel, $6,500	1	1	
Administrative Assistant to the Public Printer, Mechanical Superintendent, $6,000	1	1	2
Production Manager, $5,600	1	1	1
Comptroller, Director of Purchases, Night Production Manager, Technical Director, $5,000	4	4	4
Assistant Production Manager, Superintendents of Binding, Composition, Planning, Platemaking, Presswork, $4,600	6	6	6
Chief Clerk, Medical and Sanitary Director, $4,400	2	2	2
Assistant Comptroller, $4,300	1	1	
Assistant to the Public Printer, $4,200	1	1	1
Congressional Record Clerk, Disbursing Clerk, Liaison Officer, $4,000	2	2	4
Assistant Director of Purchases, Assistant Night Production Manager, Assistant Night Superintendent, Chief Carpenter, Foreman, Assistant Medical and Sanitary Director, Liaison Officer, Construction Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, $3,800	15	15	10
Foreman, $3,700	1	1	1
Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, Associate Mechanical Engineer, Associate Structural Engineer, Assistant Superintendents of Platemaking, Presswork, Planning, Composition and Binding, Printing Investigator, Director of Typography, Assistant Technical Director, Chief Machinist, Chief Pipefitter and Fire Chief, Chief Electrician, Chief Engineer, Foreman, Director of Apprentices, $3,600	31	31	34
Chief Computer, Assistant Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, $3,500	2	2	2
Chief indexer, $3,480	1	1	1
Machinist in charge (night), printer estimator (night), assistant foreman, $3,400	19	19	20
Machinist in charge, $3,300	1	1	1
Chief copy preparer, Record referee, $3,250	2	2	2
Assistant Chief Clerk, cost clerk, deputy disbursing clerk, typographer, assistant director of apprentices, pressman instructor, academic instructor, chief of delivery, assistant chief carpenter, assistant chief machinist, assistant chief electrician, assistant chief pipefitter, planner, estimator, assistant foreman, clerk in charge, associate chemist, machinist in charge, clerk rate investigator, $3,200	64	64	62
Cataloger, $3,180	1	1	1
Financial clerk, officeman, computer, printing designer, foreman, chief copy preparer, head plateman, supervising compositor, $3,000	21	21	22
Officeman, $2,900	3	3	3
Clerk, officeman, bindery instructor, $2,800	5	5	4
Officeman, $2,700	1	1	1
Officeman, clerk in charge, office helper, assistant chief of delivery, foreman, assistant foreman, clerk, assistant superintendent of stores (night), $2,600	11	11	10
Clerk, officeman, chief stockkeeper, assistant congressional record clerk, $2,500	5	5	5
Cataloger, $2,460	2	2	2
Clerk, clerk in charge, congressional information clerk, office helper, officeman, junior chemist, $2,400	10	10	10

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries (per annum)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Clerk, office helper, assistant head plateman, assistant chief of section, principal photographer, $2,300	7	7	6
Printing designer, $2,250	1	1	1
Draftsman, clerk, $2,200	5	5	5
Cataloger, $2,160			1
Captain of Guards, cataloger, clerk, unit supervisor, $2,100	14	14	12
Clerk, officeman, junior chemist, senior engineer, draftsman, $2,000	7	7	8
Office helper, clerk, chief nurse, senior clerk-stenographer, $1,980	13	13	13
Clerk, engineering draftsman, $1,920	7	7	5
Lieutenant of guards, supervisor, $1,880	5	5	5
Office helper, clerk, billing machine operator, registered nurse, $1,860	41	41	35
Office helper, registered nurse, clerk, chief telephone operator, $1,800	20	20	25
Clerk, assistant mail clerk, junior cash assistant clerk, $1,740	18	18	13
Cash-register machine operator, junior cash assistant clerk, office helper, clerk, $1,680	14	14	13
Telephone operator, $1,660	4	4	4
Sergeant of guards, $1,640	4	4	3
Tabulating machine operator, photographer, junior architectural draftsman, cash register machine operator, junior mail clerk, messenger guide, office helper, clerk, officeman, billing machine operator, junior stenographer, junior audit clerk, $1,620	29	29	20
Junior mail clerk, chemical aide, office helper, clerk, $1,560	12	12	20
Guard, $1,540	60	60	39
Hospital helper, clerk, junior file clerk, junior mail clerk, tabulating machine operator, junior clerk typist, $1,500	10	10	7
Guard, $1,460			12
Clerk, office helper, laboratory helper, tabulating machine operator, junior mail clerk, $1,440	22	22	8
Clerk, tabulating machine operator, card-punch operator, skilled laborer, under clerk typist, guard, unskilled laborer, $1,380	4	4	22
Guard, $1,370			11
Clerk, under mail clerk, messenger, $1,320	4	4	2
Clerk, card-punch operator, office helper, under clerk-typist, $1,260	8	8	5
Office helper, card-punch operator, senior messenger, junior office helper, $1,200	18	18	6
Junior office helper, $1,140	1	1	
Junior office helper, junior messenger, $1,080	35	35	19
Wages (per hour)			
Photoengraver, offset negative retoucher, $1.44	24	24	25
Head copy editor, head compositor in charge, linotype operator in charge, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, foreign reader, head referee, head Record referee, chief reviser, maker-up in charge, imposer in charge, head proofreader, stereotyper in charge, electrotype finisher in charge, offset pressman, head pressman, group chief, lead painter, deskman, $1.38	327	327	330
Copy editor, copy preparer, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, Ludlow operator, proofreader, reviser, press reviser, maker-up, imposer, electrotype molder, stereotyper, electrotype finisher, cylinder pressman, head pressman, linotype machinist, monotype machinist, group chief, carpenter, painter, machinist, electrician, blacksmith, pipefitter, sheet-metal worker, deskman, $1.32	1,146	1,146	1,075
Compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, bookbinder in charge, bookbinder machine operator, mounter, marbler, bindery operative, power-plant operative, $1.26	661	661	613
Bookbinder, platen pressman, ink-room operative, automobile mechanic, $1.20	235	235	222
Maintenance helper, saw filer, $1.14	2	2	2
Linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, $1.12	16	16	
Maintenance helper, $1.08			1
Platemaking helper, monotype machinist helper, linotype machinist helper, roller and glue operative, stores desk helper, stockkeeper, press desk helper, press assistant, $1.02	20	20	30
Printing operative negative cutter, press desk helper, bindery desk helper, maintenance helper, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, office helper, matrix keeper, dry plate photographer, $0.96	14	14	15
General mechanic, $0.924	3	3	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, press assistant, $0.92	19	19	7
Printing operative, printing desk helper, presswork operative, presswork desk helper, ink-room operative, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, stockkeeper, maintenance desk helper, delivery desk helper, office helper, general mechanic, clerk, adhesive mixer, assistant matrix keeper, negative cutter, $0.90	48	48	60
Printing operative, printing desk helper, monotype casterman, platemaking helper, platemaking operative, cylinder pressfeeder, bander, press assistant, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, stores desk helper, maintenance helper, $0.84	187	187	200
Linotype machinist helper, $0.82	5	5	11
Printing operative, opaquer, platemaking operative, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, chauffeur-repairman, delivery helper, maintenance helper, monotype casterman, messenger, office helper, ink-room operative, clerk, stockkeeper, $0.78	185	185	200
Printing operative, monotype casterman, platemaking operative, platemaking helper, presswork operative, ink-room operative, wrapper, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, elevator conductor, chauffeur-repairman, deliveryman, maintenance helper, messenger, sterilizer machine operator, $0.72	801	801	800
Bindery operative, elevator conductor, wrapper, deliveryman, printing operative, fireman, cleaner, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	1,067	1,067	875
Helpers serving an apprentice period, $0.726–$1.29	44	44	44
Apprentices, $0.375–$1.02	146	146	97
Total permanent positions	5,529	5,529	5,140
Total salaries, permanent positions	$11,680,375	$11,680,375	$10,954,617
Additional for night work and overtime	500,000	500,000	650,152
Deduct lapses, etc	80,375	80,375	79,070
Total salaries and wages	12,100,000	12,100,000	11,525,699

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)—Continued			
Deduct expenditures for personal services included in objects named below	$450,000	$450,000	$462,032
01 Personal services (net)	11,650,000	11,650,000	11,063,667
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,906,338
05 Communication service	6,100	6,100	6,080
06 Travel expense	2,500	2,500	2,500
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,500	1,500	1,505
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding for use of Government Printing Office	45,000	45,000	45,329
0810 Lithographing and engraving for departments, bureaus, and Congress	150,000	150,000	143,917
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, and lithographing	195,000	195,000	189,246
09 Advertising and publications of notices (services)	600	600	540
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (services)	100,000	100,000	102,725
11 Rental	70,000	70,000	68,560
12 Repairs and alterations	495,000	495,000	496,770
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	5,718
30 Equipment	350,000	350,000	351,824
Total other obligations	7,226,700	7,226,700	7,131,806
Grand total obligations	18,876,700	18,876,700	18,195,473
Repayments	−16,056,700	−15,741,700	−15,418,045
Net total obligations	2,820,000	3,135,000	2,777,428
Work to be performed in 1940 against 1939 appropriation for printing Code of Federal Regulations		−450,000	+450,000
Returned to Treasury (Legislative Branch Appropriation Act)	+1,000,000	+1,000,000	+1,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42,572
Total estimate or appropriation	3,820,000	3,685,000	4,270,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public printing and binding	2	$1,750	2	$600	$1,150		$1,350	New cars to be used for official business by the officials of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941* any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding, including the total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in the executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law (*53 Stat. 837–838*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (44 U. S. C. 40), [$665,000] *$725,000*: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit (*53 Stat. 838*).

Estimate 1941, **$725,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$700,000**

[a] Includes $35,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,880
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,243	7	2,243	7	2,186
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,969	11	1,969	10	1,932
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	28	1,794	27	1,793	29	1,773
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,785	8	1,785		
Senior stenographer					8	1,785
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,780	3	1,780		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	49	1,593	49	1,593	55	1,584
Senior typist					12	1,590
Junior stenographer	6	1,580	6	1,580	6	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	26	1,562	26	1,562	6	1,540
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,600	3	1,600	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	23	1,338	23	1,338	28	1,288
Junior typist	9	1,387	9	1,387	7	1,389
Under clerk-typist	51	1,289	41	1,297	30	1,298
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,533
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	5	2,200	5	2,200	6	2,233
Grade 5. Library assistant	18	1,933	16	1,950	16	1,954
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,695	4	1,695	3	1,660
Grade 3. Under library assistant	6	1,490	6	1,490	6	1,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,209	7	1,209	4	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080	1	1,200
Wages (per hour):						
Chief of section, $1.38	1		1		1	
Chief of section, $1.20	1		1		1	
Machine operator, office helper, $0.96	5		5		5	
Machine operator, office helper, stockkeeper, and assembler, $0.90	4		4		2	
Office helper, stockkeeper, assembler, $0.84	3		3		5	
Office helper, machine operator, assembler, wrapper, and stockkeeper, $0.78	25		25		10	
Stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, unskilled helper, machine operator, $0.72	62		62		56	
Machine operator, stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	33		28		31	
Junior office helper, $0.54	41		41		34	
Total permanent positions	463		445		394	
Total salaries, permanent positions		724,393		699,552		629,173
Additional for overtime		10,000		10,000		10,380
Deduct lapses		9,393		9,552		16,838
01 Personal services (net)		725,000		700,000		622,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,285
Total estimate or appropriation		725,000		700,000		630,000

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, carfares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone, and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; rental of equipment; preserving sanitary condition of building; light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, bibliographies, catalogs, and indexes; for supplying books to depository libraries; in all, [$272,430] *$292,430*: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for construction of Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, District of Columbia, shall be available for rental and repair of temporary quarters, and the heating and ventilation (including operating personnel) thereof, commencing July 1, 1937, and continuing until the completion of such project (*53 Stat. 838–839*).

Estimate 1941, **$292,430** Appropriated 1940, **$272,430**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$59,800	$54,800	$59,588
05 Communication service	1,090	1,090	808
06 Travel expense	200	200	74
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,793
08 Printing and binding	186,000	176,000	146,086
10 Heat, light, and power	6,411	6,411	1,548
12 Repairs and alterations	6,800	6,800	10,612
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	19,129	19,129	16,561
30 Equipment	10,000	5,000	9,360
Total estimate or appropriation	292,430	272,430	247,430

Total, Office of Superintendent of Documents, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,017,430** Appropriated 1940, **$972,430**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $336.60.

Total, Government Printing Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$4,837,430** Appropriated 1940, **$4,657,430**

Trust account:

Unearned Proceeds of Sale, etc., of Publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office—

The proceeds of sales of publications, etc., by the Superintendent of Documents are deposited in a trust receipt account and such portion thereof as is required for refunds is established in the above-named appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred from time to time to miscellaneous receipts (*44 U. S. C. 71; 31 U. S. C. 725s; decisions of Comptroller General, Jan. 2 and Feb. 21, 1936*).

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$600,000**
Revised 1940, **$568,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Refunds	$500,000	$568,000	$568,908
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−68,908
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	568,000	500,000

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office", as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

SEC. 4. Whenever any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 is specifically appropriated for herein or whenever the rate of compensation or designation of any position specifically appropriated for herein is different from that specifically established for such position by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation of the position, or either, specifically appropriated for herein, shall be the permanent law with respect thereto; and the authority for any position specifically established by such Act which is not specifically appropriated for herein shall cease to exist.

Total, Legislative Establishment, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$24,611,708** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$22,715,643**

Total, Legislative Establishment, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$567,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$640,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations, 1940	Recommended, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
United States Supreme Court	$565,500	$566,350	+$850
Federal courts	9,912,660	10,531,604	+618,944
Total, general and special accounts	10,478,160	11,097,954	+619,794
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States courts	2,480,000	2,480,000	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries, Supreme Court—

Salaries: For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices; Reporter of the Court; and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court, [$445,000] *$451,600 (28 U. S. C. 324, 325, 328, 331, 333; 53 Stat. 903).*

Estimate 1941, **$451,600** Appropriated 1940, **$445,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice	1	$20,500	1	$20,500	1	$20,500
Associate Justice	8	20,000	8	20,000	8	20,000
Grade 4. Law clerk	2	4,250	2	4,250	2	4,250
Librarian	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 3. Law clerk	6	3,550	6	3,550	6	3,550
Associate librarian	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Law clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Cataloger	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Reference assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,230	2	2,230	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,380	2	1,380	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Reporter	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Marshal	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 11. Secretary	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant reporter	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,250
Grade 9. Chief clerk and assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant reporter	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,300
Grade 8. Stenographic clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Stenographer	7	2,486	7	2,249	6	2,274
Grade 5. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,855	2	1,855	2	1,855
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,740				
Telephone operator	2	1,560	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Attendant in courtroom	1	2,030	1	2,030	1	2,030
Grade 6. Messenger or doorkeeper	18	1,711	18	1,711	18	1,711
Captain	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,860
Cabinetmaker	1	1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman laborer	1	1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Lieutenant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,500
Assistant foreman laborer	2	1,560	2	1,500	2	1,500
Sergeant	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,350
Page	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336
Grade 3. Laundress	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,350
Officer	26	1,470	26	1,470	26	1,350
Minor mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230

Salaries, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Elevator attendant	5	$1,230	5	$1,230	5	$1,230
Junior laborer	17	1,230	17	1,230	17	1,230
Assistant messenger	2	1,355	2	1,355	2	1,355
Grade 1. Junior messenger (check boy)	2	720	2	720	2	720
Unclassified:						
Head charwoman	3	861	3	861	3	861
Charwoman	40	470	40	470	40	470
Total permanent, field	178.8		176.8		173.8	
		447,620		441,020		430,135
Deduct lapses		1,020		1,020		25,832
Net permanent, field		446,600		440,000		404,303
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,012
01 Personal services (net)		451,600		445,000		407,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,345
Total estimate or appropriation		451,600		445,000		430,660

Printing and Binding, Supreme Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, [$23,000] *$23,500,* to be expended as required without allotment by quarters, and to be executed by such printer as the Court may designate *(28 U. S. C. 334, 336; 44 U. S. C. 111; 53 Stat. 903).*

Estimate 1941, **$23,500** Appropriated 1940, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
08 Printing, binding, etc.	$23,500	$23,000	$23,462	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38	
Total estimate or appropriation	23,500	23,000	23,500	

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—

Miscellaneous expenses: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, $25,000 *(53 Stat. 903).*

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$9,200	$9,200	$8,924
04 Storage and care of vehicles	750	750	550
05 Communication service	3,300	3,300	3,611
06 Travel expenses	500	500	731
08 Printing and binding	6,000	6,000	7,057
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,500	556
30 Equipment	3,750	3,750	3,285
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,714
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			286
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Books for the Supreme Court—

[For the purchase of books and periodicals for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the Marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $10,000] (*53 Stat. 903*).

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

30 Equipment (books): Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds—

Structural and mechanical care of the building and grounds: For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (40 U. S. C. 13a–13d), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances; special clothing for workmen; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; personal and other services, and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5, 16), [$62,500] *$66,250* (*40 U. S. C. 13a–13d; 53 Stat. 903*).

Estimate 1941, **$66,250** Appropriated 1940, **$62,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,920	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,200	3	2,167	3	2,067
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,940	3	1,920	3	1,880
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 5. Senior attendant	5	1,584	5	1,560	5	1,548
Foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2	1,440	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,308	5	1,260	5	1,252
Junior attendant	5	1,308	5	1,260	5	1,248
Minor mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	32	52,680	32	51,680	32	51,080
Deduct lapses						10
01 Personal services (net)		52,680		51,680		51,070
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,620		7,620		6,887
12 Repairs and alterations		5,650		2,900		3,340
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		
30 Equipment		150		150		68
Total other obligations		13,570		10,820		10,295
Grand total obligations		66,250		62,500		61,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						135
Total estimate or appropriation		66,250		62,500		61,500

Total, United States Supreme Court, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$566,350** Appropriated 1940, **$565,500**

UNITED STATES COURTS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title and 30 per centum of the expenditures for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 903*).

Repairs and Improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Repairs and improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia: For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [including the purchase and installation of venetian blinds, $47,000] *$27,497*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*53 Stat. 903*).

Estimate 1941, **$27,497** Appropriated 1940, **$47,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1941, $27,497; 1940, $47,000; 1939, $16,260.

Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia—

Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia: For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto [including the purchase and installation of venetian blinds, $4,500] *$7,950*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*53 Stat. 903*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,950** Appropriated 1940, **$4,500**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1941, $7,950; 1940, $4,500; 1939, $11,000.

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges and all other officers and employees of the court, $105,780 (*28 U. S. C. 301–306; 53 Stat. 904*).

Estimate 1941, **$105,780** Appropriated 1940, **$105,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Associate judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Marshal	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reporter	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Stenographic law clerk	5	3,000	5	3,000		
Grade 5. Stenographic clerk					5	2,500
Clerical assistant	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,230
Total permanent, field	20	105,280	20	105,280	19	100,720
Deduct lapses						17
Net permanent, field		105,280		105,280		100,703
Temporary employees, field		500		500		400
01 Personal services (net)		105,780		105,780		101,103
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17
Total estimate or appropriation		105,780		105,780		101,120

Contingent Expenses, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $3,000 (*28 U. S. C. 301–306; 53 Stat. 904*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$550	$550	$430
05 Communication service	800	800	575
06 Travel expense	125	125	209
07 Transportation of things	25	25	10
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	138
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	118
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,240
Total obligations	3,000	3,000	2,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			80
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	2,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $7,000 *(31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$7,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$7,000	$7,000	$6,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	6,250

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

Salaries, United States Customs Court—

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges; and all other officers and employees of the court, $234,600 *(19 U. S. C. 1518; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$234,600** Appropriated 1940, **$234,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Judge	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Clerk of court	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Marshal and deputy clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Secretary	9	3,533	9	3,533	1	3,533
Grade 8. Stenographer-reporter	6	3,233	6	3,233	6	3,233
Clerk	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	3	2,466	3	2,466	3	2,466
Grade 5. Clerk	8	2,295	8	2,275	8	2,275
Stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Typist	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	10	1,785	10	1,785	7	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,620
Telephone operator					1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	840
Total permanent, field	67	234,600	67	234,600	65	232,800
Deduct lapses						3,630
01 Personal services (net)		234,600		234,600		229,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,630
Total estimate or appropriation		234,600		234,600		232,800

Contingent Expenses, United States Customs Court—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, [$14,000] *$15,000 (19 U. S. C. 1518; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,300
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,315
06 Travel expenses	8,500	8,500	7,000
07 Transportation of things	1,600	1,600	1,775
12 Repairs and alterations	75	75	60
15 Special and miscellaneous	25	25	25
30 Equipment	1,800	800	1,000
Total obligations	15,000	14,000	12,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,025
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	14,000	13,500

Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, [$1,000] *$2,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000**

Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$350	$300
08 Printing and binding	1,300	650	600
Total obligations	2,000	1,000	900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	1,000	1,000

COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries, Court of Claims—

Salaries: Chief justice and four judges; chief clerk at not exceeding $6,500; auditor at not exceeding $5,000; and all other officers and employees of the court, [$122,160] *$131,000 (28 U. S. C. 241, 244; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$131,000** Appropriated 1940, **$122,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief clerk	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Auditor and reporter	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Secretary to the court	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900				
Grade 6. Clerical assistant and custodian of building	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Stenographic law clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Law clerk	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Clerical assistant	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Bailiff	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	2,040				
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Watchman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Fireman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial employee	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Unclassified: Charwoman	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, field	36	131,000	32	122,160	32	122,160
Deduct lapses						627
01 Personal services (net)		131,000		122,160		121,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						627
Total estimate or appropriation		131,000		122,160		122,160

Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, court library, repairs, fuel, electric light, and other miscellaneous expenses, [$11,560] *$10,900 (28 U. S. C. 247; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$10,900** Appropriated 1940, **$11,560**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$2,584	$2,584	$2,584
05 Communication service	910	910	910
06 Travel expense	200	200	200
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and electricity	1,061	1,061	1,061
12 Repairs and alterations	367	367	367
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	196
30 Equipment	5,578	6,238	5,177
Total obligations	10,900	11,560	10,495
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	10,900	11,560	10,500

Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $25,500 *(31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$25,500** Appropriated 1940, **$25,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,340
08 Printing and binding	24,000	24,000	23,932
Total obligations	25,500	25,500	25,272
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			228
Total estimate or appropriation	25,500	25,500	25,500

Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of seven regular commissioners, and for traveling expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (28 U. S. C. 269, 270), entitled 'An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation', and for other purposes", approved June 23, 1930 (28 U. S. C. 270), $75,500 *(28 U. S. C. 269, 270; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$75,500** Appropriated 1940, **$75,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner	7	$7,500	7	$7,500	6	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Stenographer	7	2,040	7	2,040	6	2,040
01 Personal services (net)	15	69,180	15	69,180	13	59,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense		6,320		6,320		4,909
Total obligations		75,500		75,500		64,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						951
Total estimate or appropriation		75,500		75,500		65,500

Repairs to Buildings, Court of Claims—

Repairs, furnishings, and so forth: For necessary repairs, furnishings, and improvements to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, [$8,000] *$18,575 (53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$18,575** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1941, $18,575; 1940, $8,000; 1939, $5,000.

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—

Hawaii: For salaries of the chief justice and two associate justices of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii, of judges of the circuit courts in Hawaii, and of judges retired under the Act of May 31, 1938, $103,500 *(48 U. S. C. 632, 634a; 28 U. S. C. 5; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$103,500** Appropriated 1940, **$103,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$10,500	1	$10,500	1	$10,500
Associate justice	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Grade 7. Judge	9	7,277	9	7,277	9	7,277
01 Personal services (net)	12	96,000	12	96,000	12	96,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
21 Retirement pay		7,500		7,500		7,500
Total obligations		103,500		103,500		103,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		103,500		103,500		103,500

DISTRICT COURT, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—

Salaries: For salaries of the officials and employees of the District Court of the United States for the Panama Canal Zone, [$49,400] *$28,100 (48 U. S. C. 1344, 1348–1353; 53 Stat. 904)*.

Estimate 1941, **$28,100** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$28,100**

[a] Exclusive of $12,675 transferred to "Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, etc., Department of Justice," and $8,625 transferred to "Salaries and expenses of marshals, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Secretary	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Probation officer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Deputy clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Unclassified: Alien office helper	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total permanent, field	8	27,260	8	27,260	7	24,760
Deduct lapses						93
Net permanent, field		27,260		27,260		24,667
Commutation of leave to cash						1,270
Temporary employees, field		840		840		
01 Personal services (net)		28,100		28,100		25,937
Received by transfer from "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States Courts"						−2,000
Net total obligations		28,100		28,100		23,937
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						74
Total estimate or appropriation		28,100		28,100		24,011

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries of the judge[, district attorney,] and other officers and employees of the United States Court for China; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; court expenses, including reference and [lawbooks] *law books*, printing and binding, ice and drinking water for office purposes, traveling expenses of officers and employees of the court, and, under such regulations as the [Attorney General] *Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts* may prescribe, of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts; preparation and transportation of remains of officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties to their former homes in the United States, or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; including traveling expenses of officers and employees of the court and of their dependents, while en route to or from places of temporary refuge in time of war, political disturbance, earthquake, epidemic, or similar emergency[; the expense of maintaining in China American convicts and persons declared insane by the court, rent of quarters for prisoners, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, including wages of prison keepers, and the expense of keeping, feeding, and transporting prisoners and persons declared insane by the court, $47,600], *and for per diem in lieu of subsistence of such officers, employees, and their dependents, while in a refugee status, $29,060 (22 U. S. C. 191, 197, 197b, 198; 53 Stat. 904, 905)*.

Estimate 1941, **$29,060** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$29,060**

[a] Exclusive of $200 transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary", $8,350 transferred to "Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, etc., Department of Justice", and $9,990 transferred to "Salaries and expenses of marshals, etc., Department of Justice."

[Salaries and expenses: The appropriations for salaries and expenses, United States Court for China, for the fiscal years 1938, 1939, and 1940 shall be available, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Attorney General, for travel expenses of officers and employees of the court, and of their dependents, while en route to or from places of temporary refuge in time of war, political disturbance, earthquake, epidemic, or similar emergency, and for per diem in lieu of subsistence of such officers, employees, and their dependents while in a refugee status] *(53 Stat. 1319)*.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Judge	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Judge, acting	0.3 10,000	0.3 10,000	0.5 10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Secretary	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, field	4.3 20,200	4.3 20,200	4.5 22,200
Deduct lapses			756
Net permanent, field	20,200	20,200	21,444
Commissioner (per diem)			180
Other personal services	1,780	1,780	1,985
All personal services, field	21,980	21,980	23,609
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc	3,950	3,950	3,900
01 Personal services (net)	25,930	25,930	27,509
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	98
05 Communication service	100	100	10
06 Travel expenses	1,700	1,700	579
07 Transportation of things	730	730	21
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	12
30 Equipment	300	300	527
Total other obligations	3,130	3,130	1,247
Grand total obligations	29,060	29,060	28,756
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,780
Total estimate or appropriation	29,060	29,060	33,536

SALARIES OF JUDGES

Salaries of Circuit, District and Retired Judges—

Salaries of judges: For salaries of [fifty-five] circuit judges; [one hundred and eighty-nine] district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii, one in the Territory of Puerto Rico; four in the Territory of Alaska, and one in the Virgin Islands); and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, and section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1930; in all, [$2,950,000] *$3,040,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired (*28 U. S. C. 1, 4e–4o, 5, 213a–213g, 375, 375a; 53 Stat. 905*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,040,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,950,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Circuit judge	55 $12,500	55 $12,500	55 $12,500
District judge	186 10,003	188 10,003	188 10,003
Grade 7. District judge	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Total permanent, field	242 2,555,500	244 2,575,500	244 2,575,500
Deduct lapses		45,500	219,404
01 Personal services (net)	2,555,500	2,530,000	2,356,096
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Retirement pay	485,000	420,000	326,602
Total obligations	3,040,500	2,950,000	2,682,698
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,302
Total estimate or appropriation	3,040,500	2,950,000	2,693,000

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses, clerks of courts: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, and expenses of conducting their respective offices, $2,330,000 (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 6, 7, 544, 545, 547, 557–570; 53 Stat. 905*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,330,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,330,000**

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Clerk	1 $8,500	1 $8,500	1 $8,500
Grade 14. Clerk	13 6,576	13 6,576	13 6,576
Grade 13. Clerk	38 5,742	38 5,742	38 5,626
Grade 12. Clerk	34 4,859	34 4,859	34 4,859
Grade 11. Clerk	16 4,425	16 4,425	16 4,425
Grade 10. Deputy clerk	3 3,667	3 3,667	3 3,667
Grade 9. Deputy clerk	9 3,378	9 3,378	9 3,378
Grade 8. Deputy clerk	19 3,105	19 3,105	19 3,105
Grade 7. Deputy clerk	34 2,794	34 2,794	34 2,794
Clerical assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Deputy clerk	80 2,518	80 2,518	80 2,518
Clerical assistant	2 2,500	2 2,500	2 2,500
Grade 5. Deputy clerk	73 2,160	73 2,160	73 2,160
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	119 1,880	119 1,880	106 1,890
Clerical assistant	13 1,929	13 1,929	13 1,929
Grade 3. Deputy clerk	173 1,695	173 1,695	128 1,722
Clerical assistant	13 1,722	13 1,722	13 1,722
Grade 2. Deputy clerk	262 1,538	262 1,538	262 1,538
Clerical assistant	97 1,522	97 1,522	97 1,522
Grade 1. Deputy clerk	3 1,480	3 1,480	3 1,480
Clerical assistant	6 1,490	6 1,490	6 1,490
Part time. Clerical assistant	56 637	56 637	56 637
Total permanent, field	1,066 2,276,760	1,066 2,276,760	1,008 2,176,060
Deduct lapses	3,260	3,260	21,353
Net permanent, field	2,273,500	2,273,500	2,154,707
Temporary employees, field	10,000	10,000	4,026
01 Personal services (net)	2,283,500	2,283,500	2,158,733
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	300	300	236
05 Communication service	40,000	40,000	39,588
07 Transportation of things	600	600	846
11 Rents	150	150	6
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	1,400	1,110
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,050	1,050	969
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	720
Total other obligations	46,500	46,500	43,475
Grand total obligations	2,330,000	2,330,000	2,202,208
Received by transfer from "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts"			−27,000
Net total obligations	2,330,000	2,330,000	2,175,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,932
Total estimate or appropriation	2,330,000	2,330,000	2,191,140

Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—

Fees of commissioners: For fees of the United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 591), $300,000 (*18 U. S. C. 591; 28 U. S. C. 526, 597, 599; 53 Stat. 905*).

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

01 Fees (statutory): Obligations—1941, $300,000; 1940, $300,000; 1939, $300,000.

Fee and Expenses of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Fees (statutory)		$30,379	$55,956
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−55,956
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940		−19,044	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−11,335	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fees of Jurors [and Witnesses], United States Courts—

Fees of jurors [and witnesses]: For mileage and per diems of jurors; [for mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 577), $3,480,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this amount shall be available for such com-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

pensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any one calendar day, which fee shall not exceed $1.50] *meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, $1,998,000: Provided, That the compensation of jury commissioners for the District of Columbia shall conform to the provisions of title 18, chapter 10, section 341, of the Code of the District of Columbia, but such compensation shall not exceed $250 per annum (28 U. S. C. 600–605, 608; 53 Stat. 905).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,998,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,998,000**

[a] Exclusive of $1,522,000 transferred to "Fees of Witnesses, Department of Justice," and including $40,000 transferred from "Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diems (jurors)	$1,620,000	$1,620,000	$1,515,415
Per diems (jury commissioners)	6,250	6,250	5,060
01 Personal services (net)	1,626,250	1,626,250	1,520,475
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Meals and lodging of jurors	33,750	33,750	21,344
06 Mileage of jurors	338,000	338,000	310,595
Total other obligations	371,750	371,750	331,939
Grand total obligations	1,998,000	1,998,000	1,852,414
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone"			+2,000
"Salaries and expenses of clerks, United States courts"			+27,000
"Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts"			+17,000
Net total obligations	1,998,000	1,998,000	1,898,414
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,990
Total estimate or appropriation	1,998,000	1,998,000	1,933,404

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—

[Salaries and expenses of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, $320,000: *Provided*, That the compensation of jury commissioners for the District of Columbia shall conform to the provisions of title 18, chapter 10, section 341, of the Code of the District of Columbia, but such compensation shall not exceed $250 per annum: *Provided further*, That, excepting in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the judge is present and presiding in court or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal] (*28 U. S. C. 9, 595; 53 Stat. 905, 906*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Fees of Witnesses, Department of Justice," $280,000 and "Fees of Jurors, United States Courts," $40,000.

Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous salaries: For salaries of all officials and employees of the Federal judiciary, not otherwise specifically provided for, [$890,000] *$888,540*: *Provided*, That the maximum salary paid to any stenographer or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed $2,500 per annum, but this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any stenographer now employed: *Provided further*, That the foregoing proviso shall not be held to apply to the employment of a person possessing the dual qualifications of a stenographer and a licensed attorney who acts as a stenographer-law clerk, but the maximum salary of any such person so employed shall not exceed $3,600 per annum: *Provided further*, That the salary of not more than one employee for any one district judge shall be paid from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That if any United States District Judge certifies to the Senior Judge of the Circuit Court of Appeals having jurisdiction over his district that he is unable to secure a law clerk who is a competent stenographer residing within his district then the limitations contained in the two provisos immediately preceding shall not apply (*28 U. S. C. 222a; 53 Stat. 906*).

Estimate 1941, **$888,540** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$863,820**

[a] Exclusive of $26,180 transferred to "Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Librarian	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Librarian	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Librarian	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Assistant librarian	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 2. Librarian	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 1. Librarian	4	1,170	4	1,170	4	1,170
Assistant librarian	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Under grade 1. Librarian	2	900	2	900	2	900
Assistant librarian	1	600	1	600	1	600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Veterans' commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Assignment commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Motions commissioner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Stenographic law clerk	50	3,200	50	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant assignment commissioner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk to jury commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Coordinator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Law clerk	65	2,334	55	2,340	50	2,344
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk to veterans' commissioner	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerk to assignment commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary	188	2,170	188	2,170	229	2,183
Assistant clerk to jury commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Secretary	10	1,860	10	1,860	10	1,860
Grade 3. Secretary	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Reporter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Interpreter	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Under grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Mechanician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Janitor	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Custodial employee	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Custodial employee	22	1,279	22	1,279	28	1,264
Grade 2. Custodial employee	11	1,107	11	1,107	11	1,107
Grade 1. Custodial employee	2	720	2	720	2	720
Under grade 1. Custodial employee	11	474	11	474	11	474
Total permanent, field	418	878,540	408	855,540	400	794,800
Deduct lapses				1,720		41,172
Net permanent, field		878,540		853,820		753,628
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		4,013
01 Personal services (net)		888,540		863,820		757,641
Received by transfer from "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts"						−17,000
Net total obligations		888,540		863,820		740,641
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,869
Total estimate or appropriation		888,540		863,820		746,510

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the [Attorney General] *Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts*, for the United States courts and their officers, including [experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska, the Court of Claims, and in courts other than Federal courts; patent applications and contested proceedings involving inventions;] rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies *and equipment*, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, [district attorneys,] and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, [$610,000] *$320,100*: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

hereunder to be marked plainly, "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated, and that the reports of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume (*53 Stat. 906*).

Estimate 1941, **$320,100** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$311,100**

[a] Exclusive of $298,900 transferred to "Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$45,000	$45,000	$43,688
05 Communication service	48,600	48,600	46,819
07 Transportation of things	3,600	3,600	3,143
09 Advertising and publication of notices	10,000	10,000	9,549
10 Heat, light, power, etc	20,000	20,000	19,455
11 Rents	15,250	15,250	10,003
12 Repairs and alterations	900	900	449
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,500	4,500	4,417
30 Equipment	172,250	163,250	158,566
Total obligations	320,100	311,100	296,089
Transferred to— "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+72,517
Net total obligations	320,100	311,100	368,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,025
Total estimate or appropriation	320,100	311,100	388,631

Traveling Expenses, United States Courts—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses, not otherwise provided for, incurred by the Judiciary, $260,200 (53 Stat. 897, 1223).

Estimate 1941, **$260,200** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$230,200**

[a] Amount transferred from appropriation "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary."

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1941, $260,200; 1940, $230,200; 1939, $224,380.

Printing and Binding, United States Courts—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Administrative Office and Courts of the United States, $88,100 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 897).

Estimate 1941, **$88,100** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$75,300**

[a] Amount transferred from appropriation "Printing and binding, Department of Justice and Courts."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Forms and letterheads	$27,800	$24,200	$24,200
08 Printing and binding	60,300	51,100	57,876
Total estimate of appropriation	88,100	75,300	82,076

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, Administrative Office of the United States Courts—

Salaries: For the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, the Assistant Director, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as may be necessary to enable the Director to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the administration of the United States Courts, and for other purposes," approved August 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 1223), $331,502: Provided, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in the Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia, the Director shall fix compensation according to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: Provided further, That all unexpended appropriations for the support, maintenance, and operation of the Courts specified in section 306 of the Judicial Code for the current fiscal year, and all unexpended appropriations covering judicial personnel as specified in section 304 (1) of the Judicial Code, including appropriations for the salaries of the justices and judges who have retired or who have resigned under the provisions of section 260 of the Judicial Code (28 U. S. C. 375) shall be transferred to the control of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts: Provided further, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing appropriation shall be available interchangeably for miscellaneous expenses (53 Stat. 1223).

Estimate 1941, **$331,502** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$33,980**

[a] Amount transferred from appropriation "Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice."

01 Personal services (departmental and field): Obligations—1941, $331,502; 1940, $33,980.

NOTE.—Decision has not been reached as to the work program, organization, and personnel of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Accordingly, it is not possible to furnish estimates of appropriations except in total amounts.

Miscellaneous Expenses, Administrative Office of the United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses: For stationery, supplies, materials and equipment, freight, express and drayage charges, washing towels, advertising, purchase of law books and books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, communication service and postage; for the purchase of one motor-propelled delivery truck at not to exceed $750 for general utility purposes, and for the maintenance, repair and operation of same; for rent in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses and other miscellaneous expenses not otherwise provided for, necessary to effectively carry out the provisions of the Act providing for the administration of the United States Courts, and for other purposes, $149,700: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service for the Administrative Office of the United States Courts when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50: Provided further, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing appropriation shall be available interchangeably for personal services (53 Stat. 1223).

Estimate 1941, **$149,700**

Obligations—1941, $149,700.

NOTE.—Decision has not been reached as to the work program, organization, and personnel of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Accordingly it is not possible to furnish estimates of appropriations except in total amounts.

Total, Federal Courts, exclusive of the Supreme Court, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$10,531,604** Appropriated 1940, **$9,912,660**

Total, Judicial Establishment, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$11,097,954** Appropriated 1940, **$10,478,160**

Trust account:

Fees and Other Collections, Clerks of United States District Courts—

Represents trust funds of clerks of United States courts required for payments of refunds (*48 Stat. 1232, sec. 19; 31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,480,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$2,480,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1941, $2,480,000; 1940, $2,480,000; 1939, $2,438,917.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

(EXCEPT VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY, AND FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY)

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Executive Office of the President:			
Compensation of the President and Vice President	$90,000	$90,000	
The White House Office	312,200	305,500	−$6,700
Executive Mansion and grounds	146,750	152,750	+6,000
Bureau of the Budget	645,280	808,000	+162,720
Bureau of the Budget, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*26,175*		*−26,175*
National Resources Planning Board	[1] *750,000*	1,060,000	+310,000
Office of Government Reports	[1] *830,000*	1,055,000	+225,000
Total	2,800,405	3,471,250	+670,845
American Battle Monuments Commission	140,000	135,000	−5,000
Board of Tax Appeals	557,000	557,000	
Civil Aeronautics Authority	25,518,000	28,921,623	+3,403,623
Civil Aeronautics Authority, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*250,000*		*−250,000*
Civil Service Commission:			
General administrative expenses	4,400,000	5,465,896	+1,065,896
Civil Service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds (appropriated funds)	87,004,000	92,106,000	+5,102,000
Total	91,404,000	97,571,896	+6,167,896
Council of Personnel Administration	22,700	50,000	+27,300
Employees' Compensation Commission	5,018,400	5,218,000	+199,600
Employees' Compensation Commission, Emergency Relief	*5,250,000*		*−5,250,000*
Federal Communications Commission	1,838,175	2,125,000	+286,825
Federal Power Commission:			
General administrative expenses	2,715,000	2,480,500	−234,500
Payments to States under Federal Power Act (permanent)	24,075	25,875	+1,800
Total	2,739,075	2,506,375	−232,700
Federal Trade Commission	2,324,000	2,300,000	−24,000
Foreign Service pay adjustment	[2] 1,400,000	1,280,000	−120,000
General Accounting Office	5,306,540	5,306,540	
General Accounting Office, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*5,225,000*		*−5,225,000*
General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission	1,500		−1,500
Interstate Commerce Commission	8,948,000	9,098,710	+150,710
Maritime Labor Board	190,000	175,000	−15,000
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	[3] 1,849,020	[3] 2,800,000	+950,980
National Archives	864,000	925,000	+61,000
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	1,150,000	850,000	−300,000
National Labor Relations Board	3,189,600	3,180,000	−9,600
National Mediation Board	379,930	371,610	−8,320
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Writing of the Star-Spangled Banner	5,000		−5,000
Protection of interests of United States affecting oil lands in former naval reserves	26,500	25,850	−650

[1] Carried in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939.

[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $25,000 reappropriated.

[3] Exclusive of $2,330,980 for 1940 and $5,200,000 for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 199–200.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
Railroad Retirement Board:			
General administrative expenses	$3,254,000	$2,593,777	−$660,223
Railroad retirement account, appropriated fund	120,150,000	122,600,000	+2,450,000
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (permanent)	12,650,000	10,250,000	−2,400,000
Total	136,054,000	135,443,777	−610,223
Securities and Exchange Commission	5,470,000	5,400,000	−70,000
Smithsonian Institution:			
General administrative expenses	1,058,420	1,096,040	+37,620
Salaries and expenses, National Gallery of Art	159,000	383,960	+224,960
Installation of alternating electric current system	270,000		−270,000
Interest account (permanent)	60,000	60,000	
Total	1,547,420	1,540,000	−7,420
Tariff Commission	927,000	920,000	−7,000
Temporary National Economic Committee	390,000		−390,000
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	2,000,000	480,000	−1,520,000
U. S. Constitutional Sesquicentennial Commission	15,000		−15,000
U. S. Coronado Exposition	200,000		−200,000
U. S. Maritime Commission	100,000,000	200,000,000	+100,000,000
Total, general and special accounts	413,000,265	510,652,631	+97,652,366
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Civil Service Commission	[4] $159,869,000	[4] $171,999,000	+$12,130,000
D. C. Alley Dwelling Authority, Loan by U. S. Housing Authority	6,500,000	7,890,291	+1,390,291
Employees' Compensation Commission	21,000	21,250	+250
General Accounting Office	1,500	2,000	+500
Railroad retirement account	[5] 123,816,000	[5] 134,954,000	+11,138,000
Securities and Exchange Commission	12,000	12,000	
Welfare and Recreational Association	3,000,000	3,500,000	+500,000
Total, trust accounts	293,219,500	318,378,541	+25,159,041

[4] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $87,004,000 in 1940 and $92,106,000 in 1941.
[5] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $121,500,000 in 1940 and $132,500,000 in 1941.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Salary of the President—

For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000 *(3 U. S. C. 42; 53 Stat. 524)*.

Estimate 1941, **$75,000** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

Salary of the Vice President—

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, $15,000 *(3 U. S. C. 44; 53 Stat. 524)*.

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

Salaries, The White House Office—

Salaries: For personal services in the office of the President, including the Secretary to the President, [and] two additional secretaries to the President *and six administrative assistants to the President* at $10,000 each; [$136,500] *$222,800*: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary.

[Salaries: For an additional amount to be added to the appropriation "Salaries, Executive Office, 1940", to provide six administrative assistants to the President at $10,000 each a year and for their clerical and secretarial assistants, $86,400] *(3 U. S. C. 45; 53 Stat. 524, 981)*.

Estimate 1941, **$222,800** Appropriated 1940, **$222,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary to the President	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Administrative assistant to the President	6	10,000	6	10,000		
Grade 15. Executive clerk	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Special executive assistant	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Personal secretary	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,100
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,466	3	3,466	3	3,333
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,014	8	2,975	6	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600			2	2,650
Private secretary	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, The White House Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	5	$1,644	5	$1,644	5	$1,656
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	55	222,800	55	222,900	37	135,460
Deduct lapses						9,394
01 Personal services (net)		222,800		222,900		126,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,394
Total estimate or appropriation		222,800		222,900		135,460

Contingent Expenses, The White House Office—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of [the Executive Office,] *The White House* including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, $50,000 (*53 Stat. 524–525*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$56,600**

[a] Includes $6,600 appropriated in the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Superintendent	1	$2,520	1	$2,520	1	$2,520
Chauffeur	3	2,334	3	2,334	3	2,334
Assistant chauffeur	1	1,760	1	1,760	1	1,760
Footman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Washer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	8	15,302	8	15,302	8	15,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,500		14,800		9,604
05 Communications		15,000		13,750		12,954
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		198		998		209
30 Equipment		7,000		11,750		6,711
Total other obligations		34,698		41,298		29,478
Grand total obligations		50,000		56,600		44,778
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,222
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		56,600		50,000

Printing and Binding, The White House Office—

For printing and binding, $2,700 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 525*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,700** Appropriated 1940, **$2,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Letterheads and envelopes	$2,400	$1,700	$1,457
08 Speeches and documents	100	500	89
Binding	100	300	134
Miscellaneous printing	100	200	450
Total obligations	2,700	2,700	2,130
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			570
Total estimate or appropriation	2,700	2,700	2,700

Traveling Expenses of the President—

Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, [$25,000] *$30,000 (3 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 525)*.

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$30,000**

[a] Includes $5,000 appropriated in the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

Total, [Executive Office proper, $304,200] *The White House Office, $305,500.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$305,500** Appropriated 1940, **$312,200**

168500—39——3

EXECUTIVE MANSION AND GROUNDS

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, notwithstanding the provisions of any other act, [$146,750] *$152,750 (40 U. S. C. 2; 53 Stat. 525)*

Estimate 1941, **$152,750** Appropriated 1940, **$146,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	2	$2,250	2	$2,250	2	$2,250
Grade 3. Gardener	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,590
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Housekeeper	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Junior mechanic	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Cook	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Butler	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Butler	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,380
Messenger	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mechanic's helper	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,440
Valet	1	1,260	1.5	1,300	1	1,380
Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Doorman	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Senior laborer	7	1,303	7	1,303	6.5	1,357
Butler	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Houseman	7	1,088	7	1,088	6	1,080
Grade 2. Cook	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Kitchen helper	4	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Maid	6	960	6	960	6	980
Total permanent, field	64	92,617	64.5	93,307	60.5	88,520
Deduct lapses						567
Net permanent, field		92,617		93,307		87,953
Temporary employees, field		8,000		8,000		10,384
01 Personal services (net)		100,617		101,307		98,337
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,883		15,193		14,876
05 Communication service		630		630		628
06 Travel expenses		100		100		60
07 Transportation of things		20		20		20
10 Furnishing of heat, power (electricity), light		11,200		11,200		11,180
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		4,500		4,300
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,800		4,800		4,759
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		11,630
Total other obligations		52,133		45,443		47,453
Grand total obligations		152,750		146,750		145,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						960
Total estimate or appropriation		152,750		146,750		146,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Personnel:						
Regular employees, Executive Mansion and grounds		$84,357		$85,047		$79,693
Temporary employees		8,000		8,000		10,384
Greenhouse employees		8,260		8,260		8,260
Total personal services		100,617		101,307		98,337
2. Greenhouse supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,517
3. Fixed charges:						
Fuel		3,000		3,000		2,458
Communications		630		630		628
Electricity		11,200		11,200		11,180
Laundry		4,800		4,800		4,759
4. Repairs to furniture, furnishings, equipment, and buildings		4,500		4,500		4,300
5. Equipment		9,000		9,000		11,630
6. Miscellaneous purchases and work in the Mansion		16,003		9,313		8,981
Total		152,750		146,750		145,790

[Total, Executive Office, $450,950.]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 6 U. S. C. 78

EXECUTIVE MANSION AND GROUNDS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds						2	$250	One car for mail deliveries to and from White House by White House employees; other car for use by superintendent, Horticulture Division, National Capital Parks, in supervising horticulture work for White House.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Bureau of the Budget to the Executive Office of the President.

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—

Salaries and expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Bureau of the Budget, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contract stenographic reporting services, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when necessary in furthering the work of the Bureau of the Budget, streetcar fares, law books, books of reference, periodicals, *newspapers and press clippings, purchase of* office equipment and supplies *without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the amount involved in any case does not exceed $50, purchase (not to exceed $750)*, maintenance, repair and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use, and not to exceed [$5,000] *$50,000* for temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, or the civil-service laws, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$479,280] *$764,000 together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1940 (53 Stat. 660)*.

Estimate 1941, **$764,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$604,280**

[a] Appropriation under "Salaries and expenses, Central Statistical Board, Bureau of the Budget" consolidated with the above item, appropriated 1940, $125,000.

[Bureau of the Budget, salaries and expenses: The unobligated balance on June 30, 1939, of the appropriation, "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget, 1939", shall be added to and become a part of the appropriation, "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget, 1940": *Provided*, That the limitation of $5,000 on the amount that may be expended from the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget, 1940", for the temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, or the civil-service laws, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, is hereby increased to $50,000] *(53 Stat. 981–982)*.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.2	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Director	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Assistant Director in charge of division	4	8,000	4	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Administrative assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief budget examiner	7	6,571	6	6,583	5	6,700
Chief administrative analyst	4	6,500	3	6,500	1	6,500
Chief fiscal analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal budget examiner	18	5,756	15	5,787	12	5,867
Principal administrative analyst	4	5,600	4	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior budget examiner	5	4,760	4	4,800	4	4,850
Senior administrative analyst	8	4,750	4	4,900	3	4,867
Grade 11. Budget examiner	13	3,954	11	3,982	10	3,880
Administrative analyst	4	3,800	1	3,800		
Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,220
Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate budget examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate administrative analyst	4	3,250	3	3,267		
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Assistant budget examiner	6	$2,600	4	$2,600		
Assistant administrative analyst	5	2,600	1	2,600		
Accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.2	$2,750
Secretary to director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Editorial and research assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Principal clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	2.4	2,375
Secretary to assistant director	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Junior budget examiner	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior administrative analyst	5	2,000	3	2,000		
Senior clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,233
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,000	4	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	2.4	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	15	1,832	12	1,840	7	1,828
Senior draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,812
Grade 3. Research assistant	2	1,620				
Senior stenographer	19	1,630	15	1,632	8	1,680
Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,626
Junior stenographer	5	1,464	5	1,464	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman, Central Statistical Board	0.1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Assistant director in charge of division	0.9	9,000				
Director of research	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
General counsel	1	8,000				
Grade 6. Chief economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,800
Principal fiscal analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior economist	5	4,720	4	4,750	3.5	4,624
Senior fiscal analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Fiscal analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economist	4	3,275	3	3,300	3	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant economist	4	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.5	2,013
Librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Library aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,806
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,269	5	1,296	4	1,305
Total permanent, departmental	205	723,800	163	588,180	102.7	370,583
Deduct normal lapses and other savings resulting from gradual recruitment program		9,000		72,180		49,589
Net permanent, departmental		714,800		516,000		320,994
Administrative promotions		920				
Temporary employees, departmental		9,900		11,400		10,573
All personal services, departmental		725,620		527,400		331,567
Temporary consultant services		50,000		50,000		2,834
01 Personal services (net)		775,620		577,400		334,401
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,400		3,200		2,875
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		450		300		44
05 Communication service		8,200		5,000		2,820
06 Travel expense		25,300		12,300		5,432
07 Transportation of things		25		25		11
08 Photostating, etc		700		350		284
11 Rent of equipment		100		125		65
12 Repairs to equipment		1,000		525		250
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		200		450		86
30 Equipment		11,000		20,200		16,216
Total other obligations		51,375		42,475		28,083
Grand total obligations		826,995		619,875		362,484

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1939 balance reappropriated for 1940		−$78,590	+$78,590
1940 balance reappropriated for 1941	−$62,995	+62,995	
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"			+3,600
Net total obligations	764,000	604,280	444,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			36
Total estimate or appropriation	764,000	604,280	444,710
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of director	$100,010	$90,410	$14,656
2. Service section	37,595	32,250	27,020
3. Administrative management division	191,580	95,900	11,987
4. Estimates division	256,300	199,400	149,332
5. Fiscal division	45,660	31,140	13,500
6. Legislative reference division	49,450	45,775	21,025
7. Statistical standards division	146,400	125,000	124,964
Total	826,995	619,875	362,484

Printing and Binding, Bureau of the Budget—

For printing and binding, [$40,000; and not to exceed $4,000 of the appropriation for salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget, fiscal year 1939, may be transferred to the appropriation for printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget, fiscal year 1939] *$44,000 (53 Stat. 660)*.

Estimate 1941, **$44,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$41,000**

[a] Appropriation under "Printing and binding, Central Statistical Board, Bureau of the Budget" consolidated with the above item, appropriated 1940, $1,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Printed forms, etc.	$1,150	$1,150	$694
08 Printing and binding	42,850	39,850	38,810
Total obligations	44,000	41,000	39,504
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"			−3,600
Net total obligations	44,000	41,000	35,904
Unobligated balance			96
Total estimate or appropriation	44,000	41,000	36,000

Emergency Relief, Executive Office, Bureau of the Budget, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Bureau of the Budget, $26,175] *(53 Stat. 931)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$26,175**

Emergency Relief, Executive Office, Bureau of the Budget, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14. Administrative officer			0.1	$4,500		
Grade 5. Clerk			0.1	1,620		
Grade 4. Clerk-typist			1.8	1,440		
Stenographer			0.1	1,440		
Grade 3. Messenger			0.1	1,200		
01 Personal services			2.2	3,894		
Unobligated balance				22,281		
Total estimate or appropriation				26,175		

[CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD]

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Central Statistical Board and its functions to the Bureau of the Budget.

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board, Bureau of the Budget—

[For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Central Statistical Board as authorized by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses; materials; supplies; office equipment; mimeographing, special messenger, contract stenographic reporting, and other services; newspapers; periodicals and press clippings; repairs and alterations; and not to exceed $200 for expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the chairman are necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Board, $125,000] *(53 Stat. 526)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget."

Printing and Binding, Central Statistical Board, Bureau of the Budget—

[For all printing and binding for the Central Statistical Board, $1,000] *(53 Stat. 526)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget."

[Total, Central Statistical Board, $126,000: *Provided*, That no other money appropriated in this or any other Act, except the money appropriated for the Board in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939, shall be available for the Central Statistical Board after the passage of this Act.]

Total, Bureau of the Budget, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$808,000** Appropriated 1940, **$671,455**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget.	1	$750			$750	2	$450	Transportation of Budget staff to departmental offices in and near Washington.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the National Resources Planning Board to the Executive Office of the President.

[*Emergency Relief, Executive Office, National Resources Planning Board, Administrative Expenses*—]

[SEC. 9. There is hereby appropriated to the National Resources Planning Board, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $750,000. Such sum shall be available for administrative expenses in carrying out the functions heretofore vested in the National Resources Committee, and such functions are authorized to be carried out until June 30, 1940. On and after July 1, 1939, and until June 30, 1940, said Board shall be composed of three members to be appointed by the President from widely separated sections of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.] (*53 Stat. 931–932*).

Salaries and Expenses, National Resources Planning Board—

Salaries and expenses: For all necessary administrative expenses of the National Resources Planning Board, to perform the functions transferred to said Board on July 1, 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in accordance with civil service laws and the Classification Act of 1923; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with development, conservation and use of the resources of the nation; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the National Resources Planning Board; purchase of office equipment and supplies without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the amount involved in any case does not exceed $100, and intermittent and temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract, without regard to said section 3709, or otherwise without regard to civil service laws, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, $1,010,000 (53 Stat. 813, 931; 29 U. S. C. 48–48G).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$1,010,000** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$710,000**

[a] Exclusive of $43,978 available from Public Works Administration allotments made to the National Resources Committee.

[b] Exclusive of $40,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, National Resources Planning Board," and of $115,000 available from Public Works Administration allotments made to the National Resources Committee and $95,625 from Work Projects Administration allotments to the National Resources Planning Board.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-19. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	0.1	$8,500
Economic adviser	2	8,250	0.7	8,500		
Chief, division of research	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade EO-18. Chief, field service	1	8,000				
Assistant director	1	7,000				
Executive officer					0.9	8,000
Grade EO-17. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade P-7. Head economist	1	7,000				
Head transportation economist	1	7,000				
Grade EO-16. Assistant executive officer					0.9	6,000
Principal economist	1	5,800	0.5	5,800	1	5,620
Executive engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade P-6. Principal social-science analyst	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade EO-15. Senior attorney	1	5,200	0.7	5,200		
Grade P-5. Senior editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,550
Senior social-science analyst	1	4,600				
Senior political scientist	1	4,600				
Grade EO-14. Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.5	4,200
Grade P-4. Senior research technician	8	4,075	3.4	4,306	0.3	4,230
Economist	3	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade EO-13. Research technician	3	3,666	3	3,666	4.5	3,697
Editorial technician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,820
Statistician	2	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Economist					0.9	3,800
Grade CAF-10. Administrative assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,630
Grade EO-12. Topographical engineer			0.5	3,600	1	3,600
Grade P-3. Editorial assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.4	2,971
Associate research technician	7	3,200	4	3,200	3.8	3,075
Cartographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	2,938
Associate economist	4	3,240	1.5	3,240	2.7	3,026
Grade EO-11. Associate statistician					0.2	3,200
Grade P-2. Assistant statistician	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.5	2,414
Assistant research technician	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economist	3	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,320
Assistant geographer	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant geologist	1	2,600				
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	2,700	0.4	2,700		
Grade CAF-7. Accountant in charge	1	2,600	0.7	2,300	1	2,600
Grade EO-9. Research assistant					0.8	2,400
Assistant to director, industrial section					0.2	2,600
Grade SP-7. Draftsman	3	2,334	3	2,334	3.4	2,078

Salaries and Expenses, National Resources Planning Board—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade CAF-6. Senior law clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,120
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	0.5	2,300	1	2,300
Grade P-1. Junior research technician	7	2,228	7	2,244	2.5	2,112
Junior statistician	2	2,050	2	2,050	3.2	1,889
Junior economist	1	2,000	0.5	2,000	2.1	1,867
Grade CAF-5. Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,030
Assistant to accountant in charge	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,010
Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	1,940
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	1,815
Editorial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	1,911
Administrative clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade EO-7. Junior engineer					1	1,880
Clerk accountant					0.3	2,000
Grade SP-5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,512
Grade CAF-4. Senior mail, file, and record clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,824
Supervisor, stenographic pool	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,812
Research aide	4	1,800	2	1,800	0.6	1,800
Pay-roll clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,010
Clerk stenographer	9	1,807	6.4	1,812	5.9	1,688
Statistical clerk	5	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,764
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,782
Grade EO-6. Research secretary					0.5	1,860
Grade CAF-3. Assistant research aide	3	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	9	1,693	7	1,684	5.8	1,633
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	4.2	1,630
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,710	1	1,710	3.8	1,566
Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	3.3	1,624
Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade CAF-2. Junior research aide	3	1,460	3	1,460	0.9	1,447
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.3	1,445
Junior stenographer	15	1,448	14.6	1,448	6.3	1,432
Junior file clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.5	1,444
Grade CAF-1. Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,275
Grade CU-3. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,266
Messenger	5	1,245	4.6	1,245	3.2	1,215
Total permanent, departmental	163	435,566	120	289,203	102.9	233,871
Administrative promotions		720				
Intermittent employees, departmental		47,000		35,000		18,730
Temporary employees, departmental		12,800		24,830		5,387
All personal services, departmental		496,086		349,033		257,988
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Grade EO-18. Counselor	2	7,200	1	7,200		
Grade EO-17. Counselor	7	6,585	3	6,300	2	6,325
Grade P-4. Senior planning technician	5	4,200	4	4,200		
Engineer	1	4,400	0.6	3,600		
Grade EO-13. Planning technician	3	3,533	4	3,477	6.6	3,682
Grade EO-11. Associate planning technician	4	2,900	3	2,986	2	2,740
Grade EO-9. Executive assistant to district chairman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Research assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	1,919
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,330
Assistant research technician	3	2,433	1	2,200	0.4	2,200
Assistant geographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.2	2,200
Grade EO-8. Assistant research technician			2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade P-1. Junior research technician	3	2,200	2	2,200	2.1	1,562
Grade EO-7. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade SP-6. Engineer draftsman	1	2,200	0.6	1,860		
Grade SP-5. Draftsman	5	1,920				
Grade EO-6. Junior draftsman			1	1,800	1.7	1,642
Secretary	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Grade SP-4. Junior draftsman	3	1,740	2	1,740		
Grade CAF-3. Assistant research aide	9	1,655				
Senior stenographer	7	1,680				
Grade EO-5. Draftsman			2	1,620	0.9	1,620
Stenographer			5	1,572	2.9	1,601
Grade CAF-2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior stenographer	9	1,440				
Grade EO-4. Stenographer			13	1,337	13.3	1,335
Total permanent, field	73	199,388	51.2	128,763	39.2	88,640
Administrative promotions		100				
Intermittent employees, field		189,400		185,000		192,197
Temporary employees, field		8,504		5,704		651
All personal services, field		397,392		319,467		281,488
01 Personal services (net)		893,478		668,500		539,476
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,000		20,600		17,850
05 Communication services		9,000		8,000		7,411
06 Travel expense		90,000		86,000		83,820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Resources Planning Board—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rental of space	$15,000	$13,500	$9,437
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	14,000	13,900	40,722
30 Equipment	5,000	8,000	11,111
Total other obligations	154,000	150,000	170,351
Grand total obligations	1,047,478	818,500	709,827
Allotted from Public Works Administration for:			
Federal public works program		−35,000	−25,000
Pacific Northwest land study			−100,000
Pecos joint investigation			−50,000
1939 Public Works Administration allotment for land study available in 1940		−50,000	+50,000
1939 Public Works Administration allotment for land study available in 1941	−23,978		+23,978
1939 Public Works Administration allotment for Pecos joint investigation available in 1940		−30,000	+30,000
1939 Public Works Administration allotment for Pecos joint investigation available in 1941	−20,000		+20,000
Reimbursement for salary in connection with industrial studies to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics" (economic investigations)	+6,500	+6,500	+6,500
Net total obligations	1,010,000	710,000	665,305
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,820
Total estimate or appropriation	1,010,000	710,000	699,125

Emergency Relief, National Resources Planning Board (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary, field)		$89,145	$11,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		972	638
06 Travel expenses		2,500	1,341
11 Rental of space		500	212
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		1,213	27
30 Equipment		1,295	53
Total other obligations		6,480	2,271
Grand total obligations		95,625	13,607
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,393
Allotted from Works Progress Administration			−40,000
Allotted from Work Projects Administration for project to coordinate public improvement programming and publicly owned land inventory projects for State planning boards		−95,625	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Resources Planning Board—

For printing and binding of the National Resources Planning Board, $50,000 (29 U. S. C. 48–48G; 53 Stat. 813, 931).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$40,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, National Resources Planning Board."

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1941, $50,000; 1940, $40,000; 1939, $50,875.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the National Resources Planning Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Mimeograph, multilith, photostat, etc.: Obligations—1941, $15,000; 1940, $15,000; 1939, $15,453.

Total, National Resources Planning Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,060,000** Appropriated 1940, **$750,000**

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II abolished the National Emergency Council and transferred its functions (except the functions of the Radio Division and the United States Film Service) to the Executive Office of the President.

[*Emergency Relief, Executive Office, Administrative Expenses—*]

[SEC. 8. There is hereby appropriated to the Executive Office of the President, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $850,000. Such sum shall be available for administrative expenses in carrying out the functions heretofore vested in the National Emergency Council and transferred to the Executive Office of the President and the functions of the Radio Division of the Federal Security Agency. Such functions are authorized to be carried out until June 30, 1940. Of the sum appropriated in this section not to exceed $20,000 may be transferred to such Radio Division] *(53 Stat. 931).*

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Government Reports—

Salaries and expenses: For salary of director, $10,000, and all other necessary administrative expenses to enable the Office of Government Reports to perform the functions of the National Emergency Council transferred to and consolidated in the Executive Office of the President on July 1, 1939, including personal services, in accordance with civil service and classification laws (except as hereinafter specified) and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting service; purchase of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers and press clippings; purchase, operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying automobiles (not to exceed $2,100); purchase of office equipment and supplies without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the amount involved in any case does not exceed $100; employment of the director, an assistant director, executive officer and State directors, without regard to the civil service law; and intermittent and temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the civil service law, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, $1,004,900.

Estimate 1941, **$1,004,900** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$799,100**

[a] Excludes $30,900 transferred to "Printing and binding, Office of Government Reports" and $20,000 transferred to "Emergency Relief, Office of Education (Radio Division) administrative expenses," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
Executive director					1	$10,000
Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Executive officer					1	8,500
Grade 18. Director, radio division					1	7,500
Grade 17. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 15. Director, division of press intelligence	1	4,600				
Chief, U. S. information service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Field administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Special assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 14. Field administrative assistant					1	4,500
Grade 13. Assistant director, radio division					1	3,800
Senior informational representative					1	3,800
Staff representative	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior staff representative					1	4,000
Administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 12. Staff representative	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Junior staff representative	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Junior investigator					1	3,200
Economic and research analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant (chief, publication branch)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Senior editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Confidential clerk to the director	1	2,900				
Confidential clerk to the executive officer	1	2,900				
Junior staff representative					1	2,900
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer					1	2,300
Assistant statistician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Government Reports—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 8. Junior research assistant	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Research assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Research assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Informational representative	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior editorial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior correspondence clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000				
Senior mail, file, and record clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor, stenographic pool	1	2,000				
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000				
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk	13	1,800	13	1,800	9	1,800
Editorial clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer to director	1	1,800				
Informational representative	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Interviewer and receptionist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Correspondence clerk	3	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Clerk stenographer	7	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Property and supply clerk	1	1,800				
Mail, file and record clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Junior supervisor, distribution section					1	1,800
Senior supervising telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	8	1,620
Assistant editorial clerk	2	1,620				
Assistant classification clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant research clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior informational representative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	8	1,620	7	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chauffeur	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 4. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440			1	1,440
Junior clerk	23	1,440	20	1,440	14	1,440
Junior report and record clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	18	1,440	17	1,440	15	1,440
Proofreader	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior photostat operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices	7	1,440	7	1,440	6	1,440
Junior stenographer	12	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Junior file clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Assistant classification clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior research clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior messenger	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,440			1	1,440
Junior fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,440				
Senior telephone operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Guard	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant electrician	2	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman			1	1,440		
Grade 3. Under clerk	23	1,260	23	1,260	13	1,260
Messenger	7	1,260	7	1,260	6	1,260
Junior classification clerk	1	1,260			1	1,260
Junior telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under research clerk	1	1,260			1	1,260
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	241	437,740	202	366,180	172	340,000

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Government Reports—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses				$10,746		$13,231
Net permanent, departmental		$437,740		355,434		326,769
Temporary employees				4,346		340
All personal services, departmental		437,740		359,780		327,109
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. State director	6	6,400	7	6,414	7	6,543
Grade 16. State director	7	5,943	7	5,943	7	5,943
Regional director	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 15. State director	15	4,746	7	4,914	5	4,866
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,866
Grade 14. State director	9	4,500	9	4,500	12	4,500
Administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 13. Administrative officer	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,870
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant (acting State director)			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,600	9	2,600	9	2,600
Informational representative	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Administrative assistant	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	19	1,620	26	1,620	28	1,620
Junior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Junior clerk	10	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440				
Junior stenographer	9	1,440	2	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 3. Junior typist	5	1,260	6	1,260	5	1,260
Grade 2. Under clerk-typist	1	1,080				
Total permanent, field	120	363,529	102	317,195	108	326,568
Deduct lapses				37,893		23,625
Net permanent, field		363,529		279,302		302,943
Temporary employees, field				11,154		
All personal services, field		363,529		290,456		302,943
01 Personal services (net)		801,269		650,236		630,052
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,646		37,060		46,060
05 Communications		22,040		20,269		22,269
06 Travel		70,580		43,782		36,508
11 Rent		52,365		46,753		50,753
30 Equipment		15,000		1,000		791
Total other obligations		203,631		148,864		156,381
Grand total obligations		1,004,900		799,100		786,433
Deduct reimbursements for work done by other departments						7,364
Net total obligations		1,004,900		799,100		779,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,004,900		799,100		814,069

Printing and Binding, Office of Government Reports—
Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $50,100.

Estimate 1941, **$50,100** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$30,900**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Government Reports."

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1941, $50,100; 1940, $30,900; 1939, $35,931.

Total, Office of Government Reports, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,055,000** Appropriated 1940, **$830,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Office of Government Reports	1	$750	1	$150	$600	3	$1,500	New car to be used by officials of the Office of Government Reports, at Washington, D. C.

Total, Executive Office of the President, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,471,250** Appropriated 1940, **$2,800,405**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act of March 4, 1923 (36 U. S. C. 121–138), and by Executive Order Numbered 6614 of February 26, 1934, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act and Executive order without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (34 U. S. C. 520; 40 U. S. C. 255); employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; including not to exceed $3,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments in Europe at a cost not exceeding $600; travel expenses; rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers and periodicals, [$140,000] *$135,000: Provided,* That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, and under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work, supplies, materials, and equipment in Europe and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further,* That the Commission may purchase supplies and materials in the United States without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500, *and may enter into leases in foreign countries for office or garage space without regard to said section 3709, and rent therefor may be paid in advance: Provided further,* That when traveling on business of the Commission, officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *And provided further,* That the Commission may delegate to its chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of either its Washington or Paris offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper *(34 U. S. C. 520; 36 U. S. C. 121–138; 40 U. S. C. 255; 41 U. S. C. 5; 5 U. S. C. 118a; Executive Order No. 6614, Feb. 26, 1934; Executive Order No. 6690, Apr. 25, 1934; 53 Stat. 525).*

Estimate 1941, **$135,000** Appropriated 1940, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations [1]					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	4	1,590	4	1,545
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	15,660	8	17,160	8	16,760
Deduct lapses				115		516
Net permanent, departmental		15,660		17,045		16,244
Temporary employees, departmental		1,980		1,980		2,298
All personal services, departmental		17,640		19,025		18,542
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Account clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 1. Clerk-messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction expert	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Planting expert	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Photographer-draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 5. Superintendent	5	1,812	5	1,812	5	1,800
Grade 4. Superintendent	3	1,460	3	1,500	3	1,500
Assistant superintendent	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 2. Superintendent	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant superintendent	6	1,100	6	1,100	6	1,100
Hostess	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Guard	2	900	2	900	2	900
Total permanent, field, dollar employees	33.5	51,920	33.5	52,040	32.5	50,380
Deduct lapses		1,980		3,045		3,252
Net permanent, field, dollar employees		49,940		48,995		47,128

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERMANENT, FIELD, FRENCH FRANC EMPLOYEES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard, 1,226 francs per month	6.2	$490	6.2	$490	6.2	$377
Total permanent, field, French franc employees	6.2	3,042	6.2	3,042	6.2	2,336
PERMANENT, FIELD, BELGIAN FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard, 284 francs per month	2	95	2	95	2	95
Total permanent, field, Belgian franc employees	2	190	2	190	2	190
Total permanent, field	41.7	53,172	41.7	52,227	40.7	49,654
Add difference through exchange rates on Belgian francs						41
Net permanent, field		53,172		52,227		49,695
Administrative promotions		400				
Laborers and temporary employees, field		21,459		18,174		19,861
All personal services, field		75,031		70,401		69,556
Total, departmental and field		92,671		89,426		88,098
Add fees for professional services		2,100		2,100		1,905
Add cash allowances, foreign service, quarters, heat, and light		3,000		3,000		2,122
		97,771		94,526		92,125
Deduct for quarters furnished		1,380		1,380		1,291
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		96,391		93,146		90,834
Deduct amount included in objects below		23,359		20,074		19,225
01 Personal services (net)		73,032		73,072		71,609
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,200		7,200		5,892
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		1,200		1,200		1,031
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		979
06 Travel expense		8,000		8,000		8,001
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,899
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		700		15,229		27,341
10 Heat and light		2,340		2,340		1,754
12 Repairs and alterations		8,000		9,000		16,193
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		368
30 Equipment		3,000		5,000		6,211
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		27,928		29,888		20,779
Total other obligations		61,968		81,457		90,448
Grand total obligations		135,000		154,529		162,057
Prior year appropriations available in 1939 and 1940				−14,529		−13,200
Net total obligations		135,000		140,000		148,857
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,143
Total estimate or appropriation		135,000		140,000		150,000

[1] Figures involving French currency are computed at an assumed rate of exchange of 30 francs per dollar for the fiscal years 1940 and 1941 and on the actual exchange rate, averaging approximately 37 francs per dollar, for the fiscal year 1939.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Losses on pay and allowances	$350	$550	$460
06 Losses on travel expenses	309	300	64
Total obligations	650	850	524
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−650	−850	−1,100
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			576
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the American Battle Monuments Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

American Battle Monuments Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $225; 1940, $225; 1939, $328.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
American Battle Monuments Commission.						3	$1,150	1 old car for use of Chairman and members of Commission for inspection trips and official calls. 1 old car for use of headquarters officers on regular inspection trips. 1 old car for use of superintendent of Meuse-Argonne Cemetery whose duties require regular travel to cemetery at Thiaucourt and monument at Montsec.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and title IX of the Revenue Act of 1932, approved June 6, 1932, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, carfare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, [$528,000] *$522,000 (26 U. S. C. 600–645; 53 Stat. 526).*

Estimate 1941, **$522,000** Appropriated 1940, **$528,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Members of the Board	16	$10,000	16	$10,000	16	$10,000
Grade 6. Special attorney	6	5,967	6	5,967	6	5,900
Grade 5. Senior attorney	12	4,917	13	4,923	13	4,892
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,000	1	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,237	7.2	3,264	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,800	4.5	2,755	3	2,800
Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer (secretary of Board)	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Administrative officer (clerk of Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 8. Clerk (chief deputy)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer (financial clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,180	10	2,180	10	2,180
Senior stenographer	18	2,289	18	2,289	18	2,311
Grade 4. Clerk	5	2,076	5	2,076	5	2,076
Clerk-stenographer	16	1,943	16	1,943	16	1,953
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,765	7	1,765	7	1,731
Clerk-typist	10	1,818	10	1,818	10	1,812
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Clerk (head mail clerk)	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	132	477,107	131.7	475,506	128	462,959
Deduct lapses		2,060		500		2,297
Net permanent, departmental		475,047		475,006		460,662
Administrative promotions		1,560				
01 Personal services (net)		476,607		475,006		460,662
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		1,876
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		2,740
06 Travel expenses		14,000		14,000		12,471

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Reporting services	$17,000	$17,000	$12,481
12 Repairs and alterations	900	1,000	374
13 Special and miscellaneous	993	1,000	450
30 Equipment	7,000	7,000	9,606
Total other obligations	45,393	45,500	39,998
Grand total obligations	522,000	520,506	500,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,494	2,340
Total estimate or appropriation	522,000	528,000	503,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals [$29,000] *$35,000 (26 U. S. C. 600–645; 53 Stat. 526).*

Estimated 1941, **$35,000** Appropriated 1940, **$29,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$35,000	$29,000	$35,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Rules of practice	$150	$150	
Blank forms	500	400	$385
Binding	600	400	585
Letterheads, pads, etc.	450	250	193
Reports, Board of Tax Appeals	20,700	20,000	20,635
Bound volumes	10,500	7,800	10,546
Plating bound volumes	2,100		2,656
Total	35,000	29,000	35,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Board of Tax Appeals which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Mimeograph work for the Board, including labor, materials, and repairs: Obligations—1941, $2,500; 1940, $2,500; 1939, $2,215.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $327.81.

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, $557,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$557,000** Appropriated 1940, **$557,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CENSUS OF PARTIAL EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND OCCUPATIONS

Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$20,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,000
05 Communication service			500
06 Travel expenses			1,000
08 Printing, binding, and duplicating			1,000
11 Rents			200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,300
Total other obligations			5,000
Grand total obligations			25,000
Transferred to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			+10,000
Balance of allotment available			−50,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Central Statistical Board to the Bureau of the Budget in the Executive Office of the President.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

[Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, including the expenses of operation, maintenance, and upkeep of air navigation facilities, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 973), including traveling expenses and expenses of employees detailed by the Chairman of the Authority or the Administrator to attend meetings of associations, organizations, or other properly constituted bodies concerned with the civil aeronautics industry or the art of aeronautics, in the United States or in foreign countries; personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere including expenses of the Air Safety Board other than those specifically provided for under "Salaries and Expenses Air Safety Board"; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property (not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, upon specific authorization by the Chairman of the Authority or the Administrator; purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, atlases and maps, periodicals and newspapers; purchase and exchange (not to exceed $400,000), operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft power plants, propellers and equipment, and spare parts therefor; purchase and exchange (not to exceed $45,000), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, including two automobiles for use in the District of Columbia; and purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis), $13,738,000, of which $557,000 shall be available for the Technical Development Division: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for payments, at a rate not to exceed 3 cents per mile, to maintenance and operating personnel, as reimbursement to such personnel of the expenses of necessary travel in their personally owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty when such travel is performed in connection with the maintenance and operation of remotely controlled air navigation facilities] (*53 Stat. 526–527*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority, to provide, in addition to the objects specified in the appropriation for this purpose in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, for necessary food supplies (not to exceed $2,500) for storage at isolated stations for emergency use, fiscal year 1940, $300,000: *Provided*, That the cost of such supplies consumed shall be collected from the employees by whom consumed and deposited in miscellaneous receipts] (*53 Stat. 1302*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority," $1,510,983; "Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority," $9,510,487; "Technical development, Civil Aeronautics Authority," $557,000; "Safety regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority," $1,990,308; "Economic regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority," $469,222.

General Administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

General administration: For all necessary expenses of the offices of the members of the Authority, Coordinator and Secretary, General Counsel, Director of Statistics and Information, and Director of Regional Offices, in carrying out the provisions of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 973), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; expenses of the Air Safety Board other than those specifically provided for under "Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority"; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; expenses of examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; purchase (including exchange) and hire of passenger-carrying automobiles, and operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles and aircraft; $1,680,121 (53 Stat. 526, 1302).

Estimate 1941, **$1,680,121** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,510,983**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Members of Authority	5	$12,000	5	$12,000	5	$12,000
Grade 15. Coordinator and secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to chairman	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Director, regional offices	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, statistics and information	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Consultant	1	7,000				
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Technical assistant					1	5,600
Grade 12. Director, budget and finance			1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief of division	5	4,880	4	4,750	3	4,600
Chief of section	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Director of personnel					1	4,600
Assistant to director	1	4,800				
Grade 11. Procedure assistant					1	4,200
Assistant to member	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief of section	4	4,000	3	4,067	3	4,067
Chief of division					1	4,200
Confidential clerk	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief of section	4	3,550	4	3,550	4	3,500
Grade 9. Junior technical assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,800
Placement officer	1	3,200				
Procedure assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to chief	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief of section	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of unit					1	3,700
Classification investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	3	2,900	3	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant chief of division					2	3,200
Senior editorial writer	1	2,900				
Supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief of unit	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior statistician					1	2,900
Associate aircraft inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Secretary	6	2,733	5	2,760	5	2,760
Assistant to member			1	3,000		
Appointment clerk			1	2,600		
Chief of section	1	2,600	2	2,750		
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Chief of unit	1	2,600			2	2,700
Traffic manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief of section	2	2,750	1	2,900	1	2,600
Librarian	1	2,600				
Supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior aeronautical information assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Assistant chief of unit					1	2,600
Assistant editorial writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Classification clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Junior methods assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Supervisor	3	2,300	4	2,325	2	2,300
Assistant investigator			1	2,600		
Classification clerk in charge					1	2,600
Chief of unit	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief of unit			1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,333
Translator	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior research clerk					1	2,000
Senior clerk	11	2,045	13	2,023	9	2,122
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,067	5	2,080	3	2,067
Procedural index clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisor	4	2,100	3	2,000	5	2,020
Classification clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,150
Junior personnel assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Transportation rate clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400		
Secretarial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,300	1	$2,000
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,150
Principal assistant					2	2,000
Grade 4. Editorial clerk					1	2,000
Clerk	42	1,824	39	1,842	39	1,826
Clerk-stenographer	15	1,820	14	1,826	13	1,828
Principal stenographer	5	1,860	1	1,920	1	1,920
Supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	41	1,648	35	1,653	33	1,649
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,633	20	1,632	28	1,646
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant photographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	15	1,628	10	1,626	4	1,620
Principal assistant					1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,494	19	1,497	18	1,467
Junior clerk-stenographer	28	1,455	22	1,457	37	1,456
Junior clerk-typist	24	1,460	22	1,462	15	1,500
Junior operator office devices	9	1,447	9	1,447	10	1,446
Junior stenographer	3	1,620	6	1,560	3	1,500
Junior photographer	3	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,296	10	1,296	11	1,265
Under clerk-typist			2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator office devices	7	1,286	6	1,290	2	1,260
Telephone operator					2	1,350
Assistant messenger					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,800	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	4,700	6	4,866	5	4,920
Senior examiner			1	4,600		
Senior airways engineer			1	4,800		
Grade 4. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	3	3,800			2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervising topographic draftsman	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,600	3	2,667	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior attorney	5	2,060	4	2,125	2	2,150
Research assistant					1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising topographic draftsman			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	1,800
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	3	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Airplane and engine mechanic					1	2,300
Foreman, airplane mechanic					1	2,300
Grade 8. Airplane mechanic	4	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Aircraft radio mechanician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Junior airplane mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Under airplane mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,440	1	1,440
Skilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Assistant clerk					1	1,620
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,200	6	1,210	1	1,260
Minor mechanic			3	1,220	2	1,230
Skilled laborer					1	1,200
Chauffeur	4	1,215				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,080	9	1,080	15	1,080
Unskilled laborer	5	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	423	935,243	382	851,372	371	799,840
Deduct lapses		9,252		15,578		3,995
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1939 for positions not filled during entire fiscal year						215,802
Net permanent, departmental		925,991		835,794		580,043
Administrative promotions		7,120				
Temporary personnel		9,000		5,940		57,572
All personal services, departmental		942,111		841,734		637,615
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional manager	7	5,600	7	5,600	7	5,600
Grade 10. Administrative officer	8	3,575	8	3,575		
Grade 9. Chief clerk			7	3,200	7	3,229
Grade 8. Chief of section	8	3,263				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,375	7	2,300	7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	7	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,852	28	1,828	28	1,828
Clerk-stenographer			7	1,817	6	1,810
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant clerk	26	1,657	23	1,660	21	1,651
Assistant storekeeper					7	1,637

General Administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	12	$1,470	7	$1,483	19	$1,456
Junior clerk	19	1,478				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	6	1,260
Messenger					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Classified laborer	1	1,200				
Total permanent, field	141	297,140	110	244,822	121	244,660
Deduct lapses		2,971		10,682		32,598
Net permanent, field		294,169		234,140		212,062
Administrative promotions		5,040				
Temporary employees, field						2,010
All personal services, field		299,209		234,140		214,072
Total, departmental and field		1,241,320		1,075,874		851,687
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		10,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net)		1,231,320		1,065,874		851,687
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		103,817		80,160		53,888
023 Fuel and illuminants		7,150				
0236 Gasoline and oil		515		4,831		3,332
046 Storage						384
05 Communication service		61,446		54,308		35,138
06 Travel		30,975		28,281		15,261
07 Transportation of things		500		363		439
08 Printing and binding				18,171		70,856
082 Contract reporting service		10,000		7,947		
10 Heat, light, power, water		4,220		4,320		561
11 Rent of buildings and sites		177,093		214,464		86,697
12 Repairs and alterations		6,835		4,970		9,581
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,885		4,493		79,532
30 Equipment		39,865		13,801		148,144
3002 Equipment, passenger cars						2,103
3003 Equipment, trucks						1,271
3004 Equipment, airplanes						183,335
34 Stores		1,500				292
Total other obligations		448,801		436,109		690,814
Grand total obligations		1,680,121		1,501,983		1,542,501
Received by transfer from—						
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						−650,000
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"						−18,455
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"						−25,000
Transferred to—						
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities"						+130,040
"Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority"						+336,800
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards," Department of Commerce				+9,000		+11,886
Net total obligations		1,680,121		1,510,983		1,303,218
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						49,068
Total estimate or appropriation		1,680,121		1,510,983		1,352,286
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Members of Authority		$125,144		$110,340		$303,066
2. General administration:						
a. Coordinator and secretary		853,294		812,994		803,477
Regional offices		357,258		283,041		214,662
b. General counsel		137,002		104,908		60,708
c. Statistics and information		131,687		114,935		99,046
d. Director of regional offices		17,268		17,930		16,319
Regional offices		58,468		57,835		45,223
Total		1,680,121		1,501,983		1,542,501

Economic Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Economic regulation: For all expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of Title IV of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 and all other provisions of said Act relating to economic regulation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; $519,222.

Estimate 1941, **$519,222** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$469,222**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Economic Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of section	4	5,600	3	5,667	3	5,667
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Head analyst	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Head special agent	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head rate and tariff analyst	1	4,600				
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate special agent	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Principal analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Special agent	1	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Senior rate analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	13	3,223	12	3,225	5	3,260
Special agent	1	3,200				
Tariff analyst			1	3,200		
Associate analyst					1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor			1	3,000	5	2,960
Tariff analyst	1	2,900			1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	4	2,700	4	2,700	3	2,767
Assistant analyst	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Law clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Secretary to director	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal accountant and auditing assistant	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Junior analyst	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,000	4	2,000		
Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,150
Graphic analyst	1	2,000				
Junior air schedule analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Law clerk					1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,830	9	1,827	5	1,872
Clerk	7	1,869	8	1,860	4	1,830
Clerk-typist	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,680	4	1,665	4	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,634	11	1,641	11	1,653
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	5	1,620	3	1,620	5	1,656
Grade 2. Senior typist	9	1,440	5	1,440	7	1,449
Junior clerk	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440				
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	4	1,455	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	3	6,500	3	6,500	2	6,500
Assistant director					1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Attorney in charge			1	5,600		
Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of division					1	6,000
Senior examiner					1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical consultant	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior examiner					1	4,800
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,800	4	3,800	1	3,800
Aeronautical analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Aeronautical consultant	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Examiner	1	3,800			1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,260	3	3,300	3	3,400
Associate aeronautical consultant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Interpreter	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate examiner					3	3,200
Associate economic analyst					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600				
Consultant					1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	158	449,680	137	401,395	104	309,560
Deduct lapses		4,497		4,702		1,585
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1939 for positions not filled during entire fiscal year						93,960
Net permanent, departmental		445,183		396,693		214,015
Administrative promotions		4,260				
Temporary employees						9,329
01 Personal services (net)		449,443		396,693		223,344
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel		62,000		62,000		11,843
30 Equipment		7,779		10,529		8,089
Total other obligations		69,779		72,529		19,932
Total estimate or appropriation		519,222		469,222		243,276

Economic Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
General administration	$32,298	$33,698	$40,597
Formal proceedings	62,190	48,451	32,311
Accounts and analyses	224,406	209,178	107,716
Economic compliance	110,758	91,504	29,482
International	89,570	86,391	33,170
Total	519,222	469,222	243,276

Maintenance and Operation of Air-Navigation Facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities: For all necessary expenses of the Office of the Administrator and the operation and maintenance of air-navigation facilities, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase (including exchange) operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft and passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment for aviation purposes (including snow shoes and skis); salaries and traveling expenses of employees detailed by the Administrator to attend courses of training conducted by the Government or industries serving aviation; not to exceed three cents per mile for travel, in their personally owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty, of employees engaged in the maintenance and operation of remotely controlled air-navigation facilities; and for the purchase of necessary food supplies (not exceeding $2,500) for storage at isolated stations for emergency use, the cost of which when consumed by employees shall be collected therefrom, and deposited in miscellaneous receipts; $12,000,000.

Estimate 1941, **$12,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$9,510,487**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of section	4	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to director					1	4,600
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief of section					2	4,200
Consulting aeronautical expert	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant chief of section					2	3,500
Communications supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Principal maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Associate supervisor					1	3,200
Senior maintenance inspector (radio)	1	3,200				
Senior field and lighting inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior maintenance inspector (teletype)	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Maintenance inspector (radio)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Maintenance inspector (teletype)	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)			1	3,200	1	2,900
Air traffic control supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant communications supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,600
Assistant maintenance inspector (radio)			1	2,600		
Assistant maintenance inspector (teletype)			1	2,600		
Assistant communications supervisor					1	2,600
Assistant field and lighting inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	2	2,033		
Secretarial clerk	1	2,300				
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk					1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,800	7	1,800	4	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,620	7	1,650	6	1,660
Senior stenographer					1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,450	18	1,445	13	1,449
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	6,400
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 5. Chief of division					1	4,600
Assistant chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation of Air-Navigation Facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief of section	4	$4,700	5	$4,680	5	$4,720
Senior airways inspector (flight)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Airplane pilot					1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant chief of section	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Chief of section	1	3,800				
Radio engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate airways engineer	9	3,200	8	3,200	3	3,233
Associate civil engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant civil engineer	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal radio electrician	1	2,400				
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman			1	1,440		
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	116	323,980	108	301,554	60	174,739
Deduct lapses		3,230		15,747		25,006
Net permanent, departmental		320,750		285,807		149,733
Administrative promotions		2,360				
Temporary employees, departmental						5,570
All personal services, departmental		323,110		285,807		155,303
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Airport manager	1	5,600				
Superintendent of airways	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Communication supervisor	1	4,600				
Superintendent of airways	7	4,600	7	4,600	7	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant airport manager	2	3,800				
Assistant communications supervisor	1	3,800				
Senior maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Communication supervisor	7	3,800				
Chief air traffic dispatcher	7	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 10. Maintenance inspector (radio and telctype)	3	3,500	2	3,500		
Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Principal air traffic dispatcher	14	3,500	14	3,500	12	3,500
Depot superintendent	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Senior maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	7	3,200	7	3,200		
Assistant communications supervisor	15	3,200				
Assistant maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	4	3,200				
Communication supervisor			7	3,200	7	3,200
Field and lighting inspector	7	3,200	7	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief operator (senior)	1	2,900				
Maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	21	2,900	21	2,610	21	2,610
Air traffic dispatcher	71	2,959	60	2,970		
Associate field and lighting inspector	8	2,900	7	3,000	7	3,000
Assistant manager					38	2,900
Principal communication operator	10	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	17	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant communications supervisor			14	2,636	14	2,636
Assistant field and lighting inspector	7	2,614	7	2,614	7	2,600
Depot superintendent	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,443
Storekeeper	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Master operator (associate)	4	2,300				
Principal clerk	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,000				
Junior air traffic dispatcher	99	2,000	93	2,000	55	2,000
Grade 4. Junior operator (junior)	4	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	7	1,654	7	1,654		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	34	1,651	27	1,622	16	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	35	1,442	35	1,442	17	1,444
Stockman	4	1,449	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Airways inspector (flight)	1	4,600				
Senior airways engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Airways inspector (flight)	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Radio engineer	8	3,800	7	3,800		
Civil engineer	7	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate airways inspector (flight)	3	3,200				
Associate radio engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	6	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	8	2,600	7	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	7	2,700	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	7	2,143	5	2,020	5	2,020

Maintenance and Operation of Air-Navigation Facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Crystal grinder	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Senior radio electrician	18	2,600	20	3,200		
Senior communication operator	10	2,600				
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	162	2,303	125	2,306	19	$2,305
Principal communication operator	111	2,389	97	2,407	96	2,403
Communication operator	27	2,300				
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Assistant communication operator	16	2,000				
Senior radio electrician	50	2,028	36	1,872	27	2,041
Senior communication operator	111	2,031	95	2,033	96	2,034
Grade 5. Radio electrician	10	1,824	7	1,834	7	1,834
Senior radio mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman	7	1,843	7	1,843	7	1,843
Communication operator	754	1,817	629	1,806	578	1,806
Grade 4. Assistant communication operator	692	1,621	591	1,621	614	1,621
Grade 3. Junior communication operator	132.5	1,481	79	1,513	82	1,511
Grade 2. Under communication operator	251.5	1,261	279	1,242	285	1,239
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Master mechanic	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Chief airways mechanician	18	2,338	18	2,428		
General mechanic	5	2,300				
Grade 8. Airways mechanician	129	2,118	129	2,000	116	2,155
Principal electrician	3	2,000				
General mechanic	36	2,079	28	2,125	25	2,116
Grade 7. Assistant general mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Junior general mechanic	55	1,680	52	1,680	47	1,688
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Carpenter-cabinetmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 5. Caretaker	2	1,500				
Skilled laborer	12	1,585	9	1,800	7	1,577
Carpenter's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	2	1,410
Caretaker-gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Classified laborer	29	1,210	21	1,217	15	1,224
$600–$1200. Caretaker	15	815	15	815	15	719
Laborer	1	960	1	960	1	960
Under $600. Caretaker	264	280	264	257	215	279
Radio telephone operator					6	300
Total permanent, field	3,406		2,887		2,497	
	6,072,005		4,949,002		4,158,511	
Deduct lapses	60,720		49,490		24,406	
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1940 and 1941 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year	18,325		226,564		454,263	
Net permanent, field	5,992,960		4,672,948		3,679,842	
Administration promotions	67,860					
Temporary employees, field	118,605		98,350		93,079	
All personal services, field	6,179,425		4,771,296		3,772,921	
Total, departmental and field	6,502,535		5,057,105		3,928,224	
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation	2,000		2,000			
01 Personal services (net)	6,500,535		5,055,105		3,928,224	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies	80,280		80,679		77,454	
023 Fuel and illuminants	136,596		42,584		34,105	
0236 Gasoline and oil	372,601		267,396		164,560	
046 Storage	25,707		15,487		9,200	
05 Communication service	297,576		244,635		76,999	
053 Communication service, teletype	1,323,493		1,336,174		1,005,841	
06 Travel	734,496		504,417		320,397	
07 Transportation of things	83,469		58,909		83,681	
08 Printing and binding	1,150		650		1,148	
10 Heat, light, power, water	887,075		712,612		573,679	
11 Rent of buildings and sites	398,465		298,702		238,065	
12 Repairs and alterations	277,796		205,114		167,013	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	16,537		9,371		3,393	
30 Equipment	148,264		158,615		207,108	
3002 Equipment, passenger cars	13,550		21,750		12,579	
3003 Equipment, trucks	115,592		111,150		58,124	
3004 Equipment, airplanes	70,000					
34 Stores	516,818		387,137		374,938	
Total other obligations	5,499,465		4,455,382		3,408,284	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000,000		9,510,487		7,336,508	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance and operation of civil airways:						
a. Supervision	$39,981		$35,560		$26,162	
b. Airways engineering	262,965		255,735		434,730	
Regional offices	5,631,758		4,148,431		2,998,326	
c. Airways operation	124,908		74,146		61,455	
Regional offices	4,616,895		3,660,441		2,809,994	
2. Rental of communication circuits	1,323,493		1,336,174		1,005,841	
Total	12,000,000		9,510,487		7,336,508	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Technical Development, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Technical development: For all expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 relative to such developmental work and service testing as tends to the creation of improved air-navigation facilities, aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, appliances, personnel, and operation methods, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, and equipment and spare parts therefor, and passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment for aviation purposes (including snow shoes and skis); purchase of reports, documents, plans, and specifications; $557,000.

Estimate 1941, **$557,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$557,000**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 10. Radio communication specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 5. Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	3	1,820	3	1,860
Secretary	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,620	5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of section	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600	4	4,800
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Technical assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Airways operation specialist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of section					1	3,800
Aeronautical engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Power-plant engineer			1	3,800		
Airways traffic specialist					1	3,800
Airways facility specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Airways analysis specialist					1	3,800
Airport engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate airways engineer (radio)	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate aeronautical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant aeronautical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior radio engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior aeronautical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	46	140,960	43	133,620	33	109,480
Deduct lapses		1,409		1,336		38,107
Net permanent, departmental		139,551		132,284		71,373
Administrative promotions		1,660				
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		56,856
All personal services, departmental		151,211		142,284		128,229
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Link trainer operator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Aviation medical specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Physiologist			1	4,600		
Chief, Civil Aeronautics Authority experimental station	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Airplane pilot	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional airport engineer	7	4,600	7	4,600		
Associate airport engineer			1	3,800		
Radio engineer					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate airways engineer (radio)	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate airport engineer			4	3,500		
Associate airplane pilot	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Medical technologist			2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Radio electrician					1	2,000
Senior medical technician	2	2,000				
Grade 5. Radio electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

Technical Development, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Airplane mechanic	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Machinist (radio)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	$2,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	31	89,180	37	111,580	14	37,900
Deduct lapses		951		1,116		8,146
Net permanent, field		88,229		110,464		29,754
Administrative promotions		1,860				
Temporary employees, field						69,418
All personal services, field		90,089		110,464		99,172
01 Personal services (net)		241,300		252,748		227,401
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		6,650		7,450		10,509
023 Fuel and illuminants		2,000		2,000		156
0236 Gasoline and oil		14,600		10,800		2,972
046 Storage		1,310		200		242
05 Communication service		6,450		8,090		1,332
06 Travel		38,550		38,550		39,990
07 Transportation of things		710		650		2,098
10 Heat, light, power, water		5,700		5,700		1,621
11 Rentals		7,121		15,181		2,475
12 Repairs and alterations		6,370		8,220		3,358
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,239		4,525		6,354
1370 Development projects		198,000		189,984		40,000
30 Equipment		7,500		11,502		65,499
3003 Equipment, trucks				1,400		
3004 Equipment, airplanes		7,500				
Total other obligations		306,700		304,252		176,606
Grand total obligations		548,000		557,000		404,007
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce"		+9,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		557,000		557,000		404,007
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
I. Technical development projects:						
1. Radio		$151,435		$152,659		$129,346
2. Fire prevention		15,057		18,566		4,508
3. Aircraft and accessories		48,022		93,508		
4. Aviation medicine		23,800		23,800		3,200
5. Airports, general		45,214		16,302		
6. Air navigation		43,969		20,868		3,000
7. Service equipment and information		10,383		3,783		1,184
II. Development planning projects:						
1. Radio		16,856		5,468		1,890
2. Fire prevention		999		2,008		
3. Aircraft and accessories		9,296		11,558		3,900
4. Aviation medicine		1,599		8,395		5,100
5. Airports, general		22,434		20,708		157,000
6. Air navigation		6,869		10,158		11,538
7. Service equipment and information		1,207		3,875		2,116
III. Airports, consultation and certification		80,050		80,940		
IV. Administrative, rent, general and miscellaneous expenses		70,810		84,404		81,225
Total		548,000		557,000		404,007

Safety Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Safety regulation: For all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 and all other provisions of said Act relating to safety regulation, except air traffic control, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses, including expert witnesses; employment of attorneys and examiners on a fee basis; salaries and traveling expenses of employees detailed to attend courses of training conducted by the Government or industries serving aviation; purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair and overhaul of passenger-carrying automobiles and aircraft; special wearing apparel and equipment (including snow shoes and skis); $2,420,000.

Estimate 1941, **$2,420,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,990,308**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Safety Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief of division	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Chief of section			2	6,500		
Grade 13. Chief of division					1	$5,600
Assistant chief of section			2	5,600		
Chief of section	3	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant director of Bureau					1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior air carrier inspector	4	4,700	4	4,700	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of section			1	4,800		
Assistant chief of section	2	4,600			3	4,600
State coordinator	1	5,400				
Grade 11. Assistant to the director	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Air carrier inspector (radio)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Air carrier inspector (operations)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Air carrier inspector (maintenance)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Consulting aeronautical expert	1	3,800				
Inspection assistant	1	3,800				
Principal aircraft inspector	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Senior aircraft inspector	1	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Associate air carrier inspector (maintenance)	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Associate aeronautical inspector	1	3,500				
Liaison and airway coordination assistant					1	3,500
Administrative assistant to director	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Airway coordination assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Mechanical instructor and co-pilot	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Aeronautical expert					1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,853	8	1,860	7	1,851
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	3	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,628	17	1,641	12	1,660
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,640	2	1,650	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	2	1,650	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Junior stenographer			5	1,440	6	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Bureau	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Director of Bureau					1	7,000
Chief of division	1	6,500	2	6,500		
Chief of section			1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief of division					2	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant chief of section			1	5,600		
Grade 5. Chief of section	2	4,700	4	4,850	2	4,700
Technical assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior aeronautical engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief of section	2	5,000	1	4,600	2	4,600
Legal consultant					1	4,600
Attorney			1	4,600		
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	9	3,800	10	3,800	7	3,800
Chief of section					1	3,800
Aeronautical expert			1	3,800		
Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,800
Educational specialist			2	3,800	2	3,800
Private flying specialist			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	10	3,210	10	3,220	10	3,220
Associate attorney	3	3,200			1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer	9	2,600	8	2,675	5	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,600			1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Total permanent, departmental	138	409,000	133	410,060	106	300,060
Deduct lapses		3,734		4,100		2,097
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1940 and 1939 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year				66,276		81,803
Net permanent, departmental		405,266		339,684		216,160
Administrative promotions		2,160				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		3,150		84,817
All personal services, departmental		408,926		342,834		300,977
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior air-carrier inspector	12	4,733	12	4,733	8	4,600
Senior aeronautical inspector	20	4,660	15	4,693	7	4,686
Senior aeronautical-engineering inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior engineering inspector	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Supervisor of safety regulation	7	4,714				
Grade 11. Air-carrier inspector (operations)	16	3,812	13	3,815	16	3,813
Air-carrier inspector (radio)	5	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Aeronautical inspector	57	3,819	48	3,892	40	3,950
Aeronautical engineering inspector	6	3,867	3	3,933	6	3,967

Safety Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Air-line inspector			1	$3,800	2	$3,800
Instrument flight instructor			1	3,800		
Grade 10. Associate aeronautical inspector	57	$3,500	15	3,500	15	3,507
Senior air-carrier inspector (maintenance)	7	3,500	4	3,500	1	3,500
Senior aircraft inspector	5	3,500			1	3,500
Senior instrument instructor	2	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of section					1	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant aeronautical inspector	19	3,200	112	3,205	20	3,200
Air-carrier inspector (maintenance)	8	3,200	10	3,210	4	3,225
Aircraft inspector	18	3,250	12	3,300		
Assistant air-carrier inspector (radio)	3	3,200	2	3,200		
Instrument instructor	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Mechanical instructor and co-pilot			1	3,200		
Assistant aircraft inspector	4	3,200				
Grade 8. Associate aircraft inspector	20	2,900	32	2,900	22	2,950
Associate air-carrier inspector (maintenance)	13	2,900	13	2,900	7	2,943
Link trainer instructor	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior aeronautical inspector					4	2,825
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk			6	1,830	5	1,836
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	27	1,656	16	1,658	9	1,687
Assistant clerk-typist			1	1,980	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	43	1,449	35	1,451	25	1,454
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal aeronautical engineer			1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior aeronautical engineer	4	4,800	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Private-flying specialist			7	3,800	2	3,800
Aeronautical engineer	11	3,800	7	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Junior private-flying specialist					1	3,200
Associate aeronautical engineer	10	3,200	10	3,200	6	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer	10	2,600	9	2,600	9	2,600
Total permanent, field	405		408		230	
		1,299,050		1,298,070		740,280
Deduct lapses		12,370		12,980		3,702
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1939 and 1940 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year				110,243		87,317
Net permanent, field		1,286,680		1,174,847		649,261
Administrative promotions		2,840				
Temporary employees, field		1,000				2,000
All personal services, field		1,290,520		1,174,847		651,261
01 Personal services (net)		1,699,446		1,517,681		952,238
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		1,200				
0236 Gasoline and oil		115,185		109,975		40,021
046 Storage		28,660		19,905		9,154
05 Communication service		18,840		11,535		13,116
06 Travel		280,863		273,219		147,625
07 Transportation of things		15,200		16,300		7,031
10 Heat, light, power, and water						465
11 Rent of buildings and sites		22,467		8,240		10,611
12 Repairs and alterations		112,535		81,930		82,350
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		27,975		16,894		1,572
30 Equipment		67,929		39,161		33,783
3002 Equipment, passenger cars		29,200				3,632
3003 Equipment, trucks		800				
3004 Equipment, airplanes		117,500				
Total other obligations		838,354		577,159		349,360
Grand total obligations		2,537,800		2,094,840		1,301,598
Received by transfer from—"Civilian pilot training, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		−117,800		−104,532		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,420,000		1,990,308		1,301,598
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		$28,712		$41,526		$35,695
Regional offices		88,127				
a. Private-flying development				39,560		19,744
Regional offices				39,440		4,483
b. Certificate and inspection		384,326		325,704		321,987
Regional offices		1,952,469		1,589,937		884,252
c. Regulation and enforcement		84,166		58,673		35,437
Total		2,537,800		2,094,840		1,301,598

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Establishment of Air-Navigation Facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Establishment of air-navigation facilities: For the *acquisition and* establishment of [additional] air navigation facilities, including the equipment of additional civil airways for day and night flying; the construction of additional necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; the alteration and modernization of existing air navigation facilities; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, [$7,000,000] *$5,265,280*, of which amount $2,000,000 shall be available for the payment of contractual obligations authorized to be incurred prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Administrator may, prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, enter into contracts for the purchase, construction, and installation of additional air navigation [aids] *facilities* not in excess of [$2,000,000] *$2,500,000*: *Provided further*, That [this] construction work *under this appropriation* may be accomplished either by contract or by purchase and hire: *Provided further*, [That not to exceed 5 per centum of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the temporary employment and travel in the field of personnel required in the supervision of this construction work] *That this appropriation shall be available, when required in connection with the construction program, for the purchase and exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles and aircraft; temporary personnel; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment suitable for aviation purposes (including snow shoes and skis); and all other necessary expenses* (*53 Stat. 527*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,265,280** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field (temporary)	$255,461	$366,930	$392,675
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel	187,630	273,700	192,580
12 Repairs and improvements	484,070	922,600	852,740
32 Construction	4,329,469	5,428,120	3,219,495
Total other obligations	5,001,169	6,624,420	4,264,815
Grand total obligations	5,256,630	6,991,350	4,657,490
Received by transfer from "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority"			−130,040
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce"	+8,650	+8,650	+4,750
Net total obligations	5,265,280	7,000,000	4,532,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+42,800
Total estimate or appropriation	5,265,280	7,000,000	4,575,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$443,091	$640,630	$585,255
2. Alteration and modernization	484,070	922,600	852,740
3. Construction	4,329,469	5,428,120	3,219,495
Total	5,256,630	6,991,350	4,657,490

Civilian Pilot Training, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Civilian pilot training: For all necessary expenses of the Civil Aeronautics Authority [during the fiscal year 1940] in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Civilian Pilot Training Act of 1939 (*53 Stat. 855*) [Public, Numbered 153, approved June 27, 1939] including personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and [elsewhere] *elsewhere*; traveling expenses; purchase and exchange, operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft; purchase and exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books, books of reference, atlases, maps, and periodicals; in all, [$4,000,000] *$6,000,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$140,000] *$117,800* of this amount may be transferred to the appropriation ["Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority, 1940"] "*Safety Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority*," for expenditure in connection with payment of salaries and travel of aeronautical inspectors engaged in supervision and promotion of the safety features of the civilian pilot training program (*53 Stat. 1302*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000,000**

Civilian Pilot Training, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Section chief	1	$4,600				
Senior aeronautical inspector coordinator			1	$4,600		
Grade 6. Supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk (interviewer)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Secretary			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,800	9	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650		
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,440	9	1,440		
Junior clerk	6	1,440	7	1,440		
Junior operator office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	4	1,440		
Senior typist			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Card-punch operator	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	6,500				
Grade 5. Chief of section	3	4,700	1	4,600		
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Medical officer	1	4,600	1.3	4,600		
Grade 4. Educational specialist	2	4,200	2	3,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	70	135,500	57.3	106,060		
Deduct lapses				14,875		
Net permanent, departmental		135,500		91,185		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,440	17	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Senior private flying specialist	7	3,914				
Grade 3. Private flying specialist	7	3,200	7	3,200		
Total permanent, field	31	74,280	24	46,880		
Deduct lapses				7,560		
Net permanent, field		74,280		39,320		
01 Personal services (net)		209,780		130,505		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		5,350		3,020		
0236 Gasoline and oil		24,650		13,352		
046 Storage		5,550		2,071		
05 Communication service		7,000		6,045		
06 Travel		37,200		22,075		
07 Transportation of things		800		4,200		
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)		4,000		5,500		
10 Heat, light, power, water		2,800		2,450		
11 Rent of buildings and sites		18,778		14,497		
12 Repairs and alterations		29,130		13,907		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		815		480		
1380 Ground training		360,000		206,000		
1385 Flight training		5,000,000		3,237,550		
1386 Research		119,135		144,758		
30 Equipment		7,212		23,290		
3002 Equipment (passenger cars)		5,000		4,900		
3004 Equipment (airplanes)		45,000		38,700		
Total other obligations		5,672,420		3,742,795		
Grand total obligations		5,882,200		3,873,300		
Transferred to: "Safety regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		+117,800		+104,532		
Net total obligations		6,000,000		3,977,832		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				22,168		
Total estimate or appropriation		6,000,000		4,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration:						
(*a*) Coordinator and secretary		$58,890		$56,980		
(*b*) Statistics and information		25,045		17,987		
(*c*) Bureau of Safety Regulation		319,130		210,025		
2. Research		119,135		144,758		
3. Ground training		360,000		206,000		
4. Flight training		5,000,000		3,237,550		
Total		5,882,200		3,873,300		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

[Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board: For salaries and expenses of the Air Safety Board in carrying out the duties and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the provisions of sections 701 and 702 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, except clause (5) of subsection 702 (a) thereof (52 Stat. 973), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; rent and expenses incident to the operation of field offices; traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, including one automobile for use in the District of Columbia; and purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis), $380,000, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for temporary employment in the investigation of aircraft accidents of consultants and experts on a contract or fee basis without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes] (*52 Stat. 527*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to "Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

For all expenses of the Air Safety Board necessary in performing the duties imposed upon it by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (including exchange) of office machinery and equipment; fees and mileage of expert and other witnesses; operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft engines, aircraft radio, propellers, and equipment and spare parts therefor; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment for airmen (including snow shoes and skis), and for photostat and other machine operators; $380,000 (52 Stat. 527, 973).

Estimate 1941, **$380,000** Appropriated 1940, **$380,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Members	3	$7,500	3	$7,500	3	$7,500
Grade 11. Confidential assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Confidential clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Analyst air safety	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant analyst air safety			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,990	4	1,995	3	1,940
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,640	2	1,650	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	6	1,750	7	1,723
Senior stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1	1,440	2	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Legal adviser					1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Chief of section	3	5,600	3	5,600	1	5,600
Principal aero consultant			1	5,600		
Principal air safety engineer			1	5,600		
Grade 5. Chief of division					2	4,700
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant executive officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Airport engineer					1	5,200
Senior air safety investigator			1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200	3	3,933
Assistant counsel					1	3,800
Air safety investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	3,800
Air safety engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Power plant engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Air safety radio specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Aerologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Airplane pilot	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant investigator			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant engineer					1	2,600
Assistant analyst, air safety					1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior attorney examiner	1	2,000				

Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Senior airplane mechanic	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Grade 7. Airplane mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger					1	$1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	56	172,940	60	193,300	62	194,540
Deduct lapses		1,729		8,820		76,739
Net permanent, departmental		171,211		184,480		117,801
Administrative promotions		580				
All personal services, departmental		171,791		184,480		117,801
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,620	7	1,646	1	1,620
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior air safety investigator	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Investigator	10	3,840	10	3,840	8	3,800
Total permanent, field	21	68,140	21	68,322	13	50,420
Deduct lapses		681		982		28,200
Net permanent, field		67,459		67,340		22,220
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,500		270
All personal services, field		70,959		70,840		22,490
01 Personal services (net)		242,750		255,320		140,291
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		2,100				265
0236 Gasoline and oil		27,000		27,000		380
046 Storage		3,700		3,700		44
05 Communication service		6,600		2,780		764
06 Travel		59,000		59,000		26,048
07 Transportation of things		3,000		1,500		132
08 Duplicating		2,000				
082 Stenographic reporting service		3,500		3,500		
11 Rentals		3,000		1,852		4,307
12 Repairs and alterations		22,300		22,300		87
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,550		1,548		1,645
30 Equipment (general)		3,500		1,500		13,854
3002 Equipment (passenger cars)						3,836
3004 Equipment (airplanes)						145,147
Total other obligations		137,250		124,680		196,509
Grand total, obligations		380,000		380,000		336,800
Received by transfer from "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority"						−336,800
Total estimate or appropriation		380,000		380,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General administration		$239,941		$309,160		$238,163
Regional offices		140,059		70,840		98,637
Total		380,000		380,000		336,800

Printing and Binding, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $100,000 (*53 Stat. 527*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
08 Printing and binding		$100,000		$100,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Miscellaneous publications, Civil Aeronautics Authority		$62,060		$51,375		
2. Miscellaneous forms, letterheads, etc.		36,940		47,625		
3. Air Safety Board		1,000		1,000		
Total		100,000		100,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Civil Aeronautics Authority which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority			$48,665
Civilian pilot training		$5,500	
Total, printing and binding		5,500	48,665
Duplicating			
General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority	$48,500	47,460	36,907
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	3,600	3,600	2,400
Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities	450	450	300
Technical development	810	810	540
Safety regulation	360	360	240
Economic regulation	720	720	480
Air Safety Board	540	540	360
Civilian pilot training	360	360	240
Emergency relief, administrative expense		360	240
Total, duplicating	55,340	54,660	41,707
Total	55,340	60,160	90,372

Emergency Relief, Civil Aeronautics Authority, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Civil Aeronautics Authority, $250,000] *(53 Stat. 931)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$152,471	$202,821
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies		9,450	9,317
05 Communication service		2,000	3,939
06 Travel expenses		45,550	49,814
07 Transportation of things		300	320
08 Printing and binding		5,600	1,795
11 Rentals		2,960	1,428
12 Repairs and alterations		8,100	3,639
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,800	41
30 Equipment		20,448	28,552
Total other obligations		97,208	98,845
Grand total obligations		249,679	301,666
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		321	23,334
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000	325,000

Working Fund, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Construction		$41,780	
Received by transfer from: "Engineering, Navy"		−41,780	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority) 1935–1941—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Engineers"			+$300,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"			−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority), 1933–1941—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field (temporary)		$24,240	$1,253
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		150	65
05 Communication service		100	12
06 Travel		1,500	476
13 General and miscellaneous		536,573	34,673
30 Equipment		200	8
3002 Equipment, passenger cars			750
Total other obligations		538,523	35,984
Grand total obligations		562,763	37,237
1939 allotment available in 1940		−562,763	+562,763
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Engineers"			+1,400,000
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"			−2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority), 1938–1940—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field (temporary)		$13,900	$3,069
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding		50	2
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,908,499	
31 Purchase of land		125,000	119,480
Total other obligations		3,033,549	119,482
Grand total obligations		3,047,449	122,551
1939 allotment available in 1940		−3,047,449	+3,047,449
Transferred to—			
"Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"			+50,000
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Public Works Administration, act of 1938, allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)"			+5,000
"Working Fund, War, Engineers"			+775,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration Act of 1938"			−4,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel	$1,000	$600	$474
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000	−600	−474
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $12.31.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Civil Aeronautics Authority *or the Air Safety Board* when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100.

The foregoing appropriations under the Civil Aeronautics Authority shall be available when specifically authorized by the Chairman of the Authority or the Administrator or, in case of the Air Safety Board, by the Chairman thereof, for expenses of attendance at meetings of associations and other properly constituted bodies concerned with aeronautics, and when so authorized, for expenses of packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects (not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, and for the purchase of law books, books of reference and periodicals.

Total, Civil Aeronautics Authority, [$21,218,000] *$28,921,623.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$28,921,623** Appropriated 1940, **$25,768,000**

168500—39——4

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority.						2	$300	Used by members of the Authority and other officers in the performance of their official duties.
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority.						4	1,200	Used by inspectors engaged on inspection of construction work throughout the United States.
Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities, Civil Aeronautics Authority.	18	$12,600	11	$1,650	$10,950	34	19,500	Used by field personnel on inspection work of airways and communication facilities throughout the United States.
Do	4	2,600			2,600	24	3,500	Used by field personnel at airway traffic control stations and regional offices.
Do						1	250	Used by manager at Central Depot, Fort Worth, Tex.
Technical development, Civil Aeronautics Authority.						4	1,500	Used by airport section field personnel on inspection work.
Safety regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority.	42	29,400	42	3,700	25,700	16	18,270	Used by general inspector field personnel on inspection work.
Do	5	3,700	4	200	3,500	12	5,950	Used by air carrier maintenance inspectors on inspection work.
Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority.						5	1,750	Used by field personnel in the investigation of accidents involving aircraft.
Civilian pilot training, Civil Aeronautics Authority.	7	5,000	0	0	5,000	7	3,500	Used by inspectors engaged in supervision of flight training.
Total	76	53,300	57	5,550	47,750	109	55,820	

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including personal services required for examination of Presidential postmasters, and including not to exceed $2,500 for employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, and for personal services in the field; for medical examinations; for necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including not to exceed $5,000 for expenses incident to attendance at meetings concerned with problems of public officials, educational groups, Government employees as such, and other similar organizations, which are peculiar to the interests and business of the Commission, when specifically directed by the Commission; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; rental of equipment; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; streetcar fares not to exceed $300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed [$1,000] *$10,000*; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, [$4,250,000, of which not to exceed $550,000 shall be immediately available] *$5,295,896*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Civil Service Commission is authorized to expend not to exceed $3,000 of this amount for actuarial services pertaining to the civil service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as the Commission may determine to be reasonable: *Provided further*, That no details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the Commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district managers: *Provided further*, That the Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees to or from its office or field force (*5 U. S. C. 632, 691; Executive Orders No. 6670, Apr. 7, 1934; No. 6731, June 5, 1934; and No. 7915 and No. 7916, June 24, 1938; 53 Stat. 528*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,295,896** Appropriated 1940, **$4,250,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	2.9	$8,500
Chairman, Council of Personnel Administration			0.1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Coordinator and director of training	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Assistant chief examiner (field)	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of division	3	5,733	3	5,733	2.8	5,721
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Head investigator	7	5,600	2	5,600	0.3	5,600
Assistant chief examiner (field)					0.9	5,600
Associate chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	5,980
Assistant to Executive Director and chief examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Executive assistant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.2	4,628
Assistant chief of division					0.2	5,400
Chief investigator	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.6	4,600
Administrative consultant					0.2	4,600
Assistant to the chief examiner					0.9	4,600
Reviewing examiner	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Finance and budget officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior administrative officer					0.9	4,600
Director of information	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Contact representative	1	4,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.1	3,800
Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Training officer	1	3,800				
Assistant chief investigator	16	3,800	6	3,800	3.6	3,800
Principal examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Personnel officer and press representative					0.4	3,800
Personnel officer	1	3,800			0.1	3,800
Contact representative					0.5	3,800
Assistant chief of division	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.5	3,880
Assistant to chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.1	3,500
Examiner	8	3,525	6	3,533	4.6	3,544
Cost accountant and assistant budget officer					0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	3	3,200	2.5	3,208
Examiner	2	3,350	2	3,350	4	3,275
Civil-service adviser	5	3,220	3	3,233	2.2	3,262
Chief of division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant to training officer	1	3,200				
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Personnel officer			1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Investigator	16	3,200	8	3,200	9.7	3,229

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	$2,900	2	$2,900	1.5	$2,900
Assistant chief of section					0.3	3,200
Assistant finance and budget officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,639	13	2,639	11.1	2,684
Examiner	11	2,600	7	2,600	3.2	2,609
Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chief of section	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.7	2,620
Assistant investigator	18	2,600	14	2,600	4.9	2,600
Junior statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Training assistant	1	2,600				
Legal reviewers	1	2,600				
Assistant chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior information assistants	4	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Junior personnel officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Senior specification writer	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	2,362	22	2,362	20.2	2,384
Chief of section	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Chief of unit	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Junior investigator	19	2,300	12	2,300	7.6	2,300
Computer	2	2,300				
Assistant civil-service examiner	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant to chief of division	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Assistant chief of section	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	45	2,096	40	2,105	34.2	2,128
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,053	7	2,070	7.5	2,078
Examiner	15	2,026	11	2,037	7.8	2,065
Chief of unit	1	2,000				
Aide to medical officer	1	2,000				
Junior specifications writer	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.6	2,055
Grade 4. Clerk	163	1,842	142	1,849	109.1	1,865
Clerk-stenographer	23	1,822	18	1,836	18.3	1,839
Examiner	6	1,810	6	1,810	6	1,810
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	24	1,628	24	1,628	14.1	1,633
Assistant clerk	210	1,636	147	1,643	133.5	1,659
Senior stenographer	47	1,633	30	1,639	23.3	1,646
Assistant clerk-stenographer	31	1,622	20	1,623	18.9	1,628
Senior operator office devices	23	1,622	19	1,623	12.9	1,625
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	157	1,443	128	1,444	67.8	1,448
Junior clerk	184.7	1,448	106	1,453	98.7	1,458
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	129	1,442	104	1,443	64.9	1,444
Junior stenographer	73	1,440	59	1,440	39.3	1,442
Junior operator office devices	11	1,462	4	1,500	3.4	1,511
Grade 1. Under clerk	35	1,263	24	1,265	16	1,279
Under operator office devices	47	1,260	23	1,260	16.4	1,260
Junior typist	3	1,260	2	1,260	2.7	1,339
Under clerk-typist	29	1,260	27	1,260	12.9	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Executive director and chief examiner	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.1	8,000
Grade 7. Executive director and chief examiner					0.9	7,500
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Director of research	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner and budget officer					0.5	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Associate chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief of division					0.8	5,680
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Assistant coordinator and director of training	1	5,600				
Principal examiner	3	5,600	3	5,600	1.2	5,600
Promotion officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Associate staff assistant, Council of Personnel Administration			0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Member of board of appeals	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Principal training specialist	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,600				
Assistant chief of division					0.1	5,000
Member of board of appeals					3	4,755
Medical director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior medical officer	6	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Actuary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior training specialist	6	4,600				
Assistant to assistant chief examiner					0.7	4,600
Assistant promotion officer	1	4,600				
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Chief of section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Examiner	30	3,855	26	3,863	19.4	3,918
Examining technician	2	3,800				
Training specialist	3	3,900				
Legal advisor					1	3,800
Head research assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to assistant chief examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Examiner	9	3,200	7	3,200	6.9	3,213
Chief of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate actuary	1	3,200				
Legal assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate examining technician	1	3,200				
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate training specialist	3	3,200				
Principal research assistant	5	3,240	3	3,267	3.5	3,257
Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	$2,600				
Assistant training specialist	1	2,600				
Examiner	10	2,600	10	$2,600	7.8	$2,600
Senior research assistant	8	2,600	4	2,600	3.5	2,614
Assistant medical officer					0.5	2,600
Librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant examining technician	4	2,600				
Grade 1. Adjudicator	4	2,050	3	2,067	3	2,067
Examiner	47	2,000	37	2,001	18	2,016
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior medical officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior research assistant	6	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,029
Junior examining technician	10	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Graduate nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Research aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant research aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Junior research aide					0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	17	1,260	11	1,260	8.1	1,273
Messenger	12	1,260	12	1,260	9.5	1,262
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	34	1,080	25	1,080	13.2	1,080
Laborer	7	1,080	7	1,080	3.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,765		1,300		969.2	
		3,421,934		2,528,004		1,929,418
Deduct lapses		84,911		63,290		20,060
Net permanent, departmental		3,337,023		2,464,714		1,909,358
Administrative promotions		24,300				
Temporary employees, departmental		53,000		60,000		153,644
All personal services, departmental		3,414,323		2,524,714		2,063,002
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District manager	4	5,600	4	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 12. District manager	9	4,600	9	4,600	4.5	4,794
Grade 11. District manager					7	4,200
Assistant district manager	4	3,800	4	3,800	0.5	3,800
Field examiner	13	3,800				
Grade 10. Assistant district manager	8	3,550	8	3,550	4.5	3,511
Assistant district manager in charge	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant district manager					7	3,425
Assistant district manager in charge					0.9	3,300
Field examiner	41	3,239	34	3,247	33	3,257
Grade 8. Field examiner	10	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant manager in charge	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Junior field examiner	32	2,600	44	2,600	12.6	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,389	11	2,389	5.5	2,394
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	25	2,084	23	2,091	22.5	2,111
Chief of section					0.7	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	138	1,830	95	1,843	52.5	1,891
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	97	1,638	48	1,656	59.1	1,656
Senior stenographer	10	1,632	5	1,644	4.9	1,657
Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,701	23	1,701	15.7	1,740
Assistant clerk-typist	10	1,620	10	1,620	5.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	33	1,441	7	1,448	7.1	1,472
Junior stenographer	40	1,441	29	1,442	24.3	1,445
Junior clerk-stenographer	45	1,450	34	1,454	23.7	1,458
Senior typist	9	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	33	1,445	16	1,451	10.1	1,458
Grade 1. Junior typist	42	1,260	11	1,260	10.6	1,261
Under clerk	20	1,269	8	1,283	4.6	1,305
Under clerk-typist	73	1,262	36	1,265	17.4	1,261
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	13	2,600				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,084
Total permanent, field	756		473		346.6	
		1,427,741		949,576		703,856
Deduct lapses		14,168		10,723		2,757
Net permanent, field		1,413,573		938,853		701,099
Administrative promotions		8,100				
Temporary employees, field		23,000		20,000		47,530
All personal services, field		1,444,673		958,853		748,629
Total, departmental and field		4,858,996		3,483,567		2,811,631
Miscellaneous fee service		13,000		13,000		11,750
01 Personal services (net)		4,871,996		3,496,567		2,823,381
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		74,061		57,884		74,202
04 Storage and repairs on motortruck		800		500		250
05 Communication service		25,000		20,000		17,399

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses	$200,000	$151,000	$61,550
07 Transportation of things	8,000	8,000	2,546
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	4,372
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	19,049	19,049	16,607
30 Equipment	90,990	41,000	99,551
Total other obligations	423,900	303,433	276,477
Grand total obligations	5,295,896	3,800,000	3,099,858
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+450,000	−450,000
Net total obligations	5,295,896	4,250,000	2,649,858
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			142
Total estimate or appropriation	5,295,896	4,250,000	2,650,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Commissioners	$36,087	$35,100	$35,020
Office of the Executive Director and Chief Examiner	216,315	225,580	198,895
Office of the Director of Information	38,710	25,625	13,963
Office of the Director of Personnel	55,743	33,350	13,765
Office of the Director of Training	98,819	7,975	2,330
Council of Personnel Administration		3,200	4,320
Accounts and Maintenance Division	77,091	66,495	61,187
Board of Appeals and Review	150,375	116,235	87,963
Application Division	240,163	216,362	179,792
Certification Division	254,709	176,545	159,727
Correspondence Division	291,314	211,571	185,941
Examining Division	521,462	446,761	358,541
Promotion Section, Examining Division	93,725	8,475	2,036
Investigations Division	164,620	139,116	89,530
Personnel Classification Division	396,427	256,975	184,142
Research Division	103,219	50,241	44,514
Retirement Division	436,848	272,849	249,600
Service Record Division	429,541	347,677	292,658
Statistical Division	129,866	122,707	119,515
Total, divisions	3,735,034	2,762,839	2,283,439
Field service	1,560,862	1,037,161	816,419
Total	5,295,896	3,800,000	3,099,858

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington and elsewhere, [$150,000 of which not to exceed $20,000 shall be immediately available] *$170,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 528).*

Estimate 1941, **$170,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0211 Announcements	$25,000	$19,642	$14,654
Examination questions	45,000	45,000	40,019
Application blanks and supplemental forms	40,000	33,000	30,514
Record and index cards, letterheads, folders, circular letters, posters, etc.	30,000	22,000	20,041
0800 Official Register of the United States	5,000	5,000	4,333
Act and Rules, Annual Report, information pamphlets, hindings, etc.	25,000	7,000	5,547
Total obligations	170,000	131,642	115,108
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+18,358	−18,358
Total estimate or appropriation	170,000	150,000	96,750

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Civil Service Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $25,000; 1940, $20,385; 1939, $16,686.

CIVIL-SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (38 U. S. C. 11), [$86,329,000] *$90,754,000,* which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" *(38 U. S. C. 11; 53 Stat. 528).*

Estimate 1941, **$90,754,000** Appropriated 1940, **$86,329,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1941, $90,754,000; 1940, $86,329,000; 1939, $74,244,000.

CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States", approved March 2, 1931, and Acts amendatory thereof (48 U. S. C. 1371n), [$500,000] *$1,177,000,* which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Canal Zone retirement and disability fund" *(48 U. S. C. 1371n; 53 Stat. 528–529).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,177,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1941, $1,177,000; 1940, $500,000; 1939, $500,000.

ALASKA RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Alaska Railroad, Territory of Alaska, who are citizens of the United States", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2017), $175,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" *(5 U. S. C. 745; 53 Stat. 529).*

Estimate 1941, **$175,000** Appropriated 1940, **$175,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1941, $175,000; 1940, $175,000; 1939, $175,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $52.44.

Total, Civil Service Commission [$91,404,000] *$97,571,896.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$97,571,896** Appropriated 1940, **$91,404,000**

Trust accounts:

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * *(5 U. S. C. 700a).*

Estimate 1941, [a] **$169,754,000** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$158,329,000**

[a] Includes $90,754,000 transferred from "Civil Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

[b] Includes $86,329,000 transferred from "Civil Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2120 Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund	$65,000,000	$60,000,000	$57,936,119
5325 Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,883,025
5042 Investments	94,754,000	88,329,000	69,092,108
Total obligations	169,754,000	158,329,000	132,911,252
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−257,372
Total estimate or appropriation	169,754,000	158,329,000	132,653,880

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund (trust fund) to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*46 Stat. 1477*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$1,875,000** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$1,185,000**

[a] Includes $1,177,000 transferred from "Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund" (general account).
[b] Includes $500,000 transferred from "Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2120 Annuities, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	$1,000,000	$900,000	$771,467
5325 Refunds, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	130,000	130,000	94,345
5042 Investments	745,000	155,000	234,565
Total obligations	1,875,000	1,185,000	1,100,377
Unobligated balance			+67,798
Total estimate or appropriation	1,875,000	1,185,000	1,168,175

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1935, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as "the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund," in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*49 Stat. 2021–2022*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$370,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$355,000**

[a] Includes $175,000 transferred from "Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2120 Annuities, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	$200,000	$200,000	$63,400
5325 Refunds, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	27,000	27,000	8,679
5042 Investments	143,000	128,000	232,279
Total obligations	370,000	355,000	304,358
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−8
Total estimate or appropriation	370,000	355,000	304,350

Total, Civil Service Commission, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$171,999,000**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$159,869,000**

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Civilian Conservation Corps to the Federal Security Agency.

COMMISSION FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE BATTLES OF CHICKAMAUGA, LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, CHATTANOOGA, AND MISSIONARY RIDGE

Commission for the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge—

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1939, $35,000.

COUNCIL OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Council of Personnel Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Council of Personnel Administration, created by section 7 of Executive Order Numbered 7916, dated June 24, 1938, including personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses *including, when specifically directed by the Chairman, expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the furtherance of the work of the Council*; printing and binding; *books of reference and periodicals;* and the payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Council, [fiscal year 1940, $22,700] *$50,000 (53 Stat. 1303)*.

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$22,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000		
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	2	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620				
Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	12	45,060	3	20,100		
Temporary employees, consultants, 4 at $10 per day, average 48 days employment each		1,940				
01 Personal services (net)		47,000		20,100		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		347		
05 Communication service		724		628		
06 Travel		1,676		1,452		
08 Printing and binding (including stenographic, photostatic, and other duplication work)		200		173		
Total other obligations		3,000		2,600		
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		22,700		

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY

Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority—

The unexpended balance on June 30, [1939] *1940*, of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund," established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, together with all accretions during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, to said fund under the provisions of said Act and of the United States Housing Act of 1937 shall be available until June 30, [1940] *1941*, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of said District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act (*48 Stat. 930–933; 49 Stat. 573, 1601; 50 Stat. 329; 52 Stat. 414, 1186; 53 Stat. 524*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Executive officer	1	$8,000				
Grade 7. Executive officer			1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Technical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Counsel	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Counsel			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief job superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	3,200				
Associate mechanical engineer (general)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate structural engineer (civil)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate architeetural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief maintenance engineer	1	3,200				
Resident job superintendent	6	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant job superintendent	6	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant architect	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Material inspectors	12	1,620	6	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Project development assistant	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Administrative assistant			1	4,200	1	4,200
Project development assistant			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief accountant	1	3,800				
Associate management officer	2	3,800				
Grade 9. Site purchasing aide	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Management officer			1	3,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief accountant			1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant accountant	1	2,600				
Tenant selection assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior site purchasing aide	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Personnel officer	1	2,300				
Purchasing officer	1	2,300				
Resident manager	7	2,300				
Grade 5. Office secretary	1	2,000				
Cashier	1	2,000				
Statistical clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant accountant			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Personnel and pay-roll clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Purchasing and stock clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Project bookkeeper	6	1,800				
Office secretary			1	1,980	1	1,980
Rehousing assistant			1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Survey interviewer	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Voucher audit clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Land record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Interviewer	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	5	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Compilation clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Collection clerk-typist	6	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Building custodian-engineer	6	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 6. Building mechanic	6	1,680	3	1,680		
Grade 5. Head janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	18	1,320	9	1,320		
Grade 3. Maintenance worker	18	1,200	9	1,200		
Driver-mechanic	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Skilled laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Tenant caretaker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	4	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Messenger	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	174	332,760	106	204,640	31	70,500
Deduct lapses		43,270		52,667		21,086
Net permanent, departmental		289,490		151,973		49,414
Administrative promotions		380				
All personal services, departmental		289,870		151,973		49,414
Deduct quarters furnished		820		820		820
01 Personal services (net)		289,050		151,153		48,594
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		800		673
05 Communication service		1,000		800		413
06 Travel expenses		250		250		167
08 Printing and binding		1,075		1,050		582
082 Mimeographing—job work		150		150		185
09 Advertising		50		50		20
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		28
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		500		196
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		4,689
Total other obligations		9,625		9,200		6,953
Grand total administrative obligations		298,675		160,353		55,547
Other project obligations:						
Title I:						
Land						315
Structures						66,885
Maintenance and operation of projects		15,750		21,368		43,947
Total under title I		15,750		21,368		111,147
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations		8,000		8,018		35,402
Net total, title I		7,750		13,350		75,745
Title II:						
Land		2,000,000		1,786,151		364,337
Structures		6,066,409		4,753,849		29,254

Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Other project obligations—Continued.			
Title II.—Continued.			
Maintenance and operation of projects	$80,000	$40,000	
Total under title II	8,146,409	6,580,000	$393,591
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations	290,675	152,335	20,145
Net total, title II	7,855,734	6,427,665	373,446
Grand total, all obligations	8,162,159	6,601,368	504,738
Received from receipts (Langston Terrace)	−80,000	−40,000	
Received from receipts (title I)	−46,000	−46,000	−43,752
Loans from U. S. Housing Authority (title II)	−7,890,291	−6,500,000	−609,709
1938, title I, balance available in 1939			−109,667
1939, title I, balance available in 1940		−42,272	+42,272
1939, title II, balance available in 1940		−216,118	+216,118
1940, title I, balance available in 1941	−66,904	+66,904	
1940, title II, balance available in 1941	−176,118	+176,118	
1941, title I, balance available in 1942	+97,154		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust account:

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, Loan by U. S. Housing Authority—

Estimate 1941, **$7,890,291** Appropriated 1940, **$6,500,000**

Transfer to: "Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund": Obligations—1941, $7,890,291; 1940, $6,500,000; 1939, $609,709.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items; $510,000 (*5 U. S. C. 782; 33 U. S. C. 901–950; 45 Stat. 600; 53 Stat. 530*).

Estimate 1941, **$510,000** Appropriated 1940, **$510,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	3	$8,500
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Claims Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of Audit Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant chief, Claims Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Examiner-investigator	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Chief investigator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Examiner, compensation claims	22	2,668	22	2,668	17	2,629
Assistant chief investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Investigator	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,350
Grade 5. Examiner, medical claims	12	2,158	12	2,158	9	2,122
Clerk-secretary	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,932	10	1,932	9	1,913
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	33	1,729	33	1,729	30	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	53	1,496	53	1,496	46	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief counsel	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Grade 3. Assistant safety engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	173	395,620	173	395,620	151	341,400
Deduct lapses		10,620		25,620		12,807
Net permanent, departmental		385,000		370,000		328,593
Administrative promotions		5,000				
All personal services, departmental		390,000		370,000		328,593
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	10	5,720	10	5,720	10	5,720
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior examiner-investigator	7	3,271	7	3,271	1	3,700
Grade 8. Examiner					6	3,100
Grade 6. Investigator	6	2,350	6	2,350	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,200	12	2,200	12	2,092
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,750	15	1,750	15	1,727
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,486	12	1,486	9	1,447
Total permanent, field	64	174,980	64	174,980	57	158,730
Deduct lapses		5,980		14,980		5,856
Net permanent, field		169,000		160,000		152,874
Administrative promotions		3,000				
All personal services, field		172,000		160,000		152,874
Total, departmental and field		562,000		530,000		481,467
0150 Medical examinations		9,000		9,000		7,994
01 Personal services (net)		571,000		539,000		489,461
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		1,635
05 Communications		6,250		6,250		6,153
06 Travel expense		30,000		30,000		18,192
08 Stenographic reporting service		25,000		25,000		22,748
11 Rents		6,900		6,900		2,494
12 Repairs		250		250		225
13 Miscellaneous		500		500		453
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		2,148
Total other obligations		76,400		76,400		54,048
Grand total, obligations		647,400		615,400		543,509
Transferred for pay of physicians detailed from Public Health Service to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+3,200		+3,200		
Received by transfer from "Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief"		−75,000		−75,000		
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia"		−65,600		−65,600		−53,000
Net total obligations		510,000		478,000		490,509
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				32,000		5,216
Total estimate or appropriation		510,000		510,000		495,725

Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, [$8,400] *$8,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 530)*.

Estimate 1941, **$8,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding:			
Claim, report, and administrative forms	$3,600	$3,600	$3,615
Safety bulletin	3,200	3,200	3,128
Annual report	700	700	621
Schedule of medical facilities		900	
Letterheads	300	300	228
Revised print of Compensation Act			704
Regulations, Longshoremen's Act	500		
Total obligations	8,300	8,700	8,296

Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia"	−$300	−$300	−$300
Net total obligations	8,000	8,400	7,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			254
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,400	8,250

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the United States Employees' Compensation Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Employees' compensation fund, emergency conservation work	$500	$500	$267
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief	10,000	30,000	27,530
Total, printing and binding	10,500	30,500	27,797
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses	1,215	1,215	1,215
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief	2,235	2,235	2,235
Total, duplicating	3,450	3,450	3,450
Grand total	13,950	33,950	31,247

Employees' Compensation Fund—

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by section 9 as amended, including payments to Army, [and] Navy, *and Veterans' Administration* hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* or in prior fiscal years, [$4,500,000] *$4,700,000 (5 U. S. C. 785; 53 Stat. 530, 1042–1043)*.

Estimate 1941, **$4,700,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Disability compensation	$1,975,000	$1,950,000	$1,915,956
Lump-sum awards (disability)	5,000	5,000	3,025
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	650,000	650,000	623,942
Transportation for medical care	45,000	45,000	41,443
Death compensation	1,839,038	1,810,600	1,723,126
Lump-sum awards (death)	5,000	5,000	
Burial expenses	30,000	30,000	27,695
Embalming and transportation	3,000	3,000	3,064
Court costs	2,000	2,000	486
Total obligations	4,554,038	4,500,600	4,338,737
Received by transfer from Treasury Department, "Relief of Sarah Smolen"	−600	−600	−600
Transfer to Veterans' Administration for medical services to compensation beneficiaries, "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+146,562		
Net total obligations	4,700,000	4,500,000	4,338,137
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			436,863
Total estimate or appropriation	4,700,000	4,500,000	4,775,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Comparison of average monthly expenditures from the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal years 1936 to 1940, inclusive, with the estimated cost for 1940 and 1941

[Net disbursements]

	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1940	Fiscal year 1941
Disability compensation	$161,953	$164,061	$156,420	$159,663	$162,500	$164,583
Lump-sum awards (disability)		824	242	252	417	417
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	52,002	60,129	52,137	51,995	54,166	66,380
Transportation (secs. 9 and 21)	3,308	2,656	2,801	3,454	3,750	3,750
Death compensation	134,196	138,232	140,910	143,594	150,883	153,253
Lump-sum awards (death)			252		417	417
Burial expenses	2,810	2,771	2,365	2,308	2,500	2,500
Embalming and transportation (sec. 11)	300	316	201	255	250	250
Court costs	166	97	161	40	167	167
Average per month	354,735	369,086	355,489	361,561	375,050	391,717
Total annual cost	4,256,820	4,429,032	4,265,869	4,338,737	4,500,000	4,700,000

NOTE.—The above disbursements are net, after taking into account refunds from third-party cases under secs. 26 and 27 of the act. The amounts of these refunds were as follows: Fiscal year 1936, $47,181; fiscal year 1937, $47,994; fiscal year 1938, $39,239; and fiscal year 1939, $41,777.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, CIVIL WORKS

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—

For administrative expenses (not to exceed [$8,370] *$8,250*) and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for employees of the Civil Works Administration in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation to carry out the purposes of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, for continuation of the Civil Works program, and for other purposes," approved February 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 352), and in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by title V of the Act entitled "An Act to liberalize the provisions of Public Law Numbered 484, Seventy-third Congress, to effect uniform provisions in laws administered by the Veterans' Administration, to extend the Employees' Compensation Act with limitations to certain World War veterans and other persons, and for other purposes," approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2035), [$208,870] *$194,750* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act *of February 15, 1934*, shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* (*5 U. S. C. 796; 49 Stat. 2035; 53 Stat. 530*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Compensation claim examiner	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk-typist					2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,280	4	7,280	6	9,800
Deduct lapses		200		80		953
Net permanent, departmental		7,080		7,200		8,847
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		
01 Personal services (net)		7,500		7,500		8,847
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		
13 Miscellaneous		250		370		
Total other obligations		750		870		
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		80,000		94,000		99,320
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		5,000		5,000		4,066
Transportation for medical care		1,500		1,500		1,423
Death compensation		100,000		100,000		101,262
Burial expense						
Court costs						164
Total compensation benefits		186,500		200,500		206,234
Grand total obligations		194,750		208,870		215,081
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,219
Prior year allotment available for obligation in 1939, 1940, and 1941		−194,750		−208,870		−216,300
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—

For administrative expenses (not to exceed [$34,040] *$35,440*) and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935," approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1057), [$677,640] *$679,000* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* (*49 Stat. 1171; 50 Stat. 319–322; 53 Stat. 530*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Compensation claim examiner	6	$2,600	6	$2,600	6	$2,600
Grade 3. Clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	19	35,040	18	33,600	18	33,600
Deduct lapses		2,500		1,600		1,790
Net permanent, departmental		32,540		32,000		31,810
Administrative promotions		860				
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		
01 Personal services (net)		33,900		32,500		31,810
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		589
05 Communications		50		50		
08 Printing and binding		500		500		267
13 Miscellaneous		190		190		6
30 Equipment		300		300		
Total other obligations		1,540		1,540		862
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		375,000		350,000		302,224
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		30,000		30,000		21,796
Transportation for medical care		10,000		10,000		7,509
Death compensation		225,000		200,000		174,770
Burial expense		3,000		3,000		140
Court costs		560		600		
Total compensation benefits		643,560		593,600		506,439
Grand total obligations		679,000		627,640		539,111
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,000		60,889
Prior-year allotment available for obligation in 1939, 1940, and 1941		−679,000		−677,640		−600,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY RELIEF

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—

For administrative expenses (not to exceed [$537,000] *$680,250, of which not to exceed $75,000 may be added to the appropriation in this Act for the salaries and expenses of the Employees' Compensation Commission and be available for the purposes thereof*) and for the payment of compensation, *including payments to Federal agencies for medical and hospital services*, in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by [section 2 of the Act entitled "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935," approved April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115–119), by the "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936," approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1608), by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 352–358), and by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, approved June 21, 1938 (52 Stat. 809–815), $3,200,000] *the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939, $5,425,000* of the special funds set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the said Acts shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* (*49 Stat. 115–119, 1610; 50 Stat. 352–358; 52 Stat. 809–820; 53 Stat. 931, 531*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief, emergency claims	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 9. Assistant chief, emergency claims	2	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Supervisor, audit section	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Compensation claim examiner	30	2,600	35	2,600	33	2,600
Grade 6. Investigator	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 4. Medical audit clerk	30	1,804	50	1,804	35	1,807
Clerk	5	1,800	8	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,631	17	1,631	15	1,640
Junior audit clerk	10	1,620	12	1,620	5	1,620
Statistical clerk	17	1,620	17	1,620	17	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	120	1,445	150	1,445	140	1,444
Bookkeeping machine operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Machine operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Clerk-typist	25	1,260	40	1,260	30	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,210	6	1,210	6	1,210
Total permanent, departmental	278	471,729	357	595,750	307	512,790
Deduct lapses		27,949		25,750		59,821
Net permanent, departmental		443,780		570,000		452,969
Administrative promotions		6,220				
Temporary employees, departmental				5,000		89,417
01 Personal services (net)		450,000		575,000		542,386
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		10,000		7,829
05 Communications		6,500		6,500		6,239
06 Travel expense		15,000		15,000		3,750
08 Printing and binding		10,000		30,000		27,530
10 Maintenance and service		32,500		32,500		32,149
11 Rents		38,220		38,220		40,383
12 Repairs		1,500		1,500		835
13 Miscellaneous		1,280		1,280		904
30 Equipment		5,000		20,000		25,953
Total other obligations		117,500		155,000		145,572
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		1,850,000		2,700,000		3,108,786
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		1,994,000		3,209,750		3,990,301
Transportation for medical care		50,000		62,000		60,907
Death compensation		653,200		528,200		423,372
Burial expenses, embalming and transportation		20,000		65,000		66,180
Court costs		2,795		2,258		1,854
Total compensation benefits		4,569,995		6,567,208		7,651,400
Grand total obligations		5,137,495		7,297,208		8,339,358
Transferred for pay of doctors detailed to the Commission from Public Health Service to—						
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+22,927		+22,927		+26,127
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+12,451		+12,238		+12,154
Transferred in payment for medical service rendered to compensation beneficiaries to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+168,750		+1,000,000		
Transferred for telephone service to "United States Tariff Commission"		+2,377		+2,377		+2,378
Transferred for hospitalization to "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		+6,000		+40,250		
Transferred for administrative expenses to "Salaries and expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission"		+75,000		+75,000		
Prior year allotment, available for obligation in 1939, 1940, and 1941		−5,425,000		−3,200,000		−3,686,546
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, United States Employees' Compensation Commission"				−5,250,000		−5,500,000
Unobligated balance						+806,529
Total estimate or appropriation						

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Emergency Relief, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

[SEC. 7. (a) In order to carry out the provisions of section 24 hereof, there is hereby appropriated to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $5,250,000: *Provided*, That so much of the appropriation in this section, as the Commission, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, estimates and certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury will be necessary for the payment of such compensation and administrative expenses, shall be set aside in a special fund to be available and to be administered by the Commission during the fiscal year 1940 for such purposes; and after June 30, 1940, such special fund shall be added to and become part of the "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief", set up in accordance with the provisions of the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939: *Provided further*, That the special fund herein authorized shall not be limited in its use to the United States, its Territories, and possessions.]

[(b) The funds appropriated in this section, together with the balance of funds heretofore appropriated or allocated to such Commission under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 or prior emergency relief appropriation acts, shall be available for payments to Federal agencies for medical and hospital services supplied by such departments and establishments in accordance with regulations of the Commission for injured persons entitled to benefits under section 24 hereof.]

[(c) Not to exceed $75,000 of the amount appropriated in this section shall be available during the fiscal year 1940 for the purposes specified in the appropriation for salaries and expenses of such Commission in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940] (*53 Stat. 931*).

Appropriated 1940, **$5,250,000**

NOTE.—Obligations under the above title are shown under "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief," since under the provisions of sec. 7 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 the special fund for payment of compensation and administrative expenses shall be added to and become part of "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief" after June 30, 1940.

Transferred to "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"—1940, $5,250,000; 1939, $5,500,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $8.67.

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, [$5,018,400] *$5,218,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,218,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,268,400**

Trust account:

Relief and Rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Trust fund created by section 44 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (33 U. S. C. 944), from the amount received as compensation for death of an employee where no person is entitled to compensation for such death and from fines and penalties collected; to be used for the payment of additional compensation under the provisions of subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (*33 U. S. C. 908, 944; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1941, **$21,250** Appropriated 1940, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Relief and rehabilitation	$10,000	$10,000	$8,058
Investment	20,000	30,000	15,971
Total obligations	30,000	40,000	24,029
Prior year balances available for obligations	−8,750	−19,000	−3,422
Total estimate or appropriation	21,250	21,000	20,607

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $10,608.32.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For seven Commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1064), the Ship Act of 1910, approved June 24, 1910, as amended (46 U. S. C. 484–487), the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2760), Executive Order Numbered 3513, dated July 9, 1921, as amended under date of June 30, 1934, relating to applications for submarine cable licenses, and the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, ratified by the President of the United States, July 7, 1936, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services, rental of quarters, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, including purchase and exchange of instruments, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000, purchase, including exchange, *not to exceed $17,000*, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, [not to exceed $3,000,] traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, reimbursement to ships of the United States for charges incurred by such ships in transmitting information in compliance with section 357 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty upon specific authorization by the Commission, [and other necessary expenses; fiscal year 1940, $1,800,000] *$2,100,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,151,000] *$1,255,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, *including compensation of employees of the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee in the amount of $8,660, which amount shall be available only for such purpose (47 U. S. C. ch. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329; 53 Stat. 983)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant chief engineer	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,600	7	5,600	5	5,600
Principal examiner	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal engineer	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Principal scientist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal physicist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, division of field operations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,733	5	4,760	5	4,600
Senior examiner	3	5,133	3	5,133	4	5,200
Senior engineer	9	4,800	8	4,825	8	4,750
Senior international communication engineer					1	4,600
Assistant chief, field section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior economist	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	6	3,800	5	3,800	4	3,800
Engineer	5	3,800	4	3,800		
Economist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate attorney	6	3,400	5	3,440	4	3,500
Associate engineer	14	3,221	13	3,223	13	3,223
Associate statistical analyst and economist	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	11	2,609	10	2,610	7	2,614
Assistant legal editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	7	2,600	6	2,600	5	2,620
Assistant statistical analyst and economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	5	2,000	4	2,000	7	2,086
Junior engineer	3	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior statistical analyst and economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,860
Engineering draftsman	2	1,800				
Draftsman	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	7	10,000	7	10,000	7	10,000
Chief accountant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief accountant	3	7,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant chief of department	4	5,600	4	5,600	2	5,600
Director of information	1	5,600				

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Head accountant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Principal accountant	5	3,800	5	3,800	3	3,800
Senior communication rate examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Private secretary	7	3,871	7	3,871	7	3,871
Grade 10. Senior accountant					1	3,500
Grade 9. Supervising investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant	11	3,200	11	3,200	7	3,243
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative officer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief, supplies and printing	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, docket, mail, and files	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior accountant	7	2,614	7	2,614	8	2,637
Rate expert	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, audits and accounts	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Correspondence clerk					1	2,600
Junior communication rate examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Minute clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Chief, operating report section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk					4	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	8	2,413	8	2,413	6	2,383
Principal clerk	7	2,314	7	2,314	5	2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	21	2,024	20	2,025	18	2,028
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,020	5	2,020	7	2,071
Senior accounting clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	5	2,020
Senior tariff clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,816	19	1,816	24	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	29	1,870	28	1,873	21	1,880
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Law clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	56	1,640	56	1,640	55	1,641
Senior stenographer	8	1,740	8	1,740	9	1,707
Assistant clerk-stenographer	43	1,665	42	1,666	43	1,670
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,440	15	1,440	16	1,444
Junior stenographer	12	1,440	10	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,453	14	1,453	10	1,458
Junior operator	8	1,470	8	1,470	8	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Operator	10	1,260	10	1,260	10	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,234	14	1,234	12	1,215
Minor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	475	1,247,618	451	1,169,333	421	1,077,104
Deduct lapses		1,298		18,333		
Net permanent, departmental		1,246,320		1,151,000		1,077,104
Administrative promotions		8,680				
All personal services, departmental		1,255,000		1,151,000		1,077,104
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Inspector	8	4,875	8	4,875	8	4,875
Grade 4. Inspector	9	3,867	7	3,886	6	3,900
Grade 3. Inspector	33	3,269	29	3,279	27	3,285
Grade 2. Inspector	43	2,628	35	2,634	20	2,685
Grade 1. Inspector	33	2,000	33	2,000	52	2,037
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior accountant	9	2,600	9	2,600	4	2,675
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	5	2,340
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,000
Senior accounting clerk					2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,956	10	1,956	10	1,992
Grade 3. Clerk	27	1,671	27	1,671	26	1,673
Grade 2. Clerk	19	1,459	19	1,459	21	1,457
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Custodian	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	207	527,863	193	486,662	193	471,395
Administrative promotions		4,880				
All personal services, field		532,743		486,662		471,395
01 Personal services (net)		1,787,743		1,637,662		1,548,499
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		40,000		37,529
0236 Gasoline and oil		4,000		4,000		3,969
04 Storage and care of vehicles		6,000		6,000		5,370
05 Communications service		17,000		17,000		15,798
06 Travel expenses		23,500		23,000		21,307
0610 Carfare		1,000		1,000		1,196
07 Transportation of things		3,200		3,200		3,410

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
082 Stenographic reporting	$2,500	$2,500	$1,630
10 Heat, light, power, and water	4,000	4,000	4,070
11 Rents	15,000	15,000	12,455
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	6,631
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	1,500	1,330
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	192,057	42,138	25,268
Total other obligations	312,257	162,338	139,963
Grand total obligations	2,100,000	1,800,000	1,688,462
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,538
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,000	1,800,000	1,700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative department	$58,027	$533,827	$517,709
2. Law department	259,768	243,568	217,015
3. Engineering department	271,068	251,268	224,614
4. Accounting department	261,832	235,232	212,939
5. Engineering, field	674,467	483,267	469,827
6. Accounting, field	52,838	52,838	46,358
Total	2,100,000	1,800,000	1,688,462

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—

[Special study of radio requirements necessary for ships navigating the Great Lakes and inland waters of the United States: To enable the Federal Communications Commission to study and report to Congress the radio requirements necessary or desirable for safety purposes for ships navigating the Great Lakes and the inland waters of the United States, as provided in section 15 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934, for the purpose of promoting safety of life and property at sea through the use of wire and radio communications, to make more effective the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1929, and for other purposes", approved May 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 189–198), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, supplies and equipment, and such other contingent and miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary; fiscal year 1940, $13,175] (*53 Stat. 983.*)

Appropriated 1940, **$13,175**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Research consultant			1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Research director			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 1. Junior radio inspector			1	2,000	1	2,000

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			5	17,520	4	15,900
Deduct lapses				9,935		3,765
01 Personal services (net)				7,585		12,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				$500		$250
05 Communication service				90		257
06 Travel expenses				1,500		6,730
07 Transportation of things						74
08 Printing and binding				3,500		
11 Rents						218
12 Repairs and alterations						58
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment						27
Total other obligations				5,590		7,614
Grand total obligations				13,175		19,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						255
Total estimate or appropriation				13,175		20,000

Printing and binding, Federal Communications Commission—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Federal Communications Commission, [fiscal year 1940,] $25,000 (*47 U. S. C. ch. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329; 53 Stat. 983*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printed forms and letterheads, etc	$10,000	$10,000	$5,812
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	19,188
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $401.12.

Total, Federal Communications Commission, [$1,838,175] *$2,125,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,125,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,838,175**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission.	23	$17,000	10	$2,000	$15,000	----------	$2,600	New cars to be used by engineers in radio inspection work in the field.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created under sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended by Public, No. 362, 73d Cong., approved June 16, 1934, and as further amended by Public, No. 305, 74th Cong., approved Aug. 23, 1935. Financed by an appropriation of $150,000,000 made by the Act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279, to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for the capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, and other receipts of the Corporation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Salary range:						
$12,000–$10,000	2	$11,000	2	$11,000	2	$10,750
$9,000–$8,000	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	8,500
Grade 7	7	6,886	7	6,743	5.4	6,729
Grade 6	13	6,377	13	6,377	13.4	6,324
Grade 5	6	5,083	6	5,083	5	4,540
Grade 4	8	3,888	7	3,900	7	3,800
Grade 3	7	3,328	7	3,328	3.7	3,156
Grade 2	5	2,820	4	2,875	3	2,500
Grade 1	10	2,040	9	2,045	7	1,860
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Salary range:						
$12,000–$10,000	3	10,667	3	10,667	3	10,667
$10,000–$9,000	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,000
$9,000–$8,400	1	8,400	1	8,400	1	8,200
Grade 14	4	7,375	4	7,125	3	6,900
Grade 13	2	6,350	2	6,350	1	6,500
Grade 12	10	4,980	10	4,980	8.2	4,300
Grade 11	26	4,137	24	4,141	18.2	3,974
Grade 10	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 9	32	3,250	28	3,243	16.5	3,143
Grade 8	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,700
Grade 7	24	2,553	23	2,550	18.2	2,415
Grade 6	7	2,456	7	2,456	5.8	2,295
Grade 5	26	2,251	24	2,268	20.9	2,182
Grade 4	36	1,923	34	1,917	24.7	1,888
Grade 3	141	1,693	126	1,690	93.7	1,663
Grade 2	139	1,543	128	1,547	87.2	1,545
Grade 1	22	1,451	22	1,451	15	1,468
Custodial service:						
Grade 6	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.9	1,853
Grade 4	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,550
Grade 3	35	1,292	33	1,298	27.5	1,280
Grade 2	3	1,080	3	1,080	0.7	1,033
Total permanent, departmental	579	1,399,352	537	1,312,194	401	988,872
Deduct lapses		45,000		60,000		24,277
Net permanent, departmental		1,354,352		1,252,194		964,595
Temporary employees		15,000		15,000		26,530
All personal services, departmental		1,369,352		1,267,194		991,125
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8	12	8,500	12	8,500	12	8,053
Grade 6	14	5,564	14	5,564	8.1	5,370
Grade 5	13	4,762	13	4,762	11.9	4,604
Grade 4	62	4,000	62	4,000	62.7	3,862
Grade 3	91	3,491	91	3,491	86.6	3,370
Grade 2	60	2,503	60	2,503	64.5	2,324
Grade 1	160	2,146	160	2,146	135.4	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9	2	3,450	2	3,450	1.4	3,300
Grade 7	6	2,634	6	2,634	3.8	2,586
Grade 5	4	2,395	4	2,395	4	2,350
Grade 4	13	1,875	13	1,875	13.4	1,831
Grade 3	24	1,713	24	1,713	22	1,632
Grade 2	110	1,471	110	1,471	105.7	1,403
Grade 1	6	1,510	6	1,510	4.8	1,490
Total permanent, field	577	1,569,700	577	1,569,700	536.3	1,396,101
Deduct lapses		5,000		50,000		4,104
Net permanent, field		1,564,700		1,519,700		1,391,997
Temporary employees		500		500		450
All personal services, field		1,565,200		1,520,200		1,392,447
01 Personal services (net)		2,934,552		2,787,394		2,383,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		50,000		50,000		45,961
05 Communication service		38,136		38,136		36,320
06 Travel expense		500,000		500,000		486,568
07 Printing, engraving, etc		20,000		20,000		18,184
11 Rents		225,000		218,000		179,977
12 Repairs and alterations		11,000		10,500		10,704
13 Special and miscellaneous		60,000		60,000		83,813
30 Equipment		75,000		75,000		88,872
Total other obligations		979,136		971,636		950,399
Grand total obligations		3,913,688		3,759,030		3,333,971

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Less expenses incident to pay-off of closed insured banks, liquidation of closed insured banks, and liquidation of loans to banks	$813,688	$659,030	$434,389
Net total obligations	3,100,000	3,100,000	2,899,582
Available for administrative expenses from receipts of the Corporation from assessments on insured banks and income from investment of funds derived from capital stock, including $150,000,000 capital stock purchased by the Treasury under appropriation, 1934, act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279	3,100,000	3,100,000	2,899,582
Total estimate of appropriation			

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred this office to the Federal Works Agency, renaming it the Public Works Administration.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $4.93.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law except for the work authorized by the Act of June 28, 1938, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control and for other purposes" (52 Stat. 1215), including traveling expenses; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; rent outside the District of Columbia; purchase and exchange (not to exceed $3,000), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one such vehicle for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Commission; and not exceeding $6,000 for purchase and exchange of law books, other books of reference, newspapers, periodicals and newspaper clippings; [$2,330,000] *$2,235,000*; of which amount not to exceed [$1,225,000] *$1,163,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of not to exceed $25,000 which may be expended for consultants and special counsel (*16 U. S. C. 791a–825r; 15 U. S. C. 717–717w; 16 U. S. C. 832–832L; 16 U. S. C. 833–833K; 16 U. S. C. 831–831dd; 53 Stat. 531*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,235,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief, Bureau of Accounts and Finance	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Original Cost	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief, Division of Finance	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Assistant chief accountant	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant chief, Division of Original Cost	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Secretary					1	$5,200
Chief, Division of Personnel	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	4,600
Chief, Division of Information	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief examiner of accounts	3	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant Secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Senior examiner of accounts	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Research assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Confidential assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Examiner of accounts	2	3,350	2	3,400	2	3,350
Rate analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Business specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate examiner of accounts			2	3,200	1.3	3,131
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,815	6	2,850	5	2,880
Junior examiner of accounts	1	2,900			0.7	2,800
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,825
Principal clerk	2	2,500	3	2,567	3	2,442
Principal accounting clerk	4	2,350	4	2,375	5	2,316
Principal classification clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal statistical clerk					1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	5	2,180
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior docket clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,033	5	2,040	4	2,050
Head stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,145
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,860	6	1,860	5	1,871
Coding clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,947
Editorial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Statistical clerk	5	1,848	5	1,824	4	1,806
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,893	13	1,902	13.5	1,893
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,827
Rate aide	2	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Tabulating machine supervisor	1	1,800				
Accounting clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,640	19	1,652	16	1,638
Assistant docket clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	2	1,664
Assistant clerk-stenographer	37	1,692	36	1,678	32.4	1,675
Senior operator	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,472	13	1,496	9.5	1,502
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	25	1,457	26	1,472	24.8	1,466
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,453	15	1,472	14.6	1,455
Junior rate aide	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,553
Senior typist	14	1,500	14	1,500	10.3	1,506
Junior operator	14	1,508	15	1,532	13	1,523
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,294	7	1,311	7	1,294
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,392
Under operator	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,272
Under telephone operator	2	1,290	2	1,290	1.4	1,301
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief, Bureau of Rates and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	2	7,250	2	7,250	1.8	7,500
Assistant chief engineer			1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Licensed Projects	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Gas and Electric Resources	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Rates and Statistics					1	7,000
Chief, Division of Original Cost					1	7,500
Assistant solicitor					0.2	6,800
Chief, Division of Rates			1	6,500		
Chief, Gas Section	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 6. Principal attorney-examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal engineer assistant	1	5,600				
Principal attorney	7	5,857	7	5,857	7	5,806
Principal engineer	5	5,840	4	5,750	5	5,876
Grade 5. Senior attorney-examiner	5	4,760	5	4,760	4.6	4,774
Senior attorney	4	5,100	5	5,000	5	4,903
Senior engineer	11	4,818	11	4,873	10	4,828
Senior geologist			1	4,600		
Senior rate investigator	1	4,600				
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	7	3,971	8	3,980	8	3,925
Engineer	14	4,108	15	4,147	14.8	4,073
Rate investigator	4	3,950	5	4,040	3	4,067
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	4,040
Economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,889
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,340
Associate engineer	13	3,339	13	3,415	13.2	3,358
Associate engineer (cartographic)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,320
Associate rate investigator	2	3,200	3	3,400	1.8	3,267
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,714
Assistant engineer	8	2,675	10	2,690	4.4	2,773
Assistant rate investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	3,200
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,745
Assistant librarian	1	2,600				
Assistant statistician	2	2,800	2	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	5	2,210	7	2,157	7	2,143

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior engineer	16	$2,019	17	$2,029	13	$2,015
Junior geologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,123
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,100	1	2,045
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,550	5	2,520	5	2,464
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000	4	2,025	3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	8	1,800	11	1,800	7.1	1,825
Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Library assistant			1	1,920	1	1,887
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,700
Nurse					0.7	1,666
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineer draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,347
Chauffeur	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,221
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,145	12	1,145	12	1,119
Total permanent, departmental	430		454		401.2	
		1,161,607		1,231,978		1,093,325
Deduct lapses		3,467		26,380		176,843
Net permanent, departmental		1,158,140		1,205,598		916,482
Administrative promotions		3,660				
Temporary employees, departmental		26,200		28,780		29,916
Witness fees						496
All personal services, departmental		1,188,000		1,234,378		946,894
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Examiner in charge	5	5,200	5	5,200	5	4,600
Chief examiner of accounts	5	4,600	8	4,700	9	4,600
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	16	3,938	19	3,916	17	3,900
Grade 10. Senior examiner of accounts	13	3,593	12	3,617	9	3,554
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	36	3,210	37	3,227	33	3,209
Grade 7. Junior examiner of accounts	12	2,675	8	2,738	10	2,682
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	3	2,500	3	2,633	3	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	6	2,050	8	2,050	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,820	3	1,840	1.4	1,817
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Accounting clerk	1	1,800			1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,700	2	1,830	3	1,745
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,671	11	1,691	9	1,676
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,455	3	1,440	5.6	1,483
Junior clerk-stenographer	25	1,467	28	1,485	25	1,464
Junior operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,465
Grade 1. Junior typist	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,320
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional director	5	6,500	5	6,500	5	6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	8	4,624	9	4,689	8	4,625
Grade 4. Engineer	24	4,000	27	4,000	25	4,017
Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	21	3,329	22	3,350	20	3,331
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	13	2,677	13	2,677	13	2,703
Assistant rate investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	20	2,040	21	2,057	15	2,032
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,640
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	3	2,067	2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800			1	1,800
Engineering aide	13	1,825	13	1,800	13	1,819
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,645
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,101
Total permanent, field	272	778,480	280	819,900	254	741,316
Deduct lapses		8,100		17,966		214,341
Net permanent, field		770,380		801,934		526,975
Administrative promotions		3,860				
Temporary employees, field						19,480
All personal services, field		774,240		801,934		546,455
01 Personal services (net)		1,962,240		2,036,312		1,493,349
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,918		35,300		37,669
04 Storage						55
05 Communication service		12,095		11,480		11,270
06 Travel expense		173,812		180,310		123,801
07 Transportation of things		1,971		2,020		2,354
08 Stenographic work, etc		19,000		18,302		18,075
09 Publication of notices		200		200		126
11 Rentals		26,845		25,425		23,770
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,430		4,827
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		985		168
30 Equipment		20,130		27,295		71,635
Total other obligations		288,471		303,747		293,750
Grand total obligations		2,250,711		2,340,059		1,787,099

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, War Department, Rivers and Harbors (Federal Power Commission)"	+$4,000	+$4,000	+$4,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)"	+1,200	+1,200	+1,200
"Working fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Power Commission)"			+10,800
"Working fund, Interior, Geological Survey (Federal Power Commission)"		+350	+350
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−20,911	−17,774	−43,693
No year appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,016
Net total obligations	2,235,000	2,327,835	1,758,740
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,165	191,260
Total estimate or appropriation	2,235,000	2,330,000	1,950,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Commissioners, their offices and examiners:			
1. Commissioners and their offices	$115,975	$111,050	$68,033
2. Division of trial examiners	32,925	31,625	25,409
Administration:			
Secretary's office	148,735	152,149	129,324
Administrative Division	106,920	106,527	112,764
Division of Personnel	31,702	32,050	32,395
Division of Information	14,060	14,074	13,451
Law	185,912	193,592	149,229
Engineering:			
1. Office of chief engineer	23,900	25,385	25,022
2. Licensed projects	89,078	93,428	87,361
3. Gas and electric resources	178,123	193,483	143,633
4. Maps and drafting	29,790	33,006	26,526
5. Regional offices:			
a. Atlanta	73,512	78,309	64,916
b. Chicago	96,545	96,565	75,504
c. Denver	100,906	106,697	91,710
d. New York	60,980	65,427	64,054
e. San Francisco	81,555	81,327	83,884
Accounts and Finance:			
1. Office of Chief	15,225	15,380	14,312
2. Division of Accounts	57,207	70,318	66,032
3. Regional offices:			
a. Atlanta	59,226	63,795	37,185
b. Chicago	72,967	76,738	46,985
c. Denver	68,084	69,465	31,320
d. New York	41,984	40,678	40,935
e. San Francisco	36,786	35,869	33,317
4. Division of Finance	36,105	36,300	28,571
5. Division of Original Cost	284,614	299,594	114,601
Rates and Statistics:			
1. Office of chief	12,785	13,935	9,000
2. Division of Statistics	100,890	100,573	92,809
3. Division of Rates	94,220	102,720	78,817
Total	2,250,711	2,340,059	1,787,099

Flood Control Surveys, Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1938, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes", (52 Stat. 1215) including travel expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; *purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle;* supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; [$300,000] *$200,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$270,000] *$180,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (*33 U. S. C. 701a; 53 Stat. 531*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of power flood-control surveys						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	$1,800	5	$1,812	2.5	$1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	10	1,446	5	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.5	7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,400
Grade 5. Senior engineer	6	4,600	8	4,675	4	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	8	3,800	10	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	8	3,200	14	3,257	6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,600	9	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	11	2,027	20	2,020	8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	2	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	4	2,000	1	2,000

Flood Control Surveys, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of power flood-control surveys—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	$1,800	4	$1,800	1	$1,800
Engineering aide	12	1,800	15	1,800	7	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	68	182,417	105	270,780	45	116,480
Deduct lapses		2,600		1,520		36,123
Net permanent departmental		179,817		269,260		80,357
Administrative promotions		120				
01 Personal services (net)		179,937		269,260		80,357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		5,000		1,762
05 Communication service		1,000		1,500		503
06 Travel expense		13,213		16,140		3,336
07 Transportation of things		100		100		77
08 Stenographic work, etc		1,000		2,500		331
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		155
13 Special and miscellaneous		200		200		1
30 Equipment		1,250		5,000		28,860
Total other obligations		20,063		30,740		35,025
Grand total obligations		200,000		300,000		115,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,618
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		300,000		125,000

Public Works Administration, Federal Power Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Power survey			
01 Personal services (net)			$22,078
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			258
05 Communication service			68
06 Travel expense			4,421
08 Stenographic work, etc			3,096
11 Rentals			2,528
12 Repairs and alterations			6
30 Equipment			404
Total other obligations			10,781
Grand total obligations			32,859
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−32,859
Total estimate or appropriation			

In all, salaries and expenses, Federal Power Commission, [$2,630,000] *$2,435,000*: *Provided,* That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved in any case does not exceed $50 (*53 Stat. 531*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,435,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,630,000**

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, including engraving, lithographing, and photolithographing, [$85,000] *$45,500* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 16 U. S. C. 825k; 53 Stat. 531*).

Estimate 1941, **$45,500** Appropriated 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0211 Forms and stationery	$13,320	$12,510	$16,760
0800 Annual and other reports	14,700	54,925	21,095
Orders and opinions of the Commission	1,000	1,250	
Legal briefs	7,000	8,500	6,950
Rules and regulations	1,000	1,400	580
Binding	1,330	2,315	3,650
0810 Lithographing, photolithographing, and engraving	6,750	3,750	635
13 Special and miscellaneous	400	350	330
Total estimate or appropriation	45,500	85,000	50,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Power Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Federal Power Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $28,000; 1940, $27,000; 1939, $26,000.

Total, Federal Power Commission, [$2,715,000] *$2,480,500.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,480,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,715,000**

Special account:

Payments to States Under Federal Power Act—

This fund represents 37½ per centum of a portion of the proceeds of certain licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission for the occupancy and use of national forests and public lands, under the Federal Power Act (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,875** Appropriated 1940, **$19,500**
Revised 1940, **$24,075**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2200 Grants to States	$20,300	$19,500	$16,743
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	5,575	4,575	2,655
Total estimate or appropriation	25,875	24,075	19,398

Total, Federal Power Commission, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$2,506,375** Appropriated 1940, **$2,739,075**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal Power Commission						1	$350	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.
Do	5	$3,750	5	$1,250	$2,500	9	4,200	For use by engineers in the Commission's 5 regional offices in the inspection of power projects supervised by these offices, in the supervision of construction of projects assigned to the regional offices, and in miscellaneous field investigations.
Flood-control surveys	1	750			750		300	Supervisory officials and engineers engaged in field investigations of power-flood-control projects.
Total	6	4,500	5	1,250	3,250	10	4,850	

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred this fund to the Department of Justice.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission—

For five Commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the Commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rentals, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, for newspapers and press clippings not to exceed $600, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; [$2,264,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 of this amount shall be available for transfer to the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce for scientific investigations required by said Commission in connection with its enforcement of said Act] *$2,240,000*: *Provided* [*further*], That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*15 U. S. C. 12–26, 41–58, 61–65; 49 Stat. 1526–1528; 53 Stat. 532*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,240,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,264,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant to the chairman	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Head accountant	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.5	5,133

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Principal accountant	6	4,034	6	4,034	8	3,976
Grade 10. Head business investigator	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.9	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Accountant and auditor	3	3,433	3	3,433	2.9	3,442
Principal business investigator	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate accountant and auditor	4	2,900	4	2,900	4.2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	3,067	6	3,067	5	2,980
Assistant accountant and auditor	7	2,720	7	2,720	6	2,704
Business investigator	6	2,933	6	2,933	5	2,938
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,700	10	2,700	11.4	2,811
Editorial clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,300
Chief stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	9	2,353	9	2,353	9	2,366
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,323	11	2,323	10.9	2,284
Senior clerk-stenographer	10	2,330	10	2,330	9	2,333
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	9	2,127	9	2,127	7.1	2,119
Stenographic reporter	3	2,134	3	2,134	3	2,067
Senior office draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.7	2,349
Business investigator					0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	30	1,952	30	1,952	26.6	1,938
Principal stenographer	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,980	9	1,980	11	1,936
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	27	1,738	27	1,738	27	1,725
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,752	10	1,752	10	1,728
Senior stenographer	92	1,692	92	1,692	88.3	1,661
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,650
Senior operator office devices	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,491	19	1,491	19.6	1,481
Junior stenographer	7	1,491	7	1,491	6.2	1,471
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,440	7	1,440	5.5	1,440
Senior typist	14	1,522	14	1,522	12.7	1,493
Senior telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Operator office devices	8	$1,507	8	$1,507	5.2	$1,478
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Telephone operator	2	1,290	2	1,290	2.7	1,340
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief economic analyst	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	5	7,000	5	7,000	4	7,000
Head economic analyst	2	6,750	2	6,750	1.1	6,619
Grade 6. Principal attorney	25	5,904	25	5,904	19.2	5,875
Principal economic analyst	7	5,970	7	5,970	7.4	5,997
Grade 5. Senior attorney	70	4,795	70	4,795	55.9	4,738
Senior economic analyst	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior medical officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	33	3,904	33	3,904	28.2	3,929
Economic analyst	2	4,100	2	4,100	3.1	4,059
Medical officer					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	32	3,299	32	3,299	32.8	3,294
Associate economic analyst	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	19	2,646	19	2,646	14.3	2,633
Assistant librarian					1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	7	2,000	7	2,000	8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Junior library assistant	4	1,680	4	1,680	2.6	1,650
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Mounted messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3.5	1,320
Messenger	5	1,344	5	1,344	4	1,365
Skilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	14	1,132	14	1,132	18.4	1,105
Junior laborer	4	1,230	4	1,230	4.3	1,188
Total permanent, departmental	597		597		555.9	
		1,740,600		1,740,600		1,568,034
Deduct lapses		28,800		20,000		41,167
Net permanent, departmental		1,711,800		1,720,600		1,526,867
Administrative promotions		13,680				
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		5,000		13,298
All personal services, departmental		1,728,480		1,725,600		1,540,165
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Business investigator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	18	1,645	18	1,645	16	1,630
Assistant stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,544	4	1,544	6.2	1,509
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,800	8	4,800	6.6	4,735
Grade 4. Attorney	12	3,870	12	3,870	8	3,874
Grade 3. Associate attorney	35	3,262	35	3,262	39.9	3,303
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,676	4	2,676	4.8	2,654
Total permanent, field	89	267,920	89	267,920	89.5	264,365
Deduct lapses		4,940		4,000		8,610
Net permanent, field		262,980		263,920		255,755
Administrative promotions		3,560				
Temporary employees, field				500		225
All personal services, field		266,540		264,420		255,980
Total, departmental and field		1,995,020		1,990,020		1,796,145
Witness fees		2,000		2,000		1,934
Contract service		5,200		7,000		7,864
01 Personal services (net)		2,002,220		1,999,020		1,805,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,000		38,000		36,152
05 Communication service		13,000		13,000		11,603
06 Travel expense		139,780		156,180		135,511
07 Transportation of things		800		800		833
08 Reporting hearings		2,000		2,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		2,000		4,943
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		500		512
30 Equipment		27,200		30,000		46,419
Total other obligations		222,780		242,480		235,973
Grand total obligations		2,225,000		2,241,500		2,041,916

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Reimbursement for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration," Department of Agriculture	+$5,000	+$2,500	+$2,755
Reimbursement for scientific investigations to "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards," Department of Commerce	+10,000	+20,000	
Net total obligations	2,240,000	2,264,000	2,044,671
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			89,329
Total estimate or appropriation	2,240,000	2,264,000	2,134,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Commissioners' and Secretary's offices	$118,000	$117,100	$100,784
Administrative expenses	490,000	485,400	475,878
Unlawful practices	1,367,000	1,371,120	1,169,070
Trade practice conferences	100,000	78,280	71,283
General investigations	150,000	189,600	224,901
Total	2,225,000	2,241,500	2,041,916

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Federal Trade Commission)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant					0.5	$4,600
Grade 11. Principal acconntant			1	$3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor					0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor			0.5	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor					0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor			0.5	2,600	1	2,867
Business investigator					0.7	2,900
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant			0.5	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk					0.1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant			0.5	2,000	2.7	2,056
Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Senior office draftsman					0.3	2,021
Grade 4. Clerk					2.4	1,929
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.5	1,620	5.9	1,636
Grade 2. Senior typist			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Operator office devices					0.4	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst					0.9	6,910
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst			1	5,600	1.2	5,941
Principal attorney					2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney			0.5	4,600	1.9	5,290
Grade 4. Attorney					0.9	4,130
Economic analyst			0.5	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney					0.9	3,540
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.9	2,000
Junior economic analyst					1.5	2,000
Total permanent, departmental			6.5	20,900	29.5	91,627
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney					0.4	5,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.2	2,835
Total permanent, field					1.6	5,767
01 Personal services (net)				20,900		97,394
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense				600		5,401
Grand total obligations				21,500		102,795
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"				−21,500		−102,795
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Federal Trade Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, $60,000 (*53 Stat. 532*).

Estimate 1941, **$60,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$6,600	$6,000	$5,572
0811 Printing and binding	53,400	54,000	56,128
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	61,700

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Trade Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $12,000; 1940, $12,000; 1939, $10,628.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $112.73.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, [$2,324,000] *$2,300,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,324,000**

FOREIGN-SERVICE PAY ADJUSTMENT

Foreign-Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies—

Foreign-service pay adjustment of officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize annual appropriations to meet losses sustained by officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies in their relation to the American dollar, and for other purposes", approved March 26, 1934, and for each and every object and purpose specified therein, [$1,400,000, together with not to exceed $170,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939] *$1,280,000* (*5 U. S. C., Supp. IV, 118c; 53 Stat. 532*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,280,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transfers to departments and establishments:			
Department of State	$944,094	$997,000	$1,000,000
Department of Commerce	6,500	10,000	100,000
Department of Agriculture	1,000	9,500	35,000
War Department	85,000	74,000	65,000
Navy Department	122,056	84,300	112,000
Department of Labor	17,590	20,000	28,000
Treasury Department	50,000	55,000	60,000
American Battle Monuments Commission	650	850	1,100
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	100	250	400
Veterans' Administration			100
Department of the Interior	600	2,200	550
United States Tariff Commission	1,000	1,500	2,500
General Accounting Office		900	850
Post Office Department	5,500	5,500	5,000
United States Maritime Commission	6,000	9,000	4,000
Securities and Exchange Commission		1,200	500
Civil Aeronautics Authority	1,000	600	474
Federal Communications Commission			647
Federal Security Agency:			
Public Health Service	38,000	30,000	30,000
Social Security Board	1,000		6,000
Reserve for allocation		98,200	47,879
Total estimate or appropriation	1,280,000	1,400,000	1,500,000

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Salaries, General Accounting Office—

Salaries: For Comptroller General, Assistant Comptroller General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $4,954,600 (*31 U. S. C. 42, 52; 53 Stat. 532*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,954,600** Appropriated 1940, **$4,954,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Comptroller General of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Comptroller General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to Comptroller General (executive officer)	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief of investigations	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Assistant chief of investigations	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief of division	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Principal investigator	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 12. Director of personnel	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Chief of division	1	5,000	1	5,000	2	5,000
Chief Clerk	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant chief of division	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	4,600
Chief of section	6	4,633	6	4,633	6	4,633
Senior investigator	19	4,663	19	4,663	15	4,680
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Assistant to chief of division	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,960
Chief of section	16	3,913	15	3,920	14	3,929
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Unit head	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Principal audit reviewer	17	3,824	17	3,824	16	3,825
Principal review examiner	9	3,822	9	3,822	9	3,822
Principal accountant	6	3,833	6	3,833	6	3,833
Investigator	21	3,810	21	3,810	21	3,819
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division					1	3,700
Special assistant	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Chief of section	6	3,533	6	3,533	5	3,540
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Unit head	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Principal reviewer	28	3,500	28	3,500	28	3,500
Special claims examiner	8	3,500	8	3,500	7	3,500
Head contract examiner and reviewer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior review examiner	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant to chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,450
Chief of section	5	3,340	5	3,340	4	3,250
Assistant chief of section	5	3,240	3	3,267	3	3,267
Unit head	14	3,229	14	3,229	14	3,229
Assistant unit head	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Review examiner	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Senior reviewer	62	3,219	62	3,219	60	3,200
Principal claims examiner	33	3,200	33	3,200	33	3,200
Senior digest clerk	8	3,200	8	3,200	8	3,200
Principal auditor and accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Accountant	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Assistant investigator	23	3,200	23	3,200	15	3,213
Senior freight rate reviewer	20	3,200	20	3,200	18	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant chief of section	4	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Audit supervisor	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Unit head	12	2,942	12	2,942	11	2,945
Assistant unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant to chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary to the general counsel	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior reviewer	68	2,904	68	2,904	68	2,904
Senior claims examiner	20	2,910	20	2,910	20	2,910
Contract and claims examiner and reviewer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Special contract examiner-reviewer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Principal contract reviewer-instructor	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Principal examiner (group head)	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Principal freight rate examiner	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,900
Passenger rate reviewer	7	2,943	7	2,943	7	2,943
Grade 7. Private secretary to the Comptroller General	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief of section	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Assistant chief of section	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,600
Unit head	5	2,600	5	2,600	6	2,600
Assistant unit head	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior audit supervisor	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600	4	2,650
Principal auditor	53	2,630	53	2,630	53	2,630
Contract examiner and reviewer	10	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Reviewer	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Claims examiner	15	2,607	15	2,607	15	2,607
Special examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Examiner	8	2,600	8	2,600	8	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Principal clerk	2	$2,700	2	$2,700	2	$2,700
Digest clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Administrative fiscal accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior accountant	25	2,600	25	2,600	22	2,600
Translator					1	2,600
Principal passenger-rate examiner	8	2,613	8	2,613	8	2,613
Senior freight-rate examiner	41	2,605	41	2,605	44	2,605
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Unit head	15	2,333	15	2,333	13	2,338
Assistant unit head	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Reviewer	8	2,325	8	2,325	5	2,340
Senior auditor	114	2,322	114	2,322	108	2,324
Digest clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Principal clerk	6	2,350	6	2,350	5	2,340
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Rate examiner	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	368	2,044	368	2,044	368	2,047
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,233	6	2,233	6	2,233
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	6	2,017	6	2,017	6	2,017
Grade 4. Clerk	207	1,821	207	1,821	209	1,821
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Head operator (office devices)	39	1,975	39	1,975	40	1,971
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	166	1,656	166	1,656	166	1,656
Head typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	12	1,680	12	1,680	12	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,704	5	1,704	5	1,704
Senior operator (office devices)	147	1,702	147	1,702	147	1,702
Grade 2. Junior clerk	95	1,472	95	1,472	100	1,475
Senior typist	17	1,451	17	1,451	17	1,451
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior operator (office devices)	55	1,573	55	1,573	55	1,573
Grade 1. Under clerk	26	1,371	26	1,371	28	1,363
Junior typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Under operator (office devices)	25	1,430	25	1,430	35	1,382
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	7,167
Counsel	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,667
Attorney-conferee	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,686	7	5,686	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior attorney	17	4,694	17	4,694	17	4,694
Grade 4. Attorney	20	3,860	20	3,860	20	3,860
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,716
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	28	1,316	28	1,316	30	1,324
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	20	1,170	20	1,170	22	1,165
Total permanent, departmental	2,161	5,104,980	2,157	5,091,880	2,146	5,007,700
Deduct lapses		267,660		137,280		95,963
Net permanent, departmental		4,837,320		4,954,600		4,911,737
Administrative promotions		117,280				
01 Personal services (net)		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,911,737
Reimbursement for miscellaneous work and for servicing of building at 119 D St. NE., to Federal Works Agency, "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"						+33,091
Net total obligations		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,944,828
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,772
Total estimate or appropriation		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,954,600

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, General Accounting Office, $5,225,000] *(53 Stat. 930–931)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$5,225,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-14. Senior investigator			2	$4,500	2	$3,700
Grade EO-13. Chief of section			1	3,800		
Principal accountant			3	3,800	3	3,400
Investigator			6	3,800	3	3,467
Grade EO-12. Chief of section					1	3,300
Principal reviewer			3	3,500	3	3,000
Special claims examiner			12	3,500	12	3,183
Grade EO-11. Unit head			3	3,200		
Head examiner			1	3,200		
Review examiner			1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal claims examiner			33	3,200	33	2,645
Senior reviewer			1	3,200	1	2,600
Accountant			1	3,200	1	2,900
Assistant investigator			16	3,200	8	2,625
Senior rate reviewer			2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade EO-10. Unit head			1	2,900		
Senior reviewer			3	2,900	3	2,300
Special contract examiner and reviewer			2	2,900		
Senior claims examiner			4	2,900	2	2,300
Principal rate examiner			1	2,900	1	2,600
Grade EO-9. Chief of section			1	2,600		
Unit head			1	2,600		
Principal auditor			36	2,600	33	2,206
Contract examiner and reviewer			31	2,600	29	2,100
Claims examiner			14	2,600	14	2,093
Examiner			19	2,600		
Junior accountant			12	2,600	10	2,170
Digest clerk			1	2,600		
Senior rate examiner			28	2,600	24	2,600
Grade EO-8. Group head			5	2,300	1	2,000
Senior auditor			95	2,300	83	2,065
Principal clerk			2	2,300	2	2,000
Principal tariff clerk			1	2,300	1	2,000
Rate examiner			30	2,300	30	2,300
Grade EO-7. Senior clerk			375	2,000	361	1,870
Senior clerk-stenographer			3	2,000	4	1,860
Senior tariff clerk			1	2,000	1	1,860
Assistant rate examiner			7	2,000	7	1,980
Grade EO-6. Clerk			261	1,800	231	1,685
Head operator (office devices)			2	1,800	2	1,770
Grade EO-5. Assistant clerk			286	1,620	288	1,550
Senior stenographer			49	1,620	45	1,548
Assistant clerk-typist			20	1,620	20	1,584
Senior operator (office devices)			112	1,620	107	1,530
Grade EO-4. Junior clerk			514	1,440	505	1,421
Senior typist			120	1,440	113	1,414
Junior stenographer			10	1,440	10	1,404
Junior clerk-typist			10	1,440	10	1,410
Junior operator (office devices)			210	1,440	188	1,430
Grade EO-3. Under clerk			280	1,260	192	1,260
Junior typist			42	1,260	22	1,260
Under operator			53	1,260	53	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO-6. Nurse			3	1,800	3	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-5. Junior mechanic			4	1,500	4	1,500
Grade EO-4. Assistant foreman of laborers			1	1,320		
Grade EO-3. Messenger			16	1,200	12	1,195
Senior laborer			2	1,200	1	1,200
Minor mechanic			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade EO-2. Assistant messenger			55	1,080	41	1,080
Junior laborer			32	1,080	28	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			2,841	4,842,820	2,549	4,126,780
Deduct lapses						99,882
01 Personal services (net)				4,842,820		4,026,898
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				46,800		31,160
05 Communications service				4,800		2,627

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses		$25,580	$10,792
07 Transportation of things		2,000	103
08 Printing and binding		10,000	7,421
11 Rent (equipment)		8,000	5,341
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000	2,439
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,000	922
30 Equipment		31,000	27,227
Total other obligations		132,180	88,032
Grand total obligations		4,975,000	4,114,930
Reimbursement for rent and servicing of buildings to Federal Works Agency "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings administration"		+250,000	+210,823
Net total obligations		5,225,000	4,325,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,247
Total estimate or appropriation		5,225,000	4,330,000

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Preaudit of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act"						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional unit head	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of party	14	3,500	14	3,500	14	3,500
Principal claims reviewer	3	3,500	3	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of party	9	3,200	9	3,200	7	3,200
Assistant chief of party	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Principal claims examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of party					2	2,900
Special reviewer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Statistical record supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Claims examiner	7	2,600	7	2,600	6	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor	114	2,322	114	2,322	94	2,327
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Head operator (office devices)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator (office devices)	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	194	473,800	194	473,800	168	408,600
Deduct lapses		58,080		58,080		74,118
01 Personal services (net)		415,720		415,720		334,482
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding		86,860		86,860		63,027
Total obligations		502,580		502,580		397,509
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−502,580		−502,580		−397,509
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Regional unit head					1	$3,800
Grade 10. Chief of party					6	3,500
Principal claims reviewer					1	3,500

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Chief of party					3	$3,200
Assistant chief of party					1	3,200
Principal claims examiner					1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of party					1	2,900
Grade 7. Claims examiner					2	2,600
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor					63	2,351
Grade 3. Operator (office devices)					4	1,620
Total permanent					83	206,980
Deduct 5½ and lapses						113,151
01 Personal services (net)						93,829
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel and per diem						23,507
Total obligations						117,336
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"						−117,326
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Regional unit head			1	$3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of party			14	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of party			8	3,200		
Assistant chief of party			3	3,200		
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor			115	2,362	10	$2,300
Grade 4. Head operator (office devices)			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior operator (office devices)			2	1,620		
Total permanent			144	364,640	10	23,000
Deduct 19½ for fiscal year 1939						19,167
Deduct 8½ and lapses for fiscal year 1940				272,760		
01 Personal services (net)				91,880		3,833
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem				30,628		1,294
Total obligations				122,508		5,127
Received by transfer from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"				−122,508		−5,127
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief of party	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor	36	2,403	36	2,403	36	2,403
Total permanent	37	89,700	37	89,700	37	89,700
Deduct 7½ for fiscal year 1939						64,876
Deduct 8½ for fiscal years 1940 and 1941		71,580		71,580		
01 Personal services (net)		18,120		18,120		24,824
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel and per diem		4,530		4,530		4,408
Total obligations		22,650		22,650		29,232
Received by transfer from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−22,650		−22,650		−29,232
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Regional unit head	1	$3,800				
Grade 10. Chief of party	14	3,500	2	$3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of party	8	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor	105	2,300	15	2,300		
Grade 4. Head operator (office devices)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior operator (office devices)	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent	131	324,940	21	51,320		
Deduct 2/12 and lapses for fiscal year 1940				39,320		
Deduct 5/12 and lapses for fiscal year 1941		204,940				
01 Personal services (net)		120,000		12,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel and per diem		30,000		3,000		
Total obligations		150,000		15,000		
Received by transfer from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−150,000		−15,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses, materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; furnishing of heat and light; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; and miscellaneous items; $272,140: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 53 Stat. 532*).

Estimate 1941, **$272,140** Appropriated 1940, **$272,140**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$47,138	$47,138	$56,045
05 Communication service	5,240	5,240	4,562
06 Travel expenses (including streetcar fare)	100,000	100,000	80,347
07 Transportation of things (service)	350	350	265
11 Rents (tabulating equipment)	50,312	50,312	47,005
12 Repairs and alterations	2,700	2,700	2,863
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	265	265	151
30 Equipment	17,400	17,400	28,540
Total obligations	223,405	223,405	219,778
Reimbursement to Federal Works Administration, "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," for rent of buildings	+48,200	+48,200	+45,520
Reimbursement for laundry service to Collector of Taxes, District of Columbia, "Working capital fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia"	+535	+535	+535
Net total obligations	272,140	272,140	265,833
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,307
Total estimate or appropriation	272,140	272,140	272,140

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, $79,800 (*31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 53 Stat. 532*).

Estimate 1941, **$79,800** Appropriated 1940, **$79,800**

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02011 Tabulating cards and printed forms and letterheads	$57,800	$57,800	$57,446
0800 Printing and binding decisions, pay rolls, record books, etc	22,000	22,000	20,985
Total obligations	79,800	79,800	78,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,369
Total estimate or appropriation	79,800	79,800	79,800

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the General Accounting Office which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating			
Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office		$26,940	$27,295
Salaries, General Accounting Office	$11,420	11,420	11,420
Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office	1,726	1,250	1,160
Total	13,146	39,610	39,875

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$900	
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−900	−$850
Unobligated balance			850
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $8,315.02.

Total, General Accounting Office, $5,306,540.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,306,540** Appropriated 1940, **$10,531,540**

Trust account:

Wages of Employees of Contractors, Act of August 30, 1935—

Represents amounts withheld from contractors for payment of wages found due to laborers and mechanics under the terms of the Act of August 30, 1935 (*40 U. S. C. 276a–2*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000**
Revised 1940, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$2,000	$3,629	$1,667
Prior year appropriation available in 1940		−2,129	
Unobligated balance			+338
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	1,500	2,005

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimate)				
Contingent expenses	1	$750	1	$100	$650	1	$600	Used in transporting Comptroller General, officials and investigators to and from Government departments and offices in the transaction of official business.

GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE MEMORIAL COMMISSION

General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission—

[For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to establish the General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission to formulate plans for the construction of a permanent memorial to the memory of General Anthony Wayne", approved August 19, 1937, fiscal year 1940, to be available for obligations theretofore incurred, $1,500] (*53 Stat. 1305*).

Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $1,500.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—

General administrative expenses: For eleven Commissioners, secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, field hearings, traveling expenses, and contract stenographic reporting services, [$2,522,000] *$2,612,500*, of which amount not to exceed [$2,328,000] *$2,368,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule.

[General administrative expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission: For an additional amount for eleven Commissioners, Secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, $40,000: *Provided*, That the limitation under this head in such Act upon the amount that may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $2,368,000] (*49 U. S. C. 1–19, 21–25; 53 Stat. 533, 1305*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,612,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,562,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	11	$12,000	11	$12,000	11	$12,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Director of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Assistant director	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant director	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	6,000
Assistant to the director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chairman of board of suspensions	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Accountant (transportation statistics)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Assistant director of Bureau	1	4,600				
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Assistant secretary	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief clerk and personnel officer					1	5,400
Grade 11. Assistant chief of Bureau	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	4,300
Chief of section	2	3,800				
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Member of board	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Assistant to director	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Chief of section	2	3,850	2	3,850	3	3,767
Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Senior accountant (transportation statistics)	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Member of board	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior clerk-statistical analyst	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Chief of section	3	3,667	3	3,667	2	3,750
Senior clerk	3	3,300	3	3,300	5	3,340
Accountant and auditor	3	3,433	3	3,433	2	3,550
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200				
Purchasing agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Rate and tariff analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of section	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Assistant chief of section	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief Clerk	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief report writer	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Senior rate clerk	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Senior correspondence clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Rate desk chief	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,100
Tariff assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Reviewer	4	3,075	4	3,075	4	3,175
Associate accountant and auditor					1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of section	3	3,067	3	3,067	3	3,067
Assistant chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,737	5	2,820	5	2,820
Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Report writer	13	2,738	13	2,738	13	2,738
Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Rate clerk	29	2,728	29	2,728	27	2,793
Correspondence clerk	13	2,838	13	2,838	13	2,838
Assistant rate desk chief	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Tariff desk chief	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Assistant tariff desk chief	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Correspondence reviewer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Minute clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Printing clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,100
Private secretary	11	3,091	11	3,091	11	3,145
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	2,532	22	2,532	20	2,555
Correspondence clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Transportation tariff examiner	36	2,372	36	2,372	33	2,415
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief of section	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,600
Senior clerk	49	2,249	49	2,249	49	2,251
Senior clerk-stenographer	12	2,383	12	2,383	12	2,375
Correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	61	1,912	59	1,916	55	1,933
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,926	10	1,926	9	1,973
Principal stenographer	7	2,031	7	2,031	8	1,973
Head operator office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	46	1,699	43	1,705	37	1,747
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,760	9	1,760	9	1,747
Senior stenographer	66	1,757	66	1,757	68	1,744
Head typist	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,744
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	28	1,513	28	1,513	25	1,525
Junior stenographer	10	1,446	10	1,446	8	1,462
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	24	1,537	24	1,537	28	1,556
Junior operator, office devices	11	1,505	11	1,505	11	1,522
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,267	9	1,267	6	1,280
Under operator, office devices	4	1,275	4	1,275	3	1,280
Junior telephone operator	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Chauffer laborer	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	44	1,095	44	1,095	46	1,113
Junior laborer	6	1,190	6	1,190	6	1,190
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Director of Bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief examiner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Director of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant director of Bureau	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head examiner	8	6,875	8	6,875	8	6,875
Senior assistant chief counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Junior assistant chief counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant director of Bureau	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Assistant to director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Assistant chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief of section	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Principal examiner	24	5,892	24	5,892	25	5,880
Principal attorney	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,933
Principal statistical analyst	3	5,600	3	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior examiner	37	4,903	37	4,903	36	4,911
Senior attorney	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,900
Senior engineer	3	5,067	3	5,067	4	5,050
Senior statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior economic and statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	21	3,895	21	3,895	20	3,900
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistical analyst	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,100
Engineer examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Explosives agent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate examiner	16	3,338	16	3,338	15	3,373
Associate attorney	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate engineer	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Associate economist	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,300
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate annotator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant to chief examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior statistician	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	817	2,350,160	804	2,315,300	776	2,252,780
Deduct lapses		58,804		43,844		47,918
Net permanent, departmental		2,291,356		2,271,456		2,204,862
Administrative promotions		29,820				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,570
All personal services, departmental		2,321,176		2,271,456		2,206,432
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent	5	4,720	5	4,720	6	4,700
Service agent	16	4,600	16	4,600	16	4,600
Grade 11. Special agent	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	3,900
Grade 10. Special agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Special agent	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	32	131,300	32	131,300	32	132,100
Deduct lapses		2,360				4,355
Net permanent, field		128,940		131,300		127,745
Administrative promotions		180				
All personal services, field		129,120		131,300		127,745
Total, departmental and field		2,450,296		2,402,756		2,334,177
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		22,000		22,000		22,000
01 Personal services (net)		2,428,296		2,380,756		2,312,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		33,670		31,961		40,396
05 Communication service		10,980		10,980		10,773
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		32,050		32,050		31,331
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		45,813		45,813		42,898
06 Total, travel expenses		77,863		77,863		74,229

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$350	$365	$196
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	30,000	30,005	25,289
11 Rents	9,000	9,000	8,912
12 Repairs and alterations	3,171	3,171	2,632
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,149	1,150	552
30 Equipment	18,021	16,749	22,178
Total other obligations	184,204	181,244	185,157
Grand total obligations	2,612,500	2,562,000	2,497,334
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46,666
Total estimate or appropriation	2,612,500	2,562,000	2,544,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioners and their offices	$191,930	$191,930	$191,272
2. Secretary and his office	44,854	45,114	44,869
Total administration	236,784	237,044	236,141
3. General purposes	16,527	16,527	22,593
4. Section of Mails and Files, Dockets, Stenography, Supplies and Publications, Audits and Accounts, and Appointments	348,250	348,250	376,386
5. Official reporting	30,000	30,000	25,284
6. Formal docket	492,995	492,995	497,313
7. Informal docket	66,687	66,687	66,964
8. Investigating violations of the Interstate Commerce Act	143,990	143,990	141,833
9. Bureau of Statistics	323,725	310,524	270,049
10. Legal Division	98,797	98,797	98,438
11. Bureau of Traffic	425,975	425,975	417,164
12. Bureau of Service	157,251	157,251	152,982
13. Bureau of Finance	206,345	206,345	192,187
14. Personnel supervision and management	63,174	27,615	
Total	2,612,500	2,562,000	2,497,334

Regulating Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Regulating accounts: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (49 U. S. C. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, $840,000, of which amount not to exceed $190,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*49 U. S. C. 20; 53 Stat. 533*).

Estimate 1941, **$840,000** Appropriated 1940, **$840,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant director	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,500
Chief of section	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Field supervisor of accounts	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	5	5,760	5	5,760	5	5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	10	4,800	10	4,800	10	4,740
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	3,900
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	3	3,500	3	3,500	2	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	4	3,475	4	3,475	4	3,425
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	5	3,040	5	3,040	5	3,060
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Senior typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Total permanent, departmental	48	188,300	48	188,300	48	185,100
Deduct lapses		8,200		6,000		21,262
Net permanent, departmental		180,100		182,300		163,838
Administrative promotions		4,160				
All personal services, departmental		184,260		182,300		163,838

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Regulating Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	7	$5,600	7	$5,600	7	$5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	10	4,720	10	4,720	9	4,667
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	6	3,967	6	3,967	6	4,000
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	15	3,653	15	3,653	15	3,693
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	16	3,369	16	3,369	18	3,339
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	33	3,097	33	3,097	34	3,068
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	42	2,714	42	2,714	34	2,726
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	11	2,436	11	2,436	10	2,470
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,067	3	2,067	4	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Senior stenographer	6	1,700	6	1,700	8	1,755
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,450
Senior typist	5	1,632	5	1,632	6	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	4	1,260
Total permanent, field	167	506,750	167	506,750	166	497,160
Deduct lapses		16,420		8,900		26,096
Net permanent, field		490,330		497,850		471,064
Administrative promotions		5,560				
All personal services, field		495,890		497,850		471,064
01 Personal services (net)		680,150		680,150		634,902
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		1,963
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,079
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		10,000		10,000		25,269
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		140,000		140,000		144,324
06 Total, travel expenses		150,000		150,000		169,593
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,400		439
11 Rents						395
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		164
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		141
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		3,700
Total other obligations		159,850		159,850		177,474
Grand total obligations		840,000		840,000		812,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27,624
Total estimate or appropriation		840,000		840,000		840,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$35,000		$35,000		$33,245
2. Special investigations for congressional committees		5,000		5,000		10,919
3. Special investigations for Commission, exclusive of regular work under sec. 20		50,000		50,000		44,903
4. Duties under sec. 20, i. e., general investigations of carriers accounts, revision of accounting classifications, etc.		750,000		750,000		723,309
Total		840,000		840,000		812,376

Safety of Employees, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (45 U. S. C. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses $506,000, of which amount not to exceed $90,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 1–16, 35–43, 61–64; 53 Stat. 533*).

Estimate 1941, **$506,000** Appropriated 1940, **$506,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	$4,800	3	$4,867	3	$4,867
Car-construction engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief inspector-director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector-assistant director	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	6,000
Grade 12. Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of section					1	4,000
Inspector, accident investigations	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Chief clerk	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	3	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29	90,180	29	90,580	28	87,460
Deduct lapses		1,400		820		
Net permanent, departmental		88,780		89,760		87,460
Administrative promotions		780				
Temporary employees						632
All personal services, departmental		89,560		89,760		88,092
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Inspectors at $4,000	69	4,000	69	3,997	69	4,000
Total permanent, field	69	276,000	69	275,800	69	276,000
Deduct lapses						1,097
Net permanent, field		276,000		275,800		274,903
01 Personal services (net)		365,560		365,560		362,995
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		2,211
05 Communication service		600		600		498
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		44,365		44,365		42,302
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		91,540		91,540		86,440
06 Total, travel expense		135,905		135,905		128,742
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		6
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic service		300		300		4
11 Rents		5		5		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		54
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		51
30 Equipment		1,680		1,680		1,923
Total other obligations		140,440		140,440		133,489
Grand total obligations		506,000		506,000		496,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,516
Total estimate or appropriation		506,000		506,000		506,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,500		$19,500		$19,500
2. General office		12,000		12,000		12,000
3. Legal section		12,700		17,700		17,600
4. Safety appliance inspections (section of)		357,536		352,536		345,420
5. Hours of service inspections (section of)		78,964		78,964		78,964
6. Accident investigations (section of)		25,300		25,300		23,000
Total		506,000		506,000		496,484

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Signal Safety Systems, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 26), and the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 835), with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop, or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the Commission, including investigations and tests pending to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, [$102,000] *$126,810*, of which amount not to exceed $40,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 35; 49 U. S. C. 26; 53 Stat. 533*).

Estimate 1941, **$126,810** Appropriated 1940, **$102,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Senior engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	10	31,760	10	31,760	10	31,360
Deduct lapses		100				
Net permanent, departmental		31,660		31,760		31,360
Administrative promotions		780				
Temporary employees, departmental						850
All personal services, departmental		32,440		31,760		32,210
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Inspectors, railway signals and train control	15	4,000	11	3,982	10	3,820
Total permanent, field	15	60,000	11	43,800	10	38,200
Temporary employees, field						6,264
All personal services, field		60,000		43,800		44,464
01 Personal services (net)		92,440		75,560		76,674
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		420		420		498
05 Communication service		125		125		22
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		18,000		13,240		11,449
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		13,370		10,000		8,459
06 Total, travel expenses		31,370		23,240		19,908
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		100		100		71
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		22
30 Equipment		2,250		2,450		874
Total other obligations		34,370		26,440		21,395
Grand total obligations		126,810		102,000		98,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,931
Total estimate or appropriation		126,810		102,000		100,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$13,840		$13,160		$13,160
2. Inspections of signal systems		112,970		88,840		84,909
Total		126,810		102,000		98,069

Locomotive Inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (45 U. S. C. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotive and tender" (45 U. S. C. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (45 U. S. C. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (45 U. S. C. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (45 U. S. C. 24, 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require and for traveling expenses, [$473,000] *$475,000*, of which amount not to exceed $71,450 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 22–34; 53 Stat. 533–4*).

Estimate 1941, **$475,000** Appropriated 1940, **$473,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 7. Chief clerk					1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,695	3	1,740	3	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	4	1,500	3	1,540
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,530
Senior typist					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	70,160	28	70,160	28	69,560
Deduct lapses		980		800		1,958
Net permanent, departmental		69,180		69,360		67,602
Administrative promotions		180				
All personal services, departmental		69,360		69,360		67,602
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District inspectors (statutory)	65	4,000	65	4,000	65	4,000
Total permanent, field	65	260,000	65	260,000	65	260,000
Deduct lapses						675
Net permanent, field		260,000		260,000		259,325
Total, departmental and field		329,360		329,360		326,927
0140 Allowances		30,800		30,800		29,517
01 Personal services (net)		360,160		360,160		356,444
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		900		775
05 Communication service		350		350		207
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		32,133		31,383		30,885
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		79,820		78,570		78,439
06 Total, travel expenses		111,953		109,953		109,324
07 Transportation of things (service)		15		15		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		200		200		38
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		20
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		
30 Equipment		1,362		1,362		755
Total other obligations		114,840		112,840		111,119
Grand total obligations		475,000		473,000		467,563
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,437
Total estimate or appropriation		475,000		473,000		471,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,500		$19,500		$19,500
2. General office expenses		49,860		49,860		48,102
3. Allowance for rents, clerical help, etc		30,800		30,800		29,517
4. Field inspections		374,840		372,840		370,444
Total		475,000		473,000		467,563

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce', approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities", approved March 1, 1913, as amended by the Act of June 7, 1922 (49 U. S. C. 19a), and by the "Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933" (49 U. S. C. 19a), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, and traveling expenses, [$640,000] *$648,400 (49 U. S. C. 19a; 53 Stat. 534).*

Estimate 1941, **$648,400** Appropriated 1940, **$640,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head valuation examiner	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Head valuation engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head land appraiser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,800	4	5,860	4	5,600
Assistant head land appraiser	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior land appraiser	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	12	4,033	12	4,033	12	3,950
Land appraiser	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,500	14	3,500	14	3,471
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8	2,913	8	2,913	8	2,875
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	9	2,200	9	2,200	10	2,110
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Head auditor property changes	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant head auditor property changes	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,300
Senior clerk-analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	4	3,100	4	3,100	4	3,025
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Senior clerk (analyst)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,280	5	2,280	5	2,220
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Senior stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,680
Head typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior operator office devices	8	1,792	8	1,792	9	1,753
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior typist	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	120	387,200	120	387,200	121	381,860
Deduct lapses		6,460		6,460		2,789
Net permanent, departmental		380,740		380,740		379,071
Administrative promotions		6,060				
All personal services, departmental		386,800		380,740		379,071
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior land appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	2	5,000
Traveling field instructor	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Engineer	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,267
Land appraiser	13	4,154	13	4,154	12	4,117
Grade 3. Associate engineer	8	3,538	8	3,538	8	3,575
Associate land appraiser	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,225
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	5	2,920	5	2,920	5	2,880
Assistant land appraiser	6	2,767	6	2,767	7	2,714
Grade 1. Junior land appraiser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior land appraisal aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	8	3,600	8	3,600	8	3,600
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	6	3,050	6	3,050	6	3,017
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant					1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	69	232,560	69	232,560	71	236,620
Deduct lapses		2,840		2,840		8,355
Net permanent, field		229,720		229,720		228,265

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative promotions	$2,340		
All personal services, field	232,060	$229,720	$228,265
01 Personal services (net)	618,860	610,460	607,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	1,960	1,960	1,713
05 Communication service	1,600	1,600	1,089
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons	7,680	7,680	7,180
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons	17,100	17,100	15,618
06 Total, travel expenses	24,780	24,780	22,798
07 Transportation of things (service)	400	400	380
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	300	300	192
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	33
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	87
Total other obligations	29,540	29,540	26,292
Grand total obligations	648,400	640,000	633,628
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,372
Total estimate or appropriation	648,400	640,000	640,000
BY PROJECTS OF FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$14,000	$13,806	$13,800
General office expense	27,500	26,440	27,888
Engineering section	173,720	171,680	171,657
Accounting section	249,160	246,060	242,515
Land appraisal section	184,020	182,020	177,768
Total	648,400	640,000	633,628

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Motor transport regulation: For all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the provisions of the Motor Carrier Act, approved August 9, 1935 (49 U. S. C. 301–327), including one director at $10,000 per annum and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies; services and equipment; not to exceed $1,000 for purchase and exchange of books, reports, newspapers, and periodicals; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (not to exceed [$20,000] *$18,000*), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase of evidence in connection with investigations of apparent violations of said Act, [$3,650,000] *$3,690,000*: *Provided*, That Joint Board members may use Government transportation requests when traveling in connection with the duties as Joint Board members *(49 U. S. C. 301–327; 53 Stat. 534).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,690,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant director	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Chief of section	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief of section	1	5,600	1	6,200	1	6,000
Assistant chief of section	3	5,600	3	5,600	1	5,600
Chief board of review	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal attorney	5	5,600	5	5,600	6	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	3	4,733
Senior examiner	22	4,718	22	4,718	22	4,718
Senior attorney	5	4,760	5	4,760	7	4,714
Medical examiner safety					1	4,600
Classification agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Examiner	23	3,800	23	3,800	23	3,800
Attorney	13	3,800	13	3,800	10	3,840
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate examiner	31	3,213	31	3,213	38	3,208
Associate attorney	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,200
Associate economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	3	3,200
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	32	2,622	32	2,622	34	2,600
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	3	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior examiner	39	2,036	39	2,036	41	2,017
Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior engineer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,050
Law clerk					3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant to director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of section	4	5,950	4	5,950	3	5,867
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
General supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,800	3	3,800	5	3,800
District supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Member of board	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Chief rate branch	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,250	6	3,250	7	3,200
Chief freight tariff branch	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Senior reviewer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	5	3,260	5	3,260	9	3,233
Chief accident investigator (safety)					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,900
Chief clerk	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,900
Assistant chief rate branch	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief report writer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior rate clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Rate and tariff analyst	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief passenger tariff branch	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant chief freight tariff branch	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Report writer	11	2,600	11	2,600	8	2,600
Senior correspondence clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Rate desk chief	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	5	2,640	5	2,640	2	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Tariff desk chief	4	2,325	4	2,325	3	2,300
Assistant tariff desk chief	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Assistant chief passenger tariff branch	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Correspondence clerk	10	2,350	10	2,350	6	2,300
Rate clerk	13	2,315	13	2,315	28	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	15	2,093	15	2,093	17	2,118
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Correspondence clerk	18	2,117	18	2,117	18	2,128
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	6	2,017	6	2,017	1	2,300
Transportation tariff examiner	57	2,007	57	2,007	55	2,000
Assistant accident analyst (safety)					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,828	32	1,828	36	1,803
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,830	10	1,830	9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	53	1,649	53	1,649	56	1,623
Senior stenographer	86	1,648	86	1,648	85	1,623
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,629	7	1,629	2	1,623
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Head typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	69	1,454	69	1,454	39	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	70	1,457	70	1,457	85	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	3	1,440
Senior typist	119	1,452	119	1,452	91	1,442
Junior operator, office devices	7	1,440	7	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	11	1,265	11	1,265	9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	45	1,080	45	1,080	38	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	924	1,983,113	924	1,983,113	882	1,944,900
Deduct lapses		22,553				275,187
Net permanent, departmental		1,960,560		1,983,113		1,669,713
Administrative promotions		22,440				
Temporary employees, departmental				15,000		49,542
All personal services, departmental		1,983,000		1,998,113		1,719,255
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior examiner	15	4,600	15	4,600	16	4,625
Senior attorney	11	4,600	11	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	13	3,800	13	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District director	16	5,600	16	5,600	16	5,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	94	3,800	94	3,800	89	3,800
Special agent	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Special agent	32	3,200	32	3,200	31	3,212
Accountant and auditor	11	3,200	11	3,200	6	3,200

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Rate agent	16	$3,200	16	$3,200	16	$3,200
Grade 7. Safety inspector	20	2,600	20	2,600	17	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,654	16	1,654	16	1,620
Assistant clerk	11	1,611	11	1,611	8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	143	1,456	143	1,456	119	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,450	6	1,450		
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Junior clerk	5	1,452	5	1,452	4	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under operator office devices	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Total permanent, field	419	1,145,520	419	1,145,520	343	943,830
Deduct lapses		17,540				25,437
Net permanent, field		1,127,980		1,145,520		918,393
Administrative promotions		17,540				
Temporary employees, field		15,480		1,267		27,703
All personal services, field		1,161,000		1,146,787		946,096
01 Personal services (net)		3,144,000		3,144,900		2,665,351
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		55,000		49,000		60,196
0230 Fuel		7,500		6,000		7,194
0280 Sundry supplies		1,500		1,500		1,453
0290 Materials				500		
02 Total, supplies and materials		64,000		57,000		68,843
04 Storage and care of vehicles		10,000		8,000		9,433
05 Communication service		22,000		21,000		21,394
Travel expense:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		75,000		68,000		79,818
0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		135,000		120,000		128,275
06 Total, travel expense		210,000		188,000		208,093
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,600		4,100		3,828
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		100,000		80,000		106,388
10 Light, heat, power, etc		1,000		900		1,053
11 Rent of building, field		48,000		50,000		47,500
Other rents		1,000		2,700		398
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,400		1,871
1280 Automobile maintenance		2,000		2,000		2,216
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		46,000		51,000		49,052
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		18,000		20,000		17,560
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		18,100		18,000		33,140
3020 Educational equipment (books)		900		1,000		521
30 Total, equipment		37,000		39,000		51,221
Total other obligations		546,000		505,100		571,290
Grand total obligations		3,690,000		3,650,000		3,236,641
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,359
Total estimate or appropriation		3,690,000		3,650,000		3,250,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Director and staff		$317,712		$316,445		$287,777
2. Section of accounts		87,344		86,345		43,901
3. Section of certificates		410,778		410,210		459,810
4. Section of formal and informal cases		369,656		368,340		313,373
5. Section of finance		137,707		137,641		146,086
6. Section of law and enforcement		194,983		194,050		177,296
7. Section of research		20,034		20,025		23,101
8. Section of safety		76,237		75,665		62,985
9. Section of traffic		371,928		370,997		325,069
10. Section of insurance		132,541		132,615		11,234
11. General purposes		19,865		19,865		27,390
12. Official reporting		100,000		80,000		105,292
13. Passenger-carrying vehicles		18,000		20,000		17,560
14. Special research		46,000		50,000		45,000
15. Field operations		1,387,215		1,367,802		1,190,767
Total		3,690,000		3,650,000		3,236,641

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the work of the Commission, and not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household and other personal effects (not to exceed 5,000 pounds in any one case) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty when specifically authorized by the Commission.

In all, salaries and expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$8,733,000] *$8,898,710*: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*53 Stat. 534*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,898,710** Appropriated 1940, **$8,773,000**

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed $17,000 to print and furnish to the States, at cost, report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, [$175,000] *$200,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act (*31 U. S. C. 588; 49 U. S. C. 21–25; 53 Stat. 534*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0211 Printed forms and letterheads	$16,400	$16,400	$16,391
0800 Decisions	131,400	106,400	106,364
Statistical information	10,200	10,200	10,184
Annual reports	29,000	29,000	28,982
Miscellaneous	13,000	13,000	12,979
Total obligations	200,000	175,000	174,900

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$100
Total estimate or appropriation	$200,000	$175,000	175,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Interstate Commerce Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the generat estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating			
General administrative expenses	$5,140	$4,320	$4,082
Safety of employees	50	50	
Valuation of property of carriers	50	50	
Motor transport regulation	2,380	2,380	2,099
Total	7,620	6,800	6,181

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $14,542.48.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$8,908,000] *$9,098,710*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$9,098,710** Appropriated 1940, **$8,948,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor-transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission.	50	$28,000	50	$10,000	$18,000	75	$12,700	All cars to be used by district directors, district supervisors, and other employees in connection with field work of the Bureau of Motor Carriers.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Maritime Labor Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Maritime Labor Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; *law books and books of reference;* rental of equipment; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); and not to exceed $200 for newspapers and periodicals; [$190,000] *$175,000*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 (*53 Stat. 535*).

Estimate 1941, **$175,000** Appropriated 1940, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Member of the Board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist			1.5	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Labor economist	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate labor economist			1	3,500	2.1	3,400

Salaries and Expenses, Maritime Labor Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant labor economist					0.2	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior labor economist			2	$2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal mediator	1	$5,600				
Grade 12. Senior mediator	6	4,600	4.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Mediator	1	3,800	1.4	4,000	0.9	4,067
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,650
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	0.9	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1.3	2,750	0.6	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer (secretary to member of the Board)	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.7	2,450
Grade 4. Accounting and record clerk	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
File clerk	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Grade 3. File clerk, librarian, supply clerk			0.2	1,620	0.8	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	5.2	1,620	0.9	1,650
Classifier (files)	1	1,620	0.9	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2.5	1,452	0.9	1,455
Junior mail, file, and record clerk	2	1,440	1.9	1,440		
Senior typist	1	1,440	1.2	1,540	1.6	1,540
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1.3	1,460	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	0.9	1,260		
File clerk-messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Maritime Labor Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	$1,140	1	$1,080	0.8	$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	39	124,040	39.4	123,937	17.2	65,257
Deduct lapses		2,640		2,017		2,770
Net permanent, departmental		121,400		121,920		62,487
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,500		
01 Personal services (net)		122,400		123,420		62,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,700		3,300		872
05 Communication service		4,500		7,400		1,195
06 Travel expenses		27,000		30,000		7,257
08 Printing and binding, photographing, and court reporting fees		2,500		9,000		917
11 Rents		6,000		6,000		2,956
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		103
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses (maintenance)		8,800		8,780		4,326
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		12,841
Total other obligations		52,600		66,580		30,467
Grand total obligations		175,000		190,000		92,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,046
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		190,000		95,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Maritime Labor Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding: Obligations—1941, $2,500; 1940, $9,000; 1939, $917.

MINERAL ACT OF OCTOBER 5, 1918

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $131,061.29.

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred this function to the Department of the Interior.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees, including not to exceed $1,500 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; *expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transporting of household effects (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any case) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty;* office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory *and the research laboratory provided for in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, approved August 9, 1939*; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrrying vehicles[, including not more than one for general administrative use in the District of Columbia]; personal services in the field and not to exceed [$123,000] *$168,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia; in all, [$1,717,000] *$2,775,000* of which amount not to exceed $2,000 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 818), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided, That the Committee is hereby authorized to pay the compensation, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, of a retired officer of the Army or Navy while performing service for the Committee, but while so serving such officer shall not be entitled to receive retired pay (50 U. S. C. 151; 52 Stat. 973–1030; 53 Stat. 535, 1306).*

Estimate 1941, **$2,775,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,826,020**

[a] Includes $109,020 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of aeronautical research	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Chief coordinator	1	8,000				
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,733	3	2,733	2	2,800
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	4	2,525	4	2,525	2	2,550
Principal library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 5. Draftsman	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,920
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 8. Special assistant to director of aeronautical research	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of accounts	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Translator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,500
Principal clerk	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,240	5	2,240	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,702	5	1,752	3	1,760
Assistant photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,524	10	1,524	5	1,536
Junior stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500	3	1,540
Junior operator (office devices)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,110	6	1,110	6	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	75	173,675	69	155,020	53	118,060
Deduct lapses		8,575		5,520		4,290
Net permanent, departmental		165,100		149,500		113,770
Administrative promotions		2,420				
Temporary employees, departmental		480		500		490
All personal services, departmental		168,000		150,000		114,260
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer-in-charge	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head physicist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Technical assistant in Europe	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	5	5,840	5	5,840	2	6,000
Principal test pilot	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,800	2	5,100	5	5,120
Senior test pilot	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,000
Senior physicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	13	4,046	11	4,091	8	3,950
Physicist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	29	3,393	19	3,495	16	3,363
Associate engineering test pilot	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate physicist	6	3,266	5	3,280	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	70	2,744	52	2,794	41	2,763
Assistant physicist	11	2,791	9	2,833	8	2,850
Grade 1. Junior engineer	190	2,027	121	2,043	77	2,112
Junior physicist	35	2,120	23	2,183	20	2,190
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief mechanic	7	2,971	7	2,971	7	2,928
Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	10	2,630	10	2,630	10	2,630
Principal draftsman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,600
Principal scientific aide					1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	71	2,158	58	2,193	41	2,241
Senior scientific aide	7	2,143	7	2,143	6	2,117
Grade 5. Mechanic	33	1,896	28	1,914	24	1,935
Scientific aide	2	1,980	2	1,980	3	1,920
Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 4. Assistant mechanic	9	1,787	9	1,787	9	1,787
Assistant scientific aide	4	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,720
Assistant draftsman	10	1,620	7	1,620	3	1,680
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Junior scientific aide	39	1,496	33	1,504	21	1,538
Junior draftsman	4	1,620	3	1,680	3	1,680
Junior aircraft modelmaker	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Mechanic's helper	20	1,307	11	1,346	5	1,452
Under engineering aide	12	1,260	2	1,260		
Apprentice mechanic	11	1,292	5	1,332	2	1,350
Under aircraft modelmaker	23	1,260	13	1,260	6	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	7	1,140	7	1,140	4	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary and field coordinator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 7. Assistant technical editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Grade 6. Principal photographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	$2,600
Principal clerk					1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,200
Senior translator	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk	9	1,753	9	1,752	9	1,747
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	15	1,480	12	1,491	7	1,516
Junior operator (office devices)	12	1,575	12	1,575	12	1,525
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	6	1,340	3	1,420	2	1,380
Under operator (office devices)	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,300
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Labor foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,740
Grade 5. Assistant fire chief	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Truck driver	5	1,284	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	19	1,094	18	1,093	10	1,103
Mechanic's helper	19	1,166	14	1,195	13	1,167
Unskilled laborer	36	994	28	999	24	1,009
Total permanent, field	799	1,666,905	597	1,277,463	447	989,867
Deduct lapses		27,305		25,873		44,438
Net permanent, field		1,639,600		1,251,590		945,429
Administrative promotions		2,700				
Temporary employees, field		3,300		10,400		5,182
All personal services, field		1,645,600		1,261,990		950,611
Total, departmental and field		1,813,600		1,411,990		1,064,871
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc. incident to personal services (foreign service)		1,400		1,400		941
01 Personal services (net)		1,815,000		1,413,390		1,065,812
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		178,000		153,954		85,146
05 Communication service		5,000		4,440		3,722
06 Travel expenses		22,000		20,300		15,135
07 Transportation of things		5,000		3,700		2,479
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		90,000		80,000		43,518
12 Repairs and alterations		40,000		22,000		5,820
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (contracts for research)		120,000		25,800		25,718
30 Equipment		400,000		226,982		188,841
Total other obligations		860,000		537,176		370,379
Grand total obligations		2,675,000		1,950,566		1,436,191
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−194,546		+194,546
Transferred for purchase of equipment to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)"						+3,605
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+100,000		+70,000		+68,634
Net total obligations		2,775,000		1,826,020		1,702,976
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4
Total estimate or appropriation		2,775,000		1,826,020		1,702,980

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$23,000] *$25,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 535).*

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$23,000**

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding:			
Annual report	$700	$700	$618
"Technical reports," dissemination on newly acquired knowledge on scientific aspects of aeronautics	17,000	16,000	15,215
Annual and consolidated technical reports	5,000	4,000	2,980
Printed forms and letterheads	1,000	1,000	898
Miscellaneous binding and storage of type	1,300	1,300	1,285
Total obligations	25,000	23,000	20,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	23,000	21,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1941, $25,800; 1940, $25,800; 1939, $23,010.

Wind Tunnels, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1940, $440,000)

Research Laboratory, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1940, $1,890,980)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 199-200.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Per diem and contingencies	$100	$100	$71
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		150	329
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−100	−250	−400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Preparation of exhibit and supplies			$1,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, [$2,180,000] *$2,800,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,800,000** Appropriated 1940, [a]**$1,849,020**

[a] Exclusive of $2,330,980 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics						4	$600	1 car used by officials and employees of Washington office in transacting official business locally; 3 cars used by staff of the Committee at Langley Field, Va., largely for inspection trips in the vicinity to points inadequately served by common carriers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—

Salaries and expenses: For the Archivist and for all other *necessary and* authorized expenditures [of The National Archives] in carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1122–1124; 40 U. S. C. ch. 2A), as amended; the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500–503; U. S. C., Supp. II, title 44, ch. 8A), as amended; *the Act of July 18, 1939 (53 Stat. 1062–1066), and the Act of August 5, 1939 (53 Stat. 1219–1221);* including personal services in the District of Columbia; supplies and equipment, including scientific, technical, first-aid, protective, and other apparatus and materials for the arrangement, titling, scoring, repair, processing, editing, duplication, reproduction, and authentication of photographic and other records (including motion-picture and other films and sound recordings) in the custody of the Archivist; purchase and exchange of books, including law books, books of reference, maps, and charts; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, and press clippings; not to exceed $100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Archivist for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; travel expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for the expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the *furtherance of the purposes of the said Acts* [work of The National Archives]; *exchange of scientific and technical apparatus and labor-saving devices;* repairs to equipment; purchase, [exchange, maintenance and operation of motor vehicles; and all other necessary expenses,] *including exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle and maintenance, operation and repair of motor vehicles;* [$850,000] *$911,000: Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered [for The National Archives] when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*40 U. S. C., ch. 2A; 44 U. S. C., ch. 8A; 53 Stat. 536, 1062–1066, 1219–1221*).

Estimate 1941, **$911,000** Appropriated 1940, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Archivist of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Head archivist	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal archivist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior archivist	18	4,656	18	4,656	18.7	4,600
Grade 4. Archivist	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.9	3,800
Research expert	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Editor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Legal editor	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate archivist	21	3,352	21	3,352	18	3,200
Associate editor-writer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	3.1	3,209
Grade 2. Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant archivist	34	2,656	34	2,656	29	2,641
Assistant technician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior archivist	37	2,062	37	2,062	34	2,015
Junior chemist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Junior editor-writer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior archives assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	2	2,120
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratory technician					0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Junior archives assistant	38	1,639	35	1,641	30	1,620
Graduate nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Under archives assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior technician					1.7	1,440
Grade 2. Minor archives assistant	28	1,275	28	1,275	21	1,283

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	$6,000	2	$6,000	2	$6,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,886	7	2,886	7.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,433	3	2,433	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,120
Senior clerk	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,081
Senior photographer					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	23	1,868	23	1,868	23	1,827
Clerk	12	1,860	12	1,860	10	1,826
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,632	10	1,638	10	1,623
Assistant clerk	7	1,637	6	1,640	5	1,663
Assistant laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Senior varitypist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator of office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Projectionist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	26	1,463	26	1,463	23	1,456
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,464	5	1,464	7	1,443
Junior laboratory technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Photostat and blue-print operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk	7	1,491	7	1,491	7	1,482
Guide	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	14	1,264	14	1,264	13	1,260
Under operator of office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	2.4	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief, messenger and transportation service	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Cabinet maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior motor-vehicle dispatcher	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Carpenter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,245	8	1,245	5.1	1,237
Truck driver	3	1,300	3	1,300	3.4	1,256
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Stores laborer					1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.8	1,080
Junior laborer	11	1,124	11	1,124	12.3	1,103
Total permanent, departmental	380	822,340	376	815,860	343	739,847
Deduct lapses		1,720		42,460		16,575
Net permanent, departmental		820,620		773,400		723,272
Administrative promotions		5,680				
Temporary employees, departmental				7,600		13,061
All personal services, departmental		826,300		781.000		736,333
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal archivist	1	5,600				
Grade 2. Assistant archivist	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior archivist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior archives assistant	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1.080				
Total permanent, field	9	19,700				
Deduct lapses		5,000				
Net permanent, field		14,700				
01 Personal services (net)		841,000		781,000		736,333

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$25,000	$24,000	$14,139
04 Care and storage of vehicles	100	100	
05 Communication service	6,000	5,500	4,604
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	1,292
07 Transportation of things	200	200	347
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	4,724
13 Special and miscellaneous	200	250	141
30 Equipment	31,500	31,950	12,839
Total other obligations	70,000	69,000	38,086
Grand total obligations	911,000	850,000	774,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			581
Total estimate or appropriation	911,000	850,000	775,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Professional activities	$606,120	$559,147	$505,270
2. Publications activities	71,320	72,541	72,759
3. Administrative activities	217,860	218,312	196,390
4. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library	15,700		
Total	911,000	850,000	774,419

Printing and Binding, National Archives—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding [for The National Archives] $14,000 (*40 U. S. C., ch. 2A; 44 U. S. C., ch. 8A; 53 Stat. 536*).

Estimate 1941, **$14,000** Appropriated 1940, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$14,000	$14,000	$13,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67
Total estimate or appropriation	14,000	14,000	14,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $73.86.

Total [The National Archives, $864,000], *$925,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$925,000** Appropriated 1940, **$864,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn, passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses	1	$750	1	$250	$500		$300	Car used by Archivist and officials on official business.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land, operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles for official use, [$1,000,000] *$850,000*, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act, and to remain available until expended.

[For an additional amount for each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land; operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles for official use; fiscal year 1940, $150,000, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 1 (a) of said Act, and to remain available until expended] (*46 Stat. 482; 49 Stat. 574, 1177; 50 Stat. 339; 53 Stat. 536, 1306*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$850,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,150,000**

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Land purchasing officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000		
Associate land purchasing officer and appraiser	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Assistant land purchasing officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	4,200
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Surveyman					0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Surveyman					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Services of experts and appraisers		15,000		15,000		13,833
Total permanent, field	9	43,060	9	43,060	8	38,593
Deduct lapses						5,913
01 Personal services (net)		43,060		43,060		32,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		505
05 Communication service		300		300		325
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		690
08 Printing, engraving, etc		600		600		892
11 Rental of motor equipment		200		200		182
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		96
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,536
30 Equipment		500		500		136
31 Land and interest in land		901,590		1,656,481		1,369,658
Total other obligations		906,940		1,661,831		1,374,020
Grand total obligations		950,000		1,704,891		1,406,700
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"						+15,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−100,000		−525,000		+625,000
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1939				−29,891		−1,121,700
Total estimate or appropriation		850,000		1,150,000		925,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Capital Park and Planning Commission.						2	$250	2 cars for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the National Emergency Council to the Executive Office of the President, except the functions of the Radio Division and the United States Film Service which are transferred to the Federal Security Agency to be administered in the Office of Education.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members, and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the National Labor Relations Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; repairs and alterations; communications; contract stenographic reporting services; law books; books of reference; newspapers; periodicals; *purchase including exchange and* operation, maintenance, and repair of one *passenger-carrying* automobile; [$3,039,600] *$3,030,000*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed [$50] *$100* (*49 Stat. 449; 53 Stat. 536–537*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,030,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,039,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief administrative examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Director of information	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Administrative examiner	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Special examiner	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 12. Special investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Special examiner					2	4,800
Director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant director of information	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 9. Election examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of accounts	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Confidential assistant to Board member	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,440
Private secretary	2	2,400	2	2,400	3	2,367
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,063	7	2,143	7	2,143
Secretarial clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,816	11	1,816	11	1,833
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,860	11	1,860	7	1,903
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,645	12	1,645	12	1,645
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,633	19	1,633	13	1,675
Assistant clerk-typist	8	1,620	8	1,620		
Senior stenographer	32	1,660	32	1,660	24	1,673
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	26	1,461	26	1,461	26	1,461
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Senior typist	30	1,448	30	1,448	41	1,447
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,524
Junior clerk	19	1,481	19	1,481	17	1,486
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk	19	1,263	19	1,263	19	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	26	1,200	26	1,200	25	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Associate general counsel	2	7,250	2	7,250	1	7,500
Assistant general counsel					1	7,000
Chief economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief trial examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel	3	5,800	3	5,800		
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	4	5,750
Trial examiner	4	5,600	4	5,600	1	5,600

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior office attorney	4	$5,000	4	$5,000	4	$5,000
Senior attorney, litigation	10	4,720	10	4,720	8	4,750
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Trial examiner	34	4,700	34	4,700	33	4,667
Grade 4. Attorney, office	6	4,100	6	4,100	8	4,025
Attorney, litigation	19	3,927	19	3,927	13	3,969
Associate industrial economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Trial examiner	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Attorney, office	23	3,319	23	3,319	23	3,343
Attorney, litigation	14	3,428	15	3,413	11	3,373
Associate economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Legal assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	55	2,745	58	2,713	55	2,745
Assistant economist	5	2,620	5	2,620	5	2,620
Legal assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	26	2,119	26	2,119	20	2,155
Junior economist	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Total permanent, departmental	492		495		440	
		1,300,057		1,308,999		1,148,640
Deduct lapses		28,601		32,725		125,941
Net permanent, departmental		1,271,456		1,276,274		1,022,699
Administrative promotions		3,040				
All personal services, departmental		1,274,496		1,276,274		1,022,699
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Regional director	7	5,771	7	5,886	7	5,857
Grade 12. Regional director	14	4,843	14	4,843	13	4,862
Grade 11. Field examiner	12	3,867	12	3,867	11	3,855
Grade 10. Field examiner	4	3,550	4	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 9. Field examiner	32	3,269	32	3,269	21	3,266
Grade 8. Field examiner	25	2,908	25	2,908	25	2,908
Grade 7. Field examiner	32	2,638	32	2,638	37	2,635
Grade 6. Field examiner	9	2,300	9	2,300	10	2,300
Grade 5. Field examiner			2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	20	1,845	20	1,845	20	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,650	24	1,650	21	1,649
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	128	1,481	128	1,481	126	1,486
Grade 1. Typist	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,272
Under clerk	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,212	5	1,212	5	1,212
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional attorney	5	5,000	5	5,000	5	5,000
Grade 4. Regional attorney	15	3,986	15	3,986	16	3,975
Grade 3. Regional attorney	38	3,421	38	3,421	40	3,440
Grade 2. Regional attorney	25	2,900	25	2,900	25	2,900
Grade 1. Regional attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	408	1,033,683	410	1,038,488	399	1,006,056
Deduct lapses		25,088		29,211		50,832
Net permanent, field		1,008,595		1,009,277		955,224
Administrative promotions		2,860				
Temporary employees		30,000		40,000		41,745
Witness fees		5,000		5,000		3,656
All personal services, field		1,046,455		1,054,277		1,000,625
01 Personal services (net)		2,320,951		2,330,551		2,023,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		35,000		29,886
05 Communications		80,000		80,000		78,313
06 Travel		350,000		350,000		301,060
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		2,162
08 Reporting		41,000		41,000		55,526
11 Rents		175,000		175,000		166,162
13 Special and miscellaneous		6,049		6,049		8,893
30 Furniture and equipment		20,000		20,000		57,153
Total other obligations		709,049		709,049		699,155
Grand total obligations		3,030,000		3,039,600		2,722,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						107,521
Total estimate or appropriation		3,030,000		3,039,600		2,830,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, National Labor Relations Board—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Labor Relations Board in Washington and elsewhere, $150,000 (*53 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding	$150,000	$150,000	$123,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,708
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	150,000	125,000

Total, National Labor Relations Board, [$3,189,600] *$3,180,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,180,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,189,600**

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—

For three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; not to exceed $200 for newspapers, books of reference, and periodicals, $148,700, of which amount not to exceed $115,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 154; 53 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1941, **$148,700** Appropriated 1940, **$148,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of Board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Associate transportation labor analyst					1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Mediator	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,800
Grade 12. Mediator	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Mediator	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,000
Mediator	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 9. Assistant secretary and bookkeeper	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Secretary to member	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant to secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Digester, analyst, and special editor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary to secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Telephone operator-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	25	115,000	25	115,000	23	107,060
Deduct lapses		40		40		34
01 Personal services (net)		114,960		114,960		107,026
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		1,200
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		3,925
06 Travel expense		27,000		27,000		23,795
07 Transportation of things		15		15		10
08 Transcript of proceedings		1,650		1,650		353
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		50
13 Special and miscellaneous		150		150		115
30 Equipment		225		225		1,080
Total other obligations		33,740		33,740		30,528
Grand total obligations		148,700		148,700		137,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,146
Total estimate or appropriation		148,700		148,700		140,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office administration		$41,800		$44,904		$39,471
Mediation		106,900		103,796		98,083
Total		148,700		148,700		137,554

Salaries and Expenses, Arbitration Boards, National Mediation Board—

Arbitration boards: To enable the National Mediation Board to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service, and rent of quarters when suitable quarters cannot be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available (*45 U. S. C. 154; 53 Stat. 537*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$12,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Trave expense	3,500	3,500	225
08 Transcripts	5,500	6,000	292
11 Rent	1,000	500	31
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	548
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	1,748
1938 balance available in 1939			−55,078
1939 balance available in 1940		−53,330	+53,330
1940 balance available in 1941	−28,330	+28,330	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	3,330		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board—

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (45 U. S. C. 160), the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available (*45 U. S. C. 154; 53 Stat. 537*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$10,000	$10,000	$7,235
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	619
08 Transcript of proceedings	1,076	1,000	3,421
11 Rent	1,000	1,000	
Total other obligations	3,076	3,000	4,040
Grand total obligations	13,076	13,000	11,275
1938 balance available in 1939			−37,351
1939 balance available for 1940		−26,076	+26,076
1940 balance available for 1941	−13,076	+13,076	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Mediation Board, $2,300 (*45 U. S. C. 154; 53 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,300** Appropriated 1940, **$2,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printed forms and letterheads	$750	$750	$698
Printing and binding	800	800	761
Annual report	750	750	841
Total estimate or appropriation	2,300	2,300	2,300

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For authorized expenditures of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, in performing the duties imposed by law, including

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

contract stenographic reporting services and supplies and equipment, [$188,930] *$190,610*, of which $35,000 shall be available only for services of referees *at a rate of compensation not in excess of $50 per day*, and not more than [$108,330] *$110,000* may be expended for other personal services (*45 U. S. C. 154; 53 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1941, **$190,610** Appropriated 1940, **$188,930**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Secretary	4	$4,200	4	$4,200	4	$4,200
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	37	2,059	37	2,059	37	2,000
Grade 2. Information clerk-telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
File clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Referees		35,000		35,000		39,638
Total permanent, field	48	143,320	48	143,320	48	145,697
Deduct lapses						1,702
Net permanent, field		143,320		143,320		143,995
Administrative promotions		1,680				
01 Personal services (net)		145,000		143,320		143,995
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,860		3,105
05 Communication service		2,500		2,300		2,348
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		2,791
07 Transportation of things		150		100		139
10 Electric service		2,000		2,000		1,372
11 Rent		33,500		33,500		33,500
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		341
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		899
30 Equipment		1,310		1,200		4,745
Total other obligations		45,610		45,610		49,240
Grand total obligations		190,610		188,930		193,235
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"						−2,035
Total estimate or appropriation		190,610		188,930		191,200

Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Railroad Adjustment Board [$40,000] *$30,000* (*45 U. S. C. 154; 53 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding awards	$29,000	$29,150	$21,903
Printed forms, letterheads, etc	500	400	215
Board's portion of cost of annual report	50	50	50
Miscellaneous binding	450	400	398
Total obligations	30,000	30,000	22,566
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"			+2,035
Net total obligations	30,000	30,000	24,601
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		10,000	15,399
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	40,000	40,000

Total, National Mediation Board [$379,930] *$371,610*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$371,610** Appropriated 1940, **$379,930**

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $228.86.

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the National Resources Committee to the Executive Office of the President, to be administered under the direction and supervision of the President by the National Resources Planning Board.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the National Youth Administration to the Federal Security Agency.

NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$3,656
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			350
05 Communication service			177
06 Travel expenses			600
07 Transportation of things (service)			100
08 Printing, engraving, etc. (service)			500
09 Advertising			100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			9,698
32 Structures			5,270
Total other obligations			16,795
Grand total obligations			20,451
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−5,451
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—

Represents appropriation of amounts received from States participating in the celebration, to meet their estimated share of cost of services and supplies (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Obligations—1939, $8,963.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE WRITING OF THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Writing of the Star Spangled Banner—

[To provide for participation by the United States in the celebration to be held at Fort McHenry on September 14, 1939, in celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 37, approved August 5, 1939, fiscal year 1940, $5,000] (*53 Stat. 1305–1306*).

Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $5,000.

PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$10,498
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			807
05 Communication service			26
06 Travel expense			6,687
07 Transportation of things			3,594
13 Special and miscellaneous			67
30 Equipment			319
Total other obligations			11,500
Grand total obligations			21,998
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+45,097
Transferred for expenses of participation to—			
War Department (finance division)			+31,250
Department of Agriculture (Extension Service, division of exhibits)			+448
Net total obligations			98,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,207
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PERRY'S VICTORY CELEBRATION

Perry's Victory Celebration—

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1939, $15,000.

PROTECTION OF INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN MATTERS AFFECTING OIL LANDS IN FORMER NAVAL RESERVES

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expenses, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian", approved February 21, 1924, [$26,500] *$25,850* to be expended by the President: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to compensate any person at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum (*53 Stat. 537, 538*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,850** Appropriated 1940, **$26,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 2. Law secretary	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Total permanent, field	3 20,200	3 20,200	3 20,200
Special temporary services, experts, etc			296
01 Personal services (net)	20,200	20,200	20,496
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	250	100	50
05 Communication service	100	100	21
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	527
07 Transportation of things			4
08 Printing, binding, etc	1,500	2,300	2,237
11 Rents	2,300	2,300	2,295
12 Repairs and alterations			14
30 Equipment			90
Total other obligations	5,650	6,300	5,238
Grand total obligations	25,850	26,500	25,734
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,266
Total estimate or appropriation	25,850	26,500	34,000

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II abolished the Office of Director General of Railroads and transferred its functions to the Secretary of the Treasury.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—

For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; not to exceed $2,500 for payment of actual transportation expenses, and per diem (not to exceed $10) in lieu of subsistence and other expenses, of persons serving while away from their homes without other compensation in an advisory capacity to the Railroad Retirement Board; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; office appliances and labor-saving devices; supplies and equipment (including photographic equipment); not to exceed $5,000 for law books, books of reference, newspapers, press clippings, periodicals, and for payment in advance when authorized by the Board for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; [purchase (including exchange) of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles;] operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [and other necessary expenses; $3,200,000] *and expenses incident to moving the offices of the Board from one building to another; $2,543,777*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed $50. (*45 U. S. C. 215–228, 228a–228r; 53 Stat. 538*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,543,777** Appropriated 1940, **$3,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. General counsel	0.6 $9,000	0.6 $9,000	1 $8,500
Chief actuary			1 8,000
Director of research	0.6 8,000	0.6 8,000	
Grade 7. Chief economist	0.6 6,500	0.6 6,500	1 7,000
Assistant to general counsel	0.6 7,000	1.2 6,750	1 6,500
Actuary	1 7,500	1 7,565	
Chief statistician	0.6 6,500		
Grade 6. Principal economist	0.6 5,600		0.9 6,400
Technical assistant	0.5 5,800	0.5 5,750	0.9 5,600
Principal attorney	1.2 5,800	1.8 5,734	0.7 5,600
Chief of disability claims	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	0.6 4,600	2.7 4,868	2.1 5,176
Senior medical officer			4 4,695
Senior attorney	2.4 4,750	2.4 4,750	6.5 4,600
Chief of training section	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Chief of information service	0.6 4,600	0.6 4,600	
Medical consultant	1 5,200	1 5,150	
Legal member	2 4,800	3 4,800	
Medical member	4 4,800	4 4,800	
Legal adviser	1 4,800	1 4,800	
Senior economic statistician	0.6 5,000		
Chief of survivor claims section	1 4,800		
Grade 4. Attorney	4.2 4,112	4.2 4,100	6.3 3,911
Economist	0.6 4,000	1.2 3,976	0.9 3,852
Economic statistician	0.6 4,000	1.2 3,800	
Actuarial mathematician	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate economist	2.4 3,300	2 3,320	1.1 3,422
Associate attorney	4 3,260	3 3,245	2.3 3,378
Associate librarian			0.7 3,200
Secretary of the Board	0.5 3,300	0.5 3,250	
Librarian	0.5 3,500	0.5 3,500	
Grade 2. Assistant librarian			0.2 3,200
Assistant economist	1.8 2,634	4.1 2,684	1.1 2,773
Assistant attorney	8.7 2,803	8.3 2,765	10 2,691
Assistant economic statistician	2.8 2,729	1.8 2,633	1.3 2,600
Assistant actuarial mathematician	3 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,600
Assistant editor-writer	0.6 2,600	0.6 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior actuarial mathematician	1 2,000	1 2,600	1.6 2,354
Junior attorney	1.8 2,066	1.8 2,050	3.7 2,043
Junior economic statistician	1 2,060	0.6 2,074	1 2,000
Junior economist	2 2,030	3 2,020	
Junior editor-writer	0.6 2,000	0.6 2,000	
Junior research assistant		3 2,400	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Head nurse			1 1,915
Library assistant	1 1,830	1 1,830	1 1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1.5 1,720	1.5 1,720	2 1,620
Library aide	0.5 1,620	0.5 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	0.5 1,560		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Member of the Board (statutory)	1.5 10,000	1.5 10,000	3 10,000
Director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	0.3 10,000	0.3 10,000	
Grade 14. Controller	0.5 7,000	0.5 7,000	0.3 7,000
Secretary of the Board			0.7 7,000
Director of employment and claims			1 7,000
Chief inspector	0.5 7,000	0.5 7,000	
Director of retirement claims	1 7,000	1 7,000	
Grade 13. Director of wage and service records	0.7 5,600	0.7 5,600	0.8 6,400
Director of finance	0.5 6,000	0.5 6,000	0.6 6,000
Assistant secretary of the Board			0.6 6,000
Chief, division of plans and procedures	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	0.7 5,600
Assistant director of employment and claims			1 5,600
Director of labor relations service	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Assistant director of retirement claims	1 5,800	1 5,800	
Assistant chief inspector	0.5 5,800	0.5 5,800	
Chairman, Appeals Council	1 5,600		
Grade 12. Director of personnel	0.5 5,400	0.5 5,400	0.6 5,000
Assistant director of wage and service records	0.7 4,600	0.7 4,600	0.9 5,000
Chairman, Appeals Council		1 5,200	1 5,000
Senior administrative officer			1 4,600
Senior technical adviser	1.5 4,667	1.5 4,667	2.2 4,600
Principal inspector	1.5 4,800	1.5 4,800	1.3 4,600
Assistant to Board member	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Assistant to coordinator	0.3 4,600	0.3 4,600	
Member, Appeals Council	4 4,600		
Grade 11. Special representative			0.2 4,600
Chief, division of personnel supervision and management			0.1 4,600
Office manager	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	0.3 4,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Chief of annuity claims section	1	$4,100	1	$4,100	1	$4,234
Chief of research and analysis section	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.8	4,200
Chief bookkeeper	0.5	4,400			1	4,200
Senior inspector	1	3,800	0.8	3,800	2	4,200
Chief of employee records	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200	1	4,200
Chief of section					1	4,200
Member, Appeals Council			4	4,350	4	4,175
Assistant director, labor relations service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Administrative officer			0.5	3,800		
Assistant to controller	0.5	4,000	0.5	3,950		
Junior technical adviser	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Chief of classification section	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Chief of placement section	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Chief of audits and accounts section			0.5	4,400		
Administrative assistant	0.5	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief of certification and control	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.9	3,800
Assistant chief of annuity claims section	1	3,600	1	3,550	0.9	3,597
Inspector	1	3,750	0.9	3,500	0.1	3,500
Assistant chief of section					0.3	3,500
District manager			1	3,500		
Chief of budget allotment section	0.5	3,500				
Grade 9. Assistant chief, personnel supervision and management					0.1	3,800
Purchasing agent	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	1	3,398
Assistant chief of research and analysis section	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.4	3,300
Chief of classification section					0.1	3,200
Assistant chief of classification section	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,250	0.4	3,200
Associate inspector	4	3,210	4.5	3,253	0.2	3,200
Assistant chief of employee records	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.9	3,200
Chief of section					0.1	3,200
Analyst					0.9	3,200
Assistant chief of annuity claims					0.2	3,200
Chief of AA-2 section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Senior technical assistant	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant			1.4	3,200		
Assistant chief of placement section			0.5	3,200		
Senior personnel assistant	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Technical analyst	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Investigator	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Chief clerk	0.9	3,300	0.9	3,300		
Production analyst	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Chief of registration	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Administrative assistant	1.5	3,200				
Accountant	0.5	3,200				
Senior investigator	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief of section			0.5	2,900	2	3,050
Supervisor	15	3,020	8	3,034	11.7	2,959
Assistant chief, AA-2 section					1	2,900
Chief of claims contact	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of administrative audit section	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Assistant chief of audits and accounts section			0.5	3,200		
Chief of control section	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300		
Chief of certification section	0.7	2,900				
Assistant chief of section			1	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief of appointment and pay roll section	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Assistant purchasing agent	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	1	2,800
Chief of section					0.9	2,800
Reviewer	29	2,711	19	2,743	17.6	2,645
Personnel assistant	0.5	2,600	0.7	2,600	1	2,600
Classification assistant					0.5	2,600
Assistant inspector	8	2,669	6	2,621	3.3	2,600
Head stenographer	0.9	2,700	0.9	2,700	1	2,600
Supervisor	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,700	0.7	2,700	1	2,600
Contact representative	1	2,700	1	2,675	2.8	2,600
Junior investigator					3.8	2,600
Assistant classification investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,650		
Personnel investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,650		
Head file clerk	0.9	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Supervisor of reports section	0.7	2,700	0.7	2,700		
Assistant investigator	3	2,667	3	2,667		
Assistant chief of registration	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Employee counselor	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650		
Junior technician	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Chief of building maintenance section	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Private secretary	1.8	2,517	1.8	2,558	3	2,900
Assistant chief of section					2	2,450
Supervisor	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,350	1.5	2,367
Adjudicator	94.5	2,396	118.5	2,454	156.2	2,353
Special editor					1	2,300
Principal clerk					0.5	2,300
Investigator	1.3	2,350	1.3	2,354	1.9	2,300
Chief of office service section	1	2,300			0.7	2,300
Supervisor of mechanical section	0.7	2,500	0.7	2,500		

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Assistant chief of certification section	0.7	$2,300	0.7	$2,600		
Assistant chief of control section	0.7	2,400	0.7	2,400		
Chief of annuity audit section	0.5	2,300				
Supervisor of duplicating section	0.9	2,300				
Grade 5. Secretary	3.9	2,174	3.9	2,171	6.2	$2,175
Supervisor			0.9	2,000	4.7	2,145
Senior accounting clerk					2	2,014
Senior clerk	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	2.4	2,000
Senior statistical draftsman	1.1	2,054	0.6	2,100	0.8	2,000
Senior investigating assistant					1.4	2,000
Assistant supervisor					1.4	2,000
Hearing stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior personnel assistant	2	2,124	2	2,081		
Junior classification assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Senior auditor			1	2,100		
Junior inspector	5	2,060	4	2,075		
Supervisor of general files	0.9	2,400	0.9	2,400		
Supervisor of annuity files	0.9	2,300	0.9	2,300		
Senior mail clerk	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000		
Assistant supervisor of mechancial section	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Assistant supervisor of report section	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Supervisor of files	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Identification investigator	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Supervisor of index section	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Senior order clerk	0.5	2,200				
Senior property and supply clerk	0.5	2,100				
Supervisor of stock and shipping	0.5	2,000				
Grade 4. Translator	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Statistical clerk	4.2	1,809	1.2	1,830	4.2	1,905
Supervisor	0.5	1,980	1.2	2,072	9.7	1,891
Secretary	14.9	1,858	12.3	1,871	11.5	1,874
Accounting clerk	2.4	1,853	3.7	1,833	6.5	1,853
Correspondence clerk	8.2	1,878	7.5	1,876	8.6	1,848
Clerk	11.5	1,847	12.1	1,840	24.7	1,831
Assistant supervisor	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,830	3.2	1,820
Adjudicator aide	17	1,850	25.9	1,835	36.8	1,803
Clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,985	0.3	1,800		
Classification clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,830		
Statistical draftsman	0.5	1,800	1	1,823		
Bookkeeper			1	1,830		
Auditing clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Property and supply clerk	0.5	1,920	1	1,980		
Requisition clerk			0.5	2,150		
Allotment clerk			0.5	1,860		
Invoice clerk			0.5	1,860		
Stockroom clerk			0.5	1,860		
Editorial clerk	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Supervisor of control unit	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Assistant supervisor of general files	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Assistant supervisor of annuity files	0.9	1,860	0.9	1,860		
Section supervisor	3.6	1,830	3.6	1,823		
Assistant supervisor of duplicating section	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Files supervisor	1	2,160	1	2,160		
Mail clerk	0.4	1,800	0.2	1,800		
Group leader	2	1,860	2	1,839		
Supervisor of punching section	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Clerk-operator	2.6	1,800	2.6	1,823		
Actuarial clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040		
Research clerk			3.3	1,800		
Time and supply clerk	1	1,860	1	1,830		
Assistant secretary	0.6	1,860				
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,920				
Record clerk	0.5	1,860				
Certification clerk	0.7	1,800				
Correspondence reviewer	0.7	1,800				
Supervisor of computing unit	1	1,860				
Supervisor of mail dispatch and messenger section	0.9	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	8.6	1,638	14.6	1,660	4.5	1,679
Assistant clerk-typist			1.1	1,751	4.7	1,671
Chief telephone operator	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,770	1	1,645
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30.9	1,638	16.2	1,645	9.2	1,636
Assistant correspondence clerk	3.3	1,632	3.3	1,632	3.9	1,634
Assistant clerk	20.9	1,643	15.1	1,639	37	1,632
Senior stenographer	19.8	1,620	21.1	1,627	20	1,629
Assistant accounting clerk					2.2	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	8.3	1,620	8	1,620	9.1	1,620
Assistant supervisor					4.5	1,620
Assistant file clerk	3.4	1,620	4.2	1,655	0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-receptionist	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Assistant auditing clerk	2.5	1,644	1.5	1,650		
Assistant requisition clerk	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Assistant receipt and issue clerk			0.5	1,680		
Assistant actuarial clerk	2	1,740	2.6	1,711		
Senior calculating-machine operator	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620		
Assistant abstract-record clerk	1	1,680	5.6	1,669		
Assistant supervisor of mail dispatch and messenger unit	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	0.9	$1,620	0.9	$1,620		
Assistant mail clerk	2.5	1,660	0.2	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of files	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of punching section	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of index section	1.4	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Assistant record clerk	1.7	1,620	1.3	1,620		
Teletype operator and assistant clerk	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Assistant assignment clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant registration clerk	1	1,680	1	1,649		
Correspondence clerk	0.7	1,620				
Senior multilith operator	0.9	1,620				
Senior multigraph operator	0.9	1,620				
Senior addressograph and graphotype operator	0.9	1,620				
Assistant supervisor of control unit	0.9	1,680				
Assistant control clerk	0.5	1,620				
Stock invoice clerk	0.5	1,620				
Assistant stock clerk	0.5	1,680				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	20.4	1,507	16	1,508	8.3	$1,555
Junior stenographer	83.3	1,460	117.8	1,463	92.3	1,494
Junior clerk-typist	20.5	1,479	14.4	1,495	16.2	1,479
Junior clerk	7.8	1,521	2.9	1,527	62.7	1,463
Junior operator of office devices			0.5	1,560	87.9	1,462
Junior file clerk	60.5	1,479	79.3	1,469	92.3	1,453
Senior typist	32.2	1,464	29.3	1,474	33.3	1,447
Junior statistical clerk			2.4	1,465	0.5	1,440
Junior cost clerk			0.5	1,500		
Junior operator	26	1,464	27.8	1,466		
Junior property and supply clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior storekeeper	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior machine operator	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior calculating machine operator	2.9	1,458	3	1,459		
Proofreader	5.4	1,440	5.4	1,440		
Junior record and production clerk	25	1,502	30.1	1,500		
Junior mail dispatcher			4.6	1,489		
Junior multilith operator	4.5	1,440	3.6	1,440		
Junior multigraph operator			1.8	1,440		
Junior addressograph and graphotype operator			0.9	1,440		
Junior photostat operator	1.8	1,500	1.8	1,485		
Junior addressograph operator	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Junior mail clerk	5	1,483	0.2	1,440		
Junior coding clerk	2	1,461	1.3	1,470		
Comptometer operator	24.4	1,531	29.4	1,529		
Junior actuarial clerk	2	1,470	1	1,440		
Junior information clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior time and supply clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Photostat and census record clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior record clerk	1.8	1,440				
Junior cost and record clerk	0.9	1,440				
Searcher	4	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3	1,340	3	1,320	2.8	1,324
Under file clerk	54.1	1,369	33.7	1,267	30.6	1,276
Junior typist	13.5	1,278	31.5	1,267	34.9	1,263
Under operator of office devices					1	1,260
Under clerk	6.8	1,392	4.5	1,276	1.6	1,260
Under clerk-typist	5.2	1,417	0.5	1,260		
Under clerk-storekeeper	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Under mail clerk	0.4	1,260	0.3	1,260		
Under mimeograph operator	0.9	1,260				
Under photostat operator	0.9	1,260				
Distribution clerk	0.9	1,440				
Document clerk	0.9	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Dispatcher					0.2	1,320
Automobile dispatcher			0.5	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	3.8	1,355	3.3	1,351	5	1,312
Truck driver					0.7	1,200
Attendant	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	1	1,500
Senior messenger	1.8	1,200				
Grade 2. Laborer	3.2	1,120	3.7	1,155	5.1	1,160
Messenger	37.9	1,084	51.5	1,086	20	1,098
Total permanent, departmental	977		1,014.5		1,028.3	
		1,934,789		1,988,812		2,022,980
Deduct lapses		30,550		1,125		37,541
Net permanent, departmental		1,904,239		1,987,687		1,985,439
Administrative promotions		5,550				
Temporary employees, departmental		25,740		148,208		141,039
All personal services, departmental		1,935,529		2,135,895		2,126,478
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant director					0.6	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division					0.6	3,500

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. District manager					2	$3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.4	3,200
Supervisor					1.6	3,200
Grade 7. Reviewer					4.1	2,638
Grade 6. Adjudicator					15.9	2,352
Grade 5. Secretary					0.7	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					9.4	1,684
Senior stenographer					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Total permanent, field					38.2	89,960
Deduct lapses						924
Net permanent, field						89,036
Temporary employees, field						9,686
All personal services, field				$360,000		98,722
01 Personal services (net)		$1,935,529		2,495,895		2,225,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0130 Fees not specified		26,830		26,830		11,717
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		1,080		6,580		51,036
02 Supplies and materials		116,213		149,479		79,909
04 Care and storage of vehicles		360		360		1,200
05 Communication service		10,132		14,642		13,019
06 Travel expenses		26,591		70,341		33,241
07 Transportation of things		3,327		3,327		926
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		635		635		444
10 Heat, light, and power		6,369		6,363		66
11 Rents		150,380		203,288		228,067
12 Repairs and alterations		1,899		1,899		8,465
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		78,914		73,530		81,582
30 Equipment		44,554		55,581		57,654
Total other obligations		467,284		612,855		567,326
Grand total obligations		2,402,813		3,108,750		2,792,526
Reimbursement for physical examinations to "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		+15,000		+15,000		+13,000
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"		+84,964		+37,500		+70,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+37,650		+36,150		+28,652
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+2,000		+1,500		+1,000
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+850		+750		+500
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+500		+350		+500
Net total obligations		2,543,777		3,200,000		2,906,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,822
Total estimate or appropriation		2,543,777		3,200,000		2,910,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. The Board		$63,777		$64,264		$73,993
2. Director of Unemployment Insurance and Coordinator of Operations		7,344		7,441		
3. Bureau of General Control		196,431		206,533		235,137
4. Bureau of Law		107,692		120,171		119,874
5. Bureau of Audits and Investigations		97,720		91,360		47,894
6. Bureau of Research and Information Service		151,975		180,416		114,119
7. Bureau of Administrative Services		535,125		576,895		642,762
8. Bureau of Employment and Claims		853,279		1,030,674		1,000,844
9. Bureau of Wage and Service Records		389,470		380,996		444,337
10. Prior service project				450,000		113,566
Total		2,402,813		3,108,750		2,792,526

Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account—

Railroad retirement account: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under the Railroad Retirement Act, approved August 29, 1935, and the Railroad Retirement Act, approved June 24, 1937, and authorized to be appropriated to the railroad retirement account established under section 15 (a) of the latter Act, [$120,150,000] *$122,600,000*: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under said retirement Acts, and the amount not required for current payments shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of said

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*45 U. S. C. 215–228, 228a–228r; 53 Stat. 538*).

Estimate 1941, **$122,600,000** Appropriated 1940, **$120,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Railroad retirement account (trust fund)"	$132,500,000	$121,500,000	$107,093,692
Prior year balance available in 1939			−93,692
1939 balance available in 1940		−11,250,000	+11,250,000
1940 balance available in 1941	−9,900,000	+9,900,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	122,600,000	120,150,000	118,250,000

Printing and Binding, Railroad Retirement Board—

For printing and binding for the Railroad Retirement Board, [$54,000] *$50,000 (45 U. S. C. 215–228, 228a–228r; 53 Stat. 538).*

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$54,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$50,000	$54,000	$44,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	54,000	45,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Railroad Retirement Board, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $16,020; 1940, $17,700; 1939, $18,211.

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, [$123,404,000] *$125,193,777.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$125,193,777** Appropriated 1940, **$123,404,000**

Special account:

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—

This fund consists of: (1) 10 percent of contributions collected under the provisions of section 8 of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; (2) amounts advanced to the fund by the Secretary of the Treasury; (3) amounts collected under Title IX of the Social Security Act for the years 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939 from employers subject to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act less the amounts granted to the various States or Territories pursuant to the Act of Congress, approved August 24, 1937, and (4) such additional amounts as Congress may appropriate. This fund is available for the administrative expenses of the Railroad Retirement Board in carrying out the provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (*52 Stat. 1105*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,250,000**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$12,650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	0.4	$9,000	0.4	$9,000		
Director of research	0.4	8,000	0.4	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	0.8	6,750	0.8	6,750		
Chief economist	0.4	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Chief statistician	0.4	6,500				
Grade 6. Chief liaison officer			1	6,400	0.5	$6,400
Assistant chief economist					1.3	5,970
Principal attorney	1.2	5,733	1.2	5,733	0.7	5,600
Technical assistant	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,750		
Chief legal adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal economist	0.4	5,600				
Grade 5. Assistant to director					0.4	4,600
Chief of training section	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior attorney	2.6	4,692	2.6	4,692	0.6	4,600
Senior economist	0.4	4,600	1.8	4,867	1.5	4,600
Chief of information service	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600		
Senior economic statistician	0.4	5,000				
Grade 4. Statistician					0.9	4,400
Economist	0.8	3,900	0.8	3,975	0.2	3,800
Attorney	3.8	4,031	2.8	4,100	0.5	3,800
Economic statistician	1.2	3,867	0.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economist	1.6	3,300	1.5	3,305	1.3	3,250
Associate librarian					0.2	3,216
Associate attorney	2	3,280	2	3,245	1	3,200

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Secretary of the Board	0.5	$3,300	0.5	$3,250	0.1	$3,200
Librarian	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6.2	2,652	5.2	2,654	1.1	2,782
Assistant economist	1.2	2,634	2.9	2,680	7.4	2,600
Assistant economic statistician	3.2	2,675	1.2	2,633		
Assistant editor-writer	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economist	2	2,020	2	2,020	7.5	2,000
Junior attorney	1.2	2,067	1.2	2,050		
Junior economic statistician	2	2,020	0.4	2,075		
Junior editor-writer	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,830	1	1,830		
Grade 4. Library aide	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Nurse	1.5	1,720	1.5	1,720		
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	0.5	1,560				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Member of the Board (statutory)	1.5	10,000	1.5	10,000		
Director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	0.7	10,000	0.7	10,000	0.8	10,000
Grade 15. Director of employment and claims	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant director of employment and claims	2	7,000	1	7,000	0.2	7,000
Director of employment service	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.3	7,000
Chief inspector	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000	0.3	6,500
Controller	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000		
Grade 13. Chief of claims section					0.1	6,200
Principal administrative officer					0.1	6,000
Chief operating control section	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.1	5,800
Assistant chief inspector	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.2	5,600
Chief, division of plans and procedures	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Director of finance	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000		
Director of wage and service records	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Chief adjudicator	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief employment analyst	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 12. Assistant to director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.1	4,600
Director of personnel	0.5	5,400	0.5	5,400	0.1	5,400
Regional representative					0.2	5,000
Assistant to Board members	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior technical adviser	1.5	4,667	1.5	4,667		
Principal inspector	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800		
Assistant director of wage and service records	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Senior employment analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant chief of operating control section	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.1	4,400
Chief of section					0.9	3,800
Assistant to controller	0.5	4,000	0.5	3,950	0.1	3,800
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Junior technical adviser	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Chief of research and analysis section	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Chief of classification section	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Chief of placement section	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Chief of audits and accounts section			0.5	4,400		
Senior inspector	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Office manager	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Chief of employee records	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200		
Employment analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief bookkeeper	0.5	4,400				
Administrative assistant	0.5	3,800				
Grade 10. Senior inspector					0.1	3,500
Inspector	1	3,750	0.9	3,500		
Chief of certification and control section	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of budget allotment section	0.5	3,500				
Grade 9. Assistant to director					0.2	3,200
Chief of section					0.5	3,200
Inspector					0.3	3,200
Senior technical assistant	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Assistant chief of research and analysis section	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Assistant chief of classification section	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,250		
Assistant chief of placement section			0.5	3,200		
Senior personnel assistant	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Technical analyst	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Purchasing agent	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Investigator	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Associate inspector	6	3,242	4.5	3,255		
Chief clerk	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300		
Production analyst	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Assistant chief of employee records	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Chief of registration	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate employment analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Accountant	0.5	3,200				
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section					0.5	3,200
Final reviewer	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.8	2,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Chief of administrative audit section	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900		
Assistant chief of audits and accounts section			0.5	3,200		
Chief of section			0.5	2,900		
Chief of control section	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300		
Chief cashier	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief of certification section	0.3	2,900				
Assistant supervisor	0.3	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior inspector					0.4	$2,882
Supervisor	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.2	2,700
Personnel assistant	0.5	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.5	2,600
Junior investigator					0.5	2,600
Classification assistant					0.2	2,600
Assistant employees relations officer					0.1	2,600
Junior technician	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant classification investigator	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650		
Personnel investigator	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650		
Chief of appointment and pay roll section	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Assistant inspector	10	2,650	6	2,627		
Reviewer	1	2,700	1	2,687		
Head stenographer	0.1	2,700	0.1	2,700		
Head file clerk	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1.3	2,623	1.3	2,623		
Supervisor of report section	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700		
Assistant chief of registration	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Principal clearance clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Supervisor of office service section	1	2,800	1	2,750		
Employee counselor	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650		
Assistant purchasing agent	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Chief of building maintenance section	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Junior employment analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Final reviewer	0.3	2,600				
Grade 6. Secretary					0.3	2,600
Claims examiner	13	2,392	11	2,357	3.6	2,380
Private secretary	2.2	2,532	2.2	2,566		
Adjudicator	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,309		
Supervisor	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,350		
Junior cashier	1	2,300	0.9	2,300		
Supervisor of mechanical section	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500		
Assistant chief of certification section	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,600		
Assistant chief of control section	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400		
Investigator	0.7	2,350	0.7	2,350		
Chief of annuity audit section	0.5	2,300				
Bookkeeper	0.3	2,300				
Supervisor of duplicating section	0.1	2,300				
Grade 5. Secretary	5.1	2,144	5.1	2,090	0.7	2,171
Senior clerk	0.8	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.2	2,100
Senior investigating assistant					0.9	2,000
Junior personnel assistant	2	2,125	2	2,081		
Junior classification assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Senior auditor			1	2,100		
Junior inspector	7	2,043	4	2,075		
Senior statistical draftsman	0.9	2,044	0.4	2,100		
Supervisor of general files	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400		
Supervisor of annuity files	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300		
Supervisor			0.1	2,000		
Senior mail clerk	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000		
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Assistant supervisor of mechanical section	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Assistant supervisor of report section	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Supervisor of files	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Identification investigator	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Supervisor of index section	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Senior clearance clerk	1	2,200	1	2,150		
Senior statistical clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Supervisor of stock and shipping section	0.5	2,000				
Reviewer	0.3	2,000				
Senior property and supply clerk	0.5	2,100				
Senior order clerk	0.5	2,200				
Grade 4. Secretary	5.1	1,846	8.7	1,831	1.2	1,824
Auditing clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.9	1,819
Clerk	5.5	1,844	4.9	1,838	0.6	1,810
Statistical clerk	4.8	1,805	1.8	1,813	0.6	1,800
Draftsman					0.4	1,800
Correspondence clerk	9.8	1,847	7	1,848		
Clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Classification clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,830		
Supervisor	0.5	1,980	0.8	2,029		
Assistant supervisor	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,830		
Statistical draftsman	0.5	1,800	1	1,820		
Bookkeeper			1	1,830		
Property and supply clerk	0.5	1,920	1	1,980		
Requisition clerk			0.5	2,150		
Allotment clerk			0.5	1,860		
Invoice clerk			0.5	1,860		
Stockroom clerk			0.5	1,860		
Editorial clerk	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800		

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Supervisor of control unit	0.1	$1,800	0.1	$1,800		
Assistant supervisor of general files	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Assistant supervisor of annuity files	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860		
Adjudicator aide			0.1	1,800		
Section supervisor	0.4	1,830	0.4	1,820		
Assistant supervisor of duplicating section	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Mail clerk	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Group leader	2	1,830	1	1,842		
Supervisor of punching section	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Clerk-operator	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,814		
Accounting clerk	1.6	1,834	1.3	1,840		
Clearance clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
File clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Mail and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant secretary	4.4	1,805				
Correspondence reviewer	0.3	1,800				
Certification clerk	0.3	1,800				
Supervisor of mail dispatch and messenger section	0.1	1,800				
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,920				
Record clerk	0.5	1,860				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	13.5	1,623	11.5	1,628	0.9	$1,633
Assistant clerk	11.1	1,641	8.9	1,645	5.3	1,629
Assistant clerk-typist			0.9	1,726	0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	29.4	1,630	15	1,634	0.2	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	9.4	1,631	10.4	1,657	9.4	1,620
Senior operator of office devices			4	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant file clerk	2.6	1,620	4.7	1,648	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-receptionist	0.5	1,620	1	1,635		
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	0.5	1,620	1.2	1,620		
Assistant auditing clerk	2.5	1,644	1.5	1,650		
Assistant requisition clerk	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Assistant receipt and issue clerk			0.5	1,680		
Chief telephone operator	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,770		
Assistant actuarial clerk			0.4	1,620		
Senior calculating machine operator	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,620		
Assistant abstract record clerk			0.4	1,680		
Assistant supervisor of mail dispatch and messenger unit	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Assistant photographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Assistant mail clerk	3.5	1,660	1.2	1,620		
Assistant correspondence clerk	2	1,630	1.7	1,633		
Assistant supervisor of files	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of punching section	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of index section	0.6	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Assistant record clerk	1.3	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Teletype operator and assistant clerk	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Assistant clearance clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant claims clerk	4	1,650	2	1,620		
Assistant mail and record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of control unit	0.1	1,680				
Senior multilith operator	0.1	1,620				
Senior multigraph operator	0.1	1,620				
Senior addressograph and graphotype operator	0.1	1,620				
Bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,620				
Senior operator	5.6	1,620				
Assistant control clerk	0.5	1,620				
Stock invoice clerk	0.5	1,620				
Assistant stock clerk	0.5	1,680				
Grade 2. Junior file clerk	22.5	1,452	22.7	1,464	7.1	1,442
Junior clerk-typist	5.5	1,482	4.6	1,484	0.3	1,440
Junior operator of office devices			0.5	1,560	17.9	1,440
Junior stenographer	27.7	1,458	28.2	1,462	9.4	1,440
Senior typist	4.8	1,453	4.7	1,459	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	3.2	1,468	1.9	1,465	1	1,440
Junior statistical clerk			0.6	1,440	2.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	23.7	1,467	18.5	1,477		
Junior cost clerk			0.5	1,500		
Junior property and supply clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior storekeeper	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior machine operator	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior calculating-machine operator	3.2	1,451	2	1,458		
Junior operator	18	1,453	15.6	1,464		
Proofreader	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Junior record and production clerk			0.9	1,487		
Junior mail dispatcher			0.4	1,485		
Junior multilith operator	0.5	1,440	0.4	1,440		
Junior multigraph operator			0.2	1,440		
Junior addressograph and graphotype operator			0.1	1,440		
Junior photostat operator	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,487		
Junior addressograph operator	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Junior mail clerk	1	1,464	0.6	1,440		
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Junior coding clerk	1	1,460	0.7	1,470		
Comptometer operator	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior mail and record clerk	1	$1,440	1	$1,440		
Searcher	2	1,440				
Junior record clerk	0.2	1,440				
Junior cost and record clerk	0.1	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3	1,340	3	1,320	0.6	$1,260
Junior typist	1.5	1,260	4.5	1,260	5.2	1,260
Under file clerk	18.9	1,279	11.3	1,264	4.9	1,260
Under clerk	21.2	1,266	17.5	1,262	0.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist	3.8	1,282	1.9	1,260		
Under clerk-storekeeper	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Under mail clerk	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Under mail and record clerk	3	1,260	1	1,260		
Under mimeograph operator	0.1	1,260				
Under photostat operator	0.1	1,260				
Distribution clerk	0.1	1,440				
Document clerk	0.1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Automobile dispatcher			0.5	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	4.2	1,346	3.7	1,341	0.6	1,200
Attendant	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Senior messenger	0.2	1,200				
Grade 2. Messenger	13.1	1,096	11.5	1,094	9.8	1,080
Laborer	1.8	1,142	2.3	1,193	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	490.1		414.7		120.4	
		1,022,899		887,096		246,121
Deduct lapses				938		1,391
Net permanent, departmental		1,022,899		886,158		244,730
Temporary employees, departmental		12,412		35,150		58,731
All personal services, departmental		1,035,311		921,308		303,461
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	2	7,000	2	7,000	0.6	7,000
Grade 13. District manager	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Regional director	6	5,600	6	5,600	1.2	5,600
Regional adjudicator	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.3	5,600
Employment office manager	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief fiscal accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Regional director	4	4,600	4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Regional adjudicator	6	4,600	6	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Regional adjudicator	4	3,800	4	3,800	0.3	3,800
Senior claims examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Grade 9. District manager	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. District manager	29	2,900	29	2,900	0.9	2,933
Chief clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.3	3,300
Final reviewer	18	2,900	18	2,900	0.6	2,900
Associate accountant	6	2,900	6	2,900	0.4	2,975
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	12	2,600	12	2,600	1.1	2,600
Junior accountant	4	2,600	4	2,600	0.2	2,600
District manager	21	2,600	21	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Senior interviewer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Field supervisor	184	2,300	184	2,300	3.7	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Claims examiner	36	2,300	66	2,300	1.3	2,300
Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.1	2,300
Senior placement officer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Assistant claims examiner					1.6	2,000
Claims examiner-trainee					0.9	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,000	6	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior file clerk	6	2,000	6	2,000	0.1	2,000
Field supervisor					0.1	2,000
Secretary	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Junior interviewer	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Field examiner	308	1,800	308	1,800	15	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	0.4	1,800
Accounting clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.2	1,800
File clerk	27	1,800	27	1,800	0.9	1,800
Secretary	11	1,800	11	1,800	0.1	1,800
Junior placement officer	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Junior claims examiner	236	1,800	236	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior claims examiner					19.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	54	1,620	54	1,620	1.7	1,620
Senior stenographer	16	1,620	16	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk					0.2	1,620
Assistant accounting clerk	24	1,620	24	1,620	0.3	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	12	1,620	12	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.3	1,460
Junior accounting clerk	31	1,440	31	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	75	1,440	75	1,440	2.3	1,440
Junior file clerk	74	1,440	74	1,440	1.7	1,440
Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	23	1,440	23	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.7	1,260
Under clerk					0.6	1,260

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	9	$1,260	9	$1,260	0.5	$1,260
Under file clerk					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	1,311		1,311		62.7	
		2,581,180		2,581,180		126,358
Deduct lapses						236
Net permanent, field		2,581,180		2,581,180		126,122
Temporary employees, field		262,501		389,851		24,555
All personal services, field		2,843,681		2,971,031		150,677
01 Personal services (net)		3,878,992		3,892,339		454,138
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0130 Fees not specified		400		400		
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		780,720		1,036,220		788,036
02 Supplies and materials		181,150		181,100		57,953
04 Care and storage of motor vehicles		360		360		207
05 Communication service		60,832		60,881		10,694
06 Travel expenses		647,104		647,104		12,263
07 Transportation of things		6,848		6,848		985
08 Printing and binding		9,684		13,434		41,693
10 Heat, light, and power		9,605		9,604		
11 Rents		221,017		211,734		72,172
12 Repairs and alterations		2,653		2,653		2,757
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		22,337		22,337		43,265
30 Equipment		62,675		61,674		172,203
Total other obligations		2,005,385		2,254,349		1,202,228
Grand total obligations		5,884,377		6,146,688		1,656,366
Transferred to:						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"		+174,684		+164,608		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+41,600		+36,150		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+2,500		+1,500		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+1,000		+750		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+800		+350		
Net total obligations		6,104,941		6,350,046		1,656,366
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,145,039		6,299,954		5,246,125
Total estimate or appropriation		10,250,000		12,650,000		6,902,491

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$135,443,777** Appropriated 1940, **$136,054,000**

Trust account:

Railroad Retirement Account (Trust Fund)—

By authority of Act of June 24, 1937, and Public Resolution of July 1, 1937, there was established a "Railroad Retirement Account" into which all funds appropriated for annuity and pension payments, together with interest from investments, would be credited and available until expended and the provision made that such amounts not necessary for immediate expenditure would be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*45 U. S. C. 228a–228r*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$134,954,000**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), [a] **$123,816,000**

[a] Includes $132,500,000 in 1941 and $121,500,000 in 1940 transferred from "Railroad retirement appropriation account" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Annuities and pensions	$126,354,000	$113,816,000	$108,125,753
Investments from appropriated funds transferred	6,284,000	8,581,692	1,000,000
Investments from interest earned	2,316,000	1,418,308	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			169,816
Total estimate or appropriation	134,954,000	123,816,000	109,295,569

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3	$900	Cars to be used by Board members and officials for necessary travel in the District of Columbia and elsewhere as required in the proper administration of the Railroad Retirement Acts.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Rural Electrification to the Department of Agriculture.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Securities and Exchange Commission—

For five Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including employment of experts when necessary; contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; travel expenses, including the expense of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Securities and Exchange Commission; garage rental; foreign postage; mileage and witness fees; rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia; rental of equipment; [purchase,] operation, maintenance, and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; *and purchase of rubber gloves;* and other necessary expenses; [$5,300,000] *$5,330,000: Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Securities and Exchange Commission when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50: *Provided further, That no part of such sum shall be available for the conduct of a foreign office.*

[For an additional amount for five Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by or in pursuance of law, including the employment of experts when necessary, fiscal year 1940, $100,000, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940: *Provided further,* That no part of such sum shall be available for the conduct of a foreign office] (*15 U. S. C. 77a–77aa, as amended; 53 Stat. 1149; 15 U. S. C. 78a–78jj, as amended; 15 U. S. C. 79–79z–6; 11 U. S. C. 501–676; 53 Stat. 539, 1306*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,330,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,400,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Posi-tions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Expert:						
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	4.5	$10,000
Division director	5	9,080	5	9,080	5.0	8,904
General counsel	1	8,800	1	8,800	1.0	8,527
Attorney					0.8	8,428
Assistant division director	3	8,167	3	8,167	1.9	8,122
Assistant general counsel					1.0	8,100
Security market specialist					0.4	7,500
Supervising engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1.0	7,500
Chief, security association unit					0.6	7,500
Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1.0	7,120
Technical adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1.0	9,000
Special counsel	2	7,350	2	7,350	1.3	7,538
Expert attorney	3	7,100	4	7,200	3.5	7,288
Assistant division director	5	7,060	5	7,060	4.1	7,338
Assistant to director	1	6,800	1	6,800	1.0	6,530
Senior financial economist	1	6,800	1	6,800	1.0	6,530
Assistant chief accountant	1	6,700	1	6,700	1.0	6,700
Executive assistant to chairman	1	6,700	1	6,700	1.0	6,680
Assistant general counsel	4	6,600	4	6,600	4.2	7,097
Senior security analyst	1	6,600	1	6,600	1.0	6,580
Zone supervisor					1.0	6,500
Report engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.0	6,000
Expert attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	0.9	6,000
Supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.0	5,983
Supervising utility analyst	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.2	5,818

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Posi-tions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Expert—Continued.						
Senior financial analyst	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	0.8	$5,600
Expert examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1.0	5,800
Supervisor of information research	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.5	5,640
Senior research accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Senior financial economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Regional exchange inspector					0.2	5,600
Senior reviewing financial analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Senior security analyst	4	5,600	4	5,600	2.5	5,683
Supervising security information analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervising utilities analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Security analyst					5.4	5,372
Group supervisor	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Supervisor	3	5,433	3	5,433	2.1	5,350
Principal accountant	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,280
Assistant chief accountant investigator	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,375
Financial statistician	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.5	5,200
Senior petroleum geologist engineer in charge	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,390
Senior associate engineer security analyst	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,180
Accountant examiner	2	5,150	2	5,150	2.1	4,810
Accountant investigator					0.8	5,125
Security information analyst	1	5,100	1	5,100		
Supervisor, information research					0.5	5,120
Assistant supervisor	5	5,020	5	5,020	5.9	4,983
Service and sales contract engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Analyst	3	5,000	3	5,000	2.8	4,884
Senior securities regulation analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,983
Senior petroleum engineer	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,191
Associate financial economist					0.5	4,800
Security analyst	6	4,833	6	4,833	7.2	4,893
Accountant analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,622
Unlisted exchange trading analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Utilities accountant analyst	8	4,775	8	4,775	4.6	4,730
Statistician	2	4,750	2	4,750	2	4,625
Associate utilities accountant					1.1	4,660
Financial analyst	3	4,733	3	4,733	0.9	4,622
Research accountant	4	4,725	4	4,725	2.2	4,664
Utilities financial analyst	6	4,717	6	4,717	6.4	4,634
Utilities engineer analyst	8	4,712	8	4,712	6.7	4,725
Assistant supervisor information research	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,750
Senior accountant examiner	4	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,820
Senior trial examiner					0.6	4,600
Security regulation analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.4	4,471
Investment trust analyst					0.1	4,600
Associate security analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.6	4,577
Public utilities economist					0.8	4,600
Unlisted exchange trading analyst					0.1	4,300
Analyst	1	4,400	1	4,400	1.7	4,199
Statistician					0.2	4,300
Security analyst	18	4,205	18	4,205	22.5	4,219
Trading analyst	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,182
Associate financial economist	1	4,100	1	4,100	1.7	3,860
Associate research accountant	5	4,080	5	4,080	3.4	4,200
Accountant examiner	5	4,080	5	4,080	5.1	4,072
Associate financial analyst	3	4,066	3	4,066	0.6	4,200
Associate utilities financial analyst	10	4,040	10	4,040	9.6	4,042
Complaint accountant-investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate utilities engineer analyst	11	3,991	11	3,991	8.8	4,054
Associate utilities accountant analyst	11	3,991	11	3,991	10	3,946
Associate investment trust accountant analyst			3	3,932	3	3,873
Registrar	2	3,950	2	3,950	1.6	3,908
Associate trading inspector	6	3,954	6	3,954	2.9	4,081
Assistant supervisor information research					0.1	4,200
Associate financial statistician	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Associate investment trust analyst			1	3,900	1.8	3,883
Associate security analyst	8	3,800	8	3,800	2.4	3,899
Associate security information analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate security analyst	7	3,600	7	3,600		
Associate financial statistician					2.1	3,628
Junior analyst	2	3,600	2	3,600	1.6	3,556
Associate accountant examiner	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,540
Junior utilities accountant analyst	12	3,483	12	3,483	9.6	3,421
Junior utilities engineer analyst	3	3,467	3	3,467	1.7	3,412
Junior utilities financial analyst	12	3,417	12	3,417	9.1	3,357
Junior financial analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400	0.8	3,225

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert—Continued.						
Associate financial economist	2	$3,400	2	$3,400	1.9	$3,222
Associate registrar	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.2	3,425
Associate security regulation analyst	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.8	3,225
Junior associate security analyst	10	3,210	10	3,210	6.8	3,361
Associate security information analyst	12	3,208	12	3,208	2.6	3,328
Junior trading inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.6	3,307
Associate accountant investigator					0.3	3,200
Junior financial economist					0.9	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	4	6,751	4	6,751	2.6	6,627
Grade 6. Principal attorney	12	5,714	13	5,767	14.7	5,770
Grade 5. Senior attorney	36	4,845	36	4,845	30.8	4,812
Senior trial examiner	7	4,657	7	4,657	7.5	4,715
Senior mining engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Trial examiner					0.1	4,200
Attorney	40	3,994	40	3,994	23.9	3,983
Mining engineer					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant to supervisor, information research	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,360
Associate legal editor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,573
Associate trial examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	3,334
Associate financial statistician	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Associate attorney	50	3,334	53	3,330	39.8	3,347
Associate financial examiner	13	3,269	13	3,269	7.3	3,421
Associate petroleum engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Exchange registration examiner					1	3,180
Assistant financial analyst	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,870
Assistant security information analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.3	2,923
Assistant financial statistician	5	2,880	5	2,880	4.2	2,978
Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,625
Assistant attorney	22	2,775	23	2,772	27	2,778
Assistant financial examiner	18	2,762	18	2,762	26.4	2,878
Assistant utilities analyst	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.6	2,644
Assistant petroleum engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Legislative reference clerk					0.1	2,600
Junior financial statistician	5	2,246	6	2,305	6.2	2,240
Junior financial examiner	13	2,208	13	2,208	11.1	2,121
Junior attorney	48	2,091	48	2,091	30	2,046
Junior utilities analyst	5	2,000	5	2,000	3.9	2,000
Junior security information analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,240
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.1	1,885
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,740	2	1,740	1.5	1,732
Grade 3. Under library assistant					0.6	1,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary of the Commission and director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,910
Recording secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,460
Recording secretary					0.5	3,600
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 8. Printing clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Recording secretary					0.5	3,200
Chief of section					1	2,790
Supervisor, docket unit	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Chief draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Statistical abstractor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,720
Junior accountant examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.1	2,754
Personnel investigator	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,610
Administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant chief of section					0.6	2,600
Grade 6. Chief draftsman					1	2,700
Supervisor duplicating unit	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Secretary to Commissioner	4	2,500	4	2,500	2.5	2,620
Principal clerk	3	2,534	3	2,534	3	2,437
Assistant printing clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Stenographic reporter	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.4	2,350
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,400	4	2,400	4.7	2,390
Accountant examiner assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant recording secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Supervisor tabulating machine unit	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,270
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,173
Senior clerk	23	2,135	23	2,135	16.3	2,146
Stenographic reporter	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,225
Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Supervisor office-devices group	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,992
Stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	2	1,985
Clerk-stenographer	19	1,910	19	1,910	17.1	1,898
Clerk	46	1,854	46	1,854	38.3	1,877
Statistical draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.7	1,810
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,914
Assistant clerk-stenographer	93	1,711	95	1,710	80.6	1,703
Assistant stenographer	69	1,707	71	1,705	65.6	1,696
Senior operator office devices	3	1,700	3	1,700	4.2	1,670
Assistant clerk	57	1,697	57	1,697	55.4	1,677
Senior dictaphone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman					0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,591	2	1,591	0.8	1,597
Senior typist	10	1,525	10	1,525	7.8	1,504
Junior operator office devices	35	1,519	35	1,519	32.5	1,508
Junior clerk	58	1,503	58	1,503	62.5	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	42	1,500	42	1,500	33.3	1,511
Junior stenographer	127	1,475	127	1,475	99.7	1,461

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Telephone operator	9	$1,347	9	$1,347	7.9	$1,338
Under clerk	31	1,281	31	1,281	25.7	1,281
Under operator office devices	5	1,260	5	1,260	2.6	1,294
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,806
Grade 5. Assistant office appliance repairman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,570
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Assistant laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Messenger	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.1	1,223
Grade 2. Junior laborer	8	1,193	8	1,193	4.4	1,250
Assistant messenger	42	1,087	42	1,087	33.4	1,083
Total permanent, departmental	1,315		1,330		1,131.9	
		3,546,580		3,597,800		3,084,759
Deduct lapses		60,540		10,000		14,095
Deduct salary costs for positions not to be filled during entire 1940 fiscal year				82,260		
Net permanent, departmental		3,486,040		3,505,540		3,070,664
Administrative promotions		9,500				
Temporary employees, departmental				10,000		8,045
All personal services, departmental		3,495,540		3,515,540		3,078,709
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Expert:						
Regional administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,479
Assistant regional administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant division director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Regional administrator	2	7,000	2	7,000	1.1	7,045
Expert attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	2.1	6,500
Special accountant investigator					0.4	6,500
Regional administrator	6	6,000	6	6,000	5.9	6,208
Expert attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.4	5,800
Assistant chief accountant investigator	3	5,066	3	5,066	3	5,066
Financial analyst	3	5,066	3	5,066	1.1	4,800
Accountant analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.7	4,857
Analyst					0.9	4,933
Accountant investigator					1.6	4,600
Senior associate engineer security analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Senior petroleum engineer					1	4,600
Petroleum geologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Margin and loan ratio inspector	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,310
Regional chief of investigation	3	4,332	3	4,332	2.5	4,280
Trading inspector	2	4,250	2	4,250	1.3	4,062
Associate analyst					0.7	4,133
Accountant investigator	27	4,040	27	4,040	23.5	3,886
Associate trading inspector	5	3,980	5	3,980	4.4	3,964
Associate financial analyst	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.7	3,971
Junior utilities accountant analyst					0.2	3,600
Junior security analyst					0.1	3,500
Junior trading inspector	7	3,513	7	3,513	7.3	3,484
Associate accountant investigator	44	3,414	44	3,414	36.5	3,407
Associate margin and loan ratio inspector	6	3,300	6	3,300	5.3	3,272
Junior accountant analyst	2	3,250	2	3,250	0.3	3,235
Junior financial analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.4	3,485
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	6	5,833	6	5,833	3.4	5,769
Grade 5. Supervisor, Washington field section	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	4,800
Senior attorney	11	4,926	11	4,926	10.7	4,891
Senior trial examiner	3	4,866	3	4,866	2.5	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	17	4,060	17	4,060	13.5	3,978
Grade 3. Associate attorney	18	3,382	18	3,382	14.8	3,414
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	17	2,805	17	2,805	13.4	2,705
Assistant financial examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.3	3,000
Assistant utilities analyst					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	16	2,186	16	2,186	11.4	2,198
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate accountant investigator	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.1	3,291
Grade 7. Associate accountant investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,020
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Hearing stenographer	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,094
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,913	12	1,913	12	1,871
Clerk	9	1,820	9	1,820	3.2	1,821
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.3	1,726
Assistant stenographer	17	1,718	17	1,718	18.2	1,688
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,660	19	1,660	11.3	1,657
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,668
Senior typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,446
Junior clerk	9	1,512	9	1,512	5.7	1,531
Junior stenographer	33	1,507	33	1,507	30.2	1,490
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.4	1,500
Junior dictaphone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,556
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,446
Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,278
Junior typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	1.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,106	7	1,106	6.6	1,090
Total permanent, field	352		352		289.7	
		1,074,460		1,074,460		886,079

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct lapses, field	$2,800		$3,328
Net permanent, field	1,071,660	$1,074,460	882,751
Administrative promotions	2,800		
All personal services, field	1,074,460	1,074,460	882,751
01 Personal services (net)	4,570,000	4,590,000	3,961,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0132 Mileage and witness fees	29,000	29,000	25,024
02 Supplies and material	155,200	155,200	155,404
05 Communication service	79,500	79,500	79,308
06 Travel expenses	265,500	295,500	253,727
07 Transportation of things	5,000	5,000	4,367
08 Reporting hearings	53,000	53,000	50,689
10 Light and power	5,500	5,500	5,196
11 Rents	100,500	100,500	93,757
12 Repairs and alterations	14,000	14,000	14,483
13 Miscellaneous expenses	2,800	2,800	2,882
30 Purchase of equipment	50,000	70,000	129,275
Total other obligations	760,000	810,000	814,112
Grand total obligations	5,330,000	5,400,000	4,775,572
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,428
Total estimate or appropriation	5,330,000	5,400,000	4,796,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration and enforcement of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended	$1,645,300	$1,676,300	$1,461,075
2. Administration and enforcement of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939	100,140	25,000	
3. Administration and enforcement of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended	1,524,260	1,555,260	1,409,260
4. Administration and enforcement of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935	1,376,780	1,454,000	1,304,773
5. Administration and enforcement of ch. X of the National Bankruptcy Act	683,520	689,440	600,464
Total	5,330,000	5,400,000	4,775,572

Printing and Binding, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Securities and Exchange Commission, $70,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 539*).

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$5,000	$5,000	$4,536
08 Printing and binding	65,000	65,000	71,296
Total obligations	70,000	70,000	75,832
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			168
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	76,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 858), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Securities and Exchange Commission, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Securities and Exchange Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $16,720; 1940, $16,720; 1939, $15,960.

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Securities and Exchange Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$105,244	$86,614
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,500	1,017
06 Travel expense		15,000	14,044
13 Special miscellaneous expenses		500	81
Total other obligations		18,000	15,142
Grand total obligations		123,244	101,756
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−5,244	+5,244
Received by transfer from Temporary National Economic Committee		−118,000	−107,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Transfer to Securities and Exchange Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$1,200	$500
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−1,200	−500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $204.07.

Total, Securities and Exchange Commission, [$5,370,000] *$5,400,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,470,000**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For the refundment of money paid to the Securities and Exchange Commission in excess of fees required by law (*48 Stat. 78, 901, 904, 1232; 49 Stat. 834*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For the refundment of money paid to the Securities and Exchange Commission in excess of fees required by law	$12,000	$16,628	$5,372
1939 balance available in 1940		−4,628	+4,628
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	10,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Securities and Exchange Commission.						1	$300	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—

For expenses of the general administrative office; for the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries; for continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii and the excavation and preservation of archeologic remains; for maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, including assistants, and making necessary observations in high altitudes; for cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safekeeping of collections; and for administration of the National Collection of Fine Arts; including personal services, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, *including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Institution when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution*; uniforms for guards, supplies and equipment, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, supplying of heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephone service, repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, sheds, and approaches, and other necessary expenses, [$356,620] *$388,360 (20 U. S. C. 41, 50, 61; 44 U. S. C. 186; 26 Stat. 963, sec. 1; 53 Stat. 539–540).*

Estimate 1941, **$388,360** Appropriated 1940, **$356,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant secretary	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief, Bureau of American Ethnology	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Acting director, National Collection of Fine Arts	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Assistant director, Astrophysical Observatory	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior astrophysicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior anthropologist	5	4,760	5	4,760	5	4,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,333
Associate anthropologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide (computer)	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,010
Scientific aide	1	1,920				
Library assistant	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 5. Editorial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Editorial assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860				
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,830
Assistant clerk	3.7	1,800	2.7	1,740	2.7	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Under operator, office devices	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	18	1,936	18	1,936	17	1,895
Grade 6. Mechanic	9.5	1,799	9.5	1,799	9.5	1,745
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,389	7	1,389	7	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers (skilled laborer)	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,480
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,260
Guard			8	1,268	8	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	12	1,254	9	1,253	9	1,213
Minor domestic attendant	2.5	1,180	1.5	1,141	1.5	1,141
Subordinate mechanic	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,125
Charwoman (part time at 55 and 50 cents per hour)	6	470	5	470	5	470
Total permanent, departmental	127.2	259,674	126.2	255,844	124.2	251,887
Deduct lapses		1,680		1,000		17,460
Net permanent, departmental		257,994		254,844		234,427
Administrative promotions		2,780				
Temporary employees, departmental		4,100		4,100		4,488
Personal services (net)		264,874		258,944		238,915

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$21,602	$20,502	$19,330
05 Communication service	2,746	2,896	2,828
06 Travel expenses	1,200	2,300	2,603
07 Transportation of things (service)	17,795	19,795	19,656
08 Photographing (photostating)			18
09 Advertising and publication of notices			13
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	21,025	21,025	18,714
11 Rents	500	500	828
12 Repairs and alterations	27,945	1,035	836
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,427	1,927	1,658
30 Equipment	28,246	27,696	31,600
Total other obligations	123,486	97,676	98,084
Grand total obligations	388,360	356,620	336,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,786
Total estimate or appropriation	388,360	356,620	343,785
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$49,190	$38,410	$36,077
2. International exchange of publications	45,140	44,880	43,600
3. Ethnology and archeology of American Indians	56,407	59,170	57,694
4. Investigation of solar radiation	31,973	32,070	29,850
5. Maintenance and operation, National Museum	162,815	147,575	136,272
6. Custody, study, and exhibition of national collection of fine arts	42,835	34,515	33,506
Total	388,360	356,620	336,999

Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—

Preservation of collections: For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses *including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Museum when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution,* purchasing and supplying, *repairing and cleaning of* uniforms [to] *for* guards and elevator conductors, postage stamps and foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding $3,000 for purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, [$628,800] *$634,680 (20 U. S. C. 50; 53 Stat. 540).*

Estimate 1941, **$634,680** Appropriated 1940, **$628,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief scientist	4	5,800	4	5,800	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior scientist	18	4,922	18	4,922	18	4,844
Grade 4. Scientist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate scientist	13	3,369	13	3,369	12	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	5	2,780	5	2,780	4	2,825
Assistant librarian	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,667
Grade 1. Junior scientist	3	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,500
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	14	2,207	14	2,207	12	2,175
Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	7	1,878	8	1,883	8	1,860
Library assistant	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,700
Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,572	5	1,572	5	1,512
Under library assistant	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,380
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of buildings and labor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Chief of Correspondence and Documents	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Accountant and auditor	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	9	$1,926	10	$1,920	11	$1,904
Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,663	12	1,690	12	1,660
Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,620
Principal guard	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Senior guard	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,410
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Senior laborer	6	1,360	6	1,360	6	1,330
Guard	87	1,277	79	1,279	77	1,262
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,080
Junior laborer	38	1,218	41	1,221	41	1,205
Minor domestic attendants	3	1,140	4	1,170	4	1,185
Junior laborer (charwomen at 55 and 50 cents per hour)	50	531	51	481	51	481
Intermittent services of watchmen for Sunday opening of buildings	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	338.2	595,562	339.2	596,892	335.2	579,592
Deduct lapses		8,970		8,000		12,023
Net permanent, departmental		586,592		588,892		567,569
Administrative promotions		8,180				
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		10,832
01 Personal services (net)		604,772		598,892		578,401
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,200		11,200		9,813
05 Communication service		470		470		470
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		3,343
07 Transportation of things		2,000		3,000		2,114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,160		3,160		2,584
30 Equipment		9,078		9,078		9,326
Total other obligations		29,908		29,908		27,650
Grand total obligations		634,680		628,800		606,051
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,329
Total estimate or appropriation		634,680		628,800		609,380

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, *except the National Gallery of Art*, $73,000, of which not to exceed $8,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association (*31 U. S. C. 588; 44 U. S. C. 289; 53 Stat. 540*).

Estimate 1941, **$73,000** Appropriated 1940, **$73,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For printing and binding the annual reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed 10,000 copies	$15,000	$15,000	$15,722
Under the Smithsonian Institution: For the annual reports of the National Museum, with general appendixes and for printing labels and blanks, and for the bulletins and proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed 4,000 copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum library	34,850	34,850	30,283
For the annual reports and bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the Bureau	14,150	14,150	12,017
For the annual report of the National Collection of Fine Arts and for printing catalogs, labels, and blanks	400	400	410
For miscellaneous printing and binding for the International exchanges	100	100	89

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
The National Zoological Park	$100	$100	$87
The Astrophysical Observatory	400	400	392
For the annual report of the American Historical Association	8,000	8,000	8,000
Total obligations	73,000	73,000	67,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	73,000	73,000	68,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Smithsonian Institution which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

International exchanges: Multigraphing: Obligations—1941, $100; 1940, $100; 1939, $65.

Salaries and Expenses, National Gallery of Art—

For the upkeep and operation of the National Gallery of Art, the protection and care of the works of art therein, and all administrative expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act of March 24, 1937 (50 Stat. 51), as amended by the public resolution of April 13, 1939 (Public Resolution Numbered 9, Seventy-sixth Congress), including personal services in the District of Columbia (except as otherwise provided in sec. 4 (c) of such Act); traveling expenses *including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Gallery of Art, when specifically authorized by the Treasurer of the Gallery; streetcar fares*; supplies; [and] equipment *including labor-saving machines and devices and the rental, repair, and exchange thereof*; periodicals and books of reference; [rental of equipment; services; uniforms for guards and elevator operators] *purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator operators*; not to exceed [$2,000] *$8,000* for printing and binding; purchase or rental of devices for protecting buildings and contents thereof; and maintenance and repair of buildings, approaches, and grounds, [fiscal year 1940, $159,000] *$383,960: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Smithsonian Institution in all its branches when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $100: And provided further, That said section 3709, the civil service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, shall not apply to the restoration and repair of works of art for the National Gallery of Art, the cost of which shall not exceed $15,000 (20 U. S. C. 71–75; 53 Stat. 577, 984).*

Estimate 1941, **$383,960** Appropriated 1940, **$159,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1	$4,600	0.3	$4,600		
Curator (of sculpture)	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Photographic technologist	1	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate curator	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant electrical engineer (chief electrician)			0.3	2,600		
Assistant curator (registrar)	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant librarian	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior museum aide (research clerk)	2	2,300	0.7	2,300		
Grade 5. Guide (docent)	2	1,800				
Foreman gardener	1	1,800				
Nurse	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Head gardener			0.3	1,620		
Nurse	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant to the administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (superintendent of buildings)			0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant fiscal accountant	1	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Chief clerk and personnel officer	1	2,900				
Assistant superintendent	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal property and supply clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,800	1.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist (assistant clerk)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620				
Senior stenographer	4	1,620				
Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant information clerk	1	1,620				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Gallery of Art—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	$1,440	0.3	$1,440		
Junior operator of duplicating devices (miscellaneous)	1	1,440				
Junior information clerk	3	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,000				
Principal electrician	1	2,000				
Chief guard (captain)	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Principal foreman of laborers	1	1,860				
Senior mechanic	1	1,860				
Senior electrician	2	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Senior plumber	1	1,860				
Senior carpenter (mill man)	1	1,860				
Guard captain			0.3	1,860		
Grade 6. Senior foreman of laborers	1	1,680	0.3	1,680		
Carpenter	1	1,680				
Painter	1	1,680				
Glazier	1	1,680				
Plumber (pipe fitter)	1	1,680				
Mason	1	1,680				
Head guard (lieutenant)	2	1,680				
Housekeeper	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	3	1,500				
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320				
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320				
Chauffeur	1	1,320	0.3	1,320		
Under mechanic	2	1,320	0.5	1,320		
Senior guard (sergeant)	2	1,320	0.3	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200				
Guard	69	1,200	0.7	1,200		
Senior laborer	5	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Senior laborer (janitor)	1	1,200				
Senior laborer (char.)	1	1,200				
Rest-room attendant	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Elevator operator	3	1,080				
Checkroom attendant	2	1,080				
Assistant rest room attendant	4	1,080				
Junior laborer (char)	30	1,080	1.3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	194	283,120	15.1	34,700		
Deduct lapses		66,393		1,000		
Net permanent, departmental		216,727		33,700		
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		220,727		34,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		26,632		3,500		
05 Communication service		3,153		350		
06 Travel expenses		1,065		285		
07 Transportation of things		500		450		
08 Printing and binding		7,885		2,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		150		15		
10 Furnishing of light and power		68,380		21,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		17,381		1,400		
30 Furnishings and equipment		35,087		95,300		
Total other obligations		163,233		124,300		
Total estimate or appropriation		383,960		159,000		

Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$14,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			300
05 Communication service			100
06 Travel expenses			700
07 Transportation of things (service)			500
08 Photographing			1,335
09 Advertising and publication of notices			1,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			19,000
Total other obligations			22,935
Grand total obligations			37,885
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,115
Total estimate or appropriation			40,000

Installation of Alternating Current Electric System, Smithsonian Institution Buildings—

[Installation of alternating current electric system: For changing the electric system of the Smithsonian group of buildings in the District of Columbia from direct current to alternating current, including feeders, switches, transformer vaults, switchboards, panel boards, motors, and other requisite equipment, fiscal year 1940, $270,000] (*53 Stat. 1306–1307*).

Appropriated 1940, **$270,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1940, $270,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, [$1,058,420] *$1,480,000* of which amount not to exceed [$871,000] *$1,100,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,487,420**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest Account—

Interest on the trust fund of $1,000,000 derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others to be used for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution (*20 U. S. C. 54, 55*).

Estimate 1941, **$60,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

13 General expenses of the Smithsonian Institution: Obligations—1941, $60,000; 1940, $60,000; 1939, $60,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,540,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,547,420**

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Social Security Board to the Federal Security Agency.

SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

Supreme Court Building Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures: Construction work under the supervision of the Supreme Court Building Commission			$4,038
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			93,532
1934 appropriation available in 1939			−97,570
Total estimate or appropriation			

TARIFF COMMISSION

United States Tariff Commission—

For salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services, as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1330–1341), [$912,000] *$905,000*, of which amount not to exceed $2,500 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the Commission; and not to exceed $7,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative (*19 U. S. C. 1330–1341; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 53 Stat. 542*).

Estimate 1941, **$905,000** Appropriated 1940, **$912,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioners (statutory)	6	$11,000	6	$11,000	6	$11,000
Grade 14. Secretary (statutory)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant to the chief accountant	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,067
Manager, statistical project	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Chief, statistical division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 9. Accountant	8	3,400	8	3,400	7	3,357
Marine and foreign transportation specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Distribution and traffic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, editorial section			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Assistant chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant accountant	8	2,900	8	2,900	11	2,882
Grade 6. Chief of section	3	2,767	3	2,767	2	2,650
Principal clerk (acting in charge)					1	2,500
Principal clerk (supervisor)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Freight rate examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal translator			1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary to commissioner	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	5	2,140	5	2,140	5	2,100
Senior clerk (reviewer)	6	2,167	6	2,167	5	2,140
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,183	6	2,183	6	2,117
Junior accountant			1	2,400	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	17	1,966	17	1,966	19	1,936
Clerk (supervisor)	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Principal stenographer	4	1,995	4	1,995	4	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,932	10	1,932	10	1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,690	23	1,690	21	1,674
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	11	1,669	11	1,669	11	1,647
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	4	1,695
Supervisor and principal operator, office devices	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,458	17	1,458	17	1,465
Junior stenographer	6	1,500	8	1,485	8	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Junior draftsman			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,290
Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chairman, planning and reviewing committee	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, technical service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Adviser on international trade policies	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of division	7	5,971	7	5,971	7	5,971
Assistant chief of division	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
General counsel	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal commodity specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal economist	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior commodity specialist	11	4,909	12	4,883	10	4,880
Senior economist	8	4,700	8	4,700	7	4,686
Senior commercial policy analyst	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,600
Grade 4. Commodity specialist	17	4,024	19	4,021	21	4,124
Economist	6	4,033	7	4,000	8	4,075
Commercial policy analyst	2	3,900	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate commodity specialist	10	3,420	13	3,369	12	3,367
Associate economist	5	3,340	5	3,340	5	3,320
Librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate commercial policy analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate transportation analyst			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant commodity specialist	9	2,800	9	2,800	9	2,767
Assistant commercial policy analyst	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,867
Assistant economist	5	2,760	5	2,760	3	2,800
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior economist	6	2,167	6	2,167	8	2,175
Junior commodity specialist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior commercial policy analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Messenger	10	1,272	10	1,272	10	1,266
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,125	5	1,116	5	1,116
Total permanent, departmental	303	901,160	319	947,960	319	940,700
Deduct lapses		53,683		71,883		72,952
Net permanent, departmental		847,477		876,077		867,748
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		4,564
All personal services, departmental		850,477		879,077		872,312

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of New York office			1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	$3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior clerk	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	7	17,900	8	23,300	8	23,200
Deduct lapses						34
Net permanent, field		17,900		23,300		23,166
Total, departmental and field		868,377		902,377		895,478
Deduct legislative reductions in salaries		6,000		6,000		6,000
01 Personal services (net)		862,377		896,377		889,478
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,000		17,000		16,830
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		3,086
06 Travel expenses		15,000		15,000		15,742
07 Transportation of things		400		400		351
08 Stenographic service		1,000		1,000		
11 Rent of office building		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		783
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		108
30 Equipment		7,500		8,500		21,550
Total other obligations		45,000		46,000		58,450
Grand total obligations		907,377		942,377		947,928
Received by transfer from—						
"Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State"				−28,000		−28,000
"Emergency relief, employees' compensation fund"		−2,377		−2,377		−848
"Emergency relief, employees' compensation fund (special fund)"						−1,530
Net total obligations		905,000		912,000		917,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						450
Total estimate or appropriation		905,000		912,000		918,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General and specific investigations (for Congress and the President) (sec. 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930) and other work under general powers, including protection of agricultural products against imports (sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended)		$696,980		$734,370		$739,296
2. Tariff adjustments (sec. 336, Tariff Act, 1930)		19,301		18,849		18,959
3. Unfair practices in import trade (sec. 337, Tariff Act, 1930)		19,643		19,183		19,338
4. Discriminations against the foreign trade of the United States (sec. 338, Tariff Act, 1930)		28,952		28,274		28,438
5. Cooperative assistance to other executive agencies and establishments (sec. 334, Tariff Act, 1930)		34,161		33,361		33,557
6. Preparation of publications		9,140		9,140		9,140
7. Administrative expenses		99,200		99,200		99,200
Total		907,377		942,377		947,928

Printing and Binding, United States Tariff Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, $15,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 542*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
0201 Printed forms and letterheads		$1,000		$1,000		$1,017
0800 Reports to President		500		500		
Reports to Congress and other surveys, etc.		10,000		10,000		10,053
Annual report		500		500		412
Miscellaneous binding		3,000		3,000		3,068
Total obligations		15,000		15,000		14,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						450
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		15,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (United States Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$1,000	$1,500	$45
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,455
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000	−1,500	−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $40.09.

Total, Tariff Commission, [$927,000] *$920,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$920,000** Appropriated 1940, **$927,000**

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

Temporary National Economic Committee—

[For an additional amount for each and every purpose requisite and incident to carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to create a temporary national economic committee", approved June 16, 1938, as amended by the public resolution approved April 26, 1939, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere by contract or otherwise; contract stenographic reporting services; books of reference; traveling expenses; employment of messenger service by contract or otherwise, and all other necessary expenses; $390,000, to be available until the expiration of the Seventy-sixth Congress, of which amount not to exceed $96,000 shall be available for expenditure by the Temporary National Economic Committee and $294,000 for allocation by the President to the departments and agencies represented on the Committee to enable them to carry out their functions under such public resolution approved June 16, 1938: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered hereunder when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100] *(53 Stat. 984).*

Appropriated 1940, **$390,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert:						
Special agent					0.2	$7,500
Executive secretary			0.9	$6,500	0.1	6,500
Economic expert			0.7	6,000		
Do			0.2	5,000		
Special agent					0.1	4,600
Expert					0.2	4,400
Do					0.2	4,200
Do			0.1	3,600	0.2	3,600
Special agent					0.3	3,200
Expert			0.1	3,000	0.2	3,000
Do					0.1	2,800
Do					0.4	2,600
Special agent					0.3	2,600
Expert					0.4	2,500
Do					0.4	2,400
Special agent					0.6	2,000
Expert					0.6	1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Economist			0.9	7,500		
Grade 6. Economic consultant			0.6	6,000		
Grade 5. Economic analyst					0.2	5,400
Assistant to Chairman			0.2	5,000	1	5,000
Economic consultant			1	4,800		
Grade 4. Legal analyst			0.6	4,500	0.1	4,500
Grade 3. Economic analyst					0.2	3,200
Associate economist			1	3,200		
Special attorney					0.4	3,200
Grade 1. Industrial economist					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant to executive secretary			0.9	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Analyst			0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant to executive secretary			0.2	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Aide			0.7	2,800		
Grade 6. Stenographer					0.1	2,800
Clerk					0.1	2,600
Junior administrator					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Secretary to executive secretary			0.2	2,400	1	2,400

Temporary National Economic Committee—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Special attorney					1.9	$2,168
Aide			2	$2,211	0.9	2,267
Stenographer			0.9	2,100		
Technical assistant			0.9	2,100	0.2	2,100
Attorney					0.4	2,000
Statistical clerk			0.2	2,000	0.1	2,000
Bookkeeper			0.9	1,800		
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	1,890
Special attorney					0.4	1,800
Technical assistant					0.7	1,800
Research assistant			0.2	1,800		
Assistant editor			0.9	1,800	0.6	1,800
Draftsman			1.1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Statistical clerk			2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Aide					1	1,800
Stenographer			1.7	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			1.4	1,620	1.6	1,620
Clerk			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Statistical clerk			1.3	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer			0.9	1,440	1.6	1,440
Clerk			1.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Statistical clerk					0.2	1,440
Senior typist			0.9	1,440	0.5	1,440
Typist			0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk			0.2	1,320	0.5	1,320
Stenographer					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			27	74,140	24.1	57,358
Per diem and miscellaneous employees				13,360		2,069
01 Personal services (net)				87,500		59,427
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Witness fees				32,600		11,509
02 Supplies and materials				8,613		1,895
05 Communications				900		390
06 Travel subsistence and expense				7,400		3,248
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				5,113		1,405
Total other obligations				54,626		18,447
Grand total obligations				142,126		77,874
Transferred to—						
Department of Commerce				+49,000		+66,705
Federal Trade Commission				+21,500		+102,795
Department of Justice				+29,500		+126,000
Department of Labor				+58,250		+59,000
Securities and Exchange Commission				+118,000		+107,000
Treasury Department				+17,750		+34,500
1939 appropriation available in 1940				−46,126		+46,126
Total estimate or appropriation				390,000		620,000

THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the execution of plans for a permanent memorial to Thomas Jefferson", approved June 3, 1936 (49 Stat. 1397), including continuation of construction of such memorial, [$2,000,000,] *$480,000,* to remain available until expended *(49 Stat. 1397; 53 Stat. 543).*

Estimate 1941, **$480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees)	$15,000	$15,000	$11,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	368
05 Communication service	500	500	161
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,500	1,141
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Printing, photographing, etc	2,500	2,500	1,582
11 Rents			91
30 Equipment	100	100	269
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	38,400	151,154	2,731,909
Total other obligations	45,000	157,754	2,735,522
Grand total obligations	60,000	172,754	2,747,246
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+1,978,400	−1,978,400
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	+420,000	−151,154	−268,846
Total estimate or appropriation	480,000	2,000,000	500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission—

[To complete the compilation and publication of a history of the formation, signing, ratification, and establishment of the Constitution, including such historical facts and data as the Commission may deem pertinent relative to the commencement of the First Congress of the United States under the Constitution; the proceedings and ceremonies in connection with the inauguration of George Washington as the first President of the United States under the Constitution; the adoption and ratification of the Bill of Rights, and the first meeting of the Supreme Court of the United States; including therein also a final report of the activities of the Commission during the Nation-wide observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the formation, ratification and establishment of the Constitution, fiscal year 1940, $15,000, of which not to exceed $5,000 shall be available exclusively for personal services] *(53 Stat. 1307)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$5,000	$29,573
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,900
05 Communication service			300
06 Travel expense			2,500
07 Transportation of things			1,700
08 Printing and binding		10,000	56,677
11 Rent			2,600
13 Special and miscellaneous			3,665
Total other obligations		10,000	71,342
Grand total obligations		15,000	100,915
Less receipts from sale of publications			−28,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−72,915
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	

UNITED STATES CORONADO EXPOSITION COMMISSION

United States Coronado Exposition Commission—

[For all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing Federal participation in the commemoration and observance of the four-hundredth anniversary of the explorations of Francisco Vasquez de Coronado," approved July 17, 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and printing and binding, $200,000, to remain available until expended] *(53 Stat. 1047, 1307)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Temporary employees, departmental	$2,280	$5,320	
Temporary employees, field	22,737	53,053	
01 Personal services (net)	25,017	58,373	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,050	9,450	
05 Communication service	300	700	
06 Travel expenses	3,570	8,330	
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	700	
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	8,586	20,034	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	150	350	
11 Rents	2,115	4,935	
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	450	1,050	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	1,054	2,458	
30 Equipment	5,850	13,650	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	8,558	19,970	
Total other obligations	34,983	81,627	
Grand total obligations	60,000	140,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−60,000	+60,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000	

UNITED STATES GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION

Golden Gate International Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$67,626	$135,836
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,077	31,923
05 Communications		1,753	3,454
06 Travel expenses		12,060	18,349
07 Transportation of things		8,861	5,587
08 Printing and binding		1,372	3,340
10 Heat, light, and water		27,301	22,699
11 Rents		1,527	16,280
13 Special and miscellaneous		155,057	60,430
30 Equipment		5,421	27,050
32 Structures and parts		6,517	698,064
Total other obligations		229,946	887,176
Grand total obligations		297,572	1,023,012
Transferred to—			
War Department			106,903
U. S. Housing Authority			11,250
Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs			12,625
Navy Department			31,595
Tennessee Valley Authority			4,500
Treasury Department, Coast Guard			8,346
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics			1,000
Department of Agriculture			300
Department of Commerce			1,250
Social Security Board			2,500
Department of Labor			2,000
Total			1,205,281
1938 appropriation available in 1939 and 1940		−294,719	−1,205,281
Receipts from sale of booklet and engravings authorized by Public Res. 610 (75th Cong.)		−2,853	
Total estimate or appropriation			

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29 1936, Revolving Fund—

To increase the construction fund established by the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936," [$100,000,000] *$200,000,000*, of which not to exceed [$3,990,000] *$5,650,000* shall be available for administrative expenses of the United States Maritime Commission, including, but not limited to, the following: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Chairman of the Commission, at meetings concerned with work of the Commission; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed [$2,500] *$4,000* for periodicals and newspapers; *contract stenographic reporting services;* procurement of supplies, equipment, and services, including telephone, telegraph, radio, and teletype services; purchase and exchange [(including one at not to exceed $1,500)] *(not to exceed $3,000)*, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent, including heat, light, and power, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; expenses (not exceeding [$10,000] *$15,000*) of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any one case) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, upon specific authorization by the Chairman of the Commission; expenses incurred in preparing and transporting, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant, the remains of employees who may die while in the discharge of their official duties abroad or in transit thereto or therefrom, and for the ordinary expenses of interment of such remains; *necessary expenses (not exceeding $5,000) incident to the education and training of personnel of the Commission detailed at institutions for scientific education and research as authorized by the Act of August 4, 1939; compensation as authorized by said Act of August 4, 1939, for officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, detailed to the Commission;* allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930; and including not to exceed $75,000 for the employment, on a contract or fee basis, of persons, firms, or corporations for the performance of special services, including accounting, legal, actuarial, and statistical services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes.

168500—39——7

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

In addition to the contract [authorization] *authorizations* [in the amount] of $115,000,000 contained in the "Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937" *and $230,000,000 in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940,* the Commission is authorized to enter into contract for further carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, *as amended,* in an amount not to exceed [$230,000,000] *$150,000,000 (53 Stat. 543).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$200,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of Commissioners						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Commissioners	5	$12,000	5	$12,000	5	$12,000
Assistant to commissioners	15	7,060	13.5	7,113	8.9	6,983
Clerk to commissioners	5	2,800	5	2,800	5	2,683
Military officers detailed to commission (unclassified):						
Senior assistant to chairman	1	2,500				
Special assistant	4	1,250				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,483	6	2,483	5.8	2,415
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,433	3	2,433	2	2,479
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	7	2,040	6.7	2,049	5.8	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,980	0.7	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,560			0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,370
Total permanent, departmental	49	230,080	42.2	212,675	35.7	172,896
Deduct lapses						900
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		10,000		10,000		
Net permanent, departmental		220,080		202,675		171,996
Office of Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Secretary	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	5,850
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Junior librarian					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior assistant librarian	1	1,500				
Under library assistant					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief			1	5,200	1	5,080
Assistant secretary	1	5,200				
Grade 7. Assistant secretary			1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Chief of section	2	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,650
Junior administrative assistant	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk					0.8	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.5	2,000
Assistant chief	1	2,000				
Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.6	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300				
Transportation clerk	1	2,100				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	2,160	3	2,120	3	2,073
Supervising tabulator	1	1,860				
Assistant file clerk	1	1,980				
Senior tabulating equipment operator	1	2,040				
Clerk	3	1,920	3.7	2,056	3.9	2,129
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,765
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,666	11	1,696	8.1	1,695
Assistant clerk-typist	14	1,641	1	1,680	1.8	1,641
Assistant clerk	3	1,740	1	1,800	1.8	1,771
Senior tabulating equipment operator	4	1,710	4.7	1,733	4	1,720
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,705
Assistant file clerk	4	1,770	4	1,800	3.9	1,757
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	13	1,440	14.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,500	6	1,510	4.7	1,493
Senior typist	19	1,513	28	1,579	29.7	1,484
Junior clerk	4	1,560	8.5	1,525	4.6	1,558
Junior file clerk	12	1,515	9	1,553	8.9	1,569
Under clerk					1	1,500
Senior telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Senior mimeograph operator	2	1,470	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Senior photostat operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior blueprint operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Comptometer operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,500
Junior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	11	1,484	8.8	1,488	9.8	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	7	1,294	5	1,332	5	1,282
Docket clerk	1	1,320	1	1,260		
Under clerk	5	1,320	4	1,320	2.9	1,288
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Mimeograph operator	2	1,290	1	1,260	0.5	1,269
Under file clerk	3	1,280	2	1,260		

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of Secretary—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Office repairman	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	0.5	$1,500
Grade 4. Office repairman					0.5	1,320
Grade 3. Senior messenger	9	1,327	10	1,314	9.9	1,295
Chauffeur	3	1,360	2	1,380	2	1,386
Grade 2. Messenger	18	1,100	14	1,101	15.9	1,080
Unskilled laborer	4	1,140	5	1,152	5	1,117
Total permanent, departmental	187	296,600	167.7	270,105	161.5	252,041
Deduct lapses						768
Net permanent, departmental		296,600		270,105		251,273
District Managers						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Special expert					1.4	6,563
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney			1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,100			0.1	2,222
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. District manager	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,208
Grade 13. European representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. District manager	3	5,200	3	5,200	3	5,122
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,569
Grade 9. Assistant to district manager	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,242
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,242
Port captain	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,242
Grade 8. Administrative assistant to district manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.7	2,809
Executive assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,642
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,083
Senior clerk	1	2,100				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,765
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,731	8.7	1,743	8.4	1,734
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,645
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,485	7	1,483	8.8	1,461
Stenographer					0.9	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,710
Junior stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	2.5	1,456
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,493	3	1,480	2.3	1,465
Junior file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,585
Senior clerk					0.9	1,575
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,375
Stenographer	1	1,080	1	1,380	1.1	1,260
Clerk-typist	1	1,060	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerk	1	1,060	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under file clerk					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Gangleader					0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Utility mechanic					1.1	1,500
Grade 4. Senior chauffeur	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Utility mechanic					0.1	1,200
Truck driver	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Skilled laborer					0.5	1,200
Laborer					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,165
Grade 1. Messenger	1	600	1	600	0.8	600
Total permanent, field	57	122,320	53.7	117,955	57.4	125,472
Deduct lapses						2,015
Net permanent, field		122,320		117,955		123,457
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1.2	9,000
Assistant general counsel	1	8,000				
Attorney in charge					0.4	7,200
Assistant attorney in charge					0.1	6,400
Attorney	8	6,950	9	6,689	9	6,772
Junior attorney			1	2,500	0.2	2,500
Clerk to general counsel	1	2,800				
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	5,022	8.8	5,069	9	4,989
Attorney	1	4,800				
Grade 4. Attorney	7	4,086	3.7	4,373	2.3	4,273
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.4	3,785
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,770	1	3,200	0.6	3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,100	4	2,100	4.2	2,011
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive assistant	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Law clerk	1	2,300	1	2,340		
Senior law clerk					0.7	2,500
Grade 5. Senior law clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	7	2,074	6	2,060	6.5	2,060
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,695	9	1,793	9.2	1,788
Senior clerk-typist	1	1,680				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Legal Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	$1,440	4	$1,470	2	$1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.1	1,380
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	64	227,860	56.5	199,090	53.1	195,209
Deduct lapses						157
Net permanent, departmental		227,860		199,090		195,052
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
District counsel			0.7	4,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Legal adviser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
District counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Law clerk					0.4	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.8	1,440		
Total permanent, field	9	37,620	10.5	41,700	9	37,508
Total, departmental and field		265,480		240,790		232,560
Examining Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.7	7,250
Assistant chief examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Examiner	6	5,200	4	5,150	2.8	5,470
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Financial analyst					0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Financial analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Stenographer	2	1,440				
Junior assistant clerk-stenographer			0.8	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	14	60,400	11.8	49,620	7.3	33,628
Division of Finance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1.1	9,000
Examiner					1.5	5,767
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of section	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,760
Examiner					0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Head of unit	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,700
Acting assistant to director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Principal construction cost auditor	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.2	3,867
Assistant head of unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Principal auditor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Senior examiner					0.3	4,000
Grade 9. Head of unit	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,789
Auditor	6	3,600	5	3,680	5	3,700
Assistant head of unit	1	3,200				
Construction cost auditor	1	3,200	1.7	3,200		
Grade 8. Head of unit	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,267
Grade 7. Assistant head of unit	2	2,700	1	2,800	1	2,700
Junior accountant	13	2,800	11	2,836	8.2	2,783
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Junior auditor	7	2,729	4.5	2,800	2.4	2,817
Grade 6. Assistant head of unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,500
Principal accounting clerk	4	2,475	3	2,400	3.2	2,513
Principal audit clerk	5	2,420	5	2,500	5.2	2,530
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.9	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.2	2,071
Senior audit clerk	5	2,160	4.8	2,105	2.3	2,103
Senior accounting clerk	7	2,086	5.7	2,122	6.6	2,136
Grade 4. Audit clerk	6	1,880	4	1,920	2.7	1,936
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,901
Accounting clerk	7	1,860	4	1,905	3.8	1,864
Cash accounting clerk	1	1,740				

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of Finance—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	$1,749	7	$1,791	6.8	$1,826
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant audit clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.5	1,650
Assistant accounting clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,692	7	1,723	4.3	1,720
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant file clerk			1	1,740	0.5	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.4	1,660
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,536	3	1,600	3.7	1,533
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,470
Stenographer	2	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Junior comptometer operator					0.7	1,560
Junior clerk					0.1	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	120	307,860	99.5	265,820	87.6	240,345
Deduct lapses						17
Net permanent, departmental		307,860		265,820		240,328
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. District auditor	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,825
Regional chief auditor	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Assistant district auditor	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,306
Principal construction-cost auditor	16	3,800	8.5	3,800	2.2	3,800
Principal auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Auditor	9	3,322	8	3,350	10.9	3,200
Construction-cost auditor	25	3,200	5.7	3,200	2.8	3,243
Grade 7. Disbursing clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,758
Junior accountant	1	2,600	2	2,900	0.9	2,667
Junior auditor	15	2,720	12	2,750	9	2,817
Junior construction-cost auditor	27	2,600	7.5	2,667	4.3	2,665
Senior audit clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal audit clerk	2	2,550	1.8	2,586	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior audit clerk	7	2,114	7.7	2,116	6.2	2,106
Senior construction-cost audit clerk	15	2,000	11.3	2,008	3.7	2,038
Grade 4. Audit clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,830
Junior construction-cost audit clerk	13	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,690	5	1,704	5.2	1,670
Assistant audit clerk	9	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.4	1,440
Net permanent, field	159	431,740	81.5	229,565	57.8	163,632
Total, departmental and field		739,600		495,385		403,960
Technical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Naval architect	14	4,700	7	4,086	4.7	4,013
Special expert	2	5,100	2	5,100	0.4	4,850
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.5	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.5	7,500
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	5,800	1	6,000	0.9	6,000
Principal marine engineer					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of section	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.3	4,831
Assistant chief of section	2	5,000	2	5,000	0.4	5,000
Assistant to chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior naval architect					0.3	4,600
Senior marine engineer	3	4,600			0.4	5,000
Grade 4. Aide to Director	1	3,800				
Aide to Assistant Director	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Galley designer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Material engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	4,000
Naval architect	16	3,850	13	3,846	8.9	3,800
Marine engineer	30	3,813	17	3,823	7.2	3,800
Head of unit			0.5	3,800		
Materials inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Computer					0.6	4,558
Grade 3. Associate naval architect	56.5	3,281	26.5	3,215	14.1	3,294
Associate material engineer	10	3,200	4.5	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate marine engineer	44.7	3,234	20.3	3,269	9.9	3,305
Head of unit	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate material inspector			0.5	3,200		
Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant marine engineer	35.8	2,617	21.7	2,600	5.3	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Technical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect	20.8	$2,610	7	$2,600	0.7	$2,600
Assistant electrical engineer			2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naval architect	10.3	2,029	9	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior marine engineer	19	2,005	9	2,000	0.4	2,028
Junior materials engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	13	2,331	5	2,340	2.5	2,363
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Naval architect draftsman	0.8	2,000				
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman	6	1,820	4	1,830	1.4	1,856
Grade 4. Trainee naval architect	4	1,635	2	1,620	1.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.3	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,000	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	2	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	1	1,920	0.9	1,840
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12	1,655	9	1,627	4.2	1,658
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,658	14.5	1,657	4.9	1,740
Assistant clerk	1.7	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior file clerk	1	1,440				
Junior routing clerk	1	1,440	2	1,470	1	1,465
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470			0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,464	9.5	1,440	5.5	1,456
Under clerk	2.5	1,440				
Senior typist	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.9	1,486
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Under clerk	8	1,268	4	1,260	2.3	1,260
Clerk	3	1,260				
Under operator miscellaneous duplicating devices	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					1.6	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	402		219		91.6	
		1,131,935		620,480		268,109
Deduct lapses						324
Net permanent, departmental		1,131,935		620,480		267,785
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Supervisor shipyard inspector	3	4,500				
Shipyard inspector	30	3,497	10.8	3,400	8.3	3,400
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate material inspector	8	3,200	2.5	3,200	0.7	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Shipyard inspector	2	3,800				
Grade 9. Shipyard inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant shipyard inspector	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant shipyard inspector	31	2,623	17.5	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,445	6	1,440	4.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	93		37.8		16.1	
		264,820		102,190		42,853
Total, departmental and field		1,396,755		722,670		310,638
Divisions of Operations and Traffic						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1.1	8,818
Special expert	5	5,260	2	6,050	2.1	5,990
Examiner	3	4,067	3	4,067	2.6	4,134
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Nautical expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,579
Assistant chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Acting Chief					0.2	6,500
Grade 13. Acting Director					0.4	5,600
Assistant Director	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief of section	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,142
Principal examiner	2	4,800	1	5,000	0.7	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant traffic development representative	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.8	$4,600
Executive assistant					0.4	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	3	3,200				
Traffic examiner	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Traffic examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Stevedoring analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,800	1.6	2,405
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	2	2,600	2	2,571
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,506
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.4	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.4	1,893
Clerk	3	1,920	2	2,160	2	2,160
Senior stenographer					0.1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	4.9	1,643
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,710

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Division of Operations and Traffic—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	$1,740	1	$1,740	1	$1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	2.8	1,440	2.1	1,468
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	46	149,280	35.3	113,300	33.7	109,134
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	3,800				
Grade 11. Traffic representative					0.2	4,200
Superintendent of terminal	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent of terminal	3	3,567	3	3,567	3.6	3,556
Traffic representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	4	1,665	3.8	1,636
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	1	1,500	1.1	1,470
Total permanent, field	12	31,700	11	28,080	10.9	27,668
Total, departmental and field		180,980		141,380		136,802
Division of Maintenance and Repair						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director					0.1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal naval architect					0.1	6,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section					0.3	4,600
Senior marine engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,667
Grade 4. Marine surveyor	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Grade 3. Associate marine surveyor	3	3,400	3	3,400	2.7	3,435
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 9. Adjuster					0.6	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	2,962
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	1.3	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800			0.7	1,800
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	4	1,740	3.4	1,683
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,710
Grade 2. Junior file clerk					0.1	1,500
Junior routing clerk					0.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	19		18.3		18	
		60,400		58,615		58,217
Deductlapses						310
Net permanent, departmental		60,400		58,615		57,907
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. District marine surveyor	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,142
Grade 4. Diesel engineer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,267
District marine surveyor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Assistant marine surveyor					0.4	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant district marine surveyor	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,267
Grade 10. Marine surveyor	1	4,000				
Grade 9. Marine surveyor	28	3,350	28	3,382	27.2	3,328
Senior radio inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.5	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant marine surveyor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,400	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	1.3	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,640
Total permanent, field	44	143,040	41	135,280	40.4	132,027
Deduct lapses						45
Net permanent, field		143,040		135,280		131,982
Total, departmental and field		203,440		193,895		189,889
Division of Research						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Naval architect	3	4,867	3	5,333	3	5,155
Special expert	3	4,567	2	4,550	2.5	4,582
Examiner	2	4,700	1	5,400	2	4,878
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,683
Chief of section					0.1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior equipment engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,883
Principal trade cost analyst	2	4,600	2.7	4,600	0.3	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of Research—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief of section	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	0.1	$4,600
Grade 4. Equipment engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Marine engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal government aid analyst	2	3,800			0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate labor economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Trade route cost analyst	2	3,200	2.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant labor economist	3	2,600	2.5	2,600	2.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,683
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.6	4,738
Grade 11. Chief of section					1.4	4,173
Principal Government aid analyst			1.8	3,800		
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Port analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,541
Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Operating cost analyst	4	3,300	4	3,300	1.7	3,536
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200				
Government aid analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,241
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,741
Grade 8. Inspector					0.3	3,300
Associate port analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant Government aid analyst	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,741
Assistant operating cost analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,700
Grade 6. Junior port analyst					1	2,341
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,340	5	2,340	4.4	2,374
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,057
Senior translater	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	3	1,980	2	1,980	1.5	2,016
Clerk-stenographer	3	2,020	3	2,020	3.1	2,000
Clerk	13	1,832	9	1,813	2.5	1,880
Clerk-typist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,689	10	1,728	8.5	1,729
Assistant clerk	1	1,860	3	1,880	3.1	1,807
Grade 2. Junior office draftsman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,525
Senior typist	1	1,500	1.1	1,472	2	1,470
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.7	1,441
Junior calculating-machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,465
Junior clerk-stenographer					2.4	1,440
Junior clerk	22	1,557	20.8	1,587	20.5	1,555
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,610	3	1,520	5.5	1,440
Junior typist			1	1,740		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.1	1,260
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	117	297,360	107.4	277,500	90	223,535
Deduct lapses						553
Net permanent, departmental		297,360		277,500		222,982
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Examiner	2	3,400	2	3,400	1.6	3,337
Special expert	4	6,000	2.5	6,000	0.6	6,000
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate labor economist					0.3	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant field representative	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.6	1,440
Clerk-typist	3	1,400	2	1,500		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk					0.1	1,200
Total permanent, field	11	41,040	7.5	26,240	3.6	11,471
Total departmental and field		338,400		303,740		234,453
Section of Cadet Training						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Educational supervisor	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Educational assistant	1	2,200	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	0.7	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,440
Stenographer	2	1,470	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	10	19,480	5.7	11,610	2.9	5,070

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Section of Cadet Training—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Senior deck instructor	2	$3,900				
Grade 3. Deck instructor	2	3,200	1	$3,200		
Engineer instructor	2	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Total permanent, field	7	22,040	1.5	4,800		
Total, departmental and field		41,520		16,410		$5,070
Division of Regulation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Examiner	1	5,000				
Special expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	5,250
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief regulation examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior regulation examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Regulation examiner	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Regulation examiner	6	3,967	6	3,967	6	3,967
Grade 3. Associate regulation examiner	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Special valuation accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,500
Grade 10. Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant agreement examiner			0.5	3,500		
Grade 9. Special examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate accountant					0.2	3,600
Senior agreement examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Assistant agreement examiner	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Senior rate and tariff expert	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Agreement examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	3,050
Grade 7. Rate and tariff examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Associate agreement examiner	3	2,867	3	2,867	3	2,850
Grade 6. Assistant agreement examiner	4	2,595	3	2,800	3	2,800
Assistant rate and tariff examiner	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.3	2,300
Grade 5. Junior agreement examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Regulation examiner	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Tariff examiner	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Rate and tariff clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,728	5	1,728	5.5	1,726
Chief of section	1	1,860				
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Assistant clerk	1	1,860	3	1,900	2	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,490	7	1,475	4.2	1,477
Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,517	4	1,560	3.2	1,583
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1.3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	64	182,980	57	161,780	47.9	136,336
Deduct lapses						114
Net permanent, departmental		182,980		161,780		136,222
Insurance Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Chief insurance adjuster	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Principal insurance adjuster	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,025
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of section	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Adjuster	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,650
Grade 8. Chief of section	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate insurance examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Junior insurance examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,935	2.5	2,016	2.3	2,028
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,748
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,460	2	1,470	2	1,488
Total permanent, departmental	20	61,420	17.5	57,280	17.2	55,842
Deduct lapses						794
Net permanent, departmental		61,420		57,280		55,048

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of Maritime Personnel						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Attorney	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Examiner	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Special expert	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant supervisor					0.3	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Marine personnel assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.8	3,300
Grade 7. Maritime personnel representative	1	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.5	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,440		
Junior reviewing clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Under file clerk					0.6	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	13	34,660	16	41,300	14.6	36,743
Deduct lapses						182
Net permanent, departmental		34,660		41,300		36,561
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Marine personnel representative	4	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,600
Total permanent, field	4	10,400	2	5,200	2.3	5,738
Total, departmental and field		45,060		46,500		42,299
Division of Maritime Promotion and Information						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Special expert	2	6,100	2	6,100	1.5	6,481
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior historian	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Information assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 7. Exhibition assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Senior typist					0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10	30,740	9	28,500	8.9	26,337
Division of Personnel Supervision and Management						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,705
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Chief of section	3	3,833	0.7	3,800		
Administrative officer					0.5	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of section			1	3,900	1	3,850
Grade 9. Senior classification investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,142
Junior investigator assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Senior clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	2	2,055
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2.8	1,800	0.9	1,887
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,886
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.4	1,644
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,650	1	1,620	1	1,805
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	4	1,440	2.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	3	1,500	1.2	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.6	1,280
Under clerk	1	1,320			1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	31	68,680	29.5	63,180	23.2	50,032
Trial Boards						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Naval architect	1	4,600	0.8	3,800		
Grade 4. Trial board member	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate naval architect	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate marine engineer	2	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	10	32,400	8.3	25,850	2.1	7,074

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Trial Boards—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Deduct lapses						$28
Net permanent, departmental		$32,400		$25,850		7,046
Division of Purchase and Supply						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	0.7	$4,900
Grade 11. Chief of section					0.3	4,600
Grade 10. Assistant chief	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.7	3,875
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,700
Grade 8. Head, purchasing unit	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.4	2,900
Inventory supervisor	2	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Purchasing assistant	4	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					0.6	2,600
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior purchasing clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,310
Senior clerk					1.2	2,554
Rate and routing clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,800
Purchase clerk	10	1,848	6	1,810	2.6	1,823
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,850
Clerk	2	1,800	1.7	1,800	0.3	1,800
Assistant inventory cataloger			1	1,800	0.5	1,875
Grade 3. Voucher clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,744
Assistant purchase clerk			1	1,620	1.2	1,700
Assistant clerk	2	1,800	3.8	1,716	3.6	1,676
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	2.7	1,440		
Under file clerk	1	1,560				
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,475	3	1,440	2.2	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	9	1,440	4.4	1,440
Voucher clerk	1	1,440				
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Senior typist			1	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,345
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					0.8	1,080
Laborer	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	52	98,980	44.2	83,065	28	53,572
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. District purchase officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,283
Grade 10. Assistant district purchase officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. District purchase officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant purchase officer					1	2,942
Grade 7. Purchase assistant			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Head, inventory unit	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Principal inventory checker					0.2	2,300
Principal clerk					0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	2	2,250	1	2,500	1	2,442
Inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Inventory checker					1	2,000
Grade 4. Inventory clerk	1	2,160	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Purchase clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,817
Inventory checker	33	1,824	27	1,829	28.5	1,806
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,765
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	2	1,650	1.8	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,559
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	2	1,560	2.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,440	5	1,440	3.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. General foreman					0.2	2,500
Grade 6. Craneman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,763
Blacksmith					0.1	1,740
Gang leader					0.7	1,800
Roofer					0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Utility mechanic					3.6	1,500
Grade 3. Guard					2.5	1,200
Skilled laborer					2.2	1,200
Truck driver	1	1,200				
Laborer					0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,080			1.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	62	113,540	50	95,660	59.6	95,168
Deduct lapses						3,855
Net permanent, field		113,540		95,660		91,313
Total, departmental and field		212,520		178,725		144,885
Section of Special Studies						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Special expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	3,800
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	5,000
Grade 4. Chief of section					0.1	4,600
Transportation economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Section of Special Studies—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Field investigator	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	0.6 $3,200
Grade 5. Secretary			0.5 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.3 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7 23,040	7 23,040	3.7 12,565
Total permanent, all divisions, departmental and field	1,693 4,522,415	1,248.4 3,339,480	984.1 2,568,160
Administrative promotions:			
Departmental	7,380		
Field	1,860		
All personal services, all divisions, departmental and field	4,531,655	3,339,480	2,568,160
Fees and expenses for outside services	75,000	75,000	36,498
Foreign services, allowance for quarters	14,000	14,000	
01 Personal services (net)	4,620,655	3,428,480	2,604,658
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	75,987	43,560	39,258
05 Communication service	107,212	72,695	56,022
06 Travel expenses	253,922	139,025	102,757
07 Transportation of personal effects	15,000	10,000	
08 Printing, photographing, etc	35,000	29,182	31,888
09 Advertising and publication of notices	10,000	8,652	3,495
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc	5,500	5,243	712
11 Rents	200,000	100,141	56,807
12 Repairs and alterations	22,020	8,880	1,647
13 Special and miscellaneous services	97,704	47,142	40,308
30 Equipment	200,000	90,000	149,115
Total other obligations	1,022,345	554,520	482,009
Grand total obligations	5,643,000	3,983,000	3,086,667
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"	+7,000	+7,000	+6,233
Net total obligations (general administrative expense)	5,650,000	3,990,000	3,092,900
OPERATING AND CONSTRUCTION			
09 Advertising (American Republics Line)			201.661
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Reconditioning and outfitting vessels	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,262,138
1291 Reconditioning; American President Line (ex Dollar S. S. Lines, Inc., Ltd.)			2,000,000
1291 Reconditioning; S. S. *American Seaman*			1,306,739
12 Total, repairs and alterations	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,568,877
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1327 Provision for miscellaneous expenditures	2,000,000	2,000,000	414,742
1360 Laid-up fleet expense	503,175	414,559	354,247
1360 Operation of Government-owned vessels	238,064	307,096	1,537,375
1360 Expenses of inactive vessels (in custody of Commission)	360,956	774,677	560,082
1360 Charter-hire income	−2,200,188	−857,025	−174,386
1360 Net from terminal operations	−186,000	−232,973	−272,736
1360 Income from other properties	−114,880	−114,880	−77,070
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	601,127	2,291,454	2,342,254
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2205 United States Maritime Service		350,000	115,969
2205 Coast and Geodetic Survey; seamen's training		19,200	14,059
2205 Ship's officers assigned to vessels under construction	12,950	18,835	10,226
2205 Cadet training expense	117,190	91,642	
2261 Operating differential subsidies	17,727,860	16,062,000	11,114,105
2261 Settlement of ocean-mail contracts			1,309,779
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	17,858,000	16,541,677	12,564,138
3053 Expenditures for construction of vessels	173,248,951	112,460,306	47,311,612
5202 Refunds on deposits and other contracts			82,801
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
5350 Marine insurance claims	1,500,000	1,000,000	−166,927
5350 Miscellaneous claims	1,000,000	500,000	
5350 Provision for miscellaneous claims, prior years			6,223,442

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Section of Special Studies—Continued			
OPERATING AND CONSTRUCTION—con.			
Refunds, awards, and indemnities—Continued.			
5350 Miscellaneous receipts	−$100,000	−$75,000	
5350 Protection and indemnity claims			$784
5350 Unclaimed wages, salvage awards, and unused passenger tickets			2,525
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	2,400,000	1,425,000	6,059,824
Total obligations	198,108,078	136,718,437	74,131,167
Principal and interest collections on construction of vessels:			
Principal collections	−786,271	−1,582,250	−1,207,004
Interest collections during construction and on deferred payments	−770,049	−284,902	−11,004
Repayments on secured and miscellaneous accounts (other than construction accounts):			
Principal collections	−4,473,633	−3,736,370	−7,416,628
Interest collections	−916,146	−1,024,444	−1,258,836
Receipts from sales:			
Sale of properties		−1,425	−42,260
Sale of vessels from "laid-up fleet"	−699,076		−58,800
Net total obligations	190,462,903	130,089,046	64,136,635
Received by transfer from Navy Department:			
"Bureau of Engineering"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,600
"Bureau of Construction and Repair"	−38,000	−38,000	−43,400
1939 balance available in 1940		−5,267	+5,267
Transfered to—			
"Working fund, Treasury, Coast Guard, training of personnel (construction fund, United States Maritime Commission)"	+3,024,097	+1,901,975	+1,204,249
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"	+900,000	+180,000	+365,100
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+5,000	+5,000	
Net total obligations (operating and construction)	194,350,000	132,128,754	65,663,251
Net total obligations (general administrative expense)	5,650,000	3,990,000	3,092,900
Net total, all obligations	200,000,000	136,118,754	68,756,151
Prior year balance available in 1939			−104,874,905
1939 balance available in 1940		−36,118,754	+36,118,754
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000,000	100,000,000	

Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Revolving Fund, United States Maritime Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Receipts	$10,000	−$9,550	−$450
1939 balance available in 1940		−500,450	+500,450
1940 balance available in 1941	−510,000	+510,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			500,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment (Transfer to United States Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$4,000	$6,000	$3,054
0140 Allowance for living quarters, light, and heat	500	1,500	
06 Travel expense (per diem allowance)	1,500	1,500	946
Total obligations	6,000	9,000	4,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−6,000	−9,000	−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $3,927.30.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund:								
Washington						1	$300	Use of the old car chiefly for transfer of mail and documents.
Boston						1	100	For use of officials transacting business in connection with the operation of the terminal.
Fort Trumbull						1	200	Bus, 20-passenger capacity, for transportation of enrollees and trainees in U. S. Maritime Service.
New York						2	325	For transportation of officials transacting business with managing agents, subsidy operators and charterers; also transporting business in connection with terminal operations at Brooklyn and Hoboken.
Norfolk	1	$750			$750	1	225	New cars for use of district manager's office in connection with the operation of the Norfolk terminal and James River laid-up fleet. Old car to be transferred to another Government department.
Lee Hall, Va						1	125	For official use between the James River fleet and the Norfolk office.
New Orleans	2	1,419			1,419	2	450	New cars for use of district manager's office in connection with official business with subsidy operators and for transportation of marine inspectors to and from ships, also with the New Orleans laid-up fleet, the old cars to be transferred to another Government department.
Galveston						1	275	For use of marine surveyors to and from ships while making surveys and inspections.
San Francisco	1	750			750	1	275	Car for use of district manager's office in connection with official business with ship construction contractors, subsidy operators, and for use of marine surveyors to and from ships while making surveys and inspections. Old car to be transferred to another Government department or for use at Seattle, Wash.
Total	4	2,919			2,919	11	2,275	

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

New York World's Fair—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$74,449	$80,198
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,592	2,474
05 Communications		4,034	3,432
06 Travel expenses		3,457	4,829
07 Transportation of things		2,285	685
08 Printing and binding		5,000	7,130
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		1,183	188
10 Electricity (service)		14,141	551
11 Rents		2,590	8,933
12 Repairs and alterations		26,606	380

New York World's Fair—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses		$174,272	$465,782
30 Equipment		28,729	55,840
32 Structures, Federal area		78,587	1,726,235
Total other obligations		344,476	2,276,459
Grand total obligations		418,925	2,356,657
Transferred to—			
New York World's Fair (transfer to Navy)			+12,500
New York World's Fair (transfer to War)			+12,500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−418,925	−2,381,657
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
New York World's Fair						1	$750	The car to be used for the official use of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred this function to the Secretary of the Treasury.

WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Trust account:

Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds—

Represents funds collected by the Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Incorporated, held subject to withdrawal for expenditure by the association (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$3,000,000**

Obligations—1941, $3,500,000; 1940, $3,000,000; 1939, $2,813,650.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Works Progress Administration (except the National Youth Administration) to the Federal Works Agency to be administered as the Work Projects Administration.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY

[NOTE.—The following organizations were placed under the supervision of the Administrator of the Federal Loan Agency in accordance with Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939:

Reconstruction Finance Corporation;
Electric Home and Farm Authority;
The RFC Mortgage Company;
Disaster Loan Corporation;
Federal National Mortgage Association;
Federal Home Loan Bank Board;
Home Owners' Loan Corporation;
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;
Federal Housing Administration;
Export-Import Bank of Washington.]

Summary of estimates of administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1941 compared with administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1940

	Fiscal year, 1940	Fiscal year, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Federal Loan Agency	($100,000)	($200,000)	(+$100,000)
Electric Home and Farm Authority	(500,000)	(600,000)	(+100,000)
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(24,500,000)	(22,000,000)	(−2,500,000)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,400,000	1,350,000	−50,000
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	(300,000)	(300,000)	
Federal Housing Administration	(13,800,000)	(13,300,000)	(−500,000)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	(9,250,000)	(9,250,000)	
Export-Import Bank of Washington	(75,000)	(125,000)	(+50,000)
Total, annual appropriations	1,400,000	1,350,000	−50,000

NOTE.—Funds for the Federal Home Loan Bank Board are provided by the appropriation of assessments and examination fees, which upon receipt by the Board are deposited in the Treasury. Funds for the Federal Loan Agency are provided by allocations from the other agencies listed. For all other agencies listed, expenditures are authorized from their own funds or from funds already available.

ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936

FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY

Administrative Expenses, Federal Loan Agency—

Of the funds available for administrative expenses to the agencies placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by section 402 of Reorganization Plan No. I, under authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939, $200,000 is hereby made available to the Federal Loan Agency for all the general administrative expenses thereof, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding ($1,500); law books, other books of reference and periodicals; newspapers (not exceeding $500); expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions of societies or associations concerned with the furtherance of the work of the Agency, when specifically authorized by the Administrator; purchase (including exchange in part payment) of office equipment; purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile at $1,800 for the use of the Administrator and the rental of garage therefor, and the maintenance, operation or repair thereof; not to exceed $15,000 for the temporary employment of persons or organizations for special services by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or civil service law and regulations; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their home, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Agency: Provided, That, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, the Administrator may transfer to this allotment from funds available for administrative expenses of the subordinate agencies of the Federal Loan Agency such sums as represent a consolidation in said Agency of any of the administrative functions of such subordinate agencies: Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not be construed as applying to any purchase by or service rendered to the Agency when the aggregate amount involved in any such case does not exceed $100: And provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act for administrative expenses of the Federal Loan Agency and the agencies under its supervision named herein shall be obligated or expended unless and until an appropriate appropriation account shall have been established therefor pursuant to an appropriation warrant or a covering warrant, and all such expenditures shall be accounted for and audited in accordance with the Budget and Accounting Act, as amended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Statutory. Administrator	1	$12,000	1	$12,000		
Assistant Administrator	1	9,000	0.7	9,000		
Grade 19. Special Assistant to Administrator	5	9,000	3	9,000		
Grade 14. Secretary to Administrator	1	4,500	0.5	4,500		
Attorney	4	4,000				
Accountant examiner	5	3,800	2.4	3,800		
Grade 12. Secretary to Assistant Administrator	1	3,600	0.5	3,600		
Grade 11. Assistant secretary to Administrator	1	3,000	0.5	3,000		
Secretary-assistant	5	3,000	3	3,000		
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer	5	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerk	5	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Clerk-typist	5	1,560	3	1,560		
Grade 4. Messenger	3	1,320	1	1,320		
01 Personal services (net)	42	158,860	20.6	84,850		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		950		
0222 Periodicals and newspapers		200		200		
05 Communication service		1,500		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		5,000		3,000		
08 Printing, binding, etc.		1,500		1,000		
11 Rents		10,000		5,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,940		2,000		
30 Furniture and fixtures		1,000		2,000		
Outside professional services		15,000				
Total, other obligations		41,140		15,150		
Grand total obligations		200,000		100,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Loan Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−$38,000	−$19,000	
Federal Housing Administration	−56,700	−25,700	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−94,500	−50,500	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	−5,800	−2,900	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	−1,200	−600	
Export-Import Bank of Washington	−500	−200	
Electric Home and Farm Authority	−3,300	−1,100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—

Electric Home and Farm Authority, salaries and administrative expenses: Not to exceed [$500,000] *$600,000* of the funds of the Electric Home and Farm Authority, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 7139 of August 12, 1935, and continued as such agency until June 30, 1941, by the Act of March 4, 1939 (Public Act Numbered 2, Seventy-sixth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the Authority, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); *not exceeding $3,000 for expenses incurred in packing, crating, and transporting household effects (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any one case) of personnel when transferred in the interest of the service from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized in the order directing the transfer;* printing and binding; lawbooks and books of reference; not to exceed $200 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, care, repair, and disposition of any security or collateral now or hereafter held or acquired by the Authority shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof (*53 Stat. 982*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. President	1	$9,000	1	$9,000		
Grade 17. General manager	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant general manager	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 16. Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Treasurer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Commercial manager	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 15. Assistant treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Counsel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 14. Supervisor, credits and collections	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 13. Assistant commercial manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Senior fiscal accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Credit examiner	4	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior fiscal accountant	3	2,400	3	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,400
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior accountant	4	2,400	4	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 5. Credit examiner	8	2,180	8	2,180	5	2,180
Junior supervisor, tabulating machines	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Senior fiscal accounting clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,830	3	1,830	2	1,830
Chief, general files	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Secretary	5	1,770	5	1,770	4	1,770
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	4	1,720	4	1,720	3	1,720
Property supply clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
File clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,540	7	1,540	6	1,540
Senior stenographer	6	1,530	6	1,530	4	1,530
Clerk-typist	4	1,530	4	1,530	2	1,530
Junior stenographer	8	1,510	8	1,510	6	1,510
File clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,500
Under card punch operator	4	1,500	4	1,500	2	1,500
Junior stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	1	1,440				
Clerk-typist	10	1,380	9	1,380	7	1,380
Under card punch operator	5	1,360	4	1,360	3	1,360

Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under property supply clerk	2	$1,320	2	$1,320	1	$1,320
Junior file clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	119	246,600	116	242,920	76	151,040
Deduct lapses		36,200		74,420		19,860
Net permanent, departmental		210,400		168,500		131,180
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. District manager	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 14. District manager	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 13. District supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 12. District supervisor	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. District credit supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Commercial representative	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
District accounting supervisor	3	2,900	3	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Credit examiner	3	2,900	3	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Field representative	24	2,640	24	2,640	20	2,640
Credit examiner	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,400
Field representative	15	2,300	15	2,300	11	2,300
Grade 5. Credit examiner	3	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Field representative	8	2,000	8	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 3. Secretary	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant accounting clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Senior stenographer	7	1,590	6	1,590	4	1,590
Clerk	5	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	8	1,410	6	1,410	4	1,410
Grade 1. Junior stenographer	4	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	99	230,350	93	221,040	63	148,300
Deduct lapses		13,650		47,540		10,923
Net permanent, field		216,700		173,500		137,377
01 Personal service (net)		427,100		342,000		268,557
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		3,000		2,000		1,001
05 Telephone and telegraph		6,400		6,000		4,928
06 Travel expenses		96,700		90,000		59,943
08 Stationery and printing		19,300		18,000		11,586
11 Rent		24,000		22,000		19,377
13 Other expenses		8,400		7,900		6,306
30 Equipment		11,800		11,000		8,302
Total other obligations		169,600		156,900		111,443
Total obligations		596,700		498,900		380,000
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+3,300		+1,100		
Grand total obligations		600,000		500,000		380,000
Payable from the funds of the Authority		−600,000		−500,000		−380,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—

Export-Import Bank of Washington, salaries and administrative expenses: Not to exceed [$75,000] *$125,000* of the funds of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6581 of February 2, 1934, and continued as such agency until June 30, 1941, by the Act approved March 4, 1939 (Public Act Numbered 3, Seventy-sixth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the bank, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; lawbooks and books of reference; not to exceed $250 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property [belong] *belonging* to the bank or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof (*53 Stat. 982*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. President	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 18. Solicitor	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.6	8,000
Vice president	2	7,250	1	7,000	0.5	7,000
Grade 16. Vice president	1	6,500			0.5	6,000
Examiner	2	6,000				
Grade 15. Secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	5,000
Accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Assistant examiner	0.3	4,600				
Grade 14. Secretary					0.5	4,100
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.1	3,400
Grade 11. Assistant secretary					0.9	3,000
Grade 9. Secretary to president	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 8. Secretary to vice president	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.9	2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 6. Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	4.7	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Junior stenographer					0.9	1,680
Clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Clerk-switchboard operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,500
Grade 4. Mail and supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
File clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger					0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29	99,080	17	58,200	12.5	45,418
Deduct lapses						712
Net permanent, departmental		99,080		58,200		44,706
Temporary employees, departmental				1,800		
01 Personal services (net)		99,080		60,000		44,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		900		907
05 Communication service		2,500		1,800		1,854
06 Travel expenses		6,300		3,000		3,123
08 Printing		1,000		600		415
09 Advertising		60		60		59
11 Rentals		9,000		5,000		4,019
1330 Insurance						122
1380 Special, audit fees		4,060		3,000		1,090
30 Equipment		1,000		440		2,200
Total other obligations		25,420		14,800		13,789
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+500		+200		
Grand total obligations		125,000		75,000		58,495
Payable from funds of the corporation		−125,000		−75,000		−58,495
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Export-Import Bank of Washington which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Administrative expenses; Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $470; 1940, $410; 1939, $344.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—

For the administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of July 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 725), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); expenses (not to exceed $2,500) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services *without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the aggregate amount involved in any one case does not exceed $50*; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent outside of the District of Columbia; payment, when specifically authorized by the Board, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board; use of the services and facilities of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; and all other necessary administrative expenses, [$1,400,000] *$1,350,000*, payable from assessments upon the Federal home loan banks and receipts of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board from other sources for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* and prior fiscal years: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the sale, issuance, and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under said Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of July 22, 1932, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1421–1449) (*53 Stat. 546*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 19. Board member	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	4.5	$10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.5	10,000
Governor, Federal Home Loan Bank System	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.3	10,000
Special attorney					0.3	10,000
Deputy Governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant Governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director of public relations	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 18. Director of research and statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Associate general counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Secretary to the Board	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.8	7,500
Grade 17. Chief supervisor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,375
Chief home building service section	1	6,200	0.9	6,200	1	6,208
Member, Review Committee	3	6,600	3	6,600	2.5	6,100
Grade 16. Chief bank examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Head attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Deputy comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 15. Assistant director	2	5,050	2	5,050	1	5,200
Associate economic analyst					1	4,833
Head attorney					1	4,800
Director of information	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant chief examiner	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,600
Service manager	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant supervisor	3	4,800	3	4,800	1.4	4,800
Field manager	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant to chief, home building service section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 14. Assistant secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior bank examiner	4	4,450	5	4,460	4	4,450
Assistant to chief					1	4,100
Office manager	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Editor, Federal Home Loan Bank Board Review	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,617
Senior review examiner	7	3,825	7	3,843	4.1	4,067
Grade 13. Field representative	6	3,633	6.1	3,633	1.9	3,800
Review examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Technical assistant	1	3,600	1.1	3,600		
Administrative assistant					0.8	3,600
Grade 12. Secretary to Chairman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief administrator, accounts section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Statistical analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Principal research associate	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,200
Associate economic analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,400
Senior research associate	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,283
Grade 11. Architectural associate	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	3,600
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	0.6	3,000
Assistant bank examiner	4	2,950	4	3,000	2	2,817
Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,000
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,950
Associate economic analyst	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,617
Secretary to Board member	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,900
Review examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Secretary to general counsel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant accountant	2	2,400	1	2,400	1.5	2,500
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant to the secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Secretary	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Junior bank examiner			1	2,600	1	2,518
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,600
Senior research assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	1.9	2,300
Principal clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	2	2,200
Assistant editor					0.6	2,100
Junior accountant	6	2,217	8	2,163	5.5	2,167
Grade 7. Junior attorney					2.6	1,907
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	1,948	8	1,948	7	1,937
Senior accounting assistant	1	2,000	2	2,000	3	1,910
Junior research assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,786
Senior clerk	4	1,945	5	1,928	2	1,950
Law clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	16	1,754	16	1,754	11.2	1,757
Clerk	9	1,773	9	1,773	8.1	1,763
Engrosser clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	$1,594	23	$1,594	22.2	$1,585
Assistant clerk	4	1,560	3.7	1,556	2.9	1,584
Accounting assistant					1	1,500
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	3.2	1,440
Junior clerk	10	1,369	10	1,368	6.7	1,380
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,380	3	1,380	2.4	1,333
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk	2	1,170	2	1,170	1.3	1,145
Total permanent, departmental	193		197.8		153.5	
		598,320		610,815		472,837
Deduct lapses		11,000		8,715		
Net permanent, departmental		587,320		602,100		472,837
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
All personal services, departmental		588,320		603,100		472,837
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. District examiner	12	4,867	12	4,867	12.1	4,729
Grade 12. Head examiner	9	3,510	9	3,489	4.2	3,500
Grade 11. Senior examiner	17	3,078	17	3,083	18.2	3,030
Senior examiner-appraiser	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,983
Grade 10. Examiner	31	2,789	35	2,794	26.5	2,735
Grade 9. Associate examiner	30	2,494	34	2,494	28.4	2,461
Grade 8. Assistant examiner	21	2,180	21	2,180	14.3	2,128
Grade 7. Junior examiner	38	1,886	38	1,884	27.4	1,866
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,679
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,450	12	1,450	7.5	1,410
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	27	1,192	28	1,192	23	1,169
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,180	11	1,190	14.8	1,063
Junior clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	985
Grade 2. Messenger	1	840	1	840	1	829
Total permanent, field	215	495,570	224	517,920	183.4	415,701
Deduct lapses		13,690		2,920		
Net permanent, field		481,880		515,000		415,701
01 Personal services (net)		1,070,200		1,118,100		888,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		13,000		9,180
05 Communication service		10,000		10,000		7,459
06 Travel expense		180,000		185,000		142,855
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		745
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding		35,000		35,000		25,326
11 Rents		25,000		25,000		21,978
30 Equipment, including law books, furniture and fixtures		10,000		10,000		8,934
Total other obligations		274,000		279,000		216,477
Grand total obligations		1,344,200		1,397,100		1,105,015
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+5,800		+2,900		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,001
Total estimate or appropriation		1,350,000		1,400,000		1,129,116

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Home Loan Bank Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $13,000; 1940, $13,000; 1939, $13,723.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—

Not to exceed [$9,000,000] *$10,900,000* of the mutual mortgage insurance fund, *$1,200,000 of the housing insurance fund, and $1,200,000 from the account in the Treasury comprised of funds derived from premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f) Title I of the National Housing Act (48 Stat. 1246), as amended by the Act of June 3, 1939* [and $3,500,000 of the funds advanced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Federal Housing Administration, created under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246)], in all [$12,500,000] *$13,300,000*, shall be available [during the fiscal year 1940] for administrative expenses of the *Federal Housing* Administration, including: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833), but there may be allowed in addition to mileage at a rate not to exceed 4 cents per mile for travel by motor vehicle reimbursement for the actual cost of ferry fares and bridge and tunnel tolls, and employees engaged in the inspection of property may be paid an allowance not to exceed 3 cents per mile for all travel performed in their personally owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty when such travel is performed in connection with such inspection; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for contract actuarial services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase [of one] *(including exchange) of one (for the official use of the Administrator not exceeding $1,500)* and maintenance, repair, and operation of [three] *two* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administration; not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses *of the Administration* (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, *completion*, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of [Title] *titles I and* II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and *such expenses with respect to title I property shall be paid from funds in the Treasury derived from premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f), title I, of said Act and such expenses with respect to title II property* shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund or the housing insurance fund as provided in title II of said [National Housing] Act: *Provided further*, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1701–1723): *Provided further*, That not exceeding $300,000 of the sum herein authorized shall be expended in the District of Columbia [during the fiscal year 1940] for purposes of the Public Relations and Education Division *(53 Stat. 547)*.

[Administrative expenses: In addition to the funds made available to the Federal Housing Administration for administrative expenses by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, not to exceed $450,000 of the mutual mortgage insurance fund and $850,000 from the account in the Treasury comprised of funds derived from premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f), title I, of the National Housing Act, as amended by the Act of June 3, 1939, are hereby made available for administrative expenses of said Administration for the fiscal year 1940, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940.]

[The first proviso clause in the appropriation for administrative expenses of the Federal Housing Administration contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby amended to read as follows: "*Provided*, That all necessary expenses of the Administration (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of title II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund or the housing insurance fund as provided in title II of said National Housing Act] *(53 Stat. 1303)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 7. Chief architectural supervisor			1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Assistant general counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,630
Director	2	7,500	2	7,500	1.6	6,910
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	6,200	2	6,000	2	6,100
Associate director	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal valuation engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal architect	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Principal architectural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Principal housing economist	2	6,100	2	6,100	1.8	6,080
Principal construction engineer					0.1	6,550

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief architectural supervisor	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Senior architectural engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	3	5,000
Senior attorney	4	4,900	6	4,830	5.1	4,840
Senior statistician					1	5,400
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Senior housing economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,600
Special assistant			1	4,600		
Field appraisal consultant			1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior valuation engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	5,000
Senior mortgage-risk analyst			1	5,000	0.5	5,000
Land-planning consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Mechanical engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	5	3,800	5	3,800	1.3	4,300
Construction inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,820
Cost engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Architect	1	3,800	2	3,800	2.1	3,900
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.9	3,900
Housing economist	3	3,800	3	3,800	4.8	4,190
Construction engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,910
Architectural engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	2.3	3,800
Mechanical engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Structural engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Valuation engineer	2	4,000	3	4,000	1.4	4,000
Field architectural consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Land planning consultant					0.9	3,930
Chief landscape architect	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Assistant architectural engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Assistant housing economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.7	3,190
Associate attorney					2.8	3,650
Associate architect	9	3,280	12	3,280	9.4	3,250
Associate construction inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate valuation engineer	6	3,200	6	3,200	7.1	3,200
Associate editor, technical standards			1	3,200	1	3,300
Assistant landscape engineer	1	3,200				
Associate economist	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Title attorney					0.6	3,400
Associate land planner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,795
Associate architectural engineer					4.8	3,200
Associate landscape engineer			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant housing economist					0.6	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,650
Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant architect	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Junior engineer	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior architectural engineer					1	2,000
Junior attorney	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,100
Junior economist	4	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Junior valuation engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior housing economist	1	2,000	2	2,000	3.6	2,000
Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior statistician			1	2,300		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Commercial artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Illustrator	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Senior exhibit worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.1	2,050
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Landscape draftsman					0.1	2,000
Legal clerk					0.2	1,800
Architectural draftsman					0.5	1,800
Assistant illustrator					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					2.3	1,620
Exhibit worker	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Nurse					0.2	1,620
Junior illustrator	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.8	1,740
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior architectural draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,500	1	1,560
Architectural aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.7	1,440
Assistant graduate nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.1	1,440
Under illustrator					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Comptroller	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant Administrator	1	9,800	1	9,800	1	9,800
Deputy Administrator					0.4	9,900
Grade 15. Assistant Administrator	3	9,000	3	9,000	3.8	8,770
Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Executive officer			2	8,750	0.9	8,220
Director	2	8,500	2	8,500	1	8,000
Assistant to Administrator	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	9,000
Economic adviser	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,750
Chief editor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer	4	6,575	4	6,575	3.7	6,710
Deputy Administrator	5	7,500	5	7,500	5.1	7,200
Appraisal adviser					0.5	7,500
Special assistant	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Principal underwriting supervisor	2	6,750	2	6,750		
Principal liaison officer					0.8	7,200
Director of appraisal	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Special assistant					1	7,150
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	3	5,870	3	5,870	3.1	5,840
Senior underwriting supervisor	6	5,800	6	5,800	7	5,660
Chief property management	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.4	5,750
Grade 12. Art director	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, radio section					1	5,200
Associate editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Assistant to the director	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Chief accounting section					1	4,800
Assistant to comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior administrative officer	9	4,710	12	4,700	6.9	4,770
Special assistant	3	5,070	3	5,070	2.3	5,110
Assistant chief, property management	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Underwriting supervisor	18	4,800	20	4,800	19.2	4,770
Chief savings and loan consultant					0.5	5,200
Director			1	5,000	0.4	5,000
Chief mortgage analyst					0.7	5,400
Property management supervisor					0.8	4,600
Senior administrative assistant					1	4,900
Office manager	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	10	4,360	10	4,360	4.7	4,210
Financial analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.6	4,080
Chief field examiner	1	4,000	1	4,600		
Assistant chief auditor					1	4,000
Property management supervisor	4	4,250	4	4,250	0.8	4,080
Junior underwriting supervisor	6	4,200	6	4,200	7	4,100
Principal accountant	3	4,265	2	4,300	1	3,800
Principal writer					1	4,600
Chief, credit section	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,200
Assistant chief, credit section					0.5	3,800
Allocation officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant director			1	4,200	0.3	4,230
Assistant to the director					0.3	4,200
Writer			1	4,200	0.8	4,200
Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,810
Senior cost analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Review coordinator					0.1	4,360
Grade 10. Chief copy writer					1	3,800
Junior administrative officer	4	3,625	4	3,625	2.4	3,670
Senior accountant			2	4,000	1	4,000
Zone examiner	4	4,000	4	4,000	4.6	3,800
Senior purchasing agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant	8	3,335	6	3,220	1.9	3,200
Administrative assistant			1	3,200	0.3	3,210
Assistant chief special agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Assistant credit examiner					1	3,200
Chief special agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Editor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Classification officer					1	3,400
Supervisor, title I	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Chief of section	1	3,600	1	3,400		
Principal audit supervisor	3	3,800	3	3,790	3	3,350
Review valuator	3	3,600	3	3,600	4.6	3,340
Senior administrative assistant	10	3,390	10	3,390	9	3,310
Writer	1	3,500	2	3,500	1.4	3,600
Special representative					1.3	3,200
Correspondent					0.1	3,200
Principal contact representative					0.9	3,800
Associate architect					0.3	3,200
Title attorney			2	3,600	1.7	3,420
Chief of unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Fiscal accountant					0.7	3,200
Associate property management supervisor					0.1	3,200
Assistant property management supervisor					0.4	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.3	2,900
Assistant writer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant purchasing and property officer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,950
Assistant audit supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Special representative					1	2,900
Senior copy writer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,400
Assistant accountant	4	2,675	4	2,630	1	2,600
Chief, stenographic pool	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Contact representative	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Junior field examiner	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Actuarial clerk	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,600
Head file clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Assistant property supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,190
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,800	12	2,800	14.2	2,770
Junior audit supervisor	3	2,650	4	2,700	2	2,760
Special agent					1	2,800
Field representative	4	2,525	4	2,525	3.8	2,600
Junior actuarial assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant credit examiner					1.5	2,600
Special assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Budget assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Assistant property management supervisor	6	2,800	6	2,800	2.3	2,760
Junior placement officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Radio speaker					0.9	2,600
Junior accountant					1.3	2,800
Assistant chief of unit					0.6	2,600
Supervisor title II	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior credit examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,800	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Assistant special agent					1	2,600
Principal clerk	19	2,370	15	2,350	11.4	2,340
Unit supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,340
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,660

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Field representative	2	$2,350	2	$2,350	3	$2,350
Special assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Junior investigator	1	2,300	2	2,300		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	67	2,115	66	2,110	55.7	2,090
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,480	6	2,420	7.4	2,400
Unit supervisor	2	2,150	2	2,150	1.1	2,180
Junior credit examiner	5	2,500	6	2,500	5.5	2,040
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.1	2,310
Law clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,200	1	2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk	123	1,820	128	1,825	78.7	1,820
Chief of section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	22	1,900	24	1,880	21.6	1,890
Junior machine supervisor	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Assistant unit supervisor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Unit supervisor	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Statistical draftsman	1	2,155	2	2,040	2.1	2,030
Principal stenographer					0.7	1,800
Interviewer					0.2	1,800
Junior unit supervisor					1.2	1,800
Senior purchasing and property clerk					0.4	2,000
Traffic clerk					0.8	1,800
Property and supply clerk					1	1,890
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Correspondence clerk					1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	153	1,680	147	1,660	125.5	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	85	1,740	80	1,730	63.2	1,730
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,650	4	1,635	3.4	1,670
Assistant photographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,640
Assistant statistical draftsman	4	1,710	4	1,710	4.3	1,700
Assistant unit supervisor	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,620
Senior machine operator	7	1,670	7	1,645	7	1,650
Senior ediphone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	11	1,665	13	1,680	9.7	1,680
Special telephone operator					1	1,950
Under law clerk					0.7	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk					5.3	1,650
Head photostat operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant correspondence clerk					5.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	197	1,495	203	1,490	174	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	74	1,500	77	1,500	64.6	1,510
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,520	24	1,510	18	1,490
Junior machine operator	79	1,490	79	1,480	60.2	1,480
Junior photographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.4	1,450
Junior stenographer	23	1,475	28	1,480	29	1,480
Senior telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Senior typist	12	1,450	12	1,450	9.3	1,450
Junior typist	25	1,450	25	1,450	27.7	1,480
Senior machine operator					2	1,500
Junior statistical draftsman	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,620
Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Junior proofreader	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,500
Junior library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under typist	14	1,360	13	1,370	27.6	1,300
Under machine operator	50	1,345	46	1,300	53.7	1,290
Telephone operator	9	1,395	9	1,395	10.9	1,400
Under clerk	111	1,300	112	1,290	105.1	1,300
Under clerk-typist	5	1,405	7	1,390	4.3	1,380
Under stenographer					1.8	1,260
Junior typist	3	1,290	4	1,275	24.6	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 7. Senior office appliance repairman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior electrician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,950
Principal foreman of laborers					1	2,000
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Painter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.1	1,680
Electrician	5	1,695	5	1,695	5.5	1,680
Senior motor-vehicle despatcher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Carpenter	7	1,695	7	1,695	8.8	1,680
Grade 5. Junior carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.7	1,500
Carpenter's helper	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Head messenger	1	1,340	1	1,340	0.9	1,370
Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Painter's helper					1	1,320
Office appliance repairman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,480
Collator	3	1,300	3	1,300	4.4	1,290
Night watchman					3	1,320
Senior messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.2	1,200
Skilled laborer	9	1,355	9	1,355	8.1	1,370
Truck driver	6	1,370	6	1,370	9.9	1,300
Watchman	3	1,320	3	1,320		
Grade 2. Messenger	39	1,100	39	1,100	40.7	1,100
Unskilled laborer	23	1,100	23	1,100	20	1,080
Guard	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Head administrative officer					1	6,800
Grade 2. Under stenographer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,598		1,626		1,484.3	
	3,322,830		3,427,565		3,090,080	
Deduct lapses	30,150		65,770		22,669	
Net permanent, departmental	3,292,680		3,361,795		3,067,411	
Per diem and unclassified employees	23,310		23,585		43,895	
All personal services, departmental	3,315,990		3,385,380		3,111,306	

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 19. Assistant to assistant administrator					0.3	$9,000
Grade 18. Deputy regional director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	7,500
State director	6	6,970	6	6,970	4.5	7,000
District director	3	6,770	3	6,770	2.2	6,710
Assistant to deputy administrator					0.2	8,000
Grade 17. State director	18	5,940	18	5,940	19.3	6,000
Zone manager	2	5,800	5	5,920	3.2	6,000
District director	8	5,950	8	5,950	10.4	5,840
Chief underwriter	9	5,690	9	5,690	8.5	5,640
Chief zone architect			1	5,600	2	5,600
Chief market analyst	3	5,600	3	5,600	0.9	5,600
Associate director					0.8	5,680
Acting chief underwriter					0.5	5,600
Director	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Acting chief market analyst					0.2	6,400
Grade 16. State manager	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.9	4,600
State director	8	5,050	8	5,050	8.1	5,130
Chief zone architect	2	5,100	4	5,000	0.4	4,800
Territorial director	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Associate director	1	5,400	1	5,400	3.3	5,180
Chief architectural supervisor	9	4,730	9	4,730	7.7	4,680
Chief underwriter	24	4,700	24	4,700	20.9	4,710
Chief valuator	9	4,750	9	4,750	8	4,640
Chief zone appraiser	2	4,900	5	5,160	2	4,780
Chief construction supervisor	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Chief market analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.5	4,800
Senior economist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Assistant to director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Special assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant chief underwriter	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,680
Executive assistant	2	4,800	2	4,800	0.9	4,600
District director	5	4,960	5	4,960	0.6	4,970
Chief land planning consultant	5	4,600	5	4,600		
Acting district director					0.3	5,200
Administrative assistant					0.1	4,600
Acting chief underwriter					0.3	4,600
Assistant to State director	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Senior land planning consultant					0.2	4,600
Zone manager			1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior construction supervisor	1	4,580	1	4,580	0.8	4,500
Acting zone manager					0.5	4,800
Acting chief zone architect					0.8	4,600
Chief zone construction supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 15. District manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.8	4,200
Assistant chief valuator	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.4	3,800
Chief architectural supervisor	21	4,000	21	4,000	21.2	3,920
Chief mortgage risk examiner	8	3,925	8	3,925	7.7	3,870
Chief underwriter	26	4,210	26	4,210	25.2	4,150
Chief valuator	21	3,960	21	3,960	18.6	3,880
Construction inspector	8	3,800	9	3,820	5.4	3,830
Executive assistant	8	4,300	8	4,300	6.3	3,980
Acting chief zone appraiser					1.2	3,900
Senior architect			1	4,190	0.1	3,800
Land planning consultant	3	3,800	3	3,800	4.8	4,290
Assistant to chief underwriter	9	4,020	9	4,020	6.1	3,910
Senior rental housing appraiser	2	3,800	4	3,800	4.1	3,800
Administrative assistant	1	4,600	2	4,300	1.6	4,000
Administrative officer	3	4,000	3	4,000	3.2	3,900
Chief architectural engineer					1	3,800
Zone architect					0.5	3,800
Manager of financial relations	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Acting chief market analyst					0.2	4,400
Chief zone attorney			1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Assistant to director	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Production manager	4	4,100	4	4,100	3.3	4,180
Chief farm valuator					1.2	3,890
Acting chief underwriter	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.1	4,000
Acting assistant to chief underwriter	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Senior rental housing architect					1.3	3,650
Rental housing architect			2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Zone attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	4	3,800	0.1	3,700
Architectural engineer	2	3,800	5	3,840	1.7	3,930
Acting chief farm reviewer			6	3,900	5.6	3,890
Title attorney					1	4,200
Economist	10	3,800	10	3,800		
Special assistant	5	4,000	5	4,000	0.6	4,000
Acting construction supervisor					1	3,800
Acting chief architectural supervisor					0.8	3,870
Associate director					0.2	4,000
Associate director, manager financial relations					1	4,000
Special contact representative					0.8	4,850
Acting chief zone architect					0.3	3,900
Grade 14. State manager	3	3,770	3	3,770	3	3,700
Executive assistant	2	3,750	2	3,750	2.9	4,000
Assistant to chief underwriter	2	3,650	2	3,650	1.7	3,640
Acting chief farm reviewer	5	2,500	5	2,500	4.1	3,500
Production manager	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Assistant chief valuator					0.1	3,500
Assistant chief farm valuator					1.5	3,620
Acting chief market analyst					0.4	3,600
Grade 13. Chief architectural supervisor	21	3,400	21	3,400	18.3	3,300
Chief mortgage risk examiner	18	3,370	18	3,370	16	3,220
Chief valuator	17	3,330	17	3,330	16.6	3,290
Chief underwriter	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Cost analyst	22	3,500	22	3,500	18.2	3,250
Assistant to director	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 13. Associate land planning consultant					1.1	$3,200
Acting zone cost estimator					0.7	3,500
District manager					2.7	3,520
Principal contact representative	6	$3,470	6	$3,470	6.8	3,360
Senior architectural inspector	30	3,290	30	3,290	16.2	3,270
Senior mortgage risk examiner	5	3,280	5	3,280	5.4	3,270
Senior valuator	59	3,300	59	3,300	45.4	3,260
Senior underwriting reviewer	11	3,320	11	3,320	8.8	3,290
Title attorney	3	3,330	7	3,430	17.2	3,380
Junior attorney					0.4	3,200
Rental housing appraiser	31	3,210	32	3,200	29.1	3,200
Rental housing architect	4	3,200	8	3,200	7	3,190
State manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,200
Special assistant, director of public relations					0.1	3,200
Production manager	2	3,210	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Assistant zone architect					1	3,500
Associate construction inspector	101	3,300	128	3,290	73.7	3,200
Assistant chief farm valuator	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Acting chief valuator	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.5	3,290
Assistant to chief underwriter	5	3,200	5	3,200	3.1	3,250
Executive assistant	11	3,380	11	3,380	6.9	3,440
Acting rental housing appraiser					1	3,200
Assistant to the director					0.6	3,200
Acting assistant to chief underwriter	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,200
Assistant housing economist					0.6	3,300
Economist	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Rental housing valuator					1.4	3,200
Acting chief underwriter	4	3,350	4	3,350	5.3	3,200
Assistant to State director	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,530	3	3,530	3.6	3,360
Acting chief architectural supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Acting chief farm valuator	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.5	3,200
Acting chief mortgage risk examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Assistant land planning consultant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant architectural engineer			4	3,200	9.5	3,200
Acting chief zone appraiser					1	3,700
Associate architect			1	3,200	1.9	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	6	3,200	8	3,200		
Financial representative					0.8	3,600
Senior savings and loan consultant					0.2	3,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Chief mortgage risk examiner	10	3,110	10	3,110	9.7	3,050
Financial advisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.9	2,950
Acting production manager					1.5	3,140
Acting chief valuator					0.1	2,900
Acting associate architectural engineer					0.3	3,000
Grade 11. Architectural inspector	296	2,640	296	2,640	223.8	2,630
Assistant chief underwriter					0.6	2,600
Contact representative	52	2,700	52	2,700	64.8	2,730
Title I representative	9	2,600	9	2,600	6.8	2,600
Executive assistant	10	2,800	10	2,800	8.8	2,780
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,710	7	2,710	8	2,710
Mortgage risk examiner	96	2,670	96	2,670	69.2	2,630
Office manager	13	2,930	13	2,930	12.7	2,870
Preliminary examiner	34	2,600	34	2,600	20.5	2,710
Valuator	316	2,680	316	2,680	229.9	2,670
Acting chief architectural supervisor					0.1	2,700
Property management supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Cost analyst					0.1	2,520
Acting cost analyst					3	2,600
Underwriting reviewer	15	2,750	15	2,750	13.2	2,700
Field representative	3	2,590	3	2,590	10.2	2,630
Acting preliminary examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,620
Associate economist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant land planning consultant	5	2,600	5	2,600	4.4	2,600
Acting chief valuator	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.3	2,600
Acting chief farm valuator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chief farm valuator					0.5	2,600
Farm valuator			12	2,615	12.4	2,530
Property manager	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Acting chief mortgage risk examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,470
Acting architectural inspector					1	2,200
Acting assistant to chief underwriter	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,620
Acting production manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.4	3,000
Associate title attorney					0.5	2,600
Assistant to the director					0.9	3,200
Mortgage risk preliminary examiner					1	2,700
Assistant land planner					1.6	2,600
Assistant architectural engineer					5.4	2,600

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 11. Assistant architect					1.3	$2,600
Acting rental housing appraiser	1	$2,600			2.9	2,620
Grade 10. Office manager	7	2,580	7	$2,580	5.1	2,600
Principal clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	2.6	2,230
Acting architectural inspector	10	2,200	10	2,200	5.9	2,200
Assistant contact representative	2	2,400	2	2,400	4	2,520
Compliance inspector	40	2,250	40	2,250	0.8	2,200
Executive assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,290
Title I representative	4	2,500	4	2,500	1.9	2,310
Acting preliminary examiner					1.9	2,410
Acting valuator					1	2,200
Acting mortgage-risk examiner					0.4	2,200
Preliminary examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Architectural aide	40	1,810	40	1,810	26.9	1,800
Assistant preliminary examiner	19	1,890	19	1,890	15.7	1,940
Office manager	6	2,170	6	2,170	9.4	2,230
Senior clerk	24	2,050	25	2,060	21.8	2,060
Valuation aide	24	1,800	24	1,800	10.6	1,810
Acting mortgage-risk examiner	2	1,950	2	1,950	2.6	1,920
Acting architectural inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	3.4	1,850
Acting preliminary examiner					0.2	1,800
Acting assistant preliminary examiner					0.9	1,800
Assistant architectural inspector	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Junior contact representative	4	1,895	4	1,895	4.5	1,900
Senior clerk-stenographer					2	2,100
Acting valuator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 7. Clerk	42	1,750	43	1,750	39	1,710
Junior valuation aide					0.1	1,620
Record clerk					0.7	1,680
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,720
Acting office manager					1	1,820
Assistant clerk					0.7	1,800
Acting executive assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.6	1,900
Junior preliminary examiner					3.9	1,620
Acting valuation aide					1.9	1,620
Acting architectural aide					4.2	1,630
Grade 6. Assistant clerk-stenographer	204	1,505	213	1,505	202.8	1,500
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 5. Junior clerk-stenographer	669	1,300	698	1,300	621.6	1,310
Junior architectural aide	10	1,280	10	1,280	8.1	1,320
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Grade 4. Junior typist	314	1,130	315	1,130	239	1,150
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.9	1,130
Grade 2. Messenger	4	960	4	960	1.1	910
Grade 1. Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.4	920
Junior messenger	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	3,004		3,129		2,581.2	
		6,967,457		7,336,652		5,993,777
Deduct lapses		139,416		142,946		
Net permanent, field		6,828,041		7,193,706		5,993,777
Per diem and unclassified employees		318,264		326,864		725,744
All personal services, field		7,146,305		7,520,570		6,719,521
01 Personal services (net)		10,462,295		10,905,950		9,830,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		226,685		224,375		231,292
05 Communications		202,280		207,290		194,728
06 Travel expense		992,830		1,062,325		978,993
07 Transportation of things		3,170		3,150		1,634
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		272,555		281,730		303,522
11 Rents		588,445		581,433		523,465
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		370,940		382,247		418,157
30 Equipment		80,000		80,000		183,796
Total other obligations		2,736,905		2,822,550		2,835,587
Grand total obligations		13,199,200		13,728,500		12,666,414
Transferred to Treasury Department—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department"		+35,000		+35,000		+34,524
"Salaries and expenses, Public Debt Service"						+6,438
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer United States"		+8,500		+10,200		+7,510
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+250		+250		+250
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+200		+200		+200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+150		+150		+140
Transferred to "Working fund, Justice (Federal Housing Administration)"						+50,000
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+56,700		+25,700		
Total administrative expenses		13,300,000		13,800,000		12,765,476
Unobligated balance						734,524
Allocated from Reconstruction Finance Corporation				−3,500,000		−5,525,000
Received by transfer from "Mutual mortgage insurance fund"		−10,900,000		−9,450,000		−7,975,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Title I insurance, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−$1,200,000	−$850,000	
Received by transfer from "Housing insurance fund"	−1,200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrator's office	$37,460	$38,460	$49,883
Executive assistant and budget officer	84,510	85,810	83,040
Washington office management division	677,050	700,000	657,254
Assistant to Administrator and credit section	62,390	69,330	59,921
Executive secretary and correspondence	34,680	36,380	38,400
Personnel division	143,580	148,560	133,062
Public relations division	68,340	79,040	98,481
Economics and statistics division	240,300	252,600	240,896
Assistant Administrator, title I	44,800	45,300	46,208
Collection, investigation and fraud division	240,740	255,620	332,650
Education division	135,060	147,580	136,303
Assistant Administrator, mutual mortgage insurance	252,300	246,400	246,606
Assistant Administrator, underwriting	270,280	284,880	266,094
Assistant Administrator, rental housing and technical	17,400	17,400	21,299
Rental housing division	304,160	334,660	313,975
Land planning division	26,960	26,960	11,327
Municipal housing division		25,000	22,669
Technical division	100,390	105,990	88,004
Legal division	136,210	149,865	138,911
Comptroller's division	966,700	897,000	742,737
Rents	314,640	314,640	270,933
Equipment, departmental	40,000	40,000	96,825
Field offices	9,001,250	9,427,025	8,570,936
Total	13,199,200	13,728,500	12,666,414

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Housing Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	$272,555	$281,730	$303,522
Multilith, multigraph, and other reproduction processes	180,000	180,000	170,722
Total	452,555	461,730	474,244

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Expenditures:			
Investments	$4,000,000	$5,500,000	$1,999,974
Management, repair, and sale of properties	451,500	391,300	155,890
Interest on debentures	224,912	170,946	56,769
Redemption of debentures	3,732,400	2,265,716	184,211
Payment of certificates of claim and refunds to mortgagors	8,379	6,071	2,016
Cash adjustments on debentures	40,320	34,944	12,225
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds	75,013	33,486	16,148
Total expenditures	+8,532,524	+8,402,463	+2,427,233
Receipts:			
Fees	3,636,000	4,090,050	3,661,121
Premiums	13,234,848	10,909,950	6,961,447
Interest on investments	865,951	753,802	628,896
Rental and other income, real property	69,015	59,813	23,450
Income from sale of real property	1,515,788	1,098,173	343,279
Collections on mortgage notes, principal and interest	513,183	226,900	79,405
Collections for taxes and insurance, escrow funds	120,705	59,109	25,987
Redemption of donated rental housing stock			20
Total receipts	−19,955,490	−17,197,797	−11,723,605
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+10,900,000	+9,450,000	+7,975,000
Net total receipts	−9,055,490	−7,747,797	−3,748,605
1938 funds available in 1939			−779,981
1939 funds available in 1940		−2,101,353	+2,101,353
1940 funds available in 1941	−1,446,687	+1,446,687	
1941 funds available in 1942	+1,969,653		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Renovation and Modernization Loans and Insurance, Federal Housing Administration (Allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation)—

Not to exceed [$7,000,000] *$2,000,000* of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, advanced or to be advanced to the Federal Housing Administration under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended, *and not to exceed $3,000,000 of the funds (after the allowance of said $1,200,000 for administrative expenses) in the account in the Treasury comprised of premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f), title I, of the National Housing Act, as amended,* shall be available [during the fiscal year 1940] for the payment of losses under insurance granted under section 2 *and section 6*, title I, of said Act (*53 Stat. 548*).

[Renovation and modernization loans and insurance fund: The funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation made available by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, for the payment of losses under insurance granted under section 2, title I, of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934, as amended, are hereby made available also for losses under insurance granted under section 6, title I, of said Act] (*53 Stat. 1303*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Expenditures:			
Payment of losses under insurance granted under sec. 2 and sec. 6, title I, National Housing Act	$5,000,000	$7,000,000	$4,750,332
1938 balance available in 1939			−1,110,026
1939 balance available in 1940		−1,359,694	+1,359,694
Received by allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			−5,000,000
To be allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−2,000,000	−5,640,306	
Received by transfer from "Title I insurance, revolving fund"	−3,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Housing Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Expenditures:			
Investments		$200,000	$799,981
Purchase of stock in housing corporations	$10,000	5,000	7,030
Total expenditures	+10,000	+205,000	+807,011
Receipts:			
Fees	262,500	81,000	342,310
Premiums	738,800	526,600	402,523
Interest on investments	52,700	49,951	26,759
Total receipts	−1,054,000	−657,551	−771,592
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+1,200,000		
Net total receipts	+146,000	−657,551	−771,592
1938 funds available in 1939			−203,054
1939 funds available in 1940		−167,635	+167,635
1940 funds available in 1941	−620,186	+620,186	
1941 funds available in 1942	+464,186		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Title I Insurance, Federal Housing Administration Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Receipts:			
Fees	$135,000	$100,000	
Premiums	3,000,000	2,800,000	
Total receipts	−3,135,000	−2,900,000	
Transferred to "Renovation and modernization loans and insurance"	+3,000,000		
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+1,200,000	+850,000	
Net total receipts	+1,065,000	−2,050,000	
1940 funds available in 1941	−2,050,000	+2,050,000	
1941 funds available in 1942	+985,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration.	1	$1,800	1	$400	$1,400	1	$500	New car is for use of the Administrator. Car to be exchanged was purchased June 4, 1937, and in August 1939 had been driven about 23,000 miles.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—

Not to exceed $300,000 of the funds of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, established by title IV of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); expenses (not to exceed [$1,000] *$2,500*) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corporation when specifically authorized by the Board of Trustees; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said title IV; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the liquidation of insured institutions under said title IV shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732) (*53 Stat. 548*).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Posi-tions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Posi-tions	Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Posi-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy general manager	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.3	8,500
Special counsel					0.2	3,600
Grade 18. Deputy general manager					0.7	8,000
Assistant general manager-assistant treasurer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 16. Treasurer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Head attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.7	5,250
Grade 15. Special representative	4	5,200	4	5,200		
Grade 14. Senior attorney					0.6	4,100
Senior field representative	4	4,500	4	4,500	1.6	4,167
Grade 13. Attorney					0.3	3,600
Field representative					0.8	3,800
Grade 12. Principal research associate					1	3,400
Grade 11. Associate attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.5	3,000
Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Associate accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 9. Assistant attorney	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,600
Secretary to general manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior research assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerk-bookkeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Assistant field representative	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,100
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.3	2,150
Principal clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.7	1,973
Junior attorney	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,906
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.4	1,760
Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,605	8	1,605	6.7	1,602
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	2	1,590
Junior stenographer					1	1,510

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Posi-tions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Posi-tions	Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Posi-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 4. Junior clerk	3	$1,440	2	$1,440	1.4	$1,350
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,380
Grade 3. Under clerk-typist			1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	51	151,720	51	151,540	40.7	116,244
Deduct lapses		2,920		2,140		
Net permanent, departmental		148,800		149,400		116,244
Temporary employees, departmental						2,147
01 Personal services (net)		148,800		149,400		118,391
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		335
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		618
06 Travel		20,000		20,000		13,726
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding, etc		4,000		4,000		3,199
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,000		1,000		260
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,000		7,000		7,331
30 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures		1,000		1,000		163
Total other obligations		30,000		35,000		25,632
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board		+120,000		+115,000		+69,586
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+1,200		+600		
Total administrative expense		300,000		300,000		213,609
Payable from funds of the corporation		−300,000		−300,000		−213,609
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $1,500; 1940, $1,500; 1939, $1,514.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—

Not to exceed [$24,500,000] *$22,000,000* of the funds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, established by the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 (48 Stat. 128), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); expenses (not to exceed [$5,000] *$3,500*) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corporation when specifically authorized by the Board of Directors; printing and binding; lawbooks, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home-loan banks, and Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1461–1468) (*53 Stat. 546–547*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy general manager	3	8,500	3	8,500	3.7	8,870
Assistant to the chairman	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 18. Comptroller	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant general manager	4	7,425	4	7,425	3.8	7,769
Associate general counsel	2	7,500	3	7,666	2.7	7,372
Director of personnel	1	6,500	1.2	6,417	1	7,500
Auditor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Executive assistant to chairman	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Deputy to vice chairman	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,370
Financial adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 17. Financial adviser					1	7,033
Treasurer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, appraisal section	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Deputy to board member	4	6,775	4	6,775	4	6,960
Executive assistant	2	6,200	2	6,150	1	6,200
Associate counsel	4	6,800	4	6,800	1.2	7,204
Chief of reconditioning section	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,150
Supervisor	1	6,200	1	6,200		
Grade 16. Architectural adviser	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to budget director	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Supervisor	2	5,400	2	5,350	1	6,159
Assistant director of personnel	2	5,850	2	5,700	2	5,650
Director of research and statistics	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Assistant auditor	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Head attorney	9	6,000	9.7	5,972	12.4	5,648
Member property committee	2	5,850	2	5,850	2	5,788
Deputy comptroller	1	6,200	1	6,200	2	5,400
Special representative	2	5,700	2	5,600	3.3	5,990
Manager insurance section	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,475
Grade 15. Assistant director	4	5,050	4	5,050	5.2	5,205
Assistant treasurer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Field representative	7	4,828	7	4,828	9.1	5,275
Administrative assistant	10	4,970	11	4,964	8.2	5,173
Supervisor	6	4,950	6	4,950	5.5	5,134
Special assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.7	5,095
Assistant to budget officer					1	4,800
Assistant comptroller	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,933
Principal attorney	3	5,200	3.2	5,163	6.1	4,766
Advisory counsel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 14. Secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Classification examiner	1	4,500	1	4,300	1	4,300
Senior attorney	9	4,500	10.6	4,500	9.5	4,338
Supervisor	24	4,275	24.7	4,251	19.7	4,275
Special assistant			2	4,388	6.2	4,243
Field representative	13	4,362	13	4,362	11.1	4,281
Administrative assistant	6	4,166	6	4,166	1.9	4,207
Senior examiner	7	4,171	7	4,171	4.9	4,202
Grade 13. Economic analyst	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,895
Administrative assistant	9	3,934	9	3,911	8.3	3,874
Attorney	3	3,868	3	3,868	7.8	3,942
Assistant supervisor	11	3,781	11	3,781	11.1	3,835
Field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	3.2	3,760
Senior accountant	3	3,733	3.3	3,723	3.5	3,716
Classification examiner	4	3,650	5	3,480	4	3,700
Grade 12. Assistant supervisor	4	3,500	4.1	3,501	5.3	3,611
Examiner	20	3,550	19	3,558	18.3	3,522
Administrative assistant	9	3,400	10	3,380	7.9	3,425
Field representative	9	3,600	9.1	3,600	9	3,359
Secretary	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Senior accountant and auditor	20	3,280	21.8	3,275	30.2	3,308
Grade 11. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,295
Assistant supervisor	7	3,200	6	3,166	7.2	3,232
Examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,206
Administrative assistant	7	3,088	9	3,090	8	3,173
Assistant treasurer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Accountant and auditor	26	2,963	26.3	2,987	23.9	2,918
Grade 10. Supervisor	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,775
Associate accountant and auditor	51	2,637	53	2,642	49.5	2,606
Administrative assistant	5	2,780	5	2,785	6.5	2,805
Associate field agent					1.7	2,806
Grade 9. Secretary	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.2	2,667
Statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Teller			1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative assistant	5	2,520	5	2,520	6.5	2,574
Assistant supervisor	4	2,550	3.7	2,548	2.8	2,557

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. Assistant attorney	3	$2,600	4	$2,600	1.9	$2,375
Assistant accountant and auditor	57	2,325	62.2	2,326	23.9	2,367
Grade 8. Principal clerk	11	2,246	13.2	2,210	10.5	2,236
Principal clerk-stenographer	11	2,200	12	2,208	13.4	2,226
Assistant supervisor	3	2,166	3	2,166	3	2,166
Junior accountant and auditor	76	2,096	81.7	2,091	94.6	2,111
Grade 7. Junior research assistant	7	1,963	7	1,963	4.6	1,983
Senior clerk-stenographer	20	1,963	20	1,963	18.9	1,972
Senior clerk	12	1,969	13.7	1,966	17.6	1,945
Assistant supervisor	2	1,930	2	1,860	2	1,860
Senior accountant and auditing assistant	34	1,815	43.5	1,846	61.4	1,851
Grade 6. Principal operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Statistical draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,755
Clerk	41	1,782	44.1	1,783	42.8	1,756
Clerk-stenographer	73	1,738	74.6	1,741	80.6	1,753
Clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.8	1,754
Accounting and auditing assistant	18	1,693	18	1,693	21.4	1,685
Chauffeur	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	74.4	1,587	82.8	1,575	70.6	1,574
Assistant clerk-stenographer	115.5	1,570	118.5	1,569	111.3	1,550
Assistant clerk-typist	14	1,585	13.9	1,585	12.5	1,561
Operator office devices	8	1,582	8	1,575	8	1,544
Grade 4. Junior clerk	76	1,420	83.5	1,421	68.8	1,422
Junior clerk-stenographer	73	1,400	89.6	1,404	106.3	1,410
Junior clerk-typist	69	1,424	77	1,418	79.8	1,420
Junior operator, office devices	27	1,438	26	1,440	29	1,428
Grade 3. Under clerk	20	1,212	22	1,214	24.7	1,214
Under clerk-typist	14	1,260	13.7	1,254	11.5	1,236
Chauffeur	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Laborer	2	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080	8	1,086
Total permanent, departmental	1,242.9		1,333.7		1,371.5	
	2,943,638		3,129,073		3,216,695	
Deduct lapses	13,638		12,073			
Net permanent, departmental	2,930,000		3,117,000		3,216,695	
Temporary employees, departmental	5,000		3,000		3,341	
All personal services, departmental	2,935,000		3,120,000		3,220,036	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Regional manager	10	7,630	10	7,630	10.3	7,544
Regional counsel	2	6,850	2	6,850	8.6	6,709
State counsel			0.3	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 17. Regional counsel	8	6,800	8.7	6,779	1	6,845
State manager	10	6,370	12	6,367	11.4	6,390
State counsel	2	6,600	2	6,600	2	6,350
Deputy assistant regional manager					1	5,300
Associate regional counsel					1	6,000
Grade 16. State manager	13	5,447	18	5,372	19	5,332
Regional appraiser and regional reconditioning supervisor	3.5	5,141	3.5	5,227	3	5,500
State counsel	6	5,750	6.3	5,762	5.4	5,523
Assistant manager	25.5	5,653	25.5	5,653	28.6	5,583
Grade 15. State manager	14	4,679	20.8	4,744	17.8	4,770
Regional accountant	10	4,870	10	4,870	10	4,955
Regional treasurer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Supervisor	17.5	4,777	17.2	4,752	14.1	4,746
Appraiser	12.5	4,719	13.5	4,732	13.2	4,644
Counsel	7	4,843	7.3	4,850	7.2	4,387
Assistant counsel	6	5,200	6.5	5,177	9.5	4,892
Assistant manager	10	4,501	11.5	4,582	9.8	4,822
Grade 14. State counsel	17	4,482	17.5	4,463	21.7	4,070
Regional treasurer	8	4,375	8	4,375	8.3	4,346
Manager	23.5	4,278	30	4,202	22.7	4,167
Appraiser	11	4,133	13	4,038	12.7	4,068
Supervisor	65.5	4,097	67	4,098	58.9	4,063
Senior attorney	26	4,403	26.9	4,390	16.2	4,154
Assistant manager	13.3	4,085	16.6	4,087	31.6	4,113
Assistant counsel	1	4,000	5.5	4,353	9.9	3,987
Grade 13. Supervisor	81.5	3,578	99.9	3,536	103.6	3,509
Manager	15.8	3,502	21.3	3,535	24.9	3,578
Attorney	23	3,895	25.1	3,860	60	3,422
Assistant regional accountant	3	3,533	3	3,533	3.1	3,536
Assistant appraiser	32	3,596	37.1	3,552	38.4	3,473
Assistant State counsel	13	3,521	20.6	3,567	18.2	3,224
Grade 12. Assistant regional accountant	2	3,400	2	3,400	3.8	3,282
Assistant regional treasurer	9	3,290	9	3,290	8.5	3,259
Senior examiner	21	3,219	18	3,155	9	3,201
Manager	15.8	3,216	18	3,098	13.6	3,052
Appraiser	16	3,175	17	3,153	18.2	3,120
Loan service analyst	62.5	3,179	79.2	3,138	77.2	3,058
Supervisor	143.3	3,060	158.8	3,048	153.2	3,059
Grade 11. Service representative	17.2	2,915	15.8	2,872	10.1	2,883
Cashier	1	3,200	1.1	3,163	2.5	2,745
Associate statistician	9	2,938	9	2,932	9	2,842
Assistant manager	4	2,875	4	2,850	5.1	2,711
Examiner	68.5	2,677	82.8	2,678	69.2	2,659
Reconditioning assistant	8	2,599	8.9	2,599	6	2,620
Associate attorney	36	3,168	38.2	3,142	57.2	2,779
Administrative assistant	6.5	2,628	6.5	2,688	3.8	2,852
Appraiser	54	2,886	59.2	2,841	66.3	2,772
Assistant supervisor	296.5	2,724	330.2	2,694	268.4	2,670

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 10. Appraiser	62.1	$2,516	72.6	$1,498	76.2	$2,437
Personnel assistant					1.2	2,448
Administrative assistant	16	2,416	16.5	2,414	13.3	2,417
Reconditioning inspector	17	2,564	13	2,456	6.6	2,500
Assistant supervisor	84.5	2,443	98.3	2,427	140.1	2,432
Reviewer	16	2,478	22.3	2,442	25.9	2,379
Property management representatives					322	2,329
Field representatives	30	2,375	33	2,365	85.8	2,358
Service representatives					439.6	2,326
Grade 9. Attorney	20	2,570	21.2	2,558	33.7	2,334
Chief clerk	10	2,356	10	2,340	9	2,300
Assistant accountant	7	2,286	7.2	2,289	5.8	2,319
Reconditioning assistant	71.8	2,275	83	2,275	96.3	2,225
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,346	15	2,243	16.8	2,253
Assistant cashier	8	2,180	8	2,180	7.4	2,257
Assistant examiner	1	2,300	5.4	2,174	10.7	2,108
Reconditioning inspector	122	2,197	128.6	2,195	114.6	2,138
Assistant appraiser	4	2,025	4.4	2,025	6.6	2,140
Interviewer					13.5	2,076
Service representative	730.5	2,323	803.4	2,308	221.3	2,119
Property management representative	404.8	2,338	474.9	2,316	242.9	2,201
Reviewer					4.8	2,087
Assistant supervisor	22	2,189	24.5	2,206	31.8	2,165
Grade 8. Principal receiving teller	2	2,155	3	2,152	4.3	2,016
Assistant supervisor	6	1,956	7	1,958	2.1	2,243
Principal clerk	110.3	1,968	114.3	1,968	116.2	1,944
Principal accounting assistant	34	1,932	34	1,920	34.1	1,919
Chief operator	5	1,958	5.5	1,953	6.1	1,915
Service interviewer	2	1,830	1	1,740	23	1,864
Junior examiner			2.7	1,904	26.9	1,823
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	25	1,907	27.2	1,902	25.9	1,802
Senior clerk	110.5	1,774	124.9	1,764	149.6	1,741
Head operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	4.1	1,750
Junior attorney	4.5	1,869	4.9	1,857	3.6	1,746
Senior accounting assistant	31	1,770	32.6	1,777	37.5	1,735
Senior receiving teller	5	1,728	5	1,720	8.1	1,694
Senior correspondent	3	1,700	3.5	1,697	6.8	1,659
Grade 6. Accounting assistant	105	1,584	105.5	1,594	105.5	1,568
Principal operator	9	1,574	9.5	1,585	8.5	1,583
Receiving teller	33.5	1,583	34	1,583	56.7	1,545
Clerk	199.5	1,589	218.2	1,576	243	1,575
Clerk-stenographer	165	1,618	185.4	1,604	190.3	1,579
Clerk-typist	4	1,612	6	1,577	5.3	1,504
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	344.1	1,407	383.5	1,401	424.5	1,406
Nurse	13.3	1,456	14.6	1,408	15.6	1,376
Assistant clerk-stenographer	708.4	1,403	778.9	1,397	814.3	1,360
Senior operator	186	1,359	202.5	1,358	204.4	1,334
Assistant clerk-typist	67.2	1,355	70.5	1,347	77.6	1,315
Assistant receiving teller	19	1,396	22.4	1,371	43.7	1,303
Grade 4. Junior operator	121	1,274	127	1,269	139.6	1,235
Junior clerk	456	1,248	485.2	1,250	436.8	1,230
Senior guard	4	1,290	5	1,280	6.1	1,276
Junior clerk-stenographer	1,452	1,246	1,701.2	1,234	1,747.7	1,210
Junior clerk-typist	456.1	1,240	540.6	1,231	580.6	1,118
Grade 3. Under operator	23	1,204	21.5	1,191	25.6	1,141
Under clerk-stenographer	2	1,140	2	1,140	12.6	1,141
Under clerk	389	1,154	423.8	1,150	524.1	1,121
Under clerk-typist	355.6	1,158	438.8	1,147	630.7	1,115
Guard	7.3	1,151	8.3	1,160	8.5	1,113
Grade 2. Messenger	58	1,005	62	1,000	63.8	977
Janitor	9	810	9	810	6.9	757
Grade 1. Assistant janitor					2.6	862
Junior messenger	4	780	4	780	7.7	725
Total permanent, field	8,430.9		9,494.6		10,139.1	
		15,625,085		17,468,072		18,048,920
Deduct lapses		25,085		23,072		
Net permanent, field		15,600,000		17,445,000		18,048,920
Temporary employees, field		15,000		10,000		10,070
All personal services, field		15,615,000		17,455,000		18,058,990
01 Personal services (net)		18,550,000		20,575,000		21,279,026
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communications		200,000		240,000		239,790
06 Travel		1,260,000		1,370,000		1,478,562
07 Transportation of things		20,000		24,500		25,261
08 Printing, stationery, and office supplies		300,000		400,000		367,554
11 Heat, light, power, and rent, including rental of equipment		990,500		1,100,000		1,175,192
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000		50,000		48,870
13 Miscellaneous expense		30,000		50,000		41,113
10 Furniture and fixtures		50,000		100,000		130,422
Total other obligations		2,880,500		3,334,500		3,506,764
Grand total obligations		21,430,500		23,909,500		24,785,790
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board		+150,000		+170,000		+145,468
Transferred to Treasury Department:						
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+1,000		+1,000		+485
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+500		+400		+500
"Office of Treasurer of United States"		+53,700		+53,100		+41,300

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transfer to "Administralive expenses, Federal Loan Agency"	+$94,500	+$50,500	
Reimbursement to "Branch of supply, Procurement Division," Treasury Department	+42,800	+53,500	+$62,025
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	+175,000	+175,000	+173,945
Expense, fiscal or other agents	+50,000	+85,000	+82,372
Net total obligations	22,000,000	24,500,000	25,293,885
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−22,000,000	−24,500,000	−25,293,885
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $85,500; 1940, $85,500; 1939, $92,448.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—

Not to exceed $9,250,000 of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, established by the Act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the Corporation and of The RFC Mortgage Company, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed [$1,000] *$1,500* for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or The RFC Mortgage Company or in which they have an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding [the provisions of section 4 hereof] *any other provisions of this Act*, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 22, 1932, as amended (15 U. S. C. 601–617) (*53 Stat. 549*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Statutory. Chairman	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Director	4	10,000	4	10,000	4	10,000
Grade 19. Assistant to the directors	1	12,500	1	12,500	1	12,500
Secretary (R. F. C.)	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Treasurer	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief auditor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief examiner	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Special counsel	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Special examiner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Special assistant to the directors	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant general counsel	6	9,833	6	9,666	6	9,666
Special assistant to the board of directors	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Chief of division	3	9,500	3	9,500	3	9,500
Assistant treasurer	1	9,200	1	9,200	1	9,200
Assistant to the chairman	1	9,000				
Special representative	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Examiner	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	9,000
Assistant chief of division	5	8,820	6	8,933	6	8,933
Counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant secretary	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Engineer adviser	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Administrative assistant			1	9,500	1	9,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 18. Special assistant to the directors	1	$8,000	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Assistant treasurer	3	7,866	3	7,866	3	7,866
Chief examiner	1	7,800	1	7,500	1	7,500
Special assistant	1	7,500	1	7,200	1	7,200
Chief of division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Acting administrative assistant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Administrative assistant	7	7,471	7	7,356	7	7,356
Counsel	9	7,414	5	7,280	5	7,280
Examiner	4	7,350	4	7,350	4	7,350
Advisory engineer	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Chief of section	2	7,100	2	7,100	2	7,100
Special representative	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Acting chief of section	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief accountant	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Auditor			1	7,800	1	7,800
Grade 17. Administrative assistant	1	6,600	1	6,300	1	6,300
Examiner	29	6,522	29	6,522	29	6,522
Assistant to the secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Counsel	12	6,500	7	6,356	7	6,356
Assistant chief auditor	1	6,500				
Grade 16. Liaison representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to the director	4	6,000	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Inspecting engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Special assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief clerk	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Supervising accountant	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Counsel	15	5,673	13	5,600	13	5,600
Administrative assistant	3	5,666	2	5,600	2	5,600
Acting assistant chief of section	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Engineering examiner	5	5,660	5	5,600	5	5,600
Auditor	7	5,642	2	5,400	2	5,400
Engineer appraiser	2	5,550	2	5,400	2	5,400
Appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Examiner	31	5,431	28	5,511	28	5,511
Assistant chief of division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 15. Supervising engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Administrative assistant	5	5,020	4	4,850	4	4,850
Supervising accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Counsel	6	5,000	4	5,025	4	5,025
Engineer	1	5,000	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant to the secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Field representative	6	4,966	6	4,966	6	4,966
Appraiser	3	4,934	2	4,903	2	4,903
Examiner	9	4,877	8	4,861	8	4,861
Auditor	11	4,838	7	5,000	7	5,000
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Attorney	6	4,800	5	4,620	5	4,620
Engineer examiner	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 14. Supervising engineer	2	4,650	2	4,650	2	4,650
Administrative assistant	1	4,500	2	4,300	2	4,300
Acting administrative assistant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Attorney	6	4,437	8	4,262	8	4,262
Engineering examiner	4	4,400	3	4,434	3	4,434
Examiner	14	4,357	14	4,342	14	4,342
Chief of section	2	4,350	2	4,350	2	4,350
Auditor	8	4,350	11	4,258	11	4,258
Clerk	1	4,200				
Assistant chief of section	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Accountant	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Field representative			1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief of section	5	3,940	4	3,925	4	3,925
Clerk	2	4,000	2	3,950	2	3,950
Examiner	4	3,975	6	3,968	6	3,968
Supervising engineer	2	3,950	2	3,950	2	3,950
Field representative	4	3,925	4	3,926	4	3,926
Auditor	8	3,926	8	3,924	8	3,924
Attorney	8	3,925	7	3,856	7	3,856
Accountant	4	3,875	4	3,875	4	3,875
Statistician	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Assistant examiner	2	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Assistant chief of section	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Assistant field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Economic analyst	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 12. Engineer	1	4,000	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Supervising engineer	6	3,620	6	3,620	6	3,620
Assistant engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant supervising engineer	1	3,600	2	3,450	2	3,450
Supervising clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Field representative	4	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Secretary (personal)	2	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk	4	3,250	5	3,439	5	3,439
Auditor	8	3,575	10	3,530	10	3,530
Attorney	8	3,550	10	3,450	10	3,450
Examiner	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Accountant	9	3,355	9	3,355	9	3,355
Assistant engineering examiner	1	3,300	2	3,600	2	3,600
Assistant supervising accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief of section	2	2,650	3	2,966	3	2,966
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Supervising clerk	1	3,200				
Assistant chief of section	3	3,200	3	3,200		3,200

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 11. Secretary (personal)	2	$3,200	2	$3,000	2	$3,000
Stenographer-clerk	1	3,200				
Auditor	8	3,100	3	3,133	3	3,133
Statistician	4	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,100
Junior examiner	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Examiner	4	3,075	4	3,075	4	3,075
Accountant	7	3,057	7	3,057	7	3,057
Attorney	7	3,084	5	3,080	5	3,080
Engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk	6	2,833	7	2,856	7	2,856
Chief of section	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Accountant-clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Statistical clerk			1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk-stenographer			1	3,000	1	3,000
Supervising index clerk			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Statistical clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Examiner	2	2,850	2	2,700	2	2,700
Junior auditor	22	2,845	26	2,803	26	2,803
Attorney	5	2,840	6	2,800	6	2,800
Secretary (personal)	3	2,833	2	2,700	2	2,700
Administrative assistant	2	2,825	2	2,825	2	2,825
Assistant chief of section	1	2,800				
Supervising clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerk	11	2,790	11	2,781	11	2,781
Chief telegraph operator	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Junior accountant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Accountant	9	2,632	9	2,632	9	2,632
Engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Librarian	1	2,600				
Telegraph operator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer-clerk	1	2,600				
Clerk-typist	1	2,600				
Clerk-stenographer	5	2,560	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary (personal)	7	2,522	7	2,500	7	2,500
Attorney	8	2,500	6	2,532	6	2,532
Statistical clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Accountant	11	2,490	11	2,490	11	2,490
Junior auditor	14	2,485	7	2,455	7	2,455
Reporter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervising clerk	1	2,400				
Clerk	68	2,288	68	2,283	68	2,283
Secretary to the assistant secretary	2	2,250	1	2,400	1	2,400
Accountant clerk	4	2,220	4	2,220	4	2,220
Assistant chief of section			1	2,600	1	2,600
Librarian docket clerk			1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervising clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Secretary clerk	6	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Supervising stenographer	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	2	2,250	2	2,250
Secretary (personal)	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Attorney	6	2,200	7	2,256	7	2,256
Statistical clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Clerk-stenographer	15	2,178	13	2,166	13	2,166
Clerk	75	2,154	74	2,143	74	2,143
Accountant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Auditor	9	2,100				
Correspondence clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant supervising stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant supervising clerk	1	2,100				
Stenographer	3	2,032	4	1,944	4	1,944
Secretary to the assistant secretary			1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-typist			2	2,200	2	2,200
Junior auditor			6	2,168	6	2,168
Grade 7. Attorney	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Law clerk	4	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Assistant supervising index clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	29	1,973	29	1,966	29	1,966
Secretary (personal)	3	1,966	3	1,966	3	1,966
Stenographer	6	1,963	11	1,883	11	1,883
Clerk	40	1,942	42	1,940	42	1,940
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Supervising stenographer	1	1,920				
Assistant chief of section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Nurse	2	1,900	2	1,870	2	1,870
Statistical clerk	7	1,877	6	1,890	6	1,890
Clerk-typist	5	1,828	5	1,828	5	1,828
Night chief of section	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior auditor	8	1,800	4	1,910	4	1,910
Secretary-clerk			1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer			1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant supervising clerk			1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Machine bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Index clerk	6	1,780	6	1,780	6	1,780
Clerk-stenographer	28	1,779	27	1,778	27	1,778
Telephone operator	11	1,750	10	1,712	10	1,712
Assistant file clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Stenographer	194	1,740	175	1,737	175	1,737
Clerk	82	1,736	79	1,734	79	1,734
Minute clerk	6	1,730	6	1,730	6	1,730
Accountant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 6. Chief messenger	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
File clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	6	1,660
Statistical clerk	2	1,560	2	1,680	2	1,680
Typist	1	1,440	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerk-typist	38	1,692	39	1,687	39	1,687
Attorney			1	1,800	1	1,800
Law clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior auditor			10	1,800	10	1,800
Grade 5. Machine bookkeeper	29	1,620	29	1,620	29	1,620
Calculating machine operator	11	1,620	11	1,620	11	1,620
Elevator starter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	75	1,599	67	1,599	67	1,599
Clerk-typist	33	1,590	40	1,584	40	1,584
File clerk	18	1,570	18	1,556	18	1,556
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Teletypewriter operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Statistical clerk	1	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Clerk	146	1,536	129	1,533	129	1,533
Typist	46	1,524	35	1,506	35	1,506
File clerk typist			1	1,620	1	1,620
Telephone operator			1	1,560	1	1,560
Ditto operator			1	1,500	1	1,500
Memeograph operator			6	1,470	6	1,470
Grade 4. File clerk typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Typist	18	1,443	15	1,440	15	1,440
Clerk	17	1,440	21	1,440	21	1,440
Stenographer	2	1,380	1	1,440	1	1,440
Messenger	48	1,324	47	1,302	47	1,302
Statistical clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Mimeograph operator			2	1,440	2	1,440
File clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior auditor			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	1,711	4,678,590	1,645	4,431,360	1,645	4,431,360
Temporary employees		8,480				
All personal services, departmental		4,687,070		4,431,360		4,431,360
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Manager	6	9,500	6	9,500	6	9,500
Assistant manager	2	9,750	2	9,750	2	9,750
Office counsel	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Examiner	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Agency office counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant agency office counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 18. Office counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Examiner	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Manager	5	7,440	5	7,440	5	7,440
Assistant manager	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,250
Agency counsel	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,250
Grade 17. Attorney	1	6,600	1	6,600	1	6,600
Agency counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant manager	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Examiner	3	6,333	3	6,333	3	6,333
Special assistant	1	6,300	1	6,300	1	6,300
Manager	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 16. Assistant to manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Field representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Manager	13	5,861	13	5,861	13	5,861
Assistant manager	8	5,737	8	5,737	8	5,737
Attorney	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,700
Examiner	9	5,584	9	5,584	9	5,584
Chief, loan liquidation division	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Counsel	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Special representative	2	5,450	2	5,450	2	5,450
Grade 15. Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Manager	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Acting assistant manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Agency counsel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Attorney	4	4,999	4	4,999	4	4,999
Office counsel	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Assistant manager	4	4,850	4	4,850	4	4,850
Examiner	22	4,764	23	4,774	23	4,774
Grade 14. Special assistant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Special representative	2	4,450	2	4,450	2	4,450
Attorney	10	4,360	10	4,360	10	4,360
Assistant manager	2	4,350	2	4,350	2	4,350
Examiner	39	4,343	39	4,343	39	4,343
Appraiser	3	4,300	3	4,300	3	4,300
Manager	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Field representative	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Assistant manager	3	3,966	3	3,966	3	3,966
Appraiser	6	3,966	6	3,966	6	3,966
Examiner	54	3,916	54	3,916	54	3,916
Attorney	14	3,892	14	3,892	14	3,892
Grade 12. Appraiser	4	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,600
Attorney	14	3,485	15	3,479	15	3,479
Examiner	149	3,454	150	3,455	150	3,455
Field representative	13	3,406	13	3,406	13	3,406
Grade 11. Attorney	10	3,020	10	3,020	10	3,020
Examiner	118	3,006	118	3,006	118	3,006
Field representative	19	3,000	19	3,000	19	3,000
Appraiser	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Attorney	5	2,740	5	2,740	5	2,740
Examiner	109	2,710	109	2,710	109	2,710

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 10. Field representative	20	$2,708	20	$2,708	20	$2,708
Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Attorney	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Field representative	9	2,440	9	2,440	9	2,440
Examiner	112	2,423	112	2,423	112	2,423
Clerk	6	2,400	6	2,400	6	2,400
Secretary (personal)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Examiner	42	2,130	42	2,130	42	2,130
Field representative	10	2,112	10	2,112	10	2,112
Clerk	37	2,103	37	2,103	37	2,103
Attorney	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary (personal)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Examiner	8	1,952	8	1,952	8	1,952
Secretary (personal)	6	1,940	6	1,940	6	1,940
Clerk	17	1,937	17	1,938	17	1,938
Stenographer	6	1,880	6	1,880	6	1,880
Grade 6. Attorney	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Examiner	11	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Field representative	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Clerk	66	1,771	66	1,771	66	1,771
Secretary (personal)	12	1,770	12	1,770	12	1,770
Stenographer	14	1,735	14	1,735	14	1,735
Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Secretary (personal)	5	1,608	5	1,608	5	1,608
Telephone operator	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Clerk	55	1,538	55	1,538	55	1,538
Stenographer	87	1,527	87	1,527	87	1,527
Attorney	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Field representative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk-typist			1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Telephone operator	4	1,395	4	1,395	4	1,395
Stenographer	203	1,361	203	1,361	203	1,361
Clerk	79	1,354	79	1,354	79	1,354
Typist	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Grade 3. Typist	8	1,215	8	1,215	8	1,215
Stenographer	276	1,207	276	1,207	276	1,207
Clerk	58	1,201	58	1,201	58	1,201
Telephone operator	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Stenographer	75	1,036	75	1,036	75	1,036
Typist	10	1,014	10	1,013	10	1,013
Clerk	57	1,011	57	1,011	57	1,011
Messenger	1	960	1	960	1	960
Office boy	18	893	18	893	18	893
Grade 1. Clerk	2	840	2	840	2	840
Messenger	2	780	2	780	2	780
Office boy	21	760	21	760	21	760
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Porter	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	2,062	4,695,260	2,066	4,708,820	2,066	4,708,820
Temporary employees		545,590		545,590		545,590
All personal services, field		5,240,850		5,254,410		5,254,410
01 Personal services (net)		9,927,920		9,685,770		9,685,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		98,500		98,500		97,068
0222 Periodicals and newspapers		1,500		1,500		719
05 Communication service		130,000		130,000		136,073
06 Travel expense		175,000		175,000		200,061
07 Transportation of things		30,000		30,000		21,085
08 Printing, binding, etc		65,000		65,000		63,056
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		25,000		25,000		21,546
11 Rents		430,000		430,000		367,793
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		20,000		18,174
13 Special and miscellaneous		59,080		84,380		65,459
Outside professional services		150,000		150,000		166,697
Custodians (Federal Reserve banks)		1,280,000		1,280,000		1,476,951
30 Furniture and fixtures (R. F. C.)		125,000		125,000		100,465
Furniture and fixtures (custodian)		35,000		35,000		31,657
Total other obligations		2,624,080		2,649,380		2,766,804
Grand total obligations		12,552,000		12,335,150		12,452,574
Transferred to—						
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+38,000		+19,000		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"		+9,150		+3,300		+9,300
"Contengent expenses, Treasury Department"		+400		+200		+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+250		+100		+200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+200		+100		+130
Reimbursements for work done for other agencies		−3,350,000		−3,107,850		−3,174,570
Payable from collections and sale of obligations		−9,250,000		−9,250,000		−9,287,834
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Federal Loan Agency,

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, $1,350,000 Appropriated 1940, **$1,400,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

[The following organizations were placed under the Federal Security Agency in accordance with Reorganization Plans No. I and II, effective July 1, 1939:

Social Security Board;
United States Employment Service (functions consolidated with unemployment compensation functions of the Social Security Board);
Office of Education (including United States Film Service and Radio Division, functions transferred to Office of Education);
Public Health Service;
National Youth Administration;
Civilian Conservation Corps;
American Printing House for the Blind (except trust account).]

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)[1]	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Administrator	$155,960	$1,509,000	+$1,344,040
Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency	1,044,350	1,161,805	+117,455
American Printing House for the Blind	115,000	115,000	
Civilian Conservation Corps	294,955,000	230,000,000	−64,955,000
Office of Education	19,157,380	18,995,380	−162,000
Office of Education, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*20,000*		*−20,000*
National Youth Administration	[2] 99,979,240	85,000,000	−14,979,240
Public Health Service	29,203,930	30,087,791	+883,861
Public Health Service, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*300,000*		*−300,000*
Social Security Board	367,995,440	431,854,712	+63,859,272
Total, annual appropriations, general account	812,926,300	798,714,688	−14,211,612
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of Education	9,550,000	9,550,000	
Total, general and special accounts	822,476,300	808,264,688	−14,211,612
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Civilian Conservation Corps	5,030,000	5,030,000	
Public Health Service	60,573	60,573	
Social Security Board	186,800		−186,800
Total, trust accounts	5,277,373	5,090,573	−186,800

[1] Appropriations adjusted by transfers made pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[2] Carried in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Administrator—

For salaries and all other necessary expenses of the Office of the Administrator in performing the duties imposed by the provisions of Reorganization Plans No. I and II, under authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939 in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Agency when specifically authorized by the Administrator; not to exceed $1,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Federal Security Administrator; not to exceed $900 for teletype news services and tolls; purchase and exchange of law books, other books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; and purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; $1,500,000: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase by the Office of the Administrator when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100: Provided further, That the Administrator may expend not to exceed $5,000 of the sum herein appropriated for temporary employment of persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special services determined necessary by the Administrator, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the civil service and classification laws: Provided further, That the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may allocate to the Office of the Administrator, from appropriations, or other funds available during the fiscal year 1941 for the administrative expenses of any unit or agency within the Federal Security Agency, such sums as he may find necessary for the administrative expenses of the Office of the Admin-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

istrator due to the transfer to said office of any of the administrative functions of such subordinate unit or agency (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431).

Estimate 1941, $1,500,000 **Appropriated 1940, [a] $155,960**

[a] Includes $60,500 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"; $3,500 transferred from "Salaries, U. S. Employment Service, Social Security Board"; $1,000 transferred from "Traveling expenses, U. S. Employment Service, Social Security Board"; $20,200 transferred from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"; $45,000 transferred from "Civilian Conservation Corps"; $1,500 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Education"; $1,000 transferred from "General expenses, Office of Education"; $500 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Office of Education"; $500 transferred from "Library service and research, Office of Education"; $20,760 transferred from "Emergency relief, National Youth Administration," and $1,500 transferred from "Printing and binding, Office of Education," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	$12,000	1	$12,000		
Grade 15. Assistant administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Executive assistant to the administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 14. Director of personnel	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 13. Assistant to administrator	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Budget officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief clerk	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Chief, old-age insurance personnel section	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Chief, analysis section	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, classification section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Investigator	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Chief, old-age insurance personnel section (Baltimore)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, executive placement section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal personnel assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief, appointment and pay-roll section	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Grade 9. Chief, printing and duplicating division	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief, clerical placement section	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief, old-age insurance placement	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Classification investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior personnel assistant	4	3,200	5	3,200		
Senior placement assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Chief, appointment section	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Assistant chief, division of personnel and accounts	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Secretary to administrator	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant chief, printing and duplicating division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Personnel assistant	5	2,660	5	2,660		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant placement officer	1	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant chief, old-age insurance placement	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant classification investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Placement assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief, pay-roll section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Secretary to general counsel	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Assistant to chief of section	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Secretary to assistant administrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Secretary to executive assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Chief, tabulating section	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief, correspondence section	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Chief, photo process section	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior clerk stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250		
Senior clerk	8	2,113	8	2,113		
Secretary to assistant to administrator	3	2,100	3	2,100		
Supervisor	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Junior personnel assistant	8	2,025	8	2,025		
Senior photographer	3	2,066	3	2,066		
Junior placement assistant	7	2,000	7	2,000		
Chief, mechanical process section	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant chief, pay-roll section			1	2,000		
Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal mail clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980		
File supervisor	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,853	9	1,853		
Clerk	15	1,872	15	1,872		
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Photographer (photo multilith operator)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Supervisor, retirement unit	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Pay-roll supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Correspondence reviewer			1	1,800		
Accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Chief, distribution section	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Senior multigraph operator	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Assistant file clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710		

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Administrator—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant printing clerk	1	$1,680	1	$1,680		
Head proofreader	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Senior stenographer	46	1,687	51	1,688		
Multilith platemaker	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Mail clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,662	17	1,662		
Assistant clerk	21	1,640	22	1,640		
Assistant clerk-typist	6	1,656	6	1,656		
Photo multilith operator	2	1,660	2	1,660		
Assistant correspondence clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640		
Assistant personnel clerk	7	1,637	7	1,637		
Senior varitype operator	3	1,640	3	1,640		
Assistant clerk (cost analysis)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant retirement clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Supervisor, time and leave unit	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Personnel record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior addressograph operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant photographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior tabulating equipment operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
File clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Photostat operator	3	1,600	3	1,600		
Multilith operator	8	1,545	8	1,545		
Junior addressograph operator	3	1,520	3	1,520		
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,515	4	1,515		
Junior coding clerk	5	1,512	5	1,512		
Mail clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior file clerk	13	1,500	13	1,500		
Junior clerk	16	1,487	18	1,487		
Multigraph operator	10	1,488	10	1,488		
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,483	14	1,483		
Proofreader	8	1,485	8	1,485		
Junior stenographer	10	1,468	10	1,468		
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,473	21	1,474		
Junior varitype operator	11	1,472	11	1,472		
Junior tabulating machine operator	10	1,464	10	1,464		
Senior typist	11	1,467	13	1,463		
Junior leave-record clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Junior review clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under card-punch operator	12	1,375	12	1,375		
Junior typist	13	1,265	10	1,266		
Under clerk	25	1,266	28	1,266		
Under photographer	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Junior graphotype operator	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Under file clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	9	1,260	9	1,260		
Under leave-record clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Associate general counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Economic consultant	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	4	6,625	4	6,625		
Economic consultant	2	6,500	2	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,700	8	5,700		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	10	4,860	10	4,940		
Grade 4. Attorney	20	3,870	23	3,870		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	22	3,254	26	3,254		
Employee counselor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	12	2,733	12	2,733		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	11	1,725	11	1,725		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Miscellaneous machine repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Unskilled laborer	4	1,140	4	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	588	1,261,188	610	1,319,139		
Deduct lapses		23,749		80,906		
Net permanent, departmental		1,237,439		1,238,233		
Temporary employees, departmental		13,078		13,078		
All personal services, departmental		1,250,517		1,251,311		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional attorney	12	4,950	12	4,950		
Grade 4. Attorney	9	3,867	9	3,867		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,212	8	3,212		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	9	2,655	9	2,655		
Total permanent, field	38	143,800	38	143,800		
Deduct lapses		2,260		18,283		
Net permanent, field		141,540		125,517		
01 Personal services (net)		1,392,057		1,376,828		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Administrator—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,050	$4,480	
04 Storage and care of automobiles	750	750	
05 Communication service	5,110	4,700	
06 Travel expenses	37,000	41,045	
11 Rents	35,000	35,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	280	400	
30 Equipment	24,753	37,463	
Total other obligations	107,943	123,838	
Grand total obligations	1,500,000	1,500,666	
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+1,500	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency during 1940 (annual basis) from:			
Social Security Board		−1,244,273	
Public Health Service		−69,760	
Office of Education		−8,433	
Civilian Conservation Corps		−12,000	
National Youth Administration		−11,740	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	155,960	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the administrator	$138,980	$126,473	
Personnel division	446,900	476,930	
Chief clerk's division	309,530	314,980	
Office of the general counsel	604,590	582,283	
Total	1,500,000	1,500,666	

Printing and Binding, Federal Security Agency—
For printing and binding for the Federal Security Agency, $1,161,805 (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431).

Estimate 1941, **$1,161,805** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,044,350**

[a] Includes $1,000,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Social Security Board," and $44,350 transferred from "Printing and binding, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$808,850	$807,855	$651,511
07 Transportation of things	1,650	1,650	1,875
08 Printing and binding	351,305	315,650	318,187
Total obligations	1,161,805	1,125,155	971,573
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency		−1,500	
"Printing and binding, Public Health Service"		−67,650	−75,956
"Stationery, Public Health Service"		−33,655	−32,792
"Printing and binding, Office of Education"		−53,000	−52,000
Net total obligations		969,350	810,825
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		75,000	80,032
Total estimate or appropriation	1,161,805	1,044,350	890,857
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Administrator:			
Printed forms and letterheads	$1,500	$1,500	
Social Security Board:			
Printed forms and letterheads	772,350	772,700	$618,719
Printing and binding	227,650	196,650	192,106
Public Health Service:			
Printed forms and letterheads	35,000	33,655	32,792
Transportation of things	1,650	1,650	1,875
Printing and binding	64,655	66,000	74,081

Printing and Binding, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Office of Education:			
Printing and binding	$59,000	$53,000	$52,000
Total	1,161,805	1,125,155	971,573

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Security Agency which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Diseases and sanitation investigations	$16,000	$16,000	$16,395
Maintenance, National Cancer Institute	5,000	5,000	1,946
Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases	20,000	20,000	13,094
Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service			110
General expenses, Office of Education	50	50	150
Library Service and Research, Office of Education	2,500	2,500	3,386
Study of Higher Education for Negroes	810	650	
Salaries and expenses, Educational Radio Service	400		
Salaries and expenses, Film Service	5,000	23,500	
Emergency Relief (educational radio programs)		2,000	564
Emergency Relief (civic education through forums)		3,500	75
Emergency Relief (administrative expenses)		500	
Salaries and expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education	15,040	17,040	22,036
Salaries and expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation	4,000	4,000	120
Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia	50	50	
Civilian Conservation Corps	216,000	220,182	202,049
Emergency Relief, National Youth Administration	65,000	92,000	
Total, printing and binding	349,850	406,972	259,925
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	144,300	146,500	137,220
Diseases and sanitation investigations	3,171	3,171	3,171
General expenses, Office of Education	1,800	1,500	1,476
Library Service and Research, Office of Education	150	75	68
Study of Higher Education for Negroes	100	75	
Salaries and expenses, Educational Radio Service	500		
Salaries and expenses, Public Service Training	400		
Salaries and expenses, Film Service	500	300	
Emergency Relief (educational radio programs)		1,300	1,260
Emergency Relief (civic education through forums)		300	291
Salaries and expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education	4,500	3,500	3,391
Salaries and expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation	400	200	172
Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia	50	50	42
Emergency Relief, National Youth Administration	13,500	14,800	
Total, duplicating	169,371	171,771	147,091
Grand total	519,221	578,743	407,016

Total, Office of the Administrator, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,661,805** Appropriated 1940, **$1,200,310**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR, FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator						3	$1,350	Cars will be used by the Administrator and his staff.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

To Promote the Education of the Blind, Federal Security Agency—

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 101), $115,000 (*50 Stat. 744; 53 Stat. 561, 654, 813*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$115,000** Appropriated 1940, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary and superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Reader for talking books	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Office manager	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman	1	2,460	1	2,460	1	2,460
Recordist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electroplater	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Pressman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Proofreader	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machine operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Carpenter (map maker)	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Pressman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assembler	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Hydraulic pressman	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Miscellaneous help	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Record inspector	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Copyholder	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Proofreader	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Stereograph operator	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Bindery helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Shipping clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Stereograph operator	5	1,020	5	1,020	5	1,020
Miscellaneous help	1	960	1	960	1	960
Copyholder	1	900	1	900	1	900
Bindery helper	1	900	1	900	1	900
Shipping clerk	1	900	1	900	1	900
Miscellaneous help	1	900	1	900	1	900
Folder	1	780	1	780	1	780
Proofreader	1	720	1	720	1	720
Bindery helper	6	720	6	720	6	720
Folder	2	720	2	720	2	720
01 Personal services (net)	59	86,280	59	86,280	59	86,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Paper, bindery material, brass, zinc, phonographic record stock, electroplating material, stationery and office supplies, etc		28,720		28,720		28,720
Total estimate or appropriation		115,000		115,000		115,000

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Civilian Conservation Corps—

For all authorized and necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles, and watercraft; printing and binding; travel expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corps when specifically authorized by the Director; construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings, but the cost of any building erected hereunder shall not exceed $25,000; and all other necessary expenses; [$295,000,000] *$230,000,000,* of which [$174,281,000] *$137,129,285* shall be available only for pay, subsistence, clothing (and repair thereof), transportation, and hospitalization of enrollees; [$3,000,000 shall be immediately available for the purchase of motor-propelled equipment;] and [$286,301] *$325,000* may be expended in the District of Columbia for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Director: *Provided,* That an enrollee in the Civilian Conservation Corps, or member, or former member of the Military Establishment, who shall furnish blood from his or her veins for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing treatment in a Government or civilian hospital authorized to treat such patient, shall be entitled to be paid therefor a reasonable sum not to exceed $50 for each of such transfusions undergone: *Provided further,* That the Director may authorize the exchange of motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, *or parts,* accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats which the corps has [purchased] *acquired* (*50 Stat. 319–322; 53 Stat. 529, 1253*).

[The limitation of $286,301 upon the amount that may be expended for salaries and expenses of the office of the Director of the Civilian Conservation Corps from the appropriation for such corps contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby increased to $328,301] (*53 Stat. 1303*).

Estimate 1941, **$230,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$294,955,000**

[a] Excludes $45,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Director (executive)	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director (administrative)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Special assistant to the Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Head of public relations	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Head of public relations					1	5,400
Head investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Liaison officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior inspector	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior administrative officer	4	4,700	3.3	4,709	2	5,000
Chief of selection operations	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,280	5.5	4,245	7	4,114
Supervisor	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Fiscal inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,870
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Staff officer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.3	3,500
Supervisor, job training	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief auditor and accountant	1	3,700	1.3	3,519	2	3,550
Reviewer	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Principal selection assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,565
Grade 9. Secretary and confidential assistant					0.7	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,480	8	3,480	8.1	3,470
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,450
Senior selection assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,265
Editor and contact representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Senior supervisor	5	3,280	7	3,257	5	3,240
Assistant deputy supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,250
Administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Special agent	6	3,283	6	3,283	14	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,072	4	3,072	4.4	3,108
Chief of section	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	3,100
Field auditor	4	2,975	4	2,975	1	2,900
Reviewer	2	3,050	2	3,050	3	2,967
Chief of safety	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,767	6	2,767	6.4	2,754
Selection assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,665
Secretary	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.3	2,600
Equipment engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Special agent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal clerk	8	2,688	7.7	2,708	7	2,600
Assistant chief of section					1	2,800
Administrative assistant	1	2,700	2	2,650		
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Automotive expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk	1	2,304	1	2,304	1	2,304
Senior clerk	16	2,350	17	2,347	16	2,319
Special agent	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Junior supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,500	2	2,500
Freight rate clerk	8	2,300	8	2,300	8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Senior clerk	27	2,011	31	2,011	30.9	2,095
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Correspondence clerk					3	2,067
Secretary to the director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Freight rate and tariff file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	34	1,865	35	1,858	33	1,835
Mail file and record clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Editorial clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Secretary to assistant director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	30	1,855	34	1,855	37.2	1,853
Grade 3. Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	37	1,699	36	1,698	30.9	1,652
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,600
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Clerk-stenographer	98	1,668	112	1,681	112.7	1,651
Assistant clerk	132	1,641	142	1,642	141.6	1,639
Clerical assistance	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Tariff file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	18	1,620	18	1,620	16	1,651
Stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	27.5	1,483	27.5	1,483	25.6	1,465
Clerk	34	1,447	34	1,447	31	1,469
Junior clerk	245	1,465	264	1,464	239.3	1,450

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	31	$1,471	31	$1,471	29	$1,473
Clerical assistance	2	1,440	1.8	1,440	2.4	1,440
Multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior blueprint operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator office devices	3	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,440
Mimeograph operator					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	2	1,460
Junior tabulating machine operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,460
Junior file clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,465
Under clerk	20	1,308	20	1,308	17.3	1,280
Under file clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,440
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Mimeograph operator					3	1,260
Blueprint operator					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head forester	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Principal technician	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.5	5,200
Senior statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Supervising technician	4	4,700	4	4,700	2	4,600
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Automotive engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,900
Law clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Technician	12	3,967	12	3,967	11.3	3,894
Architect					0.6	3,888
Grade 3. Associate automotive engineer	3	3,350	3	3,350	1.7	3,250
Associate engineer	4	3,301	5	3,301	7	3,296
Associate technician	14	3,264	12	3,267	10	3,270
Associate engineer, civil	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant to director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,950
Special assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,134
Research assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,967
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Assistant technician	7	2,714	7	2,714	7	2,729
Assistant attorney	3	2,720	4	2,720	2.6	3,098
Assistant engineer	3	2,707	4	2,707	3.6	2,731
Pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant structural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior attorney					0.2	2,136
Junior pathologist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior artist			1	216	1	325
Grade 6. Welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior draftsman			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman			1	1,688	1.9	1,703
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,650
Junior office draftsman	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Supervising mechanic	6	3,050	6	3,050	6.3	2,991
Grade 4. Chief messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Grade 3. Chauffeur	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,267
Senior messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	17	1,215	19	1,204	21	1,206
Skilled laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	1.9	1,100
Assistant messenger	9	1,110	10	1,110	9.4	1,104
Laborer	5	1,104	5	1,104	5	1,176
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Unclassified service:						
Director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Research assistant	1	3,200	1	2,940		
Clerical assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Reserve officer			1	3,699	2.9	3,696
Total permanent, departmental	1,027.5		1,095.1		1,038.4	
	1,994,533		2,117,431		1,989,599	
Deduct lapses	6,750		7,674		5,293	
Net permanent, departmental	1,987,783		2,109,757		1,984,306	
Administrative promotions	24,196					
Temporary employees, departmental	12,440		19,341		21,457	
All personal services, departmental	2,024,419		2,129,098		2,005,763	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Corps area educational adviser	9	4,800	9	4,800	9.3	4,800
Senior forester	3	4,800	4	4,800	5	4,773
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	5	3,850	6	3,850	7.9	3,942
Conservationist	2	3,960	2	3,960	2.9	3,905
Engineer	5	4,120	5	4,120	5.1	3,873
Medical officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.8	3,996
Technician	22	3,836	25	3,832	24.2	3,811
Superintendent					0.3	3,800

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Staff officer	827	$3,500	398	$3,500		
Assistant corps area educational adviser	9	3,200	9	3,200	9.1	$3,200
Associate superintendent					0.6	3,200
Associate forester	15	3,242	19	3,242	20	3,241
Associate architect	2	3,300	2	3,300	4.6	3,265
Associate conservationist	7	3,214	7	3,214	7.5	3,213
Associate engineer	19	3,292	22	3,292	26.5	3,292
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate technician	64	3,264	68	3,260	65.9	3,229
Surgeon	3.6	3,200	3.6	3,200	3.6	3,200
Grade 2. District educational adviser	59	2,900	59	2,900	57.7	2,900
Staff officer	642	2,900	982	2,900		
Automotive engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chemist	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant architect	11	2,791	11	2,791	11.1	2,722
Assistant engineer	140	2,642	179	2,642	188.6	2,650
Assistant pathologist	6	2,633	9	2,633	9	2,633
Assistant conservationist	47	2,664	57	2,664	71	2,655
Assistant forester	30	2,667	35	2,667	41.6	2,704
Assistant biologist			2	2,600	3.2	2,639
Assistant entomologist			2	2,775	2	2,775
Assistant agronomist	18	2,600	18	2,600	19	2,629
Assistant technician	94	2,678	99.7	2,657	94.8	2,623
Physician	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 1. Junior automotive engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.6	2,000
Camp educational adviser	1,236.3	2,000	1,511.4	2,000	1,456	2,000
Chemist	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Junior technician	88	2,076	90.3	2,032	84.2	2,021
Junior forester	508	2,020	608	2,020	653.5	2,002
Junior engineer	477	2,017	577	2,017	581.7	2,017
Junior biologist	4	2,011	10	2,011	10.3	2,011
Junior pathologist			5	2,000	5	2,000
Junior range examiner	25	2,001	36	2,001	38.9	2,001
Junior agronomist	194	2,007	224	2,007	231.8	2,007
Junior conservationist	129	2,006	147	2,006	149.5	2,006
Junior architect	27	2,085	31	2,085	32.7	2,068
Junior soil technician	40	2,015	52	2,015	58.5	2,015
Junior dental officer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Truck trail locator	13	2,607	13	2,607	16	2,601
Superintendent	3	2,847	3	2,847	4.6	2,801
Grade 7. Senior draftsman	4	2,375	4	2,375	3	2,300
Principal draftsman	3	2,340	5	2,340	7.5	2,356
Principal engineering aide	3	2,400	3	2,400	3.2	2,604
Inspector	21	2,300	21	2,300	21	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	2	2,100	2.3	2,100	5.2	2,428
Instrumentman	7	2,043	7	2,043	7	2,043
Superintendent	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Inspector	38	2,000	38	2,000	38	2,000
Surveyor					0.3	2,000
Senior draftsman	5	2,068	7	2,068	9.3	2,025
Senior engineering aide	33	2,012	38	2,012	42.9	2,018
Senior technical aide	6	2,033	6	2,033	8.4	2,033
Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering aide	77	1,820	100	1,820	110.6	1,813
Draftsman	32	1,821	38	1,821	46.5	1,824
Inspector	86	1,800	86	1,800	86	1,800
Foreman-engineer	18	1,800	18	1,800	18	1,800
Agricultural aide	75	1,819	93	1,819	115.8	1,840
Power-shovel operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,716
Junior technician	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Skilled workman	14	1,860	16	1,860	33	1,833
Junior instrument man	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	15	1,620	17	1,620	29	1,636
Technical aide	84	1,646	105	1,646	106.7	1,646
Assistant engineering aide	20	1,620	26	1,620	35.5	1,613
Inspector	154	1,620	154	1,620	154	1,620
Draftsman	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Level man	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Under technician	3	1,670	3	1,670		
Skilled workman	2	1,668	2	1,668	2	1,668
Junior draftsman	8	1,793	8	1,793		
Grade 3. Engineering aide	40	1,540	40	1,540	40	1,540
Junior draftsman	18	1,466	29	1,466	43.2	1,513
Junior engineering aide	11	1,480	11	1,480	17.2	1,475
Inspector	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Surveyman					0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Technical aide	12	1,260	13	1,260	23.5	1,260
Skilled workman	61	1,362	80	1,346	63	1,358
Grade 1. Junior assistant to technician	506	1,032	629	1,032	663.3	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Liaison officer	9	4,861	9	4,861	8.5	4,918
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	4,615
Administrative officer	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 11. Associate administrative officer	5	4,200	9	4,044	15	3,987
Administrative officer	13	3,872	18	3,872	18.8	3,895
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	11	3,574	15.3	3,582	16.9	3,634
Improvement supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Staff officer	23	3,800	16	3,800		
Grade 9. Special investigator	10	3,600	10	3,600	10	3,600
Staff officer	78	3,500	44.5	3,500		
Senior administrative assistant	24	3,300	29	3,300	45.6	3,263
Inspector	32	3,259	37	3,235	40	3,218
Chief supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300		
State supervisor			8.3	3,248	20	3,230
Improvement supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Chief of safety and education	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Fiscal supervisor	10	3,270	11.7	3,266	14	$3,229
Purchase and contract officer	5	3,200	5	3,200	2.5	3,200
Camp director	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Staff officer	125	3,200	46	3,200		
Administrative assistant	43	3,005	43	3,005	50.6	2,992
Improvement supervisor	5	2,920	5	2,920	3.9	2,900
Camp supervisor	7	2,928	7	2,928	7	2,928
Grade 7. Staff officer	247	2,900	198	2,900		
Camp officer	1,227	2,900	300	2,900		
Junior administrative assistant	272	2,620	302	2,620	303.4	2,611
Senior clerk	4	2,650	6.7	2,630	9	2,600
Safety instructor	5	2,720	5	2,720		
Improvement supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant inspector	24	2,658	26	2,642	13.5	2,615
Junior purchase and contract officer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Camp officer			1,134	2,600		
Staff officer	342	2,600				
Senior transportation rate clerk	30	2,300	30	2,300	30	2,300
Principal clerk	39	2,376	46	2,378	61.9	2,376
Clerk	28	2,318	28	2,318	20.5	2,329
Camp supervisor	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Principal storekeeper					0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Camp officer	409	2,300	1,182	2,300		
Transportation rate clerk	15	2,020	15	2,020	15	2,000
Clerk	29	2,014	20	2,014	20	2,014
Senior clerk	87	2,058	89.3	2,051	96.9	2,093
Grade 4. Camp officer	818	1,980				
Senior clerk and stenographer	56	1,838	56.7	1,837	55.7	1,990
Special officer			5	1,800	5	1,800
Camp assistant	7	1,808	7	1,808	7	1,808
Clerk	248	1,822	273	1,822	295	1,821
Storekeeper	16	1,839	16	1,839	22.5	1,819
Grade 3. Secretary to corps area educational adviser	9	1,620	9	1,620	9.2	1,620
Clerk	272	1,620	272	1,620	272	1,620
Assistant clerk	247	1,652	300	1,652	327.8	1,639
Assistant storekeeper	10	1,643	10	1,643	10.3	1,633
Clerk-stenographer	132	1,650	156.7	1,645	148.7	1,618
Junior camp assistant	7	1,628	7	1,628	7	1,628
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	197	1,469	242	1,466	230.2	1,454
Junior camp assistant	7	1,474	7	1,474	7	1,474
Clerk	1,327	1,440	1,690	1,440	1,545.1	1,443
Junior clerk	1,316	1,458	1,437	1,458	1,482	1,450
Senior blue print operator	3	1,491	3	1,491	4.4	1,448
Billing machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Checker			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1,174	1,261	1,174	1,261	1,139	1,260
Under clerk	337	1,294	364	1,294	395.7	1,268
Switchboard operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Camp assistant					6	1,260
Under operator	9	1,283	9	1,283	6.8	1,298
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Senior project superintendent	45	2,635	50	2,631	37	2,630
Supervising mechanic	21	2,600	21	2,600	24.1	2,635
Superintendent	114	2,610	124	2,610	124.9	2,605
Foreman					1.3	2,600
Grade 9. Project superintendent	361	2,313	451	2,311	436.2	2,808
Principal foreman	428	2,509	526	2,509	526.8	2,543
Mechanic	9	2,533	9	2,533	9.1	2,534
Foreman					1.6	2,300
Grade 8. Senior foreman	844	2,008	1,061	2,007	1,031.4	2,006
Junior supervising mechanic	45	2,065	45	2,065	51.3	2,056
Mechanic	17	2,000	17	2,000	17	2,000
Foreman					1.6	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	778	1,870	980	1,870	954.9	1,868
Senior mechanic	4	1,995	4	1,995	10	1,866
Mechanic	25	1,857	25	1,857	26.6	1,857
Grade 6. Junior foreman	2,525	1,695	2,919	1,695	2,843.4	1,689
Foreman	1,122	1,685	1,295	1,684	1,188.6	1,680
Mechanic	453	1,686	528	1,686	500.7	1,684
Blacksmith					0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.4	1,510
Junior foreman	43	1,520	58	1,515	58	1,515
Mechanic	680	1,497	860	1,496	800.2	1,499
Blacksmith					1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior foreman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Mechanic	513	1,326	525	1,326	483.7	1,320
Head messenger					1.5	1,380
Blacksmith	144	1,328	180	1,328	168.7	1,325
Laborer	23	1,320	23	1,320	27	1,313
Grade 3. Under foreman	88	1,221	89	1,221	9	1,213
Mechanic	9	1,228	11	1,223	6	1,200
Cook	14	1,251	15	1,248	15	1,248
Messenger	6	1,210	6	1,210	5.6	1,216
Skilled laborer	445	1,215	445	1,215	445	1,215
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	3	1,209
Squad foreman	378	1,267	468	1,267	335.6	1,235
Grade 2. Under foreman	9	1,080	9	1,080	9	1,080
Apprentice technician	9	1,044	9	1,044	9	1,033
Cook	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	44	1,095	44	1,095	51.2	1,098
Packer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Unskilled laborer	675	1,080	675	1,080	675	1,080
Grade 1. Subcook	6	900	8	900	8	900
Assistant caretaker	1.5	900	1.5	900	1.9	887

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Foreman's aide	5 $751	9 $737	9 $737
Medical attendant	3 600	3 600	3 600
Submessenger	2 750	2 750	2 750
Laborer	2 930	2 981	5 941
Unskilled laborer	118 840	118 840	120 840
Junior messenger	5 648	5 648	8 646
Unclassified service:			
Packer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Blacksmith	112 1,389	142 1,389	172.1 1,381
Carpenter	67 1,666	88 1,666	104 1,606
Mechanic	650 1,441	690 1,441	680.5 1,437
Custodian	67 875	82 875	87.5 871
Machine operator	135 1,479	169 1,479	208.6 1,437
Skilled workers and miscellaneous	349 1,328	447 1,328	501 1,345
Truck driver	5 480	6 480	6 480
Indian assistant	63 1,080	78 1,080	78 1,080
Cook	1 480	1 480	1 480
Assistant messenger	3 360	4 360	4 360
Watchman			1 750
Unskilled labor			4 840
Reserve officer		1,284.5 3,189	5,668 2,913
Coast Guard warrant officer		34 2,957	96 2,957
Enrollees	229,555 375	281,095 375	287,764 375
	256,583.4	312,406.5	319,093.2
Total permanent, field	136,744,063	164,890,230	168,010,464
Deduct lapses	517,967	321,291	316,660
Net permanent, field	136,226,096	164,568,939	167,693,804
Administrative promotions	539,180		
Temporary employees, field	487,243	906,386	945,688
All personal services, field	137,252,519	165,475,325	168,639,492
Total, departmental and field	139,276,938	167,604,423	170,645,255
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	685,858	728,682	475,500
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	138,591,080	166,875,741	170,169,755
Deduct amounts included in objects below	3,094,258	3,230,355	3,078,539
01 Personal services (net)	135,496,822	163,645,386	167,091,216
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	17,648,240	23,636,230	18,645,062
03 Subsistence	34,892,647	45,048,979	40,247,657
05 Communications	502,713	576,527	576,636
06 Travel of persons	9,591,246	10,649,062	11,718,475
07 Transportation of things	2,284,788	2,854,740	2,758,093
08 Printing and binding	214,849	220,182	202,047
09 Advertising and publication of notices	100	100	13
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, etc	1,657,982	2,019,536	1,479,276
11 Rents	520,417	599,185	589,442
12 Repairs and alterations	10,406,406	13,042,711	15,114,133
13 Special and miscellaneous	4,982,719	6,181,826	5,924,585
22 Burial expenses	104,850	173,000	89,761
30 Equipment	5,306,372	4,441,497	12,635,879
32 Structures and parts	5,781,377	13,255,913	10,285,159
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	43,585	44,000	40,053
Total, other obligations	93,938,291	122,743,488	120,306,271
Grand total obligations	229,435,113	286,388,874	287,397,487
Transferred for hospitalization of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees to—			
"Medical Department, Navy"	+20,600	+20,656	+20,346
"Naval hospital fund"	+38,256	+38,362	+36,506
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+251,181	+251,868	+250,489
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+139,375	+139,750	+139,375
"Conservation of health among Indians"	+5,475	+5,490	+5,475
Transferred for handling of Civilian Conservation Corps checks to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, U. S."	+100,500	+100,500	+91,300
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+5,500	+5,500	+5,500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,500	+2,500	+1,105
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,400
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+3,000,000	−3,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−41,201,065
Net total obligations	230,000,000	289,955,000	243,747,918
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000,000	4,583,082
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000,000	294,955,000	248,331,000

Trust accounts:

Civilian Conservation Corps, Savings Fund—

This fund represents deposits by enrollees of the Corps to be repaid to the enrollees in emergencies or upon leaving the Corps (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 50 Stat. 320, sec. 9*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$5,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps, Savings Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Repayment of deposits to enrollees	$3,000,000	$3,000,000	$2,998,027
Unobligated balance	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,008,171
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,006,198

Civilian Conservation Corps, Estates of Deceased and Mentally Incompetent Enrolled Members—

This fund represents estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps (*Act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1233, sec. (20), and Executive Order No. 6129, May 11, 1933*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Repayment of deposits to enrollees	$10,000	$10,000	$9,136
Unobligated balance	20,000	20,000	21,402
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,538

Total, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$5,030,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,030,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Director	5	$3,750	5	$1,600	$2,150	12	$6,600	New cars to be used by special investigators of the Director, engaged on field work throughout the United States; and 1 for official use of Director of Civilian Conservation Corps; old cars to be used by the staff for similar purposes.
War Department						540	329,940	For use of supervising officials in connection with Civilian Conservation Corps activities.
Interior Department	36	27,000	36	1,800	25,200	382	144,520	For use in the administration of Civilian Conservation Corps work.
Agriculture Department	45	29,250	45	1,125	28,125	255	59,550	Cars to be used for inspection and supervision of camps throughout the United States.
Total	86	60,000	86	4,525	55,475	1,189	540,610	

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, National Youth Administration—

[SEC. 2. (a) In order to provide assistance to needy young persons, there is hereby appropriated to the National Youth Administration, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $100,000,000, together with all balances of appropriations for such Administration which remain unobligated on June 30, 1939, and such amounts shall be available for (1) administration; (2) the prosecution of projects approved by the President for the National Youth Administration under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938; and (3) to provide, subject to the approval of the President, on projects, Federal and non-Federal, of the types specified under section 1 hereof for the Work Projects Administration, part-time work and training to needy young persons who are no longer in regular attendance at school and who have been unable to obtain employment, and to enable needy young persons to continue their education at schools, colleges, and universities] (*53 Stat. 929*).

National Youth Administration—

To enable the National Youth Administrator, under the supervision and direction of the Federal Security Administrator, to continue during the fiscal year 1941 the types of programs (subject to the approval of the President) of assistance to needy young persons authorized by section 2 (a) of Public Resolution Numbered 24, Seventy-sixth Congress, approved June 30, 1939, $85,000,000, of which not to exceed $75,000 shall be available for printing and binding, and $5,290,000 for general administrative expenses, including the objects of expenditure set forth in section 21 of said Resolution: Provided, That the accomplishment of such program shall be in accordance with and subject to the provisions of sections 2 (b), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 34 of said Resolution, which provisions shall be considered as incorporated herein and continued in effect for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That the Federal Security Administrator shall make or delegate the making of all appointments authorized by said section 22: Provided further, That there may be transferred from the above $5,290,000 to appropriations of the Treasury Department such amounts as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be proper, to reimburse such appropriations on account of expenditures therefrom in connection with the accomplishment of the purposes of this appropriation.

Estimate 1941, **$85,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$99,979,240**

[a] Excludes $20,760 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Administrator	1	$9,500	1	$9,500	0.5	$9,500
Grade 18. Deputy administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,600
Grade 17. Assistant administrator	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Director, finance and statistics	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.2	6,800
Director, division of employment	1	6,800	1	6,800		
Grade 16. Assistant to administrator	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Regional representative	3	5,867	3	5,867	2.1	6,000
Director, Negro affairs	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	6,000
Director of information	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Executive assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Chief architectural engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, division of employment					1	6,000
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	3	4,866	1.8	5,100
Regional representative	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.5	5,100
Senior regional engineer			1	4,600		
Chief, accounting section	1	4,600				
Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, financial reports section	1	4,600				
Special field representative					1	5,000
Chief statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Director, finance and accounts					1.4	4,600
Assistant director, finance and statistics	2	5,200				
Grade 14. Research consultant			1	4,600		
Field representative	1	4,200	2	4,400	1	4,200
Special assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Assistant director, finance and statistics			1	4,500	0.2	4,500
Grade 13. Education adviser					0.6	3,800
Social science analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 13. Chief, examining section	1	$4,000				
Assistant regional representative	1	4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,800
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.8	3,900
Procedures analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Principal personnel assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Adviser on working conditions	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Safety adviser	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Specialist, occupational studies			1	4,000		
Specialist, rural youth guidance			1	4,000		
Grade 12. Research assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Special assistant			1	3,600		
Information specialist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate regional engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	2	3,500	1	3,600
Field auditors			2	3,600		
Chief, compensation section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Assistant section chief	3	3,600				
Chief, budget and accounting section			1	3,600		
Field representative					1	3,600
Associate consultant, public welfare	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Chief project analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Administrative assistant			1	3,000		
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Area engineer			1	3,200		
Associate social science analyst			1	3,200		
Associate adviser, woodworking			1	3,200		
Associate adviser, textiles			1	3,200		
Associate adviser, arts and crafts	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant section chief	2	3,200				
Field auditor			2	3,200		
Junior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Supervisor, junior personnel problems			1	3,200		
Research assistant	1	3,000	5	3,000	0.3	3,000
Grade 10. Secretary to administrator			0.2	2,900	1	2,900
Personnel assistant			0.8	2,900		
Principal clerk			0.3	2,900	2	2,850
Project adviser					0.5	2,800
Junior administrative assistant			1	2,800		
Junior accountant	6	2,900				
Grade 9. Assistant adviser, ceramics			1	2,600		
Resident project analyst					0.4	2,600
Assistant auditor	4	2,600				
Diorama model designer			1	2,600		
Assistant statistician	4	2,600	1	2,600		
Illustrator			1	2,400	0.5	2,400
Research analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Motion picture photographer			1	2,600		
Assistant editor-writer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal information clerk					0.4	2,400
Procedures analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior clerk					0.7	2,400
Inspector, surplus property	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 8. Clerk-stenographer	3	2,040	3	2,040	2	2,070
Photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,200
Junior purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Junior project reviewer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,233	3	2,233	0.1	2,300
Senior voucher examiner			1	2,300		
Accountant			1	2,100		
Secretary			1	2,300	1	2,300
Administrative aide	3	2,300				
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Assistant clerk-stenographer					2	2,040
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer					1.5	2,000
Secretary					0.5	2,000
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Junior architect	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.6	2,000
Senior illustrator			1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 6. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Assistant clerk			1	1,680	3	1,780
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Voucher examiner	6	1,800	2	1,800		
Assistant accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Assistant research clerk			1	1,620		
Research clerk			0.3	1,800	0.4	1,800
Graduate nurse			1	1,800		
Assistant correspondence clerk					1	1,740
Assistant property clerk			1	1,620		
Surplus property clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Machine operator	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Assistant file clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,765	16.9	1,768	11.5	1,790
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800	1	1,800
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	9	1,620	11	1,620	0.3	1,620
Junior clerk					1	1,620

National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 5. Junior file clerk	1	$1,620	1	$1,620		
Assistant file clerk			3	1,620		
Senior clerk					0.5	$1,620
Junior calculating machine operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,620	14	1,603	5.9	1,671
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,530
Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Stenographer					1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,620	2	1,620
Senior typist					0.4	1,560
Under clerk					1	1,620
Assistant mail clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior mail clerk					1	1,500
Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Machine operator					0.4	1,620
Grade 4. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	15	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior mail clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Chauffeur	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	7	1,440	2.6	1,440
Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Junior statistical clerk			2	1,440		
Junior file clerk	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.3	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior editorial clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200			2.8	1,260
Junior clerk-typist					0.5	1,260
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.7	1,260
Under mail clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Guard	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.7	1,260
Junior machine operator			1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Junior clerk-stenographer			0.3	1,260	0.1	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Under clerk	2	1,260	5	1,260	0.4	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under addressing machine operator			1	1,260		
Under operator			1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	214	519,590	222.8	555,109	104.3	288,986
Deduct lapses		5,590		8,282		9,086
Net permanent, departmental		514,000		546,827		279,900
Administrative promotions		540				
Temporary employees, departmental		11,000		11,000		
All personal services, departmental		525,540		557,827		279,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16					4	5,775
State administrator	5	5,720	5	5,720		
Consulting architect			1	5,250		
Grade 15					6	4,833
State administrator	10	4,860	10	4,860		
Deputy administrator	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Regional finance director	3	5,200				
Supervisor, student aid	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 14					20	4,425
State administrator	20	4,400	20	4,400		
Deputy administrator	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Principal administrative assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Regional finance director	7	4,500				
Supervisor, student aid	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade 13					10	3,910
State administrator	8	3,975	8	3,975		
Chief, regional examining section	3	4,000				
Deputy administrator	6	3,887	6	3,887		
Engineer			1	4,000		
Chief, regional accounting section	3	4,000				
Director, Negro affairs	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, regional pay roll section	3	4,000				
Director, work projects	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Regional finance director	3	4,000				
Assistant regional finance director	3	4,000				
Grade 12					28	3,552
State administrator	3	3,600	3	3,600		
Deputy administrator	3	3,367	3	3,367		
Administrative assistant	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Executive assistant						
Work projects director	4	3,475	4	3,475		
Supervisor, resident projects						
District supervisor			1	3,600		
Junior counselor						
Supervisor, guidance and placement			1	3,600		
Supervisor, student aid	3	3,600	3	3,600		
Administrative assistant, public relations			1	3,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 12. Director, finance and statistics			8	$3,512		
Regional finance director	2	$3,600				
Director, employment	2	3,550	2	3,550		
Director, employment and student aid	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Director, girls' projects			1	3,300		
Director, regional project			1	3,300		
Construction supervisor			1	3,300		
Director, labor relations and research			1	3,500		
Grade 11					37	$3,024
State administrator	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Deputy administrator	7	3,028	7	3,028		
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000		
Assistant regional finance director	7	3,200				
Work projects director	12	3,033	12	3,033		
Architectural engineer			1	3,200		
District supervisor			9	3,033		
Vocational guidance supervisor			1	3,000		
Supervisor, public relations			1	3,000		
Supervisor, student aid	3	3,167	3	3,167		
Finance supervisor						
State finance officer	8	3,080				
Director, finance and statistics			10	3,080		
Area supervisor			3	3,000		
Director of employment	7	3,057	7	3,057		
Director, student aid and youth personnel	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 10					53	2,714
Deputy administrator	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Executive assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Administrative assistant	8	2,700	8	2,700		
Director, work projects	8	2,775	8	2,775		
Supervisor, resident projects			2	2,700		
Assistant director, work projects			1	2,700		
Architectural engineer			1	2,700		
District supervisor			25	2,732		
Junior placement counselors			2	2,700		
Vocational guidance supervisor			1	2,800		
State finance officer	10	2,744				
Director, finance and statistics			9	2,744		
Section chief			6	2,700		
Supervisor, girls' projects			2	2,700		
Director of employment	6	2,766	6	2,766		
Supervisor, student aid	4	2,750	4	2,750		
Chief, regional accounting section	10	2,900				
Chief, regional payroll section	10	2,900				
Chief, regional examining section	10	2,900				
Grade 9					124	2,467
Deputy administrator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Executive assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Administrative assistant	6	2,466	6	2,466		
Assistant to administrator	4	2,475	4	2,475		
Director, work projects	14	2,464	14	2,464		
Assistant director, work projects	7	2,428	7	2,428		
Supervisor, resident projects			4	2,450		
Engineer			3	2,460		
District supervisor	9	2,460	65	2,460		
Assistant district supervisor			3	2,400		
Accountant			1	2,400		
Clerk	8	2,450	8	2,450		
Junior placement counselor			2	2,400		
Supervisor, guidance and placement			1	2,400		
Supervisor, student aid	4	2,400	4	2,400		
Supervisor, Negro affairs	7	2,429	7	2,429		
State finance officer	20	2,425				
Director, finance and statistics			19	2,449		
Chief, regional accounts section	2	2,600				
Director of employment	16	2,432	16	2,432		
Assistant director of employment	4	2,400	4	2,400		
Pay roll supervisor			4	2,425		
Chief, regional pay roll section	2	2,600				
Evaluation supervisor			1	2,400		
Chief, regional examining section	2	2,600				
Construction supervisor			1	2,400		
Assistant chief, regional accounting section	3	2,600				
Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Assistant chief, regional pay roll section	3	2,600				
Supervisor, girls' projects			3	2,400		
Assistant chief, regional examining section	3	2,600				
Director, work projects and employment	1	2,400	1	2,400		

National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. Supervisor, certification and assignment	3	$2,464	3	$2,464		
Supervisor, work shops			1	2,500		
Supervisor, arts and crafts			1	2,400		
Property officer			1	2,400		
Architect			1	2,400		
Grade 8					114	$2,158
Administrative assistant	11	2,168	11	2,168		
Assistant to administrator	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Office manager	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Director, work projects	2	2,150	2	2,150		
Assistant director, work projects	5	2,100	5	2,100		
Architectural engineer			2	2,100		
District supervisor	32	2,153	32	2,153		
Assistant district supervisor			2	2,190		
Clerk	15	2,147	15	2,147		
Accountant	5	2,120	5	2,120		
Vocational-guidance supervisor			5	2,140		
Supervisor, student aid	8	2,156	8	2,156		
Supervisor, public relations	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Supervisor, information and reports	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Supervisor, occupational studies	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Supervisor, Negro affairs	3	2,133	3	2,133		
State finance officer	12	2,125				
Director, finance and statistics			8	2,125		
Assistant director, finance and statistics			5	2,120		
Field supervisor			1	2,100		
Field supervisor, work projects			2	2,100		
Field supervisor, employment			1	2,100		
Training director			1	2,100		
Supervisor, nonconstruction projects			1	2,100		
Supervisor, safety	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Supervisor, recreation			1	2,100		
Transportation supervisor			1	2,200		
Property supervisor			2	2,100		
Supervisor, men's projects			1	2,300		
Supervisor, girls' projects			1	2,100		
Supervisor, resident centers			1	2,300		
Assistant director, work projects and employment	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Supervisor, materials and equipment			3	2,100		
Chief clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Supervisor, home projects			1	2,100		
Pay-rolls supervisor			3	2,167		
Director of employment	6	2,153	6	2,153		
Assistant director of employment	2	2,200	2	2,200		
Supervisor, certification and assignment	2	2,250	2	2,250		
Supervisor, construction projects			3	2,133		
Grade 7					56	1,960
Administrative assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Supervisor, work projects			1	2,000		
Engineer						
District supervisor	22	1,981	22	1,981		
Secretary			2	1,960		
Clerk	11	1,889	11	1,889		
Senior accounting clerk	12	2,000				
Accountant			12	1,885		
Senior voucher examiner	12	2,000				
Junior placement counselor			5	1,884		
Supervisor, guidance and placement			5	1,940		
Supervisor, Negro affairs	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Director, finance and statistics	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisor, certification and assignment	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Director of employment	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Assistant director of employment	2	1,960	2	1,960		
Construction supervisor			1	1,980		
Travel supervisor			1	2,000		
Related training supervisor			1	2,000		
Property supervisor			1	1,920		
Supervisor, student aid	4	1,955	4	1,955		
Special assistant, operations	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Supervisor, public relations	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Supervisor, occupational research			3	1,927		
Supervisor, girls' projects			2	1,960		
Grade 6					111	1,775
Assistant to administrator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant director, work projects	5	1,800	5	1,800		
District supervisor			3	1,800		
Assistant district supervisor			4	1,800		
Stenographer	18	1,740	18	1,740		
Clerk	20	1,752	20	1,752		
Voucher examiner	10	1,800				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 6. Accounting clerk			27	$1,768		
Supervisor, guidance and placement			1	1,800		
Junior placement counselor			45	1,765		
Director of employment	3	$1,800	3	1,800		
Supervisor, student aid	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Supervisor, Negro affairs	10	1,788	10	1,788		
Director of health	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Supervisor, girls' projects			2	1,800		
Assistant director, finance and statistics			2	1,800		
Audit clerk	10	1,800				
Pay roll clerk			6	1,720		
Pay roll examiner	10	1,800				
Assistant director of employment	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Supervisor, nonconstruction projects and related training			1	1,800		
Research clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Personnel assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Supervisor, safety	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Special assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Work shops supervisor			1	1,680		
Grade 5					81	$1,576
Stenographer	60	1,529	48	1,537		
Clerk	70	1,530	55	1,539		
Junior placement counselor			22	1,574		
Pay roll clerk			4	1,560		
Junior voucher examiner	10	1,620				
Accounting clerk			15	1,521		
Bookkeeper			8	1,553		
Examiner			4	1,530		
Statistician			1	1,560		
Field supervisor, youth personnel	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant director, finance and statistics			1	1,620		
Assistant, employment	7	1,577	7	1,577		
Research assistant	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Assignment officer	9	1,513	2	1,560		
Assistant project supervisor			1	1,500		
Librarian	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Administrator (part time)	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4					100	1,375
Stenographer	124	1,356	106	1,362		
Clerk	60	1,348	43	1,360		
Junior placement counselor			10	1,374		
Typist	8	1,368	5	1,368		
Pay-roll clerk			6	1,360		
Junior pay-roll clerk	20	1,440				
Assistant director, finance and statistics			1	1,320		
Machine operator			4	1,335		
Senior bookkeeper and control clerk			14	1,367		
Accounting clerk			2	1,320		
Junior accounting clerk	20	1,440				
File clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320		
Telephone operator			1	1,380		
County supervisor			1	1,440		
Grade 3					106	1,209
Stenographer	125	1,180	100	1,193		
Clerk	84	1,199	64	1,199		
Typist	62	1,165	30	1,192		
Junior placement counselor			2	1,230		
Pay-roll clerk			2	1,200		
Accounting clerk			10	1,200		
Calculating machine operator	20	1,260				
Machine operator			9	1,180		

National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.			
Grade 3. Draftsman	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	
Assistant director of employment	2 1,200	2 1,200	
Telephone operator		2 1,170	
District supervisor		1 1,200	
File clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Junior clerk	20 1,260		
Grade 2			117 $1,014
Stenographer	126 1,024	126 1,024	
Clerk	100 1,009	87 1,009	
Typist	101 1,016	101 1,016	
Under calculating machine operator	20 1,080		
Messenger		2 990	
Accounting clerk		4 1,020	
File clerk		4 1,050	
Telephone operator	20 1,014	3 980	
Machine operator		14 1,020	
Junior draftsman	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Under clerk	8 1,080		
Janitor	5 1,020	1 1,020	
Grade 1			30 685
Stenographer	10 772	10 772	
Clerk	16 765	16 765	
Typist	11 749	11 749	
Messenger	7 729	7 729	
File clerk	2 870	2 870	
Elevator operator		1 780	
Pay-roll clerk		1 600	
Janitor		3 660	
Total permanent, field	1,770	1,803	997
	3,018,533	3,197,331	1,925,527
Deduct lapses	23,023	28,060	39,121
Net total permanent, field	2,995,510	3,169,271	1,886,406
Administrative promotions	7,200		
Temporary employees, field	20,000	20,000	
All personal services, field	3,022,710	3,189,271	1,886,406
01 Personal services (net)	3,548,250	3,747,098	2,166,306
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	102,000	146,192	80,901
05 Communication services	115,000	142,504	114,261
06 Travel expenses	490,000	529,061	464,414
07 Transportation of things	11,000	14,000	5,165
08 Printing and binding	75,000	92,000	9,933
10 Heat, light, water, power, and electricity	18,000	18,000	9,729
11 Rent:			
a. Buildings	220,000	216,619	113,310
b. Equipment	50,000	2,916	1,503
12 Repairs and alterations	4,750	5,750	3,741
13 Special and miscellaneous	6,000	8,600	5,330
30 Equipment	75,000	56,500	111,283
Aviation training charges			86,670
Total other obligations	1,166,750	1,232,142	1,006,240
Grand total obligations, administrative	4,715,000	4,979,240	3,172,546
Work program and student aid	79,635,000	95,350,000	75,289,778
Grand total obligations	84,350,000	100,329,240	78,462,324
Administrative funds transferred from Work Projects Administration			−3,172,546
Prior year appropriations available		−350,000	−732,000
Available for reimbursement to United States Treasury for services	+650,000		
Unobligated balance			+442,222
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000,000	99,979,240	75,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Work program	35	$33,250	26	$5,100	$28,150	573	$159,000	For use on projects in transporting project workers between project sites.
Administrative	10	7,250	4	800	6,450	19	7,600	For use of State administrative officials and field supervisors in facilitating supervision, management, and control of National Youth Administration work project operations; for use at Washington headquarters in pick-up and delivery of mail and for transporting officials between Government buildings.
Total	45	40,500	30	5,900	34,600	592	166,600	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Salaries, Office of Education—

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$278,780] *$281,080 (20 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 731).*

Estimate 1941, **$281,080** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$288,680**

[a] Includes $300 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior," and $11,100 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary, Department of the Interior," and excludes $1,500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educationist (Chief of office)	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head educationist	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Grade 6. Principal educationist	5	5,680	5	5,680	4	5,700
Grade 5. Senior educationist	14	4,628	15	4,693	15	4,666
Grade 4. Educationist	6	3,933	6	3,933	7	3,827
Grade 3. Associate educationist	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,725
Grade 1. Junior librarian	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educational assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 5. Main library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk (secretary to Commissioner)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,920	4	1,920	3	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,740	13	1,740	13	1,726
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,729	11	1,729	12	1,760
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	92	280,860	93	286,460	92	279,840
Deduct lapses		2,300		5,380		9,976
Net permanent, departmental		278,560		281,080		269,864
Administrative promotions		2,520				
Temporary employees, departmental				7,600		11,578
01 Personal services (net)		281,080		288,680		281,442
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior"						−300
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary, Department of the Interior"						−11,100
Net total obligations		281,080		288,680		270,042
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						758
Total estimate or appropriation		281,080		288,680		270,800

General Expenses, Office of Education—

General expenses: For [necessary traveling expenses of the Commissioner and employees acting under his direction,] *general expenses of the Office of Education, including law books, books of reference and periodicals; streetcar fares; traveling expenses,* including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, and [including] not to exceed $3,000 for the expenses of persons attending conferences called to meet in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for compensation, not to exceed $500, of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloging of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; *exchange, as part payment for, office equipment* and other expenses not herein provided for, [$19,500] *$26,500 (16 Stat. 242; 21 Stat. 409; 37 Stat. 775; 53 Stat. 687, 688, 731, 732).*

Estimate 1941, **$26,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$18,500**

[a] Excludes $1,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

General Expenses, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$4,270	$4,270	$3,595
05 Communication service	2,050	2,050	2,013
06 Travel expenses	15,300	15,300	17,477
07 Transportation of things	300	300	318
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints	50	50	150
11 Rent			14
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	180	180	80
30 Equipment	3,950	3,950	2,591
Total obligations	26,500	26,500	26,301
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Office of Education"		−8,000	−6,388
Net total obligations	26,500	18,500	19 913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,587
Total estimate or appropriation	26,500	18,500	21,500

Contingent Expenses, Office of Education—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$8,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," exclusive of $500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "General expenses, Office of Education"		+$8,000	+$6,388
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Department of Interior"			−6,388
Total estimate or appropriation		8,000	

Printing and Binding, Office of Education—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$53,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," exclusive of $1,500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+$53,000	+$52,000
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior"			−52,000
Total estimate or appropriation		53,000	

Library Service and Research, Office of Education—

Library service: For making surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding public, school, college, university, and other libraries; fostering coordination of public and school library service; coordinating library service on the national level with other forms of adult education; developing library participation in Federal projects; fostering Nation-wide coordination of research materials among the more scholarly libraries, inter-State library cooperation, and the development of public, school, and other library service throughout the country, and for the administrative expenses incident to performing these duties, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the Commissioner of Education may deem necessary, necessary traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, purchase of miscellaneous supplies, equipment, stationery, typewriters, and exchange thereof, postage on foreign mail, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, printing

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and binding, and all other necessary expenses, [$25,000] *$24,500 (20 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 732).*

Estimate 1941, **$24,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$24,500**

[a] Excludes $500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Educationist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	19,740	7	19,740	7	19,680
Deduct lapses						1,510
01 Personal services (net)		19,740		19,740		18,170
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		700		417
05 Communication service		50		50		2
06 Travel expense		1,310		1,310		2,044
07 Transportation of things		50		50		10
08 Printing and binding		2,500		2,500		3,386
12 Repairs and alterations						8
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						15
30 Equipment		150		150		822
Total other obligations		4,760		4,760		6,704
Grand total obligations		24,500		24,500		24,874
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						126
Total estimate or appropriation		24,500		24,500		25,000

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from Work Projects Administration)—

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from Work Projects Administration)—

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education—

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Emergency educational radio programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			0.2	$4,600		
Grade 14			0.9	4,500	0.8	$4,500
Grade 13			1.8	4,000	1.6	4,000
Grade 11			2.2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 9			0.9	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 7					0.2	2,000
Grade 6			1.8	1,800	1	1,440
Grade 5			1.7	1,620	0.6	1,260
Grade 4					0.6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			9.5	27,649	8.5	24,355
Temporary employees, departmental				89,900		137,367
All personal services, departmental				117,549		161,722
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14			0.8	4,300		
Grade 13			1.2	4,000	1.9	4,000
Total permanent, field			2	8,250	1.9	7,523
Temporary employees, field				114,201		107,590
01 Personal services (net)				240,000		276,835
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,075		3,845
05 Communication service				990		1,380
06 Travel expense				1,050		1,361

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education—Con.

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—Continued.

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Emergency educational radio programs—Con.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
07 Transportation of things				$75		$365
08 Printing and binding				2,000		564
11 Rental of equipment				235		722
Rental of space				1,200		1,068
12 Repairs and alterations				75		68
30 Equipment				1,300		327
Total other obligations				10,000		9,700
Grand total obligations				250,000		286,535
Civic education through forums						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			0.4	4,600		
Grade 11			0.5	3,200		
Grade 8			0.9	2,300		
Grade 5			0.8	1,620		
Grade 4			3.7	1,350		
Total permanent, departmental			6.3	11,854		
Temporary employees, departmental				3,000		34,765
All personal services, departmental				14,854		34,765
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field				229,616		226,773
01 Personal services (net)				244,470		261,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		809
05 Communication service				530		698
06 Travel expenses				1,000		6,795
07 Transportation of things						138
08 Printing and binding				3,500		75
Total other obligations				5,530		8,515
Grand total obligations				250,000		270,053
Administrative expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16			1	5,600		
Grade 15			0.1	4,800	2	4,900
Grade 14					1.1	4,400
Grade 13					1.4	3,900
Grade 11					0.7	3,200
Grade 9					1	2,600
Grade 8			0.2	2,300		
Grade 7			0.1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 6			0.1	1,620	0.6	1,710
Grade 5			0.2	1,530	0.6	1,530
Grade 4			0.5	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 3			0.2	1,260	0.3	1,260
01 Personal services (net)			2.4	8,100	9	29,218
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				8,052		3
05 Communication service				300		
06 Travel expenses				646		36
08 Printing and binding				500		
Total other obligations				9,498		39
Grand total obligations				17,598		29,257
Grand total, all obligations				517,598		585,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34,102
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−517,598		−593,488
Allotment from "Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses (transfer from Work Projects Administration)"						−26,459
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education—Con.

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—Continued.

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Film Service, Office of Education						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			1	$7,500		
Grade 16					0.9	$6,000
Grade 15			2	4,600		
Grade 14			1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 13					0.8	4,000
Grade 12					1	3,600
Grade 9			0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 7			0.2	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 6			0.3	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 5			1.2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 4			1.2	1,440	6.4	1,440
Grade 3					0.5	1,260
Grade 2			0.2	1,020		
Total permanent, departmental			7.3	26,466	13.3	31,754
Temporary employees, departmental						8,957
Per diem employees:						
3 at $25 per day						1,550
3 at $15 per day						225
All personal services, departmental				26,466		42,486
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19			4	9,000		
Grade 18					0.3	8,000
Grade 16			1	5,600		
Grade 15					1	5,200
Grade 11			1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 8			0.3	2,300	1.3	2,300
Grade 7					0.5	2,000
Grade 6			0.3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4			0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2					0.4	1,020
Total permanent, field			6.8	46,432	5.3	16,036
Temporary employees, field						561
Per diem employees:						
$30 per day					1	7,290
$25 per day			8	9,750	9	22,075
$21 per day			1	1,764	1	274
$15 per day			7	4,020	9	11,384
$12.50 per day			2	2,287	1	300
$10 per day			2	1,720	2	380
$5 per day			2	410	1	95
All personal services, field			22	66,383	24	58,395
01 Personal services (net)				92,849		100,881
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				59,304		23,011
05 Communication service				2,060		4,768
06 Travel expense				33,216		28,132
07 Transportation of things				1,776		4,704
08 Printing and engraving				23,500		21,964
11 Rental of space				2,905		3,400
Other rent				14,930		12,030
30 Equipment				700		14,460
Total other obligations				138,391		112,469
Grand total obligations				231,240		213,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,260		51,650
Received by transfer from—						
"Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, administrative expenses"				−75,900		−120,000
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"				−75,900		−110,000
"Emergency relief, Farm Security Administration, administrative expenses"				−16,700		−35,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (District of Columbia administrative expenses, general)"				−40,000		
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"						−25,000
1939 balance available in 1940				−25,000		+25,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Educational Radio Service, Office of Education—

Radio service: For all necessary administrative expenses to enable the Commissioner of Education, under the direction and supervision of the Administrator of the Federal Security Agency, to continue to exercise the functions of the Radio Division, transferred to the Office of Education on July 1, 1939, by Reorganization Plan No. II, including the preparation and supervision of programs, such expenses to include personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; expenses of attendance at meetings at conventions of organizations concerned with the educational aspects of the radio; and purchase of law books, other books of reference and periodicals, $40,000 (53 Stat. 561–565).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service.						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$5,600				
Grade 5. Senior educationist	3	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate educationist	2	3,200				
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Specialist in station relations	1	2,600				
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
01 Personal services (net)	12	36,260				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,190				
05 Communication service		200				
06 Travel expense		750				
07 Transportation of things		100				
08 Printing and binding		400				
30 Equipment		100				
Total other obligations		3,740				
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Film Service, Office of Education—

Film service: For all necessary administrative expenses to enable the Commissioner of Education, under the direction and supervision of the Administrator of the Federal Security Agency, to continue to exercise the functions of the United States Film Service transferred to the Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, on July 1, 1939, such administrative expenses to include personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; expenses of attendance at meetings of organizations concerned with the educational aspects of the motion picture industry; exchange, as part payment for, office labor saving devices; purchase of law books, books of reference and periodicals; repair, maintenance, and operation of passenger and other motor vehicles, $106,400 (53 Stat. 561–565).

Estimate 1941, **$106,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500				
Grade 6. Assistant director	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Script adviser	1	4,600				
Educational adviser	1	4,600				
Script writer	1	4,600				
Chief of distribution	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Assistant chief of distribution	1	3,800				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Film technician	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant film technician	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Information specialist	1	3,800				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Auditor	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Secretary to director	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,800				
Fiscal clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620				
Clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,440				
Clerk-typist	4	1,440				
01 Personal services (net)	27	71,880				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Film Service, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,500		
05 Communication service	3,000		
06 Travel expenses	5,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,200		
08 Printing and engraving	5,000		
11 Rent	3,700		
30 Equipment	13,120		
Total other obligations	34,520		
Total estimate or appropriation	106,400		

Study of Higher Education for Negroes, Office of Education—

Study of higher education for Negroes: For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, printing and binding, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable [the Secretary of the Interior, through] the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $40,000, to make a study of higher education for Negroes to determine first, the higher education needs of Negroes, and second, the areas of educational concentration or specialization upon which the various colleges should embark, $15,000: *Provided*, That specialists and experts for temporary service in this study may be employed at rates to be fixed by the [Secretary of the Interior] *Administrator of the Federal Security Agency* to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883 (*20 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 4. Educationist	2	$3,800	2	$3,800		
Grade 1. Junior specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	11,040	4	11,040		
Deduct lapses				760		
Net permanent, departmental		11,040		10,280		
Temporary employees, departmental				380		
01 Personal services (net)		11,040		10,660		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		210		150		
05 Communication service		50		50		
06 Travel expense		2,750		2,750		
07 Transportation of things		40		40		
08 Printing and binding		810		650		
30 Equipment		100		200		
Total other obligations		3,960		4,340		
Grand total obligations		15,000		14,500		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Public Service Training, Office of Education—

Public service training: For all expenses necessary to enable the Office of Education to cooperate with the Civil Service Commission in accordance with section 8 of Executive Order Numbered 7916 dated June 24, 1938, in establishing practical training courses for employees in the departmental and field services of the classified civil service, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $72,000 (*20 U. S. C. 1*).

Estimate 1941, **$72,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Public Service Training, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior educationist	8	$4,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer	2	1,800				
Statistical clerk	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	16	50,480				
Temporary employees, departmental		9,200				
01 Personal services (net)		59,680				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500				
05 Communication service		120				
06 Travel expense		10,000				
30 Equipment		1,700				
Total other obligations		12,320				
Total estimate or appropriation		72,000				

Further Endowment of Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts: For carrying out the provisions of section 22 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 436), $2,480,000 (*7 U. S. C. 343d; 53 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,480,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1941, $2,480,000; 1940, $2,480,000; 1939, $2,480,000.

Emergency Relief, Office of Education (Radio Division) Administrative Expenses—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$20,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Emergency Relief, Executive Office, Administrative Expenses," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			1	$7,500		
Grade 15			1	4,600		
Grade 13			1	3,800		
Grade 8			1	2,300		
01 Personal services (net)			4	18,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		
05 Communication service				800		
06 Travel expense				500		
11 Rent				200		
Total other obligations				1,800		
Total estimate or appropriation				20,000		

Total, Office of Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,045,480** Appropriated 1940, **$2,907,680**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Permanent appropriation:

Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Permanent specific appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural colleges now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 321–328), the sum of $5,000 in addition to the sums named in the said act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for 4 years by an additional sum of $5,000 over the preceding year, and the annual sum to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $50,000, to be applied only for the purposes of the agricultural colleges, as defined and limited in the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890.

That the sum hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the further endowment and support of the colleges shall be paid by, to, and in the manner prescribed by the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890, entitled "An act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862," and the expenditure of the said money shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of the said act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the said act of Congress approved August 30, 1890: *Provided*, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts (*7 U. S. C. 301–308, 321–328*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,550,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1941, $2,550,000; 1940, $2,550,000; 1939, $2,550,000.

Total, Office of Education, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,595,480** Appropriated 1940, **$5,457,680**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 6, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 15), and of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [$428,200] *$421,900* (*20 U. S. C. 15, 15k; 53 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1941, **$421,900** Appropriated 1940, **$428,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head educationist	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal educationist	11	5,618	11	5,618	11	5,618
Grade 5. Senior educationist	31	4,735	31	4,735	30	4,714
Grade 4. Educationist	6	3,867	6	3,867	7	3,914
Grade 2. Assistant educationist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,300	3	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,133	6	2,133	6	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	8	1,927	8	1,927	9	1,887
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	27	1,660	27	1,660	27	1,644
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	105	347,680	105	347,680	104	341,760
Deduct lapses				10,000		68,263
Net permanent, departmental		347,680		337,680		273,497
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, departmental				7,520		17,960
01 Personal services (net)		347,800		345,200		291,457

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,400	$5,400	$6,935
05 Communication service	2,165	2,165	1,747
06 Travel expenses	50,100	50,100	58,945
07 Transportation of things (service)	145	145	122
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints	15,040	17,040	22,036
12 Repairs and alterations	320	320	682
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	45
30 Equipment	880	1,480	6,136
Total other obligations	74,100	76,700	96,648
Grand total obligations	421,900	421,900	388,105
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,300	36,895
Total estimate or appropriation	421,900	428,200	425,000

Further Development of Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488–1490), [$13,750,000] *$12,750,000*: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $14,483,000 for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, as authorized by the Act approved June 8, 1936 (*20 U. S. C. 15d–15p; 53 Stat. 732, 733*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$13,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$3,750,000	$3,900,000	$3,675,442
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	3,800,000	3,900,000	3,759,316
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	3,700,000	3,900,000	3,656,963
Cooperative vocational education in distributive occupations	600,000	1,180,000	591,928
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	900,000	870,000	886,435
Total obligations	12,750,000	13,750,000	12,570,084
Obligations in excess of appropriation			18,016
Total estimate or appropriation	12,750,000	13,750,000	12,552,068

Promotion of Vocational Education in Hawaii, Office of Education—

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled, "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth," approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii," approved March 10, 1924 (20 U. S. C. 29), $30,000 (*20 U. S. C. 11–18; 53 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Territory of Hawaii:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	10,000	10,000	10,000
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

Promotion of Vocational Education in Puerto Rico, Office of Education—

For extending to Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth," approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico," approved March

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

3, 1931 (20 U. S. C. 11–18; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 20 U. S. C. 30), $105,000 *(20 U. S. C. 11–18, 29, 30; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 53 Stat. 733)*.

Estimate 1941, **$105,000** Appropriated 1940, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Puerto Rico:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$30,000	$30,000	$28,933
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	30,000	30,000	29,999
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	30,000	30,000	22,622
Cooperative vocational education, teacher training	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total obligations	105,000	105,000	96,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,446
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	105,000	105,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), and the Acts of June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31–40), [and] section 531 (a) of the Act of August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), [$1,800,000] *and section 508 (a) of the Act approved August 10, 1939 (53 Stat. 1381), $2,500,000*: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed [$1,938,000] *$3,500,000*, as authorized by the Acts approved June 2, 1920, June 5, 1924, June 9, 1930, June 30, 1932, [and] August 14, 1935, *and August 10, 1939 (29 U. S. C. 31–40, 45b; 53 Stat. 733, 1381)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	$2,500,000	$2,132,696	$1,792,681
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,319
Obligations in excess of appropriation		332,696	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000	1,800,000	1,800,000

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, and so forth", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), and the Acts of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31, 40), [and] August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), *and August 10, 1939 (53 Stat. 1381)*, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands in Federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1559, 1560), [$111,500] *including not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of persons attending conferences called to meet in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $113,000 (29 U. S. C. 31, 35, 39, 40, 45b; 20 U. S. C. 107f; 53 Stat. 733, 1381)*.

Estimate 1941, **$113,000** Appropriated 1940, **$111,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior educationist	8	4,875	7	4,914	7	4,885
Grade 4. Educationist	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate educationist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,830
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	6	1,670	6	1,670	5	1,656
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,800
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Total permanent, departmental	29	89,740	28	85,140	27	82,260
Deduct lapses				180		6,838
Net permanent, departmental		89,740		84,960		75,422
Temporary employees						1,530
01 Personal services (net)		89,740		84,960		76,952
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,400		2,400		1,006
05 Communication service		700		700		622
06 Travel expenses		15,050		15,050		14,052
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		90
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		4,000		4,000		120
12 Repairs and alterations		300		200		27
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15		15		10
30 Equipment		720		900		558
Total other obligations		23,260		23,340		16,485
Grand total obligations		113,000		108,300		93,437
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,200		11,213
Total estimate or appropriation		113,000		111,500		104,650
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration of State program for cooperative vocational rehabilitation		$85,041		$80,341		$70,593
Service for the blind		27,959		27,959		22,844
		113,000		108,300		93,437

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat. 1260), as amended by the Act approved April 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 69), $25,000 *(45 Stat. 1260; 50 Stat. 69; 53 Stat. 733)*.

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal educationist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Educationist	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	19,700	6	19,700	6	19,640
Deduct lapses						177
Net permanent, departmental		19,700		19,700		19,463
Administrative promotions		60				
01 Personal services (net)		19,760		19,700		19,463
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		449
03 Expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled persons		28,045		28,130		22,883
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,422
06 Travel expense		125		100		100
08 Printing and binding		50		50		
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10		35
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		31
30 Equipment		100		100		353
Total other obligations		30,240		30,300		25,273
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		44,736

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia"	−$25,000	−$25,000	−$25,000
Net total obligations	25,000	25,000	19,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,264
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry in Hawaii, Office of Education—

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii: For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 45), $5,000 (*20 U. S. C. 11–18; 53 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Hawaii	$5,000	$5,000	$3,523
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,477
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry in Puerto Rico, Office of Education—

[Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico: For extending to the island of Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (29 U. S. C. 45a), $15,000] (*29 U. S. C. 31–44, 45a; 53 Stat. 733, 734*).

Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Puerto Rico		$15,000	$14,815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			185
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	15,000

Not to exceed an aggregate of [$3,000] *$5,000* of appropriations available to the Office of Education for salaries and expenses for vocational education may be used for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations concerned with vocational education (*53 Stat. 734*).

All appropriations for vocational education under the Office of Education in this Act shall be used exclusively for vocational education purposes.

Total, Vocational Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$15,949,900** Appropriated 1940, **$16,269,700**

Permanent appropriation, general account:

Promotion of Vocational Education, Act Feb. 23, 1917, Office of Education—

That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, etc.," approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 12–14), to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects; and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial, and home economics subjects (*20 U. S. C. 12–14*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$2,950,000	$2,950,000	$2,964,564
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,967,052
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	1,050,000	1,050,000	1,023,253
Total obligations	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,954,869
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			45,131
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000

Total, Vocational Education, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$22,949,900** Appropriated 1940, **$23,269,700**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$18,995,380** Appropriated 1940, **$19,177,380**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), general account:

Estimate 1941, **$28,545,380** Appropriated 1940, **$28,727,380**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$323,340] *$287,160* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 9a, 42; 53 Stat. 666*).

Estimate 1941, **$287,160** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$336,860**

[a] Includes $1,440 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Chief Clerk, Treasury Department"; $2,880 transferred from "Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department"; $4,600 transferred from "Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department", and $4,600 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Treasury", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Naval architect					1	$4,600
Senior attorney					1	4,600
Grade 3. Law clerk					1	3,200
Superintendent of nurses	1	$3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of nurses					1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal library assistant					1	2,800
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,950
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	3	4,067
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,800	7	2,800	9	2,822
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,587	8	2,587	10	2,482
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,275	8	2,275	8	2,213
Senior photographer					1	2,100
Grade 4. Translator					1	1,920
Head operator office devices					1	1,920
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Clerk	29	1,934	28	1,945	31	1,921
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,958	8	1,958	7	1,963
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,683	20	1,673	26	1,664
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,693	15	1,693	17	1,673
Senior operator office devices					1	1,740

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	$1,468	4	$1,500	5	$1,500
Junior clerk	15	1,500	12	1,524	10	1,518
Junior operator, office devices					2	1,560
Senior typist					4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Custiodial service:						
Grade 7. Carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,980
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,380	8	1,380	6	1,440
Minor mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,340	3	1,340	2	1,410
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	150	286,740	143	276,480	171	341,480
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		9,918
Net permanent, departmental		285,240		274,980		331,562
Administrative promotions		480				
01 Personal services (net)		285,720		274,980		331,562
Received by transfer from—						
"Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"						−6,605
"Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department"						−1,440
"Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department"						−2,880
"Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department"						−4,600
"Salaries, Office of Secretary, Treasury Department"						−4,600
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department," for services of telephone operator		+1,440		+1,440		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency				+51,240		
Net total obligations		287,160		327,660		311,437
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				9,200		4,563
Total estimate or appropriation		287,160		336,860		316,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Surgeon General's office		$10,460		$10,460		$19,556
2. Office of the chief clerk and administrative officer		72,420		69,300		79,226
3. Division of domestic quarantine		8,220		8,220		7,320
4. Division of foreign and insular quarantine		19,620		19,620		23,620
5. Division of marine hospitals and relief		57,940		54,880		53,400
6. Division of personnel and accounts		89,140		84,580		107,040
7. Division of sanitary reports and statistics		27,920		27,920		30,000
8. Division of scientific research						11,400
Total		285,720		274,980		331,562

Miscellaneous and Contingent Expenses, Public Health Service—

Miscellaneous and contingent expenses: For miscellaneous and contingent expenses necessary for the work of the Public Health Service, including exchange of motortrucks; operation, maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; exchange of typewriters and other labor-saving office equipment; contract stenographic reporting services; not to exceed $1,000 for the preparation of Public Health exhibits, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit materials; packing, crating, drayage and transportation of personal effects of commissioned officers and other personnel on transfer from one official station to another in the public interest when authorized by the Surgeon General in the order directing such transfer; not to exceed $500 for law books, books of reference, and periodicals for the Office of the Surgeon General; newspaper clippings; streetcar fares; transportation and traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per day in lieu of subsistence to any person invited by the Surgeon General to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes, and expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings for the promotion of public health; and allowances for living quarters (not exceeding $1,700 for any one person) including heat, fuel and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); $58,635: Provided, That funds of the Public Health Service expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty: Provided further, That section 3709 Revised Statutes shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Public Health Service when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (53 Stat. 656).

Estimate 1941, **$58,635** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$39,985**

[a] Includes $14,985 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and $25,000 from "Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service" transferred to and consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.	$2,600	$2,600	$2,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,650	3,650	3,610
04 Storage and care of vehicles	970	970	912
05 Communications service	3,400	3,400	3,755
06 Travel expense	18,105	18,105	14,461
07 Transportation of things (service)	32,350	14,150	7,085
08 Contract stenographic reporting	450	450	470
11 Rents	600	600	600
12 Repairs and alterations	625	625	605
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	250	250	17
30 Equipment	5,635	5,185	5,552
Total other obligations	66,035	47,385	37,067
Grand total obligations	68,635	49,985	39,667
Received by transfer from "Medical and hospital services, penal institutions," Department of Justice	−10,000	−10,000	
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			−13,687
Net total obligations	58,635	39,985	25,980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			470
Total estimate or appropriation	58,635	39,985	26,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel of Surgeon General and executive officer	$2,700	$2,700	$2,670
2. Attendance at meetings	9,850	9,850	8,500
3. Examinations for promotion	1,700	1,700	1,540
4. Transportation of personal effects	21,600	3,400	1,400
5. Packing, crating, and drayage of personal effects	7,200	7,200	4,850
6. Miscellaneous freight and travel	7,100	7,100	2,500
7. Allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc.	2,600	2,600	2,600
8. Journals and scientific books	450		450
9. Contract stenographic reporting	450	450	470
10. Educational exhibits			1,000
11. Contingent expenses	14,985	14,985	13,687
Total	68,635	49,985	39,667

Printing and Binding, Public Health Service—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$67,650**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Printing and binding Federal Security Agency"		$67,650	$75,956
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			−75,956
Total estimate or appropriation		67,650	

Stationery, Public Health Service—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$33,655**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Stationery, Treasury Department," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		$33,655	$32,792
Received by transfer from "Stationery, Treasury Department"			−32,792
Total estimate or appropriation		33,655	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—

Commissioned officers, pay, and so forth: For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for not to exceed [445] *463* regular active commissioned officers (including the Surgeon General, *Assistant to the Surgeon General,* and assistant surgeons general) and for pay of regular commissioned officers on waiting orders, [$1,959,800] *$2,062,746*: *Provided,* That the above limitation on the number of regular active commissioned officers may be exceeded by the number (not in excess of [twenty] *thirty*) of regular active commissioned officers assigned to Federal penal and correctional institutions (*42 U. S. C. 11a, 37–39; 53 Stat. 666*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,062,746** Appropriated 1940, **$1,959,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Number	Number	Number
Commissioned officers (active duty):			
Surgeon General, $8,000	1	1	1
Assistant to the Surgeon General, $6,000	1	1	0
Assistant surgeon general, $4,375–$6,000	8	8	8
Medical director, $5,061–$9,000	43	36	30
Senior surgeon, $4,012–$5,075	71	64	60
Surgeon, $3,000–$4,900	74	85	86
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400–$4,500	200	184	172
Assistant surgeon, $2,000–$2,100	95	91	88
Total number of commissioned officers (active duty)	493	470	445
Total salaries (active duty)	$1,636,491	$1,551,000	$1,468,075
Allowances (active duty)	568,074	542,133	519,492
	2,204,565	2,093,133	1,987,567
Commissioned officers (waiting orders):			
Surgeon general, $6,000	1	1	1
Medical director, $3,900–$4,500	38	34	31
Senior surgeon, $3,544–$4,312	7	7	7
Surgeon, $2,925–$3,938	15	15	15
Passed assistant surgeon, $1,890–$3,375	11	11	10
Assistant surgeon, $1,575–$2,700	2	2	2
Total number of commissioned officers (waiting orders)	74	70	66
Total salaries (waiting orders)	$285,169	$268,438	$244,787
Total commissioned officers	2,489,734	2,361,571	2,232,354
Deduct lapses		11,264	
01 Personal services (net)	2,489,734	2,350,307	2,232,354
Received by transfer from—			
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions," Department of Justice	−100,747	−68,429	−36,385
"Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"	−12,451	−12,238	−12,154
"Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−215,790	−211,840	−175,814
"Expenses, division of venereal diseases, Public Health Service"	−98,000	−98,000	−80,964
Net total obligations	2,062,746	1,959,800	1,927,037
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			963
Total estimate or appropriation	2,062,746	1,959,800	1,928,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioned officers (active duty)	$2,204,565	$2,081,869	$1,987,567
2. Commissioned officers (waiting orders)	285,169	268,438	244,787
Total	2,489,734	2,350,307	2,232,354

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—

Acting assistant surgeons, pay: For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), [$320,000] *$329,800* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 40, 123, 124, 135; 53 Stat. 667*).

Estimate 1941, **$329,800** Appropriated 1940, **$320,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,600
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	19	3,853	19	3,853	17	3,835
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	70	3,327	69	3,339	68	3,283
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	7	2,683	7	2,683	11	2,616
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	11	2,151	11	2,151	10	2,136
Total permanent, field	109	358,170	108	355,670	108	347,770
Deduct lapses		39,870		40,670		35,010
Net permanent, field		318,300		315,000		312,760

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Administrative promotions	$6,500		
Temporary employees, field	15,000	$15,000	$19,600
All personal services, field	339,800	330,000	332,360
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	10,000	10,000	9,860
01 Personal services (net)	329,800	320,000	322,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	329,800	320,000	325,000

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—

Pay of other employees: For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), [$1,000,000] *$1,043,240* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 14, 40, 123, 125, 135; 53 Stat. 667*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,043,240** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief pharmacologist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Professor of chemistry	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	$7,000
Head chemist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal pharmacologist					1	5,600
Principal chemist	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior pharmacologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior chemist	2	5,000	2	5,000	3	4,933
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior biophysicist					1	4,600
Senior mycologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior protozoologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Cytologist					1	4,200
Physiologist					1	4,200
Biochemist					1	4,000
Protozoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Bacteriologist					2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Associate biochemist					1	3,500
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Medical artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant nematologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior pharmacologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior entomologist	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Assistant chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior biochemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior nematologist					1	2,200
Superintendent of production					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Bacteriological technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Sanitary inspector	3	2,300	3	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Foreman fumigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Laboratory assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,200
Sanitary inspector	7	2,014	7	2,014	6	2,050
Grade 5. Laboratory attendant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Boilerman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Bacteriological technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Laboratory assistant	2	2,010	2	2,010	3	2,040
Fumigator	7	1,869	7	1,869	8	1,875
Sanitary inspector	20	1,824	20	1,824	22	1,852
Grade 4. Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory attendant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Laborer-fumigator	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,680
Sanitary inspector	18	1,730	18	1,730	16	1,736
Animal breeder					1	1,620
Laboratory assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant superintendent of production					1	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer-fumigator	12	1,640	12	1,640	14	1,620
Sanitary inspector	10	1,512	10	1,512	13	1,523
Laboratory assistant	12	1,580	12	1,580	15	1,524
Under library assistant					1	1,440
Laboratory attendant	5	1,632	5	1,632	6	1,570
Grade 2. Laborer-fumigator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Sanitary inspector	5	1,416	5	1,416	6	1,390
Minor laboratory apprentice					1	1,260
Under biological aide	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Laboratory attendant	25	1,370	25	1,370	29	1,324
Grade 1. Laborer-fumigator	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Sanitary inspector	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
Laboratory attendant	3	1,020	3	1,020		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	$3,750
Administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,033	3	3,033	4	3,000
Grade 7. Executive assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	11	2,664	11	2,664	9	2,678
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,367
Clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	2	2,450
Grade 5. Clerk	5	2,100	5	2,100	2	2,150
Translator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,932	10	1,932	11	1,975
Grade 3. Clerk	12	1,675	12	1,675	8	1,717
Grade 2. Clerk	17	1,507	17	1,507	20	1,512
Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,290
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant mechanical supervisor	1	2,600			1	2,600
Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Station engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Pilot	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,633
Grade 9. Pilot	6	2,417	6	2,417	7	2,386
Marine engineer	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Station engineer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8. Pilot	11	2,218	11	2,218	11	2,200
Marine engineer	5	2,220	5	2,220	5	2,220
Station engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Chief carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Station engineer	3	2,027	3	2,027	3	2,007
Carpenter	3	1,973	3	1,973	3	1,973
Pilot	14	2,036	14	2,036	14	2,036
Marine engineer	13	2,051	13	2,051	12	2,057
Senior cabinetmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Mechanic	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,860
Caretaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Attendant	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Foreman laborer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Pilot	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,800
Marine engineer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Station engineer	3	1,860	3	1,860	4	1,845
Carpenter	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Operating engineer	5	1,680	3	1,680	4	1,680
Mechanic	6	1,810	6	1,810	8	1,747
Plumber	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Electrician	4	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Boatswain	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General utility man	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Laborer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Attendant	5	1,680	5	1,680		
Grade 5. Marine engineer	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,710
Marine fireman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,500
Mechanic	3	1,600	3	1,600	2	1,680
Deckhand	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Carpenter	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Fireman watchman	4	1,530	4	1,530	3	1,540
Junior operating engineer	5	1,500			3	1,500
Foreman laborer	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,600
Pilot	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Station engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,658
Gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Pilot	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,470
Boatswain	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Fireman	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,500
Station engineer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Electrician's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Plumber	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Senior guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Carpenter	3	1,360	3	1,360	2	1,350
Engineman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Cook	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	3	1,480
Painter					1	1,380
Deckhand	5	1,464	5	1,464	8	1,425
Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
General helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	14	1,410	14	1,410	13	1,398
Attendant	44	1,459	44	1,459	51	1,460
Grade 3. Launchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Coxswain	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Truck driver	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Chauffeur	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Assistant cook	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Guard	9	1,213	9	1,213	9	1,200
Laborer	7	1,243	7	1,243	11	1,222
Attendant	12	1,250	12	1,250	12	1,240
Janitor	3	1,240	3	1,240	2	1,260
Grade 2. Boatman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Watchman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant cook	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant	11	1,162	11	1,162	11	1,162

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Laborer	36	$1,092	31	$1,095	30	$1,084
Grade 1. Charwoman	2	690	2	690	2	690
Cook	1	600	1	600	1	600
Attendant	21	683	21	683	22	668
Special personnel at nominal salaries	26	370	26	370	28	370
Total permanent, field	639		625		647	
		1,067,814		1,047,294		1,062,951
Deduct lapses		35,105		35,125		66,232
Net permanent, field		1,032,709		1,012,169		996,719
Administrative promotions		22,700				
Temporary employees, field		17,278		17,278		17,278
All personal services, field		1,072,687		1,029,447		1,013,997
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		29,447		29,447		29,447
01 Personal services (net)		1,043,240		1,000,000		984,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,800
Total estimate or appropriation		1,043,240		1,000,000		990,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of district director		$1,920		$1,920		$1,920
2. Quarantine and immigration		705,134		690,000		686,640
3. National Institute of Health		336,186		308,080		295,990
Total		1,043,240		1,000,000		984,550

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—

[Freight, transportation, and so forth: For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $5,000 but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings for the promotion of public health; contract stenographic reporting services; not to exceed $450 for journals and scientific books, office of the Surgeon General; not to exceed $1,000 for the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevalence, methods of spread, and measures for preventing diseases dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit material; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, administrative assistants, aides, dietitians, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service, upon permanent change of station, $25,000: *Provided*, That funds expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty] (*42 U. S. C. 1, 61, 64; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 53 Stat. 667*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service."

Maintenance, National Institute of Health, Public Health Service—

National Institute of Health, maintenance: For maintaining the National Institute of Health, [$125,000] *$141,000* (*42 U. S. C. 21–23g; 53 Stat. 667*).

Estimate 1941, **$141,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$137,000**

[a] Includes $12,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$44,900	$44,900	$30,580
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,450	1,450	740
05 Communication service	6,600	6,600	4,185
07 Transportation of things	6,250	250	175
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	40,650	30,650	18,990
12 Repairs	800	800	440
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	2,875
30 Equipment	37,350	49,350	52,575
Total obligations	141,000	137,000	110,560
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,440
Total estimate or appropriation	141,000	137,000	115,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the [Secretary of the Treasury] *Administrator of the Federal Security Agency*, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the Veterans' Administration) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the quarantine or immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, *reasonable fees (not to exceed $50 for each blood donation) to Government employees and others for services as donors of blood to be used in transfusions*, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, the maintenance, exchange, and operation of motortrucks and passenger motor vehicles for official use in field work (including not to exceed $3,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles) and one for use in connection with the administrative work of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia, purchase of ambulances, transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients, court costs, and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), [$6,719,000] *$7,586,628*: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service (except for persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service at points where no quarantine hospital facilities are available), the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow (*8 U. S. C. 152; 14 U. S. C. 59, 179; 24 U. S. C. 8–13, 25a, 31; 42 U. S. C. 1, 6, 6a, 42, 94d, 131–135; 53 Stat. 667, 668*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,586,628** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$6,698,800**

[a] Excludes $20,200 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Acting assistant surgeon	4	$5,650	4	$5,650	3	$5,667
Attending specialist	0.7	6,000	0.7	6,000	0.7	6,000
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	7.4	4,757	7.4	4,757	7.4	4,757
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	15.1	3,901	15.1	3,901	15.1	3,901
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	103.3	3,283	93.3	3,292	92.3	3,293
Hortieulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	6.7	2,955	6.7	2,955	6.7	2,955
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	7.8	2,126	7.8	2,126	7.8	2,126
Pharmacist	6	2,100	6	2,100	6	2,100
Serologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Reserve officers:						
Surgeon	4	5,485	4	5,426	4	5,321
Passed assistant surgeon	16	4,022	16	3,972	16	3,924
Assistant surgeon	37	3,153	37	3,132	37	3,117
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	18	2,711	18	2,711	18	2,711
Chief dietitian	7	2,729	7	2,729	6	2,750
Chief aide	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,733
Laboratorian	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Hospital service worker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Dental mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Acting and assistant chief nurse	33	2,373	33	2,373	32	2,375
Acting and assistant chief dietitian	5	2,360	4	2,375	4	2,375
Acting and assistant chief aide	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Laboratorian	7	2,457	7	2,457	7	2,457
Dental mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Druggist	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Special nurse	12	2,342	12	2,342	12	2,342
Special occupational and physiotherapy assistant	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Head nurse	84	$2,047	84	$2,047	83	$2,048
Head dietitian	9	2,044	9	2,044	9	2,044
Head aide	9	2,044	9	2,044	9	2,044
Dental mechanic	3	2,167	2	2,250	1	2,500
Laboratorian	23	2,129	20	2,148	20	2,148
Special nurse	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Hospital service worker	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Special diet assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clinical assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Nurse	386	1,864	357	1,869	349	1,871
Special nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dietitian	18	1,834	16	1,838	15	1,840
Aide	13	1,874	12	1,880	11	1,887
Reconstruction assistant	3	2,020	3	2,020	3	2,020
Inspector	1.3	2,040	1.3	2,040	1.3	2,040
Druggist	4	1,845	3	1,860	3	1,860
Dental mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Laboratorian	17	1,808	17	1,808	16	1,808
Interne, medical	31	1,800	31	1,800	31	1,800
Interne, dental	15	1,800	14	1,800	14	1,800
Grade 4. Junior nurse	160	1,620	125	1,620	105	1,620
Special nurse	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Laboratorian	16.4	1,629	6.4	1,644	6.4	1,644
Dental hygienist	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Druggist	8	1,670	8	1,670	8	1,670
Dental mechanic	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Surgical assistant	4	1,680	3	1,700	3	1,700
Inspector (and inspectress)	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Reconstruction assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Dietetic assistant	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Druggist	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Dental hygienist	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Dental mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Surgical assistant	23	1,462	3	1,487	3	1,487
Laboratorian	15	1,448	11	1,446	11	1,446
Inspector	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Interne, medical	75	1,440	75	1,440	69	1,440
Interne, dental	22	1,440	22	1,440	21	1,440
Dental assistant	2	1,440				
Grade 2. Dental assistant	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Laboratory assistant	10	1,318	5	1,340	5	1,340
Inspector (and inspectress)	2.7	1,380	2.7	1,380	2.7	1,380
Nurse's helper	29	1,262				
Grade 1. Inspectress	6.2	1,219	6.2	1,219	6.2	1,219
Laboratory assistant	2	1,290				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	8	3,638	8	3,638	8	3,638
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	10	3,440	10	3,440	10	3,440
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6	3,050	6	3,050	6	3,050
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	12	2,775	12	2,775	12	2,775
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,442	12	2,442	12	2,442
Interpreter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Storekeeper	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10.5	1,863	10.5	1,863	10.5	1,863
Clerk-typist	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Librarian					0.3	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	7	1,699	7	1,699	7	1,699
Clerk	20	1,725	18	1,730	18	1,730
Clerk-stenographer	26	1,651	10	1,700	7	1,735
Storekeeper	5	1,674	3	1,710	3	1,710
Librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-typist	8	1,725	8	1,725	8	1,725
Grade 2. Typist	6	1,560	6	1,560	6	1,560
Stenographer	26	1,510	25	1,513	25	1,513
Clerk	21	1,537	19	1,541	19	1,541
Storekeeper	8	1,493	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk-typist	23	1,522	20	1,534	20	1,534
Clerk-stenographer	48	1,484	31	1,508	27	1,518
Telephone operator	6	1,500	4	1,530	4	1,530
Library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Typist	31	1,295	31	1,295	31	1,295
Clerk	24	1,268	17	1,260	17	1,260
Clerk-typist	11	1,293	11	1,293	11	1,293
Telephone operator	29	1,283	23	1,284	21	1,286
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineer	5	2,780	5	2,780	4	2,825
Cook	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Farm superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,300				
Painter	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Mechanic	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 8. Laundry superintendent	5	2,240	5	2,240	4	2,300
Mechanic	6	2,017	5	2,020	4	2,025
Cook	7	2,214	7	2,214	6	2,250
Engineer	10	2,160	10	2,160	10	2,160
Carpenter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Laundryman	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Cook	7	1,869	7	1,869	7	1,869
Engineer	9	1,940	9	1,940	9	1,940
Electrician	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Auto mechanic	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Plumber	3	2,033	2	2,120	2	2,120
Mechanic	3	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Carpenter	3	1,973	2	2,030	2	2,030
Grade 6. Engineer	6	1,790	6	1,790	6	1,790

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Baker	2	$1,980	2	$1,980	2	$1,980
Mechanic	12	1,730	5	1,800	5	1,800
Attendant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Cook	11	1,827	10	1,842	10	1,842
Auto mechanic	14	1,827	14	1,827	14	1,827
Gardener	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Laundryman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Plumber	2	1,800	1	1,920	1	1,920
Dairyman	2	1,800	1	1,920	1	1,920
Painter	2	1,830	1	1,980	1	1,980
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Packer-chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant steamfitter	1	1,680				
Engineman	2	1,680				
Grade 5. Fireman	6	1,580	6	1,580	6	1,580
Carpenter	6	1,610	6	1,610	6	1,610
Cook	21	1,611	20	1,626	20	1,626
Laundry foreman	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Gardener	3	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Attendant	9	1,518	14	1,550	14	1,550
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Engineer	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Painter	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Packer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Electrician's helper	1	1,500				
Dairyman	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Fireman	42	1,406	40	1,410	40	1,410
Plumber	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Cook	24	1,482	24	1,482	24	1,482
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant	155	1,400	206	1,407	206	1,407
Laundryman	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Carpenter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Chauffeur	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Painter	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Watchman	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,380
Janitor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Gardener	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Engineman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Auto mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Elevator operator	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Butcher	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Range rider	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Farm laborer	5	1,368				
Mechanic's helper	6	1,410				
General utility man	4	1,455				
Window washer	2	1,320				
Grade 3. Attendant	741	1,241	726	1,254	681	1,258
Cook	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Gardener	4	1,305	3	1,320	3	1,320
Fireman	16	1,297	7	1,310	7	1,310
Chauffeur	25	1,330	21	1,317	20	1,323
Engineman	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Mechanic's helper	5	1,284	4	1,305	4	1,305
Watchman	10	1,278	5	1,296	5	1,296
Elevator operator	7	1,250	7	1,250	7	1,250
Butcher	1	1,200				
General utility man	66	1,283				
Messenger	3	1,400				
Laborer	9	1,340				
Grade 2. Attendant	677	1,120	655	1,133	635	1,135
Elevator operator	21	1,100	17	1,105	15	1,108
Fireman	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Watchman	5	1,140	5	1,140	5	1,140
Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Cook	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Matron	0.5	1,080				
General utility man	1	1,200				
Laborer	9	1,240				
Grade 1. Attendant	264	686	265	686	265	686
Inspectress	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	4,060.1		3,700.6		3,572.9	
	6,264,002		5,746,619		5,559,949	
Deduct lapses	91,252		140,910		106,179	
Net permanent, field	6,172,750		5,605,709		5,453,770	
Administrative promotions	143,840					
For reduction of working hours of certain hospital employees	382,440					
Temporary employees, field	142,306		710,000		35,000	
All personal services, field	6,841,336		6,315,709		5,488,770	
Deduct quarters, subsistence, and laundry	1,173,640		1,180,580		1,101,204	
01 Personal services (net)	5,667,696		5,135,129		4,387,566	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	2,123,774		2,128,580		1,823,870	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	270,051		263,991		270,391	
05 Communication service	38,430		36,477		35,459	
06 Travel expense	63,837		62,837		60,837	
07 Freight	53,811		67,798		61,798	

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	$197,736	$179,341	$168,144
11 Rent	13,026	13,026	13,026
12 Repairs and alterations	31,036	33,036	31,036
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	35,038	36,038	35,038
22 Burials	14,848	12,969	12,481
30 Equipment	549,721	691,753	416,514
Total other obligations	3,391,308	3,525,846	2,928,594
Grand total obligations	9,059,004	8,660,975	7,316,160
Received by transfer from—			
"Civilian Conservation Corps," Federal Security Agency	−251,181	−251,868	−250,489
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−1,171,044	−837,980	−814,400
"Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"	−22,927	−22,927	−26,127
"Salaries and expenses, U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission"	−3,200	−3,200	
"Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"	−168,750	−1,000,000	
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"	−6,840	−4,380	−3,926
Transferred to—			
"St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+90,666	+91,980	+83,295
"Salaries, field service, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	+25,300	+25,300	+25,124
"General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	+35,600	+35,600	+35,363
Net total obligations	7,586,628	6,693,500	6,365,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,300	35,000
Total estimate or appropriation	7,586,628	6,698,800	6,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Marine hospitals	$8,217,043	$7,716,495	$6,492,511
2. Second-class relief stations	247,095	302,217	232,217
3. Third-class relief stations	239,475	238,453	238,453
4. Fourth-class relief stations	2,852	2,852	2,852
5. Miscellaneous activities	352,539	400,958	350,127
Total	9,059,004	8,660,975	7,316,160

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	10,820	4	7,580	4	7,580
Deduct lapses						3,802
All personal services, departmental		10,820		7,580		3,778
Commissioned officers (reserve-active duty):	Number		Number		Number	
Surgeon, $3,750		1		1		1
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,520		7.3		2		2
Passed assistant dental surgeon, $2,640-$2,880		5		2		2
Assistant surgeon, $2,000		2.7		8		13.5
Assistant dental surgeon, $2,000-$2,100		7		10		5.5
Total number of commissioned officers (reserve-active duty)		23		23		24
Total salaries (reserve-active duty)		$55,133		$51,111		$50,581
Allowances (reserve-active duty)		26,971		25,236		23,960
Total, commissioned officers (reserve-active duty)		82,104		76,347		74,541
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant	2	5,600	1.9	5,600	1.9	5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	4	4,850	4	4,850	3.1	4,923
Visiting contract dentist	0.3	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	8	3,875	10	3,860	3	3,994
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	27	3,222	30.4	3,256	14	3,347
Acting assistant dental surgeon	11.6	3,200	8.6	3,200	1.5	3,200
Consultant	6.3	3,200	3.4	3,200	2.1	3,200
Optometrist	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditures)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant psychologist	11	$2,636	7	$2,656	7	$2,672
Acting assistant surgeon					2.5	2,696
Acting assistant dental surgeon					0.9	3,000
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon					2.8	2,307
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief nurse	7	2,400	7	2,400	7	2,372
Grade 6. Head nurse	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Medical technical assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior medical technician	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Physiotherapy aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Medical technician	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Occupational therapy aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Laboratory assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Staff nurse	16	1,913	15	1,912	12	1,910
Librarian	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Head guard attendant	25	1,827	25	1,827	7	1,887
Dental interne	1	1,800	2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Medical interne					1	1,800
Grade 4. Guard attendant	57	1,640	54	1,641	44.8	1,659
Medical interne	15	1,620	15	1,620	8.7	1,620
Dental interne	8	1,620	7	1,620	6.1	1,620
Druggist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior staff nurse	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 3. Dental interne	2	1,440	2	1,440	7.2	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	6	2,433	6	2,433	6.9	2,442
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Supervising guardian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Attendant	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 6. Attendant					0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Attendant					0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Attendant	126	1,254	126	1,254	76.9	1,289
Total permanent, field	382.3	770,061	372.9	746,364	259.8	524,406
Deduct lapses		22,019		131,283		26,174
Net permanent, field		748,042		615,081		498,232
Administrative promotions		2,300				
Temporary employees, field		485		2,215		1,991
All personal services, field		750,827		617,296		500,223
Total, departmental and field		761,647		624,876		504,001
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,954		15,674		14,331
01 Personal services (net)		748,693		609,202		489,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		151,067		106,741		95,972
05 Communication service		100		100		57
06 Travel expenses						6,357
07 Transportation of things		2,600		2,600		4,152
30 Equipment		56,793		192,928		22,262
Total other obligations		210,560		302,369		128,800
Grand total obligations		959,253		911,571		618,470
Received by transfer from "National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., maintenance"				−10,000		
Transferred to—						
"Pay of commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+100,747		+68,429		+36,385
"Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service" (travel allowances)		+10,000		+10,000		
Net total obligations		1,070,000		980,000		654,855
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,845
Total		1,070,000		980,000		657,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz, Calif		$27,825		$21,625		$17,016
2. Federal Reformatory for Women, Alderson, W. Va		26,720		24,620		22,132
3. U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga		44,802		47,415		45,546
4. Central office, including salaries, laboratory services, communication service, traveling expenses of personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and transportation charges on supplies and equipment		33,761		30,404		24,383
5. Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio		46,300		47,472		40,335
6. Federal Reformatory, El Reno, Okla		38,238		39,258		35,165
7. U. S. Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kans		37,907		37,917		34,651

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditures)—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
8. Federal Prison Camp, Kooskia, Idaho	$11,666	$9,277	$5,266
9. Federal Correctional Institution, La Tuna, Tex	19,186	17,430	17,304
10. U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans	63,060	56,662	58,235
11. U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa	45,071	42,345	39,234
12. Federal Correctional Institution, Los Angeles, Calif	20,134	17,898	16,120
13. U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash	40,667	33,903	27,299
14. Federal Correctional Institution, Milan, Mich	20,011	18,673	14,002
15. Federal Prison Camp, Mill Point, W. Va	9,839	7,430	3,383
16. Federal Prison Camp, Montgomery, Ala	14,195	9,306	8,166
17. Federal Detention Headquarters, New Orleans, La	17,040	13,970	11,410
18. Federal Detention Headquarters, New York, N. Y	21,137	14,697	10,080
19. Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va	28,699	20,220	19,722
20. Federal Correctional Institution, Sandstone, Minn	18,837	15,597	4,384
21. Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Mo	281,375	240,138	190,077
22. Federal Correctional Institution, Tallahassee, Fla	19,998	36,778	4,449
23. Federal Prison Camp, Tucson, Ariz	9,556	9,067	6,496
24. Federal Prison Camp No. 7			
25. Federal Correctional Institution, Ashland, Ky	20,340	25,265	
26. Federal Reformatory for Women, Dallas, Tex	25,500	26,555	
27. Federal Correctional Institution, Danbury, Conn	20,340	25,265	
28. Federal Correctional Institution, Denver, Colo	20,340	25,265	
29. U. S. Penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind	32,625	40,283	
30. Federal Correctional Institution, Texarkana, Tex	20,340	25,265	
31. National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C	34,491		
Total	1,070,000	980,000	654,855

Quarantine Service, Public Health Service—

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and not to exceed [$9,500] *$6,435* for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$287,980] *$281,915* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 26, 81–114; 53 Stat. 668*).

Estimate 1941, **$281,915** Appropriated 1940, **$287,980**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$113,430	$113,430	$107,571
05 Communication service	8,500	8,500	8,562
06 Travel expense	35,600	35,600	35,312
07 Transportation of things	8,500	10,900	9,215
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, gas, electricity	25,200	25,200	24,218
11 Rents	16,400	16,400	13,422
12 Repairs and alterations	24,000	24,000	26,938
13 Special and miscellaneous services	11,000	11,000	11,170
30 Equipment	39,285	42,350	39,725
Total obligations	281,915	287,380	276,133
Unobligated balance		600	5,117
Total estimate or appropriation	281,915	287,980	281,250

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases, Public Health Service—

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, [$305,000] *$384,346*, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health (*42 U. S. C. 1, 9, 113, 114; 53 Stat. 668*).

Estimate 1941, **$384,346** Appropriated 1940, **$305,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Biological chemist	1	3,800				
Entomologist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate biological engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Special consultant	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Acting assistant surgeon	3.8	3,200	3.8	3,200	3.3	3,200
Associate epidemiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600				
Assistant entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant epidemiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Special consultant					0.2	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,042
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Translator	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Technician	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Laboratory assistant	3	2,060	3	2,060	3	2,021
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Artist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Animal breeder	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory assistant	2	1,620				
Pest exterminator	13	1,638	13	1,638	13	1,638
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant	15	1,516	14	1,522	9.3	1,511
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	18	1,284	12	1,295	8.3	1,349
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	6	1,070	6	1,070	6	1,044
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,175
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5.7	1,440	5.7	1,440	3.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor clerk	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260
Junior typist	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,943
Senior cabinetmaker					0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Operating engineer	3	1,680	3	1,680		
Grade 5. Laborer	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 4. Senior janitor	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Junior mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Painter	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Janitor	4	1,110	4	1,110	2	1,125
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Laborer	7	1,080	5	1,080	1.4	1,090
Rat trapper	8	1,155	8	1,155	8	1,155
Grade 1. Seamstress	0.8	600	0.8	600	0.8	600
Total permanent, field	133.3		120.3		95.2	
		230,503		209,701		171,537
Deduct lapses		4,300		29,358		7,677
Net permanent, field		226,203		180,343		163,860
Administrative promotions		3,616				
Temporary employees, field		1,295		1,295		1,355
All personal services, field		231,114		181,638		165,715
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,320		1,320		1,320
01 Personal services (net)		229,794		180,318		164,395
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		33,220		22,990		19,559
04 Storage and care of vehicles and subsistence and care of animals		1,585		1,785		2,077
05 Communication service		2,900		2,600		1,839
06 Travel expense		28,270		28,020		25,636
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,575		2,275		1,577
08 Photographic service		300		300		544
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		12,194		6,854		4,269
11 Rents						320
12 Repairs and alterations		650		650		1,034
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,583		2,383		2,007
30 Equipment		35,275		21,825		13,490
Total other obligations		119,552		89,682		72,352
Grand total obligations		349,346		270,000		236,747
Reserve for emergencies		35,000		35,000		
Estimated savings and unexpended balance						43,253
Total estimate or appropriation		384,346		305,000		280,000

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases, Public Health Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Spotted fever	$230,337	$152,235	$132,465
Typhus	14,265	14,265	11,935
Poliomyelitis	5,000	5,000	
Plague, Pacific coast and Northwest States	51,602	51,000	56,909
Plague, Hawaii	13,000	13,000	8,625
Miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	1,209
Foreign quarantine division	25,602	25,000	22,404
Postage and telegrams	2,000	2,000	2,000
Vaccine and points	1,500	1,500	1,200
Total	349,346	270,000	236,747

Interstate Quarantine Service, Public Health Service—

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the purchase and exchange, not to exceed [$1,000] *$1,750*, and maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$36,500] *$36,280* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 95; 53 Stat. 668*).

Estimate 1941, **$36,280** Appropriated 1940, **$36,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant public health engineer	6	$2,600	6	$2,600	5	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Technical assistant in sanitary engineering	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Sanitary engineering assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer-clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,710
Total permanent, field	11	25,420	11	25,420	10	22,760
Deduct lapses						3,377
Net permanent, field		25,420		25,420		19,383
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees						832
01 Personal services (net)		25,700		25,420		20,215
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		612
04 Care and storage of vehicles		175		175		176
05 Communication service		800		800		892
06 Travel expenses		6,830		7,880		11,400
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		60
08 Blueprinting		175		175		188
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		293
30 Equipment		1,750		1,200		1,673
Total other obligations		10,580		11,080		15,294
Grand total obligations		36,280		36,500		35,509
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						991
Total estimate or appropriation		36,280		36,500		36,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cooperation with States in the interstate spread of disease		$2,000		$2,500		$2,442
2. Interstate sanitary districts		32,280		32,000		31,417
3. Stream sanitation		2,000		2,000		1,650
Total		36,280		36,500		35,509

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of Reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, [$53,000] *$53,460* (*42 U. S. C. 141–148; 53 Stat. 668*).

Estimate 1941, **$53,460** Appropriated 1940, **$53,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,683
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,250
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,623
Grade 3. Animal breeder	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,319
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	2	1,020	2	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.7	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steam electrical engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Classified laborer					1	1,200
Total permanent, field	16	38,700	16	38,700	14.8	36,968
Deduct lapses						518
Net permanent, field		38,700		38,700		36,450
Administrative promotions		460				
01 Personal services (net)		39,160		38,700		36,450
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		6,045
05 Communication service		10		10		10
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		2,785
07 Transportation of things		10		10		10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		220		220		220
30 Equipment		4,560		4,560		8,711
Total other obligations		14,300		14,300		17,781
Grand total obligations		53,460		53,000		54,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						769
Total estimate or appropriation		53,460		53,000		55,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—

Division of Venereal Diseases: For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (42 U. S. C. 24, 25), and for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 24, 1938 (52 Stat. 439–440), including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the [Treasury Department] *Federal Security Agency and Public Health Service*; purchase of reports, documents, and other material for publication and of reprints from State, city, and private publications; purchase (not to exceed $1,500), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work; transportation; traveling expenses, including attendance at public meetings when directed by the Surgeon General; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of commissioned officers [, scientific personnel, pharmacists, administrative assistants, aides, dietitians, and nurses] *and other personnel* of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, [$5,000,000] *$3,000,000, of which not to exceed $98,000 may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service" (42 U. S. C. 24, 25; 53 Stat. 668)*.

Estimate 1941, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	0.1	$4,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,755	4	1,755	3	1,740
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.2	1,260

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	0.8	$1,200
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	23	41,340	23	41,340	12.9	23,534
Deduct lapses		120				192
Net permanent, departmental		41,220		41,340		23,342
Administrative promotions		120				
All personal services, departmental		41,340		41,340		23,342
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special consultant					0.8	6,500
Grade 6. Acting assistant surgeon	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Special consultant	5	5,600	5	5,600	5.1	5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Scientific assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.5	4,600
Special consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.1	4,600
Technical assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.9	3,800
Public health analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Scientific assistant					0.9	3,800
Special consultant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3.3	3,800
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate statistician	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Special consultant	12	3,200	12	3,200	12.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Attending specialist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Scientific assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior administrative analyst					0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior artist designer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Senior medical social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 6. Medical social worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior medical technician	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Senior research worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Junior medical social worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Laboratory technician	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.8	1,800
Public health nurse	6	1,800	6	1,800	5.3	1,800
Research worker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Scientific assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Senior medical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.7	1,800
Special attendant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Follow-up worker	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Junior nurse	12	1,620	12	1,620	11.6	1,620
Laboratory technician	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Medical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.2	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.6	1,800
Supervisor, tabulating unit	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	6	1,620	5.2	1,620
Tabulating machine operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-steongrapher	9	1,440	9	1,440	12.8	1,440
Junior operator office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Senior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	10	1,260	10	1,260	9.1	1,260
Under card punch operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.2	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Junior foreman of maintenance	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Grade 5. Chief steward	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Attendant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Night watchman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Under cook	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	1	780	1	780	1	780
Total permanent, field	163.3	347,520	163.3	347,520	152.6	328,088
Deduct lapses		460				303
Net permanent, field		347,060		347,520		327,785
Administrative promotions		460				
Temporary employees, field		50		50		50
All personal services, field		347,570		347,570		327,835
01 Personal services (net)		388,910		388,910		351,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		75,970		75,970		82,938
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		2,405
06 Travel expenses		41,000		41,000		49,696
07 Transportation of things		6,700		6,700		6,605

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing	$20,000	$20,000	$13,094
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	7,900	7,900	7,819
11 Rents (motor equipment)	7,800	7,800	9,242
12 Repairs and alterations	2,200	2,200	2,173
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)	2,800	2,800	2,764
22 Grants to States	2,341,236	4,379,250	2,360,586
30 Equipment	6,484	6,484	37,831
Total other obligations	2,513,090	4,551,104	2,575,153
Grand total obligations	2,902,000	4,940,014	2,926,330
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−39,414	+39,414
Transferred to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+98,000	+98,000	+80,964
Transferred for the purchase and installation of equipment to "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+33,292
Net total obligations	3,000,000	4,998,600	3,080,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,400	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	5,000,000	3,080,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$33,818	$33,818	$29,418
2. Cooperation with States	21,040	21,040	46,103
3. Educational activities	52,740	52,740	44,147
4. Field demonstrations	75,010	75,010	76,177
5. Investigations of prevalence and incidence of gonorrhea and syphilis	100,000	100,000	99,290
6. Laboratory research	80,651	80,651	64,704
7. Venereal-disease medical center, Hot Springs, Ark	169,735	169,735	170,600
8. Postgraduate training	27,770	27,770	35,305
9. Grants to States	2,341,236	4,379,250	2,360,586
Total	2,902,000	4,940,014	2,926,330

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—

Division of Mental Hygiene: For carrying out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1930 (21 U. S. C. 196, 225); for maintenance and operation of the United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, and the United States Public Health Service Hospital of Fort Worth, Texas, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of January 19, 1929 (21 U. S. C. 221–237), including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$39,180] *$34,820*) and elsewhere; traveling expenses; firearms and ammunition; necessary supplies and equipment; reimbursement to the working capital fund for articles or services furnished by the industrial activities; subsistence and care of inmates; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates, including rewards for their capture; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates including the remains of persons voluntarily admitted; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties; transportation *and subsistence allowance* when necessary, within continental United States and under regulations approved by the [Secretary of the Treasury] *Administrator of the Federal Security Agency*, of persons voluntarily admitted and discharged as cured; tobacco for inmates; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$1,250] *$3,600*), and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$1,217,700] *$1,592,935, and the Surgeon General is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting to and from school children of Public Health Service personnel on duty at the Public Health Service hospitals at Fort Worth, Texas, and Lexington, Kentucky, who have quarters for themselves and their families on the station reservations (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 196, 221–237; 53 Stat. 669)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,592,935** Appropriated 1940, **$1,217,700**

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Law clerk					1	$2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,660	6	1,660
Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Total permanent, departmental	20	35,040	20	35,100	22	39,520
Deduct lapses		280		340		9,054
Net permanent, departmental		34,760		34,760		30,466
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		34,820		34,760		30,466
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant in surgery	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Consultant in roentgenology	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Consultant in eye, ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in eye	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in urology	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 4. Chemist (biological)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Consultant in encephalography	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Educational director	2	3,800				
Grade 3. Superintendent of mechanical and maintenance service	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate physicist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Psychologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Consultant in dentistry	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant psychologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chaplain	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 1. Druggist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief dietitian	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,700
Chief nurse	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 7. Physical director	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief nurse	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Head nurse	3	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,050
Anaesthetist			0.3	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior medical technician	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Head dietitian	3	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior guard attendant	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Staff nurse	22	1,920	16	1,920	15	1,920
Physiotherapy aide	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Occupational therapy aide	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Music and band instructor	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Librarian	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Medical interne	20	1,800	14	1,800	6	1,800
Head guard attendant	22	1,800	19	1,800	9	1,800
Dental interne	6	1,800	4	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant medical technician	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant dental technician	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Assistant druggist	1	1,620				
Guard attendant	59	1,624	49	1,625	28	1,629
Grade 3. Dental interne					3	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk (administrative assistant)	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Matériel officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief supervising guardian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Registrar	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Registrar	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Matériel officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Fiscal accounting clerk and agent cashier	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Principal stock clerk-storekeeper	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Contract clerk (voucher)	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Stockroom clerk (procurement)	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Senior clerk-stenographer (clinical)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Clinical clerk-stenographer	5	1,632	5	1,632	4	1,635
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant stock clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Voucher clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Personnel clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Mail clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	28	1,448	23	1,450	20	1,452
Grade 1. File clerk	4	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,600
Assistant chief supervising guardian	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 9. Head supervising guardian	6	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 8. Supervising guardian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief engineer	3	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Laundry foreman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Senior automobile mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Senior cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Senior cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic (sheet metal worker)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Baker	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Electrician	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Steamfitter	1	1,680				
Fire marshal	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Butcher	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Plumber and steamfitter	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Painter and glazier	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
General mechanic and blacksmith	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
General carpenter	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Assistant butcher and canner	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Operator and mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant laundry foreman	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Carpenter's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant electrician	1	1,320				
Junior cook	5	1,320				
Linen room attendant	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Head hospital attendant-guard	30	1,320				
Head attendant			26	1,320	22	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Chauffeur	9	1,213	8	1,215	5	1,224
Fireman and tender	8	1,215	8	1,215	8	1,215
Attendant-guard	237	1,200				
Attendant			179	1,200	134	1,200
Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant (janitor)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant (maid)	1	1,080				
Grade 1. Attendant	5	600	5	600	4	600
Total permanent, field	596.8	917,584	478.1	742,080	369.3	581,200
Deduct lapses		108,095		83,245		87,860
Net permanent, field		809,489		658,835		493,340
Administrative promotions		8,040				
Temporary employees, field						2,801
All personal services, field		817,529		658,835		496,141
Total, departmental and field		852,349		693,595		526,607
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		58,628		51,330		38,470
01 Personal services (net)		793,721		642,265		488,137
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		437,739		310,705		262,164
05 Communication service		5,725		4,125		3,345
06 Travel expenses		150,000		109,560		76,782
07 Transportation of things		6,500		12,175		13,312
10 Heat, light, power, and water		56,000		42,500		32,379
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		18,550		13,250		9,293
22 Gratuities		17,600		14,100		6,047
30 Equipment		107,100		61,900		199,994
Total other obligations		799,214		568,315		603,316
Grand total obligations		1,592,935		1,210,580		1,091,453
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−155,500
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency				+4,420		
Transferred to "Working capital fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service"						+12,300
Net total obligations		1,592,935		1,215,000		948,253
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,700		1,747
Total estimate or appropriation		1,592,935		1,217,700		950,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Fort Worth, Tex., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs		$650,368		$489,905		$414,012
2. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs		903,522		680,190		641,253
3. Office administration		39,045		40,485		36,188
Total		1,592,935		1,210,580		1,091,453

168500—39——10

Working Capital Fund, Narcotics Farms, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Veterinarian	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600
Grade 3. Superintendent of farm activities	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent of farm	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of garment shop	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Master cabinet maker	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of garment shop	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of garment shop	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent of garment shop					1	1,680
Dairy superintendent	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Foreman of cannery and abattoir	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General mechanic and blacksmith	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant gardener	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,380
Swineherd and poultryman	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,380
Total permanent, field	17.2	35,360	17.2	34,860	12.2	24,740
Deduct lapses		180		1,785		6,997
Net permanent, field		35,180		33,075		17,743
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,290		2,290		1,235
01 Personal services (net)		32,890		30,785		16,508
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		102,670		71,980		55,996
06 Travel expenses		250		400		169
07 Transportation of things		650		650		424
10 Heat, light, power, and water		6,000		4,950		2,075
30 Equipment		9,000		9,425		7,905
Total other obligations		118,570		87,405		66,569
Grand total obligations		151,460		118,190		83,077
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−49,696
1939 appropriation available in 1940				−53,321		+53,321
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−27,429		+27,429		
1941 appropriation available in 1942		+44,969				
Receipts from sales of products of and for services rendered by the industrial activities		−169,000		−92,298		−74,402
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"						−12,300
Total estimate or appropriation						

Grants to States for Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—

Grants to States for public-health work: For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintaining adequate public-health services, including the training of personnel for State and local health work, as authorized in sections 601 and 602, title VI, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 634), [$8,000,000] *$11,000,000 (42 U. S. C. 801–802; 53 Stat. 669)*.

Estimate 1941, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$9,500,000**

[a] Includes $1,500,000 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisions for public health services		$11,000,000		$9,722,821		$7,985,120
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−207,941
1939 appropriation available in 1940				−222,821		+222,821
Total estimate or appropriation		11,000,000		9,500,000		8,000,000

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—

Disease and sanitation investigations: For carrying out the provisions of section 603 of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, and section 1 of the Act of August 14, 1912, including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the [Treasury Department] *Federal Secu-*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

rity Agency and Public Health Service, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding, the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, [scientific personnel, pharmacists, administrative assistants, aides, dietitians, and nurses] *and other personnel* of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and including the purchase (not to exceed $2,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work, [$1,600,000] *$1,658,526*, of which not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables, *and not to exceed $215,790 may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service" (42 U. S. C. 7, 803; 53 Stat. 669)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,658,526** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,640,000**

[a] Includes $40,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Statistician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 1. Junior social science analyst	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,066
Senior clerk-translator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160		
Clerk	6	1,970	6	1,970	5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,800
Photographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	5	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,665	8	1,665	7	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440	11	1,451
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices					2	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	49	90,760	49	90,760	47	77,719
Deduct lapses		2,400		5,106		7,742
Net permanent, departmental		88,360		85,654		69,977
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officer:						
Surgeon	1	4,857	1	4,859	2	1,010
Passed assistant surgeon	1	3,918	1	3,920	1	3,918
Assistant surgeon	2	2,928	2	2,929	4	1,413
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Special consultant					0.2	10,000
Grade 8. Consultant					0.1	8,000
Grade 7. Head chemist	1	6,500	1	6,500	2	6,500
Head statistician	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Professor of zoology	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Special mental hospital examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal industrial toxicologist	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,783
Consultant	1.4	5,600	1.4	5,600	2.3	5,600
Consultant in psychiatry	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	3	5,600
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physicist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special expert	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Special expert	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,083
Senior biochemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,833
Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,833
Senior biophysicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior statistician	3	4,866	3	4,866	3	4,866
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,683
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,700
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior zoologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.8	4,675
Consultant	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior immunologist					0.5	4,600
Senior protozoologist					1	4,600
Senior public health nursing consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special physician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Milk specialist	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.5	4,200
Acting assistant surgeon	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.6	3,925
Bacteriologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Biochemist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Consultant	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	2.5	3,800
Cytologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Economist					0.5	3,800
Dental officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Pharmacologist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Physicist	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	0.2	3,800
Psychologist					1	3,800
Public health nursing consultant	6	3,800	6	3,800	5	3,800
Research associate	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.5	3,800
Zoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pharmacologist					0.5	3,600
Associate technical editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,350
Health education specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,213
Associate milk specialist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2.5	3,440
Artist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,204
Associate zoologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate public health engineer	6	3,266	6	3,266	5	3,243
Associate bacteriologist	5	3,260	5	3,260	4.5	3,228
Associate chemist	8	3,262	8	3,262	6.4	3,262
Associate physicist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,221
Acting assistant surgeon	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,333
Associate biochemist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate biometrician					0.1	3,200
Associate cytologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate dental officer					0.9	3,200
Associate immunochemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate psychologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate public health nursing consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Research assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Special writer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Assistant public health engineer	3	2,666	3	2,666	5.2	2,629
Assistant bacteriologist	3	2,666	3	2,666	4.5	2,644
Assistant chemist	4	2,650	4	2,650	6.7	2,615
Administrative analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant biometrician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant protozoologist					0.6	2,600
Assistant psychologist					1	2,600
Assistant serologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.1	2,600
Assistant technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Special expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior physicist	2	2,200	2	2,200	0.2	2,100
Junior statistician	2.6	2,192	2.6	2,192	2.9	2,248
Junior zoologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,083
Junior entomologist	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,042
Junior chemist	6	2,066	6	2,066	5.3	2,041
Junior bacteriologist	9	2,022	9	2,022	8.7	2,009
Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior informational service representative	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior nematologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Special nurse	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Sample collector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Laboratory technician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior microscopist					0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Sanitary engineering assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratory assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,150
Senior medical technician	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Special nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.7	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	10	1,836	10	1,836	8.4	1,804
Medical technician	3	1,820	3	1,820	2	1,830
Dental interne	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Interne, medical	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratorian in field roentgenology	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratory assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Research assistant	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.1	1,800
Scientific assistant	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Staff dietitian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	4	1,725	4	1,725	3.3	1,709
Laboratory assistant	6	1,650	6	1,650	5.2	1,632
Dietitian					1	1,620
Junior library assistant					0.5	1,620
Junior occupational therapy aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory technician	2.2	1,620	2.2	1,620	3.4	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant	2.1	1,669	2.1	1,669	3.7	1,591
Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior physical scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,442
Junior medical technician	3	1,480	3	1,480	3.7	1,442
Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laboratory attendant	4.8	1,440	4.8	1,440	2.1	1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.6	1,284
Under laboratory helper	8	1,320	8	1,320	8.1	1,269
Under scientific aide	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.1	1,262
Laboratory attendant	38.7	1,323	38.7	1,323	36.8	1,313
Laboratory technician	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Under biological aide					1.3	1,260
Under medical technician	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,022
Technical assistant					1	1,080
Laboratory attendant	7	1,020	7	1,020	2.4	1,020

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Consultant					0.2	$8,000
Grade 11. Senior informational representative					1	3,800
Grade 10. Special writer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	3,500
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Informational assistant					1.4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.5	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant in educational work	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	3	2,266	3	2,266	3	2,266
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,104
Editorial clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.5	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Research assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,884	5	1,884	4.7	1,889
Principal stenographer	5	1,872	5	1,872	4.6	1,876
Statistical clerk	7	1,851	7	1,851	6.5	1,854
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.4	1,843
Assistant in educational work					0.9	1,800
Editorial clerk					0.5	1,800
Senior tabulating machine operator					0.2	1,800
Statistical clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,710	8	1,710	8.2	1,708
Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,650	6	1,650	3.7	1,685
Assistant clerk	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,661
Clerk-examiner	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,623
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,675	12	1,675	13.6	1,654
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Tabulating machine operator					0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,503
Junior clerk	5	1,524	5	1,524	5.7	1,483
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Alphabetical accounting machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,443
Key punch operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,443
Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,500	14	1,500	7.5	1,440
Junior stenographer	9	1,487	9	1,487	14.7	1,458
Senior typist	8	1,477	8	1,477	6.4	1,442
Junior statistical clerk	4	1,515	4	1,515	5.6	1,473
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	4.6	1,440
Canvasser	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Research worker	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,310
Under property and supply clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under card punch operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,263
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	4	1,283
Under clerk	3.2	1,260	3.2	1,260	2.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Instrument maker	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,862
Senior cabinetmaker					0.3	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter					0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Labor foreman					0.5	1,560
Junior general mechanic					1.3	1,500
Skilled laborer	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Grade 4. Filter operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,478
Attendant	4	1,425	4	1,425	4	1,425
Skilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,410
Painter's helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,323
Carpenter's helper					0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	4	1,260	4	1,260	5.7	1,228
Attendant	4	1,215	4	1,215	3.7	1,201
Night watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	9	1,127	9	1,127	7.1	1,103
Attendant	8	1,110	8	1,110	8	1,110
Messenger					1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	2	630	2	630	2	613
Attendant	1	600	1	600	0.9	600
Cook	0.6	600	0.6	600	0.6	600
Total permanent, field	438.1	976,310	438.1	976,316	436	960,127
Deduct lapses		14,168		19,934		89,711
Net permanent, field		962,142		956,382		870,416
Administrative promotions		7,600				
Temporary employees, field		17,410		17,410		46,945
All personal services, field		987,152		973,792		917,361
Total, departmental and field		1,075,512		1,059,446		987,338
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,360		6,360		6,345
01 Personal services (net)		1,069,152		1,053,086		980,993
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		51,128		50,668		67,315
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		700		700		528
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,210		2,210		2,135
05 Communication service		5,435		5,185		6,325
06 Travel expenses		143,476		143,476		131,405
07 Transportation of things		7,470		7,345		10,115
08 Printing and binding, photographic service		16,740		16,740		18,136
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,320		1,320		1,615
11 Rents		14,843		13,968		27,960
12 Repairs		2,250		2,250		2,260

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$6,185	$6,185	$5,990
30 Equipment	121,827	121,427	155,175
Total other obligations	373,584	371,474	428,957
Grand total obligations	1,442,736	1,424,560	1,409,950
Transferred to—"Salaries, Office of the Surgeon General, Public Health Service"			+6,605
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+215,790	+211,840	+175,814
Net total obligations	1,658,526	1,636,400	1,592,369
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,600	7,631
Total estimate or appropriation	1,658,526	1,640,000	1,600,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. National Institute of Health, division of chemistry	$59,804	$59,500	$47,594
2. National Institute of Health, division of pharmacology	30,152	30,000	29,900
3. National Institute of Health, division of zoology	35,652	35,500	31,210
4. National Institute of Health, division of infectious diseases	245,188	244,048	230,203
5. National Institute of Health, division of industrial hygiene	193,216	192,000	180,052
6. National Institute of Health, division of pathology	9,576	9,500	9,983
7. National Institute of Health, National Cancer Institute	52,304	52,000	52,009
8. National Institute of Health, division of public health methods	313,975	312,075	331,591
9. National Institute of Health, cooperative studies	14,946	14,870	26,276
10. National Institute of Health, miscellaneous	60,647	60,267	87,603
11. Hospital division	30,228	30,000	30,200
12. Mental hygiene division	21,476	21,400	24,360
13. Sanitary reports and statistics division	40,228	40,000	27,292
14. Venereal disease division	55,304	55,000	76,557
15. Domestic quarantine division	191,680	182,746	114,791
16. Bureau Administration	86,360	85,654	110,329
Total	1,442,736	1,424,560	1,409,950

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service—

National Cancer Institute: For carrying into effect the provisions of section 7 (b) of the National Cancer Institute Act, approved August 5, 1937, [$570,000] *$571,120 (42 U. S. C. 137–137g; 53 Stat. 669).*

Estimate 1941, **$571,120** Appropriated 1940, **$570,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	$2,160	1	$2,160	1	$1,836
Grade 2. Junior operator office devices					1	1,680
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1	2,160	1	2,160	3	4,956
Deduct lapses						1,750
Net permanent, departmental		2,160		2,160		3,206
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officer:						
Surgeon					2	2,793
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Member National Advisory Cancer Council	1.1	9,000	1.1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Clinical research fellow	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Senior biophysicist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Associate director	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Clinical research fellow	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Biochemist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Cytologist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Physiologist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Acting assistant surgeon					0.2	3,800
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Consultant	1.9	3,800	1.9	3,800	0.2	3,800
Economist					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pharmacologist	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Associate statistician	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate health education specialist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate pathologist					0.4	3,200
Junior medical officer					0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist					0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Special nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160		
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	10	1,620	10	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant medical technician					0.3	1,440
Laboratory assistant	2	1,560	2	1,560		
Grade 2. Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Laboratory attendant	12	1,300	12	1,300	4.8	1,274
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant					1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk					0.3	2,000
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervising field investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Statistical clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.4	1,801
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.6	1,620
Senior stenographer					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4.9	1,441
Junior medical clerk					0.5	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Machinist	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Engineer	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Machinist	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Carpenter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Guard	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Laborer					2	1,215
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,080	5	1,080		
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	94	198,060	94	198,060	43.3	92,242
Deduct lapses		2,674		7,334		13,698
Net permanent, field		195,386		190,726		78,544
Administrative promotions		1,120				
Temporary employees, field		2,970		2,970		9,198
All personal services, field		199,476		193,696		87,742
Total, departmental and field		201,636		195,856		90,948
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		
01 Personal services (net)		200,436		194,656		90,948
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,747		13,657		6,552
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		330		127
05 Communication service		1,245		1,035		147
06 Travel expenses		18,660		18,660		19,716
07 Transportation of things		8,050		9,350		1,131
08 Printing and binding and photographing service		5,700		5,700		2,054
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		10,500		8,750		
12 Repairs		100		100		150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,250		1,240		1,319
22 Grants-in-aid, training of specialists, fellowships		226,000		226,000		158,538
30 Equipment		84,032		83,992		113,984
Total other obligations		370,684		368,824		303,718
Grand total obligations		571,120		563,480		394,666
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"				+2,000		+670
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency				+3,120		
Net total obligations		571,120		568,600		395,336
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,400		4,664
Total estimate or appropriation		571,120		570,000		400,000

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. National Advisory Cancer Council	$14,600	$14,600	$10,830
2. Research fellows	75,000	75,000	48,760
3. Trainees	60,000	60,000	41,775
4. Grants-in-aid	91,000	91,000	68,003
5. Research projects	97,240	97,240	51,372
6. Administrative expenses	28,633	29,560	28,614
7. Special equipment and radium	60,000	60,000	53,260
8. Custodial expenses	48,567	40,000	
9. Public health education in cancer	6,140	6,140	
10. Clinical research center	27,740	27,740	44,384
11. Field studies	45,000	45,000	45,547
12. Miscellaneous	17,200	17,200	2,121
Total	571,120	563,480	394,666

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia (Transfer to Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant public health engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Deduct lapses		1,100		1,100		
Net permanent, field		1,500		1,500		2,600
Temporary employees						1,075
01 Personal services (net)		1,500		1,500		3,675
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						195
06 Travel expenses (streetcar passes)						65
08 Blueprinting						15
Total other obligations						275
Grand total obligations		1,500		1,500		3,950
Received by transfer from "Mosquito control, District of Columbia"		−1,500		−1,500		−4,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation						

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works (Transfer to Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior sanitary engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Public health engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate public health engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant sanitary chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant public health engineer	11	2,600	11	2,600	12	2,600
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior sanitary chemist	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Sample collector	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Stenographer-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer-clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Motorboat operator	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Laboratory attendant	3	1,200	3	1,200	1	1,200
Shipkeeper	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, field	49	103,500	49	103,500	44	93,900
Deduct lapses				1,432		57,162
01 Personal services (net)		103,500		102,068		36,738

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works (Transfer to Public Health Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$25,100	$25,100	$7,330
04 Care and storage of vehicles	350	350	10
05 Communication service	432	432	112
06 Travel expense	34,568	30,173	5,972
07 Transportation of things	800	800	509
08 Blueprinting	750	750	286
11 Rent	3,350	3,350	2,066
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	
30 Equipment	9,650	9,650	17,804
Total other obligations	76,500	72,105	34,089
Grand total obligations	180,000	174,173	70,827
1939 allotment available in 1940		−24,173	+24,173
Received by transfer from War Department, "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	−180,000	−150,000	−95,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currency (Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$38,000	$30,000	$28,116
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+1,884
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−38,000	−30,000	−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13					1.5	$3,800
Grade 11					1	3,200
Grade 9					1	2,600
Grade 5					2	1,620
Grade 4					1	1,440
Total permanent, field					6.5	16,180
Deduct lapses						6,806
01 Personal services (net)						9,374
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"						−9,374
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary, field)			$176,599
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,190
05 Communications service			320
07 Transportation of things (service)			80
10 Heat, light, power, etc.			464
11 Rentals			23
12 Repairs and alterations			9
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			187

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment			$310
Total other obligations			2,583
Grand total obligations			179,182
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−179,182
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Hospitalization (Transfer from W. P. A., Act June 25, 1938)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 7					2	$1,860
Grade 6					7	1,748
Grade 5					3	1,500
Grade 4					7	1,432
Grade 3					2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					21	33,000
Deduct lapses						8,964
Net permanent, departmental						24,036
Temporary employees, departmental						1,089
All personal services, departmental						25,125
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officer					1	3,158
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13					1	3,800
Grade 11					15	3,200
Grade 10					1	2,700
Grade 9					1	2,600
Grade 6					12	1,780
Grade 5					70	1,609
Grade 4					14	1,406
Grade 3					90	1,238
Grade 2					88	1,080
Grade 1					10	600
Total permanent, field					302	426,392
Deduct lapses						120,992
Net permanent, field						305,400
Temporary employees, field						16,705
All personal services, field						322,105
Total, departmental and field						347,230
Deduct quarters, subsistence, and laundry						53,435
01 Personal services (net)						293,795
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						163,178
07 Freight						893
11 Rent						60
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						301
30 Equipment						244,767
Total other obligations						409,199
Grand total obligations						702,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,671
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"						−711,665
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Public Health Service, $300,000] *(53 Stat. 931)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 9			1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7			1	1,860		
Grade 6			1	1,800	4	1,860
Grade 5			7	1,586	7	1,620
Grade 4			6	1,440	10	1,476
Grade 3					4	1,380
Total permanent, departmental			17	29,000	27	44,420
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Grade 15			1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11			5	3,160	6	3,133
Grade 9			23.8	2,592	29.5	2,593
Grade 8					2	2,250
Grade 7			2	2,000	2	2,200
Grade 6			46.5	1,860	76	1,800
Grade 5					5	1,380
Grade 4			3	1,280	3	1,440
Grade 3					5	1,160
Grade 2			2	1,080		
Total permanent, field			83.3	175,985	129.5	262,600
01 Personal services (net)				204,985		307,020
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,400		5,000
05 Communication service				1,515		2,620
06 Travel expense				89,745		178,180
07 Transportation of things				170		1,800
08 Blue printing				450		
11 Rentals				855		2,880
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense				600		1,000
30 Equipment				280		1,500
Total other obligations				95,015		192,980
Grand total obligations				300,000		500,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"						−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation				300,000		

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"			−$3,490,000
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (transfer from Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+3,490,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$30,087,791** Appropriated 1940, **$29,503,930**

Trust accounts:

National Institute of Health Gift Fund—
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto, and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of buildings and premises, and that conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trust and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purposes indicated in this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 23b*).

Estimate 1941 **$8,527** Appropriated 1940, **$8,700**
Revised 1940, **$8,527**

National Institute of Health Gift Fund—Continued.
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Research associate	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Research associate	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 1. Research associate			2	2,500	2	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field	3	10,100	5	15,100	3	10,000
Deduct lapses				1,058		
01 Personal services (net)		10,100		14,042		10,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
30 Equipment		350		300		527
Total obligations		10,450		14,342		10,527
Prior year appropriations available in 1939, 1940, and 1941		−2,720		−8,535		−5,535
Unobligated balance		797		2,720		8,535
Total estimate or appropriation		8,527		8,527		13,527

Personal Funds and Earnings of Inmates, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

Funds received for individual inmates of the United States Narcotic Farms and their earnings while employed at the institutions are deposited in the Treasury and become available for payment to inmates or their dependents, and purchase of articles or services for the inmates (*21 U. S. C. 226, 229*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,451** Appropriated 1940, **$55,000**
Revised 1940, **$50,451**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Repayment of deposits	$52,584	$60,000	$45,137
Prior year appropriation available in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−2,133	−11,682	−7,150
Unobligated balance		2,133	11,682
Total estimate or appropriation	50,451	50,451	49,669

Moneys and Effects of Former Patients, Public Health Service—

All moneys and effects of patients who die in Marine Hospitals shall be deposited in the Treasury as trust funds in the name of the decedent, and shall be payable to heirs of decedent upon satisfactory proof of claim (*decision of Comptroller General, October 29, 1928, A–23554; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,595** Appropriated 1940, **$3,400**
Revised 1940, **$1,595**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Repayments of deposits	$1,500	$1,500	$186
Prior year appropriation available in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−34,483	−34,388	−32,980
Unobligated balance	34,578	34,483	34,388
Total estimate or appropriation	1,595	1,595	1,594

Patients' Deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.—

Payment of cash bonds, exacted from absconding patients upon being returned to the leprosarium at Carville, Louisiana, as a guaranty that they will not leave the reservation without the permission of the Surgeon General, which are refunded to patient on discharge, or to heirs of patient in case of death (*decision of Comptroller General, October 12, 1928, A–24479; 31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 134*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Repayment of deposits	$100	$100	$100
Prior year appropriation available in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−1,274	−1,374	−1,474
Unobligated balance	1,174	1,274	1,374
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$60,573** Appropriated 1940, **$67,100**
Revised 1940, **$60,573**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals.	8	$11,050	8	$700	$10,350	65	$53,614	For use of chauffeurs and other qualified personnel at marine hospitals, relief stations, and the supply depot, for transporting patients, personnel, mail, small supply pick-up and otherwise aid in the transaction of official business.
Quarantine service	9	6,750	9	315	6,435	42	10,400	For official use of officers and employees at the various Federal quarantine stations in connection with the inspection and fumigation of ships and airplanes arriving from foreign ports.
Interstate quarantine service	3	2,250	2	500	1,750	3	1,200	All cars used by engineering personnel of interstate sanitary districts for travel in connection with field work throughout the United States.
Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases.	2	1,500			1,500	2		New cars to be used as tow cars for trailers in field studies in connection with demonstrating the most effective methods of treatment for the venereal diseases in rural areas. No maintenance, repair, and operation required for the reason these studies will be carried on in cooperation with the State and county health departments, and these departments will bear the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation.
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene.	5	3,750	2	150	3,600	9	6,020	All cars are for official use in the transaction of public business by officers and employees of the institutions concerned, both of which are several miles from their respective cities.
Diseases and sanitation investigations.	4	2,500	4	500	2,000	25	6,000	New cars to be used in connection with malaria investigations. Old cars to be used by the field staff as may be necessary in connection with epidemiological studies and investigations of tuberculosis, child hygiene, malaria, heart disease, and stream pollution and transportation of specimens and official mail.
Maintenance, National Cancer Institute.	2	1,250			1,250	2	800	New cars to be used on official business by the Director, the executive director, the executive assistant, and the scientific staff of the National Cancer Institute at Bethesda, Md. Old cars to be used for field studies in cancer and transportation of official mail.
Total	33	29,050	25	2,165	26,885	148	78,034	

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Social Security Board in performing the duties imposed upon it in titles I, II, III, IV, VII, IX, and X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including three Board members, an executive director at a salary of $9,500 a year, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including not to exceed $10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the chairman and not to exceed $5,000 for travel in foreign countries; not to exceed $10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board; expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, *(including employees transferred from duty at Baltimore, Maryland, to duty at Washington, D. C., irrespective of whether the employee be in the field service, or in the departmental service on assignment to Baltimore)* when specifically authorized by the Board; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone, telegraph, and not to exceed $900 for teletype news services and tolls; newspapers and press clippings (not to exceed $1,500), periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, purchase and exchange of law books and other books of reference; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; *expenses incident to moving offices of the Board from one building to another in Washington and from Baltimore to Washington;* purchase and exchange, not to exceed [$25,000] *$5,000,* operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and in the field; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, [$22,000,000] *$27,554,712*: *Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase by the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100: *Provided further,* That the Board may expend, *of the sum herein appropriated,* not to exceed $25,000 [of the sum herein appropriated] for temporary employment of persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special accounting, actuarial, statistical, translating and reporting, engineering, and organizational services determined necessary by the Board, *and not to exceed $100,000 for the procurement of information relating to the death of individuals entitled to benefits, receiving benefits, or upon whose death some other individual may become entitled to benefits, under title II of the Social Security Act, as amended, from proper State and local officials, including officials of the District of Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii and for personal services in connection with the procurement of such information,* without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States: *Provided further,* That no salary shall be paid for personal services from the money herein appropriated under the heading "Social Security Board" in excess of the rates allowed by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for similar services: *Provided further,* That this latter proviso shall not apply to the salaries of the Board members nor to the compensation of persons or organizations temporarily employed for the special services described in the second proviso of this paragraph: *Provided further, That employees of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors' Insurance when engaged in the investigation of claims or the furnishing or securing of information concerning claims or wage records under title II of the Social Security Act, as amended, may be reimbursed for official travel performed by them in privately owned automobiles within the corporate limits of their official stations at a rate not to exceed three cents per mile.*

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board, fiscal year 1940, including the same objects and subject to the same limitations specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940, $1,750,000: *Provided,* That the Board may expend not to exceed $100,000 of the sums appropriated for the procurement of information relating to the death of individuals entitled to benefits, receiving benefits, or upon whose death some other individual may become entitled to benefits, under title II of the Social Security Act, as amended, from proper State and local officials, including officials of the District of Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii, without regard to Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5): *Provided further,* That employees of the Bureau of Old-Age Insurance when engaged in the investigation of claims or the furnishing or securing of information concerning claims or wage records under

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

title II of the Social Security Act, as amended, may be reimbursed for official travel performed by them in privately owned automobiles within the corporate limits of their official stations at a rate not to exceed three cents per mile: *Provided further*, That the amount specified herein shall not be available unless and until the amendments to title II of the Social Security Act contained in H. R. 6635, Seventh-sixth Congress, are enacted into law] (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 540, 1304, 1360–1402*).

Estimate 1941, **$27,554,712** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$24,848,640**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Salaries, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," $1,095,500; "Miscellaneous expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," $47,640; "Contingent expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," $16,000; and excludes $60,500 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Director, Bureau of Unemployment Compensation					1	8,500
Director, Bureau of Public Assistance	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
General counsel					1	8,000
Assistant director, Bureau of Employment Security	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Actuarial consultant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Associate director, Bureau of Public Assistance	2	7,000	2	7,000	1.8	6,941
Assistant director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	6,907
Assistant actuary	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,500
Assistant director, Bureau of Employment Security	2	6,750	2	6,750		
Assistant general counsel					2.9	6,674
Assistant director, Bureau of Unemployment Compensation					1.5	6,624
Assistant director, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	7,000
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.6	6,884
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant director, Bureau of Public Assistance					0.3	5,800
Assistant to director, Bureau of Employment Security	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Assistant to assistant director, Bureau of Employment Security	1	5,600				
Assistant to director, Bureau of Public Assistance	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Assistant to director, Bureau of Unemployment Compensation					0.4	6,400
Chief of division	9	5,689	10	5,680	10.6	5,663
Assistant chief of division					0.7	5,760
Chief of section	5	5,600	5	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of unit	5	5,600	5	5,600		
Principal actuary					0.7	5,600
Principal actuarial mathematician	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Fiscal consultant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal consultant	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Executive officer					1	5,600
Senior technical adviser	1	6,200	1	6,200		
Principal attorney					7.9	5,711
Principal medical economist					0.4	6,400
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	2.2	5,013
Assistant chief of division	7	4,800	7	4,800	1.3	4,773
Chief of section	3	4,600	6	4,667	2.8	4,827
Assistant chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.7	4,710
Chief of unit	2	4,700	2	4,700		
Senior analyst	4	4,700	4	4,700	1.3	4,693
Senior statistician	5	4,920	6	4,900	4.4	4,835
Senior economist					0.5	5,101
Senior technical adviser	15	4,667	15	4,667	15.9	4,702
Senior grants adviser					0.3	4,751
Training adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Employment service adviser	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,800
Senior administrative adviser			1	5,000	0.8	4,800
Educational representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,884
Senior actuarial mathematician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,774
Senior attorney					7.1	4,873
Senior personnel research technician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Specialist in nonmetropolitan press relations					0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant chief of division	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,983
Chief of section	6	4,033	8	4,075	3.5	3,934
Assistant chief of section			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Supervisor of unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Supervisor, in-service training	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Supervisor, basic training	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant supervisor of unit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Analyst	13	3,954	13	3,955	8	3,972
Statistician	10	3,860	10	3,880	6.8	3,879
Actuarial mathematician	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Instructor	1	4,000	1	4,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Technical adviser	19	$3,953	28	$3,957	29.5	$3,947
Grants adviser					1.9	3,844
Legislative adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	4,182
Social work adviser	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.7	4,089
Professional relations adviser					1	3,983
Training consultant	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	3,889
Training specialist	6	3,800				
Administrative specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.9	4,000
Information specialist					0.3	3,800
Economist	4	3,850	4	3,850	2.7	3,877
Editor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,383
Editor writer	3	4,200	3	4,200	4	4,067
Attorney					11.3	3,905
Industrial engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Librarian	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,284
Medical social worker	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Economic historian					1	4,084
Technical assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	3,800
Personnel research technician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Chief of section					0.1	3,200
Assistant chief of section					0.3	3,200
Assistant supervisor of unit					0.7	3,200
Associate analyst	27	3,274	29	3,259	15.2	3,264
Associate statistician	9	3,222	10	3,220	5.6	3,252
Associate training adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate technical adviser	15	3,247	26	3,246	25.3	3,244
Associate grants adviser	1	3,300	2	3,300	2.4	3,217
Associate social worker	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate legislative adviser	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate editor-writer	2	3,750	2	3,750	4	3,469
Associate attorney					10.7	3,295
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate mathematician					0.1	3,200
Associate actuarial mathematician	4	3,250	4	3,250	2.5	3,274
Associate administrative specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.9	3,243
Associate personnel research technician	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,626
Associate labor information representative	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Employee counselor					0.3	3,444
Associate training consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Instructor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Technical associate	1	3,200				
Senior examiner assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Chief of section					0.7	2,700
Assistant chief of section					0.9	2,700
Bibliographical and research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant analyst	29	2,665	31	2,661	23.5	2,647
Assistant statistician	8	2,725	6	2,667	5	2,660
Assistant economist	3	2,640	5	2,640	2.4	2,605
Assistant technical adviser	4	2,700	9	2,644	5.4	2,651
Assistant legislative adviser					1.3	2,706
Technical assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant editor-writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Reference librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant actuarial mathematician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,614
Assistant plans reviewer	9	2,600	9	2,600		
Assistant codifier	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.4	2,600
Assistant personnel research technician	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant attorney					13.9	2,676
Research assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Personnel research assistant					1.3	2,600
Field assistant	2	2,600				
Examiner assistant	1	2,600				
Cataloger					0.3	2,667
Assistant training adviser			2	2,650		
Grade 1. Chief of section					0.8	2,063
Junior analyst	41	2,066	30	2,030	30	2,052
Junior statistician	23	2,083	28	2,069	13.6	2,062
Junior technical adviser	7	2,057	9	2,078	1.9	2,069
Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior codifier	5	2,040	6	2,033	4.4	2,014
Junior actuarial mathematician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior librarian	5	2,020	5	2,020	1.4	2,164
Junior personnel research technician	2	2,050	2	2,050	0.6	2,000
Junior attorney					5.2	2,008
Junior plans reviewer	10	2,020	10	2,020	2.4	2,031
Junior research assistant	4	2,025	4	2,025	1.1	2,085
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Exhibits designer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Supervisor of unit					0.8	1,860
Physical science aide					0.5	1,800
Library assistant					1	1,825
Assistant illustrator	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,818
Senior graduate nurse					0.3	1,841
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					10.2	1,671
Junior illustrator	3	1,680	3	1,680	3.1	1,620
Junior library assistant	6	1,620	5	1,620	4.6	1,663
Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Under library assistant	10	1,452	7	1,457	6.8	1,476
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Executive director	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 15. Director, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant director, Bureau of Employment Security	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Senior executive officer					1	8,500
Grade 14. Director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director, informational service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,458
Director of Personnel and Bureau of Business Management					1	6,666
Assistant director, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	2	7,000	2	7,000		
Assistant to the director, Bureau of Employment Security	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant executive director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,834
Appeals board member	3	7,500	3	7,500		
Executive officer	1	6,500			1	6,500
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Special assistant to the Board					0.3	6,400
Assistant director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Assistant director, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant to the director, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	1	5,600	1	5,000	1.9	5,808
Associate director, informational service	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Senior administrative officer					1	6,500
Chief of division	5	5,840	5	5,840	4	5,844
Assistant chief of division	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Chief of section	2	6,200	3	6,000	3.3	6,190
Chief of unit	1	5,600				
Chief of operations					0.7	6,000
Chief industrial engineer					0.2	5,734
Grade 12. Assistant director, Bureau of Business Management					0.8	5,105
Assistant to assistant director, Bureau of Employment Security	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Head administrative officer					3	5,133
Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1.9	5,130
Assistant chief of division	3	5,067	3	5,067	1	4,858
Chief of section	6	4,700	6	4,633	6.3	4,672
Assistant chief of section	1	5,400	1	5,400	2.5	5,153
Chief of unit	1	4,800	2	4,700		
Assistant chief of operations					1	4,775
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Supervisor of grants	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Constructive accountant	4	4,850	4	4,850	5.2	4,747
Senior administrative officer					0.5	4,764
Senior administrative analyst	2	4,800	2	4,800	0.1	4,600
Technical adviser					0.3	5,400
Senior personnel methods consultant	3	4,600	2	4,600	0.4	4,600
Principal industrial engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,983
Senior liaison officer	6	4,733	6	4,733	2.6	4,664
Planning consultant	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior procedural consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Chief of division	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,355
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.6	3,800
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,982
Supervisor of unit	4	3,950	7	3,886	2.3	3,902
Assistant chief of unit	1	3,800				
Supervisor of training					1	4,000
Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	4.7	4,077
Senior procedure investigator	3	4,200	3	4,200	1.6	4,226
Field representative	3	3,800				
Senior procedural consultant	6	3,867	6	3,867	6.9	4,016
Senior policy consultant	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Accountant	9	4,022	10	4,020	6.7	3,852
Personnel methods consultant	6	3,833	4	3,850	4.1	3,838
Senior planning consultant	3	4,133	3	4,133	1	3,983
Personnel technician	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.3	3,800
Administrative analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Fiscal procedure analyst	4	3,900	3	3,933		
Analyst					3	3,811
Regional supervisor					1.8	3,800
Senior auditor	2	4,100	2	4,100	0.6	4,015
Senior reviewer	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of division					0.8	4,022
Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,679
Chief of section	4	3,700	4	3,700	4.2	3,575
Assistant chief of section	3	3,500	2	3,500		
Chief of unit					1	3,500
Junior personnel officer					1	3,588
Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.5	3,600
Senior placement officer					0.2	3,500
Junior liaison officer	6	3,717	6	3,717	2.5	3,797
Grade 9. Chief of division	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	3,300
Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,792
Chief of section	8	3,325	16	3,300	8.6	3,304
Assistant chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Supervisor of unit	5	3,300	6	3,283	1.7	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Junior procedural consultant	5	$3,660	5	$3,660	2.8	$3,362
Procedure investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200	4.7	3,303
Associate personnel methods consultant	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Junior planning consultant	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,260
Policy consultant	8	3,237	6	3,250		
Associate analyst	1	3,250	3	3,267	0.9	3,200
Assistant constructive accountant	5	3,260	5	3,260	3	3,200
Audit adjuster	4	3,275	4	3,275		
Assistant auditor					2.3	3,200
Reviewer	4	3,250	4	3,250	1.2	3,200
Senior liaison assistant	6	3,233	6	3,233	1	3,216
Associate management adviser			1	3,300	0.5	3,200
Placement officer					0.3	3,200
Fiscal examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior examiner assistant	1	3,200				
Classification investigator					0.8	3,200
Senior personnel assistant					3.7	3,205
Technical associate	1	3,200				
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	1	3,200	5.6	3,379
Field representative	4	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief of section	3	3,000	3	3,000	4.3	3,025
Assistant chief of section	3	3,033	3	3,033	7.8	2,912
Supervisor of unit	9	2,967	9	2,967	0.3	3,100
Assistant supervisor of unit	4	2,900	4	2,900	1	2,900
Chief administrative auditor					1	3,442
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	4	3,211
Coverage reviewer	3	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant chief of division	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,792
Chief of section	9	2,767	4	2,875	13.3	2,658
Assistant chief of section	8	2,650	8	2,650	9.3	2,680
Supervisor of unit	10	2,660	11	2,655	4.9	2,607
Assistant supervisor of unit					1.1	2,704
Assistant management adviser					0.5	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	14	2,650	9	2,678	13.7	2,659
Personnel assistant					2.8	2,615
Assistant placement officer					1.6	2,600
Assistant classification investigator					1.5	2,600
Assistant personnel methods consultant	4	2,600	4	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant procedure investigator					0.6	2,687
Procedural assistant					0.3	2,600
Junior auditor	4	2,625	4	2,625	1.7	2,610
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,642
Assistant fiscal examiner	6	2,700	6	2,700	6.5	2,626
Adjudication reviewer	65	2,608	65	2,609	25	2,639
Junior reviewer	5	2,660	5	2,650	3.9	2,616
Junior grants reviewer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,642
Distribution agent					0.2	2,600
Budget investigator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,842
Coverage examiner	12	2,600	6	2,600		
Head photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Report analyst	2	2,700	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant analyst	5	2,620	15	2,620	5.5	2,647
Personnel technician			2	2,600		
Grade 6. Assistant chief of division					1	2,300
Chief of section	6	2,350	10	2,300	10.5	2,391
Assistant chief of section	6	2,300	6	2,300	9.8	2,345
Supervisor of unit	4	2,475	4	2,475	1.3	2,398
Assistant supervisor of unit	13	2,446	13	2,446	4.6	2,333
Reviewer	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Senior translator	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Administrative clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.8	2,463
Secretary	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,592
Principal clerk	2	2,350	3	2,367	6.3	2,395
Principal interviewer	5	2,300	5	2,300		
Principal correspondence reviewer					1.1	2,493
Adjudicator	109	2,313	77	2,318	20.1	2,320
Legislative reference librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,400
Recovery and adjustment examiner	3	2,367	3	2,367		
Principal freight traffic clerk					2	2,321
Counselor	2	2,350				
Grade 5. Chief of section	4	2,150			17	2,042
Assistant chief of section	6	2,117	6	2,117	10.4	2,040
Supervisor of unit	17	2,165	17	2,165	12.7	2,025
Assistant supervisor of unit					2	2,091
Files supervisor					0.1	2,100
Junior personnel assistant					6.1	2,022
Administrative aide	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Guardianship adjudicator					4.2	2,026
Assistant adjudicator	168	2,009	144	2,010	46.8	2,010
Junior analyst	5	2,080	8	2,050	7.9	2,070
Associate counselor	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior procedure investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior personnel methods analyst	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Junior personnel methods consultant	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Procedural aide					0.2	2,067
Senior statistical draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior examiner assistant	2	2,000				
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior interviewer	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Senior auditing clerk	2	2,300	1	2,600	2.4	2,081
Junior fiscal examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	34	2,076	36	2,086	28	2,146
Senior clerk-stenographer	14	2,187	14	2,187	11.4	2,160

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Shorthand reporter	4	$2,050	4	$2,050	2	$2,000
Senior correspondence reviewer	5	2,040	4	2,050	4.4	2,021
Correspondence examiner	13	2,000	13	2,000		
Grade 4. Chief of section	3	2,040	3	2,040	6.9	1,888
Assistant chief of section	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.8	1,834
Supervisor of unit	26	1,869	26	1,869	55.2	1,847
Assistant supervisor of unit	23	1,889	24	1,888	6.7	1,824
Group leader	22	1,893	22	1,893	9.7	1,808
Clerk	80	1,845	93	1,840	82.6	1,851
Auditing clerk	3	1,840	1	1,920		
Clerk-stenographer	47	1,852	40	1,861	38.4	1,856
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	4.7	1,871
Conference reporter	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,940
Correspondence reviewer	4	1,860	4	1,860	3.7	1,846
Educational assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,825
Research assistant	2	1,830	2	1,830	0.3	1,800
Statistical draftsman	5	1,848	4	1,860	4	1,815
Assistant counselor	2	1,800				
Bookkeeper	4	1,875	4	1,875	4.2	1,850
Draftsman	5	1,932	5	2,004		
Photographer					0.8	1,800
Interviewer	13	1,800				
Grade 3. Chief of section					16.5	1,629
Supervisor of unit	5	1,692	5	1,692	43.4	1,662
Assistant supervisor of unit	14	1,740	14	1,740	0.3	1,620
Group leader	90	1,652	90	1,652	64.4	1,624
Searcher					5.6	1,642
Senior stenographer	26	1,671	22	1,681	47.4	1,690
Assistant clerk-stenographer	158	1,672	187	1,666	138.5	1,664
Assistant clerk-typist	9	1,633	4	1,620	15.7	1,652
Assistant clerk	469	1,653	408	1,660	319.8	1,645
Assistant drafting clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,675
Head dictaphone machine transcriber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,675
Head proofreader	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.8	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	11	1,696	11	1,696	8.4	1,686
Multilith platemaker					2	1,633
Assistant photographer					0.5	1,639
Assistant auditing clerk	4	1,710			3.3	1,662
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant public assistance aide					2.1	1,620
Scout	14	1,689	14	1,689	0.1	1,620
Machine operator					7.4	1,645
Mail reader and distributor	2	1,710	2	1,710		
Junior interviewer	15	1,620				
Grade 2. Supervisor of unit					15	1,470
Assistant supervisor of unit					11	1,539
Group leader					1	1,493
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior stenographer	191	1,476	187	1,489	212	1,484
Senior typist	95	1,466	87	1,468	59.8	1,471
Junior clerk-stenographer	238	1,505	225	1,507	186.9	1,484
Junior clerk-typist	88	1,470	45	1,491	55.6	1,467
Junior clerk	1,687	1,488	1,711	1,488	984	1,469
Dictaphone machine transcriber	54	1,452	44	1,455	11.5	1,467
Proofreader	37	1,445	25	1,447	14.4	1,454
Senior telephone operator	2	1,470	1	1,500	1	1,465
Junior machine operator	296	1,494	265	1,496	354.8	1,460
Junior bookkeeping machine operator	16	1,440	16	1,440		
Junior photographer	14	1,474	14	1,474	8.6	1,461
Junior punch card operator	10	1,453	2	1,500	277.4	1,496
Receptionist	3	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typist	207	1,263	207	1,263	118.2	1,269
Under clerk-typist	157	1,314	157	1,314	13.2	1,263
Junior telephone operator	10	1,344	10	1,344	10	1,313
Under clerk	1,374	1,279	1,330	1,279	1,614.9	1,268
Under punch operator	416	1,276	413	1,276	379.9	1,271
Under machine operator	107	1,297	106	1,297	73.1	1,288
Under photographer	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.4	1,260
Junior graphotype operator					2.3	1,345
Under storekeeper					0.4	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,733
Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Supervisor of unit	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,513
Grade 4. Senior guard					2	1,373
Sergeant of the guard	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Motor vehicle dispatcher					1	1,525
Junior foreman of laborers	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Carpenter's helper	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Electrician's helper	4	1,380	4	1,380	3.6	1,341
Chauffeur mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Grade 3. Guard	50	1,244	50	1,244	42.6	1,216
Chauffeur	21	1,249	21	1,249	15.8	1,229
Senior messenger	22	1,203	21	1,200	1.5	1,400
Motorcycle messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.1	1,212
Foreman of laborers	5	1,236	5	1,236	2.9	1,219
Skilled laborer	2	1,200	3	1,220	1.3	1,200
Truck driver					0.9	1,200
Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	77	1,093	83	1,084	90.2	1,088
Skilled laborer	3	1,080			2.3	1,104
Unskilled laborer	75	1,121	76	1,124	69.5	1,107

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior packer	1	$1,140	1	$1,140		
Charwoman	10	1,134	10	1,134	8	$1,124
Total permanent, departmental	7,628		7,356		6,436.1	
	12,912,680		12,509,500		10,658,066	
Deduct lapses	95,834		1,069,413		86,360	
Net permanent, departmental	12,816,846		11,440,087		10,571,706	
Administrative promotions	29,740					
Temporary employees, departmental	47,460		51,230		628,438	
All personal services, departmental	12,894,046		11,491,317		11,200,144	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Regional representative					2.8	5,789
Regional unemployment compensation representative	6	5,733	6	5,733		
Regional attorney					0.2	6,200
Principal technical analyst					0.3	6,000
Grade 5. Regional representative	14	4,786	14	4,786	14.9	4,769
Senior technical adviser	2	4,700	2	4,700		
Assistant regional representative					1	4,800
Assistant regional unemployment compensation representative	6	4,800	6	4,800		
Educational representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
District supervisor					0.7	4,836
Regional attorney					11.7	4,852
Grade 4. Regional representative	21	3,981	21	3,981	21.8	3,891
Assistant regional representative					2.4	3,845
Assistant regional unemployment compensation representative	9	3,867	9	3,867		
Regional statistician	6	3,800	6	3,800	4.2	3,868
Attorney					3.9	3,887
Executive assistant					0.5	4,000
Training supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,808
Technical adviser	6	4,034	3	4,000	3.4	3,966
Technical analyst					0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate regional representative	5	3,300	5	3,300	7	3,247
Assistant regional representative					2.3	3,226
Junior regional unemployment compensation representative	4	3,250	4	3,250		
Associate technical adviser	26	3,220	12	3,208	4.8	3,248
Associate technical assistant					0.2	3,200
Associate regional statistician	5	3,360	5	3,360	4.4	3,277
Associate analyst			2	3,350	2.7	3,265
Associate attorney					5.5	3,287
Procedure representative	1	3,200				
Field technical associate	4	3,200	5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant regional analyst					4.5	2,676
Assistant unemployment compensation analyst	6	2,733	6	2,733		
Assistant attorney					4.8	2,708
Assistant technical adviser	4	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant procedure analyst	4	2,600	2	2,900		
Grade 1. Junior informational service representative	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,000
Junior unemployment compensation analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior regional statistician					0.1	2,000
Junior regional analyst					1.6	2,000
Junior attorney					1	2,042
Junior technical analyst	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	12	7,042	12	7,042	10.4	7,007
Grade 13. Regional representative	7	5,686	7	5,686	3.4	5,652
Territorial director	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Executive assistant	3	5,600	3	5,600	0.9	5,769
Principal administrative officer	4	5,650	1	5,800	6.1	5,660
Grade 12. Regional representative	9	4,800	9	4,800	2.7	4,834
Territorial director	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Executive assistant	9	4,800	9	4,800	11.4	4,902
Senior administrative officer	30	4,747	28	4,771	28.7	4,723
Regional auditor	12	4,850	12	4,850	10.1	4,756
Senior field representative	1	4,600			1	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	48	3,929	27	4,030	35.6	3,985
Accountant					0.4	3,800
Senior auditor					4.7	3,909
Training supervisor					1	4,175
Assistant regional representative	14	4,014	14	4,014	4.9	3,954
Field supervisor					2	4,000
Executive assistant					0.2	4,200
Field representative	8	3,825	12	3,817	9	3,843
Grade 10. Auditor	4	3,625	4	3,625	0.1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	48	3,642	52	3,644	55.2	3,568
Assistant regional representative	5	3,540	5	3,540		
Grade 9. Field assistant					0.5	3,300
Assistant regional representative	3	3,267	3	3,267	0.4	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	84	$3,315	72	$3,335	79.2	$3,286
Senior farm placement supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant auditor	21	3,257	21	3,257	19.4	3,249
Appeals referee	24	3,200	24	3,200		
Assistant constructive accountant					0.3	3,200
Senior veterans' placement representative	7	3,200	7	3,200	6	3,200
Field representative	9	3,200	14	3,200	12	3,275
Grade 8. Associate auditor	9	2,900	9	2,900	0.2	2,900
Field analyst					1	3,200
Assistant regional representative	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Field representative					3	3,300
Administrative assistant	89	3,027	80	3,044	71.5	2,985
Technical associate					1	3,200
Farm placement supervisor	5	2,900	5	2,900		
Veterans' placement representative	23	2,917	23	2,917	23	2,917
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	87	2,670	69	2,688	72.6	2,660
Junior auditor	29	2,693	29	2,693	53.2	2,653
Assistant farm placement supervisor	2	2,600	5	2,760	3	2,700
Assistant veterans' placement representative	17	2,653	30	2,600	19	2,611
Grade 6. Principal auditing clerk	10	2,310	10	2,310	0.4	2,300
Field analyst					1	2,600
Junior veterans' placement representative	4	2,350	5	2,380	3	2,367
Junior counselor					1	2,400
Administrative aide	179	2,329	122	2,343	64.2	2,350
Farm placement supervisor					7	2,400
Field representative					4	2,550
Grade 5. Senior auditing clerk	92	2,037	82	2,042	47	2,106
Junior administrative aide	211	2,009	201	2,010	61.2	2,020
Field analyst					1	2,100
Senior clerk	13	2,038	13	2,038	4	2,074
Senior interviewer					7	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,242
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,838	11	1,838	7.5	1,835
Auditing clerk	33	1,800	54	1,800	29.8	1,834
Interviewer					10	1,800
Senior field assistant			32	1,818	7.3	1,810
Supervisor					0.1	1,800
Clerk	3	1,900	17	1,898	62.5	1,810
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant auditing clerk	14	1,658	14	1,658	88.1	1,666
Junior interviewer					3	1,620
Supervisor					0.9	1,620
Field assistant	848	1,625	450	1,698	22.7	1,636
Senior stenographer	46	1,674	44	1,677	46.3	1,668
Assistant clerk-typist	24	1,622	9	1,627	2.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	65	1,638	55	1,642	28	1,648
Assistant clerk	33	1,636	46	1,631	102.3	1,651
Grade 2. Junior clerk	254	1,442	231	1,444	38.1	1,479
Junior stenographer	494	1,519	494	1,519	534.3	1,489
Junior clerk-stenographer	364	1,466	371	1,465	107.7	1,493
Senior typist	540	1,445	224	1,450	37.1	1,492
Junior clerk-typist	271	1,461	271	1,461	65.7	1,470
Dictaphone machine transcriber	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,453
Junior machine operator					0.6	1,440
Collator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	102	1,281	91	1,283	52.1	1,290
Junior telephone operator	7	1,320	7	1,320	6.4	1,335
Under clerk-typist	410	1,303	395	1,305	95.7	1,296
Junior typist	251	1,313	231	1,318	366.8	1,299
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.8	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	16	1,103	16	1,103	12.4	1,102
Grade 1. Junior messenger					2	600
Janitor	1	240	1	240	1	240
Total permanent, field	5,063		4,206		2,600.9	
		9,389,190		7,939,330		5,325,968
Deduct lapses		551,230		951,026		41,113
Net permanent, field		8,837,960		6,988,304		5,284,855
Administrative promotions		21,000				
Temporary employees, field		136,804		51,493		205,592
All personal services, field		8,995,764		7,039,797		5,490,447
01 Personal services (net)		21,889,810		18,531,114		16,690,591
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		398,357		374,354		363,457
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,500		917		807
05 Communication service		250,489		245,589		220,655
06 Travel		1,502,920		1,502,920		1,156,495
07 Transportation of things		186,154		58,655		30,214
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300				214

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	$90,162	$90,162	$67,631
1101 Rental of space	955,238	938,405	653,793
1115 Rental of equipment	1,059,150	944,281	990,678
12 Repairs and alterations	66,933	66,933	60,329
1360 Operation and maintenance	135,767	174,450	152,008
1380 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	177,005	157,710	41,450
30 Equipment	353,427	318,427	402,496
Total other obligations	5,177,402	4,872,803	4,140,227
Grand total obligations	27,067,212	23,403,917	20,830,818
Received by transfer from—"Traveling expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board"		−166,800	−141,489
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency		+1,244,273	
Transferred for handling Social Security Board checks and accounts to Treasury Department:			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disment"	+350,000	+60,000	+45,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+126,650	+10,625	+10,200
"Contingent expenses"	+6,000	+300	+300
"Printing and binding"	+2,500	+200	+300
"Stationery"	+2,350	+125	+200
Net total obligations	27,554,712	24,552,640	20,745,329
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		296,000	1,506,814
Total estimate or appropriation	27,554,712	24,848,640	22,252,143
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative group:			
a. Office of the Board	$89,655	$91,575	$87,624
b. Office of the Actuary	73,683	74,874	68,416
c. Office of the Executive Director	356,879	376,248	201,650
d. Regional offices	838,116	836,847	766,540
Total, administrative group	1,358,333	1,379,544	1,124,230
2. Operating group:			
a. Bureau of Employment Security	2,239,768	2,226,385	1,921,185
b. Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	19,438,672	15,852,714	13,208,336
c. Bureau of Public Assistance	762,734	654,227	515,361
Total, operating group	22,441,174	18,733,326	15,644,882
3. Service group:			
a. Office of the General Counsel	39,607	42,586	495,286
b. Bureau of Research and Statistics	517,796	533,308	585,517
c. Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1,239,063	1,263,960	1,139,300
d. Bureau of Business Management	1,185,139	1,159,639	1,545,209
e. Informational service	286,100	291,554	296,394
Total, service group	3,267,705	3,291,047	4,061,706
Grand total	27,067,212	23,403,917	20,830,818

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—

[For printing and binding for the Social Security Board $1,000,000] *(42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 541, 1360–1402).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated with "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency."

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for old-age assistance: For grants to States for assistance to aged needy individuals, as authorized in title I of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$225,000,000] *$255,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title I for any period in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* subsequent to March 31, [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1939] *1940* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* under such title I may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title I by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval *(42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 541, 1360–1402)*.

Estimate 1941, **$255,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$225,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$255,000,000	$225,000,000	$214,458,144
Received by transfer from "Grants to States for aid to dependent children, Social Security Board"			−9,962,319
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of old-age assistance			−638,453
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+9,962,319
Net total obligations	255,000,000	225,000,000	213,819,691
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			180,309
Total estimate or appropriation	255,000,000	225,000,000	214,000,000

Grants to States for Unemployment Compensation Administration, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration: For grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$49,000,000] *$61,300,000* (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 541, 581, 1304, 1360–1402*).

Estimate 1941, **$61,300,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$61,500,000**

[a] Includes $12,500,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$61,300,000	$61,500,000	$58,758,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			241,640
Total estimate or appropriation	61,300,000	61,500,000	59,000,000

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to dependent children: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy dependent children, as authorized in title IV of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$45,000,000] *$75,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title IV for any period in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* subsequent to March 31, [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1939] *1940* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* under such title IV may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title IV by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 541, 1360–1402*).

Estimate 1941, **$75,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$45,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$75,000,000	$45,000,000	$34,976,097
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance, Social Security Board"			+9,962,319
Net total obligations	75,000,000	45,000,000	44,938,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			61,584
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000,000	45,000,000	45,000,000

Grants to States for Aid to the Blind, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to the blind: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy individuals who are blind, as authorized in title X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$8,000,000] *$10,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title X for any period in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* subsequent to March 31, [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1939] *1940* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* under such title X may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title X by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 541, 1360–1402*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$10,000,000	$8,000,000	$6,027,651
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of aid to the blind			−15,250
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+29,060
Net total obligations	10,000,000	8,000,000	6,041,461
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,958,539
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000

The appropriations herein made for "Grants to States for old-age assistance", "Grants to States for aid to dependent children", and "Grants to States for aid to the blind", shall be available interchangeably for transfer of appropriations, but no such transfer shall be made except upon approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 53 Stat. 541, 1360–1402*).

[UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE]

Salaries, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

[Salaries: For personal services in carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system, and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 49–49l), including the Veterans' Placement Service, the Farm Placement Service, and the District of Columbia Public Employment Center, $1,095,000, of which amount not to exceed $580,000 may be expended for personal services in the Department in the District of Columbia] (*29 U. S. C. 49–49l; 53 Stat. 925*).

NOTE.—Appropriation of $1,095,500 under above title includes $4,000 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Labor" and excludes $3,590 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I. In 1941 this item is consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

Payments to States for Operation of Public Employment Offices [*United States Employment Service*], *Social Security Board*—

Payments to States: For payment to the several States in accordance with the provisions of the said Act of June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 49–49l), as amended, [$3,480,000, of which not to exceed $165,000 shall be available immediately] *$3,000,000*: *Provided*, That apportionments for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall be on the basis of a total apportionment to all States of $3,000,000: *Provided further*, That the unused balances of amounts apportioned to the several States for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for establishing and maintaining public employment offices shall be reapportioned among all the States, in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, without regard to the sufficiency therefor of the fund established under this head for payment to States by the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, [1938] *1939* (*29 U. S. C. 49–49l; 53 Stat. 925*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,480,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$3,101,820	$3,295,889	$3,620,091
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−87,800
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,500,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+82,291	−82,291
Estimated unexpended balance of appropriations for 1940	−101,820	+101,820	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	3,480,000	1,950,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

[Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For all administrative expenses, other than salaries, including the Veterans' Placement Service, the Farm Placement Service, and the District of Columbia Public Employment Center, in carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes",

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

approved June 6, 1933 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 49–49l); rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses, $47,640] (*29 U. S. C. 49–49l; 53 Stat. 925*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

Contingent Expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

NOTE.—Appropriation of $16,000 under above title represents the amount transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I. In 1941 this item is consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

Traveling Expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$166,800**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor," exclusive of $1,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		$166,800	$141,489
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			−141,489
Total estimate or appropriation		166,800	

[The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $4,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the United States Employment Service when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor] (*53 Stat. 926*).

Printing and Binding, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

NOTE.—Appropriation of $44,350 under above title, representing amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Labor", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, is transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency."

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$1,061,221
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			10,598
05 Communication service			7,744
06 Travel			44,572
07 Transportation of things			1,763
08 Printing and binding			40,512
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			994
11.01 Rental of space			24,748
11.15 Rental of equipment			12,081
12 Repairs and alterations			881
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			903
30 Equipment			2,133
Total other obligations			146,929
Grand total obligations			1,208,150
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,791,850
Total estimate or appropriation			3,000,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$6,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000		−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Social Security Board, [$350,000,000] *$431,854,712*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$431,854,712** Appropriated 1940, **$367,995,440**

Trust account:

Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

[Represents funds advanced by the District Unemployment Compensation Board in the District of Columbia to the United States Employment Service for maintaining its local employment office] (*48 Stat. 946*).

Appropriated 1940, **$186,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Division head			4	$2,600	4	$2,600
Grade 6. Supervising interviewer			9	2,300	9	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant rehabilitation counselor			1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Interviewer			7	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Junior interviewer			12	1,620	12	1,620
Assistant clerk			7	1,620	7	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Testing assistant			2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior stenographer			5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk			14	1,440	14	1,440
Receptionist			4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk			22	1,260	22	1,260
Operator			1	1,260	1	1,260
Building receptionist			2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger			2	1,080	2	1,080
Janitor			1	1,080	1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)			96	153,000	96	153,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads				1,000		1,000
All other supplies and materials				2,400		2,400
02 Total, supplies and materials				3,400		3,400
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service				200		200
0510 Telephone service				4,700		4,700
05 Total, communication service				4,900		4,900
11 Rents				24,360		24,360
13 Special and miscellaneous				1,140		1,140
Total other obligations				33,800		33,800
Grand total obligations				186,800		186,800
Prior year appropriation available in 1939						−3,298
Total estimate or appropriation				186,800		183,502

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board.	8	$6,000	4	$1,000	$5,000	5	$1,000	For use of officials of the Social Security Board in Washington and in the regional offices, and in the larger field offices in transacting official business.

Total, Federal Security Agency, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$808,264,688** Appropriated 1940, **$822,476,300**

Total, Federal Security Agency, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$5,090,573** Appropriated 1940, **$5,277,373**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

[NOTE.—The following organizations were placed under the Federal Works Agency in accordance with Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939:

Public Buildings Administration;
Public Roads Administration;
Public Works Administration;
United States Housing Authority;
Work Projects Administration.]

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Administrator	$98,000	$250,000	+$152,000
Public Buildings Administration	14,597,667	16,040,560	+1,442,893
Public Roads Administration	5,200		−5,200
Public Works Administration	(19,691,487)	(3,610,000)	−(16,081,487)
United States Housing Authority:			
Administrative expenses	(4,500,000)	(4,550,000)	+(50,000)
Annual contributions	5,000,000	15,000,000	+10,000,000
Work Projects Administration	1,476,921,000		−1,476,921,000
Total general and special accounts	1,496,621,867	31,290,560	−1,465,331,307

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $236,795,000 and $171,220,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works program (see pp. 191–199).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Administrator—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries in the Office of the Administrator in the District of Columbia, including the salary of a General Counsel at $10,000 per annum, and other expenses of said office, including printing and binding (not to exceed $8,000); actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administrator; purchase (including exchange) of law books and other books of reference, periodicals, and press-clippings; not to exceed $700 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; not to exceed $1,500 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings or conventions relating to the work of the Agency; not to exceed $10,000 for the temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise, for special services determined by the Administrator to be necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the civil-service and classification laws; $250,000: Provided, That with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, the Administrator may transfer to this appropriation from funds available for administrative expenses of the constituent units of the Federal Works Agency such sums as represent a consolidation in the Office of the Administrator of any of the administrative functions of said constituent units: Provided further, That six months after the date of the approval of this Act, notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, all persons employed in the Office of the Administrator shall be appointed by the Administrator in accordance with the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: And provided further, That all such persons, six months after the date of the approval of this Act, regardless of the method by which they were appointed, who do not have a competitive classified civil-service status shall acquire such a status upon recommendation by the Administrator and certification by him to the Civil Service Commission that such persons have rendered satisfactory service in said establishment for not less than six months and upon passing such suitable non-competitive tests as the Civil Service Commission shall prescribe.

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$98,000**

[a] Includes transfers from the following appropriations, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. I, as follows: $79,000 from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"; $3,000 from "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"; $11,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $5,000 from "Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	7,500	0.4	7,500		
Chief management engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 6. Director of research and statistics	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Principal engineer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Research analyst	3	5,200	2	5,200		
Project examiner			0.5	5,000		
Senior statistician	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Assistant to general counsel	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade 3. Research analyst	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Administrator	1	12,000	1	12,000		
Grade 16. Assistant administrator	1	9,000	0.5	9,000		
Grade 15. Executive assistant	1	8,000	0.8	8,000		
Grade 14. Director of personnel	1	7,500	0.7	7,500		
Director of information	1	6,600	0.9	6,600		
Assistant on labor relations	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Adviser on Negro affairs	1	6,000	0.6	6,000		
Grade 13. Principal budget examiner	1	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Special assistant to administrator	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Administrator—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Principal procedure analyst	1	$4,600	0.6	$4,600		
Field Investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Director of exhibits	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 11. Classification supervisor	1	4,500	0.6	4,500		
Assistant to personnel director	1	4,000	0.6	4,000		
Grade 10. Chief, Photographic Section	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Editorial assistant	2	3,600	1.4	3,600		
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Procedure analyst	1	3,400	0.6	3,400		
Grade 7. Secretary	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer	3	1,980	2.5	1,980		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,800	1.3	1,800		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	4.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chauffeur	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,260	1.3	1,260		
Permanent, departmental	50	206,700	37.9	151,852		
Per diem employees		10,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net)		216,700		161,852		

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Administrator—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,200	$3,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	550	200	
05 Communication service	3,510	1,800	
06 Travel	10,000	8,000	
07 Transportation of things	200	100	
08 Printing and binding	8,000	4,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	500	1,500	
13 Miscellaneous services and expenses	2,840	1,500	
30 Plant, equipment, and vehicles	2,500	14,048	
Total other obligations	33,300	34,148	
Salaries and expenses, National Power Policy Committee, assumed for 1940 only		30,000	
Grand total obligations	250,000	226,000	
Received by transfer from—			
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"		−80,000	
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"		−32,000	
"Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration"		−16,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	98,000	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator.	1	$675			$675	1	$1,000	Use of Administrator and transportation of mail.

[PROCUREMENT DIVISION—PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH]
PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Buildings Acts, as provided in section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (31 U. S. C. 683), and for the repair, preservation, and upkeep of all completed public buildings under the control of the [Treasury Department (other than life saving stations of the United States Coast Guard)] *Federal Works Agency*, the mechanical equipment and the grounds thereof, and sites acquired for buildings, and for the operation of certain completed and occupied [Treasury buildings] *buildings under the control of the Federal Works Agency*, including furniture and repairs thereof, but exclusive, with respect to operation, of buildings of the United States Coast Guard, of hospitals, quarantine stations, and other Public Health Service buildings, mints, bullion depositories, and assay offices, the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings:

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—

General administrative expenses: For architectural, engineering, mechanical, administrative, clerical, and other personal services; traveling expenses, including expenses of employees directed by the [Secretary of the Treasury] *Federal Works Administrator* to attend meetings of technical and professional societies and educational exhibits in connection with subjects related to the work of the [Division of Procurement, Public Buildings Branch] *Public Buildings Administration*, and transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities not to exceed five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing and draying same; *printing and binding (not to exceed $13,000)*, advertising, not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of educational exhibits, specifically approved by the [Secretary of the Treasury] *Federal Works Administrator*, testing instruments, law books, books of reference, [technical] periodicals, [and journals, drafting materials, especially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same, carpets, electric-light fixtures, furniture, equipment, and repairs thereto, telegraph and telephone service, freight, expressage, and postage incident to the transportation of drawings to and from the office] and such other contingencies, articles, services, *equipment*, or supplies as the [Secretary of the Treasury] *Commissioner of Public Buildings* may deem necessary [and specially order or approve] in connection with any of the work of the [Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch] *Public Buildings Administration*; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including ground rent of the Federal buildings at Salamanca, New York, and Columbus, Mississippi, for which payment may be made in advance, and including such expenses necessary to wind up the affairs of the United States Housing Corporation and effect its dissolution; [$930,000] *$885,930*, of which amount not to exceed [$509,000] *$525,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$286,000] *$200,000* for personal services in the field: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriations shall not be available for the cost of surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test pits and borings, or mill and shop inspections, but the cost thereof shall be construed to be chargeable against the construction appropriations of the respective projects to which they relate [: *Provided further*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder for transportation of operating supplies for public buildings: *And provided further*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force in the field under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed] *(31 U. S. C. 683; 40 U. S. C. 251; 53 Stat. 670)*.

Estimate 1941, **$885,930** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$930,127**

[a] Includes $2,100 transferred from "Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department" and $1,027 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division," and excludes $3,000 allocated to "Salaries and expenses, office of the Administrator" Federal Works Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer					1	$7,000
Fiscal manager	1	$7,000	1	$7,000		
Grade 12. Office manager	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant executive officer					1	4,800
Superintendent of accounts					1	4,800
Chief, Finance Section	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Group chief	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant superintendent of accounts					1	3,600
Assistant chief, Finance Section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,000	3	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	13	2,770	13	2,770	14	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	13	2,416	13	2,416	11	2,418
Grade 5. Senior clerk	35	2,097	35	2,097	31	2,086
Grade 4. Clerk	28	1,851	27	1,853	27	1,856
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	42	1,670	40	1,672	38	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk	40	1,509	40	1,509	41	1,510
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,303	7	1,303	9	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Director of Procurement					1	9,000
Commissioner of Public Buildings	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 7. Technical section chief	8	6,750	8	6,750	8	6,688
Grade 6. Principal professional officer	22	5,654	22	5,654	18	5,633
Grade 5. Senior professional officer	31	4,774	31	4,774	33	4,794
Grade 4. Full professional officer	87	3,899	87	3,899	74	3,924
Grade 3. Associate professional officer	161	3,328	161	3,328	161	3,314
Grade 2. Assistant professional officer	62	2,705	62	2,705	81	2,672
Grade 1. Junior professional officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief subprofessional officer	4	2,900	4	2,900	5	2,840
Grade 7. Principal subprofessional officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior subprofessional officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Main subprofessional officer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant subprofessional officer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,365	4	1,365	6	1,360
Senior laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger					1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	579		576		579	
		1,788,500		1,783,460		1,761,656
Deduct lapses		15,000		15,000		15,090
Net permanent, departmental		1,773,500		1,768,460		1,746,566
Administrative promotions		24,000				
All personal services, departmental		1,797,500		1,768,460		1,746,566
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District organization						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District engineer	8	5,700	8	5,700	8	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant district engineer	8	4,750	8	4,750	8	4,700
Senior construction engineer					1	4,600
Senior inspection engineer	9	4,822	9	4,822	8	4,600
Senior maintenance engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior mechanical engineer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Construction engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Inspection engineer	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,900
Mechanical engineer					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer	9	3,233	9	3,233	12	3,250
Associate inspection engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,500
Associate maintenance engineer	2	3,350	3	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	3	2,667	3	2,667	2	2,600
Assistant maintenance engineer			2	2,600	3	2,667
Assistant architectural draftsman			2	2,700	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,697	7	1,697	6	1,700
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist			1	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant engineman			1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic			1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Senior mechanic			23	1,889	23	1,889
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper			5	1,356	5	1,356
Total, district organization	58	220,920	97	295,880	99	303,728
Field force at large						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior construction engineer	17	4,705	17	4,705	14	4,700
Grade 4. Construction engineer	35	3,921	35	3,921	30	3,897
Mechanical engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer	138	3,334	138	3,334	144	3,321
Associate heating and ventilating engineer					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	64	2,639	64	2,639	70	2,649

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Field force at large—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	$1,620	3	$1,620	4	$1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total, field force at large	268	871,440	268	871,440	276	899,237
Total permanent, field	326	1,092,360	365	1,167,320	375	1,202,965
Deduct lapses		20,000		20,000		23,443
Net permanent, field		1,072,360		1,147,320		1,179,522
Administrative promotions		12,000				
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		23,674
All personal services, field		1,104,360		1,167,320		1,203,196
01 Personal services (net)		2,901,860		2,935,780		2,949,762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		105,730		110,330		113,500
05 Communication service		18,000		20,000		22,142
06 Travel expenses		170,000		175,000		181,346
07 Transportation of things		8,000		8,000		10,220
Moving household goods		14,000		15,000		17,574
08 Blueprinting, etc		1,000		1,000		796
09 Advertising		38,000		40,000		43,435
11 Rent (superintendents' offices)		20,000		22,000		23,337
13 Special expenses						22
30 Equipment		80,000		88,000		102,390
3021 Educational exhibits		1,000		1,000		574
Total other obligations		455,730		480,330		515,336
Grand total obligations		3,357,590		3,416,110		3,465,098
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		100,000		100,000		146,566
Received by transfer or paid from office appropriations detailed below		−2,371,660		−2,367,653		−2,375,398
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department"						−2,100
"Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division"						−1,027
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"				−6,300		−6,300
"Printing and binding, Department of Interior"				−6,300		−2,051
"Stationery, Treasury Department"				−17,730		−17,730
Transferred to: "Albert Gallatin statue, Washington, D. C."						+291
Net total obligations		885,930		918,127		914,217
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				12,000		3
Total estimate or appropriation		885,930		930,127		914,220
Estimated reimbursements and transfers herein shown segregated as follows:						
Departmental		1,285,340		1,259,333		1,242,106
Field		893,320		893,320		927,336
Other obligations		293,000		315,000		352,522
Total		2,471,660		2,467,653		2,521,964
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act August 25, 1937"		2,327,101		1,581,929		1,606,520
"Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		15,639		139,000		
"Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"						204,225
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		26,058				
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"				162,000		25,306
"Addition to Navy Department building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"						4,051
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"						2,446
"Albert Gallatin statue, Washington, D. C."						68
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"				41,947		20,989
"General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"				53,655		821
"Buildings and equipment, penal institutions (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"				26,158		13,704

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
"Coast Guard air station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		$9,435	$10,391
"Coast Guard air station, San Francisco, Calif. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		13,253	14,584
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		11,123	7,395
"Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		2,847	3,994
"Emergency construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act June 19, 1934"		70,413	74,248
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration (Non-Federal projects approved prior to June 30, 1937)"		1,354	7,772
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"	$2,862	97,239	71,995
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Public Buildings Administration, act June 22, 1936"			14,900
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			963
"National Industrial Recovery, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"			5,819
"National Industrial Recovery, Federal Works Agency, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building"			4,500
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"		8,500	
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, stacks for Archives Building"		1,728	15,102
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Civil Aeronautics Authority to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		7,292	27,443
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		106,254	190,226
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		1,000	229
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		2,074	3,874
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		30,452	42,779
"Repairs, alterations, maintenance and operation, public buildings, Public Buildings Administration (sec. 2, act Aug. 27, 1935)"			1,000
"Repairs, alterations, maintenance and operation, rented buildings, Public Buildings Administration (sec. 3, act Aug. 27, 1935)"			50
Total received from other appropriations	2,371,660	2,367,653	2,375,398

Printing and Binding, Public Buildings Administration—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$12,600**

[a] Represents transfers of $6,300 from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department," and $6,300 from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Printing forms and letterheads		$12,600	$8,351
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			−6,300
"Printing and binding, Department of the Interior"			−2,051
Total estimate or appropriation		12,600	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Public Buildings Administration, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $125,050; 1940, $166,000; 1939, $132,540.

Stationery, Public Buildings Administration—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$17,730**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Stationery, Treasury Department," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Stationery supplies		$17,730	$17,730
Received by transfer from "Stationery, Treasury Department"			−17,730
Total estimate or appropriation		17,730	

Repair, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings Administration—

Repair, preservation, and equipment, [public buildings] *outside the District of Columbia*: For repairs, alterations, improvement, and preservation, *including personal services employed therefor*, of completed Federal buildings (including Marcus Hook), the grounds and approaches thereof, wharves, and piers, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto, and care and safeguarding, not otherwise provided for, of sites acquired for Federal buildings, including tools and materials for the use of the custodial and mechanical force, wire partitions and insect screens, installation and repair of mechanical equipment, gas, and electric-light fixtures, conduits, wiring, platform scales, and tower clocks; vaults and lockbox equipment in all buildings completed and occupied, and for necessary safe equipments in buildings under the administration of the [Treasury Department] *Federal Works Agency*, including repairs thereto, and changes in, maintenance of, and repairs to the pneumatic-tube system in New York City installed under franchise of the city of New York, approved June 29, 1909, and June 11, 1928, and the payment of any obligations arising thereunder in accordance with the provisions of the Acts approved August 5, 1909 (36 Stat. 120), and May 15, 1928 (45 Stat. 533), [$2,750,000] *$3,016,900*: *Provided*, [That the appropriation herein made shall not be available for the payment of personal services, except for work done under contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency in an amount not to exceed $100 at one time at any one building: *Provided further*,] That the total expenditures for the fiscal year for the repair and preservation of buildings not reserved by the vendors on sites acquired for buildings or the enlargement of buildings and the installation and repair of the mechanical equipment thereof shall not exceed 20 per centum of the annual rental of such buildings (*53 Stat. 671*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,016,900** Appropriated 1940, **$2,750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate maintenance engineer	1	$3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant maintenance engineer	2	2,600				
Assistant architectural draftsman	2	2,700				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100				
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant engineman	1	2,500				
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	1	2,200				
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	25	1,887				
Grade 6. Mechanic	6	1,770				
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	5	1,356				
Total permanent, field	47	89,300				
Administrative promotions		2,600				
01 Personal services (net)		91,900				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of things		7,000		$7,000		$6,621
10 Water for fire protection		5,000		5,000		4,466
12 Repairs and alterations		2,405,000		2,261,000		2,261,241
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		41,000		38,000		37,379
30 Equipment		345,000		324,000		323,786
32 Structures and parts (including grounds)		122,000		115,000		114,297
Total other obligations		2,925,000		2,750,000		2,747,790
Grand total obligations		3,016,900		2,750,000		2,747,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,210
Total estimate or appropriation		3,016,900		2,750,000		2,750,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

New York, New York, Customhouse, Furniture and Furnishings—

New York, New York, Customhouse: For the purchase of new furniture, furnishings, Venetian blinds, shelving, counters, and filing equipment, and to make expenditures for services, supplies and materials for the reconditioning of old furniture and equipment for the Customhouse building, New York, New York, including moving and administrative expenses, $190,000.

Estimate 1941, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$4,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	186,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings[, monuments, memorials,] and grounds in the District of Columbia [under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service] *maintained and operated by the Public Buildings Administration,* including the National Archives Building; *repair, preservation, and equipment of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, City Post Office, Auditors' Building, Liberty Loan Building, and Customhouse;* per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the [Director] *Commissioner of Public Buildings,* not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, and such employees in emergencies may be entered on duty subject to confirmation by the [Secretary of the Interior] *Federal Works Administrator;* rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and carfare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; furnishings and equipment; arms and ammunition for the guard force; not exceeding [$37,400] *$40,090* for purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator conductors; and the purchase[, maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation] of [four] *two* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$7,950,962] *$9,016,805,* of which amount not to exceed $500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public buildings[, monuments, memorials,] and grounds in the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 730–731*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,016,805** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$7,876,260**

[a] Includes $7,879,560 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service" and $7,700 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior" and excludes $11,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Works Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Buildings manager	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,640	5	4,640	5	4,640
Grade 4. Engineer	6	3,900	6	3,900	7	3,886
Group superintendent	5.5	3,909	5	3,920	5	3,920
Law officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	7	3,229	7	3,229	10	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4	2,625	4	2,625	6	2,617
Grade 1. Junior engineer	7	2,014	7	2,014	8	2,013
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Engineer draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Engineer draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineer aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior mechanic					1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Superintendent of meters	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior engineer draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of division	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Group superintendent	4	$3,325	4	$3,325	4	$3,325
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief of section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant group superintendent	6.5	2,930	6	2,933	6	2,933
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant superintendent	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,167	9	2,167	9	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk	29.5	1,840	29	1,841	29	1,841
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	50	1,668	48	1,670	48	1,670
Assistant clerk-stenographer	28	1,661	28	1,661	28	1,661
Grade 2. Junior clerk	33	1,458	32	1,459	32	1,459
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,444	16	1,444	16	1,444
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk	10.5	1,277	10	1,278	10	1,278
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanic	10	2,690	9	2,700	11	2,682
Grade 9. Fire marshal	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Inspector of the guard	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector of maintenance	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal mechanic	20.5	2,383	20	2,385	20	2,385
Grade 8. Chief guard	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Chief of section	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal mechanic	74.5	2,099	71	2,104	71	2,104
Grade 7. Chief guard	7.5	1,916	7	1,920	7	1,920
Investigator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Principal foreman of laborers	10.5	1,911	10	1,914	10	1,914
Senior mechanic	257	1,898	240	1,901	240	1,901
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	21	1,714	17	1,722	17	1,722
Mechanic	419	1,710	391	1,712	389	1,712
Principal guard	19	1,704	17	1,707	17	1,707
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	21	1,537	20	1,539	20	1,539
Chief elevator conductor	6	1,580	5	1,596	5	1,596
Head guard	49	1,500	46	1,500	46	1,500
Junior mechanic	25	1,537	25	1,537	25	1,537
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	68	1,376	62	1,381	61	1,381
Principal elevator conductor	18	1,350	17	1,352	17	1,352
Senior guard	23	1,328	20	1,329	20	1,329
Senior laborer	6	1,420	6	1,420	6	1,420
Under mechanic	93	1,384	88	1,388	88	1,388
Grade 3. Guard	869	1,275	795	1,276	789	1,276
Guard, when actually employed	10	540	10	540	10	540
Messenger	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Minor mechanic	186	1,273	179	1,274	174	1,274
Senior elevator conductor	22	1,273	21	1,274	21	1,274
Senior laborer	193	1,261	179	1,261	178	1,261
Storekeeper's helper	10	1,338	10	1,338	10	1,338
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	496	1,167	458	1,167	453	1,167
Junior laborer	2,345	1,191	2,102	1,191	2,078	1,191
Total permanent, departmental	5,548		5,089		5,056	
		7,546,298		6,953,203		6,928,501
Deduct lapses		455,658		479,203		786,222
Net permanent, departmental		7,090,640		6,474,000		6,142,279
Administrative promotions		53,560				
Temporary employees, departmental		277,000		250,000		426,394
All personal services, departmental		7,421,200		6,724,000		6,568,673
Deduct amount included in objects below		50,000		50,000		34,988
01 Personal services (net)		7,371,200		6,674,000		6,533,685
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,331,900		1,188,860		1,155,761
05 Communication service		15,400		15,000		14,571
06 Travel expense		600		500		389
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		500		478
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,200		1,200		1,119
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,018,500		855,000		811,123
11 Rents		2,014,905		1,887,000		1,638,391
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		575,000		500,000		706,798
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		14,900		14,200		2,165
30 Equipment		129,300		75,000		72,046
Total other obligations		5,102,305		4,537,260		4,402,841
Grand total obligations		12,473,505		11,211,260		10,936,526
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		3,456,700		3,400,000		3,157,638
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary, Department of the Interior"						−7,700
Net total obligations		9,016,805		7,811,260		7,771,188
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				65,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		9,016,805		7,876,260		7,771,188

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Agriculture, administration building	$145,900	$140,000	$138,564
2. Agriculture, annex	28,500	28,500	27,691
3. Agriculture, greenhouses		6,800	6,829
4. Agriculture mechanical shops	9,400	9,400	9,455
5. Agriculture South Building	548,000	540,000	537,315
6. Archives Building	250,000	245,000	227,760
7. Arlington Building	245,000	242,000	240,299
8. Army Medical Museum	19,000	19,000	18,415
9. Atlantic Building	12,600	12,600	12,527
10. Bureau of Engraving and Printing (furnish steam)	125,000	125,000	103,852
11. Civil Service Commission Building	97,000	96,000	94,062
12. Commerce Building	525,000	520,000	516,669
13. DeMoll Building	24,998		
14. "E" Building	60,000	60,000	59,512
15. Evans Building			3,271
16. Executive Offices	19,500	19,500	18,519
17. Federal Trade Commission Building	150,000	145,000	125,403
18. Fisheries Building	17,000	17,000	16,516
19. General Accounting Office Building	97,000	96,000	93,700
20. General Federal Office Building	228,960		
21. Hurley-Wright Building	114,665	113,665	106,160
22. Interior Building	505,000	495,000	475,450
23. Interior Building, North	224,990	180,000	173,862
24. Internal Revenue Building	372,000	370,000	366,039
25. Interstate Commerce Commission Building	420,000	415,000	413,898
26. Justice Building	445,000	440,000	437,484
27. Kansas Avenue and Upshur Street	21,400	21,400	21,265
28. Lenox Building	29,270	29,270	29,261
29. Mather Building	48,400	47,564	38,030
30. McGill Building	2,920		
31. McKinley Park Buildings	5,000	5,000	4,848
32. Munitions Building	245,000	240,000	235,909
33. Museum Group (furnish steam)	22,500	22,500	20,275
34. National Gallery of Art (furnish steam)	36,000		
35. National Institute of Health Buildings	74,900		
36. Navy Department Building	292,000	290,000	268,307
37. Navy Department Annex	38,280		
38. Otis Building	20,748	20,748	20,748
39. Ouray Building	33,100		
40. Post Office Building	321,000	315,000	314,587
41. Post Office Building, Old	81,000	80,000	75,951
42. Potomac Park Apartments	31,050		329
43. Procurement Division Building	238,280	226,000	221,520
44. Public Health Service Building	48,000	48,000	47,025
45. Railroad Retirement Board Building	45,600		
46. Social Security Board Building	278,260		
47. State Department Building	197,000	182,000	176,794
48. Tariff Commission Building	97,580	96,000	93,636
49. Treasury and Annex (furnish steam)	20,000	20,000	18,468
50. War Department Annex	68,100	68,100	10,853
51. Washington Building			26,377
52. Washington Loan and Trust	22,087	21,425	21,790
53. Wilkins Building	28,500	28,500	27,800
54. Willard Building	8,600	8,600	8,583
55. Winder Building	30,000	30,000	29,088
56. 3d and Canal Sts. SW	16,000	16,000	15,835
57. 920 E St. NW	12,073		824
58. 1300 E St. NW	107,000	105,000	103,940
59. 1319 F St. NW	9,200	10,085	10,085
60. 1723-25 F St. NW	13,000	13,000	12,372
61. 60 Florida Ave. NE	25,100	25,100	25,063
62. 1406 G St. NW			2,144
63. 1601 Eye St. NW	7,500		
64. 3d and Independence Ave. SW			5,068
65. 816 Independence Ave. SW	1,000	1,000	1,039
66. 908 Independence Ave. SW	10,000	2,000	1,740
67. 1424 K St. NW	44,800	44,800	29,715
68. 1435 K St. NW	28,000	28,000	27,998
69. 1626 K St. NW	4,800		1,386
70. 1757 K St. NW	57,800	57,800	25,755
71. 1701 Kalorama Rd. NW			9,242
72. 1709 L St. NW	16,900	16,900	16,851
73. 24th and M Sts. NW	28,500	28,500	28,347
74. 1620 M St. NW	34,000	34,000	
75. 1778 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	211,400	205,000	204,968
76. 401 South Capitol St	37,200	37,200	37,107
77. 21st St. and Virginia Ave. NW	15,000	15,000	12,002
78. 2215 5th St. NE	8,000	8,000	1,373
79. 810-18 7th St. NW	13,566		
80. 824-26 7th St. NW	14,100	14,100	14,066
81. 215 8th St. SW	3,000	3,000	4,482
82. 9th and Channing Sts. NE	67,500		
83. 224 12th St. SW	6,000		186
84. 718 18th St. NW	37,000	37,000	36,662
85. 1220 19th St. NW	25,200	25,200	25,190
86. 1216 20th St. NW	10,000	10,000	1,099
87. 1126 21st St. NW	47,000	47,000	47,003
88. Repair and preservation of Treasury, Treasury Annex, City Post Office, Auditors' Building, Liberty Loan Building, and Customhouse	75,000		
89. Purchase of general equipment and furnishings	75,000	75,000	72,606
90. Maintenance and operation of additional air conditioning	25,000		
91. Painting program for public buildings	25,000		
92. Furnish and launder uniforms for guards and elevator conductors	40,090	36,840	17,360
93. Administration of space-control matters	15,000	15,000	14,863
94. Moving and space adjustments	72,425	55,600	120,979
95. General administrative expense	209,563	209,563	209,441

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
96. Major repairs and improvements to public buildings	$500,000	$500,000	$472,513
97. Rental of miscellaneous storage space			444
98. Alterations in Agriculture Administration Building			18,921
99. Alterations in Post Office Building			7,850
100. Alterations, War Department Annex			170,759
101. Alterations, Wilkins Building			7,241
102. Alterations, 224 12th St. SW			18,654
103. Purchase of stores in excess of issues			1,109
104. Estimated uncollectible bills for reimbursable services			10,000
105. Reimbursements for work done for other departments	3,456,700	3,400,000	3,157,638
Total	12,473,505	11,211,260	10,936,526

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration—

[Operating force for public buildings: For personal services, including also telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, $1,650,000: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed] (*53 Stat. 672*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration—

[Furniture and repairs of furniture, public buildings: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, and for public buildings in course of construction which are to be operated by the Public Buildings Branch, $60,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not] (*53 Stat. 672*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration—

[Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, telephone service for custodial forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for use of the custodial forces in the care and maintenance of such public buildings, the grounds thereof, and the equipment and furnishings therein; temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning, air-conditioning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles or supplies, authorized herein, $510,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities in buildings under the Treasury Department where it is found that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and any Government activity receiving such service shall pay promptly by check upon the written request of the Director of Procurement, either in advance or after the service has been furnished, for deposit to the credit of this appropriation, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and proper adjustments upon the basis of the actual cost shall be made for service paid for in advance] (*53 Stat. 672*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For [administration] *operation,* protection, and maintenance, including [improvement, repair,] cleaning, heating, lighting, rental of buildings and equipment, supplies, materials, furnishings and equipment, personal services, arms, ammunition, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees, and every expenditure requisite for and incidental to such maintenance and operation of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia [under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, $783,700: *Provided,* That not to exceed $5,040 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $200,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to the building located at 45 Broadway, New York, New York] *maintained and operated by the Public Buildings Administration, $2,930,925: Provided, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed: Provided further, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more Governmental activities in buildings operated by the Public Buildings Administration where it is found that joint service is economical and in the interests of the Government, and any Government activity receiving such service shall pay promptly by check upon the written request of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, either in advance or after the service has been furnished, for deposit to the credit of this appropriation, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and proper adjustment upon the basis of the actual cost shall be made for service paid for in advance (53 Stat. 672, 730).*

Estimate 1941, **$2,930,925** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$3,003,700**

[a] Includes $783,700 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and the following appropriations being consolidated with this item: "Operating supplies for public buildings, Public Buildings Administration," $510,000; "Operating force for public buildings, Public Buildings Administration," $1,650,000; and "Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, Public Buildings Administration," $60,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			3	5,040	3	5,040
Deduct lapses						420
Net permanent, departmental				5,040		4,620
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer (group superintendent)	1	$3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (superintendent)	0.2	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (assistant superintendent)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,991	2	2,010	2	2,010
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,830	1	1,860
Supervising telephone operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	2.2	1,576	2	1,590	2	1,590
Telephone operator-clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator-clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Telephone operator	38	1,350	37	1,352	41	1,343
Relief telephone operator	3	458	3	458	3	458
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant custodian	3.8	2,963	4	2,950	4	2,950
Assistant custodian-engineman	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Chief engineman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant custodian	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Assistant custodian-engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief engineman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Engineman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant engineman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Assistant custodian	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant custodian-engineman	7	2,200	7	2,200	7	2,200
Principal mechanic	17	2,329	17	2,329	17	2,329
Grade 7. Custodian	3.5	1,957	3	1,973	3	1,973
Assistant custodian	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant custodian-engineman	2	1,860	1	1,860		

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief guard (captain)	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Senior mechanic	40.6	2,036	39	2,012	39	2,012
Grade 6. Custodian	7	1,706	3	1,720	2	1,740
Foreman of laborers	1.2	1,730	1	1,740	1	1,740
Head guard (lieutenant)	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Mechanic	47	1,776	50	1,775	49	1,778
Chief janitor	9	1,760	9	1,760	9	1,760
Grade 5. Custodian	3	1,600	1	1,500	1	1,500
Foreman of laborers	10	1,518	10	1,518	10	1,518
Head guard (sergeant)	1	1,500				
Junior mechanic	24	1,583	21	1,583	21	1,583
Head janitor	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Janitor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Principal elevator conductor	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under mechanic	34	1,429	34	1,429	34	1,429
Senior janitor	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior fireman	15.3	1,458	16	1,462	16	1,462
Senior fireman-laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Fireman-helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Marble polisher	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Junior foreman of laborers	12	1,410	11	1,407	11	1,407
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Fireman	22	1,244	22	1,244	22	1,244
Fireman-guard	22	1,353	21	1,357	21	1,357
Fireman-guard-laborer	1	1,260				
Fireman-laborer	98	1,287	86	1,290	81	1,294
Guard	127	1,296	121	1,298	118	1,302
Guard-laborer	34	1,295	31	1,293	30	1,298
Guard-elevator conductor	12	1,270	11	1,271	11	1,271
Senior elevator conductor	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Senior laborer	20	1,257	19	1,257	19	1,257
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	129	1,265	121	1,268	118	1,273
Elevator conductor-laborer	28	1,242	20	1,248	19	1,253
Junior laborer	588	1,211	544	1,211	541	1,212
Junior laborer (50 cents per hour)	4	765	4	765	4	765
Junior laborer (limited to $540 per annum)	2	540				
Coal passer	1	630	1	630	1	630
Head charwoman (55 cents per hour)	1	860	1	860	1	860
Charwoman (50 cents per hour)	300	782	292	782	291	782
Charman (50 cents per hour)	15	782	15	782	14	782
Charman (part time)	1	405	1	405	2	309
Subcharwoman	3	360	3	360	3	360
Total permanent, field	1,752		1,645		1,629	
		2,198,136		2,065,477		2,045,847
Deduct lapses		54,351		64,517		86,806
Net permanent, field		2,143,785		2,000,960		1,959,041
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		10,131
Administrative promotions		24,140				
All personal services, field		2,177,925		2,010,960		1,969,172
01 Personal services (net)		2,177,925		2,016,000		1,973,792
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		223,000		211,750		176,315
05 Communication service		202,500		201,950		197,233
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,000		958
07 Transportation of things (service)		17,200		15,000		21,789
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)						77
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		530,000		468,000		444,044
11 Rents						1,013
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		6,500		205,000		25,611
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		27,000		24,800		20,084
30 Equipment		84,400		72,500		60,433
Total other obligations		1,092,100		1,200,000		947,557
Grand total obligations		3,270,025		3,216,000		2,921,349
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		339,100		237,300		232,385
Net total obligations		2,930,925		2,978,700		2,688,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				25,000		6,678
Total estimate or appropriation		2,930,925		3,003,700		2,695,642
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative expense, personal services, departmental				$5,040		$4,620
2. Major repairs and improvements, 45 Broadway, New York City				200,000		
3. California, San Francisco, appraisers' stores		$23,971		29,966		29,966
4. Alabama, Mobile, courthouse and customhouse (extension)		13,045		4,045		
5. Arkansas, Russellville, Forest Service building		5,600				276
6. California, Sacramento, old post office		20,500		20,500		19,863
7. California, San Francisco, appraisers' stores and immigration station		23,780				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
8. Colorado, Denver, old customhouse	$22,000	$22,000	$20,877
9. Florida, Port Everglades, customhouse	1,940	1,940	
10. Illinois, Chicago, customhouse (additional stories)	5,152	3,952	
11. Iowa, Des Moines, Federal office building	24,000	24,000	23,753
12. Maryland, Baltimore, appraisers' stores	16,870	16,870	
13. Maryland, Baltimore, Federal office buildings	71,500	71,500	71,505
14. Mississippi, Hattiesburg, U. S. courthouse	4,000		450
15. Montana, Glacier Park, border station	1,720	1,720	
16. New Hampshire, Laconia, Forest Service building	6,115		
17. New Mexico, Santa Fe, National Park Service regional headquarters building	9,700		
18. New Mexico, Santa Fe, United States courthouse	19,000	19,000	18,669
19. New York, Hyde Park, archives building	18,340		
20. New York, New York, appraisers stores	3,870		
21. New York, New York, United States courthouse	283,960	295,960	294,774
22. New York, New York, United States subtreasury	22,500	22,500	22,085
23. New York, New York, 45 Broadway	76,140	80,000	79,486
24. North Dakota, Dunseith, border station	1,665	1,665	
25. South Carolina, Aiken, United States courthouse	3,400	3,400	3,266
26. Texas, Corpus Christi, post office and customhouse (old)	9,230		
27. Texas, Galveston, customhouse	13,400		
28. Texas, Galveston, Federal office building	3,800	3,800	3,660
29. Texas, Houston, appraisers stores	5,000		
30. Vermont, Newport, border station	2,065	2,065	
31. Washington, Seattle, courthouse	42,400	27,500	
32. West Virginia, Parkersburg, old post office	9,000	9,000	8,840
33. Buildings transferred from Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch (not listed separately above)	2,070,712	2,052,277	2,037,121
34. Border stations, maintenance and operation of 30 additional stations	9,750		
35. Increased operating costs in occupied buildings	11,800		
36. Furniture and repairs of furniture	75,000	60,000	49,753
37. Reimbursements for work done for other departments:			
a. Maintenance and operation of 5 recommissioned buildings	101,800		
b. Telephone switchboard service	198,000	198,000	193,011
c. Miscellaneous	39,300	39,300	39,374
Total	3,270,025	3,216,000	2,921,349

Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $29,995,000)

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $8,000,000)

War Department Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $5,000,000)

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $2,800,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 193.

Albert Gallatin Statue, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts			$10,000
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+68
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+223
Received by transfer from "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			−291
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Public Buildings Administration, Act Aug. 25, 1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$6,114	$552,761	$1,117,016
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	8,976	658,976	1,373,816
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+2,862	+97,239	+71,995
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+25,829
Received by transfer from "Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			−500,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		8,976	658,976
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Public Buildings Administration, Act June 22, 1936—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$42,987	$29,263
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		42,987	87,150
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+14,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42,987
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 12, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$12,785	$43,183
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		12,785	55,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,785
Total estimate or appropriation			

Furniture for Triangle Buildings, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment			$72
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−47,663
Transferred to "Sites and construction, Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act May 25, 1926, as amended"			+47,591
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Plaza Development, Triangle, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

[Great Plaza Development, Triangle, Washington, District of Columbia: For the preparation, for location thereon of the Oscar S. Straus Memorial authorized by the Act of March 2, 1929 (45 Stat. 1540), of a portion of the Great Plaza, including necessary drainage and administrative expenses, fiscal year 1940, to remain available until expended, $7,250] (*53 Stat. 1305*).

Appropriated 1940, **$7,250**

32 Structures and parts: Obligations—1940, $7,250.

Miscellaneous Public Building Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations			$88
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−1,064
Transferred to surplus fund			976
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		$24,000	$11,856
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	$204,049	218,753	204,563
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		9,296	26,046
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	204,049	204,049	218,753
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors, Public Buildings Administration (Act June 16, 1934)—

[Payment of claims for relief of contractors, Act of June 16, 1934: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment of claims settled and certified by the Comptroller General of the United States under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief to Government contractors whose costs of performance were increased as a result of compliance with the Act approved June 16, 1933, and for other purposes", approved June 16, 1934 (41 U. S. C. 28), not to exceed $300,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year 1939 is continued available until June 30, 1940] *(53 Stat. 673)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$300,000	$2,685
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		658,275	660,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		358,275	658,275
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration (Sec. 2, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$62,410	$58,672
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,500	3,098
05 Communication service (telephone)		196	174
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water, etc.		25,818	25,491
12 Repairs and alterations		1,590	70,903
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		550	477
Total other obligations		30,564	100,143
Grand total obligations		92,974	158,815
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+1 000
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		101,152	160,282
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		8,178	467
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Rented Buildings, Public Buildings Administration (Sec. 3, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$100	$100	$123
11 Rent	58,752	58,752	58,752
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	512
Total obligations	60,352	60,352	59,387
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+50
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	62,572	62,572	62,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	2,220	2,220	3,112
Total estimate or appropriation			

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$4,752	$4,665
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+26,158	+13,704
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+21,121
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−30,910	+30,910
Received by transfer from Department of Justice, "Buildings and equipment, Penal Institutions"			−70,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$18,794	$446,941
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+9,435	+10,391
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+14,439
1939 balance available in 1940		−28,229	+28,229
Received by transfer from "Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C."			−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif. (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$23,136	$511,564
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+13,253	+14,584
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+2,463
1939 balance available in 1940		−36,389	+36,389
Received by transfer from "Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif."			−565,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts	$900,000	$204,298	$319,856
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+11,123	+7,395
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act of Aug. 25, 1937"			+2,428
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−35,421	+35,421
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	−900,000	−180,000	−365,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			$3,483
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		$7,167	324,346
Total obligations		7,167	327,829
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+2,847	+3,994
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+17,763
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−5,814	+5,814
Received by transfer from "Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards"		−4,200	−355,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$2,940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			168
06 Travel expenses			889
07 Transportation of things			30
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			5
11 Rents			317
32 Structures and parts			3,523
Total other obligations			4,932
Grand total obligations			7,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			128
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−8,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration (Non-Federal Projects Approved Prior to June 30, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$4,377	$21,073
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,354	+7,772
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−5,731	+5,731
Prior year balance available in 1939			−34,576
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts			$24,972
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+963
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+493
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"			−33,292
Unobligated balance			6,864
Total estimate or appropriation			

Municipal Center Building, District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$25,000	
Received by transfer from "Municipal Center Building, loans and grants by Public Works Administration, D. C. (construction cost)		−25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$7,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		75,000	
31 Land and interests in lands (sites)		1,400,000	
32 Structures and parts		51,000	
Total other obligations		1,526,000	
Grand total obligations		1,533,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (allotment to Interior, National Park Service)"		−58,000	
Alloted from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"		−1,475,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			−$4,584
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			−6,463
32 Structures and parts			178,888
Total other obligations			172,425
Grand total obligations			167,841
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+5,819
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+1,449
Prior-year allotment available in 1939			−809,390
Amount returned to "National Industrial Recovery"			+528,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			105,598
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Works Agency, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment			$7,715
32 Structures and parts			58,535
Total obligations			66,250
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+4,500
Prior-year allotment available in 1939			−73,822
Unobligated balance			3,072
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service (Transfer to Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts			$499
Prior-year allotment available in 1939			−1,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,126
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$10,000	
Received by transfer from "National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment"		−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Prison Industries Fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			$6,395
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts	$90,000	$75,000	
Total obligations	90,000	75,000	6,395
Received by transfer from Department of Justice "Prison industries fund"	−90,000	−75,000	−6,395
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$10,500	
32 Structures and parts	$60,299	341,000	$49,046
Total obligations	60,299	351,500	49,046
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+8,500	
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−379,419
1939 balance available in 1940		−420,299	+420,299
1940 balance available in 1941	−60,299	+60,299	
Amount returned to "Public Works Administration"			+74
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"			−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$6,718	$16,846
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−23,564
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−6,718	+6,718
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, Stacks for Archives Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			−$3,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$10,000	−762
32 Structures and parts		204,451	3,867
Total other obligations		214,451	3,105
Grand total obligations		214,451	102
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,728	+15,102
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act of Aug. 25, 1937"			+2,469
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−233,852
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−216,179	+216,179
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Civil Aeronautics Authority to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$35,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		15,000	$13,703
Total obligations		50,000	13,703
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+7,292	+27,443
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+1,562
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−7,292	+7,292
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)"		−50,000	−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			$248,397
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		$1,156,315	9,409,835
Total obligations		1,156,315	9,658,232
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+106,254	+190,226
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+205,963
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−1,242,377	+1,242,377
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Justice, Prisons)"		−20,192	−11,296,798
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			$255,338
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+$1,000	+229
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+1,560
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−10,970	+10,970
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)"			−268,097
Unobligated balance		9,970	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$767	$124,373
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+2,074	+3,874
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+4,170
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−2,841	+2,841
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard)"			−135,258
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$11,657	$4,643
32 Structures and parts		140,109	3,162,720
Total obligations		151,766	3,167,363
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+30,452	+42,779
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+97,640
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−182,218	+182,218
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"			−3,490,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1938 balance available in 1939			−$18,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,995
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$19,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		241,000	
Total obligations		260,000	
Received by transfer from "Installation of alternating current electric system, Smithsonian Institution Buildings"		−260,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Post Office, Equipment Shops)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations			$2,697
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+400
Received by transfer from Post Office Department, "Equipment shops, Washington, D. C."			−3,097
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $427.83.

Total, Public Buildings Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$16,040,560** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$14,597,667**

[a] Exclusive of $45,795,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration.						4	$1,200	All cars, with the exception of 1 truck, are to be used by the officials of the Public Buildings Administration in the performance of their official duties. The truck is for the transportation of mail.
Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration.	2	$1,300	2	$200	$1,100	2	1,200	All cars to be used by the buildings manager and his staff engaged in the operation and maintenance of the public buildings located in the District of Columbia.
Total	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	6	2,400	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[BUREAU OF] PUBLIC ROADS *ADMINISTRATION*

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $125,000,000)

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $25,000,000)

Elimination of Grade Crossings, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $40,000,000)

Public-Lands Highways, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $1,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 199.

Printing and Binding, Public Roads Administration—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$4,700**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

Estimated savings and unobligated balance: 1940, $4,700.

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Public Roads Administration—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$500**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

Estimated savings and unobligated balance: 1940, $500.

Emergency Relief, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]			$74
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,151
04 Storage and care of vehicles			7
05 Communication service			442
06 Travel expenses			868
07 Transportation of things			684
30 Equipment			245
Total other obligations			4,397
Grand total obligations			4,471
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939			−4,471
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds, Public Roads Administration (Act of June 16, 1933)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials		$22,300	$782
05 Communication service			1
08 Printing and binding, etc		20,000	11,375
11 Rents		56,300	56,053
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20,000	
30 Equipment		30,000	916
Total other obligations		148,600	69,127
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939 and 1940		−148,600	−69,127
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Forest Roads and Trails, Forest Highways), Act of June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]			$1,900
Deduct amounts included in object named below			−1,900
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,518	43,409
Total obligations		1,518	43,409
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture: "Forest roads and trails, forest highways (Act of June 19, 1934)"		−1,518	−43,409
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Works Agency (Public Roads) (Forest Highways, Act of June 16, 1933)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]			$2,708
Deduct amount included in object named below			2,708
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			7,593
Total obligations			7,593
Prior year balance available in 1939			−7,593
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Trust Fund) (Agriculture, Cooperative Work, Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]			$45,757
Deduct amount included in object named below			−45,757
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$150,000	$150,000	145,696
Total obligations	150,000	150,000	145,696
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture: "Cooperative work, Forest Service"	−150,000	−150,000	−145,696
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Forest Roads and Trails, Forest Road Development)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$11,800	
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture: "Forest roads and trails, Forest Road Development"		−11,800	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Special Fund, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Roads and Trails for States, National Forest Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]			$2,049
Deduct amounts included in object named below			−2,049
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$8,000	$8,816	2,609
Total obligations	8,000	8,816	2,609
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture: "Roads and trails for States, national forests fund"	−8,000	−8,816	−2,609
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Forest Roads and Trails, Forest Highways)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]	$1,460,400	$1,441,700	$1,382,345
Deduct amounts included in object named below	−1,460,400	−1,441,700	−1,382,345
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	4,916,512	8,699,488	8,777,065
Total obligations	4,916,512	8,699,488	8,777,065
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Forest roads and trails, Forest Service" (forest highways)	−4,916,512	−8,699,488	−8,777,065
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail, see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$2,500	$4,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	83
04 Storage and care of vehicles		50	32
05 Communication service		50	19
06 Travel expenses		550	475
07 Transportation of things		100	95
08 Photographic job work			9
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50	53
11 Rents			3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		800	445
30 Equipment		600	389
Total other obligations		2,400	1,603
Grand total obligations		4,900	5,948
Prior year balance obligated in 1939 and 1940		−1,488	−5,948
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−3,412	+3,412
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior, "Roads and trails, National Park Service"			−3,412
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails, National Industrial Recovery)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$2,000	$45,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	595
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400	1,261
05 Communication service		50	152
06 Travel expenses		1,000	3,899
07 Transportation of things		86	292
08 Photographic job work		50	63
09 Advertising and publication of notices			25
11 Rents		100	804
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100	864
30 Equipment		200	3,805
Total other obligations		2,486	11,760
Grand total obligations		4,486	57,665
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−4,486	+4,486
Prior year balance available in 1939			−62,151
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails, Emergency Construction)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$15,000	$20,000	$79,430
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,300	6,600	6,578
04 Storage and care of vehicles	2,000	2,700	2,692
05 Communication service	50	100	187
06 Travel expenses	3,500	4,500	4,588
07 Transportation of things	200	300	389
08 Photographic job work	300	700	740
09 Advertising and publication of notices	50	100	137
10 Furnishing of electricity		50	22
11 Rents	1,200	1,500	1,389
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	400	700	734
30 Equipment	6,000	9,200	9,226
Total other obligations	19,000	26,450	26,682
Grand total obligations	34,000	46,450	106,112
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−97,035
1939 balance obligated in 1940 and 1941	−34,000	−46,450	+80,450
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior "Roads and trails, National Park Service			−89,527
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Roads and Trails, National Park Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$456,962	$600,000	$589,805
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,000	50,000	64,723
04 Storage and care of vehicles	10,000	15,000	20,000
05 Communication service	1,500	2,000	2,598
06 Travel expenses	20,000	25,000	35,420
07 Transportation of things	2,500	3,000	3,620

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Roads and Trails, National Park Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Photographic job work	$2,200	$3,000	$4,094
09 Advertising and publication of notices	800	900	1,153
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and electricity	100	100	128
11 Rents	5,000	6,000	7,795
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,508	5,570	5,376
30 Equipment	88,000	100,000	110,854
Total other obligations	178,608	210,000	255,761
Grand total obligations	625,570	810,000	845,566
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−331,576
1939 balance obligated in 1940 and 1941	−76,010	−810,000	+886,010
1940 balance obligated in 1941	−384,560	+384,560	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior: "Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−175,000	−384,560	−1,400,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$594,586	$900,000	$488,933
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	35,000	50,000	19,908
04 Storage and care of vehicles	15,000	25,000	12,150
05 Communication service	1,500	3,000	1,974
06 Travel expenses	30,000	50,000	29,308
07 Transportation of things	2,100	4,000	2,358
08 Photographic job work	400	800	794
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	1,000	960
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity	111	200	142
11 Rents	20,000	35,000	26,155
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000	20,000	4,215
30 Equipment	43,000	61,000	34,792
Total other obligations	155,611	250,000	132,756
Grand total obligations	750,197	1,150,000	621,689
Prior year balance obligated in 1939 and 1940		−14,197	−621,689
1940 balance obligated in 1941	−575,197	+575,197	
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−900,000	+900,000
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior: "National Park Service, Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service"	−175,000	−811,000	−900,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Reclamation) (Colorado-Big Thompson Project)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]	$10,000	$10,000	$4,484
Deduct amounts included in object named below	−10,000	−10,000	−4,484
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	75,000	39,000	6,000
Total obligations	75,000	39,000	6,000
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−14,000	+14,000
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior, "Reclamation fund, special fund," Colorado-Big Thompson Project"	−75,000	−25,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Pan-American Highway (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]			$42,895
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			270
04 Storage and care of vehicles			437
05 Communication service			215
06 Travel expenses			5,109
07 Transportation of things			180
08 Photographic job work			26
11 Rents			577
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			59
30 Equipment			232
Total other obligations			7,105
Grand total obligations			50,000
Received by transfer from Department of State, "Pan-American Highway"			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Inter-American Highway (Transfer to Public Roads Administration, Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net) [1]			$1,710
Deduct amount included in object named below			−1,710
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$680	12,232
Total obligations		680	12,232
Prior year balance obligated in 1939 and 1940		−680	−12,232
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Public Works Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$34,500	$61,437
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			9
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,100	1,174
05 Communication service		200	355
06 Travel expenses		2,700	6,166
07 Transportation of things		200	142
08 Photographic job work			41
11 Rents		300	349
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			28
22 Payments to States on account of engineering and supervision		11,000	28,247
30 Equipment			52
Total other obligations		15,500	36,563
Grand total obligations		50,000	98,000
Received by transfer from Federal Works Agency, Public Works Administration, "administrative expenses"		−50,000	−98,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$4,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		250	
11 Rents		250	
Total other obligations		500	
Grand total obligations		5,000	
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−5,000	+$5,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Total, Public Roads Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$5,200**

[a] Exclusive of $191,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—

Not to exceed [$20,000,000] *$3,610,000* of the funds appropriated by the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 shall be available for administrative expenses of said Administration[, as follows: $16,000,000 for the fiscal year 1940 and $4,000,000 for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940], which administrative expenses shall include personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; *purchase (including exchange) of* law books, *and* books of reference, and not to exceed [$1,000] *$500* for periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; [purchase and exchange (not to exceed $12,000), maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange;] not to exceed [$1,000] *$500* for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the [Administrator] *Commissioner*, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act [: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase made or service procured when the amount involved is less than $300] (*53 Stat. 548–549*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO–19. General counsel	1	$9,000			1.7	$9,000
Grade EO–18. Director, Engineering Division	1	8,000	1	$8,000	1	8,000
Director, Planning and Federal Projects	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.9	8,000
General counsel					0.3	8,000
Chief engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant general counsel	1	7,300	1	7,300	1.3	7,300
Consultant			1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade EO–17. Assistant director, Engineering Division	0.5	6,800	1	6,800	1.1	6,800
Head engineer	1	6,800	2	6,800	1	6,800
Counsel	1	6,800	5	6,620	6	6,380
Grade EO–16. Head engineer	3.8	5,842	10.9	5,898	10.8	5,819
Head attorney	3.5	6,000	7.2	6,000	7.9	6,000
Grade EO–15. Principal engineer	0.2	5,200	16.9	5,200	18.7	5,170
Chief inspector					1	5,200
Principal attorney			3.3	5,200	5.2	5,172

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade EO–14. Senior attorney	2.5	$4,500	6.7	$4,500	7.6	$4,491
Chief mediator	0.7	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior engineer	3.5	4,500	15.5	4,500	28.5	4,500
Senior statistician	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade EO–13. Mediator	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.1	4,000
Engineer	5	4,000	22.4	4,000	34.3	4,000
Statistician			1.5	4,000	3	4,000
Attorney			0.3	4,000	1	4,000
Grade EO–12. Associate engineer			6	3,600	5	3,600
Attorney			1	3,600	4.8	3,508
Grade EO–11. Assistant engineer	5.5	3,200	21	3,200	42.1	3,200
Assistant attorney	1	3,200	5.3	3,200	2.3	2,982
Associate statistician	1	3,200	4.3	3,200	2.7	3,200
Grade EO–10. Assistant attorney					1	2,900
Librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade EO–9. Assistant engineer	2.1	2,600	5.4	2,600	11.7	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	3.9	2,600	3.2	2,600
Assistant economic analyst			1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant statistician					1.3	2,600
Grade EO–8. Junior statistician					1.3	2,300
Junior attorney			0.3	2,300	1.3	2,300
Grade EO–7. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2.4	2,000	4.2	2,000
Supervisor nurse	0.5	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian			1	2,000	1.7	2,000
Grade EO–6. Junior librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Nurse			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade EO–5. Nurse			1	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade EO–3. Nurse					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–19. Assistant administrator					1	10,000
Commissioner	1	10,000	1	8,500		
Grade EO–18. Executive officer (alternate commissioner)	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,300
Chief project accountant	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.5	7,500
Director, Power Division			0.5	8,000	1	8,000
Executive secretary			1	7,500	1.4	7,500
Assistant to administrator					0.4	8,000
Director of Projects and Statistics Division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	8,000
Special assistant on personnel	0.5	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Executive assistant					1	8,000
Director, Finance Division	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade EO–17. Associate director			1	6,800	1.9	6,800
Chief project accountant					0.5	6,500
Director, Division of Investigation	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief project accountant	0.6	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,200
Assistant on labor relations	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.7	6,800
Special assistant			1	6,800	1	6,800
Grade EO–16. Assistant director	0.5	6,000	1.3	6,000	2	6,000
Chief closing section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief reviewer	0.8	5,800	1	5,800	0.5	5,600
Examiner conferee			1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to chief project accountant	0.5	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief project accountant					0.5	5,600
Assistant to administrator on labor relations					0.3	6,000
Special assistant on labor relations					0.7	5,200
Associate director, Division of Investigations			0.5	6,000	1	6,000
Examiner					1	6,000
Executive assistant					0.2	5,400
Assistant director, press and public relations					0.9	6,000
Director Division of Information	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Special assistant			1	6,000	2.1	6,000
Special assistant to administrator					2	5,600
Grade EO–15. Principal finance examiner	1	5,200	5	5,200	6	5,200
Principal reviewer	0.5	5,200	2	5,200	2.5	4,880
Chief, grant and loan payment section	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Supervising project auditor	1.5	5,000	2	5,000	0.5	4,800
Executive officer					0.9	5,200
Assistant executive officer			1	5,200	1	5,200
Special assistant					1	5,200
Chief expediter					1	5,200
Chief investigator			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant division director			0.5	5,200	1.5	5,200
Director of radio section					0.9	5,200
Assistant chief expediter			0.8	5,200		
Grade EO–14. Senior finance examiner	1	4,500				
Chief, grant and loan payment section					0.3	4,500
Senior reviewer	1.8	4,500	12.5	4,500	11.8	4,500
Assistant director, power division					0.8	4,500
Chief, security and audit section	0.5	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Principal reviewer	2.5	4,500	5	4,500	2.4	4,500
Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division					0.7	4,500
Expediter	0.5	4,500	0.5	4,500	3.6	4,500
Chief, correspondence section			0.5	4,500	0.7	4,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO–14. Adviser on Negro affairs			0.5	$4,500		
Chief, personnel and records section	1	$4,500	1	4,500	1	$4,500
Grade EO–13. Financial examiner	3.5	4,000	7.6	4,000	10.8	3,986
Section chief	3.2	4,000	5.5	4,000	6.7	4,000
Examiner	0.4	4,000	1	4,000	1.1	3,891
Senior reviewer	10	4,000	25.8	4,000	25.5	4,000
Resident project auditor	0.6	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior special agent	2	3,900	3.5	3,830	1.7	3,882
Assistant to director	0.5	4,000	1.5	4,000	2.9	4,000
Office manager			1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant to executive officer	1	4,000	2	4,000	2.3	4,000
Supervisor procedure staff	0.5	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, script writer, radio section					1.4	4,000
Information assistant			1.1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Expediter	1	4,000	3	4,000	6	4,000
Adviser on Negro affairs					0.5	4,000
Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	3,800
Special investigator					1	4,000
Grade EO–12. Reviewer	0.5	3,600	7	3,600	1.5	3,600
Secretary, Board of Labor Review			0.3	3,600	1.1	3,960
Administrative assistant			1	3,600	1.3	3,600
Special agent			0.7	3,600	3.4	3,600
Section chief			0.5	3,600	1.8	3,600
Expediter			1	3,600	1.4	3,600
Special assistant			1	3,600	1	3,400
Statistician					1.4	3,600
Assistant to executive officer					0.4	3,600
Classification examiner	0.5	3,600	1	3,600	1.5	3,600
Grade EO–11. Associate financial examiner			1.8	3,200	3.6	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	2	3,200	6.4	3,200
Chief of section	0.5	3,200	4.1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Assistant reviewer	2	3,200	13.7	3,200	17.3	3,200
Assistant project auditor					1.7	3,200
Associate special assistant			0.5	3,200	0.3	3,200
Research assistant					0.9	3,000
Investigator			2	3,100	2.8	3,086
Editorial assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,000
Assistant expediter	1	3,200	2	3,200	2.5	3,200
Adviser on Negro affairs					0.5	3,200
Chief Clerk			0.5	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant to executive officer					0.3	3,200
Grade EO–10. Assistant project auditor	1.2	2,900	2	2,900		
Assistant reviewer			3.6	2,900		
Special assistant			1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Unit supervisor	2	2,900	3	2,900	3.6	2,900
Head clerk					1	2,800
Grade EO–9. Assistant financial accountant examiner	1	2,600	3.6	2,600	7.2	2,600
Supervisor	3.5	2,600	4.8	2,600	3.4	2,600
Principal clerk	3	2,600	10.4	2,600	13	2,600
Investigator			0.5	2,600	.2	2,600
Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.9	2,400
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Examiner-reviewer	0.3	2,600	5.8	2,600	11.4	2,600
Classification examiner			1	2,600	2.3	2,600
Grade EO–8. Senior clerk	6.5	2,300	21.1	2,300	32.2	2,300
Secretary	2.5	2,300	6	2,300	9.1	2,300
Unit supervisor	5.2	2,300	16.7	2,300	14.4	2,300
Junior financial accountant examiner	2.5	2,300	4.6	2,300	4.4	2,300
Chief photographer					0.5	2,300
Investigator			1	2,300		
Grade EO–7. Unit supervisor	10.8	2,000	23.7	2,000	15.6	2,000
Secretary-stenographer	8	2,000	12.3	2,000	16.5	2,000
Senior clerk	7.8	2,000	33.6	2,000	55	2,000
Grade EO–6. Unit supervisor	11.6	1,800	31.1	1,800	27.4	1,800
Clerk	21.6	1,800	60.3	1,800	76.3	1,800
Secretary-stenographer	22	1,800	47.9	1,800	52.5	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Examiner	33.7	1,800	116.5	1,800	77.7	1,800
Grade EO–5. Unit supervisor	3.5	1,620	5.5	1,620	11.9	1,620
Senior stenographer	38.6	1,620	99.7	1,620	177.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	16.6	1,620	22.3	1,621
Assistant clerk	68.4	1,620	210.2	1,620	226.1	1,619
Assistant clerk-typist	7.2	1,620	23.5	1,620	15.2	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	7	1,620	24	1,620	31.2	1,620
Assistant photographer			1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade EO–4. Junior clerk-typist	13.4	1,440	66.8	1,440	166.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	8.5	1,440	35.8	1,440	115.3	1,440
Junior clerk	32.5	1,440	177.3	1,440	283.5	1,440
Typist	17.2	1,440	55.9	1,440	84.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	5.3	1,440	23.3	1,440
Copy holder	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Proofreader	1	1,440	3	1,440	5	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	34.5	1,440	101	1,440	125.4	1,440
Unit supervisor			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior photographer			3	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade EO–3. Under clerk	8.5	1,260	26.5	1,260	77.8	1,260
Under clerk-typist	0.5	1,260	1	1,260	16.3	1,260
Under operator of office devices	1	1,260	9	1,260	25	1,260
Grade EO–2. Under clerk			1	1,080	0.3	1,080

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial services:						
Grade EO–8. Chauffeur					1	$2,100
Grade EO–7. Senior machinist					1.3	1,860
Grade EO–5. Supervisor of service	1	$1,620	1	$1,620		
Storekeeper	1	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Foreman of laborers	0.5	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger					1	1,620
Grade EO–4. Assistant foreman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Mechanic					1.5	1,440
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.7	1,352
Grade EO–3. Storekeeper					2.4	1,260
Messenger	8.6	1,223	45.7	1,238	80.2	1,215
Laborer	2	1,200	4	1,200	1.9	1,200
Matron	0.5	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Packer			2	1,260	1.7	1,228
Chauffeur	4	1,260	8.8	1,260	4.6	1,239
Grade EO–2. Packer, laborer	2	1,080	4	1,080	6.5	1,090
Total permanent, departmental	516.8	1,157,011	1,662.1	3,556,052	2,360.2	4,840,187
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.5	8,000
Assistant project engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.4	7,500
Grade 7. Regional engineer	2.9	7,000	5	6,840	5.3	6,189
Regional counsel	1.8	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,000
Project engineer	2.5	7,200	3	7,167	3.3	7,012
Chief project engineer	0.7	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,000	4.5	5,778	11	5,265
Project engineer	3.7	5,936	13.9	5,730	8.8	5,835
Associate regional engineer			2.5	6,000	6.8	5,516
Assistant regional engineer	1.5	5,600	9.7	5,600	3.5	5,223
Principal attorney	1.5	5,413	2.5	5,680	4.6	5,200
Regional counsel	3.1	6,000	4	6,000	3.7	6,000
Assistant project engineer	2.6	5,462	3	5,400	2	5,400
Regional engineer	0.7	6,200	1.3	6,100	1.1	6,000
Representative, Puerto Rico	0.5	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Representative, Alaska			0.8	5,600		
Grade 5. Land appraiser	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.5	5,200
Representative, Hawaii			1	5,200		
Project engineer	1.8	5,200	3.5	5,200	0.6	5,200
Senior attorney	2.3	5,069	9.6	4,945	12.7	4,704
Supervising senior engineer	5.7	4,684	24.7	4,624	19.2	4,518
Senior engineer	11	4,795	44	4,683	57.9	4,637
Land acquisition director	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	9	3,967	47	3,995	235.8	4,000
Assistant representative, Puerto Rico	0.3	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Traveling engineer	11.8	4,000	77	4,000	103.9	4,000
Chief resident engineer inspector	11.2	4,023	42.7	4,021	47.7	4,000
Attorney	0.1	4,200	9.3	4,147	14.5	4,000
Land and timber appraiser	3	3,600	5.9	3,583	0.6	4,000
Assistant project engineer					0.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1.2	3,325	14	3,204	26.4	3,452
Associate engineer	18.8	3,589	142.6	3,500	166.3	3,463
Resident engineer inspector	124.4	3,260	927.9	3,201	1,410	3,208
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	23.9	3,020	216.2	2,945	97	2,893
Assistant resident engineer inspector	44	2,648	425.9	2,604	818	2,600
Assistant attorney	0.2	2,600	10.9	2,737	16.4	2,611
Grade 1. Junior attorney			5.3	2,000	17.4	1,964
Junior engineer	9	2,140	84	2,283	57.7	2,000
Junior engineer inspector	15.2	2,000	97.8	2,000	168.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–18. Regional director	3.3	7,742	5	7,700	5.2	7,692
Grade EO–17. Regional director	0.7	6,800	1.5	6,800	2	6,800
Grade 14. Associate regional director			0.8	7,000	3.3	6,800
Assistant regional director			2.6	6,908	6.8	6,303
Regional finance examiner	1.2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 13. Regional project auditor	3.1	5,300	4	5,400	4	5,200
Assistant regional director			0.3	5,200	1.1	5,000
Regional finance examiner	1.5	5,600	3.2	5,375	3.8	5,348
Special agent in charge	2	5,200	4.2	5,200	4.3	5,200
Supervising project auditor			1	5,200	0.5	5,200
Grade 12. Special agent in charge	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Regional finance examiner			1.9	4,600	1.7	4,500
Senior field finance examiner			5.1	4,678	8.8	4,500
Assistant regional project auditor	0.5	4,600	4.7	4,485	5	4,500
Resident project auditor	2.7	4,858	4.8	4,767	10.7	4,565
Senior reviewer	0.5	4,600	3	4,507	3.8	4,461
Regional project auditor	1.1	5,200	2.2	5,187	3.6	4,875
Grade 11. Assistant special agent in charge			1.7	4,600	1.8	4,500
Regional labor adviser	2	4,000	7.7	4,000	8.2	4,000
Finance examiner	0.7	4,000	2.5	4,024	11.9	4,000
Information assistant	0.3	4,000	2	4,300	1.6	4,188
Reviewer	2.3	4,000	13.7	4,085	11.5	4,098
Resident project auditor	5	4,152	23.4	4,089	25.2	4,077
Special agent	11.5	4,000	31.3	4,000	27.5	4,000
Regional office manager	1.3	3,889	2.3	3,887	2.2	4,000
Project auditor	9.2	4,000	22.3	3,981	47.7	4,000
Assistant regional project auditor			1.2	4,400	1.7	4,500
Grade 10. Special agent	7.1	3,600	23.5	3,596	21.4	3,600
Project auditor	12.9	3,763	69.9	3,722	44	3,724
Editorial assistant			0.4	3,500		
Assistant regional labor adviser			3.2	3,591	2.3	3,596
Information assistant	1.1	3,600	2	3,550	1.6	3,544
Regional office manager	1.2	3,558	2	3,550	1.7	3,365
Field finance examiner	0.5	4,000	6.2	3,714	3.5	3,886

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Associate finance examiner					0.6	$3,200
Assistant project auditor	16	$3,200	79	$3,200	143.9	3,200
Assistant reviewer	1.3	3,200	12.9	3,200	10.2	3,200
Special agent	1.3	3,200	38.5	3,200	53.1	3,200
Assistant regional labor adviser			1.3	3,200	0.7	3,600
Office manager	1.2	3,325	2.4	3,325	3.4	3,112
Information assistant	0.2	3,200	2.7	3,348	3.3	3,164
Assistant to regional director			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant project auditor	9.6	2,900	65.9	2,900	76.9	2,900
Assistant regional office manager	0.5	2,900	1.4	2,900	2	2,900
Estimator					1.1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief requisition unit	1.7	2,785	4.9	2,708	5.6	2,632
Principal clerk	4.2	2,600	7.1	2,600	5.1	2,600
Project auditor's assistant	7	2,600	35.1	2,600	71.6	2,600
Special agent	1	2,600	11.7	2,600	1.6	2,600
Requisition examiner	0.9	2,600	4.1	2,600	3.6	2,600
Grade 6. Unit supervisor	4	2,300	8.8	2,300	1.7	2,300
Project auditor's assistant	2.7	2,300	21.4	2,300	54.2	2,300
Senior clerk	1.5	2,300	2.3	2,300	3.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12.1	2,019	39.5	2,020	21.8	2,024
Unit supervisor	4.3	2,000	17.9	2,000	11.5	2,000
Project auditor's assistant	3.4	2,000	19.4	2,000	8.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	24	1,800	82.2	1,800	104.5	1,799
Secretary-stenographer	20	1,806	40	1,806	28.5	1,800
Unit supervisor	5.9	1,800	19.1	1,800	11.6	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	23.4	1,620	110.6	1,620	98.1	1,620
Assistant clerk	22	1,620	191.9	1,620	133.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	32.9	1,620	80.6	1,620	32.1	1,620
Unit supervisor	2	1,620	8.8	1,620	7.3	1,620
Senior operator office devices	0.2	1,620	1.9	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	37.2	1,440	190.9	1,440	543.2	1,440
Typist	0.3	1,260	23.8	1,414	44.1	1,440
Junior clerk	25.6	1,440	109.6	1,441	152.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	14.3	1,440	53.6	1,440	150.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	54.5	1,440	266.1	1,440	304.4	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	5.9	1,440	14	1,440	3.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			8.9	1,273	38.4	1,256
Under clerk-typist	0.7	1,260	6.4	1,260	85.5	1,260
Under operator of office devices	1.8	1,260	6.7	1,260	12.1	1,260
Junior typist					5.5	1,250
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	4.7	1,200	20.7	1,200	12.5	1,109
Packer checker	2.5	1,200	4.3	1,200		
Grade 3. Chauffeur messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Guard	0.6	1,200	1	1,200		
Messenger	0.8	1,200	3.8	1,200	0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	5.5	1,200	23.7	1,086
Laborer	0.7	1,080	3	1,080	0.2	1,080
Messenger					9.4	1,080
Watchman			3	1,080	2.8	1,080
Chauffeur	0.5	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 1. Janitor	1.6	743	2	810	1.5	324
Messenger	0.5	780	1	780	1	780
Messenger					0.5	600
Messenger			1	420		
Total permanent, field	751.6		4,151.8		5,902.8	
	2,077,168		11,206,187		15,710,202	
Deduct reimbursable salaries (from grantees under contract agreement)	289,679		338,130			
Net permanent, field	1,787,489		10,868,057		15,710,202	
01 Personal services (net)	2,944,500		14,424,109		20,550,389	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	65,000		180,000		331,163	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	23,000		35,000		37,118	
05 Communication service	45,000		100,000		175,587	
06 Travel	280,000		900,000		1,552,377	
07 Transportation of things	30,000		40,000		51,396	
08 Printing, binding, etc	12,000		81,818		95,646	
10 Heat, light, and power	2,000		9,000		13,804	
11 Rents and rental of equipment	125,000		310,000		419,058	
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000		21,000		28,908	
13 Miscellaneous services and expenses	30,000		59,100		309,000	
30 Plant, equipment, and vehicles	10,000		40,000		436,175	
Total other obligations	624,000		1,775,918		3,450,232	
Grand total obligations	3,568,500		16,200,027		24,000,621	
Transferred to—						
"Office of the Secretary of the Interior"			+216,560			
Office of Education, Federal Security Agency for motion pictures			+75,900		+110,000	
Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency			+80,000			
"Contingent expenses, Treasury"		+100		+100		
"Stationery, Treasury"		+100		+100		
"Printing and binding, Treasury"		+100		+100		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+1,200		+3,700		
Reimbursement:						
Public Buildings Administration for building maintenance		+40,000		+85,000		+99,892
Public Roads Administration				+50,000		+98,000
Contingent reserve				+2,980,000		
Total administrative expenses	3,610,000		19,691,487		24,308,513	

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Payable from funds on hand			−$9,000,000
Payable from "Public Works Administration Act of 1938"	−$3,610,000	−$19,691,487	−15,308,513
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, or other similar equipment for the Public Works Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $16,510; 1940, $57,795; 1939, $82,550.

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938—

NOTE.—This act provides that in order to increase employment by providing for useful public works projects of the kind and character approved under the preceding acts for public works, there is appropriated $965,000,000 to be expended by the Administrator, subject to the approval of the President. The act also provides that not over $750,000,000 of the above amount shall be expended for grants and that not to exceed $200,000,000 shall be allotted to Federal projects. An additional $3,000,000 for a War Department Building and $3,000,000 for a Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Building was authorized to be allotted from the $965,000,000 by act of Congress (52 Stat. 1114).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Loans to States, municipalities, etc		$4,000,000	$52,811,383
Grants to States, municipalities, etc		7,482,540	656,096,870
Transferred to Federal agencies			205,999,207
Administrative expenses, 1939			15,000,000
Administrative expenses, 1939–40		3,691,487	308,513
Administrative expenses, 1940		16,000,000	
Administrative expenses, 1941	3,610,000		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−3,610,000	−31,174,027	+34,784,027
Total estimate or appropriation			965,000,000

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935)—

NOTE.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to purchase marketable securities, satisfactory to said Corporation, acquired or to be acquired by the Public Works Administration, and any sums paid for such securities shall be available to said Public Works Administration for the making of additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act: *Provided*, That the amount that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may have invested at any one time in such securities shall not exceed $250,000,000. The amount of notes, debentures, and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to sec. 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by the sums necessary for these purchases, not to exceed $250,000,000 (48 Stat. 1056).

The President is authorized to sell any securities acquired under said act or under this joint resolution and all moneys realized from such sales shall be available to the President, in addition to the sums heretofore appropriated under this joint resolution, for the making of further loans under said act or under this joint resolution (sec. 12 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935).

The amount which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized by existing law to have invested at any one time in securities purchased from the Public Works Administration is hereby increased from $250,000,000 to $400,000,000 (sec. 202 of the Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotment for additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		$10,000,000	[1] $18,349,411
To be received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation		−10,000,000	−18,349,411
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Securities purchased and to be purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to Aug. 31, 1939, amounted to $629,033,075 against which additional loans and transfers were made as follows:

Approved projects for States and municipalities	$178,807,559.54
Approved projects for other public bodies	128,176,904.42
Approved for private projects	12,314,000.00
Approved projects for limited-dividend housing corporations	427,926.00
Approved projects for railroads	18,234,000.00
Total additional loans	337,960,389.96
Transferred to the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936 and Public Works Extension Act of 1937	291,072,685.04
Total securities purchased and to be purchased by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	629,033,075.00

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936, and Public Works Extension Act of 1937)—

NOTE.—Created under title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, Pub. Res. 739, 74th Cong., approved June 22, 1936, and financed from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities acquired by the Public Works Administration in the amount of $300,000,000 for the making of grants on useful public works projects to States and municipalities.

The amount of funds which the Administrator, upon direction of the President, is authorized to use for grants from moneys realized from the sale of securities is hereby

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

increased from $300,000,000 to $359,000,000 (sec. 203, Public Works Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotments for additional grants under the provisions of title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936, and sec. 203 of the Public Works Extension Act of 1937		$10,000,000	$2,499,215
To be received or received from available balances of the Revolving Fund created under provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		−10,000,000	−2,499,215
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935—

NOTE.—Financed from allocation for housing and loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, Pub. Res. 11, 74th Cong., approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Grants to States and municipalities			−$1,677,942
Allotted from or returned to the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935: Grants to States and municipalities			1,677,942
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses						5	$875	For official use by officials and employees in the District of Columbia for transportation to and from various governmental agencies, special deliveries, and investigations handled from the headquarters office.
Do						225	38,925	To be used by regional directors and members of their staffs in the inspection and supervision of projects in the field.
Do						43	7,439	To be used by special agents of the Division of Investigations in making investigations in the field.
Total						273	47,239	

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—

Salaries and expenses: Not to exceed [$4,500,000] *$4,550,000* of the funds of the United States Housing Authority, established by the United States Housing Act of 1937 [(50 Stat. 888), as amended by the United States Housing Act Amendments of 1938 (52 Stat. 820)], *as amended, 42 U. S. C., Supp. IV, 1401,* shall be available [during the fiscal year 1940] for *all necessary* administrative expenses of the Authority in carrying out the provisions of said [Acts] *Act,* including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [traveling expenses;] printing and binding; [procurement of supplies, equipment, and services;] reproducing, photographing, and labor-saving devices and office appliances[, including their repair and exchange; payment of the necessary traveling and other expenses of officers and employees of any agency of the Federal, State, or local governments whose services are utilized in the work of the Authority]; not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase and exchange of law books and other books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; not to exceed [$10,000] *$4,000* for purchase[, including exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation] of *seven* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of the Authority; not to exceed $15,000 for the preparation, mounting, shipping, and installation of exhibits; not to exceed $25,000 for employing persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special reporting, engineering, technical, legal, and other services determined necessary by the Administrator, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes [(41 U. S. C. 5)], and [without regard to] the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided,* That [of the $4,500,000 hereby made available for administrative expenses of the Authority, not to exceed $1,500,000 shall be available for such expenses incurred at the site, and in connection with the construction, of the United States Housing Authority non-Federal projects, and shall be reimbursed by the public housing agencies constructing such projects, and such reimbursements shall be available for administrative expenses of the Authority:] *all necessary expenses of providing construction advisers at the site of non-Federal projects, in connection with the construction thereof by public housing agencies with the aid of the Authority, shall be reimbursed or paid by such agencies, and expenditures by the Authority from such receipts shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses* [*Provided further,* That hereafter all necessary expenses in connection with the management and operation of projects transferred to the Authority by Executive Order Numbered 7732 of October 27, 1937, as modified by Executive Order Numbered 7839 of March 12, 1938, may be considered as nonadministrative expenses, notwithstanding the provisions of section 7 of the Act of June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1647, 1648), and be paid from the rents received from each transferred project: *Provided further,* That hereafter the funds made available for administrative expenses of the United States Housing Authority shall be available for the payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Authority: *Provided further,* That no part of the funds made available in this paragraph for administrative expenses of the Authority shall be used to increase the salary of any position which on the date of the approval of this Act is provided for at the rate of $4,000 or more per annum, except in consequence of a reallocation of position under the Classification Act of 1923, as amended] *(53 Stat. 690).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Statutory: Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Professional service: Grade 8. Assistant administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.9	8,000
Director of management review division	0.8	8,000	0.3	8,000		
General counsel and deputy administrator					0.8	9,000
General counsel					0.2	9,000
Grade 7. Director of construction review	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Associate director of management review	0.5	7,000				
Director of projects division	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.4	6,500
Director of technical division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,083
Director of land review division	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.4	6,976
Director of informational service division	1	6,500				
Chief economist and planning officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Associate general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant general counsel	2	6,750	2	6,750	2.1	7,033
Director of research and information					0.6	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Chief management analysis section	0.8	$5,600	0.7	$5,600		
Principal architect	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Special assistant in racial relations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	$5,666
Principal attorney	4	6,000	4.7	6,000	4.2	6,400
Principal utility attorney	1	5,600				
Chief construction examination section	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Chief of management supervision	0.8	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Assistant chief of operation and maintenance	0.8	5,600				
Chief of tenant relations	0.8	5,800				
Assistant director construction review	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.2	6,000
Assistant director project supervision	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.2	6,000
Director research and statistics division	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.9	5,864
Assistant director land review	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.4	6,000
Chief land valuation section					0.1	6,400
Chief of section					0.4	5,600
Director of land review division					0.5	6,400
Principal project adviser					1.2	5,800
Principal architect					0.6	5,600
Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.8	5,758
Assistant director, technical division	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.7	5,695
Principal electrical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Principal office engineer	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.4	6,083
Principal project engineer	3	5,600	3	5,600	1.5	5,610
Principal structural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal housing project planner	3	5,866	3	5,866	7.4	5,800
Principal site planner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,633
Grade 5. Senior housing research analyst	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior land appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Rural land appraiser	1	4,600				
Senior architect	3	5,000	5	4,800	7.4	4,713
Senior landscape architect	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior attorney	4	5,050	4	5,050	8.7	4,891
Senior utility attorney			1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior land attorney	1	4,600				
Assistant chief, management control	0.8	4,600				
Assistant chief, operations and maintenance	0.8	4,600				
Chief survey and analysis section	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.6	4,600
Assistant chief tenant relations	0.8	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief management training	0.8	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Senior community relations counselor	0.8	4,600				
Assistant chief of labor relations	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,233
Assistant director land review					0.4	5,000
Senior project engineer					3.8	4,741
Senior project adviser					1.9	4,600
Senior land appraiser					9.6	4,759
Senior engineer					2.8	4,740
Chief site engineering section					0.1	5,200
Chief budget and statistics unit					1	4,833
Economist	0.8	4,600				
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,717
Senior construction coordinating engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior construction engineer	5.6	4,628	3	4,600	4	4,722
Senior electrical engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior estimate cost engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,530
Senior mechanical engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.5	4,705
Senior office engineer	3	5,333	3	5,333	2.4	5,079
Senior rural housing engineer	1	4,600				
Senior sanitary engineer	1	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,953
Senior structural engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.1	4,821
Senior project planner	5	5,160	5	5,400	31.9	4,752
Senior site planner	2	4,600	2.7	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior rural housing planner	1	4,600				
Senior housing statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior management supervisor	5.6	4,600	2	4,800	0.2	4,600
Senior tenant selection supervisor	0.8	4,600				
Grade 4. Assistant adviser, racial relations	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Housing-management analyst	2.4	3,800	1.4	3,800		
Housing-research analyst			2.1	3,810		
Housing-survey analyst			0.3	3,800		
Landscape architect	3	3,867	1	4,000	1.5	4,152
Architect, town planning			5	4,000		
Attorney	4	4,000	8.2	4,060	16.6	4,084
Chief of statistical reference section					1	3,917
Acting chief, conference section					0.1	4,000
Landscape engineer					0.2	4,200
Progress engineer					0.9	4,018
Land appraiser					3	3,881
Project adviser					0.9	3,800
Engineer					10	3,941
Social economic project analyst					2.4	3,833
Special writer					0.1	4,000
Project engineer					0.1	4,500
Architect					15	4,033
Utility attorney	2	3,900	3	3,867		

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant chief, management control	1.6	$3,800	0.7	$3,800		
Management training supervisor	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Research coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	$3,800
Architectural engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	5.9	3,895
Construction engineer	8.6	3,869	2.7	4,022	4.6	4,062
Electrical engineer	6.5	3,816	0.5	4,000	6.9	3,993
Estimate and cost engineer	8	3,975	6	4,138	2.1	4,108
Mechanical engineer	7.6	3,995	5	4,000	4.1	4,040
Office engineer	2	4,100	3	4,067	0.5	3,816
Rural housing economist	1	3,800				
Sanitary engineer	1	4,000	2	3,900	4	3,870
Structural engineer			4	4,000	6	4,059
Project planner	2	4,000	3.8	4,011	27.1	3,967
Housing statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,950
Management supervisor	1.6	3,800	4.4	3,972	0.3	3,800
Tenant selection supervisor	1.6	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate housing research analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate housing survey analyst	1	3,300	2.3	3,213	0.1	3,200
Associate land appraiser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,360
Architect	4	3,250	8	3,250	7.3	3,234
Architect town planner			1	3,200		
Associate attorney	5	3,220	5.8	3,216	14.5	3,313
Assistant adviser Negro relations					1	3,717
Associate architectural engineer					3.5	3,246
Liaison officer					0.9	3,546
Associate construction engineer					0.2	3,200
Associate project planner					7.9	3,290
Associate social economic project analyst					2.4	3,200
Associate project adviser					0.1	3,200
Associate statistician					4.9	3,234
Engineer and landscape architect					0.1	3,600
Associate structural engineer					1.2	3,200
Associate engineer					8.2	3,292
Associate sanitary engineer					3	3,328
Associate electrical engineer					0.1	3,300
Associate utility attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant community-relations counselor	4.8	3,200	4.4	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate estimate cost engineer	2	3,350	3	3,400	1	3,258
Associate mechanical engineer			1	3,400	4.4	3,245
Associate office engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate housing statistician	4	3,316	4.3	3,316	0.1	3,200
Assistant tenant-selection supervisor	7.2	3,200	1.4	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant housing research analyst			4.2	2,650	0.1	2,600
Assistant housing survey analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant architect	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.4	2,660
Assistant attorney	3	2,633	4	2,625	6.8	2,618
Assistant engineer			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant electrical engineer	0.8	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	0.8	2,600			0.1	2,600
Assistant office engineer	2	2,600	3	2,600	0.8	2,609
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.4	2,681
Architectural model maker			2	2,700	1.1	2,700
Assistant housing statistician	3	2,733	3	2,733	0.1	2,600
Contract supervisor	0.8	2,600				
Assistant tenant-selection supervisor	0.6	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Associate project planner					1.8	2,547
Assistant cost engineer					0.5	2,708
Assistant land appraiser					1.3	2,698
Assistant legal examiner					0.4	2,900
Assistant management engineer					0.4	2,600
Assistant project planner					3.2	2,693
Assistant research coordinator					1.5	2,818
Assistant social economic project analyst					0.7	2,600
Assistant statistician					5.9	2,647
Finance review examiner					0.1	3,100
Technical expeditor					1.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior housing research analyst	3	2,066	6	2,086	0.2	2,000
Junior land appraiser			1	2,100	2.5	2,060
Junior architect	1	2,000	3	2,100	1.9	2,071
Junior attorney	1	2,100	3	2,142	1.5	2,008
Junior community relations counselor					0.3	2,000
Junior management engineer	0.8	2,000				
Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	2,100
Junior sanitary engineer			1	2,100	0.5	2,000
Junior librarian			1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior project planner			1	2,000	4.1	2,034
Junior management engineer					0.3	2,000
Junior research coordinator					2.8	2,109
Junior research housing analyst					0.1	2,000
Junior statistician					6.7	2,051
Junior tenant selection supervisor					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,608
Grade 7. Principal diorama modeler			2	2,650	1	2,446
Principal illustrator	1	2,400	2	2,350	0.1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	$2,000			0.1	$2,000
Senior diorama modeler			5	$2,180	0.7	2,067
Senior electrician			1	2,200		
Senior illustrator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.1	2,100
Diorama electrical technician					1	2,062
Diorama modeler					4.7	2,044
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,660
Assistant diorama modeler					0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant					0.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Deputy administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.1	9,000
Director of finance and accounts division					0.9	8,000
Grade 14. Director of finance and accounts division	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief, finance review section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, field audit section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,666
Assistant director of finance and accounts	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	5,933
Director, labor relations division	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Executive officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Executive assistant to administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Special assistant to administrator	4	5,050	4	5,050	2.8	5,229
Special assistant to deputy administrator	2	4,800				
Assistant chief, finance examination	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,316
Chief, insurance section	1	4,600				
Assistant deputy administrator	2	4,600				
Director, personnel division	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.7	4,800
Director, coordination and procedures	1	4,600	1	4,800	0.3	4,600
Assistant director, informational service	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,716
Assistant executive officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Special field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior housing management supervisor					0.7	4,600
Grade 11. Chief project auditor	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.3	4,200
Chief, classification section	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.6	4,800
Chief, field labor investigation	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Housing management supervisor					0.1	3,800
Project planner					0.1	4,200
Field representative					0.8	3,800
Chief of section					1	3,950
Assistant to executive officer					1	3,950
Assistant executive officer					0.9	4,400
Assistant director of information					0.1	4,600
Chief, insurance section			1	4,000		
Chief, training and personnel relations	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.6	4,200
Rent relations counselor	0.8	3,860				
Director, office service division	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.1	4,400
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.5	3,813
Chief, employment section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Senior finance review examiner	1.5	4,000	3.5	4,000	4.9	3,933
Senior procedure examiner	2	4,000	2	4,000	0.4	4,200
Budget officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Field representative, labor relations	2	3,800	2	3,800	5.6	3,864
Chief reviewer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,166
Supervisor of exhibits	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Principal editorial writer	2	4,100	2	4,100	0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior cost accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Assistant to deputy administrator			1	4,000	0.1	3,750
Special assistant to deputy administrator	5	3,520				
Chief of books and accounts	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	3,891
Assistant chief, press section	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.6	3,600
Municipal finance examiner	1	3,900	2	3,900	2.5	3,707
Informational representative	4	3,650	8	3,575	0.4	3,500
Insurance reviewer			1	3,800	1	3,662
Supervisor of account audits	1	4,100	2	3,850	2.5	3,753
Head of classification unit					0.4	3,500
Head of recruitment and placement unit					0.4	3,500
Head of speaker's unit					1	3,762
Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,500
Management operations analyst					1.1	3,833
Grade 9. Housing cost analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Project auditor					11	3,261
Principal editorial correspondent					0.6	3,200
News writer					0.4	3,200
Junior classification investigator					0.1	3,200
Construction account audit reviewer					3.8	3,274
Chief, office planning section					0.5	3,200
Budget and cost analyst					1	3,358
Assistant chief, employment section					0.6	3,600
Associate personnel relations analyst					0.2	3,200

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Associate housing management supervisor					0.1	$3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	2.4	3,246
Administrative assistant	1	3,200			0.6	3,800
Assistant, Negro labor relations	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.8	3,300
Associate rent relations counselor	0.8	3,200				
Assistant director, office service	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Employment examiner	2	3,500	3	3,500	0.1	3,400
Procedure examiner	2	3,350	2	3,350	0.9	3,200
Classification investigator	1	3,200	2	3,250	1	3,300
Negro press relations representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Management audit reviewer	7	3,200	1	3,300		
Supervisor of training	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.5	3,200
Senior editorial writer	5.2	3,400	5.2	3,401	0.3	3,200
Senior editorial assistant					1.4	3,200
Writer of special articles					1	3,262
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief of accounts	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,962
Finance review examiner	1	3,000	4	3,050	2.8	2,952
Liability insurance examiner	1	2,900				
Assistant chief office service					0.9	2,779
Grade 7. Accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Junior housing cost analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.1	2,700
Senior informational analyst			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Office operations analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,767	6	2,780	1.6	2,721
Labor complaints assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Assistant to budget officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.3	2,787
Senior administrative assistant					0.9	2,600
Secretary to administrator					1	2,667
Editorial assistant					2.6	2,675
Assistant Negro press relations					0.9	2,800
Administrative assistant chief clerk					0.9	2,600
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head appointment section					0.7	2,600
Chief, office operations section	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant training and personnel relations			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant rent relations counselor	0.8	2,700				
Employment examiner			1	2,800		
Position classification examiner	1	2,650	2	2,650	1.3	3,000
Assistant procedure examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Photographic editor and librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.1	2,800
Assistant placement officer	2	2,700	3	2,667	1.8	2,666
Property and supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Junior informational representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Assistant construction account reviewer	5	2,680	3	2,567	4.1	2,660
Assistant management audit reviewer	2	2,700				
Personnel transactions supervisor	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Editorial writer	2	2,700	4	2,675	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief, voucher and personnel records	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,529
Principal clerk	3	2,667	3	2,667	1.5	2,350
Senior clerk			2	2,250		
Principal account clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Chief personnel clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant liability insurance examiner	2	2,300				
Principal editorial clerk					1.3	2,300
Head property and supply clerk					0.1	2,000
Junior classification investigator					1.4	2,300
Head reports clerk					1	2,425
Assistant project auditor					1.2	2,400
Administrative officer					1	2,721
Head of mail and file unit	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,500
Junior purchasing agent			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Junior accountant	1	2,400	3	2,067	3.7	2,504
Junior informational analyst	1	2,400	3	2,433	0.2	2,000
Junior personnel research analyst			1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior personnel assistant			1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Chief encumbrance records unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief machine tabulating unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk			1	2,200	1	2,062
Senior clerk	12.8	2,214	15	2,193	9.5	2,053
Assistant clerk	5	1,692				
Senior accounts clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior administrative clerk	1	2,000				
Senior correspondence clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	1.5	2,067
Principal editorial clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Senior editorial clerk			0.2	2,000	2.2	2,100
Senior mail file clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.6	2,118
Senior property and supply clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.9	2,014
Senior placement clerk	1	2,100	1	2,500	1	2,362
Senior statistical clerk	4	2,100	6	2,155	3.3	2,061
Senior clerk-stenographer	10.3	2,214	10.3	2,214	2.9	2,083
Junior procedure examiner	1	2,000	1	2,200	0.3	2,200
Senior instructor	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.9	2,009
Junior classification investigator	1	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.3	2,000
Supervisor press reference file					1	2,062
Supervisor					0.2	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Research assistant					1	$2,135
Senior finance clerk					6.7	2,042
Secretary					2	2,062
Secretarial assistant					2	2,100
Junior management supervisor					0.3	2,000
Fiscal-account clerk					0.2	2,000
Chief voucher audit unit					1	2,121
Assistant technical-report clerk					0.1	2,000
Assistant administrative officer					1	2,121
Administrative assistant					1	2,229
Photographer			1	$2,600	2	2,079
Supervisor, stenographic unit	1	$2,400	1	2,400	1	2,367
Senior stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,883	8	1,883	4.6	1,900
Account clerk	1	1,920	2	1,920		
Correspondence clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	1.8	1,878
Senior editorial clerk			1	2,100	0.3	2,040
Head file clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.7	1,838
File clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,813
Fiscal-account clerk	1	1,920	2	1,860	0.1	1,800
Mail clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.9	1,880
Statistical clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	4.1	1,818
Clerk-stenographer	20.6	1,932	15	1,952	14.1	1,861
Personnel clerk	1	1,800	1	2,160	1.6	1,800
Statistical draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Instructor of office training	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,800
Principal stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.8	2,005
Chief, stenographic pool					1	1,875
Clerk receptionist					0.7	1,800
Assistant chief, supply and property					0.1	1,800
Pay-roll auditors					2	1,830
Secretary					4.7	1,840
Secretary-stenographer					1.2	1,813
Senior clerk					1.8	1,950
Supervisor stenographic reporters					1	1,955
Voucher examiner					4.7	1,839
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22.3	1,669	26.3	1,669	16.4	1,650
Assistant account clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	0.7	1,693
Assistant correspondence clerk	1	1,620	1	1,740	1.7	1,613
Assistant file clerk	6	1,750	7	1,734	1.8	1,620
Assistant mail clerk	0.8	1,740	2	1,740	2.4	1,622
Assistant property and supply clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.2	1,625
Voucher clerk					2.9	1,656
Supervisor mail center					2	1,658
Supervisor file unit					1	1,695
Supervisor administrator's mail center					0.2	1,980
Secretary-stenographer					4	1,708
Secretary					6.8	1,687
Stenographer					1	1,620
File clerk					3.8	1,653
Encumbrance coding clerk					5	1,649
Assistant statistical draftsman					0.9	1,800
Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,720	6	1,720	6.1	1,677
Assistant clerk-stenographer	64.3	1,718	56.5	1,725	20.5	1,661
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,680	2	1,710	1.9	1,675
Clerk-typist receptionist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.7	1,740
Librarian	0.8	1,680	0.7	1,680		
Assistant tabulating equipment operator	2	1,710	1	1,740	1	1,652
File searcher	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.7	1,679
Senior stenographer	41	1,702	37	1,720	82.2	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,497	10	1,506	9.4	1,471
Junior file clerk	13	1,500	10	1,518	10.8	1,500
Junior mail clerk	5.8	1,480	5	1,500	6.6	1,472
Junior mail and file record clerk			1	1,440	0.9	1,490
Junior mail and file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,479
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,500	3	1,560	2	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	38.4	1,456	24.3	1,467		
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,495	14	1,496	12.6	1,457
Junior tabulating-equipment operator	5	1,488	2	1,530	1.8	1,524
Junior stenographer	50	1,461	54.7	1,471	87.2	1,507
Senior typist	31	1,467	35	1,473	27.4	1,458
Assistant clerk					0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.9	1,530
Assistant supervisor, administrator's mail center					0.2	1,800
Coding clerk					2.8	1,489
Junior calculating machine operator					0.4	1,500
Junior statistical clerk					2.5	1,490
Junior technical stenographer					0.1	1,620
Mail record clerk					1.3	1,490
Proofreader					0.3	1,440
Receptionist-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Senior photographic operator					0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.5	1,260
Under file clerk	9	1,301	8.6	1,312	6.3	1,309
Under mail clerk	9.6	1,341	9	1,353	3.9	1,350
Under mail file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	3	1,292
Under mail record clerk	1	1,440	1	1,380	0.2	1,260
Under property and supply clerk	1	1,260	2	1,290	1.3	1,289
Under clerk-typist	3	1,280	6	1,270	3.8	1,260
Under blueprint operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.9	1,380
Under card punch operator	6	1,280	3	1,300	0.1	1,260
Under tabulating machine operator	3	1,280	2	1,290	1.4	1,280

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 1. Junior typist	12	$1,260	12.9	$1,264	23.8	$1,281
Alphabetic card punch operator					2.9	1,266
Clip paster					0.5	1,350
Incoming mail clerk					2.1	1,298
Index card file clerk					1.3	1,273
Mimeograph operator					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter					0.6	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter					1.9	1,680
Electrician					0.6	1,680
Grade 4. Labor foreman					0.1	1,320
Carpenters' helper					0.1	1,320
Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Junior foreman laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.9	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Chauffeur	6	1,250	6	1,250	3	1,290
Senior messenger					4.8	1,320
Truck driver			1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Skilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Messenger					3.3	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,140	3	1,140	2.3	1,140
Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Messenger	24	1,083	37	1,085	34.5	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	851.8		865.9		1,017.2	
	2,200,302		2,205,062		2,672,281	
Deduct lapses	5,433		265,012		39,987	
Net permanent, departmental	2,194,869		1,940,050		2,632,294	
Per diem employees	54,675		55,000		66,958	
All personal services, departmental	2,249,544		1,995,050		2,699,252	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional director	7	6,500	7	6,500	0.7	6,500
Grade 6. Regional construction adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal management adviser	1	5,600				
Principal land appraiser	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Principal attorney	7	5,600	6.3	5,600	0.7	5,600
Senior construction engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal project engineer	6	5,800	8	4,950	0.2	5,600
Principal project planner	5	5,680	6	5,667	0.5	5,600
Principal housing project planner	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal housing management supervisor	4	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior management adviser	1	4,600				
Technical adviser	1	5,200				
Senior land appraiser	3	4,933	7	4,857		
Senior architect	6	4,867	6	4,867		
Senior attorney	4	4,600	4.3	4,600		
Senior construction engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior estimate cost engineer	5	4,680	6	4,667	0.3	4,600
Senior office engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior project engineer	4	4,675	6	4,667	0.2	4,600
Senior project planner	3	4,600	26	4,661	0.5	4,800
Senior housing management supervisor	15	4,600	9	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior land appraiser	2.5	5,039	4	4,850		
Grade 4. Labor relations adviser	1	3,800				
Assistant adviser of racial relations	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Senior project adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Management adviser	1	4,000				
Housing survey analyst	3	3,867	3	3,867		
Land appraiser			3	3,933		
Architect	2	4,100	5	4,080	0.3	3,800
Landscape architect	1.5	4,200	3	4,133		
Architect town planning	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Attorney	12	3,950	16	3,950		
Engineer			2.5	4,240		
Architectural engineer	3	4,064	7	4,029	0.1	3,800
Construction engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Electrical engineer	4.5	4,200	5	4,180		
Estimate and cost engineer	2	4,398	8	4,200	0.1	3,800
Landscape engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.1	5,600
Mechanical engineer	5.5	3,910	6	3,933	0.1	3,800
Office engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Sanitary engineer	4	3,901	7	3,914	0.2	3,800
Site engineer	1	3,800				
Structural engineer			2	4,100		
Project planner	3	4,066	19	4,000	0.1	3,800
Housing management supervisor	19	3,800	6	3,833		
Grade 3. Associate housing survey analyst	3	3,233	3	3,233		
Associate land appraiser			2	3,500		
Junior land appraiser			1	2,100		
Associate architect	2	3,250	5	3,340	0.1	3,200
Associate attorney	6	3,250	12.5	3,216	0.2	3,200
Associate estimate cost engineer			5	3,340		
Associate project engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate project planner			11	3,282	0.2	3,200
Associate housing management supervisor	7	3,257	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant land appraiser			5	2,600		
Assistant attorney	2	2,650	4	2,775		
Assistant construction engineer			1	2,800		
Assistant project planner	2	2,650	9	2,644	0.4	2,600
Assistant housing management supervisor	5	2,720	1	2,600	0.1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior land appraiser			3	$2,033		
Junior construction engineer	1	$2,100	2	2,100		
Junior project planner			1	2,000		
Junior housing management supervisor	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior labor relations adviser	4	4,600	5	4,600		
Regional labor relations adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	$4,600
Regional auditor	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Labor relations advisor	4	3,900	4	3,900		
Regional auditor	6	3,800	7	3,800	0.5	3,800
Informational representative	1	3,600				
Grade 10. Racial relations adviser	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Assistant regional auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Business manager	1	3,600				
Grade 9. Project auditor	23	3,253	14	3,300		
Assistant regional auditor	5	3,220	5	3,220	0.1	3,800
Business manager	1	3,200				
Construction account auditor reviewer			1	3,300		
Grade 8. Project auditor	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Business manager	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Management auditor	7	2,600				
Assistant project auditor	2	2,600				
Chief clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Assistant project auditor	9	2,388	12	2,391		
Chief clerk	1	2,300				
Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Senior account clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior stenographer	3	1,680				
Grade 5. Assistant management auditor	7	2,000				
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,844	12	1,867	0.3	1,800
File clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Fiscal account clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Statistical clerk	1	1,800				
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,913	12	1,925		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,680	11	1,702		
Audit clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant file clerk	2	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant mail clerk			1	1,680		
Assistant property supply clerk			1	1,620		
Record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,721	30	1,720	0.4	1,620
Senior stenographer	23	1,699	40	1,694	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,457		
Junior file clerk	3	1,460	1	1,500		
Junior mail clerk	4	1,485	5	1,476		
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,467	13	1,484		
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,460	2	1,470		
Junior calculating-machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior stenographer	42	1,450	47	1,460		
Senior typist	18	1,450	18	1,457	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,300	3	1,300		
Under file clerk	4	1,290	4	1,320		
Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	4	1,275		
Junior typist	11	1,287	9	1,293		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	7	1,097	8	1,118		
Total permanent, field	484		566.6		8.2	
		1,389,455		1,684,899		32,906
Deduct lapses		17,070		279,988		30,944
Net permanent, field		1,372,385		1,404,911		1,962
Per diem employees		11,000		5,000		
All personal services, field		1,383,385		1,409,911		1,962
01 Personal services (net)		3,632,929		3,404,961		2,701,214
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		104,270		98,610		41,538
05 Communication service		35,395		37,320		42,740
06 Travel expense		312,638		288,800		312,895
07 Transportation of things		7,615		3,000		2,444
08 Printing and binding		98,726		112,000		117,171
11 Rents (including maintenance and guarding)		163,343		128,113		58,915
12 Repairs and alterations		5,300		10,675		67,057
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		113,109		78,821		29,674
30 Equipment		21,475		45,500		89,867
Total other obligations		861,871		802,839		762,301
Administrative expenses at site of U. S. Housing Authority aided projects				1,500,000		
Grand total obligations		4,494,800		5,707,800		3,463,515
Transferred to Treasury Department for fiscal services:						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"		+16,000		+16,000		+12,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"		+8,600		+8,600		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+250		+250		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+150		+200		

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to Treasury Department for fiscal services—Continued.			
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+$200	+$150	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	+30,000	+10,000	+$8,447
Transferred to Federal Works Agency, "Salaries and expenses, Administrator's office"		+32,000	
Reserve for contingencies		+225,000	+16,038
		6,000,000	3,500,000
Total administrative expenses	4,550,000		
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, United States Housing Authority"			−2,900,000
Payable from collections and sale of obligations	−4,550,000	−4,500,000	−600,000
Reimbursements from public housing agencies		−1,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the United States Housing Authority which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority:			
Printing and binding	$76,150	$69,905	$35,363
Duplicating	22,576	42,095	81,808
Total	98,726	112,000	117,171

Annual Contributions, United States Housing Authority—

Annual contributions: For the payment of annual contributions to public housing agencies in accordance with section 10 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 [(50 Stat. 888), as amended by the United States Housing Act Amendments of 1938 (52 Stat. 820) $5,000,000], *as amended, 42 U. S. C., Supp. IV, 1410, $15,000,000 (53 Stat. 691).*

Estimate 1941, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $15,000,000; 1940, $5,000,000.

National Industrial Recovery, U. S. Housing Authority—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts (housing)			$337,029
Allotted from Public Works Administration			−1,026,893
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−$489,864	+489,864
Transferred to nonadministrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority			+200,000
Transferred to general fund, U. S. Housing Authority		+489,864	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, U. S. Housing Authority—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts (housing)			$584,174
Allotted from Public Works Administration			−5,247,778
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−$1,563,604	+1,563,604
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"			+2,900,000
Transferred to "Nonadministrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"			+200,000
Transferred to "General fund, U. S. Housing Authority"		+1,563,604	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to U. S. Housing Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Intermittent employees			$5,079
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6
06 Travel expenses			1,687
08 Printing and binding			6
11 Rents			90
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			4,000

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to U. S. Housing Authority)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment			$100
Total other obligations			5,889
Grand total obligations			10,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			282
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−11,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses						[1] 10	$4,029	For the official use of the United States Housing Authority staff stationed in Washington.
Do	7	$3,955	7	$805	$3,150		2,821	For the official use only of regional directors and staff stationed in the field.
Total	7	3,955	7	805	3,150	10	6,850	

[1] Includes two light delivery trucks.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—

[SECTION 1. (a) In order to continue to provide work for needy persons on useful public projects in the United States and its Territories and possessions, there is hereby appropriated to the Work Projects Administration, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $1,477,000,000, together with all balances of appropriations under subsection (1) of section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, as supplemented by Public Resolution Numbered 1 and Public Resolution Numbered 10 of the Seventy-sixth Congress, which remain unobligated on June 30, 1939, including such unobligated balances of funds transferred to other agencies for non-construction projects under the provisions of section 3 of such Act of 1938, as supplemented, or set aside for specific purposes in accordance with other law: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds heretofore irrevocably set aside for the completion of Federal construction projects under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, as amended, shall remain available until June 30, 1940, for such completion, and any such funds which remain unobligated by reason of the completion or abandonment of any such Federal construction project shall be returned to this appropriation] (*53 Stat. 927*).

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,476,921,000**

[a] Excludes $79,000 of administrative expenses transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Works Agency pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 19			1	[1] $2,820		
Grade 19			4	9,625	4	$9,625
Grade 18			1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14			2	6,650	4	6,700
Grade 13			14	5,857	17	5,812

[1] Balance of salary of $10,000 paid from appropriation "Pay of the Army."

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12			27	$4,919	26	$4,823
Grade 11			31	4,110	37	4,176
Grade 10			18	3,666	20	3,665
Grade 9			55	3,347	62	3,337
Grade 8			7	2,943	12	2,950
Grade 7			64	2,758	53	2,891
Grade 6			29	2,372	42	2,503
Grade 5			101	2,177	134	2,191
Grade 4			144	1,873	138	1,882
Grade 3			324	1,701	364	1,722
Grade 2			407	1,549	522	1,568
Grade 1			92	1,426	106	1,426
Professional service:						
Grade 7			2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6			12	5,900	15	6,007
Grade 5			18	4,789	22	4,800
Grade 4			37	4,114	34	4,124
Grade 3			36	3,350	48	3,363
Grade 2			29	2,693	48	2,633
Grade 1			12	2,066	11	2,136
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7					1	2,600
Grade 6			5	2,120	7	2,129
Grade 5			2	1,920	3	1,880
Grade 4			3	1,740	9	1,800
Grade 3					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8			1	2,000	2	2,200
Grade 7			3	1,900	4	1,890
Grade 6			13	1,814	16	1,834
Grade 4			5	1,380	5	1,428
Grade 3			62	1,300	74	1,310
Grade 2			32	1,120	40	1,119
Total permanent, departmental			1,595		1,886	
				3,448,905		4,072,310
Temporary employees, departmental				431,095		286,938
All personal services, departmental				3,880,000		4,359,248

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, REGIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Total permanent, regions			213	$754,398	201	$705,900
Deduct lapses						29,189
Net permanent, regions				754,398		676,711
Temporary employees, regions				10,602		
All personal services, regions				765,000		676,711
PERSONAL SERVICES, STATES						
Total permanent, States			24,777		30,423	
				37,796,112		46,024,718
Temporary employees, States				3,527,888		6,164,669
All personal services, States				41,324,000		52,189,387
01 Personal services (net)				45,969,000		57,225,346
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,125,000		1,472,188
05 Communication service				725,000		1,477,670
06 Travel expense				4,620,000		5,997,729
07 Transportation of things				313,000		488,997
08 Printing and binding				500,000		1,088,596
09 Advertising and publication of notices						
10 Heat, light, power, etc				293,000		266,685
11 Rents				1,660,000		1,694,480
12 Repairs and alterations				121,000		106,476
13 Special and miscellaneous				52,100		293,262
30 Equipment				418,000		931,159
Total other obligations				9,827,100		13,817,242
Total administrative expense				55,796,100		71,042,588
Indicated deficiency:						
Personal services				3,500,000		
Communications				125,000		
Travel				420,000		
Other				1,955,000		
				6,000,000		
Administrative expenses (net)				49,796,100		71,042,588
Project obligations				1,394,278,150		2,069,263,830
Grand total obligations				1,444,074,250		2,140,306,418
Allotment transferred from "Emergency Relief Administration Act of 1937" to "Emergency Relief Administration Act of 1938"						−31,399,713
Balance of 1937 act allotment available for transfer to "Emergency Relief Administration Act of 1938"						−500,000
Balance of 1938 act allotment available in fiscal year 1940				−30,679,877		+30,679,877
Transfers to other Federal agencies under the provisions of section 3 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 and section 11 (a) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939:						
Agriculture Department:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration				+60,626		+127,124
Agricultural Engineering						+3,900
Entomology and Plant Quarantine				+3,502,016		+7,698,660
Forest Service				+4,679,524		+6,874,033
Home Economics				+153,232		+545,952
National (Belisville) Research Center				+52,083		+1,009,200
Office of the Secretary (administrative expense funds transferred without regard to bureau)				+20,000		+1,267,110
Rural Electrification Administration				+124,520		+167,436
Soil Conservation Service				+3,977,643		+9,925,389
Weather Bureau				+37,500		
Commerce Department:						
Coast and Geodetic Survey				+30,817		
Interior Department:						
Biological Survey				+628,712		+1,358,153
Bureau of Fisheries				+78,644		+713,374
Indian Affairs				+34,261		
National Park Service				+5,369,465		+8,759,446
Other (to Department without regard to bureau)						+429,247
Territories and island possessions:						
Alaska Railroad						+239,400
Territory of Alaska				+38,137		+130,813
Virgin Islands				+171,887		+431,851
Justice Department:						
Attorney General's Office						+2,630
Bureau of Prisons						+53,500
Labor Department:						
Bureau of Labor Statistics				+926,501		+892,608
Legislative establishments:						
Library of Congress				+96,523		+142,000
Executive Office:						
National Resources Planning Board				+95,625		+40,000

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transfers to other Federal agencies—Con.			
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Yards and Docks		+$9,730,752	+$14,782,014
Treasury Department:			
Coast Guard		+73,201	+346,908
Internal Revenue			+995,292
Secretary's Office, including Tax Research		+741,056	+678,536
War Department:			
Corps of Engineers			+3,353,000
Quartermaster Corps		+15,399,454	+22,137,607
Independent establishments:			
Federal Security Agency:			
Office of Education		+517,598	+593,488
Public Health Service			+188,806
Veterans' Administration		+779,869	+597,569
Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration			+8,000
Reserve for transfer to other Federal agencies		+12,680,354	
Other transfers:			
Procurement Division (work relief supply fund)		+3,000,000	
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration for relief to needy			+200,000
Public Health Service (medical, etc.)			+711,665
Public Health Service (technical, etc.)			+500,000
National Emergency Council, working fund (from administrative expenses)			+120,000
Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, working fund (from administrative expenses)		+9,000	+21,000
Commerce, Bureau of Census, working fund (from administrative expenses)			+2,750
Rivers and Harbors, War Department			+18,000,000
Washington Self-help and Cooperative Exchange			+100,000
Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, working fund (from administrative expenses)		+75,900	
Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, working fund (from administrative expenses)		+40,000	
War, Corps of Engineers, working fund (project funds)		+366,727	+3,570,416
Federal Security Agency, National Youth Administration (for administrative expenses)			+3,194,541
Tornado relief in Anoka and Hennepin Counties, Minn		+35,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,476,921,000	2,250,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Highways, roads, and streets and related facilities		$593,962,492	$874,788,564
Public buildings		132,456,424	195,081,957
Public recreational facilities		118,513,643	174,547,014
Conservation work		57,165,404	84,193,265
Water and sewage systems, etc		128,273,590	188,921,474
Airports and other transportation facilities		30,674,119	45,176,874
Educational, professional, and clerical projects		186,833,272	275,168,234
Sewing and other goods		101,782,305	149,905,083
Sanitation and health		26,491,285	39,016,391
Relief to needy persons			15,737,131
Self-help and cooperative associations			32,417
Other		18,125,616	26,695,426
Total Work Projects Administration projects		1,394,278,150	2,069,263,830

Total, Federal Works Agency, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, $31,290,560 **Appropriated 1940, $1,496,621,867**

Any of the foregoing appropriations for general or administrative expenses under the Federal Works Agency shall be available for the maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles in the District of Columbia and in the field.

The Federal Works Administrator or other official designated by him may exchange motor-propelled vehicles, scientific apparatus, instruments, labor-saving office devices, and accessories in whole or in part payment for vehicles, scientific apparatus, instruments, labor-saving devices, and accessories.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for, any office or agency of the Federal Works Agency, when the aggregate amount involved in any such case does not exceed the sum of $100.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Salaries and expenses	$97,000,000	$101,863,240	+$4,863,240
Printing and binding	120,000	120,000	----------
Army and Navy pensions	432,063,000	456,492,304	+24,429,304
Military and naval insurance	26,791,000	20,000,000	−6,791,000
Adjusted service and dependent pay	1,104,000	----------	−1,104,000
Total, general and special accounts	557,078,000	578,475,544	+21,397,544
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
United States Government life-insurance fund	$93,094,000	$91,459,000	−$1,635,000
Personal funds of patients	2,100,000	2,100,000	----------
General post fund	75,000	75,000	----------
Adjusted-service-certificate trust fund	552,000	384,000	−168,000
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	170,000	170,000	----------
Total, trust accounts	95,991,000	94,188,000	−1,803,000

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $4,015,000 and $2,165,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 201).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—

Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans", approved July 3, 1930 (38 U. S. C. 11–11f), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, [$97,000,000] *$101,863,240*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees, detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science *or for the betterment of insurance practices* and conventions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the Administrator; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same, including not more than two passenger automobiles for general administrative use of the central office in the District of Columbia[, one of which may be replaced during the fiscal year 1940 at a cost, including exchange, of not to exceed $1,500]; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting children of Veterans' Administration employees located at isolated stations to and from school under such limitations as he may by regulation prescribe; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to expend not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation for actuarial services pertaining to the Government life-insurance fund, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as he may determine to be reasonable; for allotment and transfer to the Public Health Service, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the year for which this appropriation is made or prior fiscal years: *Provided further*, That the appropriations herein made for the care and maintenance of veterans in hospitals or homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration shall be available for the purchase of tobacco to be furnished, subject to such regulations as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall prescribe, to veterans receiving hospital treatment or domiciliary care in Veterans' Administration hospitals or homes: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (24 U. S. C. 134), as amended, for those veterans eligible for admission to Veterans' Administration facilities for domiciliary care: *Provided further, That the Administrator is hereby authorized to employ medical consultants for temporary duty on such terms as he may deem advisable and without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.*

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of any hospital or home; and not more than $2,500,000 of this appropriation may be used to repair, alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of materials (*5 U. S. C. 673–738; 24 U. S. C. 71–154; 38 U. S. C. 1–724; Supp. IV, title 38, secs. 445b, 509a, 505a, 506, 370–370d, 724, 16–16j, 35; Supp. IV, title 15, ch. 16; Supp. IV, title 34, sec. 161a, 696; 53 Stat. 544–545, 652, 803, 810, 999, 1000, 1145, 1252*).

Estimate 1941, **$101,863,240** Appropriated 1940, **$97,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	4	8,750	4	8,750	4	8,750
Grade 14. Executive officer	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,929
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	10	5,840	10	5,840	9	5,867
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	26	4,823	26	4,823	25	4,832
Head investigator	9	4,978	9	4,978	9	4,978
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	27	4,163	27	4,163	27	4,163
Principal investigator	2	3,900	2	3,900	3	3,867
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	16	3,556	16	3,556	13	3,562
Grade 9. Administrative officer	18	3,311	18	3,311	18	3,333
Traffic manager	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Associate administrative officer	18	3,128	18	3,128	20	3,110
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer	47	2,747	47	2,747	39	2,777
Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief translator	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Assistant investigator	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	92	2,497	92	2,497	95	2,496
Principal clerk-stenographer	11	2,473	11	2,473	11	2,473
Principal photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	165	2,213	165	2,213	167	2,214
Head stenographer	18	2,233	18	2,233	18	2,233
Senior clerk-stenographer	24	2,208	24	2,208	23	2,217
Senior translator	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 4. Clerk	478	1,929	475	1,929	473	1,930
Clerk-stenographer	77	1,892	78	1,892	79	1,891
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Translator	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Principal stenographer	27	1,904	27	1,904	26	1,908
Office draftsman	6	1,970	6	1,970	6	1,970
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	773	1,774	776	1,774	774	1,775
Head typist	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,740
Senior stenographer	217	1,702	217	1,702	215	1,703
Assistant clerk-typist	17	1,701	17	1,701	17	1,701
Assistant clerk-stenographer	58	1,721	58	1,721	58	1,721
Senior operator, office devices	50	1,654	50	1,654	50	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk	633	1,565	633	1,565	630	1,565
Senior typist	138	1,517	138	1,517	136	1,518
Junior stenographer	390	1,468	390	1,468	387	1,468
Junior clerk-typist	119	1,508	119	1,508	119	1,508
Junior clerk-stenographer	40	1,485	40	1,485	40	1,485
Junior operator, office devices	41	1,501	41	1,501	40	1,503
Grade 1. Under clerk	326	1,307	326	1,307	327	1,307
Junior typist	29	1,272	29	1,272	29	1,272
Under clerk-typist	12	1,260	12	1,260	12	1,260
Under operator, office devices	21	1,317	21	1,317	21	1,317
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief attorney	2	8,250	2	8,250	2	8,250
Grade 7. Head medical officer	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,929
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney	6	6,833	6	6,833	6	6,833
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal dentist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal medical officer	16	5,813	16	5,813	16	5,813
Principal engineer	6	5,900	6	5,900	6	5,900
Principal attorney	38	5,800	38	5,800	38	5,800
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior dentist	2	5,300	2	5,300	2	5,300
Senior medical officer	56	4,889	56	4,889	56	4,900
Senior engineer	16	4,825	16	4,825	16	4,825
Senior attorney	97	4,800	97	4,800	97	4,800
Grade 4. Educationist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Medical officer	3	4,267	3	4,267	3	4,267
Engineer	16	3,938	16	3,938	16	3,938
Attorney	70	3,937	69	3,939	69	3,939
Superintendent of nurses	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	35	3,303	36	3,308	36	3,308
Associate attorney	108	3,287	108	3,287	108	3,287
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Assistant engineer	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Assistant attorney	242	2,682	242	2,682	242	2,682
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief director of gardens	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief social service worker	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief educational assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of dietitians	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior medical technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 4. Nurse	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,267
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Mechanic	14	1,787	14	1,787	14	1,787
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	$1,530	2	$1,530	2	$1,530
Under mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	192	1,329	192	1,329	191	1,330
Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Minor mechanic	11	1,407	11	1,407	10	1,428
Under domestic attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	12	1,185	12	1,185	12	1,185
Part-time employee:						
Head administrative officer	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600
Medical council, legal council, nurses council, and insular possessions carried on central office rolls	62	69,770	62	69,770	62	69,770
Total permanent, departmental		5,034.6		5,034.6		5,012.6
		10,461,996		10,461,996		10,416,596
Deduct lapses		442,705		442,705		442,546
Net permanent, departmental		10,019,291		10,019,291		9,974,050
Administrative promotions		90,000				
Temporary employees, departmental		15,620		15,620		87,215
All personal services, departmental		10,124,911		10,034,911		10,061,265
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Manager	10	6,900	10	6,900	9	6,944
Grade 13. Manager	35	5,846	34	5,853	32	5,869
Manager, assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Adjudication officer	8	4,775	8	4,775	8	4,775
Manager	12	4,867	12	4,867	15	4,853
Manager, assistant	6	4,767	6	4,767	5	4,800
Grade 11. Adjudication officer	28	4,007	28	4,007	28	4,007
Commissary officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Finance officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Manager	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Manager, assistant	5	4,240	5	4,240	5	4,240
Manager, assistant to	2	4,400	2	4,400	3	4,267
Supply officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Adjudication officer	15	3,613	15	3,613	15	3,613
Adjudication officer, assistant to	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Commissary officer	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,600
Domiciliary officer	5	3,780	5	3,780	5	3,780
Domiciliary officer, assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Domiciliary officer and commissary officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Finance officer	4	3,525	4	3,525	4	3,525
Manager, assistant to	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Supply officer	10	3,750	10	3,750	8	3,813
Grade 9. Adjudication officer, assistant to	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
Commissary officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Commissary officer, assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Domiciliary officer	6	3,550	5	3,620	5	3,620
Finance officer	10	3,310	10	3,310	8	3,338
Manager, assistant to	5	3,500	5	3,500	5	3,500
Supply officer	39	3,277	37	3,281	38	3,279
Grade 8. Clerk, personnel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Commissary officer, assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Field examiner, senior	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Finance officer	32	3,056	32	3,056	33	3,064
Manager, assistant, supply depot	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Supply officer	37	2,992	36	2,994	32	3,006
Grade 7. Contact representative, senior	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	3,000
Domiciliary officer, assistant	1	2,600				
Field examiner	92	2,742	91	2,744	90	2,746
Finance officer	34	2,721	32	2,728	32	2,731
Finance officer, assistant to	5	2,800	5	2,800	5	2,800
Personnel clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Supply officer	2	2,900	3	2,800	4	2,750
Supply officer, deputy	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk, clinical	5	2,300	5	2,300	4	2,300
Clerk, personnel	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Commissary officer, assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Contact representative	161	2,591	160	2,593	161	2,592
Finance officer	20	2,370	20	2,370	19	2,374
Finance officer, assistant to	9	2,478	9	2,478	8	2,500
Secretary to manager	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supply officer, deputy	10	2,350	10	2,350	8	2,363
Grade 5. Clerk, clinical	6	2,017	6	2,017	7	2,014
Clerk, mail and records	6	2,217	6	2,217	6	2,217
Clerk, personnel	22	2,109	22	2,109	21	2,114
Secretary to chief medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to manager	28	2,207	28	2,207	27	2,215
Secretary to rating board	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Secretary and personnel clerk	31	2,000	30	2,093	26	2,104
Supply officer, deputy	40	2,028	37	2,030	37	2,035
Grade 4. Clerk, clinical	49	1,824	48	1,825	42	1,829
Clerk, mail and records	24	1,915	24	1,915	23	1,920
Clerk, personnel	6	2,010	6	2,010	5	2,052
Clerk, procurement	8	1,868	8	1,868	8	1,868
Clerk, supervising	7	2,057	7	2,057	7	2,057
Examiner of accounts, senior	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Finance officer, assistant to	27	1,904	26	1,908	27	1,907
Secretary and personnel clerk	33	1,945	32	1,950	32	1,952
Secretary to adjudication officer	6	2,020	6	2,020	6	2,020
Secretary to chief attorney	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Secretary to chief, diagnostic center	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary to chief medical officer	22	1,909	22	1,909	21	1,914

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Secretary to chief, out-patient service	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Secretary to clinical director	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Secretary to manager	9	2,027	9	2,027	12	2,000
Secretary to rating board	24	1,928	24	1,928	24	1,928
Supply officer, deputy	37	1,842	36	1,838	32	1,843
Grade 3. Agent cashier	67	1,736	64	1,742	64	1,742
Agent cashier and voucher clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Chairman, clothing committee	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	23	1,763	23	1,763	23	1,766
Clerk, accounts	105	1,723	103	1,725	100	1,728
Clerk, adjudication	55	1,774	55	1,774	55	1,774
Clerk, adjustment	70	1,750	70	1,750	70	1,750
Clerk, admission	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk, clinical	32	1,706	30	1,712	31	1,715
Clerk, correspondence	63	1,797	63	1,797	62	1,800
Clerk, insurance contact	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Clerk, mail and records	17	1,796	17	1,796	18	1,787
Clerk, patients' accounts	27	1,671	26	1,673	24	1,678
Clerk, personnel records	19	1,705	19	1,705	17	1,715
Clerk, procurement	41	1,699	38	1,705	37	1,708
Clerk, property accounts	71	1,721	67	1,781	64	1,731
Clerk, requisition	28	1,706	28	1,706	29	1,707
Clerk, shipping	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk, statistical	9	1,787	9	1,787	9	1,787
Clerk, supervising	25	1,774	24	1,780	24	1,780
Clerk, voucher	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Examiner of accounts	93	1,755	92	1,757	92	1,757
Examiner, voucher	60	1,777	60	1,777	58	1,782
Machine operator, bookkeeping	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machine operator, dictating	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Photostat operator and clinical photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Secretary and personnel clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Secretary to adjudication officer	40	1,805	40	1,805	40	1,805
Secretary to chief attorney	42	1,794	42	1,794	42	1,794
Secretary to chief medical officer	30	1,748	29	1,752	30	1,748
Secretary to chief neuropsychiatric service	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Secretary to clinical director	17	1,662	17	1,662	15	1,668
Secretary to rating board	21	1,769	21	1,769	21	1,769
Secretary to supply officer	11	1,680	10	1,686	9	1,687
Secretary to utility officer	39	1,654	39	1,654	37	1,656
Stenographer	226	1,719	225	1,719	221	1,721
Storekeeper, clothing	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Storekeeper, general	30	1,672	30	1,672	26	1,680
Storekeeper, technical	8	1,725	8	1,725	8	1,725
Supply officer, deputy	1	1,680	2	1,830	3	1,780
Grade 2. Checker	6	1,610	6	1,610	6	1,610
Clerk	75	1,556	74	1,558	73	1,559
Clerk, abstract	65	1,605	65	1,605	65	1,605
Clerk, accounts	5	1,452	5	1,452	4	1,455
Clerk, admission	63	1,503	61	1,505	57	1,509
Clerk, assistant, shipping	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk, correspondence	47	1,614	47	1,614	45	1,621
Clerk, index senior	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Clerk, information	32	1,558	32	1,558	32	1,558
Clerk, mail	46	1,589	46	1,589	46	1,589
Clerk, medical routing	40	1,583	40	1,583	40	1,583
Clerk, member records	10	1,542	10	1,542	10	1,542
Clerk, patients' accounts	6	1,500	6	1,500	3	1,560
Clerk, personnel records	22	1,503	22	1,503	23	1,513
Clerk, requisition	21	1,506	21	1,506	22	1,505
Clerk, segregation	35	1,582	35	1,582	34	1,583
Clerk, supervising	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk, supply	19	1,541	19	1,541	18	1,547
Clerk, transfer	44	1,579	44	1,579	44	1,579
Clerk, transportation	66	1,561	65	1,563	64	1,565
Clerk, typist	4	1,455	2	1,470	1	1,500
Clerk, voucher	103	1,532	99	1,536	93	1,542
Machine operator, bookkeeping	9	1,493	9	1,493	9	1,493
Machine operator, dictating	64	1,560	64	1,560	64	1,560
Photostat operator	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Secretary to supply officer	35	1,509	34	1,512	31	1,525
Secretary to utility officer	51	1,484	49	1,485	46	1,488
Stenographer	729	1,513	710	1,515	673	1,520
Storekeeper, clothing	47	1,481	45	1,483	43	1,485
Storekeeper, general	59	1,504	57	1,506	55	1,510
Storekeeper, subsistence	64	1,558	62	1,562	60	1,566
Storekeeper-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator, chief	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Typist, senior	572	1,531	564	1,532	543	1,535
Grade 1. Clerk	14	1,376	14	1,376	13	1,362
Clerk, file	189	1,350	188	1,351	188	1,352
Clerk, index	24	1,413	24	1,413	24	1,413
Clerk, posting	32	1,318	32	1,318	31	1,320
Clerk, stock	70	1,284	66	1,285	63	1,287
Clerk-typist	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Machine operator, mimeograph	4	1,425	4	1,425	4	1,425
Motion-picture operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	217	1,306	210	1,308	194	1,312
Typist, junior	167	1,297	159	1,299	135	1,306
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Manager	32	6,672	31	6,677	31	6,677
Grade 6. Attorney, chief	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Chief, diagnostic center	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief, medical service	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, neuropsychiatric service	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Chief, out-patient service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, out-patient and reception service	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Chief, respiratory service	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Chief, surgical service	19	5,674	19	5,674	18	5,678
Clinical director	52	5,681	51	5,682	49	5,686
Manager	13	6,231	13	6,231	11	6,345
Medical officer, chief	46	5,743	45	5,747	41	5,761
Grade 5. Attorney, assistant chief	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Attorney, chief	10	4,660	10	4,660	10	4,660
Dental officer, chief	20	4,850	20	4,850	18	4,878
Medical officer, chief	10	4,960	10	4,960	14	4,886
Physician, senior	463	4,821	456	4,824	426	4,840
Utility officer	10	4,600	10	4,600	9	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	9	3,867	9	3,867	9	3,867
Attorney, assistant chief	10	3,840	10	3,840	10	3,840
Attorney, chief	26	4,108	26	4,108	26	4,108
Dental officer, assistant chief	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Dental officer, chief	74	4,149	72	4,158	70	4,174
Dentist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer, chief	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Physician	771	3,989	751	3,994	680	4,014
Rating specialist, medical	80	4,180	80	4,180	80	4,180
Utility officer	41	4,059	41	4,059	41	4,078
Grade 3. Attorney, assistant chief	23	3,296	23	3,296	23	3,296
Attorney, associate	16	3,306	17	3,300	16	3,306
Attorney, chief	13	3,454	13	3,454	13	3,454
Authorization officer	44	3,357	44	3,357	44	3,357
Dentist	92	3,407	86	3,421	72	3,464
Laboratorian expert, clinical	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Physician, associate	420	3,200	506	3,200	238	3,200
Rating specialist, claims	83	3,336	83	3,336	83	3,336
Rating specialist, occupational	74	3,409	74	3,409	74	3,409
Utility officer	34	3,303	32	3,309	28	3,325
Grade 2. Adjudicator	129	2,750	129	2,750	129	2,751
Chaplain	12	2,800	12	2,800	10	2,840
Utility officer	5	2,860	5	2,860	5	2,980
Utility officer, assistant	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,767
Grade 1. Clerk, law	18	2,061	18	2,061	18	2,061
Pharmacist	97	2,220	95	2,224	91	2,234
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Dietitian, chief	3	2,833	3	2,833	2	2,800
Nurse, chief	4	2,825	4	2,825	3	2,867
Undertaker	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Aide, chief	29	2,545	29	2,545	29	2,545
Dietitian, chief	86	2,442	84	2,445	78	2,464
Laboratorian in X-ray and radium therapy	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Mechanic, senior dental	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,500
Mechanic, senior orthopedic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Nurse, chief	86	2,572	84	2,579	80	2,598
Undertaker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Aide, chief	112	2,207	107	2,217	101	2,230
Aide, head	12	2,300	12	2,300	12	2,300
Aide, recreational	3	2,200	2	2,300	2	2,300
Dietitian, chief	1	2,100	1	2,100	3	2,033
Dietitian, head	30	2,067	29	2,069	24	2,083
Laboratorian	197	2,212	192	2,217	179	2,233
Librarian, head	5	2,140	4	2,175	3	2,233
Mechanic, dental	83	2,137	81	2,141	75	2,152
Mechanic, orthopedic	22	2,159	22	2,159	22	2,159
Nurse, head	325	2,142	318	2,145	287	2,161
Physical director	8	2,300	8	2,300	7	2,343
Psychiatric social worker	100	2,104	98	2,106	96	2,108
Grade 5. Aide	335	1,904	335	1,904	316	1,911
Aide, physical director	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,830
Aide, recreational	61	2,021	58	2,033	54	2,050
Attendant, head	25	2,009	25	2,009	24	2,018
Dietitian	129	1,838	125	1,839	116	1,842
Librarian	73	1,890	71	1,894	69	1,897
Librarian and recreational aide	15	1,912	14	1,916	10	1,962
Nurse	2,978	1,844	2,898	1,845	2,583	1,851
Grade 4. Attendant, head	46	1,693	46	1,693	42	1,700
Laboratorian, assistant	144	1,660	136	1,662	120	1,668
Librarian, assistant	12	1,625	10	1,626	9	1,627
Nurse, junior	1,218	1,620	1,164	1,620	1,000	1,620
Oral hygienist	28	1,650	27	1,651	26	1,652
Pharmacist, assistant	25	1,644	24	1,645	24	1,645
Grade 3. Aide, pupil	23	1,479	21	1,483	19	1,487
Attendant, head	260	1,501	250	1,504	236	1,508
Attendant, occupational therapy	88	1,446	75	1,447	56	1,450
Attendant, physiotherapy	65	1,445	58	1,445	40	1,448
Dental mechanic, assistant	9	1,440	9	1,440	7	1,440
Waiter, head	12	1,520	12	1,520	12	1,520
Grade 2. Dental assistant	93	1,320	90	1,322	84	1,326
Hospital attendant	5,495	1,292	5,303	1,294	4,551	1,299
Laboratory assistant	70	1,281	68	1,281	63	1,284
Waiter, head	62	1,367	60	1,371	56	1,379
Grade 1. Hospital attendant	4,809	1,030	4,706	1,030	4,366	1,031
Mess attendant	4,283	1,062	4,166	1,063	3,762	1,068
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm superintendent	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Laundry superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Engineer	38	2,489	38	2,489	33	2,500
Farm superintendent	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Laundry superintendent	11	2,364	11	2,364	10	2,370
Grade 8. Cook, chief	71	2,128	68	2,134	56	2,152
Electrician, chief	10	2,150	9	2,167	9	2,167
Engineer	60	2,135	58	2,140	56	2,166
Farm superintendent	5	2,280	5	2,280	5	2,280
Gardener, chief	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Laundry superintendent	24	2,088	24	2,088	25	2,088
Mechanic (auto), in charge of garage	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Warehouse superintendent	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief gardener, labor foreman	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Cook, chief	37	1,917	38	1,915	42	1,941
Engineer	92	1,920	87	1,923	83	1,927
Foreman, laborer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman, mechanics	17	1,984	17	1,984	17	1,984
Gardener, chief	11	1,944	11	1,944	8	1,975
Guard, chief	11	1,904	10	1,908	9	1,913
Laundry superintendent	39	1,939	37	1,943	33	1,953
Mechanic (auto), in charge of garage	27	1,999	27	1,999	26	2,005
Mess steward	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Baker, senior	41	1,785	41	1,785	41	1,785
Blacksmith	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Carpenter	118	1,777	116	1,778	110	1,784
Cook, head	83	1,723	81	1,724	76	1,728
Dairyman, head	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Electrician	104	1,776	103	1,777	96	1,784
Engineer	19	1,791	19	1,791	19	1,791
Foreman, labor	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Gardener, head	22	1,748	20	1,755	19	1,759
Guard, chief	43	1,760	42	1,761	41	1,765
Guard, chief, assistant	1	1,680				
Machinist	8	1,838	8	1,838	8	1,838
Mason	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,680
Mechanic, auto	6	1,700	5	1,704	1	1,860
Mechanic (auto), in charge of garage	50	1,834	49	1,837	49	1,837
Mechanic, general	82	1,739	68	1,751	61	1,759
Mess steward	4	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	117	1,771	114	1,773	109	1,777
Plasterer	7	1,697	6	1,700	6	1,700
Plasterer-bricklayer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Plumber	102	1,795	100	1,797	94	1,804
Poultryman, head	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Printer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Sheet-metal worker	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Steamfitter	39	1,786	39	1,786	39	1,786
Tinsmith	5	1,932	5	1,932	5	1,932
Grade 5. Baker	83	1,556	81	1,558	73	1,563
Chauffeur, auto mechanic	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Clerk, fire marshal	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Cook	173	1,576	171	1,576	162	1,581
Filter-plant operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Fire marshal	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman, labor	16	1,646	16	1,646	16	1,646
Gardener, labor foreman	4	1,560	3	1,580	2	1,620
Ice-plant operator	29	1,618	29	1,618	29	1,618
Laundry superintendent, assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Locomotive engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Matron	3	1,580	3	1,580	2	1,620
Meat cutter	85	1,549	83	1,550	73	1,557
Mechanical plant operator	6	1,530	6	1,530	6	1,530
Mess steward	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Pumping-station operator	12	1,615	12	1,615	12	1,615
Sewage-disposal-plant operator	11	1,555	11	1,555	10	1,560
Steam-crane operator	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 4. Barber	122	1,381	119	1,383	109	1,388
Cemetery caretaker	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Cook	321	1,384	316	1,385	299	1,390
Dairyman	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Dry cleaner	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Firefighter	38	1,470	38	1,470	38	1,470
Fireman	408	1,401	396	1,404	376	1,408
Foreman, labor	8	1,425	8	1,425	8	1,425
Gardener	40	1,395	40	1,397	40	1,397
Guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Guard, chief	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Helper, auto mechanic's	24	1,578	22	1,601	22	1,601
Helper, blacksmith's	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Helper, carpenter's	62	1,387	62	1,387	62	1,387
Helper, electrician's	102	1,407	100	1,409	96	1,413
Helper, machinist's	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Helper, mason's	2	1,410	2	1,410	3	1,400
Helper, mechanic's general	83	1,351	67	1,359	43	1,380
Helper, painter's	43	1,359	43	1,359	40	1,362
Helper, plasterer's	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Helper, plumber's	59	1,353	59	1,353	59	1,353
Helper, sheet-metal worker's	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Helper, steam fitter's	17	1,398	17	1,398	16	1,403
Housekeeper	50	1,442	50	1,442	49	1,445
Laundryman	74	1,391	71	1,394	67	1,399
Packer	9	1,453	9	1,453	9	1,453
Poultryman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Shoe repairman	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Tailor	6	1,340	6	1,340	5	1,344
Upholsterer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	420	1,341	405	1,346	383	1,354
Cook, assistant	227	1,211	213	1,212	176	1,214
Fireman	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Guard	373	1,262	362	1,264	342	1,268
Laborer	399	1,258	387	1,260	367	1,263
Messenger	159	1,231	159	1,231	149	1,233
Seamstress	163	1,247	157	1,249	145	1,253
Grade 2. Charwoman	35	1,121	35	1,121	34	1,122
Elevator operator	112	1,114	105	1,116	91	1,122
Janitor	367	1,142	370	1,142	350	1,146
Laborer	1,121	1,146	1,093	1,148	1,030	1,152
Laundry helper	839	1,130	811	1,132	742	1,136
Maid	239	1,131	234	1,132	218	1,136
Grade 1. Messenger boy	8	608	8	608	14	604

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Member employees:						
Baker	3	$560	3	$560	3	$560
Barber	7	480	5	480	5	480
Barber, janitor	1	480	1	480	1	480
Bugler	11	480	9	480	9	480
Carpenter	4	480	4	480	4	480
Chauffeur	7	531	7	531	7	531
Clerk (b)	20	543	19	543	18	533
Clerk (c)	23	498	22	496	22	496
Clerk, admission	2	540	2	540	2	540
Clerk, file	9	507	9	507	9	507
Clerk, information, and elevator operator	7	429	6	420	6	420
Clerk, mail	1	480	1	480	1	480
Clerk, member records	2	570	2	570	2	570
Clerk, stock	6	480	6	480	8	473
Clerk, transportation	1	480	1	480	1	480
Clerk-typist	1	600	1	600		
Company commander, senior	30	600	29	600	25	600
Company commander, junior	69	540	69	540	67	540
Company sergeant	321	480	315	480	311	480
Cook (b)	4	480	4	480	5	504
Cook, assistant	6	480	6	480	6	480
Custodian	16	499	14	497	13	489
Domiciliary attendant	289	480	263	480	224	480
Dry cleaner	1	480	1	480	1	480
Elevator operator	69	425	69	425	69	424
Fireman (a)	4	570	4	570	4	570
Fireman (b)	2	480	2	480	2	480
Foreman, labor	2	540	2	540	2	540
Guard	120	478	116	478	113	476
Helper, auto mechanic's	1	480	1	480	1	480
Helper, carpenter's	3	480	3	480	3	480
Helper, electrician's	9	547	9	547	9	547
Helper, machinist's	1	480	1	480	1	480
Helper, mechanic's general	14	514	13	517	13	517
Helper, painter's	10	492	10	492	10	492
Helper, plumber's	1	480	1	480	1	480
Helper, steamfitter's	3	520	3	520	3	520
Hospital attendant (b)	1	420	1	420	1	420
Ice-plant operator	3	480	3	480	3	480
Janitor	171	433	169	433	169	433
Laboratorian	1	600	1	600	1	600
Laboratory assistant	1	480	1	480	1	480
Laborer (a)	35	480	35	480	36	480
Laborer (b)	116	479	116	479	116	479
Laundry helper	28	480	28	480	28	480
Librarian	14	600	14	600	14	600
Librarian, assistant	18	533	17	533	18	530
Library assistant	1	480	1	480	1	480
Machine operator, mimeograph	1	540	1	540	1	540
Matron, assistant	2	480	2	480	1	480
Meat cutter	3	560	3	560	4	540
Mechanic, general	8	600	8	600	5	528
Mechanical plant operator	12	480	12	480	12	480
Mess attendant	421	480	421	480	421	480
Messenger	39	440	38	441	38	441
Motion-picture operator	1	600	1	600	1	540
Painter	6	540	6	540	6	540
Printer	2	600	2	600	2	600
Reader to the blind	2	450	2	450	2	450
Shoe repairman	4	540	4	540	4	540
Storekeeper, clothing	2	600	2	600	2	600
Storekeeper, general (a)	1	600	1	600	1	600
Tailor	5	576	5	576	5	576
Telephone operator	32	596	32	596	32	596
Typist, junior	5	504	5	504	5	504
Typist, senior	4	585	4	585	5	564
Upholsterer	6	540	6	540	6	540
Part time employees—						
Aide	0.5	2,064	0.5	2,064	0.5	2,064
Barber	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.5	1,360
Chaplain	25.5	2,606	24.8	2,606	24.0	2,606
Chorister	5.3	1,800	5.3	1,800	5.3	1,800
Clerk, mail			0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Hospital attendant (a) (member)					0.2	570
Housekeeper	0.3	1,503	0.3	1,503	0.3	1,503
Laboratorian in roentgenology	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000
Mechanic, dental	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000		
Motion-picture operator	0.1	1,336	0.1	1,336	0.1	1,336
Organist	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.0	1,800
Pharmacist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Physician	79.3	4,343	79.3	4,343	76.7	4,343
Reader to the blind (member)	1.4	446	1.4	446	1.4	446
Total permanent, field	39,565.7		38,600.1		35,293	
	61,827,785		60,612,205		55,374,513	
Deduct lapses	2,074,876		4,287,127		4,847,126	
Net permanent, field	59,752,909		56,325,078		50,527,387	
Administrative promotions	370,000					
Temporary employees, field	75,000		25,660		77,944	
All personal services, field	60,197,909		56,350,738		50,605,331	
Total departmental and field	70,322,820		66,385,649		60,666,596	
Deduct subsistence, quarters, and laundry furnished	7,454,453		6,958,305		6,618,715	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	62,868,367		59,427,344		54,047,881	
Miscellaneous fee services	1,667,051		1,649,468		1,594,270	
01 Personal services (net)	64,535,418		61,076,812		55,642,151	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$17,990,640	$16,851,390	$15,482,466
05 Communication service	313,135	295,869	276,819
06 Travel expenses	1,666,476	1,603,687	1,474,193
07 Transportation of things (service)	803,275	746,621	687,999
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	2,116,278	2,017,038	1,841,228
11 Rents	278,540	279,883	289,922
12 Repairs and alterations	2,749,268	2,749,268	3,320,474
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	358,266	342,451	345,124
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2200 Grants to States and other political subdivisions not specified	1,687,200	1,489,440	720,122
2250 Burial expenses	3,820,023	3,600,000	3,210,158
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,507,223	5,089,440	3,930,280
30 Equipment	1,151,678	1,951,580	2,480,837
Total, other obligations	32,934,779	31,927,227	30,129,342
Grand total obligations	97,470,197	93,004,039	85,771,493
Reimbursement for inspection of foodstuffs and medical supplies to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+14,000	+14,000	+16,000
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service"	+45,000	+45,000	+47,034
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+4,500	+4,500	+4,500
Reimbursement for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce, "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards"	+8,000	+8,000	+6,251
Transferred for hospitalization to—Department of Interior, "St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+59,130	+59,292	+57,141
Federal Security Agency, "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+1,171,044	+837,980	+814,400
Transferred for hospitalization to—Con. Navy Department:			
"Medical department, Navy"	+$487,105	+$439,135	+$375,404
"Naval hospital fund"	+901,282	+812,194	+697,180
"Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"			+8,280
"Pay, subsistence and transportation, Navy"	+336,763	+313,710	+273,599
War Department, "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration (transfer to War)"	+1,673,156	+1,657,150	+1,500,460
Received by transfer for hospitalization from Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−139,375	−139,750	−139,375
Reimbursement for physical examinations from "Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−15,000	−15,000	−13,000
Received by transfer for physical examinations and hospitalization from U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission—			
"Employees' Compensation Fund"	−146,562		
"Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"	−6,000	−40,250	
Net total obligations	101,863,240	97,000,000	89,419,367
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,580,633
Total estimate or appropriation	101,863,240	97,000,000	93,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$1,462,066	$1,442,735	$1,438,353
2. Pensions and compensation	14,046,216	13,489,681	12,957,211
3. Medical, hospital, and domiciliary service	75,875,077	72,241,468	65,955,127
4. Burials and shipment of bodies	3,927,273	3,694,836	3,291,756
5. Insurance	1,854,236	1,826,759	1,817,923
6. Adjusted compensation	305,329	308,560	311,123
Total	97,470,197	93,004,039	85,771,493

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration.	39	$52,600	39	$3,850	$48,750	253	$69,245	The passenger-carrying vehicles are to be used in the efficient and economical operation of the Veterans' Administration stations, for the transporting of claimants and beneficiaries, also in connection with adjustment and investigation of veterans' claims, such use to be in the interest of the Government or veteran; the vehicles to be operated by designated employees or officials of the various Veterans' Administration stations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$42
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			58
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$9,274	$20,929
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	7
05 Communication service		150	400
06 Travel expenses		768	1,503
07 Transportation of things		150	52
08 Photographs, printing, and binding		500	1,000
30 Equipment		500	2,942
Total other obligations		2,368	5,904
Grand total obligations		11,642	26,833
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,042
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−11,642	−29,875
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$380,402	$516,934
1939 balance available in 1940		−50,760	+50,760
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−329,642	−567,694
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Downey, Ill		$1,799	$44,265
Indianapolis, Ind		4	7,942
Wichita, Kans		1,378	7,992
Bedford, Mass		201	73,997
Camp Custer, Mich		11,274	34,331
Lincoln, Nebr		11	4,068
Lyons, N. J		2,395	29,784
Bath, N. Y		18,480	8,652
Fargo, N. Dak		3,566	3,942
Waco, Tex		1,888	4,623
White River Junction, Vt		1,549	8,561
Huntington, W. Va		22	18,420
Pittsburgh, Pa		29	11,596
Palo Alto, Calif		2,848	8,806
Chillicothe, Ohio		1,223	18,138
Murfreesboro, Tenn		725	10,913
Los Angeles, Calif		245	187,225
Knoxville, Iowa		1,149	31,603
Lyons, N. J		1,974	2,076
Los Angeles, Calif		184,800	
Lyons, N. J		20,624	
Murfreesboro, Tenn		7,504	
Indianapolis, Ind		5,810	
Knoxville, Iowa		20,280	
Bedford, Mass		47,147	
Chillicothe, Ohio		26,217	
Huntington, W. Va		17,260	
Total		380,402	516,934

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$1,185	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,185	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Pittsburgh, Pa		$690	
Wichita, Kans		495	
Total		1,185	

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$739,240	$12,528,960
1939 balance available in 1940		−739,240	+739,240
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−13,268,200
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Tuscaloosa, Ala		$4,801	$195,199
Los Angeles, Calif		2,806	555,194
Palo Alto, Calif		630	265,370
North Chicago, Ill		27,138	451,862
Indianapolis, Ind		17,908	282,092
Knoxville, Iowa		31,666	491,334
Wichita, Kans		5,952	119,048
Bedford, Mass		2,375	475,768
Camp Custer, Mich		15,342	608,658
Lincoln, Nebr		3,268	76,732
Lyons, N. J		17,624	612,376
Bath, N. Y		3,306	308,894
Bronx, N. Y		246,687	2,123,313
Fargo, N. Dak		3,515	72,485
Chillicothe, Ohio		36,335	241,665
Cleveland, Ohio		97,192	1,252,808
Pittsburgh, Pa		10,104	450,003
Murfreesboro, Tenn		12,831	561,169
Waco, Tex		10,184	230,817
Amarillo, Tex		7,261	942,739
White River Junction, Vt		17,175	164,575
Huntington, W. Va		6,052	180,947
Dallas, Tex		66,804	1,133,196
Dayton, Ohio		31,892	293,108
Wadsworth, Kans		60,392	339,608
Total		739,240	12,528,960

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $120,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 38 U. S. C. 10; 44 U. S. C. 111–111b; 53 Stat. 545*).

Estimate 1941, **$120,000** Appropriated 1940, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typing (service) (job work)	$120,000	$118,500	$111,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,500	1,438
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	120,000	112,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Annual report	$1,650	$1,650	$1,650
2. Blank books	10,008	9,660	9,387
3. Letterheads	11,759	11,224	10,681
4. Manual, U. S. Government	75	75	75
5. Medical bulletins	2,600	2,600	2,600
6. Blank forms	84,264	84,091	80,055
7. Miscellaneous publications	500	500	432
8. Postal guides	244		228
9. Tablets	5,880	5,700	5,529
10. Field printing	3,020	3,000	425
Total	120,000	118,500	111,062

Army and Navy Pensions—

Pensions: For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, now authorized under any Act of Congress, or regulation of the President based thereon, or which may hereafter be authorized, including emergency officers' retirement pay and annuities, the administration of which is now or may hereafter be placed in the Veterans' Administration, accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$432,063,000] *$456,492,304*, to be immediately available (*38 U. S. C. 21–583, 700–724; Supp. IV, title 38, secs. 505a, 506, 509a, 370–370d, 724, 35; Supp. IV, title 34, secs. 161a, 696; 53 Stat. 545, 1067, 1068–1070, 1180–1181, 1209, 1252*).

Estimate 1941, **$456,492,304** Appropriated 1940, **$432,063,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$442,833,000	$437,174,436	$416,718,868
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+1,829,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+8,547,868	−8,547,868
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+13,659,304	−13,659,304	
Total estimate or appropriation	456,492,304	432,063,000	410,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Yellow-fever roll of honor	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000
2. War of 1812	240	240	190
3. Mexican War	82,614	91,434	102,844
4. Indian Wars	3,016,020	3,226,530	3,418,795
5. Civil War	24,366,480	28,268,493	33,178,752
6. Spanish-American War	127,899,389	126,426,920	125,297,730
7. Regular Establishment (peacetime)	17,545,717	16,659,646	11,839,643
8. Compensation (World War, service connected)	173,031,340	171,965,408	166,948,863
9. Pensions (World War, nonservice connected)	22,392,469	19,684,098	17,100,318
10. Emergency officers' retirement pay (World War)	2,950,158	2,969,886	2,991,326
11. Death compensation (World War, service connected)	60,025,387	58,873,377	51,436,166
12. Death compensation (World War, nonservice connected)	11,508,186	8,993,404	4,389,241
Total	442,833,000	437,174,436	416,718,868

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$26,791,000] *$20,000,000 (38 U. S. C. 511–518, 717, 722; Supp. IV, title 38, sec. 445b; 53 Stat. 545, 820, 1068–1070, 1252)*.

Estimate 1941, **$20,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$26,791,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$20,000,000	$23,611,307	$38,393,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,179,693	1,661,061
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000,000	26,791,000	40,055,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Disability awards	$6,877,036	$6,948,557	$7,054,166
2. Death awards	6,084,664	9,842,643	25,197,165
3. Lump sum disability awards (compromise or litigation)	781,565	714,025	629,546
4. Lump-sum payments (payments to beneficiaries completed)	2,648,335	2,929,682	2,727,147
5. Transfers to Government life insurance fund	3,576,000	3,144,000	2,758,419
6. Refunds (premiums)	32,400	32,400	27,496
Total	20,000,000	23,611,307	38,393,939

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration—

[Adjusted service and dependent pay: For payment of adjusted-service credits of not more than $50 each and the quarterly installments due to dependents of deceased veterans, as provided in the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended (38 U. S. C. 631–632, 661–670; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 662–664), $1,104,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended] (*38 U. S. C. 591–683; 53 Stat. 545*).

Appropriated 1940, **$1,104,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$391,914	$688,332	$1,185,414
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−931,408
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+4,006	−4,006
1940 appropriation available in 1941	−411,662	+411,662	
1940 balance available in 1942	+19,748		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,104,000	250,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cash payments (veterans)	$15,750	$17,157	$18,419
2. Cash payments (dependents)	5,010	7,500	8,559
3. Dependents' quarterly payments	327,294	613,035	1,099,435
4. Lump-sum payments to dependents	43,860	50,640	59,001
Total	391,914	688,332	1,185,414

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities, Veterans' Administration—

(Appropriated 1940, $4,015,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 201.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $65,485.90.

Total, Veterans' Administration, [$561,093,000] *$578,475,544*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$578,475,544** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$557,078,000**

[a] Exclusive of $4,015,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

United States Government Life Insurance Fund, Veterans' Administration—

SEC. 17. That all premiums paid on account of insurance converted under the provisions of title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States Government life-insurance fund and shall be available for the payment of losses, dividends, refunds, and other benefits provided for under such insurance, including such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

The Bureau is authorized to set aside out of the fund so collected such reserve funds as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest the said United States Government life-insurance fund or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks and to sell said obligations of the United States or the bonds of the Federal farm loan banks for the purposes of such fund (*38 U. S. C. 511–518; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$91,459,000** Appropriated 1940, **$92,935,000**
Revised 1940, **$93,094,000**

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$57,742,000	$77,840,000	$32,572,806
50 Investments (including working capital fund)	33,717,000	15,254,000	61,793,287
Total obligations	91,459,000	93,094,000	94,366,093
Unobligated balance			+2,319,527
Total estimate or appropriation	91,459,000	93,094,000	96,685,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Personal Funds of Patients, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys belonging to patients in Veterans' Administration facilities, which funds are held for safekeeping, and are available for return to the patients upon demand (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds	$2,100,000	$2,100,000	$2,031,166
Unobligated balance			118,851
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,150,017

General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—

This fund represents accumulated benefits of operations of stores, hotels, restaurants, canteens and rental from concessions; gifts and bequests and proceeds of property left in the care of the homes by former members; unpaid pension money standing to the credit of members of the homes, who die without pensionable heirs, and proceeds from effects of members of the homes who die leaving no heirs or next of kin and without having disposed of their estate by will. Such funds are available upon authorization of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for construction of chapels, amusement halls and for other objects to promote the comfort and welfare of the veterans at the various facilities in cases where no general appropriation is available (*24 U. S. C. 111, 136, 139; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$75,000** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$10,000	$10,000	$10,089
06 Travel expenses	10	10	13
07 Transportation of things	100	100	70
11 Rents	6,500	6,500	6,370
13 Special and miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	5,614
30 Equipment	200	200	166
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land, buildings, etc.		7,000	6,077
52 Repayments of deposits	20,000	20,000	17,345
Total obligations	42,810	49,810	45,744
Unobligated balance	+32,190	+25,190	+58,971
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	104,715

Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, Veterans' Administration—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to invest and reinvest the moneys in the fund, or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States and to sell such obligations of the United States for the purposes of the fund. The interest on and the proceeds from the sale of any such obligations shall become a part of the fund.

All amounts in the fund shall be available for payments, by the Administrator, of adjusted service certificates upon their maturity or the prior death of the veteran, for payments under section 896 to banks on account of notes of veterans, and for making loans authorized by section 896, as amended. (*38 U. S. C. 646–647*).

Estimate 1941, **$384,000** Appropriated 1940, **$245,000**
Revised 1940, **$552,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$6,500,000	$7,000,000	$7,480,197
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−153,775
Less proceeds from sale of investments	−6,116,000	−6,448,000	−6,300,000
Total estimate or appropriation	384,000	552,000	1,026,422

Funds Due Incompetent Beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys, belonging to incompetent veterans who are maintained by the Government of the United States in an institution, which are paid to the chief officer of the institution to be properly accounted for, and are not required for the benefit of such inmate, such funds to be available for return to the veteran upon recovery or for payment to the legal heirs upon the death of the veteran (*38 U. S. C. 480*).

Estimate 1941, **$170,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**
Revised 1940, **$170,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds	$145,000	$140,000	$135,758
Unobligated balance	25,000	30,000	40,841
Total estimate or appropriation	170,000	170,000	176,599

Total, Veterans' Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$94,188,000**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$95,991,000**

SEC. 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

SEC. 3. During the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, the salaries of the members of the Authority and the Administrator, Civil Aeronautics Authority, of the Commissioners of the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Commissioners of the United States Maritime Commission, and the Commissioners of the United States Tariff Commission shall be at the rate of $10,000 each per annum.

SEC. 4. None of the funds made available by this Act for administrative expenses of the agencies under the caption "Emergency agencies" shall be obligated or expended unless and until an appropriate appropriation account shall have been established therefor pursuant to an appropriation warrant or a covering warrant, and all such expenditures shall be accounted for and audited in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921, as amended.

SEC. 5. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such person is a citizen of the United States, or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States (*53 Stat. 549–550*).

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$1,930,033,423** Appropriated 1940, **$3,290,576,432**

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$417,657,114**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$394,487,873**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Department or establishment	Appropriations, 1940	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings	$45,795,000	$25,220,000	−$20,575,000
Public Roads	191,000,000	146,000,000	−45,000,000
Total, Federal Works Agency	236,795,000	171,220,000	−65,575,000
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	2,330,980	5,200,000	+2,869,020
Tennessee Valley Authority	39,003,000	40,000,000	+997,000
Veterans' Administration	4,015,000	2,165,000	−1,850,000
Department of Agriculture:			
Forest roads and trails	10,000,000	10,000,000	
Weather Bureau	250,000	250,000	
Total, Department of Agriculture	10,250,000	10,250,000	
Department of the Interior:			
Bonneville project	13,000,000	[1] 6,000,000	−7,000,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs	7,629,000	5,132,000	−2,497,000
Bureau of Reclamation	56,223,000	44,097,000	−12,126,000
National Park Service	8,000,000	4,165,750	−3,834,250
Water conservation and utility projects	5,000,000	[2]	−5,000,000
Total, Department of the Interior	89,852,000	59,394,750	−30,457,250
Department of Justice:			
Penal and correctional institutions	1,107,300	452,000	−655,300
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Yards and Docks	57,398,550	50,000,000	−7,398,550
Department of State:			
Foreign service building fund	750,000	500,000	−250,000
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	1,325,000	1,500,000	+175,000
Total, Department of State	2,075,000	2,000,000	−75,000
War Department:			
Military posts	81,888,678	28,902,188	−52,986,490
Army medical library and museum building		600,000	+600,000
Rivers and harbors and flood control	223,000,000	125,600,000	−97,400,000
Power installations	9,000,000	2,800,000	−6,200,000
Total, War Department	313,888,678	157,902,188	−155,986,490
Total, general public works program	756,715,508	498,583,938	−258,131,570

[1] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $3,018,418 made available until expended.
[2] Unexpended balance estimated at $2,000,000 made available until expended.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

[PROCUREMENT DIVISION—PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH] *PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION*

Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 25, 1937—

Construction [of public buildings] outside [of] the District of Columbia: For continuation of construction of, and acquisition of sites for, public buildings outside of the District of Columbia, including the purposes and objects, and subject to the limitations, specified under this head in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, and also including those increases in the limits of cost of certain authorized projects, twenty-five in number, as specified in House Document Numbered 177, Seventy-sixth Congress, [$30,000,000] *$15,000,000*: *Provided*, That the provisions of section 322 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat. 412), shall not apply with respect to the rental of temporary quarters for housing Federal activities during the replacement or remodeling of buildings authorized under this or previous Acts (*50 Stat. 773; 52 Stat. 818; 53 Stat. 672–673*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$29,995,000**

[a] Excludes $5,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator," Federal Works Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[The item "Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, Construction of Public Buildings outside the District of Columbia," in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act of 1940, is hereby amended to increase the limits of cost to the amounts indicated after each of the hereinafter-mentioned projects contained in House Document Numbered 177, Seventy-sixth Congress: Tempe, Arizona, post office, and so forth, $160,000; Antioch, California, post office, $98,000; Bellflower, California, post office, $125,000; Chicago, Illinois (Jackson Park Postal Station), $350,000; Ellicott City, Maryland, post office, and so forth, $117,000; Hamilton, Montana, post office, and so forth, $100,000; Hamlet, North Carolina, post office, and so forth, $90,000] (*53 Stat. 1305*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 25, 1937—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$500,000	$1,500,000	$2,633,535
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	402,000	350,000	114,702
12 Repairs and alterations	3,025,000	5,115,000	3,671,921
30 Equipment	1,710,000	1,800,000	1,015,567
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)	1,000,000	2,000,000	3,164,464
32 Structures and parts	21,994,558	53,603,071	27,234,580
Total other obligations	28,131,558	62,868,071	35,201,234
Grand total obligations	28,631,558	64,368,071	37,834,769
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+2,327,101	+1,581,929	+1,606,520
Transferred for major repairs to public buildings to "Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+500,000
Transferred for salaries and expenses incidental to acquisition of lands to: "Construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937 (transfer to Justice)"			+31,287
Received by transfer from—			
"Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"			−4,246
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"			−1,185
"Albert Gallatin statue, Washington, D. C."			−223
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"			−27,912
"General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"			−50,524
"Buildings and equipment, penal institutions (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−21,121
"Coast Guard air station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−14,439
"Coast Guard air station, San Francisco, Calif. (transfer from Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−2,463
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−2,428
"Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−17,763
"Emergency construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act June 19, 1934"			−40,620
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			−25,829
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−493
"National Industrial Recovery, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"			−1,449
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, stacks for Archives Building"			−2,469
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Civil Aeronautics Authority to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−1,562
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−205,963
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−1,560
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−4,170
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−97,640
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"			−$41,688
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"			−11,891
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Post Office, equipment shops)"			−400
Net total obligations	$30,958,659	$65,950,000	39,394,538
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years or add deficiency	+5,004,068	−30,950,932	−34,345,470
Excess obligations over available appropriations	35,962,727	34,999,068	5,049,068
Estimated savings and unobligated balance or indicated deficiency	−20,962,727	−5,004,068	+30,950,932
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000,000	29,995,000	36,000,000

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings: For [continuation] *completion* of the acquisition of the necessary land and the construction of buildings for the Social Security Board and the Railroad Retirement Board, [$8,000,000] *$3,250,000 (52 Stat. 1153; 53 Stat. 673).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$100,000		
31 Land and interests in land (sites)		$100,160	
32 Structures and parts	436,477	510,840	$9,947,884
Total obligations	536,477	611,000	9,947,884
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+15,639	+139,000	
Deficiency in 1939 carried forward to 1940		+9,947,884	−9,947,884
Deficiency in 1940 carried forward to 1941	+2,697,884	−2,697,884	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250,000	8,000,000	

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interests in land (sites)			$749,840
32 Structures and parts			1,996,743
Total obligations			2,746,583
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+204,229
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+41,688
Transferred for investigation of land titles to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+7,500
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

War Department Building: For continuation of the acquisition of land as a site for buildings for the War Department, and for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

continuation of the construction of the first building unit, [$5,000,000] *$2,000,000 (52 Stat. 1152; 53 Stat. 673).*

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$35,450		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	100,000		
31 Land and interest in lands (sites)		$1,226,288	
32 Structures and parts	393,492	5,533,712	
Total other obligations	493,492	6,760,000	
Grand total obligations	528,942	6,760,000	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+26,058		
Deficiency in 1940 carried forward to 1941	+1,760,000	−1,760,000	
Deficiency in 1941	−315,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	5,000,000	

War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)		$1,655,265	$1,118,447
32 Structures and parts			21,121
Total obligations		1,655,265	1,139,568
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+162,000	+25,306
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+11,891
Transferred for investigation of land titles to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+5,970
1939 balance available in 1940		−1,817,265	+1,817,265
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$2,874	$198,829
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+4,051
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+4,246
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−2,874	+2,874
Total estimate or appropriation			210,000

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$9,560	$45,386
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+2,446
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+1,185
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−58,577
1939 balance available in 1940		−9,560	+9,560
Total estimate or appropriation			

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

[Government Printing Office, annex buildings, Washington, District of Columbia: For completion of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, $2,800,000] *(53 Stat. 673).*

Appropriated 1940, **$2,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
11 Rents			$86,935
32 Structures and parts	$97,625	$858,053	7,104
Total obligations	97,625	858,053	94,039
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+41,947	+20,989
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+27,912
Deficiency from prior years carried forward to 1939			+4,159,435
Deficiency in 1939 carried forward in 1940		+1,802,375	−1,802,375
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−97,625	+97,625	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,800,000	2,500,000

Construction of Public Buildings, District of Columbia—

The Federal Works Administrator is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), as amended, to acquire sites or additional land and to enter into contracts for construction of the following public building projects in the District of Columbia, in amounts not exceeding the following respective limits of cost, which limits of cost shall include salaries, cost of supervision of construction and inspection, furniture, equipment, moving expenses, extension of steam and water mains and removal or diversion of such sewers and utilities as may be necessary, and all other expenses required solely for the purpose of carrying out said public-building projects; and said Administrator is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, drawings and specifications and to enter into all other contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes hereof; and he is further authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ, by contract or otherwise, temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees, firms or corporations, to such extent as may be necessary to carry out the purposes hereof, without regard to civil service or classification laws, or section 3709 of the Revised Statutes:

Site and Building, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.—

General Accounting Office: For acquisition of site and construction of a building for the General Accounting Office on land in square 518, in the District of Columbia, within a total limit of cost of $9,850,000, in lieu of the extension and remodeling of the old Pension Office Building as authorized in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935: Provided, That the balance of the appropriation of $2,000,000 appropriated by said Act, shall remain available for the purposes of, and be chargeable against, this authorization.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$175,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Land and interests in land (sites)	1,575,000		
32 Structures and parts	7,300,000		
Total other obligations	8,875,000		
Grand total obligations	9,050,000		
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1941	−1,991,999		
Subsequent appropriation	−7,058,001		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Site and Building, Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C.—

Federal Office Building: For acquisition of site and construction of a Federal Office Building for general use on land adjacent to East Capitol Street, in the vicinity of Lincoln Park, in the District of Columbia, $1,750,000, within a total limit of cost not to exceed $8,550,000.

Estimate 1941, **$1,750,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Site and Building, Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C.—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$160,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Land and interests in land (sites)	1,490,000		
32 Structures and parts	6,250,000		
Total other obligations	7,740,000		
Grand total obligations	7,900,000		
Subsequent appropriation	−6,150,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,750,000		

Additional Land, Extension and Remodeling, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building, Washington, D. C.—

Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building: For acquisition of additional land, extension of the Bureau of Economics Building, and necessary remodeling of the present building, $800,000, within a total limit of cost of $1,600,000.

Estimate 1941, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$60,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Land and interests in land (sites)	195,000		
32 Structures and parts	1,195,000		
Total other obligations	1,390,000		
Grand total obligations	1,450,000		
Subsequent appropriation	−650,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	800,000		

Site and Building, West Central Heating Plant, Washington, D. C.—

West Central Heating Plant: For acquisition of site and construction of a central heating plant on a suitable site to be selected in the northwest section of the city of Washington, District of Columbia, within or outside the area prescribed by the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended, authorizing the acquisition of certain lands within the District of Columbia, including facilities for fuel deliveries and storage, tunnel and steam lines and additional steam lines in existing tunnels, $500,000, within a total limit of cost of $3,900,000.

Estimate 1941, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$160,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts	2,340,000		
Total obligations	2,500,000		
Subsequent appropriation	−2,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000		

Site, State Department Annex Building, Washington, D. C.—

State Department Annex Building: For the acquisition of land as a site for the State Department Annex building in square 167, in the District of Columbia, $920,000.

Estimate 1941, **$920,000**

31 Land and interests in land (sites): Obligations—1941, $920,000.

Acquisition of Property in the District of Columbia—

Acquisition of property in the District of Columbia: For the acquisition of property within the areas prescribed by the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended, authorizing the Federal Works Administrator to acquire certain lands within the District of Columbia, $1,000,000.

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000**

31 Land and interests in land (sites): Obligations—1941, $1,000,000.

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			−$20,806
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rent			64
30 Equipment	$20,000	$100,000	190,279
32 Structures and parts	89,357	1,329,587	3,176,259
Total other obligations	109,357	1,429,587	3,366,602
Grand total obligations	109,357	1,429,587	3,345,796
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+70,413	+74,248
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+40,620
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−5,070,021
1939 balance available in 1940		−1,609,357	+1,609,357
1940 balance available in 1941	−109,357	+109,357	
Total estimate or appropriation			

General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)		$64,528	$205,472
32 Structures and parts		3,057,496	67,504
Total obligations		3,122,024	272,976
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+53,655	+821
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+50,524
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−3,175,679	+3,175,679
Total estimate or appropriation			3,500,000

Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$58,096	$69,524
Prior year appropriations available in 1939			−750,029
1939 balance available in 1940		−228,096	+228,096
Received by transfer from "Furniture for triangle buildings, Washington, D. C."			−47,591
Transferred to surplus fund		170,000	500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C. (Transfer to Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$16,000	$15,000	
32 Structures and parts	236,000	233,000	
Total obligations	252,000	248,000	
1940 balance available in 1941	−2,000	+2,000	
Received by transfer from "Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C."	−250,000	−250,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Buildings Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$25,220,000** Appropriated 1940, **$45,795,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[BUREAU OF] PUBLIC ROADS *ADMINISTRATION*

General administrative expenses: For the employment of persons and means, including rent, *advertising (including advertising in the city of Washington for work to be performed in areas adjacent thereto), printing and binding (not to exceed $32,000), purchase (including exchange) of law books, books of reference and periodicals, and the preparation, distribution and display of exhibits* in the city of Washington and elsewhere for the purpose of conducting research and investigational studies, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments, or other agencies, including studies of highway administration, legislation, finance, economics, transport, construction, operation, maintenance, utilization, and safety, and of street and highway traffic control; investigations and experiments in the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; and studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; for maintenance and repairs of experimental highways; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same; and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports; to be paid from any moneys available from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), as amended, or as otherwise provided (*23 U. S. C. 1–56 and 25 U. S. C. 318b—Federal Highway Act and miscellaneous highway legislation (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Administration in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); 53 Stat. 965*).

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes", approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed $1,120,000 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$125,000,000] *$100,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* by section 1 of the Act approved June [16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1519–1520)] *8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633)*: *Provided*, That none of the money herein appropriated shall be paid to any State on account of any project on which convict labor shall be employed, except this provision shall not apply to convict labor performed by convicts on parole or probation: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act, including the replacement of not to exceed one such vehicle for use in the administrative work of the [Bureau of] Public Roads *Administration* in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That, during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, whenever performing authorized engineering or other services in connection with the survey, construction, and maintenance, or improvement of roads for other Government agencies the charge for such services may include depreciation on engineering and road-building equipment used, and the amounts received on account of such charges shall be credited to the appropriation concerned: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the appropriations for the work of the [Bureau of] Public Roads *Administration* shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the [Bureau of] Public Roads *Administration*, and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling) to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured, from the appropriation chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That the appropriations available to the [Bureau of] Public Roads *Administration* may be used in emergency for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of employees engaged on hazardous work under that [Bureau] *Administration: Provided further, That the appropriations for the work of the Public Roads Administration shall be available, when specifically authorized by the Commissioner, for the necessary expenses of packing, crating, drayage, transportation, and uncrating of household and other personal effects (not to exceed 5,000 pounds in any one case), of officers or employees transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty: Provided further, That the appropriations for the work of the Public Roads Administration shall be available for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences of highway departments, associations, organizations, and other agencies concerned: Provided further, That not to exceed $15,000 of the appropriations for work of the Public Roads Administration shall be available for the temporary employment, by contract or otherwise, of technical consultants and experts without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the civil service and classification laws (53 Stat. 965–966).*

INTER-AMERICAN HIGHWAY

[Inter-American Highway:] For *all expenses necessary to enable the President to utilize the services of the Public Roads Administration in fulfilling the obligations of the United States under the Convention on the Pan American Highway between the United States and other American Republics, signed at Buenos Aires, December 23, 1936, and proclaimed September 16, 1937 (51 Stat. 152), for* the continuation of cooperation with the several governments, members of the Pan American Union, in connection with the survey and construction of the inter-American highway as provided in Public Resolution [Numbered 104], approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 1697), as amended or supplemented, and for performing engineering service in pan-American countries for and upon the request of any agency or governmental corporation of the United States, [the Public Roads Administration is hereby authorized to expend not to exceed $40,000 to pay all costs incurred for such work] *$75,000, to be derived* from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 [(23 U. S. C. 21)], as amended or supplemented (*23 U. S. C. 21*), or as otherwise provided (*53 Stat. 1305*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$125,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner of Public Roads	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	4	6,050	4	6,050	4	6,050
Principal highway bridge engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal structural engineer					1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	8	4,900	8	4,900	11	4,927
Senior highway bridge engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior highway design engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,777
Senior engineer of tests					3	4,933
Senior structural engineer					1	4,800
Senior highway economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior landscape architect	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior transportation economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,220
Senior market specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway engineer economist	3	4,800	3	4,800	2	4,900
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Highway engineer	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,960
Highway bridge engineer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,162
Highway statistical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,058
Highway economist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	3,982
Highway engineer economist	7	3,857	7	3,857	6.5	3,840
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	22	3,382	22	3,382	21.1	3,340
Associate highway economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,229
Head scientific illustrator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,429
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate highway bridge engineer	7	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,419
Associate cartographer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate statistical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,529
Associate materials engineer					1	3,507
Associate highway engineer economist	8	3,275	8	3,275	7.3	3,244
Associate landscape architect	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,404
Associate economic analyst					0.8	3,209
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer	11	2,682	11	2,682	11.4	2,684
Assistant materials engineer					1	2,804
Assistant highway economist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,615
Assistant highway bridge engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,658
Assistant automotive engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,721
Assistant highway engineer economist	5	2,800	5	2,800	6.2	2,708
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,621
Grade 1. Junior highway engineer	13	2,131	13	2,131	13	2,076
Junior civil engineer					0.2	2,376
Junior structural engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,016
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior economist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,203
Junior materials engineer					0.1	2,037
Junior statistician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,112
Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal highway draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,400	3	2,400	1.8	2,380
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	9	2,111	9	2,111	9.7	2,122
Senior highway draftsman	6	2,183	6	2,183	4.6	2,142
Diorama modeler	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,029
Diorama artist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	$1,710	2	$1,710	2	$1,635
Junior librarian assistant	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,689
Assistant scientific aide					2	1,858
Assistant draftsman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,818
Assistant topographical draftsman	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,660
Grade 3. Junior topographical draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,448
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	4	4,900	4	4,900	3.9	4,994
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,325
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant superintendent of equipment and supplies	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,322
Accountant	3	3,367	3	3,367	4	3,299
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,950	8	2,950	8	2,938
Assistant investigator					1.5	2,602
Assistant special writer					0.1	2,785
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	11	2,464	11	2,464	8.4	2,538
Junior investigator					1.3	2,295
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	29	2,265	29	2,265	29.2	2,281
Senior photographer	1	2,300*	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior translator					0.8	2,123
Grade 4. Clerk	48	1,897	48	1,897	46.1	1,881
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,987	7	1,987	8	2,020
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	57	1,709	57	1,709	58.4	1,673
Senior operative	15	1,688	15	1,688	16.1	1,684
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,787
Senior stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,646
Assistant photographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	31	1,738	31	1,738	29.6	1,738
Grade 2. Junior blueprint operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,470	30	1,470	30.6	1,463
Junior operative	5	1,500	5	1,500	6.1	1,504
Junior operative (comptometer)	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,502
Junior photographer					2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,481	16	1,481	16.4	1,501
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	3.4	1,640
Senior telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	45	1,491	45	1,491	40	1,487
Grade 1. Under clerk	15	1,312	15	1,312	13.3	1,327
Under operative	4	1,290	4	1,290	5.8	1,511
Under telphone operator	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,464
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Property room assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,489
Messenger	6	1,250	6	1,250	5.3	1,257
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	11	1,080	11	1,080	12.4	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	3	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	542		542		556.2	
	1,227,000		1,227,000		1,273,755	
Deduct lapses	125,300		107,000		96,167	
Net permanent, departmental	1,101,700		1,120,000		1,177,588	
Administrative promotions	18,300					
Temporary employees, departmental					2,320	
All personal services, departmental	1,120,000		1,120,000		1,179,908	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	11	6,636	11	6,636	11	6,591
Chief structural engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	7	5,886	7	5,886	7	5,800
Senior agricultural transportation economist	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	70	4,803	70	4,803	63.8	4,778
Senior highway bridge engineer	14	4,871	14	4,871	13	4,843
Senior highway design engineer	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,782
Senior engineer of tests	3	4,933	3	4,933		
Senior structural engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	2	4,604
Highway research specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,633
Senior superintendent of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway construction supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Agent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Highway engineer	65	3,981	65	3,981	58.5	4,009
Highway bridge engineer	10	4,120	10	4,120	10	4,026
Engineer of tests	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.3	4,110
Mechanical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Research engineer					0.1	4,600
Highway transportation specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Structural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,795
Construction engineer					0.5	4,768
Agent field manager					0.7	3,990
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Materials engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	205	3,326	205	3,326	177	3,333
Associate highway economist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate highway bridge engineer	21	$3,295	21	$3,295	$17.5	3,299
Associate chemist	3	3,467	3	3,467	4	3,490
Associate petrographer					0.9	3,487
Associate civil engineer	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,223
Associate materials engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,475
Associate engineer of tests	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.7	3,453
Associate structural engineer	3	3,633	3	3,633	3.2	3,324
Associate highway engineer economist	22	3,218	22	3,218	17.2	3,208
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer (structural bridge)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,229
Resident engineer inspector	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.3	3,251
Associate construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate bridge construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer (structural)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Agent (associate highway engineer economist)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Resident engineer inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,107
Assistant highway engineer	144	2,705	144	2,705	134.9	2,697
Assistant highway bridge engineer	11	2,718	11	2,718	17.8	2,750
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	3	2,767
Assistant construction engineer					1	2,691
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant materials engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant engineer (bridge construction)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,021
Assistant highway engineer economist	8	2,625	8	2,625	5.5	2,606
Assistant testing engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,604
Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,664
Agent, assistant economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,621
Agent field investigator and statistician					1	3,000
Agent					1.3	2,609
Grade 1. Agent junior economist					0.6	2,163
Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior highway engineer	110	2,144	110	2,144	124.5	2,130
Junior civil engineer	3	2,167	3	2,167	4.2	2,173
Junior highway bridge engineer	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,161
Junior structural engineer					0.3	2,334
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,021
Junior chemist	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.5	2,009
Junior soil scientist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,012
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector superintendent	10	2,800	12	2,800	24.9	2,756
Chief highway draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of road survey party	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,777
Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,729
Chief laboratory mechanic	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Chief instrument maker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector superintendent	16	2,341	17	2,341	22.6	2,356
Principal engineering aide	5	2,400	6	2,400	2	2,604
Principal mechanical draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,354
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,433	3	2,433	3.1	2,374
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Principal engineering inspector foreman					1	2,524
Grade 6. Senior inspector	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,129
Senior engineering draftsman	10	2,040	10	2,040	9	2,027
Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior engineering inspector-foreman	47	2,053	57	2,053	69.6	2,047
Agent (traffic supervisor)	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Senior highway draftsman					0.5	2,100
Senior engineering aide	12	2,053	15	2,053	7.2	2,132
Senior structural draftsman					0.4	2,015
Senior engineering aide (electric)	3	2,200	3	2,200	1.6	2,392
Senior laboratory mechanic	5	2,140	5	2,140	5	2,113
Senior topographical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,010
Senior topographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Topographical draftsman					1	1,852
Instrumentman	15	1,847	24	1,847	32.2	1,841
Engineering draftsman	7	1,868	7	1,868	6.6	1,866
Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Engineering aide	10	1,814	13	1,814	9.1	1,827
Senior levelman	16	1,843	26	1,843	38.8	1,849
Inspector (concrete)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector					0.8	1,934
Highway engineering draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800	5	1,815
Laboratory mechanic	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,884
Surveyman	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.7	1,800
Agent					0.2	1,895
Transitman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,803
Mechanical draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,857
Grade 4. Levelman	39	1,696	49	1,696	56.4	1,666
Assistant engineering draftsman	4	1,620	4	1,620	2.8	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,890	2	1,890	0.3	1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineering aide	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Assistant engineering aide	16	1,622	26	1,622	17	1,628
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Surveyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Agent	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Assistant surveyman			4	1,620	5.2	1,623
Grade 3. Senior rodman	43	1,492	58	1,492	91.4	1,473
Junior engineering draftsman					0.6	1,440
Head chainman	16	1,443	21	1,443	27.6	1,454
Junior topographical draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior civil engineering aide					0.3	1,440
Junior scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,717
Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,437
Student aide					0.3	1,454
Junior engineering aide	60	1,440	90	1,440	41.1	1,440
Junior technician	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior surveyman	7	1,440	7	1,440	8.5	1,440
Junior surveyor					0.2	1,440
Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,491
Grade 2. Student highway engineer					0.5	1,405
Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Rodman-chainman	20	1,328	24	1,328	49.3	1,310
Apprentice topographical draftsman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,297
Under engineering aide	13	1,264	33	1,264	32	1,270
Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	5.2	1,349
Apprentice engineering draftsman	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.2	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.6	3,544
Senior accountant	4	3,525	4	3,525	4	3,507
Grade 9. Accountant	5	3,260	5	3,260	4.6	3,241
Fiscal accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,425
Grade 7. Junior accountant	12	2,742	12	2,742	10.5	2,689
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	2,934
Chief clerk					0.7	2,600
Junior auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,573	11	2,573	11.3	2,529
Grade 5. Senior clerk	34	2,241	34	2,241	32	2,166
Agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,308
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,889	38	1,889	39.2	1,896
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,935	8	1,935	5.9	1,888
Agent	1	2,160	1	2,160	1.7	1,938
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	48	1,726	48	1,726	46.2	1,709
Senior operative	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.3	1,668
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,646
Senior stenographer	4	1,695	4	1,695	4.7	1,652
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,660	15	1,660	12.5	1,660
Assistant statistical clerk					0.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior calculating machine operative					0.8	1,432
Junior clerk-typist	36	1,510	36	1,510	36.7	1,486
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	51	1,483	51	1,483	53.7	1,474
Junior stenographer	67	1,506	67	1,506	64.5	1,495
Senior typist	7	1,483	7	1,483	4.7	1,510
Junior clerk	57	1,511	57	1,511	56.2	1,495
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,538
Agent	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,446
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	3.8	1,221
Under clerk-typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,337
Under clerk	6	1,330	6	1,330	5.9	1,296
Under operative	3	1,260	3	1,260	2.4	1,258
Agent (under clerk)					0.9	1,260
Stenographer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,297
Agent	5	1,260	5	1,260	3.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,129
Chief foreman	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,677
Chief operator	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 9. Chief mechanic	3	2,767	3	2,767	2.8	2,775
Principal foreman			2	2,300	2	2,300
Mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Head operator (power shovel)	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,566
Principal road foreman	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.2	2,728
Chief operating engineman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,325
Stone mason	1	2,300	2	2,300	0.1	2,323
Principal foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Senior operator (grader equipment)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,202
Principal blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Principal mechanic	6	2,300	6	2,300	6.2	2,270
Senior auto mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior road foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior foreman	1	2,150	2	2,150	1.1	2,111
Principal operator (powderman)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,019
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	8	2,005	8	2,005	7	1,959
Senior auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer pilot	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,229
Road foreman	11	1,985	11	1,985	11.9	1,983
Senior operator (power shovel)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operator (power grader)	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	2,115
Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Shovel operator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Crusherman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Boat engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,877
Foreman	7	2,160	7	2,160	7.3	2,120

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Operator (compressor)	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Senior operator (grader equipment)	6	1,900	6	1,900	2.9	$1,981
Grade 6. Automotive electrician	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,733
Assistant mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machinist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,743
Auto painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,797
Mechanic	5	1,884	5	1,884	4.2	1,867
Auto mechanic	21	1,711	21	1,711	24.1	1,705
Stonecutter			1	1,740	0.1	1,968
Tractor mechanic	2	1,740	2	1,740	2.5	1,726
Operator (grader equipment)	9	1,840	9	1,840	6.4	1,962
Operator (drill)					0.1	1,950
Assistant road foreman	28	1,746	28	1,746	27.4	1,742
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.5	1,738
Operator (compressor)	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Operator (truck driver)	13	1,855	13	1,855	12.9	1,815
Power grader operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter			2	1,740	0.2	1,870
Camp manager			1	1,800	1	1,796
Fireman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,680
Woodworker	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,680
Quarryman			1	1,740		
Grade 5. Senior laborer (packer)	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,593
Assistant operator (grader equipment)	66	1,615	66	1,615	73.6	1,597
Assistant tractor operator	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Assistant mechanic	3	1,580	3	1,580	2.2	1,601
Assistant auto mechanic	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,629
Assistant operator (truck driver)	9	1,680	9	1,680	8.6	1,751
Assistant operator (compressor)			1	1,500	0.1	1,736
Senior warehouseman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior road foreman	5	1,584	5	1,584	5.8	1,578
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,590
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Toolroomman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Skilled laborer			1	1,380		
Laborer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,383
Foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,620
Senior laborer			1	1,380	1.1	1,382
Janitor (fireman-laborer)	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,500
Junior tractor operator	1	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,620
Junior automobile mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.7	1,500
Masonry helper			1	1,380	0.1	1,508
Junior operator (compressor)					0.9	1,325
Junior mechanic	4	1,545	4	1,545	3.4	1,550
Junior fireman	3	1,320	3	1,320	0.7	1,326
Grade 3. Jackhammer operator					0.2	1,463
Guard	6	1,240	6	1,240	2.2	1,239
Junior laborer	4	1,350	4	1,350	4.6	1,333
Junior laborer (foreman)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,437
Under mechanic	2	1,360	3	1,360	3.6	1,366
Grader operator					0.2	1,477
Watchman			1	1,200		
Carpenter helper					0.8	1,369
Mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.1	1,204
Truck driver			2	1,260	1.6	1,380
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Under operator			2	1,380		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,104	5	1,104	7.9	1,093
Minor operator	3	1,140	8	1,140		
Unskilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	660	1	660	1	607
Cook			3	640	0.6	638
Truck driver					0.2	840
Total permanent, field	1,936.5		2,101.5		2,043.9	
	4,627,348		4,888,300		4,720,593	
Deduct lapses	200,000		150,000		158,111	
Net permanent, field	4,427,348		4,738,300		4,562,482	
Administrative promotions	71,000					
Temporary employees, field	500,000		800,000		787,741	
All personal services, field	4,998,348		5,538,300		5,350,223	
Total, departmental and field	6,118,348		6,658,300		6,530,131	
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
"Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads"	−329,900		−325,000		−268,407	
"Elimination of grade crossings"	−685,100		−675,000		−626,492	
"Public lands highways"					−15,722	
"Emergency Relief, Agriculture, highways and grade-crossing elimination, etc., act of Apr. 8, 1935"					−74	
Working funds, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration:						
"Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−456,962		−600,000		−589,805	
"Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways"	−594,586		−900,000		−488,933	
"National Park Service, roads and trails, emergency construction, National Park Service"	−15,000		−20,000		−79,430	
"Roads and trails, National Industrial Recovery, National Park Service"			−2,000		−45,905	
"Roads and trails, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934, National Park Service"			−2,500		−4,345	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows—Con.			
Working funds, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration—Con.			
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways, Agriculture"	−$1,460,400	−$1,441,700	−$1,382,345
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934, Agriculture"			−1,900
"National Industrial Recovery, forest highways, act of June 16, 1933, Agriculture"			−2,708
"Roads and trails for States, national forest funds, Agriculture"			−2,049
"Cooperative work, Forest Service, Agriculture"			−45,757
"Colorado-Big Thompson project, Bureau of Reclamation, Interior"	−10,000	−10,000	−4,484
"Public Works Administration, administrative expenses"		−45,500	
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938, allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority, 1938-40"		−4,500	
"Inter-American Highway, act of June 19, 1934, State Department"			−1,710
"Pan-American Highway, 1938-39, act of June 25, 1938, State Department"			−42,895
"Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Federal Administration of Public Works), administrative expenses"			−61,437
01 Personal services (net)	2,506,400	2,632,100	2,865,733
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	75,000	50,000	77,367
04 Storage and care of vehicles	45,400	47,000	54,954
05 Communication service	20,000	21,300	22,770
06 Travel expenses	200,000	200,500	240,488
07 Transportation of things	12,000	12,400	15,442
08 Printing, binding, etc	27,000	7,000	18,280
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity	4,000	4,700	5,357
11 Rents	90,000	38,200	40,958
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25,600	100,600	87,490
22 Grants to States		115,000,000	100,000,000
30 Equipment	61,600	184,100	120,065
3211 Laboratory building		117,800	627,800
Total other obligations	560,600	115,783,600	101,310,971
Grand total obligations	3,127,000	118,415,700	104,176,704
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+300
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency"		+16,000	
Transferred to Department of Interior, Geological Survey, "topographic surveys"	+20,000	+20,000	
Total obligations	3,147,000	118,451,700	104,177,004
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	−3,147,000	−3,451,700	−4,177,004
Net obligations		115,000,000	100,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937			+125,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938		+125,000,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939	+100,000,000		−100,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated obligated in 1940		−115,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000,000	125,000,000	125,000,000

FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROADS

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads, Public Roads Administration—

For secondary or feeder roads, including farm-to-market roads, rural free delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes, [$25,000,000] *$15,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1939 by section 7 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521)] *1940, by section 2 of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 634) (53 Stat. 966)*.

Estimate 1941, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000,000**

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads, Public Roads Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)[1]	$329,900	$325,000	$268,407
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,000	$7,000	$2,619
04 Storage and care of vehicles	10,000	10,000	4,556
05 Communication service	3,500	3,500	1,917
06 Travel expenses	25,000	25,000	6,874
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	54
08 Printing, binding, etc	2,000	2,000	633
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity	1,000	1,000	185
11 Rents	5,000	5,000	4,025
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000	10,000	1,351
22 Grants to States		15,000,000	15,000,000
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	275
Total other obligations	75,000	15,075,000	15,022,489
Grand total obligations	404,900	15,400,000	15,290,896
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	−404,900	−400,000	−290,896
Net obligations		15,000,000	15,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937			+20,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938		+25,000,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939	+15,000,000		−15,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1940		−15,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS

Elimination of Grade Crossings, Public Roads Administration—

For the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the reconstruction of existing railroad grade-crossing structures, and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, [$40,000,000] *$30,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is [part of the $50,000,000] *composed of $10,000,000, which is the remainder of the amount* authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1939 by section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), *and $20,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1940, by section 3 of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 634) (53 Stat. 966)*.

Estimate 1941, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)[1]	$685,100	$675,000	$626,492
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,000	$12,000	$9,468
04 Storage and care of vehicles	13,000	13,000	8,936
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,669
06 Travel expenses	50,000	50,000	37,337
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	705
08 Printing, binding, etc	3,000	3,000	1,801
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity	1,000	1,000	1,132
11 Rents	10,000	10,000	8,456
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,000	12,000	3,770
22 Grants to States		30,000,000	20,000,000
30 Equipment	16,000	16,000	6,187
Total other obligations	125,000	30,125,000	20,082,461
Grand total obligations	810,100	30,800,000	20,708,953
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	−810,100	−800,000	−708,953
Net obligations		30,000,000	20,000,000

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Elimination of Grade Crossings, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937			+$40,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938		+$40,000,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1938	+$10,000,000		
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939	+20,000,000		−20,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1940		−30,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000

PUBLIC-LANDS HIGHWAYS

Public-Lands Highways, Public Roads Administration—

For the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1930 (23 U. S. C. 3), $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is [the amount] authorized for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* by section 6 of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635) (*53 Stat. 967*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000,000**

Public-Lands Highways, Public Roads Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (net)[1]			$15,722
Deduct amounts included in prior year obligations			−15,722
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$2,000,000	1,000,000
Total obligations		2,000,000	1,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+2,500,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+1,000,000	−1,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+$1,000,000	−1,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1940		−1,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,500,000

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Total, [Bureau of] Public Roads *Administration*, [$191,000,000] *$146,000,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$146,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$191,000,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal-aid highway system						2	$1,200	Administration.
Do	1	$675	1	$25	$650	4	3,000	Highway transport survey, highway engineers.
Do	2	1,350	2	50	1,300	9	5,400	Research and experimental roads, tests division; project engineers.
								Inspection Federal-aid, highway engineers:
Do	2	1,350	2	120	1,230	25	16,200	D-1, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.
Do	4	2,700	4	240	2,460	23	16,200	D-2, California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaii.
Do	3	2,025	3	180	1,845	20	13,800	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	4	2,700	4	240	2,460	25	17,400	D-4, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.
Do	2	1,350	2	120	1,230	16	10,800	D-5, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.
Do	14	9,450	14	840	8,610	26	24,000	D-6, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
Do	2	1,350	2	120	1,230	21	13,800	D-7, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.
Do	6	4,050	6	360	3,690	37	25,800	D-8, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee.
Do	5	3,375	5	300	3,075	34	23,400	D-9, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Do	5	3,375	5	300	3,075	24	17,400	D-10, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Ohio.
Do	3	2,025	3	180	1,845	14	10,200	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Do	10	6,750	10	600	6,150	20	18,000	D-14, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Do	2	1,350	2	120	1,230	12	8,400	D-15, Eastern National Park District.
Total	65	43,875	65	3,795	40,080	312	[1] 225,000	
								Inspection forest highway work, highway engineers:
Forest roads and trails	1	675	1	60	615	1	1,200	D-1, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.
Do	3	2,025	3	180	1,845	2	3,000	D-2, California, Arizona, Nevada, and Hawaii.
Do	2	1,350	2	120	1,230	1	1,800	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	1	675	1	60	615	2	1,800	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Do	1	675	1	60	615	2	1,800	D-15, Eastern National Parks.
Total	8	5,400	8	480	4,920	8	[1] 9,600	

[1] Includes depreciation $90,000 (estimated).

Total, Federal Works Agency:

Estimate 1941, **$171,220,000** Appropriated 1940, **$236,795,000**

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Wind Tunnels, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

[For completing the construction and equipment of the wind tunnel for which an initial appropriation of $200,000 was provided in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, $340,000; for remodeling an existing wind tunnel, $100,000; in all, $440,000] (*53 Stat. 535*).

Appropriated 1940, **$440,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$100,000	
30 Equipment		261,000	$153,000
32 Structures		79,000	47,000
Total estimate or appropriation		440,000	200,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction and Equipment, Langley Field, Virginia—

For construction and equipment of additional laboratory buildings and research facilities on the United States military reservation at Langley Field, Virginia, including connections to public utilities and necessary rights-of-way, to be immediately available, $1,000,000.

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000**

32 Structures: Obligations—1941, $1,000,000; 1939, $2,140,000.

Research Laboratory, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

Construction and equipment: For *continuing* construction and equipment of [an additional] research laboratory [$1,890,980, including the purchase of land and necessary utilities and appurtenances: *Provided*, That such additional laboratory shall be established upon such site as may be chosen by a majority of the members of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics from among such sites as may be brought to the attention of such Committee within thirty days after the approval of this Act: *Provided further*, That the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for the construction and equipment of such additional laboratory at a total cost, including the cost of any land it may be necessary to purchase, not to exceed $10,000,000] *(at Moffett Field, California) for which an initial appropriation of $1,890,980 was provided in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, $4,200,000 (53 Stat. 1306)*.

Estimate 1941, **$4,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,890,980**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land		$30,000	
32 Structures	$1,600,000	4,460,980	
Total obligations	1,600,000	4,490,980	
Contract authorization for 1940	2,600,000	2,600,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,200,000	1,890,980	

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:

Estimate 1941, **$5,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,330,980**

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "The Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933", approved May 18, 1933, as amended by the Act approved August 31, 1935, *and by the Act approved July 26, 1939* (16 U. S. C. ch. 12a), including the continued construction of [Pickwick Landing Dam, Guntersville Dam,] Chickamauga Dam, Hiwassee Dam, [Gilbertsville Dam, and for construction of a dam at or near Watts Bar on the Tennessee River, Tennessee, and for preliminary investigations of a site for a dam at or near Coulter Shoals on the Tennessee River, Tennessee,] *Kentucky Dam at Gilbertsville, Kentucky, Watts Bar Dam, and for construction of a dam near Lenoir City, Tennessee*, and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, law books, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and activities in the field, [fiscal year 1940, $39,003,000] *$40,000,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation and any unexpended balance on June 30, [1939] *1940*, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1939] *1940*", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year [1940 (except as limited by section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended)] *1941 (subject to the provisions of section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended)*, shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1940] *1941*", to remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941*, and to be available for the payment of obligations chargeable against the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1939", and for contractual obligations for the procurement of equipment as authorized in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939] *1940" (16 U. S. C. ch. 12a; 53 Stat. 542–543)*.

Estimate 1941, **$40,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$39,003,000**

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the board of directors	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 9A	4	$9,500	4	$9,500	3	$9,500
Grade 9	5	9,150	5	9,150	6	8,833
Grade 8	7.2	8,326	8.7	8,357	9.7	8,155
Grade 7A	10.7	7,680	12.1	7,634	10	7,525
Grade 7	15.5	6,952	15.5	6,839	15.3	6,837
Grade 6	46.1	6,012	49.7	5,928	49	5,927
Grade 5	78.2	4,991	79.1	4,873	73.7	4,871
Grade 4	113.9	4,168	115.3	4,067	107.4	4,085
Grade 3A	97.6	3,735	89.3	3,654	70	3,677
Grade 3	168.4	3,459	173.1	3,434	169.7	3,418
Grade 2A	172	3,148	164.2	3,071	122	3,078
Grade 2	210.2	2,848	231	2,777	209.1	2,793
Grade 1A	144.3	2,535	144.8	2,451	129.1	2,449
Grade 1	123.8	2,250	117	2,215	150	2,171
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9	2	3,125	3	2,960	3	3,000
Grade 8	23.9	2,881	27	2,821	29.5	2,778
Grade 7	94.6	2,578	93.8	2,518	90.5	2,496
Grade 6	102	2,251	100.1	2,194	89	2,165
Grade 5	190.3	1,952	189.4	1,911	171.4	1,890
Grade 4	124.9	1,755	118.3	1,729	106.5	1,711
Grade 3	146.1	1,581	150.5	1,543	153.5	1,524
Grade 2	142.8	1,421	139.3	1,397	135.9	1,396
Grade 1	20	1,208	20	1,174	18.5	1,153
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16A	3	9,500	3	9,500	3	9,500
Grade 15	3	8,500	3	8,500	3	8,333
Grade 14A	4	7,688	4	7,500	2	7,750
Grade 14	5	6,800	4.8	6,656	5	6,800
Grade 13	25	5,912	23.8	5,869	21	5,757
Grade 12	21.5	4,963	21	4,912	19	4,979
Grade 11	41.8	4,210	43.6	4,095	38.8	4,099
Grade 10	33.1	3,791	35.6	3,735	35	3,688
Grade 9	43.5	3,482	43.3	3,408	32	3,381
Grade 8	82	3,158	83.5	3,081	74	3,070
Grade 7	46.2	2,889	52.4	2,787	49	2,759
Grade 6	96.2	2,584	99.1	2,480	84.2	2,441
Grade 5	159.8	2,269	160.8	2,199	145.8	2,170
Grade 4	200	1,965	206.7	1,919	177.5	1,925
Grade 3	372.6	1,787	393.9	1,739	339.5	1,732
Grade 2	602.8	1,602	637	1,560	594	1,560
Grade 1	272.6	1,421	291.2	1,360	281	1,363
Custodial service:						
Grade 15	10.7	5,000	13.7	4,904	13	4,785
Grade 14	10.2	4,200	12.2	4,092	9	4,178
Grade 13	6.1	3,800	11.4	3,716	13	3,715
Grade 12	46	3,440	52	3,403	49	3,433
Grade 11	32	3,163	29.2	3,101	24.5	3,059
Grade 10	25	2,864	23.3	2,752	18.5	2,778
Grade 9	26.9	2,594	30.4	2,505	34	2,556
Grade 8	17	2,141	17.8	2,046	8	2,113
Grade 7	7	1,980	7	1,903	11	1,931
Grade 6	21	1,771	18.4	1,739	22	1,748
Grade 5	117.6	1,605	130.1	1,590	119	1,596
Grade 3	86	1,425	96.2	1,376	86.5	1,372
Grade 2	174.1	1,210	196.9	1,186	177.5	1,183
Grade 1	20	953	17.1	945	12	990
Inspectional and investigational service:						
Grade 9	2	4,100	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7	4	3,463	3.8	3,279	1	3,200
Grade 6	11	3,200	10.8	3,178	12	3,119
Grade 5	14	2,846	15.3	2,884	15	2,800
Grade 4	30.5	2,526	24.1	2,482	16	2,544
Grade 3	38.4	2,226	43.5	2,189	30	2,220
Grade 2	29	1,949	30	1,828	14	1,879
Grade 1	8.1	1,756	8.2	1,675	6	1,650
Education service:						
Grade 7	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6	1	2,600	1	2,300		
Grade 5	9	2,233	9	2,167	7	2,214
Grade 4	17	1,969	16.9	1,896	23	1,894
Grade 3	3	1,800	3	1,710	4	1,710
Grade 2	3	1,620	3.8	1,487	3	1,500
Grade 1	2	1,440	2	1,350	2	1,350
Trades and labor service:						
Grade 8	0.7	2,800	3	2,800		
Grade 7	137	2,450	130	2,448	74.5	2,422
Grade 6	607.8	2,009	602.2	2,010	336.1	2,008
Grade 5	46	1,788	45.6	1,784	30	1,776
Grade 4	92	1,618	91	1,605	48	1,610
Grade 3	347.5	1,353	348.8	1,353	245	1,354
Grade 2	118	1,123	117.3	1,123	90	1,125
Grade 1	176	928	177.6	928	103	944
Total permanent, departmental and field	6,365.2	14,200,527	6,505.5	14,227,333	5,488.2	12,159,019
Deduct lapses		304,152		612,972		655,680
Net permanent, departmental and field		13,896,375		13,614,361		12,814,699
Temporary employees		9,102,347		11,580,694		9,221,801
All personal services, departmental and field		22,998,722		25,195,055		22,036,500
Retirement fund contribution		625,000		350,000		
01 Personal services (net)		23,623,722		25,545,055		22,036,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel	$590,500	$638,848	$490,913
Freight and express	1,058,472	1,326,970	1,050,746
Communications	258,634	262,757	194,471
Printing	110,338	131,478	76,223
Other contractual services	4,829,383	4,044,191	3,984,586
Damages and claims	23,651	39,251	25,354
Purchased assets (land, equipment, materials, etc.)	28,772,728	82,623,930	25,854,608
Debt service and payments to States under sec. 13, Tennessee Valley Authority Act	2,300,000	1,710,000	303,535
Total other obligations	37,943,706	90,777,425	31,980,436
Grand total obligations	61,567,428	116,322,480	54,016,936
Transferred to—			
Interior Department:			
"Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+50,000	+50,000	+50,000
"Geological Survey, topographic surveys"	+52,000	+52,000	+57,500
Treasury Department:			
"Contingent expenses"	+250	+250	+250
"Printing and binding"	+200	+200	+126
"Stationery"	+200	+150	+100
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+7,350	+8,300	+9,450
1938 appropriation balance available in 1939			−2,725,473
1939 appropriation balance available in 1940		−3,372,619	+3,372,619

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Adjustment of value of property received from War Department			−$114,356
Receipts from Department of Agriculture	−$2,750,000	−$2,450,000	−1,619,657
Receipts applied under sec. 26, Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933	−15,627,428	−14,529,303	−7,353,453
Receipts from sale of bonds	−3,300,000	−61,060,850	−5,711,650
Contract authorization for 1938			+4,000,000
Contract authorization for 1939		+3,982,392	−3,982,392
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000,000	39,003,000	40,000,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838) showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Tennessee Valley Authority which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—			
Printing and binding	$110,338	$131,478	$76,223
Multilith and multigraph	57,560	57,560	58,419
Total	167,898	189,038	134,642

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Tennessee Valley Authority fund	124	$81,000	158	$22,800	$58,200	344	$183,834	For use of officials and employees of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. All automobiles are pooled in one fleet and issued to individual employees when such means of transportation is the most economical and advantageous to the Government. The principal users are field engineers and geologists, land buyers and appraisers, inspectors, supervisors, and administrative officers. Reconnaissance body vehicles are used primarily by engineering field parties for survey and engineering work in reservoir sites, valley mapping, transmission-line surveys and construction.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities, Veterans' Administration—

Hospital and domiciliary facilities: For hospital and domiciliary facilities, [$4,015,000] *$2,165,000*, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this amount shall be available for use by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, with the approval of the President, for extending any of the facilities under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 1 and 2 of the Act approved March 4, 1931 (38 U. S. C. 438j): *Provided further*, That not to exceed 3 per centum of this amount shall be available for the employment in the District of Columbia and in the field of necessary technical and clerical assistants to aid in the preparation of plans and specifications for the projects as approved hereunder and in the supervision of the execution thereof, and for traveling expenses, rentals in the District of Columbia, field office equipment, and supplies in connection therewith (*53 Stat. 545*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,165,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,015,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)	$2,265,000	$5,949,978	$6,421,127
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−3,956,105
1939 balance available in 1940		−2,034,978	+2,034,978
1940 balance available in 1941	−100,000	+100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,165,000	4,015,000	4,500,000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 23), including not to exceed [$59,500] *$59,900* for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $10,000,000, which sum consists of the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1939 by the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1520)] *1940*, and $3,000,000 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* by the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635), to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed $7,500 : *Provided further, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed $45,000 for the construction of a building and $5,000 for the purchase of land at Missoula, Montana, for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 16 U. S. C. 503; 23 U. S. C. 1–56; 53 Stat. 977)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Personal services [1]	$106,602	$106,602	$114,927
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	106,602	106,602	114,927
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	141,000	338,139	209,361
Total obligations	141,000	338,139	209,361
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration"	+4,916,512	+8,699,488	+8,777,065
Transfer to "Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+9,000	+9,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+133,768
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−213,139	+213,139
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+1,708,488	−1,708,488	
Total forest highways	6,775,000	7,125,000	9,333,333
Forest road development			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	0.5 6,200	0.5 6,200	0.2 6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1.2 5,083	1.2 5,083	1 5,133
Grade 4. Engineer	2 4,200	2 4,200	2.1 4,333
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4 2,725	4 2,725	3 2,760
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	4 2,520	4 2,520	3 2,491
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2 2,050	2 2,050	1.8 1,993
Grade 5. Draftsman			0.2 1,860
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman			0.2 1,620
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.6 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2.8 2,014	2.8 2,014	2.1 1,961
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,740	2 1,740	1.7 1,781
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,513
Total permanent, departmental	22.5 61,600	22.5 61,600	18.9 51,932
Deduct lapses	2,100	2,100	435
Net permanent, departmental	59,500	59,500	51,497
Administrative promotions	400		
All personal services, departmental	59,900	59,500	51,497
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester	6.5 5,600	6.5 5,600	7.3 5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester	2 5,000	2 5,000	2 5,000
Senior forester	2 4,700	2 4,700	1.5 4,722
Senior engineer	2 4,700	2 4,700	2 4,679
Senior equipment engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.5 4,800
Senior officer in charge	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior highway engineer	1.7 4,600	1.7 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 4. Forester	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Equipment engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,873
Engineer	7 3,829	7 3,829	5.9 3,843
Highway engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18 3,261	18 3,261	16 3,290
Associate forester	7 3,243	7 3,243	5.7 3,241
Improvement superintendent	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,212
Assistant forest supervisor	0.8 3,200	0.8 3,200	0.5 3,268
Associate equipment engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1.5 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	26.7 2,616	26.7 2,616	24.1 2,630
Assistant mechanical engineer	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600
Assistant highway engineer	8 2,625	8 2,625	6.3 2,611
Assistant topographical engineer	3 2,733	3 2,733	2 2,652
Assistant forester	5 2,630	5 2,630	2.8 2,600
Assistant structural engineer	2 2,600	2 2,600	1.2 2,600
Assistant conservationist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.9 2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	19 2,058	19 2,058	17.1 2,035
Junior forester			0.6 2,200
Junior range examiner			0.8 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Superintendent of road construction	6 2,767	6 2,767	5.2 2,757
Truck trail locator	11 2,627	11 2,627	12.4 2,609
Chief draftsman			0.5 2,600
Chief land examiner	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief surveyor	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Chief, road-survey party	0.6 3,100	0.6 3,100	1 3,100
Chief engineering aide	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,673
Mechanic			0.3 2,600
Chief forest ranger			1.1 2,655
Foreman, bridge construction	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	7 2,457	7 2,457	6.5 2,493
Superintendent of road construction	1 2,700	1 2,700	1.7 2,760

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road developement."

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Forest road development—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Principal forest ranger	1 $2,500	1 $2,500	1.3 $2,480
Shovel runner (large)			0.3 2,300
Road foreman	2 2,500	2 2,500	1 2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	5 2,020	5 2,020	6.5 2,000
Senior forest ranger	2 2,100	2 2,100	1.3 2,190
Senior surveyor	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	7 2,114	7 2,114	13.5 2,111
Senior engineer aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	0.9 2,000
Auto mechanic			1.3 2,046
Road foreman	2 2,100	2 2,100	2.7 2,110
Grade 5. Forest ranger	1.5 1,940	1.5 1,940	1 2,040
Assistant to technician	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.2 1,894
Road foreman	2 1,950	2 1,950	2.9 1,950
Draftsman	7 1,843	7 1,843	10 1,821
Tractor driver			1 1,800
Grade 4. Road foreman	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Assistant draftsman	2 1,710	2 1,710	2.2 1,649
Assistant to technician	2 1,620	2 1,620	3 1,641
Grade 3. Senior rodman			2.5 1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	3 1,460	3 1,460	3.3 1,474
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior regional forest inspector			0.1 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1.7 3,878
Grade 10. Inspector of accounts	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
General foreman	2 3,500	2 3,500	1 3,500
Junior administrative officer	2 3,600	2 3,600	2.8 3,672
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6.8 3,471	6.8 3,471	3.7 3,532
Fiscal accountant	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,275
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.8 2,900	0.8 2,900	1.9 2,900
Foreman	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Superintendent, construction and maintenance	3 3,100	3 3,100	3.9 3,165
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Regional auditor	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.2 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	2.6 2,345
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7 2,200	7 2,200	8.5 2,168
Grade 4. Clerk	24 1,855	24 1,855	19.3 1,885
Storekeeper			0.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31.3 1,710	31.3 1,710	25.3 1,699
Assistant storekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.1 1,649
Grade 2. Junior clerk	31.3 1,457	31.3 1,457	31 1,486
Junior storekeeper	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.3 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.6 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Foreman, machine shop	1.2 2,625	1.2 2,625	1.2 2,600
Chief foreman	4 2,650	4 2,650	2.9 2,600
Superintendent construction and maintenance	2 2,650	2 2,650	3.4 2,668
Supervising mechanic	1.6 2,675	1.6 2,675	0.6 2,800
Grade 9. Principal foreman	4 2,500	4 2,500	3.7 2,392
Grade 8. Foreman	4 2,175	4 2,175	12.6 2,005
Junior supervising mechanic	3 2,000	3 2,000	2.1 2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	10.3 1,884	10.3 1,884	10.9 1,864
Senior auto mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	3.5 1,928
Grade 6. Mechanic	2.1 1,798	2.1 1,798	1.6 1,770
Foreman	3 1,680	3 1,680	5 1,682
Blacksmith			0.6 1,800
Grade 2. Grader operator			3 1,260
Machinist	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Unclassified:			
Automotive mechanic	28.4 1,736	28.4 1,736	29.2 1,737
Foreman	2 1,770	2 1,770	
Truck driver	15.1 1,441	15.1 1,441	9.6 1,530
Power-drill operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,492
Tractor operator	4 1,815	4 1,815	40 1,425
Grader operator			6 1,210
Trail-builder operator	10 1,728	10 1,728	21.8 1,693
Machinist	1.9 1,395	1.9 1,395	0.5 1,400
Power-shovel operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	3.1 1,674
Motor-patrol operator	2 1,800	2 1,800	23.3 1,372
Blacksmith	1 1,500	1 1,500	3.7 1,501
Total permanent, field	415.1 967,899	415.1 967,899	499.3 1,084,174
Deduct lapses	10,000	10,000	11,796
Net permanent, field	957,899	957,899	1,072,378
Administrative promotions	15,200		
All personal services, field	973,099	957,899	1,072,378
Total, departmental and field	1,032,999	1,017,399	1,123,875
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	7,000	7,000	8,434
Total, forest-road development	1,025,999	1,010,399	1,115,441
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows: Forest roads and trails, forest highways	−106,602	−106,602	−114,927
Total (net) forest road development	919,397	903,797	1,000,514
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	919,397	903,797	1,000,514
01 Personal services (net)			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Forest road development—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	$3,000,000	$3,000,000	$3,000,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,403,976	1,654,655
Total obligations	3,000,000	4,403,976	4,654,655
Transfer to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, forest roads and trails, forest road development)"		+11,800	
Transfer to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, "Economic investigations"	+5,000	+5,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,325,776	+1,325,776
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,313,764
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+220,000	−220,000	
Total, forest road development	3,225,000	2,875,000	4,666,667
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	10,000,000	14,000,000

WEATHER BUREAU BUILDING, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C.—

Weather Bureau Building: For the construction and equipment, on the site of the Weather Bureau in the District of Columbia, of the [first] *second* unit of an extensible building for the use of said Bureau, *including the employment of such persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the preparation of preliminary surveys, plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates, the execution of contracts, and supervision as may be necessary for the construction and equipment of said building, and* including necessary alterations in the existing Weather Bureau buildings, to remain available until expended, $250,000 (*53 Stat. 947*).

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$250,000**

Transferred to "Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C. (transfer to Public Buildings Administration") 1941, +$250,000; 1940, +$250,000.

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1941, **$10,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,250,000**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials			$169
09 Advertising			56
30 Equipment		$95,213	44,962
Total obligations		95,213	45,187
Transferred to Federal Works Agency, "Public Buildings Administration"		+4,200	+355,400
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−99,413	+99,413
Total estimate or appropriation			500,000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

For construction, purchase and improvement of transmission lines, substations, and facilities and structures appurtenant thereto, and the purchase of easements and rights-of-way and improvements thereon, including personal services *and all other necessary expenses* incident to the foregoing, in carrying out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937, to be immediately available, [$13,000,000] *$6,000,000: Provided, That this appropriation and the unexpended balances of appropriations and allotments heretofore made for the construction of the power distribution system shall be available until expended and shall be accounted for as one fund, entitled "Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon" (16 U. S. C. 381–384; 53 Stat. 689–690).*

Estimate 1941, **$6,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$13,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer	1	$7,500	0.5	$7,500		
Chief economist	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500		
Consulting engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief of finance	0.8	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel	1	6,400	0.9	6,400		
Chief, land division	1	6,000	0.9	6,000		
Principal engineer	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Rural marketing specialist	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	0.5	5,200	1	$4,600
Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Supervisor of titles	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior engineer	5	4,600	4	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer (sales)			1	3,800	2	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Land appraiser and negotiator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Financial consultant	1	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Purchasing officer	1	3,800				
Engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. District manager	4	3,600	2	3,600		
Associate statistician	1	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Special representative	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney	5	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of drafting	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate land acquisition specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate land appraiser	3	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	16	3,200	14	3,200	8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant land negotiator	7	2,600	6	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant land appraiser	6	2,900	5	2,900	2	2,700
Assistant attorney	4	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant procurement officer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant architect	5	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	48	2,700	37	2,700	12	2,600
Junior statistician	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	15	2,000	13	2,000	3	2,000
Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior procurement officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior horticulturist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior attorney	5	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	16	2,300	14	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	30	2,000	21	2,000	4	2,000
Senior photographer	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman	20	1,800	18	1,800	6	1,800
Assistant illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	10	1,620	10	1,620	2	1,620
Junior illustrator					1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	6	1,440	6	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior accountant	5	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant editor	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Head statistical clerk					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,300	5	2,300	3	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Senior motor-vehicle dispatcher	1	2,100	1	2,000		
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,800	15	1,800	6	1,800
Storekeeper	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,800
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Photographer	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,680	10	1,680	9	1,620
Assistant photographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	15	1,620	10	1,620	3	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,500	10	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,500	3	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,440
Junior file clerk	3	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	29	1,500	20	1,440	9	1,440
Junior operator, duplicating devices	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	6	1,500	4	1,500	1	1,440
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Senior typist	6	1,500	4	1,500	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,260	4	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under calculating-machine operator	3	1,320	2	1,320		
Junior typist	28	1,320	18	1,320	7	1,260
Under file clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Junior typist-telephone operator	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,260
Under storekeeper	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Lineman					1	2,600
Grade 8. Foreman (auto mechanic)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Mechanic (auto)	4	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,680
Operator, tractor	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman, labor			1	1,680	1	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Truck driver	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Truck driver	2	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 4. Truck driver	9	1,380	7	1,320	7	1,320
Mechanic's helper	7	1,320	5	1,320		
Grade 3. Motorcycle messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Watchman	6	1,080	6	1,080	1	1,080
Guard	4	1,080	4	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, field	485.3		453.1		142	
	1,026,770		787,240		277,300	
Deduct lapses	64,000		43,000			
Net permanent	962,770		744,240		277,300	
Temporary employees, field	176,920		272,170		69,022	
All personal services, field	1,139,690		1,016,410		346,322	
Deduct amounts included in items below	1,139,690		1,016,410		346,322	
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies	32,000		40,000		30,611	
04 Storage	800		1,000		967	
05 Telephone and telegraph	12,700		15,600		4,952	
06 Travel	87,500		98,400		6,701	
07 Transportation	175,000		180,000		83,559	
08 Printing and binding	24,000		25,500		8,134	
10 Heat, light, etc	1,500		1,000		204	
11 Rents	105,000		120,000		157,288	
12 Repairs	5,600		4,800		3,465	
13 Miscellaneous	1,200		1,000		58	
30 Equipment	135,000		100,294		181,274	
31 Land	447,000		420,000		226,560	
32 Structures	7,991,118		8,967,700		2,787,515	
Total obligations	9,018,418		9,975,294		3,491,288	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"					+15,000	
1939 and 1940 appropriation available in 1941	−3,018,418		+3,000,000		+18,418	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+24,706		−24,706	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000,000		13,000,000		3,500,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Bonneville-Vancouver line					$3,466,582	
2. Chehalis-Seattle section, Second Coulee circuit			$2,100,000			
3. Bonneville-Vancouver substation additions			1,700,000			
4. Substation additions, Willamette Valley			1,700,000			
5. Midway-Ellensburg line and substations	$200,000		300,000			
6. Chehalis-Raymond line			350,000			
7. Midway-Pasco	700,000		750,000			
8. St. Johns-Tillamook	300,000		550,000			
9. St. Johns-Astoria	400,000		350,000			
10. Extensions and additions to existing main substations	1,320,000		700,000			
11. Subtransmission systems	1,590,000		500,000			
12. Preliminary surveys and designs, future lines	200,000		300,000			
13. Surveys and preliminary engineering, Waldport and Bend lines	53,000					
14. Pendleton-La Grande surveys	25,000					
15. Pasco-Colfax transmission line	2,652,000					
16. Pasco-Pendleton	1,400,000					
17. Electric tools and equipment	268,418		425,294		24,706	
18. Vancouver, warehouse and shops			250,000			
Total	9,018,418		9,975,294		3,491,288	

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

For the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations; for the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances; for the acquisition of rights-of-way, and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation systems; for the development of domestic and stock water and water for subsistence gardens; for the purchase of water rights, ditches, and lands needed for such projects; and for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, as follows:

Arizona: Colorado River, as authorized by and in accordance with section 2 of the River and Harbor Act, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1039, 1040), [$1,500,000, reimbursable; Hopi, $25,000 reimbursable] *$750,000*; Navajo, Arizona and New Mexico, $50,000[, reimbursable]; [domestic and stock water, $50,000, reimbursable; Papago, domestic and stock water, $20,000, reimbursable; Salt River, $10,000, reimbursable] San Xavier, [$30,000, reimbursable] *$10,000*;

California: Mission, [$10,000, reimbursable] *$15,000*; Sacramento, $10,000[, reimbursable]; Owens Valley (Carson Agency, Nevada), [$75,000, reimbursable] *$50,000*;

[Colorado: Southern Ute, $25,000, reimbursable;]

Montana: Crow[: The Secretary of the Interior may incur obligations and enter into a contract or contracts not exceeding $500,000 for the completion of a storage dam and reservoir on the Crow Indian Reservation, Montana, at a total cost of not to exceed $1,000,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for this project shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created], *$500,000*; Flathead, [$500,000, reimbursable] *$275,000*; Fort Belknap, [$19,000, reimbursable] *$12,000*; Blackfeet, $50,000[, reimbursable]; Fort Peck, $50,000[, reimbursable];

Nevada: Western Shoshone, $25,000[, reimbursable]; Walker River, [$10,000, reimbursable] *$17,000*; Pyramid Lake, [$75,000, reimbursable] *$50,000*;

New Mexico: [Mescalero, $10,000, reimbursable,] Pueblo, [$75,000, reimbursable] *$25,000*;

[Utah: Uintah, $20,000, reimbursable;]

Washington: Wapato, [$200,000, reimbursable; Colville, $25,000, reimbursable] *$75,000*;

Wyoming: Wind River, [$15,000, reimbursable] *$46,000*;

Miscellaneous garden tracts, [$60,000, reimbursable] *$50,000*;

For surveys, investigations, and administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, [$125,000, reimbursable] *$105,000*;

In all, [$3,064,000,] *$2,165,000, to be reimbursable in accordance with law, and* to be immediately available, which amount, together with the unexpended balances of funds made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1939] *1940*, shall remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts may be used interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but not more than 10 per centum of any specific amount shall be transferred to any other amount, and no appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 per centum (*25 U. S. C. 13; 49 Stat. 1039–1040; 53 Stat. 702–703*).

[Irrigation systems on Indian reservations: For an additional amount for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations, fiscal year 1940, including the same objects and limitations specified under the appropriation for this purpose in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940, as follows:

Arizona: San Carlos, $50,000, reimbursable] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 49 Stat. 1039–1040; 53 Stat. 1314–1315*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,165,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,114,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special assistant to the director	0.5	4,600				
Grade 11. Special assistant to the director			1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.7	1,874
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6.5	15,660	7	17,360	6.2	15,758
Administrative promotions		305				
All personal services, departmental		15,965		17,360		15,758
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of irrigation	0.5	5,400				
Soil specialist	1	5,200				
Consulting engineer	1	5,000	0.1	5,000		
Supervising engineer	2	4,750	3	4,800	2	4,674
Agricultural economist	1	4,600			0.9	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,600		
Attorney	0.5	4,600				
Grade 4. Hydrographic engineer	0.5	4,000	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Engineer	6.9	3,915	6.2	3,838	4.3	3,800
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Engineer	4.3	3,627	2.5	3,648	3.4	3,563
Superintendent of power	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.1	3,600
Associate attorney			0.9	3,500		
Associate engineer	3.2	3,200	5.2	3,200	3.2	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Associate accountant	1	$2,900			0.3	$2,900
Assistant engineer	8	2,654	15.2	$2,641	9.9	2,609
Junior accountant					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,036	1.2	2,125	0.8	2,112
Junior engineer	2	2,042	5.2	2,000	3.2	2,000
Legal assistant			0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Electrical assistant	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,300	1	2,300
Engineering draftsman	2.9	2,310	2.4	2,300	2.4	2,300
Grade 6. Junior engineer	1	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Hydrographer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior electrical engineer	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,000		
Senior engineering aide	0.5	2,000	2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Chief of party	1	2,000	2.2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Instrumentman	5	1,800	9.9	1,820	8.2	1,800
Engineering aide	2	1,800	3.9	1,815	3	1,800
Transitman	1.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	7	1,800	6.6	1,800	0.1	1,800
Draftsman	1.5	1,800	1.9	1,800	1	1,800
Chief of party	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800		
Grade 4. Instrumentman	5.5	1,620	2.2	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	1.8	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Rodman	1.6	1,440	1.2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior instrumentman			1.3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Rodman	9.5	1,285	2.3	1,364	2.7	1,349
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction	0.5	3,600	0.3	3,600		
Grade 9. Superintendent of construction	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.8	3,600
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1.8	3,000	0.8	2,900	2	2,932
Grade 7. Superintendent of construction	1.8	2,911	1.3	2,919	1.4	2,907
Principal clerk	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,700
Senior clerk	2.4	3,783	1.8	2,844	0.8	2,600
General foreman	2	2,650	1.3	2,677	0.3	2,600
Supervisor of water development	0.5	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.3	2,600
Irrigation manager			0.8	2,600		
Grade 6. Master mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
General foreman	3	2,300	3.1	2,313	3.5	2,300
Superintendent of construction			0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Senior clerk	0.5	2,300			0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Watermaster	1.5	2,248	1.5	2,188	1.1	2,058
Senior clerk	6.9	2,110	4.9	2,092	7.4	2,044
General foreman	3.5	2,050	4.2	2,052	3.8	2,027
Foreman					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Garageman	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,040	0.6	2,010
Electrician	0.6	1,993	0.6	1,993	0.4	1,990
Watermaster					0.2	1,860
Foreman	1.8	1,833	1.6	1,800	1.8	1,817
Clerk	1.9	1,810	3.6	1,806	1.8	1,810
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	2	1,800	0.3	1,860
Stenographer-secretary	2	1,800	1.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Watermaster with auto					0.1	1,740
Storekeeper	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,710	0.8	1,680
Assistant clerk	7.7	1,646	10.1	1,651	8.9	1,647
Senior stenographer	1.6	1,631	1.5	1,632	0.6	1,620
Timekeeper	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,453	12.8	1,447	12.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1.1	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.7	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2.2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant	1.4	1,080	2.2	1,080	4.5	1,077
Assistant	0.5	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Assistant	2	920			1.3	920
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Well driller			1	2,652		
General foreman					0.5	2,650
Grade 9. Dragline operator	2	2,496	0.9	2,496	3.4	2,476
Carpenter	1.6	2,423	1	2,378	2	2,359
Stonemason	1	2,496	0.3	2,496	0.3	2,496
Foreman	1	2,300	0.6	2,463	0.7	2,384
Master mechanic			0.1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 8. General foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Master mechanic	1	2,250	0.7	2,271	0.8	2,250
Dragline operator	2	2,200	9.1	2,225	3.3	2,268
Well driller	2	2,167	0.8	2,333	0.8	2,333
Carpenter foreman	1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.4	2,100
Dragline-welder operator			0.8	2,100		
Foreman	1	2,093	2.4	2,097	1.3	2,080
Carpenter			2.5	2,114	0.6	2,027
Grader operator	2	2,030	0.1	2,030	0.1	2,030
Tractor operator	2	2,030	0.6	2,030	0.6	2,030
Grade 7. Pumping-station operator	0.5	2,100			0.5	2,100
Tractor operator	3	1,939	4	2,027	3.1	1,939
Carpenter	1	2,000	1.5	1,981	1.7	2,075
Garageman	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.4	1,920
Grader operator	1	1,860	0.5	1,934	0.9	1,906
Carpenter	0.5	1,872	0.4	1,872	0.6	1,872
Quarry foreman	1	1,872	0.1	1,872	0.3	1,872
Tool dresser	1	1,872	1.3	1,872	0.2	1,872
Junior dragline operator			0.1	1,872	0.1	1,872
Subforeman			1.7	1,865	0.8	1,871
Senior auto mechanic	0.8	1,866	0.5	1,866	0.6	1,866
Mechanic	0.8	1,860				
Foreman	2	1,850	3.8	1,853	2.4	1,850
Ditchcleaner operator	0.5	1,850	0.5	1,850	0.5	1,850
Grade 6. Welder			0.9	1,800	0.6	1,980
Mechanic and truck driver	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1	1,800

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Foreman	0.5	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Subforeman					0.8	1,680
Mechanic	1.7	1,749	1.7	1,793	1.7	1,749
Carpenter	1.3	1,763	2.2	1,756	1.3	1,763
Tractor operator	1.4	1,714	0.5	1,680	1	1,680
Grader operator	1	1,680	0.5	1,680	1	1,680
Blacksmith	0.9	1,680	0.9	1,680	0.9	1,740
Auto mechanic	0.5	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Junior powerhouse operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Junior dragline operator			0.5	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 5. Truck driver	1	1,620	0.7	1,620	1.4	1,620
Subforeman	1.7	1,528	2	1,605	1.7	1,528
Pneumatic-drill operator	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.8	1,594
Levelman	0.5	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560
Mechanic	1	1,500	0.5	1,500	1.1	1,516
Foreman			0.2	1,500	0.3	1,500
Tractor operator			1.9	1,500	0.7	1,500
Janitor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Powderman	0.5	1,500			0.2	1,500
Campman			0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Carpenter					0.6	1,500
Junior auto mechanic	0.5	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.3	1,500
Dragline-oiler mechanic	1	1,500	0.3	1,500	1.5	1,500
Rodman	1	1,480	2.4	1,465	1.7	1,475
Grade 4. Concrete foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Oiler mechanic	1	1,440				
Motortruck driver, mechanic	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Compressor operator	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.1	1,440
Rodman	1.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	2.1	1,440
Rodman, chainman	1	1,410	1.6	1,410	1	1,410
Truck driver	1.6	1,346	3.2	1,389	1.6	1,346
Subforeman	1	1,350	2	1,350	1.8	1,380
Campman					0.3	1,320
Chainman			1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Ditch rider					0.5	1,320
Grade 3. Carpenter	0.8	1,246	0.2	1,246	0.3	1,246
Tractor operator	0.5	1,246	0.6	1,246	0.3	1,246
Compressor operator	1	1,246	0.1	1,246	0.4	1,246
Grader operator	1.3	1,218	0.9	1,205	0.3	1,231
Truck driver	5	1,216	3.5	1,252	6.6	1,222
Cook			0.7	1,200	1.2	1,200
Concrete finisher	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.2	1,200
Oiler, ditch cleaner	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.4	1,200
Patrolman					0.8	1,200
Rodman	3	1,200	3.4	1,200	3.4	1,200
Subforeman			1	1,125		
Grade 2. Watchman	2	1,140	0.6	1,140	0.9	1,140
Rodman	0.6	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Assistant			0.5	1,080	0.3	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	3	1,200	2.9	1,200
Assistant	1	1,200	0.1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	1.5	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Assistant	2	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant					1.5	1,080
Assistant	2	990	4	1,035	2	990
Assistant			0.5	960		
Assistant	0.3	960	0.3	960	0.1	960
Assistant	0.8	900	1.6	900	1.7	900
Assistant	2	840	2	840	0.4	720
Assistant					0.2	840
Charwoman	1	360	1	360	0.1	360
Total permanent, field	211.6	432,135	246.1	486,078	207.1	396,822
Temporary employees, field		434,555		585,692		397,075
All personal services, field		866,690		1,071,770		793,897
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		14,411		10,155
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		856,690		1,057,359		783,742
01 Personal services (net)		872,655		1,074,719		799,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		55,825		128,743		103,014
05 Communication service		1,426		3,309		2,674
06 Travel expense		12,264		46,725		23,352
07 Transportation of things		28,824		209,002		86,334
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		4,000		6,925		4,436
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,000		10,530		5,888
11 Rents		8,680		9,705		10,309
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		33,205		29,346
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		14,580		8,935		22,098
30 Equipment		140,000		67,133		124,498
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,011,746		2,943,601		2,019,841
Total other obligations		1,292,345		3,467,813		2,431,790
Grand total obligations		2,165,000		4,542,532		3,231,290
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939						−46,218
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−807,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−1,485,088		+1,485,088
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+858
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+56,556		−56,556
Transferred for cooperative work to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"						+1,250
Total estimate or appropriation		2,165,000		3,114,000		3,808,712

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads, Indian Reservations—

For construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of Indian reservation roads under the provisions of the Acts of May 26, 1928 (25 U. S. C. 318a), June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), and June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633–636), [$2,250,000] *$2,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $11,200 of the foregoing amount may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for purchase, lease, construction, or repair of structures for housing road materials, supplies, and equipment, and for quarters for road crews but the cost of any structure erected hereunder shall not exceed $7,500 [: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, shall continue available for the same purpose until expended] *(25 U. S. C. 318a, 318b; 53 Stat. 711)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of highways	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,660
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer					0.9	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,818
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	4	10,760	4	10,760	3.6	9,998
Deduct lapses						2,523
Net permanent, departmental		10,760		10,760		7,475
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. District engineer	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,912
Grade 3. Engineer	9	3,200	11	3,200	10.1	3,200
Grade 2. Supervisor	8	2,906	8	2,906	7.3	2,869
Engineer	29	2,795	29	2,795	29	2,676
Grade 1. Engineer	8	2,012	8	2,012	9.4	2,010
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of survey party	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Chief of survey party	7	2,148	11	2,148	7	2,218
Engineering draftsman			1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 6. Chief of survey party	8	2,000	8	2,000	4	2,000
Assistant engineering draftsman					0.4	1,620
Grade 5. Instrumentman	2	1,800	5	1,800	4.3	1,800
Transitman			2	1,800	1.9	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	2	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant instrumentman			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Transitman					0.6	1,860
Grade 3. Junior instrumentman			2	1,440	2.3	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman			1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 2. Rodman			3	1,307	3.9	1,276
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,385
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	1.8	1,809
Grade 3. Clerk	21	1,645	29.5	1,646	16.8	1,643
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant storekeeper			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	21	1,456	21.7	1,456	25.1	1,419
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk			1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Pile-driver foreman			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Pile-driver foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman	5	2,000	8	2,000	9	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	30	1,868	35	1,868	28.3	1,865
Mechanic	7	1,860	7	1,860	7	1,860
Machine operator			1	1,800	1	1,860
Gasoline shovel operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Machinist			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Foreman	4	1,710	8	1,710	6.3	1,718
Mechanic	6	1,680	13	1,680	9.3	1,680
Machine operator			1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Blacksmith-welder			1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Assistant (road construction)					0.6	1,620
Grade 5. Foreman			2	1,530	2.7	1,570
Leadsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Road maintainer			2	1,500	2	1,500
Grader operator			6	1,533		
Grade 4. Subforeman			9	1,500	9	1,500
Grade 3. Subforeman			1	1,200		
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	8	1,200	7.8	1,200
Assistant	30	1,080	30	1,080	33.3	1,080
Assistant			2	1,140		
Assistant			1	900		
Total permanent, field	217		290.2		259.5	
		428,916		551,224		488,367
Deduct lapses		7,500		7,500		5,500
Net permanent, field		421,416		543,724		482,867
Administrative promotions		6,220				
All personal services, field		427,636		543,724		482,867
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		32,186		32,186		36,325
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		395,450		511,538		446,542
01 Personal services (net)		406,210		522,298		454,017

Roads, Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$5,000	$2,796
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	712
06 Travel expense	15,000	15,000	13,144
07 Transportation of things	500	500	343
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	1,000	1,000	789
11 Rents	1,300	1,300	1,274
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500	3,500	3,056
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	185
30 Equipment	175,000	300,000	268,788
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,391,290	1,492,577	2,330,265
Total other obligations	1,593,790	1,820,077	2,627,352
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	2,342,375	3,081,369
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−92,375	−81,369
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	2,250,000	3,000,000

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights-of-way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:

[Alaska: Hospital and quarters, $210,000;]

[Carson, Nevada: Dormitory facilities, $165,000;]

[Cherokee, North Carolina: Reconstruction of farm and dairy facilities, $10,000; improvements to heating plant and distribution lines, $15,000; day school and quarters, $23,000;]

[Cheyenne and Arapahoe, Oklahoma: Dormitory facilities, $75,000; employees' quarters, $15,000; employees' quarters (student project), $6,000;]

[Cheyenne River, South Dakota: Office building, $35,000; one dwelling, $7,500;]

[Chilocco, Oklahoma: Employees' quarters (student project), $7,500;]

[Consolidated Ute, Colorado: Office building, $30,000; employees' quarters, $15,000;]

[Flandreau, South Dakota: Employees' quarters (student project), $10,000;]

[Fort Berthold, North Dakota: Improvement of sewer system, $20,000;]

[Fort Peck, Montana: One dwelling, $7,500;]

[Great Lakes, Wisconsin: Addition to school building (Lac du Flambeau), $40,000;]

[Haskell Institute, Kansas: Employees' quarters (student project), $6,000; improvements to utilities, $10,000;]

[Hoopa Valley, California: Remodeling and enlarging hospital, $13,000;]

[Jicarilla, New Mexico: Improvements to power plant, $25,000; dormitory facilities, $75,000;]

[Keshena, Wisconsin: Dwellings for employees, $15,000;]

[Kiowa, Oklahoma: Riverside, dormitory facilities, $75,000; Fort Sill, dormitory facilities, $75,000;]

[Navajo, Arizona: Superintendent's residence (Window Rock), $10,000; dwelling for employee at sheep experiment station (Fort Wingate), $6,500; employees' building (Fort Defiance), $75,000;]

[Pima, Arizona: Hospital and quarters, $175,000; one dwelling, $7,500;]

[Pine Ridge, South Dakota: Employees' cottages, $22,500;]

[Rocky Boy's, Montana: Improvements to sewer system, $15,000;]

[Rosebud, South Dakota: Quarters for hospital attendants, $15,000;]

[Sac and Fox, Iowa: Improvements to heating plant and distribution lines, $25,000;]

[Chemawa, Oregon: Remodeling and improving hospital, $15,000;]

[San Carlos, Arizona: One dwelling, $7,500;]

[San Xavier, Arizona: Cottages for employees, $15,000;]

[Sells, Arizona: Improving water supply, $15,000; cottages for employees, $15,000; warehouse, $20,000;]

[Seminole, Florida: Cottage for employee, $4,500;]

[Shawnee Sanatorium, Oklahoma: Remodeling women's semi-ambulant building, $25,000; fireproof auditorium and occupational-therapy building, $35,000;]

[Sherman Institute, California: Improvements to utilities, including the connection of the school sewer lines with the system of the city of Riverside, $35,000; warehouse (student project), $10,000;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Standing Rock, North Dakota: Utilities distribution lines, $35,000; jail and quarters, $15,000; cottages for employees, $22,500; dairy barn, $15,000;]

[United Pueblos, New Mexico: Cottages for employees, $8,000; remodeling dormitory (Santa Fe), $60,000; repairs to buildings (Taos), $10,000;]

[Warm Springs, Oregon: Dairy barn, $12,000; office building, $25,000;]

[Winnebago, Nebraska: Improvements to water system, $10,000; cottages for farm agents, $15,000;]

Carson, Nevada: Quarters, $26,000;

Cheyenne River, South Dakota: Quarters, $15,000;

Choctaw, Mississippi: General repairs and improvements, $19,000;

Colorado River, Arizona: General repairs and improvements, $14,000;

Colville, Washington: General repairs and improvements, $10,000;

Consolidated Ute, Colorado: Improvements to utilities, $5,500; quarters, $19,000;

Crow, Montana: General repairs and improvements, $6,000;

Crow Creek, South Dakota: Quarters, $35,000;

Flathead, Montana: Quarters, $7,500;

Fort Belknap, Montana: General repairs and improvements, $15,000;

Fort Berthold, North Dakota: Quarters, $7,500;

Fort Totten, North Dakota: Quarters, $8,500;

Haskell, Kansas: Improvements to utilities, $10,000;

Mission, California: Quarters, $7,000;

Navajo, Arizona: Quarters, $11,500;

Northern Idaho, Idaho: Quarters, $15,000;

Pima, Arizona: Quarters, $7,000;

Red Lake, Minnesota: Quarters, $7,500;

Rocky Boy's, Montana: Improvements to utilities, $15,000;

Shawnee Sanatorium, Oklahoma: Building for semiambulant women patients, $25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940 for remodeling women's semiambulant building;

Sherman, California: Improvements to utilities, $25,000;

Standing Rock, North Dakota: Quarters, $7,500;

Tacoma, Washington: Sanatorium and general hospital plant, $500,000, and in addition thereto the Secretary of the Interior may incur obligations and enter into a contract or contracts not exceeding the total amount of $815,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for continuing construction of the project shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created: Provided, That not to exceed $228,525 may be used to acquire from the Puyallup tribe of Indians the land and improvements now constituting the Tacoma Indian Sanatorium as authorized by the Act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1405);

Tongue River, Montana: Quarters, $7,500;

Uintah and Ouray, Utah: Quarters, $15,000;

Umatilla, Oregon: General repairs and improvements, $3,500;

Western Shoshone, Nevada: Quarters, $37,500;

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding; purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference; purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of employees; rent of office and storage space; telegraph and telephone tolls; and all other necessary expenses not specifically authorized herein, [$175,000] *$85,000*; in all, [$1,936,500] *$967,000*, to be immediately available [, and to remain available until June 30, 1941]: *Provided*, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization, but no limitation shall be increased more than 10 per centum by any such transfer: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of appropriations made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation [Act, fiscal year 1938, and in the Second] *Acts, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, and the Third* Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1938] *1939*, shall continue available [for the same purposes until June 30, 1940] *until completion of the projects when the unobligated balances shall revert to the general fund of the Treasury (25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 711–713, 986, 1316)*.

[Construction, and so forth, buildings and utilities, Indian Service: For an additional amount for the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights-of-way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:]

[Colville, Washington: Not to exceed $7,000 of the appropriation of $30,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for improvement of the water supply, is hereby made available until June 30, 1941, for general repairs, including improvements to the sewer system;]

[Colville (Inchelium), Washington: To provide school and agency facilities at Inchelium, $138,900, including school building, office building and clinic, jail and quarters, five dwellings, warehouse, garage, and utilities: *Provided*, That no obligations shall be incurred hereunder for the school building unless and until Public School District Numbered 30 of Inchelium, Ferry County, or the State of Washington, contributes one-half of the amount required for the construction of the school facilities provided for herein, which amount shall be credited to this appropriation and shall be available for the purposes of this paragraph;]

[Mescalero, New Mexico: Employees' building, $35,000;]

[Navajo, Arizona: School facilities, $10,000;]

[Pine Ridge, South Dakota: School facilities, $114,600;]

[Uintah and Ouray, Utah: Central heating plant, including the installation of distribution lines and radiation and insulation in existing buildings, $30,000;]

[In all, fiscal year 1940, to remain available until June 30, 1941, $328,500: *Provided*, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the amount of any other specific authorization but no limitation shall be increased more than 10 per centum by such transfer] *(53 Stat. 1316)*.

[Construction, and so forth, buildings and utilities, Indian Service: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the construction and equipment of a hospital at Point Barrow, Alaska, is hereby made available under this head until June 30, 1941, for the construction and equipment of hospitals and quarters in Alaska] *(53 Stat. 986)*.

Estimate 1941, **$967,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,265,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of construction	1	$4,600	0.7	$4,600		
Grade 4. Architectural engineer	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate architect			3.4	3,259	5.5	$3,210
Associate architectural engineer	0.5	3,200	1	3,230	1	3,200
Estimator			0.3	3,300	1	3,200
Associate structural engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	2	3,200	3.4	3,200
Associate engineer			1	3,200		
Associate construction engineer	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	2,600	3.3	2,630	4	2,600
Assistant engineer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect			1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Mechanical engineering draftsman			1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Architectural draftsman	1	1,620				
Engineering draftsman	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620	1.8	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	4	1,620	4.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	4	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	0.8	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded: Assistant			2.9	1,200	4.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	12	29,880	31.1	72,652	33	76,685
Deduct lapses				2,000		2,000
Net permanent, departmental		29,880		70,652		74,685
Temporary employees, departmental				5,000		9,696
All personal services, departmental		29,880		75,652		84,381
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer	0.7	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Supervising construction engineer					1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant supervising engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.9	3,500
Superintendent of construction	1	3,200	1.9	3,200		
Associate architect	0.5	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Estimator	1	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent of construction			3	2,967	4.1	2,936
Associate construction engineer	1	3,000	3	2,967	3	2,940
Assistant mechanical engineer	0.7	2,600	2.5	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,690
Estimator			1	2,700	1	2,630
Assistant electrical engineer			1	2,700	1	2,630
Sanitary civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,000	4	2,007	4	2,007

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—Con.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Office manager			1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk			1	2,300	1	2,420
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	$2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			2	1,830	2	1,818
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.7	1,620				
Assistant clerk			5.2	1,666	5	1,627
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			4.2	1,454	4.5	1,444
Junior clerk	1	1,470	3	1,460	2.7	1,443
Junior clerk-stenographer			2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			2	1,080	2.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	15.1	38,474	48.8	109,620	43.6	95,513
Deduct lapses				5,000		9,132
Net permanent, field		38,474		104,620		86,381
Temporary employees, field				6,000		2,000
All personal services, field		38,474		110,620		88,381
01 Personal services (net)		68,354		186,272		172,762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,050		8,500		8,135
05 Communication service		1,530		5,000		3,967
06 Travel expense		12,200		20,000		12,900
07 Transportation of things		200		500		261
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,500		2,500		2,594
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		64		1,000		867
11 Rents		2,900		3,500		3,258
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		6,000		4,888
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		452		728		787
30 Equipment		46,950		320,000		31,634
31 Land and interest in land		228,525		5,000		1,125
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,814,075		2,949,519		1,504,359
Total other obligations		2,113,646		3,322,247		1,574,775
Grand total obligations		2,182,000		3,508,519		1,747,537
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940				−281,521		−1,048,535
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−400,000		−961,998		+1,361,998
1941 contractual authorization		−815,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		967,000		2,265,000		2,061,000

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs:

Estimate 1941, **$5,132,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,629,000**

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

Construction: For commencement and continuation of construction, *and for general investigations and administrative expenses,* of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the Reclamation Fund [under the same general conditions and] in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified [for projects hereinbefore in this Act under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation",] *under the headings "Salaries and expenses" and "Administrative provisions and limitations" appearing under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth, all* to be reimbursable under the reclamation law, and to remain available until expended:

[Gila project, Arizona, $700,000;]

Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, [$1,500,000] *$2,000,000;*

[Paonia project, Colorado, $300,000;]

Pine River project, Colorado, $200,000;

NOTE.—See appropriation under "General fund, construction, Pine River project, Colorado," $1,000,000, fiscal year 1940.

Uncompahgre project, Colorado, $75,000;

Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, [$500,000] *$700,000;*

[Minidoka project, Idaho, $100,000: *Provided,* That expenditures from this or any other appropriation for the installation of an additional unit in the Minidoka power plant shall be reimbursed wholly from power revenues derived from operation of said unit and after such reimbursement said revenues shall be the property of the United States;]

Sun River project, Montana, $50,000;

Carlsbad project, New Mexico, [$100,000] *$50,000;*

[Tucumcari project, New Mexico, $250,000;]

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, [$483,000] *$72,000;*

[Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma, $500,000: *Provided,* That as a condition precedent to the expenditure of this appropriation for such project an amount at least equal thereto shall be made available for expenditure by the Secretary of the Interior, by transfer from any funds appropriated for the construction of flood-control projects, as authorized in the Act of June 28, 1938 (52 Stat. 1215, 1219);]

Deschutes project, Oregon, $400,000;

[Owyhee project, Oregon, $270,000;]

Provo River project, Utah, [$1,350,000] *$750,000;*

Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, [$900,000] *$500,000;*

Kendrick project, Wyoming, [$925,000] *$500,000;*

Riverton project, Wyoming, [$100,000] *$200,000;*

Shoshone project, Wyoming: Heart Mountain division, [$450,000] *$350,000;* [Willwood division, $45,000;]

General investigations: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Bureau of Reclamation, to carry on engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects, surveys for reconstruction, rehabilitation, or extensions of existing projects, and studies of water conservation and development plans, including Colorado River Basin investigations, such investigations, surveys, and studies to be carried on by said Bureau either independently, or, if deemed advisable by the Secretary of the Interior, in cooperation with State agencies and other Federal agencies, including the Corps of Engineers, National Resources [Committee], *Planning Board,* and the Federal Power Commission, [$900,000] *$300,000;*

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services (*not to exceed $90,000*) and other expenses in the District of Columbia and *personal services and other expenses* in the field, $750,000[, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as are hereinbefore enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation"; in all, $10,523,000: *Provided,* That of this amount not to exceed $75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.]

Total from reclamation fund, $6,897,000 (43 U. S. C. 373a; 53 Stat. 717).

Estimate 1941, **$6,897,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,523,000**

[The unexpended balances of the amounts appropriated from the reclamation fund, special fund, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Construction", in the Interior Department Appropriation Acts, fiscal years 1937, 1938, and 1939 and in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1938, shall remain available for the same purposes until expended.]

The Public Works Administration allotments made available to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, pursuant to the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, either by direct allotments or by transfer of allotments originally made to another Department or agency, and the allocations made to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, from the appropriation contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 [and], the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, *and the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938,* shall remain available for the purposes for which allotted during the fiscal year [1940: *Provided,* That the allocation from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 for official project numbered 505-2-73, Fruit Growers' Dam and Reservoir, in Colorado, shall be immediately available for the acquisition of rights-of-way] *1941.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Consolidated schedule						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Supervising engineer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.8	$6,500
Construction engineer					0.9	6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer	2	5,800	1.5	5,800	1.6	5,867
Construction engineer	5.1	5,612	3.7	5,633	3.9	5,672
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	5,200	1.5	5,000	1.5	4,867
Construction engineer	4	4,700	7.5	4,720	8	4,645
Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Resident engineer	3	4,800	3.2	4,875	3.8	4,874
Grade 4. Construction engineer			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Resident engineer	2	4,100	1.5	4,133	0.4	4,050
Engineer	8	3,850	11.6	3,852	10.6	3,857
Grade 3. Engineer	14	3,611	12.6	3,609	9.7	3,584
Geologist	1	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Associate engineer	6.5	3,308	13.1	3,269	12.7	3,204
Grade 2. Project superintendent					0.7	2,900
Associate engineer	32	2,930	36.6	2,923	28.6	2,923
Associate geologist	1	2,700	1	2,750	1	2,900
Assistant engineer	22.5	2,638	24	2,630	25.3	2,602
Associate reclamation economist	0.5	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	3,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Consolidated schedule—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	38.3	$2,389	45.4	$2,357	36	$2,340
Assistant geologist	1.5	2,267	3.5	2,286	0.2	2,300
Junior engineer	69.1	2,107	77.7	2,052	62.9	2,029
Junior geologist	0.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	2.5	2,060
Junior reclamation economist	1	2,100	2	2,050	1.4	2,000
Junior soils technologist	1	2,100	2	2,050	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of field party	2.5	2,680	2	2,700	1	2,800
Inspector	10.5	2,751	8.5	2,723	1.6	2,694
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman			1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief of field party	22.5	2,351	27.2	2,368	18.5	2,355
Inspector	19.5	2,338	19.2	2,340	14.5	2,314
Hydrographer	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.4	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,100	6.1	2,041	4.6	2,022
Chief of field party	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.6	2,300
Inspector	38.3	2,034	30.9	2,031	16.7	2,089
Instrumentman	50	2,064	79.9	2,047	57.3	2,029
Engineering aide	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	9.5	1,840	12.8	1,830	7.4	1,809
Irrigation superintendent					0.3	1,800
Inspector	22.8	1,830	20	1,813	14.4	1,884
Levelman			1	1,800		
Transitman	56.2	1,823	74.1	1,827	71.1	1,811
Engineering aide	8.5	1,828	5	1,836	0.6	1,800
Planetableman	4	1,830	6.5	1,846	2.9	1,800
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Assistant engineering draftsman	4	1,650	4.2	1,651	2.1	1,620
Levelman	56.5	1,621	72.6	1,643	70.1	1,633
Inspector	7	1,680	10	1,685	2.6	1,632
Engineering aide	18.5	1,620	11.5	1,620	2.6	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,680	2	1,650	1.1	1,620
Recorder of surveys	1	1,680	1.2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman			0.2	1,440	0.9	1,440
Engineering aide	5	1,440	4.3	1,440		
Rodman	59.5	1,454	49.4	1,458	44.9	1,452
Recorder of surveys	1	1,500	2	1,470	1.5	1,460
Grade 2. Rodman	107	1,370	195.1	1,370	176.4	1,385
Recorder of surveys	2	1,560	2	1,560	6.9	1,503
Chainman	4	1,320	4	1,320	4.9	1,320
Engineering aide			1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Rodman	2	1,260	3.5	1,269	3.5	1,234
Chainman	32	1,238	45.6	1,275	55.5	1,246
Stakeman	4	1,140	3	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	0.2	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk	2.8	3,379	3	3,360	2.6	3,373
Grade 8. Chief clerk	6.1	3,020	6.9	3,010	7.4	2,973
Grade 7. Chief clerk			1	2,700	1.8	2,655
Principal clerk	1	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Senior clerk	0.3	2,700	2	2,700		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,383	1.5	2,400	0.4	2,400
Senior clerk	4.4	2,482	5.1	2,514	4.8	2,454
Cost keeper	1.5	2,367	1.5	2,333	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14.3	2,050	12	2,062	10.4	2,062
Cost keeper	0.2	2,200	1.4	2,136	2.2	2,123
Grade 4. Clerk	17.8	1,822	17.2	1,839	14.7	1,832
Cost keeper	1.2	1,820	0.4	1,920	0.4	1,920
Storekeeper	2	1,830	2	1,815	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	28	1,675	30	1,665	27.7	1,659
Storekeeper	3	1,680	4	1,650	2	1,710
Assistant storekeeper	3	1,660	1.7	1,655	1	1,620
Timekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,620
Recorder of water records			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15.5	1,476	18.7	1,472	16.1	1,450
Timekeeper			2.7	1,573	0.9	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	2	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Diamond drill foreman	1.5	3,600	3	3,600	2.5	3,600
Appraisers	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 11. Superintendent of construction			1	3,300	0.8	3,300
Grade 10. Superintendent of labor relations	1	2,900	1.5	2,900	2	2,900
General foreman	3	2,900	3.6	3,000	3.3	2,915
Foreman	1	3,000	2.5	3,000	1.2	2,800
Diamond drill foreman	0.5	3,000	1.1	3,000	2.6	3,064
Diamond setter					0.3	3,000
Master mechanic	2	3,200	2	3,050	2	3,040
Dragline operator			0.1	3,100	1.1	3,100
Grade 9. General foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Foreman	1.5	2,387	1.5	2,353	2.2	2,360
Diamond drill foreman	4.5	2,700	11	2,700	6.3	2,635
Diamond driller					1.5	2,736
Grade 8. Reservoir superintendent			1	2,000	1	2,000
General foreman	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Foreman	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Dragline operator	2.3	2,000	1.3	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of labor relations	1	2,300	0.4	2,300		
Foreman	2	2,160	13.5	2,244	7.1	2,175
Watermaster			1	2,200		
Dragline operator	3.5	2,057	3.5	2,057	2.4	2,038
Line patrolman					1	1,860
Grade 6. Foreman	4.5	1,700	5.5	1,718	1.1	1,636
Pump operator					0.1	1,800
Dragline operator	1	1,900	1	1,900	0.2	1,900
Tractor operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Garageman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Mechanic	2	1,800				
Motortruck driver	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.9	1,800

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Consolidated schedule—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Subforeman	2.6	$1,583	1.3	$1,583	0.2	$1,560
Garageman	4	1,665	2	1,650	1.4	1,603
Tractor operator	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Gate tender			0.5	1,620	1	1,540
Ditch rider with auto			4	1,560	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Foreman					0.5	1,380
Gate tender			1	1,620		
Ditch rider					0.6	1,440
Motortruck driver	1	1,500	4	1,500		
Janitor	3	1,320	1.4	1,320		
Grade 3. Campman	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.2	1,250
Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.4	1,200
Janitor			0.5	1,200	0.9	1,200
Grade 1. Watchman	1	840	0.5	840	0.5	450
Janitor	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	936.2		1,159.1		954.9	
	1,883,166		2,293,190		1,885,959	
Deduct lapses	5,620		7,200		3,575	
Net permanent, field	1,877,546		2,285,990		1,882,384	
Temporary employees, field	911,133		1,986,476		2,593,215	
All personal services, field	2,788,679		4,272,466		4,475,599	
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc	67,000		60,710		27,689	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	2,721,679		4,211,756		4,447,910	
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Secondary investigations	50,000		75,000		11,703	
Construction	2,671,679		3,346,915		2,255,781	
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)			55,480		237,496	
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc			379,985		756,225	
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)			263,352		946,777	
National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila project			1,000		8,220	
National Industrial Recovery, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (transferred to Interior)			10,000		7,787	
Public Works Administration, allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (transferred to Interior)			3,300		4,976	
Public Works Administration, act of 1934 (allotment to Interior)			4,000		18,246	
Public Works Administration, act of 1938, (allotment to Interior-Reclamation)			64,724		73,148	
General fund, general and cooperative investigations			8,000		127,551	
Total of foregoing schedule	2,721,679		4,211,756		4,447,910	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, departmental)	90,000		132,000		97,104	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)	849,000		980,600		1,059,376	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, field legal offices)	34,000		40,000		41,939	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, reclamation and emergency fund projects)	2,671,679		3,346,915		2,255,781	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	3,644,679		4,499,515		3,454,200	
Deduct amounts included in objects below	1,027,419		1,600,669		1,312,418	
01 Personal services (net)	2,617,260		2,898,846		2,141,782	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	563,570		1,041,672		600,380	
03 Subsistence and care of persons	500		500			
04 Storage and care of vehicles	11,025		12,000		4,738	
05 Communication service	14,625		15,235		13,861	
06 Travel expenses	51,350		76,450		58,817	
07 Transportation of things	418,800		676,950		621,242	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	24,675		27,325		25,605	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	3,150		2,250		1,337	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc	38,000		48,500		26,814	
11 Rents	29,890		37,920		50,415	
12 Repairs and alterations	126,975		167,100		135,681	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	26,725		55,481		16,847	
30 Equipment	347,700		475,500		492,588	
31 Lands and interest in lands	456,980		681,946		438,858	
32 Structures and parts	4,260,845		8,524,547		7,488,382	
33 Stores purchased for resale	300		300		365	
Total other obligations	6,375,110		11,843,676		9,975,930	
Grand total obligations	8,992,370		14,742,522		12,117,712	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Consolidated schedule—Continued			
Interbureau appropriation transfers	−$83,600	−$700	+$1,806
Repay appropriation collections			−73,340
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Reclamation, Colorado-Big Thompson project)"	+75,000	+25,000	+20,000
Transferred to Interior, "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+18,000	+20,000	
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"		−500,000	
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−7,748,115
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−6,347,917	+6,347,917
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+30,980	−30,980
1940 appropriation available in 1941	−2,104,770	+2,104,770	
Net total obligations	6,897,000	10,074,655	10,635,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		448,345	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,897,000	10,523,000	10,635,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Gila project, Arizona	$200,000	$1,260,589	$354,817
2. Salt River project, Arizona		6,200	269,253
3. Orland project, California		34,000	
4. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	1,703,600	1,432,800	2,048,446
5. Grand Valley project, Colorado	184,900	6,804	2
6. Paonia project, Colorado	121,000	170,600	
7. Pine River project, Colorado	188,700	101,722	441,044
8. Uncompahgre project, Colorado	69,300		
9. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho	649,000	841,397	944,264
10. Boise-Twin Springs project, Idaho		635,527	96,073
11. Boise project, Idaho (drainage)	75,000	70,687	1,108
12. Minidoka project, Idaho		486,000	
13. Upper Snake River Storage project, Idaho		23,380	225,694
14. Sun River project, Montana	44,300	358,508	93,162
15. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	44,300	101,685	129,010
16. Tucumcari project, New Mexico	85,800	303,906	84,694
17. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	68,000	619,215	341,972
18. Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma	340,000	636,000	
19. Deschutes project, Oregon	371,600	707,695	407,883
20. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho		314,603	285,627
21. Klamath project, Oregon-California		16,643	91,267
22. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota		126,400	
23. Ogden River project, Utah	112,988	216,275	11,037
24. Provo River project, Utah	1,256,482	1,335,530	677,501
25. Yakima-Roza project, Washington	671,600	812,666	1,426,205
26. Kendrick project, Wyoming	471,600	1,106,044	1,349,039
27. Riverton project, Wyoming	185,800	154,033	315,009
28. Shoshone project, Wyoming	376,800	799,271	877,821
29. General investigations	353,600	719,720	30,980
30. Colorado River Basin investigations		4,866	135,086
31. Administrative expenses	1,418,000	1,339,756	1,480,716
Total	8,992,370	14,742,522	12,117,712

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C., ch. 12A); $4,000,000 to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund; and there shall also be available from power and other revenues not to exceed [$550,000] *$500,000* for operation and maintenance of the Boulder Canyon Dam, power plant, and other facilities, [including payment to the Boulder City School District, as reimbursement for instruction during the 1938–1939 and 1939–1940 school years in the schools operated by said district of each pupil who is a dependent of any employee of the United States living in or in the immediate vicinity of Boulder City, in the sum of $45 per semester per pupil in average daily attendance at said schools, payable after the term of instruction in any semester has been completed, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and in addition thereto the sum of $25,000 shall be available from such revenues for the construction of school buildings;] which amounts of $4,000,000 and [$550,000] *$500,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $25,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified [for projects hereinbefore included in this Act,] *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (*43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 53 Stat. 718*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		$25,000		$25,000		$17,992
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		150,000		150,000		154,533
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)		5,000		5,000		5,340
PROJECT FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of power	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,900	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Engineer					1	3,500
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Associate engineer	6	2,917	6	2,917	6	2,906
Assistant engineer	5	2,700	5	2,700	5.9	2,640
Chief landscape gardner					0.2	2,700
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.9	2,300
Junior engineer	3	2,067	3.6	2,056	2.9	2,032
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 12. Inspector			1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 8. Inspector					0.9	2,926
Senior hydrographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman, garage	1	2,500	1	2,450	1	2,400
Instrumentman					1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Instrumentman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2.1	2,035
Grade 5. Transitman	2	1,900	2	1,900	2.9	1,860
Grade 4. Levelman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. City manager			0.8	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,600	2	2,700	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,050	3.9	2,070
Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper			0.1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Ranger	6	2,000	6	1,960	5.9	1,876
Costkeeper					0.3	2,100
Storekeeper	3	1,920	3	1,920	3.2	1,846
Timekeeper					1	1,806
Clerk	7	1,860	7	1,860	8.8	1,814
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,700	5	1,704	4.4	1,689
Timekeeper	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,625
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Cashier	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. General foreman	6	3,150	6	3,150	6.5	3,176
Grade 7. Chief guide	3	1,930	3	1,900	3	1,860
Filter plant operator	2	2,200	2	2,200	2.7	2,159
Pumping station operator	3	2,200	3	2,200	3.3	1,990
Grade 6. Guide	9	1,750	9	1,720	9	1,680
Pump operator	9	1,950	9	1,950	8.7	1,950
Garageman	7	1,900	7	1,850	7.4	1,821
Grade 5. Truck driver	15	1,650	18	1,650	19	1,642
Grade 4. Rodman	3	1,600	5	1,600	6	1,555
Grade 3. Watchman	3	1,320	3	1,320	2.9	1,320
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,100	1	1,160	1	1,092
Total permanent, project field	138	290,480	144.5	303,390	153	315,934
Temporary employees, project field		935,220		1,023,760		1,103,737
All personal services, project field		1,225,700		1,327,150		1,419,671
All personal services, field		1,380,700		1,482,150		1,579,544
Total, departmental and field		1,405,700		1,507,150		1,597,536
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		70,000		62,000		60,622
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,335,700		1,445,150		1,536,914
Deduct amounts included in objects below		941,540		1,023,760		1,103,737
01 Personal services (net)		394,160		421,390		433,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300,000		300,000		344,440
03 Subsistence of persons		1,500		1,500		1,724
05 Communication service		2,000		2,500		2,854
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,500		5,547
07 Transportation of things		250,000		250,000		272,018
08 Printing and binding, etc		25,000		25,000		19,124
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		100		83
11 Rents		3,000		4,500		4,620
12 Repairs and alterations		170,000		165,000		153,276
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		27,025
30 Equipment		20,000		25,000		22,158
31 Lands and interest in lands		25,000		15,000		10,006

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Other structures	$3,338,240	$3,436,630	$4,065,655
53 Refunds, etc	8,000	9,000	13,927
Total other obligations	4,155,840	4,247,730	4,942,457
Grand total obligations	4,550,000	4,669,120	5,375,634
Add unpaid obligations at beginning of fiscal year	+100,000	+140,049	+171,993
Deduct unpaid obligations at end of fiscal year	−100,000	−100,000	−140,049
Total disbursements from Colorado River Dam fund	4,550,000	4,709,169	5,407,578
Add amount transferred to miscellaneous receipts for repayment to Colorado River Dam fund and interest thereon, and for payment to States of Arizona and Nevada	+5,450,000	+5,707,991	+3,700,000
Total cash withdrawals from Colorado River Dam fund	10,000,000	10,417,160	9,107,578
Deduct unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year	−100,000	−1,017,160	−716,172
Deduct collections deposited in Colorado River Dam fund	−6,000,000	−6,000,000	−4,268,566
Add unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year	+100,000	+100,000	+1,017,160
Total advances from appropriation to Colorado River Dam fund	4,000,000	3,500,000	5,140,000
Deduct balance of previous year's appropriation not advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund			1,140,000
1940 appropriation advanced to Colorado River Dam fund in 1939		+500,000	−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,500,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal): For continuation of construction of a diversion dam, and main canal (and appurtenant structures including distribution and drainage systems) located entirely within the United States connecting the diversion dam with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys in California; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C., ch. 12A); to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund, [$2,000,000] *$1,000,000*, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $5,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified [for projects hereinbefore included in this Act] *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth *(43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 53 Stat. 718)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.1	4,782
Grade 4. Engineer	3	4,067	4	4,000	4.2	3,916
Grade 3. Engineer	3	3,533	2	3,550	1.4	3,500
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Associate engineer	3	3,000	3	3,000	5	2,918
Assistant engineer	10	2,665	10	2,665	4.7	2,614
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	7	2,343	9	2,322	7.3	2,300
Junior engineer	17	2,076	16	2,059	26.8	2,011
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Inspector	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.5	2,940
Grade 8. Inspector	3	2,667	3	2,637	2.4	2,604
Chief of field party	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,600
Grade 7. Chief of field party	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,355
Inspector	2	2,350	2	2,350	3	2,303
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,200	2	2,200	2.7	2,070
Inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050	3.9	2,003
Instrumentman	11	2,073	12	2,042	9.9	2,006
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,890	3	1,860	2.1	1,806
Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.4	1,800
Transitman	12	1,852	12	1,835	9.7	1,806
Grade 4. Levelman	12	1,710	12	1,710	14.2	1,625
Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Rodman	7	1,449	4	1,455	1.4	1,469

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Rodman	18	$1,340	18	$1,340	12.3	$1,348
Grade 1. Chainman	6	1,260	6	1,260	12.3	1,205
Stakeman	6	1,140	6	1,140	1.2	1,172
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,590
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	2.8	2,304
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,217	3	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,912	7	1,851	5.8	1,832
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,635	4	1,628		
Timekeeper					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,446
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,360	1	1,320	1	1,266
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Shop foreman	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.2	2,160
Foreman					0.8	2,160
Grade 7. Garageman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.8	1,973
Grade 6. Storekeeper	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,833
Garageman	2	1,800	2.5	1,800	3	1,728
Total permanent, field	163	330,420	169	336,870	164	329,270
Temporary employees, field		100,580		150,150		79,740
All personal services, field		436,000		487,000		409,010
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		9,000		9,000		9,185
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		427,000		478,000		399,825
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to the following appropriations:						
Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal		427,000		478,000		396,403
Public Works Administration, allotment to Interior, All-American Canal						3,422
Total		427,000		478,000		399,825
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedules):						
Personal services, departmental		$5,000		$5,000		$3,904
Personal services, chief engineer's office		115,000		141,400		144,099
Personal services, field legal offices		4,000		4,000		4,318
Personal services field, All-American Canal		427,000		478,000		396,403
Total, departmental and field		551,000		628,400		548,274
Deduct amounts included in objects below		349,200		250,130		79,740
01 Personal services (net)		201,800		378,270		468,534
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		52,500		77,300		67,992
05 Communication service		2,400		2,900		1,408
06 Travel expenses		2,300		4,100		2,402
07 Transportation of things		75,200		200,200		131,668
08 Printing, binding, etc		1,100		2,100		1,197
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500		500		151
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, power, etc		5,000		4,000		3,944
11 Rents		7,000		6,000		4,466
12 Repairs and alterations		6,400		5,400		4,597
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,400		3,400		3,384
30 Equipment		75,200		100,200		54,510
31 Lands and interest in lands		50,000		50,000		26,212
32 Other structures		639,200		1,744,816		1,007,552
33 Stores purchased for resale		3,000		3,000		3,643
Total other obligations		925,200		2,203,916		1,313,126
Grand total obligations		1,127,000		2,582,186		1,781,660
Contributed funds		−27,000		−23,000		−19,665
1938 appropriation available in 1939						−1,921,181
1939 appropriation available in 1940				−659,186		+659,186
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−100,000		+100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		2,000,000		500,000

GENERAL FUND, CONSTRUCTION

For continuation of construction of the following projects and for [general investigations] *administrative expenses* in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditures as specified [for projects included hereinbefore in this Act under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation"] *under the headings "Salaries and expenses" and "Administrative provisions and limitations" appearing under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941 but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth*, to be immediately available, to remain available until expended, and to be reimbursable [(except as to the Pine River project, Colorado, and the Colorado River project, Texas)] under the reclamation law:

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Parker Dam Power Project, Arizona (Reimbursable)—

Parker Dam Power project, Arizona-California, $3,500,000;

Estimate 1941, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Construction engineer	2	$5,700	2	$5,700		
Grade 5. Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Junior engineer	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 7. Inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Chief of field party	2	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 6. Instrumentman	3	2,000	6	2,000		
Inspector	2	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 5. Transitman	3	1,800	6	1,800		
Engineering draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Inspector	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 4. Levelman	6	1,620	10	1,620		
Grade 3. Rodman	6	1,440	10	1,440		
Grade 2. Rodman	4	1,320	6	1,320		
Grade 1. Chainman	5	1,200	10	1,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Storekeeper	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	3	3,000	3	3,000		
Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 9. Foreman	6	2,400	6	2,400		
Grade 7. Electrician	8	2,200	8	2,200		
Foreman	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Mechanic	5	2,100	5	2,100		
Powerhouse operator	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Subforeman	10	1,620	10	1,620		
Grade 3. Janitor	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Campman	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Total permanent, field	125	256,900	150	297,780		
Deduct lapses		4,400		4,000		
Net permanent, field		252,500		293,780		
Temporary employees, field		267,500		346,220		$4,371
All personal services, field		520,000		640,000		4,371
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		220,000		240,000		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		300,000		400,000		4,371
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to the following appropriations:						
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)				7,600		612
General fund, construction		300,000		392,400		3,759
Total of foregoing schedule		300,000		400,000		4,371
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		300,000		392,400		3,759
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		150,000		242,400		
01 Personal services (net)		150,000		150,000		3,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		378,000		600,000		396
03 Subsistence and support of persons		135,000		144,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,000		2,000		
05 Communication service		1,500		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,000		148
07 Transportation of things		200,000		90,000		34
08 Printing and binding, etc		1,500		1,500		83
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300		300		125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water		25,000		25,000		
11 Rents		6,000		5,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000		35,000		
30 Plant and equipment		200,000		300,000		
31 Land and interest in lands				15,000		
32 Other structures		2,301,200		2,550,033		20,622
Total other obligations		3,284,000		3,771,833		21,408
Grand total obligations		3,434,000		3,921,833		25,167
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+66,000		+53,000		
Balance of appropriation available in 1940				−3,974,833		+3,974,833
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500,000				4,000,000

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—

Central Valley project, California, [$10,000,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation and the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for the construction of this project shall be available until expended and shall be accounted for as one fund, entitled "Central Valley project, California"] *$16,000,000;*

Estimate 1941, **$16,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD, CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Supervising engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Construction engineer	3	6,833	3	6,833	1.5	7,000
Grade 6. Division engineer					1	5,600
Senior engineer	5	5,667	5	5,667	2.1	5,700
Grade 5. Engineer	8	4,743	8	4,743	5.4	4,814
Chief right-of-way agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,733
Grade 4. Engineer	9	3,960	9	3,960	4.8	3,920
Grade 3. Engineer	10	3,620	10	3,620	5	3,512
Geologist	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Associate engineer	28	3,250	25	3,250	6.4	3,221
Right-of-way agent	4	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,060
Grade 2. Associate engineer	15	2,975	12	2,975	4.8	2,902
Associate reclamation economist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,908
Right-of-way agent	4	3,000	3	3,000	2	2,954
Assistant engineer	75	2,684	75	2,684	11.8	2,617
Assistant geologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	70	2,432	49.3	2,432	14.8	2,356
Junior engineer	75	2,090	74.2	2,090	26.4	2,029
Junior geologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Inspector	4	3,300	3	3,300	1	3,200
Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,950
Inspector	18	3,000	13.3	3,000	2.4	2,908
Camp superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate engineer (safety)	2	3,000	1.3	3,000	0.6	2,900
Grade 8. Camp superintendent	2	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Foreman	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief of field party	16	2,720	11.8	2,720	4	2,626
Inspector	28	2,683	14.9	2,683	3	2,633
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief landscape gardener	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 7. Chief of field party	10	2,400	5.6	2,400	3	2,217
Inspector	100	2,375	82	2,375	8.2	2,343
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,330	2	2,330	1.7	2,304
Instrumentman	3	2,450	1	2,450	2	2,350
Camp superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,125	3	2,125	2	2,075
Instrumentman	25	2,144	20.5	2,144	17.8	2,030
Inspector	80	2,080	72.1	2,080	5.9	2,043
Junior aquatic biologist	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Senior photographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Transitman	25	1,816	20.4	1,816	11.8	1,744
Inspector	20	1,860	11.8	1,860	3.7	1,800
Computer	5	1,860	2.2	1,860	3.4	1,703
Hydrographer	12	1,815	9	1,815	1	1,730
Engineering draftsman	7	1,920	7	1,920	6	1,861
General foreman	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	8	1,700	7	1,700	3	1,607
Levelman	18	1,694	14	1,694	16.8	1,610
Assistant photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,465
Computer	15	1,673	12	1,673	6.2	1,624
Inspector	3	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,620
Junior foreman	14	1,680	7	1,680	6.1	1,680
Blueprint operator	2	1,620	8.3	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior photographer	2	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,473
Junior fish culturist	4	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Subforeman	2	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440				
Grade 2. Assistant blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,750
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	2,950
Assistant director of information	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,521
Chief clerk	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	2,952
Accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,650
Grade 6. Senior clerk	7	2,420	7	2,420	6	2,333
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,100	7	2,100	3.6	2,083
Storekeeper	2	2,200	2.5	2,200	1	2,055
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,874	7.5	1,874	7	1,825
Storekeeper	2	1,800	8.9	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,715	18.7	1,715	11.2	1,656
Assistant storekeeper	3	1,620	2.8	1,620	1	1,580
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,522	16.4	1,522	12	1,458
Assistant storekeeper	3	1,440	7.3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,366	4	1,366	4.8	1,273
Messenger	2	1,200	1.8	1,287	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Carpenter	4	2,200	3	2,200	2.3	2,200
Plumber	2	2,300			0.8	2,300
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	3	1,800	2.5	1,800		
Gargeman	10	1,740	6	1,740	3.6	1,765
Subforeman	4	1,848	1.9	1,848		
Truck driver	7	1,800	4	1,800	1.9	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD, CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 5. Electrician	6 $1,500	4 $1,500	3.4 $1,500
Pumpman	2 1,500		
Grade 4. Janitor	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Campman	10 1,440	7 1,440	4.2 1,440
Grade 3. Janitor	8 1,260	6 1,260	2.8 1,240
Janitress	5 1,100	2.9 1,100	3 1,050
Watchman	5 1,260	2 1,260	2 1,200
Engineering aide	230 1,390	208.6 1,390	81 1,387
Total permanent, field	1,145	977.3	380.1
	2,438,000	2,056,694	778,090
Temporary employees, field	150,000	162,306	114,861
All personal services, field	2,588,000	2,219,000	892,951
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc	88,000	59,000	31,514
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	2,500,000	2,260,000	861,437
The salaries and wages in the above schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
General fund appropriation	2,500,000	2,062,160	378,806
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)		197,840	482,631
Total of foregoing schedule	2,500,000	2,260,000	861,437
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)			40,012
Personal services, field legal offices (see consolidated schedule, field legal offices)			8,183
Personal services, project	2,500,000	2,062,160	378,806
All personal services, field	2,500,000	2,062,160	427,001
Deduct amounts included in objects below	1,500,000	1,000,000	120,000
01 Personal services (net)	1,000,000	1,062,160	307,001
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,571,870
05 Communication service	6,500	6,000	4,575
06 Travel expenses	15,000	12,000	9,596
07 Transportation of things	250,000	250,000	181,218
10 Heat, light, and power	8,000	8,000	6,730
11 Rents	3,500	3,500	2,500
13 Special and miscellaneous	250,000	250,000	556,887
30 Equipment	500,000	300,000	257,698
31 Lands and interest in lands	1,000,000	3,000,000	954,254
32 Other structures	10,658,000	17,232,189	9,733,137
Total other obligations	14,691,000	23,061,689	13,278,165
Grand total obligations	15,691,000	24,123,849	13,585,466
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+309,000	+232,000	
Transferred to "Geological survey, gaging streams"			+19,235
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−18,959,750
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−14,355,049	+14,355,049
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000,000	10,000,000	9,000,000

Pine River Reclamation Project, Colorado—

[Pine River project, Colorado, $1,000,000;]

Appropriated 1940, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Structures		$987,000	
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+13,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000	

Colorado River Project, Texas—

[Colorado River project, Texas, $5,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $2,030,000 under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior by contracts entered into pursuant to the authority of the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 844, 850), shall require reimbursement of expenditures for construction of Marshall Ford Dam, to the extent and in the manner determined by him;]

Appropriated 1940, **$5,000,000**

Colorado River Project, Texas—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Construction engineer		1 $5,800	1 $5,800
Grade 5. Engineer		1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 3. Engineer		1 3,500	1 3,500
Associate engineer		1 3,300	1 3,260
Grade 2. Associate engineer		1 3,000	1 2,960
Associate geologist		1 3,000	1 2,960
Assistant engineer		1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer		2 2,300	2.8 2,314
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief of field party		1 2,600	1 2,600
Inspector		4 2,600	3.9 2,600
Grade 7. Chief of field party		1 2,300	0.6 2,300
Inspector		5 2,300	4.6 2,300
Grade 6. Instrumentman		3 2,067	2.6 2,065
Inspector		6 2,000	6.8 2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman		3 1,800	4.2 1,800
Transitman		3 1,820	3.1 1,810
Inspector		6 1,800	6.1 1,800
Grade 4. Levelman		4 1,620	4.4 1,620
Inspector		4 1,620	3.9 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Chief clerk		1 3,500	1 3,450
Grade 6. Principal clerk		1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk		2 1,830	1.7 1,818
Storekeeper		1 1,800	0.8 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper			0.3 1,620
Assistant clerk		1 1,620	1.2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Garageman		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Rodman		3 1,440	2.5 1,440
Grade 3. Rodman		6 1,320	14.1 1,320
Grade 2. Chainman			2.3 1,080
Watchman		1 1,080	1 1,080
Campman		1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent field		69 140,940	80.9 158,808
Temporary employees, field		9,000	9,694
All personal services, field		149,940	168,502
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		6,700	6,710
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		143,240	161,792
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to the following appropriations:			
General fund construction		115,240	1,742
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc		28,000	160,050
Total of foregoing schedule		143,240	161,792
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		115,240	1,742
Deduct amounts included in objects below		10,000	
01 Personal services (net)		105,240	1,742
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		7,353	5,483
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500	272
06 Travel expense		1,000	211
07 Transportation of things		15,000	8,485
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		500	373
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500	27
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000	5
30 Equipment		8,000	2,299
32 Structures	$175,000	4,694,000	1,932,010
Total other obligations	175,000	4,732,853	1,949,165
Grand total obligations	175,000	4,838,093	1,950,907
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+66,000	
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−79,093	+79,093
1940 appropriation available in 1941	−175,000	+175,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000,000	2,030,000

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington: For continuation of construction of Grand Coulee Dam and appurtenant works, [$23,000,000] *$12,000,000*, of which not to exceed $350,000 may be used for the purposes set out in section 2 of the Act of May 27, 1937 (50 Stat. 208) [: *Provided*, That this appropriation and the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for the construction of this project shall be available until expended and shall be accounted for as one fund, entitled "Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington"];

Estimated 1941, **$12,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$23,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Supervising engineer	1	$7,500	0.7	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer	3	6,000	3	6,000	2.5	5,936
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	2.1	4,229
Engineer-appraiser	3	4,800	3	4,800	2.2	4,800
Grade 4. Senior engineer	4	4,000	3.5	4,003	2	4,000
Reclamation economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Engineer	7	3,557	7	3,557	4	3,542
Associate engineer	14	3,300	14	3,300	8.9	3,271
Grade 2. Associate engineer	13	2,938	15	2,933	13.2	2,924
Assistant engineer	14	2,643	18	2,622	14.5	2,610
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	25	2,388	30	2,340	23.1	2,328
Junior engineer	35	2,014	60	2,008	51.1	2,008
Geologist					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Inspector	6.5	3,054	9	3,009	7.2	2,990
Grade 8. Chief of party	8	2,650	8	2,650	7	2,614
Inspector	5	2,680	8	2,625	7.7	2,643
Supervisor of labor relations	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,610
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	0.2	2,300	1	2,300
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,340
Assistant supervisor, labor relations	1	2,350	1	2,350	1	2,300
Instrumentman	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Inspector	16	2,344	31	2,339	19.3	2,406
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.7	2,000
Instrumentman	9	2,022	9	2,022	8.7	2,023
Inspector	37	2,005	72	2,003	68.8	2,003
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	8	1,815	9	1,825	8.3	1,814
Transitman	10	1,800	10	1,800	7.9	1,800
Inspector	21	1,809	40	1,807	37.1	1,807
Computer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.7	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	5	1,620	6	1,620	2.8	1,620
Levelman	14	1,646	13.1	1,639	13.1	1,624
Inspector	17	1,620	35	1,620	30	1,620
Computer	7	1,620	7	1,620	6.5	1,620
Guide	4	1,680	3.5	1,680	2.3	1,680
Grade 3. Rodman	55	1,560	65	1,560	57.3	1,560
Grade 2. Chainman	45	1,320	45	1,320	50.8	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Assistant director of information	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,210
Grade 7. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,740
Grade 6. Senior clerk	5	2,440	4	2,440	4	2,380
Head photographer	1	2,300	0.8	2,300	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	3	2,033	3	2,007
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,807	10	1,812	8.7	1,814
Assistant photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,630	18	1,630	15.2	1,636
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.5	1,840
Under photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.7	1,650
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,740	0.2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	12	1,440	12	1,440	9.2	1,446
Assistant storekeeper	6	1,490	6	1,490	3.4	1,476
Grade 1. Blueprint operator	1	1,320	1	1,308	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Foreman, tunnel			1	3,900	1.6	3,900
Foreman, diamond drill	1	3,600	2	3,600	1.4	3,600
Grade 12. Foreman, general	1	3,300	1	3,330	1	3,250
Grade 11. Foreman, tunnel			2	3,000	2.5	3,000
Grade 9. Foreman, general					0.7	2,630
Grade 8. Foreman, general	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,160
Grade 4. Janitor	4	1,395	4	1,395	3.3	1,399
Grade 3. Janitor	6	1,205	6	1,205	4.6	1,203
Lifeguard	0.6	1,200	0.6	1,200	0.6	1,200
Grade 1. Janitor					0.4	600
Total permanent, field	481.1		623.4		543.2	
		1,003,730		1,294,996		1,106,983
Temporary employees, field		569,000		569,000		374,089
All personal services, field		1,572,730		1,863,996		1,481,072
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		120,000		123,000		97,795
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,452,730		1,740,996		1,383,277
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
General fund, construction		1,452,730		1,740,996		1,256,071
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938						126,623
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)						583
Total of foregoing schedule		1,452,730		1,740,996		1,383,277

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)			$40,128
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)	$1,452,730	$1,740,996	1,256,071
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	1,452,730	1,740,996	1,296,199
Deduct amounts included in objects below	554,000	569,000	374,089
01 Personal services (net)	898,730	1,171,996	922,110
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	32,500	53,000	29,686
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,690
06 Travel expenses	10,000	12,000	11,188
07 Transportation of things	1,500,000	3,900,000	1,816,784
08 Printing and binding, etc	10,000	12,000	11,683
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	30,000	60,000	30,985
11 Rents	5,000	10,000	4,471
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	14,000	4,992
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	37,000	110,000	37,222
30 Equipment	310,000	841,000	281,038
31 Lands and interests in lands	361,000	682,600	228,103
32 Other structures	8,549,770	16,371,192	14,115,242
Total other obligations	10,860,270	22,070,792	16,576,084
Grand total obligations	11,759,000	23,242,788	17,458,649
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+241,000	+306,000	
Transferred to "Department of Agriculture, Forest Service"			+14,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−5,021,437
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−548,788	+548,788
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000,000	23,000,000	13,000,000

Cooperative Investigations, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

[Cooperative investigations: The appropriation of $200,000 for cooperative investigations, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, shall remain available for the same purposes until expended] (*53 Stat. 719*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (see consolidated schedule for chief engineer's office)			$11,363
Personal services (see consolidated schedule under item "General investigations," reclamation fund, construction)		$8,000	77,892
01 Personal services (net)		8,000	89,225
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	9,960
04 Storage and care of vehicles			2,129
05 Communication service			415
06 Travel expenses		500	5,716
07 Transportation of things		100	2,017
08 Printing and binding, etc		300	514
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc			66
11 Rents			396
12 Repairs and alterations		311	6,853
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		13,500	23,269
30 Plant and equipment			36,499
Total other obligations		14,911	87,834
Grand total obligations		22,911	177,089
Balance of appropriation available in 1940		−22,911	+22,911
Total estimate or appropriation			200,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services *(not to exceed $100,000)* and other expenses in the District of Columbia and *personal services and other expenses* in the field, $700,000[, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as are hereinbefore enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation"; in all, $39,700,000: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $50,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(43 U. S. C., 373a; 53 Stat. 719)*.

Estimate 1941, **$700,000** Appropriated 1940, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule for "Salaries and expenses, departmental")	$100,000	$50,000	$37,392
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, "Chief engineer's office")	959,000	1,018,000	627,853
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule for "Field legal offices")	36,500	40,000	20,553
01 Personal services (net)	1,095,500	1,108,000	685,798
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	90,000	80,000	12,072
05 Communication service	5,000	4,000	3,246
06 Travel expenses	15,000	15,000	9,484
07 Transportation of things	5,000	5,000	1,918
08 Printing and binding	5,000	5,000	1,135
11 Rents	3,000	3,000	2,289
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	432

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$20,000	$20,000	$30,860
30 Equipment	29,500	25,000	1,739
Total other obligations	177,500	162,000	64,175
Grand total obligations	1,273,000	1,270,000	749,973
Interbureau appropriation transfers	−573,000	−570,000	
Repay appropriation collections			−2,384
Net total obligations	700,000	700,000	747,589
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,411
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	700,000	750,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Boulder Canyon project, Nevada-Arizona	$4,550,000	$4,669,120	$5,375,634
2. All-American Canal, California	1,127,000	2,582,186	1,781,660
3. Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California	3,434,000	3,921,833	$25,167
4. Central Valley project, California	15,691,000	24,123,849	13,585,466
5. Pine River project, Colorado		987,000	
6. Colorado River project, Texas	175,000	4,838,093	1,950,907
7. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	11,759,000	23,242,788	17,458,649
8. Administrative expenses	1,273,000	1,270,000	749,973
Total	38,009,000	65,634,869	40,927,456

Total, general fund construction, $32,200,000.

Estimate 1941, **$32,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$39,700,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$37,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$45,700,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$44,097,000** Appropriated 1940, **$56,223,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reclamation fund, construction:								
Gila project, Arizona	10	$7,500	6	$600	$8,400	21	$37,800	For use by construction engineers and other employees engaged on construction work.
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado.	10	7,000	5	250	6,750	51	30,000	Do.
Grand Valley project, Colorado	3	2,100			2,100		750	Do.
Paonia project, Colorado						4	1,000	Do.
Pine River project, Colorado	2	1,500	1	100	1,400	3	1,400	Do.
Uncompahgre project, Colorado	2	1,500					800	Do.
Boise project, Idaho	8	6,500	5	800	5,700	37	18,050	Do.
Boise Twin Springs, Idaho					4,000		2,100	Do.
Upper Snake River Storage project, Idaho.			2	450	2,100	7	1,850	Do.
Sun River project, Montana	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	7	3,000	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	1	700	1	200	500	4	2,500	Do.
Tucumcari project, New Mexico	2	1,400			1,400	9	1,800	Do.
Rio Grande project, New Mexico	1	700	1	300				Do.
Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma						10	2,500	Do.
Deschutes project, Oregon	5	3,700	3	300	3,400	13	6,000	Do.
Owyhee project, Idaho						12	5,640	Do.
Ogden River project, Utah						3	750	Do.
Provo River project, Utah	8	6,000	6	1,050	4,950	18	5,500	Do.
Yakima-Roza project, Washington	8	6,000	8	2,000	4,000	13	8,500	Do.
Kendrick project, Wyoming	5	4,000	15	750	3,250	30	30,000	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	2	1,500	2	50	1,450	9	3,600	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming	3	2,000	3	300	1,700	9	3,500	Do.
General investigations	23	15,800	22	2,200	23,600	52	38,000	For use by employees engaged on investigations.
General fund:								
Colorado River Dam fund:								
Boulder Canyon project, Nevada	12	$10,000	12	$1,000	$9,000	49	$23,000	For use by construction engineers and other employees engaged on construction work
All-American Canal, California	15	13,125	15	1,500	12,000	31	32,000	Do.
Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California.	4	2,600	4	400	2,200	16	5,500	Do.
Central Valley project, California	61	45,750	50	7,500	38,250	144	153,750	Do.
Colorado River project, Texas			5	625	3,100	17	8,000	Do.
Grand Coulee Dam, Washington	50	35,000	25	2,500	32,500	110	100.000	Do.
Total	232	175,875	193	22,425	173,050	679	527,290	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Roads and Trails, National Park Service: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam National Recreational Area, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (16 U. S. C. 8a and 8b), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, [and for the acquisition of lands and interest in lands and expenses incidental thereto necessary for the construction of connecting parkways for the Colonial National Historical Park in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June 5, 1936 (49 Stat. 1483), as amended by the Act of June 28, 1938 (Public Law Numbered 753, Seventy-fifth Congress), and pursuant to the authorization of the Act of March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1490), $3,500,000] *$2,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $60,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (52 Stat. 635; 53 Stat. 730)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of planning	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Chief of engineering	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Assistant chief of engineering	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief of planning	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	4,100
Architect					1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Section chief	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Unit chief	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Assistant section chief	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant file clerk					1	1,620
Assistant clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1 440	4	1,440
Junior file clerk					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	24	60,820	24	60,820	27	70,200
Deduct lapses		1,320		820		7,541
Net permanent, departmental		59,500		60,000		62,659
Administrative promotions		500				
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						2,659
All personal services, departmental		60,000		60,000		60,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Landscape architect	5	4,000	5	4,000	3.7	4,000
Engineer	4	3,950	4	3,950	3.5	3,800
Structural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect	3	3,233	3	3,233	3.6	3,325
Associate architect	5	3,340	5	3,340	1	3,400
Associate engineer	8	3,290	9	3,290	7.6	3,280
Grade 2. Assistant architect	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,675
Assistant landscape architect	3	2,633	3	2,633	2	2,650
Assistant engineer	8	2,650	9	2,644	6.6	2,620
Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior landscape architect	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Junior engineer	4	2,000	5	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	7	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	2	1,440	6	1,440	2.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	1	1,260	4	1,260	3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-accountant					1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Total permanent, field	68	182,678	79	201,724	63	160,715
Deduct lapses		5,000		6,000		4,500
Net permanent, field		177,678		195,724		156,215
Administrative promotions		620				
All personal services, field		178,298		195,724		156,215
Total, departmental and field		238,298		255,724		216,215
Deduct amounts included in objects below		238,298		255,724		216,215
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
31 Land and interests in land				80,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,775,000		5,196,870		6,345,613
Total other obligations		1,775,000		5,276,870		6,345,613
Grand total obligations		1,775,000		5,276,870		6,345,613
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940				−22,959		−5,619
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940				−170,769		−383,656
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940				−2,017,702		−1,458,157
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior (Alaska Road Commission)"		+50,000		+50,000		
Transferred for engineering expenses to—						
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Roads and Trails, National Park Service)"		+175,000		+384,560		+1,400,000
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails)"						+3,412
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior National Parks, Roads and Trails, Emergency Construction)"						+89,527
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000		3,500,000		5,991,120

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways: For continuing the construction and maintenance, under the provisions of section 8 of the Act of June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635), of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, including not exceeding [$3,100] *$2,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be immediately available and remain available until expended, [$4,500,000] *$2,000,000*, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That [$1,350,000] *$700,000* and any other sums received from other sources for said Natchez Trace Parkway shall be allotted and expended ratably between the States of Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee according to mileage of said parkway in each respective State and said allotments shall be used for no other purpose: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall make a detailed statement of expenditures from this appropriation to the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations at the beginning of the next regular session of Congress *(52 Stat. 635; 53 Stat. 730)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Division chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Landscape architect	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Engineering inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect					1	3,300
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect					1.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					1	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Senior stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior file clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	20	49,540	20	49,540	19.5	44,960
Deduct lapses		380				902
Administrative promotions		840				
All personal services, departmental		50,000		49,540		44,058
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Landscape architect	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	4,000
Research technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect	3	3,233	3	3,233	2	3,200
Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect	4	2,625	4	2,625	9	2,600
Assistant research technician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant architect	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	16	2,006	16	2,006	7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. General draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	10	1,896	10	1,896	5	1,872
Grade 6. Tractor operator	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Grade 5. Landscape gardener	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 2. Caretaker	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	58	133,795	58	133,795	38.5	94,160
Deduct lapses						9,281
Net permanent, field		133,795		133,795		84,879
Administrative promotions		1,340				
Temporary employees, field		3,070		3,070		
All personal services, field		138,205		136,865		84,879
Total, departmental and field		188,205		186,405		128,937
Deduct amount included in objects below		137,835		136,335		100,861
01 Personal services (net)		50,370		50,070		28,076
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,300		6,300		2,466
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		600		600		16
05 Communication service		475		475		149
06 Travel expenses		4,700		4,700		2,593
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		469

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	$1,150	$1,150	$164
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	200	200	
11 Rents	3,120	3,120	1,881
12 Repairs and alterations	630	630	1,015
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	200	200	18
30 Equipment	7,975	7,975	18,045
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	1,748,780	9,693,385	3,863,378
Total other obligations	1,774,630	9,719,235	3,890,194
Grand total obligations	1,825,000	9,769,305	3,918,270
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−6,080,305	+6,080,305
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−3,898,575
Transferred for engineering expenses to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service)"	+175,000	+811,000	+900,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	4,500,000	7,000,000

Physical Improvements, National Park Service—

For the construction, repair or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities located in areas administered by the National Park Service, without compliance with the Act of August 24, 1912 (37 Stat. 460), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1918 (40 Stat. 677), limiting the cost upon the construction of administration or other buildings in national parks, $165,750.

Estimate 1941, **$165,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, field		$25,000				
Deduct amount included in objects below		25,000				
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500				
05 Communication service		100				
06 Travel expenses		500				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		164,650				
Total other obligations		165,750				
Total estimate or appropriation		165,750				

Total, National Park Service:

Estimate 1941, **$4,165,750** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace						8	$2,400	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general parkway work.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WATER CONSERVATION AND UTILITY PROJECTS

Construction, Water Conservation and Utility Projects (Reimbursable)—

[For construction, in addition to labor and materials to be supplied by the Works Progress Administration, of water conservation and utilization projects, including acquisition of water rights, rights-of-way, and other interests in land, in the Great Plains and arid and semiarid areas of the United States, to be immediately available, $5,000,000, to be allocated by the President, in such amounts as he deems necessary, to such Federal Departments, establishments, and other agencies as he may designate, and to be reimbursed to the United States by the water users on such projects in not to exceed forty annual installments: *Provided*, That expenditures from Works Progress Administration funds shall be subject to such provisions with respect to reimbursability as the President may determine] (*53 Stat. 719*).

The appropriation of $5,000,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby made available until expended and may be expended in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified under the headings "Salaries and expenses" and "Administrative provisions and limitations" under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, but without regard to the limitations therein set forth.

Appropriated 1940, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structure and parts, and nonstructural improvements for land	$2,000,000	$3,000,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−2,000,000	+2,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000,000	

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Buildings and Grounds, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (Without Year)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$15,000	$16,447
32 Other structures		680,990	329,074
Total obligations		695,990	345,521
1939 balance available in 1940		−695,990	+695,990
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−391,511
Total estimate or appropriation			650,000

Driveway under Nichols Avenue, etc., Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting two parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M buildings, for conveying food			
01 Personal services (net)			$5,050
30 Equipment			22,329
Total obligations			27,379
1938 balance available in 1939			−27,379
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1941, **$59,394,750** Appropriated 1940, **$89,852,000**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

Construction and repair, *McNeil Island*: For construction *and repair* of buildings [and], *including (1) extension of existing facilities, $51,400, and (2)* development of island area, *$48,600* at the United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, [$48,600] *in all, $100,000*, to be available immediately and to remain available until expended and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution: *Provided*, That the ultimate cost of the project for the development of the island area shall not exceed $800,000 (*53 Stat. 901*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$48,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Construction:			
a. Extension of existing facilities	$51,400	$85,075	$78,544
b. Development of island area	48,600	102,205	74,368
Total obligations	100,000	187,280	152,912
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−93,592
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−138,680	+138,680
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	48,600	198,000

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

[Buildings and equipment] *Construction of buildings and facilities*: For [completing] construction, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, [purchase and installation of machinery and equipment] *and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions*, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, [for establishment of one new penal or correctional institution at Dallas, Texas, pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes", approved May 14, 1930,] to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, [to be available immediately and to remain available until expended, $850,000], *$352,000* (*53 Stat. 901, 902*).

Estimate 1941, **$352,000** Appropriated 1940, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interests in land			$39,946
32 Construction	$352,000	$422,000	1,280,654
Total obligations	352,000	422,000	1,320,600
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+684,681	−684,681
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−256,681	+256,681
Transferred to "Buildings and equipment, penal institutions (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)			+70,400
Total estimate or appropriation	352,000	850,000	963,000

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—

[Buildings and equipment, National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For alterations of and repairs to buildings, including not to exceed $150,000 for construction of a building to provide dining rooms, kitchens, and other domestic facilities, and including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $208,700] (*53 Stat. 902*).

Appropriated 1940, **$208,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$58,700	$2,931
32 Construction and equipment		150,000	21,622
Total obligations		208,700	24,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67
Total estimate or appropriation		208,700	24,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction of Target Range, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Construction:			
Buildings and equipment			$150,000
Target range and equipment			100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			250,000

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1941, **$452,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,107,300**

NAVY DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$55,328,550] *$50,000,000*, which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund, which fund shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (Public, Numbered 43, Seventy-sixth Congress), insofar as they relate to naval public works and utilities projects and for part-time and intermittent employment by contract of scientists, technicists, and other personnel and payment of travel expenses of members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty: *Provided*, [That of the amount herein appropriated under this head $10,000,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided further*,] That not to exceed 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount available [on July 1, 1939] *during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941*, shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise, projects heretofore authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

[Base facilities, Navy: Additional facilities as authorized by the Act approved April 25, 1939 (Public, Numbered 43, Seventy-sixth Congress), including the acquisition of land and the construction of buildings and accessories, at or in the vicinity of Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii; Midway Island; Johnston Island; Palmyra Island; Kodiak, Alaska; Sitka, Alaska; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Pensacola, Florida; Jacksonville, Florida; Banana River, Florida; Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; and Tongue Point, Oregon; and the acquisition of land at Norfolk, Virginia, and Quonset Point, Rhode Island, $63,000,000;]

[Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Outside machine and pipe shop and accessories for new ship construction, $225,000; additional power generation and distribution, $555,000; accessory construction for new shipbuilding ways, $106,000; special high-speed weight-handling equipment for new ship construction, $100,000;]

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Extension of machine shop and accessories and incidental work for ship construction, $735,000; two shipway cranes for ship construction, $125,000; special high-speed weight-handling equipment for new ship construction, $185,000;]

[Navy Yard, New York, New York: Completion of shipways numbered 2 for forty-five-thousand-ton battleship, $1,400,000; additional power generation for new ship construction, $200,000; special high-speed weight-handling equipment for ship construction, $110,000; improvement of berths 11 and 12 and pier "G" to facilitate berthing ships under three hundred and fifty-ton crane, $750,000; turret and erection shop buildings and accessories and facilities, including purchase of land, $3,300,000;]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Material assembly shop and accessories for new ship construction and power-service lines, $460,000; improvement of pier numbered 2 and fitting-out pier numbered 5 to facilitate new ship construction, $510,000; improvement of shipways numbered 2 for the construction of a forty-five-thousand-ton battleship, $560,000;]

[Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Improvement of power plant, $350,000;]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Centralized offices and drafting rooms, $825,000; extension of power distribution for naval ordnance construction, $200,000; foundry storage facilities, $30,000;]

[Navy Yard, Washington (Bellevue), District of Columbia: Fuse loading plant building and accessories for new ship ammunition, $200,000; extension of storehouses numbered 2 and 4 for storage of ordnance material and equipment, $200,000; railroad brow and extension of railroad tracks for car handling, $40,000; weight handling and transportation equipment, $60,000;]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Storehouse and accessories for battleship materials and equipment, $225,000; subassembly building and accessories for new ship construction, $600,000; additional power generation and distribution for new ship construction, $1,025,000; railroad cars for handling shipbuilding materials, $80,000;]

[Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of heating plant, $100,000;]

[Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Plate storage yard and pickling plant for new ship construction materials, $105,000; completion of shipbuilding facilities, $262,000; drydock crane, $135,000; improvement and rearrangement of existing shops, $123,000; labor-board building, $50,000; riggers and laborers shop building (to replace structure destroyed by fire on May 2, 1939), $150,000; two fifteen-ton shipbuilding cranes, $150,000;]

[Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Provision of additional office space for new ship design drafting rooms, $60,000;]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Accessory construction for drydock numbered 3, $500,000;]

[Fourteenth Naval District: Mooring facilities, $125,000; improvement of channels and harbors, $1,000,000;]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Purchase of land, $165,000; barracks and mess hall and accessories for enlisted men, $225,000; roads, walks, and services, $50,000;]

[Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Improvement of piers, $190,000;]

[Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Facilities, including buildings, accessories, and submarine cable, $162,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the acquisition of land for such station shall not be available for the acquisition, free from all encumbrances, of less than three hundred and two and twenty-five one-hundredths acres;]

[Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut: Replacement, repair, and improvement of facilities and electric system on or adjacent to piers, $225,000;]

[Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Barracks, mess hall, laundry, and boiler plant buildings and accessories, $975,000;]

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Mare Island, California: Additional ammunition storage facilities for ships under construction, $275,000;]

[Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, Rhode Island: Extension of assembly building and accessories for torpedoes for ships under construction, $670,000; extension of automatic machine shop for construction of torpedoes for new ships, $275,000; improvement of electric-distribution system, Gould Island, $25,000;]

[Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Aeronautical engine and materials laboratory buildings and equipment, $2,000,000;]

[Fleet Air Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Quarters and accessories for officers, $200,000; roads, walks, and services, $57,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: To continue the development authorized by the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1901, 1902), as amended, $4,318,000;]

[Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Replace buildings, $750,000.]

[Toward the following public works and public utilities projects at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $2,070,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Graving drydock for large vessels, services and accessories, $8,485,000; graving drydock for small vessels, services and accessories, $2,000,000;]

[Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Graving drydock, services and accessories, $3,000,000;]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Graving drydock, services and accessories, $1,750,000;]

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Construction of drydock facilities, including buildings and accessories, South Boston, $2,545,000;]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Improvement of power plant, $200,000; extension of machine shop, $375,000;]

[Naval ammunition depot, Hawthorne, Nevada: Additional magazine buildings and accessories, $1,260,000;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Naval ammunition depot, Oahu, Hawaii: Additional magazine buildings and accessories, $223,500;]

[Fleet supply base, Oakland, California: Construction of fleet supply facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $6,500,000;]

[Naval Air Station, San Diego, California: Purchase and improvement of auxiliary landing fields, $70,000.]

Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
- *Industrial shop buildings and accessories, $1,400,000 (53 Stat. 1322) (submitted).*
- *Cranes, auxiliary construction, roads, walks, and services, $400,000 (submitted).*
- *Pipe and copper shop building and accessories, $150,000 (submitted).*
- *Galvanizing shop building and accessories, $85,000 (submitted).*
- *Electric shop building and accessories, $465,000 (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, services, and auxiliary construction, $40,000 (submitted).*
- *Cold storage plant building and accessories, $495,000 (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, grading, services, and auxiliary construction, $155,000 (submitted).*

Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:
- *Improvement of piers and quaywalls, Reserve Basin, $500,000 (53 Stat. 1322) (submitted).*
- *Extension of battery storehouse, $135,000 (submitted).*

Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire:
- *Submarine barracks and messhall, $270,000 (53 Stat. 798) (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, and services, $25,000 (submitted).*

Naval Station, Guam:
- *Officers' quarters and accessories, $75,000 (53 Stat. 798) (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, and services, $42,000 (submitted).*
- *Development of water supply, $325,000 (submitted).*

Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Improvement of fleet facilities, $82,500 (53 Stat. 798) (submitted).

Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa: Chief petty officers' quarters and accessories, $66,000 (53 Stat. 798) (submitted).

Naval Operating Base, Balboa, Canal Zone:
- *Storehouse and administration building and accessories, $200,000 (46 Stat. 570) (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, and services, $50,000 (submitted).*

Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia:
- *Improvement of electric distribution, $100,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).*

Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut:
- *Facilities for commissioning reserve submarines, including improvement of buildings and accessories and waterfront development, $2,073,000 (53 Stat. 774) (submitted).*

Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Extension of quaywall, $580,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).

Naval Ammunition Depot, Puget Sound, Washington:
- *Improvement of fire protection system, $107,000 (45 Stat. 908) (submitted).*
- *Pier and accessories, $200,000 (submitted).*

Naval Torpedo Station Keyport, Washington: Extension of fire protection system, $117,500 (46 Stat. 570) (submitted).

Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: To continue the development authorized by the Act of June 24, 1936, as amended, $3,382,000 (53 Stat. 774) (submitted).

Naval Air Station, San Diego, California: Purchase and improvement of auxiliary landing fields, $251,000 (53 Stat. 1322) (submitted).

Fleet Air Base and Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone:
- *Toward the construction of personnel buildings and accessories, $736,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, and services, $300,000 (submitted).*
- *Seawalls, filling and grading, $400,000 (submitted).*

Naval Air Base, Wake Island: Development of aviation facilities, $2,000,000 (53 Stat. 590–592) (submitted).

Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Additional radio facilities, $210,000 (53 Stat. 774) (submitted).

Naval Radio Station, Mare Island, California: Master receiving and control station, including buildings and accessories and purchase of land, $923,000 (52 Stat. 1195) (submitted).

Naval Direction Finder Station, Point Saint George, California: Purchase of land, $2,500 (53 Stat. 800) (submitted).

General:
- *Improvement of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, $35,000 (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, and services for radio facilities, $35,000 (submitted).*

Naval Fuel Depot, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
- *Rehabilitation of fuel oil facilities, $350,000 (submitted).*
- *Bombproof berms enclosing fuel oil tank farms, $600,000 (submitted).*

Naval Supply Depot, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
- *Quaywall, dredging, and grading, $500,000 (53 Stat. 800) (submitted).*
- *Provision storage building and accessories, $250,000 (submitted).*

Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina: Toward the construction of buildings and accessories, $300,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).

Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia:
- *Contagious ward and accessories, $65,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).*
- *Barracks building and accessories, $60,000 (submitted).*
- *Nurses' quarters and accessories, $56,000 (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks, and services for dispensary area, $100,000 (submitted).*

Dry Dock Facilities, San Francisco Bay: Acquisition of dry docks and land and construction of buildings and facilities at Hunters Point or acquisition of other land and construction of dry dock, buildings and facilities, $6,000,000 (53 Stat. 801) (submitted).

Floating dry dock, Type D, including mooring facilities and accessories, $1,710,000 (53 Stat. 800) (submitted).

Fourteenth Naval District, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
- *Improvement of harbors and channels, $5,000,000 (53 Stat. 773) (submitted).*
- *Mooring facilities, $200,000 (submitted) (53 Stat. 772–774).*

Estimate 1941, **$50,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$57,398,550**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	$49,658,120	$112,175,635	$28,199,354
Administrative promotions	2,380		
Total obligations	49,660,500	112,175,635	28,199,354
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+4,419,559
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+4,937,913	−4,937,913
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+59,714,998	−59,714,998	
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1941	−59,375,498		
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000,000	57,398,550	27,681,000

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDINGS FUND

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

Foreign Service Buildings Fund: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1938, entitled "An Act to provide additional funds for buildings for the use of the diplomatic and consular establishments of the United States" (52 Stat. 441), including the initial alterations, repair, and furnishing of buildings acquired under said Act, [$750,000] *$500,000,* to remain available until expended, and in addition the Secretary of State is authorized to enter into contracts for [the acquisition of sites and preparation of plans] *such purpose* during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* in an amount of not to exceed $250,000: *Provided,* That whenever a contract is made for the construction, alteration, or repair of a Foreign Service building which requires payments in a foreign currency, the Secretary of State is authorized to purchase such currency at such times and in such amounts (within the total amount of the payments to be made under such contract) as he may deem necessary, the currency so purchased to be disbursed and accounted for at its cost price: *Provided further,* That this authorization shall also apply to the funds available to the Secretary of State under prior appropriations for the construction of Foreign Service buildings (*22 U. S. C. 292–299; 52 Stat. 441; 53 Stat. 890*).

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$5,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Acquisition of property and plans	150,000	$250,000	
32 Construction	320,000	750,000	
Total other obligations	470,000	1,000,000	
Grand total obligations	475,000	1,000,000	
Reimbursements for architects' services to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration," Federal Works Agency	+25,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+$250,000	−$250,000	
Deduct contractual obligations estimated for 1941 in excess of appropriation	−250,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	750,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Aden—Consulate:			
Plans		$2,500	
Construction		42,500	
2. Ankara—Embassy: Plans	$15,000		
3. Asuncion—Legation:			
Property and plans		24,000	
Construction		76,000	
4. Bogota—Embassy residence: Property		30,000	
5. Bogota—Office building:			
Property		30,000	
Construction	100,000		
6. Caracas—Embassy: Sites for residence and office building		110,000	
7. Caracas—Embassy: Construction	115,000		
8. Ciudad Trujillo—Secretary's residence: Construction	25,000		
9. Habana—Embassy residence:			
Plans		10,000	
Construction		290,000	
10. Habana—Office building:			
Plans		15,000	
Construction		175,000	
11. La Paz—Legation: Property and plans	50,000		
12. Managua—Secretary's residence: Construction	25,000		
13. Mexico—Embassy:			
Plans		1,000	
Construction		24,000	
14. Panama—Embassy residence:			
Plans		10,000	
Construction		115,000	
15. Para—Consulate:			
Plans		7,500	
Construction		37,500	
16. Port-au-Prince—Office building:			
Construction	60,000		
17. Pretoria—Legation: Property and plans	15,000		
18. San Salvador—Legation: Property and plans	35,000		
19. Tegucigalpa—Legation: Property	35,000		
Total	475,000	1,000,000	

[Authorizations prior to act of May 25, 1938]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Technical expert			1	$4,800	1	$4,800
01 Personal services (net)			1	4,800	1	4,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
31 Acquisition of property				75,000		136,357
32 Construction				1,747,979		220,339
Total other obligations				1,822,979		356,696
Grand total obligations				1,827,779		361,496
Reimbursement to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration," Federal Works Agency				+25,000		+18,159
Net total obligations				1,852,779		379,655
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940				−1,852,779		−379,655
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Ankara, site				$17,598		$32,403
2. Berlin, combined offices				20,784		47,217
3. Buenos Aires, office building				12,698		
4. Habana, office building				250,000		
5. Habana, residence site, etc						51,770
6. Helsinki, residence and chancelry				176,336		66,113
7. Lima, residence and chancelry				203,400		
8. Managua, Legation residence				175,033		6,371
9. Mexico City, purchase of consular property				800		29,200
10. Monrovia, Legation				74,606		109
11. Montevideo, Legation				145,039		26,769

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12. Panama, office building, site			$25,581
13. Panama, residence, site		$34,985	15
14. Port-au-Prince, residence		173,949	25,935
15. Praha		1,750	
16. Rio de Janeiro, office		18,094	1,768
17. Rio de Janeiro, residence (Lynch property)		300,061	239
18. Santiago de Cuba, consulate		15,000	
19. Ciudad Trujillo, residence and chancelry		131,307	35,344
20. Vienna consulate, remodeling		57,013	7,521
21. Technical services		5,000	4,800
22. Miscellaneous expenditures		14,326	341
Total		1,827,779	361,496

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Construction, operation, and maintenance, Public Works projects: For the construction (including surveys and operation and maintenance and protection during construction) of the following projects under the supervision of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States section, including salaries and wages of employees, laborers, and mechanics; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses; rents; construction and operation of gaging stations; purchase (including exchange), maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, and purchase in the field of planographs and lithographs without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; acquisition by donation, purchase, or condemnation, of real and personal property, including expenses of abstracts and certificates of title; transportation of things (including drayage, packing, and crating of personal effects of employees upon change of station for permanent duty not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case); printing and binding; communication services; equipment, materials and supplies, including purchase of ice, rubber boots, and waders for official use of employees, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary:

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Rio Grande rectification project: For completion of the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, the funds made available under this head in the Department of State Appropriation Act, [1939] *1940*, are continued available until June 30, [1940] *1941 (treaty of Feb. 1, 1933; 48 Stat. 1621; 53 Stat. 894)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent			1	$4,000	0.6	$4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman					0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Junior chief of party			1	2,100	1	2,050
Instrumentman			1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Inspector of engineering construction					0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Transitman			1	1,800	1.1	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					0.1	1,620
Junior inspector of engineering construction					0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman					0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Rodman			2	1,380	3.1	1,303
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk					1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,920	1	1,920
Purchasing clerk					2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant purchasing clerk					0.6	1,680
Assistant property and supply clerk					1	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk					0.3	1,560
Junior clerk					2	1,540
Junior clerk			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under property and supply clerk			1	$1,260	0.9	$1,260
Under clerk					0.7	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief operating engineer					2	2,650
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance					0.9	2,400
Junior foreman of mechanical shop			1	2,300	0.8	2,350
Grade 7. Senior automobile mechanic			1	1,980	1	1,950
Foreman of construction and maintenance					2.6	1,860
Senior guard officer					1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					0.6	1,560
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers					0.3	1,320
Automobile mechanic's helper					0.4	1,380
Grade 3. Truck driver			2	1,320	4	1,365
Grade 2. Janitor-watchman					1	1,080
Total permanent, field			13	24,200	34.3	60,900
Temporary employees, field						108,672
01 Personal services (net)				24,200		169,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				25,000		50,164
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles				200		1
05 Communication service				800		1,098
06 Travel expense				200		807
07 Transportation of things				1,000		9,983
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints				300		1,215
10 Heat, light, power, etc				1,000		1,244
11 Rent				500		1,008
12 Repairs and alterations				10,000		15,165
13 Special and miscellaneous				100		115
30 Equipment				5,000		18,579
32 Structures, grade control, bridges, etc				84,255		36,364
Total other obligations				128,355		135,743
Grand total obligations				152,555		305,315
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940				−152,555		−75,815
Total estimate or appropriation						229,500

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: For the United States portion of the project for flood control on the Lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), [$800,000] *$1,000,000*, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation for the Lower Rio Grande flood-control project shall be expended for construction on any land, site, or easement until title thereto has been conveyed to the United States by donation and the same has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States (*43 Stat. 118; 44 Stat. 1403; 49 Stat. 660, 1370; 53 Stat. 894*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Project attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,400	3	3,400	2.2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	3,033	3	3,033	3.5	2,925
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief of party	4	2,425	4	2,425	5.2	2,400
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	4	2,300	4	2,300	6.4	2,259
Junior chief of party					0.7	2,200
Instrumentman	9	2,100	9	2,100	7.8	2,100
Inspector of engineering construction	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.4	2,000
Junior engineer	5	2,000	5	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	6	1,850	6	1,850	6.7	1,847
Hydraulic engineering aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.9	1,890
Transitman	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2	1,710	2	1,710	3.9	1,680
Senior levelman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.4	1,660
Junior inspector of engineering construction	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.4	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman	6	1,530	6	1,530	5.2	1,530
Junior draftsman					0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Rodman	6	1,270	6	1,270	5.1	1,296

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Chainman	8	$1,305	8	$1,305	8	$1,296
Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Grade 1. Apprentice rodman	3	1,020	3	1,020	0.6	1,020
Apprentice chainman	5	1,044	5	1,044	6.3	1,037
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Chief clerk					0.5	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Purchasing clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.4	1,740
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	4.8	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior stenographer	4	1,470	4	1,470	3.9	1,470
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,320	5	1,320	4.4	1,310
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under storekeeper	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of operating engineers	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.7	2,300
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman of mechanics	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Junior foreman of construction and maintenance	5	1,680	5	1,680	3.2	1,680
Grade 5. Squad foreman of construction	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Operator of automotive equipment	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Truck driver	5	1,200	5	1,200	0.8	1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Telephone operator-typist					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	131	234,820	131	234,820	109.2	202,111
Temporary employees, field		200,628		260,628		211,550
01 Personal services (net)		435,448		495,448		413,661
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,000		50,000		79,583
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		3,000		2,000		1,725
05 Communication service		2,500		2,000		1,861
06 Travel expense		2,500		1,500		1,238
07 Transportation of things		12,500		15,000		17,305
08 Photographs, photostats, and blueprints		4,600		3,100		3,958
10 Heat, light, power, etc		700		500		379
11 Rent		6,000		6,000		6,045
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		9,710
30 Equipment		12,500		40,000		41,152
32 Structures		450,252		1,028,545		821,768
Total other obligations		564,552		1,158,645		984,724
Grand total obligations		1,000,000		1,654,093		1,398,385
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940				−854,093		−1,086,885
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		800,000		311,500

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

Rio Grande canalization project: For the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the Acts approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961), and June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), $500,000; together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (*49 Stat. 961, 1463; 53 Stat. 894*).

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	7	2,057	9	2,045	3.6	2,066
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3	2,333	3	2,333	3.3	2,325
Chief of party	3	2,333	3	2,333	3.2	2,325
Grade 6. Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.2	2,020
Transitman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Senior levelman					0.8	$1,650
Junior inspector of engineering construction			1	$1,620	0.2	1,740
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	6	$1,470	6	1,470	5.8	1,458
Levelman					0.1	1,440
Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide					0.3	1,500
Rodman	6	1,280	6	1,280	5.6	1,278
Chainman	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Apprentice draftsman					0.4	1,260
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.9	1,050
Apprentice rodman	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal purchasing clerk					0.4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk-typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Purchasing clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under law clerk			1	1,740	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Assistant purchasing clerk			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Junior stenographer	2	1,470	3	1,440	3	1,476
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.9	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,320
Under storekeeper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,290	2	1,290	0.1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Telephone operator-typist	1	1,140	1	1,140	1.9	1,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Superintendent of operating engineers	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,050
Chief operating engineer	7	2,671	7	2,671	6.3	2,675
Grade 9. Junior foreman of mechanical shops	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,450
Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	3	2,333	3	2,333	2.1	2,325
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	2	1,860	3	1,860	2.4	1,860
Senior guard officer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Truck driver	4	1,200	4	1,200	2.3	1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior guard	6	1,080	7	1,080	4.9	1,080
Total permanent, field	90	167,440	100	184,040	77.1	143,080
Temporary employees, field		124,903		324,649		176,967
01 Personal services (net)		292,343		508,689		320,047
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		90,000		55,160
04 Storage and care of vehicles		150		150		142
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,230
06 Travel expenses		600		600		543
07 Transportation of things		7,000		15,000		11,212
08 Printing, binding, blueprinting, aerial photos, etc		3,700		3,700		3,688
10 Heat, light, water, power, etc		2,100		2,100		1,874
11 Rents		4,000		4,000		3,071
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		90,000		46,909
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,300		6,300		4,362
30 Equipment		5,000		25,000		58,438
31 Lands		37,000		190,000		134,012
32 Construction		87,807		316,388		34,003
Total other obligations		207,657		745,238		354,644
Grand total obligations		500,000		1,253,927		674,691
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940				−753,927		−28,191
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		500,000		646,500

Fence Construction, International Boundary, Arizona—

[Fence construction on the boundary, Arizona: For construction of fence along the international boundary as authorized by the Act of August 19, 1935 (49 Stat. 660) $25,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the acquisition of lands or easements for sites for boundary fences except for procurement of abstracts or certificates of title, payment of recording fees, and examination of titles] (*49 Stat. 660; 53 Stat. 894*).

Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

Fence Construction, International Boundary, Arizona—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Rodman			0.2	$1,260	0.2	$1,260
Total permanent, field			0.2	262	0.2	264
Temporary employees, field				48		48
01 Personal services (net)				310		312
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				105		103
04 Storage and care of vehicles				20		17
05 Communication services				15		15
06 Travel expense				250		249
07 Transportation of things				3,150		3,147
08 Printing, binding, photographs, etc				125		125
11 Rents				50		
12 Repairs and alterations				40		39
13 Special and miscellaneous				235		523
30 Equipment				200		191
32 Construction				20,500		20,279
Total other obligations				24,690		24,688
Total estimate or appropriation				25,000		25,000

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,075,000**

WAR DEPARTMENT

Military Activities

MILITARY POSTS

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 267); general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary; [$8,594,878] *$4,902,188*, to remain available until expended [and to be applied as follows: For work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Hickam Field, Hawaii, $3,086,978; Albrook Field, Canal Zone, $2,014,400; and radio aids to air navigation, $322,500; for work authorized by the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 857–862); At Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, $689,500; Fort Davis, Canal Zone, $553,000; and Fort Kobbe, Canal Zone, $90,000; and for the payment of obligations incurred in the amount of $1,838,500 under the contract authorizations provided for under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939], *and, in addition, authority is hereby given to enter into contracts, prior to July 1, 1941, for the same purposes to an amount not in excess of $6,000,000: Provided, That the foregoing appropriation and contract authorization shall be applied as follows: For work authorized by the Act of July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1003), Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, $375,000; for work authorized by the Act of June 20, 1939 (53 Stat. 842–843), at Fort Niagara, New York, $60,000; for work authorized by the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 857–862): At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, $1,074,000; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, $1,264,200; Fort MacArthur, California, $138,500; Corozal General Depot, Canal Zone, $459,300; Fort Crook, Nebraska, $55,000; for work authorized by the Act of June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1462), at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, $918,988; for work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Albrook Field, Canal Zone, $350,000; Chanute Field, Illinois, $679,400; Brooks Field, Texas, $708,000; Eglin Field, Florida, $250,000; Marshall Field, Kansas, $267,000; Godman Field, Kentucky, $740,000; Pope Field, North Carolina, $145,000; Lowry Field, Colorado, $350,000; Kelly Field, Texas, $990,000; Langley Field, Virginia, $220,000; Hamil-*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ton Field, California, $150,000; Patterson Field, Ohio, $220,000; Barksdale Field, Louisiana, $204,400; McChord Field, Washington, $134,000; Mitchel Field, New York, $57,000; Bolling Field, District of Columbia, $100,000; Selfridge Field, Michigan, $54,000; March Field, California, $90,000; Southeast Air Base, Florida, $848,400; and for payments under contracts authorized in the Military Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, $24,000,000, in all (actual appropriation), $28,902,188 (10 U. S. C. 1343; 53 Stat. 602, 842, 843, 994, 1003, 1327).

[For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide more effectively for the national defense by carrying out the recommendations of the President in his message of January 12, 1939, to the Congress", approved April 3, 1939, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 267); employment of personnel without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law relating thereto; general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the Office of the Quartermaster General; and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary, fiscal year 1940, $64,862,500, to remain available until expended, and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the same purposes, to an amount not in excess of $21,337,500, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] (*53 Stat. 994*).

[Military posts: For an additional amount for construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including the same objects specified under this head in the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, $8,431,300, to remain available until June 30, 1941, and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the same purposes, to an amount not in excess of $8,500,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof]

[Military posts: Not to exceed $300,000 of the amount of $689,500 appropriated in the Military Appropriation Act, 1940, for construction of barracks and telephone construction at Fort Clayton, Panama Canal Zone, is hereby made available for such construction at the Corozal General Depot, Panama Canal Zone, instead of at Fort Clayton as authorized by the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 861)] (*53 Stat. 1327*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,902,188** Appropriated 1940, **$81,888,678**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts	$10,902,188	$109,887,678	$11,780,380
12 Repairs and alterations			328,000
Total obligations	10,902,188	109,887,678	12,108,380
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1939		+1,838,500	−1,838,500
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorizations in 1940	+24,000,000	−24,000,000	
Deduct contract authorizations for 1941	−6,000,000		
Deduct amount for contract authorization deferred		−5,837,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	28,902,188	81,888,678	10,269,880
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Carlisle Barracks, Pa.	$375,000		
Niagara, Fort, N. Y.	60,000		$75,000
Shafter, Fort, Hawaii	827,500		
Department headquarters, Fort Shafter, T. H.	246,500		
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii	1,264,200	$242,000	785,100
MacArthur, Fort, Calif.	138,500		
Corozal general depot, Panama Canal department	459,300	300,000	
Crook, Fort, Nebr.	55,000		
Edgewood Arsenal, Md. (Bush River)	918,988		
Panama Canal Zone		400,000	
Albrook Field, C. Z.	350,000	9,149,400	
Puerto Rico		8,181,950	
Alaska Air Base		4,000,000	
Hawaiian Department		57,000	

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Chanute Field, Ill.	$679,400	$3,146,100	$2,075,000
Brooks Field, Tex.	708,000	21,075	
Eglin Field (Valparaiso bombing range) Fla.	250,000		
Marshall Field, Kansas	267,000		
Godman Field (Fort Knox), Ky.	740,000		
Pope Field, N. C.	145,000		
Wright Field, Ohio		1,500,000	
Lowry Field, Colo.	350,000	3,076,550	1,535,000
Kelly Field, Tex.	990,000	21,075	2,495,300
Langley Field, Va.	220,000	713,700	
Hamilton Field, Calif.	150,000	514,000	350,000
Patterson Field, Ohio	220,000	2,049,000	
Barksdale Field, La.	204,400	438,250	
McChord Field, Wash.	134,000	1,087,450	
Mitchel Field, N. Y.	57,000	538,500	
Bolling Field, D. C.	100,000	102,400	
Selfridge Field, Mich.	54,000	175,000	
March Field, Calif.	90,000	622,600	
Southeast Air Base, Fla.	848,400	2,835,800	
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.		300,000	
Amador, Fort, C. Z.		172,000	
Army and Navy general hospital, Ark.			35,000
Atlantic General Depot, C. Z.		460,600	
Barrancas, Fort, Fla.			87,000
Benning, Fort, Ga.			450,000
Clayton, Fort, C. Z.		389,500	828,000
Communication and navigation, aids to		322,500	270,025
Corundu Military Reservation, C. Z.		4,758,500	
Corundu Military Reservation Hospital, C. Z.		1,607,600	
Davis, Fort, C. Z.		553,000	
Duncan Field, Tex.		2,003,000	
France Field, C. Z.		372,000	
Frankford Arsenal, Pa.		618,400	
Hickam Field, T. H.		10,179,278	786,000
Kobbe, Fort, C. Z.		5,228,800	
Lewis, Fort, Wash.		309,000	
Maxwell Field, Ala.		270,950	
Moffett Field, Calif.		301,500	
Monroe, Fort, Va.			81,500
Knox, Fort, Ky.			1,037,200
Mount Hope, new post east of, including necessary channel and island right, Panama		5,470,300	
Mount Hope, C. Z., hospital		1,884,500	
Nichols Field, P. I.		52,500	
Northeast Air Base		3,463,000	
Ogden Air Depot, Utah		3,148,350	
Pacific General Depot, C. Z.		921,700	
Panama Canal Zone			328,000
Panama, new base		12,942,200	
Randolph, Fort, C. Z.		329,000	
Savanna Ordnance Depot, Ill.		785,000	341,137
Scott Field, Ill.		460,900	
Sherman, Fort, C. Z.		3,032,000	
Sherman, Fort, C. Z., ferry		100,000	
Sill, Fort, Okla.			331,000
Southeast Air Depot, Ala.		6,885,900	
Stanley, Camp, Tex.		160,000	218,118
Tripler General Hospital, T. H.		17,500	
Wheeler Field, T. H.		1,761,000	
Quartermaster contingency fund		1,455,350	
Total	10,902,188	109,887,678	12,108,380

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM BUILDING

Army Medical Library and Museum Building—

For the acquisition of a site for the new Army Medical Library and Museum Building, Washington, D. C., authorized by the act of June 15, 1938, (52 Stat. 684), and preliminary expenses in connection with said building, $600,000: Provided, That the foregoing amount and amounts hereafter appropriated for construction of the building shall be transferred to and expended by the Public Buildings Administration for the objects of the appropriations, including the acquisition of a site on East Capitol Street, adjacent to the Congressional Library Group, Washington, D. C., expenses of investigation, administrative expenses, the cost of obtaining a design only through a competition or competitions to be held under such conditions as the Public Buildings Administration shall prescribe, the compensation of a jury of award, the award of prizes to competitors, the award of a contract for consulting services to the architect whose design is selected by the Federal Works Agency and the War Department, all (except administrative expenses) without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923 as amended, or the civil service laws and regulations, and for the preparation by the Public Buildings Administration of working drawings and specifications, supervision of construction by that Administration, and the award by it of all construction or other contracts necessary to accomplish the purposes of the appropriations (52 Stat. 684).

Estimate 1941, **$600,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Medical Library and Museum Building—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3110 Acquisition of land	$470,000		
3211 Construction of building	130,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000		

Total, Quartermaster Corps:

Estimate 1941, **$29,502,188** Appropriated 1940, **$81,888,678**

Nonmilitary Activities

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the prosecution of river and harbor projects heretofore authorized by law as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation, including printing and binding, newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, $25,000,000 (33 U. S. C. 541, 661, 662; 53 Stat. 858–859).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$51,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$7,000,000	$10,000,000	$15,000,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	400,000	600,000	600,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	6,600,000	9,400,000	14,400,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,380,000	2,480,000	2,480,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	4,220,000	6,920,000	11,920,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	300,000	300,000	300,000
0140 Allowances to officers	100,000	100,000	100,000
01 Personal services (net)	4,620,000	7,320,000	12,320,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
05 Communication service	100,000	100,000	100,000
06 Travel expenses	200,000	200,000	200,000
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	100,000	100,000	100,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	10,000	10,000	10,000
11 Rents	300,000	500,000	500,000
31 Land and interest in land	1,042,500	3,456,645	5,046,492
32 Structures and parts, etc	14,627,500	49,244,493	41,007,597
Total other obligations	21,380,000	59,611,138	52,964,089
Grand total obligations	25,000,000	66,931,138	65,284,089
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−14,778,355
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−15,931,138	+15,931,138
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937)"			−11,000,000
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937)"			−13,000,000
"Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"			−18,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000,000	51,000,000	24,436,872

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 808–811.

FLOOD CONTROL

Flood Control, General—

Flood control, general: For the construction and maintenance of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936, as amended and supplemented, including printing and binding, newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, the purchase [(not to exceed $149,500)] of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, and for preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects authorized by law, [$133,000,000] *$70,000,000*: *Provided*, That [$3,000,000] *$1,500,000* of this appropriation shall be transferred and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys, as authorized by law, for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects, including the employment of persons in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, printing and binding, rent in the District of Columbia, the purchase [(not to exceed $75,000)] of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, and for other necessary expenses: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated herein may be used for flood control work on the Salmon River, Alaska, as authorized by law: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated herein may be used to execute detailed surveys, prepare plans and specifications, and to procure options on land and property necessary for the construction of authorized flood-control projects or for flood-control projects considered for selection in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of the Flood Control Act approved June 28, 1938: *Provided further*, That the expenditure of funds for completing the necessary surveys and securing options shall not be construed as a commitment of the Government to the construction of any project[: *Provided further*, That the conditions of local cooperation for the Memphis, Tennessee, flood-control project, authorized by the Flood Control Act approved August 28, 1937, shall be so modified (without increasing the total estimated construction cost of the project) that the cost of providing pumping stations and outlet works for interior drainage shall be borne by the United States, all in accordance with plans to be approved by the Chief of Engineers: *And provided further*, That the reservoir and other flood-control works on Bayou Bodcau and Cypress Bayou, Louisiana, authorized by the Flood Control Act approved June 28, 1938, shall be constructed in accordance with the revised plans and cost estimates now in the Office, Chief of Engineers] *(33 U. S. C. 701f; 53 Stat. 859–860)*.

Estimate 1941, **$70,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$133,000,000**

[Flood control, general: Not to exceed $1,258,000 of the amount of $133,000,000 appropriated under this head in the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby made available for prosecuting work of flood control on the Sacramento River, California, in accordance with the provisions of the Acts approved March 1, 1917. May 15, 1928, and August 26, 1937 (33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 849; Public, Numbered 154, Seventy-sixth Congress)] *(33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 849; 53 Stat. 1328)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental [1]	$286,300	$286,300	$112,341
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	10,490,527	20,829,662	18,505,711
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	34,211	45,600	141,760
	10,456,316	20,784,062	18,363,951
Less reimbursements received	58,725	332,664	403,575
Total cash paid, salaries and wages [1]	10,397,591	20,451,398	17,960,376
Deduct amount included in objects below	7,255,064	9,921,813	10,885,168
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	3,142,527	10,529,585	7,075,208
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	184,570	175,236	129,152
0122 Pay of warrant officers			610
0140 Allowances to officers	79,675	76,916	55,196
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	61,634	59,064	53,290
All personal services, field	3,468,406	10,840,801	7,313,456
01 Personal services (net)	3,754,706	11,127,101	7,425,797

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 808–811.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,001,349	$2,189,215	$1,439,133
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	17,745	9,573	4,408
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	67,982	40,583	21,360
05 Communication service	172,781	137,762	84,757
06 Travel expenses	309,052	1,115,908	775,466
07 Transportation of things (service)	516,284	933,706	772,814
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	167,865	139,371	109,039
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	12,891	12,181	3,877
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	98,820	81,375	74,318
11 Rents	157,242	781,866	395,822
12 Repairs and alterations	787,782	1,395,246	1,622,607
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	295,343	586,475	279,009
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances	200	200	170
30 Equipment	586,715	1,294,308	1,120,779
31 Land and interest in land	6,313,400	5,931,023	172,457
32 Structures and parts, etc	49,195,294	127,339,857	40,685,159
Total other obligations	64,395,294	141,988,649	47,561,175
Grand total obligations	68,150,000	153,115,750	54,986,972
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−4,437,202
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−24,285,750	+24,285,750
Transferred for stream gaging to "Flood control, general (transfer to Interior, Geological Survey)"	+350,000	+350,000	+46,670
Transferred for hydrologic studies to "Working fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"		+45,000	+46,300
Transferred for land appraisals to "Working fund, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service (War, flood control, general)"			+69,510
Transferred for installing and operating precipitation stations to "Working fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"		+275,000	
Transferred for precise level lines "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, flood control, general)"			+2,000
Transferred to Department of Interior, "Reclamation fund; special fund, construction" (Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma)		+500,000	
Transferred for constructions on watersheds to "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"			+4,000,000
Transferred for preliminary examinations and surveys to "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	+1,500,000	+3,000,000	+3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000,000	133,000,000	82,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Flood control (engineers)	$65,013,700	$148,979,450	$51,945,208
2. Examinations and surveys (engineers)	2,850,000	3,850,000	2,929,423
3. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	286,300	286,300	112,341
Total	68,150,000	153,115,750	54,986,972

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928, as amended (33 U. S. C. 702a), including printing and binding, newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, and for the purchase [(not to exceed $51,400)] of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, [$39,000,000] *$30,000,000 (33 U. S. C. 702; 53 Stat. 860)*.

Estimate 1941, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$39,000,000**

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental [1]	$70,420	$70,420	$69,207
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	9,590,258	11,550,732	10,020,891
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	489,003	527,170	453,807
	9,101,255	11,023,562	9,567,084
Less reimbursements received	56,739	61,143	612,779
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	9,044,516	10,962,419	8,954,305
Deduct amount included in objects below	7,824,278	9,574,210	7,742,013
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	1,220,238	1,388,209	1,212,292
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	76,161	79,395	68,085
0140 Allowances to officers	26,636	27,497	25,861
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	6,880	5,997	4,417
All personal services, field	1,329,915	1,501,008	1,310,655
01 Personal services (net)	1,400,335	1,571,428	1,379,862
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,273,135	1,725,898	1,522,290
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	10,181	12,544	11,330
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	7,597	13,738	11,534
05 Communication service	64,924	88,030	76,127
06 Travel expenses	187,817	400,826	362,234
07 Transportation of things (service)	213,913	549,555	445,720
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	44,504	87,428	82,525
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	3,285	4,387	4,013
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	95,752	241,275	190,208
11 Rents	238,416	414,962	396,925
12 Repairs and alterations	3,287,411	4,695,690	4,710,816
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	60,671	64,760	61,650
30 Equipment	665,766	974,246	828,265
31 Land and interest in land	1,000,000	2,675,000	1,266,512
32 Structures and parts, etc	21,441,793	32,115,437	22,745,379
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	2,000	2,600	2,623
Total other obligations	28,597,165	44,066,376	32,718,151
Grand total obligations	29,997,500	45,637,804	34,098,013
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−9,809,817
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−6,640,304	+6,640,304
Transferred for stream gaging to "Geological Survey gaging streams"	+2,500	+2,500	+4,000
Transferred for expenses of land acquisition to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+27,000
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture (War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries) (Soil Conservation Service)"			+22,500
Transferred for running level lines to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries)"			+18,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	39,000,000	31,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Lower Mississippi River and tributaries	$29,927,080	$45,567,384	$34,028,806
2. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	70,420	70,420	69,207
Total	29,997,500	45,637,804	34,098,013

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 808–811.

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For prosecuting work of flood control, Sacramento River, California, in accordance with the provisions of Acts approved March 1, 1917, May 15, 1928, and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

August 26, 1937 (33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 849), $600,000 (33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 849).

Estimate 1941, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$300,000		$226,419
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			6,652
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	300,000		219,767
Deduct amount included in objects below	225,000		197,027
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	75,000		22,740
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			38
01 Personal services (net)	75,000		22,778
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,000		12,169
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	200		156
05 Communication service	1,000		437
06 Travel expenses	5,000		7,942
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,000		1,973
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	1,000		3,797
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	3,000		2,720
11 Rents	1,500		885
12 Repairs and alterations	50,000		25,281
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000		2,433
30 Equipment	10,000		11,934
32 Structures and parts, etc	423,300		289,414
Total other obligations	525,000		359,141
Grand total obligations	600,000		381,919
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−381,919
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000		

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 808–811.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana, Construction—

Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana: For continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Fort Peck Dam, Montana, as authorized by the Act approved May 18, 1938 (52 Stat. 403), $2,000,000 (*52 Stat. 403; 53 Stat. 860*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field [1]	$19,000	$19,000	
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		210,000	
01 Personal services (net)	19,000	229,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	21,000	21,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100,000	100,000	

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 808–811.

Power Plant, Port Peck Dam, Montana, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts, etc	$1,861,000	$1,650,000	
Total other obligations	1,981,000	1,771,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	2,000,000	

Power Plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, Construction—

Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon: For continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, as authorized by the Acts approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1038), and August 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 731), [$7,000,000] *$800,000 (49 Stat. 1038; 53 Stat. 860).*

Estimate 1941, **$800,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$73,495	$610,395	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,400	14,900	
	72,095	595,495	
Less reimbursements received	2,200	28,900	
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	69,895	566,595	
Deduct amount included in objects below	3,895	297,595	
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	66,000	269,000	
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		15,000	
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.		1,000	
01 Personal services (net)	66,000	285,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,000	87,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	100	100	
05 Communication service	1,000	9,000	
06 Travel expenses	200	3,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)	8,000	97,000	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	1,000	10,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc	562,200	6,508,900	
Total other obligations	734,000	6,715,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	800,000	7,000,000	

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," p. 808–811.

Total, Corps of Engineers:

Estimate 1941, **$128,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$232,000,000**

Total, War Department:

Estimate 1941, **$157,902,188** Appropriated 1940, **$313,888,678**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Flood control, general:								
Automobiles (engineers)	94	$70,100	70	$10,475	$59,625	210	$268,350	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood-control inspection and other official duties.
Automobiles (agriculture)	100	65,000	25	2,500	62,500	199	180,000	Supervisors and technicians in making examinations, surveys, and improvement work on flood-control projects.
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries:								
Automobiles	68	47,250	57	6,825	40,425	112	237,802	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood-control inspections and other official duties.
Motorboats						10	42,610	
Total	262	182,350	152	19,800	162,550	531	728,762	

Total, General Public Works Program:

Estimate 1941, $498,583,938 Appropriated 1940, $756,715,508

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$896,447.00	$868,122	−$28,325
Office of the Solicitor	231,280.00	269,000	+37,720
Office of Information	1,965,910.00	1,939,950	−25,960
Library	107,970.00	105,000	−2,970
Office of Experiment Stations	7,093,485.00	7,111,189	+17,704
Special research fund	1,400,000.00	1,400,000	
Extension Service	14,697,282.00	14,719,572	+22,290
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	196,396.00	196,666	+270
Weather Bureau	6,172,870.00	6,628,620	+455,750
Bureau of Animal Industry	[1] 16,663,712.00	[1] 13,553,500	−3,110,212
Bureau of Dairy Industry	721,405.00	762,345	+40,940
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,408,009.00	5,549,842	+141,833
Forest Service	20,294,466.00	18,648,225	−1,646,241
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,154,369.00	1,051,975	−102,394
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	6,199,809.00	6,518,000	+318,191
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	928,000.00	928,000	
Agricultural Marketing Service	6,096,388.00	6,166,755	+70,367
Bureau of Home Economics	325,085.00	325,085	
Commodity Exchange Administration	623,380.00	623,380	
Food and Drug Administration	2,741,138.00	2,959,658	+218,520
Soil Conservation Service	23,720,584.00	20,195,128	−3,525,456
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[2] 429,560,000.00	498,560,000	+69,000,000
Parity payments	225,000,000.00		−225,000,000
Commodity Credit Corporation	[3] (2,000,000.00)	[3] (2,000,000)	
Disposal of surplus commodities	113,000,000.00	72,678,812	−40,321,188
The Sugar Act of 1937	[4] 31,975,000.00	47,975,000	+16,000,000
Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act	[5] 5,423,200.00	[6] 5,428,928	+5,728
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm tenancy	[7] 40,000,000.00	[8] 25,000,000	−15,000,000
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects	1,987,400.00	1,500,000	−487,400
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land	[9] 4,978,330.00	[8] 1,102,500	−3,875,830
Rural rehabilitation	[10] *143,000,000.00*		*−143,000,000*
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas	500,000.00	500,000	
Cooperative farm forestry	300,000.00	300,756	+756
Rural Electrification Act:			
Salaries and expenses, rural electrification	2,700,000.00	3,100,000	+400,000
Loans and purchase of property, rural electrification	40,000,000.00		−40,000,000
Printing and binding, rural electrification	90,000.00	100,000	+10,000
Beltsville Research Center	85,000.00	109,450	+24,450
Total, annual appropriations, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration	[11] 1,156,236,915.00	[12] 766,875,458	−389,361,457

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,005,000 reappropriated.
[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $70,000,000 reappropriated.
[3] Payable from Corporation funds; not included in totals.
[4] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $16,000,000 reappropriated.
[5] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $500,000 reappropriated.
[6] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $100,000 reappropriated.
[7] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $775,000 reappropriated.
[8] In addition unexpended balances of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1940 reappropriated.
[9] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $2,445,000 reappropriated.
[10] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $18,450,000 reappropriated.
[11] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $112,175,000 reappropriated.
[12] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,105,000 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
Permanent appropriations:			
Extension Service	$4,701,165.00	$4,701,165	
Forest Service	1,740,000.00	1,710,000	−$30,000
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	92,678,812.11	100,000,000	+7,321,188
Total, permanent appropriations, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration	99,119,977.11	106,411,165	+7,291,188
Total, general and special accounts, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration	[11] 1,255,356,892.11	[12] 873,286,623	−382,070,269
Farm Credit Administration:			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	[13] 9,624,041.00	[14] 9,431,256	−192,785
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans	[15] 15,000,000.00	([16])	−15,000,000
Deduct reappropriations and amounts chargeable against funds of activities administered by the Farm Credit Administration	5,995,641.00	5,630,095	−365,546
Total, annual appropriations, Farm Credit Administration	18,628,400.00	3,801,161	−14,827,239
Permanent appropriation:			
Supervision of Federal Credit Unions	110,675.00	142,920	+32,245
Total, general and special accounts, Farm Credit Administration	18,739,075.00	3,944,081	−14,794,994
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	[17] (9,500,000.00)	[17] (7,000,000)	(−2,500,000)
Total, general and special accounts, Department of Agriculture, including Farm Credit Administration	[18] 1,274,095,967.11	[19] 877,230,704	−396,865,263
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	$1,000,000.00	$1,000,000	
Farm products inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service	144,460.00	144,460	
Sea food inspections, Food and Drug Administration	25,000.00	25,000	
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration	1,800,000.00	2,000,000	+$200,000
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	2,875,000.00	2,250,000	−625,000
Miscellaneous contributed funds	99,000.00	78,500	−20,500
Total, trust accounts	4,943,460.00	5,497,960	−445,500

[11] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $112,175,000 reappropriated.
[12] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,105,000 reappropriated.
[13] Includes $3,950,000 reappropriated.
[14] Includes $3,900,000 reappropriated.
[15] In addition unexpended balances and collections of principal and interest, estimated at $10,870,003, also available.
[16] The sum of $23,020,003 estimated to be available from collections of principal and interest.
[17] Payable from Corporation funds; not included in totals.
[18] In addition $126,995,003 also available from unexpended balances and from collections of principal and interest.
[19] In addition $31,025,003 also available from unexpended balances and from collections of principal and interest.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $10,250,000 and $10,250,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 201–203.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—

For the Secretary of Agriculture, Under Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$581,920] *$597,620*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$54,000] *$25,000* of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a): *Provided further*, That with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture employees of the Department of Agriculture stationed abroad may enter into leases for official quarters, for periods not exceeding one year, and may pay rent, telephone, subscriptions to publications, and other charges incident to the conduct of their offices and the discharge of their duties, in advance, in any foreign country where custom or practice requires payment in advance: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for laboratory investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables (*5 U. S. C. 511–517 (secs. 511, 512, establishing Department of Agriculture, apply to all appropriation items of the Department which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder), 520a; 53 Stat. 939–940*).

Estimate 1941, **$597,620** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$597,620**

[a] Includes $21,600 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration," and excludes $5,900 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of Agriculture	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of Agriculture	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary; assistant to Secretary; director of finance and budget officer	4	8,625	4	8,625	3.3	8,525
Grade 14. Assistant to Secretary; director of personnel	2	7,000	2	7,000	2.7	6,737
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	6	5,900	6	5,900	5.4	5,829
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	12	4,783	12	4,783	9.2	4,703
Grade 11. Administrative officer	6	4,000	6	4,000	5.8	3,958
Principal investigator	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.8	3,889
Grade 10. Senior investigator	3	3,533	3	3,533	3.5	3,506
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,704
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,267	6	3,267	3.9	3,360
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,467
Investigator	2.5	3,200	2.5	3,200	3.2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate accountant and auditor	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,102
Agricultural writer					0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,822	9	2,822	11.2	2,807
Junior fiscal inspector	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,952
Assistant procedure specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2.8	2,404
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.5	2,620
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,304
Grade 5. Senior clerk	20	2,180	20	2,180	19.1	2,185
Senior clerk-stenographer	9	2,144	8.5	2,153	6.2	2,173
Senior telegrapher	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,052
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior investigating assistant					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,891	27	1,891	30.8	1,881
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,880	9	1,880	8.6	1,886
Telegrapher	1.5	1,840	1.5	1,840	1.8	1,833
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,710	20	1,710	23.3	1,663
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11.5	1,657	11.5	1,657	13.2	1,651
Senior operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,466	7	1,466	7.6	1,466
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	6.2	1,491
Junior clerk-stenographer					2.3	1,440
Senior typist					1.6	1,498
Junior operator	2.5	1,536	2.5	1,536	2.5	1,513
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,337	7	1,337	7.7	1,323
Under operator	3	1,420	3	1,420	5	1,368
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Land-use coordinator			0.5	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant land-use coordinator	1	6,500	0.5	6,500	0.7	7,000
Grade 6. Principal scientist	3	5,733	3	5,733	1.4	5,687
Principal interpretive writer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,650
Grade 5. Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant to director of finance	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,508
Associate engineer					0.9	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior illustrator					0.1	$2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.6	2,225
Supervising nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse					0.4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.7	1,581
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,308
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.5	1,301
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,215	4	1,215	4.8	1,192
Assistant messenger	4.3	1,094	4.3	1,094	4.8	1,093
Total permanent, departmental	227.3	627,850	226.8	627,850	241.2	627,435
Deduct lapses		24,360		21,440		27,264
Net permanent, departmental		603,490		606,410		600,171
Administrative promotions		2,920				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,800		2,800		2,798
01 Personal services (net)		609,210		609,210		602,969
Transferred to "Salaries, office of the Secretary of the Interior"						+5,900
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"						−21,600
Received by transfer from "Salaries and administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation"		−20,590		−20,590		−20,590
Reimbursement for guard service to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration		+9,000		+9,000		+6,433
Net total obligations		597,620		597,620		573,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,808
Total estimate or appropriation		597,620		597,620		581,920
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration (including offices of the Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretary)		$87,180		$87,180		$84,193
2. Personnel administration and service (including Divisions of Appointment Records, Classification, Qualifications, Training, Organization and Planning, Investigations, and Personnel Relations, Safety and Health)		136,590		136,590		135,180
3. Budget and finance administration and service (including Divisions of Accounts, Estimates and Allotments, Fiscal Management, Purchase, Sales and Traffic, and Bureau Accounting Service)		199,700		199,700		204,181
4. General operations (including Divisions of Communications, Real Estate, Administrative Services, Property Records and Statistics, Motor Transport, and Technical Advisory Board)		117,440		117,440		119,755
5. Land-use coordination (departmental coordination of all land-use surveys, planning, policies, and programs, including soil conservation, erosion control, rural rehabilitation, flood control, land utilization and purchase, submarginal land, water facilities in the arid and semi-arid States, and related programs)		68,300		68,300		59,660
Total		609,210		609,210		602,969

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—

For stationery, supplies, materials, and equipment, freight, express, and drayage charges, advertising and press clippings, communication service, postage, washing towels, repairs, and alterations; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motorcycle and not to exceed three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including one for the Secretary of Agriculture, one for general utility needs of the entire Department, and one for the Forest Service) and purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed [$1,500] *$1,800*, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, for official purposes only; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, [$108,250] *$105,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries of employees engaged in the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor transport vehicles, and that this appropriation shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made for any bureau or office for which such service is performed, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1922 (5 U. S. C. 543): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, may maintain stocks of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials sufficient to meet, in whole or in part, requirements of the bureaus and offices of the Department in the city of Washington and elsewhere, but not to exceed in the aggregate $200,000 in value at the close of the fiscal year, and the appropriations of such bureaus, offices, and agencies available for the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials shall be available to reimburse the appropriation for miscellaneous expenses current at the time supplies are allotted, assigned, or issued, or when payment is received; for transfer for the purchase of inventory; and for transfer pursuant to the provisions of section 601 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (31 U. S. C. 686): *Provided further*, That the appropriations made hereunder shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses for purchasing, storing, handling, packing, or shipping supplies and blank forms, and there shall be charged proportionately as a part of the cost of supplies issued an amount to cover such salaries and expenses, and in the case of blank forms and supplies not purchased from this appropriation an amount to cover such salaries and expenses shall be charged proportionately to the proper appropriation: *Provided further*, That the facilities of the central storehouse of the Department shall to the fullest extent practicable be used to make unnecessary the maintenance of separate bureau storehouse activities in the Department: *Provided further*, That a separate schedule of expenditures, transfers of funds, or other transactions hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That, except to provide materials required in or incident to research or experimental work where no suitable domestic product is available, no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended in the purchase of twine manufactured from commodities or materials produced outside of the United States (*5 U. S. C. 542; 53 Stat. 940–941*).

Estimate 1941, **$105,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$107,750**

[a] Excludes $500 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief, Central Supply Section	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$4,008
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,627
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,843	7	1,843	6.2	1,861
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,653	9	1,653	9	1,661
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,460	9	1,460	9.6	1,466
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.9	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,445
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.4	1,274
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Garage foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,604
Grade 6. Mechanic (automotive)	4	1,830	4	1,830	3.8	1,901
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic					0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	12	1,405	12	1,405	11.6	1,378
Senior laborer	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,328
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,152	5	1,152	5	1,143
Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.1	1,080
Subordinate mechanic	2	1,140	2	1,140	1.9	1,125
Total permanent, departmental	75	118,120	75	118,120	73.4	116,196
Deduct lapses		4,120		4,120		4,368
Net permanent, departmental		114,000		114,000		111,828
Administrative promotions		900				
Temporary employees, departmental		19,000		19,000		19,267
01 Personal services (net)		133,900		133,000		131,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,200		20,200		20,353
05 Communication service		16,100		16,100		15,594
06 Travel expenses		25,800		25,800		17,528
07 Transportation of things (including parcel postage)		9,000		9,750		9,350
11 Rents (equipment)		2,000		2,000		3,612
12 Repairs and alterations		14,000		14,000		14,264
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000		6,000		5,297
30 Equipment		22,260		23,260		23,135
33 Stores purchased for resale		709,000		709,000		706,756
Total other obligations		823,360		826,110		815,889
Grand total obligations		957,260		959,110		946,984

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus	$850,900	$850,000	$845,932
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation"	−1,360	−1,360	−1,360
Net total obligations	105,000	107,750	100,192
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,058
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	107,750	108,250

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1939

Organization	Direct purchases		Forms handling surcharge
	Amount	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$6,364,760.39	$26,155.78	$345.96
Agricultural Economics			1,659.12
Agricultural Engineering			18.72
Animal Industry			1,500.00
Biological Survey	75.00	1.25	850.20
Chemistry and Soils			8.88
Commodity Exchange Administration	14,468.70	243.95	4.20
Dairy Industry			16.32
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	45.00	.55	159.24
Experiment Stations	1,877.40	44.32	3.00
Extension Service	29,509.02	566.53	45.24
Farm Security Administration	135.00	1.35	
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	190,498.78	2,171.95	
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	3,968.74	52.45	
Food and Drug Administration			13.68
Forest Service	4,245.50	44.47	1,521.00
Home Economics	43,007.29	695.71	12.84
Information	6,066.25	137.44	133.44
Library			3.00
Plant Industry	75.00	1.75	138.00
Public Roads			7.80
Secretary	58,406.40	1,015.75	125.95
Soil Conservation Service	1,073,293.77	7,945.87	1,500.00
Solicitor	19,138.95	254.69	
Weather Bureau	135.00	1.40	4.20
Total	7,809,706.19	39,335.21	8,070.79

Organization	Storage and issue		Total surcharge
	Stores issues	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$209,665.49	$15,304.53	$41,806.27
Agricultural Economics	97,275.72	7,131.55	8,790.67
Agricultural Engineering	5,380.86	389.62	408.34
Animal Industry	26,830.43	1,941.32	3,441.32
Beltsville Research Center	3,424.09	251.47	251.47
Biological Survey	25,461.45	1,843.53	2,694.98
Chemistry and Soils	12,008.07	866.85	875.73
Commodity Exchange Administration	4,626.52	343.09	591.24
Dairy Industry	4,293.77	313.49	329.81
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	35,925.69	2,606.67	2,766.46
Experiment Stations	1,420.16	101.13	148.45
Extension Service	11,881.28	856.97	1,468.74
Farm Security Administration	27,492.54	1,982.54	1,983.89
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	31,960.90	2,360.01	4,531.96
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	2,141.40	151.78	204.23
Food and Drug Administration	17,912.11	1,281.56	1,299.98
Forest Service	25,992.72	1,888.19	3,448.92
Home Economics	8,351.37	608.71	1,317.26
Information	2,865.28	207.13	478.01
Library	532.79	39.62	42.62
Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration	1,192.03	84.81	84.81
Plant Industry	30,570.65	2,222.48	2,362.23
Public Roads	12,951.83	936.95	944.75
Secretary	20,052.84	1,335.18	2,476.88
Soil Conservation Service	53,597.00	3,870.25	13,316.12
Solicitor	8,993.53	649.77	904.46
Weather Bureau	12,823.05	947.23	952.83
Other departments and agencies	105.55	7.43	7.43
Total	695,729.12	50,523.86	97,929.86

Central Supply Section

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1939

Inventory, July 1, 1938		$159,642.05
Materials undelivered as of June 30, 1938, since delivered		42,099.42
Purchases, fiscal year 1939	$695,729.12	
Less undelivered items (encumbrance basis)	−40,418.25	
		655,310.87
		$857,052.34

Central Supply Section—Continued

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1939—continued

Issues, fiscal year 1939 (billed $775,994.74, minus issues carried over fiscal year 1938, $79,292.93)		−$696,701.81
Inventory fluctuation		+235.42
Inventory, June 30, 1939		160,585.95
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and wages	$93,129.04	
Drayage and shop work	1,383.23	
Supplies and miscellaneous purchases	5,992.87	
		100,505.14
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		
Storage and issue surcharge	$50,523.86	
Purchasing service surcharge	39,335.21	
Forms (handling charge)	8,070.79	
	97,929.86	
Miscellaneous (cash discounts earned $3,016.87; salary refunds $16)	3,032.87	
Cash discount accruals to be deposited to credit of miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury	−457.59	
		100,505.14

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Rent of Buildings, Department of Agriculture—

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, [$193,600] *$165,502 (40 U. S. C. 34–36, 40a; 53 Stat. 941).*

Estimate 1941, **$165,502** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$191,077**

[a] Excludes $2,523 transferred to "Rent of buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
11 Rent of buildings and structures	$165,502	$191,077	$182,059
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"			−4,724
"Federal aid, wildlife restoration, Department of the Interior (receipt limitation) (Bureau of Biological Survey)"			−1,800
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, wildlife refuges (Biological Survey)"			−700
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, airways, weather service and research"			−2,920
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior"			+2,523
Net total obligations	165,502	191,077	174,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,217
Total estimate or appropriation	165,502	191,077	180,655

Total, Office of the Secretary, [$883,770] *$868,122.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$868,122** Appropriated 1940, **$896,447**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For central accounting records						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Administrative promotions		60				
01 Personal services (net)		1,920		1,860		1,860
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−1,920		−1,860		−1,860
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Special assistant to Secretary	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,479
Economic adviser	0.5	8,000	0.5	8,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant to Secretary					0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Special representative					0.9	6,500
Assistant to Secretary					0.4	7,500
Grade 6. Chief scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Assistant to Secretary	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000	0.8	6,050
Assistant to Under Secretary	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	4,967
Senior engineer					0.3	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.5	5,636
Assistant to Secretary	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600		
Chief fiscal accountant	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal fiscal inspector	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Principal investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Administrative officer	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	1.6	3,920
Grade 10. Senior investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.4	3,500
Grade 9. Investigator	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,212
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Fiscal inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4.5	2,755	4.5	2,755	0.3	2,839
Assistant accountant and auditor	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant investigator	2.2	2,600	2.2	2,600	1.3	2,669
Junior fiscal inspector	2.5	2,600	2.5	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Junior investigator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.5	2,000	3.5	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Senior investigating assistant					0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6.5	1,823	6.5	1,823	8.8	1,820
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,823	4	1,823	2.9	1,869
Telegrapher	1	2,010	1	2,010	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	33	1,651	33	1,651	31.4	1,648
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,669	17	1,669	12.7	1,668
Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior investigating assistant					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,466	14	1,466	16.8	1,469
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,467	11	1,467	14.7	1,441
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	3.5	1,457	3.5	1,457	1	1,440
Senior typist	1.5	1,520	1.5	1,520	3.4	1,503
Junior operator	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator	4	1,275	4	1,275	5.3	1,298
Under clerk	3.5	1,277	3.5	1,277	1.9	1,291
Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.9	1,200
Minor mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Under domestic attendant					1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2.7	1,080	2.7	1,080	3.5	1,108
Junior laborer					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	154.4	319,470	154.4	319,470	129.4	245,547
Administrative promotions		1,960				
Temporary employees, departmental		7,520		8,480		6,676
All personal services, departmental		328,950		327,950		252,223
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Coordinator	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.6	6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant to coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 4. Clerk					0.4	1,800
Total permanent, field	2	10,300	2	10,300	1	4,617
Temporary employees, field		950		950		1,385
All personal services, field		11,250		11,250		6,002
01 Personal services (net)		340,200		339,200		258,225
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,100		4,100		6,150
05 Communication service		1,415		1,415		983
06 Travel expenses		26,150		26,400		22,336
07 Transportation of things		250		250		410
08 Lithographing, photographs, and prints		835		1,085		3,449
11 Rents		1,100		1,100		630

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$725	$725	$1,078
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	2,577
30 Equipment	5,450	5,950	25,658
Total other obligations	40,225	41,225	63,271
Grand total obligations	380,425	380,425	321,496
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−380,425	−380,425	−321,496
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys) (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For miscellaneous services and expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.6	$1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.6	1,620				
01 Personal services (net)	1.2	2,050				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50				
05 Communication service		50				
06 Travel expenses		1,750		$4,000		
30 Equipment		100				
Total other obligations		1,950		4,000		
Grand total obligations		4,000		4,000		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"		−4,000		−4,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment Program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Executive officer	0.5	$9,000	0.5	$9,000	0.5	$9,000
Economic adviser	0.5	8,000	0.5	8,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief information officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Specialist in information	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal fiscal inspector	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Principal fiscal accountant	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	0.4	1,800
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,650	1	1,650		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment Program—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.5 $1,480	1.5 $1,480	
Junior stenographer	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	
Grade 1. Under operator	3 1,310	3 1,310	
Total permanent, departmental	21.5 62,310	21.5 62,310	1.7 $8,325
Administrative promotions	240		
Temporary employees, departmental	5,760	6,000	3,955
01 Personal services (net)	68,310	68,310	12,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	10
05 Communication service	200	200	17
06 Travel expenses	4,600	4,600	39
08 Lithographing, photographs, and prints	90	90	
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	2
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	24
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	2,391
Total other obligations	6,690	6,690	2,483
Grand total obligations	75,000	75,000	14,763
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−75,000	−75,000	−14,763
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 19. Senior executive officer	0.5 $10,000	0.5 $10,000	0.3 $10,000
Grade 18. Executive officer	0.5 9,000	0.5 9,000	
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior economist	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	0.3 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.6 3,200
Junior fiscal inspector			0.5 2,600
Grade 5. Senior investigating assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.9 2,000
Senior clerk	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,878
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5 1,620	0.5 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	6 19,270	6 19,270	4.9 12,665
Administrative promotions	60		
01 Personal services (net)	19,330	19,270	12,665
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	220	280	198
05 Communication service			125
06 Travel expenses	500	500	519
12 Repairs and alterations			78
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			48
30 Equipment	450	450	1,660
Total other obligations	1,170	1,230	2,628
Grand total obligations	20,500	20,500	15,293
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−20,500	−20,500	−15,293
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 19. Senior executive officer	0.5 $10,000	0.5 $10,000	0.4 $10,000
Grade 18. Executive officer			0.2 9,000
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			0.1 2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	0.4 5,600
Adviser, corporation fiscal management	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	
Fiscal officer			0.2 5,800
Grade 12. Chief fiscal accountant	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Supervising investigator			0.3 3,450
Grade 11. Principal investigator			0.8 3,930
Grade 10. Senior investigator			1.4 3,500
Junior administrative officer			0.5 4,100
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	
Fiscal accountant	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	
Investigator			1.4 3,209
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.5 2,600	1.5 2,600	0.8 2,600
Junior fiscal inspector	0.5 2,700	0.5 2,700	0.6 2,600
Assistant investigator	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.5 2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	1 2,600	1.5 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5 2,000	1.5 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1.1 1,856
Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Telegrapher	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.5 1,620	2.5 1,620	0.3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1.8 1,641
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.8 1,500	2 1,500	1 1,455
Senior typist	1 1,590	1 1,590	
Junior clerk-typist	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1.9 1,260	2 1,260	1.4 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3.3 1,080	3.5 1,080	1.1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22.5 49,950	24.5 53,890	15.3 41,783
Administrative promotions	220		
Temporary employees, departmental		1,305	632
01 Personal services (net)	50,170	55,195	42,415
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	180	225	82
05 Communication service	200	200	62
06 Travel expenses	950	1,350	9,371
07 Transportation of things			3
12 Repairs and alterations			13
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			30
30 Equipment		530	1,384
Total other obligations	1,330	2,305	10,945
Grand total obligations	51,500	57,500	53,360
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−51,500	−57,500	−53,360
Total estimate or appropriation			

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the farm tenancy program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior economist	0.5 $2,600	0.9 $2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer		0.5 4,600	
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Grade 7. Junior fiscal inspector	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Junior administrative assistant			0.1 $2,600
Assistant investigator			0.1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5 1,980	0.5 1,980	0.9 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		1 1,620	
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,620	1 1,620	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the farm tenancy program—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior operator	1 $1,440	2 $1,440	1.4 $1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,440	1.2 1,440	
Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.2 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	0.5 1,500	0.8 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6 11,400	9.6 18,860	4.5 7,058
Temporary employees, departmental		540	660
01 Personal services (net)	11,400	19,400	7,718
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	129
06 Travel expenses	500	500	
12 Repairs and alterations			64
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			31
30 Equipment			1,533
Total other obligations	600	600	1,757
Grand total obligations	12,000	20,000	9,475
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"	−12,000	−20,000	−9,475
Total estimate or appropriation			

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses required in connection with the liquidation and management of resettlement projects program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior fiscal inspector	0.5 $2,600	0.5 $2,600	
Assistant investigator			0.1 $2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		0.5 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.9 1,440	2.5 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk	1.5 1,480	1.5 1,480	1 1,455
Junior operator	0.7 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Junior clerk-stenographer		0.5 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk			1.3 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	4.6 7,320	6 9,370	3.4 4,793
Temporary employees, departmental		360	360
01 Personal services (net)	7,320	9,730	5,153
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	70	9
12 Repairs and alterations			15
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			13
30 Equipment	130	200	844
Total other obligations	180	270	881
Grand total obligations	7,500	10,000	6,034
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	−7,500	−10,000	−6,034
Total estimate or appropriation			

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			0.1 $3,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			0.4 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Principal investigator		2 $3,800	1.3 3,800
Principal fiscal accountant		0.5 3,800	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.5 $3,200	1.5 3,200	
Grade 4. Telegrapher		1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		1.5 1,620	1.8 1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,680	1.5 1,660	1.3 1,669
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	3.5 1,500	3.7 1,486
Senior typist	1.8 1,500	1.5 1,500	1.8 1,537
Junior clerk-typist		1 1,440	0.8 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior operator		1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	5.3 9,100	16.5 33,800	12.2 22,686
Administrative promotions	120		
Temporary employees, departmental		440	
All personal services, departmental	9,220	34,240	22,686
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Coordinator			0.2 6,500
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			0.7 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, field	2 3,240	2 3,240	0.9 3,081
Temporary employees, field		1,760	
All personal services, field	3,240	5,000	3,801
01 Personal services (net)	12,460	39,240	26,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	960	8
05 Communication service	440	1,500	973
06 Travel expenses	700	4,575	3,944
11 Rents	600	1,250	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			7
30 Equipment		1,650	856
Total other obligations	1,840	9,935	5,788
Grand total obligations	14,300	49,175	32,275
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	−14,300	−49,175	−32,275
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant to Secretary			0.6 $7,500
Grade 6. Assistant to Under Secretary	0.5 $5,600	0.5 $5,600	0.4 5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	0.3 4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.5 $5,600	0.5 $5,600	0.6 $5,600
Adviser, corporation fiscal management	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	
Grace 12. Senior administrative officer	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Principal fiscal accountant	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Grade 9. Fiscal inspector			0.3 3,200
Grade 7. Junior fiscal inspector	1 2,650	1 2,650	0.3 2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,075
Senior clerk	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.6 1,920
Clerk	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.8 1,800
Telegrapher			0.9 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.4 1,632	2.5 1,632	0.4 1,620
Assistant clerk	1.5 1,640	1.5 1,640	1.2 1,628
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1.5 1,480	1 1,479
Junior clerk			0.7 1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.6 1,080	0.6 1,080	0.8 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	14.5 37,730	15.1 38,610	10.1 25,869
Administrative promotions	120		
Temporary employees, departmental		360	340
All personal services, departmental	37,850	38,970	26,209
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Assistant to coordinator			0.2 3,800
Total permanent, field			0.2 591
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	
All personal services, field	1,000	1,000	591
01 Personal services (net)	38,850	39,970	26,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	150	
05 Communication service	750	750	
06 Travel expenses	900	1,250	389
07 Transportation of things			10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5
30 Equipment	350	380	541
Total other obligations	2,150	2,530	945
Grand total obligations	41,000	42,500	27,745
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"	−41,000	−42,500	−27,745
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For coordination activities, personnel, fiscal, accounting, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the national program for flood control			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist		1 $6,500	
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist			1 $6,000
Principal scientist		1 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist		1 4,800	
Senior agricultural engineer		1 4,800	
Senior economist		1 4,800	

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For coordination activities, personnel, fiscal, accounting, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the national program for flood control—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior illustrator			0.6 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Administrative officer		1 $3,800	
Grade 8. Agricultural writer			0.3 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		1 2,600	0.9 2,600
Assistant investigator		0.5 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		2 2,000	
Senior investigating assistant		1 2,100	1 2,017
Senior clerk-stenographer		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer		4.5 1,620	1 1,800
Assistant clerk		0.5 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior operator		1 1,560	2.4 1,460
Junior clerk			1.1 1,456
Junior clerk-stenographer			0.5 1,440
Junior stenographer		0.5 1,440	0.3 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk		2 1,260	
Under operator		1 1,260	0.1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		0.5 1,080	
01 Personal services (net)		21.5 57,000	10.3 22,636
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		510	136
05 Communication service		160	80
06 Travel expenses		4,600	2,118
07 Transportation of things			4
08 Lithographing, photographs, and prints		400	1,137
11 Rents			3
12 Repairs and alterations			7
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			21
30 Equipment		690	885
Total other obligations		6,630	4,391
Grand total obligations		63,360	27,027
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−63,360	−27,027
Total estimate or appropriation			

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the water-facilities program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal scientist			0.1 $5,600
01 Personal services (net)			0.1 233
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	184
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,500	564
08 Lithographing, photographs, and prints	1,500	1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations			53
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			9
30 Equipment	500	500	248
Total other obligations	5,000	5,000	1,058
Grand total obligations	5,000	5,000	1,291
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, Department of Agriculture"	−5,000	−5,000	−1,291
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of Commodity Exchange Act (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	0.3	$1,080
01 Personal services (net)	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		170		170		32
05 Communication service						9
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations						10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
30 Equipment		250		250		19
Total other obligations		1,420		1,420		74
Grand total obligations		2,500		2,500		434
Allotted from "Enforcement of Commodity Exchange Act, Department of Agriculture"		−2,500		−2,500		−434
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with administration of Rural Electrification Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.5	3,240	2.5	3,240		
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,820	1.5	1,820		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Telegrapher	0.5	2,160	0.5	2,160		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,660	1.5	1,660		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.5	1,452	2.5	1,452		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380		
Under clerk	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	21	44,090	21	44,090		
Administrative promotions		320				
Temporary employees, departmental		400		720		
01 Personal services (net)		44,810		44,810		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		90		90		
30 Equipment		100		100		
Total other obligations		190		190		
Grand total obligations		45,000		45,000		
Allotted from "Salaries and expenses, rural electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−45,000		−45,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with loans, relief and rural rehabilitation, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in the Great Plains area						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6			0.5	$6,000	1.2	5,733
Grade 5			1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 4			1	4,000	0.7	3,850
Grade 3			1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 1			0.1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5					0.1	1,800
Grade 4			1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13			1.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 12			1	4,600		
Grade 11			2.5	3,840	0.5	3,800
Grade 10			1	3,500	1.9	3,721
Grade 9			4.5	3,289	2.3	3,325
Grade 7			5.7	2,600	2.8	2,607
Grade 6			2	2,300	1.3	2,300
Grade 5			5.5	2,036	1.4	2,043
Grade 4			7	1,916	6.3	1,965
Grade 3			9	1,657	9.7	1,636
Grade 2			20.2	1,461	15.9	1,453
Grade 1			1.5	1,400	6.5	1,295
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			2	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			68	150,110	55.8	111,425
Temporary employees, departmental				6,799		7,728
All personal services, departmental				156,909		119,153
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7			1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9					0.2	3,200
Grade 4			1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 2					0.9	1,440
Total permanent, field			3	12,100	3.5	11,462
Temporary employees, field				1,900		
All personal services, field				14,000		11,462
01 Personal services (net)				170,909		130,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		
05 Communication service				200		
06 Travel expenses				600		
07 Transportation of things						282
11 Rents						624
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				100		31
30 Equipment				1,000		168
Total other obligations				2,400		1,105
Grand total obligations				173,309		131,720
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−173,309		−131,720
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative expenses in connection with emergency relief projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			1	$4,600	0.1	$4,600
Grade 4					0.5	3,800
Grade 3			2	3,400	0.5	3,457
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			2	1,620	1.8	1,623
Grade 2			2	1,440	0.5	1,460
Grade 1			1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			8	18,780	3.4	7,713
Temporary employees, departmental				360		
01 Personal services (net)				19,140		7,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses				160		362
Grand total obligations				20,000		8,075

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative expenses in connection with emergency relief projects—Continued.			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$10,148
Allotted to—			
Office of Information			+15,000
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering			+10,200
Beltsville Research Center			+100,000
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			+1,379
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine			+231,814
Forest Service			+344,090
Bureau of Home Economics			+105,572
Soil Conservation Service			+385,699
Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior			+46,133
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−$20,000	−1,267,110
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture.	1	$1,800	1	$700	$1,100	2	$1,750	Personal transportation, on official business, of the Secretary of Agriculture, chief of the Forest Service, and other assistants, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, [$232,480] *$269,000*, of which not to exceed [$187,781] *$224,301* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 518; 53 Stat. 941*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$269,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$231,280**

[a] Excludes $1,200 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—Estimate includes transfers from other appropriations as follows: "National forest protection and management, Forest Service", $1,600; "Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering," $1,600; and "Enforcement of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Food and Drug Administration," $33,800.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head attorney	3	6,500	3	6,500	1.8	6,500
Special attorney					1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3.5	5,700	3.5	5,700	3.8	5,833
Grade 5. Senior attorney	11	4,818	11	4,818	9.3	4,890
Grade 4. Attorney	9	3,844	9	3,844	7.6	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	5.3	3,231
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,667	3	2,667	2.9	2,633
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,550
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.1	2,400

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	$2,100	4	$2,100	0.7	$2,100
Head stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2.2	2,050
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.5	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.1	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	5.7	1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,815
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	4	1,725	3	1,710
Senior stenographer	14	1,723	14	1,723	9.2	1,737
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior stenographer					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	76.5		76.5		62.7	
		232,520		232,520		205,329
Deduct lapses		8,939		8,939		7,707
Net permanent, departmental		223,581		223,581		197,622
Administrative promotions		720				
All personal services, departmental		224,301		223,581		197,622
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional law officer	9	4,822	9	4,755	9	4,780
Total permanent, field	9	43,400	9	42,800	9	42,800
Deduct lapses		2,000		1,400		1,409
Net permanent, field		41,400		41,400		41,391
01 Personal services (net)		265,701		264,981		239,013
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		227
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,111
07 Transportation of things		100		100		58
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		164

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$99	$99	$48
30 Equipment	300	300	100
Total other obligations	3,299	3,299	2,698
Grand total obligations	269,000	268,280	241,711
Received by transfer from—			
"National forest protection and management, Forest Service"		−1,600	−1,200
"Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"		−1,600	−1,600
"Enforcement of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Food and Drug Administration"		−33,800	−7,173
Net total obligations	269,000	231,280	231,738
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			742
Total estimate or appropriation	269,000	231,280	232,480

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the marketing agreement program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	$6,500	2	$6,500	1.8	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.8	5,675
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,966	6	4,966	5.1	5,033
Grade 4. Attorney	6	3,833	6	3,833	3.6	3,871
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,238
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant					0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.9	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,723	7	1,723	5.4	1,695
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	6.8	1,690
Senior stenographer	7	1,749	7	1,749	7.7	1,651
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,500
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,460
Junior stenographer	4.3	1,462	4.7	1,462	0.8	1,470
Senior typist					0.3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					3.5	1,122
Total permanent, departmental	47.3	134,971	47.7	135,091	45.6	118,644
Deduct lapses						560
Net permanent, departmental		134,971		135,091		118,084
Administrative promotions		120				
All personal services, departmental		135,091		135,091		118,084
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Senior stenographer					0.3	1,680
Total permanent, field	2	6,820	2	6,820	1.7	6,259
Temporary employees, field						121
All personal services, field		6,820		6,820		6,380
01 Personal services (net)		141,911		141,911		124,464
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,200		2,200		1,511
05 Communications		800		800		788
06 Travel		18,000		18,000		8,445
07 Transportation of things						261
08 Printing and binding						120
12 Repairs and alterations						263

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$700	$700	$209
30 Furniture and equipment	689	689	956
Total other obligations	22,389	22,389	12,553
Grand total obligations	164,300	164,300	137,017
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−164,300	−164,300	−137,017
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of sec. 32 of the act of August 24, 1935						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	$4,900	4	$4,900	4	$4,850
Grade 4. Attorney					0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney			0.5	3,300		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1.4	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.8	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	2.2	1,700
Senior stenographer	1.4	1,680	2.1	1,680	2.5	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,710
01 Personal services (net)	13.8	40,740	15.6	45,027	14.2	41,143
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		468
05 Communications		200		200		15
07 Transportation of things						8
12 Repairs and alterations						31
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		300		38
30 Furniture and equipment		260		293		664
Total other obligations		1,260		1,393		1,224
Grand total obligations		42,000		46,420		42,367
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−42,000		−46,420		−42,367
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the agricultural conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,750
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,733	3	5,733	2.5	5,700
Principal legal adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	7	4,743	7	4,743	8.5	4,770
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1.9	3,200	1.9	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.9	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant					0.1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.8	3,550
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,875
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,300
Senior clerk					2.8	2,088

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the agricultural conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Con.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 $1,980	1 $1,980	2 $1,965
Clerk			2.2 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,720	3 1,720	2.5 1,785
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	2.1 1,710
Senior stenographer	9.5 1,705	7.5 1,705	5.1 1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	1.2 1,545
Junior stenographer			0.3 1,440
Senior typist			0.1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,260	4 1,260	1.3 1,350
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,080	3 1,080	1.2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	43.4 118,418	41.4 118,418	39 118,732
Deduct lapses			669
01 Personal services (net)	118,418	118,418	118,063
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,800	1,800	965
05 Communications	562	562	640
06 Travel	4,500	4,500	2,222
07 Transportation of things			2
08 Printing and binding			201
11 Rent			6
12 Repairs and alterations			124
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	900	900	160
30 Furniture and equipment	400	400	1,743
Total other obligations	8,162	8,162	6,063
Grand total obligations	126,580	126,580	124,126
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−126,580	−126,580	−124,126
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products) (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the adjustment in freight rates for farm products			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	0.5 $5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney			0.3 4,600
Grade 3. Associate attorney			0.6 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	0.3 2,600	0.3 2,600	0.1 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3 1,720	3 1,720	1.4 1,850
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.4 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2 1,080	2 1,080	0.6 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	6.3 13,580	6.3 13,580	4.5 11,239
Deduct lapses			9
01 Personal services (net)	13,580	13,580	11,230
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	120	120	201
05 Communications	100	100	26
06 Travel	500	500	
12 Repairs and alterations			38
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	26
30 Furniture and equipment			210
Total other obligations	920	920	501
Grand total obligations	14,500	14,500	11,731
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)"	−14,500	−14,500	−11,731
Total estimate or appropriation			

Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Attorney		1 $3,800	
Grade 1. Junior attorney		1.8 2,100	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer		2 1,740	
Senior stenographer		1 1,740	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer		0.7 1,440	
01 Personal services (net)		6.5 14,065	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	
05 Communications		35	
06 Travel		500	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100	
30 Furniture and equipment		100	
Total other obligations		935	
Grand total obligations		15,000	
Allotted from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938"		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the administration of parity payments			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Attorney	1 $3,800		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1.8 2,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,740		
Senior stenographer	1 1,740		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.9 1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	6.7 14,420		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200		
05 Communications	35		
06 Travel	500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100		
30 Furniture and equipment	100		
Total other obligations	935		
Grand total obligations	15,355		
Allotted from "Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture"	−15,355		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	0.4 $5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney			1 4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	0.8 4,000	0.8 4,000	0.6 3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.9 3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.6 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 2,040	1 2,040	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.4 1,620
Senior stenographer	2 1,680	2 1,680	1.6 1,665

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	$1,515	4	$1,515	2.7	$1,485
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.7	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.9	1,478
Junior stenographer					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	16.8	41,446	16.8	41,506	11.9	28,238
Deduct lapses						751
Net permanent, departmental		41,446		41,506		27,487
Administrative promotions		60				
01 Personal services (net)		41,506		41,506		27,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		634		634		534
05 Communications		250		250		36
06 Travel		5,000		5,000		1,367
12 Repairs and alterations						2
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		44
30 Furnitnre and equipment		200		200		598
Total other obligations		6,284		6,284		2,581
Grand total obligations		47,790		47,790		30,068
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−47,790		−47,790		−30,068
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	2.4	4,600	0.9	4,900
Grade 4. Attorney	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	1.3	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1.8	2,000	1.8	2,000	0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.7	1,680
Senior stenographer	1.6	1,680	2.4	1,680	0.6	1,685
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	2.7	1,458
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,485
Junior stenographer					0.5	1,470
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	18.9	40,019	21.1	48,159	18.3	37,479
Deduct lapses						137
Net permanent, departmental		40,019		48,159		37,342
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		40,079		48,159		37,342
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney			0.3	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney			0.3	3,800	0.7	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.6	1,680	1.3	1,680
Total permanent, field			1.2	3,920	2.7	7,840
01 Personal services (net)		40,079		52,079		45,182
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		161
05 Communications		211		211		15
06 Travel		5,000		5,000		2,083
07 Transportation of things		50		50		
12 Repairs and alterations						91

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$500		$500		$52
30 Furniture and equipment		250		250		1,202
Total other obligations		6,611		6,611		3,604
Grand total obligations		46,690		58,690		48,786
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−46,690		−58,690		−48,786
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of forest lands						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	0.3	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.1	5,400
Grade 4. Attorney					1.3	4,300
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1.5	3,300	2.1	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			2	2,600	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior clerk	0.5	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,740	0.1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,740	2	1,710
Senior stenographer	2	1,740	3.2	1,695	3.3	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	0.6	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	7.4	20,000	14.7	40,000	14.2	37,933
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional law officer	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800
Senior attorney	3	4,667	1.5	4,667	2.5	4,640
Head title abstractor					0.5	4,600
Senior title attorney					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	2	3,800	2.7	3,914
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1.2	3,534	6	3,400	5.8	3,325
Associate title examiner			1	3,800	0.6	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.9	2,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	4	1,665	3.3	1,658
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,500	9	1,487	9.9	1,455
Senior typist	1	1,500	1.9	1,470	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	11.5	34,805	28.7	68,446	28.6	74,543
Deduct lapses						4,683
Net permanent, field		34,805		68,446		69,860
Temporary employees, field						157
All personal services, field		34,805		68,446		70,017
01 Personal services (net)		54,805		108,446		107,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		1,500		1,062
05 Communications		200		370		710
06 Travel		1,500		5,000		1,753
07 Transportation of things		95				419
11 Rent		2,000		3,200		2,491
12 Repairs and alterations		100				192
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400		984		328
30 Furniture and equipment		300		500		1,700
Total other obligations		5,195		11,554		8,655
Grand total obligations		60,000		120,000		116,605
Received by transfer from "Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams," Forest Service		−60,000		−120,000		−116,605
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	0.7	$6,500				
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	2	$5,700	1.2	$5,650
Grade 5. Senior attorney			3	4,650	4	4,625
Grade 4. Attorney	3.6	3,800	7	3,883	4.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney			6	3,273	3.3	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			2.9	2,600	0.1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney			2	2,000	1.1	2,025
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer			1	2,300		
Senior clerk			1	2,100	0.8	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,860		
Clerk	1	1,800	3	1,890	0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,640	5	1,632	4.6	1,672
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	6	1,688	3.2	1,682
Senior stenographer			2	1,680	5	1,687
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,440	2	1,455
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440	1.1	1,488
Junior clerk-stenographer			2	1,470	1.1	1,463
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	3.9	1,450	2.5	1,451
Senior typist	0.5	1,500	2	1,620	0.1	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260	3.8	1,277
Junior typist					0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	14.8	39,603	52.8	135,535	40.7	97,130
Deduct lapses						1,205
All personal services, departmental		39,603		135,535		95,925
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	2.5	4,650	1.8	4,675
Senior title attorney			1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	4	4,100	2	4,000	1.7	4,020
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3.5	3,250	14	3,229	8.3	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.7	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	4	1,650	1.5	1,690
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3.9	1,455	16	1,451	10.5	1,445
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1	1,260	4	1,260
Junior typist			1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field	14.4	41,295	43.5	106,940	30.9	72,460
Deduct lapses						729
Net permanent, field		41,295		106,940		71,731
Temporary employees, field						6,677
All personal services, field		41,295		106,940		78,408
01 Personal services (net)		80,898		242,475		174,333
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,600		1,818
05 Communications		502		625		807
06 Travel		1,600		6,500		2,873
07 Transportation of things						1,608
08 Printing and binding						12
11 Rent		5,000		6,000		2,802
12 Repairs and alterations						70
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		1,400		243
30 Furniture and equipment		500		1,400		3,291
Total other obligations		9,102		17,525		13,524
Grand total obligations		90,000		260,000		187,857
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−90,000		−260,000		−187,857
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Development of land-use programs				$25,000		
2. Acquisition of submarginal lands		$80,000		210,000		$154,209
3. Improvement of submarginal lands		10,000		25,000		33,648
Total		90,000		260,000		187,857

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of title I of the Farm Tenant Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	0.3	$7,000	0.3	$7,000	0.4	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,800	2	5,700	1.4	5,650
Grade 5. Senior attorney					0.3	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	2	3,900	2.1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000			0.5	2,033
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1.1	1,673
Assistant clerk-stenographer			13	1,694	0.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	6.2	1,680	1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.1	1,650
Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer			2.8	1,440	0.4	1,530
Senior typist					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11.5	30,000	23.1	55,000	10	29,851
Deduct lapses						12
Net permanent, departmental		30,000		55,000		29,839
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1.1	5,600	1.1	5,600	1.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney			1	5,200	0.6	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	2.3	3,800	4.3	3,800	3.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,233	3	3,267	4.3	3,256
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	2	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	6	2,100	6	2,100	1.9	2,150
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	10	1,440	12	1,440	3.3	1,442
Junior clerk					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			2.1	1,260	1.6	1,260
Total permanent, field	27.4	59,956	35.5	71,585	18.7	54,428
Administrative promotions		60				
Temporary employees, field						98
All personal services, field		60,016		71,585		54,526
01 Personal services (net)		90,016		126,585		84,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		900		537
05 Communications		400		200		151
06 Travel		5,000		7,300		5,649
07 Transportation of things		100		200		102
08 Printing and binding						404
11 Rent		2,200		2,200		354
10 Repairs and alterations		284		615		96
12 Special and miscellaneous expenses		800		1,000		57
33 Furniture and equipment		400		1,000		1,113
Total other obligations		9,984		13,415		8,463
Grand total obligations		100,000		140,000		92,828
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−100,000		−140,000		−92,828
Total estimate or appropriation						

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of sec. 43 of Farm Tenant Act relating to resettlement projects and rural rehabilitation projects for resettlement purposes						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	0.4	$7,000	0.4	$7,000	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.5	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the administration of sec. 43 of Farm Tenant Act relating to resettlement projects and rural rehabilitation projects for resettlement purposes—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	0.5	$4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.3	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,890
Clerk					0.3	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,704	10	1,692		
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,650
Senior stenographer					1	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					1.5	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.3	1,440
Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.5	1,320
Custodial service						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.7	27,000	14.4	36,000	10.4	25,336
Deduct lapses						360
Net permanent, departmental		27,000		36,000		24,976
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney					2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	5,200	2	5,200	2.2	4,980
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	2	3,800	2.6	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	2,600	0.1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.1	1,620	5	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.1	1,290
Total permanent, field	8.1	23,805	11	31,900	10.7	42,819
Deduct lapses						125
Net permanent, field		23,805		31,900		42,694
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, field						76
All personal services, field		23,925		31,900		42,770
01 Personal services (net)		50,925		67,900		67,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		750		1,000		617
05 Communications		150		200		80
06 Travel		3,750		5,000		1,911
07 Transportation of things						1
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		375		500		60
30 Furniture and equipment		300		400		1,466
Total other obligations		5,325		7,100		4,135
Grand total obligations		56,250		75,000		71,881
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−56,250		−75,000		−71,881
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of lands for migratory bird refuges						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					1	$4,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					2	1,680
Total permanent, departmental					3	8,049

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.5	$3,900
Grade 3					0.2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					1.7	1,455
Total permanent, field					2.4	4,824
Deduct lapses						12
Net permanent, field						4,812
Temporary employees, field						217
All personal services, field						5,029
01 Personal services (net)						13,078
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						32
05 Communications						14
06 Travel						158
07 Transportation of things						33
11 Rent						11
12 Repairs and alterations						6
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						7
30 Furniture and equipment						42
Total other obligations						303
Grand total obligations						13,381
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939						−13,381
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For legal services in connection with the Farm Security Administration programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7			0.3	$7,000	0.6	$6,750
Grade 6			2	5,600	2.1	5,675
Grade 5			2	5,000	1.8	4,867
Grade 4			6	3,867	5	3,844
Grade 3			6	3,367	5.6	3,255
Grade 2			4	2,600	2.6	2,600
Grade 1			4	2,175	2.5	2,014
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					1.6	2,033
Grade 4			1.1	1,890	1.5	2,070
Grade 3			6	1,670	19.8	1,665
Grade 2			23	1,469	21.8	1,471
Grade 1			17	1,260	7.3	1,295
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			6	1,080	1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			77.4	159,033	73.5	156,476
Deduct lapses						321
Net permanent, departmental				159,033		156,155
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6			7	5,600	3.4	5,600
Grade 5			3	4,867	2.1	5,000
Grade 4			11	3,836	5	3,825
Grade 3			12.2	3,246	7.3	3,253
Grade 2			1	2,600	1.4	2,667
Grade 1					1.4	2,086
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4			1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3			3	1,620	10.5	1,620
Grade 2			34	1,443	26	1,444
Grade 1			11	1,265	9	1,262
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16					0.4	5,600
Grade 15					0.7	4,840
Grade 14					0.2	4,200
Grade 13					0.4	3,800
Grade 12					0.1	3,600
Grade 11					0.8	3,200
Grade 10					0.1	2,900
Grade 9					0.3	2,600
Grade 8					0.2	2,300
Total permanent, field			83.2	208,000	69.7	158,831
Deduct lapses						985
Net permanent, field				208,000		157,846
Temporary employees, field						479
All personal services, field				208,000		158,325
01 Personal services (net)				367,033		314,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the Farm Security Administration programs—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$4,000	$3,422
05 Communications		1,352	3,713
06 Travel		16,200	5,356
07 Transportation of things			365
08 Printing and binding		500	508
11 Rent		3,300	2,956
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	167
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,500	228
30 Furniture and equipment		2,000	7,806
Total other obligations		30,852	24,521
Grand total obligations		397,885	339,001
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−397,885	−339,001
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior attorney		0.5 $4,600	
Grade 4. Attorney			1 $3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney		0.5 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney		0.3 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk			0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.8 1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,680
Senior stenographer			0.2 1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			0.1 1,440
Junior stenographer		1 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk		0.5 1,260	
01 Personal services (net)		2.8 6,653	2.4 6,108
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	
05 Communications		56	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50	
30 Furniture and equipment		50	
Total other obligations		206	
Grand total obligations		6,859	6,108
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−6,859	−6,108
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Soil and Moisture Conservation and Land Use Operations, Demonstrations, and Information) (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the administration of the soil-erosion program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head attorney	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 4. Attorney		1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2 3,300	2 3,300	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney		0.2 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.7 1,680	2 1,680	
Senior stenographer	2 1,650	2 1,650	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist		1 1,500	
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	10.7 28,980	13.2 35,066	
Administrative promotions	120		
01 Personal services (net)	29,100	35,066	

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Soil and Moisture Conservation and Land Use Operations, Demonstrations, and Information) (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For legal services in connection with the administration of the soil-erosion program—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$300	
05 Communications	50	84	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	350	400	
30 Furniture and equipment	250	300	
Total other obligations	900	1,084	
Grand total obligations	30,000	36,150	
Allotted from "Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service" (soil and moisture conservation and land use operations, demonstrations, and information)	−30,000	−36,150	
Total estimate or appropriation			

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture—

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, [$383,040] *$353,080*, of which not to exceed [$360,780] *$341,100* may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 942*).

Estimate 1941, **$353,080** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$379,040**

[a] Excludes $4,000 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director of information	1 $9,000	1 $9,000	1 $8,771
Grade 7. Associate director of information	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.6 6,500
Grade 6. Assistant director of information			0.4 6,400
Chief, radio service	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal agricultural research writer	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 5. Assistant to director	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,658
Editor, scientific publications	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,658
Grade 3. Specialist in information	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Editor, popular publications		1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate editor	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	5 2,250	5 2,250	5 2,191
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief of publications	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Grade 12. Chief, press service	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,858
Special agricultural writer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 11. Assistant chief of publications	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,458
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3 3,633	3 3,633	3 3,609
Senior editor	1 3,500	1 4,000	1 3,929
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.3 3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6 3,150	6 3,150	5.7 3,124
Associate editor		1 3,100	1 3,100
Agricultural writer	3 3,100	4 3,125	4 3,106
Grade 7. Assistant editor	4 2,675	4 2,675	4 2,675
Junior administrative assistant	2 2,850	2 2,850	2 2,814
Chief photographer	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,029
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Principal clerk	4 2,500	4 2,500	4 2,482
Principal photographer	3 2,300	3 2,300	2.5 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.4 2,000
Senior clerk	6 2,083	6 2,083	5.8 2,105
Senior photographer	3 2,233	3 2,233	3.6 2,179
Supervising operator	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5 1,932	5 1,932	4.8 1,930
Clerk	13 1,888	13 1,888	12 1,890
Head operator	2 2,160	2 2,160	2 2,160
Photographer	3 2,060	3 2,060	3.6 2,070
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,680	4 1,660	5.7 1,647
Assistant clerk	16 1,661	17 1,659	17.1 1,655
Senior stenographer			0.6 1,680
Senior operator	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,500	5 1,488	6 1,490
Junior clerk-typist	4 1,440	6 1,470	4.4 1,488
Senior typist	5 1,464	5 1,464	5.5 1,460

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior photographer	1	$1,440	2	$1,530	1	$1,535
Junior operator	14	1,539	17	1,522	16.2	1,528
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,371	6	1,371	5.5	1,394
Under photographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator	6	1,491	6	1,491	6.5	1,493
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Monotype keyboard operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 5. Monotype casterman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,659
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	3	1,080	4	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	153	338,020	166	362,780	166.2	361,213
Deduct lapses		2,880		2,500		8,903
Net permanent, departmental		335,140		360,280		352,310
Administrative promotions		3,460				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		7,540
All personal services, departmental		341,100		362,780		359,850
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Educationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.6	1,440
Total permanent, field	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.6	4,640
01 Personal services (net)		344,900		366,580		364,490
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,980		3,400		3,346
05 Communication service		1,875		1,975		2,465
06 Travel expenses		650		650		913
07 Transportation of things		2,400		2,500		2,679
08 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing				15		
11 Rents						3
12 Repairs and alterations		2,835		4,335		2,982
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		560		560		705
30 Equipment		3,180		5,325		3,800
Total other obligations		14,480		18,760		16,893
Grand total obligations		359,380		385,340		381,383
Reimbursements for sale of photographic prints		−300		−300		−392
Received by transfer from "Salaries and administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation"		−6,000		−6,000		−6,000
Transferred for research on photographic work to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"						+100
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"						+4,000
Net total obligations		353,080		379,040		379,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						709
Total estimate or appropriation		353,080		379,040		379,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration of Office of Information and of informational work of the Department		$20,580		$21,300		$19,970
2. Business service, including mail and files		23,928		26,288		28,510
3. Publications preparation and control		115,232		123,732		122,518
4. Distribution of agricultural information directly to the public		64,520		68,180		66,978
5. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information to the press		28,360		31,460		31,257
6. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information by radio		28,300		30,920		31,565
7. Addressing, duplicating, and mailing service for the Department		78,460		83,460		80,585
Total		359,380		385,340		381,383

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$1,609,570] *$1,586,870*, including the purchase of reprints of scientific and technical articles published in periodicals and journals; the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Acts of January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244), March 4, 1915 (7 U. S. C. 418), and June 20, 1936 (5 U. S. C. 108), and in pursuance of the Act approved March 30, 1906 (44 U. S. C. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and of the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111, 220): *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer to this appropriation from the appropriation made for "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources" such sums as may be necessary for printing and binding in connection with marketing quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, and from funds appropriated to carry into effect the terms of section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), as amended, such sums as may be necessary for printing and binding in connection with the activities under said section 32, and from funds appropriated for parity payments under section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, such sums as may be necessary for printing and binding in connection with such payments: *Provided further*, That the total amount that may be transferred under the authority granted in the preceding proviso shall not exceed $600,000 (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 942*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,586,870** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,586,870**

[a] Excludes transfers to other agencies, pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II, as follows: "Printing and binding, Public Roads Administration," $4,700; "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," $18,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0800 Publications and binding	$843,460	$843,460	$657,531
0810 Lithographing	99,000	99,000	99,000
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	1,244,410	1,244,410	310,739
Grand total obligations	2,186,870	2,186,870	1,067,270
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Public Roads Administration"			+4,700
"Printing and binding, Department of the Interior"			+18,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−150,000	−150,000	
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−275,000	−275,000	
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−175,000	−175,000	
Net total obligations	1,586,870	1,586,870	1,089,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,586,870	1,586,870	1,094,970
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Job work and binding, expenditures for printing	$1,284,410	$1,284,410	$351,529
2. Reports, periodicals, and other regulatory service and administrative publications, expenditures for printing	320,870	320,870	235,461
3. Research and technical bulletins, expenditures for printing	201,650	201,650	193,893
4. Farmers' bulletins, and other popular publications, expenditures for printing	379,940	379,940	286,387
Total	2,186,870	2,186,870	1,067,270

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Bureau of Animal Industry	$7,500	$7,500	$6,587
Bureau of Dairy Industry			320
Forest Service: New England hurricane damage		6,280	16
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:			
Expenses, Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board			200
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases	1,900	1,900	1,997

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding—Continued			
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	$10,000	$7,696	$6,517
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			722,911
Office of the Secretary			1,032
Office of the Solicitor			201
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			1,600
Commodity Credit Corporation, corn moisture content tests (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	12,200	12,200	2,140
Commodity Credit Corporation, wheat grade determination (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	2,400	2,400	
Parity payments: Agricultural Adjustment Administration			87,245
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Retirement of cotton pool trust certificates		400	1,708
Payments for agricultural adjustment	825	825	825
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	75,441	75,441	52,013
Office of the Solicitor			120
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities:			
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation			21,801
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			14,253
Special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—Federal Emergency Relief Administration			8,764
Special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration)	2,000	10,000	5,185
The Sugar Act of 1937:			
Sugar division			10,909
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			432
Federal Crop Insurance Act:			
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation			73,238
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			400
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm tenancy:			
Farm Security Administration			18,849
Office of the Solicitor			404
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects: Farm Security Administration			7,037
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land:			
Soil Conservation Service			6,326
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			20,500
Office of the Solicitor			2
Rural rehabilitation: Farm Security Administration		408,479	271,479
Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas: Soil Conservation Service	160	1,159	821
Cooperative farm forestry: Soil Conservation Service	308	250	
Rural Electrification Act: Rural Electrification Administration	100,000	90,000	71,041
Flood control, general:			
Office of the Secretary			1,137
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	1,000	1,000	300
Soil Conservation Service	500	1,000	
Emergency relief, Agriculture, 1936: Office of the Solicitor			508
Emergency relief, Agriculture, 1938:			
Office of the Solicitor		500	
Bureau of Home Economics			71,248
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine			2,677
Emergency relief, Agriculture, 1939:			
Bureau of Home Economics		1,797	
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		3,000	
Total, printing and binding	214,234	631,827	1,492,743
Duplicating			
Office of the Secretary	6,860	6,860	7,150
Office of the Solicitor	125	125	152
Office of Information:			
Duplicating work for Office of Information	1,535	1,535	1,535
Salaries and incidental expenses of central unit performing duplicating service for the bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture	47,823	47,823	45,583
Library, Department of Agriculture	325	325	324
Office of Experiment Stations	650	650	520
Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture	50	50	58
Extension service	15,000	18,000	17,158
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	7,216	7,216	6,561

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Con.

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating—Continued			
Weather Bureau	$4,443	$4,443	$4,443
Bureau of Animal Industry	2,500	2,500	2,480
Bureau of Dairy Industry	850	850	850
Bureau of Plant Industry	2,500	2,562	3,321
Forest Service:			
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	51,200	52,410	51,200
Forest fire cooperation	700	700	700
Acquisition of lands for national forests:			
Forest Service	400	400	400
Office of the Solicitor	150	150	194
Special account: Roads and trails for States	300	300	300
Trust account: Cooperative work, Forest Service	100	100	100
New England hurricane damage	300	1,100	700
Forest roads and trails	4,200	4,200	4,200
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,500	1,500	1,882
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:			
Salaries and expenses	4,900	4,800	4,224
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases	1,110	1,250	984
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	24,000	24,000	22,900
Agricultural Marketing Service	53,000	53,000	52,216
Bureau of Home Economics	2,500	2,500	2,800
Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act: Commodity Exchange Administration	2,358	2,198	1,996
Food and Drug Administration	3,600	3,500	3,277
Soil Conservation Service:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Soil Conservation Service	83,600	88,600	76,390
Office of the Solicitor	150	150	
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	40,270	38,770	40,159
Office of the Secretary	3,000	3,000	3,042
Office of the Solicitor	100	100	124
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	4,700	4,700	1,000
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional research laboratories: Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	500	500	500
Adjustments of freight rates for farm products: Office of the Solicitor	20	20	151
Commodity Credit Corporation, corn moisture content tests (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	100	100	33
Commodity Credit Corporation, wheat grade determination (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	100	100	
Parity payments:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	8,400	7,760	
Office of the Solicitor	50		
Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		7,960	198
Office of the Solicitor		50	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Retirement of cotton pool trust certificates: Agricultural Adjustment Administration		10	36
Payments for agricultural adjustment:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	20	30	22
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	10,300	13,760	14,449
Office of the Solicitor	150	150	485
Special deposits (cotton): Agricultural Adjustment Administration			5
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities:			
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	5,850	7,930	8,489
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	2,000	2,000	1,390
Office of the Solicitor	75	75	
Special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—Federal Emergency Relief Administration			8,545
Special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration)	374	747	1,680
The Sugar Act of 1937:			
Sugar division	1,000	1,000	873
Office of the Solicitor	75	75	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	30	30	20
Federal Crop Insurance Act.			
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	5,800	5,800	5,224
Office of the Solicitor	75	75	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	10	10	10

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Con.

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating—Continued			
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm tenancy:			
Farm Security Administration	$570	$850	$850
Office of the Solicitor	80	80	42
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects:			
Farm Security Administration	430	650	650
Office of the Solicitor	150	150	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal lands:			
Soil Conservation Service	5,000	25,200	24,420
Office of the Solicitor	200	200	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	5,000	5,000	5,000
Rural rehabilitation: Farm Security Administration		143,000	128,038
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas:			
Soil Conservation Service	2,000	2,600	1,300
Office of the Secretary	100	100	118
Cooperative farm forestry: Soil Conservation Service	2,000	2,100	
Rural Electrification Act: Rural Electrification Administration	29,000	28,650	25,345
Beltsville Research Center	225	225	355
Flood control:			
Office of the Secretary	40	40	41
Office of the Solicitor	50	50	
Forest Service	1,000	1,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	3,000	3,000	300
Soil Conservation Service	2,300	2,300	1,450
Emergency relief, Agriculture, 1936: Office of the Solicitor			25
Emergency relief, Agriculture, 1938:			
Office of the Solicitor		50	
Forest Service			11,552
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine			3,526
Bureau of Home Economics			2,000
Emergency relief, Agriculture, 1939:			
Forest Service		11,410	
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		2,600	
Bureau of Home Economics		2,000	
Total, duplicating	458,089	659,804	606,045
Grand total	672,323	1,291,631	2,098,788

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For informational work in connection with agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Specialist in information					1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior photographer					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6.9	15,580	6.9	15,580	5	10,680
Deduct lapses						164
Net permanent, departmental		15,580		15,580		10,516
Temporary employees, departmental						164
01 Personal services (net)		15,580		15,580		10,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		1,200		
06 Travel expenses		150		150		
30 Equipment		170		170		
Total other obligations		1,520		1,520		
Grand total obligations		17,100		17,100		10,680
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−17,100		−17,100		−10,680
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For informational work in connection with the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant director of information	0.7	$6,200	0.7	$6,200		
Grade 5. Senior information specialist	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior illustrator			0.1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior photographer			0.2	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	3.6	12,169	3.9	12,657		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		631		1,063		
05 Communication service		100		200		
06 Travel		400		600		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		200		
30 Equipment		100		200		
Total other obligations		1,331		2,263		
Grand total obligations		13,500		14,920		
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities"		−13,500		−14,920		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For informational work in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief information adviser					0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Assistant director of information			0.3	$6,200	0.3	6,200
Principal writer	0.2	$5,600	0.2	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior information specialist	0.2	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.1	5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,860	0.8	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.8	1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	0.8	2,800	2.4	7,200	1	5,962
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				800		
06 Travel				600		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				300		
30 Equipment				100		1,168
Total other obligations				1,800		1,168
Grand total obligations		2,800		9,000		7,130
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−2,800		−9,000		−7,130
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For informational work in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Agricultural writer	0.2	$2,900	0.2	$2,900		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For informational work in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act—Con.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Senior typist	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	
01 Personal services (net)	4.2 6,700	4.2 6,700	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies	150	150	
05 Communications	100	100	
06 Travel	250	250	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	
30 Equipment	100	100	
Total other obligations	800	800	
Grand total obligations	7,500	7,500	
Allotted from "Administration of the Sugar Act, Department of Agriculture"	−7,500	−7,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Office of Information, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For informational work in connection with the rehabilitation program of the Farm Security Administration			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6		0.5 $5,600	0.4 $5,900
Grade 5		0.7 4,600	0.4 4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8		1.8 2,900	
Grade 4			0.2 2,160
Grade 3		5.6 1,647	0.2 1,620
Grade 2		10.4 1,458	
Grade 1		0.8 1,260	
Total permanent, departmental		19.8 36,700	1.2 5,000
Temporary employees, departmental			283
01 Personal services (net)		36,700	5,283
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	
05 Communication service		150	
06 Travel		850	
12 Repairs and alterations		750	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		250	
30 Equipment		810	
Total other obligations		3,810	
Grand total obligations		40,510	5,283
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−40,510	−5,283
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For informational work in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information		0.4 $4,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer		0.6 1,860	0.4 $1,860

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of Information)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For informational work in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.4 $1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist			0.2 1,440
01 Personal services (net)		1 $3,000	1.3 2,209
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			89
05 Communication service			72
06 Travel			921
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			21
30 Equipment			1,389
Total other obligations			2,492
Grand total obligations		3,000	4,701
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−3,000	−5,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			299
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For informational services arising out of the programs being prosecuted by the Rural Electrification Administration	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior information specialist	0.5 $4,600	0.5 $4,600	
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior operator	1.6 1,440	1.6 1,440	
01 Personal services (net)	2.1 4,600	2.1 4,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400	400	
Total obligations	5,000	5,000	
Allotted from "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"	−5,000	−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For informational work in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal writer	0.3 $5,600	0.3 $5,600	
Grade 5. Senior information specialist	0.2 4,600	0.2 4,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.2 1,830	1.2 1,830	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		0.1 1,620	
01 Personal services (net)	1.7 4,800	1.8 5,000	
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"	−4,800	−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For standard and departmental forms for use in connection with emergency relief programs of the Department			
02011 Printed forms			$13,263
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,737
Allotment from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"			−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Information, [$1,992,610] *$1,939,950.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,939,950** Appropriated 1940, **$1,965,910**

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers; for dues, when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, [$109,220] *$105,000,* of which amount not to exceed $75,250 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 548; 53 Stat. 942–943*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$105,000** Appropriated 1940, * **$107,970**

* Excludes transfers to other agencies, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II, as follows: "Library, Department of the Interior," $750; "Salaries and expenses, Library, Public Roads Administration," $500.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,650
Grade 4. Assistant librarian of the Department	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Chief, Catalog Division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief, Periodical Division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant chief, Catalog Division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief, Periodical Division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant reference librarian	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 1. Assistant in charge of loan desk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Cataloger	5	2,280	5	2,280	5.5	2,173
Bibliographical assistant	1.4	2,192	1.4	2,192	0.9	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	5.2	1,846	5.4	1,844	4.6	1,845
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4.5	1,673	4.5	1,673	5.6	1,657
Grade 3. Under library assistant	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Library aide	1.2	1,191	1.2	1,191	2.5	1,214
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.6	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	35.4	75,250	35.6	75,250	35.6	74,840
Deduct lapses		320				48
Net permanent, departmental		74,930		75,250		74,792
Administrative promotions		320				
01 Personal services (net)		75,250		75,250		74,792
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,020
05 Communication service		500		500		505
06 Travel expenses		75		75		25
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		95

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$500	$500	$125
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	15
30 Equipment	26,550	29,520	29,333
Total other obligations	29,750	32,720	32,118
Grand total obligations	105,000	107,970	106,910
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−3,240
Transferred to—			
"Library, Department of the Interior"			+750
"Salaries and expenses, library, Public Roads Administration"			+500
Net total obligations	105,000	107,970	104,920
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	107,970	105,420
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration and business service	$18,510	$18,510	$18,713
2. Acquisition of publications by purchase, gift, and exchange, and preparation of material for binding	44,580	47,550	51,187
3. Classifying, cataloging, and indexing of publications	22,295	22,295	20,630
4. Circulation, reference, and bibliographical service	19,615	19,615	16,380
Total	105,000	107,970	106,910

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Payment to States and Territories for Agricultural Experiment Stations—

Hatch Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto", the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*53 Stat. 943*).

Estimate 1941, **$720,000** Appropriated 1940, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $720,000; 1940, $720,000; 1939, $720,000.

Adams Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (7 U. S. C. 369), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof", and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*53 Stat. 943*).

Estimate 1941, **$720,000** Appropriated 1940, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $720,000; 1940, $720,000; 1939, $720,000.

Purnell Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations", approved February 24, 1925 (7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000 (*53 Stat. 943*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,880,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,880,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $2,880,000; 1940, $2,880,000; 1939, $2,880,000.

Hawaii: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii", approved May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), [$60,000] *$70,000 (53 Stat. 943).*

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $70,000; 1940, $60,000; 1939, $55,000.

Alaska: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

(7 U. S. C. 386c), $15,000; and the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 369a), [$8,750] *$10,000*; in all, for Alaska, [$23,750] *$25,000* (*53 Stat. 943*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$23,750**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $25,000; 1940, $23,750; 1939, $23,750.

Puerto Rico: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to coordinate the agricultural experiment station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Puerto Rico", approved March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), [$45,000] *$50,000* (*53 Stat. 943*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$45,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $50,000; 1940, $45,000; 1939, $42,500.

Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act: For payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, pursuant to authorizations contained in title I of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427–427g), $2,400,000 (*53 Stat. 943*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,400,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $2,400,000; 1940, $2,400,000; 1939, $2,100,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations, [$6,848,750] *$6,865,000*.

Estimate 1941, **$6,865,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,848,750**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—

Administration of grants to States and coordination of research: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 [(7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379)], March 16, 1906 [(7 U. S. C. 369, 375)], February 24, 1925 [(7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382)], May 16, 1928 [(7 U. S. C. 386–386b)], February 23, 1929 [(7 U. S. C. 386c)], March 4, 1931 [(7 U. S. C. 386d–386f)], and June 20, 1936 [(7 U. S. C. 369a)], and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto (*7 U. S. C. 361–386f*), relative to their administration and for the administration of an agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [$161,735] *$162,939*; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the research work of the Department of Agriculture and coordinate the research work of the Department with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 943–944*).

Estimate 1941, **$162,939** Appropriated 1940, **$161,735**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of research and chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.3	$9,000	0.4	$9,000	0.5	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief	0.7	6,500	0.7	6,500	0.6	6,500
Assistant director of research			0.2	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.7	6,000	0.7	6,000	0.7	6,000
Principal agricultural engineer					0.1	5,600
Principal botanist	0.6	5,800	0.6	5,800	0.7	5,800
Principal experiment station administrator	1.5	5,600	1.5	5,600	1.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior agronomist	0.7	4,600	0.9	4,800	1.4	4,800
Senior animal husbandman	1	4,700	1	4,700	1.1	4,700
Senior chemist					0.9	5,000
Senior economic zoologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,608
Senior editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior horticulturist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior soil technologist	0.7	4,600	0.4	4,600		
Grade 4. Dairy husbandman	0.8	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Entomologist	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural chemist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate animal husbandman			0.1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Associate home economist	1	3,500	0.8	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,383	1	2,300
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,442
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant to chief, and business manager	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.6	2,900	2.7	2,900	2.7	2,890
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,704
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.8	2,350	3.8	2,350	3.8	2,372
Senior clerk-stenographer	3.6	2,050	3.6	2,050	2.7	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.4	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	0.9	1,860	0.9	1,860	0.9	1,842
Principal stenographer	8	1,928	8	1,924	9	1,917
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.7	1,645	5.7	1,645	4.7	1,683
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.2	1,443
Junior clerk-typist	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620	1	1,567
Junior stenographer	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	2.3	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.9	1,260	0.9	1,260	1	1,202
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.9	1,080	1.9	1,080	1.9	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	55.2	148,390	55.0	148,584	54.5	148,947
Deduct lapses		860		1,000		2,105
Net permanent, departmental		147,530		147,584		146,742
Administrative promotions		1,518				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,261		2,521		2,610
01 Personal services (net)		151,309		150,105		149,352
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,470
05 Communication service		900		900		883
06 Travel expenses		6,500		6,500		5,684
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		797
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		83
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		125		125		128
30 Equipment		1,605		1,605		2,604
Total other obligations		11,630		11,630		11,649
Grand total obligations		162,939		161,735		161,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						734
Total estimate or appropriation		162,939		161,735		161,735

Insular experiment stations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain an agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, [$83,000] *$83,250*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, at his discretion, transfer such property and equipment, including the library, of the Hawaii Experiment Station, formerly maintained by the Department of Agriculture, as he may deem necessary and advisable to the experiment station of the University of Hawaii, which has been conducted jointly and in collaboration with the former Federal station under the Act of May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b); and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 944*).

Estimate 1941, **$83,250** Appropriated 1940, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Insular experiment stations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist and physiologist (director)	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate horticulturist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Insular experiment stations—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,400	1.4	2,400		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,890	1.8	1,890	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,980	0.8	1,980	1	1,800
Clerk	1	2,040	0.8	2,040		
Part time and other unclassified	2	670	2	670	1.4	670
Total permanent, field	18	45,980	16.8	43,205	13.4	36,748
Deduct lapses						150
Net permanent, field		45,980		43,205		36,598
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, field		18,390		16,900		15,361
All personal services, field		64,730		60,105		51,959
Deduct quarters furnished		1,100		1,000		737
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		63,630		59,105		51,222
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,500		1,000		1,028
01 Personal services (net)		62,130		58,105		50,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,990		3,490		3,082
05 Communication service		700		700		630
06 Travel expenses		4,100		3,700		3,023
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		863
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and power		1,200		1,200		979
12 Repairs and alterations		4,705		2,497		6,571
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		125		125		325
30 Equipment		4,500		5,360		1,558
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		800		6,823		15
Total other obligations		21,120		24,895		17,046
Grand total obligations		83,250		83,000		67,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		83,250		83,000		67,245

In all, salaries and expenses, [$244,735] *$246,189*.

Estimate 1941, **$246,189** Appropriated 1940, **$244,735**

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, [$7,093,485] *$7,111,189*, of which amount not to exceed [$150,105] *$151,309* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $750 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$7,111,189** Appropriated 1940, **$7,093,485**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administration of payments to States, and the planning, programming, and coordination of special research and regional laboratory projects under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.5	$9,000	0.5	$9,000	0.5	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000
Principal botanist	0.4	5,800	0.4	5,800	0.3	5,800
Principal experiment station administrator	1.5	5,600	1.2	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior agronomist	0.3	4,600	0.4	4,800	0.6	4,800
Senior animal husbandman	1	4,700	1	4,700	0.9	4,700

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administration of payments to States, and the planning, programming, and coordination of special research and regional laboratory projects under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior chemist					0.1	$5,000
Senior horticulturist	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior soil technologist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Grade 4. Dairy husbandman	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Scientist	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman					0.2	3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant to chief and business manager	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,890
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,350	0.2	2,350	0.2	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.4	2,050	0.4	2,050	0.3	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7	1,920	0.7	1,920	0.6	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,645	1.3	1,645	1.3	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,443
Junior clerk-typist	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Junior stenographer	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11.4	44,387	10.8	42,204	8	30,837
Administrative promotions		342				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,908		3,916		
01 Personal services (net)		46,637		46,120		30,837
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		445		412		60
06 Travel expenses		2,908		3,008		2,174
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		6
30 Equipment		200		650		402
Total other obligations		3,563		4,080		2,642
Grand total obligations		50,200		50,200		33,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						521
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−50,200		−50,200		−34,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act		$28,000		$28,000		$27,847
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture		12,000		12,000		5,143
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		10,200		10,200		489
Total		50,200		50,200		33,479

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys) (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For planning and coordination of the programs of the regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.2	$9,000	0.1	$9,000		
Grade 7. Assistant Director of Research	1	6,500	0.7	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal experiment station administrator			0.1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior scientist	0.5	4,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant to the chief and business manager	0.2	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental	2.9	13,242	2	8,612		
Temporary employees, departmental		1,458		1,388		
01 Personal services (net)		14,700		10,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys) (Office of Experiment Stations)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For planning and coordination of the programs of the regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$200	$100	
05 Communication service	40	40	
06 Travel expenses	1,800	1,500	$479
11 Rents			5,834
30 Equipment	260	360	
Total other obligations	2,300	2,000	6,313
Grand total obligations	17,000	12,000	6,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			666
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"	−17,000	−12,000	−6,979
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For taro investigations in the Territory of Hawaii	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (net)						$10
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−10
Total estimate or appropriation						
For liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.4	1,800
Total permanent, field					0.4	678
Temporary employees, field						60
01 Personal services (net)						738
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						136
Total obligations						874
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−874
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of truck farming and improvement of marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii						
01 Personal services (net)						11
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of things (service)						3
Total obligations						14
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−14
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (net)						$183
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						162
Total obligations						345
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−345
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii						
01 Personal services (net)						6
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						6
Total obligations						12
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−12
Total estimate or appropriation						
For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii						
02 Supplies and materials						239
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−239
Total estimate or appropriation						
For experimentation in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic-animal parasites, Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 3. Specialist in vanilla production					0.3	3,200
Total permanent, field					0.3	996
Temporary employees, field				$475		315
All personal services, field				475		1,311
Deduct quarters furnished						43
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				475		1,268
Deduct amount included in objects below						161
01 Personal services (net)				475		1,107
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				160		160
06 Travel expenses						250
07 Transportation of things (service)						101
12 Repairs and alterations						161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
30 Equipment						169
Total other obligations				160		845
Grand total obligations				635		1,952
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"				−635		−1,952
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico.	1	$750	----------	----------	$750	2	$750	Director and other employees of station in conducting outlying experiments, visiting cooperative experiments, and carrying on the various lines of research throughout the island.

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427, 427b, 427e, 427f); for administration of the provisions of section 5 of the said Act, and for special research work, including the planning, programming, coordination, and printing the results of such research, to be conducted by such agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate or establish, and to which he may make allotments from this fund, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, $1,400,000 (*53 Stat. 944*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For undertaking and developing research projects basic to agriculture in its broadest aspects in accordance with section 1 of the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, these projects to be assigned to agencies of the Department which the Secretary may designate or establish as provided in section 4 of the act	$37,390	$18,564	----------
Allotted to—			
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	239,480	240,130	$265,730
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	58,810	61,510	62,410
Agricultural Marketing Service	61,520	67,043	73,110
Bureau of Animal Industry	357,360	358,096	335,230
Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior	----------	----------	22,810
Bureau of Dairy Industry	60,520	60,520	48,220
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	24,500	24,500	24,500
Office of Experiment Stations	50,200	50,200	34,000
Forest Service	3,600	3,600	5,799
Bureau of Home Economics	10,000	10,000	10,000
Bureau of Plant Industry	472,080	470,307	466,131
Office of the Secretary	1,920	1,860	1,860
Weather Bureau	22,620	33,670	36,900
Total allotments	1,362,610	1,381,436	1,386,700
Grand total obligations	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,386,700
Estimated savings and unallotted balance	----------	----------	13,300
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$239,077	$237,650	$204,128
Personal services, field	748,947	712,889	566,541
Total departmental and field	988,024	950,539	770,669
Deduct quarters furnished	2,986	2,881	1,916
01 Personal services (net)	985,038	947,658	768,753
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	90,935	98,057	120,362
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	1,780	1,580	500
05 Communication service	3,914	3,869	2,334
06 Travel expenses	53,613	54,070	44,124
07 Transportation of things	9,785	10,405	10,552
08 Printing, photographing, mimeographing, and typewriting	1,695	9,341	7,727
09 Advertising and publication of notices	50	50	313
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	33,314	28,975	12,615
11 Rents	1,140	1,140	1,346
12 Repairs and alterations	11,645	11,210	10,630
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	16,894	18,764	29,631
30 Equipment	72,328	85,307	137,712
31 Land and interests in land	----------	7,500	----------
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	80,479	103,510	222,428
Total other obligations	377,572	433,778	600,274
For undertaking and developing research projects basic to agriculture in its broadest aspects in accordance with sec. 1 of the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, these projects to be assigned to agencies of the Department which the Secretary may designate or establish as provided in sec. 4 of the Act	37,390	18,564	----------
Grand total obligations	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,369,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	30,973
Total	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	$28,000	$28,000	$27,847
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture	672,000	672,000	644,058
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	700,000	700,000	697,122
Total	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,369,027

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture.	1	$750	1	$100	$650	10	$3,300	Directors and technical assistants at the research laboratories required to be established in the major agricultural regions by sec. 4 of the act approved June 29, 1935, in planning and carrying forward the work of the laboratories to effectively serve the "major agricultural regions."
Do	2	1,500	----------	----------	1,500	4	1,800	Use of technical employees in connection with research projects of the Department, under sec. 1 of the act of June 29, 1935.
Total	3	2,250	1	100	2,150	14	5,100	

EXTENSION SERVICE

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Capper-Ketcham extension work: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts', approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", approved May 22, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000 (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislation either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 53 Stat. 944–945*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,480,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $1,480,000; 1940, $1,480,000; 1939, $1,480,000.

Extension work, Act of April 24, 1939: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work", approved April 24, 1939 [(Public, Numbered 41, Seventy-sixth Congress),] (*53 Stat. 589*), $203,000 (*53 Stat. 945*).

Estimate 1941, **$203,000** Appropriated 1940, **$203,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $203,000; 1940, $203,000.

Extension work, section 21, Bankhead-Jones Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of section 21, title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 343c), $12,000,000 (*53 Stat. 945*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $12,000,000; 1940, $12,000,000; 1939, $11,000,000.

Alaska: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $13,918; and the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 343e), [$7,500] *$10,000*; in all, for Alaska, [$21,418] *$23,918* (*53 Stat. 945*).

Estimate 1941, **$23,918** Appropriated 1940, **$21,418**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Act of Feb. 23, 1929	$13,918	$13,918	$13,918
Act of June 20, 1936	10,000	7,500	7,500
Total estimate or appropriation	23,918	21,418	21,418

Puerto Rico: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of section 21 of the Bankhead-Jones Act to Puerto Rico", approved August 28, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 343f–343g), [$65,000] *$128,000* (*53 Stat. 945*).

Estimate 1941, **$128,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $128,000; 1940, $65,000; 1939, $45,000.

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Additional cooperative extension work: 22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $275,000.

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Supplementary cooperative extension work: 22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $395,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural extension work, [$13,769,418] *$13,834,918*.

Estimate 1941, **$13,834,918** Appropriated 1940, **$13,769,418**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—

[General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $126,246] (*53 Stat. 945*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Administration and coordination of extension work."

[Farmers' cooperative demonstration work: For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $560,170: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of businessmen, business organizations, and individuals within the State] (*53 Stat. 945*).

NOTE.—Appropriation of $560,170 under above title consolidated as follows: $460,170 under "Administration and coordination of extension work" and $100,000 under "Extension information."

Administration and coordination of extension work: For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to administer the provisions of the Smith-Lever Act, approved May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, and to coordinate the extension work of the Department and the several States, Territories, and insular possessions, $554,016 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$554,016** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$586,416**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "General administrative expenses," $126,246, and "Farmers' cooperative demonstration work," $460,170.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of extension work	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant director of extension work	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,687
Head scientist	2	6,500	2	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	7	5,686	7	5,686	6.7	5,781
Grade 5. Senior scientist	28	4,871	31.5	4,838	28	4,845
Grade 4. Scientist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,942
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	0.9	4,000		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,735
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,503
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,223	13	2,223	12	2,216
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,877	18	1,877	18	1,871
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,920	10	1,920	9	1,933
Clerk-bookkeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,718	19	1,718	20	1,713
Senior stenographer	10	1,722	10	1,722	9	1,728
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,690	18	1,690	17.6	1,689
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,523	8	1,523	7.8	1,521
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,480
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,500
Senior typist					0.8	1,470
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	2.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,297
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,092
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	171		174.5		165.9	
		451,523		467,532		433,747
Deduct lapses		7,000		7,000		20,585
Net permanent, departmental		444,523		460,532		413,162
Administrative promotions		4,200				
Temporary employees, departmental		8,549		8,824		6,974
All personal services, departmental		457,272		469,356		420,136
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,620
Total permanent, field	3.5	13,040	3.5	13,040	3.5	13,010
Administrative promotions		200				
Temporary employees, field		2,815		2,815		12,127
All personal services, field		16,055		15,855		25,137
01 Personal services (net)		473,327		485,211		445,273
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,271		8,471		10,238
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,526
06 Travel expenses		54,000		67,300		72,719
07 Transportation of things		1,250		1,250		1,129
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		2,614
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,525		4,525		4,437
30 Equipment		6,643		13,659		14,766
Total other obligations		80,689		101,205		109,399
Grand total obligations		554,016		586,416		554,672
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,744
Total estimate or appropriation		554,016		586,416		571,416
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration and business service		$125,500		$126,246		$122,959
2. Review and analysis of State budgets, projects, and plans, and examination of State expenditures from Federal payments		70,800		70,670		70,261
3. Planning and coordination of State and county extension work		196,500		214,500		203,461
4. Development of technical subject matter for use by State extension forces		161,216		175,000		157,991
Total		554,016		586,416		554,672

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For technical assistance on agricultural adjustment marketing agreement programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,750
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, departmental	2	6,900	2	6,900	2	6,850
Deduct lapses						1,656
01 Personal services (net)		6,900		6,900		5,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		3,100		3,100		2,806
Total obligations		10,000		10,000		8,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−10,000		−10,000		−8,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special assistance on projects incident to the agricultural conservation and land-use program						
Temporary employees, departmental		$1,862		$1,862		$3,681
Temporary employees, field		988		988		49,645
01 Personal services (net)		2,850		2,850		53,326
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						154
05 Communication service						181
06 Travel expenses						11,100
07 Transportation of things		1,100		1,100		935
11 Rents						250
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		250		250		12
30 Equipment						42
Total other obligations		1,350		1,350		12,674
Grand total obligations		4,200		4,200		66,000
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−4,200		−4,200		−66,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Agricultural conservation exhibits		$4,200		$4,200		$3,500
2. Agricultural conservation program planning						62,500
Total		4,200		4,200		66,000

[Motion pictures: For the preparation and distribution of motion and sound pictures, and sound recordings, as a means of disseminating information to farmers and others on the results of scientific research of the Department, and of teaching improved methods and practices in agriculture, home economics, and other subjects related to the work of the Department of Agriculture; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $79,000] (*53 Stat. 945–946*).

NOTE.—$450 of the appropriation under above title transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II, and remaining $78,550 consolidated under "Extension information."

[Agricultural exhibits at fairs: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $85,000] (*53 Stat. 946*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Extension information."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Extension information: For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the development, preparation, distribution, and display by the Extension Service of exhibits, motion pictures, sound recordings, and other educational and informational media and for the dissemination of information, designed to increase the effectiveness of the cooperative extension work of the Department and the land-grant colleges in agriculture and home economics; and to cooperate with other bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture and with Federal, State, county, municipal, and other agencies, including State, interstate, international, and other fairs held within the United States, in such development, preparation, distribution, and display of such educational and informational material, $252,540 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$252,540** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$263,550**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Farmers' cooperative demonstration work," $100,000; "Agricultural exhibits at fairs," $85,000; and "Motion pictures," $78,550.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head scientist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 5. Senior specialist in visual instruction	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	$4,742
Senior exhibits specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Specialist in visual instruction	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,283
Specialist in extension information	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate exhibit specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate agriculturist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,350
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,874
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer, artistic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant scientific illustrator	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Lithographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Junior motion-picture director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,392
Senior cinematographer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,742
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Chief photographer	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,730
Assistant motion-picture editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,560	5	2,560	5	2,546
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,360
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior photographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,020
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,894
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,946
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,715	12	1,715	12	1,705
Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Assistant photographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,496
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior photographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.6	1,597
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,280	3	1,280	3.6	1,275
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Junior typist					0.7	1,260
Under photographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under motion-picture projectionist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.6	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	100	224,960	100	224,960	99.9	218,778
Deduct lapses		8,000		8,000		19,651
Net permanent, departmental		216,960		216,960		199,127
Administrative promotions		2,540				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,700		1,700		2,665
All personal services, departmental		221,200		218,660		201,792
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic					0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,861
Grade 4. Senior laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

168500—39——17

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	8	13,580	8	13,580	8.3	14,138
Deduct lapses		5,307		3,307		337
Net permanent, field		8,273		10,273		13,801
Temporary employees, field		2,767		2,767		2,838
All personal services, field		11,040		13,040		16,639
01 Personal services (net)		232,240		231,700		218,431
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,900		7,135		7,065
05 Communication service		1,375		1,375		1,339
06 Travel expenses		4,800		7,750		8,242
07 Transportation of things		1,950		1,950		2,564
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc		1,500		1,500		1,499
11 Rent of buildings and equipment		5,425		5,425		5,349
12 Repairs and alterations		1,160		1,410		1,739
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,025		1,025		786
30 Equipment		4,765		8,880		18,415
Total other obligations		24,900		36,450		46,998
Grand total obligations		257,140		268,150		265,429
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other agencies		4,600		4,600		4,397
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"						+450
Transferred for research work in photography to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"						+200
Net total obligations		252,540		263,550		261,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,318
Total estimate or appropriation		252,540		263,550		264,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation and distribution of visual material and extension literature to Department and State extension forces		$95,800		$100,000		$99,740
2. Preparation and distribution of motion pictures on agriculture and related subjects		75,240		78,550		76,327
3. Preparation and exhibition of agricultural exhibits		81,500		85,000		84,965
5. Reimbursement for work done for other Government agencies		4,600		4,600		4,397
Total		257,140		268,150		265,429

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture) (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For participation in Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition			
Temporary employees, departmental		$4,000	$3,287
Temporary employees, field		620	905
01 Personal services (net)		4,620	4,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		65	65
06 Travel expenses		2,500	138
07 Transportation of things		800	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,519	90
30 Equipment		4,500	8,086
Total other obligations		9,484	8,379
Grand total obligations		14,004	12,571
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,082
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−14,004	+14,004
Received by transfer from "Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition" (State Department)			−25,492
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla. (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For participation in Pan American Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)			$75
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			25
30 Equipment			348
Total other obligations			373
Grand total obligations			448
Received by transfer from "Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla."			−448
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cooperative farm forestry extension work: For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelterbelts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 564–570), including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$77,898] *$78,098 (53 Stat. 946)*.

Estimate 1941, **$78,098** Appropriated 1940, **$77,898**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Administrative promotions		200				
All personal services, departmental	1	5,000	1	4,800	1	4,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Cooperative employees, field		71,600		71,600		50,034
01 Personal services (net)		76,600		76,400		54,834
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		1,498		1,498		1,559
Total obligations		78,098		77,898		56,393
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						445
Total estimate or appropriation		78,098		77,898		56,838
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Technical advice and assistance in farm forestry to State extension forces		$6,498		$6,298		$6,359
2. Allotments to States for cooperative farm forestry under the Clarke-McNary Act		71,600		71,600		50,034
Total		78,098		77,898		56,393

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2	6,040	2	6,040		

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Cooperative employees, field	$42,580	$42,580	
01 Personal services (net)	48,620	48,620	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	380	380	
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	
Total other obligations	1,380	1,380	
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	
Allotment from "Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture"	−50,000	−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

In all, salaries and expenses, [$928,314] *$884,654*, of which amount not to exceed [$692,816] *$683,472* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1941, **$884,654** Appropriated 1940, **$927,864**

Total, Extension Service, [$14,697,732] *$14,719,572*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$14,719,572** Appropriated 1940, **$14,697,282**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

For the purpose of paying the expenses of cooperative agricultural extension work and the necessary printing and distributing of information in connection with same, the Act of May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), permanently appropriated $480,000 for each year, $10,000 of which is paid annually to each State which has by action of its legislature assented to the provisions of the Act. It also appropriated an additional sum of $600,000 for the fiscal year following that in which the foregoing appropriation first became available, and for each year thereafter for seven a sum exceeding by $500,000 the sum appropriated for each preceding year, and for each year thereafter there is permanently appropriated the sum of $4,100,000 in addition to the sum of $480,000. The additional sums are allotted annually to each State by the Secretary of Agriculture and paid in the proportion which the rural population of each State bears to the rural population of all the States as determined by the next preceding Federal census, but no payment out of the additional appropriations can be made in any year to any State until an equal sum has been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such State, or provided by State, county, college, local authority, or individual contributions from within the State, for the maintenance of cooperative agricultural extension work. On May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), this appropriation was amended to include a permanent allotment to the Territory of Hawaii of $10,000 plus an additional sum of $12,935.43, subject to the same terms and conditions as the original act. The permanent annual appropriation was thereby increased to $4,602,935.43. Under the 1930 census the amount of money available to Hawaii increased by $3,160, thereby automatically raising the total amount available under the original Smith-Lever Act by this amount. The Act of March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), provides that the Smith-Lever Act and Acts supplementary thereto be increased without diminishing the amount now received by any State or other Territory, to carry out the provisions of this Act in the Territory of Puerto Rico and specifies that the appropriation for 1933 and subsequent years shall be $50,000, this amount to be increased by $10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Puerto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. The maximum for Puerto Rico ($95,069) was reached during the fiscal year 1938, bringing the total permanent annual appropriation to $4,701,165 *(7 U. S. C. 341–348)*.

Estimate 1941, **$4,701,165** Appropriated 1940, **$4,701,165**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1941, $4,701,165; 1940, $4,701,165; 1939, $4,701,165.

Total, Extension Service, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$19,420,737** Appropriated 1940, **$19,398,447**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL [SERVICE] *RELATIONS*

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations—

[To enable] *Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the functions of* the Secretary of Agriculture [to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes", approved] *under the Act of* June 5, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 541–545), [and for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries,] independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the *production*, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food [products,] *products; to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with American republics, as provided for by the Act approved August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1290)*, and including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed [$1,000] *$500* for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, [$295,000] *$196,666 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 946)*.

Estimate 1941, **$196,666** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$196,396**

[a] Excludes $98,604 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	0.1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.8	5,833
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	5	3,800	5	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.7	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	7	1,877	7	1,877	5	1,948
Junior translator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,680	7	1,680	6.6	1,666
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,640	6	1,640	4	1,639
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.8	1,473
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior veritype operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	55	136,960	55	136,960	37.6	90,992
Deduct lapses		4,854		2,704		2,653
Net permanent, departmental		132,106		134,256		88,339
Administrative promotions		980				
All personal services, departmental		133,086		134,256		88,339
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					1	4,200
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural economist					1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	6,100	2	6,100	3	6,003
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Total permanent, field	5	25,600	5	25,600	7	35,008
Temporary employees, field		5,480		4,040		5,420
All personal services, field		31,080		29,640		40,428
Total, departmental and field		164,166		163,896		128,767
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (Foreign Service)		8,300		8,300		8,700
01 Personal services (net)		172,466		172,196		137,467

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$6,000	$6,000	$6,650
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	4,379
06 Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	30,250
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,000	12,000
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	1,200
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	3,500
Total other obligations	24,200	24,200	58,179
Grand total obligations	196,666	196,396	195,646
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, foreign agricultural service, Department of State"			+98,604
Net total obligations	196,666	196,396	294,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			750
Total estimate or appropriation	196,666	196,396	295,000

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	9	22,560	9	22,560	9	22,740
Temporary employees, departmental		2,440		2,440		1,934
01 Personal services (net)		25,000		25,000		24,674
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−25,000		−25,000		−24,674
Total estimate or appropriation						

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, [$26,704,297] *$26,609,499.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$26,609,499** Appropriated 1940, **$26,588,770**

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, general account and permanent specific appropriation:

Estimate 1941, **$31,310,664** Appropriated 1940, **$31,289,935**

WEATHER BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—

For the employment of persons and means required for carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (15 U. S. C. 311–313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (49 U. S. C. 603); for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets, abutting Weather

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Bureau grounds; for the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gaging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops; *for promoting the safety and efficiency of aircraft, as provided by section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, and for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena;* and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 15 U. S. C. 311–313, 317—establishing Weather Bureau (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the bureau*); *53 Stat. 946–947*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$145,000] *$147,060* (*53 Stat. 947*).

Estimate 1941, **$147,060** Appropriated 1940, **$145,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief					1	6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,500	6	2,500	6	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,860	9	1,860	9	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,663	7	1,663	7	1,671
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Senior operative, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operative, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
General foreman of laborers	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Guard (watchman)	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	5	704	5	704	5	689
Total permanent, departmental	68	129,462	67.9	129,082	69	133,762
Deduct lapses		2,220		2,220		5,004
Net permanent, departmental		127,242		126,862		128,758
Administrative promotions		2,060				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,160		2,160		1,898
01 Personal services (net)		131,462		129,022		130,656
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,200		6,200		6,089
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,236
06 Travel expenses		500		500		
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		11
08 Photographs and prints		78		78		35
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		117
12 Repairs and alterations		2,100		2,500		2,154
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200		1,200		158
30 Equipment		3,870		3,850		3,798
Total other obligations		15,598		15,978		13,598
Grand total obligations		147,060		145,000		144,254
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						746
Total estimate or appropriation		147,060		145,000		145,000

[General] *Observations, warnings, and general* weather service [and research]: For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, *aerological*, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [including $3,930 for investigations of the relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, under section 6 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581e), $2,527,870] *$6,481,560*, of which not to exceed $1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said Bureau (*53 Stat. 947*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,481,560** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$6,027,870**

[a] Includes $3,500,000 appropriated for "Airways weather service and research" transferred to and consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief	2	$6,500	2	$6,500	0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist	5	5,800	5	5,800	5	5,800
Principal hydrologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	5,000
Grade 4. Meteorologist	7	3,800	7	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	12	3,212	12	3,212	9	3,211
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	13	2,646	12	2,650	9.1	2,644
Assistant hydrologic engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	10	2,000	9	2,000	2.1	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal lithographer, mechanical	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	19	2,106	18	2,112	16	2,125
Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Senior lithographer, mechanical	9	2,189	9	2,189	9	2,189
Senior laboratory mechanic	6	2,217	6	2,217	6	2,217
Senior photolithographer, mechanical	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Scientific aide	22	1,812	21	1,813	16	1,808
Library assistant	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	8	1,620	8	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant lithographer, mechanical	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,414	7	2,414	5	2,460
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,058	7	2,058	2.3	2,168
Grade 4. Clerk	21	1,819	20	1,820	8.3	1,841
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,800	5	1,800	2.9	1,800
Head operator, office devices	7	1,893	7	1,893	8	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	36	1,643	29	1,648	19	1,661
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,632	13	1,634	7	1,637
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	23	1,448	19	1,449	9.5	1,459
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,447	11	1,448	4	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	6	1,440	6	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Senior laborer	7	1,303	7	1,303	5.3	1,336
Messenger	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,248
Assistant messenger	6	1,085	6	1,085	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	318		296		201.2	
		643,260		605,080		426,859
Deduct lapses		12,000		11,900		10,111
Net permanent, departmental		631,260		593,180		416,748
Administrative promotions		7,620				
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		78
All personal services, departmental		639,380		593,680		416,826
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior district forecaster	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,767
Principal meteorologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	23	4,651	23	4,651	21	4,646
Grade 4. Meteorologist	36	3,837	36	3,837	33	3,836
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	79	3,232	75	3,233	66	3,245
Associate hydrologic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	186	2,676	181	2,678	155	2,702
Assistant hydrologic engineer	3	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	282	2,092	268	2,097	196	2,133
Junior hydrologic engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer	27	$2,063	27	$2,063	33	$2,070
Senior observer and radio operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Observer	251	1,810	241	1,811	170	1,815
Printer	30	1,874	30	1,874	30	1,874
Grade 4. Assistant observer	279	1,630	266	1,631	210	1,635
Grade 3. Junior observer	214	1,443	209	1,443	236	1,445
Grade 2. Under observer	92	1,313	90	1,314	73	1,305
Grade 1. Minor observer	75	1,044	75	1,044	90	1,058
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Senior radio operator	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	56	1,620	56	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant observer and radio operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Radio operator	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	23	1,440	6	1,440		
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	43	1,440	38	1,440		
Junior clerk (telephone operator)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Junior operator and stenographer					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,769	2	1,769	2	1,750
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Repairman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Unskilled laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Skilled laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Unskilled laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	2	660	2	660	2	660
Total permanent, field	1,732.5		1,652.5		1,343.0	
		3,393,850		3,248,830		2,660,280
Deduct lapses		64,210		59,540		22,884
Net permanent, field		3,329,640		3,189,290		2,637,396
Administrative promotions		51,080				
Temporary employees, field		478,906		455,906		418,650
All personal services, field		3,859,626		3,645,196		3,056,046
Total, departmental and field		4,499,006		4,238,876		3,472,872
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,140		12,140		12,094
01 Personal services (net)		4,486,866		4,226,736		3,460,778
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		592,800		212,800		177,427
05 Communication service		803,700		736,300		604,824
06 Travel expenses		97,200		86,300		59,139
07 Transportation of things (service)		90,700		86,000		68,896
08 Photographs and prints		684		684		866
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		24,400		23,500		17,936
11 Rents		52,900		52,800		54,793
12 Repairs and alterations		54,000		51,000		48,666
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		27,600		327,000		132,868
22 Contributions; and tuition		5,850		5,850		3,636
30 Equipment		213,860		187,900		152,860
Total other obligations		1,963,694		1,770,134		1,321,911
Grand total obligations		6,450,560		5,996,870		4,782,689
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture" for rent of quarters in the District of Columbia						+2,920
Transferred to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior," for helium		+25,000		+25,000		+10,400
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+6,000		+6,000		+4,000
Net total obligations		6,481,560		6,027,870		4,800,009
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						42,861
Total estimate or appropriation		6,481,560		6,027,870		4,842,870
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General forecast and warning service		$1,203,210		$1,135,000		$943,000
2. Climatological service		713,710		682,600		682,143
3. Hurricane and storm warning service		124,950		107,000		106,318
4. River and flood service		247,530		171,000		170,798
5. Forest fire-weather service		81,500		56,000		56,250
6. Agricultural meteorological service		121,120		120,000		120,623
7. Marine meteorological service		110,980		110,000		108,998
8. Horticultural protection service		42,380		42,000		39,916
9. Commercial airway meteorological service		2,871,600		2,747,000		1,958,326
10. Upper-air soundings		762,880		657,000		429,823
11. Meteorological physics		14,630		14,500		14,047
12. Forecast improvement investigations		30,070		29,800		29,134
13. Hurricane investigations		3,800		3,800		3,608
14. River and flood investigations		21,190		21,000		20,862
15. Forest-fire weather investigations		3,930		3,930		3,910

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16. Agricultural meteorological investigations	$4,000	$4,000	$4,027
17. Climatological investigations	5,600	5,600	5,507
18. Marine meteorological investigations	8,060	8,000	7,016
19. Horticultural protection investigations	13,760	13,640	13,707
20. Commercial airway forecast investigations	25,220	25,000	24,611
21. Upper-air surveys and investigations	40,440	40,000	40,065
Total	6,450,560	5,996,870	4,782,689

[Airways weather service and research: For promoting the safety and efficiency of aircraft as provided by section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, and for the maintenance of stations for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $3,500,000] (*53 Stat. 947*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Observations, warnings, and general weather service."

Total, salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, [$6,172,870] *$6,628,620*, of which amount not to exceed [$722,719] *$770,842* may be expended for *departmental* personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That Weather Bureau part-time employees, appointed by designation or otherwise, under regulations of the Civil Service Commission, for observational work, may perform odd jobs in the installation, repair, improvement, alteration, cleaning, or removal of Government property and receive compensation therefor at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$6,628,620** Appropriated 1940, **$6,172,870**

Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C.—

Appropriated 1940, ($250,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 203.

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist					0.8	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	3	$2,033	3	$2,033	1.9	2,094
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,900	4	7,900	3.5	7,796
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	1	2,000	2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Observer					1.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant observer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	2	3,620	3	5,620	1.8	3,655
Temporary employees, field		10,200		15,500		18,689
All personal services, field		13,820		21,120		22,344
01 Personal services (net)		21,720		29,020		30,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						746
06 Travel expenses		900		1,150		762
07 Transportation of things (service)						758
08 Printing				3,500		900
11 Rents						69
30 Equipment						1,391
Total other obligations		900		4,650		4,626
Grand total obligations		22,620		33,670		34,766
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,134
Allotted from "Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture"		−22,620		−33,670		−36,900
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) Weather Bureau—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Hydrologic engineer			0.2	$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist			1	3,200		
Associate hydrologic engineer			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant hydrologic engineer			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist			1	2,000		
Junior hydrologic engineer			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide			1	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide			1.2	1,800		
Engineering draftsman			2	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.2	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.4	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.2	1,440		
Junior stenographer			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			13.6	28,491		
Deduct lapses				500		
Net permanent, departmental				27,991		
All personal services, departmental				27,991		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate hydrologic engineer			1.4	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant hydrologic engineer			2.2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior hydrologic engineer			1.6	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Observer			4.3	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant observer			1.6	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			5.8	1,260		
Total permanent, field			18.9	33,853		
Deduct lapses				600		
Net permanent, field				33,253		
Temporary employees, field				7,040		
All personal services, field				40,293		
01 Personal services (net)				68,284		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				8,100		
05 Communication service				560		
06 Travel expenses				9,200		
07 Transportation of things (service)				2,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				1,200		
11 Rents				1,200		
12 Repairs and alterations				1,250		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				1,950		
30 Equipment				31,256		$653
Total other obligations				56,716		653
Grand total obligations				125,000		653
Allotted from "Flood control, general" (transfer to Agriculture) (Weather Bureau)				−125,000		−653
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Preliminary examinations and surveys, hydrologic studies				$25,000		$653
Preliminary examinations and surveys, hydrologic station network				100,000		
Total				125,000		653

Working Fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau (War, Flood Control, General)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Meteorologist			1	$3,800	0.9	$3,800
Hydrologic engineer			0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist			1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist			4	2,600	4.9	2,600
Assistant hydrologic engineer			2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist			3	2,000	4.6	2,000

Working Fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau, (War, Flood Control, General)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					1	$2,000
Senior engineering draftsman			4	$2,025	3.5	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide			1.5	1,800	0.9	1,800
Engineering draftsman			1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			3.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			3.2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.5	1,440		
Senior typist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			27.4	58,699	19.8	43,376
Deduct lapses				1,100		
Net permanent, departmental				57,599		43,376
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate hydrologic engineer			3.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant hydrologic engineer			5.2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior hydrologic engineer			3.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Observer			10	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant observer			3.7	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk			4.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			13.6	1,260		
Total permanent, field			44.1	78,992		
Deduct lapses				1,500		
Net permanent, field				77,492		
Temporary employees, field				19,760		
All personal services, field				97,252		
01 Personal services (net)				154,851		43,376
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				25,443		1,531
05 Communication service				1,550		65
06 Travel expenses				31,180		401
07 Transportation of things (service)				5,900		348
08 Photographs and prints						30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				3,800		
11 Rents				3,800		
12 Repairs and alterations				3,850		15
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				5,800		750
30 Equipment				87,130		1,403
Total other obligations				168,453		4,543
Grand total obligations				323,304		47,919
1938 balance available in 1939						−4,923
1939 balance available in 1940				−3,304		+3,304
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"				−320,000		−46,300
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Hydrologic studies				$48,304		$47,919
Hydrologic station network				275,000		
Total				323,304		47,919

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works) (Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For furnishing special rainfall reports to the district engineer, Rock Island, Ill.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor observer					0.4	$1,020
Total permanent, field					0.4	383
Temporary employees						155
01 Personal services (net)						538

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works) (Weather Bureau)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For furnishing special rainfall reports to the district engineer, Rock Island, Ill.—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$4
05 Communication service			360
07 Transportation of things (service)			2
Total other obligations			366
Grand total obligations			904
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−904
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau (Outfits, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Radiosonde equipment for ice-patrol cutters "Chelan" and "Champlain"			
30 Equipment			$10,066
Received by transfer from "Outfits, Coast Guard"			−10,066
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Weather Bureau, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (net)				$33,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				600		
11 Rents				390		
30 Equipment				2,010		
Total other obligations				3,000		
Grand total obligations				36,000		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−36,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Weather Bureau, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.8	$1,440		
01 Personal services (net)			0.8	1,110		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				50		
30 Equipment				340		
Total other obligations				390		
Grand total obligations				1,500		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−1,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

For *the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for* carrying out the provisions of the Act [approved May 29, 1884 (7 U. S. C. 391; 21 U. S. C. 112–119, 130)], *as amended*, establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and [the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (45 U. S. C. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (21 U. S. C. 101–105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (21 U. S. C. 111–113, 120–122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1905 (21 U. S. C. 123–128), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 71–74), entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; and for carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (21 U. S. C. 71–94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 96), as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a), and as further amended by the Act of June 29, 1938 (21 U. S. C. 91); and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals] *related Acts*; and *hereafter* the Secretary of Agriculture, upon application of any exporter, importer, packer, owner, agent of, or dealer, in livestock, hides, skins, meat, or other animal products, may, in his discretion, make inspections and examinations at places other than the headquarters of inspectors for the convenience of said applicants and charge the applicants for the expenses of travel and subsistence incurred for such inspections and examinations, the funds derived from such charges to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation from which the expenses are paid; [and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to] collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; [to] prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; [to employ persons and means in the city of Washington or elsewhere; to] purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, [to] test the same, and [to] disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best [; to], *and* purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511–512—establishing the Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 391—establishing Bureau of Animal Industry; 21 U. S. C. 111–128, 130—general legislation relating to the prevention and spread of contagion; (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 21 U. S. C. 71–105, 131, 151–158; 31 U. S. C. 725a; 45 U. S. C. 71–76; 53 Stat. 948*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$170,120] *$171,920* (*53 Stat. 948*).

Estimate 1941, **$171,920** Appropriated 1940, **$170,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,625
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and Chief of division	0.5	6,200	0.5	6,200		
Grade 5. Editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,817
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,873
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Agricultural writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,734	6	2,734	6	2,721
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,150	6	2,150	6	2,121
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	1	1,942
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,950	18	1,950	17.7	1,937
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,710	11	1,710	12.2	1,703
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,655
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer					2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.4	1,466
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,080	7	1,080	6	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	73.3	159,354	73.3	159,354	75.2	158,607
Deduct lapses		660		600		976
Net permanent, departmental		158,694		158,754		157,631
Administrative promotions		1,860				
01 Personal services (net)		160,554		158,754		157,631
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,250		1,250		1,249
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,903
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,750
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		107
08 Photographing and mimeographing		200		200		186
11 Other rents		3,162		3,162		2,457
12 Repairs and alterations		750		750		668
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		96
30 Equipment		2,254		2,254		2,485
Total other obligations		11,366		11,366		10,901
Grand total obligations		171,920		170,120		168,532
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,588
Total estimate or appropriation		171,920		170,120		170,120

Animal husbandry: For investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations and other agencies, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, [$802,880] *$804,220*, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Spring or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas, shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year [1940] *for which appropriations are herein made*: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated [$243,957] *$245,500* may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding, of which amount [$45,000] *$45,250* may be used in cooperation with State authorities in the administration of regulations for the improvement of poultry, poultry products, and hatcheries (*53 Stat. 948–949*).

Estimate 1941, **$804,220** Appropriated 1940, **$802,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal animal husbandman and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division					0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	3	4,667	3	4,667	4.2	4,649
Senior poultry husbandman					0.4	4,600
Senior chemist					0.4	4,600
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry coordinator					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.8	3,800
Poultry coordinator					0.8	3,800
Veterinarian	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	2.6	$3,277
Associate poultry husbandman					0.4	3,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.4	2,272
Grade 4. Clerk					0.4	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	4	1,782
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,752	5	1,752	7.4	1,729
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.2	1,647
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	19.6	56,653	19.6	56,653	33.7	96,182
Deduct lapses		520		500		7,200
Net permanent, departmental		56,133		56,153		88,982
Administrative promotions		860				
All personal services, departmental		56,993		56,153		88,982
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	6	4,667	6	4,667	4.8	4,655
Senior physiologist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior poultry geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior biological chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry coordinator	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	5.5	3,873	5.5	3,873	4.2	3,860
Poultry husbandman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Poultry coordinator	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Poultry geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Biophysicist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	8	3,350	8	3,350	6.4	3,356
Associate poultry husbandman	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.6	3,475
Associate biochemist	2	3,250	2	3,350	2	3,313
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geneticist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant animal husbandman	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,760
Assistant poultry husbandman	1	2,700	1	2,700	2.5	2,675
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biochemist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	4	2,075	4	2,075	3.6	2,083
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior poultry husbandman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior chemist	8	2,050	8	2,050	8	2,038
Junior in poultry nutrition	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior animal fiber technologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior poultry aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Library aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant poultry aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1.2	1,620	1.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant agricultural aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,635
Medical technician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,905
Grade 3. Junior poultry aide	10	1,440	10	1,440	11	1,440
Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	5	1,440	5.6	1,440
Junior biological aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior laboratory helper					0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Under dog kennelman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory assistant					0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.6	2,247
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.6	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,785	8	1,785	6	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,696	11	1,696	7.3	1,706
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,610	4	1,610	2.8	1,582
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman, meat laboratory	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior farm foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	7	1,217	7	1,217	6	1,220
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Grade 1. Truck driver	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	141.2	336,322	141.2	336,322	123.7	289,156
Deduct lapses		2,100		2,000		1,434
Net permanent, field		334,222		334,322		287,722
Administrative promotions		4,100				
Temporary employees, field		123,500		123,500		121,378
All personal services, field		461,822		457,822		409,100
Total, departmental and field		518,815		513,975		498,082
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,500		8,500		8,384
01 Personal services (net)		510,315		505,475		489,698

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$130,000	$130,000	$127,651
04 Storage of motorcars	100	100	95
05 Communication service	3,900	3,900	3,693
06 Travel expense	25,000	25,000	23,983
07 Transportation of things (service)	5,000	5,000	4,767
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	1,000	1,000	815
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	25,000	25,000	21,616
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	1,046
12 Repairs and alterations	19,905	23,405	23,614
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50,000	50,000	55,830
30 Equipment	25,000	25,000	26,377
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements	8,000	8,000	4,644
Total other obligations	293,905	297,405	294,131
Grand total obligations	804,220	802,880	783,829
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,551
Total estimate or appropriation	804,220	802,880	789,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Swine husbandry investigations	$133,342	$132,622	$122,445
2. Sheep and goat husbandry investigations	146,283	148,886	144,045
3. Horse and mule husbandry investigations	42,174	41,934	40,883
4. Beef cattle husbandry investigations	164,321	163,361	163,207
5. Dual purpose cattle husbandry investigations	66,679	66,259	69,720
6. Poultry husbandry investigations	245,500	243,957	237,635
7. Certification of pedigrees of imported livestock	5,921	5,861	5,894
Total	804,220	802,880	783,829

Diseases of animals: For scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, and necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, [$462,000] *$466,100*: *Provided*, That of said sum [$78,182] *$79,000* may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals (*53 Stat. 949*).

Estimate 1941, **$466,100** Appropriated 1940, **$462,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Principal zoologist and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	3	4,667	3	4,667	2	4,700
Senior biochemist					0.4	4,600
Senior parasitologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Parasitologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Veterinarian	2.4	3,858	2.4	3,858	2.4	3,858
Grade 3. Associate zoologist	3.3	3,215	3.3	3,215	3.3	3,215
Associate veterinarian	2.5	3,320	2.5	3,320	3.2	3,313
Grade 2. Assistant parasitologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,675
Assistant zoologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physiologist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,275
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior veterinarian	4	2,075	4	2,075	4.3	2,095
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Scientific aide in parasitology	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.5	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1.5	1,480	1.5	1,480	1.5	1,480
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,275

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	$1,126	3	$1,126	4.7	$1,091
Total permanent, departmental	48.6	123,354	48.6	123,354	53	131,145
Deduct lapses		1,060		3,000		21,329
Net permanent, departmental		122,294		120,354		109,816
Administrative promotions		2,380				
All personal services, departmental		124,674		120,354		109,816
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Zoologist					0.5	3,800
Protozoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Veterinarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	4	3,226	4	3,226	3.1	3,236
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate zoologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.3	3,226
Associate parasitologist	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	7	2,914	7	2,914	7.4	2,897
Assistant parasitologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant zoologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	5.5	2,055	5.5	2,055	4.5	2,055
Junior parasitologist	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,017
Junior protozoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 5. Scientific aide	4	1,830	4	1,830	2	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3.5	1,449	3.5	1,449	3.5	1,440
Under dog kennelman					0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,875
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,515
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Skilled laborer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Farm laborer	8	1,245	8	1,245	4.8	1,267
Total permanent, field	64.5	157,318	64.5	157,318	51.5	124,025
Deduct lapses		1,040		1,000		3,419
Net permanent, field		156,278		156,318		120,606
Administrative promotions		1,820				
Temporary employees, field		62,500		62,500		68,061
All personal services, field		220,598		218,818		188,667
Total departmental and field		345,272		339,172		298,483
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,000		1,000		1,275
01 Personal services (net)		344,272		338,172		297,208
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		40,000		48,990
04 Storage of motorcars		350		350		335
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,068
06 Travel expense		12,500		12,500		11,315
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,500		2,500		2,701
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		200		200		180
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,000		2,000		1,915
11 Rents		1,250		1,250		1,244
12 Repairs and alterations		15,028		15,028		23,548
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,000		15,000		18,077
30 Equipment		23,500		24,000		22,993
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		8,500		10,000		15,777
Total other obligations		121,828		123,828		148,143
Grand total obligations		466,100		462,000		445,351
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,649
Total estimate or appropriation		466,100		462,000		447,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of nonparasitic diseases of livestock		$278,460		$276,000		$275,179
2. Investigations of parasitic diseases of animals		187,640		186,000		170,172
Total		466,100		462,000		445,351

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease: For the control and eradication of the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, avian tuberculosis, and Bang's disease of cattle, [$8,300,000] *$5,320,180*, together with the unobligated balances of the funds reappropriated under this head for the fiscal year 1939 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for that year from unobligated balances of funds made available by the Act of May 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 805), and section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612b): *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, or cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease, and if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may, in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary for the payment of indemnities to owners of such animals but, except as hereinafter provided, no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; and that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $25 for any grade animal or more than $50 for any purebred animal: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$100,000] *$195,600* of the amount herein made available may be used for continuation of scientific experimentation in diseases of livestock as authorized by section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612b) (*53 Stat. 949*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$5,320,180** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$8,300,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $4,000,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,060
Junior veterinarian	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide in parasitology					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	5	1,152	5	1,152	5.8	1,143
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal clerk					0.4	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,134	3	2,134	3	2,134
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,920
Clerk	11	1,849	11	1,849	9.9	1,860
Clerk-auditor	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,808
Grade 3. Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	8	1,650	8	1,650	9.4	1,661
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.4	1,626
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	23	1,451	22	1,451	24	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	8	1,440	6.9	1,447
Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	3.4	1,485
Junior operative	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,448
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.8	1,311
Total permanent, departmental	88.5		84.5		85.5	
		163,303		156,423		155,184
Deduct lapses		10,040		10,000		35,744
Net permanent, departmental		153,263		146,423		119,440
Administrative promotions		1,680				
All personal services, departmental		154,943		146,423		119,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	8.5	$4,600	8.5	$4,600	8.5	$4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	5.8	3,834	5.8	3,834	5.8	3,834
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	27.3	3,455	27.3	3,455	27.6	3,452
Associate in animal nutrition	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	165.2	2,866	165.2	2,866	169.2	2,866
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	608.3	2,060	598.3	2,061	640.1	2,064
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	8.9	2,083	8.9	2,083	8.7	2,084
Grade 5. Lay inspector					0.3	1,920
Scientific aide	3	1,800				
Scientific aide in parasitology	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,815
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant lay inspector	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6.5	1,445	4.5	1,447	2.8	1,443
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,944	20	1,944	20	1,942
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,728	22	1,728	20.4	1,737
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,628
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	27.3	1,555	27.3	1,555	28.7	1,546
Junior calculating machine operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	45.5	1,475	45.5	1,475	50.6	1,463
Junior clerk-typist	79.2	1,462	77.2	1,463	84.9	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	6	1,270	6	1,270	9.4	1,270
Under clerk-stenographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,330
Under clerk	8	1,365	8	1,365	9	1,347
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Farm laborer	9	1,215	9	1,215	8.7	1,209
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	1,065.2		1,048.2		1,110	
		2,271,208		2,240,048		2,360,956
Deduct lapses		10,400		10,000		27,542
Net permanent, field		2,260,808		2,230,048		2,333,414
Administrative promotions		18,940				
Temporary employees, field		830,000		830,000		677,123
All personal services, field		3,109,748		3,060,048		3,010,537
01 Personal services (net)		3,264,691		3,206,471		3,129,977
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		170,000		135,000		91,918
04 Storage of motorcars		40,000		40,000		28,835
05 Communication service		9,000		9,000		7,126
06 Travel expense		756,000		750,000		688,624
07 Transportation of things (service)		22,500		22,500		16,352
08 Mimeographing service		2,000		2,000		1,538
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,529		1,529		998
11 Rents		7,500		7,500		4,961
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		50,000		45,444
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		8,535
30 Equipment		115,960		100,000		54,806
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						1,540
53 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:						
Tuberculosis		766,000		766,000		948,288
Combating Bang's disease		4,105,000		3,200,000		4,149,127
Total other obligations		6,055,489		5,093,529		6,048,092
Grand total obligations		9,320,180		8,300,000		9,178,069
Prior year balance available in 1939 and 1940				−4,000,000		−7,827,000
1940 balance available for 1941		−4,000,000		+4,000,000		
Net total obligations		5,320,180		8,300,000		1,351,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,051,931
Total estimate or appropriation		5,320,180		8,300,000		5,403,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in livestock (including poultry)		$1,977,560		$1,971,000		$2,342,439
2. Combating Bang's disease in cattle		7,147,020		6,229,000		6,737,786
3. Experimentation in diseases of livestock		195,600		100,000		97,844
Total		9,320,180		8,300,000		9,178,069

Eradicating cattle ticks: For the eradication of southern cattle ticks, [$475,000] *$340,670*: *Provided*, That, except upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry: *Provided further*, That on and after May 1 of the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, in any State or Territory whose legislature has been in regular session subsequent to the beginning of such fiscal year, no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures, or contributions other than money of the value equivalent to such expenditures, shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by the State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned (*21 U. S. C. 131; 53 Stat. 950*).

Estimate 1941, **$340,670** Appropriated 1940, **$475,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.6	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate zoologist	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.6	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	4.3	10,660	4.3	10,660	4.5	11,244
Deduct lapses		50		50		164
Net permanent, departmental		10,610		10,610		11,080
Administrative promotions		30				
All personal services, departmental		10,640		10,610		11,080
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,560
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	10.5	2,940	10.5	2,940	10.5	2,914
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,090
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,016	3	2,016	3	2,016
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,809
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.7	1,462
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,275
Total permanent, field	31.2	74,338	31.2	74,338	32.3	75,420
Deduct lapses		520		500		4,753
Net permanent, field		73,818		73,838		70,667
Administrative promotions		660				
Temporary employees, field		182,000		300,000		312,234
All personal services, field		256,478		373,838		382,901
Total, departmental and field		267,118		384,448		393,981
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		2,390
01 Personal services (net)		265,118		382,448		391,591
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		10,000		3,203
04 Storage of motor cars		4,300		5,000		4,383
05 Communication service		800		1,500		819
06 Travel expense		44,700		47,652		47,023
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,500		3,000		2,630
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		10		100		3
09 Advertising		25		50		20
11 Rents		750		750		499
12 Repairs and alterations		7,467		10,000		7,288
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		2,000		1,616
30 Equipment		10,000		12,500		12,540
Total other obligations		75,552		92,552		80,024
Grand total obligations		340,670		475,000		471,615
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32,325
Total estimate or appropriation		340,670		475,000		503,940

Hog-cholera control: For the control and eradication of hog cholera and related swine diseases, by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, [$122,000] *$113,148* (*53 Stat. 950*).

Estimate 1941, **$113,148** Appropriated 1940, **$122,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate chief of bureau and chief of division	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.4	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	10,780	2.1	10,780	1.9	10,016
Deduct lapses		50		1,000		6,449
Net permanent, departmental		10,730		9,780		3,567
Administrative promotions		30				
All personal services, departmental		10,760		9,780		3,567
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian			0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian			0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1.7	3,465	1.7	3,465	1.7	3,465
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	23.5	2,900	25.5	2,900	25.5	2,896
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	4	2,250	4	2,250	4.7	2,229
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Total permanent, field	29.2	83,041	32.2	92,081	32.9	93,455
Deduct lapses		510		500		6,545
Net permanent, field		82,531		91,581		86,910
Administrative promotions		400				
All personal services, field		82,931		91,581		86,910
01 Personal services (net)		93,691		101,361		90,477
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		419
04 Storage of motor vehicles		1,000		1,500		1,272
05 Communication service		400		400		438
06 Travel expense		12,332		13,014		17,049
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		883
11 Rents		500		500		438
12 Repairs and alterations		1,900		1,900		1,833
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		13
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		3,736
Total other obligations		19,457		20,639		26,081
Grand total obligations		113,148		122,000		116,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,442
Total estimate or appropriation		113,148		122,000		122,000

Inspection and quarantine: For inspection and quarantine work, including the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle and dourine in horses, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, [$680,000] *$609,410* (*21 U. S. C. 101–105; 45 U. S. C. 71–76; 53 Stat. 950*).

Estimate 1941, **$609,410** Appropriated 1940, **$680,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	0.5	$6,200	0.5	$6,200	1	$6,016
Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal biochemist and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,515

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	11.8	37,940	11.8	37,940	11.6	39,774
Deduct lapses		130		100		939
Net permanent, departmental		37,810		37,840		38,835
Administrative promotions		440				
All personal services, departmental		38,250		37,840		38,835
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.8	4,614	2.8	4,614	2.8	4,614
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1.4	3,814	1.4	3,814	1.4	3,814
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	4.6	3,480	5.6	3,480	5.9	3,480
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	82	2,916	88	2,916	87.7	2,907
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	4.8	2,181	6.8	2,181	6.8	2,160
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lay inspector	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal lay inspector	2.6	2,385	2.6	2,385	2	2,410
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	63.2	2,086	72.2	2,086	72.3	2,086
Grade 5. Lay inspector	4.2	1,840	7.2	1,840	7.9	1,837
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	3.8	1,710	4.8	1,710	3.9	1,712
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3.9	1,915	3.9	1,915	4	1,913
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.2	1,849	2.2	1,849	2.2	1,845
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.3	1,676	4.3	1,676	4.6	1,676
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Farm laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	1	1,242
Total permanent, field	183.5	456,195	207.5	516,765	206.2	514,022
Deduct lapses		2,600		2,500		377
Net permanent, field		453,595		514,265		513,645
Administrative promotions		5,600				
Temporary employees, field		17,500		25,000		25,009
All personal services, field		476,695		539,265		538,654
Total, departmental and field		514,945		577,105		577,489
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		1,905
01 Personal services (net)		512,945		575,105		575,584
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		11,000		8,140
04 Storage of motorcars		4,000		4,000		3,134
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		4,494
06 Travel expense		44,900		52,000		45,658
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,259
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		200		200		20
09 Advertising		50		50		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,000		1,000		854
11 Rents		6,500		6,500		5,774
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		4,231
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,500		3,500		3,299
30 Equipment		12,315		13,645		8,414
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						152
Total other obligations		96,465		104,895		85,429
Grand total obligations		609,410		680,000		661,013
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,987
Total estimate or appropriation		609,410		680,000		680,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Scabies eradication		$136,320		$161,150		$147,165
2. Control over interstate shipment of livestock for the purpose of preventing the spread of communicable diseases		276,465		305,205		299,112
3. Enforcement of the 28-hour law		26,055		29,795		28,226
4. Determination by inspectors in the field of the existence of diseases		16,090		20,930		22,797
5. Inspection and quarantine of import animals		90,820		89,920		94,915
6. Supervision over the importation of hides and other animal byproducts, forage, etc		59,600		68,000		65,182
7. Inspection and testing of animals for export		4,060		5,000		3,616
Total		609,410		680,000		661,013

Meat inspection: For expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 [(21 U. S. C. 95)], as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 [(21 U. S. C. 71–94)], as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 71–96), as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a), and as further amended by the Act of June 29, 1938 (21 U. S. C. 91), including the purchase of printed tags, labels, stamps, and certificates without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing, [$5,433,000] *$5,507,160 (21 U. S. C. 71–96; 31 U. S. C. 725a; 53 Stat. 950)*.

Estimate 1941, **$5,507,160** Appropriated 1940, **$5,433,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	4	4,750	4	4,750	3.4	4,745
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist					0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	2.5	3,920	2.5	3,920	2.5	3,920
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.9	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate zoologist	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.9	2,400
Junior architectural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.5	2,500
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,325
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.8	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,732	7	1,732	7	1,706
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,716	5	1,716	4.5	1,727
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,575	8	1,575	7.3	1,573
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.7	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	43	111,934	43	111,934	43.6	113,838
Deduct lapses		1,040		1,000		12,662
Net permanent, departmental		110,894		110,934		101,176
Administrative promotions		900				
All personal services, departmental		111,794		110,934		101,176
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	11.8	4,719	11.8	4,719	11.8	4,719
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	9.5	3,819	9.5	3,819	9.5	3,819
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	84.6	3,343	84.6	3,343	84.7	3,330
Associate chemist	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,325
Associate laboratory inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	438	2,847	438	2,847	442.3	2,836
Assistant chemist	5	2,800	5	2,800	5	2,780
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	299.4	2,183	299.4	2,183	301.6	2,173
Junior chemist	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lay inspector	0.8	2,800	0.8	2,800	0.8	2,800
Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.4	2,872
Grade 7. Principal lay inspector	22	2,641	22	2,641	22.3	2,626
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior lay inspector	799.9	2,067	799.9	2,067	776.5	2,069
Grade 5. Lay inspector	359.8	1,828	359.8	1,828	291.8	1,849
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	287	1,690	287	1,690	390.4	1,685
Assistant laboratory aide					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,398
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	22.6	1,983	22.6	1,983	22.3	1,973
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17.6	1,815	17.6	1,815	18	1,795
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21.4	1,634	21.4	1,634	21.6	1,617
Junior clerk-typist	4.8	1,501	4.8	1,501	5.6	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,552	7	1,552	7.3	1,544
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Charwoman	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,083
Junior laborer	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,082
Total permanent, field	2,423.2	5,349,585	2,423.2	5,349,585	2,443.4	5,364,871
Deduct lapses		21,500		20,000		60,727
Net permanent, field		5,328,085		5,329,585		5,304,144

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative promotions	$74,800		
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by services	40,000	$40,000	$32,007
Deduct amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for overtime service	40,000	40,000	32,007
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1,333
All personal services, field	5,403,885	5,330,585	5,305,477
01 Personal services (net)	5,515,679	5,441,519	5,406,653
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	22,500	22,500	23,011
04 Storage of motorcars	1,500	1,500	1,690
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	5,220
06 Travel expense	30,000	30,000	31,934
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,000	7,000	6,544
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	500	500	509
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	200	200	193
11 Rent	4,500	4,500	4,421
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,400
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,500	2,500	2,583
30 Equipment	10,281	10,281	10,381
Total other obligations	86,481	86,481	88,886
Grand total obligations	5,602,160	5,528,000	5,495,539
Deduct reimbursable service for other Government agencies	95,000	95,000	93,803
Net total obligations	5,507,160	5,433,000	5,401,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,864
Total estimate or appropriation	5,507,160	5,433,000	5,412,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Meat inspection operations at packing plants under the Federal meat-inspection service	$5,359,505	$5,287,305	$5,255,510
2. Determination of adulterations and other objectionable conditions in meat and meat-food products by laboratory analysis	89,780	88,600	84,225
3. Inspection of imported meats and meat-food products	31,095	29,775	31,094
4. Chemical, pathological, and zoological investigations relating to meat inspection	27,680	27,320	30,907
5. Meat inspection operations for other Government agencies	95,000	95,000	93,803
Total	5,602,160	5,528,000	5,495,539

Virus Serum Toxin Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals, [$218,712] *$220,692* (*53 Stat. 950*).

Estimate 1941, **$220,692** Appropriated 1940, **$218,712**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal pathologist and chief of division	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.4	4,600
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian					0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,860	1.5	1,860	1	1,815
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.8	$1,118	0.8	$1,118		
Total permanent, departmental	9.8	25,524	9.8	25,524	8.7	$24,625
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,761
Net permanent, departmental		25,024		25,024		22,864
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		25,084		25,024		22,864
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	11	3,464	11	3,464	11	3,464
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	31.8	2,904	31.8	2,904	31.8	2,896
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	6	2,134	6	2,134	6	2,117
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	15	2,067	15	2,067	12.8	2,076
Grade 5. Lay inspector					2.2	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, field	67	182,460	67	182,460	67	181,895
Deduct lapses		540		500		1,280
Net permanent, field		181,920		181,960		180,615
Administrative promotions		1,960				
Temporary employees, field						417
All personal services, field		183,880		181,960		181,032
01 Personal services (net)		208,964		206,984		203,896
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,461
04 Storage of motor cars		200		200		131
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		875
06 Travel expense		5,000		5,000		4,651
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		115
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		25		25		25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		12
11 Rent		1,000		1,000		851
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		50
30 Equipment		1,853		1,853		820
Total other obligations		11,728		11,728		9,108
Grand total obligations		220,692		218,712		213,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,708
Total estimate or appropriation		220,692		218,712		218,712

Marketing agreements with respect to hog cholera virus and serum: The sum of $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, is hereby made available during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made to carry into effect sections 56 to 60, inclusive, of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 851–855), entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*53 Stat. 950*).

NOTE.—Transferred and payable from the $100,000,000 appropriation provided by sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933 (7 U. S. C. 612). (See item "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.")

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Deduct lapses		60				
Net permanent, departmental		1,920		1,980		1,980
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		1,980		1,980		1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	2	$3,400	2	$3,400	1	$3,363
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	3	2,233	3	2,233	2.6	2,164
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.4	2,072
Grade 5. Lay inspector					0.6	1,920
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	12	27,459	12	27,459	12.1	26,895
Deduct lapses		980		500		1,749
Net permanent, field		26,479		26,959		25,146
Administrative promotions		480				
All personal services, field		26,959		26,959		25,146
01 Personal services (net)		28,939		28,939		27,126
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						5
06 Travel expense		1,061		1,061		2,379
Total other obligations		1,061		1,061		2,384
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		29,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						490
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−30,000		−30,000		−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

In all, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$16,663,712] *$13,553,500.*

Estimate 1941, **$13,553,500** Appropriated 1940, **$16,663,712**

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth and Other Contagious Diseases of Animals—

Eradication of European Fowl Pest and Similar Diseases in Poultry—

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and, except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry (*21 U. S. C. 129; 53 Stat. 951*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Prior year balance available in 1939			−$1,317,918
1939 balance available for 1940		−$1,317,918	+1,317,918
1940 balance available for 1941	−$1,317,918	+1,317,918	
Estimated unobligated balance	1,317,918		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$16,663,712] *$13,553,500*, of which amount not to exceed [$768,898] *$693,692* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$100,000] *$131,750* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$13,553,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$16,663,712**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $4,005,000 reappropriated.

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special researches in animal production						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal animal husbandman	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Principal poultry husbandman	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.4	4,600
Senior geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior physiologist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Animal husbandman	1.5	3,800	1	3,800		
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,208
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate animal fiber technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,675
Assistant animal husbandman	2	2,600	1.5	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant animal-fiber technician	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,642
Assistant geneticist	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant physiologist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	3	2,000	2.5	2,000	2	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior statistician					0.4	2,000
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior game propagator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Poultry aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.7	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.9	1,440
Junior poultry aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior agricultural aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Junior medical technician	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Minor agricultural aide	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	2	1,260	1.2	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For special researches in animal production—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Senior electrician	1 $1,860	1 $1,860	0.5 $1,860
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2 1,080	2 1,080	
Per diem and other unclassified service:			
Weaver	2 500	2 500	1.2 500
Laborer (janitor)	2 900	2 900	2 900
Skilled laborer	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Total permanent, field	71.5 160,660	67 150,860	39 91,992
Deduct lapses	560		2,221
Net permanent, field	160,100	150,860	89,771
Administrative promotions	560		
Temporary employees, field	85,579	81,258	66,895
All personal services, field	246,239	232,118	156,666
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,750	1,645	1,038
01 Personal services (net)	244,489	230,473	155,628
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	37,257	36,032	30,792
04 Storage of motorcars	130	130	200
05 Communication service	960	965	391
06 Travel expense	12,325	13,100	9,596
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,790	4,090	2,449
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	450	1,946	124

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For special researches in animal production—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising	$50	$50	$269
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc	11,214	9,275	2,577
11 Rents			418
12 Repairs and alterations	4,850	3,485	1,576
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,665	1,575	14,325
30 Equipment	20,001	23,915	35,840
31 Land and interests in land		7,500	
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements	20,179	25,560	79,572
Total other obligations	112,871	127,623	178,129
Grand total obligations	357,360	358,096	333,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,473
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−357,360	−358,096	−335,230
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Special research projects	$92,360	$93,096	$69,568
2. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	265,000	265,000	264,189
Total	357,360	358,096	333,757

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Animal husbandry						4	$1,140	Travel by superintendents of Bureau experiment stations, Brooksville, Fla., Middlebury, Vt., Miles City, Mont., and Beltsville, Md., in surrounding territory and carrying visiting scientists to the more remote parts of the stations.
Diseases of animals	1	$600	1	$75	$525	2	855	For transporting research workers on grounds of animal disease station, Beltsville, Md., for making observations and operations on experimental animals; travel in the vicinity of Salina, Utah, making investigations on the growth of poisonous plants and losses of animals due to consumption of poisonous plants; at Ames, Iowa, for transporting employees to outlying farms for conducting investigations in hog cholera.
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease	211	126,600	211	21,100	105,500	399	173,850	Travel to farms by veterinary inspectors in 44 States and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of tuberculosis and Bang's disease in livestock.
Eradicating cattle ticks	21	12,600	21	1,575	11,025	47	19,380	Travel to farms, premises, and dipping vats, by veterinary inspectors in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, Mississippi, Texas, and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of cattle ticks.
Hog-cholera control	6	3,600	6	450	3,150	22	7,980	Travel to farms and premises by veterinary inspectors in 14 States, in connection with the eradication of hog cholera.
Inspection and quarantine	15	9,375	15	1,500	7,875	28	12,255	Travel to farms, ranches, and other premises by Bureau inspectors in 24 States in connection with eradication of scabies.
Meat inspection	6	3,600	6	450	3,150	28	9,690	Travel to abattoirs and meat-packing plants in 19 States in connection with the enforcement of the Federal meat inspection law.
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act	1	600	1	75	525	1	570	Travel to establishments producing anti-hog-cholera serum and other products in Kansas and Iowa.
Total	261	156,975	261	25,225	131,750	531	225,720	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (7 U. S. C. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 401–404—establishing Bureau of Dairy Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 53 Stat. 951*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$75,500] *$76,340 (53 Stat. 951)*.

Estimate 1941, **$76,340** Appropriated 1940, **$75,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,105
Grade 5. Chief, Section of Information	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate dairy engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,992
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,617
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,521
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,110
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,920	8	1,920	7.6	1,887
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.5	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.3	600
Total permanent, departmental	29	71,740	29	71,740	28.1	69,243
Deduct lapses						237
Net permanent, departmental		71,740		71,740		69,006
Administrative promotions		840				
01 Personal services (net)		72,580		71,740		69,006
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		633
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,270
06 Travel expenses		700		700		1,077
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		28
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		85		85		84
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		64
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		464
30 Equipment		700		700		2,840
Total, other obligations		3,760		3,760		6,460
Grand total obligations		76,340		75,500		75,466
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34
Total estimate or appropriation		76,340		75,500		75,500

Dairy investigations: For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated-butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000 for the construction of buildings, [$645,905] *$686,005 (7 U. S. C. 385, 385a, 421–422a; 26 U. S. C. 990–997 (b); 41 Stat. 730; 53 Stat. 951)*.

Estimate 1941, **$686,005** Appropriated 1940, **$645,905**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,217
Principal dairy cattle breeding specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,817
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	3	5,133	3	5,133	3	5,133
Senior dairy husbandman	7	4,857	7	4,857	7	4,831
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,917
Market milk specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,375
Associate chemist	5	3,280	5	3,280	1.8	3,185
Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,567	3	3,567	3	3,536
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate market milk specialist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,883	6	2,883	9.2	2,868
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant market milk specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,937	7	1,937	7.4	1,936
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,752	10	1,752	9.7	1,711
Grade 2. Junior clerk	45	1,507	35	1,526	35	1,503
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior laborer (charwoman)	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	117	289,240	107	274,840	107.1	271,581
Deduct lapses		5,370		4,000		3,973
Net permanent, departmental		283,870		270,840		267,608
Administrative promotions		3,620				
Temporary employees, departmental				110		1,086
All personal services, departmental		287,490		270,950		268,694
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,625
Senior dairy husbandman	0.7	5,000	0.7	5,000	0.7	5,000
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Dairy husbandman	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.3	3,410
Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,567	3	3,567	2.1	3,567
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.7	2,744
Assistant dairy husbandman	6	2,850	6	2,850	6.9	2,830
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior dairy husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide (dairy husbandry)	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,038
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Unskilled laborer	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	3	1,500	3	1,500	4.7	1,485
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	9	1,334	9	1,334	13.4	1,318
Dairy barn attendant	22	1,238	18	1,247	13.2	1,187
Milk room and creamery attendant	3	1,200	3	1,200	0.6	1,211
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	5	1,164	5	1,164	4.8	1,166
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	6	750	6	750	6.2	765

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Cooperatives, per diems, and other unclassified employees:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Agent	10 $1,780	10 $1,780	9.1 $1,671
Unskilled laborer	6 810	6 810	6.3 804
Pier diem and per hour	10 615	10 615	10.1 625
Total permanent, field	111.7 193,950	104.7 184,270	102.4 178,285
Deduct lapses	4,310	7,635	8,713
Net permanent, field	189,640	176,635	169,572
Administrative promotions	2,880		
Temporary employees, field	3,700	3,700	3,789
All personal services, field	196,220	180,335	173,361
Total, departmental and field	483,710	451,285	442,055
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,690	2,690	2,634
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	481,020	448,595	439,421
Deduct amount included in objects below			197
01 Personal services (net)	481,020	448,595	439,224
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	78,500	78,000	76,185
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,446
06 Travel expense	8,200	8,200	8,280
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,650	3,650	3,648
08 Photographing and duplicating work	1,100	1,100	1,203
10 Heat, light, and power	9,300	9,300	9,222
11 Rents	4,500	4,500	4,424
12 Repairs and alterations	16,500	16,500	16,430
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	54,555	54,560	54,562
30 Equipment	27,680	20,500	18,367
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements			590
Total other obligations	204,985	197,310	194,357
Grand total obligations	686,005	645,905	633,581
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,324
Total estimate or appropriation	686,005	645,905	641,905
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of milk and butterfat production of dairy cattle	$479,095	$439,715	$442,583
2. Market-milk investigations	31,700	31,700	29,760
3. Investigations of the utilization of milk in the manufacture of milk products	175,210	174,490	161,238
Total	686,005	645,905	633,581

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, [$721,405] *$762,345*, of which amount not to exceed [$343,510] *$360,070* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$762,345** Appropriated 1940, **$721,405**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Dairy Industry)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For special dairy cattle and dairy products researches			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior dairy husbandman	0.3 $5,000	0.3 $5,000	0.3 $5,000
Grade 4. Chemist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Grade 3. Associate dairy technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Total permanent, departmental	4.3 14,300	4.3 14,300	4.3 14,467
Administrative promotions	200		
All personal services, departmental	14,500	14,300	14,467
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.8 4,600
Grade 3. Associate histologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Assistant histologist			0.7 2,700
Assistant physiologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.8 2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist			0.1 2,000
Junior dairy husbandman	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Herdsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Junior scientific helper	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide	2 1,260	2 1,260	0.6 1,260
Under laboratory helper	1 1,260	1 1,260	1.6 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Dairy barn attendant	5 1,200	5 1,200	0.5 1,200
Total permanent, field	15 28,120	15 28,120	6.8 15,227
Deduct lapses			78
Net permanent, field	28,120	28,120	15,149
Administrative promotions	360		
Temporary employees, field			39
All personal services, field	28,480	28,120	15,188
01 Personal services (net)	42,980	42,420	29,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,320	10,880	9,038
06 Travel expenses	1,175	1,175	1,092
07 Transportation of things (service)	140	140	963
12 Repairs and alterations	850	850	204
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,655
30 Equipment	4,055	4,055	3,877
3220 Nonstructural improvements			388
Total other obligations	17,540	18,100	17,217
Grand total obligations	60,520	60,520	46,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,348
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−60,520	−60,520	−48,220
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, dairy investigations						5	$600	For use of officials of the Bureau located in the field for official travel to towns adjacent to official stations to purchase supplies, to farms in vicinity of stations to inspect cooperative experiments, and to factories for cheese-introduction work.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—

For the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries, and of soils and soil-plant relationships, in cooperation with other branches of the Department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers; for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected, except head houses connecting greenhouses, shall not exceed $2,500; and for the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Plant Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 53 Stat 952*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$202,442] *$211,982* (*53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$211,982** Appropriated 1940, **$202,442**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $7,500 transferred from "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant to the chief	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Editor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant editor	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,900	6	2,900	6	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,500	4	2,500	4.5	2,560
Grade 5. Senior editorial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	6	2,216	6	2,216	6	2,216
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,925	14	1,925	13	1,929
Editorial clerk					0.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,875	4	1,875	4.1	1,900
Time clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,728	10	1,728	10	1,656
Assistant clerk	10	1,668	10	1,668	8	1,679
Senior stenographer					1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,524	5	1,524	4	1,555
Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,260
Under clerk-typist					1.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Mesenger	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior laborer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	3	470	3	470	3	470
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	97	204,830	97	204,830	95.1	198,376
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		5,063
Net permanent, departmental		203,830		203,830		193,313
Administrative promotions		2,040				
01 Personal services (net)		205,870		203,830		193,313
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,710		1,710		7,184
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,228
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,748
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		382
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		1,000		1,000		1,711
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		733
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						41
30 Equipment		452		452		3,209
Total other obligations		6,112		6,112		16,236
Grand total obligations		211,982		209,942		209,549

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"		−$7,500	−$7,500
Net total obligations	$211,982	202,442	202,049
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			393
Total estimate or appropriation	211,982	202,442	202,442

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat. 135, 136), [$49,414] *$49,834* (*53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$49,834** Appropriated 1940, **$49,414**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist and superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,367
Senior gardener	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,380
Total permanent, field	16	36,340	16	36,340	15	34,129
Administrative promotions		420				
All personal services, field		36,760		36,340		34,129
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		760		760		760
01 Personal services (net)		36,000		35,580		33,369
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,619		9,619		12,118
03 Subsistence		15		15		16
05 Telephone service		400		400		402
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		76
08 Stenographic work, typewriting, multigraphing, and mimeographing		5		5		3
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		270		270		270
12 Repairs and alterations		1,300		1,300		1,133
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		48
30 Other equipment		2,100		2,100		1,096
Total other obligations		13,834		13,834		15,162
Grand total obligations		49,834		49,414		48,531
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						883
Total estimate or appropriation		49,834		49,414		49,414

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, [$76,635] *$76,995*, of which $40,000 shall be expended for scientific investigation concerning control and eradication of whitetop, bind weed, and other noxious weeds. (*53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$76,995** Appropriated 1940, **$76,635**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist in charge					0.2	$5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior botanist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	2	$4,600
Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Botanist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.4	1,410
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,770
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.3	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	13	34,920	13	34,920	13.5	36,804
Deduct lapses		800		800		2,934
Net permanent, departmental		34,120		34,120		33,870
Administrative promotions		360				
All personal services, departmental		34,480		34,120		33,870
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior botanist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Student aid					0.4	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	4.5	1,237	4.5	1,237	7.1	1,387
Total permanent, field	10.5	22,765	10.5	22,765	11.9	23,997
Deduct lapses		200		200		500
Net permanent, field		22,565		22,565		23,497
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,216
All personal services, field		27,565		27,565		26,713
01 Personal services (net)		62,045		61,685		60,583
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,935		3,935		4,082
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						1
05 Communication service		141		141		143
06 Travel expenses		5,664		5,664		5,250
07 Transportation of things (service)		615		615		526
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		15		15		15
11 Other rents		692		692		691
12 Repairs and alterations		689		689		685
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		900		900		869
30 Equipment		1,989		1,989		2,525
32 Other structures		310		310		292
Total other obligations		14,950		14,950		15,079
Grand total obligations		76,995		76,635		75,662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						973
Total estimate or appropriation		76,995		76,635		76,635
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Botanical investigations		$36,995		$36,635		$35,940
2. Weed-control investigations		40,000		40,000		39,722
Total		76,995		76,635		75,662

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, [$551,121] *$501,040 (53 Stat. 952)*.

Estimate 1941, **$501,040** Appropriated 1940, **$551,121**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Principal botanist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal pathologist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5.3	4,750	5.3	4,750	5	4,760
Grade 4. Agronomist	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	3,900
Pathologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Associate pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Associate baking technologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate mycologist	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300
Associate physiologist			1	3,800	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,740
Grade 3. Gardener					0.1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener			2.4	1,364	2.4	1,364
Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.5	2,060	3.5	2,016	3.5	2,016
Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,760	10	1,746	10	1,686
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1.3	1,520
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	50.6	165,898	57	177,593	56.1	167,942
Deduct lapses		6,400		6,400		7,321
Net permanent, departmental		159,498		171,193		160,621
Administrative promotions		940				
All personal services, departmental		160,438		171,193		160,621
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal geneticist					0.2	4,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Cereal technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agronomist	7	4,077	7	4,077	6.8	4,037
Pathologist	5	3,920	5	3,920	4.5	3,900
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Geneticist					0.3	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	10.5	3,369	10.5	3,369	11	3,270
Associate pathologist	7	3,414	7	3,414	8	3,333
Associate geneticist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	14	2,850	15	2,840	14.8	2,744
Assistant pathologist	2	2,750	4	2,775	3.7	2,775
Assistant technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior pathologist			1	2,000	1.3	2,200
Junior agronomist	1	2,200	3	2,333	3.1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Field assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.5	1,680
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	31	1,485	35	1,471	40.2	1,370
Laborer	6	913	7	911	7	911
Total permanent, field	98.5	246,790	110.5	269,340	113.1	267,120
Deduct lapses		1,260		1,260		7,216
Net permanent, field		245,530		268,080		259,904
Administrative promotions		700				
Temporary employees, field		39,610		48,210		36,034
All personal services, field		285,840		316,290		295,938
Total, departmental and field		446,278		487,483		456,559
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		500		620
01 Personal services (net)		445,778		486,983		455,939

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,453	$14,829	$19,000
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	20	20	32
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,563
06 Travel expenses	21,500	22,400	23,991
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	3,300
08 Photographing, typewriting, and lithographing	550	550	541
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	3,500	3,500	3,650
11 Rents	350	350	400
12 Repairs and alterations	1,900	2,500	4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,600	1,600	2,267
30 Equipment	15,389	15,389	20,644
32 Other structures			100
Total other obligations	55,262	64,138	79,488
Grand total obligations	501,040	551,121	535,427
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,694
Total estimate or appropriation	501,040	551,121	541,121
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Barley investigations	$60,209	$64,605	$63,835
2. Corn investigations	122,331	130,305	129,005
3. Seed flax investigations	21,613	25,145	15,130
4. Sorghum investigations	24,634	26,098	25,948
5. Oat investigations	39,659	43,875	43,325
6. Rice investigations	39,148	44,155	43,705
7. Wheat investigations	193,446	216,938	214,479
Total	501,040	551,121	535,427

Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases: For investigation of the production of cotton and other fiber crops, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, fiber yield and quality, and the control of diseases, [$424,385] *$401,500*, of which sum not less than $14,700 shall be used for experimenting in Sea Island cotton, including its hybridization with other varieties (*53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$401,500** Appropriated 1940, **$424,385**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior technologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior agronomist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mycologist	0.4	3,300	0.4	3,300		
Associate agronomist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	8	1,440	13	1,440	13	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,940
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6.3	1,680	6.3	1,680	5.5	1,675
Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Junior laborer	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,170
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	65	151,940	70	159,140	62.3	144,846

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses		$7,200		$7,200		$14,897
Net permanent, departmental		144,740		151,940		129,949
Administrative promotions		1,200				
All personal services, departmental		145,940		151,940		129,949
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.3	4,700	1.3	4,700	1.3	4,700
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Cytologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate geneticist	0.8	3,600	1.8	3,400	0.9	3,400
Associate pathologist	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,200
Associate agronomist	7.2	3,306	7.2	3,306	6.2	3,304
Associate physiologist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,300
Associate cytologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	8	2,688	9	2,677	4	2,825
Assistant pathologist					0.1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior botanist	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior agronomist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior pathologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.4	2,000
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	2	3,100	2	3,100
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide					1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	7	1,714	8	1,748	8	1,744
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,480	4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Collaborating clerk	6	380	6	380	3	444
Agent	29	1,247	30	1,278	27.9	1,203
Laborer	16	800	17	803	13	843
Total permanent, field	104.5	192,923	111.5	208,823	91.1	175,474
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,440		2,645
Net permanent, field		191,923		207,383		172,829
Administrative promotions		1,320				
Temporary employees, field		16,477		17,477		27,276
All personal services, field		209,720		224,860		200,105
Total, departmental and field		355,660		376,800		330,054
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,348		3,548		3,541
01 Personal services (net)		352,312		373,252		326,513
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,875		6,320		15,694
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		550		550		544
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,226
06 Travel expenses		18,200		18,200		18,220
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,450		4,450		4,454
08 Photographing, typewriting, and lithographing		50		50		51
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,100		2,100		2,070
11 Rents		450		450		445
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		7,033
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,813		1,813		1,877
30 Equipment		8,500		9,000		16,406
32 Other structures						487
Total other obligations		49,188		51,133		68,507
Grand total obligations		401,500		424,385		395,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,365
Total estimate or appropriation		401,500		424,385		399,385
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton investigations (production, improvement, and diseases)		$383,053		$406,098		$377,307
2. Fiber plants other than cotton, investigations of		18,447		18,287		17,713
Total		401,500		424,385		395,020

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and byproducts, [$47,139] *$43,700* (*53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$43,700** Appropriated 1940, **$47,139**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.1	20,110	8.1	20,110	8.2	20,137
Administrative promotions		200				
All personal services, departmental		20,310		20,110		20,137
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior botanist					0.3	2,000
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	3,013	3	3,013	3	3,013
Total permanent, field	3.5	10,040	3.5	10,040	3.8	10,540
Temporary employees, field		6,124		6,124		4,093
All personal services, field		16,164		16,164		14,633
01 Personal services (net)		36,474		36,274		34,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		1,400		979
05 Communication service		265		265		193
06 Travel expenses		1,500		2,500		1,673
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,565		1,565		1,248
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		210		210		163
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		75		75		65
11 Rents		106		106		88
12 Repairs and alterations		210		310		163
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,970		2,609		2,046
30 Equipment		750		1,750		671
32 Other structures		75		75		56
Total other obligations		7,226		10,865		7,345
Grand total obligations		43,700		47,139		42,115
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,024
Total estimate or appropriation		43,700		47,139		47,139
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Drug, poisonous, insecticide, oil, and related plant investigations		$32,755		$35,279		$31,409
2. Hop production and disease investigations		10,945		11,860		10,706
Total		43,700		47,139		42,115

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, [$226,828] *$175,720*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station (*7 U. S. C. 387–388a; 53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$175,720** Appropriated 1940, **$226,828**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.2	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	8.7	26,105	8.7	26,105	8.6	25,711

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior agriculturist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Associate agronomist	7.5	3,626	14.5	3,586	14.5	3,586
Associate silviculturist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist			2	2,850	2	2,800
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Field assistant	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Student aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Foreman laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Foreman laborer					0.8	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	5	1,848	5	1,848	5.9	1,805
Laborer	23	1,103	30	1,119	32.6	1,083
Total permanent, field	47.3	97,627	64.3	138,547	67.6	140,307
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,435
Net permanent, field		97,127		138,047		138,872
Administrative promotions		1,060				
Temporary employees, field		16,178		21,168		19,614
All personal services, field		114,365		159,215		158,486
Total, departmental and field		140,470		185,320		184,197
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		4,320		4,481
01 Personal services (net)		137,470		181,000		179,716
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,795		17,054		15,610
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		55		120		121
05 Communication service		555		770		773
06 Travel expenses		2,902		3,160		3,157
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,930		2,100		2,168
08 Photographing, typewriting, and lithographing		215		265		263
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,125		3,835		3,839
11 Other rents		8		9		9
12 Repairs and alterations		6,780		8,600		8,630
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		970		1,200		1,215
30 Equipment		6,735		8,475		8,447
32 Nonstructural improvements		180		240		240
Total other obligations		38,250		45,828		44,472
Grand total obligations		175,720		226,828		224,188
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,640
Total estimate or appropriation		175,720		226,828		226,828

Experimental greenhouse maintenance: For maintenance and operation of experimental greenhouses and adjacent experimental grounds and plots, [$77,372] *$78,212* (*53 Stat. 952*).

Estimate 1941, **$78,212** Appropriated 1940, **$77,372**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener			1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman gardener			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Head gardener			8	1,710	8	1,710
Grade 3. Gardener			7	1,465	7	1,465
Grade 2. Assistant gardener			17	1,288	17	1,288
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260	1	2,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic			1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Junior mechanic			2.3	1,514	3	1,580
Grade 3. Senior laborer			2	1,230	2.3	1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer			7	1,209	7	1,209
Total permanent, departmental			49.3	74,280	50.3	74,580
Deduct lapses				1,440		3,622
Net permanent, departmental				72,840		70,958

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	$3,200				
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,500				
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,860				
Grade 4. Head gardener	8	1,710				
Grade 3. Gardener	7	1,465				
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	17	1,288				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680				
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100				
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,530				
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,230				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,209				
Total permanent, field	49	73,860				
Deduct lapses		1,440				
Net permanent, field		72,420				
Administrative promotions		1,280				
All personal services, field		73,700				
01 Personal services (net)		73,700		$72,840		$70,958
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,480		2,500		2,357
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						37
05 Communication service		141		141		149
07 Transportation of things (service)		365		365		1,000
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		4		4		12
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		395
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		500
30 Equipment		1,222		1,222		1,200
Total other obligations		4,512		4,532		5,650
Grand total obligations		78,212		77,372		76,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						764
Total estimate or appropriation		78,212		77,372		77,372

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, [$225,000] *$240,525 (53 Stat. 959)*.

Estimate 1941, **$240,525** Appropriated 1940, **$225,000**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physicist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	6.2	4,829	6.2	4,829	6.4	4,750
Senior physicist			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	3	3,900	3.2	3,900	2.9	3,933
Physicist	1	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1.2	3,650	2	3.650
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600		
Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate physicist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemist	8	3,313	8.2	3,311	10	3,315
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant physicist	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,750
Assistant chemist	8	2,800	8.7	2,810	12	2,775
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior chemist	6	2,150	6	2,150	7	2,114
Junior physicist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer's aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Glassblower	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,450	2	2,450	2.7	2,533
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	4	2,250	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	2,160	0.3	2,160	0.8	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,605
Grade 1. Under telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	$1,740	1	$1,740	1	$1,740
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,230	4	1,230	3.4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	68.8		73.1		79.2	
		191,375		206,328		227,390
Deduct lapses		2,975		14,000		4,308
Net permanent, departmental		188,400		192,328		223,082
Administrative promotions		2,500				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,200		1,200		1,320
All personal services, departmental		192,100		193,528		224,402
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		1,000		3,000		3,081
01 Personal services (net)		193,100		196,528		227,483
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,500		12,236		15,236
05 Communication service		700		750		867
06 Travel expenses		750		750		1,983
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		374
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		100		100		202
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,000		7,000		7,341
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		500		730
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,000		500		639
30 Equipment		8,275		6,536		7,603
Total other obligations		47,425		28,472		34,975
Grand total obligations		240,525		225,000		262,458
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,342
Total estimate or appropriation		240,525		225,000		263,800

Forage crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of forage crops, including grasses, alfalfas, clovers, soybeans, lespedezas, vetches, cowpeas, field peas, and miscellaneous legumes; for the investigation of green-manure crops and cover crops; for investigations looking to the improvement of pastures; and for the investigation of forage-crop diseases and methods of control, [$313,450] *$300,720 (53 Stat. 952)*.

Estimate 1941, **$300,720** Appropriated 1940, **$313,450**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.3	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5.4	4,800	5.4	4,800	4	4,650
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.5	4,400
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,150
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.5	1,280	0.5	1,280	0.6	1,280
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4.3	1,920	4.3	1,920	4.3	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,650	5	1,640	5.5	1,640
Assistant clerk	5	1,704	5	1,704	4	1,680
Senior stenographer			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.6	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	35.7	95,560	37.7	98,800	34.3	82,771
Deduct lapses		4,600		4,600		4,533
Net permanent, departmental		90,960		94,200		78,238
Administrative promotions		480				
All personal services, departmental		91,440		94,200		78,238

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,700
Grade 4. Agronomist	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.4	3,867
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geneticist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate agronomist	5.7	3,290	5.7	3,290	6.7	3,360
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	13	2,800	13	2,800	12.2	2,811
Assistant physiologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Field assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	15	1,422	18	1,384	22.9	1,433
Total permanent, field	53.7		56.7		60.1	
		135,076		140,276		140,386
Deduct lapses		1,000		2,600		2,967
Net permanent, field		134,076		137,676		137,419
Administrative promotions		560				
Temporary employees, field		24,777		27,077		33,874
All personal services, field		159,413		164,753		171,293
Total, departmental and field		250,853		258,953		249,531
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		460		460		667
01 Personal services (net)		250,393		258,493		248,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,379		20,449		18,580
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		14		14		14
05 Communication service		617		617		617
06 Travel expenses		8,844		9,844		8,844
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,719		2,719		2,719
08 Photographing, typewriting, and lithographing		512		512		512
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,330		1,330		1,330
11 Rents		993		993		993
12 Repairs and alterations		2,148		2,148		2,148
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,280		3,280		2,980
30 Equipment		11,240		12,800		7,300
32 Structures and parts		251		251		251
Total other obligations		50,327		54,957		46,288
Grand total obligations		300,720		313,450		295,152
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,291
Total estimate or appropriation		300,720		313,450		298,443
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Alfalfa investigations		$59,938		$62,976		$57,057
2. Clover investigations		26,921		28,544		28,199
3. Soybean investigations		17,672		18,820		18,518
4. Lespedeza, cowpea, and miscellaneous legume investigations		36,402		39,650		39,159
5. Grass investigations		159,787		163,460		152,219
Total		300,720		313,450		295,152

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including [$132,569] *$110,969* for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581b), [$265,392] *$230,760* (*53 Stat. 952–953*).

Estimate 1941, **$230,760** Appropriated 1940, **$265,392**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	3	$6,000	3	$6,000	3	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate mycologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	3	3,200	2.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1.2	1,280	1.2	1,280	0.6	1,290
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	2	2,500	2	2,500
Senior translator					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.4	1,736	5.4	1,736	5	1,727
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	26.4	68,490	28.4	73,890	26	68,256
Deduct lapses		1,440		1,440		1,372
Net permanent, departmental		67,050		72,450		66,884
Administrative promotions		480				
All personal services, departmental		67,530		72,450		66,884
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist					1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Grade 4. Pathologist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	7	3,300	7	3,300	7	3,286
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	11	2,718	12	2,742	11.8	2,717
Assistant conservationist					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.2	2,000
Junior conservationist					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,400	2	1,440	2	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	8	2,086	8	2,086	9.4	2,070
Total permanent, field	41	117,880	42	120,380	44.5	127,703
Deduct lapses		1,000		500		1,680
Net permanent, field		116,880		119,880		126,023
Administrative promotions		700				
Temporary employees, field		2,555		2,555		8,391
All personal services, field		120,135		122,435		134,414
01 Personal services (net)		187,665		194,885		201,298
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,380		14,000		9,000
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		650		650		650
05 Communication service		1,208		1,500		1,170
06 Travel expenses		17,600		24,000		20,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,150		1,950		1,750
08 Photographing, typewriting, and lithographing		407		407		308
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,400		1,400		1,198
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		242
12 Repairs and alterations		1,100		1,600		1,609
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,700		6,000		6,000
30 Equipment		5,500		18,000		8,969
Total other obligations		43,095		70,507		50,896
Grand total obligations		230,760		265,392		252,194
Estimate savings and unobligated balance						3,198
Total estimate or appropriation		230,760		265,392		255,392

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Diseases of forest trees and forest products, investigations of	$111,369	$132,569	$129,371
2. Diseases of shade trees, shrubs, and chestnut orchards, investigations of	47,356	50,948	50,948
3. Epidemic tree diseases, investigations of	72,035	81,875	71,875
Total	230,760	265,392	252,194

Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, [$1,348,982] *$1,254,480 (53 Stat. 953)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,254,480** Appropriated 1940, **$1,348,982**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist			2	$5,600	2.7	$5,867
Principal horticulturist			2	5,800	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist			2	4,700	1.7	5,100
Senior physiologist	1	$4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior pomologist			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	2	4,900	1	5,200
Grade 4. Physiologist			2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 3. Associate pomologist			1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate mycologist					0.3	3,300
Botanical artist			2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate botanist			1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Assistant pathologist			1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant horticulturist			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator					0.3	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator			1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.4	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,000	3.7	2,324	3.3	2,200
Senior photographer			1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior translator			0.8	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk			7	1,870	6	1,816
Clerk-stenographer			3	1,880	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			12	1,715	9	1,705
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,620	8.4	1,709	7.9	1,777
Grade 2. Junior clerk			4	1,455	2.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			5	1,285	5	1,285
Under clerk-typist			1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer			2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			5	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer			2	1,110	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	6.6	19,795	84.4	211,201	74.6	188,656
Deduct lapses				13,440		26,492
Net permanent, departmental		19,795		197,761		162,164
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist	6	5,733	4	5,700	4	5,600
Principal pomologist	2	5,900	2	5,900	1.2	5,700
Principal plant physiologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Principal olericulturist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Principal physiologist	2	5,700	2	5,700	1.8	5,700
Principal pathologist	3	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	6	4,667	4	4,650	4	4,650
Senior pathologist	15	4,800	14	4,771	16	4,739
Senior physiologist	3	4,933	2	5,100	2	5,100
Senior pomologist	4	4,700	3	5,067	3.8	4,900
Senior bacteriologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior geneticist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior agriculturist			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pomologist	5	3,880	5	3,880	5	3,880
Horticulturist	5	4,120	5	4,120	5	4,120
Physiologist	9	4,044	7	4,029	7	4,029
Pathologist	7	4,000	7	4,000	5.7	3,971
Olericulturist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Botanist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	9	3,400	9	3,400	9	3,400
Associate pathologist	18	3,466	19	3,453	17.6	3,402

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	2	$3,600	2	$3,600	2	$3,550
Associate cytologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate horticulturist	5.4	3,416	6.4	3,382	6.4	3,382
Associate pomologist	9	3,389	8	3,388	8	3,300
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate botanist	1	3,400				
Associate geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,400
Botanical artist	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	8	2,775	7	2,800	7	2,800
Assistant cytologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant horticulturist	4	2,675	3	2,700	2.1	2,667
Assistant pomologist	7	2,700	7	2,700	5	2,723
Assistant physiologist	7	2,642	7	2,642	6	2,622
Assistant plant breeder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,150	4	2,175	3	2,200
Junior pomologist	10	2,120	10	2,120	10	2,090
Junior biochemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.3	2,200
Junior geneticist	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Junior horticulturist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior physiologist	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Junior botanist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	8	2,450	8	2,450	8	2,450
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	3	2,267	2	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	4	1,920	5	1,968	7	1,970
Scientific illustrator	1	2,100				
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	6	1,690	6	1,690	5	1,704
Field aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Instrument maker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	6	1,440	4	1,440
Student aide	3	1,480	4	1,500	4	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1.3	1,470	1.3	1,470	2.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,300	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000				
Senior translator	0.8	2,000				
Senior photographer	1	2,200				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	9	1,853	6	1,840	6	1,890
Clerk	8	1,875	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,703	9	1,676	9.8	1,707
Assistant clerk	15	1,740	3	1,840	2.8	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6.5	1,463	4.5	1,500	4	1,460
Junior clerk	5	1,464	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk	5	1,285				
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Station fireman	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,200
Senior laborer	2	1,380				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	1	1,080		
Junior laborer	2	1,110				
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Clerk	9	540	9	540	6.4	540
Agent	49	1,575	49	1,575	34	1,700
Scientific assistant	3	540	3	540	2	540
Laborer	34.5	820	35.5	830	25	927
Total permanent, field	398.5		329.7		289.4	
		1,001,579		844,133		742,796
Deduct lapses		18,440		17,400		31,118
Net permanent, field		983,139		826,733		711,678
Administrative promotions		6,980				
Temporary employees, field		117,436		135,451		103,935
All personal services, field		1,107,555		962,184		815,613
Total, departmental and field		1,127,350		1,159,945		977,777
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,857		6,057		5,896
01 Personal services (net)		1,121,493		1,153,888		971,881
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,246		61,750		84,864
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,600		1,600		1,634
05 Communication service		6,900		6,900		5,839
06 Travel expenses		30,257		36,300		39,104
07 Transportation of things (service)		10,500		10,500		16,999
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		1,450		1,450		1,445
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		13,000		13,000		11,817
11 Rents		7,200		7,200		7,150
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		28,973
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,869		3,869		4,359
30 Equipment		8,265		36,825		98,265
32 Structures and parts		5,700		5,700		14,688
Total other obligations		132,987		195,094		315,137
Grand total obligations		1,254,480		1,348,982		1,287,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,964
Total estimate or appropriation		1,254,480		1,348,982		1,296,982

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Deciduous fruit investigations	$278,207	$298,483	$297,744
2. Citrus, avocado, and other subtropical fruit investigations	100,437	107,755	107,591
3. Nut investigations	222,514	244,109	236,535
4. Vegetable investigations	268,288	288,023	250,541
5. Floricultural and ornamental horticultural plant investigations	67,032	71,961	71,892
6. Nursery-stock and farm-windbreak investigations	65,617	66,848	66,699
7. Potato investigations	84,628	87,223	86,808
8. Methods of handling, transportation and storage, and market diseases of fruits, vegetables, and flowers, investigations of	167,757	184,580	169,208
Total	1,254,480	1,348,982	1,287,018

Genetics and biophysics: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $31,675 (*53 Stat. 953*).

Estimate 1941, **$31,675** Appropriated 1940, **$31,675**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau					0.2	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal agronomist					0.2	5,600
Grade 4. Botanist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist					0.3	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.2	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	7	21,360	7	21,260	7.2	22,785
Deduct lapses		200		100		3,195
Net permanent, departmental		21,160		21,160		19,590
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal geneticist	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 4. Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Total permanent, field	1.8	8,600	1.8	8,600	1.3	6,092
Temporary employees, field		500		500		111
All personal services, field		9,100		9,100		6,203
01 Personal services (net)		30,260		30,260		25,793
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		1,519
05 Communication service		50		50		90
06 Travel expenses		400		400		760
07 Transportation of things (service)		30		30		141
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity						18
12 Repairs and alterations		30		30		108
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5		5		376
30 Equipment		500		500		2,614
Total other obligations		1,415		1,415		5,626
Grand total obligations		31,675		31,675		31,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						256
Total estimate or appropriation		31,675		31,675		31,675

Irrigation agriculture: For investigations of crop production on irrigable lands, the quality of irrigation water and its use by crops, and methods for improving and maintaining the productivity of irrigated soils, [$152,674] *$125,120* (*53 Stat. 953*).

Estimate 1941, **$125,120** Appropriated 1940, **$152,674**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal agriculturist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800	1.2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	6.5	18,340	6.5	18,340	6.3	17,894
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Drainage engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Physiologist					1	4,000
Agronomist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate agronomist	5	3,440	5.8	3,483	6.7	3,528
Associate irrigation engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant pomologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant irrigation engineer					0.2	2,900
Assistant agronomist	1.8	2,700	1.8	2,700	0.8	2,800
Grade 1. Junior agronomist					0.2	2,300
Junior irrigation engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Field assistant			1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Clerk	1	480	1	480	1	480
Agent	3	1,540	5	1,564	5	1,765
Laborer	16	985	25	997	20	1,069
Caretaker	2	360	3	360	3	360
Total permanent, field	44.6		59.4		51.7	
		84,418		105,258		94,302
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,600		6,963
Net permanent, field		82,418		102,658		87,339
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, field		3,561		4,755		7,333
All personal services, field		86,099		107,413		94,672
Total, departmental and field		104,439		125,753		112,566
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,260		3,140		2,941
01 Personal services (net)		102,179		122,613		109,625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,360		7,060		9,563
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		24		24		207
05 Communication service		340		340		1,308
06 Travel expenses		3,680		4,100		7,604
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,700		1,700		2,566
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc.		50		50		2,017
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,500		3,500		2,957
11 Rents		50		50		182
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		5,524
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		577		577		520
30 Equipment		6,160		8,160		8,405
32 Structures and parts		500		500		875
Total other obligations		22,941		30,061		41,728
Grand total obligations		125,120		152,674		151,353
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,321
Total estimate or appropriation		125,120		152,674		152,674

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Crop production investigations under irrigation	$94,463	$122,077	$120,772
2. Quality of irrigation and drainage waters	30,657	30,597	30,581
Total	125,120	152,674	151,353

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, [$45,818] *$46,998* (*53 Stat. 953*).

Estimate 1941, **$46,998** Appropriated 1940, **$45,818**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior mycologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mycologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,350
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant pathologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.6	2,650
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, departmental	14.4	39,520	14.4	39,520	14.4	38,793
Administrative promotions		1,180				
All personal services, departmental		40,700		39,520		38,793
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Total permanent, field	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Temporary employees, field		180		180		1,377
All personal services, field		1,500		1,500		1,377
01 Personal services (net)		42,200		41,020		40,170
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,102		1,102		1,175
05 Communication service		252		252		225
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,397
07 Transportation of things (service)		155		155		179
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		559		559		536
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		130		130		134
12 Repairs and alterations		160		160		135
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						102
30 Equipment		940		940		1,305
Total other obligations		4,798		4,798		5,188
Grand total obligations		46,998		45,818		45,358
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						460
Total estimate or appropriation		46,998		45,818		45,818
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations, identification, and collection of fungi		$16,589		$16,029		$15,953
2. Plant-disease survey		22,883		22,263		22,016
3. Mushroom investigations		7,526		7,526		7,389
Total		46,998		45,818		45,358

National Arboretum: For the maintenance and development of the National Arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a National Arboretum, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 191–194), erection of buildings, employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, $54,587, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules (*53 Stat. 953*).

Estimate 1941, **$54,587** Appropriated 1940, **$54,587**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist in charge	0.3	$5,600	0.3	$5,600	0.7	$5,600
Grade 4. Ecologist					0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2.4	1,260	2.4	1,260	0.8	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,810
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	8.2	18,057	8.2	18,057	6.7	17,558
Deduct lapses		600		600		433
Net permanent, departmental		17,457		17,457		17,125
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant soil technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Foreman laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	4	8,660	4	8,660	3	4,128
Deduct lapses		1,320		1,320		2,640
Net permanent, field		7,340		7,340		1,488
Temporary employees, field		436		436		1,192
All personal services, field		7,776		7,776		2,680
01 Personal services (net)		25,233		25,233		19,805
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,390		8,390		8,645
05 Telegraph service						1
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		148
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		25		25		9
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,111
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		650		650		601
30 Equipment		4,653		4,653		7,982
32 Structures and parts		14,436		14,436		15,431
Total other obligations		29,354		29,354		33,928
Grand total obligations		54,587		54,587		53,733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						854
Total estimate or appropriation		54,587		54,587		54,587

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, [$48,961] *$49,161* (*53 Stat. 953*).

Estimate 1941, **$49,161** Appropriated 1940, **$48,961**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal nematologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Nematologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,140
Total permanent, departmental	10.1	25,145	10.1	25,145	10.3	25,303
Deduct lapses		200		200		1,108
Net permanent, departmental		24,945		24,945		24,195
Administrative promotions		250				
All personal services, departmental		25,145		24,945		24,195
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate nematologist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.8	1,920
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, field	6.5	16,770	6.5	16,770	6.5	15,704
Temporary employees, field		1,873		1,873		1,018
All personal services, field		18,643		18,643		16,722
01 Personal services (net)		43,788		43,588		40,917
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,700		1,700		2,199
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		90		90		88
05 Communication service		125		125		111
06 Travel expenses		1,600		1,600		1,648
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		539
08 Photographing and making photos and prints		25		25		17
11 Rents		30		30		33
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		204
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		850
30 Equipment		653		653		1,625
Total other obligations		5,373		5,373		7,314
Grand total obligations		49,161		48,961		48,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						730
Total estimate or appropriation		49,161		48,961		48,961

Plant exploration and introduction: For investigations in seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, [and] for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, [$200,933: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,400 of this amount may be expended for the purchase of approximately twenty acres of land to enlarge the United States Plant Introduction Garden at Glenn Dale, Maryland] *and for investigation of their diseases, $225,353* (*53 Stat. 953*).

Estimate 1941, **$225,353** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$247,682**

[a] Includes $46,749 transferred from "Rubber and other tropical plants."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal horticulturist	0.7	5,600	0.7	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Ecologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.8	4,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.9	3,200
Associate horticulturist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate technologist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.8	2,000
Junior pomologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,740	3	1,700	2.3	1,683
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Senior clerk	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	4.2	1,866
Clerk-stenographer	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.2	1,750	4.2	1,750	4.7	1,750
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,488	5	1,488	4	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.7	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	36.7	88,991	37.7	90,611	36.7	84,938
Deduct lapses		1,973		1,973		4,266
Net permanent, departmental		87,018		88,638		80,672
Administrative promotions		680				
All personal services, departmental		87,698		88,638		80,672
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	2	3,350	1.8	3,350
Associate agronomist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant horticulturist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.2	2,667
Grade 1. Junior botanist					0.3	2,000
Junior entomologist					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior plant propagator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Assistant scientific aide	3	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,702
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	31	1,202	33	1,230	32	1,216
Agent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Total permanent, field	55	100,320	61	112,120	59.8	106,272
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,200		2,100
Net permanent, field		99,320		110,920		104,172
Administrative promotions		780				
Temporary employees, field		14,055		16,059		13,647
All personal services, field		114,155		126,979		117,819
Total, departmental and field		201,853		215,617		198,491
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,360		2,480		2,480
01 Personal services (net)		199,493		213,137		196,011
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,891		11,940		21,761
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		19		19		27
05 Communication service		681		921		935
06 Travel expenses		4,501		4,956		3,832
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,052		2,262		3,192
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		49		64		73
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,541		2,811		2,843
11 Other rents				12		148
12 Repairs and alterations		3,291		3,979		4,888
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		283		797		1,267
30 Equipment		2,090		4,322		8,971
31 Lands and interests in land				1,400		
32 Other structures		462		462		491
Total other obligations		25,860		33,945		48,428
Grand total obligations		225,353		247,082		244,439
Transferred for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"				+600		+600
Net total obligations		225,353		247,682		245,039
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,643
Total estimate or appropriation		225,353		247,682		247,682

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Plant nutrition: For plant-nutrition investigations, $16,024] *(53 Stat. 953)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated with "Tobacco investigations."

[Rubber and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops from tropical regions and for the study and improvement of rubber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases $46,749] *(53 Stat. 953)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated with "Plant exploration and introduction."

Soil chemical and physical investigations: For chemical, physical, and physical-chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical and physical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, erosibility, and soil productivity, [$76,700] *$70,400 (53 Stat. 953)*.

Estimate 1941, **$70,400** Appropriated 1940, **$76,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Physicist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	3,300	4	3,275	5	3,260
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3.2	2,700	3.2	2,700	3.2	2,700
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide			1	1,800	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor custodian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	24	68,918	26	73,918	25	69,698
Deduct lapses		440		440		209
Net permanent, departmental		68,478		73,478		69,489
Administrative promotions		400				
01 Personal services (net)		68,878		73,478		69,489
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		1,350		2,771
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						6
05 Communication service		100		100		142
06 Travel expenses		200		600		2,277
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		101
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		20		20		24
11 Other rents		15		15		24
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		407
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		102
30 Equipment		862		862		921
Total other obligations		1,522		3,222		6,775
Grand total obligations		70,400		76,700		76,264
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						436
Total estimate or appropriation		70,400		76,700		76,700

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil investigations into causes of infertility; maintenance of productivity; effects of soil composition, cultural methods, and fertilizers on yield and quality of crops; and the properties, composition, formation, and transformation of soil organic matter, [$121,622] *$122,622 (53 Stat. 953)*.

Estimate 1941, **$122,622** Appropriated 1940, **$121,622**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biochemist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,800
Grade 4. Biochemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate biochemist					3	3,467
Associate chemist	1	3,700	1	3,700	2	3,450
Associate soil technologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant chemist					3	2,667
Assistant biochemist					1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.5	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener					0.6	1,280
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.8	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	3	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	10	34,020	10	34,020	21.9	66,963
Deduct lapses						130
Net permanent, departmental		34,020		34,020		66,833
Administrative promotions		600				
All personal services, departmental		34,620		34,020		66,833
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Soil technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate soil technologist	7	3,257	7	3,257	6.3	3,265
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,717	6	2,717	5.7	2,700
Assistant soil technologist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.7	2,733
Assistant biochemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman-gardener					1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,300
Laborer	3	860	3	860	3	845
Total permanent, field	25	62,180	25	62,180	25.7	62,878
Deduct lapses		100		100		100
Net permanent, field		62,080		62,080		62,778
Administrative promotions		800				
Temporary employees, field		3,575		3,575		5,335
All personal services, field		66,455		65,655		68,113
01 Personal services (net)		101,075		99,675		134,946
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,427		8,827		12,144
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		5		5		3
05 Communication service		445		445		516
06 Travel expenses		3,125		3,125		3,744
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,750		2,750		3,767
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		45		45		47
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,200		1,200		1,777
11 Rent of buildings and structures		1,675		1,675		1,475
12 Repairs and alterations		575		575		2,575
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,750		1,750		2,673
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		3,285
32 Nonstructural improvements		50		50		361
Total other obligations		21,547		21,947		32,367
Grand total obligations		122,622		121,622		167,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,144
Total estimate or appropriation		122,622		121,622		168,457

Soil microbiology investigations: For investigations of the micro-organisms of the soil and their activities, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, other crops, or soil, and the publication of results, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, [$39,854] *$40,054 (53 Stat. 953–954).*

Estimate 1941, **$40,054** Appropriated 1940, **$39,854**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mycologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant mycologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.5	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Student assistant					0.1	1,320
Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	2,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	9.1	26,530	9.1	26,530	8.4	24,688
Administrative promotions		100				
All personal services, departmental		26,630		26,530		24,688
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent. field	3	5,580	3	5,580	3	5,521
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, field		1,600		1,600		1,564
All personal services, field		7,280		7,180		7,085
01 Personal services (net)		33,910		33,710		31,773
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,665		2,407		2,862
05 Communication service		115		115		129
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,500		932
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		89
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		65		65		66
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		209
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		313
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		532		875
30 Equipment		1,374		1,100		2,277
Total other obligations		6,144		6,144		7,752
Grand total obligations		40,054		39,854		39,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						329
Total estimate or appropriation		40,054		39,854		39,854

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils and their origin, for survey of the extent of classes and types, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations and surveys, [$298,708] *$275,900 (53 Stat. 954).*

Estimate 1941, **$275,900** Appropriated 1940, **$298,708**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,000
Chief inspector	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	1	5,000	2	5,000	3	5,000
Senior soil technologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Cartographer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Soil scientist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Soil technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist	9	3,222	9	3,222	9	3,222
Associate cartographer	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate soil technologist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor	20	2,675	22	2,677	18.9	2,644
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor	6	2,167	10	2,160	11.3	2,073
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	12	1,855	12	1,855	11.8	1,844
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	5	1,644	5	1,644	3.2	1,680

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2.5	$2,333	2.5	$2,333	2	$2,350
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	83	225,142	90	239,142	84.1	219,162
Deduct lapses		10,000		5,000		11,262
Net permanent, departmental		215,142		234,142		207,900
Administrative promotions		1,260				
All personal services, departmental		216,402		234,142		207,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	3.6	4,850	3.6	4,850	3.6	4,750
Grade 4. Soil scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	2	878	2	878	2	878
All personal services, field	9.6	31,876	9.6	31,876	8.5	27,317
01 Personal services (net)		248,278		266,018		235,217
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,022		1,500		2,344
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						200
05 Communication service		400		400		472
06 Travel expenses		20,000		24,590		43,633
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		486
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		400		400		1,215
11 Other rents						13
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		671
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		429
30 Equipment		4,800		4,800		7,197
Total other obligations		27,622		32,690		56,660
Grand total obligations		275,900		298,708		291,877
Transferred for research on photographic work to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"						+200
Net total obligations		275,900		298,708		292,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,631
Total estimate or appropriation		275,900		298,708		298,708

Sugar-plant investigations: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, [$330,000] *$301,300 (53 Stat. 954).*

Estimate 1941, **$301,300** Appropriated 1940, **$330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	2	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,700
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist	3	4,300	3	4,300	3	4,300
Grade 3. Associate geneticist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Botanical artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mycologist					0.2	3,300
Associate pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cytologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,500
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,728
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.2	1,180	1.2	1,180	1.2	1,180
Total permanent, departmental	33.2	97,194	33.2	97,194	28.6	86,625
Deduct lapses		2,600		2,600		1,935
Net permanent, departmental		94,594		94,594		84,690
Administrative promotions		900				
All personal services, departmental		95,494		94,594		84,690
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Biochemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Geneticist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate geneticist					0.7	3,500
Associate agronomist	3	3,733	3	3,733	3	3,733
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	5	2,760	6	2,800	5.8	2,800
Assistant pathologist	4	2,775	5	2,760	5	2,760
Assistant physiologist			1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,250
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Senior typist					0.1	1,680
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Translator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Clerk	6	488	6	488	6	488
Agent	7	1,557	10	1,626	9.3	1,506
Laborer	31	9.7	31	917	22.8	967
Total permanent, field	79	142,580	85	156,340	75.1	145,856
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		5,527
Net permanent, field		141,080		154,840		140,329
Administrative promotions		1,060				
Temporary employees, field		17,000		17,000		26,911
All personal services, field		159,140		171,840		167,240
Total, departmental and field		254,634		266,434		251,930
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		232		332		315
01 Personal services (net)		254,402		266,102		251,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,905		10,755		11,855
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		15		15		15
05 Communication service		1,040		1,640		1,640
06 Travel expenses		9,425		14,065		14,065
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,395		7,395		7,395
08 Photographing, typewriting, and lithographing		260		260		260
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		6,289		6,289		6,289
11 Rents		4,650		5,150		6,254
12 Repairs and alterations		3,892		5,392		5,392
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,808		3,608		3,608
30 Equipment		5,147		7,697		10,227
32 Other structures		1,072		1,632		1,632
Total other obligations		46,898		63,898		68,632
Grand total obligations		301,300		330,000		320,247
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,253
Total estimate or appropriation		301,300		330,000		322,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Sugar-beet investigations		$185,514		$204,794		$203,339
2. Sugarcane investigations		115,786		125,206		116,908
Total		301,300		330,000		320,247

Tobacco investigations: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, [$135,544] *$141,204 (53 Stat. 954)*.

Estimate 1941, **$141,204** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$151,568**

[a] Includes $16,024 transferred from "Plant nutrition."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior physiologist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	3	2,767	3	2,767	2.2	2,767
Grade 1. Junior biochemist					0.8	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.5	1,290	0.5	1,290	0.5	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	16.9	49,668	16.9	49,668	16.6	48,287
Deduct lapses		433		433		609
Net permanent, departmental		49,235		49,235		47,678
Administrative promotions		400				
All personal services, departmental		49,635		49,235		47,678
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate pathologist					0.3	3,200
Associate agronomist					2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant pathologist	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200
Assistant geneticist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	12	2,043	12	2,043	12	2,006
Laborer	15	744	16	744	15	778
Total permanent, field	35.9	61,937	37.9	65,537	37.9	67,934
Deduct lapses		300		300		3,532
Net permanent, field		61,637		65,237		64,402
Administrative promotions		520				
Temporary employees, field		10,441		11,841		8,219
All personal services, field		72,598		77,078		72,621
01 Personal services (net)		122,233		126,313		120,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,830		9,646		10,415
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		81		81		81
05 Communication service		385		397		397
06 Travel expenses		1,915		2,140		2,337
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,457		1,469		1,534
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		172		176		176
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,029		1,102		1,169
11 Rents		259		259		259
12 Repairs and alterations		968		1,033		1,029
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,836		2,372		2,901
30 Equipment		4,039		6,580		7,167
32 Other structures						30
Total other obligations		18,971		25,255		27,495
Grand total obligations		141,204		151,568		147,794
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,774
Total estimate or appropriation		141,204		151,568		151,568

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, [$5,183,009] *$5,049,842*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,761,950] *$1,666,167* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$25,325] *$12,520* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1941, **$5,049,842** Appropriated 1940, **$5,408,009**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special research projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist					0.1	$4,800
Grade 4. Chemist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant chemist					0.4	2,600
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.1	2,100
Junior seed botanist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Total permanent, departmental	4	10,080	4	10,080	3.6	9,204
Administrative promotions		100				
All personal services, departmental		10,180		10,080		9,204
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant physiologist	1.4	5,867	0.7	5,867	0.5	5,900
Principal physiologist	1.5	5,800	1.5	5,800	1	5,600
Principal horticulturist					0.1	5,600
Principal olericulturist					0.2	5,800
Principal agriculturist					0.1	5,600
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior geneticist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Senior animal physiologist	0.5	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Senior soil physicist	1	4,600				
Senior plant physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior plant anatomist	1	4,600				
Senior pathologist	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.5	4,800
Senior agronomist	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.2	3,900
Plant physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Soil scientist	1	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Histologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Morphologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,400
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate plant physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate agronomist	4	3,250	4	3,250	2.8	3,291
Associate physiologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate cytologist					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant soil technologist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant animal physiologist	1	2,600				
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant bacteriologist					0.1	2,600
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior cytologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agronomist	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Junior soil technologist	1	2,000				
Junior geneticist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior plant physiologist	3	2,000	2.2	2,000		
Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.2	2,000
Junior biochemist	0.5	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5	1,800	4.2	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,620	4.3	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,480	3.5	1,474	3.5	1,584
Student aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	1.5	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	24.8	1,584	24.8	1,584	21.4	1,911
Laborer	4	795	4	795	3.6	974
Laboratory aide	2.5	540	2.5	540		
Total permanent, field	101.6	236,256	93.3	207,866	56.7	135,984
Administrative promotions		460				
Temporary employees, field		60,688		57,988		64,228
All personal services, field		297,404		265,854		200,212
Total, departmental and field		307,584		275,934		209,416
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,236		1,236		878
01 Personal services (net)		306,348		274,698		208,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,578		29,188		37,249
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,250		1,050		138
05 Communication service		1,805		1,755		1,037
06 Travel expenses		19,900		18,577		8,138
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,080		3,400		4,176
08 Photographing, stenographic work, etc.		715		665		1,444
09 Advertising and publishing notices						34

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	$120,20	$17,800	$9,549
11 Rents	640	640	816
12 Repairs and alterations	4,470	5,400	6,350
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,944	5,264	3,402
30 Equipment	27,700	33,920	40,524
32 Structures and parts	60,300	77,950	142,544
Total other obligations	165,732	195,609	255,401
Grand total obligations	472,080	470,307	463,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,192
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−472,080	−470,307	−466,131
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Special research projects	$141,780	$140,007	$130,633
Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	330,300	330,300	333,306
Total	472,080	470,307	463,939

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys), Bureau of Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist					0.5	$6,400
01 Personal services (net)						3,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses						139
Total obligations						3,339
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						48
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys)"						−3,387
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, 1935–41 (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.5	$1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	0.5	720				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	0.4	2,600	0.5	$2,600		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	0.5	2,400	0.7	2,400		
Total permanent, field	0.9	2,175	1.2	2,900		
Temporary employees, field				100		
All personal services, field		2,175		3,000		
01 Personal services (net)		2,895		3,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		155		200		
05 Communication service		25		50		
06 Travel expenses		250		600		
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		150		
08 Stenographic work, typewriting, multigraphing, etc		100				
Total other obligations		605		1,000		
Grand total obligations		3,500		4,000		
1940 balance available in 1941		−3,500		+3,500		
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940				−7,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Arlington Farm						5	$1,000	Rosslyn, Va.: 2 old cars to be used by superintendent and assistants to superintend the farm, and economize in time to render best possible service. 3 old cars to be used for transportation of Department of Agriculture employees headquartered in Washington and conducting work at the Arlington Farm.
Cereal crops and diseases	2	$1,500	2	$150	$1,350	7	1,800	2 new cars to be used by assistant agronomist and agronomist for wheat, oats, barley, and corn cultural, production, growth, and quality investigations in Northwestern States and in Iowa. 7 old cars for use of employees in North Central, Middle Western, Southwestern, and Northwestern United States for barley, corn, and wheat cultural, production, breeding, and improvement, growth and quality investigations; also barley and wheat disease investigations.
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases.	3	1,950	3	450	1,500	25	6,300	1 new car to replace car in use in cotton breeding, improvement and disease investigations in the irrigated valleys of Arizona, southern California, and New Mexico. 1 new car to replace car in use in Georgia in conducting cotton improvement and disease investigations. 1 new car to replace car in use in Tennessee in connection with cotton genetic and improvement investigations. 25 old cars to be used by the various field employees in conducting cotton breeding, improvement, and disease investigations in the main Cotton Belt and the irrigated valleys of the Southwest.
Dry-land agriculture	1	725	1	50	675	14	900	1 new car for use of employees at Mandan, N. Dak., for trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby farms, and 1 old car for use of employees at Sheridan, Wyo., for trips between station projects and nearby field stations and projects. 5 old cars to be used by employees in North Dakota and Oklahoma in windbreak inspection in the northern and southern Great Plains. 8 old cars for use of superintendents and assistants in the northern and southern Great Plains on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby field stations and farms.
Forage crops and diseases						5	875	1 old car for use of agronomist for travel in Kansas, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Colorado, Texas, New Mexico, and adjacent territory; 2 old cars for use of principal agronomist, senior agronomist, 2 agronomists, and 1 assistant agronomist for travel in Maryland, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and other Northeastern States; Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and adjacent territory, all in connection with forage crops investigations and for transportation of men and materials to points not readily accessible by public transportation service. 1 old car for use of 2 assistant agronomists at Arlington farm, Virginia, for general use. 1 old car for use of assistant agronomist for travel in Kansas.
Forest pathology	3	2,055	3	210	1,845	12	4,100	1 new car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with investigations of diseases of forest and shade trees in the Southwest. 1 new and 1 old car to be used by associate and assistant pathologists in connection with chestnut plantings and diseases of forest trees in the Atlantic and Southern States. 1 old car to be used by associate pathologist in connection with investigations of diseases of forest trees in the Southern States. 1 new and 1 old car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with investigations of the Dutch elm disease in the Atlantic States. 1 old car to be used by associate pathologist in connection with investigations of diseases of forest trees in the shelterbelt area of the Middle West. 3 old cars to be used by pathologist and senior pathologist and assistants in connection with the diseases of forest and shade trees in the Northeastern United States. 1 old car to be used by associate pathologist and assistants in connection with diseases of forest trees and forest products in the Gulf States and southern United States. 1 old car to be used by pathologist and assistants in connection with diseases of forest trees in the Northwest. 3 old cars to be used by senior pathologist and assistants for use in connection with diseases of forest trees in the western United States and in cooperation with the national parks.
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.								48 old cars to be used by the various field employees in primarily every section of the United States in connection with fruit and vegetable crops and disease investigations.
Irrigation agriculture	3	2,100	3	150	1,950	7	1,800	1 new car at Riverside, Calif., for use of principal agriculturist, associate agronomist, assistant pomologist, and agents in connection with boron surveys and collecting plant, soil, and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory. 1 new car at Newell, S. Dak., for use of superintendent for visiting farms on the Belle Fourche reclamation project and to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. 1 new car at Prosser, Wash., for use of associate agronomist for visiting farms on Yakima reclamation project and collecting soil and plant samples for analysis at irrigation branch station. 4 old cars for use of superintendents at field stations located at Huntley, Mont., Bard, Calif., Fallon, Nev., and Mitchell, Nebr., to visit farms on reclamation projects and to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. 2 old cars at Riverside, Calif., for use in connection with boron surveys and collecting plant, soil, and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory. 1 old car at Beltsville, Md., for use by engineer in making inspection trips between Beltsville, Md., and points in the States of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and Delaware.
Mycology and disease survey	1	750	1	150	600	1	300	1 new car for use of principal pathologists in States not yet designated to investigate outbreaks of plant diseases and to make observations of general plant-disease conditions. 1 old car to be used by principal pathologist to make plant-disease surveys in States not finally designated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total; maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Plant exploration and introduction						1		Glenn Dale, Md.—Transferred from forest pathology to this division. Car has never been operated and is to be disposed of.
Soil survey	8	$5,200	6	$600	$4,600	3	$3,500	1 new car to be used by assistant inspector in the supervision and inspection of soil survey field work in the States of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico. 1 new car to be used by assistant inspector in the supervision and inspection of soil-survey field work in the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, as well as intervening States. 1 new car to be used by inspector in supervision and inspection of soil-survey field work in the States of Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana. 1 new car to be used by assistant inspector in supervision and inspection of soil-survey field work in Tennessee River watershed area. 1 new car to be used by inspector in supervision and inspection of soil-survey field work in the States of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico. 1 new car to be used by inspector in supervision and inspection of soil-survey field work in the States of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, and other States as may be necessary. 1 new car to be used by inspector in supervision and inspection of soil-survey work in the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Tennessee. 1 new car to be used by inspector in supervision and inspection of soil-survey field work in the States of Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana. 3 old cars to be used by inspectors and assistants in various States.
Sugar-plant investigations						4	600	4 old cars to be used by senior pathologist, junior pathologist, and assistants at Riverside, Calif.; geneticist and associate geneticist at Salt Lake City, Utah; and associate agronomist and agent at Canal Point, Fla., to convey employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use; and assistants at Houma, La., for conveying officials and employees.
Total	21	14,280	19	1,760	12,520	132	32,000	

RELOCATION OF ARLINGTON EXPERIMENT FARM

Relocation of Arlington Experiment Farm—

For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to relocate and commence the establishment of a field station in lieu of the one now located on Arlington Experiment Farm, near Rosslyn, Virginia, including (a) the purchase of land, (b) the planning, construction, and equipment of research buildings, laboratories, greenhouses and headhouses, service buildings, shops, barns and farm dwellings, (c) the construction of roadways, culverts, bridges and fences, (d) the construction of heating, water supply (including deep wells), sewer, gas, electric, telephone and tile-drainage systems and contouring irrigation and drainage facilities, (e) the grading and laying out of plots, and (f) the moving, reinstalling and replacing of equipment, $500,000, to be available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed $220,000 of this amount may be expended for the purchase of land (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 31 Stat. 135, 136) (submitted).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental and field	$20,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below	20,000		
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Lands and interests in lands	220,000		
32 Construction	280,000		
Total other obligations	500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000		

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, $5,549,842.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,549,842** Appropriated 1940, **$5,408,009**

FOREST SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—

For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water-supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a lookout house may be erected, shall not exceed $7,500, with the exception that any building erected, purchased, or acquired, the cost of which was $7,500 or more, may be improved out of the appropriations made under this Act for the Forest Service by an amount not to exceed 2 per centum of the cost of such building as certified by the Secretary of Agriculture; to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting and other measures to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, soil waste, and the formation of floods, and to conserve water and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests, to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase law books, reference and technical books, and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Forest Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, equipment, and materials stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Forest Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities and to State and private agencies who cooperate with the Forest Service in fire control under terms of written cooperative agreements, the cost of such supplies, equipment, and materials, including the cost of supervision, transportation, warehousing, and handling, to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies and materials are procured for warehouse stocks: *Provided further*, That the Forest Service may rent equipment to other Federal agencies at rates sufficient to reimburse the appropriations of the Forest Service that would otherwise be chargeable with the cost of the repair, maintenance, and depreciation of such equipment, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Forestry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 16 U. S. C. 471–582; 31 U. S. C. 534; 36 Stat. 561; 39 Stat. 218; 53 Stat. 954–955*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester, for the necessary expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission as authorized by section 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 514), and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$607,500] *$602,000* (*53 Stat. 955*).

Estimate 1941, **$602,000** Appropriated 1940, **$607,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Forest Service	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Associate chief, Forest Service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant chief, Forest Service	5	6,900	5	6,900	5	6,935
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,917
Principal forester	7	5,854	7	5,854	4.3	6,019
Assistant to chief, Forest Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,900
Principal conservationist					0.8	5,600
Principal engineer	0.5	6,200	0.5	6,200	0.8	6,200
General inspector	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Principal biologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal forest economist					0.1	5,800
Principal information specialist	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	1.1	5,888
Principal inspector					0.3	6,400
Grade 5. Senior engineer	0.8	5,200	0.8	5,200	1	5,267
Senior forester	5	5,000	5	5,000	5	4,914
Senior architect	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Senior forest economist					0.2	5,400
Grade 4. Forester	1	4,000			0.8	4,400
Engineer			1	4,000	1	4,000
Editor	4	3,900	4	3,900	3.9	3,874
Conservationist					0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,288
Associate attorney					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,879
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3	2,766	3	2,766	4.1	2,679
Principal artist	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Senior artist					0.4	2,200
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,969
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	3	6,067	3	6,067	3	6,067
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	5	5,080	5	5,080	5.3	4,990
Grade 11. Administrative officer	7	4,086	7	4,086	7	4,102
Special writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Chief cost accountant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,117
Motion-picture editor specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Motion-picture director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate exhibits designer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,204
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,086	7	3,086	4.9	3,099
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	2,958
Grade 7. Chief photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,958
Junior administrative assistant	3.3	2,697	3.3	2,697	1.8	2,914

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	$2,567	9	$2,567	10.3	$2,582
Grade 5. Senior photographer	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,372
Senior clerk	9	2,333	9	2,333	10	2,314
Grade 4. Clerk	28.3	1,951	28.3	1,951	31	1,949
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,709	29	1,709	29.8	1,697
Assistant photographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	26	1,525	26	1,525	24.8	1,496
Junior operative	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,355
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,595
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,330	6	1,330	5.7	1,328
Senior laborer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,409
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,110	8	1,110	6.8	1,128
Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1.8	1,124
Unclassified: Student assistant					0.6	480
Total permanent, departmental	207.1		207.1		206.1	
		576,045		576,045		569,078
Deduct lapses		16,265		16,045		32,475
Net permanent, departmental		559,780		560,000		536,603
Administrative promotions		2,220				
01 Personal services (net)		562,000		560,000		536,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		14,567
05 Communication service		8,000		8,000		8,989
06 Travel expenses		15,000		18,000		21,397
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,453
08 Lithographing, photography, photographs, and prints		1,000		1,000		956
10 Furnishing of heat, power, light, etc		500		500		547
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		1,039
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		7,693
30 Equipment		4,500		9,000		14,256
Total other obligations		40,000		47,500		70,897
Total estimate or appropriation		602,000		607,500		607,500

National forest protection and management: For the administration, protection, use, maintenance, improvement, and development of the national forests, including the establishment and maintenance of forest tree nurseries, including the procurement of tree seed and nursery stock by purchase, production, or otherwise, seeding and tree planting and the care of plantations and young growth; the maintenance and operation of aerial fire control by contract or otherwise; the maintenance of roads and trails and the construction and maintenance of all other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, development, and use of the national forests, including experimental [forests] *areas under Forest Service administration*: *Provided*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchases will be more economical than construction, improvements may be purchased; the construction, equipment, and maintenance of sanitary, fire preventive, and recreational facilities; control of destructive forest tree diseases and insects; timber cultural operations; development and application of fish and game management plans; propagation and transplanting of plants suitable for planting on semiarid portions of the national forests; estimating and appraising of timber and other resources and development and application of plans for their effective management, sale, and use; examination, classification, surveying, and appraisal of land incident to effecting exchanges authorized by law and of lands within the boundaries of the national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the Act of June 11, 1906, and the Act of August 10, 1912 (16 U. S. C. 506–509), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 512); and all expenses necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, including lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted under the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 521), and the Act of June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), lands transferred by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture from the Resettlement Administration to the Forest Service, and lands transferred to the Forest Service under authority of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, [$12,004,000] *$12,120,485*: *Provided*, That $200 of this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of properly caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho: *Provided further*, That in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

sales of logs, ties, poles, posts, cordwood, pulpwood, and other forest products the amounts made available for schools and roads by the Act of May 23, 1908 (16 U. S. C. 500), and the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 501), shall be based upon the stumpage value of the timber (*16 U. S. C. 471–582; 53 Stat. 955–956*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$12,120,485** Appropriated 1940, **$12,004,000**

[a] Excludes $1,600 appropriated under above title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor".

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forestor	2	$5,100	2	$5,100	2	$5,004
Senior forest inspector	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior range examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,917
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,018
Photographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.2	1,740	3.2	1,740	3	1,736
Total permanent, departmental	18.2	61,168	18.2	61,168	20	66,423
Deduct lapses		1,567		1,467		341
Net permanent, departmental		59,601		59,701		66,082
Administrative promotions		100				
All personal services, departmental		59,701		59,701		66,082
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester	10	6,500	10	6,500	9.6	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester	43.7	5,602	43.7	5,602	42.8	5,600
Associate regional forester	7.8	5,949	7.8	5,949	7.2	5,875
Forest supervisor	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 5. Senior radio engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.2	4,800
Assistant regional forester	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Forest supervisor	86.9	4,650	86.9	4,650	87.8	4,636
Assistant to assistant regional forester	29	4,972	29	4,972	27.1	4,955
Senior logging engineer	3.5	4,914	3.5	4,914	3.2	4,875
Senior range examiner	4	4,650	4	4,650	3.2	4,600
Senior highway engineer	0.3	5,400	0.3	5,400		
Senior integrating inspector					0.3	4,600
Senior forester	18.5	4,714	18.5	4,714	18.5	4,893
Senior wood technologist					0.3	4,600
Senior forest ecologist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	36.5	3,900	37.7	3,903	34.1	3,882
Forest supervisor	54.1	3,866	54.1	3,866	55.7	3,867
Training supervisor					1	3,800
Inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	4,600
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Highway engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Silviculturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.2	3,800
Range examiner	6.3	3,960	6.3	3,960	6.1	3,986
Architect engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,870
Logging engineer	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,855
Landscape architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Conservation writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Topographical engineer	5.5	3,909	5.5	3,909	5.4	3,896
Psychologist					1	3,800
Engineer pilot					0.9	4,047
Safety engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.9	3,947
Grade 3. Mineral examiner	0.9	3,800	0.9	3,800	1	3,483
Associate logging engineer	2.8	3,400	2.8	3,440	4	3,350
Associate landscape architect	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,317
Associate regional forest inspector					0.9	3,800
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to assistant regional forester	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	1.1	3,800
Associate range examiner	16	3,225	16	3,225	13.9	3,203
Associate forester	53.1	3,250	53.1	3,250	55.3	3,285
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Specialist in fire-control equipment	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate exhibit designer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate topographic engineer	4	3,250	4	3,250	4.5	3,231
Associate hydraulic engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate architect engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,333
Associate conservationist	2	3,200	2	3,200	3.1	3,204
Associate engineer	8	3,300	8	3,350	8.3	3,263
Associate silviculturist					0.7	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Assistant forest supervisor	105.8	3,300	105.8	3,300	103.1	3,280
Grade 2. Assistant forester	82.5	2,697	83.5	2,703	83.2	2,677
Assistant forest supervisor					0.4	2,708
Assistant range examiner	18	2,720	18	2,720	15.2	2,664
Chief forest-planting assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant wildlife specialist	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,917
Topographic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,650
Fire dispatcher					0.1	3,200
Assistant logging engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.1	2,855
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.7	2,632
Assistant architect engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,804

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,600
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant conservationist	5	2,660	5	2,660	5.4	2,634
Assistant civil engineer	4.6	2,612	4.6	2,612	6.6	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant silviculturist					0.2	2,600
Assistant geologist					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	39	2,020	39	2,020	35.8	2,031
Junior forester	179.8	2,088	187.8	2,086	185.6	2,090
Regional librarian	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Junior architect					1	2,289
Junior biologist	5	2,160	5	2,160	4.1	2,060
Junior topographic engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior civil engineer					2.7	2,084
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor					1	3,000
District forest ranger	448.9	2,656	448.9	2,656	428.1	2,658
Chief forest ranger	14.8	2,720	15.8	2,725	11.9	2,748
Chief lumberman	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,650
Chief engineer draftsman	7.8	2,853	7.8	2,853	7.3	2,810
Forest-fire law-enforcement officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Diorama sculptor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Diorama modeler	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Diorama artist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 7. District forest ranger	267.5	2,356	267.5	2,336	276.2	2,346
Principal forest ranger	14	2,407	14	2,407	12.7	2,351
Superintendent, road construction					0.1	2,900
Road foreman					0.2	2,300
Principal engineer draftsman	12	2,392	12	2,392	12.2	2,362
Principal draftsman	3	2,567	3	2,567	2	2,566
Principal surveyor draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,160
Senior forest ranger	39.9	2,204	39.9	2,204	50.3	2,221
Senior nurseryman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior forest planting assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior lumberman	4	2,220	4	2,225	5	2,260
Field assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineer draftsman	8	2,038	8	2,038	7.3	2,054
Senior agricultural aide					0.5	2,000
District forest ranger	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,052
Senior architectural draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 5. Forest ranger	1.8	2,050	1.8	2,050	1.9	2,029
Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Lumberman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,047
Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,912
Nurseryman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant forest ranger	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.9	1,917
Engineer draftsman	7	1,917	7	1,917	6.3	1,950
Scaler					0.3	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,822
Radio electrician					2.7	1,650
Assistant forest ranger	1.5	1,622	1.5	1,820	1.1	1,834
Game warden	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant technician	21.5	1,653	21.5	1,653	21.6	1,666
Assistant field assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant engineer draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,684
Skilled packer					0.2	1,620
Electrical helper					0.1	1,620
Assistant scaler					0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior forest game warden	2	1,530	2	1,530	0.5	1,620
Junior engineer draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scaler	3	1,260	3	1,260	1.8	1,260
Under forest game warden	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,284
Under assistant to technician	4	1,260	4	1,260	1.2	1,260
Grade 1. Minor technician assistant	4	1,080	6	1,070	5.7	1,045
Minor scaler	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,240
Minor field assistant					0.4	1,062
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant regional forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	9	5,111	9	5,111	8.8	5,156
Supply officer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,608
Senior regional forest inspector	1	4,800	1	4,800	2.3	4,660
Grade 11. Training supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Deputy regional fiscal agent	6	4,067	6	4,067	6.3	3,947
Administrative officer	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.5	3,800
Visual educational officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	10	3,630	12	3,625	9.8	3,571
Senior purchasing agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,500
Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional fiscal inspector	2	3,550	2	3,550	2.1	3,378
Conservation writer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Deputy regional fiscal agent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Inspector of accounts	4	3,625	4	3,625	4.4	3,626
Grade 9. Associate regional forest inspector					0.2	3,200
Senior exhibits and publicity assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,298
Forest supervisor					0.4	3,800
Senior information and exhibit assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Purchasing agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	43.5	3,257	47.5	3,257	41	3,254
Associate training supervisor					0.6	3,200
Fiscal accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.7	3,200
Executive assistant	22.8	3,213	22.8	3,213	21.6	3,200
Grade 8. Regional accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Executive assistant	9	$2,933	9	$2,933	9.3	$2,917
Administrative assistant	54.9	2,963	54.9	2,963	53.5	2,957
Associate fiscal accountant	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,052
Storekeeper					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	21	2,735	21	2,735	20.6	2,744
Junior auditor	5	2,760	5	2,760	4.8	2,734
Assistant auditor	4	2,927	4	2,927	1.8	3,129
Executive assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior exhibit designer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Exhibits and information assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Warehouse superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	47.6	2,404	47.6	2,404	49.4	2,427
Principal storekeeper	0.9	2,342	0.9	2,342	0.9	2,342
Superintendent of remount depot	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior engineer draftsman					0.6	2,300
Assistant regional accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	61	2,210	61	2,210	61.8	2,212
Junior fire-prevention officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior refuge manager	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	138.3	1,900	144.3	1,899	135.1	1,893
Storekeeper	8.3	1,839	8.3	1,839	5.6	1,837
Warehouseman					2.7	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	184.2	1,714	198.1	1,713	181.4	1,711
Assistant photostat operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	2.8	1,677
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant operator, duplicating devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Blueprint operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant draftsman					0.5	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,756
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.5	1,507
Junior clerk	155.2	1,488	176.2	1,487	144.1	1,474
Junior storekeeper	2.5	1,464	2.5	1,464	4.5	1,428
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,533
Junior blueprinter					0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	8.5	1,260	9.5	1,260	6.4	1,274
Under mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under telephone operator	3	1,280	3	1,280	1	1,260
Under operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,467
Under blueprinter	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,313
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Inspector of engineering	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Foreman of mechanical shops	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,616
Superintendent, construction and maintenance					0.3	2,600
Grade 8. Printer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior foreman, construction and maintenance	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.7	2,000
Senior engineer	2.3	2,565	2.3	2,565	2.3	2,565
Principal mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.5	2,294
Junior supervisory mechanic					0.5	2,300
Senior warehouse foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman	2.9	1,912	2.9	1,912	2.9	1,912
Assistant warehouse foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,894
Senior blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,894
Engineer (marine)	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Foreman construction and maintenance	1.3	1,908	1.3	1,908	1.2	1,885
Grade 6. Assistant warehouse foreman	0.9	1,772	0.9	1,772	0.9	1,772
Blacksmith					0.1	1,740
Junior foreman, construction and maintenance					2.2	1,639
Assistant mechanic	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680	1.4	1,881
Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Fireman-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Truck driver	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant warehouse foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior packer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fireman-laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Senior janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Unskilled laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,406
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	2.4	1,333
Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Janitor	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Chauffeur					0.8	1,200
Messenger	3	1,280	3	1,280	2.8	1,329
Forest station assistant					1	1,250
Watchman-janitor	4	1,350	4	1,350	4.5	1,253
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10.3	1,120	10.3	1,120	10.1	1,080
Unskilled laborer					1	1,200
Elevator operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman	0.8	1,080	0.8	1,080	0.8	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	5	720	5	720	4.5	619
Unskilled laborer					1	840
Unclassified:						
Mechanics and tractor operator					2	1,596
Unskilled laborer	9.8	1,003	9.8	1,003	9.1	979
Mountain truck driver	0.8	1,538	0.8	1,538	3.7	1,508
Forest guard	1	900	1	900	1	900

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.						
Motor transport driver	3.1	$1,524	3.1	$1,524	2.7	$1,671
Telephone operator	19.2	425	19.2	425	26.3	373
Machinist	0.3	1,400	0.3	1,400	0.3	1,400
Janitor	10	464	10	464	13.2	432
Senior automotive mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.8	1,852
Automotive mechanic	10.3	1,708	10.3	1,708	10	1,607
Machine operator					0.8	819
Unskilled tractor operator					0.2	1,160
Handyman					0.5	888
Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, field	2,745.5		2,806.6		2,734.5	
	7,175,662		7,291,953		7,092,662	
Deduct lapses	257,710		150,000		145,874	
Net permanent, field	6,917,952		7,141,953		6,946,788	
Administrative promotions	122,410					
Temporary employees, field	2,526,400		2,630,904		2,209,886	
All personal services, field	9,566,762		9,772,857		9,156,674	
Total, departmental and field	9,626,483		9,832,558		9,222,756	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	155,575		155,725		159,175	
01 Personal services (net)	9,470,888		9,676,833		9,063,581	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	507,597		518,623		447,825	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	3,000		3,000		2,762	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	18,500		18,500		18,226	
05 Communication service	95,000		96,881		94,468	
06 Travel expenses	536,000		565,009		536,048	
07 Transportation of things (services)	95,000		96,299		93,937	
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	24,000		24,476		23,841	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,000		4,000		3,955	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	55,000		55,500		54,797	
11 Rents	163,000		164,796		162,833	
12 Repairs and alterations	355,000		357,000		348,607	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000		8,000		7,894	
30 Equipment	342,000		385,044		320,524	
31 Lands and interests in land	6,500		6,500		6,346	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	430,000		452,608		422,497	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,000		1,000		390	
Total other obligations	2,643,597		2,757,336		2,544,950	
Grand total obligations	12,114,485		12,434,169		11,608,531	
Transferred to—						
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"					+500	
"Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+6,000		+6,000			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			+1,600		+1,200	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−437,769		+437,769	
Net total obligations	12,120,485		12,004,000		12,048,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					21,754	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,120,485		12,004,000		12,069,754	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber use	$1,343,592		$1,364,936		$1,337,749	
2. Forest-fire prevention and preparedness	3,261,988		3,318,885		3,254,689	
3. Forest-fires suppression	250,896		254,881		254,402	
4. Protection against tree insects	131,702		134,632		134,076	
5. Control of blister rust and other tree diseases	935,287		735,287		484,133	
6. Timber stand improvement	46,378		47,115		46,724	
7. Reforestation and revegetation of denuded areas	236,543		240,301		236,704	
8. Nurseries and planting stock	213,352		216,742		213,491	
9. Grazing use	1,275,611		1,295,874		1,239,175	
10. Recreation and land use	626,937		636,896		631,949	
11. Land classification, settlement claims	96,759		98,295		97,264	
12. Acquisition of land by direct purchase	152,676		155,101		152,752	
13. Acquisition of land by exchange	126,463		128,473		127,627	
14. Fish and game	413,439		420,007		415,769	
15. Construction of truck and horse trails	332,863		338,149		333,822	
16. Maintenance of truck and horse trails	204,535		207,785		204,672	
17. Construction of improvements other than roads and trails	680,671		691,484		672,581	
18. Maintenance of improvements other than roads and trails	1,408,128		1,430,496		1,430,442	
19. General surveys and maps	157,221		159,719		157,407	
20. Cooperation with other departments, bureaus, and agencies	119,444		121,342		120,872	
21. Hazard reduction, fire prevention, and timber use, White Mountain National Forest	100,000		437,769		62,231	
Total	12,114,485		12,434,169		11,608,531	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reconstruction and Repair of Roads and Other Improvements, National Forests in California—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Forest supervisor					0.1	$4,600
Senior silviculturist					0.1	5,200
Grade 4. Silviculturist					0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist					0.3	3,400
Associate forester					0.6	3,400
Assistant forest supervisor					0.1	3,200
Associate conservationist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer					0.2	2,600
Assistant forester					0.2	2,600
Assistant forest supervisor					0.2	2,600
Assistant silviculturist					0.3	3,000
Grade 1. Junior forester					0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger					0.4	2,600
Truck trail locator					0.1	2,600
Grade 7. District forest ranger					0.2	2,600
Road foreman					0.5	2,400
Grade 6. Foreman (mountain roads and trails)					1.4	2,119
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					2.4	3,276
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.5	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1.6	1,647
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9 Principal foreman					0.3	2,700
Grade 8. Foreman (roads and trails)					0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman (construction and maintenance)					0.1	1,860
Unclassified:						
Mountain trail builder operator					3.5	1,807
Powderman					0.5	1,500
Blacksmith					0.3	1,560
Grader man					0.8	1,320
Power-drill operator					0.3	1,500
Motor patrol operator					0.3	1,800
Total permanent, field					18.7	44,098
Temporary employees, field						89,398
All personal services, field						133,496
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						315
01 Personal services (net)						133,181
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material						76,820
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						165
04 Subsistence and support of animals and storage and care of vehicles						3
05 Communication service						1,128
06 Travel expenses						3,961
07 Transportation of things (service)						8,789
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						19
11 Rents						9,575
12 Repairs and alterations						365,514
30 Equipment						131,155
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land						269,690
Total other obligations						866,819
Grand total obligations						1,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national forests, $20,000 (*53 Stat. 956*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer					0.1	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer draftsman	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman					0.4	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,900	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior rodman						
Total permanent, field	3.3	6,580	3.3	6,580	0.5	1,160

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By object	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses	$130	$130	$10
Net permanent, field	6,450	6,450	1,150
Temporary employees, field	3,900	3,900	8,510
01 Personal service (net)	10,350	10,350	9,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	607
06 Travel expenses	2,400	2,400	2,411
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	218
08 Photographs and prints			7
09 Advertising and publication of notices	100	100	112
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			70
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	456
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	157
30 Equipment	400	400	440
31 Lands and interests in land	5,550	5,550	5,233
Total other obligations	9,650	9,650	9,711
Grand total obligations	20,000	20,000	19,371
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			629
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Fighting forest fires: For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests and unappropriated public forest lands, $100,000, which amount shall be immediately available (*16 U. S. C. 551, 553; 31 U. S. C. 534; 53 Stat. 956*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger					0.2	$2,000
Grade 4. Packer					0.6	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman construction and maintenance					0.3	1,860
Unclassified:						
Telephone operator					0.3	300
Automotive mechanic					0.1	1,200
Truck driver					0.5	1,698
Minor telephone operator					0.7	60
Total permanent, field					2.9	3,299
Temporary employees	$50,000		$50,000			1,305,286
All personal services, field	50,000		50,000			1,308,585
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						15
01 Personal services (net)	50,000		50,000			1,308,570
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material	16,100		16,100			391,477
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	2,000		2,000			59,457
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						940
05 Communication service	200		200			6,751
06 Travel expenses	1,200		1,200			44,038
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,000		7,000			147,360
08 Photographing						58
09 Advertising and publication of notices						85
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						343
11 Rents	1,000		1,000			40,548
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000		4,000			161,225
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000		1,000			22,957
22 Grants to States	10,000		10,000			91,329
30 Equipment	7,500		7,500			285,792
31 Land and interest in land						720
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						3,442
52 Special and miscellaneous repayment of deposits						3,993
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities						3,383
Total other obligations	50,000		50,000			1,263,898
Grand total obligations	100,000		100,000			2,572,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,532
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000		100,000			2,580,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Fire suppression	$67,000	$67,000	$2,457,969
2. Protection of unappropriated public forest lands	33,000	33,000	114,499
Total	100,000	100,000	2,572,468

Private forestry cooperation: For cooperation with and advice to timberland owners and associations, wood-using industries or other appropriate agencies in the application of forest management principles to *Federally-owned lands leased to States and to* private forest lands, so as to attain sustained yield management, the conservation of the timber resource, the productivity of forest lands, and the stabilization of employment and economic continuance of forest industries, $100,000 (*16 U. S. C. 564, 581; 53 Stat. 956*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester					0.2	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal foresters	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior foresters	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.7	4,706
Assistant to assistant regional forester	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.2	5,000
Grade 4. Foresters	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.3	3,800
Logging engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,067
Grade 3. Associate foresters	6	3,267	6	3,267	5.7	3,238
Associate conservationists	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant foresters	6	2,658	6	2,717	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior foresters					0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,745
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,075	1	2,300	1	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,722
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Total permanent, field	32	95,764	32	95,764	22	71,293
Deduct lapses		1,180		1,000		247
Net permanent, field		94,584		94,764		71,046
Administrative promotions		180				
Temporary employees, field						8,235
01 Personal services (net)		94,764		94,764		79,281
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,709
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						109
05 Communication service						471
06 Travel expense		5,236		5,236		8,678
07 Transportation of things (service)						127
08 Lithographing, photography, photographs and prints						76
11 Rents						2,982
12 Repairs and alterations						500
30 Equipment						3,520
Total other obligations		5,236		5,236		18,172
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		97,453
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,547
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		100,000

Forest research: For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", approved May 22, 1928, as amended (16 U. S. C. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows (*53 Stat. 956*):

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, as amended, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, [$613,403, of which $5,000 shall be for investigations of the lowland hardwoods in the lower Mississippi River Basin] *$607,900 (16 U. S. C. 581a; 53 Stat. 956).*

Estimate 1941, **$607,900** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$643,403**

[a] Includes $30,000 appropriated for in 1940 under "Tropical forest experiment station," transferred to and consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief, Forest Service	0.5	$7,000	0.5	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,717
Principal ecologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.7	5,800
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	3	4,733	3	4,733	1.6	4,778
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,204
Associate statistician					0.3	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,404
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,100	7	2,100	6.3	2,085
Grade 4. Head operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.7	1,669
Grade 2. Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	21.5	63,599	21.5	63,599	18.6	56,612
Deduct lapses		374		274		180
Net permanent, departmental		63,225		63,325		56,432
Administrative promotions		600				
All personal services, departmental		63,825		63,325		56,432
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	2.7	6,500	2.7	6,500	2.5	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	2.1	5,952	2.1	5,952	0.4	6,000
Associate director, forest experiment station	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Principal silviculturist	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.2	5,917
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000	1	5,000
Senior silviculturist	11.5	4,799	12.5	4,799	9.8	4,800
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior forest economist					0.1	5,000
Grade 4. Silviculturist	13.7	4,044	14.7	4,027	13.4	4,002
Forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Conservationist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.6	3,849
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	17.7	3,308	18.7	3,302	18.6	3,312
Associate forest economist	0.2	3,211	0.2	3,211		
Associate forest ecologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,425
Associate conservationist					1.7	3,219
Associate forester	3.5	3,271	3.5	3,271	1.8	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist	9	2,722	11	2,700	9	2,737
Assistant forest ecologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,800
Assistant conservationist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant forester	4	2,475	4	2,475	3.6	2,654
Assistant plant physiologist	1	2,580	1	2,580		
Grade 1. Junior forester	17.1	2,039	8.1	2,082	7.8	2,201
Junior range examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Junior librarian					0.2	2,000
Junior plant physiologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Junior meteorologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,025
Junior forest ecologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1.1	2,300	1.1	2,300	0.3	2,500
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger	0.9	2,100	0.9	2,100	2.3	2,140
Agent	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.6	2,200
Grade 5. Field assistant					1.3	1,857
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	4.3	1,743	6.3	1,704	4	1,678
Draftsman	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Assistant field assistant					1.9	1,647
Assistant engineer draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior assistant to technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician					2.6	1,054
Minor field assistant	3	1,066	3	1,066	0.2	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	0.1	4,000	0.1	4,000		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.6	2,667	2.6	2,667	1.8	2,546
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.2	2,400	1.2	2,400	1	2,495
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,200	4	2,200	4.6	2,136
Statistical clerk	1.5	2,067	1.5	2,067	0.2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	2.5	1,838
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11.7	1,698	12.7	1,692	13.6	1,723
Senior calculating machine operator					0.8	1,560
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.8	1,469	4.8	1,469	3	1,499
Grade 1. Telephone operator					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic					0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Unskilled laborer	0.3	1,733	0.3	1,733	0.7	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Unclassified: Janitor	0.7	800	0.7	800	0.3	600
Total permanent, field	132.2	400,620	141.2	424,553	128	374,501

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses	$8,098	$7,498	$1,642
Net permanent, field	392,522	417,055	372,859
Administrative promotions	3,000		
Temporary employees, field	27,642	35,112	52,651
All personal services, field	423,164	452,167	425,510
Total, departmental and field	486,989	515,492	481,942
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	3,775	3,775	2,449
01 Personal services (net)	483,214	511,717	479,493
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,184	21,684	24,886
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			331
05 Communication service	5,043	5,043	10,095
06 Travel expenses	54,833	57,333	56,994
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,703	2,703	6,207
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	1,678	1,678	1,387
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	3,073	3,073	4,331
11 Rents	10,712	11,212	16,879
12 Repairs and alterations	2,788	2,788	7,043
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,737	2,737	1,188
30 Equipment	21,935	23,435	25,877
31 Land and interest in land			2,472
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			11,084
Total other obligations	124,686	131,686	168,774
Grand total obligations	607,900	643,403	648,267
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			136
Total estimates or appropriation	607,900	643,403	648,403
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Silvicultural investigations	$271,069	$288,179	$307,058
2. Mensuration investigations	49,315	49,080	41,406
3. Forest regeneration investigations	91,009	100,575	89,644
4. Fire protection investigations	108,468	117,950	114,071
5. Naval stores investigation	17,397	17,314	15,000
6. Forest genetics investigation	70,642	70,305	81,088
Total	607,900	643,403	648,267

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, [$245,935] *$230,900 (16 U. S. C. 581f; 53 Stat. 956).*

Estimate 1941, **$230,900** Appropriated 1940, **$245,935**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior forest ecologist	3	4,993	3	4,933	2.6	5,056
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.8	3,262
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,863
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.8	3,500	0.8	3,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,820	1.5	1,820	1	2,113
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3.8	1,700
Total permanent, departmental	12.3	40,049	12.3	40,049	11.5	36,394
Deduct lapses		88		28		1,817
Net permanent, departmental		39,961		40,021		34,577
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		40,021		40,021		34,577
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director forest experiment station	1.1	6,500	1.1	6,500	0.4	6,500
Grade 6. Director forest experiment station	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal forest ecologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Director forest experiment station	0.3	5,000	0.3	5,000		
Senior forest ecologist	3	4,867	3	4,867	2.4	4,885
Senior range examiner	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,021
Senior silviculturist					0.1	5,400
Grade 4. Forest ecologist					1.1	4,310
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,287
Associate range examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.4	3,324
Associate conservationist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist	4	2,750	4	2,750	4.1	2,701
Assistant range examiner	2	2,650	2	2,650	0.6	2,600
Assistant forester					0.2	2,800
Assistant conservationist	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.6	2,786
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	4	2,125	6	2,083	3.8	2,042
Junior botanist			0.1	2,000		
Junior plant physiologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,087
Junior librarian	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant field assistant					0.2	1,620
Assistant to technician	0.1	1,620	1.1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under assistant to technician			1	1,260	0.3	1,320
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician					0.5	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,204	0.3	3,204	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.2	3,300	1.2	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.1	2,900	1.1	2,900	2	2,772
Assistant superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,675
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3	2,402	0.3	2,402	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.1	2,151	1.1	2,151	0.8	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,028	3	2,028	2.4	2,043
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,648	4	1,648	3.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,461
Junior calculating machine operator					0.3	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	0.3	1,562	0.3	1,562	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1.2	1,230	1.2	1,230		
Unclassified:						
Janitor					0.4	600
Unskilled laborer	0.3	600	0.3	600	0.6	1,200
Total permanent, field	47		51.1		45.5	
		140,453		147,533		130,117
Deduct lapses		2,300		2,200		2,460
Net permanent, field		138,153		145,333		127,657
Administrative promotions		1,000				
Temporary employees, field		21,599		25,999		25,765
All personal services, field		160,752		171,332		153,422
Total, departmental and field		200,733		211,353		187,999
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,650		1,650		1,156
01 Personal services (net)		199,123		209,703		186,843
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		7,128		8,128		8,409
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						39
05 Communication service		1,262		1,362		1,223
06 Travel expenses		11,143		13,143		13,553
07 Transportation of things (service)		736		736		3,171
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		891		891		800
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		915		915		610
11 Rents		2,550		2,550		932
12 Repairs and alterations		367		367		2,048
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		340		795		163
30 Equipment		6,445		7,345		6,692
31 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						1,291
Total other obligations		31,777		36,232		38,911
Grand total obligations		230,900		245,935		225,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						181
Total estimate or appropriation		230,900		245,935		225,935
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Grazing management investigation		$161,411		$170,717		$170,580
2. Artificial reseeding investigation		53,426		59,218		39,187
3. Range forage investigation		16,063		16,000		15,987
Total		230,900		245,935		225,754

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, [$664,181] *$668,200 (16 U. S. C. 581g; 53 Stat. 956).*

Estimate 1941, **$668,200** Appropriated 1940, **$664,181**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief, Forest Service	0.5	$7,000	0.5	$7,000		
Grade 6. Principal engineer in forest products	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer in forest products	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior forester	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior forest economist	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,200
Grade 4. Wood technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,808
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate forest products statistician	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,658
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	1.3	2,592
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.9	2,200	1.9	2,200	2	2,179
Grade 4. Clerk	2.5	1,932	2.5	1,932	3.5	1,912
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.5	1,728	2.5	1,728	1	1,743
Total permanent, departmental	18.4	63,130	18.4	63,130	15.8	52,529
Deduct lapses		80				105
Net personal services, departmental		63,050		63,130		52,424
Administrative promotions		380				
All personal services, departmental		63,430		63,130		52,424
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special consulting mathematician	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Director, forest products laboratory	1.1	6,500	1.1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	5	6,040	5	6,040	4.6	6,043
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal chemist	4	6,300	4	6,300	3.7	6,320
Principal xylotomist	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.9	6,200
Grade 5. Senior forester	2.5	4,840	2.5	4,840	2.2	4,710
Senior silviculturist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,688
Senior engineer	9.8	5,007	9.8	5,007	10.3	4,929
Senior chemist	4.4	5,272	4.4	5,272	5	5,125
Senior physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior wood technologist	1.7	5,114	1.7	5,114	1.8	4,879
Senior microscopist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior technical reviewer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	5,021
Consulting power plant operating engineer	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	6.8	4,073	6.8	4,073	7.3	3,980
Chemist	2.6	4,020	2.6	4,020	2.9	3,800
Forester					0.6	3,800
Extension forester	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200	1	4,200
Wood technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 3. Associate forester	4	3,400	4	3,400	2.8	3,295
Associate engineer	4.7	3,300	4.7	3,300	4.9	3,270
Associate chemist	1.9	3,405	1.9	3,405	1.6	3,458
Associate physic. plant anatomist	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.8	3,400
Associate wood technologist	3.5	3,283	3.5	3,283	3.7	3,500
Associate technical writer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,268
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,767	3	2,767	2.7	2,791
Assistant technician	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant wood technologist					0.7	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,921
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,675
Assistant range examiner					0.2	2,700
Assistant chemist	4.7	2,842	4.7	2,842	4.6	2,784
Grade 1. Junior forester	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.8	2,093
Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	3	2,071	3	2,071	2.6	2,014
Junior xylotomist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,380
Junior librarian	0.4	2,103	0.4	2,103		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal laboratory aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,521
Grade 6. Senior laboratory aide	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,000	1	2,000
Senior lumber inspector	0.8	2,603	0.8	2,603	0.8	2,500
Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	7.9	1,890	7.9	1,890	7.8	1,878
Scientific aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,025
Papermaker	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.9	1,675
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Fiscal agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,200
Grade 7. Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	0.6	2,898	0.6	2,898	0.5	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,471
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.1	2,178	5.1	2,178	4.7	2,081
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	0.4	2,103	0.4	2,103	0.9	2,160
Computing aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,932
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk-stenographer	8.9	1,834	8.9	1,834		
Clerk	6	1,890	6	1,890	16	1,857

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7.3	$1,726	7.3	$1,726	8.8	$1,697
Assistant computing aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	0.9	1,800
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	2	1,470	2	1,470	3	1,444
Junior clerk	2.7	1,463	2.7	1,463	1.4	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk	1.5	1,400	1.5	1,400	2	1,380
Under operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.7	2,500
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,368
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	9	1,971	9	1,971	9.3	1,912
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,740	4	1,740	3.8	1,736
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10	1,248	10	1,248	8.1	1,243
Guard					0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant Messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,086
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Unclassified: Student assistant					1	480
Total permanent, field	175.1	518,163	175.1	518,163	172.4	506,836
Deduct lapses		7,278		6,458		7,296
Net permanent, field		510,885		511,705		499,540
Administrative promotions		3,720				
Temporary employees, field		7,396		7,396		2,238
All personal services, field		522,001		519,101		501,778
01 Personal services (net)		585,431		582,231		554,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		33,140		33,140		20,247
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						68
05 Communication service		3,330		3,330		3,101
06 Travel expenses		20,684		19,865		16,185
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,550		5,550		5,943
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		175		175		35
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		10,000		10,000		10,466
11 Rents		4,217		4,217		4,303
12 Repairs and alterations		1,805		1,805		2,364
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,568		1,568		940
30 Equipment		2,300		2,300		9,094
31 Land and interest in land						1,321
32 Structure and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						42
Total other obligations		82,769		81,950		74,109
Grand total obligations		668,200		664,181		628,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		668,200		664,181		628,361
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber harvesting and conversion investigations		$95,500		$94,181		$96,441
2. Forest products statistics		10,000		10,000		9,713
3. Pulp and paper investigations		114,600		114,000		114,723
4. Strength of wood investigations		134,600		134,000		117,272
5. Seasoning and physical properties investigations		94,400		94,000		89,716
6. Chemical composition and wood utilization investigations		70,300		70,000		66,218
7. Wood preservation investigations		99,500		99,000		85,199
8. Wood structure and growth investigations		49,300		49,000		49,029
Total		668,200		664,181		628,311

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, $250,000 *(16 U. S. C. 581h; 53 Stat. 956).*

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal ecologist					0.1	$5,800
Principal forester	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.8	5,800
Assistant director, forest survey	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,717
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,904

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,517
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,038
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Total permanent, departmental	8	32,320	8	32,320	6.7	29,116
Deduct lapses						205
Net permanent, departmental		32,320		32,320		28,911
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.7	6,500	0.7	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.8	6,000	0.8	6,000	1	6,000
Principal forest economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.7	4,715
Senior forest economist	3.7	4,747	3.7	4,747	2.5	5,002
Senior silviculturist	0.3	4,805	0.3	4,805	0.3	5,400
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,150
Silviculturist	0.2	4,012	0.2	4,012	0.2	3,800
Forester					0.9	3,800
Assistant regional director forest survey					1	4,400
Conservationist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist					7.8	3,290
Associate forester	3.5	3,357	3.5	3,357	1.6	3,320
Associate forest economist	2.9	3,241	2.9	3,241		
Grade 2. Assistant forester	4	2,800	4	2,800	3	2,679
Assistant forest economist	3	2,767	3	2,767	5	2,712
Assistant silviculturist	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	3.9	2,102	3.9	2,102	4.5	2,094
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	0.2	2,512	0.2	2,512	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering civil draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,815
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	0.5	1,800
Assistant engineering draftsman	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620		
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician	2.2	1,186	2.2	1,186	1.9	1,066
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.3	2,802	0.3	2,802	0.4	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,269	0.7	2,269	1.7	2,404
Grade 4. Clerk	4.2	1,828	4.2	1,828	4.2	1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7.2	1,650	7.2	1,650	4.7	1,667
Assistant statistical clerk	1.1	1,639	1.1	1,639		
Assistant tabulating-equipment operator					1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	2.2	1,440
Junior tabulating-machine operator					0.9	1,500
Junior calculating-machine operator					0.9	1,500
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior multigraph operator					1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator					0.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260		
Unclassified: Unskilled laborer	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field	58	154,127	58	154,127	56.4	158,908
Deduct lapses		8,053		7,873		11,067
Net permanent, field		146,074		146,254		147,841
Administrative promotions		180				
Temporary employees, field		19,637		19,637		28,933
All personal services, field		165,891		165,891		176,774
01 Personal services (net)		198,211		198,211		205,685
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		5,625		5,625		7,226
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						176
05 Communication service		1,425		1,425		1,348
06 Travel expenses		25,547		25,547		19,295
07 Transportation of things (service)		649		649		923
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		950		950		1,549
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		675		675		731
11 Rents		7,381		7,381		8,728
12 Repairs and alterations		458		458		1,056
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,490		2,490		76
30 Equipment		6,589		6,589		2,611
31 Land and interest in land						395
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						7
Total other obligations		51,789		51,789		44,121
Grand total obligations		250,000		250,000		249,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						194
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000		250,000		250,000

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, [$149,295] *$140,900 (16 U. S. C. 581i; 53 Stat. 956)*.

Estimate 1941, **$140,900** Appropriated 1940, **$149,295**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forest economist	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	0.9	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.8	5,200
Senior taxation economist					0.1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.6	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,082
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1.3	2,072
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.5	1,680	3.5	1,680	1.7	1,932
Total permanent, departmental	8.5	27,120	8.5	27,120	5.7	18,083
Deduct lapses		333		333		481
Net permanent, departmental		26,787		26,787		17,602
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.3	6,507	0.3	6,507	0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.3	6,006	0.3	6,006	0.3	6,200
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	0.2	5,030	0.2	5,030		
Senior forest economist	5.2	4,762	5.2	4,762	4	4,723
Senior forester	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Forest economist	2	3,800	3	3,800	2.8	3,800
Forester					0.3	4,600
Silviculturist	0.2	4,018	0.2	4,018	0.3	4,100
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	1.5	3,533	1.5	3,533	1.6	3,411
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist	3	2,600	4	2,600	2.1	2,600
Assistant silviculturist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.2	2,637
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forest economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior forester	1.9	2,053	1.9	2,053	1.5	2,069
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.1	2,300
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant to technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,657
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.1	2,916	0.1	2,916		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,484	0.1	2,484	0.3	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3.5	1,851	3.5	1,851	3.5	1,824
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.3	1,672	4.3	1,660	1.5	1,628
Assistant statistical clerk	0.1	1,867	0.1	1,867		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	2.5	1,461
Grade 1. Telephone operator					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.8	1,080
Total permanent, field	32.6	90,350	35.6	98,370	25.2	72,659
Deduct lapses		7,435		7,335		816
Net permanent, field		82,915		91,035		71,843
Administrative promotions		1,000				
Temporary employees, field		11,872		11,872		8,258
All personal services, field		95,787		102,907		80,101
Total, departmental and field		122,574		129,694		97,703
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		540		540		490
01 Personal services (net)		122,034		129,154		97,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,373		2,573		4,334
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						166
05 Communication service		939		939		1,208
06 Travel expenses		8,582		9,482		10,114
07 Transportation of things (service)		354		354		273
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		378		378		1,694
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		250		250		508
11 Rents		1,881		1,881		652
12 Repairs and alterations		338		338		491
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		390		565		56
30 Equipment		3,381		3,381		4,012
31 Land and interest in lands						27
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						415
Total other obligations		18,866		20,141		23,950
Grand total obligations		140,900		149,295		121,163
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						132
Total estimate or appropriation		140,900		149,295		121,295

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. New public domain investigations	$24,507	$24,350	$24,690
2. Private forestry investigations	87,207	95,945	67,900
3. Stumpage, log, and lumber price investigations	14,090	14,000	13,676
4. Range economics investigations	15,096	15,000	14,897
Total	140,900	149,295	121,163

Forest influences: For investigations and experiments at forest experiment stations or elsewhere for determining and demonstrating the influence of natural vegetative cover characteristic of forest, range, or other wild land on water conservation, flood control, stream-flow regulation, erosion, climate, and maintenance of soil productivity, and for developing preventive and control measures therefor, [$139,152] *$135,400* (*53 Stat. 956*).

Estimate 1941, **$135,400** Appropriated 1940, **$139,152**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	6	17,280	6	17,280	2.3	8,558
Deduct lapses		2,905		2,905		218
Net permanent, departmental		14,375		14,375		8,340
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.7	6,508	0.7	6,508	1.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist					0.3	5,600
Associate director					0.9	5,700
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000		
Senior silviculturist	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800	0.4	5,400
Senior range examiner	0.2	5,223	0.2	5,223	0.2	5,100
Senior forest ecologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,476
Grade 4. Forest ecologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	4,428
Silviculturist	1.9	4,010	1.9	4,010	1.5	3,800
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.1	3,220
Associate civil engineer					0.1	3,800
Associate range examiner					0.5	3,200
Associate conservationist					1	3,742
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner					0.1	3,200
Assistant geologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant forest ecologist	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,600
Assistant silviculturist					0.6	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.1	2,600
Assistant hydro engineer					0.2	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1.2	2,600	1.2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior forester	4.9	2,078	4.9	2,078	0.1	2,000
Junior librarian	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.8	2,040
Junior soil technician	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	3	1,660	3	1,660	3.1	1,636
Grade 2. Under assistant technician	0.3	1,270	0.3	1,270		
Grade 1. Minor assistant technician	2	1,110	2	1,110		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,201	0.3	3,201	0.2	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300	0.6	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.2	2,813	0.2	2,813	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,410	0.2	2,410	0.3	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4.1	2,162	4.1	2,162	1.5	2,081
Grade 4. Clerk	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800	1.7	1,851
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.2	1,723	3.2	1,723	0.8	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.1	1,450	2.1	1,450	2	1,526
Grade 1. Under clerk	1.2	1,260	1.2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	0.3	1,562	0.3	1,562		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1	1,098	0.1	1,098	0.3	1,500
Unclassified:						
Unskilled laborer	0.5	760	0.5	760	0.3	1,200
Janitor					0.3	600
Total permanent, field	38.9	93,741	38.9	93,741	24.3	71,344
Deduct lapses		3,252		2,012		950
Net permanent, field		90,489		91,729		70,394

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Administrative promotions	$640		
Temporary employees, field	11,319	$14,471	$18,094
All personal services, field	102,448	106,200	88,488
Total, departmental and field	116,823	120,575	96,828
Deduct quarters furnished	1,050	1,050	280
01 Personal services (net)	115,773	119,525	96,548
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	2,316	2,316	10,112
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles			8
05 Communication service	1,463	1,463	1,500
06 Travel expenses	6,647	6,647	8,338
07 Transportation of things (service)	879	879	3,250
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	465	465	425
09 Advertising and publication of notices			11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	1,474	1,474	692
11 Rents	2,248	2,248	1,933
12 Repairs and alterations	254	254	2,006
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	400	400	94
30 Equipment	3,481	3,481	7,701
31 Lands and interest in lands			1,828
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			4,460
Total other obligations	19,627	19,627	42,358
Grand total obligations	135,400	139,152	138,906
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			246
Total estimate or appropriation	135,400	139,152	139,152
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Influences of forests on stream flow	$64,011	$66,495	$66,378
2. Utilization of water by trees	41,427	41,305	41,232
3. Stabilizing soils	16,923	16,873	16,843
4. Effect of forest cover on climate	13,039	14,479	14,453
Total	135,400	139,152	138,906

[Tropical forest experiment station: For the establishment and maintenance of a forest experiment station in the tropical possessions of the United States in the West Indies, pursuant to section 2 of the Act of May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581a), $30,000] (*53 Stat. 956*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Forest management."

In all, salaries and expenses, [$14,923,466] *$14,975,785*; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (16 U. S. C. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (16 U. S. C. 498): *Provided*, That not to exceed [$859,659] *$862,459* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations and of the Department of Timber Utilization of the Comité International du Bois.

Estimate 1941, **$14,975,785** Appropriated 1940, **$14,923,466**

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest-Fire Cooperation—

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor", approved June 7, 1924, *as amended* (16 U. S. C. 564–570), [as amended,] including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, [$2,200,000] *$2,200,540*, of which not to exceed [$54,800]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$66,000 shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,500 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 957*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,200,540** Appropriated 1940, **$2,200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	1.2	$5,967
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior forester	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior taxation economist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,800
Grade 4. Fire prevention specialist	1	3,800				
Editor					0.1	3,800
Forester	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,304
Associate statistician	1	3,400				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.8	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,304
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,905	4	1,905	2.3	1,802
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,672	4	1,672	2.3	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,460	4	1,460	3.2	1,505
Total permanent, departmental	23	68,150	20	57,150	15.8	47,874
Deduct lapses		2,610		2,350		2,568
Net permanent, departmental		65,540		54,800		45,306
Administrative promotions		460				
All personal services, departmental		66,000		54,800		45,306
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester					0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester	4	5,600	4	5,600	2.8	5,617
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.6	4,708
Radio engineer					0.8	4,600
Forestry lecturer					1	5,000
Senior regional forest inspector	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,856
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,906
Grade 4. Forester	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.8	3,800
Regional forest inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,867
Silviculturist					0.3	3,800
Conservationist			1	3,400	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400	0.7	3,300
Associate statistician			1	3,400	0.8	3,400
Associate forester	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,242
Associate conservationist					0.5	3,246
Grade 1. Junior forester					0.5	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.2	2,183	2.2	2,183	1	2,212
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,860	6	1,870	2.1	1,882
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.4	1,631	5.4	1,631	4.5	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	0.1	600	0.1	600		
Total permanent, field	36.4		36.4			
		116,960		118,560	29.4	106,417
Deduct lapses		2,433		2,193		1,721
Net permanent, field		114,527		116,367		104,696
Administrative promotions		580				
Temporary employees, field						11,183
All personal services, field		115,107		116,367		115,879
Total, departmental and field		181,107		171,167		161,185
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						50
01 Personal services (net)		181,107		171,167		161,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		5,000		5,000		7,535
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						85
05 Communication service		2,063		2,063		657
06 Travel expenses		17,642		17,642		29,326
07 Transportation of things (service)		205		205		98
08 Photographic work		95		95		126
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		187		187		
11 Rents		1,852		1,852		2,015
12 Repairs and alterations		252		252		700
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		175		175		85
22 Grants to States		1,989,454		1,998,854		1,789,613
30 Equipment		2,508		2,508		4,829
32 Structures and parts of nonstructural improvements to land						42
52 Special and miscellaneous repayment of deposits						1,147
Total other obligations		2,019,433		2,023,833		1,836,258
Grand total obligations		2,200,540		2,200,000		1,997,393
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,607
Total estimate or appropriation		2,200,540		2,200,000		2,000,000

Forest-Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Taxation inquiry and insurance	$45,000	$45,000	$41,127
2. Cooperation with States in forest fire prevention and suppression	2,155,540	2,155,000	1,956,266
Total	2,200,540	2,200,000	1,997,393

NEW ENGLAND HURRICANE DAMAGE

New England Hurricane Damage—

For financial aid to State forestry departments in the reduction of forest fire hazard, intensification of forest fire patrol and forest fire suppression on State, county, municipal, and private forest lands in the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, resulting from or made necessary by the New England hurricane of September 1938, $300,000: Provided, That of the amount herein appropriated the Federal Government shall not expend in any State an amount in excess of the amount made available by said State or the political subdivisions thereof for the purposes specified in this paragraph (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Forester			1	$4,400	0.3	$4,400
Grade 2. Assistant forester			1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			8.5	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer			1	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental			13.5	24,340	0.7	1,896
Deduct lapses				800		198
Net permanent, departmental				23,540		1,698
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head forester			1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal forester	2	$5,600	4	5,700	0.8	5,733
Grade 5. Senior forester	2	4,600	6	4,767	1	4,767
Grade 4. Forester			4	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester			6	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant forester			29	2,745	7	2,745
Grade 1. Junior forester			5	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			1	5,000	0.2	5,000
Grade 11. Fiscal agent			1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			3	3,600	0.8	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			3	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant auditor			1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk			5	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk			8	1,815	2	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	12	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			34	1,440	8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			24	1,260	6	1,260
Total permanent, field	8	26,880	148	340,100	34.4	74,560
Deduct lapses				25,000		2,600
Net permanent, field		26,880		315,100		71,960
Temporary employees, field				3,834,468		182,739
All personal services, field		26,880		4,149,568		254,699
01 Personal services (net)		26,880		4,173,108		256,397
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				20,000		24,230
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)				1,000		88
05 Communication service				12,132		260
06 Travel expense		2,000		47,805		3,470
07 Transportation of things (service)				8,640		2,960
08 Printing and binding				6,280		16
10 Furnishing of power, heat, light, etc				2,000		
11 Rents				39,980		567
12 Repairs and alterations				57,780		17,312
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				500		45
22 Grants to States		271,120				
30 Equipment				86,507		141,033
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				73,070		24,830
Total other obligations		273,120		355,694		214,801
Grand total obligations		300,000		4,528,802		471,198
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−4,528,802		+4,528,802
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000				5,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK

Cooperative Distribution of Forest Planting Stock—

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelterbelts, and farm wood lots upon denuded or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, $100,000, which amount shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*53 Stat. 957*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	0.8	$5,800
01 Personal services (net)	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.8	4,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		200		200		41
22 Grants to States		93,900		93,900		93,230
30 Equipment		100		100		1,915
Total other obligations		94,200		94,200		95,186
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		99,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						174
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		100,000

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—

For the acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911, as amended (16 U. S. C. 513–519, 521), under sound commercial title satisfactory to the Attorney General as provided in said Act, including the transfer to the Office of the Solicitor of such funds for the employment by that office of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere as may be necessary in connection with the acquisition of such lands, [$3,000,000] *$1,000,900*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$112,500] *$80,000* of the sum appropriated in this paragraph may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 957*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,900** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal inspector	1	$6,400	1	$6,400		
Grade 4. Forest inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	1,890	1	1,980	1.8	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,860	2	1,830	1.2	1,805
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,904
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,566	2	2,550	1	2,604
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,911	6	1,880	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,690	5	1,668	5	1,682
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	5	1,464	4	1,475
Total permanent, departmental	27	59,740	27	60,480	18	36,592
Deduct lapses		80		480		2,023
Net permanent, departmental		59,660		60,000		34,569
Administrative promotions		340				
All personal services, departmental		60,000		60,000		34,569

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester					0.5	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior logging engineer	1	$4,600	1.5	$4,667	1.5	4,795
Senior forester	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800		
Assistant to assistant regional forester					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	2	4,000	3.5	3,971	2.9	4,023
Topographic engineer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,200	3.5	3,257	3	3,215
Associate civil engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant regional forest inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester	9	2,700	13.5	2,697	14.3	2,819
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant cadastral engineer	2.5	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	2	2,200	3	2,200	2.5	2,192
Junior civil engineer					0.1	2,500
Junior cadastral engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior land negotiator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief forest ranger	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Chief land examiner	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,319
District forest ranger	2.5	2,360	2.5	2,360		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	3	2,033	3.6	2,090
Senior transitman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,840	4	1,845	4	1,836
Engineering aide			1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	6	1,630	10	1,641	4.5	1,625
Assistant field assistant					1.1	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.1	1,746
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior field assistant					0.8	1,560
Junior civil engineer aide					0.7	1,736
Junior engineer draftsman			1	1,500		
Grade 2. Under field assistant					0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor field assistant	1	1,020	3	1,020	0.8	1,020
Minor assistant to technician	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.3	1,044
Compass man			0.2	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,512
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Principal abstractor	4	2,700	9.5	2,674	6.5	2,694
Grade 6. Senior abstractor					0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Abstractor	27	2,126	38	2,126	41.1	2,112
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,845	6	1,835	2.7	1,839
Grade 3. Assistant bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	6	1,680	18	1,673	14.4	1,669
Grade 2. Junior clerk	30	1,460	51	1,464	46.2	1,455
Junior operator					0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	14	1,280	17	1,303	21.6	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080				
Total permanent, field	135	271,061	212.7	421,533	197.5	392,395
Deduct lapses		5,600		4,000		2,209
Net permanent, field		265,461		417,533		390,186
Administrative promotions		2,500				
Temporary employees, field		11,000		21,494		16,630
All personal services, field		278,961		439,027		406,816
Total, departmental and field		338,961		499,027		441,385
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		675		675		62
01 Personal services (net)		338,286		498,352		441,323
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		4,500		8,000		6,700
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		50		100		46
05 Communication service		1,000		2,000		1,355
06 Travel expenses		25,000		40,000		37,593
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,600		1,520
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		300		800		536
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		250		300		242
11 Rents		5,000		5,000		4,923
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		5,000		4,814
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		2,000		1,903
30 Equipment		5,500		10,000		8,666
31 Land and interest in land		549,514		2,301,148		2,172,343
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements		500		700		649
Total other obligations		597,614		2,376,648		2,241,290
Grand total obligations		935,900		2,875,000		2,682,613

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for legal work to "Working fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams)	+$60,000	+$120,000	+$116,605
Transferred for legal work to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+96,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (economic investigations)"	+5,000	+5,000	
Net total obligations	1,000,900	3,000,000	2,895,218
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			104,782
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,900	3,000,000	3,000,000

Acquisition of Lands, Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Cache National Forest, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests, Riverside County, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Nevada and Toiyabe National Forests, Nev. (Receipt Limitation)—

For the acquisition of land to facilitate the control of soil erosion and flood damage originating within the exterior boundaries of the following national forests, in accordance with the provisions of the following Acts authorizing annual appropriations of forest receipts for such purposes, and in not to exceed the following amounts from such receipts: Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah, Act of August 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 866), $40,000; Cache National Forest, Utah, Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 347), $6,000; San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests in Riverside County, California, Act of June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 699), $15,000; Nevada and Toiyabe National Forests, Nevada, Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1205), $10,000; in all, $71,000 (*53 Stat. 957–958*).

Estimate 1941, **$71,000** Appropriated 1940, **$71,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	$2,900	1	$2,900		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	$1,980
Total permanent, field	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	594
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,121
01 Personal services (net)		3,900		3,900		1 715
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		189
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		77
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		70
31 Land and interests in lands		65,700		65,700		47,573
Total other obligations		67,100		67,100		47,909
Grand total obligations		71,000		71,000		49,624
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						376
Total estimate or appropriation		71,000		71,000		50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Uinta and Wasatch National Forests (Utah)		$40,000		$40,000		$49,624
2. Cache National Forest (Utah only)		6,000		6,000		
3. San Bernardino-Cleveland National Forests (Riverside County, Calif. only)		15,000		15,000		
4. Nevada-Toiyabe National Forests (Nevada)		10,000		10,000		
Total		71,000		71,000		49,624

Total, Forest Service, [$20,294,466] *$18,648,225*, of which amount not to exceed [$61,628] *$89,000* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and in addition thereto there is authorized for expenditure from funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), not to exceed [$9,755] *$16,505* for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Forest Service in the construction and maintenance of national-forest roads.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$18,648,225** Appropriated 1940, **$20,294,466**

Special accounts:

Payments to States and Territories from the National Forests Fund—

Twenty-five percent of all money received from each forest reserve during any fiscal year is paid at the end thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State or Territory in which the reserve is situated, to be expended as the State or Territorial legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which the forest reserve is situated. When any forest reserve is in more than one State or Territory, or county, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of the reserve is proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 500*).

Estimated 1941, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,275,000**
Revised 1940, **$1,200,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1941, $1.200,000; 1940, $1,200,000; 1939, $1,135,749.

Payments to School Funds, Arizona and New Mexico, National Forests Fund—

At the close of each fiscal year there is paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to each of these two States, as income for its common-school fund, an amount equivalent to such proportion of the gross proceeds of all the national forests within the State as the area of lands granted to the State for school purposes within these forest reserves may bear to the total area of all national forests within these States (*36 Stat. 561*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1941, $30,000; 1940, $30,000; 1939, $31,466.

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—

An additional 10 per centum of all moneys received from the national forests during each fiscal year is available at the end thereof, to be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the national forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived (*16 U. S. C. 501*).

Estimate 1941, **$480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$510,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	2	$2,150	2	$2,150	1.4	$2,135
Senior forest ranger	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,030
Grade 5. Road foreman					0.1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,710	8	1,710	8.1	1,693
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	3.4	1,488
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 8. Senior foreman					0.7	2,100
Supervising mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,015
Grade 7. Foreman construction and maintenance					0.4	2,040
Grade 5. Auto mechanic					0.3	1,560
Unclassified:						
Tractor operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Truck driver					0.2	1,200
Power-shovel operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,433
Trail-builder operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,860
Grader operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,446
Motor-patrol operator	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.8	1,448
Total permanent, field	25	42,960	25	42,960	24.7	41,939
Deduct lapses		600		600		518
Net permanent, field		42,360		42,360		41,421
Temporary employees, field		21,000		21,000		21,252
All personal services, field		63,360		63,360		62,573
Deduct amounts included in objects below		63,360		63,360		62,673
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations		354,000		383,184		341,979
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		118,000		118,000		105,637
Total obligations		472,000		501,184		447,616

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, special fund, Public Roads Administration (agriculture, roads and trails for States, national forests fund)"	+$8,000	+$8,816	+$2,609
Net total obligations	480,000	510,000	450,225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+4,074
Total estimate or appropriation	480,000	510,000	454,299

Total, Forest Service, special account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,710,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,740,000**

Total, Forest Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$20,358,225** Appropriated 1940, **$22,034,466**

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—

All moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work in forest investigations, or the protection and improvement of the national forests, including deposits received from timber purchases to cover the cost to the United States of disposing of brush and other debris resulting from cutting operations in sales of national forest timber, are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which is appropriated and made available until expended, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, for the payment of the expenses of the investigations, protection or improvements by the Forest Service, and for refunds to the contributors of amounts paid in by them in excess of their share of the cost of the investigations, protection, or improvements (*16 U. S. C. 498; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.3	$6,000	0.3	$6,000	0.3	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior forester	0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200
Senior engineer	1.7	4,798	1.7	4,798	1.7	4,798
Assistant to assistant regional forester	0.6	5,000	0.6	5,000	0.6	5,000
Grade 4. Forester	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800
Wood technologist	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800
Engineer	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800
Chemist	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate wood technologist	0.4	3,600	0.4	3,600	0.4	3,600
Associate forester	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate chemist	0.4	3,300	0.4	3,300	0.4	3,300
Associate silviculturist	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300
Associate physiol. plant anatomist	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Assistant forest supervisor	1.1	3,264	1.1	3,264	1.1	3,264
Grade 2. Assistant forester	0.1	2,700	0.1	2,700	0.1	2,700
Assistant engineer	2.3	2,664	2.3	2,664	2.3	2,664
Assistant chemist	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800
Assistant silviculturist	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800
Fire dispatcher	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 1. Junior forester	10.3	2,000	10.3	2,000	10.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief forest ranger	2.3	2,733	2.3	2,733	2.3	2,733
Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal forest ranger	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 6. Senior lumber inspector	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Senior forest ranger	1.4	2,171	1.4	2,171	1.4	2,171
Grade 5. Forest ranger	0.1	1,890	0.1	1,890	0.1	1,890
Agent	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Laboratory aide	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Papermaker	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100
Grade 4. Packer, skilled	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Agent	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620
Assistant to technician	2	1,670	2	1,670	2	1,670
Forest game warden	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.2	$3,700	0.2	$3,700	0.2	$3,700
Grade 9. Fire prevention officer	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	2.1	3,250	2.1	3,250	2.1	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant exhibits designer	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Warehouseman	0.7	1,860	0.7	1,860	0.7	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.6	1,440	1.6	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of mechanical shops	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 8. Foreman, mountain construction and maintenance	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 7. Foreman, construction and maintenance	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860
Senior mechanic	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920
Grade 6. Junior foreman	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680
Machinist	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,740
Mechanic	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680
Grade 4. Electrician's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Unclassified:						
Truck driver	1.8	1,184	1.8	1,184	1.8	1,184
Operator highway building equipment	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680
Automotive mechanic	7.4	1,774	7.4	1,774	7.4	1,774
Total permanent, field	55.6		55.6		55.6	
		130,791		130,791		130,791
Administrative promotions		940				
Temporary employees, field		260,669		261,609		239,256
All personal services, field		392,400		392,400		370,047
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,000		1,000		952
01 Personal services (net)		391,400		391,400		369,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		65,000		65,000		61,712
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service)		1,000		1,000		585
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		2,000		2,000		2,030
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,200
06 Travel expense		28,000		28,000		26,507
07 Transportation of things (service)		11,000		11,000		10,655
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		1,000		1,000		957
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		100		70
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		1,500		1,500		1,503
11 Rents		11,000		11,000		10,463
12 Repairs and alterations		130,000		130,000		129,078
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		1,360
30 Equipment		50,000		50,000		50,058
31 Lands and interests in land						1,552
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		145,000		145,000		141,071
52 Repayment of deposits		10,000		10,000		9,761
Total other obligations		458,600		458,600		448,562
Grand total obligations		850,000		850,000		817,657
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Trust Fund) (Agriculture, Cooperative Work, Forest Service")"		+150,000		+150,000		+145,696
Prior year balance available in 1939						−18,928
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		944,425
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Construction of improvements		$145,000		$145,000		$141,071
2. Maintenance of improvements		130,000		130,000		129,078
3. Prevention and suppression of forest fires		292,000		292,000		283,698
4. Disposal of brush and other debris in timber-sale operations		170,000		170,000		153,435
5. Forest investigations		32,000		32,000		31,515
6. Administration		43,000		43,000		42,241
7. Reforestation		28,000		28,000		26,858
8. Refunds to cooperators		10,000		10,000		9,761
Total		850,000		850,000		817,657

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special researches on forestry and forest products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate forester					0.2	$3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	2,621
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	3,240	1.3	3,240	1.9	4,603
Deduct lapses						253
Net permanent, departmental		3,240		3,240		4,350
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer					0.2	5,800
Total permanent, field					0.2	1,160
Deduct lapses						227
Net permanent, field						933
01 Personal services (net)		3,240		3,240		5,283
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		4
06 Travel expense		210		210		152
07 Transportation of things		50		50		172
30 Equipment		50		50		188
Total other obligations		360		360		516
Grand total obligations		3,600		3,600		5,799
Allotted from "Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture"		−3,600		−3,600		−5,799
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Forester					0.4	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,527
Total permanent, departmental	2	6,040	2	6,040	2	5,967
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,262
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	3.8	1,479
Total permanent, field	10	21,860	10	21,860	9.8	21,539
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		4,001
Net permanent, field		19,860		19,860		17,538
Temporary employees, field		14,000		14,000		14,308
All personal services, field		33,860		33,860		31,846
01 Personal services (net)		39,900		39,900		37,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		335
05 Communication service		300		300		329
06 Travel expenses		5,221		5,221		6,050
07 Transportation of things (service)						28
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		1,355
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		268
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						11
30 Equipment		300		300		339
Total other obligations		7,521		7,521		8,715
Grand total obligations		47,421		47,421		46,528
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−47,421		−47,421		−46,528
Total estimate or appropriation						

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
01 Personal services (net)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		600				
22 Grants to States		43,800		44,400		
Total other obligations		44,400		44,400		
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		
Allotted from "Cooperative farm forestry"		−50,000		−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester			1	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Principal ecologist					0.2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist			2.3	4,687	2	4,600
Senior engineer			1	4,600		
Grade 4. Conservationist			1	3,800	0.1	4,000
Hydrologist			1	3,800		
Forester			1	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.2	3,500		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.2	2,700	0.4	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk			2.1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.5	1,440	1.7	1,495
Total permanent, departmental			12.4	41,418	7.1	20,342
Deduct lapses				549		88
Net permanent, departmental				41,418		20,254
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station			1.4	6,500	1.4	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station			0.8	6,000	0.3	5,657
Principal silviculturist			3	5,600	1.7	5,600
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station			0.3	5,000		
Senior hydraulic engineer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior forest ecologist					0.3	5,400
Senior forester			3	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior range examiner			1.8	4,982	1.9	4,816
Senior agricultural economist					1	4,600
Senior forest economist					0.2	5,400
Senior silviculturist			3	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior civil engineer			2	4,600	1	4,633
Senior agricultural engineer			1	4,900		
Grade 4. Forest ecologist			1	4,000	1.2	3,800
Silviculturist			3.1	3,951	2.8	4,062
Conservationist			2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Forester			3	3,800	1.2	3,800
Range examiner			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer			2	3,200	1.8	3,353
Associate hydraulic engineer			4	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate conservationist			4	3,225	3.3	3,345
Associate silviculturist			4.3	3,212	3.3	3,202
Associate forester			4	3,200	2.5	3,200
Associate range examiner			4	3,275	1.8	3,373
Associate forest ecologist			6	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner			6	2,617	0.9	3,200
Assistant forester			8	2,637	4.4	2,760
Assistant silviculturist			4	2,600	2.7	2,667
Assistant engineer			4	2,600	1.8	2,885
Assistant forest economist					0.8	2,600
Assistant forest ecologist			9	2,603	0.8	2,700
Assistant conservationist			4	2,625	0.8	2,700
Assistant hydraulic engineer			4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner			4	2,069	1.8	2,066
Junior forester			28.5	2,062	11.7	2,065
Junior engineer			10	2,000	1	2,000
Junior forest ecologist			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger					1.8	2,600
Grade 7. Principal draftsman			1.2	2,420	0.2	2,300
Principal surveyor-draftsman					1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman			1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Senior field assistant			7	2,000		
Senior engineering draftsman			2	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Draftsman			8	$1,800	2.9	$1,800
Field assistant			7	1,800	1.4	1,832
Grade 4. Assistant to technician			21	1,620	1.7	1,620
Assistant draftsman			10	1,620	2.7	1,697
Grade 3. Junior assistant to technician			4	1,440		
Junior engineering draftsman			1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under field assistant					3.7	1,260
Grade 1. Minor field assistant					0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer			0.9	4,000	0.8	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			2	2,970	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.7	2,600	0.6	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1.4	2,550	1.1	2,561
Grade 5. Senior clerk			2.7	2,042	2.9	2,175
Senior statistical clerk			0.2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			4.1	1,837	5	1,858
Statistical clerk			2	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer			3.2	1,877		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			12	1,620	16.8	1,685
Assistant statistical clerk			4	1,639		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			13	1,440	9.8	1,475
Junior stenographer			0.8	1,464		
Junior calculating machine operator					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic			1	2,000		
Head foreman of laborers			2	2,000		
Grade 7. Principal foreman laborer			1	1,860		
Grade 6. Auto mechanic			2	1,680		
Carpenter			1	1,680		
Power-shovel operator			2	1,680		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers			1	1,500		
Grade 4. Auto mechanic helper			2	1,320		
Grade 3. Squad foreman of laborers			2	1,200		
Tractor operator			1	1,200		
Heavy-duty-truck operator			2	1,200		
Truck driver			3	1,200		
Total permanent, field			267.4		110.3	
				617,248		278,407
Deduct lapses				8,188		2,963
Net permanent, field				609,060		275,444
Temporary employees, field				167,980		52,845
All personal services, field				777,040		328,289
Total, departmental and field				817,909		348,543
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				260		47
01 Personal services (net)				817,649		348,496
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				121,788		16,037
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						54
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles				18,500		418
05 Communication service				5,400		6,278
06 Travel expense				160,500		58,357
07 Transportation of things (service)				23,000		5,496
08 Printing, binding and photographic service				41,000		1,666
10 Heat, light, and power				7,800		1,283
11 Rents				46,500		10,133
12 Repairs and alterations				11,500		6,451
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				7,500		162
30 Equipment				135,160		77,903
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						7,480
Total other obligations				578,648		191,718
Grand total obligations				1,396,297		540,214
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"				−1,396,297		−540,214
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department				$1,146,297		$523,128
2. Works of improvements for headwaters control, including upstream engineering, soil stabilization, and reforestation in correlation with War Department, flood-control projects				250,000		17,086
Total				1,396,297		540,214

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administration rural rehabilitation project PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior agronomist			1	$2,100	1	$2,008
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
01 Personal services			2	3,720	2	3,628
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense				300		405
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				175		245
Total other obligations				475		650
Grand total obligations				4,195		4,288
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−4,195		−4,288
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					1	$3,917
Grade 2					0.1	2,900
Grade 1					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			0.7	$1,920	1.1	1,881
Grade 4			0.7	1,680	1.1	1,733
Grade 3					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			0.8	5,200	1.3	5,179
Grade 11					0.8	4,210
Grade 9					1.1	3,235
Grade 8					0.1	3,100
Grade 7			0.8	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6					1	2,600
Grade 5			3.7	2,280	5.1	2,255
Grade 4			3.8	1,848	2.9	1,875
Grade 3			3.7	1,656	7.8	1,701
Grade 2			12	1,500	20.7	1,495
Grade 1			1.4	1,414	1.3	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 6					0.8	2,040
Grade 3			1.5	1,320	2	1,263
Grade 2			2.3	1,100	4.7	1,103
Total permanent, departmental			31.4	54,835	54.1	100,296
Deduct lapses				2,760		53
Net permanent, departmental				52,075		100,243
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6			0.7	6,000	1.3	5,936
Grade 5			2.3	5,000	3.6	4,871
Grade 4					0.7	3,800
Grade 3			3	3,250	4.7	3,324
Grade 2			0.8	2,700	1.1	2,674
Grade 1					0.3	2,113
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.3	2,600
Grade 7			0.7	2,500	0.4	2,496
Grade 6					0.5	2,000
Grade 4			0.7	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3			0.8	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1					0.4	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			0.7	5,400	1.2	5,017
Grade 11					0.5	3,800
Grade 10			1.5	3,550	2.5	3,540
Grade 9			1.5	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8			0.8	3,000	0.7	2,952
Grade 7			1.5	2,700	1.9	2,714
Grade 6					0.7	2,300
Grade 5			3	2,150	4.7	2,131
Grade 4			3.8	1,875	10.1	1,861
Grade 3			4.5	1,660	12.2	1,645
Grade 2			7.5	1,460	20.2	1,450
Grade 1			2.2	1,260	3.1	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 10					0.1	2,600
Grade 9					0.2	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 8		0.7 $2,100	0.9 $2,028
Grade 7			0.8 1,860
Grade 6			0.5 1,680
Grade 3		0.8 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 2		1.5 1,080	0.9 1,080
Grade 1			0.4 660
Unclassified:			
Clerk			3.3 1,128
Mosaic layer			0.1 1,800
Total permanent, field		39 90,090	81.3 177,311
Deduct lapses		2,000	2,000
Net permanent, field		88,090	175,311
Temporary employees, field		16,622	37,073
All personal services, field		104,712	212,384
Total, departmental and field		156,787	312,627
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		100	112
01 Personal services		156,687	312,515
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		16,000	23,788
05 Communication service		1,500	2,500
06 Travel expenses		8,000	16,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		400	1,000
08 Printing and binding		900	3,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		80	300
11 Rents		2,300	7,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700	3,000
30 Equipment		800	3,000
Total other obligations		25,680	60,088
Grand total obligations		182,367	372,603
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,397
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Agriculture, Administrative expenses, (transfer from W. P. A.)" (Office of the Secretary)			−344,090
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−182,367	−30,910
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Forest research		$5,390	$14,810
2. Prairie States forestry project		71,000	98,228
3. National forest improvements, insect control, etc		105,977	259,565
Total		182,367	372,603

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For conservation of forest resources, surveys and mapping, and development of campgrounds			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$3,947,457	$5,710,861

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For conservation of forest resources, surveys and mapping, and development of campgrounds—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$415,000	$738,000
05 Communication service		4,500	13,000
06 Travel expense		46,000	115,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,600	16,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		3,600	6,000
11 Rents		23,000	50,000
12 Repairs and alterations		19,000	30,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000	14,000
30 Equipment		26,000	50,000
Total other obligations		549,700	1,032,000
Grand total obligations		4,497,157	6,742,861
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100,262
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−4,497,157	−6,843,123
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Mapping boundary tracing, etc		$110,080	$447,517
2. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests		2,045,175	2,003,828
3. Rodent, tree-insect, and tree-disease control		233,621	380,642
4. Range improvements		385,922	478,700
5. Planting and tree nurseries		1,548,756	2,568,321
6. Development of camping grounds		173,603	863,853
Total		4,497,157	6,742,861

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			131
06 Travel expenses	$1,200	$1,200	633
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			134
12 Repairs and alterations			12
30 Equipment			3
Total other obligations	1,200	1,200	913
Grand total obligations	1,200	1,200	1,033
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			167
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Power Commission"	−1,200	−1,200	−1,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOREST SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	144	$100,510	144	$11,510	$89,000	636	$122,776	Forest officers in the protection, management, utilization, and development of the national forests, and employees engaged in forest research and cooperation with owners of private forest land.
Forest roads and trails	25	17,950	25	1,445	16,505	42	11,725	Forest officers in field supervision of survey, construction, and inspection of forest roads and trails.
Total	169	118,460	169	12,955	105,505	678	134,501	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, State agricultural experiment stations, universities, and other State agencies and institutions, counties, municipalities, business, farm, or other organizations and corporations, individuals, associations, and scientific societies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for erection, alteration, and repair of buildings outside the District of Columbia at a total cost not to exceed $15,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Chemistry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 53 Stat. 958*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$112,800] *$105,500 (53 Stat. 958)*.

Estimate 1941, **$105,500** Appropriated 1940, **$112,800**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $7,500 appropriated under this title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "General administrative expenses." Bureau of Plant Industry.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,250
Grade 7. Associate chief of bureau	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500	0.2	7,500
Assistant chief of bureau	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500	1.4	7,250
Grade 6. Principal engineer					1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior educationist	0.6	5,200	0.6	5,200	1	5,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	0.4	2,400	0.4	2,400		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.9	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.5	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	0.9	4,050
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4.5	2,640	4.5	2,640	5.8	2,633
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4.5	2,185	4.5	2,185	4.9	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,836	4	1,836	2.3	1,848
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,920
Head operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.1	1,695
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,700	2.5	1,700	3.8	1,703
Senior operative	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2.5	1,300	2.5	1,300	1.2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.3	1,080
Junior laborer	2.5	1,260	2.5	1,260	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	39.1	93,930	39.1	93,930	33.8	96,308
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,165
Net permanent, departmental		93,430		93,430		94,143
Administrative promotions		600				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,367		1,767		1,297
01 Personal services (net)		95,397		95,197		95,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,980		1,980		838
04 Storage and care of vehicles						4
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		904
06 Travel expenses		3,800		3,800		2,484
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		58
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		200		200		240
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		248
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		2,526
30 Equipment		2,373		2,373		1,954
Total other obligations		10,103		10,103		9,256
Grand total obligations		105,500		105,300		104,696
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, general administrative expenses,"				+7,500		+7,500
Net total obligations		105,500		112,800		112,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						604
Total estimate or appropriation		105,500		=112,800		112,800

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological, chemical, physical, microscopical, and technological investigation of foods, feeds, drugs, plant and animal products, and substances used in the manufacture thereof; for investigations of the physiological effects and for the pharmacological testing of such products and of insecticides; for the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of sugars, sugar sirups, and starches and the utilization of new agricultural materials for such purposes; for the technological investigation of the utilization of fruits and vegetables and for frozen pack investigations; for the investigation of chemicals for the control of noxious weeds and plants; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, [$411,500, of which amount not to exceed $19,000 shall be available for the construction and equipment of an addition to the United States Citrus Products Laboratory, Winter Haven, Florida] *$379,906 (53 Stat. 958)*.

Estimate 1941, **$379,906** Appropriated 1940, **$411,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate chief of bureau	0.2	$7,500	0.2	$7,500	0.2	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal chemist	4.5	6,080	4.5	6,080	4.2	6,067
Grade 5. Senior chemist	8.5	4,820	8.9	4,820	8.6	4,780
Senior biochemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.7	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,433
Electrochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Chemist	6	3,850	6	3,850	3.9	3,833
Grade 3. Associate chemist	7.5	3,313	7.5	3,313	6.6	3,288
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.1	3,600
Associate microscopist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	5.5	2,667	5.5	2,667	6	2,693
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,725
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal glass blower	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,300
Principal laboratory mechanic	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Principal mechanic	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.9	2,050	0.9	2,050	0.7	2,050
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.5	1,800
Engineering draftsman	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior scientific helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	5	1,368	5	1,368	4	1,385
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,170	2	1,170	3.8	1,195
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.5	2,350	2.5	2,350	2.7	2,313
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	1	2,130	1	2,130	1	2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.4	1,740	1.4	1,740	1.9	1,725
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,718
Assistant clerk	1	1,710	1	1,710		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,140
Junior laborer	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	69.1		69.5		65.1	
		214,614		216,542		205,672
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		7,257
Net permanent, departmental		210,614		212,542		198,415
Administrative promotions		700				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,832
All personal services, departmental		212,314		213,542		200,247
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.2	4,967
Senior pharmacologist					0.4	5,200
Grade 4. Chemist	3	3,867	3	3,933	2.9	3,900
Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	2	3,300	2	3,350	2	3,300
Associate chemist	5	3,280	5	3,280	4.9	3,260
Associate pharmacologist	3	3,300	3	3,300	2.3	3,283
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	5	2,720	5	2,720	4.8	2,680
Assistant bacteriologist			1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Agent (part time)	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 3. Junior laboratory mechanic	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.4	1,410
Under scientific helper (part time)			1	540	0.9	540

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2 / $1,020	2 / $1,020	1.1 / $1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 / 1,980	1 / 1,980	1 / 1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 / 1,620	1.9 / 1,620	1.4 / 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.6 / 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer (part time)	4 / 540	4 / 540	4 / 540
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2 / 1,230	2 / 1,230	2 / 1,230
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080	0.4 / 1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:			
Agent	1 / 600	1 / 600	1 / 600
Unskilled laborer			0.6 / 900
Total permanent, field	45.3 / 111,211	47.2 / 114,687	43.9 / 106,418
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	2,762
Net permanent, field	110,211	113,687	103,656
Administrative promotions	800		
Temporary employees, field	3,000	8,000	6,758
All personal services, field	114,011	121,687	110,414
01 Personal services (net)	326,325	335,229	310,661
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	22,500	25,000	24,287
04 Storage and care of vehicles	50	50	48
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,621
06 Travel expenses	12,000	13,000	16,757
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,400	1,500	2,693
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	300	300	691
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,100	2,100	2,192
11 Rents	2,400	2,400	2,386
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,480
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	3,764
30 Equipment	9,331	9,421	20,538
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		19,000	398
Total other obligations	53,581	76,271	76,855
Grand total obligations	379,906	411,500	387,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,984
Total estimate or appropriation	379,906	411,500	392,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cereals, fruits, and vegetables, investigations	$151,390	$173,672	$153,250
2. Sugars, starches, and fats, investigations	117,370	118,280	116,537
3. Protein and nutrition investigations	28,000	27,960	27,828
4. Fundamental investigations in chemistry, microbiology, and pharmacology relating to agricultural products	72,130	72,068	70,743
5. Chemical weed eradication investigations	11,016	19,520	19,158
Total	379,906	411,500	387,516

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Principal chemist		0.8 / $4,600	0.1 / $4,600
Total permanent, departmental		3,680	383
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		3,000	
01 Personal services (net)		6,680	383

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$300	
04 Storage and care of vehicles		50	
05 Communication service		150	
06 Travel expenses		1,200	$123
07 Transportation of things (service)		200	
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		300	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50	
11 Rents		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		50	50
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		264	
Total other obligations		2,764	173
Grand total obligations		9,444	556
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−9,444	+9,444
Received by transfer from Department of State, "Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received From Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Examination and certification of claims arising from smelter-fume damages			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.1 / $1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.1 / 135
Temporary employees, departmental			686
All personal services, departmental			821
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Assistant regional director			0.2 / 5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist			0.6 / 4,600
Total permanent, field			0.8 / 4,254
Temporary employees, field			4,367
All personal services, field			8,621
01 Personal services, net			9,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			333
04 Storage and care of vehicles			39
05 Communication service			70
06 Travel expenses			1,183
07 Transportation of things (service)			70
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			326
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity			26
11 Rents			128
12 Repairs and alterations			3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			148
Total other obligations			2,326
Grand total obligations			11,768
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−9,268
Received by transfer from "Expenses, payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes," Department of State			−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration and application of methods for the industrial utilization of agricultural products, waste, and byproducts, and products made therefrom, except

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

as otherwise provided for in this Act, by the application of chemical, physical, and technological methods, including the changes produced by micro-organisms such as yeast, bacteria, molds, and fungi; the utilization for color, medicinal, and technical purposes of substances grown or produced in the United States, [$191,200] *$120,300 (53 Stat. 958)*.

Estimate 1941, **$120,300** Appropriated 1940, **$191,200**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,600 appropriated under this title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate chief of bureau	0.2	$7,500	0.2	$7,500		
Assistant chief of bureau					0.4	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,200
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3.8	4,750	7.2	4,756	5.7	4,757
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2.5	3,360	4.6	3,360	4.7	3,375
Associate bacteriologist	0.5	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Associate mycologist	0.5	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate industrial engineer	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,700	2	2,700	1.2	2,675
Assistant mycologist	0.5	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior chemist	3.5	2,100	7	2,100	7	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal glassblower	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,350
Principal laboratory mechanic	0.6	2,700	0.6	2,700		
Principal mechanic	0.5	2,900	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.8	2,050	1.1	2,050	0.8	2,050
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.6	1,800
Scientific aide	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.5	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	0.5	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.9	2,750	0.9	2,750	0.6	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.4	2,000
Senior clerk	0.5	2,500	0.7	2,500	0.7	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.7	2,020
Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,710	3.2	1,710	2.9	1,705
Assistant clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1.5	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.9	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,110
Junior laborer	1	1,230	1.8	1,230	1.8	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	24.1	69,205	41.4	119,195	40.4	120,350
Deduct lapses		3,250		2,000		7,658
Net permanent, departmental		65,955		117,195		112,692
Administrative promotions		150				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,400		890
All personal services, departmental		67,105		118,595		113,582
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.4	4,600
Cooperative agent (part time)	1	510	1	510	1	510
Grade 4. Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant paper technician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Cooperative agent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cooperative agent (part time)	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,550
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior laboratory mechanic	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Cooperative agent	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field	15.7	36,638	15.7	36,638	15	36,858
Deduct lapses		2,300		2,300		8,400
Net permanent, field		34,338		34,338		28,458
Administrative promotions		400				
Temporary employees, field		3,000		6,500		6,433
All personal services, field		37,738		40,838		34,891
01 Personal services (net)		104,843		159,433		148,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		10,000		12,723
05 Communication service		300		500		640
06 Travel expenses		2,500		4,000		4,489
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		500		623
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		300		500		515
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		500		547
11 Rents				30		34

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$300	$500	$760
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	400	600	879
30 Equipment	4,057	13,037	18,021
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			24,663
Total other obligations	15,457	30,167	63,894
Grand total obligations	120,300	189,600	212,367
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"		+1,600	+1,600
Net total obligations		191,200	213,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,233
Total estimate or appropriation	120,300	191,200	216,200

Agricultural engineering investigations: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to agriculture for the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the prevention and control of dust explosions and fires during the harvesting, handling, milling, processing, fumigating, and storing of agricultural products, and of other dust explosions and resulting fires not otherwise provided for, including fires in grain mills and elevators, cotton gins, cotton-oil mills, and other structures; the heating, charring, and ignition of agricultural products; fires on farms and in rural communities and other explosions and fires in connection with farm and agricultural operations; for investigating and reporting upon the different kinds of farm power and appliances; upon farm domestic water supply and sewage disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products; upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment and rural electrification; upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products; and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (7 U. S. C., 424, 425); for giving expert advice and assistance in agricultural and chemical engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports, [$349,469] *$349,669, of which amount $10,000 shall be available for the construction of a garage and workshop at the Farm Tillage Machinery Laboratory, Auburn, Alabama, and $15,000 for the construction of a water tower fire protection system at the U. S. Cotton Ginning Laboratory, Stoneville, Mississippi (23 U. S. C. 54; 53 Stat. 959)*.

Estimate 1941, **$349,669** Appropriated 1940, **$349,469**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.5	$7,500	0.5	$7,500		
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.2	$6,400
Principal engineer	2	6,000	1.5	6,000	0.5	6,000
Principal agricultural engineer	2.6	5,600	2.6	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior extension engineer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,700	1	4,700	1	4,700
Senior agricultural engineer					1.9	5,000
Grade 4. Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agricultural engineer	4	3,950	4.9	3,960	5.2	3,950
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.5	3,600
Associate refrigerating engineer	1	3,700	0.9	3,700	1	3,700
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architect					0.2	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal glassblower					0.1	2,400
Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal architectural draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Topographical draftsman			1	1,800	1	1,800
Architectural draftsman			1	1,800	0.7	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1.1	$2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,400	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,875
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	2.9	1,900	2	1,860
Head operator (bookkeeper)					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3.8	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.3	1,660	2.3	1,660	2.3	1,640
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	2.3	1,665
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior operator (bookkeeper)	1	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.6	1,440
Junior clerk					1	1,410
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.1	1,200
Assistant messenger					1.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	41.7	132,178	43.5	135,018	47	131,252
Deduct lapses		400		400		420
Net permanent, departmental		131,778		134,618		130,832
Administrative promotions		400				
Temporary employees, departmental		90,000		250,000		251,894
All personal services, departmental		222,178		384,618		382,726
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	4,900
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	5.5	4,033	5.5	4,033	4.9	3,980
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Agent	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	8	3,300	8	3,300	6.9	3,239
Associate mechanical engineer					0.5	3,500
Associate engineering physicist	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	3	2,633	6	2,650	7.5	2,678
Assistant mechanical engineer					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.2	2,013
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,075
Agent					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,850
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.2	2,375
Principal mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Grade 6. Agent					0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Agent			1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 3. Agent	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.6	1,470
Grade 2. Agent	1.5	1,260	1.5	1,260	1.4	1,260
Under agricultural aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Agent	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior sheet metal worker					0.8	2,250
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,830
Agent	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,680
Grade 2. Foreman laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Junior laborer	10.5	824	10.5	824	8.1	807
Agent	6	1,330	6	1,330	1.7	930
Mechanic's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Stenographer (part time)	1	400	1	400	1.7	400
Total permanent, field	61.4		65.4		54.9	
		130,493		140,114		124,719
Deduct lapses		200		200		225
Net permanent, field		130,293		139,914		124,494
Administrative promotions		400				
Temporary employees, field		35,000		40,000		42,138
All personal services, field		165,693		179,914		166,632
Total, departmental and field		387,871		564,532		549,358
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		830		830		827
01 Personal services (net)		387,041		563,702		548,531
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		10,000		19,572
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		500		538
05 Communication service		1,000		1,200		3,381
06 Travel expenses		12,000		15,000		23,011
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200		1,200		2,706
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		5,000		10,000		10,287
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,501
11 Rents		300		300		317

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$2,000	$2,000	$2,599
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	203
30 Equipment	11,628	14,967	27,446
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	25,000		18
Total other obligations	67,628	56,767	91,579
Grand total obligations	454,669	620,469	640,110
Reimbursements for work done for other bureaus	−105,000	−271,000	−287,115
Net total obligations	349,669	349,469	352,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,474
Total estimate or appropriation	349,669	349,469	359,469
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Advice and assistance	$25,940	$27,700	$27,393
2. Farm mechanical equipment	96,390	89,300	88,064
3. Farm buildings and related investigations	78,940	82,900	81,515
4. Machinery for processing farm products	88,379	76,200	74,873
5. Farm operating efficiency investigations		13,369	13,221
6. Rural electrification investigations	30,000	30,000	28,463
7. Dust explosion and fire prevention	30,020	30,000	39,466
Reimbursements for work done for other bureaus	105,000	271,000	287,115
Total	454,669	620,469	640,110

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For over-all engineering planning in connection with emergency relief projects and for physical improvements at Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$7,849
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			96
08 Photographing (job work)			140
Total, other obligations			236
Grand total obligations			8,085
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,115
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"			−10,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For physical improvements at Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$5,170
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			3,940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			5,987
Total other obligations			9,927
Grand total obligations			15,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−15,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For physical improvements at Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$3,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−3,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Naval-stores investigations: For the investigation of naval stores (turpentine and rosin) and their components; the investigation and experimental demonstration of improved equipment, methods, or processes of preparing naval stores; the weighing, storing, handling, transportation, and utilization of naval stores; and for the assembling and compilation of data on production, distribution, and consumption of turpentine and rosin, pursuant to the Act of August 15, 1935 (5 U. S. C. 556b), [$89,400] *$96,600 (53 Stat. 959)*.

Estimate 1941, **$96,600** Appropriated 1940, **$89,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate chief of bureau	0.1	$7,500	0.1	$7,500		
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1.2	6,000	1.2	6,000	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Grade 4. Development engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,625
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal glass blower	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400	0.1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic					0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1.2	2,100	1.2	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	0.2	2,160	0.2	2,160	0.3	2,160
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2.4	1,740	2.4	1,740	2.3	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.5	1,230	1.5	1,230	1.9	1,215
Total permanent, departmental	14.8	43,793	14.8	43,793	14	39,167
Deduct lapses		200		200		
Net permanent, departmental		43,593		43,593		39,167
Administrative promotions		250				
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		
All personal services, departmental		44,243		43,993		39,167
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.9	3,350
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Turpentine stiller	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Junior stationary boiler fireman and mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Guard	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Deck hand	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Turpentine still helper	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Junior laborer	1	780	1	780	1	750
Cooperative agent	2	975	2	975	2	1,033
Total permanent, field	18	29,510	18	29,510	17.4	27,683
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees, field		400		400		318
All personal services, field		30,210		29,910		28,001
Total, departmental and field		74,453		73,903		67,168
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		324		324		347
01 Personal services (net)		74,129		73,579		66,821
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		4,500		3,866
05 Communication service		250		250		250
06 Travel expenses		3,200		3,250		2,838
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		228

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	$300	$300	$304
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	174
11 Rents	30	30	27
12 Repairs and alterations	7,000	300	316
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600	600	590
30 Equipment	5,991	5,991	3,002
Total other obligations	22,471	15,821	11,595
Grand total obligations	96,600	89,400	78,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			984
Total estimate or appropriation	96,600	89,400	79,400

Fertilizer investigations—

NOTE.—Appropriation under above subhead transferred to Bureau of Plant Industry.

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, [$1,379,369] *$1,051,975*, of which amount not to exceed [$895,500] *$553,237* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$3,725] *$3,850* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,051,975** Appropriated 1940, **$1,154,369**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special agricultural chemical and engineering researches						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Clinical specialist in allergy	0.6	$6,500	0.6	$6,500	0.6	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal biochemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	0.3	5,000	0.3	5,000	0.2	5,000
Grade 4. Chemist	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.7	3,859
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Specialist in plant preservation	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	3	3,271
Associate refrigeration engineer	0.1	3,700	0.1	3,700	0.1	3,700
Associate agricultural engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2.3	2,600	1.7	2,629
Assistant biochemist	0.3	2,700	.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Assistant agricultural engineer					1	3,200
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Agricultural statistician	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior physicist					0.2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5	1,836	5	1,836	4	1,808
Medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior medical technician					0.4	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2.5	1,020	2.5	1,020	1.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Head operator (bookkeeper)					0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.7	1,620	2.7	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2.1	1,440	2.1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	32.8	83,848	33.1	84,498	27.9	74,576
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, departmental		272		272		1,160
All personal services, departmental		84,480		84,770		75,736
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,667	3	4,667	2.7	4,633
Senior mechanical engineer					0.2	5,000
Grade 4. Agent (part time)	0.5	2,850	0.5	2,850	0.5	2,850
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.6	3,250
Associate engineer physicist					0.2	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special agricultural chemical and engineering researches—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,600
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	0.6	2,700	0.6	2,700	0.7	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	8	2,050	8	2,050	7.7	2,022
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior agricultural engineer	1.4	2,029	1.4	2,029	1.5	2,007
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide					0.2	2,800
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 6. Agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Agent	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (part time)	8	540	8	540	5.8	540
Agent	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,100
Agent	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent	3	1,092	3	1,092	3	1,042
Agent					1	1,800
Total permanent, field	47	96,689	47	96,689	39.4	79,561
Administrative promotions		370				
Temporary employees, field		6,350		6,350		12,480
All personal services, field		103,409		103,039		92,041
01 Personal services (net)		187,889		187,509		167,777
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,595		16,895		33,966
04 Storage and care of vehicles		250		250		33
05 Communication service		689		689		546
06 Travel expenses		7,670		7,875		9,274
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,125		2,125		1,696
08 Printing, photographing and duplicating (job work)		280		280		1,420
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,400		1,400		422
11 Rents						25
12 Repairs and alterations		1,475		1,475		1,504
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,175		2,175		685
30 Equipment		18,932		19,157		46,492
Total other obligations		51,591		52,321		96,063
Grand total obligations		239,480		240,130		263,840
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,890
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−239,480		−240,130		−265,730
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Special research projects		$144,980		$145,630		$164,702
2. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		94,500		94,500		99,138
Total		239,480		240,130		263,840

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.9	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	2.6	5,667
Principal chemical engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.9	5,600
Principal engineer	0.5	6,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	6,000
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist					0.2	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600			0.5	4,667
Senior educationist	0.4	5,200	0.4	5,200		
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Biochemist					0.2	3,800
Electrochemist					0.3	3,800
Development engineer			0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate dust-explosion prevention engineer	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,250
Associate chemical engineer					1	3,200
Associate chemist	2	3,200			0.9	3,300
Associate microscopist					0.5	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant chemist					0.7	2,675
Grade 1. Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	2	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.1	5,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.1	4,100
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.6	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,800	0.9	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,600		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,860
Head operator (bookkeeper)	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.5	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8.5	1,630	9.4	1,632	1.3	1,635
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Senior operator	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	3.1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	39	96,295	40.3	94,145	23.6	76,366
Administrative promotions		500				
Temporary employees, departmental		18,000		85,516		123,973
All personal services, departmental		114,795		179,661		200,339
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	4	6,500	4	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	28	5,600	22.4	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to the director	4	4,600	4	4,600	1.9	4,600
Senior scientist	57	4,600	23.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Chemical engineer					0.3	3,800
Scientist	4	3,800	3.4	3,800	0.2	4,000
Architect	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Construction engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist	54	3,200	12	3,200	0.8	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	53.5	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,667
Grade 1. Junior scientist	53.5	2,000	1	2,100		
Junior librarian	4	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal engineering aide	4	2,600				
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300				
Principal glassblower	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	4.7	2,000				
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	0.7	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	3.7	1,620				
Assistant scientific aide	16.4	1,620				
Grade 3. Assistant laboratory helper	1.5	1,440				
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1.5	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,000	3	4,067	1.3	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	2,900	2.3	2,900	0.4	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	15	2,000	5.9	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	32.9	1,620	5.6	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	24.5	1,440	5.3	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2.8	1,860				
Grade 6. Assistant electrician	3.5	1,680				
Assistant carpenter	3.5	1,680				
Assistant plumber	3.4	1,680				
Assistant tinner	3.4	1,680				
Assistant painter	3.4	1,680				
Grade 3. Guard	11.2	1,200				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	32	1,080				
Assistant messenger	7.8	1,080	3.2	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	464.2		100.7		10.3	
		1,237,216		397,811		41,906
Administrative promotions		2,400				
Temporary employees, field		9,000		3,500		8,305
All personal services, field		1,248,616		401,311		50,211
01 Personal services (net)		1,363,411		580,972		250,556

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$124,253	$22,766	$10,265
04 Storage and care of vehicles	400	550	49
05 Communication service	15,500	5,000	793
06 Travel expenses	55,560	41,100	26,043
07 Transportation of things (service)	19,500	9,800	2,259
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	2,800	5,200	18,003
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	300	400	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	140,000	800	226
11 Rents	4,500	10,000	1,449
12 Repairs and alterations	37,600	1,400	809
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,500	5,851	537
30 Equipment	$1,291,676	$408,377	$74,930
31 Land and interests in land			103,335
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	120,000	2,091,784	3,491,818
Total other obligations	1,815,589	2,603,028	3,730,516
Grand total obligations	3,179,000	3,184,000	3,981,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,788
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−3,179,000	−3,184,000	−3,984,854
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General administrative expenses						1	$200	For use of the Chief of Bureau and other officials on inspection trips from Washington to points in States east of the Mississippi River.
Agricultural chemical investigations	1	$650			$650	3	650	For travel by station officials throughout the areas served by the Los Angeles, Calif., Seattle and Pullman, Wash., Meridian, Miss., and Houma, La., stations.
Agricultural engineering investigations.	4	2,800	2	$200	2,600	17	5,100	For travel by engineers and their assistants in conducting field studies and investigations provided under this appropriation. They are located throughout the United States.
Naval stores investigations	1	700	1	100	600		200	For travel by officials of naval stores station, Olustee, Fla., throughout naval-stores producing areas in pine regions of the South.
Total	6	4,150	3	300	3,850	21	6,150	

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

For necessary expenses connected with investigations, experiments, and demonstrations for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects and related pests injurious to agriculture, for investigating and importing useful and beneficial insects and bacterial, fungal, and other diseases of insects and related pests, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects affecting man and animals, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, to conduct other activities hereinafter authorized, and for the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects and plant pests, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, municipalities, corporations, agencies, individuals, or with foreign governments; including the employment of necessary persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, construction, or repair of necessary buildings outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That, unless otherwise specifically provided, the cost for the construction of any building shall not exceed $1,500 and the total amount expended for such construction in any one year shall not exceed $7,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 7 U. S. C. 141–167, 281, 282; 45 Stat. 688–689; 46 Stat. 66–68; 53 Stat. 959–960*):

General administrative expenses: For general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services, [$166,280] *$166,900 (53 Stat. 960)*.

Estimate 1941, **$166,900** Appropriated 1940, **$166,280**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,611
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,052
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,083
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant in bibliographic entomology	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,646
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	1.5	1,633
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,083
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Assistant editor	2.9	2,828	2.9	2,828	2.9	2,828
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,900	6	2,900	5.3	2,933
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.7	2,482
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,314	7	2,314	6.7	2,324
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,200
Senior draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior auditing and accounting assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,467
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,896	5	1,896	5.9	1,927
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,867
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6.2	1,755	6.2	1,755	6.6	1,748
Senior operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2 $1,290	2 $1,290	2 $1,260
Messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,270
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,295
Assistant messenger	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	59.7 155,350	59.7 155,350	60.8 155,625
Deduct lapses	330	330	659
Net permanent, departmental	155,020	155,020	154,966
Administrative promotions	620		
Temporary employees, departmental	520	520	
01 Personal services (net)	156,160	155,540	154,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,400	3,400	3,314
05 Communication service	1,400	1,400	1,306
06 Travel expenses	3,600	3,600	3,560
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	73
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	900	900	887
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	368
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	125	125	105
30 Equipment	815	815	702
Total other obligations	10,740	10,740	10,315
Grand total obligations	166,900	166,280	165,281
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			999
Total estimate or appropriation	166,900	166,280	166,280

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
General administrative expenses, Washington, D. C. and field			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9			0.8 $3,800
Total permanent, departmental			0.8 3,040
Temporary employees, departmental		$17,000	18,542
All personal services, departmental		17,000	21,582
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4		0.2 3,800	1 3,688
Grade 3			0.5 3,400
Grade 2		1.7 2,758	5 2,682
Grade 1			1.7 2,069
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8		3.9 2,730	2.4 2,600
Grade 7		2.5 2,447	2.6 2,305
Grade 5			0.7 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8		1.7 2,900	3.1 2,900
Grade 7		1 2,700	2.8 2,742
Grade 6		2.5 2,400	2.5 2,409
Grade 5		0.2 2,100	0.7 2,042
Grade 4		3.6 1,835	3.7 1,852
Grade 3		6.7 1,675	12.7 1,664
Grade 2		3.2 1,455	3.1 1,447
Grade 1		9 1,260	11.1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 8		1.8 2,139	2 2,021
Total permanent, field		38 74,089	55.6 110,116
Temporary employees, field		18,288	59,163
All personal services, field		92,377	169,279
01 Personal services (net)		109,377	190,861
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,180	11,780
04 Storage and care of vehicles		50	60
05 Communication service		3,156	7,284
06 Travel expenses		7,600	17,603
07 Transportation of things		110	612
08 Printing and binding		3,000	2,677
11 Rents			9,644

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
General administrative expenses, Washington, D. C. and field—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$115	$274
30 Equipment		2,890	10,973
Total other obligations		21,101	60,907
Grand total obligations		130,478	251,768
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,232
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−130,478	−43,186
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)" (Office of the Secretary)			−231,814
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fruit insects: For insects affecting fruits, grapes, and nuts, [$428,600] *$416,124 (53 Stat. 960)*.

Estimate 1941, **$416,124** Appropriated 1940, **$428,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.3 $6,500	0.3 $6,500	
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 6,000	1 6,000	1.4 $5,854
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,975
Grade 4. Chemist	0.3 4,000	0.3 4,000	
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,267
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst			0.3 2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist			0.5 2,000
Junior physicist	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.1 2,029	1.1 2,029	1.2 2,027
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,795
Total permanent, departmental	9.5 30,545	9.5 30,545	10.2 31,028
Deduct lapses	176	176	171
Net permanent, departmental	30,369	30,369	30,857
Administrative promotions	60		
Temporary employees, departmental	675	675	
All personal services, departmental	31,104	31,044	30,857
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2 5,800	2 5,800	2 5,762
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5 4,600	5 4,600	5 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	9 4,088	10 4,100	9.8 4,050
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	14.8 3,363	16.8 3,379	16.8 3,388
Associate chemist	1.5 3,200	1.5 3,200	1.5 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	18.7 2,715	18.7 2,715	17.2 2,756
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	5.9 2,191	6.9 2,193	7.6 2,169
Junior chemical engineer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 6. Field assistant			1.7 2,042
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Agent	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Field aide	6 1,440	6 1,440	6.3 1,440
Agent	1.6 1,440	1.6 1,440	0.1 1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Assistant field aide	2 1,320	2 1,320	2.2 1,331
Under laboratory mechanic	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	6.6 1,047	6.6 1,047	5.3 1,022
Agent	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.9 2,305	1.9 2,305	1.9 2,247
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,842
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.3 1,646	2.3 1,646	1.9 1,648
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.8 1,440	0.8 1,440	0.8 1,440
Junior stenographer			0.1 1,440
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.7 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,595
Garageman driver	6 1,620	6 1,620	6 1,595
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Total permanent, field	104.1 263,067	108.1 276,567	104.9 270,424
Deduct lapses	1,500	1,500	1,741
Net permanent, field	261,567	275,067	268,683

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Administrative promotions	$3,380		
Temporary employees, field	38,095	$38,890	$38,279
All personal services, field	303,042	313,957	306,962
Total, departmental and field	334,146	345,001	337,819
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)	4,260	4,200	3,970
01 Personal services (net)	338,496	349,201	341,789
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	19,900	20,200	20,592
04 Storage and care of vehicles	600	600	612
05 Communication service	2,300	2,300	2,301
06 Travel expenses	12,521	12,652	13,213
07 Transportation of things	2,300	2,300	2,397
08 Photographing and stenographic work	300	300	329
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	6,200	6,200	6,394
11 Rents	14,777	15,347	10,508
12 Repairs and alterations	3,200	3,200	3,712
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,249
30 Equipment	14,320	15,000	15,502
32 Other structure	300	300	2,310
53 Awards or damages for the destruction of infected crops or products			141
Total other obligations	77,718	79,399	79,260
Grand total obligations	416,124	428,600	421,049
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,551
Total estimate or appropriation	416,124	428,600	428,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations on apple and pear insects	$91,250	$90,670	$90,000
2. Peach-insect investigations	53,229	52,869	51,885
3. Grape-insect investigations	11,195	10,995	10,930
4. Nut-insect investigations	14,784	26,500	26,070
5. Dried-fruit-insect investigations	16,202	16,002	15,640
6. Investigations on citrus and other subtropical-fruit insects	41,380	41,020	39,895
7. Investigations on fruit flies which are potential pests in continental United States	76,091	75,411	72,399
8. Investigations of insecticidal value of oils	5,129	5,120	4,890
9. Investigations on Japanese and Asiatic beetles	106,873	110,013	109,340
Total	416,124	428,600	421,049

Japanese beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, [$395,000] *$397,840 (7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960).*

Estimate 1941, **$397,840** Appropriated 1940, **$395,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800	2	$1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.4	1,637	1.4	1,637	1.8	$1,656
Accounting and auditing assistant					0.7	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2.4	1,683
Total permanent, departmental	5.4	9,300	5.4	9,300	4.9	8,280
Deduct lapses						614
Net permanent, departmental		9,300		9,300		7,666
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1.5	3,867	1.5	3,867	1.5	3,867
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1.3	3,338	1.3	3,338	1.3	3,315
Agent	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate chemist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.1	2,781

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	0.8	$2,100	0.8	$2,100		
Junior entomological inspector	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.1	$2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	3,000
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 7. Field supervisor in insect control	3.5	2,525	3.5	2,525	3.5	2,505
Agent	4.5	2,477	4.5	2,477	3.7	2,514
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	1.5	2,167	1.5	2,167	1.8	2,165
Agent	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Agent	7.5	1,848	7.5	1,848	6.6	1,874
Grade 4. Agent	27.5	1,688	27.5	1,688	26.4	1,684
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Field aide	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Agent	15.8	1,440	15.8	1,440	8.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.3	5,800	0.3	5,800	0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900		
Agent	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.8	2,239	1.8	2,239	1.5	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,852	1.5	1,852	0.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,875	2	1,875	1.4	1,903
Office draftsman	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.3	1,722	2.3	1,722	2.3	1,692
Assistant clerk	1	1,698	1	1,698	0.5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.3	1,541	1.3	1,541	1.3	1,541
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior telephone operator	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 5. Gargeman driver	3.3	1,558	3.3	1,558	3.8	1,538
General auto mechanic	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Watchman janitor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.3	1,500
Storekeeper	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.7	1,500
Fireman watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Saw filer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Auto mechanic					0.5	1,750
Grade 2. Watchman	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	100.8	197,735	100.8	197,735	84.5	166,667
Deduct lapses		500		500		480
Net permanent, field		197,235		197,235		166,187
Administrative promotions		2,840				
Temporary employees, field		107,885		107,885		128,389
All personal services, field		307,960		305,120		294,576
01 Personal services (net)		317,260		314,420		302,242
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		36,742
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,800		1,800		2,083
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,824
06 Travel expenses		33,000		33,000		35,775
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,900		1,900		1,909
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		396
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		388
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		400		400		437
11 Rents		3,060		3,060		2,554
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		3,998
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		23
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		3,523
Total other obligations		80,580		80,580		91,652
Grand total obligations		397,840		395,000		393,894
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,106
Total estimate or appropriation		397,840		395,000		395,000

Sweetpotato weevil control: For the determination and application of such methods of control for sweetpotato weevils as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, [$75,000] *$70,400: Provided,* That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the control of sweetpotato weevil in any State until such State has provided cooperation necessary to accomplish this purpose: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of farm animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed *(7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960).*

Estimate 1941, **$70,400** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$6,000	0.3	$6,000		
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800		
Grade 4. Entomologist	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate entomologist					0.8	$3,500
Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3.9	11,475	3.9	11,475	2.2	5,317
Deduct lapses		165		165		38
Net permanent, departmental		11,310		11,310		5,279
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	5	2,620	5	2,620	4	2,603
Assistant plant quarantine inspector			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2.5	2,128
Junior entomological inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist					0.2	2,100
Agent					1.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.3	2,500
Field assistant					0.9	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	2	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 2. Agent	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,732
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer					0.8	1,440
Total permanent, field	17	41,080	19	45,480	17.6	40,696
Deduct lapses		180		180		50
Net permanent, field		40,900		45,300		40,646
Administrative promotions		400				
Temporary employees, field		1,300		1,300		526
All personal services, field		42,600		46,600		41,172
01 Personal services (net)		53,910		57,910		46,451
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		4,676
04 Storage and care of vehicles		750		750		890
05 Communication service		270		270		374
06 Travel expenses		4,540		5,140		6,662
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		600		743
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		25		25		28
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		5		5		3
11 Rents		600		600		620
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,247
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		5,885
Total other obligations		16,490		17,090		21,128
Grand total obligations		70,400		75,000		67,579
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,421
Total estimate or appropriation		70,400		75,000		75,000

Mexican fruitfly control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruitfly, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, [$160,460] *$176,135* (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960*).

Estimate 1941, **$176,135** Appropriated 1940, **$160,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist	0.6	$3,800	0.6	$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate entomologist					0.7	$3,400

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	$2,600	0.5	$2,600	0.5	$2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,893
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	5,220	2.1	5,220	2.2	5,389
Temporary employees, departmental		40		40		
All personal services, departmental		5,260		5,260		5,389
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine inspector	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,808
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Agent	3.8	3,200	3.8	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	4.8	2,600	4.8	2,600	5	2,600
Agent	8.5	2,600	8.5	2,600	9	2,609
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Agent	1.9	2,600	1.9	2,600	2	2,300
Grade 6. Field assistant	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Total permanent, field	33.5	95,300	32.5	93,300	34	96,400
Deduct lapses		100		100		59
Net permanent, field		95,200		93,200		96,341
Administrative promotions		1,060				
Temporary employees, field		45,955		34,840		28,637
All personal services, field		142,215		128,040		124,978
01 Personal services (net)		147,475		133,300		130,367
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,755		8,155		7,891
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		618
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,550
06 Travel expenses		2,650		2,500		2,539
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		580
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		10		10		19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		250		250		246
11 Rents		4,680		4,680		4,452
12 Repairs and alterations		1,260		1,260		1,262
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5		5		5
30 Equipment		8,550		7,800		8,870
Total other obligations		28,660		27,160		28,032
Grand total obligations		176,135		160,460		158,399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,061
Total estimate or appropriation		176,135		160,460		160,460

Citrus canker eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease of citrus trees known as "citrus canker" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, [$13,485] *$13,905*: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960*).

Estimate 1941, **$13,905** Appropriated 1940, **$13,485**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	$1,680	0.5	$1,680	0.3	$1,660
Total permanent, departmental	0.5	840	0.5	840	0.3	429

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agent	0.9	$3,800	0.9	$3,800	0.6	$3,800
Grade 2. Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector					0.7	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Total permanent, field	4.4	10,160	4.4	10,160	2.1	5,200
Deduct lapses		163		163		
Net permanent, field		9,997		9,997		5,200
Administrative promotions		420				
Temporary employees, field		203		203		3,607
All personal services, field		10,620		10,200		8,807
01 Personal services (net)		11,460		11,040		9,236
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		360		360		475
04 Storage and care of vehicles		25		25		24
05 Communication service		75		75		76
06 Travel expenses		1,100		1,100		1,609
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		134
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		10		10		4
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		59
30 Equipment		725		725		1,820
Total other obligations		2,445		2,445		4,201
Grand total obligations		13,905		13,485		13,437
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						48
Total estimate or appropriation		13,905		13,485		13,485

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (citrus canker eradication)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3					0.2	$3,800
Grade 1			0.8	$2,000	0.6	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			0.5	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5			2.7	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			1	1,440	0.1	1,500
Grade 1			1	1,260		
Total permanent, field			6	10,300	3.5	7,466
Temporary employees, field				34,094		77,709
01 Personal services (net)				44,394		85,175
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,950		7,027
05 Communication service				855		765
06 Travel expenses				170		345
07 Transportation of things				80		67
11 Rents				863		4,102
Total other obligations				4,918		12,306
Grand total obligations				−50,312		97,481
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19,185
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−50,312		−116,666
Total estimate or appropriation						

Gypsy and brown-tail moth control: For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, [$375,000] *$379,640 (7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960).*

Estimate 1941, **$379,640** Appropriated 1940, **$375,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,805
Senior operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,765
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,689
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,400	5	8,400	5	8,116
Deduct lapses						68
Net permanent, departmental		8,400		8,400		8,048
Temporary employees, departmental		120		120		
All personal services, departmental		8,520		8,520		8,048
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2.5	3,320	2.5	3,320	0.8	3,562
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,760
Field supervisor in insect control	10	2,410	10	2,410	10	2,410
Agent	0.4	2,300	0.4	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	15	2,247	15	2,247	15	2,247
Agent	23.2	2,052	23.2	2,052	24	2,050
Grade 5. Agent	21.1	1,923	21.1	1,923	27.7	1,906
Grade 4. Agent	16.6	1,668	16.6	1,668	19.6	1,694
Grade 3. Agent	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.2	5,800	0.2	5,800	0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.3	4,754	1.3	4,754	1.3	4,754
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2.8	3,589
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,380	1.5	2,380	0.5	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,367	3	2,367	1	2,400
Typographical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.3	2,077	1.3	2,077		
Clerk	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	1.2	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Assistant clerk	0.6	1,770	0.6	1,770	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,481
Junior storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	0.6	1,680	0.6	1,680	0.7	1,680
Junior telephone operator	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. General auto mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. General auto mechanic	6	1,820	6	1,820	6	1,820
Grade 5. Garageman driver	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500
Fireman-watchman	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500		
Grade 4. Laborer-watchman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer-watchman	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.5	1,320
Unskilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Watchman	0.9	1,080	0.9	1,080		
Total permanent, field	132.4	292,850	132.4	292,850	132.2	287,341
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,168
Net permanent, field		290,850		290,850		285,173
Administrative promotions		4,640				
Temporary employees, field		21,400		21,400		10,263
All personal services, field		316,890		312,250		295,436
01 Personal services (net)		325,410		320,770		303,484
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,630		17,630		32,415
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,000		2,000		2,006
05 Communication service		2,800		2,800		2,829
06 Travel expenses		5,500		5,500		5,531
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,800		1,800		1,469
08 Photographings and stenographic work		150		150		157
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		56
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,800		2,800		2,894
11 Rents		11,000		11,000		10,444
12 Repairs and alterations		3,900		3,900		3,990
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		41
30 Equipment		6,500		6,500		7,608
Total other obligations		54,230		54,230		69,440
Grand total obligations		379,640		375,000		372,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,076
Total estimate or appropriation		379,640		375,000		375,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Inspection and certification for gypsy and brown-tail moth control	$100,682	$99,282	$98,282
2. Control operations for gypsy and brown-tail moths	278,958	275,718	274,642
Total	379,640	375,000	372,924

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (gypsy moth control)			
01 Personal services, temporary		$340,542	$862,678
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		23,831	56,665
05 Communication service		1,500	1,456
06 Travel expenses		1,400	2,401
07 Transportation of things (service)		150	126
11 Rents		5,000	10,362
30 Equipment		5,000	5,703
Total other obligations		36,881	76,713
Grand total obligations		377,423	939,391
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,579
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−377,423	−945,970
Total estimate or appropriation			

Dutch elm disease eradication: For determining and applying methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the disease of elm trees known as "Dutch elm disease" and of a virus disease of elm trees prevalent in the Ohio Valley, [$500,000] *$501,500, to be immediately available*: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals, or organizations concerned: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960*).

Estimate 1941, **$501,500** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1.2	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,715
Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.7	1,646
Senior operator	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	8	13,620	8	13,620	8.1	13,649
Deduct lapses						490
Net permanent, departmental		13,620		13,620		13,159
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.3	3,800
Entomologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.6	4,200
Agent	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate plant pathologist	0.5	$3,200	0.5	$3,200	1	$3,200
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate autogiro pilot	0.5	3,250	0.5	3,250	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Assistant entomologist	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1.5	2,900	1.5	2,900	3	2,877
Agent	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Agent	0.4	2,625	0.4	2,625	0.4	2,600
Field supervisor in insect control	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Principal scientific aide	1.1	2,300	0.1	2,300		
Grade 6. Agent	5	2,040	5	2,040	21.6	2,026
Field supervisor in insect control	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200		
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	2	1,821	2	1,821	7.1	1,804
Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,110
Grade 4. Agent	6.3	1,640	6.3	1,640	14.5	1,652
Grade 3. Agent					1.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.8	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 10. Administrator in Dutch elm disease					0.4	4,000
Junior administrative officer	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	1	3,950
Grade 8. Agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,150	0.5	2,150	0.6	2,100
Grade 4. Photographer, rectographer operator	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.7	1,800
Clerk	1.3	1,873	1.3	1,873	1.9	1,841
Office draftsman	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.2	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800	1	1,780
Assistant clerk	1.2	1,700	1.2	1,700	2	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,443	0.5	1,470	1.8	1,473
Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior clerk					0.5	1,440
Junior telephone operator	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740	1	1,698
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100		
Grade 7. Airplane observer	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	1	1,860
Aircraft mechanic	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.7	1,500
General auto mechanic	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500
Mechanic	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Fireman-watchman	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	1	1,500
Storekeeper	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	2	1,500
Garageman-driver	2.3	1,531	2.3	1,531	2.5	1,523
Junior mechanic	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.5	1,500
Watchman-janitor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.7	1,500
Saw filer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Blacksmith	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 2. Watchman	0.8	1,080	0.8	1,080	1.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	45.3		45.3		90.2	
		100,350		100,350		185,280
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,924
Net permanent, field		98,350		98,350		183,356
Administrative promotions		1,500				
Temporary employees, field		338,780		338,780		232,659
All personal services, field		438,630		437,130		416,015
01 Personal services (net)		452,250		450,750		429,174
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		11,000		10,726
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		400		375
05 Communication service		400		400		333
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		24,727
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		316
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		50		50		26
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		1,008
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,933
30 Equipment		8,000		8,000		6,611
Total other obligations		49,250		49,250		47,055
Grand total obligations		501,500		500,000		476,229
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,260
Total estimate or appropriation		501,500		500,000		478,489

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (eradication of Dutch elm disease)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			1.5	$3,250		
Grade 2			2	2,700	2.6	$2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			18	2,045	11.6	2,010
Grade 5			7.7	1,800	3.5	1,800
Grade 4			40.9	1,677	99.1	1,633
Grade 3					4.6	1,440
Grade 2					1.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7			0.8	1,860		
Grade 5			8.5	1,500	3.7	1,500
Total permanent, field			72.4	144,000	126.4	212,508
Temporary employees, field				763,478		2,445,546
01 Personal services (net)				907,478		2,658,054
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				63,511		159,588
05 Communication service				4,000		9,185
06 Travel expenses				8,000		13,538
07 Transportation of things (service)				300		300
11 Rents				20,000		49,842
12 Repairs and alterations				2,000		5,000
30 Equipment				3,000		6,000
Total other obligations				100,811		243,453
Grand total obligations				1,008,289		2,901,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						55,993
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−1,008,289		−2,957,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the diseases of peach trees known as "phony peach" and "peach mosaic" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, including the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines, [$89,800] *$91,520*: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 960*).

Estimate 1941, **$91,520** Appropriated 1940, **$89,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$6,000	0.3	$6,000	0.1	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2.8	5,960	2.8	5,960	0.8	1,793
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,975
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.2	3,300
Associate plant pathological inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Agent	1.5	2,667	1.5	2,667	1.5	2,753
Grade 1. Agent	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.3	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Agent					1	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	$2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	$1,680	3	$1,680	1.1	1,625
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.3	2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic					0.3	2,040
Total permanent, field	13	32,250	13	32,250	8.3	21,220
Deduct lapses		110		110		
Net permanent, field		32,140		32,140		21,220
Administrative promotions		1,720				
Temporary employees, field		26,600		26,600		33,087
All personal services, field		60,460		58,740		54,307
01 Personal services (net)		66,420		64,700		56,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,560		1,560		6,944
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		110
05 Communication service		600		600		377
06 Travel expenses		14,680		14,680		20,531
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		189
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		50		50		3
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		316
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		10
30 Equipment		5,800		5,800		4,762
32 Other structures						45
Total other obligations		25,100		25,100		33,287
Grand total obligations		91,520		89,800		89,387
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						413
Total estimate or appropriation		91,520		89,800		89,800

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (phony peach disease control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.4	$2,800
Grade 1			5	$2,640	4.3	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			1	2,000	1.5	2,106
Grade 5			13	1,800	16.7	1,800
Grade 4					0.7	1,620
Grade 3					1.6	1,440
Grade 2					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			4	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2			2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1			4	1,260	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field			29	53,000	26.6	50,286
Temporary employees, field				76,642		159,625
01 Personal services (net)				129,672		209,911
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				4,000		15,972
05 Communication service				300		352
06 Travel expenses				6,000		42,188
07 Transportation of things				600		293
11 Rents				500		
30 Equipment				3,000		9,428
Total other obligations				14,400		68,233
Grand total obligations				144,072		278,144
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						29,689
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−144,072		−307,833
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (peach mosaic control)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3			0.4 $3,400
Grade 2		1 $2,800	0.2 2,800
Grade 1		5 2,600	4 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			1.5 2,100
Grade 5		4 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 4			0.6 1,620
Grade 2			0.4 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3		5 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2			0.4 1,440
Grade 1		1 1,260	0.4 1,260
Total permanent, field		16 32,360	11.1 22,410
Temporary employees, field		75,675	88,383
01 Personal services (net)		108,035	110,793
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,000	6,861
05 Communication service		800	259
06 Travel expenses		6,500	6,265
07 Transportation of things		300	285
11 Rents		1,700	
30 Equipment		1,000	5,512
Total other obligations		13,300	19,182
Grand total obligations		121,335	129,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			39,647
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−121,335	−169,622
Total estimate or appropriation			

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests and forest products, under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", and for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, [$253,100: *Provided*, That $40,000 of this amount shall only be available for expenditure when matched by State funds] *$255,540 (53 Stat. 961)*.

Estimate 1941, **$255,540** Appropriated 1940, **$253,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.1 $6,500	0.1 $6,500	
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 6,000	1 6,000	1.1 $5,855
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.2 1,820	1.2 1,820	1.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,720	3 1,720	2.4 1,679
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,775
Total permanent, departmental	11.3 35,222	11.3 35,222	10.6 33,626
Deduct lapses	100	100	12
Net permanent, departmental	35,122	35,122	33,614
Administrative promotions	260		
Temporary employees, departmental	340	340	
All personal services, departmental	35,722	35,462	33,614

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	6 $4,667	6 $4,667	6 $4,667
Grade 4. Entomologist	4 3,850	4 3,850	4 3,835
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	10 3,270	10 3,270	9.4 3,260
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	12 2,725	12 2,725	10 2,721
Assistant conservationist	2 2,700	2 2,700	2.2 2,611
Agent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1.8 2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	4 2,050	4 2,050	3.9 2,045
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	3 2,333	3 2,333	3 2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,150
Field aide	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Agent	0.3 1,860	0.3 1,860	
Grade 3. Agent			0.4 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3 1,860	3 1,860	3 1,858
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.5 1,737	3.5 1,737	3.6 1,728
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,440
Total permanent, field	52.8	52.8	51.3
	152,290	152,290	146,627
Deduct lapses	2,000	2,000	1,761
Net permanent, field	150,290	150,290	144,866
Administrative promotions	2,580		
Temporary employees, field	30,695	30,695	29,464
All personal services, field	183,565	180,985	174,330
Total, departmental and field	219,287	216,447	207,944
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)			180
01 Personal services (net)	219,287	216,447	208,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,600	11,000	13,404
04 Storage of motor cars	650	650	753
05 Communication service	950	950	1,116
06 Travel expenses	11,023	11,023	13,469
07 Transportation of things	1,700	1,700	1,788
08 Photographing and stenographic work	100	100	142
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	350	350	390
11 Rents	1,780	1,780	1,111
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,039
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	159
30 Equipment	8,000	7,000	7,521
32 Other structures			1,275
Total other obligations	36,253	36,653	43,167
Grand total obligations	255,540	253,100	251,291
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,809
Total estimate or appropriation	255,540	253,100	253,100

Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the white pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned, [$300,000] *$403,570*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed *(7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 961)*.

Estimate 1941, **$403,570** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6 $6,000	0.6 $6,000	0.4 $5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5 3,300	0.5 3,300	0.5 3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,880	5	1,880	4	1,915
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,710	5	1,728	4.3	1,750
Assistant clerk	5	1,735	5	1,735	3.6	1,756
Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.9	1,380	0.9	1,380		
Total permanent, departmental	25.7	52,727	23.7	49,573	18.5	39,577
Deduct lapses		300		300		235
Net permanent, departmental		52,427		49,273		39,342
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		52,487		49,273		39,342
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,677
Senior forester	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,633
Grade 4. Pathologist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,829
Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	11	3,289	10.7	3,292	10	3,260
Associate plant pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate forester	6	3,284	5.7	3,288	6.4	3,283
Agent	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300	1	3,229
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	28	2,649	13.5	2,665	13.5	2,658
Assistant plant pathological inspector	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,750
Assistant forester	2.3	2,656	2.3	2,656	1.7	2,600
Agent	2.9	2,641	2.9	2,641	3	2,600
Field assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.8	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	15.7	2,604	8.2	2,608	11	2,606
Agent	4	2,650	4	2,650	1.6	2,623
Grade 6. Agent	1.8	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.3	2,000
Field assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Agent	2.5	1,800	1.8	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 4. Agent	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,367			0.7	2,416
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2.7	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800			0.3	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	3	1,660	2.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,480	1.5	1,480	1.1	1,494
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.6	1,284
Total permanent, field	105.3	288,233	71.7	205,633	71.7	204,071
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,293
Net permanent, field		286,733		204,133		202,778
Administrative promotions		4,160				
Temporary employees, field		23,350		24,000		24,031
All personal services, field		314,243		228,133		226,809
Total, departmental and field		366,730		277,406		266,151
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,484
01 Personal services (net)		365,530		276,206		264,667
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,740		5,800		8,858
04 Storage and care of vehicles		540		40		61
05 Communication service		1,000		600		743
06 Travel expenses		9,000		6,000		6,882
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,215
08 Photographing and stenographic work		150		150		162
11 Rents		3,700		2,800		2,354
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		692
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		4		2
30 Equipment		14,500		7,000		11,599
Total other obligations		38,040		23,794		32,568
Grand total obligations		403,570		300,000		297,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,765
Total estimate or appropriation		403,570		300,000		300,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. White pine blister rust control operations	$393,470	$290,000	$287,966
2. Enforcement of quarantine on white pine blister rust	10,100	10,000	9,269
Total	403,570	300,000	297,235

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (blister rust control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			1.5	$3,200	1.5	$3,200
Grade 2			10.5	2,676	10.5	2,615
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			8.6	2,602	8.6	2,548
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,680	1	1,680
Unclassified service			11.3	2,317	21.2	2,162
Total permanent, field			32.9	83,145	42.8	101,680
Temporary employees, field				726,076		1,493,276
01 Personal services (net)				809,221		1,594,956
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				45,500		92,650
04 Storage and care of vehicles				1,000		1,200
05 Communication service				900		1,400
06 Travel expenses				22,000		46,800
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,600		2,150
11 Rents				4,500		9,000
12 Repairs and alterations				500		500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,390		2,580
30 Equipment				12,000		28,170
Total other obligations				89,390		184,450
Grand total obligations				898,611		1,779,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						45,194
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−898,611		−1,824,600
Total estimate or appropriation						

Truck crop and garden insects: For insects affecting truck crops, ornamental and garden plants, including tobacco, sugar beets, and greenhouse and bulbous crops, [$381,580] *$370,160* (*53 Stat. 961*).

Estimate 1941, **$370,160** Appropriated 1940, **$381,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.1	$5,854
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,692
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,880	1.5	1,880	1.1	1,970
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	9.1	28,088	9.1	28,088	8.3	25,298
Deduct lapses		200		200		135
Net permanent, departmental		27,888		27,888		25,163
Administrative promotions		160				
All personal services, departmental		28,048		27,888		25,163

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,683
Grade 4. Entomologist	5	3,960	6	4,000	6	3,961
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	14	3,371	14	3,371	14.9	3,341
Associate construction engineer					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	24.9	2,760	26.9	2,782	25.3	2,762
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	23	2,174	23	2,174	23.5	2,167
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Field assistant					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant field aide					0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6.1	1,670	7.1	1,672	6.5	1,687
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,480
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.8	1,120
Total permanent, field	85.5	221,933	89.5	233,913	89.6	232,751
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		812
Net permanent, field		220,933		232,913		231,939
Administrative promotions		3,420				
Temporary employees, field		45,000		45,000		44,827
All personal services, field		269,353		277,913		276,766
01 Personal services (net)		297,401		305,801		301,929
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,900		20,900		21,909
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		1,021
05 Communication service		2,400		2,400		2,413
06 Travel expenses		12,979		14,479		15,462
07 Transportation of things		2,700		2,700		2,708
08 Photographing and stenographic work		600		600		609
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,600		3,600		3,621
11 Rents		11,400		11,400		12,915
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,278
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		900		900		921
30 Equipment		10,980		12,500		14,257
32 Other structures		300		300		76,408
53 Awards or damages for the destruction of infected crops or products						138
Total other obligations		72,759		75,779		157,660
Grand total obligations		370,160		381,580		459,589
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,991
Total estimate or appropriation		370,160		381,580		461,580
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Truck-crop insect investigations		$172,193		$170,413		$188,728
2. Berry-insect investigations		5,977		5,877		11,138
3. Sugar-beet leafhopper investigations		74,090		73,390		74,000
4. Tobacco-insect investigations		74,600		88,900		63,799
5. Insects affecting greenhouse and ornamental plants		43,300		43,000		42,924
6. Construction and equipping a laboratory for investigations on tobacco insects and diseases in North Carolina						79,000
Total		370,160		381,580		459,589

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugarcane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, [$383,700] *$369,740 (53 Stat. 961)*.

Estimate 1941, **$369,740** Appropriated 1940, **$383,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1.1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,811	1.1	1,811	1.1	1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	7.5	24,160	7.5	24,160	7.5	24,070
Deduct lapses		120		120		143
Net permanent, departmental		24,040		24,040		23,927
Administrative promotions		60				
Temporary employees, departmental		220		220		
All personal services, departmental		24,320		24,260		23,927
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	7	4,743	8	4,750	8	4,683
Grade 4. Entomologist	9	3,978	9	3,978	9	3,957
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	21	3,338	18	3,361	16.6	3,344
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	21	2,736	23	2,730	24.2	2,740
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	17	2,047	9	2,088	8	2,113
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.9	2,000
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Agent					0.1	1,680
Grade 3. Field aide	3	1,440	2	1,440	2.1	1,526
Agent					1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,423
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,740	5	1,716	5	1,697
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	1	1,560	1	1,552
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,792
Grade 4. Under custodian	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	82.6	238,880	86.6	250,600	87.4	250,000
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,095
Net permanent, field		236,880		248,600		247,905
Administrative promotions		2,680				
Temporary employees, field		27,360		28,000		23,798
All personal services, field		266,920		276,600		271,703
01 Personal services (net)		291,240		300,860		295,630
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,600		16,600		12,262
04 Storage of motorcars		2,100		2,100		2,085
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,878
06 Travel expenses		28,900		30,400		26,115
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,500		3,500		2,650
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		450		450		352
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,200		3,200		3,189
11 Rents		10,920		10,920		8,521
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		2,207
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		587
30 Equipment		9,730		10,570		6,693
Total other obligations		78,500		82,840		66,539
Grand total obligations		369,740		383,700		362,169
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,500
Total estimate or appropriation		369,740		383,700		363,669
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cereal and forage insect investigations		$258,525		$273,245		$252,014
2. European corn borer investigations		79,468		78,968		78,955
3. Sugarcane and rice insects		31,747		31,487		31,200
Total		369,740		383,700		362,169

European corn borer control: For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer and for the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines on account of the European corn borer, [$32,939] *$28,239 (7 U. S. C. 146, 147, 151–167; 53 Stat. 961)*.

Estimate 1941, **$28,239** Appropriated 1940, **$32,939**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.3	$3,800	0.3	$3,800	0.3	$3,700
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	1	2,100
Junior entomological inspector	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Field supervisor in insect control	1.1	2,454	1.1	2,454	0.8	2,490
Agent	1.2	2,607	1.2	2,607	1	2,700
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	1.5	2,100	1.5	2,100	2	2,150
Agent	1.2	2,176	1.2	2,176	1.3	2,205
Grade 5. Agent	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.7	2,023
Grade 4. Agent	2.5	1,812	2.5	1,812	2.7	1,787
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.2	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Mechanic	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,740
Total permanent, field	10.4	22,078	10.4	22,078	11.3	23,771
Deduct lapses		200		200		268
Net permanent, field		21,878		21,878		23,503
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees, field		837		3,837		550
01 Personal services (net)		23,015		25,715		24,053
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		1,800		262
04 Storage and care of vehicles		25		25		46
05 Communication service		250		250		40
06 Travel expenses		1,819		2,819		1,812
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		
11 Rents		180		180		180
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		123
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		209
Total other obligations		5,224		7,224		2,686
Grand total obligations		28,239		32,939		26,739
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,200
Total estimate or appropriation		28,239		32,939		32,939

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, [$175,000] *$176,460*: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 961*).

Estimate 1941, **$176,460** Appropriated 1940, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.4	$6,000	0.4	$6,000	0.6	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,860
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,037
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,002
Clerk					1	1,725
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,660
Assistant clerk	3	1,814	3	1,814	4.9	1,727
Senior operator					0.9	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	11.3	27,223	11.3	27,223	16.4	35,607
Deduct lapses		150		150		90
Net permanent, departmental		27,073		27,073		35,517
Administrative promotions		180				
Temporary employees, departmental						85
All personal services, departmental		27,253		27,073		35,602

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	12	3,358	12	3,358	12	3,327
Agent	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,204
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	3	2,667	3	2,667	2.9	2,664
Assistant plant pathological inspector					0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Agent	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,075
Agent	6.9	2,368	6.9	2,369	11.1	2,044
Grade 5. Scientific aide					1	1,933
Under scientific helper	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Agent	2.3	1,826	2.3	1,826	2.1	1,834
Grade 4. Agent	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Agent	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	1.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,035
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9.3	1,703	9.3	1,703	5.9	1,749
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,730
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,560	4.3	1,589
Junior stenographer					0.8	1,620
Total permanent, field	45.7		45.7		50.3	
		113,765		113,765		119,940
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		995
Net permanent, field		112,765		112,765		118,945
Administrative promotions		1,280				
Temporary employees, field		13,400		13,400		16,840
All personal services, field		127,445		126,165		135,785
01 Personal services (net)		154,998		153,238		171,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,400		3,400		3,573
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500		500		582
05 Communication service		2,200		2,200		2,429
06 Travel expenses		8,112		8,112		9,637
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		380
08 Photographs, prints, and stenographic work		250		250		306
11 Rents		540		540		561
12 Repairs and alterations		1,260		1,260		1,448
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		153
30 Equipment		5,100		5,100		8,395
Total other obligations		21,762		21,762		27,464
Grand total obligations		176,460		175,000		198,851
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,149
Total estimate or appropriation		176,460		175,000		200,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (barberry eradication)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service			21.2	$1,773	42.5	$1,773
Total permanent, field			21.2	37,580	42.5	75,346
Temporary employees, field				476,706		1,018,114
01 Personal services (net)				514,286		1,093,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				31,000		64,868
04 Storage and care of vehicles				800		1,000
05 Communication service				450		400
06 Travel expenses				15,000		25,340
07 Transportation of things (service)				400		600
11 Rents				500		600
12 Repairs and alterations				200		100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,394		1,132
30 Equipment				8,000		16,170
Total other obligations				57,744		110,210
Grand total obligations				572,030		1,203,670
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,113
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−572,030		−1,219,783
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton, [$144,544] *$145,524* (*53 Stat. 961*).

Estimate 1941, **$145,524** Appropriated 1940, **$144,544**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,179
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	5.1	16,872	5.1	16,872	5.2	16,891
Administrative promotions		60				
All personal services, departmental		16,932		16,872		16,891
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist	6	3,933	6	3,933	3.9	3,949
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	4	3,350	4	3,350	5.1	3,317
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	11	2,736	11	2,736	11.1	2,780
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.7	2,358
Junior chemist					0.4	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,504
Grade 5. Agent					0.3	1,840
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,378
Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	29.7	81,830	29.7	81,830	29.7	79,912
Deduct lapses		200		200		116
Net permanent, field		81,630		81,630		79,796
Administrative promotions		920				
Temporary employees, field		21,766		21,766		21,401
All personal services, field		104,316		103,396		101,197
01 Personal services (net)		121,248		120,268		118,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,800		7,800		7,888
04 Storage of motor cars		800		800		819
05 Communication service		500		500		506
06 Travel expenses		4,781		4,781		4,982
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200		1,200		1,220
08 Photographing and stenographic work		100		100		137
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		300		300		392
11 Rents		2,900		2,900		3,299
12 Repairs and alterations		1,870		1,870		1,990
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		31
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		4,197
32 Other structures						285
Total other obligations		24,276		24,276		25,746
Grand total obligations		145,524		144,544		143,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						710
Total estimate or appropriation		145,524		144,544		144,544
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton boll weevil investigations		$49,684		$49,404		$56,186
2. Investigations of miscellaneous cotton insects		65,590		65,090		55,850
3. Thurberia weevil investigations						3,960
4. Pink bollworm investigations		30,250		30,050		27,838
Total		145,524		144,544		143,834

Pink bollworm *and Thurberia weevil* control: For the control and prevention of spread of the *Thurberia weevil and the* pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, [$906,800] *$527,920* (*7 U. S. C. 145, 151–167; 45 Stat. 688–689; 46 Stat. 66–68; 53 Stat. 961*).

Estimate 1941, **$527,920** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$909,608**

[a] Includes $2,808 appropriated for "Thurberia weevil control," transferred to and consolidated with this item.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,488
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	12,350	7	12,350	6	10,528
Deduct lapses		100		100		391
Net permanent, departmental		12,250		12,250		10,137
Administrative promotions		120				
All personal services, departmental		12,370		12,250		10,137
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	8	3,875	8	3,875	7.6	3,860
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	8	3,245	8	3,245	8.3	3,228
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	29	2,710	29	2,710	30.8	2,691
Assistant entomologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.3	2,800
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	3	2,133	3	2,133	0.9	2,144
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Field aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk					0.8	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Senior stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,935
Principal stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	2.3	1,803
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	2.6	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,725
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Auto mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,907
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,662
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	78	204,950	78	204,950	71.2	192,300
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,012
Net permanent, field		203,950		203,950		191,288
Administrative promotions		1,500				
Temporary employees, field		95,290		217,000		119,029
All personal services, field		300,740		420,950		310,317
01 Personal services (net)		313,110		433,200		320,454
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,140		43,115		32,437
04 Storage and care of vehicles		4,120		4,120		3,135
05 Communication service		3,800		3,800		2,879
06 Travel expenses		27,000		28,533		25,221
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		3,068
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		200		200		56
09 Advertising and publication of notices		25		25		18
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		500		500		376
11 Rents		88,310		336,800		6,960
12 Repairs and alterations		8,540		8,540		8,463
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200		1,200		1,144
30 Equipment		48,975		44,575		44,015
Total other obligations		214,810		476,408		127,772
Grand total obligations		527,920		909,608		448,226
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,382
Total estimate or appropriation		527,920		909,608		449,608

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (wild cotton eradication)			
01 Personal services, temporary		$32,067	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,110	
30 Equipment		1,000	
Total other obligations		7,110	
Grand total obligations		39,177	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−39,177	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Thurberia plant destruction)			
01 Personal services, temporary		$20,660	$61,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		7,711	14,185
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	
08 Photographic and stenographic work		40	
30 Equipment		1,300	3,922
Total other obligations		9,151	18,107
Grand total obligations		29,811	80,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,427
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−29,811	−83,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

White-fringed beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the white-fringed beetle, $603,600 (submitted) (7 U. S. C. 151–167).

Estimate 1941, **$603,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,800				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	3	4,680				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	6	3,300				
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	10	2,700				
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	30	2,100				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680				
Total permanent, field	69	153,720				
Administrative promotions		4,600				
Temporary employees, field		104,820				
All personal services, field		263,140				
01 Personal services		267,820				

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$148,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles	2,000		
05 Communication service	4,500		
06 Travel expenses	80,000		
07 Transportation of things	15,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	1,000		
11 Rents	6,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500		
30 Equipment	77,780		
Total other obligations	335,780		
Total estimate or appropriation	603,600		

Bee culture: For bee culture and apiary management, [$83,000] *$83,460 (7 U. S. C. 281, 282; 53 Stat. 961).*

Estimate 1941, **$83,460** Appropriated 1940, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,435
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	0.1	542	0.1	542	0.2	694
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal apiculturist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,808
Grade 4. Apiculturist	5	4,040	5	4,040	5	3,991
Grade 3. Associate apiculturist	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant apiculturist	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,608
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior apiculturist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,375
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,465
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,358
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Total permanent, field	22	63,180	22	63,180	21.6	61,657
Deduct lapses		200		200		68
Net permanent, field		62,980		62,980		61,589
Administrative promotions		460				
Temporary employees, field		9,200		9,200		9,264
All personal services, field		72,640		72,180		70,853
01 Personal services (net)		73,182		72,722		71,547
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,800		3,800		3,993
04 Storage and care of vehicles		80		80		88
05 Communication service		250		250		252
06 Travel expenses		3,573		3,573		3,612
07 Transportation of things		350		350		396
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		15		15		15
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		30		30		39
11 Rents		180		180		184
12 Repairs and alterations		450		450		456
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		1,070
30 Equipment		800		800		848
Total other obligations		10,278		10,278		10,953
Grand total obligations		83,460		83,000		82,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						500
Total estimate or appropriation		83,460		83,000		83,000

[Thurberia weevil control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, $2,808] *(7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 961).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Pink bollworm and Thurberia weevil control."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Insects affecting man and animals: For insects affecting man, household possessions, and animals, [$181,500] *$182,540* (*53 Stat. 961*).

Estimate 1941, **$182,540** Appropriated 1940, **$181,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,700	2	$5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.4	4,800
Senior chemist					0.5	4,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Entomological artist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior entomologist					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator					1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,166
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.1	1,910
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,736
Total permanent, departmental	11	34,140	11	34,140	13.1	40,700
Deduct lapses		100		100		40
Net permanent, departmental		34,040		34,040		40,660
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, departmental		370		370		323
All personal services, departmental		34,510		34,410		40,983
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	3	4,667	3	4,667	2.6	4,646
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	7	3,371	7	3,371	6.9	3,378
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	12	2,725	12	2,725	12	2,704
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	5.3	2,076	5.3	2,076	6.6	2,058
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Field aide	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,677	2.1	1,677	2.1	1,663
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,652
Total permanent, field	37.9	99,660	37.9	99,660	37.7	97,829
Deduct lapses		300		300		259
Net permanent, field		99,360		99,360		97,570
Administrative promotions		940				
Temporary employees, field		14,940		14,940		16,926
All personal services, field		115,240		114,300		114,496
01 Personal services (net)		149,750		148,710		155,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,840		10,840		11,327
04 Storage of motorcars		1,100		1,100		1,141
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,220
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		5,293
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,792
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		200
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,300		1,300		1,255
11 Rents		5,500		5,500		5,659
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,600		1,577
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		450		450		443
30 Equipment		8,500		3,000		4,105
32 Other structures				600		
Total other obligations		32,790		32,790		34,012
Grand total obligations		182,540		181,500		189,491
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,609
Total estimate or appropriation		182,540		181,500		191,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Insects affecting man		$63,933		$65,573		**$66,496**
2. Household-insects investigations		14,735		14,475		**14,408**
3. Insects affecting animals		103,872		103,452		**108,587**
Total		182,540		181,500		189,491

Insect-pest survey and identification: For the identification and classification of insects, including taxonomic, morphological, and related phases of insect-pest control and the maintenance of an insect-pest survey for the collection and dissemination of information to Federal, State, and other agencies concerned with insect-pest control, [$154,790] *$155,730* (*53 Stat. 961–962*).

Estimate 1941, **$155,730** Appropriated 1940, **$154,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	2	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	4.1	4,795	4.1	4,795	5	4,772
Grade 4. Entomologist	4.3	3,893	4.3	3,893	3.4	3,874
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	11.8	3,251	11.8	3,251	12.3	3,259
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	4	2,627	4	2,627	3.9	2,627
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,333
Senior scientific aide	7	2,086	7	2,086	7	2,060
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.8	2,027	2.8	2,027	2.8	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,665
Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	51	145,200	51	145,200	51.4	146,840
Deduct lapses		190		190		640
Net permanent, departmental		145,010		145,010		146,200
Administrative promotions		940				
Temporary employees, departmental		720		720		
01 Personal services (net)		146,670		145,730		146,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,300		2,300		1,205
05 Communication service		185		185		185
06 Travel expenses		2,800		2,800		900
07 Transportation of things (service)		580		580		568
08 Photographing and stenographic work		15		15		14
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		55
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		30		30		
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		619
Total other obligations		9,060		9,060		3,546
Grand total obligations		155,730		154,790		149,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						44
Total estimate or appropriation		155,730		154,790		149,790
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Insect pest survey		$19,679		$19,559		$19,555
2. Identification and classification of insects		136,051		135,231		130,191
Total		155,730		154,790		149,746

Foreign parasites: For administrative expenses in connection with the introduction of natural enemies of injurious insects and related pests and for the exchange with other countries of useful and beneficial insects and other arthropods, [$38,000] *$38,100* (*53 Stat. 962*).

Estimate 1941, **$38,100** Appropriated 1940, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,810
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,660	2	7,660	2	7,510
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.7	4,047
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Total permanent, field	6	20,000	6	20,000	5.6	19,000
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, field		2,140		2,140		2,066
All personal services, field		22,240		22,140		21,066
Total, departmental and field		29,900		29,800		28,576

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)	$5,160	$5,160	$4,565
01 Personal services (net)	35,060	34,960	33,141
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400	400	405
05 Communication service	275	275	299
06 Travel expenses	1,125	1,125	1,367
07 Transportation of things (service)	400	400	925
08 Photographing and stenographic work	5	5	5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	75	75	86
11 Rents	505	505	350
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5	5	3
30 Equipment	200	200	1,150
Total other obligations	3,040	3,040	4,653
Grand total obligations	38,100	38,000	37,794
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			206
Total estimate or appropriation	38,100	38,000	38,000

Control investigations: For developing equipment or apparatus to aid in enforcing plant quarantines, eradication and control of plant pests, determining methods of disinfecting plants and plant products to eliminate injurious pests, determining the toxicity of insecticides, and related phases of insect-pest control, [$67,518] *$67,778 (53 Stat. 962)*.

Estimate 1941, **$67,778** Appropriated 1940, **$67,518**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 4. Technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	4.3	14,940	4.3	14,940	4.3	14,591
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,604
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,201
Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	1.1	2,600	1.1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.6	2,000
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,784
Total permanent, field	14.1	39,900	14.1	39,900	15.1	42,520
Deduct lapses		600		600		676
Net permanent, field		39,300		39,300		41,844
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, field		2,460		2,560		3,132
All personal services, field		42,120		41,860		44,976
01 Personal services (net)		57,060		56,800		59,567
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		3,010
04 Storage and care of vehicles		60		60		62
05 Communication service		300		300		348
06 Travel expenses		3,663		3,663		3,738
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		165
08 Photographing and stenographic work		40		40		50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		700		700		725
11 Rents		405		405		378
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		630
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		2,282

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$300	$300	$1,288
Total other obligations	10,718	10,718	12,676
Grand total obligations	67,778	67,518	72,243
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			275
Total estimate or appropriation	67,778	67,518	72,518

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, [$134,984] *$136,174 (53 Stat. 962)*.

Estimate 1941, **$136,174** Appropriated 1940, **$134,984**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4	4,900	4	4,900	3.5	4,809
Grade 4. Chemist	4.8	3,875	4.8	3,875	4.3	3,893
Grade 3. Associate chemist	5.9	3,268	5.9	3,268	5.8	3,264
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	4	2,625	4	2,625	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.6	2,004
Junior physicist	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.3	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	5	1,633
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	33.5	97,100	33.5	97,100	32.1	91,230
Deduct lapses		400		400		833
Net permanent, departmental		96,700		96,700		90,397
Administrative promotions		990				
Temporary employees, departmental						400
All personal services, departmental		97,690		96,700		90,797
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist					0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3.5	3,200	3.5	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.9	2,095
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,622
Total permanent, field	6.5	17,552	6.5	17,552	6.6	17,293
Deduct lapses		200		200		256
Net permanent, field		17,352		17,352		17,037
Administrative promotions		450				
Temporary employees, field		900		1,150		971
All personal services, field		18,702		18,502		18,008
01 Personal services (net)		116,392		115,202		108,805
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,342		6,342		3,740
04 Storage and care of vehicles		5		5		5
05 Communication service		500		500		466
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		2,399
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		389
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		1,790		1,790		1,781
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		5		5		3
11 Rents		2,350		2,350		2,300
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		221
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		121
30 Equipment		3,790		3,790		2,760
Total other obligations		19,782		19,782		14,185
Grand total obligations		136,174		134,984		122,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						994
Total estimate or appropriation		136,174		134,984		123,984

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transit inspection: For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, [$44,059] *$44,559* (*7 U. S. C. 141–143, 151–167; 53 Stat. 962*).

Estimate 1941, **$44,559** Appropriated 1940, **$44,059**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant-quarantine administrator					0.3	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior plant-quarantine inspector	0.3	$4,800	0.3	$4,800	0.5	4,700
Grade 3. Associate plant-quarantine inspector	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	4,390	1.3	4,390	1.5	5,830
Deduct lapses		240		240		335
Net permanent, departmental		4,150		4,150		5,495
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agent					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Agent	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.9	3,200
Associate plant-quarantine inspector					0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant-quarantine inspector	2.5	2,660	2.5	2,660	0.6	2,600
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Agent					0.5	2,700
Grade 1. Junior plant-quarantine inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,553
Agent	7.3	2,024	7.3	2,024	2.8	2,087
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide					0.7	2,900
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Field assistant	2	2,050	2	2,050	2.3	2,029
Grade 5. Agent					2.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	16.3	36,500	16.3	36,500	14.9	34,550
Deduct lapses		120		120		398
Net permanent, field		36,380		36,380		34,152
Administrative promotions		600				
Temporary employees, field		120		120		116
All personal services, field		37,100		36,500		34,268
01 Personal services (net)		41,250		40,650		39,763
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		464		464		457
04 Storage and care of vehicles		225		225		225
05 Communication service		350		350		369
06 Travel expenses		1,660		1,760		1,543
07 Transportation of things (service)		240		240		242
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		40		40		43
09 Advertising and publication of notices		30		30		34
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		100
30 Equipment		200		200		514
Total other obligations		3,309		3,409		3,527
Grand total obligations		44,559		44,059		43,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						769
Total estimate or appropriation		44,559		44,059		44,059

Foreign plant quarantines: For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, at the port of entry and port of export, and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, [$680,000] *$683,080*: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*7 U. S. C. 141–145, 151–167, 281, 282; 53 Stat. 962*).

Estimate 1941, **$683,080** Appropriated 1940, **$680,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,242
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,973
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior horticulturist					0.8	4,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	2	$4,000	2	$4,000	1	$4,008
Pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector					1	3,300
Associate horticulturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,713
Associate entomologist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,436
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	6	2,983	6	2,983	6	2,916
Assistant horticulturist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,804
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.5	3,000	2.5	3,000	2.5	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	2,025	4	2,025	4.1	1,992
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,912
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,825
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,700	6	1,700	5	1,702
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	3	1,518
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,265
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	49.5		49.5		49.1	
		126,260		126,260		121,900
Deduct lapses		1,560		1,560		1,919
Net permanent, departmental		124,700		124,700		119,981
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, departmental		700		700		317
All personal services, departmental		125,760		125,400		120,298
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist					1	5,000
Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,800	1	3,800	1	4,733
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	10	3,980	10	3,980	11	3,928
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	14	3,293	14	3,293	14.9	3,237
Associate pathologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	48	2,785	48	2,785	46.1	2,768
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	76	2,269	76	2,269	74.8	2,243
Junior horticulturist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal fumigation mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Agent	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Agent	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Under scientific aide					0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,654	7	1,654	4.9	1,651
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,600	3	1,600	3.5	1,566
Junior stenographer					0.5	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,500
Total permanent, field	176	451,600	176	451,600	176.1	451,422
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		930
Net permanent, field		450,600		450,600		450,492
Administrative promotions		3,220				
Temporary employees, field		15,400		15,900		15,430
All personal services, field		469,220		466,500		465,922
01 Personal services (net)		594,980		591,900		586,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,045		30,045		25,008
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,500		2,500		2,325
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		3,763
06 Travel expenses		15,900		15,900		15,641
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,000		9,000		5,300
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		800		800		695
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5		5		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		650		650		507
11 Rents		2,900		2,900		2,820
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		3,465
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		18
30 Equipment		17,000		17,000		17,480
32 Other structures						1,528
Total other obligations		88,100		88,100		76,550
Grand total obligations		683,080		680,000		662,770
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,230
Total estimate or appropriation		683,080		680,000		680,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Import and permit service for issuance of permits for the importation of plants and plant products to comply with plant quarantines	$58,608	$58,348	$57,055
2. Inspection at ports of entry of plants and plant products regulated by plant quarantines	624,472	621,652	605,715
Total	683,080	680,000	662,770

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic plants and plant products when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $31,862: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*53 Stat. 962*).

Estimate 1941, **$31,862** Appropriated 1940, **$31,862**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,703
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,540	2	5,540	2	5,443
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	3	3,533	3	3,533	3.6	3,644
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.3	2,705
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,651
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	7	20,520	7	20,520	7.9	23,588
Temporary employees, field		150		150		7
All personal services, field		20,670		20,670		23,595
01 Personal services (net)		26,210		26,210		29,038
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		62
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		84
05 Communication service		10		10		7
06 Travel expenses		3,367		3,367		1,316
12 Repairs and alterations		175		175		159
30 Equipment		1,600		1,600		
Total other obligations		5,652		5,652		1,628
Grand total obligations		31,862		31,862		30,666
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,196
Total estimate or appropriation		31,862		31,862		31,862

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases—

[Control of incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases: Not to exceed $400,000 of the funds appropriated under this head in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939 (Public, Numbered 7, Seventy-sixth Congress), approved March 15, 1939, shall remain available until June 30, 1940] (*53 Stat. 962*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator			0.5	$6,000	0.7	$5,857
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector			0.3	4,800	0.5	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector			0.5	3,800	0.4	3,300

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.5	$1,800	0.2	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.6	1,737	2.5	1,677
Total permanent, departmental			3.4	9,947	4.3	12,235
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist			0.5	5,600	1.4	5,600
Agent			0.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Agent					0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist			0.3	4,000	0.6	4,000
Agent			0.7	3,800	0.3	3,800
Plant quarantine inspector			0.5	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector			1.8	3,356	3.1	3,451
Associate autogiro pilot			1.5	3,333	0.5	3,300
Agent			3.5	3,200	3.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector			0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Agent			6.5	2,608	15	2,603
Grade 1. Junior entomologist			1.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Agent			3	2,000	5.2	2,000
Junior plant quarantine inspector			0.6	2,033	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide			0.5	2,700	1	2,601
Agent			1.5	2,700	1.4	2,671
Field assistant					1	2,613
Grade 7. Agent			2.1	2,300	1.7	2,300
Grade 6. Field assistant			1	2,000	3	2,000
Agent			2.5	2,000	5.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Agent			16.3	1,800	22.8	1,800
Grade 4. Agent					1.5	1,620
Grade 3. Agent			0.5	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Agent					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Agent			0.1	4,600		
Grade 9. Agent			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1.8	2,767	1.1	2,818
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer			1.5	1,880	2.2	1,814
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			6.8	1,638	12.4	1,633
Assistant clerk			0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist			0.5	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			7.6	1,477	6.9	1,455
Junior clerk			1.2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior stenographer			0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief mechanic supervisor			0.5	2,260		
Grade 7. Senior mechanic					0.5	2,100
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1.8	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field			70.9		102.2	
				151,908		220,503
Deduct lapses				1,000		981
Net permanent, field				150,908		219,522
Temporary employees, field				250,345		466,337
All personal services, field				401,253		685,859
01 Personal services (net)				411,200		698,094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				530,000		1,279,970
04 Storage and care of vehicles				2,000		4,183
05 Communication service				7,000		14,972
06 Travel expenses				55,000		120,187
07 Transportation of things				727,300		1,454,277
0800 Printing and binding				1,500		1,997
0820 Duplicating and mimeographing (job work)				400		842
09 Advertising and publication of notices				10		20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				1,890		3,778
11 Rents				8,200		20,560
12 Repairs and alterations				5,000		14,698
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				6,600		33,275
30 Equipment				127,100		483,947
Total other obligations				1,472,000		3,432,706
Grand total obligations				1,883,200		4,130,800
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−564,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−1,883,200		+1,883,200
Total estimate or appropriation						5,450,000

Total salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, [$6,199,809] *$6,518,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$879,986] *$881,348* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$40,900] *$43,185* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$6,518,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,199,809**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For construction of a plant and parasite receiving station at Hoboken, N. J.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Engineer		1 $3,800	0.8 $3,800
Total permanent, field		1 3,800	0.8 3,040
Deduct amount included in objects below			3,040
01 Personal services (net)		3,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		30	33
05 Communication service		200	246
06 Travel expenses		800	633
07 Transportation of things		5	5
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100	95
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		9,965	384,088
Total other obligations		11,100	385,100
Grand total obligations		14,900	385,100
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−14,900	+14,900
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−400,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Clearing building site at Hoboken, N. J.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant field aide			0.5 $1,740
Total permanent, field			0.5 942
Temporary employees, field			22,596
01 Personal services (net)			23,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,090
05 Communication service			144
Total other obligations			1,234
Grand total obligations			24,772
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,228
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For fruitfly control in Hawaii			
01 Personal services, (temporary employees, field)			$214
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			171
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			52
12 Repairs and alterations			300
Total other obligations			523
Grand total obligations			737
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			61
Prior year transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration (payments for agricultural adjustment)			−798
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico			
02 Supplies and materials			$55
05 Communication service			6
06 Travel expenses			12
07 Transportation of things (service)			29
Total obligations			102
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Prior year transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration (payments for agricultural adjustment)			−108
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For special research projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	3 $3,400	3 $3,400	3 $3,400
Associate biochemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,629
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Field aide	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, field	7 18,980	7 18,980	6 17,469
Administrative promotions	60		
Temporary employees	1,760	1,760	2,966
01 Personal services (net)	20,800	20,740	20,435
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	550	610	1,185
04 Storage and care of vehicles			48
05 Communication service	50	50	29
06 Travel expenses	2,400	2,400	1,537
07 Transportation of things	150	150	29
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints			2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc			67
11 Rents			8
12 Repairs and alterations			160
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			32
30 Equipment	550	550	877
Total other obligations	3,700	3,760	3,974
Grand total obligations	24,500	24,500	24,409
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			91
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−24,500	−24,500	−24,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)			$2,890
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			90
05 Communication service			39
06 Travel expenses			2,946
07 Transportation of things (service)			141
0800 Printing and binding			200
0820 Duplicating work (job work)			6
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			6
11 Rents			28
12 Repairs and alterations			12
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,695
30 Equipment			72
Total other obligations			5,235
Grand total obligations			8,125
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,875
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fruit insects	4	$2,800	5	$320	$2,480	21	$6,500	All cars to be used by entomological field workers. New cars to be used by such workers stationed at Moorestown, N. J.; St. Lucie, Fla.; and Whittier, Calif.
Japanese-beetle control	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	9	3,000	All cars to be used by supervising officials in quarantine and scouting work throughout Japanese-beetle-infested areas. New cars to be headquartered at Bloomfield, N. J., for use throughout the Japanese-beetle work area.
Mexican-fruitfly control	1	700	1	150	550	2	750	All cars to be used by supervisors in quarantine and scouting work in Mexican-fruitfly-infested areas. New car to be used at Harlingen, Tex.
Citrus-canker eradication	1	700	1	100	600	3	1,000	All cars to be used by agents in citrus-canker work. New car to be used at Houston, Tex.
Sweetpotato-weevil control						3	750	All cars for use of district supervisors in Southeastern States.
Phony peach and peach-mosaic eradication.	2	1,400	2	300	1,100	21	5,750	All cars to be used in inspecting peach orchards. New cars to be used at Little Rock, Ark.
Forest insects	7	5,000	7	1,200	3,800	9	4,000	All cars to be used by entomological workers engaged in field work. New cars to be used at Asheville, N. C.; Berkeley, Calif.; Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; Morristown, N. J.; and New Haven, Conn.
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	4	2,900	4	300	2,600	18	4,500	All cars to be used by field supervisors and for transporting workers, field supplies, and equipment in gypsy moth and brown-tail moth work in New England, New York, and Pennsylvania. Two new cars to be stationed at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for use in Pennsylvania work area, and at Greenfield, Mass., for use in Massachusetts work area.
Blister-rust control	11	7,100	11	775	6,325	54	16,250	All cars to be used by agents and supervisors in blister-rust control throughout white pine growing regions of the United States. New cars to be used at Oakland, Calif.; St. Paul, Minn.; Belfast, Maine; Auburn, Maine; Worcester, Mass.; Buckland, Mass.; New Haven, Conn.; Harrisburg, Pa.; Richmond, Va.; and Spokane, Wash.
Dutch elm disease eradication	5	3,500	5	400	3,100	11	4,000	All cars to be used by employees engaged in scouting and eradication work on Dutch elm disease. New cars to be stationed at Bloomfield, N. J. for use throughout the Dutch elm work area.
Truck crop and garden insects	2	1,400	2	300	1,100	14	4,000	All cars for use of entomological field workers throughout the United States. New cars to be used at Oxford, N. C., and Columbus, Ohio.
Cereal and forage insects	7	4,900	7	500	4,400	23	7,500	All cars for use of entomological field workers throughout the United States. New cars to be used at Bozeman, Mont.; Houma, La.; Lafayette, Ind.; Manhattan, Kans.; New Haven, Conn.; Toledo, Ohio, and Urbana, Ill.
Barberry eradication	5	3,500	5	400	3,100	20	6,250	All cars for use of project leaders in barberry eradication campaign for prevention of black stem rust. New cars to be used at Fort Collins, Colo., Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Paul, Minn.; Columbus, Ohio; and Ames, Iowa.
Cotton insects	3	1,950	3	200	1,750	21	6,000	All cars to be used by entomologist throughout the Cotton States. New cars to be used at Tifton, Ga.; Gainsville, Fla.; and Waco, Tex.
Pink bollworm control	4	2,800	4	600	2,200	6	2,500	All cars for use of supervisors in pink bollworm inspection and scouting. New cars to be used at San Antonio, Tex.; Alpine, Tex., and Lubbock, Tex.
Bee culture	1	750	1	200	550	1	500	For use of apiculturists in field work. New car to be used at Davis, Calif.
Insects affecting man and animals	1	650	1	200	450	8	2,250	All cars for use of field workers throughout the United States. New car to be used at Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Foreign parasites						6	1,500	All cars to be used by entomologists engaged in the collection and colonization of parasites.
Control investigations						1	250	Car to be used by technical employees assigned to investigations in Eastern States.
Insecticide investigations						1	250	Car to be used by chemists engaged in field work at Yakima, Wash.
Transit inspection						2	500	All cars used by inspectors stationed at terminal points in Middle West.
Foreign plant quarantines	10	7,100	9	1,000	6,100	29	9,750	All cars for use of plant quarantine inspectors at various maritime ports and on Mexican border. New cars to be used at Detroit, Mich.; El Paso, Tex.; Laredo, Tex.; New York, N. Y.; Brownsville, Tex.; Norfolk, Va.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Portland, Oreg.; San Juan, P. R.; Savannah, Ga.; and Seattle, Wash. One addition to the fleet to be at the port of Brownsville, Tex.
Certification of exports						2	500	For use of inspectors certifying products exported from New York and Portland, Oreg.
White-fringed beetle control	2	1,400	2	300	1,100		500	New cars to be used by project leader and assistant project leader at Gulfport, Miss., in connection with extensive travel in supervising field operations and control of white-fringed beetle in Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida.
Emergency and incipient outbreaks of insect pests.						1	250	For use in field supervision of grasshopper control work.
Total	73	50,650	72	7,545	43,185	286	89,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Biological Survey to the Department of the Interior.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Bureau of Public Roads to the Federal Works Agency.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

For the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 411—establishing Bureau of Agricultural Economics (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 53 Stat. 967*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$88,900] *$89,275 (53 Stat. 967)*.

Estimate 1941, **$89,275** Appropriated 1940, **$88,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau					0.3	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,833
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	5	2,325
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,970	7	1,970	7	2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,780
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	6	1,560	6	1,560	6	1,510
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	42	85,029	42	85,029	43.6	88,954
Deduct lapses		449		449		3,177
Net permanent, departmental		84,580		84,580		85,777
Administrative promotions		375				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		
01 Personal services (net)		86,455		86,080		85,777
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		656
05 Communication service		260		260		155
06 Travel expenses		760		760		796
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		72
11 Rents		300		300		321
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		152
30 Equipment		500		500		932
Total other obligations		2,820		2,820		3,084
Grand total obligations		89,275		88,900		88,861
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						39
Total estimate or appropriation		89,275		88,900		88,900

Economic investigations: For acquiring and diffusing useful information among the people of the United States, and for aiding in formulating programs for authorized activities of the Department of Agriculture, relative to agricultural production, distribution, land utilization, and conservation in their broadest aspects, including farm management and practice, utilization of farm and food products, purchasing of farm supplies, farm population and rural life, farm labor, farm finance, insurance and taxation, adjustments in production to probable demand for the different farm and food products; land ownership and values, costs, prices and income in their relation to agriculture, including causes for their variations and trends, [$839,100] *$838,725: Provided*, That the Secretary may transfer to this appropriation from the funds available for authorized activities of the Department of Agriculture, such sums as may be necessary for aiding in formulating programs for such authorized activities, including expenditures for employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*7 U. S. C. 423, 471–476; 53 Stat. 967*).

Estimate 1941, **$838,725** Appropriated 1940, **$839,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	2	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	4	5,900	4	5,900	4	5,900
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	24	4,767	24	4,767	23	4,774
Senior cotton technologist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	17	3,965	17	3,965	16	3,889
Librarian	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	16	3,279	16	3,279	14	3,260
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	15	2,693	15	2,693	14	2,669
Assistant librarian	5	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,675
Research assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	7	2,000	7	2,000	6	2,000
Junior librarian	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,830
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Special agricultural writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief office draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal office draftsman	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,181	16	2,181	16	2,250
Senior office draftsman	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,075
Senior photographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,882	27	1,882	25	1,878
Office draftsman	7	1,894	7	1,894	7	1,850
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	4	1,955
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	56	1,735	56	1,735	54	1,704
Assistant photographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,659	14	1,659	14	1,680
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	27	1,573	27	1,573	20	1,545
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,590	6	1,590	6	1,580
Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,467	9	1,467	6	1,476
Junior photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	301	733,560	301	733,560	273	670,139
Deduct lapses		8,013		7,163		11,639
Net permanent, departmental		725,547		726,397		658,500
Administrative promotions		7,530				
Temporary employees, departmental		10,881		15,881		15,000
All personal services, departmental		743,958		742,278		673,500
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,300	2	3,300	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior social science analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	9	30,800	9	30,800	10	33,800
Administrative promotions		160				
Temporary employees, field		61,381		79,756		7,313
All personal services, field		92,341		110,556		41,113
01 Personal services (net)		836,299		852,834		714,613
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,000		23,000		19,661
04 Storage of motorcars		50		50		12
05 Communication service		4,200		4,200		2,359
06 Travel expenses		49,616		56,456		32,044
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,300		2,300		1,721
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		2,500		2,500		45
11 Rent		3,500		3,500		2,484
12 Repairs and alterations		6,600		6,600		2,830
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,000		4,000		1,820
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		18,390
Total other obligations		115,766		122,606		81,366
Grand total obligations		952,065		975,440		795,979
Received by transfer from—						
"Forest roads and trails, road and trail construction, maintenance and miscellaneous expenses"		−14,000		−14,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest protection and management"	−$6,000	−$6,000	
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (Forest Service)"	−5,000	−5,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service (soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations and information)"	−75,000	−98,000	
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−13,340	−13,340	−$13,340
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+150
Net total obligations	838,725	839,100	782,789
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,311
Total estimate or appropriation	838,725	839,100	802,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Agricultural-finance studies	$75,540	$75,000	$73,276
2. Farm-management and land-use studies	239,670	237,900	214,976
3. Farm-population and rural welfare studies	43,900	43,600	43,582
4. General-marketing studies	153,895	160,000	138,439
5. Agricultural prices and income research	219,230	217,600	208,273
6. Interpretation and dissemination of economic information	105,760	105,000	104,093
7. State and local planning	100,730	123,000	
8. Reimbursable operations for other Government agencies	13,340	13,340	13,340
Total	952,065	975,440	795,979

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $928,000, of which amount not to exceed [$803,858] *$830,413* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$928,000** Appropriated 1940, **$928,000**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special researches on economic factors affecting the farm industry						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	14	36,040	13.5	34,440	11.9	31,158
Deduct lapses						173
Net permanent, departmental		36,040		34,440		30,985
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,720		960		2,268
All personal services, departmental		38,040		35,400		33,253
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	4,900
Deduct lapses						25
Net permanent, field		5,200		5,200		4,875
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, field		7,080		7,180		8,697
All personal services, field		12,380		12,380		13,572
01 Personal services (net)		50,420		47,780		46,825

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$221
05 Communication service	50	50	90
06 Travel expenses	1,390	1,390	2,391
08 Printing and binding		2,700	2,000
12 Repairs and alterations			18
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,100	8,740	9,301
30 Equipment	350	350	783
Total other obligations	8,390	13,730	14,804
Grand total obligations	58,810	61,510	61,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			781
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−58,810	−61,510	−62,410
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agriculturalist	1	$8,000	1	$8,000		
Grade 7. Head program relations officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Head agricultural economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	3	6,000	3	6,000		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,640	9	1,640	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	9	1,633	9	1,633		
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator	2	1,660	2	1,660		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	8	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,440	20	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	95	195,257	95	195,257	4	11,220
Deduct lapses		15,000		15,000		1,496
Net permanent, departmental		180,257		180,257		9,724
Administrative promotions		520				
Temporary employees, departmental		14,480		15,000		
All personal services, departmental		195,257		195,257		9,724
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.1	5,600
Grade 5. State representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. State representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	5	3,200	5	3,200	5.5	3,200
Grade 2. State representative	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior field officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Total permanent, field	23	54,440	23	54,440	23.8	57,120
Administrative promotions		460				
Temporary employees, field		71,423		71,883		7,678
All personal services, field		126,323		126,323		64,798
01 Personal services (net)		321,580		321,580		74,522

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs—Continued.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$800	$800	$652
05 Communication service	380	380	223
06 Travel expenses	85,250	85,250	46,715
07 Transportation of things (service)	190	190	113
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	70	70	35
11 Rent	1,540	1,540	800
12 Repairs and alterations	180	180	31
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	190	190	43
30 Equipment	26,400	26,400	29,545
Total other obligations	115,000	115,000	78,157
Grand total obligations	436,580	436,580	152,679
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−436,580	−436,580	−152,679
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical work, research, and other services in connection with the administration of title II of the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5	2,600	5	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Transportation rate specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Total permanent, departmental	40	92,380	40	92,380	14	33,020
Deduct lapses		5,045		5,045		7,933
Net permanent, departmental		87,335		87,335		25,087
Administrative promotions		320				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,120		1,440		
01 Personal services (net)		88,775		88,775		25,087
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		750		750		887
05 Communication service		425		425		110
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		2,014
07 Transportation of things (service)						10
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						2
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		50
30 Equipment		2,300		2,300		4,894
Total other obligations		11,225		11,225		7,967
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		33,054
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)"		−100,000		−100,000		−33,054
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For research, statistical work, and other services in connection with the administration of title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Chief of bureau	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
Grade 18. Director					1	$8,000
Associate director					1	8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agricultural economist	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.9	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural specialist	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal agricultural economist	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,800
Principal soil conservationist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	10	4,780	10	4,780	8	4,780
Senior information specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior agricultural agronomist					1	5,400
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	8	3,800	8	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	8	3,200	8	3,200	3.3	3,200
Associate information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5	2,600	5	2,600	2.2	2,708
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,875	8	1,875	5	1,842
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,656	5	1,656	5	1,688
Assistant clerk	8	1,680	8	1,680	7.7	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	80	247,520	80	247,520	55.7	183,727
Deduct lapses		1,360				715
Net permanent, departmental		246,160		247,520		183,012
Administrative promotions		1,360				
All personal services, departmental		247,520		247,520		183,012
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	7	5,740	7	5,740	0.7	5,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	5	3,200	5	3,200	5.7	3,200
Special analyst					0.2	3,600
Special advisor					0.5	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5	2,600	5	2,600	2.6	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,680	7	1,680		
Total permanent, field	25	84,740	25	84,740	10.7	35,240
Administrative promotions		340				
Temporary employees, field		58,660		59,000		54,645
All personal services, field		143,740		143,740		89,885
01 Personal services (net)		391,260		391,260		272,897
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		3,856
04 Storage of motorcars						16
05 Communication service		200		200		1,331
06 Travel expenses		92,000		92,000		74,264
07 Transportation of things		100		100		19
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		1,000		1,000		2,907
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		78
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		929
30 Equipment		8,500		8,500		3,740
Total other obligations		108,800		108,800		87,140
Grand total obligations		500,060		500,060		360,037
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−500,060		−500,060		−360,037
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Economic research in connection with a survey to determine the location of regional agricultural laboratories and the scope of the investigations to be made by such laboratories						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.5	$5,400
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural economist					0.5	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					1.5	4,810
Deduct lapses						541
01 Personal services (net)						4,269
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses						511
Total obligations						4,780
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"						−4,780
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	4	3,225	4	3,225	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operative	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	19	40,880	19	40,880	16	31,660
Deduct lapses		4,240		3,880		4,607
Net permanent, departmental		36,640		37,000		27,053
Administrative promotions		360				
All personal services, departmental		37,000		37,000		27,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		21,000		21,000		8,021
01 Personal services (net)		58,000		58,000		35,074
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,559
06 Travel expenses		13,300		16,500		5,720
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		296
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						1,615
11 Rent		2,500		2,500		6,424
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		50
30 Equipment		500		500		562
Total other obligations		18,800		22,000		16,226
Grand total obligations		76,800		80,000		51,300
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−76,800		−80,000		−51,300
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agriculturalist	1	$8,000	1	$8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	6	3,925	8	3,925	8	3,925
Land economics writer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	4	3,257	7	3,257	7	3,257
Associate land economics writer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Junior economist	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal editorial clerk	1	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	2	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	3	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,848
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,447	9	1,447	9	1,447
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,456	19	1,456	19	1,456
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	65	163,824	109	247,026	108	238,826
Deduct lapses		30,000		20,000		40,944
Net permanent, departmental		133,824		227,026		197,882
Administrative promotions		2,420				
All personal services, departmental		136,244		227,026		197,882
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	6	4,800	8	4,800	8	4,800
State representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	5	3,800	7	3,800	10	3,800
Soil scientist			1	3,800	1	3,800
State representative	9	3,911	9	3,911	9	3,911
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	12	3,238	24	3,238	30	3,200
State representative	6	3,400	6	3,400	6	3,400
Associate land use planning specialist			1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate soil specialist			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	11	2,662	21	2,662	21	2,662
Assistant economist	3	2,643	7	2,643	7	2,643
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	8	2,100	18	2,100	18	2,100
Junior soil scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior cartographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,440	28	1,440	28	1,440
Junior clerk	7	1,440	13	1,440	13	1,440
Junior draftsman			3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	20	1,272	34	1,272	34	1,272
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Under telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Comptometer operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			2	$1,080	2	$1,080
Total permanent, field	127	$298,146	223	499,142	235	545,630
Deduct lapses		38,040		12,000		34,337
Net permanent, field		260,106		487,142		511,293
Administrative promotions		6,650				
Temporary employees, field		2,000		18,400		19,017
All personal services, field		268,756		505,542		530,310
01 Personal services (net)		405,000		732,568		728,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		24,800		24,818
04 Storage of motor cars				30		33
05 Communication service		4,000		8,500		8,947
06 Travel expenses		70,000		149,100		168,917
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		4,500		4,665
08 Printing and binding						989
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		1,500		3,000		3,232
11 Rent		7,500		35,000		26,376
12 Repairs and alterations		500		502		707
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		3,500		3,740
30 Equipment		2,000		12,000		31,210
Total other obligations		95,000		240,932		273,634
Grand total obligations		500,000		973,500		1,001,826
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−500,000		−973,500		−1,001,826
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			4	4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			3	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist			4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief accountant					1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior accountant			1	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,800		
Clerk			2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk			6	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			33	83,460	26	64,900
Temporary employees, departmental				3,000		8,526
All personal services, departmental				86,460		73,426
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			8	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			15	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist			44	3,200	11	3,200
Associate land appraiser			4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			42	2,600	16	2,600
Assistant land appraiser			10	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist			23	2,000	20	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman			7	1,620	5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			7	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer			9	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			15	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk			22	1,440	6	1,440

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk			5	$1,260	3	$1,260
Under clerk-typist			5	1,260	5	1,260
Total permanent, field			216	531,740	88	198,740
Temporary employees, field				9,000		9,056
All personal services, field				540,740		207,796
01 Personal services (net)				627,200		281,222
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				7,040		2,552
04 Storage and care of vehicles				370		149
05 Communication service				1,200		511
06 Travel expenses				97,000		58,172
07 Transportation of things (service)				3,500		1,633
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)				2,500		14
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity				750		
11 Rent				7,000		
12 Repairs and alterations				500		104
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,760		2,403
30 Equipment				11,180		13,654
Total other obligations				132,800		79,192
Grand total obligations				760,000		360,414
Allotted from "Flood control, general" (transfer to Agriculture)				−760,000		−360,414
Total estimate or appropriation						

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					1	2,600
Total permanent, departmental	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	7,200
Deduct lapses						289
Net permanent, departmental		4,600		4,600		6,911
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Total permanent, field	6	16,800	6	16,800	0.5	1,120
Deduct lapses		6,200		6,200		167
Net permanent, field		10,600		10,600		953
01 Personal services (net)		15,200		15,200		7,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		346
05 Communication service		100		100		27
06 Travel expenses		8,050		8,050		27,289
07 Transportation of things		100		100		
11 Rent		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		
30 Equipment		450		450		
Total other obligations		9,800		9,800		27,662
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		35,526
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−25,000		−25,000		−35,526
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with the administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist		1 $6,500	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist		3 4,600	
Grade 4. Agricultural economist		3 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist		3 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist		3 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist		4 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant		1 3,400	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		2 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk		1 1,860	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		4 1,620	
Assistant clerk-stenographer		2 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk		5 1,440	
Junior clerk-stenographer		4 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk		1 1,260	
Total permanent, departmental		37 90,300	
Deduct lapses		5,000	
Net permanent, departmental		85,300	
Temporary employees, departmental		4,700	
All personal services, departmental		90,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		20,000	
01 Personal services (net)		110,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,500	
05 Communication service		300	
06 Travel expenses		10,500	
11 Rent		1,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		200	
30 Equipment		1,500	
Total other obligations		15,000	
Grand total obligations		125,000	
Allotted from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"		−125,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with the administration of sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	5 12,300	5 12,300	
Temporary employees, departmental	200	200	
All personal services, departmental	12,500	12,500	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5 2,600	5 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	4 2,000	4 2,000	
Total permanent, field	9 21,000	9 21,000	
Deduct lapses	500	500	
Net permanent, field	20,500	20,500	

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with the administration of sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Temporary employees, field	$3,800	$10,800	
All personal services, field	24,300	31,300	
01 Personal services (net)	36,800	43,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	
05 Communication service	300	300	
06 Travel expenses	4,000	5,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	
30 Equipment	300	300	
Total other obligations	5,200	6,200	
Grand total obligations	42,000	50,000	
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−42,000	−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)	$21,000	$21,000	$6,594
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expenses	12,500	12,500	4,304
30 Equipment	200	200	
Total other obligations	13,000	13,000	4,304
Grand total obligations	34,000	34,000	10,898
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−34,000	−34,000	−10,898
Total estimate or appropriation			

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with liquidation and management of resettlement projects	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)	$8,000	$11,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	3,250	4,000	
Total obligations	11,250	15,000	
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	−11,250	−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with the administration of the Farm Tenant Act			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)	$15,675	$26,724	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	6,200	8,276	
Total obligations	21,875	35,000	
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"	−21,875	−35,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Water Facilities—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For rural rehabilitation projects			
01 Personal services (net)		$115,040	$96,658
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	1,196
05 Communication service		250	116
06 Travel expenses		55,000	49,306
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	51
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			5
11 Rent		500	118
12 Repairs and alterations		100	1
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400	258
30 Equipment		2,610	5,303
Total other obligations		59,960	56,354
Grand total obligations		175,000	153,012
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−175,000	−153,012
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For the formulation of programs for the utilization of land and other facilities for rural rehabilitation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior economist			1	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Grade 4. Economist			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant economist			1	2,600	0.5	2,600

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For the formulation of programs for the utilization of land and other facilities for rural rehabilitation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accounting auditor					0.2	$4,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.5	$2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620	0.7	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,440	1.7	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			7.5	18,420	6	13,457
Temporary employees, departmental				580		157
All personal services, departmental				19,000		13,614
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field				84,045		42,228
01 Personal services (net)				103,045		55,842
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				150		14
05 Communication service				100		3
06 Travel expenses				42,000		22,835
11 Rent				300		161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				350		237
30 Equipment				1,900		1,745
Total other obligations				44,800		24,995
Grand total obligations				147,845		80,837
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−147,845		−80,837
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For economic research and assistance in formulating programs in connection with the administration of the Soil Conservation Service			
01 Personal services (temporary, field)			$18,183
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			12,943
Total obligations			31,126
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service (soil and moisture conservation and land use operations, demonstrations and information)"			−45,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,874
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Economic investigations						2	$400	For use of research specialists engaged in field work on farm-management problems at various points throughout the United States.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—

For the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder; 53 Stat. 967*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$157,306] *$158,636 (53 Stat. 967)*.

Estimate 1941, **$158,636** Appropriated 1940, **$157,306**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief, Agricultural Marketing Service	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant chief, Agricultural Marketing Service	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief fiscal officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,800
Grade 8. Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	3	2,836
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,550	4	2,550	0.2	2,600
Junior investigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	6	2,340
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,870	7	1,870	6.6	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					2	1,740
Assistant clerk	11	1,675	11	1,675	10.3	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Senior operative	3	1,660	3	1,660		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,545	8	1,545	13.3	1,543
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,500	4	1,500	10.1	1,465
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,476
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.6	1,472
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer					1	1,500
Messenger	6	1,240	6	1,240	8	1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080	10	1,086
Total permanent, departmental	78	156,916	78	156,916	83.4	156,260
Deduct lapses		9,000		9,000		9,737
Net permanent, departmental		147,916		147,916		146,523
Administrative promotions		1,330				
01 Personal services (net)		149,246		147,916		146,523
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,600		2,600		3,100
05 Communication service		2,240		2,240		3,240
06 Travel expenses		1,640		1,640		1,140
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		450
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		800
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		100
30 Equipment		1,560		1,560		1,953
Total other obligations		9,390		9,390		10,783
Total estimate or appropriation		158,636		157,306		157,306

Marketing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information relative to the standardization, classification, grading, preparation for market, handling, and marketing of farm and food products, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm and food products throughout the world, [$431,470] *$428,270*: *Provided*, That samples, illustrations, practical forms, or sets of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture for farm or food products may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts (*7 U. S. C. 415a, 423, 581–589; 53 Stat. 967–968*).

Estimate 1941, **$428,270** Appropriated 1940, **$431,470**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal cotton technologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior cotton technologist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3	4,067	3	4,067	3.9	4,046
Agricultural technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate grain technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate color technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate livestock and meat technologist					1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant grain technologist	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Assistant baking technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant wool technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,015
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,015
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2.8	5,850	2.8	5,850	2.8	5,814
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	5	4,880	5	4,880	5.6	4,871
Senior agricultural research writer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	4	4,025	4	4,025	3.2	3,862
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	6	3,433	6	3,433	5.1	3,457
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant marketing specialist	1.5	2,667	1.5	2,667	1.5	2,667
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Senior clerk	3.3	2,409	3.3	2,409	3.3	2,409
Senior office draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior marketing specialist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	2.5	1,932	2.5	1,932	2.5	1,932
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,842
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,773	5.5	1,773	4.8	1,785
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,730	7	1,730	6.5	1,733
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5.5	1,505	5.5	1,505	5.5	1,505
Junior clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,474	3.5	1,474	3.5	1,474
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,530	6	1,530	6	1,522
Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.3	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,454
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	105.6	272,517	105.6	272,517	104.5	271,639
Deduct lapses		16,000		16,000		15,400
Net permanent, departmental		256,517		256,517		256,239
Administrative promotions		2,270				
Temporary employees, departmental						630
All personal services, departmental		258,787		256,517		256,869

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Grade 4. Cotton technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior cotton technologist	8	2,175	8	2,175	8	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	9	1,460	9	1,460	9	1,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.9	3,800	1.9	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1.9	3,710	1.9	3,710	0.9	3,710
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.9	2,200	0.9	2,200	0.9	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,290
Total permanent, field	40.4	95,148	40.4	95,148	37.5	83,007
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		6,115
Net permanent, field		90,148		90,148		76,892
Administrative promotions		1,000				
Temporary employees, field		745		745		931
All personal services, field		91,893		90,893		77,823
01 Personal services (net)		350,680		347,410		334,692
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		16,000		14,064
04 Storage of motorcars		160		160		160
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		1,936
06 Travel expenses		31,500		33,000		31,968
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,000		4,000		3,135
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		100		100		41
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,300		1,300		1,228
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		1,082
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		8,000		7,200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		2,518
30 Equipment		14,530		16,000		14,827
32 Structures and parts						2,500
Total other obligations		77,590		84,060		80,659
Grand total obligations		428,270		431,470		415,351
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,269
Total estimate or appropriation		428,270		431,470		426,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fruits and vegetables, marketing research on		$55,320		$58,300		$45,282
2. Livestock, meats, and wool, marketing research on		80,100		79,450		71,083
3. Dairy and poultry products, marketing research on		22,040		21,900		19,652
4. Hay, beans, and seed, marketing research on		43,300		43,000		42,329
5. Cotton quality standardization and marketing research		140,700		142,800		155,350
6. Grain standardization and marketing research		60,990		60,990		59,055
7. Interpretation and dissemination of information		25,820		25,520		22,000
Total		428,270		431,470		415,351

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, and for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts as provided by the Act approved June 24, 1936, as amended May 12, 1938 (7 U. S. C. 951–957), [$747,510] *$730,850*: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intention of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton: *Provided further*, That estimates of apple production shall be confined to the commercial crop (*7 U. S. C. 411a, 475, 476; 53 Stat. 968*).

Estimate 1941, **$730,850** Appropriated 1940, **$747,510**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural statistician	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural statistician	2	6,300	2	6,300	2	6,300
Principal livestock statistician	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal agricultural economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	4	4,766	4	4,766	3.9	4,780
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	6	3,875	6	3,875	5.9	3,860
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	4	3,233	4	3,233	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	3	2,730	3	2,730	3	2,690
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,630
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,166	3	2,166	2.5	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	11.8	1,950	11.8	1,950	11.6	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operative	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,929
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,680	17	1,680	15.9	1,705
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,500	9	1,500	6	1,448
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operative	11	1,567	11	1,567	11	1,516
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,320
Under operative	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	103.8		103.8		98.8	
		234,061		234,061		224,094
Deduct lapses		16,000		16,000		12,529
Net permanent, departmental		218,061		218,061		211,565
Administrative promotions		2,000				
Temporary employees, departmental		630		630		1,260
All personal services, departmental		220,691		218,691		212,825
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	16	4,776	16	4,776	15.5	4,770
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	16	3,990	16	3,990	15	3,973
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	17	3,440	17	3,440	15.8	3,412
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	19	2,700	19	2,700	8.2	2,640
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	16	2,140	16	2,140	11.4	2,064
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,660	22	1,660	20.5	1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,590	5	1,590	2.4	1,580
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	10	1,440	8.6	1,448
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,470
Junior operative	2	1,490	3	1,500	3	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operative	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,269
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	136	367,106	139	371,506	114.7	309,945
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		4,900
Net permanent, field		363,106		367,506		305,045
Administrative promotions		5,900				
Temporary employees, field		4,950		16,943		4,480
All personal services, field		373,956		384,449		309,525
01 Personal services (net)		594,647		603,140		522,350
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,000		41,000		35,933
04 Storage of motor cars		900		900		893
05 Communication service		14,000		14,000		7,916
06 Travel expenses		37,000		45,000		40,922
07 Transportation of things (service)		12,000		12,000		11,393
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		20		20		17
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		33
11 Rent		10,000		10,000		8,664
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		4,565

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$600	$600	$589
30 Equipment	14,583	14,750	6,843
Total other obligations	136,203	144,370	117,768
Grand total obligations	730,850	747,510	640,118
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,681
Total estimate or appropriation	730,850	747,510	642,799

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (Transfer from "Expenses of Sixteenth Census," Department of Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the 1940 Census of Agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			1.9	$3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician			1.9	2,700		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.8	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1.8	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			7.4	17,042		
Temporary employees, departmental				1,143		
All personal services, departmental				18,185		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,686		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			2.2	1,489		
Total permanent, field			4.2	6,648		
Temporary employees, field				7,352		
All personal services, field				14,000		
01 Personal services (net)				32,185		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,100		
06 Travel expenses				1,715		
Total other obligations				2,815		
Grand total obligations				35,000		
Transferred from "Expenses of Sixteenth Census", Department of Commerce				−35,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of businessmen or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits, and vegetables, whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the Department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, [$459,000] *$480,000 (7 U. S. C. 581–589; 21 U. S. C. 94a; 53 Stat. 968)*.

Estimate 1941, **$480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$459,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist					1.4	5,828
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.4	3,900	1.4	3,900	1.4	3,900
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3.2	2,900	3.2	2,900	2.8	2,882
Junior administrative assistant	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 5. Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Senior clerk	1.3	2,115	1.3	2,115	1.3	2,115
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,904
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,757	7	1,757	6	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.3	1,708	4.3	1,708	3.3	1,697
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,452	2.5	1,452	2.5	1,502
Junior clerk-typist	6.7	1,512	6.7	1,512	3.7	1,510
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,308	5	1,308	4	1,308
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	42.9	88,608	42.9	88,608	37.9	85,939
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		4,843
Net permanent, departmental		83,608		83,608		81,096
Administrative promotions		4,260				
Temporary employees, departmental						315
All personal services, departmental		87,868		83,608		81,411
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2.6	4,817	2.6	4,817	2.1	4,895
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	13.7	3,968	12.7	3,981	12.7	3,981
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	27.2	3,354	26.2	3,360	25.1	3,334
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	63	2,800	63	2,800	60	2,872
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	2.8	2,000	1.8	2,000	1.6	2,000
Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200
Senior clerk	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.3	1,749	3.3	1,749	3.8	1,756
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,700	12	1,700	11.5	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.5	1,526	2.5	1,560	1.5	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3.6	1,515	3.6	1,515	3.6	1,512
Junior clerk-stenographer	3.9	1,511	3.9	1,511	2.9	1,511
Senior typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,542
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	138.9		134.9		128	
		388,054		377,614		363,400
Deduct lapses		12,000		10,000		6,400
Net permanent, field		376,054		367,614		357,000
Administrative promotions		5,940				
Temporary employees, field		10,768		7,653		14,406
All personal services, field		392,762		375,267		371,406
01 Personal services (net)		480,630		458,875		452,817
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,620		6,120		6,120
04 Storage of motorcars		1,600		1,600		1,599
05 Communication service		9,800		9,800		9,748
06 Travel expense		44,960		43,100		43,087
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		4,937
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		300		214
11 Rent		4,200		4,200		4,096
12 Repairs and alterations		2,900		2,900		2,818
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200		1,200		1,190
30 Equipment		10,480		10,480		10,282
Total other obligations		87,060		84,700		84,091
Grand total obligations		567,690		543,575		536,908
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		87,690		84,575		87,313
Net total obligations		480,000		459,000		449,595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						405
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		459,000		450,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Inspection and certification of fruits and vegetables	$281,795	$273,795	$273,540
2. Grading and certification of canned fruits and vegetables	39,800	34,400	33,749
3. Grading and certification of dairy and poultry products	57,590	57,090	49,810
4. Inspection and certification of hay, beans, soybeans, etc	28,700	28,350	27,679
5. Grading and certification of livestock and meat	39,650	35,750	35,708
6. Inspection and certification of rice	7,215	4,615	4,525
7. Inspection of cottonseed	25,250	25,000	24,584
8. Inspection and certification of farm products for other Government agencies	87,690	84,575	87,313
Total	567,690	543,575	536,908

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture) (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700
Total permanent, departmental	0.3	810	0.3	810	0.3	810
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Total permanent, field	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Deduct lapses		50		50		58
Net permanent, field		1,390		1,390		1,382
01 Personal services (net)		2,200		2,200		2,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		50		50		
Grand total obligations		2,250		2,250		2,192
Received by transfer from "Incidental expenses of the Army," War Department		−2,250		−2,250		−2,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						58
Total estimate or appropriation						

Tobacco Inspection [Act] *and Tobacco Stocks and Standards Acts*: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish and promote the use of standards of classification for tobacco, to provide and maintain an official tobacco-inspection service, and for other purposes", approved August 23, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 511–511q), *and an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 14, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 501–508), as amended,* [$425,000] *$442,187 (53 Stat. 968).*

Estimate 1941, **$442,187** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$442,187**

[a] Includes $17,187 appropriated for in 1940 under "Tobacco stocks and standards," transferred to and consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,910
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	$1,660	3	$1,660	3	$1,650
Senior operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,572
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,492	5	1,492	5	1,492
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	24	51,900	24	51,900	22.8	47,434
Deduct lapses		1,379		1,379		918
Net permanent, departmental		50,521		50,521		46,516
Temporary employees, departmental		315		315		315
All personal services, departmental		50,836		50,836		46,831
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Specialist in tobacco grading	4	4,233	4	4,233	4	4,233
Marketing specialist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 9. Associate specialist in tobacco grading	36.3	3,213	36.3	3,213	36.3	3,213
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in tobacco grading	22	2,750	22	2,750	22	2,675
Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Junior specialist in tobacco grading	22	2,200	22	2,200	17	2,000
Junior marketing specialist	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,053
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3.2	1,458	3.2	1,458	3.2	1,443
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	6	1,310	6	1,310	5.1	1,287
Under clerk					0.5	1,260
Total permanent, field	103.5		103.5		97.1	
		280,209		280,209		260,674
Deduct lapses		4,058		4,058		4,147
Net permanent, field		276,151		276,151		256,527
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		4,077
All personal services, field		301,151		301,151		260,604
01 Personal services (net)		351,987		351,987		307,435
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		8,000		5,377
04 Storage of motorcars		200		200		122
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,262
06 Travel expenses		65,000		65,000		59,136
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		962
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		67
11 Rents		5,000		5,000		3,469
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		796
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		60
30 Equipment		8,000		8,000		3,496
Total other obligations		90,200		90,200		74,747
Grand total obligations		442,187		442,187		382,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,005
Total estimate or appropriation		442,187		442,187		392,187
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of tobacco		$375,000		$375,000		$318,983
2. Market news service on tobacco		59,000		50,000		46,013
3. Tobacco stocks and standards		17,187		17,187		17,186
Total		442,187		442,187		382,182

[Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 14, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 501–508), as amended, $17,187] *(53 Stat. 968).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Tobacco Inspection and Tobacco Stocks and Standards Acts."

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

cottonseed, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, [$1,138,302] *$1,136,090 (53 Stat. 968–969)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,136,090** Appropriated 1940, **$1,138,302**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	5.5	5,145	5.5	5,145	5.5	5,145
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Market news radio specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,920
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	3	3,467	3	3,467	4	3,463
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate agricultural writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant in transportation	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.8	2,222	1.8	2,222	1.8	2,222
Senior telegrapher	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk-telegrapher	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,370
Junior marketing specialist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4.5	1,967	4.5	1,967	4.5	1,959
Clerk-stenographer	1.3	2,045	1.3	2,045	1.3	2,045
Telegrapher	9	2,013	9	2,013	9	1,896
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	24.8	1,700	24.8	1,700	24.8	1,707
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,720	6	1,720	6.4	1,716
Assistant clerk-typist	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Assistant telegrapher	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior operator	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,459	16	1,459	16.5	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,452	5	1,452	4.3	1,486
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,500	7	1,500	6.5	1,486
Junior operator	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	1.6	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	1.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	110.4	229,015	110.4	229,015	106.7	225,198
Deduct lapses		15,000		15,000		11,638
Net permanent, departmental		214,015		214,015		213,560
Administrative promotions		1,500				
All personal services, departmental		215,515		214,015		213,560
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4	4,680	4	4,680	3.8	4,647
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	32.4	3,360	32.4	3,360	32.9	3,311
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	58	2,766	58	2,766	57.4	2,720
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	12	2,110	12	2,110	11	2,060
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,070
Senior telegrapher	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	8.4	1,880	8.4	1,880	6.4	1,861
Telegrapher	46	2,000	46	2,000	46	1,998
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25	1,650	25	1,650	22.4	1,672
Assistant telegraphic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25.4	1,690	25.4	1,690	21.6	1,696
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,580	10	1,580	8.5	1,570
Junior clerk-stenographer	9.4	1,480	9.4	1,480	8.8	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	19	1,523	21	1,515	20.2	1,510
Junior operative	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 1. Under operative	11	1,320	11	1,320	11	1,316
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	13.8	1,100	13.8	1,100	13.8	1,100
Total permanent, field	285.9		287.9		274.7	
		622,529		625,407		597,876
Deduct lapses		14,002		12,000		11,401
Net permanent, field		608,527		613,407		586,475
Administrative promotions		6,590				
Temporary employees, field		5,000		9,000		8,448
All personal services, field		620,117		622,407		594,923
01 Personal services (net)		835,632		836,422		808,483
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47,278		47,700		47,625
04 Storage of motor cars		600		600		584
05 Communication service		179,480		179,480		177,816
06 Travel expenses		21,500		22,500		22,469
07 Transportation of things (service)		13,600		13,600		13,521
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		366
11 Rent		19,000		19,000		18,972
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,973

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$200	$200	$146
30 Equipment	15,400	15,400	15,308
Total other obligations	300,458	301,880	299,780
Grand total obligations	1,136,090	1,138,302	1,108,263
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,039
Total estimate or appropriation	1,136,090	1,138,302	1,112,302
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Market news service on livestock, meats, and wool	$467,289	$468,889	$460,389
2. Market news service on fruits and vegetables	406,391	408,693	389,193
3. Market news service on dairy and poultry products	120,388	119,488	118,426
4. Market news service on grain, hay, feed, rice, and hops	63,589	63,289	63,257
5. Market news service on cottonseed	20,133	19,943	19,299
6. Marketing statistics	58,300	58,000	57,699
Total	1,136,090	1,138,302	1,108,263

Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce", as amended (7 U. S. C. 499a–499r), and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them", approved March 3, 1927 (7 U. S. C. 491–497), [$155,000] *$153,130 (53 Stat. 969)*.

Estimate 1941, **$153,130** Appropriated 1940, **$155,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.4	$5,650	0.4	$5,650	0.6	$5,633
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	7	3,942	7	3,942	7	3,942
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	3	3,400	3	3,400	2	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,956
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,695	9	1,695	8.5	1,698
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,483	3.5	1,483	3.5	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,540	11	1,540	11.7	1,547
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	48.9		48.9		48.3	
		107,419		107,419		105,764
Deduct lapses		1,355		1,355		1,298
Net permanent, departmental		106,064		106,064		104,466
Administrative promotions		1,760				
Temporary employees, departmental				630		630
All personal services, departmental		107,824		106,694		105,096
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,650
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	9	25,820	9	25,820	7.5	21,986
Deduct lapses		80		80		83
Net permanent, field		25,740		25,740		21,903
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees, field		476		776		792
All personal services, field		26,516		26,516		22,695
01 Personal services (net)		134,340		133,210		127,791

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,400	$1,400	$1,367
04 Storage of motor cars	330	330	331
05 Communication service	1,700	1,700	1,686
06 Travel expenses	13,000	16,000	16,032
07 Transportation of things (service)	220	220	215
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	5	5	5
11 Rent	125	125	125
12 Repairs and alterations	810	810	810
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	800	800	753
30 Equipment	400	400	376
Total other obligations	18,790	21,790	21,700
Grand total obligations	153,130	155,000	149,491
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			137
Total estimate or appropriation	153,130	155,000	149,628

Standard Container Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved August 31, 1916 (15 U. S. C. 251–256), the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved May 21, 1928 (15 U. S. C. 257–257i), [$20,000] *$20,360 (53 Stat. 969)*.

Estimate 1941, **$20,360** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.6	1,080	0.6	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	7.2	16,548	7.2	16,548	7.2	16,548
Deduct lapses		148		148		148
Net permanent, departmental		16,400		16,400		16,400
Administrative promotions		360				
01 Personal services (net)		16,760		16,400		16,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		113		113		113
05 Communication service		40		40		40
06 Travel expenses		3,197		3,197		3,434
07 Transportation of things (service)		187		187		187
12 Repairs and alterations		3		3		3
30 Equipment		60		60		60
Total other obligations		3,600		3,600		3,837
Grand total obligations		20,360		20,000		20,237
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,763
Total estimate or appropriation		20,360		20,000		22,000

Cotton quality statistics and classing Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton", approved March 3, 1927, as amended by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to provide for the classification of cotton, to furnish information on market supply, demand, location, condition, and market prices for cotton, and for other purposes", approved April 13, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 471–476), [$475,000] *$465,000 (53 Stat. 969)*.

Estimate 1941, **$465,000** Appropriated 1940, **$475,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,660
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	2.6	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	3.2	1,662
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.3	1,440	2.3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,520
Junior operative	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	27.3	60,732	27.3	60,732	20.8	45,890
Deduct lapses		1,600		1,000		1,155
Net permanent, departmental		59,132		59,732		44,735
Administrative promotions		600				
All personal services, departmental		59,732		59,732		44,736
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	6	3,800	6	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	7	2,600	7	2,600	6.2	2,600
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist					1.8	2,300
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator	10	2,020	10	2,020	8.6	2,139
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	13	4,750	13	4,750	12.3	4,754
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	12	3,830	12	3,830	9.4	3,935
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing	3	3,433	3	3,433	3.5	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing	5	2,620	5	2,620	5	2,610
Grade 5. Junior specialist in cotton classing	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	2.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,590	6	1,590	5.3	1,603
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.5	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	3.5	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	92	264,109	93	266,109	82.5	240,599
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,565
Net permanent, field		260,109		262,109		237,034
Administrative promotions		2,000				
Temporary employees, field		20,000		28,000		27,181
All personal services, field		282,109		290,109		264,215
01 Personal services (net)		341,841		349,841		308,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		8,995
04 Storage of motor cars		2,000		2,000		1,201
05 Communication service		14,000		14,000		10,449
06 Travel expenses		35,000		37,000		30,447
07 Transportation of things (service)		15,000		15,000		10,241
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		100		100		7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		54
11 Rents		20,000		20,000		13,622
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,650
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		524
30 Equipment		23,359		23,359		20,859
Total other obligations		123,159		125,159		99,049
Grand total obligations		465,000		475,000		407,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,001
Total estimate or appropriation		465,000		475,000		430,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Cotton grade and staple statistics	$219,517	$224,517	$213,517
2. Classification and information service in communities organized for cotton quality improvement	245,483	250,483	194,482
Total	465,000	475,000	407,999

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to [carry into effect the provisions of] *perform the duties imposed upon him by* the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (26 U. S. C. 1090–1106), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 51–65), including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, [$495,000] *$492,060 (31 U. S. C. 725d; 53 Stat. 969)*.

Estimate 1941, **$492,060** Appropriated 1940, **$495,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,760
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	13	2,570	13	2,570	13	2,550
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.9	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,650
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior specialist in cotton classing	4	5,080	4	5,080	4	5,080
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,425
Associate specialist in cotton classing	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,085
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,965
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,705	5	1,705	4.5	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,445	4	1,445	4	1,445
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,191
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	71	171,935	71	171,935	70.4	170,321
Deduct lapses		7,535		4,535		6,862
Net permanent, departmental		164,400		167,400		163,459
Administrative promotions		4,060				
Temporary employees, departmental						315
All personal services, departmental		168,460		167,400		163,774
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician					0.5	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.9	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,755	4	1,755	3.4	1,755
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	17	4,808	17	4,808	14	4,820
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing	7	3,280	7	3,280	6	3,340
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing	7	2,614	7	2,614	7	2,614

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Junior specialist in cotton classing	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,935	2	1,935	2	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	3.8	1,667
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,695
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Handler of cotton samples	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Skilled laborer	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	60	185,024	60	185,024	55.2	166,480
Deduct lapses		10,000		8,000		7,547
Net perinanent, field		175,024		177,024		158,933
Administrative promotions		3,000				
Temporary employees, field		30,500		35,000		34,211
All personal services, field		208,524		212,024		193,144
01 Personal services (net)		376,984		379,424		356,918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,055		15,055		15,054
0221 Cotton for preparation of standards		17,934		17,934		17,934
04 Storage of motor cars		419		419		419
05 Communication service		8,701		8,701		8,701
06 Travel expenses		25,120		25,620		25,620
07 Transportation of things (service)		11,815		11,815		11,815
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						1
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		192		192		192
11 Rents		20,684		20,684		12,181
12 Repairs and alterations		961		961		961
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		952		952		952
30 Equipment		13,243		13,243		13,243
Total other obligations		115,076		115,576		107,073
Grand total obligations		492,060		495,000		463,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27,909
Total estimate or appropriation		492,060		495,000		491,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton futures and spot-market investigations and cotton price quotations		$62,180		$61,920		$58,642
2. Preparation and distribution of official cotton standards		120,686		120,186		120,088
3. Classing spot cotton, licensing classers for spot cotton and purchase of cotton for preparation of standards		80,300		80,000		70,541
4. Supervision of the work of licensed classers of spot cotton		92,369		91,969		89,182
5. Classification of cotton for dellvery under the cotton-futures Act		136,525		140,925		125,538
Total		492,060		495,000		463,991

United States Grain Standards Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, [$723,941] *$729,511 (7 U. S. C. 71–87; 53 Stat. 969)*.

Estimate 1941, **$729,511** Appropriated 1940, **$723,941**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.9	$6,200	0.9	$6,200	0.9	$6,100
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1.9	2,100	1.9	2,100	1.9	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,290	1	1,290	1	1,290
Under operator	1	1,320	1	1,320		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,380	1	$1,380	1	$1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	18.7	43,620	18.7	43,620	15.1	38,826
Deduct lapses		960		960		1,006
Net permanent, departmental		42,660		42,660		37,820
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	14.4	4,683	14.4	4,683	14.4	4,683
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	6	3,867	6	3,867	6	3,867
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	34.6	3,401	34.6	3,401	34.6	3,376
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	37.1	2,721	37.1	2,721	37.1	2,724
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	20	2,470	20	2,470	20	2,447
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	80	2,134	80	2,134	79	2,130
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,960	12	1,960	11.8	1,956
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,745	23	1,745	23	1,732
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,590	6	1,590	6	1,576
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,538
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.8	1,080
Total permanent, field	249.1	631,824	249.1	631,824	247.7	626,288
Deduct lapses		4,500		3,530		3,761
Net permanent, field		627,324		628,294		622,527
Administrative promotions		6,540				
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		17,905
All personal services, field		648,864		643,294		640,432
01 Personal services (net)		691,524		685,954		678,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,771		1,771		1,771
04 Storage of motorcars		2,012		2,012		2,012
05 Communication service		4,392		4,392		4,392
06 Travel expenses		9,858		9,858		9,858
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,132		1,132		1,132
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		170		170		170
11 Rents		5,348		5,348		5,348
12 Repairs and alterations		3,182		3,182		3,182
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		68		68		68
30 Equipment		10,054		10,054		10,054
Total other obligations		37,987		37,987		37,987
Grand total obligations		729,511		723,941		716,239
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,702
Total estimate or appropriation		729,511		723,941		723,941

United States Warehouse Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, [$400,000] *$451,000.*

[United States Warehouse Act: For an additional amount to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, fiscal year 1940, $17,500, of which not to exceed $3,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(7 U. S. C. 241–273; 53 Stat. 969, 1312).*

Estimate 1941, **$451,000** Appropriated 1940, **$417,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,300
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2	3,150	2	3,150	3	3,150
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	$1,590	2	$1,590	2	$1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,506
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	22	51,460	21	48,260	18.4	43,674
Deduct lapses		2,440		1,940		1,029
Net permanent, departmental		49,020		46,320		42,645
Administrative promotions		500				
All personal services, departmental		49,520		46,320		42,645
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,300
Senior specialist in cotton classing	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior warehouse examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Warehouse examiner	5	3,800	5	3,800	4.2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	7	3,250	6	3,280	6	3,250
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	45	2,620	45	2,620	44	2,660
Grade 5. Junior warehouse examiner	27	2,030	19	2,045	16.7	2,020
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,773	5	1,773	5	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,660	4	1,660	3.8	1,662
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,510
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	103.8	256,060	94.8	236,860	90.5	227,130
Deduct lapses		6,093		6,093		4,580
Net permanent, field		249,967		230,767		222,550
Administrative promotions		3,000				
Temporary employees, field		17,000		19,000		16,296
All personal services, field		269,967		249,767		238,846
01 Personal services (net)		319,487		296,087		281,491
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		3,600		3,208
04 Storage of motor cars		500		500		430
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,366
06 Travel expenses		89,600		79,500		65,252
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,000		3,000		2,179
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		2,000		2,000		1,115
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		28
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		899
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,351
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		168
30 Equipment		6,913		26,913		26,107
Total other obligations		131,513		121,413		103,103
Grand total obligations		451,000		417,500		384,594
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,106
Total estimate or appropriation		451,000		417,500		391,700

Federal Seed Act: [For testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 111–114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes", as amended by the Act approved April 26, 1926 (7 U. S. C. 111, 115, 116), $52,293] *To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in seeds; to require labeling and to prevent misrepresentation of seeds in interstate commerce; to require certain standards with respect to certain imported seeds; and for other purposes", approved August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1275–1290), $94,072: Provided,* That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

which the Congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade (*53 Stat. 969–970*).

Estimate 1941, **$94,072** Appropriated 1940, **$52,293**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Botanist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Seed technologist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate seed technologist	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	5	2,150	5	2,150	5	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,700	4	1,700	4	1,700
Assistant clerk	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	23	47,640	18	34,200	18	34,200
Deduct lapses		335		335		335
Net permanent, departmental		47,305		33,865		33,865
Administrative promotions		200				
All personal services, departmental		47,505		33,865		33,865
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior botanist	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800
Grade 3. Associate seed technologist	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1.6	2,637	1.6	2,637	1.6	2,637
Assistant seed technologist	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1.1	2,418	1.1	2,418	1.1	2,418
Junior seed technologist	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, field	10.1	26,739	4.1	10,539	4.1	10,539
Deduct lapses		635		135		135
Net permanent, field		26,104		10,404		10,404
Administrative promotions		500				
Temporary employees, field		1,095		1,095		1,095
All personal services, field		27,699		11,499		11,499
01 Personal services (net)		75,204		45,364		45,364
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		930		923
05 Communication service		2,000		1,050		1,051
06 Travel expenses		8,900		2,579		2,535
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		100		94
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		200		120		116
10 Furnishing of light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		87
11 Rent		1,000				
12 Repairs and alterations		700		600		564
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		600		568
30 Equipment		818		600		519
Total other obligations		18,618		6,679		6,457
Grand total obligations		93,822		52,043		51,821
Transferred for expenses to meet the share of the United States for the International Seed Testing Congress to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service (seed investigations) (transfer to Department of State)"		+250		+250		+250
Net total obligations		94,072		52,293		52,071
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						222
Total estimate or appropriation		94,072		52,293		52,293

Packers and Stockyards Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 [(7 U. S. C. 181–229)], as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (7 U. S. C. [218–218d), $381,879] *181–229), $385,589*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provisions of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market (*7 U. S. C. 231; 53 Stat. 970*).

Estimate 1941, **$385,589** Appropriated 1940, **$381,879**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal valuation engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior weighing engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Accountant	3	3,334	3	3,334	3	3,334
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Principal accountant and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Head stenographer	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,794	10	1,794	10	1,794
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,449
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	44	112,483	44	112,483	44	112,441
Deduct lapses		13,319		13,319		13,277
Net permanent, departmental		99,164		99,164		99,164
Administrative promotions		700				
All personal services, departmental		99,864		99,164		99,164
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Valuation engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Stockyard appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate weighing engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate stockyard appraiser	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant livestock weight supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of scales and weight	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Division supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
District supervisor	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. District supervisor	12	3,675	12	3,675	12	3,675
District livestock weight supervisor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate livestock weight supervisor	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
District livestock weight supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant market specialist livestock inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate supervisor	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 8. Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant poultry investigator	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant accountant	6	2,700	6	2,700	6	2,700
Grade 6. Assistant poultry investigator	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 5. Junior poultry investigator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,160
Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	67	196,000	67	196,000	67	196,000
Deduct lapses		1,554		1,554		1,554
Net permanent, field		194,446		194,446		194,446
Administrative promotions		3,010				
Temporary employees, field		1,273		1,273		1,273
All personal services, field		198,729		195,719		195,719
01 Personal services (net)		298,593		294,883		294,883

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,000	$1,628
04 Storage of motor cars	300	300	239
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,141
06 Travel expenses	55,000	55,000	43,538
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	500	395
08 Photographing and mimeographing	400	400	333
09 Advertising	50	50	47
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc	30	30	28
11 Rent	8,200	8,200	8,189
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	267
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	5,703
30 Equipment	12,202	12,202	15,831
Total other obligations	87,482	87,482	78,339
Grand total obligations	386,075	382,365	373,222
Deduct reimbursement for rent and telephone furnished other Government agencies	486	486	486
Net total obligations	385,589	381,879	372,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,143
Total estimate or appropriation	385,589	381,879	381,879

Total, salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, [$6,078,888] *$6,166,755*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,564,733] *$1,575,268* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $40,100 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$6,166,755** Appropriated 1940, **$6,096,388**

Trust account:

Farm Products Inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service—

Under authority of the Agricultural Appropriation Act, the Secretary of Agriculture provides an inspection and grading service for farm products upon the application of an interested party. This service is supported in part by the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Market Inspection of Farm Products", and in part by fees charged for the service. These fees are covered into the Treasury as a special trust fund and are appropriated and made available for the payment of refunds and expenses in connection with the work provided for under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 581–589; 52 Stat. 710; 53 Stat. 968*).

Estimate 1941, **$144,460** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$144,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For inspection and grading of farm products under cooperative agreement						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	9	$3,278	9	$3,278		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	39	2,669	39	2,669		
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
01 Personal services (net)	49	135,593	49	135,593		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
04 Storage of motorcars		200		200		
06 Travel expenses		8,667		8,667		
Total other obligations		8,867		8,867		
Grand total obligations		144,460		144,460		
Prior year balance available in 1940				−39,772		
1940 balance available in 1941		−39,772		+39,772		
1941 balance available in 1942		+39,772				
Total estimate or appropriation		144,460		144,460		

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For special researches in marketing farm products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	0.5	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate grain technologist	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior mathematical statistician	2	2,100	2	2,050	2	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,200
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.6	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 4. Stenographer and editing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Grade 2. Junior calculating machine operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	9.9	22,670	10.4	24,470	8.5	18,950
Temporary employees, departmental		830		830		1,217
All personal services, departmental		23,500		25,300		20,167
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Agricultural statistician	0.5	5,400	0.5	5,400	0.5	5,400
Mathematical statistician	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Cotton technologist	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000
Agricultural statistician	1	4,000	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	2.5	2,600	2.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Total permanent, field	6	19,690	7.5	23,490	7.3	24,150
Temporary employees, field		6,725		6,028		8,780
All personal services, field		26,415		29,518		32,930
01 Personal services (net)		49,915		54,818		53,097
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,790		2,790		957
04 Storage of motor cars		150		150		81
05 Communication service		360		360		83
06 Travel expenses		4,590		5,040		8,185
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		145
08 Printing, photography, etc		250		250		1,845
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and electricity		500		500		
11 Rents		500		500		
12 Repairs and alterations						178
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						52
30 Equipment		2,015		2,185		1,523
Total other obligations		11,605		12,225		13,049
Grand total obligations		61,520		67,043		66,146
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,964
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−61,520		−67,043		−73,110
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	3.9	2,650	3.9	2,650	3.9	2,650
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	$2,300	0.5	$2,300	0.5	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2.2	1,900	2.2	1,900	2.2	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,720	2.1	1,720	2.1	1,720
Assistant clerk	6.5	1,790	6.5	1,790	6.5	1,790
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22.1	45,444	22.1	45,444	22.1	45,444
Temporary employees, departmental		565		565		1,169
All personal services, departmental		46,009		46,009		46,613
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	21	43,080	21	43,080	21	43,080
Temporary employees, field		21,730		21,730		21,730
All personal services, field		64,810		64,810		64,810
01 Personal services (net)		110,819		110,819		111,423
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		388		388		388
04 Storage of motor cars		29		29		29
05 Communication service		170		170		170
06 Travel expenses		8,306		8,306		8,306
07 Transportation of things (service)		99		99		99
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		5		5		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5		5		5
11 Rent		67		67		67
12 Repairs and alterations		84		84		84
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2		2		2
30 Equipment		26		26		26
Total other obligations		9,181		9,181		9,181
Grand total obligations		120,000		120,000		120,604
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−120,000		−120,000		−120,604
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the administration of title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	0.1	$4,000	0.1	$4,000	0.1	$4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,860	4.4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,620	5.5	1,620	5.6	1,690
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.3	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.4	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	19.9	34,940	19.9	34,940	19.2	34,066

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the administration of title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Temporary employees, departmental		$500		$500		$528
All personal services, departmental		35,440		35,440		34,594
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	5	3,300	5	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	8	2,700	8	2,700	7	2,630
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	10	2,000	10	2,000	9.6	2,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,620	16	1,620	16	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,520	4	1,520	4	1,520
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operative	15	1,440	15	1,440	12.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	66	128,000	66	128,000	59.9	112,810
Temporary employees, field		43,560		43,560		41,360
All personal services, field		171,560		171,560		154,170
01 Personal services (net)		207,000		207,000		188,764
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		222
04 Storage of motorcars		100		100		4
05 Communication service		100		100		47
06 Travel expenses		6,820		6,820		5,820
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		289
11 Rent		5,180		5,180		3,698
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		4
30 Equipment		100		100		6
Total other obligations		13,000		13,000		10,090
Grand total obligations		220,000		220,000		198,854
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−220,000		−220,000		−198,854
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1.5	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3	6,860	3.5	7,670	3	6,860
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist			0.6	3,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	2	2,880	2.6	5,160	2	2,880
Temporary employees, field		14,040		14,040		14,482
All personal services, field		16,920		19,200		17,362
01 Personal services (net)		23,780		26,870		24,222
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		100		700		3
06 Travel expenses		370		1,680		468
Total other obligations		470		2,380		471
Grand total obligations		24,250		29,250		24,693
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−24,250		−29,250		−24,693
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Marketing farm products	1	$600	1	$100	$500	5	$1,200	For use of specialists making investigations of grain and rice handling and marketing in Louisiana and California, and of cotton investigations in Mississippi and adjacent territory.
Crop and livestock estimates	5	3,000	5	500	2,500	19	4,800	For use of statisticians in charge of the preparation of crop and livestock estimates in important agricultural areas.
Market inspection of farm products	12	7,200	12	1,200	6,000	33	9,000	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in the inspection and grading of farm products throughout the United States.
Tobacco Inspection and Tobacco Stocks and Standards Acts.	5	3,000	5	500	2,500	6	2,200	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in grading tobacco and gathering marketing information on tobacco.
Market news service	4	2,400	4	400	2,000	6	2,000	For use of market reporters engaged in gathering and disseminating information on prices and market conditions for various farm crops and livestock in important markets and producing districts.
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts.						5	1,000	For use of specialists making investigations of complaints and enforcing provisions of law.
Cotton Quality Statistics and Classing Acts.	8	4,800	8	800	4,000	19	5,400	For use of classers engaged in classing cotton and gathering information on market conditions, supplies, prices, etc.
United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts.	5	3,000	5	500	2,500	4	1,800	For use of cotton specialists engaged in classing cotton under the Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts, supervising licensed classers, and gathering market information.
United States Grain Standards Act	16	9,600	16	1,600	8,000	48	12,800	For use of grain supervisors and samplers engaged in the supervision of grain grading.
United States Warehouse Act	25	15,000	25	2,900	12,100	23	9,600	For use of examiners engaged in inspecting and licensing warehouses throughout the United States.
Packers and Stockyards Act						8	1,600	For use of inspectors engaged in inspecting scales and contacting live poultry dealers in connection with title 5 of the act.
Total	81	48,600	81	8,500	40,100	176	51,400	

BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$31,735] *$31,855 (53 Stat. 970)*.

Estimate 1941, **$31,855** Appropriated 1940, **$31,735**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Junior typist					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	11	30,960	11	30,960	10.5	29,434
Deduct lapses		200		100		21
Net permanent, departmental		30,760		30,860		29,413
Administrative promotions		220				
Temporary employees, departmental		180		180		1,042
01 Personal services (net)		31,160		31,040		30,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		244
05 Communication service		45		45		166
06 Travel expenses		415		415		486
07 Transportation of things (service)		15		15		3
12 Repairs and alterations		20		20		16
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		35		35		31
30 Equipment		65		65		184
Total other obligations		695		695		1,130
Grand total obligations		31,855		31,735		31,585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation		31,855		31,735		31,735

Home economics investigations: For conducting either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$293,350] *$293,230 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 970)*.

Estimate 1941, **$293,230** Appropriated 1940, **$293,350**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.7	$5,000
Senior home economics specialist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2.2	4,800
Grade 4. Specialist in foods and nutrition	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Home economics specialist	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,840
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate home economics specialist	3	3,333	3	3,333	2.9	3,325
Associate chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,300
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate physicist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,250
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate household equipment specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant in home economics information	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant economist	5	2,600	5	2,600	3.4	2,600
Assistant chemist	2	2,625	2	2,650	1.7	2,633
Assistant home economics specialist	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Assistant physicist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant industrial economist					0.7	2,600
Assistant cotton technician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	5	2,000	5	2,000	5.8	2,000
Junior economist					0.1	2,000
Junior home economist	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Junior home economics specialist	3	2,075	3	2,100	3	2,100
Junior in home economics information	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.9	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior physicist			1	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide					1	$1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	10	$1,624	10	$1,626	4.4	1,635
Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,440	6	1,440	3.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	3	1,065	3	1,080	1.8	1,110
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,700	9	1,700	6.3	1,710
Assistant clerk	6	1,740	6	1,740	5.3	1,740
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4.1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,590	4	1,590	5.1	1,540
Junior file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant (seamstress)	2	1,350	2	1,380	1.6	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,140	3	1,140	3	1,160
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	114	255,119	115	257,119	91.8	209,344
Deduct lapses		1,960		1,560		3,387
Net permanent, departmental		253,159		255,559		205,957
Administrative promotions		2,320				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		7,900
All personal services, departmental		257,479		257,559		213,857
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,800
Total permanent, field	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	1,380
01 Personal services (net)		261,479		261,559		215,237
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,500		10,500		18,310
05 Communication service		1,040		1,040		1,172
06 Travel expenses		2,100		2,100		3,041
07 Transportation of things (service)		550		550		773
11 Rent of equipment		2,700		2,700		3,837
12 Repairs and alterations		2,210		2,250		1,917
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		451		451		12,098
30 Equipment		12,200		12,200		15,030
Total other obligations		31,751		31,791		56,178
Grand total obligations		293,230		293,350		271,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,935
Total estimate or appropriation		293,230		293,350		273,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Home economics information		$21,856		$21,856		$21,701
2. Foods and nutrition investigations		78,610		78,650		78,089
3. Family economics investigations		74,523		74,563		74,040
4. Textiles and clothing investigations		94,255		94,295		73,773
5. Housing and household equipment investigations		23,986		23,986		23,812
Total		293,230		293,350		271,415

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Home Economics, $325,085, of which amount not to exceed [$273,350] *$288,639* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$325,085** Appropriated 1940, **$325,085**

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative expenses in connection with a cooperative study of measurements for ready-made garments and patterns						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior specialist					0.1	$2,000
Junior statistician			0.4	$2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1.2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk			0.1	1,560	0.2	1,440
Senior typist			0.1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.1	1,260
Under clerk					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			1.8	3,019	1.9	2,738
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior anthropometrist					0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, field					0.3	472
01 Personal services (net)			1.8	3,019	2.2	3,210
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				414		
06 Travel expenses				100		8
Total other obligations				514		8
Grand total obligations				3,533		3,218
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−3,533		−3,218
Total estimate or appropriation						
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of consumer purchases						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Clerk editorial					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk					0.1	1,560
Junior statistical clerk					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)					1	1,169
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding						41
Total obligations						1,210
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−1,210
Total estimate or appropriation						
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of family budgeting practices						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant home economist			0.3	2,600		
Industrial economist			0.3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior home economist			0.3	2,000		
01 Personal services (net)			1	2,398		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of family budgeting practices—Con.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
08 Printing and binding			$197			
Total obligations			2,595			
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−2,595			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For administrative expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal economist					0.1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist					0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Economist					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economist					0.4	3,200
Associate anthropometrist					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior home economics specialist					0.2	2,000
Junior economist					1.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.4	1,260
Under scientific aide					0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate editor					0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					2.9	1,800
Clerk, editorial					0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.6	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1.7	1,440
Senior typist					3.5	1,440
Junior clerk					0.9	1,530
Junior statistical clerk					2	1,400
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.8	1,260
Under clerk					2.2	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					24.1	41,885
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant statistician					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior anthropometrist					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Writer					0.2	2,900
Grade 6. Principal statistical clerk					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Statistical clerk					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field					1.6	3,326
01 Personal services (net)					25.7	45,211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						586
05 Communication service						97
06 Travel expenses						532
07 Transportation of things (service)						222
08 Printing and binding						52,310
11 Rent						4,958
12 Repairs and alterations						68
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						140
30 Equipment						1,448
Total other obligations						60,361
Grand total obligations						105,572
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"						−105,572
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For a cooperative study of measurements for ready-made garments and patterns						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate anthropometrist			0.5	$3,200	0.3	$3,200
Associate statistician			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant anthropometrist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior anthropometrist			0.5	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					2	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1.5	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,620	4.1	1,637
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk			0.5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk					1	1,500
Senior typist			0.5	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior machine operator					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist			0.5	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			5		12.5	
Temporary employees, departmental				9,790		22,610
				69,681		209,449
All personal services, departmental				79,471		232,059
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,000
Total permanent, field					1	2,000
Temporary employees, field						50,333
All personal services, field						52,333
01 Personal services (net)				79,471		284,392
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				701		187
05 Communication service						69
06 Travel expenses				545		1,151
07 Transportation of things (service)				229		159
08 Printing and binding				873		9,242
11 Rent				2,727		8,888
12 Repairs and alterations						6
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						145
30 Equipment						10,169
Total other obligations				5,075		30,016
Grand total obligations				84,546		314,408
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,033
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−84,546		−315,441
Total estimate or appropriation						
For a study of consumer purchases						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economist					0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economist					1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior economist					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,800
Statistical clerk					0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.1	1,260
Junior typist					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					4.4	10,201
Temporary employees, departmental						88,674
All personal services, departmental						98,875

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For a study of consumer purchases—Con.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate statistician			0.4 $3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician			0.8 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal statistical clerk			0.4 2,300
Grade 4. Statistical clerk			0.8 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.9 1,620
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk			1.7 1,440
Total permanent, field			5 9,356
Temporary employees, field			99,254
All personal services, field			108,610
01 Personal services (net)			207,485
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,581
05 Communication service			366
06 Travel expenses			55
07 Transportation of things (service)			82
08 Printing and binding			9,655
10 Heat, light, water, and electricity			331
11 Rent			5,972
12 Repairs and alterations			63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			192
30 Equipment			22
Total other obligations			18,319
Grand total obligations			225,804
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			278
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−226,082
Total estimate or appropriation			
For a study of family budgeting practices			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior economist		0.6 $2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk, editorial		0.6 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk		0.6 1,800	
Grade 2. Senior typist		1.1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental		2.9 5,064	
Temporary employees, departmental		56,064	
01 Personal services (net)		61,128	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rent		1,386	
12 Repairs and alterations		44	
Total other obligation		1,430	
Grand total obligations		62,558	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−62,558	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For special research projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 2. Assistant nutrition chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior chemist			1 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (dietitian)	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Total permanent, departmental	4 8,680	4 8,680	2 5,300
Temporary employees			348
01 Personal services (net)	8,680	8,680	5,648

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For special research projects—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$700	$1,529
05 Communication service			108
06 Travel expenses	145	145	397
07 Transportation of things			25
12 Repairs and alterations			92
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			173
30 Equipment	475	475	2,028
Total other obligations	1,320	1,320	4,352
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	10,000
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For the testing of textile materials which are sold on resettlement projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 $1,800	0.9 $1,800	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3 1,440	0.8 1,440	
01 Personal services (net)	1.3 2,160	1.7 2,700	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	240	300	
06 Travel expenses		200	
Total other obligations	240	500	
Grand total obligations	2,400	3,200	
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	−2,400	−3,200	
Total estimate or appropriation			

ENFORCEMENT OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (7. U. S. C. 1–17a), $623,380, of which amount not to exceed [$240,940] *$214,050* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 971*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$623,380** Appropriated 1940, **$623,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Commodity Exchange Administration	$620,880	$620,880	$622,946
Office of the Secretary	2,500	2,500	434
Total estimate or appropriation	623,380	623,380	623,380

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$214,520	$214,520	$206,173
Personal services, field	325,360	325,360	309,018
01 Personal services (net)	539,880	539,880	515,191
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,939	2,939	5,927
05 Communication service	5,250	5,250	5,289
06 Travel expenses	22,200	22,200	22,382
07 Transportation of things	764	764	1,975
08 Printing	1,500	1,500	1,310
10 Heat, light, and power	700	700	680
11 Rents	37,677	37,677	44,260
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	732
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,220	5,220	7,514
1370 Reporting services	2,500	2,500	
30 Equipment (furniture and fixtures)	4,250	4,250	14,719
Total other obligations	83,500	83,500	104,788
Grand total obligations	623,380	623,380	619,979
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,401
Total estimate or appropriation	623,380	623,380	623,380

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATION

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act (Commodity Exchange Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal economic analyst	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian and analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal commodity exchange investigator	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior commodity-exchange investigator	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Commodity-exchange investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Assistant commodity-exchange investigator	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,830	6	1,830	6	1,830
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	4.4	1,862	4.4	1,862	6	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,644	5	1,644	6	1,660
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	13.2	1,645	13.2	1,645	14	1,646
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,449
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,455
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	11	1,484	11	1,484	11	1,484
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	91.4	212,285	91.4	212,285	94	214,780
Deduct lapses		5,575		4,235		23,333
Net permanent, departmental		206,710		208,050		191,447
Administrative promotions		1,340				
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		14,866
All personal services, departmental		214,050		214,050		206,313

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act (Commodity Exchange Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal commodity-exchange supervisor	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	2	$5,900
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior commodity-exchange supervisor	2.5	4,600	2.5	4,600	3	4,800
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate commodity-exchange supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior commodity-exchange supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Senior commodity-exchange investigator	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant	11	3,945	11	3,945	11	3,945
Grade 9. Associate commodity-exchange investigator	5	3,360	5	3,360	5	3,360
Accountant and auditor	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant marketing specialist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,800
Assistant commodity-exchange investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Senior operative	7	1,706	7	1,706	7	1,706
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,648	15	1,648	15	1,648
Assistant clerk	14	1,697	14	1,697	14	1,697
Grade 2. Junior operative	8	1,470	8	1,470	8	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,488	10	1,488	10	1,488
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,474	7	1,474	7	1,474
Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Part time, cooperative: Commodity exchange supervisor (agent)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Part time, special ($15.56 per diem when actually employed): Consulting economic analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Total permanent, field	132	322,520	132	322,520	133	326,920
Deduct lapses		8,710		6,450		27,343
Net permanent, field		313,810		316,070		299,577
Administrative promotions		2,260				
Temporary employees, field		9,950		9,950		10,046
All personal services, field		324,020		326,020		309,623
Total departmental and field		540,070		540,070		515,936
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,270		1,270		1,105
01 Personal services (net)		538,800		538,800		514,831
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,769		2,769		5,895
05 Communication service		5,250		5,250		5,280
06 Travel expenses		21,200		21,200		22,382
07 Transportation of things		764		764		1,975
08 Printing		1,500		1,500		1,310
10 Heat, light, and power		700		700		680
11 Rents		37,677		37,677		44,260
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		722
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,220		5,220		7,510
1370 Reporting services		2,500		2,500		
30 Equipment (furniture and fixtures)		4,000		4,000		14,700
Total other obligations		82,080		82,080		104,714
Grand total obligations		620,880		620,880		619,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,401
Allotted from "Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act"		−620,880		−620,880		−622,946
Total estimate or appropriation						

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals, and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 91–99, 121–134; 15 U. S. C. 401–411; 21 U. S. C. 24, 26, 41–50, 61–64, 141–149, 301–392; 53 Stat. 853–854, 971*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$100,802] *$101,402* (*53 Stat. 971*).

Estimate 1941, **$101,402** Appropriated 1940, **$100,802**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Food and Drug Administration	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,625
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Food and Drug Administration	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,458
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,375
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,533
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,237
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,638
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2.9	2,671	2.9	2,671	3	2,596
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	2.8	2,312
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4.1	1,891	4.1	1,891	5.3	1,852
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,650	6	1,650	3.5	1,660
Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,768
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.1	1,577	4.1	1,577	5	1,588
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.2	1,467
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.1	1,468
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	1	1,330
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1.3	1,635	1.3	1,635	1.3	1,635
Skilled laborer					0.7	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,080	7	1,080	6	1,080
Junior laborer					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	46	98,550	46	98,550	46.3	98,805
Deduct lapses		500		500		663
Net permanent, departmental		98,050		98,050		98,142
Administrative promotions		600				
Temporary employees, departmental		600		600		452
01 Personal services (net)		99,250		98,650		98,594
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		430		430		433
05 Communication service		575		575		575
06 Travel expenses		252		252		257
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		3
12 Repairs and alterations		55		55		55
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		85		85		88
30 Equipment		750		750		749
Total other obligations		2,152		2,152		2,160
Grand total obligations		101,402		100,802		100,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						48
Total estimate or appropriation		101,402		100,802		100,802

Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 25, 1938 [(21 U. S. C. 301–392)], entitled "An Act to prohibit the movement in interstate commerce of adulterated and misbranded food, drugs, devices, and cosmetics, and for other purposes", *as amended* (*21 U. S. C. 301–392*); to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States Pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, [$2,288,380] *$2,503,980*: *Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside the United States. (*21 U. S. C. 24, 26; 53 Stat. 853–854, 971*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,503,980** Appropriated 1940, **$2,288,380**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $33,800 appropriated under above title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal bacteriologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.1	$5,600
Chief, Drug Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,650
Principal chemist	5.5	5,874	4.5	5,935	3.9	6,010
Principal microscopist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,908
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,725
Principal technical adviser	1.6	6,200	1.6	6,200	0.9	6,152
Chief food and drug inspector	0.9	5,600	0.9	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	10.1	4,757	9.1	4,776	8.5	4,797
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600			0.9	5,069
Senior medical officer	2	4,600	1	4,600	1.1	4,644
Senior medical pharmacologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior pharmacologist	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.7	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior inspector					0.9	5,200
Grade 4. Chemist	7	3,971	7	3,971	5.2	3,974
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Medical officer	9	3,800	8	3,800	2	3,800
Microanalyst	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200
Pharmacologist	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Naval-stores classifier	0.2	4,200	0.2	4,200		
Biochemist	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	15	3,307	14	3,314	10	3,370
Associate medical officer	6	3,266	6	3,266	2.8	3,245
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate biochemist	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate microanalyst	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	4	3,281
Specialist in information					0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	18.9	2,651	17.9	2,653	10.9	2,746
Assistant bacteriologist	6	2,666	5	2,680	4	2,725
Assistant biochemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,600
Assistant microanalyst	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant pharmacologist	4	2,650	4	2,650	1.3	2,760
Grade 1. Junior chemist	8	2,062	7	2,063	5.6	2,077
Junior librarian			0.5	2,000		
Junior bacteriologist	2	2,050	1	2,100	3	2,287
Junior pharmacologist	1	2,000			0.7	2,100
Junior microanalyst	4	2,000	4	2,000	5	2,100
Junior mathematician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,358
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.8	1,656
Assistant medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,500	4	1,515	3.6	1,508
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,260	3	1,260	1.5	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	23	1,058	23	1,058	17.9	1,061
Minor laboratory apprentice					0.5	1,056
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Chief educational officer (food and drugs)	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.7	2,940	2.7	2,940	2	2,959
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,357
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,295	5	2,380	5.2	2,355
Senior clerk-stenographer	1.9	2,248	1.9	2,248	1.1	2,230
Grade 4. Clerk	2.9	1,980	2.9	1,980	3.3	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	5.5	1,832	3.5	1,851	1.9	1,930
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,754	8	1,754	8.1	1,758
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	29.2	1,663	27.2	1,666	16.1	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.1	1,523	2.1	1,600	1	1,545
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,450	4	1,455	3.5	1,477
Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.8	1,440
Junior operative	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.6	1,575
Grade 1. Under clerk	2.5	1,330	2.5	1,358	2.2	1,309
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.1	1,080
Junior laborer	10	1,110	10	1,110	6.8	1,117
Total permanent, departmental	260.8		234.3		176.2	
		671,580		601,045		455,551
Deduct lapses		7,350		7,268		5,988
Net permanent, departmental		664,230		593,777		449,563
Administrative promotions		2,900				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,660		2,017		1,779
All personal services, departmental		669,790		595,794		451,342
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	2	6,042	2	6,042	1.9	5,921
Grade 5. Chief of station	14	4,797	14	4,797	13.3	4,769
Assistant chief of district	0.9	4,600	0.9	4,600		
Senior medical officer	3	4,600				
Senior chemist	3.7	4,782	1.7	5,000	1.7	5,000
Senior inspector	3	4,600	2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	23.1	3,893	23.1	3,893	12.7	3,966
Food and drug inspector	9.9	3,855	9.9	3,855	3.8	4,094
Acting chief of station	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Assistant chief of station					0.9	4,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate chemist	32.6	$3,275	28.6	$3,286	28.7	$3,386
Associate inspector	17.8	3,215	17.8	3,215	15.1	3,297
Associate zoologist	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Associate bacteriologist	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Associate plant histologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate veterinarian	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	63.7	2,670	59.7	2,675	50	2,715
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant microanalyst	3	2,633	1	2,700	1	2,637
Assistant inspector	58.4	2,657	54.4	2,660	31.7	2,760
Assistant plant histologist					1	3,100
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	62.3	2,015	58.3	2,015	40	2,162
Junior veterinarian					0.3	2,000
Junior inspector	66.9	2,015	62.9	2,016	53.6	2,121
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	3.9	2,323	3.9	2,323	3.7	2,318
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,135
Wharf examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,650	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant wharf examiner	1.9	1,647	1.9	1,647	1.8	1,635
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,474	6	1,474	3	1,508
Junior wharf examiner	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,595
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	10	1,275	6	1,280	3	1,388
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	36	1,060	32	1,063	14.1	1,129
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					2	3,294
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2.9	2,468	2.9	2,468	1.9	2,452
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18.9	2,148	16.9	2,164	9.3	2,269
Grade 4. Clerk	14.2	1,822	12.2	1,826	8	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8.6	1,718	6.6	1,754	7.9	1,772
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.4	1,745	2.4	1,745	3.3	1,727
Senior stenographer	13	1,630	11	1,633	10.2	1,706
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9.3	1,484	7.3	1,496	6.4	1,583
Junior stenographer	36.5	1,468	32.5	1,470	28.5	1,496
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,445	9	1,446	2.8	1,456
Junior clerk-stenographer	8.7	1,446	8.7	1,446	4	1,453
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560	0.8	1,560
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,255
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer					1	1,172
Junior laborer	6	1,080	6	1,080	9	1,119
Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1.8	1,168
Total permanent, field	581.6		522.6		388.8	
		1,361,080		1,229,670		949,180
Deduct lapses		7,850		7,192		5,714
Net permanent, field		1,353,230		1,222,478		943,466
Administrative promotions		8,260				
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,000		4,945
All personal services, field		1,366,990		1,227,478		948,411
01 Personal services (net)		2,036,780		1,823,272		1,399,753
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		107,400		101,000		77,794
0285 Food and drug samples		80,000		70,000		59,674
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		16,000		15,000		13,673
05 Communication service		21,000		20,000		18,352
06 Travel expenses		134,000		125,000		104,069
07 Transportation of things (service)		16,000		15,000		13,842
08 Photographs, typing, and duplicating		900		800		737
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		900		604
11 Rent		1,900		1,900		1,883
12 Repairs and alterations		8,000		7,000		6,282
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		16,000		14,000		12,439
30 Equipment		95,000		90,708		71,481
Total other obligations		497,200		461,308		380,830
Grand total obligations		2,533,980		2,284,580		1,780,583
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		30,000		30,000		28,283
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"				+33,800		+7,173
Net total obligations		2,503,980		2,288,380		1,759,473
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,907
Total estimate or appropriation		2,503,980		2,288,380		1,763,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act:						
(a) On beverages, flavors and spices		$86,024		$85,664		$81,696
(b) On dairy products		187,780		187,000		149,241
(c) On fishery products		193,530		192,730		184,448
(d) On fruit, fresh		120,890		120,390		105,913
(e) On fruit, processed		148,220		147,600		115,847

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act—Continued.			
(f) On vegetable products	$188,810	$188,030	$108,541
(g) On all other food products	215,860	215,000	217,314
(h) On medicinal drugs	552,641	484,621	412,482
(i) On vitamin preparations	115,705	87,345	86,135
(j) On formulating standards	209,540	129,000	83,971
(k) On infants' and invalids' foods	75,320	75,000	50,880
(l) On permits, new drugs	103,420	103,000	38,200
(m) On preparations affecting bodily structure and function	61,260	61,000	14,096
(n) On devices, curative and diagnostic	61,260	61,000	17,992
(o) On color certification	33,160	33,000	12,427
(p) On cosmetics	150,560	84,200	73,117
2. Reimbursable for work done for other departments	30,000	30,000	28,283
Total	2,533,980	2,284,580	1,780,583

Enforcement of the Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (21 U. S. C. 41–50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea", as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the Board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, [$30,094] *$30,214 (53 Stat. 971)*.

Estimate 1941, **$30,214** Appropriated 1940, **$30,094**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.4	$5,800	0.4	$5,800	0.5	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.4	1,770	0.4	1,770	0.3	1,770
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	3,928	1.3	3,928	1.8	5,267
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.3	4,666	0.3	4,666	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Acting chief of station					0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Chief tea examiner	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,683
Associate chemist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.5	3,733
Grade 2. Tea examiner	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Senior inspector	0.1	2,800	0.1	2,800	0.3	2,800
Grade 1. Junior inspector					0.8	2,100
Junior chemist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400	0.4	2,400
Grade 5. Wharf examiner	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,015
Grade 3. Junior wharf examiner	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,523
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.4	1,712
Senior stenographer	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,500
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560		
Junior stenographer	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	1.4	1,531
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500		
Members of Board of Tea Experts	6	50	6	50	6	50
Total permanent, field	15.5	24,466	15.5	24,466	19.3	31,820
Deduct lapses		200		200		190
Net permanent, field		24,266		24,266		31,630
Administrative promotions		120				
All personal services, field		24,386		24,266		31,630
01 Personal services (net)		28,314		28,194		36,897
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		450		450		527
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		125		125		148
05 Communication service		85		85		95
06 Travel expenses		465		465		538
07 Transportation of things (service)		80		80		91
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		28
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		320		320		364
30 Equipment		350		550		441
Total other obligations		1,900		1,900		2,232
Grand total obligations		30,214		30,094		39,129
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						965
Total estimate or appropriation		30,214		30,094		40,094

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval Stores Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 91–99), [$34,700] *$34,800 (53 Stat. 971)*.

Estimate 1941, **$34,800** Appropriated 1940, **$34,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.1	$5,600	0.1	$5,600		
Chief food and drug inspector	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Grade 4. Naval stores classifier	0.8	4,200	0.8	4,200	1	$4,016
Grade 3. Associate physicist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740	1	1,710
Total permanent, departmental	2.8	9,272	2.8	9,272	3	9,126
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.1	5,400	0.1	5,400	0.1	5,000
Grade 2. Assistant naval stores classifier	3.6	2,827	3.6	2,827	3.6	2,827
Assistant inspector	1.2	2,848	1.2	2,848	1.2	2,751
Grade 1. Junior inspector	0.9	2,314	0.9	2,314	0.9	2,263
Junior chemist	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Total permanent, field	5.9	16,427	5.9	16,427	5.9	16,191
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, field		200		200		
All personal services, field		16,727		16,627		16,191
01 Personal services (net)		25,999		25,899		25,317
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		770		770		728
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		525		525		498
05 Communication service		150		150		124
06 Travel expenses		2,600		2,600		2,293
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		85
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		25		25		13
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		65
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90		90		76
30 Equipment		4,466		4,466		3,180
Total other obligations		8,801		8,801		7,062
Grand total obligations		34,800		34,700		32,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,321
Total estimate or appropriation		34,800		34,700		34,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under the Naval Stores Act		$24,285		$24,185		$22,665
2. Service operations under the Naval Stores Act		10,515		10,515		9,714
Total		34,800		34,700		32,379

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (7 U. S. C. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", [$193,180] *$194,020 (53 Stat. 971)*.

Estimate 1941, **$194,020** Appropriated 1940, **$193,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal technical advisor	0.2	$6,200	0.2	$6,200		
Principal chemist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1.5	$5,849
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,833
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Microanalyst	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	0.9	2,900	0.9	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.7	2,089

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant	0.8	$4,600	0.8	$4,600	0.8	$4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.3	3,175	0.3	3,175	0.6	3,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,668
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior operative	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.6	1,317
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1.2	1,191
Total permanent, departmental	22.2	70,982	22.2	70,982	23.8	75,995
Deduct lapses		300		300		501
Net permanent, departmental		70,682		70,682		75,494
Administrative promotions		520				
Temporary employees, departmental		600		600		405
All personal services, departmental		71,802		71,282		75,899
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.6	6,086	0.6	6,086	0.6	6,086
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.9	4,911	0.9	4,911	1	4,800
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,693
Assistant chief of district	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000	0.3	4,800
Grade 4. Chemist	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.8	3,800
Entomologist					0.6	4,032
Inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate chemist	2.2	3,300	2.2	3,300	1.6	3,257
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate zoologist					1	3,400
Associate inspector	1.2	3,436	1.2	3,436	1.1	3,422
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	3	2,843	3	2,843	4.1	2,783
Assistant chemist	3.6	2,684	3.6	2,684	3.7	2,756
Assistant entomologist	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,779
Grade 1. Junior inspector	2.9	2,124	2.9	2,124	2.9	2,329
Junior chemist	1.8	2,300	1.8	2,300	1.6	2,305
Junior entomologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,074
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant wharf examiner	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1.2	1,308
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7	2,100	0.7	2,100	1	2,042
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.4	1,728	0.4	1,728	0.7	1,777
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,690	1.4	1,690	1.4	1,673
Senior stenographer	0.7	1,717	0.7	1,717	0.7	1,717
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,598
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	33	89,957	33	89,957	34.9	95,966
Deduct lapses		200		200		58
Net permanent, field		89,757		89,757		95,908
Administrative promotions		320				
Temporary employees, field		3,300		3,300		3,174
All personal services, field		93,377		93,057		99,082
01 Personal services (net)		165,179		164,339		174,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,350		5,350		5,656
0285 Insecticide and fungicide samples		2,250		2,250		2,375
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		925		925		985
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		1,152
06 Travel expenses		6,300		6,300		6,647
07 Transportation of things (service)		950		950		997
08 Photographs and typing		20		20		18
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		220		220		222
11 Rent		1,160		1,160		1,160
12 Repairs and alterations		1,050		1,050		1,173
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,870		1,870		1,990
30 Equipment		7,846		7,846		8,195
Total other obligations		29,041		29,041		30,570
Grand total obligations		194,220		193,380		205,551
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		200		200		267
Net total obligations		194,020		193,180		205,284
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,896
Total estimate or appropriation		194,020		193,180		208,180

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Enforcement operations under Insecticide Act	$168,460	$167,780	$178,534
2. Investigation of methods of testing and efficacy of insecticides and fungicides	25,560	25,400	26,750
3. Reimbursable for work done for other departments	200	200	267
Total	194,220	193,380	205,551

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (21 U. S. C. 141–149), entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health", $19,241 (*53 Stat. 971*).

Estimate 1941, **$19,241** Appropriated 1940, **$19,241**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.6	1,980	0.6	1,980	0.6	1,957
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	4,140	1.3	4,140	1.3	4,148
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200
Grade 5. Assistant chief of district	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Senior chemist	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Chief of station	0.2	5,400	0.2	5,400	0.1	5,000
Grade 4. Assistant chief of station					0.1	4,400
Chemist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200	0.9	3,800
Associate chemist	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600		
Associate inspector	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	1.4	2,765	1.4	2,765	0.7	2,694
Assistant bacteriologist					0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Junior inspector	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740	0.3	1,680
Assistant clerk	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620		
Total permanent, field	4.1	12,959	4.1	12,959	3.9	12,735
Temporary employees, field		120		120		
All personal services, field		13,079		13,079		12,735
01 Personal services (net)		17,219		17,219		16,883
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		230		230		95
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		150		150		60
05 Communication service		90		90		54
06 Travel expenses		500		500		297
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		5
12 Repairs and alterations		55		55		17
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		40		40		5
30 Equipment		932		932		671
Total other obligations		2,022		2,022		1,204
Grand total obligations		19,241		19,241		18,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,154
Total estimate or appropriation		19,241		19,241		19,241

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (15 U. S. C. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce", $24,741 (*53 Stat. 972*).

Estimate 1941, **$24,741** Appropriated 1940, **$24,741**

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal technical adviser	0.1	$6,200	0.1	$6,200		
Principal chemist	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.3	5,000
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900		
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.3	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,980	0.4	1,980	0.4	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,847	1.5	1,847	1.5	1,830
Total permanent, departmental	2.7	7,182	2.7	7,182	2.8	7,189
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,000
Grade 4. Chemist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	0.9	3,564	0.9	3,564	0.8	3,560
Associate inspector	0.2	3,333	0.2	3,333	0.2	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	0.9	2,863	0.9	2,863	0.9	2,869
Assistant chemist	0.9	2,675	0.9	2,675	0.9	2,704
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,259
Junior inspector	0.6	2,486	0.6	2,486	0.5	2,443
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.3	1,579
Junior clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.1	1,560
Total permanent, field	4.6	12,951	4.6	12,951	4.4	12,350
Deduct lapses		220		220		360
Net permanent, field		12,731		12,731		11,990
01 Personal services (net)		19,913		19,913		19,179
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,250		1,250		1,017
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		250		250		211
05 Communication service		160		160		138
06 Travel expenses		900		900		821
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		112
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		125		125		90
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		160		160		135
30 Equipment		1,823		1,823		1,525
Total other obligations		4,828		4,828		4,059
Grand total obligations		24,741		24,741		23,238
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,503
Total estimate or appropriation		24,741		24,741		24,741

Enforcement of the Filled Milk Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the shipment of filled milk in interstate or foreign commerce", approved March 4, 1923 [(21 U. S. C. 61–63)], as amended by the Act of August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 61–64), $10,000 (*53 Stat. 972*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	0.9	$2,700	0.9	$2,700	0.9	$2,616
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.9	2,210	0.9	2,210	0.9	2,245
Junior inspector	1.5	2,190	1.5	2,190	1.5	2,124
Total permanent, field	3.3	7,704	3.3	7,704	3.3	7,565
Deduct lapses						294
01 Personal services (net)		7,704		7,704		7,271
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		244
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		135		135		131
05 Communication service		75		75		63
06 Travel expenses		850		850		566
07 Transportation of things (service)		30		30		24

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	$40	$40	$30
12 Repairs and alterations	20	20	10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	550	550	94
30 Equipment	296	296	109
Total other obligations	2,296	2,296	1,271
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	8,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,458
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act: For personal services of sea food inspectors designated to examine and inspect sea food and the production, packing, and labeling thereof upon the application of any packer of any sea food for shipment or sale within the jurisdiction of the Federal Food and Drugs Act, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 14a), [$40,000] *$41,260* (*53 Stat. 972*).

Estimate 1941, **$41,260** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	$2,500	0.1	$2,500	0.1	$2,400
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	0.9	1,402	0.9	1,402	0.9	1,416
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.5	4,867	0.5	4,867	0.5	4,733
Grade 3. Associate inspector	1.1	3,292	1.1	3,292	1.1	3,211
Grade 2. Assistant sea-food inspector	1.3	2,675	1.3	2,675	1.3	2,609
Grade 1. Junior sea-food inspector	38.1	2,017	38.1	2,017	35.9	2,016
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.7	1,442
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field	44	90,759	44	90,759	41.6	85,684
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		2,220
Net permanent, field		87,759		87,759		83,464
Administrative promotions		1,260				
All personal services, field		89,019		87,759		83,464
01 Personal services (net)		90,421		89,161		84,880

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$480
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	600	600	590
05 Communication service	350	350	337
06 Travel expenses	2,400	2,400	2,380
07 Transportation of things (service)	70	70	71
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	240	240	238
12 Repairs and alterations	40	40	37
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	90	90	83
30 Equipment	49	49	21
Total other obligations	4,339	4,339	4,237
Grand total obligations	94,760	93,500	89,117
Less receipts from fees	53,500	53,500	49,117
Total estimate or appropriation	41,260	40,000	40,000

Total salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, [$2,741,138] *$2,959,658*, of which amount not to exceed [$826,158] *$866,766* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$27,375] *$28,525* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,959,658** Appropriated 1940, **$2,741,138**

Trust account:

Sea Food Inspections, Food and Drug Administration—

Under authority of "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 14a), the Secretary of Agriculture provides inspection of seafood products upon the application of packers. This service is supported in part by the appropriation "Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act", Food and Drug Administration, and partly by fees charged the packers which are used to employ additional inspectors and for administrative, equipment, and maintenance costs necessary to provide an adequate and efficient inspection service. These unearned fees are covered into the Treasury as a special trust fund and are appropriated and made available for refunds (*21 U. S. C. 14a*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Refunds to seafood packers	$29,000	$29,000	$29,698
Prior year appropriations available for obligation	−4,000	−4,000	−27,543
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	2,155

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.	57	$34,200	51	$7,475	$26,725	83	$42,000	For inspectors to travel to food, drug, and cosmetic factories, canneries, warehouses, and other establishments where food, drugs, and cosmetics are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act	2	1,200	2	300	900	6	2,400	For inspectors to travel to insecticide and fungicide factories, warehouses, and other establishments where insecticides and fungicides are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Naval Stores Act	2	1,200	2	300	900	2	1,200	For naval stores inspectors to travel to and from rosin-producing centers to grade rosin and to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
	61	36,600	55	8,075	28,525	91	45,600	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion and for other purposes", approved April 27, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 590a–590f), which provides for a national program of erosion control and soil and moisture conservation to be carried out directly and in cooperation with other agencies; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying automobile in the District of Columbia, furnishing of subsistence to employees, training of employees, and the purchase and erection of permanent buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed $2,500 except where buildings are acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes and except for ten buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed $15,000 per building: *Provided further*, That no money appropriated in this Act shall be available for the construction of any such building on land not owned by the Government: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made the appropriations for the work of the Soil Conservation Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured from the appropriations chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized work of the Soil Conservation Service may be furnished at the cost of reproduction to Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies requesting such reproductions, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation; as follows: (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture; 16 U. S. C. 590a–590f—establishing the Soil Conservation Service (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service); 53 Stat. 972–973*).

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of the Soil Conservation Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$552,050] *$553,138*: *Provided*, That no part of the money appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for expenditure if any emergency appropriations are made available for administrative expenses in administering the funds provided in regular appropriations to the Soil Conservation Service (*53 Stat. 973*).

Estimate 1941, **$553,138** Appropriated 1940, **$552,050**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,250
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Agricultural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 2. Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse			0.3	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	4	4,750	4	4,750	1	5,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	3,800	5	3,800	3.5	4,050
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	3	3,500	3	3,500		
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.1	3,530
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	8	3,300	8	3,300	4.9	3,220
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	9	3,350
Investigator	3	3,300	3	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	1	3,100
Associate fiscal accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,670	9	2,670	7.4	2,640
Junior fiscal accountant	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,730
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Junior investigator	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,300
Principal clerk	5	2,300	5	2,300	6.1	2,340
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11.7	2,020	11.7	2,020	14.9	2,030
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	22	$1,820	22	$1,820	28.1	$1,820
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,840	7	1,840	3.5	1,830
Head bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Head operator					0.7	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25	1,650	26.7	1,650	33.2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,650	32	1,650	23.1	1,660
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	3	1,680	3	1,680	3.1	1,670
Senior operator					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	25.7	1,460	25.7	1,460	22.5	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,470	7	1,470	16.9	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	9.7	1,450	9.7	1,450	27.8	1,460
Junior calculating machine operator					0.3	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	7.7	1,280
Under mimeograph machine operator					1.3	1,260
Under operator	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Telephone operator					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	5	1,260	5	1,260	5.6	1,220
Minor mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,090	6	1,090	2.9	1,100
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	230.1	482,380	234.1	488,980	243.9	472,359
Deduct lapses		13,330		13,330		6,452
Net permanent, departmental		469,050		475,650		465,907
Administrative promotions		7,895				
01 Personal services (net)		476,945		475,650		465,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		20,000		17,378
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles						205
05 Communication service		15,000		15,000		15,417
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		24,095
07 Transportation of things		6,000		6,000		3,507
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment		1,200		1,200		1,201
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		4,970
30 Equipment		6,993		7,200		16,365
Total other obligations		76,193		76,400		83,138
Grand total obligations		553,138		552,050		549,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,005
Total estimate or appropriation		553,138		552,050		552,050

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations: For research and investigations into the character, cause, extent, history, and effects of erosion, soil and moisture depletion and methods of soil and moisture conservation (including the construction and hydrologic phases of farm irrigation and land drainage); and for construction, operation, and maintenance of experimental watersheds, stations, laboratories, plots, and installations, [$1,631,185] *$1,506,960* (*53 Stat. 973*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,506,960** Appropriated 1940, **$1,631,185**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	2	$7,000	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	8	5,800	7.5	5,800	6	5,680
Principal agricultural engineer			1	6,200	1	6,100
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal drainage engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	7.5	4,750	7.5	4,750	5	4,910
Senior mathematical statistical analyst			0.5	4,600	1	4,600
Senior drainage engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	3	3,850	3	3,850	3.7	3,850
Hydraulic engineer	4	3,800	2	3,800	3.2	3,810
Soil technologist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Geologist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Drainage engineer			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	1	3,200	1	3,200	3	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	3	3,280	5	3,280	4.7	3,270
Associate geologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate botanist					0.6	3,220
Associate drainage engineer					1	3,270
Associate librarian					0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	5	2,600	5	2,600	4.4	2,680
Assistant hydraulic engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.1	2,600
Assistant soil technologist					1	2,620
Assistant geologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant engineer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.8	2,030
Junior hydraulic engineer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Junior botanist					0.2	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,080
Junior chemist					0.2	2,000
Junior librarian					0.5	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920
Engineering aide					0.2	1,800
Library assistant					0.5	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant engineering aide					0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide					0.3	1,440
Junior library assistant					0.5	1,520
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	7	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior translator					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1.5	1,800	2.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,840	7	1,840	6.8	1,850
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,650	12	1,650	12.2	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,650	25	1,650	24.6	1,660
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	5	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.4	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	115		117.5		124.9	
		313,395		317,864		330,285
Deduct lapses		5,270		5,270		4,094
Net permanent, departmental		308,125		312,594		326,191
Administrative promotions		4,469				
All personal services, departmental		312,594		312,594		326,191
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	4	4,600	4	4,600	5.4	4,760
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior drainage engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Senior irrigation engineer	3	4,900	3	4,870	3	4,800
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	11.5	3,840	11.4	3,840	12.6	3,820
Horticulturist					1	3,800
Agricultural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,900
Soil technologist	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,810
Drainage engineer					0.8	3,800
Irrigation engineer	3	3,900	2.8	3,960	2.8	3,900
Irrigation economist	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.8	4,100
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	18.5	3,210	18.7	3,210	14.7	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	12	3,290	12.2	3,290	10.1	3,230
Associate agricultural economist	5	3,220	5	3,220	4.5	3,230
Associate geologist	2.5	3,200	2.5	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate soil technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.4	3,200
Associate soil scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,230
Associate engineer					1	3,200
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,300
Associate hydraulic engineer	6.5	3,240	6.6	3,240	4.8	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate drainage engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,400
Associate irrigation engineer					3.5	3,230
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	14.5	2,620	14.6	2,620	11.3	2,660
Assistant agricultural engineer	7	2,600	6.8	2,600	5.9	2,620
Assistant agricultural economist	4.5	2,620	4.5	2,620	2.6	2,640
Assistant geologist	4	2,620	4	2,620	4.3	2,620
Assistant soil technologist	5	2,700	5	2,700	6	2,600
Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,680
Assistant hydraulic engineer	9	2,630	9	2,630	7.7	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.1	2,700
Assistant range examiner					0.8	2,610
Assistant drainage engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant irrigation engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.7	2,640
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	8.5	2,060	8.6	2,060	6	2,080
Junior agricultural engineer					1	2,020
Junior agricultural economist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior geologist	3	2,000	2.8	2,000	1.4	2,000
Junior soil technologist	8	2,020	8	2,020	4.7	2,040
Junior agronomist					0.7	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	13	2,040	13	2,040	10.4	2,000
Junior civil engineer	2	2,000	1.8	2,000	1.7	2,000
Junior range examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.2	2,000
Junior irrigation engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior drainage engineer						
Junior botanist	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior soil propagator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior soil scientist					0.1	2,000
Junior soil surveyor					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,100
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					0.1	$2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	3	$1,840	3.2	$1,840	2.4	1,810
Engineering aide	8	1,810	8	1,810	6.5	1,840
Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.4	1,800
Meteorological aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,680
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.8	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,500
Junior engineering aide					0.6	1,450
Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	1	1,320	1	1,320	2.1	1,290
Under engineering aide	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.1	1,280
Under scientific aide	5	1,320	4.8	1,320	4.1	1,260
Apprentice engineering draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor agricultural aide	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,020
Minor engineering aide	10	1,140	9.8	1,140	5	1,020
Minor scientific aide	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,020
Student assistant					7.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.5	2,020	5.5	2,020	5	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,840	5	1,840	5.4	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,640	5	1,640	7	1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,630	11	1,630	9.4	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,440	19.9	1,440	18.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,450	5	1,450	2.9	1,460
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.7	1,260
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	1.2	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	2.1	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.6	2,060
Head foreman laborer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Senior carpenter					0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Senior foreman laborer	2	1,720	2	1,720	2.4	1,680
Carpenter					0.3	1,680
Auto mechanic					0.1	1,680
Grade 4. Junior foreman laborer					0.9	1,320
Carpenter's helper					1	1,320
Auto mechanic's helper					1	1,320
Grade 3. Squad foreman laborer					1.1	1,200
Skilled laborer	8	1,200	8	1,200	4	1,200
Truck driver	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.1	1,200
Tractor operator					1.6	1,200
Carpenter's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Mechanic's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	8	1,080	8	1,080	12	1,080
Unclassified service: Agents	68.5	1,140	68.5	1,140	76.8	1,020
Total permanent, field	380		380.5		361.9	
		805,445		806,569		733,236
Deduct lapses		19,550		18,994		4,452
Net permanent, field		785,895		787,575		728,784
Administrative promotions		13,043				
Temporary employees, field		72,436		72,436		132,108
All personal services, field		871,374		860,011		860,892
Total departmental and field		1,183,968		1,172,605		1,187,083
Deduct quarters and subsistence		2,418		2,418		3,988
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,181,550		1,170,187		1,183,095
Deduct amount included in objects below						22,241
01 Personal services (net)		1,181,550		1,170,187		1,160,854
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		72,932		124,047		90,436
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		5,147		6,147		1,322
05 Communication service		11,000		11,304		10,339
06 Travel expense		69,000		81,418		94,080
07 Transportation of things		8,500		9,012		15,457
08 Photographic service		2,500		2,419		3,775
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		8,000		9,588		6,776
11 Rents		9,051		9,051		9,179
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, building and equipment		35,000		42,101		38,593
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,500		14,703		5,344
30 Equipment		69,280		125,833		149,190
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		22,500		25,375		35,114
Total other obligations		325,410		460,998		459,605
Grand total obligations		1,506,960		1,631,185		1,620,459
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus						7,582
Net total obligations		1,506,960		1,631,185		1,612,877
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,308
Total estimate or appropriation		1,506,960		1,631,185		1,631,185

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm	$605,114	$632,504	$625,405
2. Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion floods	424,981	490,518	485,013
3. Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion	94,396	103,960	102,793
4. Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion	81,411	87,535	86,553
5. Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation	89,957	98,042	96,941
6. Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value	89,957	98,042	96,941
7. Farm irrigation investigations	85,941	85,544	84,584
8. Farm drainage investigations	35,203	35,040	34,647
9. Add reimbursement received from other bureaus			7,582
Total	1,506,960	1,631,185	1,620,459

Soil and moisture conservation and land use operations, demonstrations, and information: For carrying out preventive measures to conserve soil and moisture, including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs, and including the improvement of farm irrigation and land drainage, the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries, the making of conservation plans and surveys, and the dissemination of information, [$21,462,349] *$18,059,722* (*53 Stat. 973*).

Estimate 1941, **$18,059,722** Appropriated 1940, **$21,462,349**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	2.9	$6,500
Head attorney					1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	7.1	5,800	8.1	5,800	5.4	5,800
Principal agricultural engineer	2	5,700	2	5,700	1	5,800
Principal soil scientist	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000	1	5,730
Principal agronomist					1.4	5,780
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal information specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Principal agricultural economist	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	9	4,800	9	4,800	10.3	4,820
Senior agricultural engineer	5	4,680	5	4,680	1.1	4,600
Senior soil scientist	9	4,800	9	4,800	8.2	4,690
Senior agronomist	4	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,800
Senior forester	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,640
Senior horticulturist	3	4,930	3	4,930	2	5,000
Senior range examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior hydraulic engineer					0.5	4,600
Senior cartographic engineer					0.9	4,600
Senior information specialist	2.6	4,600	2.6	4,600	1.4	4,700
Senior biologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,080
Senior attorney					0.9	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	2	4,700	2	4,700		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	4	3,810	4.5	3,810	3	3,890
Agricultural engineer	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,800
Soil scientist	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.2	3,890
Agronomist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,920
Biologist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,900
Horticulturist					1	3,800
Information specialist	3	4,070	3	4,070	2.5	3,850
Range examiner					1	3,800
Cartographic engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	3	3,800
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Hydraulic engineer					0.5	4,400
Attorney					1	3,860
Agricultural economist	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	2.9	3,220	2.9	3,220	2.2	3,270
Associate agricultural engineer	4	3,250	4	3,250	1	3,400
Associate agronomist					0.1	3,200
Associate information specialist	2	3,200	2.8	3,200	1.7	3,380
Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate cartographic engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200	2.7	3,260
Associate mechanical engineer					1	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate attorney					2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist			0.7	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,900
Assistant information specialist	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	7	2,650	7	2,650	6.5	2,650
Assistant mechanical engineer					1	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior information specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.5	2,200
Junior cartographic engineer	9	2,000	9	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior civil engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	2.8	$2,670
Chief topographic draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,630
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	3.5	2,340
Principal engineering aide	1	2,500	2	2,500	3	2,330
Principal topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	4.1	2,320
Principal illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,070	3	2,070	5.1	2,030
Senior topographic draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Senior engineering aide	2	2,100	2	2,100	4.8	2,020
Senior illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior lithographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	6	1,810	6	1,810	4.3	1,810
Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.5	1,800
Engineering draftsman	9	1,800	9	1,800	12.6	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Topographic draftsman	9	1,800	9	1,800	9.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	5	1,620	5	1,620	5.4	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	8	1,630	8	1,630	11.1	1,630
Assistant illustrator	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.9	1,630
Assistant topographic draftsman	4	1,620	4	1,620	2	1,660
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	14	1,440	14	1,440	7.6	1,460
Junior engineering draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.7	1,460
Junior library assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.5	1,500
Junior topographic draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.7	1,470
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	3.2	1,280
Apprentice engineering draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.4	4,330
Principal investigator	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,300	4	3,300	3.9	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,670	3.2	2,670	3.6	2,680
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	2.8	2,470
Principal photographer	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,000	5.2	2,000	7.2	2,030
Senior multilith operator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior photographer	4	2,050	4	2,050	2	2,050
Senior clerk-stenographer	3.3	2,080	3.3	2,080	2.9	2,050
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Head supervisor					0.8	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,810	5	1,810	5	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	13	1,860	13.4	1,860	18.1	1,860
Photographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	3.8	1,830
Multilith operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.2	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	9.2	1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	46	1,670	46.5	1,670	47	1,650
Assistant photographer	6	1,620	5.6	1,620	7	1,620
Senior stenographer					2.6	1,650
Assistant statistical clerk	5	1,630	5	1,630	2	1,620
Assistant photostat operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior calculating machine operator					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	3.1	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	6.9	1,460
Junior stenographer					1.6	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,470	11	1,470	7.6	1,490
Junior photographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	5.6	1,440
Senior typist					0.2	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,500
Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior multilith operator					1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,300
Under blueprint operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under photographer	3	1,260	3	1,260	1.3	1,320
Under multilith operator					0.5	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper					0.5	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	359.8		365.7		338.7	
		914,539		933,065		831,996
Deduct lapses		22,000		37,323		6,707
Net permanent, departmental		892,539		895,742		825,289
Administrative promotions		13,958				
All personal services, departmental		906,497		895,742		825,289
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	8	6,500	9	6,500	4	6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	19	5,800	22.2	5,770	13.2	5,630
Principal agricultural engineer					0.1	5,600
Principal soil scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal agronomist					0.8	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	56	4,720	64	4,720	58.6	4,750
Senior agricultural engineer	10	4,630	11.5	4,630	10.4	4,670
Senior soil scientist	9	4,640	9.5	4,640	8.9	4,610
Senior agronomist	11	4,680	11.8	4,680	9.7	4,670
Senior forester	10	4,670	10.5	4,670	8.8	4,640
Senior pomologist					0.2	4,600
Senior horticulturist	3	4,650	4.2	4,650	2.5	4,660
Senior range examiner	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Senior information specialist	4	4,600	4.3	4,600		
Senior biologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior soil technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	2.7	4,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	100	$3,860	115.5	$3,860	101.8	$3,860
Agricultural engineer	23	3,890	27.4	3,890	21.2	3,860
Soil scientist	23	3,850	25.6	3,850	18.2	3,920
Agronomist	25	3,860	29.6	3,860	24.8	3,850
Forester	6	3,890	6.5	3,890	13.8	3,880
Biologist	7	3,860	8	3,860	4.5	4,000
Horticulturist	3.5	3,840	3.9	3,840	3.8	3,860
Information specialist	6	3,810	6.5	3,810	7.8	3,850
Range examiner	7	3,840	8.5	3,840	6.8	3,820
Soil technologist					0.5	4,200
Pomologist					0.2	4,000
Cartographic engineer	3	3,860	3.2	3,860	0.5	3,800
Engineer			1	3,800		
Mechanical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Extension specialist					0.6	4,000
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1.2	3,800	0.9	4,000
Safety engineer	2	3,900	2.2	3,900		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	180	3,240	208	3,240	162.7	3,260
Associate agricultural engineer	70	3,240	81.4	3,240	65.2	3,250
Associate soil scientist	26	3,250	29.7	3,250	31.1	3,250
Associate agronomist	71	3,240	83.6	3,240	69.4	3,230
Associate safety engineer	4	3,200	3.8	3,200	5	3,270
Associate forester	41	3,220	47.4	3,220	32	3,210
Associate biologist	11	3,210	12.8	3,210	4.1	3,200
Associate information specialist	11	3,250	12.5	3,250	10.9	3,230
Associate range examiner	17	3,200	19.8	3,200	10.4	3,250
Associate agriculturist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,240
Associate horticulturist	9	3,200	9.8	3,200	7.6	3,230
Associate agricultural economist	8	3,220	8.8	3,220	4.2	3,280
Associate engineer	3	3,200	3.1	3,200	2.6	3,240
Associate soil surveyor	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Associate cartographic engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,260
Associate mechanical engineer	3	3,200	4	3,200	2.4	3,220
Associate soil technologist	10	3,210	10.8	3,210	5.3	3,200
Associate geologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate civil engineer			0.6	3,300	0.1	3,200
Associate botanist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	334	2,630	390.3	2,630	299	2,640
Assistant agricultural engineer	175	2,630	203	2,630	175.4	2,630
Assistant agronomist	185	2,630	218.3	2,630	177.3	2,630
Assistant forester	72	2,640	83.5	2,640	82.9	2,630
Assistant biologist	32	2,660	37.7	2,660	29	2,610
Assistant horticulturist	13	2,640	15	2,640	13.3	2,620
Assistant botanist	3	2,670	4	2,670	3	2,620
Assistant range examiner	44	2,620	50.8	2,620	29.9	2,630
Assistant soil surveyor	80	2,620	92.2	2,620	80	2,610
Assistant information specialist	6	2,630	7.7	2,630	12.6	2,630
Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,620	4.2	2,620	2.2	2,660
Assistant safety engineer	3	2,600	2.8	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant soil scientist	5	2,630	5.9	2,630	0.4	2,600
Assistant engineer	5.5	2,700	5.6	2,700		
Assistant soil technologist	156	2,640	171.8	2,640	57.5	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.7	2,630
Assistant geologist			0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	166	2,030	194.1	2,030	226.7	2,020
Junior agricultural engineer	164	2,040	192.6	2,040	178.6	2,040
Junior agronomist	115	2,050	135.4	2,050	129.4	2,010
Junior forester	42	2,050	49.7	2,050	78	2,020
Junior biologist	16	2,010	18.5	2,010	31.2	2,010
Junior horticulturist	9	2,040	10	2,040	9.5	2,050
Junior range examiner	70	2,020	81.6	2,020	70.8	2,020
Junior soil surveyor	200	2,030	233.9	2,030	184.3	2,020
Junior information specialist	5	2,040	5	2,040	5.9	2,030
Junior agriculturist					0.5	2,200
Junior soil scientist					1	2,010
Junior safety engineer	7	2,040	7.8	2,040	0.8	2,000
Junior botanist	3	2,030	3.5	2,030	4.9	2,010
Junior soil technologist	46	2,030	53.2	2,030	89.2	2,010
Junior geologist			0.5	2,000	1.2	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Junior cartographic engineer	3	2,030	3	2,030	0.4	2,000
Junior landscape architect	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Junior hydraulic engineer					0.2	2,000
Junior agricultural economist	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.4	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,000	2	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior soil physicist					0.1	2,000
Junior civil engineer					1.5	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agricultural aide	4	2,660	5.2	2,660	9.3	2,630
Chief engineering draftsman	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1.6	2,700
Chief engineering aide					0.6	2,700
Chief biological aide					1	2,600
Cartographic draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	11	2,300	12.5	2,300	6.8	2,330
Principal engineering aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.5	2,400
Principal agricultural aide	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal topographic draftsman					0.5	2,300
Principal safety aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal scientific aide					1	2,330
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	20	2,070	24.2	2,070	27.5	2,060
Senior agricultural aide	11	2,000	12.5	2,000	20.4	2,050
Senior scientific aide	3	2,270	3	2,270	2.2	2,100
Senior engineering aide	7	2,010	8	2,010	7	2,000
Senior propagator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	84	1,830	99	1,830	65.6	1,810
Engineering aide	55	1,810	63.9	1,810	64.6	1,810
Scientific aid	4	1,800	4	1,800	5.2	1,800
Engineering draftsman	45	1,820	53	1,820	42.9	1,810
Biological aide	0.5	1,800	0.2	1,800	1.6	1,810
Range aide	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	1.2	1,860
Topographic draftsman	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	1.8	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	40	$1,630	45.4	$1,630	29.2	$1,640
Assistant engineering aide	22	1,640	25.2	1,640	31.7	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	52	1,640	60.7	1,640	53.7	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant topographic draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Library assistant	1	1,660	1	1,660		
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	64	1,450	75.9	1,450	29.4	1,450
Junior engineering aide	64	1,450	73.1	1,450	36.1	1,460
Junior engineering draftsman	26	1,450	30.6	1,440	29.6	1,440
Junior scientific aide	2.5	1,440	2.7	1,440	2.6	1,470
Student aide	4	1,440	5.1	1,440	3.8	1,440
Junior library assistant	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,500
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	21	1,280	24.2	1,280	33.7	1,260
Under engineering aide	45	1,270	52	1,270	54.4	1,270
Apprentice engineering draftsman	20	1,270	22.3	1,270	19.9	1,260
Apprentice draftsman					0.3	1,260
Under scientific aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.9	1,260
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide					0.4	1,020
Minor agricultural aide	2.5	1,020	2.5	1,020	3.8	1,020
Minor scientific aide	0.5	1,020	0.6	1,020	4.2	1,020
Student assistant	30.5	1,040	50.7	1,040	78.3	1,030
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	1.9	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	14	4,600	16.4	4,600	5.4	4,620
Head fiscal accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior personnel officer	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	3.5	3,860	3.5	3,860	3	3,900
Administrative officer	13	3,890	16.4	3,890	16	3,890
Personnel officer	0.5	3,900	0.3	3,900	1	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	5.5	3,510	5.7	3,510	2.7	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	2.8	3,550
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	22	3,230	25	3,230	15.6	3,240
Fiscal accountant	7	3,240	8	3,240	6	3,210
Senior personnel assistant	1.5	3,250	1.6	3,250	3.6	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	28	2,900	32.6	2,900	7.3	2,900
Associate fiscal accountant	4	2,960	4.2	2,960		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	80	2,640	93.4	2,640	89.9	2,620
Junior fiscal accountant	12	2,630	14	2,630	15.5	2,620
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	57	2,350	65.8	2,350	66.7	2,350
Principal clerk-stenographer					0.2	2,300
Principal storekeeper	0.5	2,300	0.3	2,300	1	2,300
Principal photographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	99	2,040	111.4	2,040	126	2,030
Senior storekeeper	1	2,040	0.9	2,040	1	2,000
Senior photographer	7	2,050	8.7	2,050	7.4	2,080
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,070	4	2,050	2.8	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	180	1,820	212.1	1,820	165.9	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	23	1,820	27.3	1,820	16.8	1,820
Storekeeper	7	1,830	7.9	1,830	7.1	1,810
Photographer	6	1,800	7.4	1,800	4.5	1,860
Supervisor bookkeeping machine operator	2	1,840	2.2	1,830	2.2	1,840
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	200	1,650	233.5	1,650	284.3	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	325	1,640	375.4	1,640	274.9	1,630
Assistant storekeeper	11	1,650	12.9	1,650	19.4	1,660
Assistant photographer	6	1,620	6.4	1,620	8.9	1,660
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	21.5	1,630	24.7	1,630	20.5	1,630
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,620	6.5	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant mimeograph machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Head blueprint operator	2	1,620	1.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	87	1,460	102.2	1,460	110.5	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	625	1,460	732.4	1,460	585.8	1,450
Junior stenographer	17	1,490	20.4	1,490	45.3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	96	1,460	111.9	1,460	133	1,450
Junior storekeeper	14	1,460	16.2	1,460	26	1,450
Junior photographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.9	1,450
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior mimeograph-machine operator	3	1,440	2.8	1,440	1.4	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	5.1	1,470
Junior blueprint operator	3	1,460	5.4	1,460	4.7	1,490
Senior telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.3	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,270	13.7	1,270	21.9	1,280
Under clerk-typist	49	1,280	57.2	1,280	92.2	1,270
Junior typist	28	1,280	32.6	1,280	27	1,260
Under storekeeper	12	1,280	14.1	1,280	23	1,270
Under mimeograph-machine operator	6	1,270	7	1,270	8.1	1,260
Junior blueprint operator	4	1,260	3.8	1,260	2.8	1,260
Telephone operator	12	1,290	14.4	1,290	15.3	1,270
Under photographer					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Auto equipment and maintenance engineer	2	2,800	2.8	2,800	1.5	2,600
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers			0.4	2,300	1.7	2,300
Senior foreman, auto mechanics	4	2,320	4	2,320	4	2,330
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	9	2,070	11.2	2,070	13	2,030
Head foreman, labor	6	2,040	6.5	2,040	12.6	2,060
Foreman blacksmith					1	2,000
Irrigation foreman					1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal foreman, labor	6	1,980	6.5	1,980	9	1,890
Senior automobile mechanic	14	1,890	16	1,890	21.3	1,880
Senior tractor mechanic					1	1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter			0.5	$1,960	2.3	$1,870
Senior auto and tractor mechanic					1	1,920
Warehouse supervisor					7.6	1,870
Foreman, construction and maintenance					3.4	1,920
Grade 6. Senior foreman, labor	31	$1,700	36.5	1,700	48.8	1,700
Automobile mechanic	115	1,720	134.9	1,720	175.5	1,700
Carpenter	5	1,710	4.9	1,710	10.1	1,690
Blacksmith	4	1,730	4.5	1,730	8	1,710
Painter	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,740
Bulldozer operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	5.5	1,700
Diesel mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	3.7	1,700
Power-shovel operator	1	1,680	1.5	1,680	1.7	1,740
Welder	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,680
Sheet-metal worker					1	1,740
Machinist	2	1,760	2	1,760	0.5	1,740
Dragline operator			0.1	1,680		
Grade 5. Assistant auto mechanic	5	1,510	5	1,510	3.4	1,520
Head janitor					0.5	1,560
Foreman of laborers	11	1,520	13.8	1,520	16.9	1,560
Senior cook					2.2	1,500
Grader operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.7	1,500
Grade 4. Automobile mechanic helper	39	1,360	45.3	1,360	67.3	1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	10	1,320	24.3	1,320	42.6	1,330
Blacksmith's helper	2	1,370	2.1	1,370	7.1	1,330
Senior tractor operator					3.8	1,320
Carpenter's helper	1.5	1,360	1.3	1,360	5.1	1,390
Junior foreman truck driver	1.5	1,360	1.5	2,360	0.9	1,320
Mechanic's helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	3.4	1,370
Welder's helper					0.7	1,320
Range rider	30	1,340	40.2	1,340	50.5	1,330
Senior guard	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Watchman					1.2	1,210
Squad foreman of laborers	26	1,220	30.4	1,220	39.9	1,200
Skilled laborer	23	1,210	27.2	1,210	30.6	1,200
Tractor operator	44	1,270	51.5	1,270	93.9	1,250
Janitor	12	1,220	14.3	1,220	17.5	1,200
Heavy-duty truck driver	11	1,310	12.8	1,310	18.7	1,300
Terracer operator	7	1,230	8.1	1,230	11.8	1,200
Truck driver	43	1,270	50.2	1,270	69.6	1,210
Guard	11	1,200	13.2	1,200	20.1	1,200
Grader operator	7	1,230	7.8	1,230	22.3	1,210
Messenger	4	1,230	3.8	1,230	2.3	1,200
Powderman	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Range rider	0.5	1,250	0.4	1,250	1	1,200
Jack-hammer operator	0.5	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Assistant mechanic's helper	1	1,200	0.8	1,200		
Bulldoser operator					1	1,200
Junior cook					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	13	1,080	13.2	1,080	20.9	1,100
Assistant messenger	17	1,080	16.8	1,080	24.2	1,090
Junior laborer					0.7	1,100
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	0.9	600	1.9	600
Unskilled laborer	2	840	2	840	1.8	600
Unclassified service: Cooperative agent	61	1,770	67.3	1,770	71.8	1,700
Total permanent, field	6,174.5		7,188		6,694	
		13,357,346		15,497,346		13,740,370
Deduct lapses		84,000		92,000		112,584
Net permanent, field		13,273,346		15,405,346		13,627,786
Administrative promotions		221,157				
Temporary employees, field		400,000		785,404		1,719,302
All personal services, field		13,894,503		16,190,750		15,347,088
Total departmental and field		14,801,000		17,086,492		16,172,377
Deduct quarters and subsistence		26,000		26,000		27,009
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		14,725,000		17,060,492		16,145,368
Deduct amounts included in objects below		179,039		225,000		438,335
01 Personal services (net)		14,595,961		16,835,492		15,707,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		726,571		989,430		877,931
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		27,145		35,736		8,484
05 Communication service		141,103		185,759		165,298
06 Travel expenses		945,891		1,280,131		1,112,686
07 Transportation of things		129,075		169,925		210,240
08 Photographic service		82,879		109,109		134,377
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		93,868		123,575		103,135
11 Rents		481,325		633,655		579,595
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment		338,158		445,179		888,912
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		33,699		44,364		37,169
30 Equipment		341,876		450,074		899,294
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		27,171		35,770		84,290
Total other obligations		3,368,761		4,502,707		5,101,411
Grand total obligations		17,964,722		21,338,199		20,808,444

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor"	+$30,000	+$36,150	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Economic Investigations)"	+75,000	+98,000	+$45,000
Transferred for installation of controls for aerial survey to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture)"			+35,500
Transferred for tests of photographic materials to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+1,000
Transferred for the establishment of aerial survey controls on the High Rock Reservoir area to War, "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)"			+4,000
Transferred for rent in the District of Columbia to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"			+4,724
Deduct reimbursements for reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps for other agencies	10,000	10,000	
Net total obligations	18,059,722	21,462,349	20,898,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			563,681
Total estimate or appropriation	18,059,722	21,462,349	21,462,349
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies	$14,366,499	$17,068,674	$16,037,689
2. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government	2,514,262	2,971,953	3,502,912
3. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations	1,073,961	1,287,572	1,267,843
4. Reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps for other Government agencies	10,000	10,000	
Total	17,964,722	21,338,199	20,808,444

Emergency erosion control, Everglades region, Florida: For research and demonstration work in soil conservation control measures, including research and demonstration work in fire control and irrigation construction work to eliminate fire hazards, in the Everglades region of Florida, [$75,000] *$75,308*: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum at least equal to such expenditures shall have been made available by the State of Florida for the same purposes (*53 Stat. 973*).

Estimate 1941, **$75,308** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	1	$3,800	0.8	$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Associate soil technologist	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	3	2,600	2.3	2,600		
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil technologist	1	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	4	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Automobile mechanic	1	1,680	0.8	1,680		
Total permanent, field	19.5	47,460	14.6	35,930		
Deduct lapses		720		875		
Net permament, field		46,740		35,055		
Administrative promotions		775				
Temporary employees, field		4,860		6,770		
01 Personal services (net)		52,375		41,825		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,400	$8,275	
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	200	200	
05 Communication service	400	500	
06 Travel expense	2,500	5,000	
08 Photographic service	5,533	6,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	400	400	
11 Rents	1,000	800	
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment	3,500	2,000	
30 Equipment	5,000	10,000	
Total other obligations	22,933	33,175	
Total estimate or appropriation	75,308	75,000	

Total, salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, [$23,720,584] *$20,195,128*, of which not to exceed $1,734,636 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$100,000] *$200,000* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, $20,195,128 Appropriated 1940, **$23,720,584**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment) Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939
For soil-erosion surveys in Puerto Rico					
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary
Professional service:					
Grade 3. Associate agriculture engineer					0.2 $3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer					0.2 2,700
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor					0.2 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.4 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2 1,620
Total permanent, field					1.2 2,633
Temporary employee, field			$4,272		
01 Personal services (net)			4,272		2,633
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials					724
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles					2
05 Communication service					31
06 Travel expenses					1,005
07 Transportation of things					927
08 Photographic services					214
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)					115
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment					145
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses					76
30 Equipment					728
Total other obligations					3,967
Grand total obligations			4,272		6,600
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940			−4,272		+4,272
Prior year allotment available in 1939					−10,872
Total estimate or appropriation					

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering), Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939
For appraisal of results of increasing the height of groundwater table of lands adjacent to Kootenai Lake					
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary
Professional service:					
Grade 4. Drainage engineer	0.3	$3,800	0.3	$3,800	0.2 $3,800
Total permanent, field	0.3	1,140	0.3	1,140	0.2 633
Temporary employees, field		200		200	414
01 Personal services (net)		1,340		1,340	1,047
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials		27		27	12
04 Storage and care of vehicles		20		20	25
05 Communication service		2		2	2
06 Travel expenses		69		69	62
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7		7	3
11 Rents		25		25	25
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10	24
Total other obligations		160		160	153
Grand total obligations		1,500		1,500	1,200
Received by transfer from State Department, "Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain"		−1,500		−1,500	−1,200
Total estimate or appropriation					

Working Fund, Agriculture (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939
For land appraisal work					
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					1 $1,620
Total permanent, departmental					1 1,620
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD					
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 9. Associate land appraiser					1 3,200
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser					1.8 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1 2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					1 1,260
Total permanent, field					5.8 12,450
Temporary employees, field					3
All personal services, field					12,453
01 Personal services (net)					14,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials					131
04 Storage and care of vehicles					18
05 Communication service					50
06 Travel expenses					1,930
07 Transportation of things (service)					79
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)					2
12 Repairs and alterations					24
30 Equipment					14
Total other obligations					2,248
Grand total obligations					16,321
Prior year balance obligated in 1939					−1,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					7,791
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"					−22,500
Total estimate or appropriation					

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For land appraisal work						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	$1,650
Total permanent, departmental					1	1,650
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer					0.2	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer appraiser					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer					0.2	3,200
Associate drainage engineer					0.1	3,360
Associate engineer appraiser					0.2	3,200
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer					0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Senior rodman					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate land appraiser					0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser					1.9	2,610
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Computer					0.5	1,800
Clerk					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.3	1,470
Junior clerk-typist					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field					6.2	14,213
Temporary employees, field						1,246
All personal services, field						15,459
01 Personal services (net)						17,109
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						338
04 Storage and care of vehicles						65
05 Communication service						109
06 Travel expenses						7,667
07 Transportation of things (service)						47
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						378
11 Rents						364
12 Repairs and alterations						49
30 Equipment						116
Total other obligations						9,133
Grand total obligations						26,242
Prior year balance obligated in 1939						−534
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32,692
Received by transfer from War Department, "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"						−58,400
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, Flood Control, General) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For land appraisal work						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.6	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,650
Senior stenographer					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					1.5	2,634
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer					1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer appraiser					1	3,800
Irrigation economist					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer					1	3,200
Associate drainage engineer					0.5	3,300
Associate engineer appraiser					0.5	3,250
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer					0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Senior rodman					0.1	1,440
Junior engineering aide					0.1	1,440

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, Flood Control, General) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering) (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For land appraisal work—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate land appraiser					0.5	$3,200
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser					3.9	2,610
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Computer					0.8	1,800
Clerk					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1.2	1,460
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.6	1,260
Total permanent, field					13.8	37,564
Temporary employees, field						442
All personal services, field						38,006
01 Personal services (net)						40,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,488
04 Storage and care of vehicles						288
05 Communication service						445
06 Travel expenses						16,310
07 Transportation of things (service)						494
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						10
11 Rents						712
12 Repairs and alterations						334
30 Equipment						5,181
Total other obligations						25,262
Grand total obligations						65,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,608
Received by transfer from War Department "Flood control, general"						−69,510
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist			0.5	$6,500	0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist			0.8	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist			1	4,900	1.8	4,900
Senior cartographic engineer					0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist			1	3,800		
Agricultural engineer			1	3,800		
Hydraulic engineer			0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist			1	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer					0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic engineer			1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.8	3,400	0.1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.8	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer			4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer			3	1,650	1.2	1,650
Assistant photographer			3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior photographer			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			20.4	51,820	6.5	23,524
Deduct lapses				4,000		109
Net permanent, departmental				47,820		23,415
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist			0.8	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist			2	4,800	1	4,800
Senior agricultural engineer			1.5	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior soil scientist			1.5	4,800	0.9	4,800
Senior irrigation engineer					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist			5	3,800	2.8	3,800
Agricultural engineer			9	3,800	4.3	3,800
Soil scientist			8	3,850	4.4	3,850
Soil technologist			0.7	3,800	0.2	3,800
Civil engineer			1	3,800	0.6	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist			8	$3,220	4.6	$3,220
Associate agricultural engineer			13	3,280	7.2	3,280
Associate soil scientist			12	3,260	6.5	3,260
Associate agronomist			5	3,240	2.8	3,240
Associate forester			2	3,360	0.9	3,360
Associate range examiner			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate soil technologist			0.3	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate geologist			0.4	3,300	0.1	3,300
Associate land appraiser			0.5	3,500	0.3	3,500
Associate drainage engineer			0.5	3,270	0.3	3,270
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist			18	2,620	3.8	2,650
Assistant agricultural engineer			30	2,620	10.1	2,640
Assistant agronomist			2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant forester			3	2,680	1.8	2,680
Assistant soil technologist			5	2,640	2.9	2,640
Assistant soil surveyor			15	2,630	8.7	2,630
Assistant geologist			4	2,600	2.3	2,600
Assistant civil engineer			5	2,700	2.8	2,700
Assistant land appraiser			6	2,660	3.2	2,660
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist			1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior agricultural engineer			18	2,030	3.8	2,080
Junior agronomist			2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Junior forester			2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior soil technologist			14	2,020	8	2,020
Junior soil surveyor			6	2,040	3.3	2,040
Junior range examiner			0.3	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior geologist			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior civil engineer			0.5	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal topographic draftsman			1	2,370	0.8	2,370
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide			1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman			4	2,060	1.2	2,100
Grade 5. Agricultural aide			1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Engineering aide			2	1,870	1.3	1,870
Engineering draftsman			9	1,860	5.2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide			25	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman			4	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide			3	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior scientific aide			2	1,480	0.9	1,480
Junior engineering draftsman			5	1,440	3.2	1,440
Student aide			2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Under engineering aide			1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Student assistant			1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1	4,000	0.3	3,890
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.8	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			5	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			5	1,620	2.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			16	1,620	6.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			3	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			17	1,500	8.8	1,510
Junior clerk-typist			2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Junior stenographer			7	1,460	4	1,460
Junior storekeeper			1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator			1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			0.2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Junior typist			1	1,330	0.6	1,330
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman of laborers			24	1,680		
Automobile mechanic			6	1,680		
Grade 3. Skilled laborer			2	1,200	0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer			1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Assistant messenger			1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, field			364.8		146.9	
				842,535		357,202
Deduct lapses				5,000		2,845
Net permanent, field				837,535		354,357
Temporary employees, field				329,925		17,364
All personal services, field				1,167,460		371,721
Total departmental and field				1,215,280		395,136
Deduct amounts included in objects below				2,000		1,087
01 Personal services (net)				1,213,280		394,049
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				134,131		9,278
04 Subsistence and care of animals				2,500		1,006
05 Communication service				2,000		2,045
06 Travel expenses				70,000		127,055
07 Transportation of things				15,000		3,324
08 Aerial photography, printing and binding, etc				13,000		70,084
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas				10,000		
11 Rents				10,000		10,302
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment				12,000		3,497
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				200		1,133

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment		$140,000	$42,953
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,000	838
Total other obligations		409,831	271,575
Grand total obligations		1,623,111	665,624
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−1,623,111	−665,624
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood control projects in correlation with the War Department		$1,373,111	$665,624
2. Works of improvements for headwaters control including upstream engineering, soil stabilization, and reforestation in correlation with War Department, flood-control projects		250,000	
Total		1,623,111	665,624

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semiarid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	6,667	2.1	6,667		
Administrative promotions, departmental		67				
All personal services, departmental		6,734		6,667		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	0.5	6,500	0.5	6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 4. Soil conservationist					0.7	4,200
Agricultural engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	0.3	4,200
Construction engineer	2	3,800	3	3,800		
Range examiner					0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.8	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.8	3,300
Associate construction engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate agronomist	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate civil engineer					0.1	3,200
Associate range examiner					0.1	3,200
Associate soil scientist					0.1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	15	2,600	15	2,600	6.8	2,640
Assistant agricultural engineer	15	2,600	15	2,600	10.6	2,650
Assistant agronomist					3.1	2,620
Assistant soil surveyor					0.3	2,600
Assistant soil technologist					0.8	2,600
Assistant range examiner					1.4	2,720
Assistant forester					1	2,680
Assistant geologist					0.2	2,640
Assistant civil engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	10	2,000	10	2,000	1	2,140
Junior agricultural engineer	10	2,000	10	2,000	6.7	2,020
Junior agronomist					3.1	2,000
Junior forester					0.9	2,000
Junior range examiner					0.3	2,040
Junior soil surveyor					0.6	2,100
Junior soil technologist					1.1	2,000
Junior geologist					0.2	2,000
Junior civil engineer					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					0.2	2,000
Senior engineering aide					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide					0.1	1,800
Engineering aide					1	1,860
Engineering draftsman	6	1,800	6	1,800	1.1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	5	1,620	5	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman					0.4	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semiarid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For development of water facilities—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide					2.4	$1,450
Junior engineering draftsman					0.2	1,440
Student aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide					1.6	1,300
Grade 1. Student assistant					0.1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.6	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.5	2,440
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Senior photographer					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	$1,800	7	$1,800	1.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	1.6	1,690
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,620	10	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant photographer					0.2	1,750
Senior bookkeeping machine operator					0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.9	1,480
Junior clerk stenographer	20	1,440	20	1,440	5.3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.6	1,440
Junior mimeograph machine operator					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Head foreman of laborers					0.2	2,100
Grade 6. Senior foreman of laborers	9	1,680	9	1,680	0.4	1,730
Auto mechanic					0.5	1,680
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers					0.8	1,320
Auto mechanic helper	16	1,320	16	1,320		
Grade 3. Tractor operator					0.2	1,200
Truck driver					0.5	1,200
Grader operator					0.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	152.5		152.5		77.5	
		313,690		313,690		177,706
Deduct lapses		13,922		10,857		6,486
Net permanent, field		299,768		302,833		171,220
Administrative promotions		2,998				
Temporary employees		50,000		50,000		12,209
All personal services, field		352,766		352,833		183,429
01 Personal services (net)		359,500		359,500		183,429
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,500		25,500		19,039
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		250		250		550
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		1,718
06 Travel expenses		30,500		30,500		24,412
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		5,050
08 Photographic services		250		250		8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,000		1,000		314
11 Rents		9,000		9,000		3,524
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment		7,000		7,000		2,783
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		5,738
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		35,221
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		12,000		12,000		3,345
Total other obligations		110,500		110,500		101,702
Grand total obligations		470,000		470,000		285,131
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−470,000		−470,000		−285,131
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief	0.5	$6,500	0.5	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2	5,600	2	6,400	1	6,400
Principal soil conservationist			1	5,600		
Principal engineer					1	5,600

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4.3	$4,600	3.8	$4,600	4	$4,800
Senior engineer			1	4,600	3.2	4,600
Senior land-use specialist			0.2	4,800	1	4,600
Senior information specialist			0.8	4,800		
Senior forester			1	5,000		
Senior construction engineer			2	4,600		
Senior appraisal engineer			1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					2.2	3,800
Land economic writer					0.3	3,800
Forest economist					0.8	3,800
Technical specialist					1	3,800
Engineer					2.4	3,850
Hydraulic engineer					0.6	3,800
Engineer inspector			3	3,800	3.9	3,800
Construction engineer			1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Progress engineer					1.1	3,800
Land appraiser			1	3,800		
Land economist			2.2	3,800		
Agricultural engineer			1	3,800		
Economist			3.7	3,800		
Soil conservationist			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate land-economist writer			0.9	3,200	1	3,200
Associate land-use specialist					0.4	3,200
Associate agricultural economist					4.4	3,400
Associate range specialist					1	3,200
Associate wildlife conservationist					1	3,800
Associate engineer inspector					0.5	3,200
Associate progress engineer					0.2	3,200
Associate research engineer					1.1	3,200
Associate information specialist			0.8	3,200		
Associate architectural engineer			1	3,200		
Associate sanitary engineer			1	3,200		
Associate land appraiser			4	3,270		
Associate land economist			2	3,200		
Associate acquisition specialist			1	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					1.7	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.9	2,600
Assistant engineer inspector					0.9	2,700
Assistant research engineer					0.2	2,600
Assistant land economist	1	2,700	2	2,700		
Assistant acquisition specialist					1.2	2,600
Assistant statistician			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior information specialist			0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman					0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineer draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,650
Nurse					1.6	1,620
Junior library assistant					0.3	1,630
Grade 3. Junior draftsman					0.4	1,630
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer			1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Chief accounting officer					0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1.2	3,800	1	4,200
Acquisition specialist			1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Investigator					0.1	3,200
Fiscal accountant			1	3,500	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant			2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior investigator					2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant			6.3	2,600	1	2,900
Junior fiscal accountant					1.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1	2,300	3	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk			9	2,000	7	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1.5	2,000	0.4	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk					1.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			22.5	1,820	21.7	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	4.8	1,950	2.2	1,820
Statistical clerk			2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			31	1,650	31.7	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	34	1,630	17.2	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator			3	1,680		
Assistant statistical clerk					0.9	1,630
Senior operator					3.7	1,620
Senior stenographer					1.3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk			13	1,480	18.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,470	29	1,470	33.9	1,450
Junior clerk-typist	32	1,470	32	1,470	29.1	1,460
Junior stenographer					9.4	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			5	1,270	9.9	1,270
Under clerk-typist			1	1,260	1.6	1,270
Under telephone operator					1.4	1,260
Junior typist					0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. General mechanic			0.2	1,680	0.9	1,690
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					0.3	1,510
Grade 4. General mechanic helper			0.3	1,320		
Grade 3. Senior laborer			0.2	1,200	1.6	1,320
Minor mechanic					0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			3	1,080	4.9	1,080
Elevator operator			0.8	1,080	3.8	1,080
Junior laborer			3	1,080	9.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	17.5		252.2		277.5	
		52,070		519,426		545,545

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av salary
Deduct lapses		$1,200		$8,055		$3,449
Net permanent, departmental		50,870		511,371		542,096
Administrative promotions		509				
All personal services, departmental		51,379		511,371		542,096
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1.5	5,600	5.9	5,700
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	5	4,600	4.9	4,700
Senior soil conservationist	2	4,600	1.8	4,600		
Senior economist					0.1	4,800
Senior engineer			1	4,600	0.3	4,800
Senior forest economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Agricultural engineer			1.7	4,020	0.2	3,800
Construction engineer			1	3,800		
Engineer			8	3,920	3.3	3,970
Forester			2	3,800		
Hydraulic engineer			1	3,800		
Range examiner	2	3,800	1.9	4,120		
Soil conservationist	2	3,800	3.6	3,800		
Soil scientist					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate Agricultural economist	4	3,200	8.8	3,200	5.4	3,220
Associate agricultural engineer			4	3,350	1.2	3,350
Associate acquisition specialist					4.5	3,370
Associate agronomist			1	3,500		
Associate engineer			3.8	3,210	2.5	3,230
Associate forest economist			1.1	3,400	2.4	3,400
Associate planning engineer			1.5	3,200		
Associate negotiator			1	3,200		
Associate range examiner	1	3,300	1.1	3,390	1.4	3,200
Associate soil conservationist	5	3,200	7.3	3,270	1	3,200
Associate soil technologist			1.2	3,200		
Supervising appraiser			0.8	3,200		
Associate technical specialist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	6	2,600	11.6	2,600	5.2	2,620
Assistant agricultural engineer			10.3	2,610	3	2,660
Assistant engineer			16.3	2,650	7.5	2,650
Assistant forester			1.3	2,660	1.7	2,700
Assistant forest economist	1	2,600	1.1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant cartographic engineer			1	2,600		
Assistant landscape architect			0.3	2,600	2.5	2,650
Assistant land appraiser			1.3	2,770		
Assistant information specialist			1	2,700	0.3	2,890
Assistant mechanical engineer			1	2,600		
Assistant negotiator			4	2,600		
Assistant biologist			0.3	2,700	0.2	2,600
Assistant soil conservationist	6	2,600	9.4	2,690	1.9	2,630
Assistant social economist			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant planning engineer					1	2,600
Assistant range examiner	7	2,600	1.8	2,600	0.5	2,680
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	5	2,020	3.8	2,010	12	2,060
Junior agricultural engineer		2,000	4	2,000	1.7	2,030
Junior civil engineer			0.7	2,000		
Junior agronomist			2.2	2,000	0.4	2,110
Junior biologist			0.4	2,080		
Junior engineer			15.2	2,180	9.8	2,110
Junior forester			4.8	2,090	1.3	2,020
Junior negotiator			2	2,300		
Junior landscape architect			0.1	2,200	0.1	2,000
Junior land appraiser			4.7	2,000		
Junior soil conservationist	8	2,000	3.8	2,000	0.3	2,270
Junior soil scientist			1.1	2,000	2.2	2,010
Junior range examiner	6	2,000	6.4	2,000	4.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer aide			0.1	2,800	0.1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide					0.4	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide			2.2	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior cartographic draftsman			0.3	2,000	1.3	2,300
Senior scientific aide			0.2	2,000		
Senior agricultural aide	7	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Range supervisor	13	2,000	2.7	2,000	5.5	2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	7	1,800	2	1,820	0.2	1,800
Engineering aide			16.3	1,800	5.3	1,800
Engineering draftsman			2.5	1,800	1.5	1,900
Draftsman			1	1,800	0.5	1,920
Scientific aide			1.6	1,800	1.1	1,840
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman			2.4	1,640	4.3	1,680
Assistant engineering aide			5	1,620	4.2	1,650
Assistant scientific aide					0.7	1,730
Assistant engineering draftsman			3.3	1,650	1.3	1,730
Assistant cartographic draftsman			1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman			3.9	1,440	2.5	1,460
Junior engineering aide			5	1,440	4.4	1,440
Junior draftsman			2.8	1,470	17.6	1,460
Junior cartographic draftsman			2	1,440		
Junior scientific aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under draftsman					0.8	1,320
Under engineering aide			4.1	1,260	4.7	1,260
Under engineering draftsman			0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under scientific aide					0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide					0.7	1,080
Minor scientific aide			0.7	1,080	1.7	1,080
Student assistant			0.4	1,080	0.1	1,080

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior acquisition specialist			2	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 11. Acquisition specialist			2.9	3,800	6	3,880
Administrative officer			7.8	3,800	4.6	3,800
Principal land appraiser			1	4,000		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	$3,200	20.9	3,290	23.5	3,300
Associate acquisition specialist			3.4	3,410	0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			2.3	2,920	2.8	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,600	54.4	2,620	56.3	2,640
Assistant acquisition specialist					1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	13.5	2,300	21	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,000	23.1	2,000	50.8	2,040
Senior audit clerk			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,800	33.7	1,810	48.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,620	77.8	1,620	54.8	1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,620	16.9	1,630	6.2	1,630
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant accounting clerk			0.3	1,620		
Assistant photographer			1	1,620	0.4	1,680
Senior bookkeeping machine operator			5.2	1,640	1.5	1,620
Assistant storekeeper			0.1	1,620		
Senior stenographer					0.3	1,620
Senior operator					1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,450	39.9	1,470	57.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	8.1	1,440	3.4	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	15	1,440	160.3	1,450	44	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.2	1,460
Junior blueprint operator			1	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk			1	1,440	4	1,450
Junior machine operator			1	1,500	0.8	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	52.1	1,270	125.4	1,280
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	25.3	1,260	53.7	1,300
Under telephone operator			2	1,260	1.9	1,260
Under mimeograph operator			1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under typist					1.2	1,260
Under photographer			1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman, construction			1	2,600		
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers			1.7	2,360		
Grade 8. Head foreman of laborers			1.8	2,090	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal foreman of laborers			2	1,860	0.1	1,860
Senior auto mechanic			0.1	1,860		
Grade 6. Senior foreman of laborers			3.3	1,680	0.1	1,680
Power shovel operator			0.1	1,680		
Auto mechanic			2.6	1,680		
Grade 5. Head janitor			0.7	1,500		
Grade 4. Auto mechanic's helper			2.2	1,320	0.3	1,510
Truck driver			1	1,320		
Junior foreman of laborers					0.3	1,320
Grade 3. Guard			5.4	1,250	1.2	1,260
Caretaker			1	1,200		
Truck driver			1.8	1,290	0.2	1,320
Mechanic			3	1,200		
Squad foreman of laborers			0.2	1,200		
Skilled laborer			2	1,260	2	1,250
Towerman					1.3	1,260
Range rider	10	1,200	10.2	1,220	1	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer					0.4	1,080
Assistant messenger			3.3	1,080	6.5	1,080
Janitor					0.8	1,080
Total permanent, field	184		844		741.3	
		391,807		1,672,680		1,413,098
Deduct lapses		6,858		4,271		8,857
Net permanent, field		384,949		1,668,409		1,404,241
Administrative promotions		6,349				
Temporary employees, field				118,774		227,284
All personal services, field		391,298		1,787,183		1,631,525
Total, departmental and field		442,677		2,298,554		2,173,621
Deduct quarters and subsistence		500		300		411
Total cash paid salaries and wages		442,177		2,298,254		2,173,210
Deduct amounts included in objects below						52.611
01 Personal services (net)		442,177		2,298,254		2,120,599
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		177,279		173,118
04 Subsistence and care of animals				1,780		368
05 Communication service		2,000		36,759		42,634
06 Travel expenses		19,000		338,844		373,949
07 Transportation of things		500		9,925		24,732
08 Printing and binding				284		3,046
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas		1,723		12,341		7,621
11 Rents		8,000		119,812		109,000
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts; buildings and equipment		1,500		30,316		40,742
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		27,896		33,199

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$5,000	$53,179	$124,499
31 Land and interest in lands		2,974,950	6,253,857
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		50,036	168,799
Total other obligations	53,223	3,833,401	7,355,564
Grand total obligations	495,400	6,131,655	9,476,163
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	−495,400	−6,131,655	−9,476,163
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cooperative Farm Forestry (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	0.5	$5,200	0.5	$5,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	2.5	5,840	2.5	5,840		
Administrative promotions		58				
All personal services, departmental		5,898		5,840		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester	21	3,200	21	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forester	14	2,600	14	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Total permanent, field	60	152,280	60	152,280		
Deduct lapses		4,060		2,520		
Net permanent, field		148,220		149,760		
Administrative promotions		2,238				
All personal services, field		150,458		149,760		
01 Personal services (net)		156,356		155,600		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		17,400		17,400		
07 Transportation of things		500		500		
08 Printing and binding		200		200		
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas		200		200		
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts; buildings and equipment		100		100		
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		
Total other obligations		44,400		44,400		
Grand total obligations		200,756		200,000		
Allotted from "Cooperative Farm Forestry"		−200,756		−200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For construction of dams for storage of water, roads, buildings, fences, power lines, and other improvements in connection with the land-utilization program under title III of the Farm Tenant Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.1	$3,800
Grade 3			1.9	$3,200	2.5	3,200
Grade 2			20.3	2,600	27.2	2,600
Grade 1			17.7	2,000	45.3	2,090
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7					1.9	2,300
Grade 6			4.4	2,000	2.1	2,000
Grade 5			9.5	1,800	37	1,800
Grade 4			6.4	1,620	21.1	1,630
Grade 3			2.7	1,440	11.8	1,440
Grade 2			2.9	1,260	5.7	1,260
Grade 1			1.6	1,080	4.8	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11			0.6	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 9			9.6	3,200	18.3	3,200
Grade 8			1.4	2,900	6.6	2,900
Grade 7			3.8	2,600	12.3	2,600
Grade 6					4.1	2,300
Grade 5			7.6	2,000	6.1	2,000
Grade 4			10.2	1,800	28.1	1,800
Grade 3			15.7	1,640	49.8	1,620
Grade 2			26.1	1,470	79.1	1,440
Grade 1			27.1	1,270	103	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10			0.2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 9			0.5	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8			1.5	2,000	3.9	2,000
Grade 7			0.7	1,860	3.7	1,860
Grade 6			2.2	1,680	9.2	1,680
Grade 5			1.1	1,500	1.4	1,500
Grade 4			0.9	1,320	5.5	1,320
Grade 3			0.8	1,200	7.1	1,200
Total permanent, field			177.4		502.1	
				332,296		878,279
Deduct lapses				764		3,664
Net permanent, field				331,532		874,615
Temporary employees, field				127,380		621,353
All personal services, field				458,912		1,495,968
Deduct quarters and subsistence				450		8,114
Total cash paid salaries and wages				458,462		1,487,854
Deduct amounts included in objects below				30,000		308,513
01 Personal services (net)				428,462		1,179,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				68,165		387,969
04 Subsistence and care of animals				216		1,197
05 Communication service				6,530		32,885
06 Travel expense				11,108		74,804
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,030		74,236
08 Printing and binding				53		2,240
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas				5,760		14,590
11 Rents				4,570		56,171
12 Repairs and alterations				7,067		277,513
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				272		1,745
30 Equipment				500		327,457
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				40,977		955,542
Total other obligations				146,248		2,206,349
Grand total obligations				574,710		3,385,690
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940				−574,710		+574,710
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"						−3,960,400
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.3	$4,600
Grade 4					6.6	3,900
Grade 3					2.5	3,300
Grade 2					2.2	2,600
Grade 1					0.2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					0.4	2,000
Grade 3					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11					1.4	3,900
Grade 9			2	$3,200	1.8	3,260
Grade 5			4	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4			3	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3			7	1,620	8	1,660
Grade 2			5	1,440	7	1,480
Grade 1			1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			22	39,600	32.2	80,326
Deduct lapses				800		343
Net permanent, departmental				38,800		79,983
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			1	4,600	0.7	4,650
Grade 4			3	3,800	4.3	3,900
Grade 3			2	3,200	11	3,240
Grade 2			6	2,600	13.5	2,620
Grade 1			2	2,000	5.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.7	2,630
Grade 7					1.1	2,300
Grade 6					0.1	2,000
Grade 5					1.3	1,800
Grade 4					4	1,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11			1	3,800		
Grade 9			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 7			1	2,600	2.5	2,600
Grade 6			2	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5			1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 4			2	1,800	0.2	1,860
Grade 3			6	1,620	3.5	1,680
Grade 2			4	1,440	9.9	1,500
Grade 1			2	1,260	5.7	1,280
Total permanent, field			34	79,800	66.5	156,534
Deduct lapses				720		510
Net permanent, field				79,080		156,024
Temporary employees, field				21,000		7,785
All personal services, field				100,080		163,809
Total, departmental and field				138,880		243,792
Deduct amounts included in objects below						19,453
01 Personal services (net)				138,880		224,339
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,822		48,918
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles						41
05 Communication service				300		1,163
06 Travel expenses				4,800		32,510
07 Transportation of things						804
08 Photographic services						43
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)						410
11 Rents						3,788
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts						11,200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						2,640
30 Equipment				4,000		13,228
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,900
Total other obligations				15,422		118,645
Grand total obligations				154,302		342,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						107,016
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−154,302		−64,301
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses" (transfer from W. P. A.)						−385,699
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General administrative expense in connection with various Soil Conservation Service activities				$22,622		$50,284

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value		$11,040	$24,538
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies		16,560	36,808
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		5,520	12,269
Land utilization program		98,560	219,085
Total		154,302	342,984

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For a national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, departmental				$56,046		$112,092
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3					5.4	3,200
Grade 2					4.7	2,600
Grade 1					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7					0.2	2,300
Grade 5					0.9	1,800
Grade 2					0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					1.2	2,600
Grade 4					0.2	1,800
Grade 3					0.3	1,620
Grade 2					0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7					0.2	1,860
Grade 6					1.6	1,680
Grade 4					0.1	1,320
Grade 3					0.3	1,200
Total permanent, field					16	40,378
Deduct lapses						147
Net permanent, field						40,231
Temporary employees, field				3,616,954		6,917,416
All personal services, field				3,616,954		6,957,647
Total, departmental and field				3,673,000		7,069,739
Deduct quarters and subsistence				25,000		32,609
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				3,648,000		7,037,130
Deduct amounts included in objects below				350,000		744,857
01 Personal services (net)				3,298,000		6,292,273
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100,741		576,404
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage, and care of vehicles				2,200		5,325
05 Communication service				2,500		5,629
06 Travel expenses				4,000		8,810
07 Transportation of things				10,000		20,844
08 Photographic services						187
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)				400		823
11 Rents				9,000		18,333
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts				50,000		265,748
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				5,000		10,491
30 Equipment				40,000		75,223
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				301,500		1,790,003
Total other obligations				525,341		2,777,820
Grand total obligations				3,823,341		9,070,093
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						790,995
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−3,823,341		−9,861,088
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Construcion Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects and functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm		$44,309	$89,367
Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion and floods		56,380	113,737
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion		19,750	39,842
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		19,949	40,244
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation		25,726	51,898
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value		25,895	52,239
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies		1,060,050	2,285,243
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government		16,220	32,721
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		194,456	392,281
Land utilization projects		2,283,640	5,817,238
Flood control statistics		76,975	155,283
Total		3,823,341	9,070,093

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 9					1.2	$3,300
Grade 5					1	2,000
Grade 3					3.5	1,620
Grade 2					9.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					15	25,022
Deduct lapses						1,483
Net permanent, departmental						23,539
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			0.1	$4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4			0.8	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3			15.4	3,200	4.6	3,200
Grade 2			53	2,610	16.1	2,610
Grade 1			31.2	2,010	12.9	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.1	2,600
Grade 6			0.2	2,000	0.1	2,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For development of water facilities—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5			10.4	$1,800	2.6	$1,800
Grade 4			4.8	1,650	1.6	1,620
Grade 3			13.4	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 2			9.2	1,260	5.2	1,260
Grade 1					0.1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8					0.1	2,900
Grade 6			0.4	2,300	0.3	2,360
Grade 5			0.4	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4			0.3	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3			14	1,640	2.7	1,620
Grade 2			19.8	1,470	7.1	1,470
Grade 1			1.6	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8					0.3	2,260
Grade 7			1.8	1,870	0.2	1,900
Grade 6			3.2	1,700	1.1	1,840
Grade 4			1.8	1,320	1.5	1,370
Grade 3			3.3	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2			0.1	1,080		
Total permanent, field			185.2		62	
				383,342		128,605
Deduct lapses						230
Net permanent, field				383,342		128,375
Temporary employees, field				172,854		65,596
All personal services, field				556,196		193,971
Total, departmental and field				556,196		217,510
Deduct quarters and subsistence						18
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				556,196		217,492
Deduct amounts included in objects below						1,110
01 Personal services (net)				556,196		216,382
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				70,579		50,763
04 Subsistence and care of animals				1,602		704
05 Communication service				5,305		911
06 Travel expenses				97,203		65,179
07 Transportation of things				9,612		8,720
08 Printing and binding				5,243		15,210
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas				656		119
11 Rents				9,271		4,417
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment				19,498		8,547
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				10,319		2,412
30 Equipment				211,274		209,502
31 Interest and interest in lands				6,873		68
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				121,369		68,359
Total other obligations				568,804		434,911
Grand total obligations				1,125,000		651,293
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−1,125,000		−651,293
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations.	23	$14,789	23	$851	$13,938	70	$26,250	Transportation of technical workers and inspectors between experimental areas, about the larger research areas, and on work involving observational work and surveys.
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information.	307	197,401	307	11,339	186,062	976	366,000	Transportation of technical workers, inspectors, and surveyors within projects and districts, between projects and districts, and on survey and planning work on outside areas.
Total	330	212,190	330	12,190	200,000	1,046	392,250	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936, *as amended* (16 U. S. C. 590g–590q), and the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 [(52 Stat. 31–70)], *as amended (7 U. S. C. 1281–1407)* (except the making of payments pursuant to sections 303 and 381 and the provisions of titles IV and V), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; rent in the District of Columbia; not to exceed $50,000 for the preparation and display of exhibits, including such displays at State, interstate, and international fairs within the United States; purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, [and] newspapers, [$429,560,000, together with not to exceed $70,000,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation made under this head by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938, in all,] *and* not to exceed [$499,560,000] *$1,500 for the purchase (including exchange) of one passenger-carrying automobile for the official use of the Administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in the District of Columbia, $498,560,000,* to remain available until June 30, [1941] *1942*, for compliances under said Act of February 29, 1936, as amended, pursuant to the provisions of the [1939] *1940* programs carried out during the period [October 1, 1938] *September 1, 1939*, to December 31, [1939] *1940*, inclusive: *Provided*, That no part of such amount shall be available for carrying out the provisions of section 202 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, and not to exceed $3,200,000 shall be available under the provisions of section 202 (a) to 202 (e), inclusive, of said Act, including research on food products of farm commodities: *Provided further, That $30,000,000 of this appropriation shall be immediately available to reimburse the appropriation under this head for 1940 on account of obligations created against said appropriation in connection with the 1940 grants of aid program, advances for the 1940 crop insurance program, and county association expenses for the 1940 agricultural conservation program: Provided further*, That no part of such amount shall be available after June 30, [1940] *1941*, for salaries and other administrative expenses except for payment of obligations therefor incurred prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*: *Provided further*, That such amount shall be available for salaries and other administrative expenses in connection with the formulation and administration of the [1940] *1941* programs or plans now or hereafter authorized under section 7 or 8, or both, of said Act of February 29, 1936, or under said provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this item: *Provided further*, That such amount shall be available for the purchase of seeds, fertilizers, lime, trees, or any other farming materials and making grants thereof to agricultural producers to aid them in carrying out farming practices approved by the Secretary of Agriculture in the [1939] *1940* and [1940] *1941* programs under said Act of February 29, 1936, as amended; for the reimbursement of the Tennessee Valley Authority or any other Government agency for fertilizers, seeds, lime, trees, or other farming materials furnished by such agency; and for the payment of all expenses necessary in making such grants including all or part of the costs incident to the delivery thereof: *Provided further*, That the funds provided by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses, in accordance with the provisions of section 392 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, in carrying out the provisions of said section 32, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the employment of persons and means by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration: *Provided further, That the funds appropriated under the head "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture", for the fiscal year 1940 shall remain available until June 30, 1942 (53 Stat. 973–974).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$498,560,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$429,560,000**

[a] In addition, $70,000,000 reappropriated.

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$492,700,874	$493,702,374	$494,007,820
Office of the Secretary	380,425	380,425	321,496
Office of the Solicitor	126,580	126,580	124,126
Office of Information	17,100	17,100	10,680
Extension Service	4,200	4,200	66,000
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	500,060	500,060	360,037
Agricultural Marketing Service	220,000	220,000	198,854
Forest Service	47,421	47,421	46,528
Total allotments	493,996,660	494,998,160	495,135,541
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"	+275,000	+275,000	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+3,000
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+305,000	+305,000	+272,500
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Treasury Department"	+85,000	+85,500	+83,190
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+5,000	+3,500	+4,200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,360
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,000	+1,200
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture" (transfer to General Accounting Office)	+502,580	+502,580	+397,509
Total transfers	+1,176,080	+1,174,580	+762,959
Total obligations, agricultural conservation program	495,172,740	496,172,740	495,898,500
Transferred to—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"	+3,200,000	+3,200,000	+4,000,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustment in freight rates for farm products)"	+187,260	+187,260	+101,500
Grand total obligations	498,560,000	499,560,000	500,000,000
1938 unobligated balance reappropriated in 1940		−70,000,000	
Reappropriated from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−69,650,000
"Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"			−39,750,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture, 1936–37"			−45,600,000
Total estimate or appropriation	498,560,000	429,560,000	345,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
All personal services, departmental	$3,176,472	$3,136,660	$3,050,691
All personal services, field	6,914,047	6,900,790	6,758,689
01 Personal services (net)	10,090,519	10,037,450	9,809,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	626,015	626,015	435,240
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	100	100	20
05 Communication service	163,471	163,471	161,521
06 Travel expense	1,463,326	1,463,326	1,418,772
07 Transportation of things	180,341	180,341	194,873
08 Printing and binding, duplicating, and photography	452,085	452,085	636,977
11 Rent	156,968	156,968	177,071
12 Repairs and alterations	26,238	26,238	19,871
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	80,695	80,695	92,078
2274 Grants to agricultural producers	480,623,607	477,678,176	459,870,121
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof		4,000,000	22,110,000
30 Furniture and equipment	133,295	133,295	209,617
Total other obligations	483,906,141	484,960,710	485,326,161
Grand total obligations	493,996,660	494,998,160	495,135,541

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys)—

NOTE.—Sec. 202 (a)-(e) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U. S. C. 1292 (a)-1292 (e)), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorizes and directs the Secretary of Agriculture to establish, equip, and maintain four regional research laboratories, one in each major farm producing area, and, at such laboratories, to conduct researches into and to develop new scientific, chemical, and technical uses and new and extended markets and outlets for farm commodities and products and byproducts thereof; and authorizes the Secretary to utilize for this purpose annually, beginning with the fiscal year 1939, a sum not to exceed $4,000,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to sec. 391 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 for carrying out the purposes of secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. There was also authorized by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939, a survey to determine the location of the four regional laboratories and the scope of the investigations to be made and to coordinate the research work now being carried on, for which purpose not to exceed $100,000 was made available during the fiscal year 1939 under the provisions of sec. 202 (a)-(e), inclusive, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	$3,179,000	$3,184,000	$3,984,854
Office of Experiment Stations	17,000	12,000	6,979
Office of the Secretary	4,000	4,000	
Bureau of Plant Industry			3,387
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			4,780
Total allotments	3,200,000	3,200,000	4,000,000
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−3,200,000	−3,200,000	−4,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
All personal services, departmental	$131,545	$189,661	$207,808
All personal services, field	1,248,616	401,311	50,211
01 Personal services (net)	1,380,161	590,972	258,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	124,503	22,866	10,265
04 Storage and care of vehicles	400	550	49
05 Communication service	15,590	5,040	793
06 Travel expenses	59,110	46,600	27,172
07 Transportation of things (service)	19,500	9,800	2,259
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	2,800	5,200	18,003
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	300	400	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	140,000	800	226
11 Rents	4,500	10,000	7,283
12 Repairs and alterations	37,600	1,400	809
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,500	5,851	537
30 Equipment	1,292,036	408,737	74,930
31 Land and interests in land			103,335
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	120,000	2,091,784	3,491,818
Total other obligations	1,819,839	2,609,028	3,737,479
Total obligations	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,995,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,502
Grand total obligations	3,200,000	3,200,000	4,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Southern regional research laboratory	$770,510	$777,000	$968,558
Western regional research laboratory	770,510	777,000	968,925
Eastern regional research laboratory	770,510	777,000	968,902
Northern regional research laboratory	770,510	777,000	968,650
Central administration	117,960	92,000	43,896
Surveys			76,567
Total	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,995,498

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products)—

NOTE.—Sec. 201 (a)-(d) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 31-70), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to make complaint to the Interstate Commerce Commission with respect to rates, and practices relating to the transportation of farm products, to investigate freight rates and practices affecting the public interest, and to make available to the Interstate Commerce Commission the cooperation, records, services, and facilities of the Department of Agriculture. This cooperation involves gathering and presenting basic data on the economic effects of existing or proposed rates on agriculture, and other matters. It also authorizes the Secretary to assist cooperative associations of farmers making complaint, to appear as a party to a complaint, and to prosecute cases before the Commission. Funds are made available for these purposes pursuant to sec. 391 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 authorizing appropriations for carrying out the provisions of secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Office of the Solicitor	$14,500	$14,500	$11,731
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	100,000	100,000	33,054
Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	72,760	72,760	2,847
Total allotments	187,260	187,260	47,632
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53,868
Net total allotments	187,260	187,260	101,500
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−187,260	−187,260	−101,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$160,515	$160,515	$38,343
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,870	$2,870	$1,198
05 Communication service	1,125	1,125	147
06 Travel expenses	16,600	16,600	2,029
07 Transportation of things			10
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			2
12 Repairs and alterations	250	250	88
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,200	1,200	27
30 Equipment	4,700	4,700	5,788
Total other obligations	26,745	26,745	9,289
Grand total obligations	187,260	187,260	47,632

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities).						1	$1,600	For travel by station officials throughout the areas served by the Philadelphia, Pa., Peoria, Ill., New Orleans, La., and Albany, Calif., regional research laboratories.
Total						4	1,600	

PARITY PAYMENTS

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture—

[To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn (in the commercial corn-producing area), rice, and tobacco pursuant to the provisions of section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, $225,000,000: *Provided, however,* That in expending the appropriation in this paragraph the rate of payment with respect to any commodity shall not exceed the amount by which the average farm price of the commodity is less than 75 per centum of the parity price: *Provided further,* That such payments with respect to any such commodity shall be made with respect to a farm only in the event that the acreage planted to the commodity for harvest on the farm in 1940 is not in excess of the farm acreage allotment established for the commodity under the agricultural conservation program] (*7 U. S. C. 1303; 53 Stat. 974–975*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1940, $225,000,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$174,481,795	$49,810,000	
Office of the Solicitor	15,355		
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	127,350		
Total allotments	174,624,500	49,810,000	
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"		+150,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+175,000	+25,000	
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Treasury Department"	+59,500		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+3,500		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+1,500		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,000		
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture" (transfer to General Accounting Office)	+135,000	+15,000	
Total transfers	+375,500	+190,000	
Grand total obligations	175,000,000	50,000,000	
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941 (to complete 1940 parity payments)	−175,000,000	+175,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		225,000,000	

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
All personal services, departmental	$608,158	$50,000	
All personal services, field	1,570,346	375,000	
01 Personal services (net)	2,178,504	425,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	40,000	35,000	
05 Communication service	12,000	3,500	
06 Travel expense	120,000	29,500	
07 Transportation of things	15,000	3,500	
08 Duplicating and photography	100,000	150,000	
11 Rent	15,000	2,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	200	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000	1,500	
2275 Parity payments	172,122,996	49,154,800	
39 Furniture and equipment	10,000	5,000	
Total other obligations	172,445,996	49,385,000	
Grand total obligations	174,624,500	49,810,000	

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—The sum of $212,000,000 was appropriated (Pub. Res. No. 122, 75th Cong., approved June 21, 1938) to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn (in the commercial corn-producing area), rice, and tobacco. Such sum to be available until expended.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		$182,496,492	$28,969,873
Office of the Solicitor		15,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		125,000	
Total allotments		182,636,492	28,969,873
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"		+200,000	+25,000
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Treasury Department"		+38,250	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+1,500	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+750	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+$500	
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938" (transfer to General Accounting Office)		+122,508	+$5,127
Total transfers		363,508	30,127
Grand total obligations		183,000,000	29,000,000
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940		−183,000,000	+183,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			212,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
All personal services, departmental		$600,489	$34,597
All personal services, field		1,569,104	374,902
01 Personal services (net)		2,169,593	409,499
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		57,924	52,721
05 Communication service		19,603	3,610
06 Travel expense		210,376	28,940
07 Transportation of things		29,111	3,208
08 Duplicating and photography		250,000	325,420
11 Rent		29,705	2,170
12 Repairs and alterations		2,613	115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,366	1,834
2275 Parity payments		179,835,287	28,136,121
30 Furniture and equipment		16,914	6,235
Total other obligations		180,466,899	28,560,374
Grand total obligations		182,636,492	28,969,873

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant administrator	1	9,500	1	9,500	1.7	9,500
Associate administrator					0.7	9,500
Grade 18. Director	3	8,000	3	8,000	2.9	8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	1.5	6,800	1.5	6,800	1	6,800
Director	3	6,800	3	6,800	5	6,800
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	3	6,667	3	6,500	3.5	6,500
Assistant director					0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	13	5,700	13	5,650	10.3	5,756
Principal specialist in information					1.9	5,649
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	13.5	4,770	13.5	4,755	15.2	4,785
Senior agronomist	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior statistician					0.7	4,929
Senior specialist in information	5	4,960	5	4,960	4.4	4,932
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	6.9	3,843	6.9	3,810	9.6	3,876
Agronomist	0.9	3,800	0.9	3,800	0.7	3,800
Specialist in information	4	4,000	4	3,950	4.5	3,913
Cartographic engineer					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	9.9	3,274	9.9	3,240	12.4	3,242
Associate statistician	2	3,550	2	3,550	0.3	3,200
Associate agronomist					1	3,400
Associate specialist in information	5.5	3,222	5.5	3,222	4	3,244
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,367	3	3,300	3.8	3,212
Associate civil engineer	1.5	3,433	1.5	3,433	2.2	3,386
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	6.4	2,629	6.4	2,629	6.6	2,669
Assistant specialist in information	4	2,650	4	2,600	3.7	2,606
Assistant cartographic engineer	4.5	2,622	4.5	2,600	3.3	2,629
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.9	2,640
Assistant statistician	1	2,900	1	2,800	2.3	2,685
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	6	2,050	6	2,000	8.6	2,017
Junior cartographic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,145
Junior civil engineer					0.2	2,000
Junior statistician	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,000

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	$2,400	1	$2,300		
Principal cartographic engineering aide					1.5	$2,370
Grade 6. Senior illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	3.5	2,030	3.5	2,000	4.4	2,000
Senior engineering aide	2	2,050	2	2,000	2.9	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,860	1	1,800	2	1,845
Engineering draftsman	3.5	1,817	3.5	1,817	4.9	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2.5	1,728	2.5	1,668	6.8	1,626
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,440
Junior engineering aide					1.7	1,519
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,800	2	5,600	6.5	5,936
Head fiscal accountant	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	8	4,750	8	4,700	7.2	4,795
Senior marketing specialist	2	4,700	2	4,600	1.9	4,645
Grade 11. Administrative officer	9.5	3,987	9.5	3,964	10	4,168
Head field officer					6.2	3,925
Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Marketing specialist					1.2	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,700	2	3,650	2.5	3,583
Grade 9. Investigator	1	3,500	1	3,400	2	3,308
Senior administrative assistant	19.7	3,316	19.7	3,305	18.5	3,200
Editor					0.5	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,300	1	3,200
Fiscal accountant	6.7	3,342	6.7	3,328	8.3	3,263
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,000	5	2,960	4.9	2,952
Assistant field officer					0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	25	2,716	25	2,688	30	2,696
Assistant marketing specialist					0.8	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	20	2,515	20	2,500	18.8	2,412
Principal photographer	2	2,400	2	2,350	2	2,313
Principal junior marketing specialist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	46	2,133	46	2,113	37.7	2,096
Head stenographer	3	2,167	3	2,167		
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,100	7	2,050	6.5	2,120
Senior photographer	7	2,043	7	2,043	7.3	2,151
Grade 4. Clerk	86	1,847	86	1,835	75.4	1,835
Head machine operator	4	1,815	4	1,800	5	1,800
Clerk stenographer	18.9	1,874	18.9	1,864	17.8	1,862
Office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer	9	1,834	9	1,827	7	1,810
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	163	1,672	163	1,650	179	1,643
Senior operator	27	1,649	27	1,622	25.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	8	1,766	8	1,766	11	1,655
Assistant clerk-stenographer	70.5	1,665	70.5	1,652	70.2	1,653
Assistant photographer	13	1,661	13	1,661	12	1,673
Grade 2. Senior typist	84	1,465	84	1,440	61.4	1,469
Junior clerk	157	1,463	157	1,440	124.1	1,465
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,491	22	1,483	30.9	1,491
Junior clerk-typist	36	1,482	36	1,482	15.1	1,491
Junior operator	78	1,467	78	1,452	80.1	1,452
Junior photographer	10	1,494	10	1,494	9.3	1,466
Junior stenographer	60	1,500	60	1,491	51.7	1,574
Grade 1. Under clerk	26	1,279	26	1,265	16.4	1,270
Under operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	9.6	1,284
Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,260	2.5	1,360
Under photographer	1	1,290	6	1,290	8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,200	1.7	1,235
Chauffeur	2	1,230	2	1,230	0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	11	1,140	11	1,140	8	1,115
Assistant messenger	25	1,100	25	1,080	13.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,216.4	2,406,722	1,216.4	2,383,692	1,151.5	2,357,195
Administrative promotions		16,940				
Temporary employees, departmental				158		85,276
All personal services, departmental		2,423,662		2,383,850		2,442,471
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1.3	6,154	1.3	6,154	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information	4	4,750	4	4,750	4.6	4,667
Senior agricultural economist					0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.2	3,800
Range examiner					1	3,800
Specialist in information	2	3,900	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Cartographic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,400	2	3,300	1.5	3,200
Associate specialist in information					1.1	3,200
Associate statistician	3.2	3,312	3.2	3,250	2.5	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer					1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	17.4	2,796	17.4	2,773	15.2	2,734
Assistant agricultural economist					0.5	2,660
Assistant cartographic engineer	2	2,650	2	2,600	1.1	3,000
Assistant civil engineer	2.2	2,705	2.2	2,659	3.2	2,640
Assistant specialist in information					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	22.9	2,072	22.9	2,055	24.3	2,059
Junior specialist in information					0.7	2,000
Junior civil engineer	1.9	2,260	1.9	2,211	2.7	2,037

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	3.6	$2,396	3.6	$2,396	6.9	$2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,050	4	2,000	4.2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,800	2	1,800
Engineering aide					0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,650	2	1,620	1.9	1,670
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.5	1,457
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive field officer	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000	0.5	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	19.6	4,641	19.6	4,600	1.5	5,400
Principal field officer					49.3	4,615
Senior specialist in range management	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Head field officer	23.9	4,020	23.9	3,978	27	3,818
Grade 10. Senior field officer	13.4	3,599	13.4	3,577	11.2	3,500
Grade 9. Field officer	18.5	3,495	18.5	3,474	18.4	3,244
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	10	3,250	10	3,200	11	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	41.1	2,948	41.1	2,919	31.2	2,902
Administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Junior field officer	20.9	2,796	20.9	2,777	37.5	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	21.8	2,640	21.8	2,617	13.1	2,600
Assistant specialist in range management	0.6	2,890	0.6	2,890	0.8	2,600
Chief photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,642
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal field assistant	34	2,383	34	2,365	29.6	2,317
Principal clerk	12.4	2,333	12.4	2,317	14.8	2,324
Grade 5. Head field assistant	34.3	2,050	34.3	2,030	36.7	2,000
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	15.1	2,067	15.1	2,034	16.8	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	21.8	1,856	21.8	1,837	33	1,812
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17.5	1,647	17.5	1,626	45.4	1,623
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.7	1,666	5.7	1,634	3.7	1,623
Senior stenographer					2.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17.2	1,469	17.2	1,448	102.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,440	3.7	1,440
Junior stenographer	3.4	1,482	3.4	1,482	3.8	1,495
Senior typist	2.2	1,504	2.2	1,504	3.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,311	5	1,287	6.4	1,280
Under operator	4.4	1,313	4.4	1,313	3.6	1,269
Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	427.2	1,131,699	427.2	1,120,699	590.3	1,435,632
Administrative promotions		8,260				
Temporary employees, field		5,412,690		5,418,693		4,991,509
All personal services, field		6,552,649		6,539,392		6,427,141
01 Personal services (net)		8,976,311		8,923,242		8,869,612
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		613,315		613,315		423,558
05 Communication service		160,894		160,894		158,010
06 Travel expense		1,328,235		1,328,235		1,296,980
07 Transportation of things		178,591		178,591		193,190
08 Printing and binding, duplicating and photography		450,000		450,000		630,420
11 Rent		149,488		149,488		171,132
12 Repairs and alterations		24,213		24,213		18,319
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		78,345		78,345		88,389
2274 Grants to agricultural producers		480,623,607		477,678,176		459,870,121
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities, and products thereof				4,000,000		22,110,000
30 Furniture and equipment		117,875		117,875		178,089
Total other obligations		483,724,563		484,779,132		485,138,208
Grand total obligations		492,700,874		493,702,374		494,007,820
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−492,700,874		−493,702,374		−494,007,820
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration) (Marketing and Marketing Agreements)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For specialized service and case work in connection with adjustments in freight rates for farm products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal transportation economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.2	$1,120
Grade 5. Senior transportation economist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Senior transportation specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 10. Transportation specialist	5	3,600	5	3,600		
Grade 9. Associate transportation specialist	2	3,400	2	3,400	0.1	340
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	260
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.1	162
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.1	144
01 Personal services (net)	19	58,160	19	58,160	0.6	2,026
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		110
05 Communications		600		600		11
06 Travel		8,600		8,600		15
13 Miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		1
30 Furniture and equipment		2,400		2,400		684
Total other obligations		14,600		14,600		821
Grand total obligations		72,760		72,760		2,847
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−72,760		−72,760		−2,847
Total estimate or appropriation						

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	$7,000				
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.5	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4	4,750				
Senior specialist in information	1	4,600				
Senior statistician	1	4,600				
Senior agronomist	1	4,800				
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3.4	3,819				
Specialist in information	2	4,200				
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	4	3,275				
Associate specialist in information	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant specialist in information	1	2,600				
Assistant statistician	2	2,800				
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,100				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	3,867				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,457				
Fiscal accountant	1	3,300				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,714				
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,700				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,078				
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,100				
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,400				
Grade 4. Clerk	21	1,823				
Head machine operator	2	1,830				
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.			
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	53 $1,684		
Senior operator	11 1,636		
Senior stenographer	4 1,710		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11 1,658		
Grade 2. Senior typist	13 1,477		
Junior clerk	31 1,480		
Junior clerk-typist	3 1,480		
Junior stenographer	4 1,545		
Junior clerk-stenographer	7 1,508		
Junior operator	22 1,475		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2 1,290		
Under operator	4 1,290		
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1 1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2 1,100		
Total permanent, departmental	253.9 501,388		
Temporary employees, departmental		$50,000	
All personal services, departmental	501,388	50,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information	1 5,000		
Grade 4. Specialist in information	1 4,000		
Grade 3. Associate statistician	1.1 3,291		
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	2.4 2,642		
Assistant agricultural economist	0.2 2,600		
Grade 1. Junior statistician	0.1 2,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal field officer	2.1 4,990		
Grade 11. Head field officer	2.4 4,265		
Grade 10. Senior field officer	3.7 3,560		
Grade 9. Field officer	2.2 3,382		
Senior administrative assistant	0.2 3,300		
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	5 3,020		
Administrative assistant	0.5 3,200		
Grade 7. Junior field officer	3.4 2,747		
Junior administrative assistant	2.6 2,695		
Assistant specialist in range management	0.2 2,700		
Grade 6. Principal field assistant	10.3 2,423		
Principal clerk	1.1 2,407		
Grade 5. Head field assistant	7.3 2,152		
Senior clerk	5 2,040		
Grade 4. Clerk	3.3 1,888		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.7 1,747		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.4 1,544		
Senior typist	0.9 1,500		
Junior stenographer	0.3 1,500		
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.7 1,260		
Under operator	0.4 1,320		
Total permanent, field	60.5 164,638		
Temporary employees, field	1,385,708	375,000	
All personal services, field	1,550,346	375,000	
01 Personal services (net)	2,051,734	425,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	38,300	35,000	
05 Communication service	11,665	3,500	
06 Travel expense	109,000	29,500	
07 Transportation of things	15,000	3,500	
08 Duplicating and photography	10,000	150,000	
11 Rent	14,000	2,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	800	200	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,000	1,500	
2275 Parity payments	172,122,996	49,154,800	
30 Furniture and equipment	8,400	5,000	
Total other obligations	172,430,061	49,385,000	
Grand total obligations	174,481,795	49,810,000	
Allotted from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	—174,481,795	—49,810,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist		1 $7,000	
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist		0.5 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist		4 4,700	0.6 $5,500
Senior specialist in information		1 4,600	0.1 4,600
Senior statistician		1 4,600	0.2 4,600
Senior agronomist		1 4,600	
Grade 4. Agricultural economist		3.4 3,819	0.3 3,800
Specialist in information		2 4,200	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist		4 3,250	0.6 3,800
Associate specialist in information		1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant specialist in information		1 2,600	
Assistant statistician		2 2,800	0.1 2,600
Assistant agricultural economist			0.4 2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist		1 2,000	
Subprofessional grade:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			0.7 2,100
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			0.7 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer		1 4,600	0.2 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer		3 3,833	0.5 3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant		7 3,443	0.8 3,200
Fiscal accountant		1 3,200	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		7 2,700	1.7 2,700
Junior fiscal accountant		1 2,700	
Grade 6. Principal clerk		2 2,400	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		14 2,057	0.4 2,200
Senior investigating assistant		1 2,100	0.2 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer		1 2,400	
Grade 4. Clerk		21 1,806	0.5 2,100
Head machine operator		2 1,800	
Clerk-stenographer		2 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		53 1,664	1 1,620
Senior operator		11 1,620	
Senior stenographer		4 1,710	0.4 1,654
Assistant clerk-stenographer		11 1,653	0.4 1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist		13 1,454	1.3 1,470
Junior clerk		31 1,455	1.5 1,440
Junior clerk-typist		3 1,440	0.7 1,470
Junior stenographer		4 1,545	0.7 1,615
Junior clerk-stenographer		7 1,491	0.2 1,470
Junior operator		22 1,456	
Grade 1. Under clerk		2 1,290	0.1 1,260
Under operator		4 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Chauffeur		1 1,200	
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		2 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental		253.9 496,424	14 34,597
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information		1 5,000	
Grade 4. Specialist in information		1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate statistician		1.1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant statistician		2.4 2,600	
Assistant agricultural economist		0.2 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior statistician		0.1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal field officer		2.1 4,990	2.7 4,600
Grade 11. Head field officer		2.4 4,265	
Grade 10. Senior field officer		3.7 3,533	
Grade 9. Field officer		2.2 3,337	0.4 3,277
Senior administrative assistant		0.2 3,200	
Grade 8. Assistant field officer		5 2,998	
Administrative assistant		0.5 3,200	
Grade 7. Junior field officer		3.4 2,718	0.2 2,600
Junior administrative assistant		2.6 2,667	
Assistant specialist in range management		0.2 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal field assistant		10.3 2,404	1.3 2,300
Principal clerk		1.1 2,407	
Grade 5. Head field assistant		7.3 2,152	1.1 2,000
Senior clerk		5 2,010	
Grade 4. Clerk		3.3 1,888	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		1.7 1,747	
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1.4 1,501	
Senior typist		0.9 1,440	
Junior stenographer		0.3 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk		0.7 1,260	
Under operator		0.4 1,260	
Total permanent, field		60.5 163,008	6 19,564
Temporary employees, field		1,386,096	355,338
All personal services, field		1,549,104	374,902
01 Personal services (net)		2,045,528	409,499

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$56,224	$52,721
05 Communication service		19,268	3,610
06 Travel expense		199,376	28,940
07 Transportation of things		29,111	3,208
08 Duplicating and photography		250,000	325,420
11 Rent		28,705	2,170
12 Repairs and alterations		2,413	115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,266	1,834
2275 Parity payments		179,835,287	28,136,121
30 Furniture and equipment		15,314	6,235
Total other obligations		180,450,964	28,560,374
Grand total obligations		182,496,492	28,969,873
Allotted from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"		−182,496,492	−28,969,873
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 762), provided that not to exceed $65,000,000 of the funds available under sec. 32 of the act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), in each of the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 shall be available (at such times and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine) until expended for a price-adjustment payment with respect to the 1937 cotton crop to cotton producers who have complied with the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton adjustment payments)			$124,115,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"			+25,000
1938 balance available in 1939			−63,490,000
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"			−60,650,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—The appropriation of $1,800,000 made in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 710), under this item shall remain available until December 31, 1939, and the authority of the manager, cotton pool, to purchase and pay for participation trust certificates, Form C-5-I, shall extend to and include the 30th day of September 1939, but after the expiration of said limit the purchase may be consummated of any such certificates tendered to the manager, cotton pool, on or before September 30, 1939, but where for any reason the purchase price shall not have been paid by the manager, cotton pool.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to "Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"		$588,869	$1,191,495
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"		+3,516	+11,620
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"			+4,250
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			+150
"Stationery, Treasury Department"			+100
Total transfers		+3,516	+16,120
Total obligations		592,385	1,207,615
Unobligated balance available in 1940		−592,385	+592,385
Total estimate or appropriation			1,800,000

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 17. Manager					1	$6,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.5	$3,600	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.4	2,600	1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1.4	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.9	2,000	1.9	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk			2.1	1,800	5.2	1,817
Clerk-stenographer			0.5	1,800	1.0	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	5.5	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.7	1,620	1.7	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1.5	1,440	9.3	1,440
Junior stenographer			0.5	1,440	3.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist			1.2	1,260	7.1	1,260
Under clerk			1.2	1,260	3.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			11	20,095	45	78,789
Temporary employees, departmental						832
01 Personal services (net)				20,095		79,621
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200		3,779
05 Communication service				100		349
07 Transportation of things				100		1
11 Rent				900		
12 Repairs and alterations				50		314
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				5,200		2,589
22 Retirement of certificates				562,224		1,103,514
30 Furniture and equipment						1,328
Total other obligations				568,774		1,111,874
Grand total obligations				588,869		1,191,495
Allotted from "Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture"				−588,869		−1,191,495
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—An appropriation of $296,185,000 was provided by the act of February 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1116, 1117), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet all obligations and commitments (including salaries and administrative expenses) theretofore incurred under the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, together with a sum not exceeding $700,000, equal in amount to the unexpended balance of the funds established under sugar processing tax collections and allotted by the President under authority of sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to be spent for the benefit of agriculture in Puerto Rico and Hawaii. These sums remain available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant					1	3,842
Administrative officer					0.1	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,200	2	3,200
Fiscal accountant					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,667	3	2,667	10.1	2,651
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	10.5	2,132
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,900	18.4	1,867
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,713	9	1,713	29.1	1,655
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,665	2.5	1,700
Senior operator					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	8	1,445
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,635
Junior clerk	9	1,490	9	1,480	36.8	1,469
Junior stenographer					3.1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer					1.1	1,500
Junior operator					6.8	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					1	1,440
Under clerk					0.9	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	39	76,820	39	76,540	138.3	248,984
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		30,000		
01 Personal services (net)		86,820		106,540		248,984

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,100	$4,945
05 Communication service	200	200	336
06 Travel expense	100	100	
08 Printing and binding	380	450	
11 Rent			695
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	624
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,950	12,000	8,310
30 Furniture and equipment			62
Total other obligations	12,680	13,900	14,972
Grand total obligations	99,500	120,440	263,956
Reappropriated and made available for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			+39,750,000
1936 appropriation available in 1939			−40,630,059
1939 balance available in 1940		−616,103	+616,103
1940 balance available in 1941	−495,663	+495,663	
Unobligated balance	+396,163		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $100,000,000 was appropriated in accordance with the provisions of section 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (7 U. S. C. 612), to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for administrative expenses under this title and for payments authorized to be made under sec. 8. Such sum of $100,000,000 remains available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Associate administrator					1.3	$9,500
Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	0.6	9,000
Expert consultant					0.3	9,000
Grade 18. Associate director	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Expert consultant					0.5	8,000
Consumers' counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	3	6,500	3	6,500	2.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	4	5,600	5	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4	4,800	8	4,700	3.8	4,800
Senior specialist in information					1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	9	3,829	12	3,825	7.7	3,873
Specialist in information					1.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	8	3,250	15	3,300	9.1	3,255
Associate specialist in information					0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	19	2,604	23	2,603	18.2	2,604
Assistant specialist in information	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	15	2,000	0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer					1	6,000
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	3	5,600	3	5,600	2.4	5,600
Principal administrative officer	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,900
Head fiscal accountant					0.1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	9	4,800	13	4,750	9	4,800
Senior administrative officer	3	4,667	6	4,632	4.1	4,667
Chief fiscal accountant	1	4,632	1	4,632	1	4,632
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	7	3,964	10	3,850	6.7	3,964
Administrative officer	2	4,100	6	4,023	2.3	4,111
Principal fiscal accountant	2	3,800	4	3,700	2	3,800
Principal investigator	3	4,267	4	4,250	3	4,267
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,750
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	8	3,225	16	3,204	7.4	3,224
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	6	3,200	3.9	3,200
Fiscal accountant	5	3,220	5	3,220	4.1	3,230
Editor	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Investigator	11	3,344	11	3,344	10.7	3,344
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	6	2,786	15	2,675	5.3	2,786
Assistant editor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	5	3,200	1	3,200
Junior accountant	13	2,625	13	2,625	12.3	2,625
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	2	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000	6	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior clerk	6	2,145	8	2,135	8.6	2,145
Senior auditing assistant	1	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Stenographic reporter	1	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,150	4	2,050	3.8	2,104
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,885	10	1,835	9.6	1,885
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,836	15	1,804	6.8	1,836
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	27	1,640	43	1,631	33.7	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,657	39	1,628	22	1,657
Senior stenographer	3	1,733	15	1,657	4.2	1,727
Senior operator					0.9	1,650

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	$1,440	34	$1,440	20	$1,441
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,475	22	1,445	9	1,455
Junior stenographer	15	1,487	36	1,445	14.6	1,487
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,460	27	1,443	23.7	1,460
Senior typist	6	1,500	16	1,445	7.5	1,498
Junior operator					1.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,290	7	1,266	16	1,289
Junior typist	2	1,260	7	1,260	1.5	1,260
Under operator					2.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur					0.9	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,140	5	1,105	18.9	1,135
Total permanent, departmental	268.9		510.9		343.9	
		720,295		1,217,886		841,911
Administrative promotions		340				
Temporary employees, departmental		128,474		180,203		20,766
01 Personal services (net)		849,109		1,398,089		862,677
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		17,000		9,076
05 Communication service		26,200		41,200		19,330
06 Travel expense		130,000		235,820		119,218
07 Transportation of things		2,700		3,200		1,676
08 Printing and binding		73,000		85,000		61,540
11 Rent		11,000		15,000		6,999
12 Repairs and alterations		1,100		1,500		733
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,100		20,100		8,382
30 Furniture and equipment		7,100		12,100		6,026
Total other obligations		275,200		430,920		232,980
Grand total obligations		1,124,309		1,829,009		1,095,657
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration":						
Office of the Secretary		+75,000		+75,000		+14,763
Office of the Solicitor		+164,300		+164,300		+137,017
Extension Service		+10,000		+10,000		+8,000
Bureau of Animal Industry		+30,000		+30,000		+30,000
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		+436,580		+436,580		+152,679
Agricultural Marketing Service		+120,000		+120,000		+120,604
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations		+25,000		+25,000		+24,674
Library, Department of Agriculture						+3,240
"International Production Control Committees"		+7,000		+17,500		+17,500
Reappropriated for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"						+69,650,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939						−76,149,320
1939 balance available in 1940				−4,895,186		+4,895,186
1940 balance available in 1941		−2,187,797		+2,187,797		
Unobligated balance		+195,608				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Marketing and Marketing Agreements)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Associate director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.6	$8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	6	3,850	6	3,850	6.3	3,869
Specialist in information					2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	8	3,225	8	3,225	9.5	3,230
Associate specialist in information					1.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.3	2,646
Assistant statistician					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,750	2	4,750	2.9	4,707
Senior administrative officer	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.2	4,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	4	3,950	4	3,950	3.6	3,967
Wheat specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Fiscal accountant	4	3,250	4	3,250	3.6	3,239

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Marketing and Marketing Agreements)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.3	$2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	4.4	2,732
Junior accountant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,617
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,421
Head fiscal assistant					1.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	9.7	2,101
Principal fiscal assistant					0.6	2,028
Head stenographer					3	2,100
Senior investigative assistant					0.6	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,820	8	1,820	16.8	1,821
Senior fiscal assistant					1.7	1,810
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,867	3	1,867	2	1,866
Head operator					1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,721	9	1,721	37.4	1,723
Fiscal assistant					0.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,651	11	1,651	14.4	1,651
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	5.3	1,772
Senior operator					7.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,480	4	1,480	8.7	1,491
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,460	6	1,460	5.6	1,461
Junior stenographer	10	1,480	10	1,480	9.8	1,490
Senior typist	13	1,467	13	1,467	12.8	1,468
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,458	14	1,458	13.9	1,451
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	19.6	1,468
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator					0.1	1,260
Junior typist					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
Junior laborer					4.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	128	287,353	128	287,353	229	470,711
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,056
All personal services, departmental		289,353		289,353		471,767
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior specialist in information					0.8	4,700
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Specialist in information					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	8	2,000	8	2,000		
Junior statistician	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	6,500	2	6,500		
Head marketing specialist			2	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal marketing specialist			2	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	5	4,600		
Principal field officer			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	3	3,800		
Marketing specialist	3	3,800	9	3,800		
Head field officer			1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Principal fiscal accountant	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.5	3,900
Grade 10. Senior field officer	1	3,500	2	3,500	0.4	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,500	2	3,500	0.4	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	8	3,200		
Associate marketing specialist	5	3,200	15	3,200		
Field officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Fiscal accountant	4	3,250	14	3,250	3.1	3,221
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Assistant fiscal accountant	4	2,950	4	2,950	0.4	2,950
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,600	14	2,600		
Assistant marketing specialist	7	2,600	18	2,600		
Junior field officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	10	2,640	10	2,640	4.8	2,632
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,300	8	2,300		
Principal field assistant	9	2,300	14	2,300	0.1	2,300
Principal fiscal assistant	5	2,300	10	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,016	12	2,016	1.8	2,016
Head field assistant	3	2,000	4	2,000	0.7	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,000	8	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,800	20	1,800	0.1	1,800
Senior field assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,800	10	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	38	1,620	38	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	46	1,620	46	1,620	1.3	1,644
Senior stenographer	10	1,620	10	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	42	1,620	42	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	41	1,440	62	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	42	1,440	42	1,440		
Junior stenographer	12	1,440	12	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	57	1,440	70	1,440	1	1,468
Senior typist	14	1,440	14	1,440	0.2	1,440

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Marketing and Marketing Agreements)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	30	$1,260	30	$1,260	0.3	$1,260
Junior typist	14	1,260	14	1,260		
Under operator					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	559		679		17.9	
		933,296		1,248,752		46,800
Temporary employees, field		27,735		8,166		5,315
All personal services, field		961,031		1,256,918		52,115
01 Personal services (net)		1,250,384		1,546,271		523,882
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		155,000		155,000		39,842
05 Communications service		75,000		75,000		21,012
06 Travel expense		422,000		422,000		74,301
07 Transportation of things		40,000		40,000		20,982
08 Printing and binding						3,054
11 Rents		69,000		69,000		22,972
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		1,334
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,000		5,000		1,499
30 Furniture and equipment		69,000		69,000		23,054
Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof		40,700,000		40,700,000		13,441,422
Disposal of surplus commodities		7,149,966		39,833,389		
Total other obligations		48,689,966		81,373,389		13,649,472
Grand total obligations		49,940,350		82,919,660		14,173,354
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−49,940,350		−82,919,660		−14,173,354
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.5	$4,800	0.5	$4,800	0.2	4,600
Senior specialist in information					0.1	4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	3,900	2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					0.2	3,200
Associate specialist in information					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	3,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,100	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Senior marketing specialist					0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Fiscal accountant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior accountant					0.7	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,020	5.6	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.4	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,660	6	1,650	10.5	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Senior operator	1	1,680	1	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,680	3.5	1,680	2.8	1,700
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,440	1	1,500
Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,440	6.4	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.2	1,550
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,480		
Junior operator	3	1,460	3	1,440	7.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,260	0.2	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Executive-order grade:						
Grade 17. Director	0.5	6,800	0.5	6,800	0.5	6,800
All personal services, departmental	44.3	92,720	44.3	91,800	46	87,209

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$6,000	1.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.3	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	0.7	4,000	0.7	3,800	0.7	4,100
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2.3	3,247	2.3	3,247	0.6	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior statistician	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Principal field officer	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Head field officer	0.5	4,332	0.5	4,332		
Administrative officer	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior field officer	3.8	3,556	3.8	3,530	2.7	3,500
Grade 9. Field officer	3.4	3,240	3.4	3,211	2.6	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	2.1	3,048	2.1	3,000	1.3	2,980
Grade 7. Junior field officer	1.5	2,667	1.5	2,600	6.5	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,640	0.5	2,600	0.4	2,700
Grade 6. Principal field assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.2	2,300
Principal clerk	2.3	2,384	2.3	2,384	2.6	2,300
Grade 5. Head field assistant	1	2,033	1	2,017	0.2	2,000
Senior clerk	1.4	2,000	1.4	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2.8	1,825	2.8	1,825	3.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,800	1.4	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7.1	1,685	7.1	1,669	28.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Senior typist	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1.1	1,380	1.1	1,380	1.2	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	42.7		42.7		63.7	
		109,580		108,496		135,390
Temporary employees, field		265,065		265,065		153,016
All personal services, field		374,645		373,561		288,406
01 Personal services (net)		467,365		465,361		375,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,313		10,313		3,704
05 Communication service		4,908		4,908		3,532
06 Travel expense		100,456		100,456		45,874
07 Transportation of things		2,178		2,178		3,822
08 Printing and binding						452
11 Rent		10,506		10,506		3,873
12 Repairs and alterations		481		481		606
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,123		2,123		2,249
30 Furniture and equipment		830		2,834		4,320
Total other obligations		131,795		133,799		68,432
Grand total obligations		599,160		599,160		444,047
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−599,160		−599,160		−444,047
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information					0.8	$4,750
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	4,000	2	3,900	1.3	3,923
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,100	2	2,050		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior field officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,200	0.8	3,280
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	2	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,650	10	1,638		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,620	3.7	1,620

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	$1,470	2	$1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,320	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	37.5	85,708	37.5	84,860	9.4	$27,003
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Specialist in information					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate specialist in information	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Associate statistician	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1.1	2,091	1.1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal field officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Head field officer	4.1	3,918	4.1	3,874	3.1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior field officer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,500		
Grade 9. Field officer	8	3,225	8	3,200	7.4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	1.4	2,940	1.4	2,940		
Grade 7. Junior field officer	2.2	2,659	2.2	2,659	0.9	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Junior accountant	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal field assistant	2.4	2,342	2.4	2,320	2.1	2,300
Principal clerk	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300		
Grade 5. Head field assistant	1	2,100	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior clerk	1.8	2,064	1.8	2,064		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,110	0.5	2,110		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620		
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	26.6		26.6		14.9	
		79,220		78,436		46,100
Temporary employees, field		447,857		447,857		237,052
All personal services, field		527,077		526,293		283,152
01 Personal services (net)		612,785		611,153		310,155
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,443		25,443		3,330
05 Communication service		12,709		12,709		4,042
06 Travel expense		191,657		211,657		75,774
07 Transportation of things		5,721		5,721		1,835
08 Printing and binding						100
11 Rent		11,086		11,086		2,626
12 Repairs and alterations		282		282		28
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,874		3,874		592
30 Furniture and equipment		14,027		18,659		4,824
Total other obligations		264,799		289,431		93,151
Grand total obligations		877,584		900,584		403,306
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−877,584		−900,584		−403,306
Total estimate or appropriation						

Commodity Credit Corporation, Corn Moisture Content Tests (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—This contributed fund is derived from fees collected by the Commodity Credit Corporation, through local Agricultural Conservation Associations, for making grade tests on corn sealed in farm storage under commodity loan programs. The funds so collected are promptly deposited to the credit of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which has in its field offices in the various States equipment and facilities for making the moisture tests which are final factors in determining grades, and therefore loan eligibility, of the harvested crop offered as collateral security for loans. This fund is used for the payment of expenses in connection with such tests.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist					0.4	3,800
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,600	0.4	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commodity Credit Corporation, Corn Moisture Content Tests (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer	1	$1,860	1	$1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,704	5	1,680	0.4	$1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	12.8	32,959	12.8	32,780	2.1	7,549
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal field officer					0.2	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1.9	4,642	1.9	4,600	0.2	4,600
Total permanent, field	1.9	8,905	1.9	8,817	0.4	1,675
Temporary employees, field		122,389		122,389		43,398
All personal services, field		131,294		131,206		45,073
01 Personal services (net)		164,253		163,986		52,622
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,219		9,219		6,663
05 Communication service		4,301		4,301		984
06 Travel expense		51,543		51,543		13,899
07 Transportation of things		2,961		2,961		1,086
08 Printing and binding		12,356		12,356		2,704
11 Rent		2,802		2,802		754
12 Repairs and alterations		434		434		100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,095		1,095		286
30 Furniture and equipment		453		453		2,503
Total other obligations		85,164		85,164		28,979
Grand total obligations		249,417		249,150		81,601
Funds advanced by Commodity Credit Corporation for corn moisture content tests		−249,417		−225,826		−204,925
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940				−123,324		+123,324
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−100,000		+100,000		
1941 unobligated balance		+100,000				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Commodity Credit Corporation, Wheat Grade Determinations (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—This contributed fund is derived from fees collected by the Commodity Credit Corporation, through local Agricultural Conservation Associations, for making grade tests on wheat sealed in farm storage under commodity loan programs. The funds so collected are promptly deposited to the credit of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which has in its field offices in the various States equipment and facilities for making all the tests which are factors in determining grades, and therefore loan eligibility, of the harvested crop offered as collateral security for loans. This fund is used for the payment of expenses in connection with such tests.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Temporary employees, departmental	$10,000	$10,000	
Temporary employees, field	30,000	30,000	
01 Personal services (net)	40,000	40,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	
05 Communication service	200	200	
06 Travel expense	4,800	4,800	

Commodity Credit Corporation, Wheat Grade Determinations (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding	$2,500	$2,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	
Funds advanced by Commodity Credit Corporation for wheat grade determination	−50,000	−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposits (12-0662.400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—

This fund operates to take care of financial transactions in connection with the acquisition and disposition of spot cotton and cotton futures contracts by the Secretary of Agriculture as provided for by part 1, title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, as amended, and the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of such cotton holdings in the following manner:

(a) The excess of the price at which cotton is sold over 6 cents per pound (price at which the Secretary of Agriculture options cotton to producers) is paid to producers when the sale results from the exercise of an option by producers or is paid to the 1933 Cotton Producers' Pool when the sale is of cotton transferred to the pool by cotton option holders.

(b) The 1 cent excess of the price at which the Secretary sells cotton to producers by option (6 cents) over the purchase price of cotton from the Farm Credit Administration (5 cents basis price) is used to cover the carrying charges on cotton holdings.

No acreage payments are disbursed from this fund. The following is a statement of the receipts and disbursements from this fund for the period July 25, 1933, to June 30, 1939:

RECEIPTS		
Loans from banks and others		$89,098,655.24
Amounts received from banks and brokers in connection with cotton-futures transactions		24,092,105.00
Payments made by Farm Credit Administration to apply on futures contracts assumed, etc		18,796,270.00
Sales of Spot cotton		129,735,951.40
Residual balance (transferred from account 12-0662.403)		6,623.72
Realization of $2.40 per bale carrying charges (transferred from account 12-0662.403)		2,981,951.99
Refund on purchase price of Spot cotton		585,068.26
Cost of acreage reduction, option-payments refunds		113,780.02
Insurance premium refunds		163,625.16
Sundry refunds and adjustments		4,016.49
Total receipts		265,578,047.28
DISBURSEMENTS		
Repayment of loans from banks and others		118,014,497.06
Payments of accrued interest on loans		2,312,996.51
Margin deposits (for Secretary of Agriculture)		20,086,500.00
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.402 for cotton-pool-futures-margin deposits		22,500,000.00
Spot-cotton purchases:		
Through Federal Reserve bank, Atlanta	$57,474,779.78	
Direct	11,101,371.12	
Rejections repurchased	108,191.03	
		68,684,341.93
Payments to producers in settlement of options exercised by sale of cotton net		12,899,840.39
Participation trust certificates purchased		2,968,197.40
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.401 for 4-cent advances to producers		47,440.10

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISBURSEMENTS—continued

Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.402 to close account		$1,169,392.50
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.404 for 2-cent advances to producers		2,978,722.64
Payments from surplus to miscellaneous receipts to U. S. Treasury		1,300,000.00
Expense disbursements:		
Administrative expenses	$866,220.46	
Arbitration	8,050.52	
Classing	5,100.20	
Commission to sales agents	1,128,073.07	
Compression	137,561.44	
Exchange on drafts	4,028.66	
Freight and drayage	26,203.68	
Furniture and equipment	9,340.09	
Grade and staple claims	371,434.31	
Insurance	1,014,414.79	
Interest paid other than on loans	544.98	
Landing costs	173,899.02	
Lightweight penalties	2,256.69	
Loss in weight	862,790.52	
Miscellaneous expenses	177,777.75	
Patching	35,199.37	
Reconditioning	12,339.82	
Rejection expense	1,018.09	
Service charges	717,575.40	
Storage	5,166,683.96	
Warehouse charges	1,360,881.83	
		12,081,394.65
Total disbursements		265,043,323.18
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1939		534,724.10

This fund does not depend upon any appropriation for replenishment as the proceeds from the sale of cotton holdings will presumably take care of—

(1) The repayment of all advances from United States Treasury.
(2) Carrying charges and expenses of handling the cotton.
(3) Payments to producers by virtue of their option contracts.
(4) Administrative expenses.

Receipts and disbursements for this fund henceforth will practically consist of—

(1) Minor receipts of moneys in course of collection.
(2) Payments to producers on account of options exercised.
(3) Final settlement of participation trust certificates purchased.
(4) Administrative expense.
(5) Final settlement of claims by General Accounting Office, Claims Division.

All loans from commercial banks were paid on or before July 31, 1935; all advances from U. S. Treasury have been repaid, and are included in repayment of loans from banks and others.

Special Deposits, Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-0662.401—

This fund operates to take care of advance of 4 cents per pound on cotton delivered to the cotton pool by holders of cotton option contracts.

This account is now inactive, as 4-cent advances have been practically completed.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period January 12, 1934, through June 30, 1939:

RECEIPTS

Loans from Commodity Credit Corporation	$38,991,041.76	
Cash transferred from a/c 12-0662.400 [1]	47,440.10	
		$39,038,481.86

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on participation trust certificates, first distribution (4 cents per pound)	39,034,206.91
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1939	4,274.95

[1] Since January 1935 funds needed for advances to producers have been transferred from a/c 12-0662.400.

Special Deposits, Commodity Credit Corporation Loans, Cotton Pool, A/C 12-0662.403—

This fund operated to take care of second advance of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation trust certificates on cotton held by the pool. It was closed on April 30, 1936, by transfer of the residual balance of $6,623.72 to the fund 12-0662.400, Special Deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton). The account was reopened during the fiscal year of 1939, by the deposit of refunds in the amount of $9.11.

Special Deposits, Transfer to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-0662.404—

This fund operates to take care of second advances of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period May 14, 1935, through June 30, 1939:

RECEIPTS

Transferred from a/c No. 12-0662.400	$2,978,722.64

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s second distribution (2 cents per pound)	2,925,701.84
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1939	53,020.80

This account is expected to show diminishing activity as the bulk of requests for second advances of 2 cents per pound have been satisfied.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative expenses in connection with compilation of data on standards, etc., for consumer goods			
02 Supplies and materials		$250	$432
05 Communication service		150	47
06 Travel expense		225	357
07 Transportation of things			2
11 Rent		1,568	1,800
12 Alterations and repairs			24
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		233	
30 Furniture and equipment			3,148
Total obligations		2,426	5,810
Prior year balance available in 1939			−689
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−2,426	−5,121
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For compilation of data on standards, etc., for consumer goods						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 2			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 4			0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3			1.9	1,620	1.9	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			5.8	13,554	5.5	13,072
Temporary employees, departmental				40,796		95,461
01 Personal services (net)				54,350		108,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,135
05 Communication service						175
06 Travel expense						232
07 Transportation of things						5
08 Printing and binding						500
11 Rent				3,850		5,020
12 Repairs and alterations						63
30 Furniture and equipment						1,431
Total other obligations				3,850		8,561
Grand total obligations				58,200		117,094

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+$4,909
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−$58,200	−122,003
Total estimate or appropriation			

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and administrative expenses: Not to exceed $2,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6340, dated October 16, 1933, and continued as such agency to June 30, 1941, by the Act of March 4, 1939 [(Public Act Numbered 3, Seventy-sixth Congress)] (*53 Stat. 510*), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed [$150] *$250* for periodicals, maps, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: [*Provided*, That the funds made available by this paragraph shall be subject to section 4 of the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940] *Provided further, That the Secretary of Agriculture may make allotments from this appropriation, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the offices and divisions of the Office of the Secretary for the performance of departmental services for the Commodity Credit Corporation: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this paragraph shall be obligated or expended unless and until an appropriate appropriation account shall have been established therefor pursuant to an appropriation warrant or a covering warrant, and all such expenditures shall be accounted for and audited in accordance with the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921, as amended (53 Stat. 985)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. President	1	$9,500	1	$9,500		
Vice President	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	$8,500
Treasurer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 18. Special assistant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Division directors	2	7,250	2	7,250		
Special representative	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 16. Assistant treasurer	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Chief wool appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Special representative	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 15. Chief assistant, Cotton Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 15. Administrative assistant	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Wool appraiser	6	4,800	6	4,800	6	4,800
Special representative	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 14. Administrative assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief accountant	1	3,900	1	5,900	1	3,900
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11. Chief clerk, general office	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Assistant secretary	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Accountant and supervisor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Correspondent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 9. Secretary to official	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Accountant	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467
Field representative	10	2,400	10	2,400	10	2,400
Supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Secretary	8	1,950	8	1,950	8	1,950
Supervisor of file room	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant supervisor	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,125
Accountant	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Senior clerk	3	1,947	3	1,947	3	1,947
Clerk	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Clerk-comptometer operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 6. Assistant supervisor	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Typist-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Comptometer operator	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 5. Clerk	14	1,491	14	1,491	15	1,487
Stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,500
Typist	9	1,540	9	1,540	8	1,552
Comptometer operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,420	6	1,420	6	1,420
Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 3. Clerk	12	1,250	12	1,250	13	1,251
Typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Calculating-machine operator					1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant to President	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 2. Calculating-machine operator	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Typist	11	1,260	11	1,260	8	1,260
Total, permanent	158	392,137	158	392,137	154	360,775
Deduct lapses						54,513
Net, permanent		392,137		392,137		306,262
Temporary employees		25,000		25,000		
Administrative promotions		3,640				
01 Personal services (net)		420,777		417,137		306,262
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		4,117
06 Travel		40,000		40,000		39,021
08 Printing, binding, and duplicating		70,800		70,800		69,626
11 Rents		13,000		13,000		12,938
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,413,273		1,416,913		1,612,059
30 Furniture and fixtures		10,000		10,000		9,360
Total other obligations		1,551,273		1,554,913		1,747,121
Grand total obligations		1,972,050		1,972,050		2,053,383
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, office of the Secretary"		+20,590		+20,590		+20,590
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"		+1,360		+1,360		+1,360
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"		+6,000		+6,000		+6,000
Net total obligations		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,081,333
Unobligated balance						118,667
Payable from the funds of the Corporation		−2,000,000		−2,000,000		−2,200,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS COMMODITIES

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to further carry out the provisions of section 32, as amended, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935, and subject to all provisions of law relating to the expenditure of funds appropriated by such section, [$113,000,000] *$72,678,812*. Such sum shall be immediately available and shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, other appropriations made by such section or for the purpose of such section: *Provided*, That not in excess of 25 per centum of the funds herein made available may be devoted to any one agricultural commodity: *Provided further*, That [of that part of the funds appropriated in this paragraph which may be allocated for expenditure in connection with cotton not less than 50 per centum shall be allocated for use in carrying out clause (3) of such section, or in carrying out clause (2) of such section, which clause (2) is hereby amended by inserting before the semicolon after "commerce" the following: "or by increasing their utilization through benefits, indemnities, donations, or by other means, among persons in low income groups as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture."] *said 25 per centum provision and the like provision in said section 32, as amended, shall not apply to amounts devoted to a stamp plan for the removal of surplus agricultural commodities from funds made available hereby and by said section 32, and, notwithstanding expenditures under such stamp plan the 25 per centum provision shall continue to be calculated on the aggregate amount available hereunder and under said section 32 (7 U. S. C. 612c; 53 Stat. 975).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$72,678,812** Appropriated 1940, **$113,000,000**

NOTE.—For obligations under this appropriation see consolidated schedule under "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities."

EXPORTATION AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—Sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), appropriates for each fiscal year an amount equal to 30 per centum of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each such fiscal year, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to (1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof by the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation thereof or of indemnities for losses incurred in connection with such exportation or by payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption; (2) encourage the domestic consumption of such commodities or products by diverting them, by the payment of benefits or indemnities or by other means, from the normal channels of trade and commerce; and (3) reestablish farmers' purchasing power by making payments in connection with the normal production of any agricultural commodity for domestic consumption.

Estimate 1941, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$90,000,000**
Revised 1940, **$92,678,812.11**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture:"			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$49,940,350	$82,919,660	$14,173,354
Office of the Secretary	51,500	57,500	53,360
Office of the Solicitor	42,000	46,420	42,367
Office of Information	13,500	14,920	----------
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	42,000	50,000	----------
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	122,414,462	122,414,462	68,827,000
Total allotments	172,503,812	205,502,962	83,096,081
Transferred to—			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"	----------	----------	+60,650,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, Treasury Department"	----------	+850	+39,800
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+1,239
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+244
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+300
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+75,000

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	----------	----------	+$117,336
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"	+$175,000	+$175,000	----------
Total transfers	+175,000	+175,850	+60,903,919
Net total obligations	172,678,812	205,678,812	144,000,000
Unobligated balance	----------	----------	24,893
Total estimate or appropriation	172,678,812	205,678,812	144,024,893

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$1,411,133	$1,429,636	$827,032
Personal services, field	2,261,271	2,506,630	316,972
01 Personal services (net)	3,672,404	3,936,266	1,144,004
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	244,875	245,324	50,159
05 Communications	200,934	201,478	62,468
06 Travel expense	763,167	737,767	148,748
07 Transportation of things	44,290	44,290	22,416
08 Printing and binding	----------	----------	16,522
10 Maintenance	25,480	25,480	1,894
11 Rents	121,236	121,236	30,315
12 Repairs and alterations	9,515	9,515	1,432
13 Special and miscellaneous	9,970	34,175	1,657
30 Furniture and equipment	115,163	140,230	35,172
Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof	40,700,000	40,700,000	13,441,422
Purchases for relief	49,198,448	49,198,448	68,139,872
Disposal of surplus commodities	77,425,330	110,108,753	----------
Total other obligations	168,831,408	201,566,696	81,952,077
Grand total obligations	172,503,812	205,502,962	83,096,081

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

NOTE.—This Corporation was organized under the laws of Delaware, and continued as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1942, by the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 38) for the purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural commodities for relief purposes. It is financed by the transfer of funds from sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), as amended, and by funds available from contributions by State relief administrations.

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	----------	
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	$4,039
Grade 3. Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	----------	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief administrative officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	----------	
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	6,350
Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	6,067
Chief fiscal accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	----------	
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.8	4,872
Senior administrative officer	4	4,600	4	4,600	----------	
Chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	----------	
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	3,880	5	3,880	1.2	3,930
Marketing specialist	4	4,300	4	4,300	3.3	3,970
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	2	3,500	2	3,500	----------	
Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	----------	
Senior accountant-auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	----------	
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	6	3,333	6	3,333	4.9	3,333
Senior administrative assistant	11	3,254	11	3,254	1.3	3,532
Fiscal accountant	4	3,225	4	3,225	----------	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	1	3,000
Associate auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000	----------	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3	$2,600	3	$2,600	2.6	$2,620
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,743	7	2,743	2	2,970
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,658
Assistant auditor	6	2,683	6	2,683		
Junior fiscal accountant	7	2,628	7	2,628		
Grade 6. Transportation rate and traffic auditor	6	2,300	6	2,300	1.5	2,385
Principal clerk	12	2,325	12	2,325	9.1	2,402
Principal auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Junior investigator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17	2,064	17	2,064	5.5	2,005
Junior marketing assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.7	2,010
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	15	2,000	15	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	42	1,826	42	1,826	10.8	1,802
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,830	8	1,830		
Fiscal accounting clerk	14	1,800	14	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31	1,641	32	1,641	12.6	1,653
Assistant clerk-stenographer	35	1,656	35	1,656	12.1	1,670
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	29	1,620	29	1,620		
Junior investigating assistant	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	114	1,457	120	1,457	31.6	1,451
Junior calculating machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,620
Senior typist	15	1,456	15	1,456	3	1,456
Junior clerk	65	1,457	65	1,457	23.8	1,449
Junior fiscal accounting clerk	14	1,440	14	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260		
Under telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	4.2	1,080
Assistant messenger	5	1,116	5	1,116		
Total permanent, departmental	525	1,006,201	532	1,016,584	137.5	267,014
Temporary employees, departmental						4,693
All personal services, departmental		1,006,201		1,016,584		271,707
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant economist	11	2,600	11	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economist	11	2,000	11	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief administrative officer	4	6,500	4	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	4	5,600	4	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.8	4,712
Senior administrative officer	50	4,600	50	4,600		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 10. Principal marketing specialist	6	3,683	6	3,683	3.4	3,638
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Junior administrative officer	42	3,519	42	3,519		
Grade 9. Purchasing agent					0.5	3,467
Associate marketing specialist	7	3,228	7	3,228	7.2	3,285
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,200	6	3,200	1.8	3,343
Accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 8. Principal assistant marketing specialist	4	2,900	4	2,900	1.5	2,927
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	10	2,610	10	2,610	9.7	2,626
Assistant purchasing agent					2.5	2,673
Assistant accountant	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	35	2,300	35	2,300	6.9	2,333
Grade 5. Senior marketing assistant					2	2,000
Senior clerk	24	2,014	24	2,014	12	2,008
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	76	1,801	76	1,801	22.7	1,809
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,623	25	1,623	5.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	11	1,620	1.5	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	39	1,445	44	1,445	6.4	1,451
Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	0.9	1,487
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.9	1,293
Under clerk	10	1,260	10	1,260		
Junior typist	22	1,260	22	1,260		
Custodial services:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field	415		422		92.2	
		1,046,788		1,057,259		209,862
Temporary employees, field		204,816		161,153		54,995
All personal services, field		1,251,604		1,218,412		264,857
Total, departmental and field		2,257,805		2,234,996		536,564
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,680		1,680		
91 Personal services (net)		2,256,125		2,233,316		536,564

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$87,964	$87,936	$9,767
05 Communications	125,134	125,578	41,379
06 Travel expenses	308,817	308,817	65,076
07 Transportation of things	4,290	4,290	1,423
08 Printing and binding			13,468
10 Maintenance	25,480	25,480	1,894
11 Rents	52,236	52,236	7,343
12 Alterations and repairs	4,415	4,415	54
13 Special and miscellaneous services	4,670	2,659	90
30 Equipment	45,503	69,907	10,070
Total other obligations	658,509	681,318	150,564
Total administrative expense	2,914,634	2,914,634	687,128
Procurement, processing, storage, handling, transportation, and disposal of surplus agricultural commodities	119,473,812	119,473,812	68,139,872
Grand total obligations	122,388,446	122,388,446	68,827,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+26,016	+26,016	
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−122,414,462	−122,414,462	−68,827,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$323,471	$323,471	$22,065
2. Procurement and distribution control	1,852,610	1,852,610	609,098
3. Fiscal control	738,553	738,553	55,965
4. Purchase and distribution of commodities	119,473,812	119,473,812	68,139,872
Total	122,388,446	122,388,446	68,827,000

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economist					1.2	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist					0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist					1.6	2,031
Junior chemist					0.9	2,029
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1.1	1,628
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					4.5	1,464
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					1.1	1,298
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.6	1,072
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief administrative officer					0.2	6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer					0.7	5,686
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant					1	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1.8	4,074
Principal accountant					1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior accountant-auditor					0.5	3,683
Senior accountant					0.5	3,888
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					2.9	3,218
Auditor					1.5	3,311
Accountant					1	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					2.7	3,049
Associate accountant					0.8	3,151
Associate auditor					1	2,916
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,900
Assistant accountant					2	2,762
Assistant auditor					0.6	2,847
Grade 6. Principal clerk					5.9	2,307
Principal accounting and auditing assistant					1.4	2,482
Transportation rate and traffic auditor					2.5	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk					14.8	2,137
Grade 4. Clerk					19.9	1,841
Clerk-stenographer					5	1,831
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					36.5	1,625
Assistant clerk-stenographer					11	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					10	1,553
Junior clerk					40.5	1,478
Junior stenographer					25	1,455
Junior clerk-typist					21.3	1,460
Senior typist					9.9	1,445

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Junior calculating machine operator					2.8	$1,469
Junior telephone operator					0.8	1,481
Grade 1. Junior typist					4.5	1,273
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician					1	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					6.3	1,096
Total permanent, departmental					250.1	443,576
Temporary employees, departmental						4,471
All personal services, departmental						448,047
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior economist					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant					1.4	3,500
Junior administrative officer					9.8	3,578
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1.4	3,408
Grade 7. Junior marketing specialist					0.5	2,600
Assistant accountant					0.7	2,775
Grade 6. Principal clerk					3.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					2.2	2,020
Grade 4. Clerk					4.1	1,802
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					5.2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,682
Grade 2. Junior clerk					2.6	1,442
Junior clerk-typist					5.9	1,446
Junior clerk-stenographer					2.2	1,443
Grade 1. Junior typist					1.1	1,281
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field					41.8	94,987
Temporary employees, field						64,708
All personal services, field						159,695
Total, departmental and field						607,742
Deduct amount included in objects below						1,680
01 Personal services (net)						606,062
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						29,191
05 Communications						67,954
06 Travel expenses						127,716
07 Transportation of things						2,423
08 Printing and binding						5,117
10 Maintenance						23,179
11 Rents						8,615
12 Alterations and repairs						834
13 Special and miscellaneous services						1,381
30 Equipment						18,785
Total other obligations						285,195
Total administrative expense						891,257
Procurement, processing, storage, handling, transportation, and disposal of surplus agricultural commodities			$1,057,271			64,800
Grand total obligations			1,057,271			956,057
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"						+18,172
1938 balance available in 1939						−2,031,500
1939 balance obligated in 1940			−1,057,271			+1,057,271
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration						$149,926
2. Procurement and distribution control						395,694
3. Fiscal control						345,637
4. Purchase and distribution of commodities			$1,057,271			64,800
Total			1,057,271			956,057

Special Deposit Account, Purchase for Export of Wheat and Flour, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Financed by Proceeds of Loans From Reconstruction Finance Corporation and Proceeds From Sale of Wheat)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Purchase of wheat and wheat products			$53,697,781
Borrowed from Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds			+23,433,556
Deduct sales of wheat for export			−53,697,781
Notes payable in 1940		$23,433,556	−23,433,556
Repaid to Reconstruction Finance Corporation		−23,433,556	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Operating Account for Loaned Wheat, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Purchase of wheat		$12,070,814	
Deduct sales of wheat for export		12,070,814	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account Financed by the Sale of Orange Food Order Stamps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Redemption of orange food order stamps sold	$90,000,000	$40,000,000	$246,886
Deduct sale of orange food order stamps	90,000,000	40,000,000	246,886
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration), Funds Loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$6,500				
Grade 6. Principal forester	4	5,600				
Associate director	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior logging engineer					0.3	$4,600
Senior forester	4	4,600				
Grade 4. Forester	1	3,800	0.1	$3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant State director			1	3,200	1.3	3,238
Associate forester			3	3,330	0.7	3,305
Assistant engineer					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester			1.2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Senior district supervisor			2.2	2,600	5	2,625
Associate forester	14	2,800				
Grade 1. Junior forester			3	2,000	0.8	2,100
Acting district supervisor			1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief check scaler			1.6	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Scaler			7.2	1,800	11.6	1,808
Engineering draftsman					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scaler			4	1,440	2.6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,600			0.4	4,600
Senior forester					0.2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Deposit Account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration), Funds Loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	$3,200				
Senior sawmill specialist			1	$3,200	0.7	$3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200			0.2	3,200
Administrative officer					0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	5	2,720	1.5	2,743
Fiscal accountant			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior accountant			3	2,600	1.1	2,600
Processing specialist			1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Sawmill specialist			1	2,600		
Junior administrative officer					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Sawmill manager			1	2,300		
Principal clerk			2	2,300	0.8	2,300
Junior sawmill specialist					0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	8.5	2,000	3	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	2	2,000			0.3	2,000
Junior sawmill specialist					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,800	10.9	1,800	4.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	7.1	1,620	3.5	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,620	3	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	23.4	1,440	14.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,440	9.2	1,440	5.1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,440	21	1,449	6.3	1,452
Multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior stenographer			3.2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior calculating-machine operator			0.5	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,440			0.2	1,440
Junior office draftsman					0.1	1,440
Junior typist					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	47.4	1,260	22.8	1,260
Under calculating-machine operator	2	1,260	23	1,260	7.6	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	2.5	1,260	0.6	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	14.7	1,260	13.9	1,260
Under mimeograph operator			2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Junior typist			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Sawmill supervisor			8	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Lumber foreman					1.5	1,860
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	1.1	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.1	600
Total permanent, field	88	211,540	234.7	375,009	122.1	201,103

Special Deposit Acccount, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration), Funds Loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$920,000	$537,857	$722,749
All personal services, field	1,131,540	912,866	923,852
Deduct amount included in objects below	919,000	536,408	709,482
01 Personal services (net)	212,540	376,458	214,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,560	9,400	23,659
04 Storage of motor cars	4,000	10,560	2,575
05 Communications	6,000	12,026	6,428
06 Travel expenses	24,000	19,207	7,364
07 Transportation of things	5,000	6,810	8,849
08 Printing and binding	2,000	10,000	5,185
09 Advertising and publications	1,000		277
10 Maintenance	1,200	1,653	760
11 Rent	6,000	17,641	18,145
12 Alterations and repairs	6,500	2,783	2,685
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,000	1,617	382
30 Equipment	5,900	11,475	37,020
Total other obligations	74,160	103,112	113,329
Total administrative expense	286,700	479,570	327,699
Purchase, processing, handling, and transportation of salvage timber	3,163,620	6,224,698	7,354,468
Grand total obligations	3,450,320	6,704,268	7,682,167
Funds loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation	−3,450,320	−7,622,885	−6,763,550
1940 transfer obligated in 1939		+918,617	−918,617
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salvage of timber in the State of Connecticut	$172,576	$202,307	$269,429
2. Salvage of timber in the State of Maine	69,006	357,819	591,476
3. Salvage of timber in the State of Massachusetts	1,035,096	1,042,166	1,856,171
4. Salvage of timber in the State of New Hampshire	1,897,676	4,026,626	4,134,251
5. Salvage of timber in the State of Rhode Island	103,510	156,413	135,334
6. Salvage of timber in the State of Vermont	172,516	918,937	695,506
Total	3,450,320	6,704,268	7,682,167

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special deposit account Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration).						30	$13,000	These units are used for the purpose of transporting State directors and other staff members in the State offices and also district supervisors for field inspection, and for other trips incident to the timber-salvage program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

THE SUGAR ACT OF 1937

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions, other than those specifically relating to the Philippine Islands, of the Sugar Act of 1937, approved September 1, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1100–1183), and the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, [$31,975,000 together with $16,000,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation provided under this head by the joint resolution approved February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 27); in all, not to exceed] $47,975,000, *to remain available until June 30, 1942: Provided, That conditional payments in connection with the 1940 sugar program shall not be made if, by proclamation under section 509 of said Act, title II or title III shall have been suspended and shall remain suspended until July 1, 1940 (53 Stat. 975).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$47,975,000** Appropriated 1940, [a]**$31,975,000**

[a] In addition, $16,000,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Sugar Division	$47,220,800	$47,231,300	$53,386,502
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	599,160	599,160	444,047
Office of the Secretary	20,500	20,500	15,293
Office of the Solicitor	47,790	47,790	30,068
Office of Information	7,500	7,500	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	34,000	34,000	10,898
International Production Control Committees	10,500		8,000
Total allotments	47,940,250	47,940,250	53,894,808
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+2,350	+2,350	+5,100
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+47
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+50	+50	+100
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+9,500	+9,500	+15,750
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	+22,650	+22,650	+29,232
Total transfers	+34,750	+34,750	+50,429
Grand total obligations	47,975,000	47,975,000	53,945,237
1938 unobligated balance made available in 1939 and 1940		−16,000,000	−1,500,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			554,763
Total estimate or appropriation	47,975,000	31,975,000	53,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$323,201	$306,368	$219,244
Personal services, field	400,805	400,461	300,217
01 Personal services (net)	724,006	705,629	519,461
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	23,577	23,577	14,980
05 Communication service	9,058	9,058	5,940
06 Travel expense	136,706	136,706	63,920
07 Transportation of things	3,178	3,178	4,692
08 Printing and binding			12,000
11 Rent	10,706	10,706	3,943
12 Repairs and alterations	681	681	821
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,023	3,023	2,465
2212 Contributions to international organizations	10,500		8,000
2272 Conditional payments to sugar growers	47,014,535	47,041,408	53,248,541
30 Furniture and equipment	4,280	6,284	10,045
Total other obligations	47,216,244	47,234,621	53,375,347
Total obligations from allotments	47,940,250	47,940,250	53,894,808
Transferred to other agencies	+34,750	+34,750	+50,429
Grand total obligations	47,975,000	47,975,000	53,945,237

SUGAR DIVISION

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Sugar Division)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Chief of Division	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	6,500	0.5	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	3	5,600	2.4	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4	4,800	4.4	4,781	5	4,728
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3	3,867	3	3,837	2.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	5	3,200	1.8	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,700	3	2,753	2.9	2,670
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	0.2	6,400	0.2	6,400		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1.2	2,028	1.2	2,028		
Senior clerk	3	2,000	2.7	2,222		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.1	1,920	0.8	1,920
Clerk	7	1,817	6.8	1,821	2.6	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,760	8.7	1,697	7.7	1,678
Assistant clerk	9	1,666	8.8	1,662	4.7	1,659
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,482	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk	8	1,462	8.1	1,452	3	1,440
Senior typist					0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	64.4	162,165	59.8	147,092	35.9	91,883
Administrative promotions		840				
All personal services, departmental		163,005		147,092		91,883
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,800	1	4,700	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Total permanent, field	1	4,800	1	4,700	1.1	5,000
Temporary employees, field		360		1,200		217
All personal services, field		5,160		5,900		5,217
01 Personal services (net)		168,165		152,992		97,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		10,544
05 Communication service		3,700		3,700		2,947
06 Travel expense		18,000		18,000		11,856
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		870
08 Printing and binding						11,548
11 Rent		200		200		70
12 Alterations and repairs		200		200		135
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		124
2272 Conditional payments to sugar growers		47,014,535		47,040,208		53,248,541
30 Furniture and equipment		2,500		2,500		3,467
Total other obligations		47,052,635		47,078,308		53,289,402
Grand total obligations		47,220,800		47,231,300		53,386,502
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−47,220,800		−47,231,300		−53,386,502
Total estimate or appropriation						

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CONTROL COMMITTEES

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the Secretary of Agriculture may expend not to exceed $17,500 from the funds available to the [Agricultural Adjustment Administration] *Department of Agriculture* for the share of the United States as a member of the International Wheat Advisory Committee, the International Sugar Council, or like events or bodies concerned with the reduction of agricultural surpluses or with other objectives of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration *and of the Sugar Division*, together with traveling and other necessary expenses relating thereto (*53 Stat. 975*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	$17,500	$17,500	$25,500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−7,000	−17,500	−17,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Production Control Committees—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (sugar division)"	−$10,500		−$8,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE ACT

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture—

Administrative and operating expenses: For operating and administrative expenses under the Federal Crop Insurance Act [(52 Stat. 72–77)], approved February 16, 1938, [$5,423,200] *as amended (7 U. S. C. 1501–1518), $5,428,928,* together with a reappropriation of not to exceed [$500,000] *$100,000* of the unexpended balance of the funds available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1939] *1940,* to be allotted by the Secretary of Agriculture (a) to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, as authorized by section 516 (a) of such Act, and (b) to bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture or for transfer to other agencies of State and Federal Governments, as authorized by section 507 (d) of such Act; and such part as the Secretary allots under clause (b) hereof shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent in the District of Columbia, purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers (*53 Stat. 975–976*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$5,428,928** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$5,423,200**

[a] In addition, $100,000 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, unexpended balance of not to exceed $500,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	$4,453,132	$4,702,504	$4,232,971
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	877,584	900,584	403,306
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	76,800	80,000	51,300
Agricultural Marketing Service	24,250	29,250	24,693
Office of the Secretary	41,000	42,500	27,745
Office of the Solicitor	46,690	58,690	48,786
Office of Information	4,800	5,000	
Total allotments	5,524,256	5,818,528	4,788,801
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+4,672	+4,672	+3,297
Grand total obligations	5,528,928	5,823,200	4,792,098
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940		−500,000	+500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−5,500,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−100,000	+100,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+207,902
Total estimate or appropriation	5,428,928	5,423,200	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration, program planning and direction, and business service	$449,360	$462,260	$425,503
2. Research and development in connection with establishment of bases for crop insurance	145,180	148,380	125,993
3. Approval of bases for crop-insurance yield and premium rates in individual counties, accounting for premiums collected, and purchase, storage, and sale of wheat reserves (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation field offices)	900,418	1,100,590	1,295,227
4. Storage and direct expenses incident to the acquisition, maintenance, and sale of wheat (except transportation)	1,241,330	1,241,330	367,069
5. Collection of data for use in establishing crop insurance yield and premium rates, taking and recommending for approval applications for crop insurance, collection of premiums, and adjustment of loss claims (Agricultural Adjustment Administration and State and county agricultural conservation committees)	2,792,640	2,870,640	2,578,306
Total	5,528,928	5,823,200	4,792,098

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made, as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$529,925	$538,487	$384,627
Personal services, field	1,232,165	1,416,753	1,317,519
01 Personal services (net)	1,762,090	1,955,240	1,702,146
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	96,693	100,193	92,629
05 Communication service	47,370	47,970	27,810
06 Travel expenses	271,627	296,487	144,961
07 Transportation of things	19,771	26,271	14,564
08 Printing and binding			89,589
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	5,150	5,150	330
11 Rents	66,086	71,086	54,255
12 Repairs and alterations	5,582	5,582	1,224
1300 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	38,374	44,374	26,816
1350 Storage of wheat premiums	1,241,330	1,241,330	367,069
1382 Expenses of county agricultural conservation committees	1,915,056	1,965,056	2,175,000
30 Equipment	55,127	59,789	92,408
Total other obligations	3,762,286	3,863,288	3,086,655
Total obligations from allotments	5,524,256	5,818,528	4,788,801
Transferred for disbursement service to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+4,672	+4,672	+3,297
Grand total obligations	5,528,928	5,823,200	4,792,098

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administrative and operating expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior actuary	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.1	$4,600
Grade 4. Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Manager	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Special representative	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.3	5,661
Chief accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	5	4,720	5	4,720	2.5	4,600
Senior marketing specialist	2	4,700	2	4,700	3.7	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.1	3,800
Marketing specialist					0.8	3,800
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,809	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,700	2	3,700	1.7	3,633
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	2	3,350	2	3,275
Fiscal accountant	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.7	3,250
Grade 8. Editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800	1	3,200
Junior fiscal accountant	4	2,700	4	2,700	1.9	2,775
Senior traffic auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	2.5	2,340
Principal audit clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.6	2,350
Associate editor					0.8	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,125	6	2,125	5.9	2,140
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,806	14	1,806	2.8	1,833
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	2.1	1,840
Head machine operator					0.6	1,850
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,649	11	1,649	14	1,644
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,650	9	1,650	4.9	1,632
Senior operator	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.5	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,466	5	1,466	7.6	1,463
Junior clerk-stenographer	21	1,470	21	1,470	18.2	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,470	8	1,470	2.7	1,455
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.8	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior operator					2.2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,290	7	1,290	7.9	1,265
Junior typist	5	1,296	5	1,296	11.7	1,273
Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.1	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,110	4	1,110	5.7	1,097
Junior laborer					0.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	143	312,460	144	315,960	124.8	260,735

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Federal Crop Iusurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administrative and operating expenses—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses		$1,000		$1,000		$1,490
Net permanent, departmental		311,460		314,960		259,245
Administrative promotions		4,300				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,868		1,868		915
All personal services, departmental		317,628		316,828		260,160
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Statistician	3	3,800	5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate statistician	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	11	2,000	12	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse			3	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	4	5,900	4	5,900	2.1	5,734
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,733	8	4,700	5.3	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal fiscal accountant					2.9	3,800
Marketing specialist	1	3,800			2	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.5	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	6	3,633	6	3,633	0.8	3,800
Assistant liaison officer					0.2	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200			7.7	3,210
Fiscal accountant			2	3,250	3.2	3,350
Transportation rate auditor	2	3,250	4	3,250	0.1	3,200
Junior liaison officer					0.4	3,500
Traffic manager					0.2	3,200
Editor					1.6	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	2,950	5	2,950	0.7	3,100
Associate accountant	7	2,950	7	2,950		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	3	2,633	7.4	2,680
Junior fiscal accountant	6	2,650	6	2,650	14.6	2,642
Junior marketing specialist			2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,350	10	2,350	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	15	2,064	37	2,049	19.3	2,049
Transportation rate clerk	3	2,067	4	2,050	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	34	1,802	2	1,830	8.2	1,844
Statistical clerk			1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	5	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	64	1,650	81	1,650	51.1	1,624
Correspondence clerk			2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,650	18	1,650	7.3	1,624
Senior operator			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	36	1,487	55	1,473	39	1,443
Junior clerk-stenographer	35	1,474	43	1,468	23.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist			3	1,460	1.5	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,480	4	1,470	1.9	1,440
Senior typist			5	1,476	2.1	1,440
Junior calculating-machine operator	15	1,480	19	1,472	9.2	1,444
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,298	25	1,290	79.2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	3	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,290
Junior typist	6	1,320	12	1,290	41.1	1,261
Under operator	1	1,320	2	1,290	1.4	1,260

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administrative and operating expenses—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard			2	$1,200	2.4	$1,200
Messenger	3	$1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,139	11	1,107	7	1,085
Total permanent, field	314	598,050	418	784,030	353.3	609,200
Deduct lapses		1,300		1,500		2,198
Net permanent, field		596,750		782,530		607,002
Administrative promotions		7,320				
Temporary employees, field		62,098		62,810		393,551
All personal services, field		666,168		845,340		1,000,553
01 Personal services (net)		983,796		1,162,168		1,260,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		68,500		72,000		87,579
05 Communication service		33,600		33,600		25,750
06 Travel expenses		60,400		60,400		60,527
07 Transportation of things		13,700		20,200		12,423
08 Printing and binding						87,874
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		5,150		5,150		330
11 Rent		52,500		57,500		45,205
12 Repairs and alterations		5,100		5,100		1,055
1300 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		34,000		40,000		26,167
1350 Storage of wheat premiums		1,241,330		1,241,330		367,069
1382 Expenses of county agricultural conservation committees		1,915,056		1,965,056		2,175,000
30 Equipment		40,000		40,000		85,279
Total other obligations		3,469,336		3,540,336		2,972,258
Grand total obligations		4,453,132		4,702,504		4,232,971
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−4,453,132		−4,702,504		−4,232,971
Total estimate or appropriation						

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Capital Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
50 Subscription to capital stock			$20,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−20,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation).						1	$150.00	Station wagon for carrying mail and passengers on official business between the Corporation headquarters office in the South Agriculture Building and the Washington field office located at 1328 New York Avenue NW., Washington, D. C.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FARM TENANT ACT

FARM TENANCY

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1000-1006), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, exclusive of printing and binding, as authorized by said Act, [$40,000,000 reimbursable] *$25,000,000*, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made under said Act for the fiscal year [1939] *1940 (53 Stat. 976)*.

Estimate 1941, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$40,000,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $775,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
"Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture":			
Farm Security Administration	$24,866,125	$40,580,000	$24,847,697
Office of the Solicitor	100,000	140,000	92,828
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	21,875	35,000	
Office of the Secretary	12,000	20,000	9,475
Total allotments	25,000,000	40,775,000	24,950,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−725,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−775,000	+775,000
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000,000	40,000,000	25,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$122,660	$181,130	$112,113
Personal services, field	816,781	1,336,079	657,383
01 Personal services (net)	939,441	1,517,209	769,496
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,900	31,000	28,886
05 Communication service	8,900	11,950	8,835
06 Travel expenses	247,325	414,576	224,740
07 Transportation of things	2,100	4,700	3,322
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc			19,253
09 Advertising and publication of notices	200	250	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	4,500	6,300	4,484
11 Rents	20,450	26,450	18,575
12 Repairs and alterations	1,484	2,615	829
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,300	7,500	3,102
30 Equipment	6,400	16,200	13,488
50 Loans	23,750,000	38,736,250	23,854,990
Total other obligations	24,060,559	39,257,791	24,180,504
Grand total obligations	25,000,000	40,775,000	24,950,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Farm tenancy loans, Farm Security Administration	$23,750,000	$38,736,250	$23,854,990
2. Technical services, including county committees, Farm Security Administration	742,225	1,255,590	660,150
3. Administrative expenses:			
Farm Security Administration	373,900	588,160	332,557
Office of the Solicitor	100,000	140,000	92,828
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	21,875	35,000	
Office of the Secretary	12,000	20,000	9,475
Total	25,000,000	40,775,000	24,950,000

LIQUIDATION AND MANAGEMENT OF RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of section 43 of title IV of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1014–1029), including the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, exclusive of printing and binding, as authorized by said Act, [$1,987,400] *$1,500,000 (53 Stat. 976)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,987,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
"Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture":			
Farm Security Administration	$1,422,600	$1,884,200	$1,838,721
Office of the Solicitor	56,250	75,000	71,881
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	11,250	15,000	
Office of the Secretary	7,500	10,000	6,034
Bureau of Home Economics	2,400	3,200	
Total allotments	1,500,000	1,987,400	1,916,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			83,364
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,987,400	2,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$248,808	$380,144	$308,870
Personal services, field	910,047	1,129,736	1,101,433
01 Personal services (net)	1,158,855	1,509,880	1,410,303
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	38,540	54,620	44,012
05 Communication service	27,900	38,700	40,797
06 Travel expenses	196,000	266,650	261,629
07 Transportation of things	2,500	6,200	5,188
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc			7,037
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	17,400	22,500	17,332
11 Rents	24,500	34,750	34,774
12 Repairs and alterations	6,250	9,800	7,561
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,125	9,250	8,800
30 Equipment	22,930	35,050	79,203
Total other obligations	341,145	477,520	506,233
Grand total obligations	1,500,000	1,987,400	1,916,636
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Technical services and supervision of project development and property maintenance: Farm Security Administration	$746,865	$1,121,000	$1,094,039
2. Management and collection service: Farm Security Administration	391,215	452,250	441,293
3. Administrative expenses:			
Farm Security Administration	284,520	310,950	303,389
Office of the Solicitor	56,250	75,000	71,881
Bureau of Agriculture Economics	11,250	15,000	
Office of the Secretary	7,500	10,000	6,034
Bureau of Home Economics	2,400	3,200	
Total	1,500,000	1,987,400	1,916,636

LAND UTILIZATION AND RETIREMENT OF SUBMARGINAL LAND

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1010–1013), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and elsewhere, exclusive of printing and binding, as authorized by said Act, [$4,978,330] *$1,102,500*, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations made pursuant to said Act for the fiscal year [1939] *1940*. (*53 Stat. 976*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,102,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$4,978,330**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $2,445,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture":			
Soil Conservation Service	$495,400	$6,131,655	$9,476,163
Office of the Secretary	14,300	49,175	32,275
Office of the Solicitor	90,000	260,000	187,857
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	500,000	973,500	1,001,826
Office of Information	2,800	9,000	7,130
Total allotted	1,102,500	7,423,330	10,705,251
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+450
Unobligated balance 1938 available in 1939			−8,150,701
Unobligated balance 1939 available in 1940		−2,445,000	+2,445,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,102,500	4,978,330	5,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$239,246	$915,372	$864,551
Personal services, field	704,089	2,404,365	2,191,022
01 Personal services (net)	943,335	3,319,737	3,055,573
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$23,600	$205,439	$199,762
04 Subsistence and care of animals		1,810	401
05 Communication service	6,942	47,384	53,367
06 Travel expenses	91,300	499,619	549,683
07 Transportation of things	1,500	14,425	31,005
08 Printing and binding		284	4,047
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas	3,223	15,341	10,853
11 Rents	21,100	162,062	138,178
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment	2,000	30,818	41,519
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	33,096	37,189
30 Equipment	7,500	68,329	161,024
31 Land and interest in lands		2,974,950	6,253,857
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		50,036	168,799
Total other obligations	159,165	4,103,593	7,649,678
Grand total obligations	1,102,500	7,423,330	10,705,251
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Development of land conservation and utilization programs	$500,000	$1,047,000	$1,067,183
2. Improvement, protection, and supervision of land acquired	522,500	2,191,539	1,874,206
3. Acquisition of land	[1] 80,000	4,184,791	7,763,862
Total	1,102,500	7,423,330	10,705,251

[1] This amount to be allotted to the Solicitor's Office for completing title work on land purchases initiated in 1940 or before.

Total, Farm Tenant Act, [$46,965,730] *$27,602,500*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$27,602,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$46,965,730**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $3,220,000 reappropriated.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM TENANT ACT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Farm Security Administration:								
Farm Tenancy (title I)	4	$2,800	4	$300	$2,500	12	$4,300	To be used by field staff engaged in the making of farm tenancy loans.
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects (title IV).	10	7,000	10	750	6,250	46	16,030	To be used by field staff engaged in the operation, maintenance, and supervision of resettlement projects.
Soil Conservation Service: Land utilization and retirement of submarginal lands (title III).						60	27,000	For use of specialists engaged in the acquisition, improvement, management, and protection of land acquired throughout the United States pursuant to the provisions of title III of the Farm Tenant Act.
Total	14	9,800	14	1,050	8,750	118	47,330	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture—

[SEC. 3. (a) In order to continue to provide assistance through rural rehabilitation and relief to needy farmers and relief to other needy persons in the United States, its Territories and possessions, there is hereby appropriated to the Department of Agriculture, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $143,000,000, together with the balance of the appropriation under subsection (3) of section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 which remains unobligated on June 30, 1939] (*53 Stat. 929–930*).

Appropriated 1940,[a] **$143,000,000**

[a] In addition, unobligated balances estimated at $18,450,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
"Emergency relief, Agriculture":			
Farm Security Administration		$159,369,556	$176,990,302
Soil Conservation Service		1,125,000	651,293
Office of the Solicitor		397,885	339,001
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		322,845	233,849
Office of the Secretary		173,309	131,720
Office of Information		40,510	5,283
Forest Service		4,195	4,288
Total allotments		161,433,300	178,355,736
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy Indians to "Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior"			+1,670,000
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy persons in the Virgin Islands to "Virgin Islands, Department of the Interior"			+289,514
Transferred for coordination of rural rehabilitation activities with activities of the Federal Works Agency, Work Projects Administration, and the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to "Working fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, administrative expenses"		+16,700	+35,000
Total transfers		+16,700	+1,994,514
Net total obligations		161,450,000	180,350,250
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−23,800,250
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−18,450,000	+18,450,000
Total estimate or appropriation		143,000,000	175,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rural rehabilitation loans: Farm Security Administration		$97,175,000	$119,149,076
2. Rural rehabilitation direct relief:			
Farm Security Administration		26,000,000	22,724,103
Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior			1,298,798
3. Rural rehabilitation services:			
(*a*) Farm and home management assistance:			
Farm Security Administration		12,395,305	10,025,670
Forest Service		4,195	4,288
(*b*) Investigation of applications, and making, collecting, and servicing loans and grants: Farm Security Administration		7,597,124	6,145,179
4. Farm debt adjustment: Farm Security Administration		2,000,000	1,516,054
5. Rural rehabilitation projects including technical services:			
(*a*) Completion of resettlement projects: Farm Security Administration		350,000	3,479,768
(*b*) Special and work relief projects: Farm Security Administration		450,000	1,715,728
6. Migratory labor camps including technical services: Farm Security Administration		5,000,000	5,048,195
7. Water utilization projects, including technical services:			
Farm Security Administration		1,700,000	323,446
Soil Conservation Service		1,125,000	627,754
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		175,000	153,012

Emergency Relief, Agriculture—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
8. Administration:			
Farm Security Administration		$6,702,127	$6,863,083
Office of the Solicitor		397,885	339,001
Office of the Secretary		173,309	131,720
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		147,845	80,837
Soil Conservation Service			23,539
Office of Information		40,510	5,283
Total		161,433,300	178,355,736

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Emergency Relief, Agriculture" (rural rehabilitation). Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental		$1,883,591	$1,883,109
Personal services, field		20,834,377	17,369,762
01 Personal services (net)		22,717,968	19,252,871
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		558,369	600,161
05 Communication service		269,394	249,211
06 Travel expenses		5,793,503	4,709,203
07 Transportation of things		113,434	116,255
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		411,328	284,388
09 Advertising and publication of notices		2,939	2,566
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		77,677	65,130
11 Rents		680,636	658,128
12 Repairs and alterations		628,726	1,654,843
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		90,413	105,414
22 Grants		26,240,000	22,741,312
30 Equipment		597,802	771,400
32 Construction and development		4,816,111	7,736,402
50 Loans		98,435,000	119,408,452
Total other obligations		138,715,332	159,102,865
Total obligations from allotments		161,433,300	178,355,736
Transferred to other agencies		+16,700	+1,984,074
Grand total obligations		161,450,000	180,339,810

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special assistant to assistant administrator					0.4	$5,600
Grade 4. Loan adviser	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	4,600
Agricultural economist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Safety consultant					0.2	3,200
Information specialist					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 14. Director, tenant purchase division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant director, tenant purchase division	1	6,000	1.8	5,822	0.9	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.6	5,400
Grade 11. Senior personnel investigator			1	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant chief, accounts section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Investigator					0.4	3,350
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Chief, pay-roll section			1	3,200		
Information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant chief, appointment section	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					0.4	$2,600
Chief, general service section			1	$2,600		
Procedure coordinator	1	$2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Assistant information specialist					0.6	2,300
Supervisor, mails and files unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,367
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,140
Supervisor, retirement unit			1	2,000		
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					1.3	1,911
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2.8	1,843	1.6	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant photographer					0.4	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	4	1,695	3.9	1,708
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.4	1,646
Assistant clerk-typist			1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,470	4.5	1,467	2.6	1,449
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,443
Junior clerk						
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29		38.1		28.4	
		80,460		103,502		73,283
Deduct lapses		610		517		361
Net permanent, departmental		79,850		102,985		72,922
Administrative promotions		460				
Temporary employees, departmental		950		3,745		1,634
All personal services, departmental		81,260		106,730		74,556
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. District engineer			0.1	5,200	0.1	5,200
Regional chief, tenant purchase	4	4,700	4	4,700	4.9	4,784
Engineer					0.4	4,600
Grade 14. Regional chief, tenant purchase	2	4,300	2	4,300	1.7	4,318
District engineer					0.4	4,150
Grade 13. Regional chief, tenant purchase	2	4,000	1.9	4,000	0.9	4,000
Information adviser	1	3,800	3	3,800	0.5	3,850
Assistant regional chief, tenant purchase	2	3,800	2	3,800	6.4	3,800
Tenant purchase specialist	1	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Reviewing appraiser			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Labor relations adviser	1	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
District construction engineer					1.5	3,800
Executive assistant					0.2	3,800
Grade 12. Tenant purchase specialist					0.6	3,600
Labor relations adviser			1	3,600		
Sanitary and electrical engineer					0.4	3,600
Chief accountant			1	3,600		
Regional chief, tenant purchase	3	3,533	3	3,533	0.7	3,500
Assistant regional chief, tenant purchase	2	3,550	2	3,550	2.5	3,556
Appraiser	1	3,500	3	3,500	1.8	3,500
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 11. Regional chief, tenant purchase					0.6	3,200
Assistant regional chief, tenant purchase	1	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.3	3,200
Appraiser	2	3,200	3	3,200	3.1	3,200
Tenant purchase engineer	6	3,200	14	3,200	8.3	3,200
Regional business manager	1	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Information adviser					0.4	3,200
Regional chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Investigator			1	3,200	0.1	3,200
State tenant purchase specialist	9	3,179	18.9	3,189	11.8	3,186
Grade 10. Regional chief, tenant purchase					0.3	2,900
State tenant purchase specialist	2	2,900	3.4	2,900	4.9	2,900
Loan approval advis r			0.9	2,900	0.3	2,900
Assistant personnel advis r	1	2,900	1	2,900		
State tenant purchase engineer	2	2,900	4	2,900	0.9	2,900
Assistant investigator					0.4	2,900
Appraiser	4	2,900	6	2,900	1.1	2,884
Grade 9. Assistant regional chief, tenant purchase	1	2,600	1.8	2,600	1	2,600
State tenant purchase engineer	13	2,600	21.5	2,600	6.8	2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Appraiser	7	2,600	13.3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Field representative	1	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant regional chief accountant	2	2,600	4	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant loan officer					1.5	2,600
Assistant state tenant purchase specialist	8	2,600	12	2,600	0.2	2,400
Home management supervisor			1	2,400		
Grade 8. Assistant loan adviser	1	2,300	1.8	2,300	0.6	2,300
Administrative assistant			1	2,300	0.3	2,300
State tenant purchase engineer	8	2,300	14.9	2,300	1.4	2,300
Chief, voucher certification	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.3	2,300
Supervisor, tabulating unit			1	2,300		
Family selection specialist					0.8	2,225
Appraiser	5	2,300	11	2,300	1.3	2,100
Grade 7. State tenant purchase engineer	7	2,000	11	2,000	2.7	2,000
Architectural draftsman	1	2,000	2.3	2,000		

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 7. County supervisor	2	$2,000	3	$2,000		
Contract representative			1	2,000		
Assistant State tenant purchase specialist	4	2,000	6	2,000		
Assistant chief, voucher certification					0.2	$2,000
Junior administrative assistant					2.1	2,000
Grade 6. Assistant State tenant purchase engineer	4	1,800	5	1,800	3.9	1,800
Qualification clerk			1	1,800		
County home management supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Junior administrative assistant					0.8	1,800
Principal accounting clerk	2	1,800	2.9	1,800	1.6	1,800
Family selection specialist					0.8	1,800
County supervisor	24	1,796	40	1,797	5.3	1,789
Grade 5. Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
County supervisor	4	1,620	5	1,620	2.8	1,620
Senior accounting clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Senior audit clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior clerk	4	1,620	7	1,620	0.8	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Supervisor, mails and files					0.7	1,620
Draftsman			0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
County home management supervisor	4	1,620	6	1,620		
Assistant county supervisor	5	1,616	7	1,617	2.7	1,593
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Audit clerk			1	1,440		
Record clerk			0.9	1,440		
Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.8	1,440
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Senior stenographer	5	1,440	7.9	1,440	1.2	1,440
Assistant draftsman			0.5	1,440		
Assistant county supervisor	6	1,440	10	1,440	6.6	1,440
Home management supervisor	8	1,440	14	1,440		
Assistant home management supervisor	5	1,440	8	1,440		
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,424	13	1,431	13.1	1,432
Grade 3. Senior clerk	4	1,260	5.7	1,260	0.4	1,260
Senior file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Senior clerk-typist	5	1,260	8	1,260	5.1	1,260
Senior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Draftsman					0.2	1,260
Senior stenographer	6	1,260	12.9	1,260	2.5	1,260
Assistant county supervisor	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.3	1,260
County home management supervisor	3	1,260	6	1,260		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,250	29.4	1,254	34.2	1,259
Grade 2. Junior typist	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.3	1,080
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,028	14.8	1,024	5.6	1,026
Junior file clerk	5	1,020	6	1,020	2.6	1,020
Junior clerk	5	1,020	6	1,020		
Junior clerk-typist	20	1,006	33.8	995	17.5	1,015
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	840	2	840	0.3	840
Under clerk-stenographer	4	840	7	840		
Under clerk-typist	1	840	1	840		
Junior messenger	1	720	1	720		
Total permanent, field	288		476.7		199.4	
		558,988		937,081		421,082
Deduct lapses		3,358		4,600		2,100
Net permanent, field		555,630		932,481		418,982
Administrative promotions		960				
Temporary employees and farm tenancy committees, field		184,500		305,289		183,875
All personal services, field		741,090		1,237,770		602,857
01 Personal services (net)		822,350		1,344,500		677,413
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		30,000		28,220
05 Communication service		8,500		11,750		8,684
06 Travel expenses including farm-tenancy committees		235,625		398,500		219,091
07 Transportation of things		2,000		4,500		3,220
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, etc						18,849
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		250		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,500		6,300		4,484
11 Rents		18,250		24,250		18,221
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		2,000		669
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,500		6,500		3,014
30 Equipment		6,000		15,200		10,842
50 Loans		23,750,000		38,736,250		23,854,990
Total other obligations		24,043,775		39,235,500		24,170,284
Grand total obligations		24,866,125		40,580,000		24,847,697
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−24,866,125		−40,580,000		−24,847,697
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant chief engineer	1	6,500	1	5,600	1.1	$5,818
Chief project analyst					0.4	6,000
Special assistant to director, resettlement division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, cooperative services section			1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Chief, community and family services section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservation engineer			1	4,800		
Senior conservation engineer			1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior sanitary engineer					0.4	4,600
Special assistant to coordinator					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Social economist			0.4	4,600	1	4,600
Cooperative specialist			1	4,600		
Supervisor, education unit	1	4,600	1	4,200		
Field educational supervisor	1	4,000	3	3,933	2.6	3,854
Maintenance supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Electrical engineer			1	3,800		
General superintendent of construction			0.8	3,800		
Structural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Liaison officer					0.4	4,000
Architect					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cooperative specialist			2	3,250	0.6	3,200
Associate project engineer			1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Educational adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate office engineer					0.4	3,200
Information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate architect					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architect			1	2,600		
Assistant mechanical engineer					0.4	2,600
Assistant cooperative specialist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Research assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Photographer			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director, Resettlement Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant Director, Resettlement Division	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Chief fiscal accountant					0.6	5,867
Principal administrative officer					0.7	5,686
Chief, Real Property Control Section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, Audit Division			1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Special assistant to Administrator					0.3	5,200
Supervisor, Community Development unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Special representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor, Maintenance Unit	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Administrative officer	2	3,900	3	3,933	4.8	3,842
Chief, Cooperative Accounting Section			1	4,000	0.4	3,800
Cooperative marketing specialist			1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Assistant to Director, Resettlement Division					1	3,800
Grade 10. Executive assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.5	3,760
Senior fiscal accountant					0.6	3,500
Grade 9. Maintenance supervisor	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,333	5	3,340	3.7	3,200
Fiscal accountant					1	3,374
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.1	3,236
Associate fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Communication officer			1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	2.8	2,846	5.5	2,835
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	2	2,450	1.4	2,386
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.4	2,300
Editorial assistant			1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.8	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,150	6	2,133	9	2,124
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,910	6	1,873	5.5	1,837
Clerk	2	1,830	3	1,840	2.5	1,844
Statistical clerk					1.7	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,696	21.3	1,693	11.6	1,657
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	7	1,633
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,560	3	1,560	4.7	1,510
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,517	10	1,512	4.2	1,497
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.6	1,454
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.7	1,505
Senior typist					1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1.2	1,265

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur-messenger					2.6	$1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	$1,140	3	$1,160	1	1,086
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Assistant administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 15. Area construction engineer					0.3	4,600
Total permanent, departmental	76		118.3		105.7	
		212,378		331,764		278,742
Deduct lapses		1,630		1,650		1,393
Net permanent, departmental		210,748		330,114		277,349
Administrative promotions		580				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,600		1,392
All personal services, departmental		212,328		331,714		278,741
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Assistant regional director	1	5,800	1	5,800	2.2	5,600
Grade 15. District engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.3	4,800
Assistant regional director	6	4,867	6	4,867	3.1	4,819
Community manager	2	4,800	2.5	4,840	4.4	4,632
Coordinator of cooperative associations			1	4,800	1	4,800
Cooperative specialist			1	4,600		
Project engineer					0.2	4,600
Senior investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 14. Assistant regional director	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.1	4,200
Information adviser			0.6	4,200	1	4,200
Project manager	5	4,200	5	4,200	4	4,200
Regional chief, social and economic planning					1	4,200
Assistant district engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
District architect			1	4,200		
Industrial adviser			1	4,000		
Grade 13. Executive assistant	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Project manager	3	3,967	3	3,967	5.8	3,811
Assistant regional director	3	3,800	3	3,800	0.8	3,800
Educational adviser			1	3,800	1	3,800
Labor relations adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Industrial specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Resident engineer	2	3,800	2.3	3,800	0.5	3,800
Regional management representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.6	3,800
Associate district engineer	2	3,800	3.5	3,800	1.5	3,800
Family selection adviser					0.5	3,800
Principal accountant					0.5	3,800
Grade 12. Assistant regional director					0.3	3,600
Executive assistant					0.9	3,600
Civil engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
District construction engineer			0.5	3,600	0.2	3,600
Educational adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Regional chief, community and family services	2	3,500	1.3	3,500	1.7	3,512
Project manager	9	3,590	8.5	3,594	7.3	3,556
Chief accountant	3	3,533	5	3,540	1.4	3,507
Regional chief agricultural operations			1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Farm manager					0.6	3,500
Relocation supervisor					0.2	3,500
Grade 11. Regional chief, family selection	1	3,200	2	3,200	3.6	3,200
Regional chief, community and family services	2	3,200	2.9	3,200	0.8	3,200
Regional chief, agricultural operations	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Regional supervisor, maintenance and operations	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Regional management specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Educational adviser	1	3,200	2	3,200	2.6	3,200
Regional business manager	1	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Assistant personnel adviser	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Administrative assistant					0.9	3,200
Regional chief, Real Property Control Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,000
Equipment inspector	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Accounting supervisor					0.4	3,200
Associate hydraulic and sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate construction engineer			1.5	3,200	2.1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	2.3	3,200	3.2	3,200
Chief architectural draftsman					1	3,200
Assistant cooperative specialist			1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Project manager	18	3,190	18	3,190	16.5	3,200
Grade 10. Regional chief, real property control	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 10. Regional chief, family selection	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Assistant educational adviser			1	2,900	1.8	2,900
Project manager	4	2,900	4	2,900	3.8	2,900
Assistant community manager			1	2,900		
Administrative assistant					0.5	2,900
Associate architect	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.8	2,900
Resident engineer					1.3	2,900
Grade 9. Project manager	19	2,600	19.5	2,600	17.9	2,600
Assistant project manager	3	2,600	4	2,600	3.8	2,600
Regional chief, maintenance and accounts	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Maintenance supervisor	3	2,600	1.8	2,600	2	2,600
Family selection specialist	1	2,600	1.3	2,600	1.4	2,600
Land appraiser			0.3	2,600	0.7	2,600
Farm management specialist			1	2,600	3.3	2,600
Assistant cooperative specialist			1	2,600		
Regional home management supervisor			1	2,600		
Supervisor, community and family services	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Negotiator			1	2,600		
Junior accountant					1.4	2,600
Landscape gardener			1.3	2,549	0.9	2,466
Assistant regional educational advisor					0.2	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	5.9	2,600
Craft shop foreman			1	2,400		
Grade 8. Supervisor, Audit Unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Administrative assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Regional chief, mails and files	1	2,300	2	2,300	2.5	2,300
Regional supply officer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief, Voucher Certification Section	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant regional labor relations advisor					0.2	2,300
Curative specialist			1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Supervisor, community recreation activities			0.7	2,300	1	2,300
Appraiser			0.3	2,300	1.1	2,300
Field supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.5	2,300
Relocation supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Chief, Real Property Control Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Assistant chief, Accounting Section					2.4	2,300
Chief, Maintenance Accounts Section	2	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Junior engineer	2	2,300	1.6	2,300	2.5	2,300
Assistant construction engineer	1	2,300	2	2,300	2.9	2,300
Assistant architect	2	2,300	1.3	2,300	0.5	2,300
Family selection specialist	2	2,300	5.5	2,241	8.9	2,228
Assistant project manager	2	2,300	2	2,300	3.3	2,264
Project manager	3	2,167	3	2,167	2.8	2,243
Grade 7. Supervisor, audit unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Contract representative	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Statistician	1	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,000	5	2,000	4.3	2,000
Junior personnel officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisor, Preparation Unit			1	2,000		
Senior investigation clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Project manager	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Assistant project manager	4	2,000	4	2,000	4.5	2,000
Project supervisor	2	2,000	1.3	2,000	1	2,000
Relocation supervisor			1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Supervisor, maintenance and accounts	1	2,000			0.8	2,000
Assistant family selection specialist	1	2,000	1.5	2,000	1.2	2,000
Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.6	2,000
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Office manager	3	1,800	4	1,800	4.2	1,800
Principal clerk	3	1,800	4	1,800	5.3	1,800
Accounting clerk	1	1,800	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant chief, mails and files	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Junior farm selection specialist	2	1,800	3.2	1,800	6	1,800
Physician					0.1	1,800
Junior poultry specialist					2	1,800
Junior family selection specialist	1	1,800	2.3	1,800	2.2	1,800
Project manager	4	1,800	4	1,800	2	1,800
Farm management supervisor					0.6	1,800
Supervisor, community activities			0.3	1,800	0.5	1,800
Handicraft supervisor			1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Chief of party			0.5	1,800	1.7	1,800
Draftsman	2	1,800	3	1,800	0.6	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1.2	1,800	3.2	1,800
Grade 5. Audit clerk	2	1,620	3	1,620		
Senior accounting clerk	5	1,620	6	1,620	6.8	1,613
Report clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Senior clerk	4	1,620	5	1,620	3.7	1,620
Mail classifier	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior travel clerk			1	1,620		
Assistant project manager					1.2	1,620
Nurse	4	1,620	9	1,620	5.1	1,620
Maintenance supervisor	1	1,620			1	1,620
Supervisor, recreation activities			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Educational adviser			1	1,620	1	1,620
Community manager	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Administrative aide			1	1,620	1.7	1,620

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	$1,620	2	$1,620	2.2	$1,620
Collection and insurance clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Weaving specialist			1	1,500		
Rent collector and caretaker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior engineer					0.9	1,620
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	4	1,440	4.4	1,440	4.6	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,440	23	1,440	20.7	1,440
Office manager	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.9	1,440
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,440	2	1,440		
Assistant travel clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Assistant clerk	5	1,440	6.5	1,440	10.6	1,440
Assistant accounting clerk	3	1,440	4	1,440	6.7	1,440
Assistant audit clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.6	1,440
Assistant librarian			1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Senior mail clerk					0.6	1,440
Maintenance supervisor	1	1,440			1.4	1,440
Junior family selection specialist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.9	1,440
Nurse	6	1,440	15	1,440	7.3	1,440
Project clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.3	1,440
Farm foreman	1	1,440	1.3	1,440	0.9	1,440
Educational assistant			1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Handicraft supervisor			1	1,440		
Assistant draftsman	1	1,440	1.4	1,440	1.7	1,440
Transitman	1	1,440	1.5	1,440	3.6	1,440
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	12	1,260	14.5	1,260	11.6	1,260
Clerk-stenographer	49	1,260	56.7	1,260	55.5	1,260
Clerk	10	1,260	10.6	1,260	7.3	1,260
Clerk-typist	5	1,260	8.6	1,260	13.9	1,260
Librarian					0.9	1,260
Accounting clerk	2	1,260	3.0	1,260	4.2	1,260
Bookkeeper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Record clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260	0.3	1,260
Audit clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Travel clerk			1	1,260		
Farm foreman	1	1,260	2.5	1,260	3.3	1,260
Nurse					0.4	1,260
Herdsman			0.2	1,260	1	1,260
Maintenance man	2	1,260	2	1,260	4.9	1,240
Grade 2. Rodman			0.8	1,080	6.8	1,042
Property custodian	1	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.2	1,080
Junior clerk	6	1,043	7.1	1,037	4	1,043
Junior clerk-typist	42	1,042	47.6	1,035	53.9	1,037
Junior clerk-stenographer	26	1,029	28.3	1,029	30.5	1,030
Junior typist					4.5	1,021
Engineering aide					2.7	1,021
Junior file clerk					5.2	1,020
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,020	2	1,020	1	1,020
Nurse			2	1,020	0.2	1,020
Assistant foreman			0.1	1,020	2.2	1,020
Bookkeeping machine operator			1	1,020		
Watchman			0.3	1,020	1.3	960
Educational assistant	1	1,000	1	1,000		
Janitor	1	900	1	900	1.8	900
Junior accounting clerk			1	900	0.7	900
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer	3	840	3.5	840	4	840
Watchman					1	840
Junior stenographer	1	840	1	840	1.2	840
Rodman			1	840	0.5	840
Under clerk-typist	9	840	8.4	839	16.3	836
Under clerk	3	820	3	820	1.3	812
Chauffeur					1.8	787
Messenger	1	780	2	780	2.4	770
Janitor	5	620	7	617	8.8	614
Total permanent, field	450		561.9		575	
		865,069		1,072,814		1,045,691
Deduct lapses		5,460		5,364		5,228
Net permanent, field		859,609		1,067,450		1,040,463
Administrative promotions		1,160				
Temporary employees, field		17,353		19,386		18,200
All personal services, field		878,122		1,086,836		1,058,663
01 Personal services (net)		1,090,450		1,418,550		1,337,404
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		37,500		53,250		43,386
05 Communication service		27,750		38,500		40,717
06 Travel expenses		189,000		257,450		259,718
07 Transportation of things		2,500		6,200		5,187
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, etc						7,037
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity		17,400		22,500		17,332
11 Rents		24,500		34,750		34,774
12 Repairs and alterations		6,250		9,800		7,546
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,750		8,750		8,727
30 Equipment		22,500		34,450		76,893
Total other obligations		332,150		465,650		501,317
Grand total obligations		1,422,600		1,884,200		1,838,721
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−1,422,600		−1,884,200		−1,838,721
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Assisting and servicing of loans and relief, loans, and direct relief						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Assistant medical director			1	$5,200	0.6	$5,200
Grade 15. Regional home management adviser			1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant regional supervisor					0.4	4,600
Regional cooperative specialist			1	4,600	1.2	4,600
Regional chief, rural rehabilitation			1	4,700	0.6	4,700
State director			8	4,575	4.2	4,600
Grade 14. Regional cooperative specialist			1	4,500	1	4,500
State director			16.1	4,239	13.6	4,266
Regional chief, loan and collections			1	4,200	1	4,200
Regional farm management adviser			1	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 13. Regional cooperative adviser			1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Regional chief, community and cooperative			3.8	3,895	2.1	3,886
State director			12	3,867	11.6	3,891
Regional chief, loan and collections			3	3,867	2	3,900
Regional chief, home management			5	3,867	4.4	3,845
Regional farm management adviser			8.9	3,845	6.7	3,860
Cooperative health specialist			1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 12. Associate State director			1	3,600	1	3,600
State farm management specialist			2	3,600	1.2	3,600
Rural rehabilitation director, Virgin Islands			1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Assistant State director			3.9	3,600	1.9	3,600
Assistant to regional supervisor			1	3,600	0.7	3,587
Regional cooperative specialist			2	3,600	1.7	3,600
Regional chief, loan and collections			5	3,560	2.7	3,552
Regional farm management adviser			5.9	3,566	4.3	3,570
State director, rural rehabilitation			4	3,550	2.8	3,529
Regional chief, home management			6	3,517	3	3,557
Assistant regional chief, community and cooperative			1	3,500	1.3	3,500
Chief appraiser					0.1	3,500
Regional chief, community and cooperative service			1	3,500	1	3,500
Cooperative specialist			1	3,500		
Grade 11. State director			2	3,200	1	3,200
Regional home management adviser			3	3,200	2.7	3,200
Regional chief, loan and collections			2	3,200	4.4	3,200
Assistant regional farm management adviser			5.6	3,200	4.8	3,200
Assistant State director			5.2	3,200	4.9	3,200
State farm management specialist			11	3,200	11.4	3,193
Chief, Loan Approval Section			3	3,200	1.9	3,200
Assistant to regional supervisor			1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Cooperative specialist			4	3,200	6.9	3,200
Administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Regional collection adviser			5	3,200	2.8	3,200
Assistant chief, regional community and cooperative service			9.2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Assistant chief, loan and collections			3	3,200	0.5	3,200
Securities and collection officer			1.9	3,200	0.5	3,200
Cooperative health specialist			6.1	3,200	1.6	3,200
Farm manager			1	3,200	0.6	3,000
Research specialist					0.7	3,200
Regional chief, community and cooperative service			3	3,200	3.1	3,135
Associate State director home management			4	3,150	3.3	3,079
Associate farm management specialist			4	3,000	3.6	3,144
Grade 10. Associate State director			18.9	2,900	18.3	2,896
Loan approval adviser			4	2,900	2.6	2,900
Regional chief, loan and collections			1	2,900	1.4	2,900
Assistant State director			5	2,900	4.7	2,900
Assistant home management adviser			4	2,900	3.8	2,900
Associate collection officer			2.8	2,900	2.2	2,900
Community and cooperative specialist			8	2,900	5	2,900
Assistant chief, loan and collections			1	2,900	1.1	2,900
Cooperative purchase specialist			2	2,900		
Cooperative health specialist			1	2,900		
Land appraiser					0.3	2,880
Regional farm management advisor			1	2,900	1	2,900
State director			1	2,900	1	2,900
State farm management specialist			7.9	2,887	5.4	2,883
District rural rehabilitation supervisor			35.5	2,900	29.8	2,887

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
***Assisting and servicing of loans and relief, loans, and direct relief*—Continued**						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 10. County rural rehabilitation supervisor			1	$2,800		
Grade 9. Farm management specialist			6	2,600	5	$2,600
Loan approval adviser			4	2,600	3.4	2,600
Assistant loan approval adviser			10.3	2,600	9.5	2,600
Administrative supervisor			14	2,600	13.6	2,600
Assistant State director			2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Associate State director			8	2,600	7.3	2,600
Assistant farm-management specialist			13	2,600	6.2	2,600
Executive assistant			2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Cooperative marketing specialist			2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant health cooperative specialist service			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant cooperative specialist			2	2,600	2.1	2,600
Administrative assistant			1	2,600	0.3	2,600
State cooperative specialist			23.3	2,583	20.2	2,589
Assistant chief, loans and collections			3	2,600	3.7	2,600
Home-management specialist			2	2,600	1.6	2,600
Loan reviewer			1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Research specialist			2	2,600		
Associate director, Virgin Islands			1	2,600		
District rural rehabilitation supervisor			112.7	2,598	100.5	2,583
Rural rehabilitation supervisor			12	2,550	7	2,543
Grade 8. District rural rehabilitation supervisor			62.4	2,297	53.5	2,300
Associate State director			3	2,300	2.6	2,300
Assistant farm-management specialist			2	2,300	2	2,300
Relocation supervisor			1.5	2,300	1.6	2,300
Assistant collections adviser			7	2,300	4.6	2,300
Administrative assistant			1.8	2,300		
Farm-management specialist			6	2,300	8.2	2,300
Farm supervisor			14	2,300	0.3	2,300
Administrative supervisor			20	2,300	15.7	2,300
Loan approval adviser			18.7	2,289	9.8	2,259
Assistant regional security officer			2	2,300	1	2,300
Rural rehabilitation supervisor			135.2	2,281	84.8	2,289
Home economist			3	2,300	2.5	2,300
Assistant statistician			1	2,300	1	2,300
District home-management supervisor			73.8	2,292	47.5	2,291
State cooperative specialist			11	2,227	10.8	2,300
Grade 7. District home-management supervisor			32.8	2,000	30.4	2,000
District rural rehabilitation supervisor			92	2,000	95.1	2,000
Administrative supervisor			4.3	2,000	3.3	2,000
Junior farm management specialist			7.5	2,000	8	2,000
Assistant collection adviser			6	2,000	0.9	2,000
County rural rehabilitation supervisor			436.8	2,000	307.6	2,000
Farm selection specialist			1	2,000	1	2,000
Loan reviewer			12.1	2,000	11	2,000
Home management supervisor			18	2,000	12.5	2,000
Supervisor, mechanical preparation unit			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Administrative assistant			5	2,000		
Associate rural rehabilitation supervisor			1	2,000		
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor			3	2,000	3	2,000
Marketing specialist			1	2,000	1	2,000
Office manager			1	2,000		
Cooperative specialist			2	2,000	1.7	2,000
Regional educational adviser					0.7	2,000
Grade 6. District home-management supervisor			23.8	1,800	25.3	1,800
Assistant administrative supervisor			6.4	1,800	2.5	1,800
Principal clerk			2.3	1,800	1.7	1,800
Accounting clerk			1.7	1,800		
Assistant loan approval adviser			6.5	1,800	6.4	1,800
Junior security examiner			2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Junior farm-management specialist			23.3	1,800	12.6	1,800
County rural rehabilitation supervisor			803.9	1,800	765.5	1,800
County home-management supervisor			216.6	1,800	174.8	1,800
Farm plan examiner			2	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grant supervisor			2	1,800	1.5	1,800
Associate rural rehabilitation supervisor			42.3	1,800	10.7	1,800
Junior community and cooperative specialist			1	1,800		
Assistant collection adviser			1.8	1,800	1.4	1,800
Educational supervisor			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. District home-management supervisor			4	1,620	3.9	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Assisting and servicing of loans and relief, loans, and direct relief—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 5. County rural rehabilitation supervisor			410.1	$1,620	377.5	$1,620
County home-management supervisor			706.4	1,619	533	1,617
Assistant loan-approval adviser			2.3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Senior clerk			8	1,620	6.7	1,620
Statistical clerk			2	1,620		
Clerk stenographer			1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant county home-management supervisor			37	1,620		
Administrative aide			13	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grant supervisor			3	1,620	3	1,620
Accounting clerk			8	1,620	5.2	1,620
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor			293.5	1,618	185.8	1,618
Junior security examiner			4	1,620	1	1,620
Junior cooperative assistant			1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior farm-management aide			8	1,620	7.7	1,620
Collections clerk			3	1,580	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Relocation supervisor			8	1,440	1	1,440
County home-management supervisor			609.4	1,440	598.4	1,440
District home-management supervisor			1.8	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior farm-management supervisor			12	1,440	10.4	1,440
Senior stenographer			6	1,440	6	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer			31.2	1,440	9.1	1,437
Loan clerk			11.3	1,440	1.1	1,440
Clerk			20.4	1,440	17.3	1,440
Clerk-typist			7	1,440	4.7	1,440
Grant supervisor					0.3	1,440
Nurse					0.5	1,440
Assistant cooperative supervisor			2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Security clerk			6.8	1,440	1.1	1,440
Supervisor, action and record unit			1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor			534.3	1,440	495.7	1,440
Examining clerk			1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Social service aide			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Assistant home-management supervisor			114.9	1,435	106.4	1,440
Rural rehabilitation supervisor			142.6	1,440	126.8	1,439
Statistical clerk			1	1,440		
Junior administrative supervisor			44.2	1,440	31	1,434
Grade 3. Assistant cooperative loan supervisor			7.8	1,260	7.5	1,260
Junior clerk-stenographer			151.5	1,260	101.8	1,260
Assistant clerk			24.5	1,260	24.8	1,260
Junior grant supervisor					0.4	1,260
Junior stenographer			33	1,260	8.7	1,260
Junior typist			4	1,260	3.8	1,260
Junior administrative supervisor			19.3	1,260	17.1	1,260
Calculating machine operator			3	1,260		
Assistant clerk-typist			20	1,260	18.6	1,259
Mortgage clerk			1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor			281.2	1,257	266.7	1,257
Assistant home-management supervisor			197.9	1,260	120.2	1,260
Home-management supervisor			124.8	1,260	97.9	1,259
Statistical clerk			1	1,260		
Junior file clerk			1.3	1,260		
Loan clerk			10	1,260	1.5	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant home-management supervisor			1	1,080	0.5	1,056
Junior file clerk			3	1,020	1.2	1,020
Junior calculating machine operator			9	1,020	7.4	1,020
Junior property and supply clerk			1	1,020	0.6	980
Assistant loan approval adviser			1	1,020	1	1,020
Junior mail clerk			1	1,020		
Junior administrative supervisor			2	1,020	0.5	1,020
Messenger					0.2	1,020
Junior typist			13.1	1,011	9.8	992
Under clerk-stenographer			194.6	999	77.6	1,011
Junior clerk			150.7	983	55.6	1,003
Assistant county rural rehabilitation supervisor			6	970	8.4	991
Junior clerk-typist			1,179.6	961	1,093.6	965
Junior stenographer			51	942	10.7	998
Grade 1. Junior clerk-stenographer			169.1	840	30.2	840
Junior stenographer			20	840	4.8	815
Clerk			255.4	836	57	810
Under clerk-typist			1,432.5	826	1,451.5	824
Assistant home-management supervisor			4.3	798	1.3	789
Junior typist			5	760	4.8	758

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Assisting and servicing of loans and relief, loans, and direct relief—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer			2	$720	1.9	$720
Junior bookkeeping machine operator					1.6	720
Total permanent, field			10,056.3		8,153.8	
			14,512,578		11,720,438	
Deduct lapses			90,379		53,427	
Net permanent, field			14,422,199		11,667,011	
Temporary employees			94,801		54,215	
01 Personal services (net)			14,517,000		11,721,226	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			218,700		189,885	
05 Communication service			145,000		131,168	
06 Travel expenses			4,320,400		3,438,438	
07 Transportation of things			49,575		44,628	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc			230,500		86,466	
09 Advertising and publication of notices			1,250		968	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			21,900		12,126	
11 Rents			268,490		241,198	
12 Repairs and alterations			29,500		34,617	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			26,476		44,738	
22 Grants			26,000,000		22,724,103	
30 Equipment			163,638		225,391	
50 Loans			97,175,000		119,149,076	
Total other obligations			128,650,429		146,322,802	
Grand total obligations (rehabilitation loans and direct relief)			143,167,429		158,044,028	
Farm debt adjustment						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief, Farm Debt Adjustment Section			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief, Farm Debt Adjustment Section			1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,680	1.1	1,647
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,500	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			4	12,780	3.9	12,364
Deduct lapses				65		62
Net permanent, departmental				12,715		12,302
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Regional chief, farm debt adjustment			3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 14. Regional chief, farm debt adjustment			1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 13. Regional chief, farm debt adjustment			2	3,900	2.2	3,909
Grade 12. Regional chief, farm debt adjustment			3.9	3,574	2.4	3,596
Grade 11. Regional chief, farm debt adjustment			1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Assistant regional chief, farm debt adjustment			1	3,200	1	3,200
Regional farm debt adjustment specialist			3	3,200	4.6	3,200
State farm debt adjustment supervisor			9	3,178	7	3,171
Grade 10. Assistant chief, farm debt adjustment			1	2,900	0.5	2,900
State farm debt adjustment supervisor			10	2,900	6.9	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant regional chief, farm debt adjustment					0.5	2,600
State farm debt adjustment supervisor			10.8	2,528	6.4	2,525
Grade 8. State farm debt adjustment supervisor			7	2,300	5.8	2,317
District farm debt adjustment supervisor			14	2,271	6.4	2,253
County supervisor			1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. County supervisor			24	2,000	22	2,000
District farm debt adjustment supervisor			52.2	2,000	47.6	1,999
Grade 6. District farm debt adjustment supervisor			53.9	1,800	49.5	1,800
County supervisor			117.8	1,800	80	1,800
Assistant county supervisor			3	1,800	3	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Farm debt adjustment—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 5. Mails and files clerk			1	$1,620		
District farm-debt adjustment supervisor			2	1,620	1.1	$1,620
County supervisor			80	1,620	67	1,620
Assistant county supervisor			62	1,620	79.6	1,620
Senior audit clerk			5	1,620		
Accounting clerk			1	1,500		
Grade 4. Assistant county supervisor			89.7	1,440	76	1,440
Clerk			4	1,440	4	1,440
Clerk-stenographer			6	1,440	6	1,440
Secretary			4	1,440	4	1,440
Accounting clerk			3	1,440		
Purchase clerk			1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Audit clerk			2	1,440		
Stock clerk			2	1,440		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer			17.3	1,260		
Assistant clerk-typist			6.9	1,260		
Assistant clerk			2	1,260		
Assistant file clerk			2	1,260		
Junior accounting clerk			2	1,260		
Record clerk			2	1,260		
Stenographer			7	1,260		
Junior bookkeeping machine operator			1	1,260		
Assistant leave clerk			1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor			1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior calculating machine operator			1	1,140		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			24	1,020	17	1,020
Junior typist			2	1,020	2	1,020
Punch-card operator			1	1,020		
Junior clerk			10	1,020		
File clerk			3	1,020		
Stock clerk			2	1,020		
Comptometer operator			1	1,020		
Clerk-typist			103.7	947	78	942
Stenographer			7	940	6	940
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist			114	840	84	839
Total permanent, field			901.2		678.6	
			1,379,241		1,063,155	
Deduct lapses			6,691		5,115	
Net permanent, field			1,372,550		1,058,040	
Temporary employees including farm debt adjustment committee			116,100		87,626	
All personal services, field			1,488,650		1,145,666	
01 Personal services (net)			1,501,365		1,157,968	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			14,250		8,921	
05 Communication service			12,500		8,338	
06 Travel expenses			439,000		321,176	
07 Transportation of things			1,605		1,216	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc			15,000		9,447	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			2,530		1,492	
30 Equipment			13,750		7,496	
Total other obligations			498,635		358,086	
Grand total obligations (farm debt adjustment)			2,000,000		1,516,054	
Rural rehabilitation projects and expenses for rural rehabilitation projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer					0.5	6,500
Assistant director					0.3	6,400
Chief of section					0.3	5,600
Principal engineer					0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior architect					3.6	4,600
Grade 4. Field supervisor					0.4	4,200
Architect					0.7	3,886
Engineer					1.2	3,800
Land acquisition officer					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect					0.8	3,200
Associate engineer					3.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architect					0.2	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect					0.7	2,029
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief architect draftsman					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior architect draftsman					0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Architect draftsman					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineer draftsman					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1.4	2,771
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer					0.6	2,367
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1.1	2,045

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Rural rehabilitation projects and expenses for rural rehabilitation projects—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					2.3	$1,868
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist					0.6	1,700
Assistant clerk					1.5	1,672
Assistant clerk-stenographer					2.7	1,642
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.5	1,452
Junior stenographer					1.2	1,520
Senior typist					0.6	1,520
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur					0.8	1,200
Chauffeur-messenger					0.6	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.3	1,126
Total permanent, departmental					30.4	83,457
Deduct lapses						417
Net permanent, departmental						83,040
Temporary employees						672
All personal services, departmental						83,712
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Community manager					0.5	6,500
Grade 16. Resident engineer					0.7	5,600
Grade 15. Assistant engineer					2.9	4,600
Grade 13. General superintendent of construction					1.8	3,867
Clerk of the works					0.9	3,800
Field engineer			1	$3,800	2.6	3,800
Grade 12. Superintendent of construction					1.7	3,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent of construction					1.2	3,200
Superintendent of buildings					0.4	3,200
Project adviser			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate engineer					6.4	3,200
Assistant clerk of the works					0.7	3,200
Contract engineer			7.5	3,200	4.3	3,200
Grade 10. Project engineer			0.9	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant regional architect					1	2,900
Chief accountant					1	2,840
Grade 9. Assistant farm-management specialist					1	2,600
Assistant engineer			2	2,600	8.2	2,600
General foreman					0.6	2,600
Tenant selection supervisor					0.4	2,600
Junior field auditor					0.5	2,600
Clerk of the works					0.6	2,600
Physician					0.1	2,600
Land appraiser					0.5	2,600
Contract engineer			4.4	2,600	7.8	2,600
Grade 8. Senior family selection specialist					0.5	2,300
Clerk of the works					1.6	2,300
Camp manager					1.3	2,300
Assistant contract engineer			8.5	2,265	3.1	2,287
Building superintendent					0.5	2,100
Grade 7. Chief of party			0.5	2,000	2.5	2,000
Clerk of the works					1.7	2,000
Camp manager					2	2,000
Senior family selection specialist					0.2	2,000
Junior engineer			12.7	2,000	6.8	2,000
Senior clerk					2.5	2,000
Tenant selection specialist					0.2	2,000
Storekeeper					0.2	2,000
Grade 6. Assistant maintenance supervisor					1.3	1,800
Junior family selection specialist					0.3	1,800
Junior farm manager					1.9	1,800
Engineer's aide					0.7	1,800
Junior engineer draftsman					1.7	1,800
Junior engineer			1	1,800	3.4	1,800
Landscape foreman					0.2	1,800
Head guard					0.4	1,800
Chief of party			2.6	1,800	7.1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.8	1,800
Carpenter					0.5	1,680
Electrician					0.5	1,680
Plumber					0.5	1,680
Heating engineer					0.5	1,680
Public warehouse foreman					0.2	1,680
Mechanic					0.2	1,680
Painter					0.2	1,680
Gardener					0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Electrician					0.4	1,680
Maintenance man					1	1,638
Draftsman					1.8	1,620
Assistant head guard					0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk					4	1,620
Maintenance supervisor					0.7	1,620
Warehouse superintendent					0.4	1,620
Assistant camp manager					1.2	1,620
Instrumentman			1	1,620	3.8	1,620
General foreman					0.5	1,620
Mechanic					0.6	1,530
Grade 4. Assistant clerk			0.8	1,440	10.3	1,440
Clerk-typist					2.2	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Rural rehabilitation projects and expenses for rural rehabilitation projects—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 4. Nurse					0.1	$1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer					4.3	1,440
Labor foreman			0.1	$1,440	2.3	1,440
Instrumentman			1	1,440	7.7	1,440
Assistant draftsman			1.4	1,440	1.6	1,440
Computer			1	1,440	4.8	1,440
Mechanic's helper					0.6	1,420
Grade 3. Junior clerk-typist			0.5	1,260	2.2	1,260
Junior clerk-stenographer					1.7	1,260
Junior draftsman					0.3	1,260
Head guide					0.3	1,260
Bookkeeping-machine operator					0.6	1,260
Instrument man			0.1	1,260	1.8	1,260
Junior labor foreman			0.1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Assistant clerk			1	1,260	7.9	1,259
Junior engineer aide					2.1	1,231
Rodman			0.5	1,200	1.2	1,260
Fireman and utility man					0.8	1,200
Truck driver					1.1	1,200
Chauffeur					0.3	1,200
Electrician's helper					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer					5.7	1,037
Junior clerk-stenographer			0.6	1,080	0.6	1,030
Junior clerk-typist					1.4	1,029
Assistant clerk			0.5	1,080	3.6	1,060
Junior draftsman					1	1,020
Rodman			15.5	1,045	29.6	1,045
Guard					9.6	989
Grade 1. Rodman			1	840	3.7	840
Junior clerk-typist					0.9	840
Guard					0.5	840
Axman					2.3	657
Total permanent, field			67.2		221.4	
				131,162		396,253
Deduct lapses				655		1,986
Net permanent, field				130,507		394,267
Temporary employees				365,000		1,822,258
All personal services, field				495,507		2,216,525
Total, departmental and field				495,507		2,300,237
Deduct amount included in objects below				396,406		1,773,220
01 Personal services (net)				99,101		527,017
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				123,600		502,987
Deduct amount included in objects below				105,060		427,539
				18,540		75,448
05 Communications service				2,325		9,938
Deduct amount included in objects below				1,163		5,963
				1,162		3,975
06 Travel expenses				6,500		43,664
Deduct amount included in objects be low				4,420		29,692
				2,080		13,972
07 Transportation of things				3,750		18,426
Deduct amount included in objects below				2,813		13,820
				937		4,606
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				779		1,241
Deduct amount included in objects below				389		621
				390		620
09 Advertising and publication of notices				525		674
Deduct amount included in objects below				236		303
				289		371
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				11,980		54,713
Deduct amount included in objects below				9,584		43,770
				2,396		10,943
11 Rents				62,400		196,732
Deduct amount included in objects below				54,912		167,222
				7,488		29,510

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Rural rehabilitation projects and expenses for rural rehabilitation projects—Con.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
12 Repairs and alterations				$206,205		$1,352,299
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				16,121		31,486
Deduct amount included in objects below				13,703		26,763
				2,418		4,723
30 Equipment				38,000		146,457
Deduct amount included in objects below				34,580		131,81
				3,420		14,646
32 Construction and development				455,574		3,157,366
Total other obligations				700,899		4,668,479
Grand total obligations (rural rehabilitation projects)				800,000		5,195,496
Migratory labor camps—						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Construction engineer					0.8	4,600
Grade 13. Regional economist			1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Contract engineer			1.5	3,800	2.4	3,800
Regional architect					0.5	3,800
Grade 12. Contract engineer			1.7	3,600	1.2	3,600
Grade 11. Chief maintenance supervisor			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Contract engineer			11.6	3,200	6	3,200
Resident engineer			2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate architect			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 10. Associate electrical engineer			0.3	2,900	0.6	2,900
Associate engineer			1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant architect			1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant engineer			1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Contract engineer			2	2,600	1.4	2,600
Assistant to chief of camps			2.4	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Camp manager			2	2,300	1	2,300
Land negotiator			1	2,300		
Research supervisor					0.3	2,300
Assistant architect			2	2,300	1.7	2,300
Assistant engineer			2	2,300	2.7	2,300
Contract clerk			2	2,300	0.9	2,300
Appraiser					0.2	2,300
Chief of party					0.2	2,300
District supervisor			1	2,300		
Chief maintenance supervisor			1	2,300		
Assistant in charge of camps			1.8	2,300		
Grade 7. Junior architect			4.5	2,000	4.6	2,000
Junior engineer			11	2,000	11.3	2,000
Junior landscape architect					0.2	2,000
Clerk of the works					0.3	2,000
Camp manager			14.1	2,000	6.5	2,000
Draftsman			7.9	2,000		
Home management supervisor			5	2,000		
Chief of party			0.6	2,000		
Farm manager			1	2,000		
Grade 6. Maintenance superintendent			5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Junior engineer			1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800
Junior architect			1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Cooperative manager			1	1,800		
Transitman			3.3	1,800	0.1	1,800
Draftsman			1	1,800		
Statistical clerk			1	1,800		
Farm manager			1	1,800		
Grade 5. Instrumentman			2.7	1,620	1.9	1,620
Assistant camp manager			5.3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Draftsman			3.2	1,620	3.1	1,620
Assistant field supervisor			1.3	1,620		
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					1.1	1,440
Assistant camp manager			1	1,440		
Nurse			5.7	1,440	2	1,440
Stenographer			1	1,440		
Home supervisor			1	1,440		
Clerk			3.3	1,404	1.9	1,440
Grade 3. Junior draftsman			1.5	1,260	0.7	1,260
Clerk-stenographer			5	1,260		
Nurse			0.4	1,260		
Assistant clerk			5.3	1,237	2.7	1,258
Grade 2. Rodman			3.4	1,080	1.5	1,068
Junior clerk-typist			5	1,068	2.5	1,078
Maintenance guard			21.6	1,042	6.1	1,020
Clerk-stenographer			1	1,020		
Typist			1	1,020		
Junior clerk			5.9	1,034	1.8	1,050
Camp guard			32.9	966	13.7	960
Total permanent, field			206.6		92.1	
				354,353		175,576
Deduct lapses				1,771		877
Net permanent, field				352,582		174,699
Temporary employees				81,668		66,926
All personal services, field				434,250		241,625
Deduct amount included in objects below				217,125		96,650
01 Personal services (net)				217,125		144,975

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Migratory labor camps—Continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			$140,000		$141,559	
Deduct amount included in objects below			56,000		56,624	
			84,000		84,935	
05 Communications service			7,500		3,836	
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,875		959	
			5,625		2,877	
06 Travel expenses			47,250		28,171	
Deduct amount included in objects below			23,625		14,086	
			23,625		14,085	
07 Transportation of things			12,500		11,912	
Deduct amount included in objects below			3,125		2,978	
			9,375		8,934	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting			16,700		14,622	
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,505		2,193	
			14,195		12,429	
09 Advertising and publication of notices			1,800		1,186	
Deduct amount included in objects below			900		593	
			900		593	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			28,900		18,539	
Deduct amount included in objects below			7,225		4,635	
			21,675		13,904	
11 Rents			21,250		15,382	
Deduct amount included in objects below			5,213		3,846	
			16,037		11,536	
12 Repairs and alterations			333,998		209,640	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			24,000		19,471	
Deduct amount included in objects below			6,000		4,868	
			18,000		14,603	
30 Equipment			115,750		95,375	
Deduct amount included in objects below			92,600		76,300	
			23,150		19,075	
32 Construction and development			4,232,295		4,510,609	
Total other obligations			4,782,875		4,903,220	
Grand total obligations (migratory labor camps)			5,000,000		5,048,195	
Water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Grade 11. Regional supervisor			2.7	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 10. Regional supervisor			2	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 9. Regional supervisor			1	2,600	1.2	2,600
District supervisor			2	2,600		
Relocation supervisor			1	2,600		
Grade 6. County supervisor			17.3	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 5. County supervisor			12.9	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant county supervisor			12.7	1,620	6.9	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant county supervisor			6	1,440	2.2	1,440
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist			3	1,260	0.2	1,260
Junior clerk-stenographer			2.7	1,260	0.6	1,260
Stenographer			2	1,260		
Grade 2. Clerk			1	1,020		
Junior clerk-typist			3.3	965	2.1	1,006
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			19	840	1.1	840
Total permanent, field			88.6	135,959	19	31,389
Deduct lapses				629		156
Net permanent, field				135,330		31,233
Temporary employees				7,170		1,382
01 Personal services (net)				142,500		32,615

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Water facilities—Continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses			$57,500		$14,246	
22 Grants			240,000		17,209	
50 Loans			1,260,000		259,376	
Total other obligations			1,557,500		290,831	
Grand total obligations (water facilities)			1,700,000		323,446	
Administrative expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief, Tenure Improvement Section					1	6,400
Director, personnel and labor relations			1	6,200		
Chief project analyst					0.6	6,000
Director, labor relations					1	6,000
Special assistant to administrator			1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Chief, cooperative services					0.6	5,600
Director, information			1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Historical Section Information Division			1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Farm Management Plan and Loan Section			1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant Director, Rural Rehabilitation Division			1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief economist			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior cooperative analyst			0.9	5,200	1	5,200
Supervisor, farm and home development unit					0.6	4,600
Senior specialist in information					1	4,600
Senior social science economist			1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Senior home economist			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney					0.5	4,800
Senior agricultural economist			2.6	4,600	0.9	4,600
Chief, Information Section			1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Assistant chief, Farm Management Plan and Loan Section					0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Chief, Statistics Section			1	4,200	1	4,200
Home economist			2	4,000	1.2	3,800
Social science analyst			2	4,000	1.6	3,900
Liaison officer					0.6	4,000
Agriculture economist			4.7	3,800	2.9	3,910
Information specialist			1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Medical officer			1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Sanitary engineer			1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Cooperative analyst			1	3,300	1	3,240
Associate agricultural economist			2.5	3,200	2.2	3,236
Associate information specialist			1	3,200	0.6	3,300
Associate medical officer			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate project engineer					0.7	3,200
Associate social science analyst			1.1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate personnel training officer			2	3,200	2.7	3,200
Water facilities specialist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cooperative analyst			1	2,700	0.8	2,600
Assistant engineer			1	2,600	1.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior analyst					0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer aide					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Nurse					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant administrator					1.8	8,722
Grade 14. Director, Investigation Division			1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, Rural Rehabilitation Division			1	6,500	0.4	6,800
Grade 13. Director, Finance Division			1	6,000	0.4	6,000
Director, Audit Division					0.6	5,600
Assistant director, Investigation Division					0.8	5,600
Assistant director, Rural Rehabilitation Division			1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Assistant director, Finance Division			1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to assistant administrator			1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Executive officer					0.7	6,400
Director, Business Management Division			1	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief investigator			1	5,400	1	5,400
Corporation trust officer			1	5,400	0.5	5,400
Director, Procedure Division			1	5,400	1	5,400
Head fiscal accountant			1	5,200	1.6	4,975
Senior administrative officer			2.1	4,989	1.9	4,979
Chief, Budget Section			1	4,600	1	4,600
Special assistant to administrator					1.4	5,200
Assistant director, Audit Division			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant Chief, Investigation Division			1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, Accounting Section			1	4,400	0.5	4,200
Administrative officer			7	4,171	8.4	4,061

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Administrative expenses—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Assistant director, Business Management Division			1	$3,800	2	$3,800
Cooperative marketing specialist					0.6	3,800
Executive assistant to administrator			1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Budget specialist			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, Training Section			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Legal analyst					0.2	4,500
Principal fiscal accountant					2.3	4,009
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.8	3,800
Senior fiscal accountant			0.8	3,800	0.4	3,800
Senior accountant			1	3,500	7.3	3,500
Senior investigator					0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			13.3	3,503	8.7	3,460
Accountant in charge			1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Chief, Administrative Audit Section			1	3,500	1	3,230
Fiscal accountant			6.2	3,377	4.7	3,260
Investigator			7.7	3,200	9.9	3,369
Grade 8. Associate fiscal accountant			2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Administrative assistant			4.2	3,033	4.9	2,955
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			14.3	2,731	13.1	2,706
Junior fiscal accountant			13.5	2,681	5.9	2,614
Assistant information specialist			1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant investigator			2	2,600	3	2,600
Head, voucher review unit			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior auditor			1.3	2,600	1	2,600
Senior cost analyst			0.3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer			4.5	2,467	3.9	2,492
Principal accounting and auditing assistant			3	2,433	0.3	2,300
Principal clerk			12	2,375	11.1	2,335
Principal correspondence clerk			2	2,350	1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer			1	2,300	1.7	2,547
Principal information clerk			2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk			44.2	2,052	48.3	2,032
Senior clerk-stenographer			1	2,000	3.5	2,206
Senior fiscal accounting clerk			2	2,000	2.2	2,000
Senior photographer			1	2,000		
Senior investigation assistant			0.3	2,000	2.1	2,014
Senior traffic clerk			1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Senior cost clerk					1.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			12	1,855	11.6	1,825
Clerk			55.7	1,831	45	1,818
Statistical clerk			1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Head bookkeeping machine operator			1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Principal stenographer			2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Laboratory technician					1.1	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator			5	1,668	2.5	1,639
Assistant clerk-typist			4	1,680	4.2	1,626
Assistant photographer			3.3	1,693	6.5	1,697
Assistant clerk			85	1,672	74.5	1,641
Assistant clerk-stenographer			55.4	1,668	52.2	1,659
Senior stenographer			12.5	1,654	1.6	1,643
Head typist			2	1,650	1	1,620
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator			2	1,620	2.6	1,620
Assistant office draftsman			1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Senior telephone operator					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior computating-machine operator			1	1,500	0.6	1,440
Junior stenographer			32.8	1,488	16.9	1,484
Junior clerk-stenographer			14.2	1,478	19	1,473
Junior clerk			56.8	1,470	62.4	1,460
Junior clerk-typist			56.2	1,468	63.7	1,464
Senior typist			20	1,465	21.5	1,458
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator			7	1,440	9.4	1,443
Junior calculating-machine operator			3.3	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior photographer			0.3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior assembler and stapling-machine operator					1.6	1,470
Junior telephone operator					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			3	1,320	1.7	1,313
Under operator			2.3	1,312	1.6	1,313
Under clerk			39.7	1,285	47.6	1,272
Junior typist			9	1,236	9.5	1,273
Under telephone operator					1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic					0.6	2,000
Grade 7. Senior painter					0.1	1,860
Head labor foreman					0.2	2,300
Senior carpenter			1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior electrician			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Electrician					1	1,680
Machine electrician			1	1,680	1	1,680
Monotype-keyboard operator					1	1,680
Grade 5. Monotype-machine operator					1	1,512
Grade 4. Junior labor foreman					0.8	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur			7	1,337	6.7	1,311
Senior laborer			6	1,293	5.3	1,257
Grade 2. Elevator conductor			2	1,140	2.5	1,080
Assistant messenger			14.3	1,118	16.9	1,097
Junior laborer			11	1,102	1.4	1,140

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Administrative expenses—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Administrator			1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant administrator			1	8,000	0.6	8,000
Total permanent, departmental			741.8		719.8	
				1,499,479		1,468,300
Deduct lapses				7,610		7,354
Net permanent, departmental				1,491,869		1,460,946
Temporary employees				7,365		8,405
All personal services, departmental				1,499,234		1,469,351
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Regional director			3	7,000	4.1	7,000
Grade 17. Regional director			8	6,500	6.8	6,500
Grade 16. Regional supervisor			1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant regional director			2	5,550	3.7	5,597
Grade 15. Senior control engineer					0.9	5,200
District engineer			4.8	4,958	2.7	4,778
Assistant regional director			10	4,920	7.4	4,876
Special agent in charge			3	4,800	0.8	4,800
Regional finance manager			10	4,720	10	4,720
Area construction engineer					0.2	4,600
Head investigator			1	4,600	3.6	4,600
Regional chief, rural rehabilitation					1.1	4,600
Regional chief, Resettlement Division					1	4,600
Labor relations representative			1	4,600	1.1	4,600
Regional information adviser			2	4,600	2.7	4,600
Grade 14. Assistant district engineer					0.2	4,200
Regional chief, rural rehabilitation			1	4,200	0.4	4,200
Regional chief, Projects Section					1	4,200
Regional information adviser					0.4	4,200
Executive assistant			1	4,200	0.3	4,200
Field auditor in charge					0.1	4,200
Grade 13. Regional industrial adviser					1	4,000
Regional personnel adviser			5	4,000	4.5	4,000
Assistant regional director			1	4,000	0.8	4,000
District engineer			1	4,000		
Principal accountant			2	3,900	1.2	3,917
Regional information adviser			5	3,840	5.4	3,815
Principal investigator					1	3,800
Regional personnel adviser			5	3,800	5.4	3,800
Regional loan officer					1	3,800
Accounting supervisor			1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional finance manager			2	3,800	1	3,800
Regional labor relations representative			1	3,800	1.7	3,800
Regional engineer			3	3,800	6.5	3,800
Regional corporation custodian					0.6	3,800
Regional chief, rural rehabilitation					0.5	3,800
Regional economic specialist			1	3,800	2	3,900
Assistant to regional director			1	3,800	1.2	3,800
Construction engineer			3.5	3,800	1.9	3,800
Executive assistant			1	3,800	2.9	3,800
Grade 12. Chief accountant			3	3,600	1.3	3,600
Regional chief, economic and social planning					1.5	3,600
District architect			1	3,600	1	3,600
District utilities engineer			1	3,600	0.8	3,600
Regional engineer			1	3,600	1	3,590
Regional personnel adviser			1	3,500	1	3,500
Executive assistant			2	3,500	2.9	3,541
Assistant information adviser			2	3,500	1.3	3,446
Regional labor relations representative			3	3,500	4.4	3,539
Senior accountant			6.5	3,500	5.8	3,500
Senior investigator			8	3,500	5.2	3,500
Grade 11. Assistant regional finance manager			1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Executive assistant			1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Assistant personnel adviser			2	3,200	2.5	3,200
Regional personnel adviser			1	3,200		
Regional business manager			4	3,200	2.4	3,200
Associate architect					5.5	3,200
Investigator			18	3,200	17.7	3,200
Chief accountant			3	3,200	1.1	3,200
Accounting supervisor					0.8	3,200
Chief, Voucher Certification Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Collection adviser					2	3,200
Regional labor relations adviser			1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Administrative assistant			1	3,200	6.2	3,187
State specialist					2.5	3,200
Regional information adviser			1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Assistant information adviser					1.4	3,200
Engineer			8.8	3,200	9.9	3,200
Regional supervisor of education					0.2	3,200
Grade 10. Assistant information adviser			2	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant investigator			10	2,900	9.4	2,900
Assistant personnel adviser			2.9	2,900	4.3	2,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administrative expenses—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 10. Administrative assistant			2	$2,900	5.7	$2,900
Chief, voucher certification			6	2,900	4.9	2,900
Chief, Accounts Section			2	2,900	3.1	2,900
Chief, field accounting			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Engineer			4	2,900	1.9	2,900
Regional architect			1.2	2,900	0.9	2,900
Supervisor, loan servicing unit			1	2,700	0.2	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant engineer			2	2,600	3.2	2,600
Assistant architect			1.5	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant information specialist			0.5	2,600	1.6	2,600
Administrative assistant			6	2,600	10.5	2,600
Assistant regional engineer			3	2,600	5.2	2,600
Regional contract representative			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Junior investigator			6.2	2,600	10.7	2,600
Research analyst			1	2,600	1.7	2,600
State supervisor					0.3	2,600
Chief, voucher certification			2	2,600	2.5	2,600
Assistant personnel advisor			1	2,600	1.3	2,600
Assistant chief, Accounting Section			5	2,600	1.6	2,600
Office engineer			2	2,600		
Loan approval advisor					1.4	2,600
Regional supply officer			2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant labor relations adviser			1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Accountant			7.6	2,600	14	2,600
Field engineer			1	2,600	4.4	2,600
District rural rehabilitation supervisor					0.7	2,600
Chief, Mail and Files Section			1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Safety inspector			2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant civil engineer			3.9	2,600	2.6	2,600
Grade 8. Regional supply officer			8	2,300	5.6	2,300
Junior accountant			6.2	2,300	3.2	2,300
Administrative assistant			4.5	2,300	4.3	2,300
Chief, mail and files			6	2,300	4.8	2,300
Supervisor, audit unit			2	2,300	4.2	2,300
Assistant loan approval adviser					4	2,300
Assistant chief accountant			2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Supervisor, preparation unit			1	2,300	1.8	2,300
Supervisor, budget-control unit			1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Chief, voucher certification			3	2,300	4	2,300
Assistant chief, voucher certification			2	2,300	0.5	2,300
Principal investigation clerk			5	2,300	3.1	2,300
Head bookkeeping-machine operator			2	2,300	1.6	2,225
Assistant information adviser			3	2,300	2.2	2,300
Supervisor, loan accounts			3	2,167	1	2,300
Principal clerk			4	2,100	3.3	2,300
District rural rehabilitation supervisor					0.2	2,300
Assistant architect			1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Assistant engineer			4	2,300	6.1	2,297
Assistant labor relations adviser					0.6	2,300
Grade 7. Assistant chief, field accounting			2	2,000		
Draftsman			1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer			10.6	2,000	6.4	2,000
Supervisor, reports unit			1	2,000		
Supervisor, budget control unit			5.3	2,000	5	2,000
Principal clerk			1	2,000	5.4	2,000
Supervisor, loan and collections unit			2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Junior agricultural economist					0.4	2,000
Junior personnel adviser			4	2,000	3.8	2,000
Junior information specialist					0.3	2,000
Principal accounting clerk			0.5	2,000	0.9	2,000
Junior administrative assistant			4	2,000	8.6	2,000
Junior accountant			8.2	2,000	7.5	2,000
Statistician			1	2,000	1.6	2,000
Chief, mail and files			2	2,000	2.8	2,000
Supervisor, certification unit			5	2,000	4.5	2,000
Regional contract representative			3	2,000	4.1	2,000
Supervisor, general service section			1	2,000	1.8	2,000
Chief of party			2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Supervisor, mechanical operations unit			5	2,000	0.9	1,970
Supervisor, supply unit			1	2,000	1.1	2,000
Landscape architect			1	2,000	2.9	2,000
Senior investigation clerk			20	2,000	12.8	2,000
General mechanic			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Supervisor, bookkeeping unit			3	1,800	0.7	1,800
Supervisor, commodity grant accounts unit			1	1,800		
Principal clerk			17.1	1,800	17.4	1,800
Supervisor, contract unit			2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Principal clerk-stenographer			4	1,800	2.9	1,800
Bookkeeping machine operator			7	1,800	6.7	1,800
Supervisor, record unit			1	1,800	1.9	1,800
Junior accountant			13.8	1,800	10.7	1,800
Assistant chief, mail and files			3	1,800	3.2	1,800
Supervisor, preparation unit			4	1,800	2.5	1,800
Assistant information advisor			0.5	1,800	1.7	1,800
Senior engineer draftsman			4	1,800	3.6	1,800
Supervisor, audit unit			8	1,800	5.2	1,800
Cooperative accountant			29.5	1,800	18	1,800
Loan approval advisor					0.8	1,800
Junior architect and engineer			3.2	1,800	1	1,800

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administrative expenses—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant			1	$1,800	2.9	$1,800
Research aide					1.6	1,800
Chief of party			2	1,800	4.1	1,800
Inventory clerk			1.3	1,800	0.4	1,800
Construction foreman			1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Head mechanical operator			1	1,860	1.2	1,800
Budget control clerk			8	1,755	1.1	1,800
Principal accounting clerk			12.1	1,750	7.3	1,769
Principal audit clerk			1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Automobile mechanic			1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer			20	1,620	18	1,620
Senior audit clerk			19.3	1,620	18.7	1,620
Senior correspondence clerk			2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Property and supply clerk			3	1,620	1.8	1,620
Draftsman			2	1,620	2.1	1,620
Qualification and classification clerk			1	1,620	2.3	1,620
Junior information clerk			3	1,620	1.6	1,620
Labor foreman					0.1	1,620
Senior statistical clerk			2	1,620	2.4	1,620
Senior mail clerk			2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Senior clerk			37.4	1,620	34.1	1,620
Assistant chief, mails and files			3	1,620	2.2	1,620
Assistant chief, supply section			4	1,620	2.8	1,620
Assistant chief, preparation unit			1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Supervisor, client record unit			5.3	1,620	2.8	1,620
Supervisor, bookkeeping unit			1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Chief of party			0.2	1,620	3	1,620
Cooperative accountant			4.5	1,620		
Appointment clerk			1	1,620		
Work supervisor			2	1,620	0.8	1,620
Senior accounting clerk			62.8	1,554	55.1	1,591
Senior tabulating-machine operator			11.5	1,542	4.2	1,531
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator			3	1,500	0.8	1,500
Junior administrative aide			1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Audit clerk			36.7	1,440	34.1	1,440
Draftsman			6.2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Supply clerk			6.3	1,440	5.8	1,440
Qualification clerk			2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Records clerk			9	1,440	8.3	1,440
Leave clerk			4	1,440	1.8	1,440
Nurse			2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Supervisor, general correspondence unit			1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Clerk-stenographer			73.9	1,440	74.7	1,440
Mail and files clerk			8	1,440	7.9	1,440
Labor foreman			2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Pay-roll clerk			5	1,440	1.1	1,440
Information clerk			1	1,440	2.4	1,440
Register clerk			7	1,440	1	1,440
Supervisor, property records			3	1,440	0.8	1,440
Assistant engineering aide			1	1,440	2.8	1,440
Senior calculating-machine operator			3	1,440	1.4	1,406
Senior clerk-typist			15	1,440	14.6	1,438
Bookkeeping-machine operator			18	1,400	10	1,428
Senior stenographer			21	1,440	19.5	1,437
Accounting clerk			89.1	1,440	90.6	1,431
Classifier			12	1,430	8.1	1,433
Clerk			34.3	1,428	28.8	1,440
Junior tabulating-machine operator			9	1,360	2.7	1,342
Mechanic's helper			4	1,320	1.2	1,320
Grade 3. Assistant mail clerk			10	1,260	9.2	1,260
Warehouse clerk			2	1,260	1.1	1,260
Clerk-stenographer			110.5	1,260	119.3	1,260
Assistant clerk-typist			98.1	1,260	104.2	1,260
Janitor			1	1,260	1	1,260
Purchase and supply clerk			3	1,260	2.2	1,260
Record clerk			12.3	1,260	11.1	1,260
Assistant stock clerk			6.5	1,260	5.2	1,260
Assistant coding clerk			3	1,260	3	1,260
Senior telephone operator			3	1,260	3.4	1,260
Operator miscellaneous duplicating devices			8.9	1,260	4.3	1,260
Nurse			1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Junior illustrator					0.9	1,260
Guard			2	1,260	1.4	1,260
Audit clerk			9.2	1,260	2.3	1,260
Senior typist			7.2	1,260	8.2	1,260
Teletype operator			5	1,260	2	1,260
Classifier			9	1,260	5.7	1,260
Instrument man			5.6	1,260	6.1	1,260
Bookkeeping machine operator			29.3	1,253	28.3	1,260
Junior stenographer			33.9	1,247	29	1,256
Junior accounting clerk			18.1	1,238	32.7	1,235
Calculating machine operator			19.2	1,240	14.8	1,240
Assistant clerk			68.4	1,233	78.4	1,247
Assistant file clerk			32.1	1,228	34	1,249
Chauffeur			1	1,200		
Card punch operator			17.3	1,140	6	1,140
Grade 2. Junior record clerk			3	1,080	1.4	1,080
Under engineering aide			2	1,080	7.9	1,059
Junior property and supply clerk			22.3	1,052	13.6	1,031
Accounting clerk			4.3	1,038	0.5	1,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Administrative expenses—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 2. Janitor			11	$1,031	4.7	$1,035
Under clerk-stenographer			10.7	1,031	11.5	1,026
Telephone operator			15	1,024	11.7	1,024
Assistant clerk			72.8	1,020	70.3	1,019
Junior clerk-typist			125.5	1,020	223.3	996
Bookkeeping-machine operator			2	1,020	0.4	1,080
Under audit clerk			2	1,020	3.1	1,020
Junior calculating machine operator			6.8	1,020	6.2	1,020
Elevator operator			1	1,020	0.4	1,020
Chauffeur			4	1,020	4	1,020
Guard			3.8	1,020	2.9	1,020
Maintenance man			3	1,020	1.7	1,020
Operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices			6	1,020	5.4	1,031
Junior mail and file clerk			7.2	1,020	5.7	1,020
Junior typist			44.4	1,020	49.8	1,020
Junior file clerk			135.3	1,020	134.9	1,025
Junior punch-card operator			3.1	997	1.7	985
Junior stenographer			3	980	1.4	994
Grade 1. Elevator operator					0.6	840
Under clerk-typist					0.7	840
Rodman					1.5	840
Junior messenger			19.3	820	20.2	810
Guard			6.5	794	6.5	827
Janitor			9.9	756	11.4	767
Under clerk			3	720	1.1	785
Total permanent, field			2,111		2,097.1	
				3,377,145		3,369,953
Deduct lapses				16,120		16,155
Net permanent, field				3,361,025		3,353,798
Temporary employees				28,075		23,033
All personal services, field				3,389,100		3,376,831
01 Personal services (net)				4,888,334		4,846,182
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				145,650		185,577
05 Communication service				97,750		98,110
06 Travel expenses				738,645		764,195
07 Transportation of things				42,230		47,453
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc				145,500		159,703
09 Advertising and publication of notices				500		634
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				31,050		28,038
11 Rents				375,250		367,608
12 Repairs and alterations				37,675		49,572
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				25,293		35,743
30 Equipment				174,250		280,268
Total other obligations				1,813,793		2,016,901
Grand total obligations (administrative expenses)				6,702,127		6,863,083
Grand total obligations (all projects)				159,369,556		176,990,302
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−159,369,556		−176,990,302
Total estimate or appropriation						

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
50 Loans				$46,245
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture"				−46,245
Total estimate or appropriation				

Trust accounts:

Payments in Lieu of Taxes and for Operation and Maintenance of Resettlement Projects, Farm Security Administration—

Receipts derived from the operation of any resettlement project or any rural rehabilitation project for resettlement purposes are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which shall be available to the Farm Security Administration for payments in lieu of taxes to States, political subdivisions, and local taxing units and for any other expenditures for operation and maintenance (including insurance) of such projects (*40 U. S. C. 431, 434*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,600,000**
Revised 1940, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Community manager	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	2.2	$6,500
Grade 15. Senior engineer					0.2	4,600
Grade 13. General supervisor of maintenance	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Grade 11. Assistant community manager	3	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Project adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Chief accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,013
Associate engineer	1	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.8	3,200
Utilities and building supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 9. Supervisor of maintenance	3	2,600	2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Tenant selectionspecialist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Executive assistant					0.5	2,600
Supervisor of parks and buildings	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.8	2,400
Grade 8. Assistant accountant	2	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Supervisor of maintenance	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,200
Senior family selection specialist	1	2,100	1.1	2,100	1	2,120
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Senior family selection specialist					0.8	2,000
Chief, public safety force	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Landscape foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Accounting clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior family selection specialist			0.2	1,800	1.3	1,800
Field assistant	2	1,800	1.5	1,800	0.7	1,800
Gardener	2	1,740	2	1,740	0.8	1,680
Electrician	5	1,728	5	1,728	3.6	1,683
Carpenter	4	1,720	3	1,720	2.1	1,686
Mechanic	3	1,720	3	1,720	1.8	1,787
Plumber	5	1,705	4	1,710	2.9	1,684
Painter	9	1,695	4	1,710	1.7	1,687
Steamfitter	2	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,697
Roofer	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,697
Heating engineer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,687
Maintenance man	3	1,680	2	1,680	1.5	1,689
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	2	1,620	1.2	1,620	0.4	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Superintendent of warehouse	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Maintenance man	3	1,620	2	1,620		
Field assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant heating engineer	2	1,500	3	1,500	0.6	1,500
Public safety officer	5	1,500	5	1,500	0.1	1,500
Mechanic	2	1,500	1	1,500	1.5	1,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Bookkeeping machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Accounting clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Warehouse clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Clerk-typist	3	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Head janitor	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Labor foreman	4	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Plant operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Maintenance supervisor	12	1,440	10	1,440		
Assistant electrician	2	1,380	2	1,380	0.8	1,350
Assistant mechanic	3	1,380	4	1,380	2.3	1,372
Painter's helper	6	1,320	4	1,320	1.6	1,320
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.2	1,260
Assistant file clerk	2	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,260	5	1,260	3.5	1,260
Maintenance clerk	6	1,260	5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Switchboard operator	2	1,260	1	1,260		
Assistant clerk	3	1,240	3	1,240	1.7	1,232
Semiskilled laborer	8	1,230	5	1,224	3	1,205
Truck driver	3	1,200	4	1,200	3.1	1,200
Fireman	9	1,200	9	1,200	7.6	1,200
Plumber	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Chauffeur	1	1,200	2	1,200	1.7	1,205
Electrician's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.1	1,200
Maintenance assistant	2	1,200	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,200
Carpenter	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Chauffeur messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Work supervisor	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Janitor	8	1,080	8	1,080	5.6	1,080
Telephone operator					0.6	1,080
Maintenance man	2	1,040	3	1,040	3.1	1,080
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,020	2	1,020	3.2	1,036
Laborer	10	1,020	12	1,020	13.4	1,020
Grade 1. Charwoman	2	840	2	840	1.6	840
Maintenance helper	1	600	1	600		
Total permanent, filed	210		179.6		108.6	
		341,080		288,814		175,644
Deduct lapses		1,700		1,440		878
Net permanent, field		339,380		287,374		174,766
Administrative promotions		420				
Temporary employees		55,905		77,476		104,212
All personal services, field		395,705		364,850		278,978
Deduct amount included in objects below		237,550		218,910		167,387
01 Personal services (net)		158,155		145,940		111,591

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments in Lieu of Taxes and for Operation and Maintenance of Resettlement Projects, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$169,550	$158,350	$127,145
Deduct amounts included in objects below	118,685	110,845	89,002
	50,865	47,505	38,143
05 Communication service	4,500	3,825	2,519
06 Travel expense	7,500	5,250	3,163
07 Transportation of things	1,000	750	199
Deduct amount included in objects below	700	500	150
	300	250	49
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, and typewriting	1,500	1,200	683
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,250	1,000	750
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	98,500	97,250	86,236
11 Rents	2,500	2,500	1,248
12 Repairs and alterations	463,135	406,955	315,863
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1330 Insurance premiums	195,000	195,000	173,962
1360 Payments in lieu of taxes	970,000	910,000	730,207
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified	8,000	8,000	7,950
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	1,173,000	1,113,000	912,119
30 Equipment	74,000	45,000	25,517
Deduct amount included in objects above	55,500	33,750	19,138
	18,500	11,250	6,379
Total other obligations	1,821,550	1,689,985	1,367,152
Grand total obligations	1,979,705	1,835,925	1,478,743
Prior year appropriation available for obligation	−724,190	−760,115	−719,097
Unobligated balance	+744,485	+724,190	+760,115
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,519,761
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Payments in lieu of taxes	$970,000	$910,000	$730,207
2. Insurance	195,000	195,000	173,962
3. Operation and maintenance of projects	814,705	730,925	574,574
Total	1,979,705	1,835,925	1,478,743

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—

For State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, deposited in trust in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for rural rehabilitation purposes within the respective States under individual agreements with Corporation directorates transferring such funds in trust to the Department of Agriculture (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,250,000**

Appropriated 1940, **$2,475,000**
Revised 1940, **$2,875,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14. Field auditor in charge			1	$4,200	0.8	$4,200
Grade 13. Regional custodian of corporation	3	$3,800	3	3,800	2.8	3,800
Resident manager					0.2	3,800
Grade 12. Regional custodian of corporations	2	3,600	1.8	3,600	1.9	3,584
Project manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Land appraiser			0.2	3,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 11. Associate land acquisition specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Contract engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Regional custodian of corporations	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
State auditor			1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Farm management specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Project manager	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate resident engineer					0.5	3,200
Assistant attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 10. Project manager			4	2,900	3.5	2,900
Regional custodian of corporations					0.5	2,900
Land appraiser	3	2,880	3	2,880	1	2,888
Grade 9. Project manager	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Project rural rehabilitation supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. General superintendent of construction	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.6	$2,600
Chief accountant			1	2,600	1.7	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Field supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,600
Assistant negotiator			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant architect					1.2	2,600
Regional custodian of corporation	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 8. Plantation supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Construction superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Project manager	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.3	2,300
Assistant regional custodian of corporation	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Assistant engineer	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,300
Assistant accountant					0.1	2,300
Land appraiser					0.2	2,300
Abstract clerk					0.6	2,300
Farm selection specialist					0.5	2,300
Senior family selection specialist	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 7. Junior engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.9	2,000
Assistant accountant	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.3	2,000
Curative specialist			1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Chief of party					1.9	2,000
Clerk of the works					0.3	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk of the works			1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	4.4	1,800
Option taker			1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior family selection specialist	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Liquidation clerk	2	1,800	3	1,800	2.8	1,800
Chief of party	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Curative specialist					0.5	1,800
Supervisor of warehouse					0.2	1,800
Field man					0.9	1,800
Engineering draftsman					0.4	1,800
Grade 5. Audit clerk	3	1,620	7	1,620	4.2	1,620
Curative specialist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Material clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Rural rehabilitation supervisor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,620
Senior accounting clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620	4.8	1,605
Home-management supervisor					0.3	1,620
Field man					4	1,509
Plantation manager	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,545
Grade 4. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	7	1,440
Nurse	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Accounting clerk	16	1,440	23	1,440	9.4	1,440
Curative clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor	10	1,440	10	1,440	6.2	1,440
Security clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Clerk	2	1,440	3	1,440	1.4	1,440
Tractor and gin foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.8	1,440
Instrumentman	4	1,440	4	1,440	0.9	1,440
Office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Clerk-typist	3	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.7	1,260
Assistant rural rehabilitation supervisor	2	1,260	2	1,260	5.4	1,260
Farm foreman	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.5	1,260
Clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	1.8	1,260
Audit clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	3.8	1,260
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,260	6	1,260	8.6	1,260
Junior engineering aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Labor foreman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Bookkeeping-machine operator					4.5	1,260
Gin operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Farm foreman	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Timekeeper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,080
Rodman	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.1	1,080
Rural rehabilitation supervisor	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.3	1,004
Truck driver	1	1,020	1	1,020	4.7	977
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,020	2	1,020	4.5	1,020
File clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020	6.6	1,020
Nurse	4	1,020	4	1,020	3.1	1,020
Under engineering aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.9	1,058
Junior clerk-typist	16	1,018	19	1,017	23	1,021
Junior calculating-machine operator					0.6	1,020
Under accounting clerk					1.3	1,020
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	840	1	840	1.3	748
Custodian	1	840	1	840	0.8	833
Clerk typist	5	816	5	816	5.8	815
Truck driver	1	600	1	600	1	552
Total permanent, field	164	270,368	191	322,523	201.6	321,256
Deduct lapses		1,350		1,610		1,606
Net permanent, field		269,018		320,913		319,650
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees		106,639		67,837		318,757
All personal services, field		375,957		388,750		638,407
Deduct amount included in objects below		225,000		233,250		383,044
01 Personal services (net)		150,957		155,500		255,363

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$170,000	$182,900	$341,711
Deduct amounts included in objects below	127,500	137,175	256,283
	42,500	45,725	85,428
05 Communications service	4,000	4,000	3,984
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,000	1,000	1,593
	3,000	3,000	2,391
06 Travel expense	45,000	45,000	53,096
Deduct amount included in objects below	18,000	18,000	21,238
	27,000	27,000	31,858
07 Transportation of things	3,000	2,750	2,241
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,800	1,650	1,345
	1,200	1,100	896
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting	1,000	1,000	1,017
Deduct amount included in objects below	300	300	305
	700	700	712
09 Advertising and publication of notices	750	750	738
Deduct amount included in objects below	300	300	295
	450	450	443
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	7,500	4,500	459
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,250	1,350	138
	5,250	3,150	321
11 Rents	42,500	42,500	51,054
Deduct amount included in objects below	10,625	10,625	12,763
	31,875	31,875	38,291
12 Repairs and alterations	237,500	201,525	294,502

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Special and miscellaneous expense:			
1330 Insurance premiums	$72,500	$69,700	$14,128
1360 Taxes and payments in lieu of taxes	87,250	83,750	36,985
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified	5,000	6,250	13,798
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	164,750	159,700	64,911
Deduct amount included in objects below	3,000	3,750	8,279
	161,750	155,950	56,632
22 Grants	75,000	62,000	54,000
30 Equipment	87,000	45,735	72,830
Deduct amount included in objects below	52,000	27,440	43,698
	34,800	18,295	29,132
31 Land purchase	2,250,000	3,481,430	1,071,781
32 Construction and development	1,128,975	759,300	1,271,984
50 Loans	650,000	703,500	896,358
Total other obligations	4,650,000	5,495,000	3,834,729
Grand total obligations	4,800,957	5,650,500	4,090,092
Prior year appropriation available for obligation	−7,091,708	−9,867,208	−10,231,994
Unobligated balance	4,540,751	7,091,708	9,867,208
Total estimate or appropriation	2,250,000	2,875,000	3,725,306
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rural rehabilitation loans	$650,000	$703,500	$896,358
2. Rural rehabilitation grants	75,000	62,000	54,000
3. Corporation rehabilitation projects	3,807,615	4,631,000	2,897,679
4. Rehabilitation services and other expenses	268,342	254,000	242,055
Total	4,800,957	5,650,500	4,090,092

Total, Farm Security Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$4,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,075,000**
Revised 1940, **$4,675,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation (trust fund).	4	$2,800	4	$300	$2,500	14	$4,900	To be used by field staff in the operation and maintenance of corporation projects.
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects (trust fund).	3	2,100	3	225	1,875	17	5,605	To be used by field staff in the operation and maintenance of resettlement projects.
Total	7	4,900	7	525	4,375	31	10,505	

WATER FACILITIES, ARID AND SEMI-ARID AREAS

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote conservation in the arid and semi-arid areas of the United States by aiding in the development of facilities for water storage and utilization, and for other purposes", approved August 28, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 590r–590x), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles; and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $500,000, of which not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for any one project designed in whole or in part to benefit lands by the irrigation thereof and all project facilities and appurtenances which depend for their utility in whole or in part upon each other or upon any common facility shall be deemed one project, and the authority contained in said Act shall not be deemed to authorize the construction of any project not in accord with this limitation (*53 Stat. 976*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Office of Secretary	$5,000	$5,000	$1,291
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	25,000	25,000	35,526
Farm Security Administration			46,245
Soil Conservation Service	470,000	470,000	285,131
Total allotments	500,000	500,000	368,193
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			131,807
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	500,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
For development of water facilities	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, departmental		$11,334		$11,267		$7,144
Personal services, field		363,366		363,433		184,382
01 Personal services (net)		374,700		374,700		191,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$26,500		$26,500		$19,569
04 Subsistence and care of animals		250		250		550
05 Communication service		2,600		2,600		1,745
06 Travel expenses		41,050		41,050		52,265
07 Transportation of things		2,100		2,100		5,050
08 Printing and binding		1,750		1,750		8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,000		1,000		314
11 Rent		9,500		9,500		3,524
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment		7,000		7,000		2,836
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		5,747
30 Equipment		20,950		20,950		35,469
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		12,000		12,000		3,345
50 Loans						46,245
Total other obligations		125,300		125,300		176,667
Grand total obligations		500,000		500,000		368,193
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						131,807
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		500,000		500,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER FACILITIES, ARID AND SEMI-ARID AREAS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas.	12	$8,300	12	$380	$7,920	27	$17,950	Technical and supervisory employees in surveying, planning, conducting, and inspecting the activities carried on under this appropriation.

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Cooperative Farm Forestry Act, approved May 18, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 568b), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; not to exceed $7,700 for the purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles; the purchase of reference books and technical journals; not to exceed $30,000 for the construction or purchase of necessary buildings, and other improvements, [$300,000] *$300,756: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in any State or Territory unless the State or Territory, or local subdivision thereof, or individuals, or associations contribute a sum equal to that to be allotted by the Government or make contributions other than money deemed by the Secretary of Agriculture to be the value equivalent thereof: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to establish new nurseries or to acquire land for the establishment of such new nurseries (*53 Stat. 977*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$300,756** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Extension Service	$50,000	$50,000	
Forest Service	50,000	50,000	
Soil Conservation Service	200,756	200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	300,756	300,000	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Cooperative farm forestry	11	$7,700			$7,700	11	$6,500	For technical employees in surveying, planning, conducting, and inspecting the work authorized under this appropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936, as amended (7 U. S. C. 901–914), as follows:

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For administrative expenses and expenses of studies, investigations, publications, and reports [necessary to carry out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936], including the salary of the Administrator, *Rural Electrification Administration*, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance of officers and employees at meetings when determined by the Administrator to be necessary in furthering the work of the Administration; contract stenographic reporting services; expert witness fees; materials, supplies, equipment, and services;] rentals, including buildings and parts of buildings and garages, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, directories, and periodicals; not to exceed $200 for newspapers and press clippings; financial and credit reports; [purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances; operation, maintenance, and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes]; and all other expenses necessary to administer said Act, [$2,700,000] *$3,100,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,350 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of work in the District of Columbia and elsewhere*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Rural Electrification Administration when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100: *Provided further, That the Secretary of Agriculture may make allotments from this appropriation, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the Office of the Secretary for the performance of departmental services for the Rural Electrification Administration (5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 901–914—establishing the Rural Electrification Administration (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Administration); 53 Stat. 538–539).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
"Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Act"	$3,050,000	$2,645,000	$2,264,918
Office of the Secretary	45,000	45,000	
Office of Information	5,000	5,000	
Total obligations	3,100,000	2,695,000	2,264,918
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"			+29,638
"Working fund, Commerce, Census (Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture)"			+1,156
Federal Security Agency, Office of Education (Film Service)		+5,000	+20,000
Total transfers		+5,000	+50,794
Net total obligations	3,100,000	2,700,000	2,315,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,288
Total estimate or appropriation	3,100,000	2,700,000	2,350,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Lending activities	$368,633	$406,690	$527,095
2. Line building activities	445,920	551,427	674,012
3. Loan protection:			
(a) Through management advice	708,181	517,041	255,023
(b) Through load building	541,794	403,353	268,762
(c) Through audits, inspections, and collections	769,268	579,399	391,183
4. General administration	266,204	237,090	148,843
Total	3,100,000	2,695,000	2,264,918

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$2,252,118	$1,929,608	$1,582,395
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$77,701	$57,319	$52,460
05 Communications	63,500	57,130	45,881
06 Travel	451,846	402,195	317,403
07 Transportation of things	5,600	5,475	3,925
11 Rents	170,150	160,029	134,192
13 Special and miscellaneous	21,000	25,000	16,332
30 Equipment	58,085	58,244	112,330
Total other obligations	847,882	765,392	682,523
Total obligations from allotments	3,100,000	2,695,000	2,264,918
Total transfers		+5,000	+50,794
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,288
Total estimate or appropriation	3,100,000	2,700,000	2,350,000

Loans and Purchase of Property, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—

Loans[, Rural Electrification Administration]: For loans in accordance with sections 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with section 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936, *as amended* (7 U. S. C. 901–914), $40,000,000, *which sum shall be borrowed from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in accordance with the provisions of section 3 (a) of said Act and shall be considered as made available thereunder; and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized and directed to lend such sum in addition to the amounts heretofore authorized under said section 3 (a) and without regard to the limitation in respect of time contained in section 3 (e) of said Act (53 Stat. 539).*

Appropriated 1940, **$40,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Rural Electrification Administration for loan in accordance with secs. 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with sec. 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 901–914)	$38,000,000	$43,675,573	$135,108,607
Rural Electrification Administration, for the financing of the wiring of premises, and the acquisition and installation of electrical and plumbing appliance and equipment	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,192,220
Total obligations	40,000,000	45,675,573	137,300,827
Reserve for savings and contingencies			118,600
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−5,675,573	+5,675,573
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−3,095,000
Received by transfer from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−40,000,000		−100,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000,000	40,000,000

Printing and Binding, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding [for the Rural Electrification Administration, $90,000] *$100,000 (53 Stat. 539).*

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02011 Forms and stationery	$30,000	$28,000	$16,854
0800 "REA News", pamphlets, and folders	70,000	62,000	54,187
Total obligations	100,000	90,000	71,041
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, rural electrification, Department of Agriculture"			−29,638
Net total obligations	100,000	90,000	41,403
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,597
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	90,000	52,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, Rural Electrification Administration, [$42,790,000] *$3,200,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$42,790,000**

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Act—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 14. Assistant administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Management engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,800
Director, Information and Research Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, Operations Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, Utilization Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Coordinator, engineering activities	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,667
Director, Examining Division	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	5,460
Executive assistant to administrator	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.5	5,800
Grade 12. Special assistant to administrator					0.5	5,020
Special assistant to director of Information and Research Division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,784
Chief, Publications Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,850
Chief, Rates Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,925
Director of finance	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	5,046
Assistant director, Utilization Division	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.4	5,225
Grade 11. Senior field representative	3	4,500	3	4,500	3.3	3,965
Chief, Field Audit Section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,933
Merchandising specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.6	4,032
Chief, Information Section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,384
Assistant to director, Operations Division	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,867
Personnel officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	3,868
Cost specialist	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,413
Assistant Chief, Rates Section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,902
Agricultural engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Agricultural economist	1	3,500				
Regional utilization representative	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Assistant Chief, Field Audit Section	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,560
Field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.6	4,563
Classification and placement officer					0.7	3,586
Rate analyst	2	3,750	1	4,000	1	3,725
Information assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,758
Grade 9. Assistant to director, Examining Division	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.9	3,233
Classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Training supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Placement officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,216
Editorial writer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.5	3,219
District auditor supervisor	7	3,314	5	3,360	4	3,271
Audit report reviewer	6	3,250	3	3,300	2.5	3,223
Chief, operating report section	1	3,200				
Senior accountant	1	3,200				
Chief, bank and credit examining section	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Regional operations supervisor	7	2,971	4	3,025	4.3	2,934
Field representative	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior regional examiner	3	3,433	3	3,433	2.1	3,150
Chief, correspondence unit	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,186
Budget officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,000
Utilization representative	15	2,900	3	2,900	0.7	2,900
Insurance assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,220
Assistant chief, project audit unit	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.4	2,924
Senior finance and credit examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,110
Senior project voucher auditor	1	3,400	1	3,400	2.6	2,932
Editorial assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior project auditor	5	2,960	3	3,000	3.8	2,925
Regional utilization representative	4	2,900				
Field, home electrification specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Cooperative adviser	1	2,900				

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Assistant rate analyst	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1.3	$2,616
Assistant classification investigator					0.8	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,920
Field, home-electrification specialist	14	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Financial credit examiner	2	2,800	1	3,000	1.2	2,856
Associate project voucher auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,663
Supervisor, requisition examining unit	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.3	2,634
Junior regional operations supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Junior accountant	1	2,600			0.7	2,600
Senior publications assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.1	2,609
Bulletin writer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.2	2,660
Chief, accounting unit					0.7	3,200
Associate project auditor	26	2,654	16	2,688	9.4	2,685
Chief, office and building-service section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant tax adviser	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Junior regional operations supervisor					0.4	2,462
Regional examiner	6	2,750	6	2,750	5.1	2,495
Chief, office and building-service section					1	2,717
Supervisor, central files	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,313
Junior classification investigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Appointment clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,483
Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.9	2,582
Purchasing officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.3	2,420
Chief, methods and systems	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,325
Supervisor, expenditure audit unit	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.4	2,325
Principal photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.4	2,900
Photographic reporter	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.4	2,900
Publications assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,519
Regional operations assistant	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Field, home-electrification specialist					0.5	2,920
Grade 5. Senior administrative clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.4	2,079
Junior rate analyst			1	2,300	0.9	2,351
Operations report reviewer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,035
Secretary to director, operations division	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,280
Investigating assistant					0.6	2,043
Secretary to executive assistant to administrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,269
Junior training supervisor	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.8	2,600
Standards assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,170
Junior home-electrification specialist					1	2,600
Assistant chief, accounting unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,320
Assistant chief, project audit unit					0.6	2,356
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,096
Assistant supervisor, requisition examining unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior project voucher auditor					0.9	2,022
Administrative assistant					0.4	2,300
Junior information assistant	2	2,150	2	2,150	1.8	2,017
Senior clerk	4	2,050	1	2,200	0.6	2,116
Junior project auditor	31	2,009	20	2,014	8.2	2,064
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,077
Assistant operations reviewer	3	2,000				
Information assistant	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,965	8	1,965	8.9	1,965
Principal stenographer	7	1,955	7	1,955	5.7	1,950
Supervisor, collection unit	1	2,000				
Examining record clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,832
Project record clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,801
Administrative clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Interviewer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,808
Assistant chief, office and building service section	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.3	2,000
Supervisor, correspondence unit					0.5	1,822
Assistant supervisor, central files					0.6	1,800
Supervisor, stenographic unit	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,990
Head, travel unit	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.3	2,000
Purchasing clerk					0.8	2,080
Voucher audit clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.6	1,908
Personnel assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,990
Secretarial clerk	5	1,957	5	1,957	2	1,879
Assistant appointment clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.9	2,053

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	9	$1,830	3	$1,900	3.1	$1,867
Project examining aide					0.3	1,928
Head bookkeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,828
Supervisor, requisition and inventory unit	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,845
Insurance examining clerk	2	1,830	1	1,860	0.6	1,830
Principal clerk					0.2	1,860
Project audit clerk					0.6	2,032
Assistant supervisor, collection unit	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant audit clerk	31	1,683	35	1,683	30.5	1,652
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,689	25	1,689	20	1,678
Assistant clerk	15	1,692	6	1,800	5.9	1,717
Information clerk	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.6	1,739
Senior stenographer	27	1,666	14	1,716	12.8	1,658
Allocation control record clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,639
Assistant correspondence clerk	6	1,748	6	1,748	6.8	1,695
Assistant insurance examining clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.3	1,696
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	5	1,692	3	1,740	2.5	1,668
Supervisor, collection unit			1	1,740	0.3	1,696
Assistant operation report reviewer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.4	1,676
Control record clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,625
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.4	1,737
Head, dictaphone machine unit	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,758
Supervisor, duplicating unit	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.3	1,680
Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.3	1,689
Pay-roll clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,647
Assistant purchasing clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,822
Senior proofreader	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,666
Classification trainee					0.2	1,920
Mail and record clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,748
Digest clerk					0.2	1,680
Document record clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,788
Legal secretary	30	1,725	33	1,749	29	1,741
Transcriber, coder, and card-punch operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,630
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,674
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	85	1,477	70	1,485	61.3	1,487
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,555	12	1,555	13.6	1,525
Junior clerk-typist	20	1,479	13	1,522	8.2	1,520
Junior dictating-machine transcriber	14	1,472	14	1,472	13.5	1,512
Senior typist	25	1,488	17	1,510	15.1	1,473
Junior mail, file, and record clerk	24	1,530	24	1,530	18.3	1,457
Junior accounting clerk					0.7	1,659
Junior clerk	10	1,476	1	1,800	7.2	1,628
Junior calculating-machine operator	10	1,464	7	1,474	4.8	1,427
Junior correspondence clerk					2.5	1,462
Supervisor, duplicating unit					0.8	1,596
Junior receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,570
Senior telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,510
Assistant pay-roll clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,485
Proofreader	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.9	1,474
Varitype operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,450
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,750
Mail and record clerk					0.3	1,457
Grade 1. Under mail and file clerk	22	1,355	22	1,355	23.8	1,325
Under clerk-typist	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,330
Junior typist	7	1,389	7	1,389	6.4	1,362
Under mail clerk	5	1,296	5	1,296	1.7	1,287
Junior receptionist					0.2	1,440
Under clerk	5	1,284	3	1,300	1.9	1,266
Under operator, ozalid	1	1,380	1	1,386	1	1,278
Under duplicating machine operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Mimeograph operator	3	1,360	3	1,360	3.5	1,315
Telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,450
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,550
Grade 7. Special engineering assistant to administrator	1	7,200	1	7,200	0.8	7,200
Assistant general counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,550
Head attorney					0.4	6,500
Chief attorney	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Consulting engineer	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,975	4	5,975	2.8	5,886
Consulting engineer					0.1	6,000
Insurance and tax expert	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	12	5,272	11	5,254	9.7	5,018

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	$5,200	5	$5,280	6	$5,056
Economist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,240
Insurance and tax expert					1	5,425
Chief operating engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	4,833
Wiring engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Economist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Wiring engineer					3	3,972
Attorney	8	4,400	9	4,400	7.7	4,152
Economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,840
Consultant in cooperative organization	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,413
Operating engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Rate engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,033
Engineer	3	4,133	2	4,300		
Grade 3. Utilization representative	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Field, home-electrification specialist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,260
Agricultural engineer	7	3,428	7	3,428	5.7	3,240
Wiring engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,987
Utilization representative	8	3,513	8	3,513	6.7	3,309
Industrial engineer					0.5	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate engineer	35	3,416	34	3,453	33.6	3,329
Associate attorney	5	3,400	6	3,483	4.8	3,216
Chief, tax unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,625
Management assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,216
Project budget consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Aerial survey engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.4	3,600
Associate engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.6	3,600
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Operation engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.6	3,260
Associate rate engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	0.4	2,954
Economic analyst	2	3,700	2	3,700	1.7	3,589
Special examining adviser	2	3,550	2	3,550	1.6	3,428
Grade 2. Field, home electrification specialist	10	2,850	10	2,850	7.9	2,790
Agricultural engineer					0.4	2,900
Assistant engineer	30	2,839	25	2,887	18.2	2,645
Assistant attorney	6	3,216	6	3,216	6.1	2,880
Engineering assistant to administrator	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Safety promotion adviser					0.2	3,000
Safety engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,125
Grade 1. Engineering assistant to administrator					1	2,488
Junior engineer	16	2,356	14	2,407	14.6	2,235
Junior attorney	10	2,410	10	2,410	9.9	2,180
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,308
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior illustrator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,450
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman					1	1,740
Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,808
Grade 3. Junior engineer trainee	28	1,532	28	1,532	22.5	1,696
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,687
Grade 4. Mechanic					1.2	1,320
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur					0.7	1,344
Foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.3	1,279
Messenger	13	1,223	13	1,223	5.5	1,249
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,185	4	1,185	7.2	1,243
Restroom attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,159
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.7	1,178
Unskilled laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	1.5	1,114
Total permanent, departmental	941	2,194,882	790	1,880,218	684.2	1,578,140
Deduct lapses		33,424		30,020		24,983
Net permanent, departmental		2,161,458		1,850,198		1,553,166
Administrative promotions		10,000				
Per diem employees		30,000		30,000		29,229
01 Personal services (net)		2,201,458		1,880,198		1,582,395
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		77,211		56,829		52,460
05 Communications		63,500		57,130		45,881
06 Travel		451,846		402,195		317,403
07 Transportation of things		5,600		5,475		3,925
11 Rents		170,150		160,029		134,192

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$21,000	$25,000	$16,332
30 Equipment	57,985	58,144	112,330
Total other obligations	847,292	764,802	682,523
Grand total obligations	3,048,850	2,645,000	2,264,918
Transferred to—			
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+50		
"Stationery, Treasury Department	+100		
"Office of Treasurer of United States"	+1,000		
Allotted from "Rural Electrification Act, Department of Agriculture"	−3,050,000	−2,645,000	−2,264,918
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 10			0.5	$3,200	0.7	$2,900
Grade 8			1	2,000	0.3	2,300
Grade 7			0.5	1,800	0.8	2,000
Grade 6			0.3	1,440	0.4	1,800
Grade 5					0.7	1,620
Grade 4					0.3	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			2.3	4,982	3.2	6,622
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−4,982		−6,622
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$24,815
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			164
11 Rents			9,675
30 Equipment			332
Total other obligations			10,171
Grand total obligations			34,986
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−34,986
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$119,538	$124,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			911
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−119,538	−125,828
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses	[1] 2	$1,500	[1] 1	$150	$1,350		$360	For the transportation of officers and employees between buildings of the agency and the department and elsewhere as required.

[1] Includes 1 station wagon.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—

For general administrative purposes, including maintenance, operation, repairs, and other expenses, [$85,000] *$109,450*; and, in addition thereto, this appropriation may be augmented, by transfer of funds or by reimbursement, from applicable appropriations, to cover the cost, including handling and other related charges, of services and supplies, equipment and materials furnished, stores of which may be maintained at the Center, and to cover the cost of building construction, alteration, and repair performed by the Center in carrying out the purposes of such applicable appropriations and the applicable appropriations may also be charged their proportionate share of the necessary general expenses of the Center not covered by this appropriation (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 976-977*).

Estimate 1941, **$109,450** Appropriated 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. General superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 8. Chief foreman, construction and maintenance	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,836	4	1,845	3.7	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,654	7	1,654	6.5	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk-switchboard operator	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	2.3	1,440				
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide					1	2,900
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Head operating engineer	1	2,300				
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal operating engineer	3	2,000				
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	7	1,877	6	1,880	4.9	1,880
Grade 6. General mechanic	15	1,700	9	1,713	7	1,713
Miller	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Operating engineer	12	1,680	7	1,680	6.3	1,680
Grade 5. Junior foreman of farm laborers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior operating engineer	7	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior general mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior guard	3	1,500				
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.7	1,230
Guard	5	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Stationary fireman					0.3	1,200
Messenger-chauffeur	1	1,200				
Unclassified employees:						
General mechanic's helper	4	1,515	4	1,515	5	1,515
Farm laborers	38	1,197	36	1,197	28.4	1,197
Shop laborers	27	1,142	27	1,142	16	1,142
Unskilled laborers	47	1,212	24	1,213	21	1,213
Total permanent, field	206.3		148		123	
		303,651		219,113		188,011
Deduct lapses		6,030		4,000		5,198
Net permanent, field		297,621		215,113		182,813
Administrative promotions		1,480				
Temporary employees, field		176,594		150,000		140,517
All personal services, field		475,695		365,113		323,330
Deduct quarters furnished		2,445		2,445		2,445
Total cash paid salaries and wages		473,250		362,668		320,885
Deduct amount included in objects below		10,000		10,068		10,018
01 Personal services (net)		463,250		352,600		310,867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		3,085
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,460
07 Transportation of things		6,680		6,680		6,645
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity		1,100		1,100		1,090
12 Repairs and alterations		6,400		6,400		6,366
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		16
30 Equipment		11,900		11,900		14,631
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		24,600		11,600		7,224
33 Supplies purchased for resale		340,500		245,300		241,553
Total other obligations		396,200		288,000		282,070
Grand total obligations		859,450		640,600		592,937

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct advances and reimbursements received from bureaus:			
For services rendered	$409,500	$310,300	$268,471
For supplies	340,500	245,300	239,995
Net total obligations	109,450	85,000	84,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			529
Total estimate or appropriation	109,450	85,000	85,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief resident engineer			1	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior construction engineer			1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent of construction			2	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate engineer			3	3,333	1.6	3,280
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1	2,600	1.1	2,625
Grade 1. Junior engineer			3	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide			3	2,300	1.8	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering aide			3	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide			4	1,440	2.6	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide			1	1,260	1.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant			1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Superintendent of construction and maintenance			1	3,200	1.6	3,050
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			3	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			8	1,620	2.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			12	1,440	5.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			2	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction and maintenance			1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 2. Messenger			1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field			56	112,979	24.9	52,999
Temporary employees, field				112,000		2,546
01 Personal services (net)				114,979		55,545
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,500		2,378
05 Communication service				2,400		1,064
07 Transportation of things				500		541
09 Advertising				400		367
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity				200		796
11 Rents				10,000		21,745
12 Repairs and alterations				3,500		2,000
30 Equipment				270,000		22,121
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				1,411,002		1,570,633
Total other obligations				1,700,502		1,621,645
Grand total obligations				1,815,481		1,677,190
1939 allotment obligated in 1940				−1,815,481		+1,815,481
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"						−3,492,671
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Construct experimental buildings for large animals				$14,418		$145,582
2. Transfer of swine unit to new area				12,336		41,164
3. Construct laboratory and administration building; construct laboratory for pharmacology and vitamin work; construct and equip laboratory building for fertilizer investigations; construct and equip central heating, refrigeration, and service buildings				1,533,203		421,797
4. Fencing, coal-handling facilities, changes in electric and telephone distribution systems, and enlargement of shop facilities				27,795		112,205
5. Improve and extend water system, enlarge facilities at grain and feed mill, construct new roads				91,073		50,327
6. Residences, garages, barn, greenhouse, outside facilities for Bureau of Biological Survey				54		75,831

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
7. Construct barns, hospital building, silos, sheds, repair and remodel buildings and equipment for Bureau of Dairy Industry		$13,667	$86,433
8. Construct laboratory, residences, garages, workshop, water-supply distribution, sewage disposal, roads, landscaping for Forest Service		15,417	36,069
9. Cold storage research laboratory for Bureau of Plant Industry		37,850	217,150
10. Terracing, grading, tile-draining land, seeding, soil survey, stream control, water reservoir, construct water areas for research with water plants, remodeling, painting and repairing buildings, construction of two farm storage buildings for Bureau of Plant Industry		7,676	26,124
11. Construct cottage, utility building, garage, storage buildings, greenhouse and lath house for Soil Conservation Service		2,353	13,147
12. Construct greenhouses as a replacement of similar ones on Constitution Avenue, Bureau of Plant Industry		31,450	268,550
13. Central heating plant for horticultural field station		6,195	123,805
14. Construction of barns for Bureau of Animal Industry		4,373	51,627
15. Removal of dog kennels to new site		17,621	7,379
Total		1,815,481	1,677,190

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative expenses in connection with W. P. A. projects			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$2,301	$97,303
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			764
05 Communication service			1,305
30 Equipment			410
Total other obligations			2,479
Grand total obligations		2,301	99,782
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−218	+218
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−2,083	−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For public buildings, utilities, etc.			
12 Repairs and alterations		$316	$4,100
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		470,777	534,007
Total obligations		471,093	538,107
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−471,093	+471,093
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−1,009,200
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construct and equip central heating, refrigeration, and service building with necessary tunnels to serve research laboratories; provide coal-handling facilities; make essential changes in electric- and telephone-distribution facilities; enlarge shop facilities and erect essential fences to protect experimental areas		$37,162	$62,838

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2. Construct dairy barns, cattle barn, sheep barn, hog barn, animal hospital building, experimental building for large farm animals, hay barn, open shed for cows, silos, silo shed; repair existing buildings and equipment; remodel buildings; transfer swine unit to new area, including construction of minor buildings, lanes, water and power lines; clearing; grading; fencing; constructing road approaches and driveways; installing equipment and establishing connection with existing heating plant and perform incidental and appurtenant work at the Beltsville Research Center		$38,690	$86,010
3. Make improvements at the Beltsville Research Center by constructing residential facilities, including 6 detached houses, 1 apartment house and 1 lodge, laboratory, wash rooms and lavatories, garages, utility buildings, workshop, storage buildings, greenhouses, lath house, and barns; install water supply, sewage-disposal facilities, and exterior service facilities; construct water reservoir and wells; furnish and install water-treatment units and water lines; enlarge granary and feed mill facilities; remodel, repair, and paint farm houses and buildings; conduct stream control work; terrace, grade, ditch and level land; construct water areas for research with water plants; clear ditches; tile-drain land for experimental purposes; construct, grade, widen, and surface roads; plant and seed ground around buildings; and perform incidental and appurtenant work to provide facilities necessary for the conduct of research and experimentation		187,221	182,279
4. Construct administration building with laboratory and outbuildings; construct laboratories for pharmacology and vitamin work, for cold-storage research, for fertilizer investigations and necessary buildings for a special research project involving tests on sheep-herding dogs, including installation of equipment and appurtenant work at the Beltsville Research Center		191,718	168,282
5. Construct central heating plant for horticultural field station, including equipment, utilities connections with other buildings and greenhouses, and perform work appurtenant thereto at the Beltsville Research Center		15,757	14,243
6. Construct new greenhouses and perform work incidental and appurtenant thereto, at horticultural field station		545	24,455
Total		471,093	538,107

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For nonstructural improvements			
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		$50,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Federal nonconstruction project to develop, extend, and make general improvements to the Beltsville Research Center. This work includes surveying and development planning, clearing and draining land, grubbing stumps, grading, seeding, landscaping, installing water lines, cleaning ditches, conducting erosion control work, providing trails and roads and making roadside improvements, fencing, and performing appurtenant and incidental work		$50,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Beltsville Research Center						[1] 4	$540	To be used almost exclusively within the confines of the Beltsville Research Center for the purpose of providing necessary supervision of the operations conducted in an area embracing approximately 11,000 acres. These 4 cars are used primarily by the general superintendent, Chief of the Division of Operations, farm superintendent, and personnel at the mechanical shops.

[1] 1 of the cars was surplus to the needs of another Government agency and was transferred to the Center without exchange of funds.

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

(Appropriated 1940, $10,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 201.

INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Not to exceed 5 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 5 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency (*53 Stat. 977*).

WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that Department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work (*53 Stat. 977–978*).

PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Within the limitations specified under the several headings the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motortrucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the limitation on expenditures for purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles in the field service shall be interchangeable between the various bureaus and offices of the Department, to such extent as the exigencies of the service may require: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration may be used during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle for official purposes in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 77, 78; 53 Stat. 978*).

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Office of Secretary		$63,360	$27,027
Office of Solicitor		6,859	6,108
Office of Information		3,000	4,701
Weather Bureau		125,000	653
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		760,000	360,414
Soil Conservation Service		1,623,111	665,624
Forest Service		1,396,297	540,214
Total allotted		3,977,627	1,604,741
Transferred to Department of the Interior, "Geological Survey, gaging streams"		+75,000	+52,300
Committed for completion of surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department, under way but not completed June 30, 1940	$1,000,000	1,000,000	
To be allotted for preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department, which will be initiated during 1941	1,500,000		
Committed for works of improvement for headwaters control in correlation with the War Department flood-control projects	3,482,914	3,482,914	
Grand total obligations	5,982,914	8,535,541	1,657,041
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−49,661	−142,921
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−3,482,914	−5,485,880	+5,485,880
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−1,000,000		
Received by transfer from "Flood control, general, War Department"	−1,500,000	−3,000,000	−7,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Personal services, departmental		$269,793	$148,048
	Personal services, field		2,523,273	906,672
01	Personal services (net)		2,793,066	1,054,720
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials		271,619	28,092
03	Subsistence and support of persons (service)			54
04	Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		21,370	1,633
05	Communication service		9,376	8,986
06	Travel expenses		341,300	246,623
07	Transportation of things		43,500	10,457
08	Printing, binding, and photographic service		56,900	72,901
10	Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		19,750	1,283
11	Rents		64,700	20,438

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment		$25,250	$10,059
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		11,460	3,740
30 Equipment		318,336	137,437
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		1,000	8,318
Total other obligations		1,184,561	550,021
Transferred to Department of the Interior, "Geological Survey, gaging streams"		+75,000	+52,300
Committed for completion of surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department, under way but not completed June 30, 1940	1,000,000	1,000,000	
To be allotted for preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department, which will be initiated during 1941	1,500,000		
Committed for works of improvement for headwaters control in correlation with War Department flood-control projects	3,482,914	3,482,914	
Grand total obligations	5,982,914	8,535,541	1,657,041
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department	$2,500,000	$3,552,627	$1,639,955
Committed for surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department		1,000,000	
Works of improvements for headwaters control including upstream engineering, soil stabilization, and reforestation in correlation with War Department flood-control projects	3,482,914	500,000	17,086
Committed for works of improvement for headwater control, including upstream engineering, soil stabilization, and reforestation in correlation with War Department flood-control projects		3,482,914	
Total	5,982,914	8,535,541	1,657,041

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$9,500	$20,069
Unobligated balance			14,931
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000	−9,500	−35,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $186,944.46.

Trust account:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Department of Agriculture—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Department of Agriculture from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1941, **$78,500** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$99,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations	$78,500	$99,000	$121,680
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,619
Total estimate or appropriation	78,500	99,000	125,299

Total, Department of Agriculture (exclusive of Farm Credit Administration), general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$873,286,623**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), [b] **$1,255,356,892.11**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $4,105,000 reappropriated.

[b] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $112,175,000 reappropriated.

Total, Department of Agriculture (exclusive of Farm Credit Administration), trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$5,497,960** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$5,943,460**

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

For salaries and expenses of the Farm Credit Administration in the District of Columbia and the field; traveling expenses of officers and employees including not to exceed $5,000 for travel incurred under proper authority attending meetings or conventions of members of organizations at which matters of importance to the work of the Farm Credit Administration are to be discussed or transacted; printing and binding; contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,000 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; purchase of manuscripts, data, and special reports by personal service without regard to the provisions of any other Act; procurement of supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50; purchase [(including one at not to exceed $1,500)], exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motortrucks to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Farm Credit Administration; employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services, and other miscellaneous expenses; necessary administrative expenses in connection with the making of loans under the provisions of the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), and the collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the provisions of the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1347), March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 467), April 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 110), February 28, 1927 (44 Stat. 1251), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1306), as amended May 17, 1929 (46 Stat. 3), March 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 78, 79), December 20, 1930 (46 Stat. 1032), February 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160), and February 23, 1931 (46 Stat. 1276); January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), February 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 795), March 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 1547), February 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 354), March 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 402), June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1021), February 20, 1935 (49 Stat. 28), March 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 49), April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), and Executive Order Numbered 7305, dated February 28, 1936; examination of corporations, banks, associations, credit unions, and institutions operated, supervised, or regulated by the Farm Credit Administration: *Provided*, That the expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such examinations shall be assessed against the said corporations, banks, or institutions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws; in all, [$3,650,000] *$3,801,161*, together with not to exceed [$3,950,000] *$3,900,000* from the funds made available to the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Credit Administration under the Acts of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), [and] February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26) *and June 30, 1939* (*Public No. 159*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$3,801,161** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$3,628,400**

[a] In addition $3,900,000 reappropriated.
[b] Excludes $21,600 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and in addition $3,950,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy Governor	3	10,000	3	10,000	2.7	10,000
Commissioner	4	10,000	4	10,000	4	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Senior deputy commissioner			0.2	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 8. Deputy commissioner					0.6	9,000
Chief appraiser	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.4	9,000
Assistant general counsel	3	8,667	3	8,667	2.1	8,498
Grade 7. Assistant commissioner					0.6	7,500
Head appraiser	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,250
Head attorney	2	6,750	2	6,750	1.9	6,790
Head economist	3	6,333	3	6,333	2.4	6,680
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal appraiser	6	5,933	6	5,933	4.3	5,996
Principal economist	11	5,836	11	5,836	10.5	5,836
Principal attorney	3	5,867	4	5,800	3.2	5,735
Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,608
Grade 5. Senior statistician					1	5,296
Senior attorney	6	5,100	6	5,100	5	5,059
Senior appraiser	3	4,900	3	4,900	2.3	4,952
Senior economist	27	4,903	23	4,956	20.9	4,945
Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,944
Grade 4. Economist	15	4,040	14	4,100	13.3	3,954
Attorney	9	3,956	10	3,940	8	3,950
Appraiser	3	4,000	3	4,000	2.1	3,944
Grade 3. Traffic expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,604
Associate economist	18	3,327	18	3,327	11.8	3,326
Associate attorney	7	3,343	7	3,343	5.8	3,321
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant attorney	8	2,887	8	2,888	8.9	2,797
Assistant economist	7	2,686	5	2,740	4.6	2,659
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,504
Junior statistician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,204
Junior attorney	4	2,025	4	2,025	4.2	2,192
Junior economist	6	2,017	5	2,040	4.6	2,022
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Illustrator	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,169
Grade 5. Head nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					0.4	1,800
Junior library assistant	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,757
Grade 3. Under library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.8	1,621
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 1. Library aide	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Deputy commissioner	9	8,722	9	8,722	7	8,717
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant director	2	8,750	2	8,750	2.7	8,499
Assistant deputy governor					0.7	8,298
Director	4	8,250	4	8,250	4	8,250
Executive officer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,160
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant commissioner	3	7,333	2.9	7,328	3	7,000
Assistant director	3	7,000	3	7,000	2.8	6,829
Head administrative officer	8	6,875	7	6,929	5.9	6,762
Assistant executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Comptroller	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 13. Chief investigator	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant chief examiner	1	6,200	1	6,200	2	6,297
Treasurer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Director	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Chief analyst	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,008
Assistant to Governor					0.2	6,000
Principal administrative officer	6	6,000	6	6,000	4	5,929
Chief accountant	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,850
Assistant deputy commissioner	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,804
Chief field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,400	1	5,400	1.5	5,267
Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Head examiner	5	5,080	5	5,080	4	5,125
Assistant treasurer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Senior administrative officer	24	5,050	23	5,078	19.2	4,989
Head accountant	7	4,800	6	4,833	5.5	4,834
Head field representative	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,808
Head analyst	7	4,714	7	4,714	6	4,769
Grade 11. Principal analyst	9	4,289	10	4,240	9.6	4,464
Principal information assistant	5	4,280	5	4,280	2.6	4,182
Principal examiner	7	4,229	7	4,229	6	4,167
Principal accountant	4	4,150	5	4,120	5.8	4,039
Administrative officer	9	4,067	8	4,100	7.7	4,037
Principal field representative	4	4,100	4	4,100	3.9	3,956
Principal investigator	3	4,000	3	4,000	2.9	3,907
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	9	3,767	9	3,800	8.8	3,751
Senior accountant	7	3,714	7	3,714	6	3,686
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,650
Senior analyst	6	3,630	7	3,611	6.7	3,623
Grade 9. Information assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2.1	3,555
Accountant	10	3,420	10	3,420	10.8	3,386
Analyst	14	3,414	12	3,450	11.5	3,379
Senior administrative assistant	7	3,443	7	3,486	6.8	3,367
Examiner	12	3,425	12	3,425	12.7	3,328
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.6	3,208

168500—39——27

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Associate information assistant					1	$3,500
Associate investigator	4	$3,175	4	$3,175	3	3,167
Administrative assistant	12	3,025	10	3,050	5.2	3,115
Associate accountant	6	3,133	6	3,133	5.3	3,077
Associate analyst	2	2,950	2	2,950	0.8	3,000
Grade 7. Secretary to governor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior analyst	4	2,975	3	2,967	4	2,951
Junior investigator	4	2,750	2	2,900	1.9	2,870
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,814	9	2,822	10.3	2,806
Junior accountant	7	2,729	5	2,780	7	2,701
Junior information assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,654
Grade 6. Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,670
Principal accounting clerk	9	2,622	11	2,591	10.1	2,588
Principal clerk	11	2,491	10	2,510	10.9	2,486
Principal clerk-stenographer	10	2,540	10	2,540	7.3	2,477
Principal editorial clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,404
Principal file clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.7	2,306
Principal investigating assistant	2	2,300	3	2,300	1.5	2,300
Principal photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Senior chief operator of office devices	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior photographer					1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	10	2,260	10	2,260	10.9	2,273
Senior clerk	25	2,240	26	2,231	22.5	2,211
Senior accounting clerk	18	2,156	18	2,156	17.2	2,113
Chief operator of office devices			1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior file clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2.5	2,049
Senior investigating assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,018
Senior draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,004
Senior statistical clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	1.2	1,965
Clerk-stenographer	56	1,966	57	1,962	51.3	1,955
Accounting clerk	19	1,945	18	1,953	17.4	1,933
Draftsman	4	1,920	4	1,920	5	1,931
Statistical clerk	17	1,903	14	1,924	13.3	1,925
Photographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,922
Clerk-typist	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.6	1,913
Clerk	21	1,940	24	1,927	23.3	1,912
File clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	4.1	1,908
Head operator of office devices	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,904
Editorial clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.9	1,887
Senior chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,803
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant accounting clerk	16	1,762	15	1,772	13.1	1,788
Assistant statistical clerk	17	1,761	16	1,770	15.5	1,741
Senior stenographer	53	1,750	53	1,751	53.2	1,731
Assistant clerk	54	1,754	54	1,761	52.5	1,728
Assistant clerk-stenographer	76	1,745	76.9	1,744	72	1,723
Assistant file clerk	60	1,739	62	1,739	54.2	1,721
Senior operator of office devices	5	1,752	5	1,752	4.3	1,719
Assistant clerk-typist	7	1,749	7	1,749	6.9	1,699
Assistant photographer	2	1,650	1	1,680	1	1,622
Assistant draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	41	1,611	36	1,635	37.6	1,585
Junior clerk	42	1,627	45	1,615	49.2	1,576
Junior statistical clerk	3	1,580	3	1,580	5.1	1,560
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,560
Senior typist	48	1,578	50	1,574	46.4	1,559
Junior operator of office devices	41	1,569	41	1,570	38.1	1,552
Junior accounting clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.5	1,545
Junior file clerk	29	1,537	27	1,548	39.2	1,524
Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,525	20	1,512	13.8	1,507
Junior stenographer	50	1,493	56	1,501	60	1,500
Junior draftsman	3	1,560	4	1,530		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	2.9	1,432
Telephone operator	6	1,420	6	1,420	5.4	1,395
Under file clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	3.5	1,353
Under clerk	19	1,301	18	1,297	10.2	1,345
Junior typist	20	1,330	21.9	1,331	15.4	1,342
Under operator of office devices	14	1,311	14	1,320	14.5	1,325
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior repairman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,982
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Senior chauffeur	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Skilled laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,322
Grade 3. Chauffeur	7	1,363	7	1,363	7.1	1,331
Senior laborer	5	1,284	6	1,350	5.7	1,282
Guard	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,253
Senior messenger	15	1,252	13	1,265	13.2	1,254
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,150	6	1,150	6.1	1,151
Messenger	13	1,084	22	1,082	21	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,353		1,351.9		1,279.5	
		3,521,719		3,495,672		3,246,558
Deduct lapses		73,946				
Net permanent departmental		3,447,773		3,495,672		3,246,558
Administrative promotions		13,180				
Temporary employees, departmental		5,080		27,837		7,138
All personal services, departmental		3,466,033		3,523,509		3,253,696
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economist	0.3	7,000	0.3	7,000	0.3	7,000
Grade 6. Principal appraiser	10	5,760	10	5,760	10.3	5,765
Grade 5. Senior appraiser	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,183
Grade 4. Scientist					0.2	4,248
Appraiser	15	4,387	15	4,387	11.8	4,056
Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,008
Grade 3. Associate appraiser	5	3,380	5	3,380	5.4	3,455
Grade 1. Junior economist					0.3	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientist helper	2.7	$1,020	2.7	$1,020	0.8	$1,042
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Senior chief field representative	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	6,874
Grade 13. Chief field representative	5	5,840	5	5,840	4	5,849
Chief analyst	3	5,800	3	5,800	2.5	5,816
Assistant chief examiner	4	5,850	4	5,850	3.7	5,714
Grade 12. Registrar	12	4,967	12	4,967	12	4,934
Head field representative	8	5,000	8	5,000	8	4,904
Head analyst					0.8	4,672
Head examiner	5	4,640	5	4,640	5.9	4,652
Head accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,608
Head investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,608
Grade 11. Principal field representative	9	4,111	10	4,079	6.6	4,111
Principal analyst	8	4,150	8	4,150	4.5	4,104
Principal examiner	22	4,009	22	4,009	23.5	3,969
Principal accountant	3	3,866	4	3,850	3	3,802
Principal investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 10. Senior analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.9	3,625
Senior examiner	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,604
Senior field representative	5	3,540	4	3,550	1.1	3,596
Senior investigator	3	3,666	3	3,666	3.2	3,595
Depnty registrar	12	3,575	12	3,575	11	3,538
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Information assistant			0.3	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	23	3,569	23	3,569	22.1	3,495
Accountant	10	3,300	12	3,283	8.1	3,230
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,224	2	3,250	1.4	3,203
Analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Associate examiner	6	3,183	6	3,183	7.8	3,187
Grade 7. Junior investigator	41	2,678	23	2,747	18.2	2,750
Junior examiner	75	2,774	72	2,781	72.9	2,721
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1	2,300	0.4	2,566
Grade 5. Senior investigating assistant	3	2,000	12	2,100	14.9	2,135
Senior accounting clerk	6	2,033	6	2,033	2.9	2,084
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2.6	1,875
Clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,736	17	1,715	14.1	1,715
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,740	5	1,740	5.1	1,683
Senior stenographer					0.7	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,623
Grade 2. Junior clerk	23	1,586	23	1,586	24.6	1,534
Junior stenographer	12	1,560	12	1,560	12.2	1,525
Senior typist	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,502
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,471
Junior accounting clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,440	2	1,380	2	1,351
Under clerk	24	1,387	25	1,382	26.7	1,343
Under clerk-stenographer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,292
Junior typist	1	1,260	2	1,260	0.5	1,260
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Regional manager	5	5,040	5	5,040	4.4	5,018
Grade 15. Regional manager	6	4,900	6	4,900	6.6	4,781
Grade 14. Head field representative	2.5	4,160	2.5	4,160	2	4,145
Senior administrative officer	5	3,840	5	3,840	4.8	3,800
Grade 13. Principal accountant	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.7	3,783
Administrative officer	4	3,750	4	3,750	4.3	3,616
Attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.6	3,434
Senior accountant	6	3,433	6	3,433	6.3	3,378
Attorney	8	3,362	8	3,362	7.5	3,236
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney					0.3	3,000
Senior State supervisor	29	2,724	29	2,724	29.6	2,637
Grade 10. Associate accountant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,740
State supervisor					0.2	2,400
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,565
Junior accountant	3	2,566	3	2,566	3.2	2,511
Assistant attorney	12	2,350	12	2,350	9.1	2,323
Grade 8. Principal clerk	9	2,108	9	2,108	8.1	2,036
Principal accounting clerk	11	2,070	11	2,070	9.5	2,007
Field agent	473	2,006	473	2,006	449.3	1,936
Principal investigating assistant	2	1,890	2	1,890		
Grade 7. Senior clerk	7	1,911	7	1,911	4.2	1,920
Senior accounting clerk	12	1,955	12	1,955	14.3	1,913
Junior attorney	3	1,953	3	1,953	6.6	1,902
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	1,900
Senior statistical clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Junior field agent	86	1,337	86	1,337	38.4	1,798
Accounting clerk	9	1,766	9	1,766	9.2	1,749
Investigating assistant	7	1,765	7	1,765	5.6	1,749
Head operator of office devices	3	1,800	3	1,800	4.7	1,742
Clerk	52	1,744	52	1,744	49.1	1,737
Statistical clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	3.7	1,732
Clerk-stenographer	5.5	1,756	5.5	1,756	5.5	1,731
File clerk	7	1,731	7	1,731	7	1,722
Grade 5. Assistant statistical clerk	11	1,538	11	1,538	3	1,560
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,554
Assistant file clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,548
Assistant accounting clerk	44	1,564	44	1,564	48.8	1,540
Assistant clerk	69	1,546	69	1,546	67	1,539
Assistant clerk-stenographer	37	1,542	37	1,542	29.2	1,524
Graduate nurse	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Senior stenographer					0.7	1,500
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 4. Junior operator of office devices	42	$1,384	42	$1,384	35.9	$1,375
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,376	15	1,376	11.4	1,375
Junior accounting clerk	26	1,389	26	1,389	28.2	1,367
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,420	3	1,420	4.6	1,365
Junior stenographer	107	1,377	108	1,376	98.8	1,362
Junior clerk	64	1,369	64	1,369	59.3	1,362
Principal laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Junior file clerk	35	1,345	35	1,345	23.1	1,352
Senior typist	14	1,367	14	1,367	16.7	1,339
Senior telephone operator	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under operator of office devices	7	1,242	7	1,242	9.4	1,235
Telephone operator	2	1,230	2	1,230		
Junior typist	68	1,225	68	1,225	87.7	1,223
Under clerk typist	3	1,240	3	1,240	2.4	1,220
Under file clerk	21	1,200	21	1,200	36.3	1,219
Under clerk	50	1,215	50	1,215	71.4	1,213
Under clerk-stenographer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant guard	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.2	1,069
Messenger	8	990	8	990	7	989
Laborer	14	968	14	968	14.6	974
Total permanent, field	1,848		1,844.3		1,753.2	
		3,775,659		3,756,659		3,506,822
Deduct lapses		79,215				
Net permanent, field		3,696,444		3,756,659		3,506,822
Administrative promotions		19,600				
Temporary employees, field		2,525		6,435		100,853
All personal services, field		3,718,569		3,763,094		3,607,675
01 Personal services (net)		7,184,602		7,286,603		6,861,371
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		145,055		161,490		146,490
05 Communications		49,255		54,010		46,988
06 Travel expenses		1,376,521		1,428,770		1,310,569
07 Transportation of things		21,525		25,697		17,058
08 Printing and binding		106,809		111,992		114,131
11 Rent, heat, light, etc		282,260		282,360		289,383
12 Repairs and alterations		14,395		12,925		11,453
13 Miscellaneous		199,389		200,292		201,196
30 Furniture and equipment		44,945		52,902		96,911
Total other obligations		2,240,154		2,330,438		2,234,179
Grand total obligations		9,424,756		9,617,041		9,095,550
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"		+6,000		+6,210		+1,210
"Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department"		+200		+300		+100
"Printing and Binding, Treasury Department"		+150		+300		+100
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+150		+190		+90
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"						+21,600
Total administrative expenses		9,431,256		9,624,641		9,118,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						398,361
Net total obligations		9,431,256		9,624,641		9,517,011
Deduct:						
Reimbursements from administrative expenses, production credit corporations and associations, Act of June 16, 1933		−125,488		−281,684		−269,272
Reimbursement from Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation under Act of Jan. 31, 1934		−946,785		−1,072,308		−930,707
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from fees collected under Federal Credit Union Act of June 26, 1934		−110,000		−91,000		−32,880
Assessments for examination of institutions organized under Farm Credit Act of June 16, 1933		−249,311		−260,016		−222,738
Crop production funds (Reconstruction Finance Corporation) required for collection of loans under acts of Jan. 22, 1932, and Feb. 4, 1933		−28,080		−46,392		−47,212
Reimbursement for expenses on collections of loans to agricultural credit corporations under act of Mar. 3, 1932		−9,312		−11,468		−20,747
Transfers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for supervision of regional agricultural credit corporations		−120,309		−148,579		−120,969
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from Central Bank for Cooperatives, act of June 16, 1933		−140,810		−134,194		−121,772
Farmers' crop production funds required for making and collection of loans under acts of Jan. 29, 1937, Feb. 4, 1938, and June 30, 1939		−3,900,000		−3,950,000		−4,000,714
Total estimate or appropriation		3,801,161		3,628,400		3,750,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture:			
Printing and binding	$106,809	$111,992	$114,131
Duplicating	56,760	58,386	59,929
Total	163,569	170,378	174,060

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans: For loans to farmers under the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), as amended by the Act of February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), [$15,000,000, together with] *and June 30, 1939 (Public, No. 159)*, the unobligated balance (exclusive of the amount of such balance made available for "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, [1940] *1941*") of the appropriation "Crop production and harvesting loans" as made in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), and as continued available by the Act of February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), and *June 30, 1939 (Public, No. 159)*, together with all collections of principal and interest on loans heretofore or hereafter made under said Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5): *Provided*, That no employee of the United States on whose certificate or approval loans under said Act of January 29, 1937, as amended, or other acts of the same general character, are or have been made, shall be held personally liable for any loss or deficiency occasioned by the fraud or misrepresentation of applicants or borrowers, if the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration shall determine that such employee has exercised reasonable care in the circumstances, and has complied with the regulations of the Farm Credit Administration in executing such certificate or giving such approval. Notwithstanding any such determination by the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, this provision shall not be construed to prevent any criminal process against any person who was a party to or had guilty knowledge of such fraud or misrepresentation.

Appropriated 1940, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Loans to farmers	$23,000,000	$25,000,000	$14,797,902
Administrative expenses			1,200,714
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	+3,900,000	+3,950,000	+2,800,000
"Salaries, office of Treasurer, United States"			+4,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			+115
"Stationery, Treasury Department"			+100
Total obligations	26,900,000	28,950,000	18,803,531
Collections on principal and interest	−15,000,000	−10,655,000	−16,592,648
Net obligations	11,900,000	18,295,000	2,210,883
Reimbursement of unobligated balance of funds transferred to Treasury Department for 1938 expenses			−1,962
1938 balance available in 1939			−17,423,924
1939 balance available in 1940		−15,215,003	+15,215,003
1940 balance available in 1941	−11,920,003	+11,920,003	
1941 unobligated balance	20,003		
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000,000	

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative expenses	$105,212	$281,684	$269,272
Prior year balance available in 1939			−656,168
1939 balance available in 1940		−386,896	+386,896
1940 balance available in 1941	−105,212	+105,212	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations:			
Loans to cooperative associations	$918,000	$5,000,000	$7,092,669
Purchase of capital stock in banks for cooperatives	5,000,000	5,000,000	
Maintenance of foreclosed property	47,000	52,000	51,709
Total obligations	5,965,000	10,052,000	7,144,378
Receipts:			
Collections of principal and interest on loans	4,409,990	10,076,371	10,725,759
Proceeds from rents from property under foreclosure proceedings	265,000	280,000	211,631
Total receipts	4,674,990	10,356,371	10,937,390
Net obligations	1,290,010	−304,371	−3,793,012
1938 balance available in 1939			−7,941,649
1939 balance available in 1940		−11,734,661	+11,734,661
1940 balance available in 1941	−12,039,032	+12,039,032	
Unobligated balance	10,749,022		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Loans to Agricultural Credit Corporations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160)	−$9,000	−$12,000	−$22,199
Administrative expenses	9,312	11,468	20,747
Net obligations	312	−532	−1,452
Prior year balance available in 1939			−149,021
1939 balance available in 1940		−128,274	+128,274
1940 balance available in 1941	−116,806	+116,806	
1941 balance available for later obligation	107,494		
Unobligated balance	[1] 9,000	[1] 12,000	[1] 22,199
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Collections on principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160), covered or to be covered into "Miscellaneous receipts."

Farmers' Seed, Feed, and Rehabilitation Loans (1921–1931)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Unexpended balances, beginning of year		$391,421	$712,480
Collections on principal	$100,000	100,000	368,620
Total	100,000	491,421	1,081,100
Covered or to be covered into Treasury Department miscellaneous receipts	−100,000	−491,421	−689,679
Unexpended balances, end of year			−391,421

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1934–1935—

Collections of principal and interest—1941, −$150,000; 1940, −$200,000; 1939, −$291,577.

Loans and Relief in Stricken Agricultural Areas, 1934–1935—

Collections on principal—1941, −$1,000,000; 1940, −$1,000,000; 1939, −$2,165,646.

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1935–1936—

Collections on principal and interest—1941, −$200,000; 1940, −$300,000; 1939, −$314,609.

Crop Production Loans, 1932–1933 (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative expenses	$28,080	$46,392	$47,212
Collections on principal and interest	−150,000	−200,000	−463,192
Excess collections over obligations	−121,920	−153,608	−415,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Joint Stock Land Banks (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Principal collections on loans		$33,982	$21,572
Interest collections on loans		1,500	1,811
Total collections		35,482	23,383

Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Operating expenses:[1]			
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of—			
Washington, D. C.	$60,000	$65,000	$37,000
Fort Worth, Tex.			5,600
Minneapolis, Minn.	300,000	330,000	213,800
Salt Lake City, Utah	80,000	98,000	34,300
Sioux City, Iowa	70,000	85,000	92,300
Spokane, Wash.			48,000
Wichita, Kans.	40,000	55,000	56,000
Total advances for operating expenses	550,000	633,000	487,500
1938 balance available in 1939			−653,747
Specific allotment for 1939			−330,000
1939 balance available in 1940		−496,247	+496,247
Specific allotment for 1940		−165,000	
1940 balance available in 1941	−28,247	+28,247	
Specific allotment for 1941	−521,753		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] The earnings of the corporations (which amounted to $947,726 in 1939 and are estimated at $458,500 in 1940) are not used to pay operating expenses, but remain available either for additional working capital or for withdrawal by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts:

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $2,845.91.

Total, Farm Credit Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,801,161** Appropriated 1940, **$18,628,400**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Supervision of Federal Credit Unions—

Charter, supervision and examination fees collected under provision of sections 5 and 6 of Federal Credit Union Act, available for such expenditures as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration may determine to be proper for defraying the administrative and supervisory costs incident to carrying out said Act (*48 Stat. 1217*).

Estimate 1941, **$142,920** Appropriated 1940, **$91,000**
Revised 1940, **$110,675**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative expenses	$110,000	$91,000	$32,888
Prior year balance available in 1939			−40,212
1939 balance available in 1940		−92,348	+92,348
1940 balance available in 1941	−112,023	+112,023	
Unobligated balance	144,943		
Total estimate or appropriation	142,920	110,675	85,016

Total, Farm Credit Administration, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$3,944,081** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$18,739,075**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration.						6	$1,050	2 passenger cars used for special delivery and for transporting Farm Credit Administration officials to and from other Government buildings; 1 large truck used for freight, 1 small truck used for mail, 1 passenger car used for official transportation of Governor, Farm Credit Administration, 1 truck used for special delivery.

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—

Not to exceed [$9,500,000] *$7,000,000* of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, established by the Act of January 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses of officers and employees of the Corporation, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (at not to exceed $750 each), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Corporation; employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services; use of the services and facilities of Federal land banks, national farm loan associations, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Act of January 31, 1934; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Corporation shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 31, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)) (*53 Stat. 980*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Miscellaneous general	$130,000	$122,000	$116,807
1302 Miscellaneous, reimbursement to Farm Credit Administration	946,785	1,072,308	930,707
1303 Miscellaneous, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	1,000	20,000	746
1304 Miscellaneous, Treasurer of United States (Public Debt Accounts and Audit and Loans and Currency)	50,000	75,000	48,150
1305 Miscellaneous Federal Reserve Bank	50,000	60,000	42,543
1306 Miscellaneous Federal Land Bank	5,812,215	8,140,692	6,787,663
Total obligations	6,990,000	9,490,000	7,926,616
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	+9,100	+9,100	+9,100
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	+383

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+$400	+$400	+$153
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+99
Total administrative expenses	7,000,000	9,500,000	7,936,351
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−7,000,000	−9,500,000	−7,936,351
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Department of Agriculture (including Farm Credit Administration), general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$877,230,704**

Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$1,274,095,967.11**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$1,169,705	$1,233,595	+$63,890
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,188,744	2,184,820	−3,924
Bureau of the Census	21,996,550	18,140,000	−3,856,550
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,670,000	2,695,180	+25,180
National Bureau of Standards	2,310,000	2,116,220	−193,780
Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,125,000	3,554,615	+429,615
Patent Office	4,667,500	4,600,000	−67,500
Total, general and special accounts	38,127,499	34,524,430	−3,603,069
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	$10,000	$10,000	
Bureau of the Census	10,000	10,000	
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	20,100	20,100	
Patent Office	25,000	25,000	
Total, trust accounts	65,100	65,100	

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 are exclusive of $1,255,401 transferred to other departments in accordance with the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, Under Secretary of Commerce, [$10,000, two Assistant Secretaries] *Assistant Secretary*, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Chief Clerk and Superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the Department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign minor routine official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary [and the Assistant Secretaries], *the Under Secretary and the Assistant Secretary* of the Department, [$541,500] *$579,180*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Secretary of Commerce for personal services of experts and specialists at rates of compensation not in excess of $9,000 per annum without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That any person paid from the said $100,000 an annual salary of $7,500 or more shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate (*5 U. S. C. 591; 53 Stat. 808; 53 Stat. 907*).

Estimate 1941, **$579,180** Appropriated 1940,[a] **$533,130**

[a] Excludes $900 transferred to "Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department"; $640 transferred to "Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department"; $2,600 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Commandant, United States Coast Guard"; and $4,230 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.1	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	2	9,000
Administrative Assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to the Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 14. Assistant to the Secretary	2	7,000	2	7,000	0.8	6,500
Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500		

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 13. Chief clerk	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Assistant to the Secretary	2	6,000	2	6,000	3	5,850
Assistant to administrative assistant	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,780
Grade 12. Assistant to the Secretary	2	4,900	1	5,200	0.9	4,900
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, division of personnel					1	5,000
Chief, division of purchases and sales	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,780
Chief, classification section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Secretary to the Secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	4,200
Chief, division of publications	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief, employee relations section	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief, classification section					1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief accounting officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief, division of publications	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant chief, division of purchases and sales	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Confidential assistant to the Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Secretary to Under Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	3,100	1	3,100	2	3,040
Secretary to the Solicitor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,040
Secretary to the administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,040
Secretary to assistant to the Secretary	1	3,100	1	3,100	0.2	3,100
Confidential assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Traffic clerk					1	3,050
Assistant chief, division of accounts	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant investigator					0.6	2,600
Assistant classification examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,600	7	2,600	1.5	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Secretary to director of personnel	1	$2,300				
Principal clerk-stenographer					0.2	$2,800
Principal clerk	6	2,300	6	$2,300	5.2	2,396
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	9	2,122	9	2,122	3.3	2,379
Senior stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Confidential clerk to the Secretary					0.9	2,000
Senior clerk	14	2,071	13	2,077	7.4	2,138
Grade 4. Confidential clerk to Assistant Secretary					0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,866	11	1,866	2.6	1,915
Transportation and rate clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	12	1,895	11	1,904	14.5	1,908
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,620	7	1,620	1.6	1,740
Assistant clerk	15	1,646	12	1,655	20	1,671
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,440	9	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	14	1,487	11	1,500	10.2	1,503
Grade 1. Telephone operator	6	1,381	5	1,405	4.6	1,428
Under clerk	5	1,344	3	1,400	5.1	1,331
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1.2	3,833	1.2	3,833	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,300
Librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.1	2,650
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior attorney					0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,840	3	1,840	1.2	1,900
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,630	2	1,620	3.8	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant forman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Chauffeur to the Secretary	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,275	4	1,275	3.2	1,294
Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Packer					1	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Minor mechanic, truck driver	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,310
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	11	1,122	10	1,123	7.2	1,141
Junior laborer	4	1,215	4	1,215	3	1,180
Experts and specialists:						
Special assistant to the Secretary	2	9,000	2	9,000		
Special assistant to the Secretary	2	7,500	2	7,500		
Expert	2	7,000	2	7,000		
Do	1	6,600	1	6,600		
Do	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Do	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Do	3	5,000	3	5,000		
Do	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Do	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Do	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Total permanent, departmental	223.2		205.2		155.8	
		594,886		560,866		379,529
Deduct lapses		20,466		27,736		19,041
Net permanent, departmental		574,420		533,130		360,488
Administrative promotions		4,760				
01 Personal services (net)		579,180		533,130		360,488
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Patent Office"						−5,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation"						−10,000
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department"						+900
"Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department"						+640
"Salaries, Office of Commandant, United States Coast Guard"						+2,600
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"						+4,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,142
Total estimate or appropriation		579,180		533,130		355,000

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, except the Patent Office and the Bureau of the Census, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $1,500); purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motortrucks and bicycles; *not to exceed $1,800 for the purchase (including exchange) of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the use of the Secretary of Commerce;* maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (one for the Secretary of Commerce and two for the general use of the Department), and motortrucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; teletype service and tolls (not to exceed $1,000); typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; *and* first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this Department; [and all other necessary miscellaneous items including examination of estimates of appropriation in the field not included in the foregoing, $94,500] *$85,940*, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Department, except the Patent Office and the Bureau of the Census, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the Department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Purchases and Sales) as provided by law (*5 U. S. C. 591; 53 Stat. 907*).

Estimate 1941, **$85,940** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$84,100**

[a] Excludes $4,500 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"; $1,500 transferred to "Stationery, Treasury Department"; $3,500 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"; $600 transferred to "Library, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior"; and $300 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of State", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$10,828	$10,213	$2,936
02012 Other stationery	12,444	12,444	10,674
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	600	1,079	399
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	5,563	5,563	4,935
0230 Fuel	674	874	670
0280 Sundry supplies	1,838	1,773	1,894
0290 Materials	28	128	
02 Total, supplies and materials	31,975	32,074	21,508
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	1,013	988	629
0510 Telephone service	22,120	22,364	21,083
0520 Other communication service	1,701	1,701	2,053
05 Total, communication service	24,834	25,053	23,765
0610 Local transportation (street cars)	130	100	131
07 Transportation of things	496	1,014	381
08 Photographing and making of photographic prints	627	577	300
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electric service	50	50	47
11 Rents	925	925	90
12 Repairs and alterations	1,982	1,857	780
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,102	3,102	3,105
Equipment:			
3000 Vehicles, motor-propelled, passenger-carrying	1,800		
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	19,019	16,129	10,419
3050 Other equipment	1,000	2,519	2,544
3053 Motortruck		700	
30 Total, equipment	21,819	19,348	12,963
Grand total obligations	85,940	84,100	63,070
Transferred to—			
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			+4,500
"Stationery, Treasury Department"			+1,500
"Library, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior"			+600
"Contingent expenses, Department of Interior"			+3,697
"Contingent expenses, Department of State"			+300
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			+36,977
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority"			+18,455
Net total obligations	85,940	84,100	129,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			701
Total estimate or appropriation	85,940	84,100	129,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Office of the Secretary	$40,800	$38,700	$23,671
Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,000	3,000	3,200
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	30,700	30,700	28,402
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	10,440	10,700	6,808
National Bureau of Standards	1,000	1,000	989
Total obligations	85,940	84,100	63,070

Traveling Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses under the Department of Commerce, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder except the Bureau of the Census, *and including the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, $238,225* [and traveling expenses for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (33 U. S. C. 765), but not including travel properly chargeable to the appropriation herein for "Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters", Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce]: *Provided*, That not exceeding [$3,000] *$2,500* of this appropriation shall be available for the hire of automobiles for travel on official business, without regard to the provisions of the Act of July 16, 1914 (38 Stat. 508) [$465,400] *(5 U. S. C. 591; 53 Stat. 908)*.

Estimate 1941, **$238,225** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$228,225**

[a] Excludes $84,000 transferred to "Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"; $114,700 transferred to "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior"; and $38,475 transferred to "Transportation, Foreign Service", Department of State pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$238,225	$228,225	$210,226
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior"			+112,200
"Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"			+87,175
"Transportation, Foreign Service, Department of State"			+44,572
"Administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority"			+650,000
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			+46,000
Net total obligations	238,225	228,225	1,150,173
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,977
Total estimate or appropriation	238,225	228,225	1,171,150
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$13,000	$13,000	$7,916
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	36,525	26,525	21,420
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	140,700	140,700	133,500
National Bureau of Standards	24,000	24,000	24,130
Coast and Geodetic Survey	23,000	23,000	22,595
Patent Office	1,000	1,000	665
Total	238,225	228,225	210,226

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office and the Bureau of the Census, [$380,000] *$330,250*: *Provided*, That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors *(31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 908)*.

Estimate 1941, **$330,250** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$324,250**

[a] Excludes $500 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of State"; $39,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"; and $16,250 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$330,250	$324,250	$312,665
Transferred to—			
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			+106,585
"Administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority"			+25,000
"Printing and binding, Department of State"			+500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			+39,000
"Printing and binding, Department of the Interior"			+16,250
Total estimate or appropriation	330,250	324,250	500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$33,335	$33,335	$29,250
Coast and Geodetic Survey	54,000	52,000	47,000
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	136,915	136,915	136,915
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	62,000	62,000	62,000
National Bureau of Standards	44,000	40,000	37,500
Total	330,250	324,250	312,665

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Commerce which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Customs statistics, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	$16,125	$16,125	$16,125
Investigating building materials, National Bureau of Standards	5,000	13,000	10,425
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census, Bureau of the Census	805,054	1,515,779	1,287
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act, Bureau of the Census	5,000	5,000	5,000
Total, printing and binding	831,179	1,549,904	32,837
Duplicating			
Office of the Secretary:			
Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce	1,080	1,080	1,080
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce	3,292	3,292	4,522
Coast and Geodetic Survey:			
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce	192	192	192
Office expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey	155	155	155
Bureau of the Census:			
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	85,000	85,000	739
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census			18,868
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act			2,467
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:			
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service	13,200	104,836	103,597
Domestic commerce	66,000	12,228	12,083
Export industries	39,600	8,096	8,000
Customs statistics	13,200	2,160	998
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce			1,136
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:			
Departmental salaries	2,880	2,880	2,044
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce	3,000	3,000	2,939
National Bureau of Standards:			
Standards for commerce	4,600	4,450	4,217
Operation and administration	2,000	2,000	2,107
Total, duplicating	234,199	229,369	165,144
Grand total	1,065,378	1,779,273	197,981

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$49,494	$58,282
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		350	513
05 Communication service		218	237
06 Travel expense		1,935	4,315
07 Transportation of things			4
12 Repairs to equipment		5	21
13 All other expense		15	9
30 Equipment			307
Total other obligations		2,523	5,406
Grand total obligations		52,017	63,688

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Commerce)— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"		−$49,000	−$66,705
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−3,017	+3,017
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Secretary of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,233,595** Appropriated 1940, **$1,169,705**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce.	1	$1,800	1	$300	$1,500	2	$1,200	1 for the Secretary of Commerce and 2 for the general use of the Department.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—

[Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service: For the salary of the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the functions set forth under the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, Appropriation Act for 1937, approved May 15, 1936, and for every necessary expense connected with collecting and compiling lists of foreign buyers and reports thereon; administration of the China Trade Act in the District of Columbia; collecting and compiling information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries; establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign trade zones in ports of entry of the United States, including contract stenographic reporting services and fees for mileage of witnesses; purchases for use in Washington or the field offices of furniture, equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair, telegraph and telephone service, accessories and repairs, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, reports, documents, plans and specifications, freight, express, drayage, and streetcar fares, $555,000] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171, 194; 53 Stat. 908).*

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$544,340**

[a] Excludes $10,660 transferred to "Salaries, Department of State", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1941, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce", $531,740; and "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census", $12,600.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"		+$531,740	+$520,540
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"		+12,600	+12,600
"Salaries, Department of State"			+10,660
Total estimate or appropriation		544,340	543,800

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—

[Domestic commerce and raw-materials investigations: For personal services of officers and employees to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries, $330,000] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 53 Stat. 908).*

Appropriated 1940, **$330,000**

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1941 the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce," $300,600; and "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census," $29,400.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"		+$300,600	+$300,600
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"		+29,400	+29,400
Total estimate or appropriation		330,000	330,000

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—

[Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, insofar as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other necessary incidental expenses connected therewith, $540,000] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 53 Stat. 909).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce."

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service—

[Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service: For the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927, as amended (15 U. S. C. 197–197f, 198), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at a rate not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, and to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

"China Trade Act, 1922", including rent outside of the District of Columbia, the purchase of necessary furniture and equipment, loss by exchange, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (not exceeding $2,500), ice and drinking water for office purposes, and for every necessary incidental expense not included in the above, $791,000, of which not to exceed $19,300 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That Foreign Commerce Service officers are authorized to enter into leases for office quarters, and payment in advance for rent, telephone, or other charges required by the customs of the country is hereby authorized: *Provided further*, That the purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services in foreign countries may be made in the open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) in the manner common among businessmen when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194, 197; 53 Stat. 909*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title, exclusive of $770,596 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II, consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce."

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Departmental salaries and expenses: For the salary of the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce at the seat of Government in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including functions incident to the establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign trade zones in ports of entry of the United States and administration of the China Trade Act; newspapers (not exceeding $2,000), periodicals, and books of reference; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving devices; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses, and other contingent expenses in the District of Columbia, $1,373,200: Provided, That expenses, except printing and binding and traveling expenses, of field studies or surveys conducted by departmental personnel of the Bureau shall be payable from the amount herein appropriated (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 141–162, 171–194; 19 U. S. C. 81a–81u; 53 Stat. 907).

Estimate 1941, **$1,373,200** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$560,404**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Export industries, Department of Commerce," $540,000; and "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service," $20,404.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $531,740 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service;" $300,600 transferred from "Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce;" and $22,680 transferred from "Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	0.6	$9,000
Grade 7. Special agent	3	6,500				
Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.3	7,500
Chief statistician	1	7,000	1	6,500	0.9	6,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst	16	5,775	11	5,945	10.4	5,962
Grade 5. Special agent			2	5,000	1	5,400
Senior economic analyst	21	4,600	5	4,600	3.9	4,600
Grade 4. Special agent			8	3,800	5.6	3,800
Economic analyst	19	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Special agent			4	3,200	2.6	3,200
Associate chemist			1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate economic analyst	15	3,200	3	3,367	3.4	3,347
Grade 2. Special agent			5	2,640	2.2	2,720
Assistant economic analyst	11	2,627	3	2,633	2.9	2,722
Grade 1. Special agent			2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior economic analyst	6	2,000	9	2,000	2.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.6	2,400
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special agent	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1.6	7,125
Grade 13. Chief business specialist	14	5,857	11	5,872	11.6	5,927
Executive secretary, foreign trade zones board			1	5,800	1	5,800
Senior administrative officer			1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Special agent			3	4,867	2.1	4,633
Chief business specialist	18	4,756	9	4,956	8.7	4,968
Administrative assistant to the director	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Special agent			6	3,934	3.1	3,800
Assistant chief business specialist	17	4,012	10	4,130	10	4,116
Assistant executive secretary, Foreign Trade Zones Board			1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Administrative officer	1	4,000				
Grade 10. Special agent			1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Junior administrative officer	6	3,733	5	3,840	4.4	3,859

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Special agent			7	$3,214	6.5	$3,214
Business specialist	23	$3,305	15	3,373	17.8	3,358
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,350	3	3,533	1.8	3,711
Grade 8. Special agent			7	2,950	5.4	2,943
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	5	3,100	4.6	3,095
Grade 7. Special agent			10	2,680	9.8	2,704
Assistant business specialist	41	2,722	36	2,775	36.4	2,771
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	2	3,050	1	3,100
Secretary to the director	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Special agent	6	2,334	12	2,317	9.1	2,313
Business assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Principal clerk	10	2,560	13	2,600	12.3	2,617
Grade 5. Special agent			7	2,014	7.9	2,077
Business assistant	7	2,133	13	2,118	11.6	2,136
Senior clerk	10	2,140	19	2,142	17.6	2,144
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,100	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Senior office draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Senior photographer					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,953	40	1,928	38.2	1,924
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,884	9	1,911	7.1	1,916
Head operator, office devices	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.2	1,980
Office draftsman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2.8	1,851
Grade 3. Statistical clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	32	1,779	50	1,741	49.2	1,741
Assistant clerk-stenographer	44	1,730	49	1,735	44.2	1,741
Head typist	5	1,656	6	1,650	5.7	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant photographer			1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Senior typist	11	1,565	24	1,497	24.4	1,507
Junior clerk	6	1,570	21	1,493	21.8	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,560	7	1,560	6.4	1,578
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,507	27	1,471	27.4	1,470
Junior stenographer	14	1,508	24	1,470	26.3	1,469
Junior photographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	7	1,449	11	1,482	12.6	1,504
Rotoprint operator			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	4	1,260	11	1,260	7.4	1,260
Under clerk	4	1,290	8	1,296	8.3	1,300
Under clerk-typist	1	1,500	2	1,380	3.2	1,328
Under operator, office devices	3	1,480	7	1,406	9.4	1,361
Class 1. Commercial attaché					0.3	8,000
Class 3. Trade commissioner					2	4,955
Clerk to commercial attaché					4	1,700
Clerk to trade commissioner					1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	2	1,710	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Monotype casterman	1	1,680			0.6	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	3	1,338
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,313
Assistant messenger	11	1,080	14	1,089	14.3	1,090
Total permanent, departmental	477		596		559.5	
		1,328,656		1,421,151		1,332,640
Deduct lapses		23,521		46,921		5,786
Net permanent, departmental		1,305,135		1,374,230		1,326,854
Administrative promotions		17,600				
01 Personal services (net)		1,322,735		1,374,230		1,326,854
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		5,400		5,624
02 Supplies and materials (duplicating)				30,344		15,845
05 Communication service		750		725		693
07 Transportation of things		150		125		98
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)		30,000				
11 Rent of equipment		600				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,400		1,350		236
30 Equipment		10,565		3,250		2,013
Total other obligations		50,465		41,194		24,509
Grand total obligations		1,373,200		1,415,424		1,351,363
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service"				−531,740		−520,540
"Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce"				−300,600		−300,600
"Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce"				−22,680		−12,430
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"						+757,867
Net total obligations		1,373,200		560,404		1,275,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,840
Total estimate or appropriation		1,373,200		560,404		1,294,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration		$127,750		$98,386		$94,248
Basic problems service		216,495		224,008		218,548
International service		341,578		388,254		372,589
Industries service		410,893		388,341		361,183
Commercial information service		276,484		316,435		304,795
Total		1,373,200		1,415,424		1,351,363

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—

[District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services, rent outside of the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories, and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference, and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers, both foreign and domestic (not exceeding $300), and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $350,000] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 53 Stat. 908).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Field office service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce."

Field Office Service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Field office service: For salaries and all other expenses necessary to operate and maintain regional, district, and cooperative branch offices for the collection and dissemination of information useful in the development and improvement of commerce throughout the United States and its possessions, including foreign and domestic newspapers (not exceeding $300), periodicals and books of reference, and packing, crating and transporting personal household effects of employees (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any one case) when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, $426,300 (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171, 194).

Estimate 1941, **$426,300** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$351,000**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "District and cooperative office service, Department of Commerce," $350,000, and "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce," $1,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	12	$4,600				
Grade 2. Special agent			1	$2,600		
Grade 1. Special agent			1	2,000	0.1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional manager	12	6,000	4	5,950	4	5,800
Grade 12. District manager			11	4,818	8	4,750
Special agent	13	4,815				
Assistant district manager			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Special agent	13	3,815				
District manager			11	3,873	11.3	3,817
Acting district manager			1	4,000	1	3,800
Assistant district manager					1	4,400
Grade 10. Commercial agent			1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 9. Commercial agent	19	3,232	4	3,425	4	3,225
Grade 8. Commercial agent			4	3,075	5.1	2,943
Grade 7. Commercial agent			9	2,789	9.2	2,700
Grade 6. Special agent			3	2,600	2.4	2,475
Principal clerk			1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Special agent			14	2,064	7.8	2,040
Commercial agent	4	2,000				
Senior clerk	6	2,107	2	2,300	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,886	6	1,950	9.1	1,854
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,809	9	1,827	10	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	3	1,720	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	14	1,509	22	1,497	15.8	1,474
Junior clerk	3	1,580	9	1,673	10	1,638
Junior clerk-stenographer			3	1,540	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,530	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk			5	1,320	4	1,290
Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	2	1,350	2	1,290
Junior typist			2	1,350	2	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			4	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1	600		
Total permanent, field	125	397,131	136	337,092	120.8	296,413
Deduct lapses		10,611		10,527		1,484
Net permanent, field		386,520		326,565		294,929
Administrative promotions		4,780				
01 Personal services (net)		391,300		326,565		294,929
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,250		4,000		4,145
05 Communication service		10,000		8,500		8,706
07 Transportation of things		6,500		2,000		1,994
10 Light and water		200		125		123
11 Rents		9,550		5,460		5,776
12 Repairs and alterations		500		350		393

Field Office Service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 All other expense	$2,500	$2,500	$2,483
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,599
Total other obligations	35,000	24,435	25,209
Grand total obligations	426,300	351,000	320,138
Transferred to "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			+135,641
Net total obligations	426,300	351,000	455,779
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,021
Total estimate or appropriation	426,300	351,000	466,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Field service at large		$10,900	$5,432
Transportation of household effects	$5,000	1,000	1,000
Region No. 1	28,673	16,160	16,028
Region No. 2	45,277	61,700	53,089
Region No. 3	22,472	22,820	22,748
Region No. 4	45,007	34,400	33,691
Region No. 5	28,821	10,975	11,027
Region No. 6	46,820	47,525	36,423
Region No. 7	33,682	28,060	27,718
Region No. 8	34,181	23,505	20,900
Region No. 9	21,715	7,715	5,788
Region No. 10	21,211	12,110	9,135
Region No. 11	21,715	17,320	16,683
Region No. 12	71,726	56,810	57,476
Total	426,300	351,000	320,138

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (15 U. S. C. 194), and expenses connected with the monthly publication of statistics showing the United States exports and imports by customs districts and destinations, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$100,000] *$70,000*) and elsewhere; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographic, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; streetcar fare; and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, [$403,000] *$385,320 (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 53 Stat. 909).*

Estimate 1941, **$385,320** Appropriated 1940, **$403,000**

NOTE.—Estimate is exclusive of $22,680 appropriated under this title for 1940, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director					0.7	$7,500
Grade 5. Special agent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 3. Special agent					0.8	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Grade 5. Special agent					0.4	2,000
Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.9	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.7	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,868	8	1,860	5.9	1,860
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,718	11	1,719	8.6	1,712
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.7	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	33	70,461	32	69,365	29.3	65,254
Deduct lapses		1,241		4,070		106
Net permanent, departmental		69,220		65,295		65,148
Administrative promotions		780				
All personal services, departmental		70,000		65,295		65,148
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special agent					0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	27	2,222	28	2,214	27.2	2,214
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,959	14	1,959	14	1,959
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,735	21	1,740	19.8	1,746
Grade 2. Junior clerk	55	1,483	57	1,482	55.9	1,482
Junior operator, office devices	24	1,443	22	1,443	19.7	1,443
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger	6	1,200	5	1,200	4.1	1,200
Total permanent, field	153	267,117	154	270,378	148.2	262,509
Deduct lapses		19,267		8,968		1,093
Net permanent field		247,850		261,410		261,416
Administrative promotions		6,060				
All personal services, field		253,910		261,410		261,416
01 Personal services (net)		323,910		326,705		326,564
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,875		23,000		22,901
05 Communication service		700		650		685
07 Transportation of things		500		500		502
08 Printing and binding (tabulating cards)		16,125				
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)		5,000				
11 Rent (accounting machines)		25,740		25,740		22,920
12 Repairs and alterations		200		150		185
13 All other expense		100		75		69
30 Equipment		6,170		3,500		3,644
Total other obligations		61,410		53,615		50,906
Grand total obligations		385,320		380,320		377,470
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"				+22,680		+12,430
Net total obligations		385,320		403,000		389,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,100
Total estimate or appropriation		385,320		403,000		403,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration of economic divisions						$5,121
Foreign Trade Statistics Division		$78,875		$65,545		60,269
Section of Customs Statistics, New York		306,445		314,775		312,080
Total		385,320		380,320		377,470

Transportation and Allowances for Quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

[Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters: To pay the traveling expenses and expenses of transportation, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant, for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; to enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), to furnish the officers and employees in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 70), $160,000: *Provided*, That the maximum allowance to any officer or employee shall not exceed $1,700] *(5 U. S. C. 118a, 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 53 Stat. 909–910)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title, exclusive of $159,000 transferred to "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II, consolidated under "Field office service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce."

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$3,020	$3,520	$67,080
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat and light			10,495
06 Travel expenses (on per diem allowance)	3,480	3,480	1,859
Total other obligations	3,480	3,480	12,354
Grand total obligations	6,500	7,000	79,434
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,000	20,566
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−6,500	−10,000	−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

The appropriation herein under title III for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed [$5,000] *$10,000* for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce *(53 Stat. 910)*.

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,184,820** Appropriated 1940, **$2,188,744**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

This fund is derived from persons, firms, and corporations requesting special statistical compilations relating to foreign trade, domestic trade, and other economic matters falling within the province of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce *(49 Stat. 292–293)*.

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental	$4,700	$4,700	$2,834
Personal services, field	5,000	5,000	3,709
01 Personal services (net)	9,700	9,700	6,543
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	150	
13 All other expense	25	25	16
30 Equipment	125	125	106
Total other obligations	300	300	122
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	6,665
Unobligated balance			1,662
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	8,327

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—

For [beginning] *continuing* the work of taking, compiling, and publishing the Sixteenth Census of the United States, as authorized by the Act of June 18, 1929 (13 U. S. C. 201–218), *and the national census of housing as authorized by the Act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1406)*, and for carrying on other authorized census work, within a limit of cost for the period of July 1, 1939, to December 31, 1942, of [$45,100,000] *$53,250,000*, including personal services and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; contracts for the preparation of monographs on census subjects and other work of specialized character which cannot be accomplished through ordinary employment; per diem compensation of employees of the Department of Commerce and other departments and independent establishments of the Government who may be detailed for field work; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; purchase of books of reference, periodicals, maps, newspapers, manuscripts, first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of the census; [purchase,] maintenance, operation, and repair of a passenger-carrying automobile to be used on official business; construction, purchase, exchange, or rental of punching, tabulating, sorting, and other labor-saving machines, including technical, mechanical, and other services in connection therewith; printing and binding, traveling expenses, streetcar fares, and all other contingent expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, [$21,900,000, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 shall be available immediately] *$18,000,000, of which $2,000,000 shall be immediately available, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this title in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1941 (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 13 U. S. C. 1–8, 71–77, 81–84, 94–98, 101, 111–113, 201–218; 53 Stat. 910, 1406).*

Estimate 1941, **$18,000,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$21,896,550**

[a] Excludes $3,450 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $12,600 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service," and $29,400 transferred from "Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of the Census	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 13. Executive officer (chief clerk, chief statisticians, chief, field division)	3	6,000	3	6,000	4	6,050
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	4,120	5	4,120	4	4,050
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,850	2	3,850	6	3,633
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,286	7	3,286	10	3,390
Editor					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	2,957	7	2,957	5	2,920
Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	30	2,707	29	2,710	15	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	38	2,471	38	2,471	37	2,424
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,300
Supervising operator, office devices	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Supervising draftsman					1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	84	2,225	84	2,225	85	2,220
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	4	2,275
Senior office draftsman					1	2,100
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	80	1,931	78	1,935	75	1,911
Principal stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,900	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,920	9	1,920	7	1,954
Head operator, office devices	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,860
Office draftsman					4	1,860
Photographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	122	1,804	122	1,804	123	1,796
Senior stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,650
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,784	15	1,784	15	1,740
Senior operator, office devices	5	1,848	5	1,848	8	1,748
Assistant office draftsman					1	1,620
Micro-photographer	4	1,680	4	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	76	1,554	76	1,554	111	1,539
Senior typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	5	1,548
Junior clerk-typist	19	1,481	19	1,481	15	1,492
Junior clerk-stenographer	29	1,471	29	1,471	19	1,503
Junior operator, office devices	36	1,497	36	1,497	45	1,486
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,460	6	1,460	11	1,402
Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,290	2	1,290	3	1,280
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Special executive officer (assistant to the Director)	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief statistician, mechanical engineer, geographer)	10	6,000	10	6,000	10	5,740
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, assistant geographer)	9	4,978	9	4,978	7	4,743
Grade 4. Economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, technical expert)	13	3,954	12	3,967	5	3,920
Social science analyst	3	3,933	3	3,933		
Supervising technical advisor	1	4,000	1	4,000		

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	7	$3,543	7	$3,543	4	$3,200
Associate social science analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	3,000	1	3,000	3	2,700
Assistant social science analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	4	2,600
Creative designer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Legal research aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Junior social science analyst	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief laboratory mechanic	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Principal laboratory mechanic (electrical expert)					1	3,200
Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic (electrical)	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,650
Assistant technician (electrical and mechanical)	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	8	2,238	8	2,238	7	2,229
Senior engineering draftsman (cartographic)	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	7	1,877	7	1,877	4	1,890
Engineering draftsman (cartographic)	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,620	4	1,800
Assistant engineering draftsman (cartographic)	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Labor foreman	2	1,530	2	1,530		
Grade 3. Messenger	17	1,362	17	1,362	17	1,327
Senior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,230
Minor mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,123	6	1,130	6	1,140
Junior laborer	14	1,200	14	1,200	12	1,180
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, departmental	730	1,546,940	725	1,535,860	723	1,475,140
Deduct lapses		45,518		45,438		45,293
Net permanent, departmental		1,501,422		1,490,422		1,429,847
Temporary force, departmental:						
Employees at per annum salaries: Salary range, $1,200–$7,500		1,351,513		415,760		
Experts, at per diem rates: Salary range, $8.22–$21.92		445,305		148,435		
Employees at per diem rates: Salary range, $2.96–$7.95		11,719,285		1,620,636		153,215
Total temporary, departmental		13,516,103		2,184,831		153,215
All personal service, departmental		15,017,525		3,675,253		1,583,062
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees (560 supervisors at $2,000, $1 per 1,000 population, 2 cents per farm, 10 cents each per manufactures and distribution report; 3,385 supervisors' assistants, stenographers, clerks, etc., at $4 to $10 per diem, 1 to 6 months each; 140,000 enumerators, piece-price basis; total, temporary employees, 143,945)		548,808		14,784,031		32,095
Temporary employees, periodical reports of cotton, piece-price payments		265,000		265,000		240,692
All personal services, field		813,808		15,049,031		272,787
01 Personal services (net)		15,831,333		18,724,284		1,855,849
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		187,431		235,595		26,090
05 Communication service		29,900		66,427		15,100
06 Travel expenses		148,177		548,006		44,389
07 Transportation of things		10,721		24,260		453
08 Printing and binding		848,169		1,571,344		113,977
09 Advertising				600		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		12,600		
11 Rents		589,957		166,348		47,617
12 Repairs and alterations		42,440		58,611		20,003
13 Special and miscellaneous		179,051		171,375		110,262
30 Equipment		131,821		317,850		6,502
Total other obligations		2,168,667		3,173,016		384,393
Grand total obligations		18,000,000		21,897,300		2,240,242
Received by transfer from—						
"Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce"				−29,400		−29,400
"Washington Commerce Service, Department of Commerce"				−12,600		−12,600
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"						−36,977
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						−46,000
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"						−106,585
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"						+3,450

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (transfer from Expenses of the Sixteenth Census)"		+$35,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+6,250	−$6,250
Net total obligations	$18,000,000	21,896,550	2,005,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,120
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000,000	21,896,550	2,010,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Population	$5,461,722	$10,636,781	$177,861
2. Agriculture	4,470,715	5,398,895	147,408
3. Florists and nurseries	76,585	52,979	
4. Irrigation	68,717	46,180	
5. Drainage	77,400	27,649	
6. Distribution	3,036,318	2,731,930	36,148
7. Mines	95,383	72,549	
8. Territories and possessions	151,405	333,406	18,401
9. Wealth, debt, and taxation			
10. Electrical industries		26,536	50,062
11. Manufactures	687,125	936,623	467,682
12. Current inquiries	114,389	117,852	104,899
13. Red cedar shingles	13,609	13,964	13,247
14. Institutional population	59,597	61,525	30,744
15. Marriage and divorce	49,743	50,245	
16. Vital statistics (annual)	581,367	606,511	594,391
17. Vital statistics (other projects)	188,471		
18. Cotton and oils	394,887	396,205	395,327
19. State and local government	220,906	222,326	140,514
20. Statistical abstract	25,661	23,144	21,558
21. Publicity		100,000	
22. Current statistical service	60,000	42,000	42,000
23. Housing	2,166,000		
Total	18,000,000	21,897,300	2,240,242

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act, Bureau of the Census—

Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act: For salaries and necessary expenses for searching census records and supplying information incident to carrying out the provisions of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C., ch. 7), including personal services in the District of Columbia; binding records; supplies; services, [$100,000] *$140,000: Provided*, That the procedure hereunder for the furnishing from census records of evidence for the establishment of age of individuals shall be pursuant to regulations approved jointly by the Secretary of Commerce and the Social Security Board (*53 Stat. 910–911*).

Estimate 1941, **$140,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,440	15	1,440	18	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	50	80,140	50	80,140	40	60,680
Deduct lapses		1,160		140		669
Net permanent, departmental		78,980		80,000		60,011
Administrative promotions		2,220				
Temporary employees, departmental: Employees at per diem rates, salary range $2.96–$4.94		38,800				
01 Personal services (net)		120,000		80,000		60,011

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act, Bureau of the Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$15,000	$15,000	$9,530
08 Binding	5,000	5,000	7,466
12 Repairs and alterations			1,052
30 Equipment			1,884
Total other obligations	20,000	20,000	19,932
Grand total obligations	140,000	100,000	79,943
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	100,000	80,000

Emergency Relief, Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, Administrative Expenses (Allotment to Commerce, Census)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Temporary employees			$9,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, administrative expenses"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
01 Temporary employees			$7,904
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5
07 Transportation of things			1
11 Rents			2,888
Total other obligations			2,894
Grand total obligations			10,798
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission"			−10,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census, Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
01 Temporary employees			$2,413
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			100
05 Communication service			5
08 Printing and binding			9
Total other obligations			114
Grand total obligations			2,527
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			223
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−2,750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Temporary employees			$875
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents			281
Grand total obligations			1,156
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"			−1,156
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of the Census, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$18,140,000** Appropriated 1940, **$21,996,550**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—

For expenditures from payments made by individuals, corporation, etc., for special statistical studies (*49 Stat. 293*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**
Revised 1940, **$10,000**

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net), special agents at $4 per diem when actually employed	$9,000	$9,000	$5,032
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	2
08 Printing	400	400	
11 Rents	500	500	250
Total other obligations	1,000	1,000	252
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	5,284
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−214
Refunds of unexpended balances to individuals, corporations, etc., of funds received for special statistical studies			+142
Net total obligations	10,000	10,000	5,212
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+488
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	5,700

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CENSUS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new car	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census						1	$500	The car is to be used by the Director and other officials of the Bureau in traveling between the Department of Commerce Building and the buildings to be occupied by the Census Bureau during the Sixteenth Census.

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Departmental salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$350,000] *$381,480* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5; 53 Stat. 911*).

Estimate 1941, **$381,480** Appropriated 1940, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Chief, shipping service	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior navigation officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 10. Assistant adjuster of admeasurements	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Dangerous cargo engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief, Division Publications and Statistics	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,657	7	2,657	6	2,666
Chief, Accounts Division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Secretary to the Director	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Junior admeasurer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Senior clerk	8	2,162	8	2,162	8	2,087
Senior personnel officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,886	9	1,886	9	1,866
Senior operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,812
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,747	8	1,747	8	1,717
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,650	16	1,650	16	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	39	1,466	29	1,475	27	1,470
Junior file and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	14	1,500	14	1,500	13	1,482
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,446	10	1,446	9	1,448
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Technical assistant to the Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal marine engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal naval architect	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal electrical engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior naval architect	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior marine engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior nautical expert	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Nautical expert	3	3,933	3	3,933	2	3,900
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Naval architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Technical assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate marine engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate naval architect	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1	2,700
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant naval architect	4	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior nautical scientist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Junior naval architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	178	396,778	168	382,379	160	360,630
Deduct lapses		16,258		23,879		25,058
Net permanent, departmental		380,520		358,500		335,572
Administrative promotions		960				
01 Personal services (net)		381,480		358,500		335,572
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation"				−8,500		−8,300
Net total obligations		381,480		350,000		327,272
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,488
Total estimate or appropriation		381,480		350,000		336,760

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Salaries and general expenses: For salaries of shipping commissioners, inspectors, and other personal services; to enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, counting of passengers on excursion boats to prevent overcrowding, and to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels; fees to witnesses; materials, supplies, equipment, and services, including rent and janitor service; purchase, exchange, and repair of instruments; plans and specifications; insignia, braid, and chin straps; coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; and other incidental expenses of field offices, including contract stenographic reporting services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$2,320,000] *$2,313,700*: *Provided*, That $50,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of local inspectors of steam vessels and their assistants, United States shipping commissioners and their deputies and assistants, and customs officers and employees for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 345) (*5 U. S. C. 591–597c–l, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5, 71–82, 239, 331, 361, 369, 373, 374a, 417–419, 440, 452, 453, 511–520, 541, 643, 660a–b–c, 672–672a, 673; 53 Stat. 911*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,313,700** Appropriated 1940, **$2,320,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Supervising inspector	7	$5,800	7	$5,800	7	$5,800
Grade 12. Principal traveling inspector	10	4,700	10	4,700	10	4,700
Load-line supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Local inspector	10	4,600	10	4,600	10	4,600
Grade 11. Shipping commissioner	6	4,100	6	4,100	6	4,033
Adjuster of admeasurements	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant supervising inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Local inspector	14	3,800	14	3,800	14	3,800
Assistant inspector	42	3,800	42	3,800	42	3,800
Grade 10. Traveling inspector	3	3,566	3	3,566	3	3,566
Local inspector	72	3,518	72	3,518	72	3,516
Assistant inspector	48	3,500	48	3,500	48	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant inspector	219	3,200	219	3,200	211	3,200
Shipping commissioner	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Deputy shipping commissioner	6	3,216	6	3,216	5	3,220
Master	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,300
Grade 8. Supervising navigation inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Deputy shipping commissioner	5	3,140	5	3,140	5	3,140
Master	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate medical examiner					1	3,300
Grade 7. Shipping commissioner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Deputy shipping commissioner	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,650
Grade 6. Shipping commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Deputy shipping commissioner	15	2,306	15	2,306	15	2,300
Grade 5. Deputy shipping commissioner	15	2,026	15	2,026	15	2,006
Clerk	9	2,100	9	2,100	9	2,077
Mate	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 4. Deputy shipping commissioner	12	1,805	12	1,805	8	1,809
Clerk	25	1,932	25	1,932	25	1,924
Grade 3. Clerk	68	1,682	68	1,682	67	1,672
Navigation inspector	58	222	58	222	58	222
Grade 2. Clerk	130	1,487	130	1,487	130	1,465
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant medical examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief boatswain's mate	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Steward	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Chief machinist's mate	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,880
Chief boatswain's mate	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,890
Grade 6. Yeoman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,710
Seaman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Guard	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Boatswain's mate	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,500
Cook	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Quartermaster	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Yeoman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Quartermaster	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Boatswain's mate	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Seaman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Porter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Coxswain	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,340
Assistant cook	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Seaman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	837		837		819	
		2,151,032		2,151,032		2,099,581
Deduct lapses		31,634		31,634		38,533
Net permanent, field		2,119,398		2,119,398		2,061,048
Administrative promotions		2,200				
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,898		7,898		7,898
All personal services, field		2,113,700		2,111,500		2,053,150

168500—39——28

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Add extra compensation for overtime service	$50,000	$50,000	$47,500
01 Personal services (net)	2,163,700	2,161,500	2,100,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	30,500	30,500	27,125
05 Communication	16,500	16,500	16,350
06 Travel (local transportation)	13,500	13,500	12,556
07 Transportation of things	3,500	3,500	3,012
10 Light	60	60	56
11 Rent	19,525	19,525	22,050
12 Repairs and alterations	25,500	25,500	23,380
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,500	12,500	10,820
30 Equipment	28,415	28,415	22,151
Total other obligations	150,000	150,000	137,500
Grand total obligations	2,313,700	2,311,500	2,238,150
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce"			+10,000
"Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation"		+8,500	+8,300
Net total obligations	2,313,700	2,320,000	2,256,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			65,550
Total estimate or appropriation	2,313,700	2,320,000	2,322,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement of navigation laws	$122,700	$122,500	$97,700
2. Shipping service	266,260	265,760	261,900
3. Preventing overcrowding of vessels	12,890	12,890	12,890
4. Marine inspection	1,911,850	1,910,350	1,865,660
Total	2,313,700	2,311,500	2,238,150

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,695,180** Appropriated 1940, **$2,670,000**

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Tonnage Tax)—

For payment to the Treasury of the Philippine Islands of tonnage taxes collected in the United States upon vessels coming from the Philippine Archipelago (*46 U. S. C. 127; 32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1224, sec. 20*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	$20,000	$20,000	$18,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+203
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	18,243

Wages and Effects of American Seamen, Department of Commerce—

For the payment of claims on account of unclaimed wages of seamen and funds representing proceeds of sale of seamen's unclaimed effects, coming into the hands of United States shipping commissioners or collectors of customs acting as such, and not required by law (secs. 4538–4543, 4604, Revised Statutes) to be remitted to district courts (*decision of Comptroller General, Sept. 20, 1932, A–8034*).

Estimate 1941, **$100** Appropriated 1940, **$100**

For the payment of unclaimed wages of seamen and proceeds from sale of seamen's unclaimed effects: Obligations—1941, $100; 1940, $100.

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$20,100** Appropriated 1940, **$20,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act establishing the National Bureau of Standards, approved March 3, 1901 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–278), and of Acts supplementary thereto affecting the functions of the Bureau, and specifically including the functions as set forth under the Bureau of Standards in the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1935", approved April 7, 1934, and for all necessary expenses, purchases, and personnel connected with administration and operation, testing, inspection, and technical information service, research and development, and standards for commerce, including rental of laboratories in the field, communication service, transportation service; street-car fares not exceeding $100, expenses of the visiting committee, attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; compensation and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the National Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations; compiling and disseminating scientific and technical data; demonstrating the results of the Bureau's work by exhibits or otherwise as may be deemed most effective; purchases of supplies, materials, stationery, electric power, fuel for heat, light, and power, and accessories of all kinds needed in the work of the Bureau, including supplies for office, laboratory, shop, and plant, and cleaning and toilet supplies, gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons; contingencies of all kinds; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks and a passenger automobile for official use, including their exchange; purchases of equipment of all kinds, including its repair and exchange, including apparatus, machines, and tools, furniture, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, books, periodicals, and reference books, including their exchange when not needed for permanent use; translation of technical articles when required; salary of the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*53 Stat. 911–912*):

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—

Operation and administration: For the general operation and administration of the Bureau; improvement and care of the grounds; plant equipment; necessary repairs and alterations to buildings, [$275,000] *$328,540 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 53 Stat. 912).*

Estimate 1941, **$328,540** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$319,000**

[a] Includes $44,000 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,750
Grade 5. Chief of division	2	4,900	2	4,900	1.2	5,114
Grade 4. Chief of division					0.9	3,844
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,290
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.3	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief glassblower	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal gardener	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,390
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant library assistant					0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	4,200
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer					0.8	4,100
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,600
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,155
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,250	4	2,250	4.2	2,252
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,992	5	1,992	5.3	1,972
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,820	3	1,820	2.9	1,794
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.6	1,469
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Plumber and electrician	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 8. Foreman of building maintenance	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Garage foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior mechanic	2	2,095	2	2,095	2	2,080
Senior electrician	4	1,995	4	1,995	4	1,980
Senior pipefitter	2	2,066	2	2,066	2	2,066
Senior engineman	4	1,890	4	1,890	3	1,880
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Head chauffeur	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Foreman of laborers	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Auto mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Packer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Fireman	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,416
Grade 3. Senior laborer	8	1,320	8	1,320	8	1,310
Guard	8	1,230	8	1,230	7	1,217
Truck operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Junior laborer	14.5	1,166	14.5	1,166	12.5	1,162
Total permanent, departmental	99.5	192,609	99.5	192,609	96.5	187,673
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		
Net permanent, departmental		191,609		191,609		187,673
Administrative promotions		3,540				
All personal services, departmental		195,149		191,609		187,673
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,200		2,200		2,200
01 Personal services (net)		192,949		189,409		185,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,741		17,941		16,505
0230 Fuel		23,400		23,400		23,305
05 Communication service		5,700		5,700		5,718
07 Transportation of things (service)		350		350		333
09 Advertising						8
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		12,000		12,000		12,000
12 Repairs and alterations		6,500		6,500		6,364
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		5,235		1,988
30 Equipment		67,100		53,965		17,008
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		3,800		4,500		3,843
Total other obligations		135,591		129,591		87,162
Grand total obligations		328,540		319,000		272,635
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						365
Total estimate or appropriation		328,540		319,000		273,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		$100,860		$100,000		$100,670
2. Operation and care of plant, buildings, and grounds		156,300		198,000		153,230
3. Shop supervisory		71,380		21,000		18,735
Total		328,540		319,000		272,635

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—

Testing, inspection, and information service: For calibrating and certifying measuring instruments, apparatus, and standards in terms of the national standards; the preparation and distribution of standard materials; the broadcasting of radio signals of standard frequency; the testing of equipment, materials, and supplies in connection with Government purchases; the improvement of methods of testing; advisory services to governmental agencies on scientific and technical matters; and supplying available information to the public, upon request, in the field of physics, chemistry, and engineering; [$855,000] *$909,960 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 53 Stat. 912).*

Estimate 1941, **$909,960** Appropriated 1940, **$855,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	2.2	$7,000	2.2	$7,000	2.2	$6,796
Grade 6. Chief of division	3	6,267	3	6,267	2.9	6,220
Principal scientist	12	5,816	12	5,816	12.2	5,805
Grade 5. Senior scientist	22	4,764	22	4,764	22.1	4,753
Grade 4. Scientist	18	3,968	18	3,968	17.3	3,944
Grade 3. Associate scientist	18	3,328	18	3,328	17.9	3,339
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	49	2,760	49	2,760	48.6	2,729
Grade 1. Junior scientist	58	2,088	56	2,091	53.2	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Principal scientific aide	2.5	2,400	2.5	2,400	2.4	2,386
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	5.5	2,363	5.5	2,363	5.6	2,347
Senior scientific aide	5.5	2,172	5.5	2,172	5.7	2,158

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Mechanic	3	$1,840	3	$1,840	2.9	$1,820
Scientific aide	12	1,849	12	1,849	11	1,857
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	31	1,661	31	1,661	30.1	1,648
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	15	1,515	15	1,515	14.7	1,500
Grade 2. Under mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under scientific aide	10	1,286	10	1,286	9.8	1,284
Grade 1. Shop apprentice	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Minor scientific aide	3	1,040	3	1,040	2.8	1,026
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,320	5	2,320	5.6	2,268
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,983	13	1,983	13.2	1,969
Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,726	11	1,726	10.9	1,702
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,499	8	1,499	8.3	1,483
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.8	1,888
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	12	1,300	12	1,300	12	1,298
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.9	1,088
Total permanent, departmental	333.2	855,405	331.2	851,405	327	837,240
Deduct lapses		6,000		5,000		5,204
Net permanent, departmental		849,405		846,405		832,036
Administrative promotions		18,740				
Temporary employees, departmental		3,500		3,500		4,188
All personal services, departmental		871,645		849,905		836,224
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	5	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,620
Grade 1. Junior scientist	13	2,100	18	2,072	17	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Engineering inspector	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Laboratory aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Lamp inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Cement inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Cement inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Cement inspector	15	1,660	20	1,650	19	1,643
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.3	1,486
Grade 2. Mechanic's helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	51.2	112,870	61.2	130,964	58.7	125,312
Deduct lapses		630		250		250
Net permanent, field		112,240		130,714		125,062
Administrative promotions		2,100				
All personal services, field		114,340		130,714		125,062
Total departmental and field		985,985		980,619		961,286
Deduct amount included in objects below		15,000		15,000		14,920
01 Personal services (net)		970,985		965,619		946,366
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		46,240		47,521		47,660
05 Communication service		800		800		833
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,500		4,500		4,756
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		12,000		12,000		12,928
11 Rent		60		60		58
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		3,821
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,500		16,000		16,785
30 Equipment		101,375		75,000		113,118
Total other obligations		183,975		159,381		199,959
Grand total obligations		1,154,960		1,125,000		1,146,325
Reimbursement from—						
"Stationery and supplies," Post Office Department		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
"Motor vehicle service," Post Office Department		−10,000		−10,000		−8,557
"Salaries and expenses," Veterans' Administration		−8,000		−8,000		−6,251
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		−217,000		−252,000		−299,006
Net total obligations		909,960		845,000		822,511
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		14,489
Total estimate or appropriation		909,960		855,000		837,000

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Testing for the Government	$815,560	$792,500	$819,758
2. Testing for the public	83,700	82,000	76,067
3. Information for the Government	108,000	105,800	105,806
4. Information for the public	147,700	144,700	144,694
Total	1,154,960	1,125,000	1,146,325

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—

Research and development: For the maintenance and development of national standards of measurement; the development of improved methods of measurement; the determination of physical constants and the properties of materials; the investigation of mechanisms and structures, including their economy, efficiency, and safety; the study of fluid resistance and the flow of fluids and heat; the investigation of radiation, radioactive substances, and X-rays; the study of conditions affecting radio transmission; the development of methods of chemical analysis and synthesis, and the investigation of the properties of rare substances; investigations relating to the utilization of materials, including lubricants and liquid fuels; the study of new processes and methods of fabrication; and the solutions of problems arising in connection with standards, [$715,000, of which not to exceed $75,000 may be available for the development of pH standards] *$751,740 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 53 Stat. 912).*

Estimate 1941, **$751,740** Appropriated 1940, **$715,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.7	$6,700	1.7	$6,700	1.7	$6,700
Grade 6. Chief of division	3	6,133	3	6,133	3.1	6,180
Principal scientist	16	5,850	16	5,850	16.4	5,838
Grade 5. Senior scientist	28	4,807	28	4,807	28.3	4,783
Grade 4. Scientist	27	3,940	27	3,940	27	3,933
Grade 3. Associate scientist	23	3,330	23	3,330	21.7	3,317
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	35	2,668	30	2,680	30.2	2,663
Grade 1. Junior scientist	23	2,078	23	2,078	21.1	2,045
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Optical worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,593
Principal scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,487
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior mechanic	6	2,316	6	2,316	6.2	2,315
Senior scientific aide	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.5	2,100
Grade 5. Mechanic	7	2,001	7	2,001	7	1,995
Scientific aide	3	1,820	3	1,820	2.6	1,821
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Scientific aide	4	1,620	4	1,620	4.3	1,640
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.9	1,439
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	5	1,380	5	1,380	3.5	1,431
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	2	1,020	2	1,020	1.8	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior photographer	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.6	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	2	1,620	1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	*2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.7	1,236
Total permanent, departmental	206.2	673,782	200.2	659,162	193.9	647,818
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		1,329
Net permanent, departmental		671,282		656,662		646,489
Administrative promotions		18,740				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,524
All personal services, departmental		691,522		658,162		648,013
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,250
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.6	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	7,100	4	7,100	3.6	6,420
Total, departmental and field		698,622		665,262		654,433
Deduct amount included in objects below		15,500		15,500		15,500
01 Personal services (net)		683,122		649,762		638,933

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,000	$24,000	$24,197
05 Communication service	200	200	169
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	53
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	750	750	686
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	404
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	350	350	382
30 Equipment	42,868	39,488	34,751
Total other obligations	68,618	65,238	60,642
Grand total obligations	751,740	715,000	699,575
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			425
Total estimate or appropriation	751,740	715,000	700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Electricity	$137,476	$134,756	$132,994
2. Weights and measures	30,813	29,713	29,587
3. Heat and power	86,310	83,290	80,416
4. Optics	122,420	119,020	114,298
5. Chemistry	82,440	80,280	79,809
6. Mechanics and sound	87,220	85,580	86,061
7. Organic and fibrous materials	71,706	52,026	47,489
8. Metallurgy	46,045	44,885	44,307
9. Clay and silicate products	87,310	85,450	84,614
Total	751,740	715,000	699,575

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—

Standards for commerce: For cooperation with Government purchasing agencies, industries, and national organizations in developing specifications and facilitating their use; for encouraging the application of the latest developments in the utilization and standardization of building materials; for the development of engineering and safety codes, simplified-practice recommendations, and commercial standards of quality and performance, [$123,000] *$125,980 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 53 Stat. 912).*

Estimate 1941, **$125,980** Appropriated 1940, **$123,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	6,300	2	6,300	2	6,200
Principal scientist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,800
Grade 4. Scientist	6	3,867	6	3,867	5	3,840
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal business specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist	2.5	4,160	2.5	4,160	2.7	4,050
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,650	6	1,650	5	1,623
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,470	6	1,470	2.7	1,464
Mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320	3.2	1,266
Mimeograph operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	41.5	118,022	41.5	118,022	34.8	104,190
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,521
Net permanent, departmental		116,022		116,022		101,669
Administrative promotions		2,980				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,600		2,600		3,349
01 Personal services (net)		121,602		118,622		105,018
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,578		3,578		3,409
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						318
30 Equipment		800		800		828
Total other obligations		4,378		4,378		4,555
Grand total obligations		125,980		123,000		109,573
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						427
Total estimate or appropriation		125,980		123,000		110,000

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Simplified practice	$27,690	$27,170	$25,796
2. Trade and export standards	50,480	49,600	35,905
3. Specifications, building and safety codes	47,810	46,230	47,872
Total	125,980	123,000	109,573

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—

[Investigation of building materials: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and all other necessary expenses for completing the study of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary for this purpose; and the publication including printing and binding and dissemination of the results thereof, $198,000, to continue available until June 30, 1941: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to duplicate any work now being performed by the Forest Products Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 53 Stat. 912).*

Appropriated 1940, **$198,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist			0.5	$6,000	0.5	5,800
Grade 5. Senior scientist			1.5	4,733	1.8	4,762
Grade 4. Scientist	1	$3,800	2	3,800	2.3	3,830
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,200	6	3,216	6	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	1	2,600	7.5	2,639	7.8	2,638
Grade 1. Junior scientist	2	2,000	23	2,013	24	2,007
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior mechanic			1	2,220	1	2,220
Grade 5. Scientific aide			1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanic			1	1,800	1	1,867
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	3.5	1,620	3.6	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	5	1,440	5.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific aide					0.8	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide			1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal business specialist			0.5	4,400	0.3	4,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	1.5	1,648
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	3	1,440	3.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			2	1,260	2.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic			1	1,860	1.1	1,913
Grade 3. Minor laborer			4	1,200	4.3	1,254
Grade 2. Laborer			2	1,080	2.4	1,105
Total permanent, departmental	9	19,900	69.5	148,977	75.2	159,853
Deduct lapses				1,162		2,677
01 Personal services (net)		19,900		147,815		157,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				7,500		8,217
05 Communication service				185		185
08 Printing and binding		5,100		10,000		10,457
09 Advertising						25
30 Equipment				2,500		5,476
32 Experimental structures				5,000		15,646
Total other obligations		5,100		25,185		40,006
Grand total obligations		25,000		173,000		197,182
1940 appropriation available for 1941		−25,000		+25,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						818
Total estimate or appropriation				198,000		198,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Floors, roofs, foundations, etc		$6,500		$44,880		$42,500
2. Bearing walls and partitions		7,000		48,220		49,052
3. Heating, ventilating, plumbing		5,200		36,000		47,610
4. Durability, corrosion, etc		6,300		43,900		58,020
Total		25,000		173,000		197,182

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land, National Bureau of Standards—

[Additional land: For enlarging the site of the National Bureau of Standards by the purchase of twelve and five-tenths acres of land, more or less, including improvements thereon, being parcels numbered 44/4, 44/5, 44/34, 44/44, and 44/45 in the District of Columbia, adjacent to the present site of the National Bureau of Standards, $100,000, to be available immediately] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 53 Stat. 912*).

Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

31 Land: Obligations—1940, $100,000.

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the National Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau, and which the National Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the National Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the National Bureau of Standards for performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, travel expenses and compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field.

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available for the National Bureau of Standards in an amount not to exceed $4,500 for attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*53 Stat. 913*).

Miscellaneous Researches, Transferred Funds, National Bureau of Standards

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	2.5	$5,759	2.5	$5,759	2.4	$5,759
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Grade 4. Scientist	10	3,940	10	3,940	9.7	3,944
Grade 3. Associate scientist	13	3,270	13	3,270	12.5	3,273
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	21	2,626	21	2,626	19.9	2,630
Grade 1. Junior scientist	21	2,080	20	2,080	21	2,082
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Flight-test observer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	4	2,606	3	2,618	3.1	2,619
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	6	2,078	5	2,101	3	2,135
Grade 5. Scientific aide	7	1,834	7	1,834	5.3	1,836
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	10	1,680	10	1,680	9.8	1,681
Grade 3. Under scientific aide	8	1,458	7	1,460	5.5	1,463
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide	4	1,306	3	1,310	2.3	1,314
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.8	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,244	2	2,244	1.2	2,304
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,904	4	1,904	3.5	1,919
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,740	7	1,740	6.4	1,751
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,535	4	1,535	4	1,535
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,946	1	1,946	0.6	1,946
Grade 3. Laborer	6	1,236	6	1,236	5.8	1,237
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	139.5	$30,957	134.5	321,606	124.3	301,821
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,226		23,409		22,157
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,200		1,072
07 Transportation of things		100		50		6
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		9,500		8,000		7,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
12 Repairs and alterations		$2,000		$1,000		$442
30 Equipment		3,500		2,500		2,154
Total other obligations		45,826		36,159		33,155
Grand total obligations		376,783		357,765		334,976
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,643
Total transfers		376,783		357,765		336,619
Received by transfer from—						
"Advisory Committee for Aeronautics"		−100,000		−70,000		−68,634
Department of the Interior, "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey"						−300
Civil Aeronautics Authority:						
"General administration"				−9,000		−11,886
"Establishment of air navigation facilities"		−8,650		−8,650		−4,750
"Technical development"		+9,000				
Treasury Department:						
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"		−11,300		−11,300		−11,300
"Distinctive paper for United States securities, Public Debt Service"		−2,000		−2,000		−2,000
"Collecting the internal revenue, Bureau of Internal Revenue"		−6,000		−6,000		−6,000
"Public Health Service, maintenance, National Cancer Institute"				−2,000		−670
Department of Agriculture:						
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"		−6,000		−6,000		−4,000
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−1,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"						−3,000
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service"						−500
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land"						−450
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"						−150
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (soil survey)"						−200
"Salaries and expenses, Extension Service"						−200
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"						−100
Navy Department:						
"Aviation, Navy"		−134,000		−134,515		−130,113
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"				−11,300		−14,300
"Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"		−6,000		−6,000		−8,500
"Ordnance and ordnance stores"		−25,000		−25,000		−21,000
"Construction and Repair, Navy," for:						
Test of plastic lenses						−100
Test of experimental specimens						−1,000
Miscellaneous research work		−5,000				
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"		−30,000		−30,000		−27,000
War Department:						
"Air Corps, Army"		−18,833		−11,333		−18,833
"Incidental expenses of Army"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
U. S. Maritime Commission, "Construction fund"		−5,000		−5,000		
Federal Works Agency, "Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration"						−300
Navy Department—"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition" (1939 appropriation available in 1940)				−9,667		+9,667

Total, National Bureau of Standards, [$2,266,000] *$2,116,220*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,914,000] *$1,831,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,116,220** Appropriated 1940, **$2,310,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and administration						1	$125	Used by the Director and members of the staff for transportation between the National Bureau of Standards and bureaus in the downtown area in connection with the transacting of Government business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Lighthouses to the Coast Guard, Treasury Department.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including purchase of not more than four motor-propelled station wagons and maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of motorcycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $500, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of commissioned officers, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the [Lighthouse Service] *Coast Guard* and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents or tending seismographs, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, for operation, maintenance, and repair of an airplane for photographic survey, and expenses incident to the execution of field work upon approval by the head of the Bureau, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Coastal Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Field expenses, coastal surveys: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and the Gulf of Mexico under the jurisdiction of the United States; continuing researches in physical hydrography relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States; compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of pilots and nautical experts; the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of hull draftsmen; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $500[;], *and* actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, [and not exceeding $3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, $348,000] *$478,020*, of which amount not more than $21,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 915, 1312*).

Estimate 1941, **$478,020** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$478,000**

[a] Includes $130,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal electrical engineer	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mathematician	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer (photogrammetrical)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mathematician	2	3,200	2	3,200	----	----
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant nautical scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	10	1,800	10	1,800	----	----
Nautical expert	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk and tide observer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Engineering aide	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Associate scientific aide	8	1,620	8	1,620	----	----
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (tide observer)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Coastal Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanic	1	$2,040	1	$2,040	1	$1,920
Total permanent, field	40	92,220	40	92,220	20	54,837
Deduct lapses		20,200		20,200		9,625
Net permanent, field		72,020		72,020		45,212
Administrative promotions		520				
Temporary employees, field		56,000		62,750		54,359
01 Personal services (net)		128,540		134,770		99,571
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		281,980		272,730		136,066
07 Transportation of things		8,700		8,700		8,477
11 Rents		14,000		14,000		13,756
12 Repairs		3,800		3,800		3,321
13 Special current expenses		8,500		8,500		8,487
30 Equipment		32,500		35,500		33,323
Total other obligations		349,480		343,230		203,430
Grand total obligations		478,020		478,000		303,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						499
Total estimate or appropriations		478,020		478,000		303,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$38,520		$38,000		$37,323
2. Surveys, North Atlantic coast		98,530		99,000		71,569
3. Surveys, South Atlantic coast		42,500		40,500		16,389
4. Surveys, Gulf coast		58,900		58,900		26,836
5. Surveys, Pacific coast, United States		77,400		83,930		40,914
6. Surveys, Alaska		129,600		125,100		81,721
7. Surveys, Hawaiian Islands		500		500		858
8. Surveys, Philippine Islands		7,500		7,500		7,590
9. Research, tides and currents		15,000		15,000		12,632
10. Compilation of Coast Pilots		6,370		6,370		4,059
11. Preparation of plans, vessels		3,200		3,200		3,200
Total		478,020		478,000		303,001

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	----	$1,045	$7,849
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	----	956	6,793
06 Travel	----	190	1,570
07 Transportation of things	----	62	436
12 Alterations and repairs	----	236	1,621
30 Equipment	----	1,569	72,608
Total other obligations	----	3,013	83,828
Grand total obligations	----	4,058	90,877
1939 allotment available in 1940	----	−4,058	+4,058
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"	----	----	−94,935
Total estimate or appropriation	----	----	----
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Reconstruction and repairs to tidal stations	----	$4,058	$25,877
Fathometer equipment for vessels	----	----	65,000
Total	----	4,058	90,877

Magnetic and Seismological Work, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Magnetic and seismological work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and seismological observers, and instrument makers and stenographic services as may be necessary, [$70,000] *$69,075 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 915, 1312).*

Estimate 1941, **$69,075** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$130,000**

[a] Includes $60,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal magnetic and seismological observer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Full magnetic and seismological observer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate magnetic and seismological observer	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant magnetic and seismological observer	4	2,650	5	2,640	3	2,633
Grade 1. Junior magnetic and seismological observer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Main engineering aide	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	17	49,980	17	50,780	14	42,939
Deduct lapses		450		1,255		
Net permanent, field		49,530		49,525		42,939
Administrative promotions		560				
Temporary employees, field		11,725		13,730		13,934
All personal services, field		61,815		63,255		56,873
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,260		1,260		1,225
01 Personal services (net)		60,555		61,995		55,648
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,965		5,475		3,552
04 Storage and care of motor cars		305		380		251
05 Communication service		370		370		305
07 Transportation of things		540		1,440		706
10 Furnishing heat, light and power		950		950		889
11 Rents		250		1,650		226
12 Repairs and alterations		530		1,230		1,539
13 Special and miscellaneous		60		60		38
30 Equipment		1,550		7,350		1,321
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements				49,100		
Total other obligations		8,520		68,005		8,827
Grand total obligations		69,075		130,000		64,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						75
Total estimate or appropriation		69,075		130,000		64,550
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$8,300		$8,000		$7,999
2. Magnetic and seismological observatories (5)		31,650		91,650		32,274
3. Magnetic surveys		8,965		10,450		2,264
4. Seismological field work		20,160		19,900		21,938
Total		69,075		130,000		64,475

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Temporary employees, field				$18		$4,268
Deduct amount included in objects below				18		3,825
01 Personal services (net)						443
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						73
05 Communication service						3
06 Travel expenses						705
07 Transportation of things				13		296
11 Rents						12
12 Repairs and alterations				644		3,945
13 Special and miscellaneous						4
30 Equipment				2,775		20,651
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements				1,600		9,403
Total other obligations				5,032		35,092
Grand total obligations				5,032		35,535

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940		−$5,032	+$5,032
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration Act of 1938"			−40,567
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to magnetic and seismological observatory buildings and replacement of certain equipment for more efficient operation (Tucson, Ariz.)		$3,975	$13,025
2. Replacement of seismological equipment (San Francisco, Calif)		1	6,999
3. Replacement of seismographs (Chicago, Ill.)		196	1,804
4. Repairs to magnetic observatory buildings and replacement of certain equipment for more efficient operation (Cheltenham, Md.)		789	11,778
5. Replacement of seismological equipment (Bozeman, Mont.)		71	1,929
Total		5,032	35,535

Federal, Boundary, and State Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse *to establish the control for a national mapping program, and* for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including *printing and binding, traveling, and all other expenses necessary therefor;* special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding $10,000; determining field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding [$2,500] *$2,600* each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, [$80,000] *$500,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$35,440] *$81,500* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 915).*

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant mathematician	12	$2,600	10	$2,600	3.7	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior mathematician	8	2,000	3	2,000	9.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor instrument maker	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Instrument maker	1	2,000				
Pattern maker	1	2,000				
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Lithographer	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Scientific aid (computer)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant office draftsman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Clerk-accountant	1	1,620				
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200				
Messenger	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	42	83,460	22	46,220	22	42,440
Deduct lapses		2,300		10,780		8,061
Net permanent, departmental		81,160		35,440		34,379
Administrative promotions		340				
All personal services, departmental		81,500		35,440		34,379

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal, Boundary, and State Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior signalman	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Senior geodetic engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Full geodetic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant geodetic engineer	4	2,600				
Assistant latitude observer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior geodetic engineer	15	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief signalman	4	2,750	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 6. Senior signalman	4	2,075	1	2,300	1	2,275
Total permanent, field	32	78,500	13	37,500	13	37,475
Deduct lapses		4,800		21,992		27,737
Net permanent, field		73,700		15,508		9,738
Administrative promotions		600				
Temporary employees, field		175,000		19,852		24,763
All personal services, field		249,300		35,360		34,501
Total, departmental and field		330,800		70,800		68,880
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		800
01 Personal services (net)		330,000		70,000		68,080
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50,700		3,800		5,244
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		3,000		1,700		1,696
05 Communication service		500		100		131
06 Travel expenses		15,000				
07 Transportation of things		5,000		200		173
08 Printing		8,000				
10 Heat, light, and power		500		240		248
11 Rents		2,500		40		47
12 Repairs and alterations		16,000		2,700		3,954
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		10		19
30 Equipment		68,000		1,200		358
53 Indemnity and damage to property		300		10		
Total other obligations		170,000		10,000		11,870
Grand total obligations		500,000		80,000		79,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						50
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		80,000		80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office examination of field records, repairs to instruments, printing and office supplies		$94,000		$35,440		$34,379
2. Travel expenses		15,000				
3. Field equipment, instruments, trucks, etc.		68,000		1,200		358
4. Field surveys:						
Triangulation		219,000		24,200		27,968
Leveling		90,800		10,160		2,464
Gravity and astronomy		8,000		4,000		9,806
5. Two variations of latitude observatories (including salaries of observers)		5,200		5,000		4,975
Total		500,000		80,000		79,950

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field		$62,500	$306,559
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		9,100	43,638
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		200	886
05 Communication service		100	505
06 Travel expenses		850	4,147
07 Transportation of things		1,000	5,181
11 Rents		250	1,320
12 Repairs and alterations		5,108	25,228
30 Equipment		4,000	19,428
Total other obligations		20,608	100,333
Grand total obligations		83,108	406,892
1939 allotment available in 1940		−83,108	+83,108
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"			−490,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Geodetic field surveys:			
Triangulation		$57,308	$325,566
Leveling		11,800	68,418
2. Examination and computation of records		14,000	12,908
Total		83,108	406,892

Repairs of Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Vessels: For repair of vessels, and replacement of equipment thereon, exclusive of engineers' supplies and other ship chandlery, [$70,000] *$100,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 915, 1312).*

Estimate 1941, $100,000 Appropriated 1940, [a] **$130,000**

[a] Includes $60,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$300	$300	$250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials (materials, lumber, etc., for small boat repair)	1,000	1,000	450
07 Transportation of things	80	80	100
09 Advertising	20	20	
10 Heat, light, etc. (ship and drydock repairs)	300	300	300
12 Repairs and alterations	86,300	116,300	61,850
30 Equipment (includes replacement of ships' launches)	12,000	12,000	6,850
Total other obligations	99,700	129,700	69,550
Grand total obligations	100,000	130,000	69,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	130,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
(For ordinary maintenance and repairs to hulls and machinery and replacement of equipment thereon, for the following vessels:)			
Name, displacement (tons), and coast employed:			
Discoverer, 1,180, Alaska	$9,000	$13,500	$6,800
Explorer (new), 1,500, Alaska	4,000		
Guide, 1,180, Pacific	9,000	15,000	6,750
Hydrographer, 987, Gulf	8,000	10,500	6,800
Lydonia, 585, Atlantic	9,000	15,000	6,700
Oceanographer, 1,400, Atlantic	19,000	20,500	10,000
Pioneer, 1,180, Alaska	9,000	17,500	6,800
Surveyor, 1,150, Alaska	7,000	14,000	9,800
Gilbert, 90, Atlantic	5,000	3,500	2,600
Westdahl, 90, Alaska	3,500	3,000	1,900
E. Lester Jones, 150, Alaska	1,500		
8 launches, various	4,000	5,500	4,800
Replacement of equipment on vessels, including replacement of ships' launches	12,000	12,000	6,850
Total	100,000	130,000	69,800

Pay of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay of officers and men on vessels: For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the Survey, to execute the work of the Survey herein provided for and authorized by law, [$589,000] *$695,600 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 620, 915–916, 1312).*

Estimate 1941, $695,600 Appropriated 1940, [a] **$644,000**

[a] Includes $55,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief engineer (Marine)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Chief engineer (Marine)	8	2,738	8	2,750	8	2,750
Surgeon	3	2,600	3	2,600	4	2,600
Surgeons, U. S. Public Health Service, temporary transfer to Survey ships	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Mate	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 1. First assistant marine engineer	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Deck officers	6	2,000	6	2,000	3	2,000
Total permanent, field	29	70,704	29	70,800	25	63,400
Deduct lapses		11,045		18,500		19,042
Net permanent, field		59,659		52,300		44,358
Administrative promotions		1,600				
Temporary employees, field (crews on vessels)		508,735		460,960		422,849
All personal services, field		569,994		513,260		467,207
Add subsistence furnished to officers of vessels		11,846		12,100		9,800
01 Personal services (net)		581,840		525,360		477,007

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,600	$2,600	$1,660
03 Subsistence (rations, crews on vessels)	108,160	113,240	87,950
07 Transportation of things	3,000	2,800	2,580
Total other obligations	113,760	118,640	92,190
Grand total obligations	695,600	644,000	569,197
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,803
Total estimate or appropriation	695,600	644,000	582,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. North Atlantic coast	$97,958	$113,340	$155,677
2. South Atlantic coast	79,704	69,700	5,864
3. Gulf of Mexico	68,882	64,500	56,885
4. Pacific coast	176,360	167,240	53,299
5. Alaska	269,538	225,860	294,414
6. Philippine Islands	3,158	3,360	3,058
Total	695,600	644,000	569,197

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director, six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, [$825,000] *$850,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 916*).

Estimate 1941, **$850,000** Appropriated 1940, **$825,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director (relative rank, Chief of Bureau, Navy)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer:						
Relative rank, captain, Navy	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	6,000
Relative rank, commander, Navy	10	5,568	10	5,544	10	5,478
Relative rank, lieutenant commander, Navy	17	4,958	17	4,858	17	4,735
Relative rank, lieutenant, Navy	47	3,531	47	3,468	47	3,389
Junior hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant (junior grade), Navy)	61	2,811	61	2,682	61	2,564
Aide (relative rank, ensign, Navy)	29	2,021	29	1,918	29	1,917
Total permanent positions, active list	171	579,986	171	564,248	171	550,555
Add allowance for subsistence and quarters, act of June 10, 1922		244,197		234,630		232,024
		824,183		798,878		782,579
Deduct lapses		10,745		8,921		10,384
01 Personal services (net)		813,438		789,957		772,195
21 Retirement salaries (net)		36,562		35,043		36,962
Total obligations		850,000		825,000		809,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,843
Total estimate or appropriation		850,000		825,000		815,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$24,100		$24,100		$24,100
2. Chart production		24,877		24,256		23,286
3 Hydrographic and topographic surveys		607,078		590,081		574,880
4. Geodetic surveys		107,683		103,053		101,906
5. Tide and current surveys		15,371		14,906		14,836
6. Terrestrial magnetism and seismology surveys		34,329		33,561		33,187
7. Retired officers		36,562		35,043		36,962
Total		850,000		825,000		809,157

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office force: For personal services, [$590,000] *$649,040* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 916, 1312*).

Estimate 1941, **$649,040** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$635,000**

[a] Includes $45,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal cartographic engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$6,200
Principal engineer (lithographic)	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Principal mechanical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior cartographic engineer	8	4,750	8	4,750	8	4,775
Senior mathematician	9	4,889	9	4,889	9	4,889
Senior engineer (lithographic)					0.2	5,000
Chief, section of magnetism	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Mathematician	6	3,867	6	3,867	6	3,867
Lithographer, artistic	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cartographic engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Assistant chief, section of magnetism			0.2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cartographic engineer	16	3,286	16	3,286	14.7	3,289
Associate mathematician	13	3,231	13	3,231	12	3,233
Lithographer, artistic	6	3,290	6	3,300	6	3,300
Engraver	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,796
Assistant cartographic engineer	8	2,600	8	2,600	5.1	2,600
Assistant mathematician	7	2,600	7	2,600	6.3	2,675
Assistant engineer (photogrametrist)	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cartographic engineer	12	2,000	12	2,000	5.7	2,000
Junior mathematician	6	2,000	5	2,000	4.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lithographer, artistic	10	2,737	10	2,737	9.1	2,730
Chief laboratory mechanic (foreman, instrument shop)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,996
Engraver	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,748
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic (instrument maker)	3	2,300	3	2,300	1.2	2,458
Principal lithographer, artistic	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Principal laboratory mechanic (pattern maker)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,396
Lithographer, mechanical (transferor)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal lithographer, mechanical	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior lithographer, mechanical (lithographic pressman)	7	2,079	7	2,079	7.4	2,084
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior lithographer, mechanical (transferor)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Senior laboratory mechanic (instrument maker)	8	2,080	8	2,080	6.9	2,080
Senior lithographer, artistic (lithographic draftsman)	9	2,007	9	2,007	8	2,007
Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,196
Senior laboratory mechanic (pattern maker)	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,048
Grade 5. Lithographer, artistic (lithographic draftsman)	7	1,800	7	1,800	7.9	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical (lithographic pressman)	2	1,860	2	1,860	2.8	1,864
Engineering draftsman	8	1,820	8	1,820	7.3	1,815
Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratory mechanic (instrument maker)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	8	1,632	8	1,632	7.8	1,632
Assistant lithographic draftsman	3	1,650	3	1,650	2.8	1,649
Assistant lithographer, mechanical (transferor)	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					0.3	1,440
Junior lithographer, mechanical (lithographic press helper)	4	1,440	4	1,440	3.4	1,440
Minor library assistant	1	1,260	0.8	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,825
Chief, photograph section					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,100	5	2,100	4	2,123
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,050	3	2,050	3	2,033
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,849	11	1,849	10	1,853
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,631	10	1,631	9.1	1,636
Operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,460	6	1,460	5.9	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent					0.4	2,600
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	9	1,340	9	1,340	8	1,340
Laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	$1,080	1.2	$1,200	1	$1,258
Grade 1. Messenger	1	600	1	600	0.9	600
Total permanent, departmental	267	664,012	266	662,021	237.8	601,651
Deduct lapses		23,512		23,521		21,689
Net permanent, departmental		640,500		638,500		579,962
Administrative promotions		12,040				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		3,174
01 Personal services (net)		654,040		640,000		583,136
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government organizations		−5,000		−5,000		−3,325
Net total obligations		649,040		635,000		579,811
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						189
Total estimate or appropriation		649,040		635,000		580,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Compilation and printing of nautical charts		$370,849		$362,649		$321,285
Preparation of data for printing tide and current tables		57,407		56,607		53,367
Preparation of data for printing publications containing data necessary for use of civil engineers who base local surveys on standard control		108,134		104,394		99,194
Construction, repair, and maintenance of surveying instruments and equipment used in field work of the Bureau		50,150		49,150		42,210
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal work		67,500		67,200		67,080
Total		654,040		640,000		583,136

Office Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; *one offset rotary chart printing press;* books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to field expenses; telegrams; washing; office furniture, repairs; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for streetcar fares, [$73,000] *$92,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 916, 1312).*

Estimate 1941, **$92,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$83,000**

[a] Includes $10,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$31,672	$31,672	$24,805
0281 Chart and bond paper	32,060	32,060	25,018
05 Communication service	732	732	644
07 Transportation of things	2,010	2,010	1,768
12 Repairs and alterations	5,239	5,239	4,104
30 Equipment	22,034	13,034	10,208
Total obligations	93,747	84,747	66,547
Deduct reimbursement for supplies and materials furnished other Government departments	1,747	1,747	1,547
Total estimate or appropriation	92,000	83,000	65,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Chart and bond paper used in printing nautical charts	$32,060	$32,060	$25,018
2. Supplies and materials used in operating:			
a. Printing plant used in printing nautical charts	27,607	27,607	18,687
b. Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned	6,835	6,835	5,160
c. Equipment for both printing plant and instrument shop	19,265	10,265	11,166
3. Communication service, transportation of things, repairs and alterations	7,980	7,980	6,516
Total	93,747	84,747	66,547

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Aeronautical charts: For compilation and printing of aeronautical charts, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$91,500] *$92,280*), operation of airplane for check flights, and aerial photographs, execution of ground surveys at air terminals, and the purchase of drafting, photographic, photolithographic, and printing supplies and equipment, [$120,000] *$120,880 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 53 Stat. 916).*

Estimate 1941, **$120,880** Appropriated 1940, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Cartographer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Cartographer	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Cartographer	5	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Lithographer, artistic	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Cartographer	2	2,600	1.5	2,700	1	2,900
Grade 1. Cartographer	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Map draftsman	3	2,600	4.5	2,856	4.6	2,834
Lithographer, artistic	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,738
Grade 7. Map draftsman			1	2,300	2	2,300
Lithographer, artistic	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,300
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Map draftsman	2	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Lithographer, artistic	3	2,025	3	2,033	4	2,050
Lithographer, mechanical (transfer)	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,033
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)					1	2,000
Photographer					0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Map draftsman	4	1,800	4	1,800	4.1	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	4	1,800	3.3	1,800	2.7	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Lithographer, mechanical (transfer)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,620
Map draftsman			0.5	1,620	0.7	1,620
Lithographer, artistic	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Lithographer, artistic	1	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.2	1,440
Map draftsman					0.3	1,440
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Lithographer, mechanical (type compositor)	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Lithographer, mechanical (type compositor)					0.8	1,035
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer (junior)	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Photostat operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	56	122,795	54.8	119,220	47.6	101,172
Deduct lapses		7,315		3,220		3,246
Net permanent, departmental		115,480		116,000		97,926
Administrative promotions		2,800				
		118,280		116,000		97,926
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government departments		26,000		24,500		17,046
All personal services, departmental		92,280		91,500		80,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Cartographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, field	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative promotions		100				
All personal services, field		3,300		3,200		3,200
01 Personal services (net)		95,580		94,700		84,080
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,800		8,200		13,254
0281 Chart and bond paper		27,000		25,600		13,826
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		730
Total		36,300		34,300		27,810
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other Government departments		11,000		9,000		6,390
Total other obligations		25,300		25,300		21,420
Total estimate or appropriation		120,880		120,000		105,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Compilation and printing of aeronautical charts	$92,800	$92,300	$83,600
2. Flight check surveys	9,880	9,700	6,400
3. Compilation and printing of special aeronautical charts	18,200	18,000	15,500
Total	120,880	120,000	105,500

Appropriations herein made for traveling expenses or for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law.

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $650, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such architects, engineers, scientists, and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of Commerce, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed (*53 Stat. 916*).

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$30,000	$170,000
32 Improvements		28,250	1,196,750
Total obligations		58,250	1,366,750
1939 allotment available in 1940		−58,250	+58,250
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"			−1,425,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Construction of a 125-ton auxiliary vessel to take the place of the *Helianthus*		$15,000	$160,000
Construction of a 1,500-ton surveying vessel to replace the *Explorer*		43,250	1,206,750
Total		58,250	1,366,750

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, Act of April 27, 1935 (Transfer to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$24,796
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7,094
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks			80
05 Communication service			40
06 Travel			609
07 Transportation of things			152
11 Rents			252
12 Repairs and alterations			2,043
30 Equipment			434
Total other obligations			10,704
Grand total obligations			35,500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture"			−35,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, Act of April 27, 1935 (Transfer to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Geodetic field surveys, triangulation			$20,000
2. Air photographic surveys, 9-lens photographs			15,500
Total			35,500

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, (War, Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field		$13,600	$310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,200	49
06 Travel expenses		100	
07 Transportation of things		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		1,100	
30 Equipment		1,000	
Total other obligations		4,641	49
Grand total obligations		18,241	359
1939 balance available in 1940		−5,641	+5,641
Received by transfer from "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works," War Department		−12,600	−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field			$17,896
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,607
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks			121
05 Communication service			34
06 Travel expenses			159
07 Transportation of things			183
12 Repairs and alterations			859
30 Equipment			489
Total other obligations			4,452
Grand total obligations			22,348
1938 balance available in 1939			−4,348
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"			−18,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, Flood Control, General)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field			$1,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			500
Total obligations			2,000
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$200	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		350	
06 Travel expenses		400	
13 Special and miscellaneous		98	
Total other obligations		848	
Grand total obligations		1,048	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,048	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$26,769	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	
30 Equipment		2,800	
Total other obligations		3,000	
Grand total obligations		29,769	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−29,769	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Administrative Expenses (Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior mathematician			1	$2,000		
Junior cartographer			0.3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory mechanic (instrument maker)			0.3	2,300		
Grade 6. Laboratory mechanic (pattern maker)			0.3	2,000		
Grade 5. Lithographic draftsman			0.3	1,800		
Lithographer, mechanical (lithographic pressman)			0.3	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide (computer)			2.6	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			2	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)			7.4	12,854		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,018		
Total obligations				14,872		
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−14,872		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,554,615** Appropriated 1940, **$3,125,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchases					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, operation, and repair, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Coastal surveys	2	$1,700			$1,700	2	$509	Station wagons for use of field parties conducting surveying operations.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Fisheries to the Department of the Interior.

PATENT OFFICE

Salaries, Patent Office—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[$3,560,000]** *$3,510,000 (5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20; 53 Stat. 919).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,510,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,560,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief scientist-attorney	13	6,653	13	6,653	13	6,653
Grade 6. Supervisory patent examiner	6	5,833	6	5,833	6	5,750
Scientist-attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Attorney-principal patent examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal patent examiner (chief)	69	5,600	69	5,600	68	5,600
Trade-mark examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Salaries, Patent Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Patent examiner (assistant chief)	71	$4,605	71	$4,605	67	$4,605
Trade-mark examiner (assistant chief)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,633
Grade 4. Patent examiner	104	3,804	104	3,805	76	3,803
Examiner of trade-marks	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Reviewing examiner of trade-marks	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate patent examiner	192	3,251	192	3,255	214	3,270
Associate trade-mark and design examiner	12	3,200	12	3,200	11	3,236
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,291
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	109	2,605	100	2,607	105	2,621
Assistant trade-mark and design examiner	8	2,625	8	2,625	10	2,616
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,716
Grade 1. Junior patent examiner	112	2,038	112	2,047	112	2,021
Junior trade-mark and design examiner	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,436
Junior librarian	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,077
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,286
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,685
Nurse					1	1,675

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Patent Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Under library assistant					1	1,456
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,265
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Confidential assistant to Commissioner	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,366	3	3,366	3	3,366
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,914	7	2,914	7	2,876
Grade 6. Chief copy editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk	9	2,577	9	2,577	9	2,577
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17	2,311	17	2,311	17	2,265
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,250	8	2,250	9	2,215
Grade 4. Clerk	100	1,954	100	1,955	99	1,946
Clerk (editorial)	10	1,962	10	1,962	10	1,957
Principal stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	14	1,984	14	1,984	14	1,983
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	71	1,725	71	1,741	71	1,736
Senior stenographer	73	1,695	73	1,695	83	1,691
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,718	11	1,718	9	1,715
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk	67	1,551	67	1,551	72	1,535
Senior typist	19	1,500	19	1,500	19	1,502
Junior stenographer	13	1,454	13	1,454	17	1,450
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,542	14	1,542	13	1,539
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices	10	1,548	10	1,548	9	1,541
Grade 1. Under clerk	71	1,358	71	1,358	65	1,352
Under operator, office devices	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,835
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman of copy pullers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head copy puller	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,330
Under mechanic					1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	58	1,286	57	1,286	78	1,270
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	50	1,080	50	1,080	30	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,368		1,368		1,370	
		3,592,833		3,592,833		3,556,371
Deduct lapses		129,913		32,833		21,502
Net permanent, departmental		3,462,920		3,560,000		3,534,869
Administrative promotions		47,080				
01 Personal services (net)		3,510,000		3,560,000		3,534,869
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"						+5,000
Net total obligations		3,510,000		3,560,000		3,539,869
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,131
Total estimate or appropriation		3,510,000		3,560,000		3,545,000

Photolithographing, Patent Office—

Photolithographing: For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade-marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, [$180,000] *$170,000*: *Provided*, That the headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20, 2–22; 46 Stat. 155; 53 Stat. 919*).

Estimate 1941, **$170,000** Appropriated 1940, **$180,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Photo supplies	$39,000	$40,000	$27,465
07 Transportation	500	500	
08 Photolithographing	115,000	125,000	128,926
Photographic printing	15,300	14,300	15,113
09 Advertising and publication of notices	200	200	191
Total obligations	170,000	180,000	171,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,305
Total estimate or appropriation	170,000	180,000	178,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Patent Office—

Miscellaneous expenses: For purchase and exchange of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books; expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments; directories, furniture [and], filing cases; *exchange of labor-saving office devices;* for investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, [$62,500] *$70,000* (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20; Supp. VII, 2–22; 46 Stat. 155; 53 Stat. 919*).

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$62,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Stationery and office supplies	$15,000	$15,000	$12,490
05 Communication service	8,500	8,000	8,308
07 Transportation	3,000	3,000	1,655
12 Repairs	2,000	2,000	1,052
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	500	1,000	283
30 Equipment	41,000	33,500	30,408
Total obligations	70,000	62,500	54,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			804
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	62,500	55,000

Printing and Binding, Patent Office—

Printing and binding: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade-marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, [$805,000] *$800,000*; for miscellaneous printing and binding, [$60,000] *$50,000*; in all [$865,000] *$850,000* (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20; 53 Stat. 919*).

Estimate 1941, **$850,000** Appropriated 1940, **$865,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Official Gazette and specifications	$800,000	$805,000	$802,544
Miscellaneous	50,000	60,000	55,000
Total obligations	850,000	865,000	857,544
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,874
Total estimate or appropriation	850,000	865,000	859,418

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*53 Stat. 919*).

Total, Patent Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$4,600,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,667,500**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Patent Office (Trust Fund)—

For the refundment of money paid to the Commissioner of Patents by mistake or in excess of the fees required by law (*48 Stat. 1232*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Refundment of money under the act of Mar. 6, 1920 (41 Stat. 512)	$25,000	$25,000	$19,723
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,277
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $7,592.29.

Total, Department of Commerce, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$34,524,430** Appropriated 1940, **$38,127,499**

Total, Department of Commerce, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$65,100** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$65,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$6,946,325.00	$6,049,260.00	−$897,065.00
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000.00	
War Minerals Relief Commission	11,200.00	11,200.00	
Bonneville project	400,000.00	650,000.00	+250,000.00
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands	163,130.00	159,000.00	−4,130.00
General Land Office	2,341,500.00	2,051,500.00	−290,000.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs	[1] 28,436,669.65	[2] 25,821,861.05	−2,614,808.60
Bureau of Reclamation:			
General account	[3] 15,000.00	15,000.00	
Special account	[4] 879,600.00	907,600.00	+28,000.00
Geological Survey	3,468,000.00	4,834,060.00	+1,366,060.00
Bureau of Mines	2,867,760.00	2,831,960.00	−35,800.00
National Park Service	[5] 4,610,022.00	[6] 4,900,790.00	+290,768.00
Bureau of Biological Survey	4,931,214.00	5,863,293.00	+932,079.00
Bureau of Fisheries	[7] 2,259,400.00	2,171,360.00	−88,040.00
Government in the Territories	[8] 8,285,740.00	1,678,960.00	−6,606,780.00
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	1,227,280.00	1,240,285.00	+13,005.00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	150,950.00	143,000.00	−7,950.00
Howard University	745,000.00	741,960.00	−3,040.00
Freedmen's Hospital	484,840.00	579,625.00	+94,785.00
Total, annual appropriations	[9] 68,233,630.65	[10] 60,660,714.05	−7,572,916.60
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	500,000.00	500,000.00	
General Land Office	2,662,500.00	2,687,500.00	+25,000.00
Bureau of Mines	37,400.00	37,400.00	
Bureau of Biological Survey	12,000.00	12,000.00	
Government in the Territories	2,625,000.00	2,775,000.00	+150,000.00
Total, permanent appropriations	5,836,900.00	6,011,900.00	+175,000.00
Total, general and special accounts	[9] 74,070,530.65	[10] 66,672,614.05	−7,397,916.60
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$200,000.00	$200,000,00	
General Land Office	112,000.00	112,000.00	
Bureau of Indian Affairs	5,592,600.00	5,661,000.00	−$68,400.00
Bureau of Reclamation	125,900.00	104,500.00	−21,400.00
National Park Service	37,740.00	37,740.00	
Bureau of Biological Survey	13,800.00	13,800.00	
Bureau of Fisheries	75,000.00	75,000.00	
Government in the Territories	48,008.00	80,000.00	+31,992.00
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	210,000.00	210,000.00	
Total, trust accounts	6,415,048.00	6,494,040.00	+78,992.00

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $45,339 reappropriated.
[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $27,411 reappropriated.
[3] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $15,095 reappropriated.
[4] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $24,877 reappropriated.
[5] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $66,551 reappropriated.
[6] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $106,700 reappropriated.
[7] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $121,076 reappropriated.
[8] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $446,916 reappropriated.
[9] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $719,854 reappropriated.
[10] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $134,111 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $89,852,000 and $59,394,750, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 203–218.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—

Salaries: For the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$549,630] *$849,670*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C., 130–132, 481–486; 49 Stat. 177; 53 Stat. 685–686, 985–986*).

Estimate 1941, **$849,670** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$545,410**

[a] Includes $5,900 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"; $4,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"; $450 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Extension Service"; $4,230 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce" and excludes $11,100 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Education" and $7,700 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[Salaries: The sum of $216,560 of the funds appropriated by section 201 (a) of the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 is hereby transferred, effective July 1, 1939, to the appropriation "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior, 1940", such amount to be taken from the sum made available for the fiscal year 1940 for administrative expenses of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940] (*53 Stat. 985–986*).

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. First Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Director of Information	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief clerk	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,760
Director of classification	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,760
Purchasing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Special assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant to the Secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Supervisor of press service	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief, classification division	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Director of personnel					0.1	4,800
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Assistant purchasing officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, recruitment and selection unit	1	4,600				
Chief, training and placement unit	1	$4,600				
Chief, employee relations unit	1	4,600				
Chief, organization surveys unit	1	4,600				
Director of radio section	1	5,200				
Grade 11. Chief, miscellaneous service division	1	4,400	1	$4,400		
Classification examiner					0.3	$4,000
Assistant to director of information	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,000
Field representative					0.2	4,500
Assistant chief, division of appointments					0.6	4,467
Chief script writer	1	4,000				
Grade 10. Private secretary to the Secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Executive assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.4	3,600
Chief, procurement section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Assistant purchasing officer					1	3,500
Grade 9. Inspector, clothing and textiles	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant to budget officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief, appointments, records, and statistics	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,470
Examiner	4	3,200	2	3,200		
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, procurement section					1	3,200
Assistant chief, procurement section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Editorial technician	1	3,200				
Radio engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Secretarial assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	2,900
Communications officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief, publications section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief, procurement section					1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,600
Night supervisor, miscellaneous service division	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief, contracts section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,753
Chief photographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Specifications clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Private secretary to First Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Writer and research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Receptionist-secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Commodity clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant to chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Special correspondence clerk	1	2,600				
Script writer	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Contract clerk and assistant section chief	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of section	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,400
Chief, proofreading section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief, file section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,590
Assistant chief, miscellaneous service division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Commodity clerk	9	2,311	9	2,311	3	2,333
Annual estimate clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	5	2,320	4	2,325	3.8	2,345
Chief, bookkeeping accounting section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief, personnel section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,380
Chief, purchase order section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Land-grant freight rate clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-engrosser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Purchasing clerk					0.3	2,300
Senior clerk	18	2,077	17	2,082	13.7	2,091
Passenger rate clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretarial assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Secretarial clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,170
Certification clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Secretary to the director of information	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Commodity clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Legislative clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Production supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Contract clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerk for examiner	2	2,000				
Chief of statistical section	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Auditing clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	$2,100
Secretarial clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,851	7	1,851	3.3	1,905
Information clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk	12	1,870	11	1,876	11.6	1,886
Office assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Chief telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Chief, multigraph section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Secretary-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Chief, addressograph section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Chief, rotoprint and multilith section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief, photostat and blueprint section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Order clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.7	1,800
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Distribution clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant section chief	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Secretary to director of radio section	1	1,800				
Clerk-receptionist	1	1,800				
Junior research assistant	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant chief, addressograph section	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk	32	1,665	30	1,668	30.5	1,683
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,655	7	1,680	0.3	1,620
Secretary-stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740		
Chief of information unit	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Senior stenographer	13	1,634	13	1,634	3	1,680
Night chief, typist section	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant chief, multigraph section	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	3	1,680
Assistant chief, tabulating section	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Night supervisor, photostat and blueprint section	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of assemblers	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Abstract clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Supervisor multilith section, night	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant chief, typist section	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Vari-type operator	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Tariff file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Voucher clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Night supervisor of multigraph	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Telephone operator	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,710
Junior clerk	14	1,466	13	1,468	23.5	1,457
Assistant night chief, typist section	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior operator office devices	5	1,524	5	1,524	3	1,500
Multilith operator	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,485	4	1,485		
Addressograph operator	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.3	1,486
Photostat operator	7	1,440	7	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,445	14	1,445	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Typist	14	1,440	13	1,440	2	1,440
Posting machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Multigraph operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Graphotype operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Under operator of office devices					0.7	1,260
Telephone operator	5	1,404	5	1,404	1	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	3.5	1,351
Stock clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320	0.2	1,350
Assembling clerk	9	1,260	9	1,260		
Mimeograph operator	7	1,260	7	1,260	3	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Tabulating machine operator	2	1,260				
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of forests	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant director of forests	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Executive secretary, geographic names	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Attorney					1	5,020
Forester					1	5,020
Grade 2. Mechanical engineer and technical adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Museum curator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Nurse					0.5	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Chief typewriter repair section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Multigraph repairman and draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Mimeograph repairman and assistant supervisor	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Typewriter repairman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Monotype casterman					0.8	1,740
Automobile mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Chauffeur	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Truck driver	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Helper-chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Messenger	30	1,294	29	1,295	18.8	1,334
Senior laborer	4	1,305	4	1,305	3	1,322
Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Car washer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	414	861,140	380	778,600	227.3	501,200
Deduct lapses		19,210		43,690		27,476
Net permanent, departmental		841,930		734,910		473,724
Administrative promotions		7,740				
Temporary employees				27,060		11,395
01 Personal services (net)		849,670		761,960		485,119
Received by transfer from—						
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"				−216,560		
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"						+5,900
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"						+4,000
"Salaries and expenses, Extension Service, Department of Agriculture"						+450
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"						+4,230
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency"						−11,100
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"						−7,700
Net total obligations		849,670		545,410		480,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,961
Total estimate or appropriation		849,670		545,410		505,860

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field (*except Consumers' Counsel Division*), [$290,000] *$314,340* (*5 U. S. C. 397; 53 Stat. 686*).

Estimate 1941, **$314,340** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$290,900**

[a] Includes $1,200 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture," and excludes $300 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Education," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. First assistant solicitor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Special assistant to the solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	4	5,650	4	5,650	3	5,740
Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief legal adviser	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Assistant solicitor	8	4,800	8	4,800	10	4,780
Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Assistant chief counsel	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Chief probate attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant solicitor	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	3,867
Attorney	9	4,066	8	4,100	7	4,000
Legal adviser					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,225
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant legal adviser	1	2,600				
Senior law clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant					1	$1,800
Grade 4. Expert cataloger	1	$1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Business manager	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Private secretary to the solicitor	1	3,200	1	$3,200	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Personnel clerk	1	1,800				
Principal stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	3	2,020
Senior stenographer	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,872
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	67	243,920	59	221,880	52	197,320
Deduct lapses		13,020		14,420		7,281
Net permanent, departmental		230,900		207,460		190,039
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. District counsel	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Chief field counsel					1	4,600
Grade 3. Supervising attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pueblo Indian attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Probate attorney	6	3,084	6	3,084	6	3,084
Examiner of inheritance	8	2,962	8	2,962	8	3,000
Grade 1. Senior law clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,750	8	1,750	10	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Total permanent, field	32	83,440	32	83,440	34	84,280
01 Personal services (net)		314,340		290,900		274,319
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"						−1,200
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency"						+300
Net total obligations		314,340		290,900		273,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,581
Total estimate or appropriation		314,340		290,900		280,000

Salaries and Expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

Consumers' Counsel [of the National Bituminous Coal Commission] *Division*, salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the [office of the] Consumers' Counsel [of the National Bituminous Coal Commission] *Division*, in performing the duties [imposed] *devolving* upon said [office of] Consumers' Counsel *Division* by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including witness fees and mileage for witnesses appearing in [his] behalf *of the Division* before the [National] Bituminous Coal [Commission] *Division* and including witnesses before the Interstate Commerce Commission, personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings at which matters of importance to the work of the Consumers' Counsel *Division* are to be discussed, printing and binding, contract stenographic reporting services, stationery and office supplies and equipment, and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers, books, and periodicals, [$285,000] *$151,830 (50 Stat. 72; 52 Stat. 295; 53 Stat. 561, 689)*.

Estimate 1941, **$151,830** Appropriated 1940, **$285,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consumers' counsel					1	$10,000
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500		
Grade 7. Chief legal adviser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the director			1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief economic adviser	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.1	7,000
Chief examiner	1	6,000			0.3	6,000

Salaries and Expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior technical adviser	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	2	$5,975
Chief, traffic section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Associate adviser on consumer representation					0.1	3,450
Grade 5. Chief adviser on consumer representation	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,383
Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Research adviser	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Technical adviser	1	5,000	2	5,000	3	4,989
Special agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.2	4,933
Attorney			1	4,800	0.9	4,756
Special examiner			1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 3. Special agent	3	3,600	4	3,600	3.9	3,792
Attorney	3	3,600	3	3,600	2.7	3,769
Attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,358
Special agent					1.9	3,304
Assistant technical adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate minerals economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist			1	2,800	1	2,608
Special agent	4	2,650	5	2,680	3.3	2,663
Attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,562
Assistant minerals economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Special agent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,200
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal fiscal accounting clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Law clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	5	1,800	4.6	1,800
Mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,720
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,620	5	1,620	1.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.9	1,440
Operator, duplicating machines	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Information clerk-telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,268
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Senior typist			1	1,440	1	1,470
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	1.6	1,111
Total permanent, departmental	52	163,180	63	194,380	55.2	173,550
Deduct lapses		33,867		13,050		
Net permanent, departmental		129,313		181,330		173,550
Administrative promotions		417				
01 Personal services (net)		129,730		181,330		173,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		3,000		1,958
05 Communication service (telephone, telegraph, postal)		2,400		2,500		1,243
06 Travel expenses (including subsistence)		8,000		12,000		5,832
07 Transportation of things		150		500		12
08 Printing and binding		2,365		3,000		1,594
11 Rents				15,000		14,194
12 Repairs and alterations		400		750		61
13 Miscellaneous current expenses (including electricity, laundry service, etc.)		3,860		3,400		2,635
30 Equipment (furniture, filing cases, etc., office machines and devices)		2,725		3,100		4,290
3021 Library stock		200		750		195
Total other obligations		22,100		44,000		32,014
Grand total obligations		151,830		225,330		205,564
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments				330		2,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				60,000		67,296
Total estimate or appropriation		151,830		285,000		270,000

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$57,000] *$122,320 (47 Stat. 1517; 48 Stat. 16; Executive Order No. 6726; 53 Stat. 686)*.

Estimate 1941, **$122,320** Appropriated 1940, **$57,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $66,480 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs, Department of the Interior."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,000
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	4,800
Supervisor of Philippine affairs	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Supervisor of Alaskan affairs	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant to administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of Puerto Rican affairs	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk (Philippine section)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Disbursing clerk (Philippine section)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Chief of division (Philippine section)	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (Philippine section)	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,950
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,183	6	2,183	5	2,186
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Translator (Philippine section)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,211
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	11	1,964	11	1,964	9.5	1,973
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,747
Assistant clerk	6	1,750	7	1,740	10.5	1,741
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,584	6	1,570	8	1,521
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,442
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,342
Total permanent, departmental	51	122,262	53	125,442	55	121,840
Deduct lapses		1,162		1,962		3,229
Net permanent, departmental		121,100		123,480		118,611
Administrative promotions		1,220				
01 Personal services net		122,320		123,480		118,611
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Bu of Insular Affairs, Department of the Interior"				−66,480		−62,151
Total estimate or appropriation		122,320		57,000		56,460

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs, Department of the Interior—

[Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, $66,480] (*53 Stat. 593*).

Appropriated 1940, **$66,480**

NOTE.—This item transferred to Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to, "Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions"		$66,480	$62,151
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,249
Total estimate or appropriation		66,480	66,400

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—

For investigating official matters under the control of the Department of the Interior; for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; for protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation; for adjusting claims for swamplands and indemnity for swamplands; and for traveling and other expenses of persons employed hereunder, [$548,000] *$479,600*, including not exceeding [$42,370] *$43,500* for personal services in the District of Columbia; not exceeding [$56,050] *$52,500* for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service. The Secretary of the Interior shall include in his annual report a full statement of all expenditures made under authority of this paragraph (*5 U. S. C. 485, 486; 53 Stat. 686*).

Estimate 1941, **$479,600** Appropriated 1940, **$548,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Reviewer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 5. Secretary to the director	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Secretary to the assistant director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Receptionist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
File clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 1. Assistant file clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	16	43,460	16	43,460	12	34,720
Deduct lapses		1,390		1,590		3,222
Net permanent, departmental		42,070		41,870		31,498
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		
All personal services, departmental		42,570		42,370		31,498
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent in charge	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,800
Grade 10. Special agents	3	3,533	5	3,540	8	3,525
Grade 9. Special agents	10	3,290	18	3,272	14	3,293
Grade 8. Special agents	39	3,069	39	3,069	29	3,127
Grade 7. Special agents	16	2,768	17	2,764	13	2,815
Grade 6. Special agents	10	2,490	11	2,482	8	2,550
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	14	1,474	14	1,474	8	1,500
Total permanent, field	111	304,480	123	342,680	99	285,440
Deduct lapses		4,000		9,000		21,252
Net permanent, field		300,480		333,680		264,188
Temporary employees, field		4,000		9,000		4,023
All personal services, field		304,480		342,680		268,211
01 Personal services (net)		347,050		385,050		299,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,400		16,200		13,500
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		3,200		3,600		3,009
05 Communication service		2,470		2,500		2,100
06 Travel expense		88,000		99,000		78,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,490		1,500		1,000
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		440		450		350
11 Rent of office space		2,700		2,700		2,700
12 Repairs and alterations		7,800		8,800		7,300
13 Miscellaneous current expense		1,150		1,200		1,000
30 Equipment		8,900		25,000		21,000
Total other obligations		130,550		160,950		129,959
Grand total obligations		477,600		546,000		429,668
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		479,600		548,000		431,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,332
Total estimate or appropriation		479,600		548,000		440,000

[DIVISION OF GRAZING] *GRAZING SERVICE*

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended by the [Act] *Acts* of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), *and July 14, 1939* (*53 Stat. 1002*), including examination and classification of lands with respect to grazing or agricultural utility, preparation of land classification maps and reports, traveling and other necessary expenses, payments

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for the cost of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed [$62,700] *$100,160* for personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the [Division of Grazing] *Grazing Service* when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, [$650,000] *$680,000*; for payment of a salary of $5 per diem while actually employed and for the payment of necessary travel expenses, exclusive of subsistence, of members of advisory committees of local stockmen, [$100,000] *$70,000*; in all, $750,000.

[Division of Grazing: The limitation of $62,700 on the amount that may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia from the appropriation for salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby increased to $83,300] (*43 U. S. C. 315; 53 Stat. 686, 1313*).

Estimate 1941, **$750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$7,085
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,917
Chief of lands	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Chief of operations	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Chief of improvements	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Chief of information	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 10. Field office inspector			1	3,500		
Assistant chief of operations	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Chief fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Field auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Secretary to director	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Chief of personnel	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Senior clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,092
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,960	3	1,960	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,855
Mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	4	1,680	3	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	1.2	1,870
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Junior clerk					1.8	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Senior messenger	1	1,260				
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of range management	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Administrative assistant					1	5,000
Assistant chief of range management	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	3,891
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,860
Grade 3. Associate scientist					0.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.2	2,000
Total permanent, departmental	35	103,100	29	86,960	20.5	57,475
Deduct lapses		2,940		4,018		772
All personal services, departmental		100,160		81,942		56,703
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Deputy director			1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 11. Deputy grazing supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,983
Regional graziers	10	3,800	10	3,800	8	3,800
Grade 9. Grazier (class A)	5	3,200	4	3,200	3.5	3,200
Grade 7. Field agent					1	3,000
Grazier (class C)	17	2,712	17	2,712	15	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grazier (class D)	12	2,417	12	2,417	9	2,300
Grade 5. Senior stenographer-reporter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,092
Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.5	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Grazier aide	12	2,105	12	2,105	5	1,944
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2.2	1,833	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,639	18.2	1,640	16.2	1,635
Assistant clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	4	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior grazier aide	44	1,506	36	1,507	11.2	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	34	1,446	19	1,450	12.5	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Senior typist					0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.7	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,800	2.3	4,800	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate range examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Assistant range examiner	5	2,660	5	2,660	6	2,633
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	9	2,133	9	2,133	14.1	2,000
Total permanent, field	198		175.4		125.8	
		399,914		373,188		280,262
Deduct lapses				8,640		6,165
Net permanent, field		399,914		364,548		274,097
Temporary employees, field:						
District advisers		49,300		40,000		36,292
Range riders, field assistants, and clerical help for administrative work		14,292		24,600		45,322
All personal services, field		463,506		429,148		355,711
01 Personal services (net)		563,666		511,090		412,414
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		32,700		31,705		24,448
04 Storage of vehicles		2,600		2,500		1,749
05 Communication service		4,500		4,465		6,858
06 Travel expense (includes travel of district advisors)		87,950		91,600		84,770
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,145		3,150		2,631
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		840		825		753
09 Advertising and publication of notices		250		200		450
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		355		255		260
11 Rents		12,000		11,850		9,947
12 Repairs and alterations		9,000		11,500		8,981
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		11,000		3,660		3,877
30 Equipment		17,994		32,700		37,317
Total other obligations		181,334		194,410		182,041
Grand total obligations		745,000		705,500		594,455
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+5,000		+4,500		+4,000
Net total obligations		750,000		710,000		598,455
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40,000		51,545
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		750,000		650,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrative expenses, District of Columbia		$100,160		$81,942		$56,703
Operation of grazing districts, field		489,840		478,558		412,959
Range surveys		85,000		85,000		72,613
District advisers		70,000		60,000		52,180
Total		745,000		705,500		594,445

Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements within grazing districts, pursuant to the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended by the [Act] *Acts* of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), *and July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1002)*, and not including contributions under section 9 of [said Act] *the Act of June 28, 1934, and for the leasing of State, county, and privately owned lands as provided under the Act of June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 1033)* $250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of said Act *of June 28, 1934, as amended*, during the fiscal years [1939] *1940* and [1940] *1941 (43 U. S. C. 315; 53 Stat. 687)*.

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary field)	$52,000	$50,000	$41,468
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	179,000	150,000	129,867
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,110
07 Transportation of things (service)	11,000	11,000	8,479
12 Repairs and alterations	1,300	1,300	1,198
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	236
30 Equipment	5,000	31,000	25,528
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			523
Total other obligations	198,000	195,000	166,941
Grand total obligations	250,000	245,000	208,409

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1938 receipts available in 1939			−$170,379
1939 receipts available in 1940		−$182,862	+182,862
1940 receipts available in 1941	−$182,862	+182,862	
1941 receipts available in 1942	+182,862		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	29,108
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	250,000	250,000

PETROLEUM CONSERVATION DIVISION

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—

[For cooperation with Federal and State authorities, the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and other agencies, in the conservation of oil and gas in the enactment of uniform oil and gas conservation laws and the issuance of regulations and orders thereunder, and for the coordinating and interchange of information relative thereto, including necessary personal services in the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed $1,000 for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences concerned with the work of petroleum conservation when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $600 for printing and binding, and not to exceed $500 for books and periodicals, $30,000] (*Executive Order No. 7756, Dec. 1, 1937, 53 Stat. 687*).

[*Resolved by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $20,000 for the month of July 1939, for administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", as amended, and to include necessary personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed $500 for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences concerned with the work of petroleum conservation when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding, not to exceed $100 for books and periodicals, and for the hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles.]

Salaries and expenses, oil regulation and enforcement: For administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", as amended, and to include necessary personal services in the District of Columbia (*not to exceed $43,000*), and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed [$500] *$1,000* for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences concerned with the work of petroleum conservation when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed [$2,500] *$3,100* for printing and binding, not to exceed [$100] *$600* for books, *newspapers,* and periodicals, and not to exceed $14,000 for the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$210,000] *$260,000 (49 Stat. 30; 50 Stat. 257; 53 Stat. 927, 998; 53 Stat. 1313).*

Estimate 1941, **$260,000** Appropriated 1940, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Associate director	2	$6,400	2	$6,400	2	$6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Senior correspondence clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator					1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	14	42,280	14	42,280	15	43,960
Deduct lapses						1,444
Net permanent, departmental		42,280		42,280		42,516
Administrative promotions		420				
All personal services, departmental		42,700		42,280		42,516
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Salary range:						
$6,500–$7,500. Chairman of Board	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
$5,600–$6,400. Member of Board	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Examiner in charge					1	5,600
$3,300–$4,600. Chief examiner	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
$3,500–$4,100. Petroleum chemist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Senior examiner	4	3,575	4	3,575	4	3,575
$3,200–$3,800. Examiner	14	3,205	14	3,205	14	3,205
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
$2,900–$3,500. Examiner	13	2,925	13	2,925	10	2,930
Accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
$2,600–$3,200. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant examiner					1	2,600
$2,300–$2,900. Legal adviser					0.5	2,500
Junior examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
$2,300–$2,900. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
$2,000–$2,600. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Stenographic reporter	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
$1,800–$2,160. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head file clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Field clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
$1,620–$1,980. Statistical clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Junior accountant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Bookkeeping-machine operator	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,640
$1,440–$1,880. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,570	12	1,570	13	1,560
Comptometer operator	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
$1,440–$1,800. Switchboard operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
$1,080–$1,380. Watchman	3	1,140	3	1,140	3	1,140
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,140
Total permanent, field	75	190,740	75	190,740	75.5	192,410
Deduct lapses		9,560		7,180		12,498
Net permanent, field		181,180		183,560		179,912
Administrative promotions		1,700				
All personal services, field		182,280		183,560		179,912
01 Personal services (net)		225,580		225,840		222,428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,520		11,620		11,425
05 Communications		2,000		2,300		2,032
06 Travel		8,000		8,500		8,042
07 Freight and drayage		500		540		455
08 Printing and binding		3,100		3,100		952
11 Rents		7,800		7,700		6,600
30 Equipment		5,500		400		5,824
Total other obligations		34,420		34,160		35,330
Grand total obligations		260,000		260,000		257,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,242
Total estimate or appropriation		260,000		260,000		260,000

[NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION] *BITUMINOUS COAL DIVISION*

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—

Salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the [National Bituminous Coal Commission in performing the duties imposed upon said Commission by] *Bituminous Coal Division in carrying out the purposes of* the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which, in the discretion of the [Commission] *Secretary of the Interior,* are necessary for the efficient discharge of [its] *the* responsibilities *of the Division;*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

contract stenographic reporting services; stationery and office supplies; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of reproducing, photographing, and other such equipment, typewriters, calculating machines, mechanical tabulating equipment, and other office appliances and labor-saving devices; printing and binding; witness fees and fees and mileage in accordance with section 8 of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937; not to exceed [$12,500] *$4,500* for [purchase, exchange,] hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles including one for use in the District of Columbia; garage rentals; miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary [by the Commission]; and not to exceed [$6,000] *$1,800* for purchase and exchange of newspapers, law books, reference books, and periodicals, [$3,500,000] *$2,387,800* *15 U. S. C. 318–328; 53 Stat. 561–565, 688–689*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,387,800** Appropriated 1940, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner					6	$10,000
Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,500
Director, division industry relations					0.2	9,000
Technical adviser	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Assistant general counsel					0.4	9,000
Secretary			0.2	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 8. Chief, marketing section	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.8	9,000
Special counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.7	9,000
Chief, trial examiners section	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,397
Assistant general counsel			0.2	8,000	0.6	8,991
General solicitor	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,979
Chief, research section	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief, trial examiners section	1	8,000	0.8	8,000		
Commerce attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief, marketing section	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Chief, compliance section	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Special assistant to Director	1	7,300	1	7,300		
Chief, price and market regulations unit			1	7,200	1	7,200
Principal price examiner	6	6,616	5	6,500	5	6,525
Attorney	1	6,500				
Chief, intrastate commerce unit			0.5	6,500	1	6,920
Chief, traffic rate transportation unit	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Special assistant to general counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Senior price examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief, statistics section	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	5,962
Chief, cost and realization unit	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	5,607
Chief, invoice and contract unit	1	6,400				
Cost expert					0.6	6,001
Statistician					0.2	6,000
Principal price examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.1	6,000
Trial examiner	9	6,000	7	5,800	5	5,740
Attorney examiner					2	5,727
Attorney	3	5,733	2	5,867		
Senior price examiner	2	5,600	5	5,634	5.2	5,622
Technical expert	1	5,600	0.9	5,600		
Principal market analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal economist	1	5,600	1.5	6,000	2	5,603
Principal engineer economist			0.5	5,600		
Assistant chief, compliance section	1	5,600				
Traffic examiner					0.3	4,565
Grade 5. Chief, audit unit, compliance section	1	5,200	0.5	5,200		
Special agent	1	5,200	1.3	4,900	1.3	4,186
Chief, complaint unit, compliance section	1	5,200	0.5	5,200		
Technical expert			0.3	5,200	1	5,200
Trial examiner	4	5,000	4	5,025	4	4,954
Senior examiner			0.5	5,000	1	5,000
Senior price examiner	2	5,100	3	4,817	3.2	4,938
Attorney	8	4,900	5	4,550	12.6	4,621
Chief, invoice, contract, and audit unit			0.5	5,200	1	4,605
Assistant chief, compliance section			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer economist			0.5	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior traffic rate examiner					0.6	4,600
Technical adviser					1	3,900
Grade 4. Assistant chief, administrative statistics					0.3	4,600
Technical assistant, statistics section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,205
Chief, information section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,611
Chief, invoice, reports, and price unit	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	3,210
Engineer economist	1	4,200	1.5	4,100	2	3,983
Technical expert			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Associate price examiner	4	4,100	5.5	4,084	8	4,114
Traffic rate examiner	3	3,933	3.5	3,967	3	3,800
Attorney	8	3,925	7.5	4,120	4	4,118
Field auditor	4	3,800	3	3,800		
Investigator	6	3,800	4	3,800		
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Senior attorney					1	$3,645
Special agent					1.5	3,494
Grade 3. Transportation examiner	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.7	3,000
Associate price examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Traffic rate examiner	5	3,800	5	3,800	2	3,342
Statistical expert	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	11	3,528	11	3,541	10.2	3,655
Junior attorney	3	3,500	3	3,500	5.1	3,556
Junior price examiner	3	3,467	1.5	3,462	3.8	3,430
Special agent	2	3,400	2.5	3,363	3.1	3,337
Associate statistical analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Technical adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Technical expert					0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Transportation examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	4.2	3,100
Special agent	13	2,977	10.6	2,976	10	3,000
Attorney	8	2,775	7	3,321	8.8	2,585
Investigator			0.5	3,200	1.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	3	2,000	2	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior examiner					2.2	2,010
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Topographical draftsman			2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Library assistant			1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1.1	1,710	1.1	1,755	1.1	1,666
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant director	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 13. Executive director					0.4	6,400
Grade 12. Executive officer					0.4	5,400
Assistant secretary					0.9	4,005
Chief, records section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Chief, administrative section	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,584
Chief, machine tabulation unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	3,811
Chief, code membership unit	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,608
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Chief, finance subsection	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,788
Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Junior administrative officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Secretary to director	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerk to Commissioner					3.7	3,551
Grade 8. Chief, machine tabulation unit					0.3	3,197
Confidential secretary					0.8	2,900
Assistant chief, machine tabulation unit	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant to chief, industry relations					0.3	3,000
Chief, service subsection	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,604
Supervisor, head statistical clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,602
Chief clerk					0.3	2,604
Assistant coal price analyst	4	2,800	2.5	2,800	1	2,602
Chief, appointment unit					0.4	2,600
Chief, central graphic unit					0.2	2,600
Chief, classification section					0.2	2,600
Personnel assistant					0.7	2,600
Assistant investigator					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Chief, purchase and supply unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,337
Production supervisor	1	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Secretary	2	2,400	1.5	2,400	1	2,400
Chief, appointment unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Chief, voucher audit	1	2,300			0.3	2,300
Assistant chief docket unit					0.6	2,300
Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Confidential clerk			0.5	2,300	1.3	2,300
Grade 5. Chief, mails and files unit	1	2,600	1	2,900	1	2,337
Clerk-stenographer	5	2,420	8	2,427	2.4	2,291
Principal clerk-secretary	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary research assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief, duplicating unit	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,003
Assistant to director			1	2,400	1	2,395
Secretary			0.5	2,400	0.2	2,350
Assistant chief, voucher audit unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,002
Supervisor draftsman	1	2,300				
Assistant chief, central graphic unit	1	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.9	2,003
Building superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,137
Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	0.4	2,182
Assistant chief, appointment unit					0.6	2,300
Tariff file clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Chief, bookkeeping unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief, purchase and supply unit					0.3	2,000
Chief, hearing clerk					0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Chief, pay roll and leave subsection	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	1,803
Night supervisor, duplicating unit	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	1,802
Chief, travel unit	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.2	1,980
Supervisor, tabulating-machine operators			1	1,980	0.2	1,980
Senior supervisor, machine tabulation unit	3	1,960	1.5	1,960	1	1,802
Clerk-stenographer	19	1,892	21	1,808	18.9	1,855
Clerk	19	1,872	17	1,831	15.2	1,831
Senior statistical clerk	3	1,840	2.5	1,850	2	1,804
Receptionist interviewer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.6	1,800
Supervisor, key punch operators	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Chief, stenographic unit					0.6	1,800
Assistant chief, central graphic unit					0.1	1,800
Chief price list, retail and wholesale unit	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant chief, duplicating unit	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Special agent					0.2	$1,800
Chief property record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Social science interne					1.8	1,800
Work status control clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,793
Grade 3. File and record clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,711
Requisition stock clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,622
Purchase and supply clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.4	1,620
File clerk in charge	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.5	1,623
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1.5	1,700	0.6	1,622
Secretarial clerk	2	1,710	1	1,710	2.7	1,662
Assistant statistical clerk	13	1,686	12	1,695	11.1	1,626
Assistant clerk-stenographer	35	1,685	26.5	1,703	16.5	1,636
Assistant clerk	14	1,684	16	1,691		
Receptionist	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Chief, index and filing unit	1	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Chief, invoice file unit			0.5	1,680	1	1,621
Senior stenographer	24	1,650	22	1,664	22.8	1,649
Senior comptometer operator	3	1,650	3.5	1,655	2.8	1,619
Supervisor, tabulating machine operators					1.8	1,637
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,622
Junior supervisor, machine tabulation unit	5	1,620	5.5	1,620		
Supervisor, card punch unit			0.5	1,620	1	1,628
Pay-roll clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,621
Night supervisor, stenographic unit			0.5	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant chief, duplicating unit					1	1,620
Chief property record clerk					0.4	1,620
Calculating machine operator					0.5	1,620
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mail reader	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,618
Grade 2. Chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,583
Supply clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,542
Junior supervisor machine tabulation unit	3	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Junior clerk	19	1,627	23	1,586	18.5	1,482
Property audit clerk					0.9	1,560
Compilation clerk	10	1,560	9.5	1,560	18.3	1,462
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,545	3	1,567	8.8	1,483
Multilith operator	3	1,520	3.5	1,510	3.4	1,471
Junior clerk-typist	16	1,519	15	1,536	16.3	1,495
Junior file clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	3.4	1,489
Record clerk	2	1,500	2	1,515	2	1,475
Junior operator office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	13.5	1,467
Senior photostat operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,441
Senior typist	6	1,490	5	1,495	11.8	1,455
Junior statistical clerk					1	1,496
Comptometer operator	11	1,595	15	1,514	9.1	1,462
Junior tabulating equipment operator	28	1,476	52	1,457	20.3	1,464
Compilation clerk, comptometer operator			18	1,440	5.4	1,439
Junior stenographer	39	1,449	29.5	1,455	17.4	1,457
Junior vari-type operator	1	1,440			0.5	1,452
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Adding machine operator	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Key punch operator	28	1,440	14	1,440		
Addressograph operator			0.5	1,400	0.5	1,440
Library assistant					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under photographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,381
Under clerk	17	1,341	16	1,355	27.1	1,309
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,377
Key punch operator	3	1,440	7.5	1,365	8	1,265
Under graphotype operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,296
Telephone operator	4	1,380	4	1,380	4.5	1,312
Under operator, office devices	6	1,330	6	1,330	4	1,312
File clerk	7	1,328	5.5	1,384	5.6	1,389
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Mail clerk					1	1,376
Junior typist	9	1,300	10	1,297	22.5	1,271
Card punch operator					0.7	1,260
Sorting machine operator					3.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Building maintenance supervisor					0.3	2,040
Grade 6. Electrician					0.4	1,680
Grade 4. Electrician helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,424
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,380	8	1,380	18.4	1,259
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	13	1,186	12	1,195	11.1	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	607.1	1,467,787	616.9	1,467,455	577	1,384,299
Deduct lapses		317,989		7,075		4,645
Net permanent, departmental		1,149,798		1,460,380		1,379,654
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Manager	11	5,509	16.5	5,323	22.4	4,922
Assistant manager	11	4,454	5.5	4,454		
Director of statistics			11	3,873	19.5	3,866

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.						
Traffic rate examiner					0.6	$3,800
Attorney					1.6	3,640
Secretary, assistant to manager					0.1	3,600
Investigator	8	$3,500	4	$3,500	9.6	3,160
Special agent					5.5	3,258
Field statistical supervisor					1.1	3,400
Economic analyst					0.2	3,200
Statistical analyst			2.5	3,200	9.1	3,085
Special agent					0.9	2,901
Chief, cost unit	11	2,800	5.5	2,800		
Accountant chief clerk					0.8	2,603
Chief, invoice unit	11	2,800	5.5	2,800		
Administrative assistant					0.6	2,600
Special assistant to attorney					0.4	2,600
Assistant statistical analyst			14.5	2,593	21.1	2,568
Enforcement agent	82	2,458	65	2,531	35.5	2,541
Chief clerk					7.3	2,531
Junior inspector					1	2,350
Junior investigator					1.2	2,320
Junior statistical analyst					6.7	2,127
Assistant hearing clerk					0.3	2,100
Administrative clerk					4.2	2,078
Combination stock clerk					0.7	2,000
Confidential clerk					3.5	2,000
Examiner					1.7	1,919
Statistical clerk	66	1,980	59	1,912		
Secretary to manager			10	1,842	2.1	1,808
Junior clerk					3.1	1,811
Senior statistical clerk					37.4	1,802
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.9	1,801
Legal stenographer					1.1	1,800
Senior stenographer	22	1,800	14	1,710	16.9	1,653
Junior field auditor					2.6	1,800
Secretary					10.9	1,784
Record clerk					0.2	1,729
Clerk-stenographer					4.2	1,659
Junior statistical clerk	88	1,620	84.5	1,623	50.4	1,621
Confidential file clerk					0.1	1,620
Tabulating machine operator					0.6	1,620
Receptionist clerk					1	1,605
General clerk			8	1,575	19	1,602
Junior stenographer	44	1,500	50	1,476	86	1,476
Compilation clerk	66	1,500	72	1,485	74	1,480
Tabulating clerk					1	1,442
Stock clerk					1.7	1,422
Sorting machine operator			0.5	1,440	1	1,441
Senior typist			6.8	1,440	13.6	1,440
Punch card verifier			5.5	1,440	1.7	1,440
Telephone operator receptionist			5	1,440	9.6	1,413
File clerk					3.1	1,371
Typist			13.2	1,365	26.4	1,365
Card punch operator			4	1,440	14.1	1,394
Calculating machine operator					1	1,269
Mail clerk messenger					0.6	1,260
File clerk			1	1,260	2	1,260
Junior typist			3.5	1,260	7	1,260
Messenger			3	1,305	6.2	1,232
Watchman			0.5	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	420	878,589	470.5	955,071	556.1	1,099,533
Deduct lapses		58,387		951		4,248
Net permanent, field		720,202		954,120		1,095,285
01 Personal services (net)		1,870,000		2,414,500		2,474,939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0112 Wages of civil employees		40,000		50,000		58,388
0132 Witness fees		750		1,000		764
02 Supplies and materials		48,000		64,000		82,820
0290 Materials (maintenance)		5,200		7,000		2,228
05 Communication service		27,000		32,000		36,868
06 Travel expense		120,000		120,000		128,193
07 Transportation of things		3,000		5,000		5,490
08 Printing and binding, etc		22,750		27,500		11,563
09 Advertising		7,500		9,000		7,101
10 Heat, electricity, etc		12,500		18,000		15,826
11 Rents		154,800		195,000		227,238
1110 Rental of mechanical equipment		62,300		85,000		52,144
12 Repairs and alterations (maintenance contracts)		5,000		6,000		10,569
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000		6,000		4,892
30 Equipment		2,000		15,000		33,602
3000 Motor vehicles				3,000		3,348
3020 Educational equipment (periodicals, publications, library)		1,000		2,000		5,117
Total other obligations		517,800		645,500		686,151
Grand total obligations		2,387,800		3,060,000		3,161,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				440,000		88,910
Total estimate or appropriation		2,387,800		3,500,000		3,250,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL POWER POLICY COMMITTEE

Salaries and Expenses, National Power Policy Committee—

For all expenses necessary to enable the National Power Policy Committee to perform the functions prescribed for it by the President of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Committee when specifically authorized by the chairman; $500 for printing and binding; and books, newspapers and periodicals, $68,000.

Estimate 1941, **$68,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$9,000				
Grade 6. Assistant counsel	1	6,000				
Counsel	1	5,600				
Utility economist	1	5,600				
Engineer	2	5,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Special assistant	1	3,600				
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Administrative clerk	1	2,300				
Private secretary	1	2,300				
Night assistant	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Typist	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260				
01 Personal services (net)	19	63,160				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		320				
05 Communication service		300				
06 Travel expense		3,820				
08 Printing and binding		200				
30 Equipment		100				
3021 Reference books and periodicals		100				
Total other obligations		4,840				
Total estimate or appropriation		68,000				

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department *(except the Bureau of Biological Survey)*; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, teletype rentals and service, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use by messengers not exceeding $150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors and attorneys; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; not exceeding $500 for the payment of damages caused to private property by Department motor vehicles; [not to exceed $1,800, to be immediately available, for the purchase, including exchange, of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of the Interior;] purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; [rent of Department garage;] expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the Department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the Department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinafter provided for, $125,000; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to [$49,600] *$55,900* for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* as follows: General Land Office, $3,500; Geological Survey, [$7,000] *$8,500*; Freedmen's Hospital, $2,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, [$2,200] *$2,500*; National Park Service, [$11,000] *$12,500*; Bureau of Reclamation, $8,400, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; Division of Investigations, $2,000; Bureau of Mines, [$9,000; Division of Grazing, $4,500] *$11,500; Grazing Service, $5,000*; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of $125,000, the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department and its several bureaus and offices *(except the Bureau of Biological Survey)* for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* *(31 U. S. C. 669–678; 53 Stat. 687–688)*.

Estimate 1941, **$125,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$125,390**

[a] Includes $3,500 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"; $3,450 transferred from "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"; $1,440 transferred from "Contingent expenses, War Department", and $500 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture", and excludes $8,500 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Office of Education", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0201 Stationery, including paper, envelopes, index cards and folders, blotting paper, binders' board, mailing supplies, and carbon paper	$62,110	$55,000	$54,829
0202 Sundry office supplies, including pens, pencils, eradicators, ink, binders, rubber stamps, paste, sheeting for mounting maps	25,540	21,390	16,772
0203 Drafting and artists' supplies, including blueprint paper, drawing and tracing cloth, ink, compasses, etc	6,000	6,000	3,356
0204 Photographic supplies and photostat supplies	9,000	9,000	9,370
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,000	1,000	826
0210 Medical and laboratory supplies	200	200	220
0222 Newspapers	480	480	469
0234 Gas	10	10	7
0236 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles	900	900	790
0282 Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies	5,000	5,000	2,575
0284 Miscellaneous supplies (not otherwise classified)	2,500	2,000	1,535
0294 Lumber and wood products	300	300	368
02 Total, supplies and materials	113,040	101,280	91,117
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	1,850	1,450	1,365
0510 Telephone service	24,990	24,990	24,400
0521 Postal service	1,350	1,250	1,543
05 Total, communication service	28,190	27,690	27,308
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation	5,450	5,200	3,567
0630 Subsistence	5,450	5,200	3,488
06 Total, travel expenses	10,900	10,400	7,055
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,020	1,020	1,125
08 Photographing, duplicating, and stenographic work	1,000	1,000	942
11 Rents	11,450	11,450	9,417
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Machinery and equipment	2,500	2,500	1,515
1281 Motor vehicles, bicycles, etc	1,500	1,500	959
1282 Office machines, furniture, and fixtures	3,000	3,000	1,648
12 Total, repairs and alterations	7,000	7,000	4,122
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry and press clippings)	1,000	1,000	990
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying automobiles		1,800	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, filling cases, and fixtures	3,850	3,900	5,239
3017 Office machines and devices	1,750	7,500	3,866
3022 Surgical, laboratory and photographic equipment	1,200	450	2,637
3053 Bicycles, trucks, valises, and other transportation equipment	500	500	2,226
30 Total, equipment	7,300	14,150	13,968
5351 Damage to private property			30
Grand total obligations	180,900	174,990	156,074
Deduct amounts transferred from Bureau and Office appropriations	−55,900	−49,600	−43,767
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"			−500
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"			−3,697
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			−3,450
"Contingent expenses, War Department"			−577

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "General expenses, Office of Education"			+$7,038
Net total obligations	$125,000	$125,390	111,121
Estimated savings and unexpended balance			879
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	125,390	112,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fixed charges	$53,040	$52,040	$46,295
2. Office of the Secretary	15,800	17,600	16,765
3. General Land Office	9,250	8,500	10,642
4. Office of Indian Affairs	9,150	8,900	8,745
5. Geological Survey	8,100	10,100	9,052
6. National Park Service	8,500	10,500	8,066
7. Grazing service	2,000	1,500	1,520
8. Bureau of Mines	6,500	8,000	5,860
9. Bureau of Fisheries	1,360	1,250	1,556
10. Division of Territories and Island Possessions	3,300	3,300	2,596
11. Division of investigations	1,000	1,000	1,036
12. Division of information	4,200	1,700	961
13. Division of personnel supervision and management	1,800		
14. Office of the Director of Forests	500	500	
15. Department garage	500	500	92
16. Field activities of bureaus and offices	55,900	49,600	42,888
Total	180,900	174,990	156,074

Library, Department of the Interior—

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the Department, $700, and in addition there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for any of the following bureaus or offices of the Department not to exceed the following respective sums: Indian Service, $500; [Office of Education, $3,000;] Bureau of Reclamation, $6,000; Geological Survey, $6,000; National Park Service, $2,200; General Land Office, $500; Bureau of Mines, [$3,560] *$4,000*; *Bureau of Fisheries, $500 (53 Stat. 688)*.

Estimate 1941, **$700** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,450**

[a] Includes $750 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3021 Library stock	$700	$1,450	$1,335
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, library, Department of Agriculture"			−750
Net total obligations	700	1,450	585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15
Total estimate or appropriation	700	1,450	600

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior—

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, [$292,550] *$290,000*, of which [$83,420] *$92,005* shall be for the National Park Service, $85,290 for the Bureau of Mines, and [$54,500 for the Office of Education, no part of which shall be available for correspondence instruction] *$25,500 for the Bureau of Biological Survey, including the publication of bulletins which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of the bulletins to be delivered to or sent out under addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they may direct (53 Stat. 561, 688)*.

Estimate 1941, **$290,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$266,695**

[a] Includes $16,250 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"; $695 transferred from "Printing and binding, War Department"; and $18,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture" and excludes $6,300 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Buildings Administration" and $54,500 transferred to "Printing and binding, Office of Education," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

[Printing and binding, Department of the Interior: Funds available for printing and binding for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1940 shall be available for the publication for issuance in accordance with past practice of bulletins containing matter such as disseminated by the Bureau of Biological Survey through the medium of Farmers Bulletins prior to the transfer of such Bureau and its functions to the Department of the Interior] *(53 Stat. 313)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02011 Printed forms, cards, letterheads, etc.	$94,000	$90,006	$85,903
0800 Printing and binding publications, etc.	196,000	176,689	184,461
Grand total obligations	290,000	266,695	270,364
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			−18,000
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"			−16,250
"Printing and binding, War Department"			−695
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Public Buildings Administration"			+2,051
"Printing and binding, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency"			+52,000
Total estimate or appropriation	290,000	266,695	289,470
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$26,350	$25,700	$59,407
General Land Office	14,260	14,260	11,760
Office of Indian Affairs	23,060	23,060	21,560
St. Elizabeths Hospital	3,195	3,195	2,695
Freedmen's Hospital	1,000	730	730
Territory of Alaska	480	480	81
Territory of Hawaii	260	260	109
Puerto Rico	350	350	22
Virgin Islands	810	810	1,000
Alaska Road Commission	495	495	476
Philippine Islands	695	695	695
Bureau of Fisheries	16,250	16,250	16,250
Subtotal	87,205	86,285	114,785
National Park Service	92,005	77,120	54,789
Bureau of Mines	85,290	85,290	82,790
Biological Survey	25,500	18,000	18,000
Total	290,000	266,695	270,364

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Office of the Secretary:			
Salaries and expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division	$3,100	$3,100	$952
Salaries and expenses, Bituminous Coal Division	22,750	27,500	11,794
Salaries and expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division	4,165	3,000	1,594
Bonneville project:			
Operation and maintenance, power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	5,000	3,300	2,431
Construction, power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	24,000	25,500	8,134
Office of Indian Affairs:			
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations, etc.	3,000	3,000	3,000
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations	3,500	3,500	2,500
Development of Indian arts and crafts	2,500	2,500	2,500
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations	3,000	3,000	3,000
Indian schools, support	10,000	10,000	10,000
Indian boarding schools	10,000	10,000	9,000
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service	2,500	2,500	2,500
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Reclamation fund, special:			
Administration, operation and maintenance, etc.	17,495	17,445	15,120
Construction	28,175	27,325	25,605
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	25,000	25,000	19,124
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	1,100	2,100	1,197
General fund, construction	17,000	19,300	14,539
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)		587	978
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable), 1935		629	243
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, public buildings, flood control, etc.		62	661

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding—Continued			
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued:			
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Reclamation)		$175	$2,455
Geological Survey: Printing and binding	$130,000	125,000	117,500
Bureau of Biological Survey:			
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey	550	375	327
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		150	208
Division of Territories and Island Possessions:			
Legislative expenses, Alaska	12,059		13,256
Alaska Railroad special fund	10,000	10,000	11,293
Government of the Virgin Islands	400	400	487
Columbia Institution for the Deaf: General expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf	400	400	436
Howard University: General expenses, Howard University	13,167	13,167	12,949
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration: Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		4,349	12,637
Total, printing and binding	348,861	343,664	306,715
Duplicating			
Office of the Secretary:			
Salaries, office of the Secretary	25,140	24,668	13,980
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	15,500	11,900	12,528
Salaries and expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division	25	25	5
New York World's Fair			2
Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing	500	500	245
Salaries and expenses, Bituminous Coal Division	31,267	37,521	37,521
Salaries and expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division, office of the Solicitor	6,005	4,945	6,903
Bonneville project:			
Operation and maintenance, power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	3,500	2,000	1,750
Construction, power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	7,000	6,700	5,200
General Land Office: Surveying the public lands	100	100	1
Office of Indian Affairs:			
General expenses, Indian Service	50	50	50
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	3,500	4,400	4,350
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations, etc	500	600	540
Acquisition of lands for Indian tribes		200	190
Administration of Indian forests	100	60	50
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	3,000	3,100	3,000
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations	1,500	1,600	1,540
Development of Indian arts and crafts	250	200	160
Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)	750	750	700
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations	1,000	700	600
Indian schools, support	5,000	4,400	4,000
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	400	400	400
Education of natives of Alaska	300	500	350
Conservation of health among Indians	1,000	1,100	1,020
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property	9,000	9,200	9,050
Miscellaneous tribal funds	250	250	250
Roads, Indian reservations	500	400	450
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service	500	2,000	2,000
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Reclamation fund, special fund: Administrative expenses	1,575	1,425	1,232
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	770	704	611
General fund, construction, administrative expenses	1,355	1,230	1,070
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)		176	153
Geological Survey:			
Salaries and expenses, Geological Survey	3,000	2,250	16
Public Works Administration, allotment to Interior, Geological Survey			154
Bureau of Mines:			
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents	6,500	6,500	7,513
Testing fuel	3,000	3,000	2,880
Mineral mining investigations	8,000	8,000	11,047
Oil and gas ivestigations	4,000	4,000	4,007
Expenses, mining experment stations	5,000	5,000	3,336
Economics of mineral industries	8,300	8,300	9,168
Investigation of domestic strategic mineral supply	2,000	2,000	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating—Continued			
National Park Service:			
General expenses, National Park Service	$300	$300	$250
National Park Service (various national parks)	800	800	777
National monuments	400	400	369
National historical parks and monuments	150	150	144
National military parks, battlefields, monuments and cemeteries	200	200	177
Boulder Dam national recreational area	50	50	45
Forest protection and fire prevention	50	50	9
Roads and trails, National Park Service			2
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service			4
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia			1,501
Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks	50	50	8
National Park Service, donations	25	25	29
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission			8
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, trust fund			2
Civilian Conservation Corps allocations	25	50	28
Public Works allocations			8
Emergency Relief allocations		100	392
Bureau of Fisheries:			
Propagation of food fishes	330	315	350
Inquiry respecting food fishes	520	315	322
Fishery market news service	785	785	460
Division of Territories and Island Possessions:			
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	5	5	1
Alaska Railroad special fund	10	10	10
Government of the Virgin Islands	10	10	
Government of Puerto Rico	100	100	105
Division of Territories and Island Possessions	100	100	111
St. Elizabeths Hospital	55	55	
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration: Emergency relief, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		2,200	3,400
Total, duplicating	164,102	166,924	156,534
Total	512,963	510,588	463,249

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			0.1	$1,620	1.1	$1,620
Grade 2			5	1,464	3.1	1,476
Grade 1			1.1	1,369	1.8	1,320
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17			0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 11			0.1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9			0.3	2,600	1.4	2,600
Grade 8			0.9	2,100		
Grade 7			0.1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 6			1	1,800		
Grade 5			0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 4			2	1,350	4.6	1,401
Total permanent, departmental			11.2	19,018	14.3	24,550
Deduct lapses				6,696		
Net permanent, departmental				12,322		24,550
Temporary services, departmental						276
All personal services, departmental				12,322		24,826
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 14					0.5	3,500
Grade 7			1	1,680	1.5	1,628
Grade 6			1.3	1,491	3.3	1,460
Total permanent, field			2.3	3,618	5.3	8,694
Deduct lapses				1,276		
Net permanent, field				2,342		8,694
01 Personal services (net)				14,664		33,520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Allotted to—			
Emergency Relief:			
National Park Service			+$285,931
Office of Education, Federal Security Agency			+26,459
Territory of Alaska			+2,500
Virgin Islands			+11,950
Allotted from—			
Emergency Relief:			
National Park Service		−$12,164	
Bureau of Biological Survey		−1,500	
Virgin Islands		−1,000	
Net total obligations			360,366
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−429,246
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			68,886
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$6,049,260** Appropriated 1940, **$6,946,325**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to States from Receipts under Grazing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1934, and as amended June 26, 1936, *and July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1002)*, to be paid to the States by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of *said Act of June 28, 1934, as amended* [said Act] *(43 U. S. C. 315)*.

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

22 Grants to States for the benefit of counties in which the grazing districts are situated: Obligations—1941, $500,000; 1940, $500,000; 1939, $512,267.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$6,549,260** Appropriated 1940, **$7,446,325**

Trust account, contributed funds:

Funds Contributed for Administration, Protection, and Improvement of Grazing Districts—

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received and covered into the Treasury as contributions toward the administration, protection and improvement of grazing districts, to be available for expenditure by the Secretary of the Interior for payment of expenses incident to said administration, protection and improvement, and for refunds to depositors of amounts contributed by them in excess of their share of the cost (Act of June 28, 1934, 48 Stat. 1269, as amended June 26, 1936, 49 Stat. 1976).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$0**
Revised 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary, field)	$25,000	$25,000	$6,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	140,000	160,000	1,860
06 Travel	4,000	4,000	1,584
07 Transportation of things	10,000	11,500	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	3,000	
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	300	1,000	
30 Equipment	18,500	37,630	559
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	1,200	1,261	434
Total other obligations	175,000	218,391	4,437
Grand total obligations	200,000	243,391	11,037
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−43,391	+43,391
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	54,426

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, division of investigations.	13	$8,775	13	$1,500	$7,275	74	$31,320	Used by special agents in making field investigations. Only method of reaching large areas of public lands and grazing districts necessary to be examined.
Salaries and expenses, grazing service	9	6,750	9	450	6,300	21	15,000	For use of supervising officers, regional grazier and graziers engaged in administrative work in connection with grazing districts and supervising officers of range surveys.
Petroleum conservation division (oil enforcement and regulation).	10	6,500	10	1,000	5,500	22	8,500	Used by employees of Federal tender board No. 1 in administering the Connally Act.
Administrative expenses, bituminous coal division, Department of the Interior.						8	4,500	1 vehicle for use of officials in Washington and 7 vehicles for the field, where the use of common carrier is impracticable.
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior.						3	1,200	Used by the Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, and heads of bureaus and offices.
Total	32	22,025	32	2,950	19,075	128	60,520	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts", approved May 17, 1910 (40 U. S. C. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, press clippings, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, $9,700, of which amount not to exceed $6,480 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*40 U. S. C. 104–106; 53 Stat. 688*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,700** Appropriated 1940, **$9,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (secretary)	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	3	6,480	3	6,480	3	6,480
Deduct lapses						132
01 Personal services (net)		6,480		6,480		6,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		570		570		578
05 Communication service		200		200		225
06 Travel expenses		2,100		2,100		1,853
08 Photographing, photographs, and prints		350		350		690
Total other obligations		3,220		3,220		3,346
Grand total obligations		9,700		9,700		9,694
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6
Total estimate or appropriation		9,700		9,700		9,700

Printing and Binding, Commission of Fine Arts—

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $300 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 688*).

Estimate 1941, **$300** Appropriated 1940, **$300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
08 Printing and binding		$300		$300		$295
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		300		300		300

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, $10,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
22 Grant, subsidies, and contributions						$11,144
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939						−2,355
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939						−11,268
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,479
Total estimate or appropriation						

WAR MINERALS RELIEF COMMISSION

Administrative Expenses, War Minerals Relief—

Administrative expenses: For administrative expenses made necessary by section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief in cases of contracts connected with the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes", approved March 2, 1919 (40 Stat. 1272), including personal services, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations; traveling and subsistence expenses; supplies and all other expenses incident to the proper prosecution of this work, both in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $11,200 (*40 Stat. 1272; 41 Stat. 51; 42 Stat. 322; 43 Stat. 634; 45 Stat. 1166; 49 Stat. 1355; 49 Stat. 2040; 53 Stat. 689*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,200** Appropriated 1940, **$11,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Auditor-examiner (acting commissioner)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Engineer-examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
01 Personal services (net)	3	11,000	3	11,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		125		75		
05 Communication services		75		75		
30 Equipment				50		
Total other obligations		200		200		
Total estimate or appropriation		11,200		11,200		

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Operation and Maintenance, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

For operation and maintenance of the Bonneville Project, Oregon, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937, including maintenance and operation of transmission lines, communicating systems, and substations, purchase (*including one at not to exceed $1,200*) and exchange, maintenance and operation of automobiles, purchase of stationery and office supplies, purchase of equipment and other supplies, rent, traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone expenses, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, and including not to exceed $8,200 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$400,000] *$650,000* (*16 U. S. C. 381–384; 53 Stat. 689*).

Estimate 1941, **$650,000** Appropriated 1940, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Office engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Secretary	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Total permanent, departmental	2	8,200	2	8,200		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. General counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	$7,200
Chief economist	0.5	7,500	0.2	7,500		
Chief of finance	0.2	6,500	0.1	6,500		
Principal engineer					1	6,500
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	0.9	6,500		
Grade 6. Rate engineer	1	6,000	0.5	6,000		
Technical assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief of finance					1	6,000
Principal engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Chief of information	1	5,000	0.9	5,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operation and Maintenance, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief, land division					1	$5,350
Senior engineer	2	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney					1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant chief of information	1	4,200	0.5	4,200		
Engineer	5	3,800	2.5	3,800		
Sales engineer					1	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant chief of information			0.5	3,600	1	3,400
Associate engineer	4	3,200	2.5	3,200	1	3,200
Purchasing officer			1	3,500		
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Special representative					1	3,200
Associate rate analyst	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Purchasing officer					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,275
Grade 12. Director of personnel	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Head accountant	1	4,600				
Grade 10. Senior accountant			1	4,100		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Associate accountant					1	2,750
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary to administrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	0.5	2,000	1	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Chief storekeeper	1	2,300				
Senior storekeeper			1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Accounting clerk	1	1,860	1	1,830	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Principal stenographer	3	1,800	1.5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	2.5	1,680	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Senior stenographer	8	1,625	8	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,500	3	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	10	1,500	6	1,500	1	1,440
Junior file clerk					1	1,500
Junior operator duplicating devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Senior typist	1	1,500			1	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk					1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	0.5	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator duplicating devices	1	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Under calculating machine operator					1	1,260
Junior typist	4	1,280	4	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist-telephone operator	2	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Power dispatcher	5	2,900	2.5	2,900		
Foreman electrician	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Foreman lineman	6	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 9. Operator, grade IV	3	2,300	1	2,300		
Patrolman	22	2,300	6	2,300		
Electrician	2	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Batteryman	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 8. Lineman	12	2,000	3	2,000		
Operator, grade III	14	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 7. Operator, grade II	24	1,800	7	1,800		
Tractor driver	1	1,800				
Grade 6. Groundman	12	1,680	3	1,680		
Truck and winch operator	6	1,680	1.5	1,680		
Auto mechanic	1	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Electrician helper	2	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Tool-room man	2	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 5. Operator, grade I	6	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Truck driver	1	1,320	0.5	1,320		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	3	1,080
Guard	3	1,080	2	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, field	214	514,210	128	265,040	41	113,005
Deduct lapses						20,180
Net permanent		514,210		269,840		92,825
Temporary employees, field		30,905		22,760		6,380
All personal services, field		545,115		287,800		99,205
01 Personal services (net)		553,315		294,700		99,205

Operation and Maintenance, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Stationery and supplies	$13,000	$8,260	$3,142
04 Storage	800	720	200
05 Telephone and telegraph	12,900	5,820	5,327
06 Travel	27,300	17,160	12,975
07 Transportation	2,500	2,430	439
08 Printing and binding	5,000	3,300	2,431
10 Heat, light, and power	1,000	500	
11 Rents	16,060	14,180	7,371
12 Repairs	1,500	930	34
13 Miscellaneous	1,000	1,500	340
30 Furniture and equipment	9,275	16,500	9,218
3002 Passenger automobiles	6,350	9,000	
Total other obligations	96,685	80,300	41,477
Grand total obligations	650,000	375,000	140,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		25,000	24,318
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	400,000	165,000

Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

(Appropriated 1940, $13,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 203.

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Bonneville Project, Act of 1938—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney			1	$4,600		
Senior engineer			1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney			1	3,800		
Engineer			3	3,800	2	$3,800
Grade 3. Special representative					1	3,200
Associate attorney			2	3,600	4	3,400
Associate land appraiser			2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer			8	3,200	12	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant land negotiator			2	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant land appraiser			5	2,900	9	2,600
Assistant attorney			3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant architect			2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineers			24	2,600	26	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer			5	2,000	5	2,000
Junior architect					1	2,000
Junior attorney			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman			10	2,300	9	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			21	2,000	18	2,000
Senior photographer			1	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman			48	1,800	48	1,800
Assistant illustrator			1	1,800		
Photographer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman			8	1,620	2	1,620
Junior illustrator					1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman			4	1,440	5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant					1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk			14	1,800	8	1,800
Storekeeper			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			12	1,620	8	1,620
Assistant storekeeper			1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer			2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			14	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer			24	1,440	20	1,440
Junior storekeeper			3	1,440		
Senior typist			3	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260	1	1,260
Under calculating machine operator			3	1,260	3	1,260
Junior typist			19	1,260	11	1,260
Junior typist-telephone operator			2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Lineman					1	2,600
Grade 9. Foreman, lineman					1	2,300
Grade 7. Timber foreman					1	1,800
Grade 4. Truck driver			5	1,320	3	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Bonneville Project, Act of 1938—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			4	$1,080	2	$1,080
Watchman			4	1,080	1	1,080
Guard			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field			275.5		242	
				525,620		484,620
Deduct lapses				75,620		
Net permanent, field				450,000		484,620
Temporary employees, field				30,000		274,774
All personal services, field				480,000		759,394
Deduct amounts included in items below				480,000		759,394
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies				9,000		36,348
04 Storage				1,800		2,334
05 Telephone and telegraph				1,200		1,125
06 Travel				30,000		107,357
07 Transportation				20,000		328,494
08 Printing and binding				18,000		23,202
10 Heat, light, etc				1,000		810
11 Rents				60,000		181,974
12 Repairs				10,000		8,389
13 Miscellaneous				2,500		
30 Equipment				8,000		94,592
31 Land				395,470		542,860
32 Structures				2,336,334		6,494,211
Total obligations				2,893,304		7,821,696
Transferred to Department of Justice						+35,000
1939 allotment available in 1940				−2,893,304		+2,893,304
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"						−10,750,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Construction of 230 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, Bonneville to Coulee via Yakima				$1,108,920		$4,266,080

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Bonneville Project, Act of 1938—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Construction of 110 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, Bonneville to The Dalles		$223,473	$340,527
Construction of 230 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, West Vancouver to Chehalis; construction 110 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, Chehalis to Raymond		579,967	1,381,033
Construction of 110 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, West Vancouver to Eugene		980,944	1,834,056
Total		2,893,304	7,821,696

Total, Bonneville Project, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$650,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$400,000**

[a] Excludes $13,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Special account:

Continuing Fund for Emergency Expenses, Bonneville Project, Oregon—

This is a continuing fund of $500,000 derived from receipts from the transmission and sale of electric energy generated at the Bonneville Project to be used to defray emergency expenses and to insure continuous operation of the project (*50 Stat. 731*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Reserve for emergencies		$453,457	$46,543
Receipts from transmission and sale of electric energy		453,457	46,543
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and maintenance power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon, Department of the Interior.	7	$5,700	1	$100	$6,350	15	$12,800	Additional passenger cars will be required in 1941 to provide transportation facilities for field work by the Administrator, his assistants in sales and related work and for engineers engaged in supervisory operation and maintenance duties.
Construction power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon, Department of the Interior.						9	6,000	1 passenger car at not to exceed $1,200 will be used by the Administrator solely for the purpose of attendance at meetings in the northwest area. The schedule which must be maintained in order to utilize the available time most advantageously requires that transportation of this quality is absolutely necessary in the interests of the project.
Total	7	5,700	1	100	6,350	24	18,800	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

NOTE.—The United States Housing Authority has been transferred to the Federal Works Agency pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS]

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—

For the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands as authorized by subsection 4 of section 7 of the Act approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), including salaries and wages; rental, furnishings, equipment, maintenance, renovation, and repair of office quarters and living quarters for the High Commissioner; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of lawbooks and books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; traveling expenses, including for persons appointed hereunder within the United States and their families, actual expenses of travel and transportation of household effects from their homes in the United States to the Philippine Islands, and return, utilizing Government vessels whenever practicable; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, and all other necessary expenses, [$163,130] *$159,000*, of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for expenditure in the discretion of the High Commissioner for maintenance of his household and such other purposes as he may deem proper: *Provided*, That the salary of the legal adviser and the financial expert shall not exceed the annual rate of $10,000 and $9,000 each, respectively: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered under this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100 *(41 U. S. C. 5; 48 U. S. C. 1237 (4); 53 Stat. 858)*.

Estimate 1941, **$159,000** Appropriated 1940, **$163,130**

NOTE.—This item was formerly carried under the War Department, Bureau of Insular Affairs. Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II, that Bureau was transferred to the Department of the Interior.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Legal adviser	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant legal adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Financial expert	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant financial expert	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
High Commissioner	1	18,000	1	18,000	1	18,000
Private secretary to High Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Accountant statistician	3	3,200	3	3,500	3	3,247
Clerk (American)	7	2,862	6	2,896	6	2,925

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligation					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Clerk (Filipino)	16	$855	13	$870	14	$852
Telephone operator	1	240	1	240	1	240
Custodial service:						
Messenger and porter	6	382	5	378	4	390
Chauffeur	3	520	3	520	3	520
Caretaker	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Gardener, janitor, laborer	6	269	6	280	6	222
Watchman, guard	4	900	4	900	1	1,000
Total permanent, field	55	118,020	49	113,556	46	107,911
Deduct lapses						8,422
01 Personal services (net)		118,020		113,556		99,489
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,200		5,200		2,940
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		2,650
06 Travel expenses		8,000		8,000		10,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,788
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)		3,600		2,400		2,109
11 Rents				16,474		21,995
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		500		2,640
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		10,000
30 Equipment		3,680		500		24,293
Total other obligations		40,980		49,574		78,415
Grand total obligations		159,000		163,130		177,904
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+2,500
Net total obligations		159,000		163,130		180,404
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,526
Total estimate or appropriation		159,000		163,130		181,930

Buildings for United States Representative in the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
30 Equipment		$45,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		21,625	$579,572	
Total obligations		66,625	579,572	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−66,625	−579,572	
Total estimate or appropriation				

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands.						[1] 3	$1,450	For use of High Commissioner and members of his staff for transportation of persons and things in the Philippine Islands.

[1] Including 1 station wagon.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

SALARIES

Salaries, General Land Office—

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$787,000, including $25,000 for temporary employees and] *$762,000*, including one clerk, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents (*43 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 691*).

Estimate 1941, **$762,000** Appropriated 1940, **$787,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Chief of division	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Grade 10. Executive assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,600
Special adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Chief of division	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,500
Assistant chief of division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,209
Special adviser to Assistant Commissioner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Law examiner	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief of division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,900
Division reviewer	4	2,950	4	2,950	3	2,967
Law examiner	2	3,150	2	3,150	4	3,000
Field representative	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,100
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Law examiner	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,675
Senior clerk	4	2,625	4	2,625	3	2,633
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Senior clerk	16	2,325	16	2,325	26	2,324
Grade 5. Senior clerk	31	2,148	31	2,148	24	2,137
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,133
Recorder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	35	1,894	35	1,894	31	1,882
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,703	23	1,703	21	1,671
Senior stenographer	37	1,690	37	1,690	32	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,479	20	1,479	15	1,475
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,440
Senior typist	5	1,548	5	1,548	4	1,575
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,302	10	1,302	15	1,276
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant to the Commissioner	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Supervisor, branch of adjudication	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Supervisor, land planning and conservation	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Legal adviser to the Commissioner					1	4,600
Technical adviser					1	5,400
Chief of division	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Chief of division	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,933
Assistant chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Cadastral engineer	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,867
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Economic geographer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Soil scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant chief of division	3	3,400	3	3,400	2	3,300
Law examiner	21	3,248	21	3,248	19	3,221
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Associate statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Law examiner	37	2,638	37	2,638	20	2,640
Assistant law examiner	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 7. Cartographic draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Statistical draftsman-illustrator	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,296	15	1,296	11	1,303
Total permanent, departmental	333	781,000	333	781,000	283	644,300
Deduct lapses		19,000		19,000		8,903
Net permanent, departmental		762,000		762,000		635,397
Temporary employees, departmental				25,000		44,451
01 Personal services (net)		762,000		787,000		679,848
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,852
Total estimate or appropriation		762,000		787,000		687,700

Transcribing Records, General Land Office—

Transcribing records: For special personal services in the District of Columbia to transcribe worn and defaced records of the General Land Office, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 53 Stat. 691*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

Transcribing Records, General Land Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Junior clerk	8	$1,260	8	$1,260	8	$1,260
Total permanent, departmental	8	10,080	8	10,080	8	10,080
Deduct lapses		80		80		87
01 Personal services (net)		10,000		10,000		9,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Binding Records, General Land Office—

Binding records: For personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase and maintenance of equipment, and all other expenses requisite for and incidental to the [establishment,] operation and maintenance of a branch of the Government Printing Office in the Interior Building, to bind, rebind, and repair books of record in the General Land Office, to be expended under the supervision of the Public Printer, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 53 Stat. 691*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Binding records	$10,000	$10,000	$9,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, General Land Office—

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including *not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the General Land Office when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior; for* employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary, for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, [$15,000] *$20,000* (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 53 Stat. 691*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, fees of witnesses (net)	$1,000	$750	$764
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	25	25	10
06 Travel expenses	12,350	8,300	7,884
08 Lithographing and typewriting	6,500	5,800	5,721
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	125	125	124
30 Equipment			489
Total other obligations	19,000	14,250	14,228
Grand total obligations	20,000	15,000	14,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	15,000	15,000

Maps of the United States—

For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $10,000, to be immediately available, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum, which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 52 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maps of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,700		$1,455
08 Lithographing			200
13 Miscellaneous services (tacking on rollers, etc.)	300		286
Total obligations	2,000		1,941
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior, Geological Survey," for lithographing and mounting maps	+8,000		+8,000
Net total obligations	10,000		9,941
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			59
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		10,000

Surveying the Public Lands—

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$1,000,000] *$750,000*, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation, fund, or special deposit (*43 U. S. C. 54, 863; 53 Stat. 691*).

Estimate 1941, **$750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of surveys	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Associate supervisor of surveys	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Administrative cadastral engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
District cadastral engineer	7	4,771	7	4,771	7	4,771
Grade 4. Cadastral engineer	2	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Cadastral engineer	24	3,273	30	3,273	30	3,273
Office cadastral engineer	9	3,244	9	3,244	9	3,244
Draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Surveyor	19	2,684	25	2,684	25	2,684
Draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 1. Transitman	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Public land surveyor	18	2,011	28	2,011	28	2,011
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Grade 7. Draftsman	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Senior engineering aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Draftsman	7	2,191	11	2,191	9	2,233
Grade 5. Draftsman	7	1,808	7	1,808	6	1,810
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Timber cruiser			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Timber cruiser			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Stenographer	4	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,836
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Stenographer	4	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	136	367,600	168	446,300	167	443,920
Deduct lapses		15,720		10,000		21,650
Net permanent, field		351,880		436,300		422,270
Administrative promotions		6,120				
Temporary employees, field		182,000		258,000		251,810
01 Personal services (net)		540,000		694,300		674,080

Surveying the Public Lands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$20,000	$25,000	$25,618
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	3,000	5,000	5,200
05 Communication service	2,100	2,500	2,250
06 Travel expenses	120,000	168,000	165,600
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,600	10,300	11,700
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)	700	700	670
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		800	690
11 Rent of equipment	10,000	19,000	19,760
12 Repairs to equipment	20,000	27,800	29,400
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	83
30 Equipment	25,000	45,000	40,700
Total other obligations	208,500	304,200	301,671
Grand total obligations	748,500	998,500	975,751
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other bureaus	20,000	20,000	32,522
Transferred for manufacture of iron survey posts to "Working fund, War Department (Ordnance)"	+20,000	+20,000	+25,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations	750,000	1,000,000	969,729
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			30,271
Total estimate or appropriation	750,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

Salaries and Commissions of Registers of Land Offices—

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, $78,000 (*43 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 691*).

Estimate 1941, **$78,000** Appropriated 1940, **$78,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Register	23	$3,400	23	$3,400	23	$3,400
Total permanent, field	23	78,200	23	78,200	23	78,200
Deduct lapses		200		200		1,200
Total estimate or appropriation		78,000		78,000		77,000

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another, $160,000: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office (*43 U. S. C. 129; 53 Stat. 692*).

Estimate 1941, **$160,000** Appropriated 1940, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	7	$2,457	7	$2,457	5	$2,520
Grade 5. Clerk	15	2,247	15	2,247	15	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,983	18	1,983	23	1,959
Grade 3. Clerk	15	1,776	15	1,776	20	1,737
Grade 2. Clerk	21	1,469	21	1,469	13	1,449
Total permanent, field	76	144,080	76	144,080	76	144,740
Deduct lapses		4,080		4,080		8,470
Net permanent, field		140,000		140,000		136,270
Administrative promotions		440				
01 Personal services (net)		140,440		140,000		136,270

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	$6,000	$6,000	$6,058
06 Travel expenses	4,500	4,500	2,502
07 Transportation of things (service)	700	700	856
08 Printing and binding (duplicating supplies)	100	100	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	3,000	3,000	3,169
10 Furnishing electricity (service)	50	50	52
11 Rent of offices	2,100	2,100	2,100
12 Repairs to equipment	100	100	47
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	29
30 Equipment	960	1,400	1,589
Total other obligations	17,560	18,000	16,402
Grand total obligations	158,000	158,000	152,672
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior" for stationery	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations	160,000	160,000	154,672
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,328
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	160,000	160,000

Prevention of Fires on Public Domain in Alaska—

For the prevention and suppression of fires on the public domain in Alaska, including the maintenance of patrols, the employment of field personnel, and the use of airplanes by charter or otherwise, [$37,500] *$27,000*, of which not to exceed [$5,000] *$1,000* may be used for the [purchase,] maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 53 Stat. 692*).

Estimate 1941, **$27,000** Appropriated 1940, **$37,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Fire warden	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Total permanent, field	3	9,200	3	9,200		
Temporary employees, field		10,100		10,100		
01 Personal services (net)		19,300		19,300		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		
05 Communication service		300		300		
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		
30 Equipment				10,500		
Total other obligations		7,700		18,200		
Total estimate or appropriation		27,000		37,500		

Payment to States of 5 Per Centum of Proceeds from Sales of Public Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to States of 5 per centum of proceeds from sales of public lands: For payment to the Several States of 5 per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and improvements, [$2,000] *$7,500*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*31 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 692*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$7,500	$2,000	$858
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,142
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500	2,000	2,000

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—

[Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber: For payment of 25 per centum of the balance of the proceeds from sales of the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber within each of the counties of Coos and Douglas, Oregon, after deducting the accrued taxes in said counties and a sum equal to $2.50 per acre for the land title to which revested in the United States pursuant to the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat. 1179), to be paid to the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts, $25,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*40 Stat. 1179; 53 Stat. 692*).

Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1940, $25,000; 1939, $42,771.

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon (Reimbursable)—

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon: For carrying out the provisions of title I of the Act entitled "An Act relating to the revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands situated in the State of Oregon," approved August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 874), including fire protection and patrol on these and adjacent and intermingled public lands, through cooperative agreements with Federal, State, and county agencies, or otherwise, and including travel and other necessary expenses, and including not to exceed $5,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $2,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $150,000: *Provided*, That such expenditures shall be reimbursed from the 25 per centum referred to in section c, title II of the Act approved August 28, 1937, of the special fund designated the "Oregon and California Land Grant Fund" *and section 4 of the Act approved May 24, 1939, of the special fund designated the "Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Fund"* (*50 Stat. 874; 53 Stat. 692, 753, 754*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800	2	$1,800		
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,220	3	5,220		
Deduct lapses		220		220		
Net permanent, departmental		5,000		5,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	$5,600
Consultant	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	4,600	0.9	4,600		
Technical adviser			0.1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Logging engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Timber expert	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. District ranger	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant district ranger	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Timber cruiser	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman					0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Total permanent, field	18.3	46,400	18.3	46,420	12.3	32,506
Deduct lapses						3,029
Net permanent, field		46,400		46,420		29,477
Temporary employees, field		3,730		3,730		486
All personal services, field		50,130		50,150		29,963
01 Personal services (net)		55,130		55,150		29,963
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,981
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		115
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		916
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		4,614
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		409
08 Printing and binding, photographing, and duplicating work		270		250		1,106

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	$1,500	$1,500	$1,393
11 Rents		400	464
12 Repairs to equipment	1,100	1,100	881
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	81,000	81,000	74,918
30 Equipment	2,000	1,850	7,716
32 Metal warning posters	500	250	77
Total other obligations	94,870	94,850	94,650
Grand total obligations	150,000	150,000	124,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			387
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	150,000	125,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, General Land Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			0.8	$2,300	2.9	$2,300
Grade 5			0.1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 2			0.7	1,260	2.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			0.1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, field			1.7	3,046	6.3	11,206
Temporary employees, field				29		68
01 Personal services (net)				3,075		11,274
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				293		607
05 Communication service				25		35
06 Travel expenses				1,972		3,129
07 Transportation of things (service)				118		282
11 Rents				16		24
12 Repairs and alterations				102		198
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				14		36
30 Equipment				507		3,293
Total other obligations				3,047		7,604
Grand total obligations				6,122		18,878
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940				−6,122		+6,122
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"						−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Interior, General Land Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			0.7	$3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			5.4	2,300		
Grade 4			2.6	1,620		
Grade 5			1.5	1,800		
Grade 2			6	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1.4	1,620		
Grade 2			2.6	1,440		
Total permanent, field			20.2	35,144		
Temporary employees, field				856		
01 Personal services (net)				36,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,200		
05 Communication service				200		
06 Travel expenses				16,300		
07 Transportation of things (service)				800		
08 Printing and binding				800		
12 Repairs and alterations				1,600		

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Interior, General Land Office)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$100	
30 Equipment		10,000	
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		6,000	
Total other obligations		39,000	
Grand total obligations		75,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"		−75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Range Improvements Outside of Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—

Range improvements on public lands outside of grazing districts (receipt limitation): For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements on the public lands subject to grazing leases under the provisions of section 15 and pursuant to the provisions of section 10 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), $60,000, *including not to exceed $1,200 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received under the provisions of section 15 of said Act during the fiscal years [1939 and] 1940 *and 1941 (48 Stat. 1269; 49 Stat. 1976; 53 Stat. 692)*.

Estimate 1941, **$60,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief, range development service	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief, range development service	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Grazier	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, field	5	14,000	5	14,000	1	3,800
Deduct lapses		100		2,100		2,600
Net permanent, field		13,900		11,900		1,200
Temporary employees, field		6,100		6,100		155
01 Personal services (net)		20,000		18,000		1,355
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		2,486
05 Communication service		50		50		6
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		1,182
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		47
08 Photographs and prints		100		100		48
11 Rent of office space		800		500		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		235
32 Nonstructural improvements to land		21,000		23,300		6,101
Total other obligations		40,000		42,000		10,105
Grand total obligations		60,000		60,000		11,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						48,540
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		60,000

Payment to Oklahoma from Royalties, Oil and Gas, South Half of Red River (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River: For payment of 37½ per centum of the royalties derived from the south half of Red River in Oklahoma under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1923 (30 U. S. C. 233), which shall be paid to the State of Oklahoma in lieu of all State and local taxes upon tribal funds accruing under said Act, to be expended by the State in the same manner as if received under section 35 of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), $7,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*30 U. S. C. 233; 44 Stat. 740; 53 Stat. 693*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1941, $7,000; 1940, $7,000; 1939, $9,116.

Total, General Land Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,051,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,341,500**

Special accounts:

Payments to Counties, Oregon and California Land-Grant Fund—

Payments to certain counties in Oregon from the Oregon and California land-grant fund (in lieu of current taxes):

Indefinite appropriation of 50 percent of all moneys deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Oregon and California land-grant fund for payment to the counties in which the lands revested under the Act of June 9, 1916 (39 Stat. 218), are situated, to be payable on or after June 30, 1938, and each year thereafter to each of said counties in the proportion that the total assessed value of the Oregon and California grant lands in each of said counties for the year 1915 bears to the total assessed value of all of said lands in the State of Oregon for said year, such moneys to be used as other county funds.

Payments to certain counties in Oregon from the Oregon and California land-grant fund (in lieu of accrued taxes):

Indefinite appropriation of 25 percent of all moneys deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Oregon and California land-grant fund for payment to said counties as money in lieu of taxes accrued or which shall accrue to them prior to March 1, 1938, under the provisions of the Act of July 13, 1926 (44 Stat. 915), and which taxes are unpaid on said date, such moneys to be paid to said counties severally by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, upon certification by the Secretary of the Interior, until such tax indebtedness as shall have accrued prior to March 1, 1938, is extinguished (*39 Stat. 218; 44 Stat. 915; 50 Stat. 874*).

Estimate 1941, **$375,000** Appropriated 1940, **$375,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1941, $375,000; 1940, $375,000; 1939, $165,436.

Payments to Counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Fund—

Payments to Counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Fund: Indefinite appropriation of not to exceed 75 per centum of the receipts derived in any one year from the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands in Oregon and deposited in the special fund in the Treasury created by the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat. 1179), for payment annually, in lieu of taxes, to the treasurers of Coos and Douglas Counties according to the ratio that the total assessed valuation of the reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, belonging to the United States, in each of said counties bears to the total assessed valuation of all said lands in those counties, pursuant to the various provisions of the Act approved May 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 753–754), said moneys to be used by the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts (40 Stat. 1179; 53 Stat. 753–754).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1941, $25,000.

Payments to States from Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920—

Indefinite appropriation of 20 per centum of past production and 37½ per centum of future production of the amounts derived from bonuses, royalties, and rentals under the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), to be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury after the expiration of each fiscal year to the States within the boundaries of which the leased lands or deposits are or were located, said moneys to be used by the States or subdivisions thereof for the construction and maintenance of public roads or for the support of public schools or other educational institutions as the legislatures of the States may direct (*30 U. S. C. 191*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,500,000**
Revised 1940, **$2,250,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1941, $2,250,000; 1940, $2,250,000; 1939, $2,153,994.

Payments to States from Potash Deposits, Royalties and Rentals, Act of February 7, 1927—

Indefinite appropriation of 37½ per centum of moneys received for bonuses, royalties, and rentals from leases of potash deposits under the Act of February 7, 1927 (30 U. S. C. 285), to be paid to the States in accordance with the provisions of sections 5 and 6 of said Act (*30 U. S. C. 285*).

Estimate 1941, **$37,500** Appropriated 1940, **$37,500**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1941, $37,500; 1940, $37,500; 1939, $49,255.

Total, General Land Office, special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$2,687,500** Appropriated 1940, **$2,912,500**
Revised 1940, **$2,662,500**

Total, General Land Office, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$4,739,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,254,000**
Revised 1940, **$5,004,000**

Trust accounts:

Expenses, Public Survey Work—

Indefinite appropriations of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively (*31 U. S. C. 711; 43 U. S. C. 759, 761, 887; Comp. Gen. decision Aug. 31, 1931; 48 Stat. 1224–1236*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**
Revised 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)	$1,000	$1,000	$656
52 Repayment of deposits	2,000	2,000	1,964
Total obligations	3,000	3,000	2,620
Reimbursement for surveys and office work to "Surveying the public lands"	+7,000	+7,000	+10,554
Prior year balance obligated in 1939			−3,183
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	9,991

Trustee Funds, Alaska Townsites—

Indefinite appropriation of townsite funds covered into the Treasury of the United States and appropriated for expenditure (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000**
Revised 1940, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	$59
06 Travel expenses	100	100	31
07 Transportation of things (service)			1
08 Printing and binding	100	100	6
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	100	100	69
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	140
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	1,000	1,000	1,889
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,200

Unearned Proceeds, Lands, etc., General Land Office—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received as unearned moneys, lands, covered into the Treasury and appropriated for expenditure (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**
Revised 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Repayment of deposits	$100,000	$100,000	$91,277
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			+16,642
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	107,919

Total, General Land Office, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$112,000** Appropriated 1940, **$213,000**
Revised 1940, **$112,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Surveying the public lands	3	$2,100	3	$450	$1,650	5	$2,400	Supervisory inspection of field work by district cadastral engineers.
Prevention of fires on public domain in Alaska.						3	2,250	Fire prevention and suppression work, by officers and employees.
Revested Oregon & California R. R. and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon-Road grant lands, Oregon (reimbursable).	1	700			700	2	1,200	Transportation to and from and within the forests and general administration, by officers and employees.
Range improvement outside of grazing districts (receipt limitation).	1	750			750		450	Inspection and supervision of range-development work by the chief in charge.
Total	5	3,550	3	450	3,100	10	6,300	

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SALARIES

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$533,100] *$568,450 (25 U. S. C. 1, 61; 53 Stat. 693).*

Estimate 1941, **$568,450** Appropriated 1940, **$533,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of education	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,350
Director of forests					0.9	6,500
Grade 6. Director of extension	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Associate director of education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of irrigation	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,640
Director of forestry	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Director of construction	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior medical officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Assistant director of forestry	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,660
Forester	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Assistant director of education	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,760
Assistant director of extension	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.7	4,800
Assistant director of irrigation	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,660
Grade 4. Director of nursing	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,200
Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,960
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,265
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,290
Associate engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,260
Irrigation examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.9	3,233
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant supervisor of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,750	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Engineering draftsman	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,030
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner	2	5,980	2	5,980	2	5,980
Finance officer and business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,680
Field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Director of lands	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,260
Field representative	1	4,800	2	4,900	1.4	4,828
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	4,600				
Employment supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,780
Grade 11. Assistant finance officer and assistant business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director of lands	1	4,000				
Assistant to director of extension					0.3	4,000
Chief, fiscal division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Assistant to director of lands	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Associate guidance officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Assistant chief of fiscal division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to the finance officer and accountant	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Supervisory employment agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Chief of section	7	$3,055	7	$3,055	7	$3,026
Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,990
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,960
Confidential secretary to Commissioner			0.2	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor					0.9	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,815
Confidential secretary to the commissioner	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,656
Private secretary to the commissioner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,640
Assistant guidance officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,630
Senior clerk	3	2,666	3	2,666	3	2,630
Budget assistant			0.2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,430
Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,500	1	2,490
Senior clerk	6	2,367	5	2,380	5	2,312
Chief of mails and files	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,390
Grade 5. Senior clerk	25	2,128	24	2,133	26.6	2,084
Private secretary to the assistant commissioner	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,030
Grade 4. Clerk	29	1,875	26	1,884	23.5	1,870
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,851	7	1,851	6.8	1,839
Stenographer-secretary	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,844
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,854
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,670	12	1,670	10.6	1,684
Assistant clerk	24	1,668	23	1,670	18.9	1,667
Senior stenographer	19	1,688	18	1,692	18.5	1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,513	10	1,513	9	1,490
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,485
Junior stenographer	10	1,460	8	1,465	6.9	1,435
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3.9	1,266
Ungraded. Assistant	19	1,200	19	1,200	10.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	251	592,531	239	568,252	224.7	543,593
Deduct lapses		36,491		39,152		26,815
Net permanent, departmental		556,040		529,100		516,778
Administrative promotions		8,470				
Temporary employees, departmental		3,940		4,000		4,033
01 Personal services (net)		568,450		533,100		520,811
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,389
Total estimate or appropriation		568,450		533,100		522,200

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Indian Service—

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for radio, telegraph, and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, [$35,500] *$36,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 693).*

Estimate 1941, **$36,500** Appropriated 1940, **$35,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$50	$50	$34
05 Communication service	7,000	7,000	6,500
06 Travel expense	28,725	27,725	27,739
07 Transportation of things	25	25	15
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	96
11 Rents			5
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	75
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	50	50	46
30 Equipment	500	500	490
Total estimate or appropriation	36,500	35,500	35,000

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—

For advertising, inspection, storage, and all other expenses incident to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service and for payment of railroad, pipe-line, and other transportation costs of such goods and supplies, [$750,000] *$800,000: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed *(25 U. S. C. 93, 94, 95, 99, 100; 53 Stat. 693).*

Estimate 1941, **$800,000** Appropriated 1940, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	3	$3,033	3	$3,033	3	$3,030
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,090
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,921	6	1,921	6	1,888
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,644
Grade 2. Clerk	10	1,530	10	1,536	10	1,505
Clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	4.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	15	1,337	15	1,337	14	1,383
Guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Ungraded. Assistant	5	1,200	5	1,200	6	1,200
Assistant	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	54.5	83,460	54.5	83,460	54.1	83,044
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		8,766
Net permanent, field		78,460		78,460		74,278
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees, field		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		79,240		78,960		74,778
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,733
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		763
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		1,482
07 Transportation of things		692,720		643,000		618,710
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		3,500		3,500		3,669
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		329
11 Rents		10,000		10,000		9,990
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		381
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,240		2,240		2,448
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		3,717
Total other obligations		720,760		671,040		645,222
Total estimate or appropriation		800,000		750,000		720,000

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—

For maintaining law and order on Indian reservations, including pay of judges of Indian courts, pay of Indian police, and pay of employees engaged in the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, and including traveling expenses, supplies, and equipment, [$257,390] *$256,480 (25 U. S. C. 13, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; 53 Stat. 693).*

Estimate 1941, **$256,480** Appropriated 1940, **$257,390**

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief special officer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,860
Grade 7. Chief of Navajo patrol	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Special officer	14	2,371	14	2,371	14.6	2,354
Grade 5. Special officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Deputy special officer	10	1,836	10	1,836	7.7	1,848
Grade 3. Assistant deputy special officer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior deputy special officer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.9	1,505
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Chief of police	52	802	52	802	53.3	801
Indian police	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Indian police (class 2)	13	905	13	905	9.4	904
Indian police (class 1)	15	612	15	612	14	613
Private	88	560	88	560	90.5	557
Chief judge	2	480	2	480	2	480
Judge	61	236	61	236	58.7	234
Associate judge	4	255	4	255	4	255
Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, field	267.5		267.5		258.3	
		195,899		195,899		182,811
Deduct lapses		6,000		6,000		8,833
Net permanent, field		189,899		189,899		173,978
Administrative promotions		1,140				
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		824
All personal services, field		192,039		190,899		174,802
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,500		5,100		5,039
01 Personal services (net)		184,539		185,799		169,763
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		14,000		13,494
05 Communication service		500		500		351
06 Travel expense		31,500		30,500		27,393
07 Transportation of things		250		250		113
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		1,071
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		7,070
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		641		241		136
30 Equipment		15,450		17,500		17,391
Total other obligations		71,941		71,591		67,040
Grand total obligations		256,480		257,390		236,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						487
Total estimate or appropriation		256,480		257,390		237,290

Indian Agency Buildings—

For lease, purchase, construction, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands for agency purposes and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, [$200,000] *$210,000: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the construction of any building the total cost of which is in excess of $1,500[: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be available for tearing down or removing any building or buildings at the Federal Indian School at Tomah, Wisconsin] *(25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 693).*

Estimate 1941, **$210,000** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer					1	$3,800
Grade 2. Supervising plant operator					1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer					1	2,600
Total permanent, field					3	9,000
Deduct lapses						2,275
01 Personal services (net)						6,725

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Agency Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense			$1,649
11 Rents	$13,600	$13,600	10,683
12 Repairs and alterations	191,900	181,900	162,206
31 Land and interest in land	1,500	1,500	3,389
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	3,000	3,000	704
Total other obligations	210,000	200,000	178,631
Grand total obligations	210,000	200,000	185,356
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,644
Total estimate or appropriation	210,000	200,000	190,000

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—

For expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations, or other tribal organizations, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), as supplemented and amended by the Acts of June 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 378), May 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1250), and June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, [$80,000] *$80,460*, of which not to exceed $18,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $3 per diem in lieu of subsistence may be allowed to Indians actually traveling away from their place of residence when assisting in organization work: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure in that part of the State of New Mexico embraced in the Navajo Indian Reservation, and not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for expenditure in said State (*48 Stat. 986; 53 Stat. 693–694*).

Estimate 1941, **$80,460** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Field representative			0.3	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,458
Ungraded. Assistant					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	7	16,260	7.3	17,940	7.7	19,778
Deduct lapses						423
Net permanent, departmental		16,260		17,940		19,355
Administrative promotions		160				
All personal services, departmental		16,420		17,940		19,355
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative	1	5,400	0.7	5,400		
Grade 11. Field agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Field agent	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Field agent	5	2,960	5	2,960	6	2,917
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.3	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant					1	1,080
Total permanent, field	12.8	37,926	12.5	36,306	10.8	28,354
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,017
Net permanent, field		35,926		34,306		26,337
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees		4,000		4,000		4,143
All personal services, field		40,226		38,306		30,480
01 Personal services (net)		56,646		56,246		49,835
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,920
05 Communication service		500		500		481
60 Travel expense		14,500		14,500		14,278

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things	$150	$150	$148
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	1,000	1,000	1,285
11 Rents	750	750	698
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,419
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	914	854	116
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	3,000
Total other obligations	23,814	23,754	24,345
Grand total obligations	80,460	80,000	74,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,820
Total estimate or appropriation	80,460	80,000	80,000

Vehicles, Indian Service: Not to exceed [$479,800] *$495,000* of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation (*including the exchange of necessary parts and accessories in part payment for new parts and accessories*) of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of employees in the Indian field service, and the transportation of Indian school pupils, and not to exceed [$225,000] *$300,000* of applicable appropriations may be used for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such vehicles shall be used only for official service, including the transportation of Indian school pupils (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 694*).

Replacement of property destroyed by fire, flood, or storm: That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $35,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and nonreservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 694*).

Authorization for attending health and educational meetings: Not to exceed [$7,000] *$8,000* shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, forestry, engineering, [and] industrial, *and other* associations in the interest of work among the Indians (*46 Stat. 284; 53 Stat. 694*).

Payment to William C. Willahan—

[For the relief of William C. Willahan, or his heirs, as authorized by and in conformity with sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act of June 25, 1938 (Private Law Numbered 715, Seventy-fifth Congress), $855.23, or so much thereof as may be necessary] (*52 Stat. 1395; 53 Stat. 694*).

Appropriated 1940, **$855.23**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $855.

Total, general expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,951,890** Appropriated 1940, **$1,856,845.23**

INDIAN LANDS

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land and water rights, and so forth, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation from the tribal funds to the credit of the Pojoaque Pueblo, New Mexico, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the purchase of additional land and water rights, the development of water for irrigation and domestic purposes, the purchase of equipment for industrial advancement, and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the Pueblo and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, is hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until expended] (*43 Stat. 636; 53 Stat. 694*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$5,546
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			929
09 Advertising and publication of notices			302
11 Rents			106
12 Repairs and alterations			1,691
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			185
30 Equipment			5,820
31 Land and interest in land			27,196
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			12,955
Total other obligations			49,184
Grand total obligations			54,730
Available for obligation in future years, to be reported under "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			+1,794
Total estimate or appropriation			56,524
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−56,524

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico—

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $253,961.

Compensation to Non-Indian Claimants, Pueblo Indian Lands, New Mexico—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of March 28, 1939 (53 Stat. 553), in supplemental settlement of the liability of the United States to non-Indian claimants on Indian Pueblo grants whose claims, extinguished under the Act of June 7, 1924, have been found entitled to awards under said Act as supplemented by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 108), $9,826.05, to remain available until expended, to be apportioned to claimants within the several Pueblos as follows: Taos, $9,733.05; San Felipe, $93 (43 Stat. 636; 48 Stat. 108; 49 Stat. 800; 53 Stat. 553).

Estimate 1941, **$9,826.05**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$9,826	$20,241	$3,207
1933 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−20,241	−3,207
Total estimate or appropriation	9,826		

Purchase of Land for Navajo Indians, Arizona (Reimbursable)—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona, reimbursable: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, for the purchase of land, and improvements thereon, including water rights, for the Navajo Indians in Arizona, as authorized by and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1940] *1941 (48 Stat. 961; 53 Stat. 964).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$14,000	$6,236	$9,918
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−14,000	−6,236	−9,918
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 from funds to the credit of the Navajo tribe, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the purchase, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), of lands from the New Mexico and Arizona Land Company within the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona, is hereby continued available for the same purpose and under the same conditions until June 30, [1940] *1941 (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 694–695).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$40,000		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941	−40,000		+$40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			40,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−40,000

Tribal funds—

Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians (tribal funds): For lease, pending purchase, of land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe *(25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 695).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
11 Rents	$20,000	$20,000	$18,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,402
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—

For the acquisition of lands, interest in lands, water rights and surface rights to lands, and for expenses incident to such acquisition *(except salaries and expenses of employees)*, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985), [including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, and other necessary expenses, $650,000] *$300,000* together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1939, of which not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations, and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional land, not exceeding a total of $300,000 and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for the acquisition of land pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of June 18, 1934, shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created] *1940*: *Provided [further]*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated [or of this contract authorization] shall be used for the acquisition of land within the States of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations *(48 Stat. 985; 53 Stat. 695).*

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney			1	$3,800	0.9	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	2,700		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman			0.8	2,300		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			0.2	1,860	1	1,854
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant director of lands			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 5. Clerk			3	2,033	2.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.8	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant			1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			10.8	24,763	7.8	18,474
Deduct lapses				500		708
Net permanent, departmental				24,263		17,766
Temporary employees, departmental						320
All personal services, departmental				24,263		18,086

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant attorney		4 $2,600	4.6 $2,615
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Field agent		6 3,800	5.2 3,800
Grade 8. Field agent		1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Field agent		9 2,656	9.9 2,419
Grade 5. Field agent		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk		5 1,848	5 1,814
Grade 3. Clerk		1 1,620	1.3 1,620
Senior stenographer			
Grade 2. Clerk		1 1,440	1.2 1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			1.2 1,200
Assistant		0.5 1,080	0.4 1,080
Total permanent, field		28.5 74,844	31.8 77,213
Deduct lapses		5,000	21,086
Net permanent, field		69,844	56,127
01 Personal services (net)		94,107	74,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,500	2,386
05 Communication service		1,000	972
06 Travel expense		13,000	13,334
07 Transportation of things		400	450
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		400	355
11 Rents		1,200	1,339
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000	1,914
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200	176
30 Equipment		3,500	2,203
31 Land and interest in land		584,219	1,159,790
Total other obligations		608,419	1,182,909
Grand total obligations		702,526	1,257,132
1940 appropriation obligated in prior years		+247,474	
1940 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1939			−757,132
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+$300,000	−300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	650,000	500,000

Redemption of Restricted Indian Property Subject to Taxation—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the payment of taxes, including penalties and interest, assessed against individually owned Indian land, title to which is held subject to restrictions against alienation or encumbrance except with the consent or approval of the Secretary of the Interior, when such land was purchased with trust or restricted funds with the understanding that after purchase it would be nontaxable, as authorized by the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1542), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1940] *1941 (49 Stat. 1542; 53 Stat. 695)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$5,000	$5,311	$5,490
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−5,000	−5,311	−5,490
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Confederated Bands of Utes, Utah (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of the amounts authorized to be expended by the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the purchase of additional lands and improvements for the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, are hereby continued available for the same purposes, and for the purchase of improvements on public-domain lands, until June 30 [1940] *1941 (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 695)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000	$33,000	$157,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−10,000	−33,000	−157,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of the appropriations from tribal funds of the Cheyenne River Indians, South Dakota, available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned land [;], and improvements thereon, in the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, are hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, [1940] *1941 (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 695)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$5,000	$20,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−5,000	−7,500	+$12,500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−12,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			12,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−12,500

Tribal funds—

Land surveys, Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−15,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands or interests therein, and improvements thereon, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Fort Hall Indians, is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, [1940] *1941 (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 695–696)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$4,884	$35,116	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−4,884	−35,116	+$40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			40,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−40,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Indians of the Round Valley Reservation, California (tribal funds): For the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Indians of the Round Valley Reservation, California, $10,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of said Indians: Provided, That title to any land and improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indians of the Round Valley Reservation (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−10,000		

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land for the Southern Ute Indians, Colorado (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Southern Ute Indians in Colorado, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Southern Ute Band of Ute Indians, is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

same conditions, until June 30, 1940] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 696*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land			$19,951
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			49
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−20,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for Ute Mountain Indians, Colorado (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Ute Mountain Band of Indians in Colorado, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Ute Mountain Band, is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, [1940] *1941* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 696*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$2,192	$10,000	$7,808
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−2,192	−10,000	+12,192
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−20,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Fort Peck Reservation, Montana (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands, improvements on lands, or any interest in lands, including water rights, for Indians of the Fort Peck Reservation, Montana, $50,000, payable from any funds on deposit to the credit of the Indians of said reservation: Provided, That title to land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indians of the Fort Peck Reservation: Provided further, That no funds shall be expended under this authorization without the consent of the tribal council of said Indians (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$50,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−50,000		

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land for Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina (tribal funds): For the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians in North Carolina, fiscal year 1940, $5,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians: *Provided*, That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 1314*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land		$5,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−5,000	

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land for Colville Indians, Washington (tribal funds): For the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Colville Indians, Washington, fiscal year 1940, to remain available until June 30, 1941, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Colville Indians: *Provided*, That title to any land and improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Colville Indians] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 1314*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$75,000	$25,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−75,000	+75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−100,000	

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Spokane Indians, Washington (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands, improvements on lands, or any interest in lands, including water rights for Indians of the Spokane Reservation, Washington, $30,000, payable from any funds on deposit to the credit of the Indians of said reservation: Provided, That title to land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indians of the Spokane Reservation (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interest in land	$30,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−30,000		

Tribal funds—

[For completion of a survey of the disputed boundary of the Yakima Reservation, Washington, $4,000, payable from funds on deposit in the Treasury to the credit of the Yakima Indian Tribe] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 696*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$4,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−4,000	

Improvement of Land Records, Indian Service—

[Improvement of land records: For improvement of the land records in the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including personal services in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, purchase of equipment and supplies, and such other expenses as may be necessary to make permanent the land records of the Indian Service, $10,000] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 696*).

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		$2,500	
30 Equipment		7,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment to Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma—

[Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $109,746.25 contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1930, for payment to the loyal Shawnee Indians, in settlement of their claim arising under the twelfth article of the treaty with said Indians proclaimed October 14, 1868 (15 Stat. 513), as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 1550), is hereby reappropriated and made available until expended for the purposes authorized by the said Act of March 4, 1929] *(45 Stat. 1550; 53 Stat. 696).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$7,411	$266	
1930 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−7,411	−266	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Indian lands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$309,826.05** Appropriated 1940, **$660,000**

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Administration of Indian Forests—

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry and grazing work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law on Indian lands, [$341,500] *$440,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose *(25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 696).*

Estimate 1941, **$440,000** Appropriated 1940, **$341,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant to director of forestry	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Forester	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,650
Grade 4. Forester	3	4,000	3	4,000	2.2	3,871
Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Forest supervisor	7	3,485	7	3,485	7	3,435
Forester	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,530
Logging engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,530
Range supervisor	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,250
Supervisor of telephone construction					0.6	3,200
Range examiner	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Forest supervisor	12	2,866	12	2,866	12.6	2,837
Forest examiner	2	2,850	2	2,850	1.6	2,825
Range supervisor	5	2,870	5	2,870	6.3	2,811
Forester					0.6	2,900
District supervisor	4	2,600				
Range examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Forest ranger	18	2,346	18	2,346	16.5	2,322
Range examiner	30	2,100	13	2,230	13.7	2,346
Forester	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,050
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Scaler	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,920
Grade 6. Forest guard	5	1,764	5	1,764	5	1,756
Grade 5. Forest guard	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.2	1,500
Range guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range guard	11	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 2. Range guard	9	1,080				
Ungraded. Assistant	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Assistant	6	1,140	6	1,140	6	1,140
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	140	318,505	98	245,975	97.3	245,600
Deduct lapses		25,000		25,000		25,503
Net permanent, field		293,505		220,975		220,097
Administrative promotions		1,360				
Temporary employees, field		62,750		52,250		23,234
All personal services, field		357,615		273,225		243,331
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		22,680		17,400		17,380
01 Personal services (net)		334,935		255,825		225,951

Administration of Indian Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$18,500	$14,000	$14,943
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,413
06 Travel expenses	23,620	15,000	16,588
07 Transportation of things	750	750	679
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	400	400	625
09 Advertising, and publication of notices	50	50	30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,000	1,500	1,626
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	1,355
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	11,706
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,745	1,475	1,332
30 Equipment	45,500	40,000	42,577
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			540
Total other obligations	105,065	85,675	93,414
Grand total obligations	440,000	341,500	319,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			635
Total estimate or appropriation	440,000	341,500	320,000

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, [$120,000] *$117,520*, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (25 U. S. C. 413): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law *(25 U. S. C. 407, 413; 53 Stat. 696).*

Estimate 1941, **$117,520** Appropriated 1940, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Forester	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Forest examiner	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	$2,733
Grade 1. Forest ranger	7	2,299	7	2,299	7.7	2,288
Forester	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,060
Forest assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,010
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Scaler	34	1,925	34	1,925	38.5	1,909
Grade 6. Guard	1	1,884	1	1,884	1	1,884
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Ungraded. Assistant	5	1,200	5	1,200	7.9	1,200
Assistant					0.2	1,080
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	59	114,285	59	114,285	67.2	126,639
Deduct lapses		20,000		20,000		32,020
Net permanent, field		94,285		94,285		94,61
Administrative promotions		520				
Temporary employees, field		7,000		7,000		7,152
All personal services, field		101,805		101,285		101,771
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,930		8,930		9,375
01 Personal services (net)		92,875		92,355		92,396
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		6,500		3,052
05 Communication service		200		200		96
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,500		533
07 Transportation of things		250		250		17
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		200		200		160
09 Advertising and publication of notices		600		600		122
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		1,595
11 Rents		100		100		40
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		3,986
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		795		795		170
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		8,384
Total other obligations		24,645		27,645		18,155
Grand total obligations		117,520		120,000		110,551
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,449
Total estimate or appropriation		117,520		120,000		120,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $15,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided,* That not to exceed $50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations shall be available upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire-suppression or emergency prevention purposes: *Provided further,* That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 697*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Treasury funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$10,000	$6,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	2,091
05 Communication service	50	50	53
06 Travel expense	100	100	115
07 Transportation of things			3
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			45
11 Rents	25	25	21
12 Repairs and alterations	250	250	256
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	75	75	200
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,525
Total other obligations	5,000	5,000	4,309
Grand total obligations	15,000	15,000	11,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,880
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000
Tribal funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	19,000	19,000	472
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	4,000	462
05 Communication service	50	50	
11 Rents	100	100	
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	494
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			15
30 Equipment	1,350	1,350	
Total other obligations	6,000	6,000	971
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	1,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,557
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−25,000	−25,000	−25,000

Supervising Mining Operations on Leased Indian Lands (Reimbursable)—

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (25 U. S. C. 336, 371, 397), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. 312), March 3, 1909 (25 U. S. C. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase and exchange (not to exceed $2,000), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $11,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $100,000 to be reimbursed under the provisions of the Act of February 14, 1920, as amended (25 U. S. C. 413), except that reimbursement shall not be required for expenditures in connection with [nonproductive] Indian lands *for which no production or compensatory royalty accrues, or for expenditures in excess of 10 per centum of such royalties accruing from mineral lease operations within any reservation or agency jurisdiction (25 U. S. C. 396; 43 U. S. C. 31; 26 Stat. 795; 35 Stat. 312; 53 Stat. 697).*

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

Transferred for supervising mining operations to "Mineral leasing, Geological Survey": Obligations—1941, $100,000; 1940, $100,000; 1939, $95,000.

Obtaining Employment for Indians—

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, $40,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 697*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,500** Appropriated 1940, **$40,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Employment supervisor					1	$2,600
Grade 6. Social worker	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Employment agent	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,033
Assistant guidance and placement officer	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant guidance and placement officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Employment agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant					0.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	13	24,759	13	24,759	14	26,647
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,804
Net permanent, field		24,259		24,259		24,843
Administrative promotions		280				
01 Personal services (net)		24,539		24,259		24,843
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,140		2,140		1,881
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		968
06 Travel expense		6,200		6,200		5,151
07 Transportation of things		50		50		108
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						4
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		61
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,004
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		945
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		451		451		200
30 Equipment		2,520		2,800		1,193
Total other obligations		15,961		16,241		11,515
Grand total obligations		40,500		40,500		36,358
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,142
Total estimate or appropriation		40,500		40,500		38,500

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, [$675,000] *$729,700,* of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians, and not to exceed $30,000 may be used for the operation and maintenance of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 697*).

Estimate 1941, **$729,700** Appropriated 1940, **$675,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of extension work	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,720
Supervisor of home extension work	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Animal husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Supervisor of extension work	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,830
Grade 3. Field agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Extension agent	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,740
Grade 2. Extension agent	34	2,891	34	2,891	34	2,867
Assistant animal husbandman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Home extension agent	13	2,661	13	2,661	11.6	2,617
Credit extension agent	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Extension agent	4	2,300	4	2,300	2	2,300
Credit extension agent	12	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Field agent					0.2	2,000
Junior social science analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Farm agent	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Farm agent	104	$1,814	99	$1,815	96.5	$1,845
Home extension agent	4	1,900	4	1,900	2.9	1,861
Grade 4. Superintendent of livestock					0.6	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,809
Grade 2. Clerk	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Stockman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Stockman	5	2,000	5	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Stockman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.2	1,860
Grade 6. Stockman	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.6	1,838
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	18	1,563	18	1,563	15	1,586
Farmer	19	1,749	19	1,749	15.9	1,732
Foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 4. Stockman	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.9	1,320
Range rider	5	1,320	5	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Linerider	2	1,290	2	1,290	6	1,229
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Assistant	12	1,140	12	1,140	12	1,140
Assistant	34	1,080	30	1,080	30	1,080
Assistant	2	840	2	840	2	840
Assistant	5	780	5	780	5	780
Home demonstration agent	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	301.4	569,444	279.4	529,553	264.6	500,812
Deduct lapses		5,500		5,500		4,460
Net permanent, field		563,944		524,053		496,352
Administrative promotions		4,780				
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		13,912
All personal services, field		583,724		539,053		510,264
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		44,240		39,269		34,682
01 Personal services (net)		539,484		499,784		475,582
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		49,525		46,500		45,904
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		4,839
06 Travel expense		33,450		30,000		27,184
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,855
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,500		1,500		1,588
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,200		7,500		7,199
11 Rents		500		500		404
12 Repairs and alterations		33,475		32,000		31,558
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,216		3,216		3,987
30 Equipment		51,350		47,000		50,872
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						455
Total other obligations		190,216		175,216		175,845
Grand total obligations		729,700		675,000		651,427
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,573
Total estimate or appropriation		729,700		675,000		660,000

Industry Among Indians—

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, [$175,000] *$150,000*, which sum may be advanced to Indians for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment; for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees for their support; and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof: *Provided*, That except for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $15,000 may be advanced to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 697*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
50 Working fund	$150,000	$175,000	$290,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	175,000	240,000

Tribal funds—

Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For advances to individual members of the tribes for the construction of homes and for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, to be immediately available, [$200,000] *$12,000*, payable from tribal funds as follows: [San Carlos, Arizona, $90,000; Menominee, Wisconsin, $100,000; Lac Court Orielles, Wisconsin, $10,000,] *Hoopa Valley, California, $2,000; Red Lake, Minnesota, $10,000 (from funds held in trust by the United States for said Indians pursuant to the Act of June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 697), and to be used only for educational loans to Indian youths of the Red Lake band possessing one-fourth degree or more of Indian blood);* and the unexpended balances of funds available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and the [Second] *Third* Deficiency Act, fiscal year [1938] *1939*, are hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the purposes for which they were appropriated: *Provided*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That funds available under this paragraph may be used for the establishment and operation of tribal enterprises when proposed by Indian tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and revenues derived therefrom shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the respective tribes: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of prior appropriations under this head for any tribe, including reimbursements to such appropriations and the appropriations made herein, may be advanced to such tribe, if incorporated, for [making loans to members of the tribal corporation] *use* under rules and regulations established for the making of loans from the revolving loan fund authorized by the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U. S. C. 470) [: *Provided further*, That the aforesaid $100,000 for advances to individual members of the Menominee Tribe of Wisconsin shall be advanced under rules and regulations approved by the advisory council of the Menominee Indians and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs: *Provided further*, That in no event shall the "Menominee 5 per centum log fund" be used for this purpose] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 697–698*).

[Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For an additional amount for the construction of homes for individual members of the Colville tribe of Indians, Washington; for advances to them for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, fiscal year 1940, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Colville Indians; subject to the same conditions specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940] (*53 Stat. 1314*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$20,000	$20,000	$19,649
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,000	45,000	6,898
06 Travel expense	300	300	285
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	820
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	1,700
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	5,626
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	20,000	20,000	20,608
30 Equipment	50,000	50,000	21,159
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	25,000	25,000	5,194
50 Working fund	281,700	369,700	125,037
Total other obligations	442,000	530,000	187,327
Grand total obligations	462,000	550,000	206,976
Prior year appropriations and accruals thereto obligated in 1941, 1940, and 1939	−450,000	−250,000	−976
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	300,000	206,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−12,000	−300,000	−206,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—
Grazing fees, Tongue River Reservation, Mont.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$6,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−6,000

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—

For an additional amount to be added to the appropriations heretofore made, for the establishment of a revolving fund for the purpose of making and administering loans to Indian chartered corporations in accordance with the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and of making and administering loans to individual Indians and to associations or corporate groups of Indians of Oklahoma in accordance with the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), [$400,000] *$300,000*, of which amount not to exceed $22,500 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, and $100,000 shall be available for personal services in the field, for traveling expenses of employees, for purchase of equipment and supplies, and for other necessary expenses of administering such loans, including not more than $3,500 for printing and binding[: *Provided*, That hereafter no individual of less than one-quarter degree of Indian blood shall be eligible for a loan from funds made available in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967)] (*48 Stat. 986; 49 Stat. 1967; 53 Stat. 698*).

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of credit	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Assistant director of credit	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Attorney					0.9	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.7	1,694
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant					1.1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9	22,160	9	22,160	8.7	22,620
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		5,428
Net permanent, departmental		20,660		20,660		17,192
Administrative promotions		280				
All personal services, departmental		20,940		20,660		17,192
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney					0.7	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Credit agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Credit agent	7	3,885	7	3,885	7	3,877
Accountant-auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant-auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Credit agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Credit agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5.5	1,833	5.5	1,833	4.5	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.2	1,200
Total permanent, field	25.5	68,577	25.5	68,577	25.6	71,303
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,322
Net permanent, field		67,077		67,077		69,981
Administrative promotions		120				
All personal services, field		67,197		67,077		69,981
01 Personal services (net)		88,137		87,737		87,173
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,622
05 Communication service		750		750		433
06 Travel expense		19,013		19,413		18,638
07 Transportation of things		200		200		149
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		3,500		3,500		864
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,408
12 Repairs and alterations		3,400		3,400		3,151
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		3,689
50 Working fund		875,000		1,422,294		839,307
Total other obligations		909,363		1,457,057		869,257
Grand total obligations		997,500		1,544,794		956,430

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Prior year appropriations and repayments obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−$697,500	−$1,144,794	−$556,430
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	400,000	400,000

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—

For the development, under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 891), including personal services, purchase and transportation of equipment and supplies, purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference, purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, telegraph and telephone services, cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, expenses of exhibits and of attendance at meetings concerned with the development of Indian arts and crafts, traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses, not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, [$46,250] *$48,500*, of which not to exceed [$16,000] *$18,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate exceeding $7,500 per annum[: *Provided further*, That hereafter any appropriation for the development of Indian arts and crafts, made pursuant to the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 891), shall be available for the payment of not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board, serving without other compensation from the United States while absent from their homes on official business of the Board] (*48 Stat. 986; 53 Stat. 698–699*).

Estimate 1941, **$48,500** Appropriated 1940, **$46,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 14. General manager	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Assistant to general manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,600	1	2,490
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,450
Total permanent, departmental	5	16,860	5	16,960	5	16,860
Deduct lapses				960		1,620
Net permanent, departmental		16,860		16,000		15,240
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,040				
All personal services, departmental		18,000		16,000		15,240
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Specialist in Indian arts and crafts	5	2,020	4	2,025	2.5	1,950
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Total permanent, field	6	11,720	5	9,900	2.5	4,875
Deduct lapses				1,000		
Net permanent, field		11,720		8,900		4,875
Temporary employees, field				2,600		5,325
All personal services, field		11,720		11,500		10,200
01 Personal services (net)		29,720		27,500		25,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		785
05 Communication service		500		500		300
06 Travel expenses		12,500		12,500		12,300
08 Printing and binding		2,500		2,500		735
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		480		450		580
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		1,875
Total other obligations		18,780		18,750		16,575
Grand total obligations		48,500		46,250		42,015
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						485
Total estimate or appropriation		48,500		46,250		42,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Suppressing Contagious Diseases Among Livestock of Indians—

Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $7,500 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for reimbursing Indians of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, for stock destroyed on account of being infected with Malta fever, and for expenses in connection with the eradication and prevention of this disease, is hereby made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 699).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,000	$4,457	
1927 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−1,000	−4,457	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, industrial assistance and advancement, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,941,220** Appropriated 1940, **$1,913,250**

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah—

For the development, rehabilitation, repair, maintenance, and operation of domestic and stock water facilities on the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, the Hopi Reservation in Arizona, the Papago Reservation in Arizona, and the several Pueblos in New Mexico, including the purchase and installation of pumping and other equipment, [$100,000] *$108,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 699).*

Estimate 1941, **$108,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.3	$3,500	0.3	$3,500	0.2	$3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.1	2,700	0.1	2,700	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Supervisor water development	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Superintendent of construction	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Senior clerk	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Grade 6. Foreman, general	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman, general	1.5	2,050	1	2,050	1	2,050
Senior clerk	0.2	2,150	0.2	2,150	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.4	1,635	0.4	1,635	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.2	1,440	1.1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Foreman					0.1	2,496
Master mechanic	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 8. Machinist	1	2,270	1	2,270	0.6	2,213
Mechanic			1	2,191	0.7	2,142
Foreman					0.3	2,120
Grade 7. Foreman	6	1,910	4	1,970	3	1,920
Subforeman	1	1,872	1	1,872	1.1	1,872
Tool dresser					0.1	1,872
Senior mechanic, auto	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860
Mechanic	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860		
Grade 6. Mechanic	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.3	1,680
Truck driver	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic, auto	0.3	1,680	0.2	1,680	0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Subforeman	3	1,520	3	1,500	1.6	1,500
Junior mechanic, auto	1.1	1,500	1.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Grade 4. Operator, pumping station	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Truck driver	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Watchman	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140
Truck driver	1	1,125	1	1,125	0.6	1,125
Skilled laborer	1	1,125	1	1,125	1	1,125
Ungraded. Assistant	1.1	1,200	1.1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Assistant	0.5	840	0.5	840		
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	31.1	51,879	29.4	49,093	22.8	38,069
Temporary employees, field		25,750		23,409		14,680
All personal services, field		77,629		72,502		52,749
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,665		1,665		1,647
01 Personal services (net)		75,964		70,837		51,102

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$10,185	$9,259	$6,256
05 Communication service	840	828	511
06 Travel expense	2,734	2,485	1,632
07 Transportation of things	374	340	149
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	5	5	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	220	200	111
11 Rents	379	376	371
12 Repairs and alterations	13,745	12,495	8,684
30 Equipment	3,454	3,075	1,050
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	100	100	
Total other obligations	32,036	29,163	18,764
Grand total obligations	108,000	100,000	69,866
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			134
Total estimate or appropriation	108,000	100,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Navajo	$72,500	$65,000	$40,000
2. Hopi	5,000	5,000	5,000
3. Papago	12,500	12,500	9,903
4. Pueblos	18,000	17,500	14,963
Total	108,000	100,000	69,866

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Miscellaneous projects, [$20,000] *$16,500;* Arizona: Ak Chin, $4,000; Chiu Chui, $4,000; Ganado, [$1,500] *$1,000* together with [$1,000] *$1,500* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; Navajo [and Hopi], miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, [$13,500] *$12,000; Hopi, miscellaneous projects, $1,500;* San Xavier, $2,000; California: Coachella Valley, $1,000; Morongo, $4,000; Pala and Rincon, $3,500, together with $500, from which expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Colorado: Southern Ute, $13,000, together with $3,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the said Repeal Act; Montana: Tongue River, [$3,000] *$4,000;* Nevada: Pyramid Lake, [$4,000] *$3,000;* Walker River, $6,000; Western Shoshone, $10,000; New Mexico: Miscellaneous Pueblos, $27,500; Oregon: Warm Springs, $3,000; Washington: Colville, $5,000, together with $1,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Lummi Diking Project, [$1,000] *$500,* together with $2,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act;

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including pay of employees and their traveling and incidental expenses, $75,000;

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed [$208,500] *$204,500,* reimbursable: *Provided,* That the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for dam-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ages by floods and other unforeseen exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*25 U. S. C. 381, 385; 36 Stat. 858, sec. 13; 38 Stat. 582; 48 Stat. 369–370; 53 Stat. 699–700*).

Estimate 1941, **$204,500** Appropriated 1940, **$208,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special assistant to the director	0.5	$4,600				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	1.5	3,920				
Administrative promotions		100				
All personal services, departmental		4,020				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of irrigation	0.5	5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,260
Soil specialist			1	5,200		
Supervising engineer	1	4,900			0.7	4,674
Agricultural economist			1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior electrical engineer					0.1	4,600
Attorney	0.5	4,600				
Grade 4. Engineer	0.5	4,000			0.7	3,800
Associate agricultural economist			1	3,800		
Hydrographic engineer	0.5	4,000			0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	3,500
Associate engineer	1.3	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1.1	2,745	1.3	2,831	0.8	2,600
Associate accountant			1	2,900		
Junior accountant					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Senior engineering draftsman	0.5	2,000	1	2,000		
Legal assistant					1	2,000
Junior engineer	0.3	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Electrical assistant					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Junior engineer	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Instrumentman	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Instrumentman, junior	0.5	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Rodman	0.8	1,230	0.8	1,230	0.4	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	3,000	2	3,000	1	2,965
Grade 7. General foreman					0.5	2,880
Senior clerk	0.6	2,933	0.1	2,600	1.1	2,873
Irrigation manager	3	2,633	2	2,600	1.5	2,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	0.5	2,300	1	2,300		
General foreman	1	2,400	0.8	2,400	0.5	2,400
Grade 5. General foreman	1.4	2,200	1.4	2,200	1.4	2,200
Senior clerk	1.1	2,197	4.1	2,052	1.1	2,018
Grade 4. Instrumentman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800			1.8	1,860
Stenographer-secretary					1	1,800
Clerk	0.5	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,664	4.9	1,673	3.9	1,662
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,620
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Foreman carpenter	0.3	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 7. Subforeman	0.4	1,872	0.4	1,872	0.4	1,872
Foreman	0.6	1,860	1.6	1,860	1.6	1,860
Carpenter	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860		
Pump operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Ditchrider with auto	2	1,740	2	1,740	1.6	1,658
Truckdriver	0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Watermaster	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Assistant watermaster	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Subforeman	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Ditchrider	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Ditchrider	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Ditchrider	0.8	1,200	1	1,200		
Truckdriver			0.1	1,246	0.1	1,246
Operator, pumps, Indian	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,170
Grade 1. Ditchrider	1	600	1	600	1	600
Assistant			0.1	840	0.1	840
Ungraded. Assistant					0.1	1,200
Gatetender	1.2	500	1.2	500	0.8	400
Assistant	1	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,110
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	41	83,735	45.6	95,389	36.3	75,694
Administrative promotions		1,170				
Temporary employees, field		24,433		27,858		22,502
All personal services, field		109,338		123,247		98,196

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$1,596	$1,488	$1,341
Total cash paid salaries and wages, field	107,742	121,759	96,855
01 Personal services (net)	111,762	121,759	96,855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	14,355	16,826	12,378
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,228
06 Travel expense	23,868	14,747	9,560
07 Transportation of things	1,400	1,420	906
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	300	314	198
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000	1,267	894
11 Rents	4,000	1,620	3,046
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	11,246	9,180
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	6,185	5,660	5,905
30 Equipment	9,500	10,236	6,951
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	2,380	3,655	3,258
Total other obligations	74,488	68,491	53,504
Grand total obligations	186,250	190,250	150,359
Transferred to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"	+18,250	+18,250	+15,000
Net total obligations	204,500	208,500	165,359
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,641
Total estimate or appropriation	204,500	208,500	170,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Miscellaneous projects	$16,500	$20,000	$18,459
2. Ak Chin	4,000	4,000	4,000
3. Chiu Chui	4,000	4,000	4,000
4. Ganado	2,500	2,500	2,262
5. Navajo	12,000	12,000	8,500
6. Hopi	1,500	1,500	
7. San Xavier	2,000	2,000	2,000
8. Coachella Valley	1,000	1,000	941
9. Morongo	4,000	4,000	3,918
10. Pala and Rincon	4,000	4,000	3,613
11. Southern Ute	16,000	16,000	14,918
12. Tongue River	4,000	3,000	
13. Pyramid Lake	3,000	4,000	2,918
14. Walker River	6,000	6,000	4,918
15. Western Shoshone	9,250	9,250	4,250
16. Miscellaneous Pueblos	10,000	10,000	10,750
17. Warm Springs	3,000	3,000	
18. Colville	6,000	6,000	3,500
19. Lummi	2,500	3,000	1,449
20. Administration	75,000	75,000	59,963
Total	186,250	190,250	150,359

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, $140,000 (operation and maintenance collections) and $180,000 (power revenues), of which latter sum not to exceed $24,000 shall be available for major repairs in case of unforeseen emergencies caused by fire, flood, or storm, from which amount, of $140,000 and $180,000, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, $320,000 (*39 Stat. 130, sec. 2; 43 Stat. 475–476; 53 Stat. 700*).

[Operation and maintenance, San Carlos irrigation project, Gila River Reservation, Arizona: For the operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, including $75,000 for the power system, fiscal year 1940, $125,000, reimbursable] (*39 Stat. 130, sec. 2; 43 Stat. 475–476; 53 Stat. 1314*).

Estimate 1941, **$320,000** Appropriated 1940, **$445,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,267
Grade 3. Power superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Hydrographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,492
Grade 4. Instrumentman	1	1,740	1	1,680	0.9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, powerhouse	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Senior clerk and special disbursing agent	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Watermaster	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Foreman, powerhouse	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,100	3	2,033
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Warehouseman	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, shop	1	2,400	1	2,200	1	2,200
Electrical assistant	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,280
Foreman, pumping stations	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Operator, dragline	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Operator, ditch cleaner	4	2,100	4	2,100	1.5	2,100
Operator, tractor	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Operator, power plant (hydro)	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman, electrician	2	2,000	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanic, machine repairman	1	2,031	1	2,031	1	2,031
Blacksmith	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Lineman	3	2,900	3	1,900	2.1	1,900
Operator, pumping station	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Operator, power plant (Diesel)	4	1,900	4	1,900	5.6	1,766
Gate tender	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrical assistant	1	1,920	1	1,800	1	1,860
Carpenter	1	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Garageman	1	1,920	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Mechanic, general	3	1,800	3	1,700	3	1,600
Motortruck driver-mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,470
Foreman, maintenance	2	1,620	2	1,530	2	1,530
Operator, junior power plant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,440
Partolman	3	1,620	3	1,500	2	1,500
Motortruck driver	3	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Ditch rider with auto	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Ditch rider	5	1,500	5	1,405	5	1,296
Total permanent, field	67	133,151	63.5	124,096	60.1	114,997
Administrative promotions		1,820				
Temporary employees, field		33,180		44,000		51,942
All personal services, field		168,151		168,096		166,939
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,331		2,416		2,512
01 Personal services (net)		165,820		165,680		164,427
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		69,144		74,720		63,655
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		786
07 Transportation of things		25,800		30,000		32,879
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc		100		100		21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		975
12 Repairs and alterations		29,395		20,000		25,378
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		17,200		125,000		101,837
30 Equipment		8,600		25,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,941		2,500		2,272
Total other obligations		154,180		279,320		227,803
Grand total obligations		320,000		445,000		392,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						+95,745
Total estimate or appropriation		320,000		445,000		487,975

Tribal funds—

For continuing subjugation and for cropping operations on the lands of the Pima Indians in Arizona, there shall be available not to exceed $200,000 of the revenues derived from these operations and deposited into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of such Indians, and such revenues are hereby made available for payment of irrigation operation and maintenance charges assessed against tribal or allotted lands of said Pima Indians (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 700*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	0.5	$1,620
Grade 2. Foreman	4	1,500	3	1,500		
Total permanent, field	5	7,620	4	6,120	0.5	810

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Temporary employees, field	$34,000	$35,500	$39,624
All personal services, field	41,620	41,620	40,434
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	240	240	120
01 Personal services (net)	41,380	41,380	40,314
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,000	7,000	6,535
05 Communication service	25	25	25
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	1,760
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	772
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	148,795	148,795	27,521
Total other obligations	158,620	158,620	36,613
Grand total obligations	200,000	200,000	76,927
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			123,073
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	200,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−200,000	−200,000	−200,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat. 273), [$20,000] *$19,000*, reimbursable, together with [$20,000] *$19,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*36 Stat. 273, sec. 3; 53 Stat. 700*).

Estimate 1941, **$38,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior clerk	0.1	$3,000	0.1	$2,900		
Grade 7. Superintendent of construction	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,100	0.2	$3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman, pumping station	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Carpenter	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.1	2,200
Grade 6. Watermaster	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Operator, pumping station	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Operator, ditch cleaner	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Ditch rider, with automobile	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Operator, dragline, junior	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 5. Mechanic	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Ditch rider	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.1	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	14.3	24,712	14.3	24,660	12.9	22,102
Administrative promotions		290				
Temporary employees, field		3,193		4,483		4,059
All personal services, field		28,195		29,143		26,161
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,222
01 Personal services (net)		26,995		27,943		24,939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		8,000		7,930
05 Communication service		10		10		9
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		4,107
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		2,580
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10		10		1
30 Equipment		935		987		
Total other obligations		11,005		12,057		14,627
Grand total obligations		38,000		40,000		39,566
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						434
Total estimate or appropriation		38,000		40,000		40,000

Tribal funds—

Operation and maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (tribal funds): For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Carlos Reservation, in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 700*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Pumping station operator	0.5	$2,100	0.5	$2,100	0.5	$2,100
Total permanent, field	0.5	1,050	0.5	1,050	0.5	1,050
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,428
All personal services, field		2,550		2,550		2,478
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		75		75		75
01 Personal services (net)		2,475		2,475		2,403
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,013
07 Transportation of things		50		50		46
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		30		30		28
12 Repairs and alterations		845		845		928
30 Equipment		100		100		110
Total other obligations		2,525		2,525		2,125
Grand total obligations		5,000		5,000		4,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						472
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		5,000		5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"		−5,000		−5,000		−5,000

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Reimbursable)—

For reclamation and maintenance charges on Indian lands within the Yuma Reservation, California, and on ten acres within each of the eleven Yuma homestead entries in Arizona under the Yuma reclamation project, [$3,500] *$11,350*, reimbursable (*33 Stat. 224, sec. 25; 45 Stat. 1574; 53 Stat. 700*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,350** Appropriated 1940, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer			0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	$2,100	0.1	2,000		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.1	1,440				
01 Personal services (net)		354		580		380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27		114		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,969		155		20,620
Total other obligations		10,996		269		20,620
Grand total obligations		11,350		849		21,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,651		
Total estimate or appropriation		11,350		3,500		21,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation Systems, Idaho—Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation Systems, Idaho (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation [system] *systems*, Idaho, [$43,000] *$28,000*, together with $25,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 1024, sec. 1; 53 Stat. 700*).

Estimate 1941, **$53,000** Appropriated 1940, **$68,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	0.7	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	0.5	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Watermaster	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Reservoir superintendent					0.8	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior typist					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Operator, dragline	0.4	3,000	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 5. Ditch rider	8.8	1,736	7.3	1,760	7.3	1,760
Subforeman	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Operator, ditch cleaner	0.5	1,650	0.2	1,650	0.4	1,650
Grade 3. Gate tender	1	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Ungraded. Assistant	0.4	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.4	1,200
Assistant					0.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	16.8	33,662	16.2	30,578	17	31,384
Administrative promotions		455				
Temporary employees, field		9,933		12,942		11,112
All personal services, field		44,050		43,520		42,496
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,300		2,220		2,219
01 Personal services (net)		41,750		41,300		40,277
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,200		3,500		3,183
05 Communication service		200		200		200
06 Travel expense		300		350		296
07 Transportation of things		800		1,000		754
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		150		127
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		476
12 Repairs and alterations		2,450		2,000		8,053
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,000		1,000		910
30 Equipment		2,000		16,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		700		2,000		2,511
Total other obligations		11,250		26,700		11,510
Grand total obligations		53,000		68,000		51,787
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						213
Total estimate or appropriation		53,000		68,000		52,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation, repairs, and purchase of stored waters, irrigation systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana, $14,800, reimbursable, together with $4,200 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*29 Stat. 351, sec. 8; 53 Stat. 700–701*).

Estimate 1941, **$19,000** Appropriated 1940, **$19,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	0.4	$1,680	0.4	$1,680	0.8	$1,680
Grade 5. Ditch rider with auto	1.5	1,770	1.5	1,770	1.5	1,770
Ungraded. Ditch rider with horse	0.5	960	0.5	960	1	960
Total permanent, field	4.9	9,707	4.9	9,707	6	10,859
Administrative promotions		135				
Temporary employees, field		2,225		3,661		3,400
All personal services, field		12,067		13,368		14,259
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		732		732		722
01 Personal services (net)		11,335		12,636		13,537
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		470		450
05 Communication service		25		25		47
06 Travel expense		28		30		30
07 Transportation of things		50		50		48
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		930		930		1,047
12 Repairs and alterations		300		2,456		100
30 Equipment		5,000		995		200
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		932		1,408		3,412
Total other obligations		7,665		6,364		5,334
Grand total obligations		19,000		19,000		18,871
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						129
Total estimate or appropriation		19,000		19,000		19,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the several units of the Fort Peck project, Montana, including not to exceed four thousand acres under the West Side Canal of the Poplar River Division, $19,000, reimbursable, together with $3,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*35 Stat. 558, sec. 1; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$22,000** Appropriated 1940, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Irrigation manager	1	$2,300	0.7	$2,300		
Grade 2. Watermaster			0.3	1,860	1	$1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Pump operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 6. Ditch rider	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	3	5,780	3	5,648	2	3,540
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, field		5,700		7,932		3,588
All personal services, field		11,580		13,580		7,128
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		450		450		276
01 Personal services (net)		11,130		13,130		6,852
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,520		1,475		1,284
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		600		300		199
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,200		4,250		
12 Repairs and alterations		900		750		182
30 Equipment		1,600		1,600		1,355
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				445		
Total other obligations		10,870		8,870		3,020
Grand total obligations		22,000		22,000		9,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,128
Total estimate or appropriation		22,000		22,000		11,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Blackfeet Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Blackfeet Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For the improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in Montana, [$15,000] *$10,000*, reimbursable, together with [$6,000] *$11,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*29 Stat. 355, sec. 9; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$21,000** Appropriated 1940, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Engineer	0.3	$3,500	0.3	$3,400		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Watermaster	1	2,100	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Watermaster	1	1,920	1	1,860		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Motortruck driver and mechanic	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Ditch rider	3.6	1,320	1.5	1,320		
Grade 3. Patrolman	0.9	1,200	1.8	1,200		
Total permanent, field	7.7	12,624	6.5	10,652		
Administrative promotions		150				
Temporary employees, field		4,042		5,221		
All personal services, field		16,816		15,873		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		791		791		
01 Personal services (net)		16,025		15,082		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,490		2,433		
05 Communication service		15		15		
06 Travel expense		85		85		
07 Transportation of things		15		15		
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc		10		10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		360		360		
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		3,000		
Total other obligations		4,975		5,918		
Total estimate or appropriation		21,000		21,000		

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation and power systems on the Flathead Reservation, Montana, [$10,000] *$7,000*, reimbursable, together with $120,000 (operation and maintenance collections) and [$75,000] *$80,000* (power revenues), from which amounts of $120,000 and [$75,000] *$80,000*, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all [$205,000] *$207,000* (*35 Stat. 83, sec. 1; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$207,000** Appropriated 1940, **$205,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	0.6	$3,900	0.6	$3,800	0.6	$3,800
Grade 3. Superintendentof power	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.9	3,650
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman					0.3	2,300
Junior electrical engineer	0.8	2,100	0.8	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant engineering aide	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior clerk	0.6	2,700	0.6	2,700	0.6	2,600
Grade 5. Watermaster	1.4	2,320	1.4	2,260	1.9	2,260
Watermaster	2	2,200	2	2,140	2.3	2,140
Senior clerk	0.3	2,060	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
General foreman	1.3	2,105	1.3	2,085	1.3	2,085
Grade 4. Garageman	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,010
Skilled electrician	3	1,993	3.2	1,993	3.6	1,993
Clerk	1.5	1,890	1.5	1,830	1.5	1,830

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrstive, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Storekeeper	0.2	$1,740	0.2	$1,710	0.2	$1,680
Assistant clerk	2.3	1,697	2.3	1,637	2.1	1,637
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.6	1,500	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			0.2	1,080	0.3	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Dragline operator	0.2	2,304	0.2	2,304	0.1	2,304
Grade 7. Tractor operator	0.3	2,102	0.3	2,102	0.2	2,102
Power-plant operator	1	1,890	1	1,820	1.3	1,820
Grade 6. Mechanic	0.3	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Carpenter	0.3	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.5	1,800
Welder	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Blacksmith	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Ditch rider with auto	5.9	1,542	5.9	1,542	5.9	1,542
Grade 4. Principal ditch rider	1.8	1,480	1.8	1,480	1.8	1,480
Concrete foreman	0.4	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.1	1,440
Chainman-rodman	0.5	1,410	0.4	1,410	0.4	1,410
Subforeman	0.8	1,350	0.8	1,350	0.8	1,350
Grade 3. Ditch rider with horse	5.7	1,342	5.7	1,342	5.7	1,342
Ditch rider	1.5	1,204	1.5	1,204	1.5	1,204
Truck driver	0.3	1,320	0.2	1,320	0.1	1,200
Total permanent, field	36.5	64,950	36.7	64,551	37.4	66,793
Administrative promotions		885				
Temporary employees, field		49,484		49,466		37,709
All personal services, field		115,319		114,017		104,502
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		3,000		3,028
01 Personal services (net)		112,319		111,017		101,474
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,181		16,283		11,660
05 Communication service		600		600		588
06 Travel expense		500		400		349
07 Transportation of things		3,000		2,500		1,745
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		32,200		30,200		12,115
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,291
12 Repairs and alterations		17,000		9,000		8,407
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		700		600		441
30 Equipment		7,000		7,900		4,296
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		17,000		25,000		9,632
Total other obligations		94,681		93,983		50,515
Grand total obligations		207,000		205,000		151,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,011
Total estimate or appropriation		207,000		205,000		160,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments payable to the Two Leggins Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians and irrigable thereunder, $5,000, reimbursable, together with $35,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*41 Stat. 16, sec. 10; 44 Stat. 658–660; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Instrumentman	0.5	1,500				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.6	2,400
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ditchriders with auto	7.5	1,792	7.5	1,792	7	1,792
Patrolman with auto	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,751
Grade 5. Dredger operator	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Truck driver	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,200
Total permanent, field	12.3	22,500	11.3	21,030	11.5	22,110
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees, field		4,483		5,472		11,043
All personal services, field		27,283		26,502		33,153
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,600		1,432		1,128
01 Personal services (net)		25,683		25,070		32,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		2,705
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expense		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		980
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,300		1,300		766
12 Repairs and alterations		2,617		4,030		1,507
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		5,900		5,600		4,677
30 Equipment		650		200		295
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000		1,200		2,066
Total other obligations		13,817		13,630		13,038
Grand total obligations		39,500		38,700		45,063
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		+500		+1,300		
Net total obligations		40,000		40,000		45,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,937
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		50,000

Payment to Tongue River Water Users Association, Montana (Reimbursable)—

For payment to the Tongue River Water Users Association, Montana, or the State Water Conservation Board of Montana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1411), $19,500, reimbursable as provided in said Act (53 Stat. 1411).

Estimate 1941, **$19,500**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1941, $19,500.

Reclamation Charges, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—
Maintenance, Operation, and Drainage Assessments, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $5,381; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, [$6,053] *$5,519*, to be immediately available; in all, [$11,434] *$10,900* (*41 Stat. 1238, sec., 12; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,900** Appropriated 1940, **$11,434**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$10,900	$11,434	$9,630
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,316
Total estimate or appropriation	10,900	11,434	10,946

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico, [$15,000] *$13,000*, reimbursable, together with $5,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$18,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	0.1	$2,300	0.1	$2,300	0.1	$2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Foreman, general	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Chief maintenance engineer	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Dragline operator	0.2	2,496	0.2	2,496	0.2	2,496
Master mechanic	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman, general	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Tractor operator	0.1	2,030	0.1	2,030	0.1	2,030
Grade 7. Mechanic	0.1	1,872	0.1	1,872	0.1	1,872
Grade 6. Ditch rider	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 5. Ditch rider	0.9	1,500	0.9	1,500	0.9	1,500
Oiler, dragline mechanic	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Subforeman	0.8	1,300	0.8	1,300	0.8	1,300
Grade 3. Compressor operator	0.1	1,246	0.1	1,246	0.1	1,246
Truck driver	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 1. Assistant	0.1	840	0.1	840	0.1	840
Ditch rider	0.8	840	0.8	840	0.8	840
Total permanent, field	6	9,956	6	9,956	6	9,956
Administrative promotions		135				
Temporary employees, field		2,927		4,062		4,062
All personal services, field		13,018		14,018		14,018
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		453		453		453
01 Personal services (net)		12,565		13,565		13,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,255		1,755		657
05 Communication service		202		202		202
06 Travel expense		110		110		110
07 Transportation of things		550		550		544
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		50		50		69
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		1,227
30 Equipment		2,068		2,568		2,368
Total other obligations		5,435		6,435		5,177
Grand total obligations		18,000		20,000		18,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,258
Total estimate or appropriation		18,000		20,000		20,000

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, [$14,000] *$13,000*, reimbursable, together with [$4,000,] *$3,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$16,000** Appropriated 1940, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Carpenter	0.2	$2,496	0.2	$2,496	0.2	$2,496
Operator, dragline	0.1	2,496	0.1	2,496	0.1	2,496
Grade 8. Foreman	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,040
Grade 7. Carpenter	0.1	1,996	0.1	1,996	0.1	1,996
Foreman	0.6	1,980	0.6	1,980	0.6	1,980
Operator, tractor	0.2	1,872	0.2	1,872	0.2	1,872
Mechanic, senior auto	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 6. Ditchrider	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 5. Carpenter	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Ditchrider	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Mechanic, junior auto	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Mechanic, oiler dragline	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Grade 3. Operator, tractor	0.1	1,246	0.1	1,246	0.1	1,246
Total permanent, field	2.9	5,323	2.9	5,323	2.9	5,323
Administrative promotions		60				
Temporary employees, field		4,078		5,138		5,138
All personal services, field		9,461		10,461		10,461

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$195	$195	$195
01 Personal services (net)	9,266	10,266	10,266
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,394	1,394	619
05 Communication service	200	200	240
06 Travel expense	150	150	211
07 Transportation of things	200	200	119
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	125	125	76
11 Rents	265	265	82
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	4,000	1,617
30 Equipment	1,400	1,400	770
Total other obligations	6,734	7,734	3,734
Grand total obligations	16,000	18,000	14,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	18,000	18,000

Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex.—

For operation and maintenance assessments on Indian lands, and the buildings and grounds of the Albuquerque Indian School, within the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, [$10,139] *$9,320*, of which amount [$7,168] *$8,530* shall be reimbursed in accordance with existing law (*49 Stat. 887; 53 Stat. 701*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,320** Appropriated 1940, **$10,139**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1941, $9,320; 1940, $10,139; 1939, $11,250.

Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex.—

[For final payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, in accordance with the provisions of the Acts of March 13, 1928 (45 Stat. 312), and June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 778–779), to be immediately available, $36,000, of which $15,529.29 shall be reimbursed to the United States in accordance with existing law; and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $311,452 for payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District contained in the Act of May 9, 1935 (49 Stat. 188), is hereby reappropriated and made available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1940] (*45 Stat. 312; 49 Stat. 188; 53 Stat. 701–702*).

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$36,000**

[a] In addition $24,719 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		$860	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		59,859	$20,000
Total obligations		60,719	20,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940		−24,719	
Total estimate or appropriation		36,000	20,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oregon (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, Oregon, $3,000, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from operation and maintenance collections on the Sand Creek and Modoc Point units covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 702*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.5	$2,600	0.7	$2,600	0.4	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Ditchrider	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Total permanent, field	1.6	2,662	2	3,506	1.3	2,120
Temporary employees, field		1,995		2,399		729
All personal services, field		4,657		5,905		2,849
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		135		235		90
01 Personal services (net)		4,522		5,670		2,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		550		300
05 Communication service		30		30		30
06 Travel expense						118
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		146
12 Repairs and alterations		900		550		36
30 Equipment		648				
Total other obligations		2,478		1,330		630
Grand total obligations		7,000		7,000		3,389
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,611
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000		7,000		5,000

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat. 375), $20,000, reimbursable, together with $38,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(34 Stat. 375; 53 Stat. 702)*.

Estimate 1941, **$58,000** Appropriated 1940, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Instrumentman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Watermaster	2	2,220	2	2,220	2	2,220
Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,495
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Ditch rider	10	1,680	10	1,680	10.9	1,545
Total permanent, field	17	31,980	17	31,820	17.9	31,696
Administrative promotions		435				
Temporary employees, field		14,260		15,680		14,588
All personal services, field		46,675		47,500		46,284
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		875		875		872
01 Personal services (net)		45,800		46,625		45,412
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		4,454
05 Communication service		200		200		167
06 Travel expense		100		100		84
07 Transportation of things		200		200		223
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		50		25		2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		850		850		844
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,358
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,500		3,500		3,346
30 Equipment		1,200		500		962
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,100		2,000		2,035
Total other obligations		12,200		11,375		13,475
Grand total obligations		58,000		58,000		58,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,113
Total estimate or appropriation		58,000		58,000		60,000

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, Etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, Etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, and auxiliary units thereof, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, $1,000, reimbursable, together with [$164,000] *$150,000* (collections from the water users on the Wapato-Satus, Toppenish-Simcoe, and Ahtanum units), from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(33 Stat. 593; 38 Stat. 604; 53 Stat. 702)*.

Estimate 1941, **$151,000** Appropriated 1940, **$165,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.5	$4,000	0.5	$4,000	0.5	$4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Hydrographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Hydrographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,350	1.5	2,250	1.5	2,250
Watermaster	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Timekeeper	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Master mechanic	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.4	2,300
Carpenter	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.6	2,040
Grade 7. Gargeman	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.6	1,920
Pumping plant operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Ditchrider	23	1,740	23	1,740	22.7	1,740
Foreman	1	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.7	1,500
Janitor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 4. Truck driver	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.6	1,320
Total permanent, field	38	71,196	37.8	70,746	35.6	67,322
Administrative promotions		975				
Temporary employees, field		55,715		48,649		41,906
All personal services, field		127,886		119,395		109,228
Deduct susbistence and quarters furnished		1,836		1,875		1,535
01 Personal services, net		126,050		117,520		107,693
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		8,000		6,150
05 Communication service		100		100		111
06 Travel expense		100		100		25
07 Transportation of things		700		730		591
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc.		50		50		2
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		3,000		1,938
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		6,500		2,760
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		12,000		26,000		8,521
30 Equipment		2,000		2,500		2,483
Total other obligations		24,450		46,980		22,581
Grand total obligations		150,500		164,500		130,274
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		+500		+500		+500
Net total obligations		151,000		165,000		130,774
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30,226
Total estimate or appropriation		151,000		165,000		161,000

Maintenance of Reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to lands in the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat. 604), $11,000 *(38 Stat. 604; 53 Stat. 702)*.

Estimate 1941, **$11,000** Appropriated 1940, **$11,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1941, $11,000; 1940, $11,000; 1939, $13,000.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of irrigation systems within the ceded and diminished portions of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, including the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of operation and maintenance of the Riverton-Le Clair irrigation district and the Big Bend drainage district on the ceded reservation, [$30,000] *$25,000*, reimbursable, together with [$20,000] *$25,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*33 Stat. 1021, sec. 3; 53 Stat. 702*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.5	$3,800	0.8	$3,700	0.8	$3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide	0.5	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.8	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supervisor of ditches	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.6	1,680	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Watermaster	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,680
Watermaster with auto	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Master mechanic	0.8	2,200	0.8	2,200	0.8	2,100
Grade 7. Foreman	0.5	1,920	0.6	1,920	0.6	1,860
Grade 3. Ditchrider	5.5	1,300	5.5	1,300	5.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	14.4	25,678	15.2	27,666	15.2	26,338
Administrative promotions		370				
Temporary employees, field		14,172		12,534		11,577
All personal services, field		40,200		40,200		37,915
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,700		2,700		2,700
01 Personal services (net)		37,500		37,500		35,215
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		1,200		1,856
05 Communication service		200		200		167
06 Travel expense		150		150		108
07 Transportation of things		1,200		1,200		102
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		2,051
11 Rents		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		2,040		2,040		3,381
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,500		2,500		2,662
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		2,946
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		200		200		199
Total other obligations		12,500		12,500		13,482
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		48,697
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,303
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,000

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1940, $3,114,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 204-205.

Tribal funds—

[Construction, irrigation system, Klamath Reservation, Oregon (tribal funds): For the construction of an irrigation system on the Klamath Reservation, including acquisition of rights-of-way and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation system, fiscal year 1940, $15,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Klamath Indians, to be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 1315*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			0.3	$2,600		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman			0.2	1,800		
Mechanic			0.5	1,800		
Total permanent, field			1	2,040		
Temporary employees, field				6,142		
All personal services, field				8,182		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				60		
01 Personal services (net)				8,122		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		
05 Communication service				10		
07 Transportation of things				50		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				100		

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations		$2,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		3,718	
Total other obligations		6,878	
Grand total obligations		15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−15,000	

Total, irrigation and drainage, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,286,570** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,458,573**

[a] Exclusive of $3,114,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

EDUCATION

Indian School Support—

For the support of Indian schools not otherwise provided for, and for other Indian educational purposes, including apprentice teachers for reservation and nonreservation schools, educational facilities authorized by treaty provisions, care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, and tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, [$6,034,790] *$6,015,000: Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children: *Provided further*, That $60,000 of this appropriation shall be available for subsistence of pupils in reservation and nonreservation boarding schools during summer months: *Provided further*, That not more than $15,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition (which may be paid in advance) of Indian pupils attending vocational or higher educational institutions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public and private schools, higher educational institutions, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for printing and binding (including illustrations) in authorized Indian-school printing plants: *Provided further*, That no part of any appropriation in this Act for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for expenses of travel for the study of educational systems or practices outside the continental limits of the United States and the Territory of Alaska (*25 U. S. C. 13, 292a; 41 U. S. C. 16; 53 Stat. 703*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,015,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,034,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of health education	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,780
Superintendent of Indian education	5	4,680	5	4,680	5	4,680
Education specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Superintendent of education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of elementary education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of Indian education	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Supervisor of Indian schools	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of secondary education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of trade and industrial training	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Associate supervisor of industrial training	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,980
Supervisor of farms and dairies	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,860
Superintendent of Indian education	3	3,927	3	3,927	3	3,927
Associate supervisor of Indian education	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Associate supervisor of industrial training	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian School Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Curriculum specialist and textbook writer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Special consultant in Indian arts and crafts	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600
Associate supervisor of industrial training	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate supervisor of elementary education	4	3,225	4	3,225	5	3,206
Associate supervisor of education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate supervisor of home economics	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,205
Associate supervisor of Indian education	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.2	3,200
Principal	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Head of home economics department	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal	37	2,797	37	2,797	34.2	2,715
Education field agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,700
Assistant supervisor of Indian education	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.3	2,623
Instructor of shop subjects					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. School social worker	15	2,392	14	2,399	11.7	2,361
Education field agent	30	2,257	29	2,255	26.5	2,283
Teacher	29	2,115	29	2,115	31.4	2,105
Principal	25	2,083	29	2,071	33.1	2,054
Ungraded. Physician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Head community worker	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.5	2,600
Grade 7. Adviser	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 6. Adviser	12	2,075	12	2,075	13.1	2,040
Nurse	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Teacher	9	2,033	9	2,033	8.5	2,015
Community worker	11	2,019	11	2,019	10.8	2,012
Assistant principal	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	98	1,829	98	1,829	95.1	1,825
Adviser	5	1,896	5	1,896	4.7	1,877
Principal	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Farm agent	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,838
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	597	1,647	600	1,647	583.2	1,648
Adviser	6	1,630	6	1,630	5	1,644
Adviser's assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant community worker	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.8	1,620
Research assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Adviser	9	1,539	9	1,539	11.3	1,547
Teacher	6	1,573	6	1,573	20.5	1,595
Adviser's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.4	1,493
Grade 1. Adviser	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Adviser's assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Field agent					1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.5	2,520
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
District supervisor of land management	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,812	5	1,812	1.6	1,838
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,645	7	1,645	9.6	1,626
Grade 2. Clerk	16	1,448	16	1,448	12.6	1,443
Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Automobile mechanic foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mechanic	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,095
Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Curator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Stockman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	7	1,885	7	1,885	7	1,871
Engineer	5	1,860	5	1,860	4.8	1,860
Mechanic	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,864
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Maintenance engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 6. Weaver	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer	19	1,745	19	1,745	21.5	1,722
Assistant maintenance engineer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Mechanic	8	1,680	8	1,680	8.5	1,680
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Dairyman	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.8	1,780
Farmer	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Grade 5. Carpenter	14	1,579	14	1,579	15.8	1,604
Farmer	11	1,653	11	1,653	13.9	1,610
Matron	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.3	1,587
Dairyman	3	1,540	3	1,540	4.3	1,575
Engineer	11	1,539	11	1,539	13	1,522
Mechanic	9	1,553	9	1,553	11.4	1,416
Painter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stockman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	16	1,359	16	1,359	14	1,347
Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,342

Indian School Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Matron	1	$1,320	1	$1,320		
Grade 3. Irrigator	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	$1,200
Matron	33	1,252	33	1,252	45.9	1,232
Baker	20	1,263	20	1,263	19.4	1,269
Cook	9	1,211	9	1,211	9.5	1,205
Laborer	41	1,208	41	1,208	40.2	1,235
Seamstress	11	1,270	11	1,270	11.2	1,274
Shoe and harnessmaker	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Weaver	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	2.3	1,220
Blacksmith	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	27	1,148	27	1,148	28.5	1,135
Laborer	10	1,106	10	1,106	19.6	1,094
Matron	14	1,144	14	1,144	15.5	1,153
Seamstress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Cook	2	1,263	2	1,263	1.9	1,263
Grade 1. Housekeeper	72	600	72	600	66.6	600
Ungraded. Assistant	72	1,200	72	1,200	78.3	1,200
Assistant	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Assistant	47	1,080	51	1,080	45	1,080
Assistant	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Assistant	15	960	15	960	12.9	960
Assistant	5	900	5	900	2	900
Assistant	23	840	23	840	20.4	840
Assistant	10	780	9	780	9.4	780
Assistant	2	750	2	750	2	750
Assistant	282	720	286	720	289.7	720
Assistant	10	660	10	660	7.7	660
Assistant	93	600	93	600	90	600
Assistant	1	420	1	420	0.4	420
Total permanent, field	1,935.8		1,947.8		1,951.4	
	2,781,190		2,795,926		2,796,146	
Deduct lapses	95,000		95,000		96,766	
Net permanent, field	2,686,190		2,700,926		2,699,380	
Administrative promotions	49,240					
Temporary employees, field	265,000		265,000		264,723	
All personal services, field	3,000,430		2,965,926		2,964,103	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	230,920		229,000		228,836	
01 Personal services (net)	2,769,510		2,736,916		2,735,267	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,175,000		1,200,000		1,128,306	
03 Subsistence and support of persons	75,000		75,000		67,300	
05 Communication service	14,000		14,000		13,875	
06 Travel expense	91,000		90,000		89,092	
07 Transportation of things	35,000		35,000		34,301	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	1,000		1,000		1,012	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	50,000		55,000		53,104	
11 Rents	6,000		6,000		7,186	
12 Repairs and alterations	130,000		130,000		130,849	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	13,865		16,864		12,477	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,164,625		1,175,000		1,144,790	
30 Equipment	490,000		500,000		481,422	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land					16,015	
Total other obligations	3,245,490		3,297,864		3,179,729	
Grand total obligations	6,015,000		6,034,790		5,914,996	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					42,169	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,015,000		6,034,790		5,957,165	

Tribal funds—

Support of Indian schools from tribal funds: For the support of Indian schools, and for other educational purposes, including care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, and support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children, there may be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (25 U. S. C. 155), not more than [$305,250] *$297,750*; including not to exceed [$63,750] *$58,750* for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in public schools and care of children of school age attending private schools in the State of Minnesota, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645): *Provided*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public schools, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

handicapped, or mentally deficient (*25 U. S. C. 13, 155; 25 Stat. 645; 53 Stat. 703–704*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$7,500	$10,000	$9,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,000	15,000	11,456
03 Subsistence and support of persons	3,000	3,000	3,103
05 Communication service	500	500	557
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	413
07 Transportation of things	500	500	30
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	117
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	750	750	45
11 Rents	500	500	215
12 Repairs and alterations	8,500	8,500	8,453
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,375	1,375	1,110
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	133,150	141,150	141,212
30 Equipment	11,000	11,000	13,525
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			787
Total other obligations	175,375	183,375	181,023
Grand total obligations	182,875	193,375	190,678
Add amounts expended from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, boarding schools"	114,875	111,875	74,159
Net total obligations	297,750	305,250	264,837
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48,158
Total estimate or appropriation	297,750	305,250	312,995
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−297,750	−305,250	−312,995

Tribal funds—

Education, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the education of unallotted Osage Indian children in the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School, Oklahoma, $2,000, payable from funds held in trust by the United States for the Osage Tribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 704*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$2,000	$2,000	$1,374
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			626
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000

Loans to Indians for Education (Reimbursable)—

For reimbursable loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools, including colleges and universities offering recognized vocational, trade, and professional courses, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and for apprentice training in manufacturing and other commercial establishments, [$135,000] *$110,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $50,000 of the amount available for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall be available for loans to Indian students pursuing liberal-arts courses in high schools and colleges: *Provided further*, That advances made under this authorization shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*48 Stat. 986; 53 Stat. 704*).

Estimate 1941, **$110,000** Appropriated 1940, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$110,000	$135,000	$90,704
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−9,294
Net total obligations	110,000	135,000	81,410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,590
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	135,000	100,000

Indian School Buildings—

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands for school purposes and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, sewer, and water systems in connection therewith, and including not to exceed $15,000 for the purchase of materials for the use of Indian pupils in the construction of buildings (not to exceed $1,500 for any one building) at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, [$462,200] *$377,200*: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation, and appropriations in this Act for repairs and improvements at nonreservation boarding schools, shall be available to provide sponsor's contributions to projects for the construction, repair, or improvement of Indian school buildings approved by and carried on under funds of the [Works Progress] *Work Projects* Administration or the National Youth Administration (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 704*).

Estimate 1941, **$377,200** Appropriated 1940, **$462,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer					3	$4,600
01 Personal services (net)					3	13,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						19
06 Travel expense						2,568
11 Rents		$3,500		$4,000		5,345
12 Repairs and alterations		343,540		353,200		318,876
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						21
31 Land and interest in land		5,160		80,000		6,168
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		25,000		25,000		27,159
Total other obligations		377,200		462,200		360,156
Grand total obligations		377,200		462,200		373,956
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,044
Total estimate or appropriation		377,200		462,200		380,000

Indian Boarding Schools—

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Arizona: For [four hundred and fifty] *five hundred* pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, [$154,750] *and not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase of printing equipment, $162,500*; for pay of superintendent or other officer in charge, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; [for printing equipment, $6,000;] in all, [$185,750] *$187,500* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 704*);

Estimate 1941, **$187,500** Appropriated 1940, **$185,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Dentist					1	$1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	3,200
Head of industrial department					0.1	2,900
Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Teacher	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 6. Teacher	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Visual educationist adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	4	1,800	4	1,800	5.2	1,988
Grade 4. Printer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher	9	1,720	9	1,720	8	1,716
Grade 3. Adviser's assistant					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Guidance and placement officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mason	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Baker	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Farmer					1	1,560
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Tailor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Seamstress					0.1	1,440
Shoe and harness maker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,134
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	4	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,080
Assistant	2	1,050	2	1,050	2	1,050
Assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Assistant	9	733	9	733		
Assistant	3	720	3	720	4.8	720
Total permanent, field	68	103,957	68	103,957	60.8	100,330
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		4,295
Net permanent, field		98,957		98,957		96,035
Administrative promotions		1,960				
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,310
All personal services, field		105,917		103,957		99,345
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,030		10,030		9,185
01 Personal services (net)		95,887		93,927		90,160
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		42,000		42,000		41,110
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		971
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,266
07 Transportation of things		750		750		215
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		250		250		112
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,500		9,000		8,844
11 Rents		800		800		797
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		23,489
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		9,813		10,523		10,017
30 Equipment		16,000		16,000		10,471
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						1,353
Total other obligations		106,613		106,823		98,645
Grand total obligations		202,500		200,750		188,805
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−10,843
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."						+1,571
Net total obligations		187,500		185,750		179,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						217
Total estimate or appropriation		187,500		185,750		179,750

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, *and not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase of printing equipment*, $221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $23,500; [for printing equipment, $6,000;] in all, [$250,500] *$244,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 704)*;

Estimate 1941, **$244,500** Appropriated 1940, **$250,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial training department	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Ungraded Physician	1	1,175	1	1,175	1	1,175
Dentist	1	840	1	840	1	840
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Teacher	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,300

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal of home economics					1	$2,200
Nurse	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	2,000
Teacher	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Physical director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	7	1,885	7	1,885	7	1,885
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Grade 3. Advisor's assistant					1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent					1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Dairyman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Baker					1	1,680
Grade 5. Dairyman					1	1,620
Matron	2	1,530	2.2	1,538	2	1,590
Painter					1	1,860
Cook					1	1,500
Farmer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Tailor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gardener	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	3	1,200
Seamstress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Matron	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Vocational instructor	1	540	1	540	1	540
Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	4	1,200
Assistant	11	1,080	11	1,080	12	1,080
Assistant	9	720	9	720	9	720
Total permanent, field	82	128,590	82.2	128,914	92	145,530
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		16,389
Net permanent, field		123,590		123,914		129,141
Administrative promotions		2,920				
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		10,667
All personal services, field		134,010		131,414		139,808
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,456		9,456		10,973
01 Personal services (net)		124,554		121,958		128,835
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		61,080		70,000		58,932
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,105
06 Travel expense		5,200		5,200		6,256
07 Transportation of things		200		300		319
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		37
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,000		9,000		8,926
11 Rents		500		500		493
12 Repairs and alterations		23,500		23,500		24,340
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,266		2,942		2,790
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions						60
30 Equipment		21,000		21,000		14,591
Total other obligations		124,946		133,542		117,849
Grand total obligations		249,500		255,500		246,684
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−219
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."						−1,965
Total estimate or appropriation		244,500		250,500		244,500

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $212,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, $25,000, in all, $237,500 *(25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705)*;

Estimate 1941, **$237,500** Appropriated 1940, **$237,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,292
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Head of commercial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	450	1	450	1	450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Teacher	6	2,016	6	2,016	6.6	2,014
Nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,033
Grade 5. Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher	12	1,875	12	1,875	12.7	1,874
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.3	1,750
Grade 3. Band leader	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,460
Adviser's assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,091
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer					0.8	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,675
Baker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,700
Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,770
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Shoe and harness maker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,675
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Engineer					0.7	1,680
Grade 5. Poultryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Cook					1	1,555
Matron	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter					0.6	1,500
Grade 3. Matron	7	1,243	7	1,243	7	1,243
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	8	1,200	8	1,200	5.1	1,200
Assistant					2	1,130
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant					1	810
Assistant	1	780	1	780	1	745
Total permament, field	73	126,247	73	126,247	72.6	125,899
Deduct lapses		5,968		5,968		8,613
Net permament, field		120,279		120,279		117,286
Administrative promotions		2,820				
Temporary employees, field		6,500		6,500		6,421
All personal services, field		129,599		126,779		123,707
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,808		12,808		12,670
01 Personal services (net)		116,791		113,971		111,037
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		81,180		84,000		80,986
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,302
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		4,512
07 Transportation of things		50		50		1,060
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		200		200		85
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		12,500		12,500		10,751
11 Rents		50		50		54
12 Repairs and alterations		26,000		26,000		32,696
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,729		1,729		1,442
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		500		500		540
30 Equipment		23,000		23,000		21,505
Total other obligations		152,709		155,529		154,933
Grand total obligations		269,500		269,500		265,970
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−10,000		−10,000		−4,968
"Indian boarding schools, Wabpeton, N. Dak."						−3,162
Amount expended from tuition payments		−22,000		−22,000		−21,340
Total estimate or appropriation		237,500		237,500		236,500

Pipestone, Minnesota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$16,000] *$15,000;* in all, [$113,750] *$112,750;* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$112,750** Appropriated 1940, **$113,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal					0.1	$2,000
Adviser	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	2	2,017
Teacher	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,940
Grade 4. Teacher	10	1,692	10	1,692	10	1,687
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,867
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,192
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,975
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,915
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,555
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,340
Grade 3. Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,340
Grade 2. Laborer	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,200
Laundress	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron					0.3	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant	6	720	6	720	5.4	720
Total permanent, field	40	60,600	40	60,600	39.8	60,236
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		747
Net permanent, field		59,600		59,600		59,489
Administrative promotions		560				
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,139
All personal services, field		62,660		62,100		61,628
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,554		5,554		5,554
01 Personal services (net)		57,106		56,546		56,074
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,440		30,000		27,441
05 Communication service		350		350		323
06 Travel expense		500		500		336
07 Transportation of things		700		700		678
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		30		30		30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,809
11 Rents		750		750		671
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		16,000		12,461
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,874		1,874		1,281
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		11,879
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,079
Total other obligations		60,644		62,204		60,988
Grand total obligations		117,750		118,750		117,062
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−2,316
"Indian boarding schools, Eufaula, Okla."						−996
Total estimate or appropriation		112,750		113,750		113,750

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred and twenty-five pupils, $168,500; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; [for the purchase of land and improvements, including water rights, livestock and farm equipment, and for the development of a farm unit, including the erection of improvements and the purchase of machinery and equipment, $50,000;] in all, [$238,500] *$188,500* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$188,500** Appropriated 1940, **$238,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Principal	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Ungraded. Physician	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Dentist	1	720	1	720	1	720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Teacher	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	4	1,815	4	1,815	5	1,820
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	10	1,656	10	1,656	8.3	1,653
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent					1	4,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Band leader	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.5	1,580
Engineer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Fireman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Baker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Farm aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Attendant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.5	1,240
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.6	1,080
Assistant	7	788	7	788	7	788
Assistant	3	780	3	780	1	780
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	64.5	94,686	64.5	94,686	64.6	99,964
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		618
Net permanent, field		93,686		93,686		99,346
Administrative promotions		2,060				
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,500		5,682
All personal services, field		101,246		99,186		105,028
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,850		9,850		9,805
01 Personal services (net)		91,396		89,336		95,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		52,940		55,000		50,618
05 Communication service		400		400		339
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,933
07 Transportation of things		750		750		855
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		75		75		64
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,000		6,000		5,879
11 Rents		1,400		1,400		1,361
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		20,000		14,626
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,539		1,539		1,540
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions						40
30 Equipment		17,000		19,000		17,443
31 Land and interest in land				45,000		
Total other obligations		102,104		151,164		94,698
Grand total obligations		193,500		240,500		189,921
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−2,000		−1,850
"Indian boarding schools, Phoenix, Ariz."						−1,571
Total estimate or appropriation		188,500		238,500		186,500

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For six hundred pupils, $204,000; for pay of superintendent or other officer in charge, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; [for the purchase of land and improvements thereon, $37,500;] in all, [$266,500] *$229,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705)*;

Estimate 1941, **$229,000** Appropriated 1940, **$266,500**

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Dentist	0.5	$960	0.5	$960	0.5	$960
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Guidance and placement officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Adviser					0.2	2,600
Grade 7. Director of agriculture	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Teacher	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 6. Director of physical education	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Assistant principal	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Teacher	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.3	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	10	1,878	10	1,878	11.5	1,858
Adviser	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,094
Grade 4. Teacher	9	1,653	9	1,653	9.7	1,648
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Financial clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,700	2	1,700	2.1	1,704
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,449
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Carpenter	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,917
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,860
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,914
Grade 6. Matron	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 5. Matron					0.8	1,500
Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,674
Painter					0.1	1,560
Engineer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,614
Grade 3. Tailor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Blacksmith	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Baker	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,374
Seamstress					0.2	1,320
Matron	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,304
Laborer	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	6	1,200	6	1,200	5.9	1,200
Assistant	3	1,000	3	1,000	2.9	1,000
Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.5	1,080
Assistant	4	840	4	840	4	840
Assistant	5	756	5	756	2.2	756
Assistant	12	750	12	750	11.9	750
Assistant	2	720	2	720	1.8	720
Total permanent, field	92.5		92.5		91	
		133,536		133,536		133,672
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		10,547
Net permanent, field		123,536		123,536		123,125
Administrative promotions		860				
Temporary employees, field		8,500		8,500		8,138
All personal services, field		132,896		132,036		131,263
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,912		9,912		9,912
01 Personal services (net)		122,984		122,124		121,351
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		59,140		60,000		55,836
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,530
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,675
07 Transportation of things		250		250		212
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		25		25		23
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,500		8,500		8,528
11 Rents		435		435		435
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		25,402
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,666		4,666		5,817
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		13,034
31 Land and interest in land				37,500		650
Total other obligations		116,016		154,376		113,142
Grand total obligations		239,000		276,500		234,493
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−10,0000		−10,000		−8,801
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Jones Academy, Okla."						+2,015
Net total obligations		229,000		266,500		227,707
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						293
Total estimate or appropriation		229,000		266,500		228,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For [four hundred] *three hundred and eighty* pupils, [$142,000] *$134,900*; for drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, [$157,000] *$149,900* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$149,900** Appropriated 1940, **$157,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,600
Grade 7. Teacher	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Principal	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	9	1,873	9	1,873	8.2	1,865
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,731	7	1,731	7	1,721
Grade 3. Adviser's assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,518
Teacher	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,449
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk					0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 6. Dairyman					0.1	1,740
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Carpenter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,554
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,338
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,272
Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Assistant	5	1,080	5	1,080	3.8	1,080
Assistant	3	880	3	880	3	856
Assistant	3	840	3	840	1.8	840
Assistant	5	720	5	720	4.6	720
Total permanent, field	57	81,354	57	81,354	54.7	78,876
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,521
Net permanent, field		78,854		78,854		76,355
Administrative promotions		1,200				
Temporary employees, field		8,000		8,000		7,809
All personal services, field		88,054		86,854		84,164
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,206		8,206		8,020
01 Personal services (net)		79,848		78,648		76,144
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,500		42,000		38,889
05 Communication service		1,060		1,060		1,073
06 Travel expense		500		500		494
07 Transportation of things		150		150		122
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50		50		50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,060		8,060		7,775
11 Rents		250		250		221
12 Repairs and alterations		16,000		16,000		16,032
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,502		5,102		4,870
30 Equipment		6,300		8,500		6,065
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,000
Total other obligations		73,252		81,552		77,521
Grand total obligations		153,100		160,200		153,665
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−3,200		−3,200		−1,263
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Chemewa, Oreg."						+1,305
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+1,293
Total estimate or appropriation		149,900		157,000		155,000

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; in all, $110,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$110,250** Appropriated 1940, **$110,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	1	$1,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Teacher	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Teacher	10	1,650	10	1,650	10	1,642
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk					0.4	1,440
Custodial service						
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,915
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,825
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Farmer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,525
Matron	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,340
Grade 4. Cook					0.9	1,380
Baker					0.8	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.6	1,200
Assistant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,105
Assistant	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.3	1,080
Assistant	1	840	1	840		
Assistant	4	720	4	720	4	720
Total permanent, field	40	59,100	40	59,100	40.1	59,518
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,253
Net permanent, field		57,600		57,600		58,265
Administrative promotions		680				
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		3,466
All personal services, field		62,280		61,600		61,731
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,995		4,995		4,995
01 Personal services (net)		57,285		56,605		56,736
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		28,000		28,000		25,107
05 Communication service		200		200		167
06 Travel expenses		500		500		541
07 Transportation of things		750		750		396
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,000		5,000		4,843
11 Rents		200		200		182
12 Repairs and alterations		13,000		13,000		10,861
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,495		1,495		980
30 Equipment		5,320		6,000		3,848
Total other obligations		54,465		55,145		46,927
Grand total obligations		111,750		111,750		103,663
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,500		−1,500		−950
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."						+1,965
"Indian boarding schools, Haskell, Kans."						+3,162
"Indian boarding schools, Euchee, Okla."						+1,890
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+520
Total estimate or appropriation		110,250		110,250		110,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, $246,000 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$246,000** Appropriated 1940, **$246,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,330
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,615
Grade 8. Head of agriculture department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,980
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior instructor of school activities					0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Teacher	3	2,033	3	2,033	2.5	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher	10	1,878	10	1,878	10.4	1,883
Grade 4. Teacher	8	1,688	8	1,688	6.4	1,697
Adviser's assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Adviser's assistant	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,587
Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent					0.7	4,444
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,690
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,734
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,618
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Printer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Baker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,098
Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Cook					1	1,500
Farmer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,600
Nurseryman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,734
Stockman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,566
Engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	7	1,225	7	1,225	7	1,220
Matron	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,277
Shoe and harness maker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,458
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,100
Matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,194
Attendant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	2.3	1,200
Assistant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant					1	1,128
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant					1	900
Assistant	5	720	5	720	2.6	720
Total permanent, field	85	139,958	85	139,958	80.9	133,429
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		797
Net permanent, field		138,958		138,958		132,632
Administrative promotions		3,440				
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		2,801
All personal services, field		145,398		141,958		135,433
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		14,080		14,080		12,676
01 Personal services (net)		131,318		127,878		122,757
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		64,060		67,500		62,274
05 Communication service		700		700		547
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,542
07 Transportation of things		500		500		547
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		400		400		382
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,000		7,000		7,012
11 Rents		250		250		240
12 Repairs and alterations		26,000		26,000		25,759
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		272		272		276
30 Equipment		29,000		29,000		30,428
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						343
Total other obligations		129,682		133,122		129,350
Grand total obligations		261,000		261,000		252,107
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−7,697
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Flandreau, S. Dak."						+2,122
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+668
Total estimate or appropriation		246,000		246,000		247,200

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and fifty orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, $114,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, $129,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$129,250** Appropriated 1940, **$129,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Teacher	5	2,000	5	2,000	4	2,000
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,850
Nurse	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	11	1,631	11	1,631	11	1,629
Adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,914
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	3	1,200	3	1,200	3.6	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.9	1,200
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	0.9	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.6	1,080
Assistant	7	720	7	720	6.6	720
Total permanent, field	51	76,721	51	76,721	47.6	72,253
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		391
Net permanent, field		75,721		75,721		71,862
Administrative promotions		1,740				
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,292
All personal services, field		78,961		77,221		73,154
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,453		7,453		7,009
01 Personal services (net)		71,508		69,768		66,145
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,000		35,000		35,613
05 Communication service		200		200		169
06 Travel expense		500		500		455
07 Transportation of things		100		100		110
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,500		7,106
11 Rents		100		100		78
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		15,000		17,546
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		582		582		910
30 Equipment		4,760		5,500		6,217
Total other obligations		62,742		64,482		68,206
Grand total obligations		134,250		134,250		134,351
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−2,170
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−1,293
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."						−520
"Indian boarding schools, Chilocco, Okla."						−668
"Indian boarding schools, Carter, Okla."						−743
"Indian boarding schools, Eufaula, Okla."						−279
"Indian boarding schools, Pierre, S. Dak."						−428
Total estimate or appropriation		129,250		129,250		128,250

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty-five pupils, $57,525; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $64,525 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$64,525** Appropriated 1940, **$64,525**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$450	1	$450	1	$450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. School social worker			0.2	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Adviser	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.3	$2,000
Field nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Teacher	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Teacher	6	1,767	6	1,767	5.5	1,716
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,638
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.7	1,274
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,188
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant	1	720	1	720	0.3	720
Total permament, field	24	37,212	24.2	37,672	23.5	36,270
Deduct lapses		750		750		713
Net permament, field		36,462		36,922		35,557
Administrative promotions		480				
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,821
All personal services, field		39,442		39,422		38,378
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,482		6,482		6,176
01 Personal services (net)		32,960		32,940		32,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,000		21,000		21,088
05 Communication service		250		250		263
06 Travel expense		250		250		247
07 Transportation of things		20		20		20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,835
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,914
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		525		565		326
30 Equipment		2,020		2,000		1,555
Total other obligations		32,065		32,085		31,248
Grand total obligations		65,025		65,025		63,450
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−500		−500		−500
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Wheelock, Okla."						+832
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+743
Total estimate or appropriation		64,525		64,525		64,525

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, [$41,025] *$40,525*; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, [$48,025] *$47,525* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$47,525** Appropriated 1940, **$48,025**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$660	1	$660	1	$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Education field agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.7	1,627
Adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5 Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.7	1,835
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Matron	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	3	880	3	880	2.8	857
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	20	28,560	20	28,560	19.8	28,012
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,288
Net permanent, field		26,560		26,560		25,724
Administrative promotions		680				

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Temporary employees, field	$500	$500	$129
All personal services, field	27,740	27,060	25,853
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,078	2,078	2,198
01 Personal services (net)	25,662	24,982	23,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,000	12,500	12,452
05 Communication service	200	200	195
06 Travel expense	200	200	281
07 Transportation of things	100	100	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,300	1,300	1,317
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	4,704
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,763	2,043	2,405
30 Equipment	1,500	1,900	5,106
Total other obligations	22,063	23,243	26,460
Grand total obligations	47,725	48,225	50,115
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−200	−200	−200
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."			−1,890
Total estimate or appropriation	47,525	48,025	48,025

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and forty pupils, $48,650; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all $55,650 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$55,650** Appropriated 1940, **$55,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$660	1	$660	1	$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Teacher	4	1,638	4	1,638	3.4	1,730
Grade 3. Teacher					0.5	1,620
Nurse	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,280
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	20	28,812	20	28,812	19.9	29,192
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,753
Net permanent, field		27,312		27,312		27,439
Administrative promotions		900				
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		1,853
All personal services, field		30,212		29,312		29,292
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,425		2,425		2,175
01 Personal services (net)		27,787		26,887		27,117
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,100		12,000		9,938
05 Communication service		200		200		191
06 Travel expense		100		100		96
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		1,824
11 Rents		100		100		94
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		5,114
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,663		1,663		1,774
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		8,527
Total other obligations		28,163		29,063		27,558
Grand total obligations		55,950		55,950		54,675
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−300		−300		−300
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Pipestone, Minn."						+996
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+279
Total estimate or appropriation		55,650		55,650		55,650

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and seventy-five pupils, $61,125; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $68,125 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$68,125** Appropriated 1940, **$68,125**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$600	1	$600	1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Teacher	6	1,607	6	1,607	7	1,608
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer			0.1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,734
Attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Matron	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,080	1.9	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	23	34,922	23	34,982	24	37,130
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,027
Net permanent, field		32,922		32,982		35,103
Administrative promotions		1,340				
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		1,745
All personal services, field		36,262		34,982		36,848
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,300		3,300		3,225
01 Personal services (net)		32,962		31,682		33,623
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,660		18,000		15,979
05 Communication service		300		300		292
06 Travel expense		900		900		880
07 Transportation of things		100		100		32
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		2,175
11 Rents		200		200		216
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		7,500
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,003		3,943		3,141
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		8,505
Total other obligations		38,163		39,443		38,727
Grand total obligations		71,125		71,125		72,350
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−3,000		−3,000		−2,210
"Indian boarding schools, Albuquerque, N. Mex."						−2,015
Total estimate or appropriation		68,125		68,125		68,125

Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and thirty pupils, $45,050; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $52,050 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$52,050** Appropriated 1940, **$52,050**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$600	1	$600	1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,690
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Field nurse	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,290
Grade 5. Teacher	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.9	1,715
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,680	7	1,680	6.6	1,668
Community worker					0.4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Dairyman					0.1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Matron	1	1,320	0.8	1,320		
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,134
Matron			0.2	1,200	1	1,200
Seamstress					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,080	4	1,080	2.2	1,080
Assistant	1	780	1	780	1	780
Assistant	2	720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field	24.5	35,310	24.5	35,286	22.6	32,181

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct lapses	$1,850	$1,850	$2,649
Net permanent, field	23,460	33,436	29,532
Administrative promotions	960		
Temporary employees, field	3,560	3,500	3,429
All personal services, field	37,980	36,936	32,961
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	5,112	5,112	4,906
01 Personal services (net)	32,868	31,824	28,055
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,100	11,000	12,832
05 Communication service	150	150	119
06 Travel expense	150	150	171
07 Transportation of things	150	150	162
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,500	1,500	1,732
12 Repairs and alterations	4,500	4,500	4,743
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	307	451	211
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	5,032
Total other obligations	19,357	20,401	25,002
Grand total obligations	52,225	52,225	53,057
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−175	−175	−175
"Indian boarding schools, Carter, Okla."			−832
Total estimate or appropriation	52,050	52,050	52,050

Chemawa, Oregon: For four hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $152,250; [for local vocational-training program directed from the school, $10,000;] for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; in all, [$182,250] *$172,250* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$172,250** Appropriated 1940, **$182,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	0.5	$3,300	0.5	$3,300	0.5	$3,250
Ungraded. Dentist	1	780	1	780	1	780
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Teacher	2	2,350	3	2,333	3	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher	2	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Community worker			1	2,000		
Grade 5. Teacher	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,646	7	1,646	7	1,648
Grade 3. Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Adviser	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Tailor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Fireman	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Assistant	1	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant	3	720	3	720	4	720
Total permanent, field	50.5	79,652	53.5	85,951	49.5	79,101
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		10,438
Net permanent, field		74,652		80,951		68,663
Administrative promotions		2,100				
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		19,735
All personal services, field		91,752		95,951		88,398
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,821		8,821		8,321
01 nal services (net)		82,931		87,130		80,077
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47,500		48,000		47,153

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$500	$500	$511
06 Travel expenses	500	4,000	2,959
07 Transportation of things	400	400	361
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	50	50	58
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	5,500	5,500	6,186
11 Rents	650	650	635
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	19,416
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	819	1,020	1,549
30 Equipment	18,400	20,000	24,349
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			511
Total other obligations	94,319	100,120	103,688
Grand total obligations	177,250	187,250	183,765
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−5,000	−5,000	−210
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."			−1,305
Total estimate or appropriation	172,250	182,250	182,250

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and fifty pupils, $159,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $19,000; in all, $178,750 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$178,750** Appropriated 1940, **$178,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Ungraded. Physician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Adviser					0.4	2,600
Guidance and placement officer					0.6	2,600
Grade 6. Teacher	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	9	1,847	9	1,847	8.6	1,841
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,855
Grade 4. Teacher	5	1,656	5	1,656	3.7	1,669
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Adviser					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Vocational instructor	0.4	1,320	0.4	1,320	0.4	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,333
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Mason	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,820
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Farmer					0.9	1,680
Matron	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,218
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.2	1,200
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,160
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	5	1,080	5	1,080	3.8	1,080
Assistant	1	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant	3	720	3	720	3	720
Total permanent, field	60.4		60.4		57.8	
		100,791		100,791		98,233
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,937
Net permanent, field		96,791		96,791		94,296
Administrative promotions		1,800				
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		18,763
All personal services, field		118,591		116,791		113,059
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,200		9,200		9,160
01 Personal services (net)		109,391		107,591		103,899
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		59,000		60,000		60,614
05 Communication service		750		750		734
06 Travel expense		4,000		4,000		3,778
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,401
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		300		300		310
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,500		4,500		3,394

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$600	$600	$519
12 Repairs and alterations	17,500	17,500	18,941
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	159	159	161
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	350	350	345
30 Equipment	11,200	12,000	12,271
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,767
Total other obligations	99,359	101,159	105,235
Grand total obligations	208,750	208,750	209,134
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−30,000	−30,000	−29,262
"Indian boarding schools, Chilocco, Okla."			−2,122
Total estimate or appropriation	178,750	178,750	177,750

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$16,000] *$15,000*; in all, [$113,750] *$112,750* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 705*);

Estimate 1941, **$112,750** Appropriated 1940, **$113,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$720	1	$720	1	$720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,686
Adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk					0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Matron	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant					1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	960	1	960	0.8	960
Assistant	2	840	2	840	2	840
Assistant	3	720	3	720	1.2	720
Total permanent, field	30	45,559	30	45,559	29	44,912
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		962
Net permanent, field		44,559		44,559		43,950
Administrative promotions		760				
Temporary employees, field		8,500		8,500		8,441
All personal services, field		53,819		53,059		52,391
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,475		4,475		4,475
01 Personal services (net)		49,344		48,584		47,916
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		32,240		33,000		29,965
05 Communication service		500		500		396
06 Travel expense		750		750		752
07 Transportation of things		175		175		156
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50		50		93
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,500		7,845
11 Rents		75		75		67
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		16,000		18,242
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,616		1,616		1,397
30 Equipment		6,500		6,500		8,531
Total other obligations		64,406		66,166		67,444
Grand total obligations		113,750		114,750		115,360
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,000		−1,000		−225
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+428
Net total obligations		112,750		113,750		115,563
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+187
Total estimate or appropriation		112,750		113,750		115,750

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

In all, for above-named nonreservation boarding schools, not to exceed [$2,698,125] *$2,586,775*: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Estimate 1941, **$2,586,775** Appropriated 1940, **$2,698,125**

Diversions, Indian Boarding Schools

From—	To—	Purposes	Amount
Phoenix, Ariz	Carson, Nev	General school purposes	$1,571
Albuquerque, N. Mex	Jones, Okla	do	2,015
Santa Fe, N. Mex	Chemewa, Oreg	do	1,305
Do	Sequoyah, Okla	do	1,293
Wahpeton, N. Dak	Sherman, Calif	do	1,965
Do	Haskell, Kans	do	3,162
Do	Euchee, Okla	do	1,890
Do	Sequoyah, Okla	do	520
Chilocco, Okla	do	do	668
Do	Flandreau, S. Dak	do	2,122
Carter, Okla	Wheelock, Okla	do	832
Do	Sequoyah, Okla	do	743
Eufaula, Okla	Pipestone, Minn	do	996
Do	Sequoyah, Okla	do	279
Pierre, S. Dak	do	do	428
			19,789

Indian Schools, Five Civilized Tribes—

For tuition and for care and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools and special Indian day schools *and for the repair of special Indian day schools* in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, [$397,200] *$395,000*, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him: *Provided*, That not to exceed $21,500 may be expended for the payment of salaries of public-school teachers, employed by the State, county, or district in special Indian day schools in full-blood Indian communities, where there are not adequate white day schools available for their attendance (*37 Stat. 533, sec. 17; 53 Stat. 706*).

Estimate 1941, **$395,000** Appropriated 1940, **$397,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of Indian education	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Education field agent	8	2,375	8	2,375	8	2,375
School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,724
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	780	2	780	2	780
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Assistant	3	540	3	540	3	540
Assistant	1	420	1	420	1	420
Assistant	1	360	1	360	1	360
Assistant	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	25	40,060	25	40,060	25	40,072
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,870
Net permanent, field		38,060		38,060		38,202
Administrative promotions		920				
Temporary employees, field		20,580		21,500		19,324
01 Personal services (net)		59,560		59,560		57,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		27,000		25,005
05 Communication service		750		750		763
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		6,219
07 Transportation of things		150		150		150
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		50
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,442
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		1,500		852
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		690		690		455
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		292,800		293,500		291,305
30 Equipment		5,000		6,500		5,807
Total other obligations		335,440		337,640		332,048
Grand total obligations		395,000		397,200		389,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,626
Total estimate or appropriation		395,000		397,200		397,200

Education of Natives of Alaska—

Natives in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for support and education and relief of destitution of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from boarding schools in Alaska; purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings, including purchase of necessary lands; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of vessels; and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$951,380] *$912,250*, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, [1941] *1942*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress covering expenditures from the amount herein provided for relief of destitution (*48 U. S. C. 169, 173; 53 Stat. 706*).

Estimate 1941, **$912,250** Appropriated 1940, **$951,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. District superintendent of schools					0.5	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of education	3	$3,500	3	$3,233	3	3,200
Supervisor of arts and crafts	1	3,500	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of social welfare	1	3,500	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 7. Principal			5	2,360	5	2,360
Grade 6. Community worker	2	2,050	2	2,050	5.3	2,040
Teacher	5	2,020	5	2,020	5.1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	135	1,872	154	1,863	162.3	1,865
Grade 4. Teacher	10	1,639	10	1,639	11.3	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. General superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant to the general superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk and disbursing officer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Clerk	5	2,080	4	2,100	2.8	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.5	1,814
Clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4.7	1,622
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Matron	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Housekeeper	1	600	1	600	2.9	600
Ungraded. Assistant	13	1,200	13	1,200	6.9	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	4	1,080	5.3	1,080
Assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Assistant	6	840	6	840	6	840
Assistant	2	720				
Assistant	52	600	52	600	47.9	600
Total permanent, field	256	409,030	282	454,851	287	470,808
Deduct lapses		35,000		35,000		43,834
Net permanent, field		374,030		419,851		426,974
Administrative promotions		7,320				
All personal services, field		381,350		419,851		426,974
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		27,340		30,362		50,307
01 Personal services (net)		354,010		389,489		376,667
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		169,540		189,842		215,027
03 Subsistence and support of persons		30,000		34,000		30,831
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,718
06 Travel expense		24,000		28,000		24,743
07 Transportation of things		70,000		95,000		89,214
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		300		300		290
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,000		9,000		8,925
11 Rents		1,600		1,200		1,030
12 Repairs and alterations		41,000		38,400		38,080
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		13,000		16,000		16,050
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		800		800		710
30 Equipment		97,000		114,000		112,490
Total other obligations		458,240		528,542		539,108
Grand total obligations		812,250		918,031		915,775
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+70,550
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+133,349		−133,349
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+100,000		−100,000		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−27,976
Total estimate or appropriation		912,250		951,380		825,000

Total, education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$10,396,225** Appropriated 1940, **$10,678,695**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of Health Among Indians—

For conservation of health among Indians, including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding $25,000 for clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, including cooperation with State and other organizations engaged in similar work and payment of traveling expenses and per diem of physicians, nurses, and other persons whose services are donated by such organizations, and including printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, [$5,088,170] *$5,270,160*, including not to exceed [$3,743,060] *$3,866,700* for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, [$27,260] *$27,485*; Kayenta Sanatorium, [$52,000; Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, $268,780] *$52,380: Navajo Medical Center, $289,050*; Phoenix Sanatorium, [$107,560] *$110,905*; Pima Hospital, [$27,600] *$27,850*; Truxton Canyon Hospital, [$14, 000] *$14,160*; Western Navajo Hospital, [$35,700] *$35,985*; Chin Lee Hospital, [$16,620] *$16,780*; Fort Apache Hospital, [$29,700] *$29,905*; Hopi Hospital, [$40,000] *$40,235*; Leupp Hospital [$27,800] *$28,040*; San Carlos Hospital, [$32,300] *$32,560*; Tohatchi Hospital, [$17,200] *$17,360*; Colorado River Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,190*; San Xavier Sanatorium, [$45,000] *$45,380*; Phoenix Hospital, [$42,000] *$47,500*; Winslow Sanatorium, [$60,000] *$64,280*;

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, [$25,000] *$28,260*; Soboba Hospital, [$25,620; Fort Bidwell Hospital, $25,000] *$25,830*; Fort Yuma Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,175*;

Colorado: Ute Mountain Hospital, [$15,000] *$15,170*; Edward T. Taylor Hospital, [$25,000] *$25,215*;

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, [$90,000] *$95,100*; Fort Hall Hospitals, [$15,900] *$14,135*;

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, [$75,000] *$79,980*;

Minnesota: Pipestone Hospital, [$22,500] *$22,690*; Cass Lake Hospital, [$30,000] *$30,300*; Fond du Lac Hospital, [$25,000] *$25,240*; Red Lake Hospital, [$22,500] *$25,750*; White Earth Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,260*;

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, [$25,000] *$25,180*;

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, [$45,000] *$45,290*; Fort Peck Hospital, [$26,400] *$26,645*; Crow Hospital, [$32,000] *$32,425*; Fort Belknap Hospital, [$30,000] *$32,755*; Tongue River Hospital, [$28,000] *$30,230*;

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, [$47,000] *$47,465*;

Nevada: Carson Hospital, [$27,000] *$27,245*; Walker River Hospital, [$25,000] *$25,230*; Western Shoshone Hospital, [$20,000] *$20,225*;

New Mexico: Albuquerque Sanatorium, [$104,660] *$114,090*; Jicarilla Hospital and Sanatorium, [$62,620] *$68,875*; Mescalero Hospital, [$23,000] *$23,225*; Eastern Navajo Hospital, [$55,000] *$60,350*; Northern Navajo Hospital, [$45,000] *$48,240*; Taos Hospital, [$20,000] *$20,185*; Zuñi Hospital, [$35,000] *$35,300*; Albuquerque Hospital, [$50,000] *$50,470*; Charles H. Burke Hospital, [$30,000] *$30,200*; Santa Fe Hospital, [$44,000] *$44,420*; Toadlena Hospital, [$13,000] *$13,110*;

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, [$25,000] *$25,165*;

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, [$41,600] *$41,945*; Fort Berthold Hospital, [$18,000] *$18,160*; Fort Totten Hospital, [$23,000] *$23,180*; Standing Rock Hospital, [$38,000; Fort Totten Preventorium, $20,000] *$41,290*;

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, [$36,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw] *$36,290; Talihina* Sanatorium and [General] Hospital, [$195,000] *$203,430*; Shawnee Sanatorium, [$100,000] *$113,690*; Claremore Hospital, [$76,300] *$83,620*; Clinton Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,150*; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, [$38,000] *$38,360*; Kiowa Hospital, [$130,000] *$140,105*; William W. Hastiugs Hospital, [$70,000] *$77,220*;

Oregon: Warm Springs Hospital, [$20,000] *$20,175*;

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,245*; Pine Ridge Hospitals, [$53,000] *$58,210*; Rosebud Hospital, [$45,000] *$45,320*; Yankton Hospital, [$23,000] *$23,220*; Cheyenne River Hospital, [$35,000] *$35,325*; Sioux Sanatorium, [$140,000] *$150,865*; Sisseton Hospital, [$33,000] *$33,245*;

Utah: Uintah Hospital, [$30,000] *$30,195*;

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, [$40,000] *$40,330*; Tacoma Sanatorium, [$225,000] *$236,020*; Tulalip Hospital, [$12,600] *$12,725*; Colville Hospital, [$35,000] *$35,280*;

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, [$40,600] *$40,940*; Tomah Hospital, [$32,620] *$32,965*;

Wyoming: Wind River Hospital, [$29,620] *$29,930*:

Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That nonreservation boarding schools receiving specific appropriations shall contribute on a per diem basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from Indians for medical, hospital, and dental service and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 707*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,270,160** Appropriated 1940, **$5,088,170**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
General purposes						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert in tuberculosis	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Area medical director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. District medical director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Medical director in charge of trachoma activities	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Senior physician	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,950
Special physician, tuberculosis	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Special physician, tuberculosis	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Special physician, trachoma	12	3,592	12	3,592	12	3,560
Physician	111	3,269	110	3,270	106.5	3,236
Physician, part time	73	873	73	873	65.2	878
Associate public health nursing consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate consultant hospital nursing	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Dentist in charge dental hygiene	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Dentist	14	2,686	14	2,686	13	2,679
Dentist, part time	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Consultant (8 physicians, 1 nurse)	9	1	9	1	9	1
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor of nurses	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Supervising nurse, tuberculosis control	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
District supervisory nurse	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,644
Field nurse supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supervising trachoma nurse	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Chief nurse at large	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant field nurse supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Research nurse	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,300
District supervisory nurse					0.6	2,300
Chief nurse (dispensary)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Field nurse (tuberculosis)	5	2,080	5	2,080	4.4	2,074
Field nurse	101.5	2,066	101.5	2,066	104.1	2,045
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clinic organizer					0.3	2,025
Grade 5. Nurse at large	19	1,832	19	1,832	17.5	1,811
Junior field nurse	10	1,800	10	1,800		
Nurse	8	1,808	8	1,808	6.8	1,815
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,671	7	1,671	6.7	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 5. Field matron	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	3	1,200
Assistant	8	1,080	8	1,080	7.1	1,080
Assistant	1	900	1	900	1	900
Assistant	5	720	5	720	5	720
Assistant	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	424.5	931,532	423.5	928,373	397.6	876,222
Deduct lapses						42,509
Net permanent, field		931,532		928,373		833,713
Administrative promotions		4,580				
Temporary employees, field		65,826		25,557		68,314
All personal services, field		1,001,938		953,930		902,027
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		43,930		43,930		40,332
01 Personal services (net)		958,008		910,000		861,695
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		95,000		97,000		140,447
03 Subsistence and support of persons		3,000		2,110		2,297

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
General purposes—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$5,000	$5,000	$7,339
06 Travel expense	75,000	75,000	100,125
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	2,969
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			299
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	6,500	6,500	9,606
11 Rents	5,500	5,500	7,225
12 Repairs and alterations	34,500	34,500	37,420
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	108,153	120,708	169,587
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	1,000	1,000	2,733
30 Equipment	40,000	45,000	68,453
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,190
Total other obligations	375,153	393,818	549,690
Grand total obligations	1,333,161	1,303,818	1,411,385
Received by transfer from "Specific hospitals"		−18,000	−188,421
Transferred to "St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+70,299	+59,292	+60,800
Net total obligations	1,403,460	1,345,110	1,283,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,916
Total estimate or appropriation	1,403,460	1,345,110	1,288,680
Specific hospitals			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior physician	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Senior physician	3 3,800	3 3,800	3 3,800
Grade 3. Physician	40.5 3,338	40.5 3,338	40 3,313
Physician, part time	22.5 1,074	22.5 1,074	21.1 1,073
Consultant (physician)	25 1	25 1	25 1
Grade 2. Dentist	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Dentist (part time)	3.5 737	3.5 737	3 760
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Senior chief nurse	2 2,600	2 2,600	1.8 2,600
Grade 7. Chief nurse	21 2,367	21 2,367	17 2,343
Grade 6. Head nurse	72 2,056	73 2,056	68.1 2,021
Field nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior medical technician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	351 1,817	351.1 1,817	328.3 1,809
Senior medical technician	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Occupational therapist	4 1,800	4 1,800	4.1 1,803
Dietitian	6 1,800	3 1,800	1.1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	13 1,629	12 1,630	9.9 1,626
Junior nurse	72 1,620	29 1,620	15.9 1,620
Teacher	9 1,653	9 1,653	9.5 1,642
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent and physician	5 4,720	5 4,720	5.7 4,725
Grade 10. Superintendent and physician	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1 2,900	1 2,900	0.5 2,900
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,400
Senior clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,890	6 1,890	5.4 1,891
Chief clerk	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9 1,673	9.1 1,673	8.3 1,689
Financial clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15 1,440	14.9 1,440	13.2 1,440
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	2 1,260	2 1,260	0.6 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Maintenance engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	4 1,920	4 1,920	3.8 1,928
General mechanic	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Electrician	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,860
Dairyman-farmer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Carpenter	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 6. Head cook	2 1,680	2 1,680	1.2 1,680
Plumber	1 1,680	1 1,680	0.7 1,680
Engineer	5 1,788	5 1,788	5.5 1,775
General mechanic	12 1,720	12 1,720	10 1,715
Assistant maintenance engineer	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Electrician	3 1,680	3 1,680	1.5 1,680
Assistant engineer	4 1,695	3 1,700	3 1,700
Farmer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,915
Carpenter	2 1,680	2 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 5. General mechanic	9 1,640	9 1,640	9.4 1,631
Cook	6 1,510	6 1,510	6 1,510
Attendant	5 1,512	5 1,512	4.1 1,528
Dairyman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Carpenter	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Assistant engineer	4 1,515	5 1,515	3.7 1,500
Painter	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 4. Mechanic helper	1 1,380	1 1,380	1.3 1,339
Night watchman	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.4 1,260
Attendant	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Assistant engineer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Assistant Diesel engineer	1 1,320	1 1,320	0.6 1,320
Cook	44 1,343	45.1 1,343	46.3 1,340
Warehouseman	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Fireman	3 1,500	3 1,500	3 1,498
Grade 3. Cook	36 1,248	36 1,248	35 1,234
Baker	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,255
Laborer	52 1,228	52.1 1,228	54.8 1,222
Boys' adviser		0.1 1,200	1 1,200
Assistant cook	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Attendant	47 1,221	48.1 1,221	51.3 1,218
Grade 2. Laborer	24 1,100	24.1 1,100	25 1,101
Attendant	132 1,090	136.2 1,090	141.5 1,086

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Specific hospitals—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Attendant	95 $635	97.5 $635	96.9 $636
Ungraded. Assistant	18 1,200	18 1,200	17.5 1,200
Assistant	129.6 1,080	117.6 1,080	110.2 1,080
Assistant	5 900	5 900	4.9 900
Assistant	1 960	1 960	1 960
Assistant	8 840	7 840	7 840
Assistant		1 840	1 840
Assistant	211 720	158.7 720	148.6 720
Assistant	11 780	11 780	8.8 780
Assistant			1 810
Assistant	1 700	1 700	0.2 700
Assistant	1 660	1.1 660	1 660
Assistant	47 600	47.2 600	41.1 600
Assistant	2 540	2 540	1.9 540
Assistant	1 480	1 480	1 480
Total permanent, field	1,642.1	1,540.4	1,460.7
	2,245,389	2,127,899	1,999,324
Deduct lapses	15,000	15,000	16,959
Net permanent, field	2,230,389	2,112,899	1,982,365
Administrative promotions	29,860		
Temporary employees, field	258,781	256,701	270,388
All personal services, field	2,519,030	2,369,600	2,252,753
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	276,922	257,960	245,464
01 Personal services (net)	2,242,108	2,111,640	2,007,289
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000,000	992,410	897,555
05 Communication service	12,950	13,400	11,874
06 Travel expense	12,700	13,178	11,682
07 Transportation of things	19,700	20,350	21,433
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	105,950	107,925	104,969
11 Rents	16,910	17,110	19,229
12 Repairs and alterations	156,975	153,797	121,563
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	88,090	86,605	88,116
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	10,300	10,650	10,453
30 Equipment	240,492	237,485	270,307
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			36,760
Total other obligations	1,664,067	1,652,910	1,593,941
Grand total obligations	3,906,175	3,764,550	3,601,230
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+1,882
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−14,196
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian boarding schools"	−20,000	−20,000	−21,242
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−14,000	−14,000	−15,300
Transferred to "General purposes"		+18,000	+188,421
Received by transfer for care of patients from "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−5,475	−5,490	−5,475
Total estimate or appropriation	3,866,700	3,743,060	3,735,320

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

From support of hospital or sanatorium	To support of hospital or sanatorium	Reason	Amount
Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital.	Western Navajo	For general support	$2,408
Do	Chin Lee	do	249
Fort Lapwai	Fort Hall	do	5
Cass Lake	White Earth	do	1,467
Blackfeet	Fort Peck	do	1,553
Albuquerque Sanatorium	Zuni	do	3,285
Do	Santa Fe	do	244
Wm. W. Hastings	Pawnee and Ponca	do	675
Rosebud	Yankton	For general support and salary of junior nurse.	1,000

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$440,000] *$494,950*, to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, [1941] *1942* (*38 Stat. 861; 53 Stat. 707-708*).

Estimate 1941, $494,950 Appropriated 1940, **$440,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Physician	9	$4,639	9	$4,639	9.1	$4,600
Grade 4. Physician	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate dental officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Supervisor of nurses	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Ungraded. Physician	5	1,596	5	1,596	4	1,655
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Field nurse	25	2,313	25	2,313	22.3	2,307
Head nurse	3	2,300	1.5	2,300		
Grade 6. Nurse	29.5	2,021	28.5	2,021	25.1	2,012
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.7	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Mechanic	2	2,000	1.3	2,000		
Grade 6. Cook	2	1,740	1.5	1,720	2.6	1,782
Orderly					0.6	1,800
Janitor					0.6	1,800
Grade 5. Cook	6	1,560	6	1,560	3.6	1,560
Janitor	6	1,590	6	1,590	4.5	1,580
Orderly					0.3	1,680
Grade 4. Laundress	1	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant					0.3	1,140
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Assistant	3	1,020	3	1,020	2.5	1,020
Assistant					2.7	900
Assistant	21.5	840	20	840	12.3	840
Assistant	11	720	11	720	7.5	720
Assistant	2	600	2	600	1.6	600
Total permanent, field	135	252,256	129.3	242,595	106.8	209,871
Deduct lapses		11,442		13,699		9,600
Net permanent, field		240,814		228,896		200,271
Administrative promotions		2,460				
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		18,303
All personal services, field		258,874		243,896		218,574
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		36,068		33,488		37,057
01 Personal services (net)		222,206		210,408		181,517
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		108,000		90,000		100,479
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		693
06 Travel expense		48,650		40,000		38,350
07 Transportation of things		20,000		15,000		27,450
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		3,000
11 Rents						248
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		10,000		10,898
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		24,094		20,291		21,618
30 Equipment		18,000		10,000		20,000
Total other obligations		247,744		189,291		222,736
Grand total obligations		469,950		399,699		404,253
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+69,651		−69,651
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+69,048
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−4,350		+4,350
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+25,000		−25,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		494,950		440,000		408,000

Construction and Equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						$45,048
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939						−45,048
Total estimate or appropriation						

Tribal funds—

Revolving fund for dental work, Navajo—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
50 Working fund						$5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"						−5,000

Total, conservation of health, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, $5,765,110 Appropriated 1940, **$5,528,170**

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions, [$2,743,700] *$2,916,700: Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from individual Indians for services performed for them, and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 708*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,916,700** Appropriated 1940, **$2,743,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior administrative analyst	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.2	$4,600
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervising construction engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Supervising plant operator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600				
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Community workers	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,629
Grade 7. Social worker	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,331
Grade 6. Community worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	3	5,733	2	5,800	2.5	5,786
Coordinator	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,630
Grade 12. Superintendent	5	4,760	5	4,760	4	4,740
Assistant superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.7	4,600
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	19	4,063	19	4,063	19	3,950
Field agent	4	3,800				
Assistant superintendent	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.6	3,800
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Field supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cashier					0.7	4,086
Grade 10. Superintendent	17	3,635	16	3,631	15.2	3,688
Field agent	2	3,550				
Cashier	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Superintendent	15	3,420	15	3,420	13.4	3,370
Field agent	10	3,240	2	3,200	2	3,200
Senior clerk					0.4	3,200
Grade 8. Superintendent					1.9	2,957
Clerk	5	2,900	5	2,900	4.6	3,009
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Field agent	4	2,657				
Assistant superintendent	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Clerk	18	2,683	18	2,683	14.2	2,731
District agent	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Chief of Navajo patrol					1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	38	2,424	37	2,424	34.5	2,387
Field agent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,370
Field aide	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,220
Grade 5. Clerk	38	2,160	35.8	2,155	38.8	2,132
Field aide	17	2,061	16.2	2,062	16.7	2,077
Junior social science analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Private secretary	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,390
Grade 4. Clerk	105	1,868	101	1,869	97.5	1,843
Field aide	13	1,851	12.9	1,851	8.8	1,834
Appraiser	10	1,836	10	1,836	10.1	1,850
Special agent					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,980	0.8	1,980		
Clerk	168	1,669	165.1	1,668	156.5	1,673
Clerk-interpreter	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	131	1,481	115	1,486	113	1,468
Stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440	1.5	1,440
Field aide	3	1,480	3	1,480	1.2	1,460
Storekeeper	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Mechanic	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mechanic	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,048
Foreman	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.5	2,000
Interpreter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Mechanic	7	1,877	7	1,877	8.1	1,875
Mine foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Carpenter	3	1,880	3	1,880	2	1,872
Deputy special officer					0.4	1,800
Miller	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	9	1,767	9	1,767	8.3	1,752
Mechanic	20	1,680	20	1,680	15.5	1,677
Carpenter	7	1,740	7	1,740	5.6	1,742
Miller	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,722
Coal miner	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,515
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Sawyer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Interpreter	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,670
Assistant deputy special officer					1	1,620
Grade 5. Carpenter	6	1,620	6	1,620	8	1,589
Interpreter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mechanic	12	1,578	11.5	1,581	12.1	1,606
Engineer	9	1,533	7	1,543	6.6	1,565
Stockman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,512
Field aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Deputy special officer					0.6	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range rider	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	0.4	$1,500
Assistant engineer	2	1,280	2	1,280	0.2	1,320
Interpreter	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,288
Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,200
Grade 3. Blacksmith	8	1,395	8	1,395	9.8	1,390
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	67	1,239	66	1,240	70.6	1,233
Pumping station operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Carpenter					0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	12	1,178	12	1,178	13	1,170
Grade 1. Laborer	1	720	1	720	1	774
Ungraded. Caretaker	1	240	1	240	1	240
Pumping station operator	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Pumping station operator	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Assistant	28	1,200	27.2	1,200	27.7	1,200
Assistant	3	1,140	3	1,140	10.5	1,140
Assistant	69	1,080	69	1,080	60	1,080
Assistant	7	1,020	6.9	1,020		
Assistant	2	960	2	960	2	960
Assistant	3	900	3	900	3	900
Assistant	15	840	15	840	11.7	840
Assistant	1	780	1	780	1	780
Assistant	14	720	14	720	12.1	720
Assistant	3	660	3	660	3	660
Assistant	5	600	5	600	4.2	600
Assistant	1	480	1	480	1	480
Assistant	1	240	1	240		
Total permanent, field	1,033.5	1,890,250	979.9	1,766,933	933.4	1,671,703
Deduct lapses		20,716		15,000		11,936
Net permanent, field		1,869,534		1,751,933		1,659,767
Administrative promotions		20,380				
Temporary employees, field		141,240		140,000		150,443
All personal services, field		2,031,154		1,891,933		1,810,210
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		134,219		128,497		125,979
01 Personal services (net)		1,896,935		1,763,436		1,684,231
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		480,000		475,000		450,647
03 Subsistence and support of persons		5,000		5,000		4,681
05 Communication service		39,280		40,000		39,991
06 Travel expense		95,000		80,000		78,933
07 Transportation of things		20,510		20,000		16,497
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		5,010		5,000		5,706
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		57,852		55,000		54,798
11 Rents		6,792		6,000		5,553
12 Repairs and alterations		107,052		102,000		104,736
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		16,269		12,264		17,124
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		20,000		20,000		20,519
30 Equipment		167,000		160,000		182,360
31 Land and interest in land						300
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						5,943
Total other obligations		1,019,765		980,264		985,788
Grand total obligations		2,916,700		2,743,700		2,670,019
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+4,981
Total estimate or appropriation		2,916,700		2,743,700		2,675,000

Reindeer Service, Alaska—

Reindeer service: For supervision of reindeer in Alaska and instruction in the care and management thereof, including salaries and travel expenses of employees, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including $3,000 for the purchase and distribution of reindeer, [$75,000] *$75,300*, to be immediately available, and to remain available until June 30, [1941] *1942* (*27 Stat. 590; 48 U. S. C. 39, 50c; 50 Stat. 900–902; 53 Stat. 708*).

Estimate 1941, **$75,300** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. General reindeer supervisor	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant general reindeer supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Unit manager	6	2,667	6	2,667	3	$2,733
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Unit manager					1.4	2,300
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,280
Total permanent, field	11	31,302	11	31,302	5.4	13,699
Administrative promotions		300				

Reindeer Service, Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$12,790	$12,790	$2,886
All personal services, field	44,392	44,092	16,585
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	2,640	2,640	960
01 Personal services (net)	41,752	41,452	15,625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,072	7,070	2,598
05 Communication service	400	400	249
06 Travel expense	8,000	7,930	5,966
07 Transportation of things	7,630	9,630	1,055
11 Rents	246	720	194
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,200	427
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	983	
30 Equipment	4,000	5,000	6,322
Total other obligations	28,548	32,933	16,811
Grand total obligations	70,300	74,285	32,436
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+8,679
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+5,615	−5,615
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+5,000	−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	75,300	75,000	35,500

Reindeer Industry, Alaska—

[Reindeer industry, Alaska: For the purchase, in such manner as the Secretary of the Interior shall deem advisable, of reindeer, abattoirs, cold-storage plants, corrals and other buildings, and communication and other equipment, owned by nonnatives in Alaska, as authorized by the Act of September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 900), $720,000; and for necessary administrative expenses in connection with such purchase and the establishment and development of the reindeer industry for the benefit of the Eskimos and other natives of Alaska, as authorized by said Act, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $2,300) and elsewhere, traveling expenses, erection, repair, and maintenance of corrals, fences, and other facilities, $75,000; in all, fiscal year 1940, $795,000: *Provided*, That under this appropriation not exceeding an average of $4 per head shall be paid for reindeer purchased from nonnative owners: *Provided further*, That the foregoing limitation shall not apply to the purchase of reindeer located on Nunivak Island] (*27 Stat. 590; 48 U. S. C. 39, 50c; 50 Stat. 900–902; 53 Stat. 1315*).

Appropriated 1940, **$795,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Attorney			0.5	$4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special representative			0.5	6,500		
Grade 12. Administrative assistant			0.5	4,600		
Grade 7. Supervisor			0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Clerk			0.5	2,300		
Total permanent, field			2.5	10,300		
Temporary employees, field				29,700		
01 Personal services (net)				40,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,000		
05 Communication service				250		
06 Travel expense				23,500		
11 Rents				250		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				1,000		
30 Equipment				725,000		
Total other obligations				755,000		
Total estimate or appropriation				795,000		

Reindeer Survey, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$9,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			645
05 Communication service			17
06 Travel expense			5,102
07 Transportation of things			78
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			221

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reindeer Survey, Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents			$137
12 Repairs and alterations			71
30 Equipment			79
Total other obligations			6,350
Grand total obligations			16,125
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+25,754
Net total obligations			41,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,121
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs—

[SEC. 5. (a) In order to continue to provide relief and rural rehabilitation for needy Indians in the United States, there is hereby appropriated to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $1,350,000.]

[(b) The funds provided in this section shall be available for (1) administration, not to exceed $67,500; (2) loans; (3) relief; (4) the prosecution of projects approved by the President for the Farm Security Administration for the benefit of Indians under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938; and (5) subject to the approval of the President, for projects involving rural rehabilitation of needy Indians] (*53 Stat. 930*).

Appropriated 1940, **$1,350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate architect			1	$3,200		
Grade 2. Estimator			1	2,600		
Assistant statistician			2	2,700		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant to the commissioner			1	6,000		
Director of rehabilitation			1	5,600		
Grade 10. Field supervisor			1	3,500		
Grade 7. Executive assistant			1	2,800		
Grade 6. Supervisor			3	2,400		
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer			1	1,800		
Clerk			1	1,800		
Senior stenographer			0.8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,620		
Senior stenographer			0.2	1,680		
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,680		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist			1	1,500		
Clerk-stenographer			5	1,476		
Stenographer			1	1,440		
Clerk			2	1,470		
Total permanent, departmental			26	59,856		
Deduct lapses				1,920		
01 Personal services (net)				57,936		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				750		
05 Communication service				1,600		
06 Travel expense				4,500		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.				500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				1,214		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions				1,282,500		
30 Equipment				1,000		
Total other obligations				1,292,064		
Total estimate or appropriation				1,350,000		

Working Fund, Interior, Indians, Relief for Indians (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant statistician					2	$2,633
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner					1	6,000
Director of Indian rehabilitation					1	5,600
Grade 6. Supervisor (rehabilitation)					3	2,303
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer					1	1,800
Clerk					1	1,800

Working Fund, Interior, Indians, Relief for Indians (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	$1,640
Senior stenographer					1.8	1,623
Assistant clerk					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					5	1,467
File clerk					1.6	1,464
Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,508
Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Head telephone operator					0.8	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant					0.7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental					22.4	47,327
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 16. Field supervisor					0.3	4,600
Grade 14. Assistant field supervisor					1	3,500
Total permanent, field					1.3	4,880
01 Personal services (net)						52,207
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						640
05 Communication service						938
06 Travel expense						3,004
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4,546
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions						1,603,379
30 Equipment						1,689
Total other obligations						1,614,196
Grand total obligations						1,666,403
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,597
Received by transfer from Emergency Relief, Agriculture						−1,670,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		$33,104	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		400	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		612	
11 Rents		145	
Total other obligations		1,157	
Grand total obligations		34,261	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−34,261	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Indians)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service			
30 Equipment		$200,000	$185,351
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,028,566	1,584,083
Total obligations		1,228,566	1,769,434
1939 allocation obligated in 1940		−1,228,566	+1,228,566
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938			−2,998,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		635,634	1,829,366
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−635,634	+635,634
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938			−2,465,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Arizona: Fort Apache, [$54,000] *$66,000*; Navajo, [$2,500 for] *$12,500, including* all necessary expenses of holding a tribal fair, [including] erection of structures, awards for exhibits and events, feeding of livestock, and labor and materials; Pima (Camp McDowell), $300; San Carlos, $60,000; Truxton [Canyon $6,500] *Canon, $12,000;* in all, [$123,300] *$150,800 (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708)*;

[Support of Indians and administration of Indian property, (tribal funds): For an additional amount for support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, fiscal year 1940, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:] *(53 Stat. 1315)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Fort Apache						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Extension agent	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.2	$3,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of livestock					0.8	2,600
Grade 7. Stockman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Farm agent	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Stockman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Farmer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,728
Grade 5. Stockman					2	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	9	15,560	9	15,560	8	14,228
Temporary employees, field		15,000		16,500		20,622
All personal services, field		30,560		32,060		34,850
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,560		1,560		1,295
01 Personal services (net)		29,000		30,500		33,555
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,000		8,000		7,157
06 Travel expense		250		250		253
07 Transportation of things		10		10		9
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						13
11 Rents						8
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		892
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,240		1,240		
30 Equipment		15,000		10,000		4,372
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		8,500		3,000		3,740
Total other obligations		37,000		23,500		16,444
Grand total obligations		66,000		54,000		49,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,001
Total estimate or appropriation		66,000		54,000		55,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−60,000		−48,000		−48,536
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−6,000		−6,000		−6,464
Navajo						
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,500		2,500		
30 Equipment		10,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		12,500		2,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−12,500		−2,500		
Camp McDowell						
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		300		300		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−300		−300		
San Carlos						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician					1	3,200
Grade 2. Extension agent					1	2,900
Range supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
San Carlos—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Stockman			0.3	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 7. Stockman	2	$1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 6. Superintendent of livestock	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 4. Line rider	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	7	1,080	6.4	1,080		
Total permanent, field	18	24,620	17.7	24,572	10	20,240
Deduct lapses		2,000		3,000		2,298
Net permanent, field		22,620		21,572		17,942
Temporary employees, field		12,000		12,000		10,688
All personal services, field		34,620		33,572		28,630
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,780		1,788		1,020
01 Personal services (net)		32,840		31,792		27,610
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		11,000		5,835
06 Travel expense		500		500		484
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		816
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		20		20		19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		750		750		620
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		2,691
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,390		1,438		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions						77
30 Equipment		9,000		10,000		6,206
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						1,342
Total other obligations		27,160		28,208		18,090
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		45,700
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−60,000		−60,000		−45,700
Truxton Canon						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Grade 3. Range rider	2	1,260	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Laborer					1	1,260
Total permanent, field	4	5,700	3	4,500	3.1	4,572
Deduct lapses		150		250		177
Net permanent, field		5,550		4,250		4,395
Temporary employees, field		1,420		1,100		1,407
All personal services, field		6,970		5,350		5,802
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		420		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		6,550		5,050		5,502
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		950		800		399
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		50		22
12 Repairs and alterations		3,100				
30 Equipment		1,300		600		568
Total other obligations		5,450		1,450		989
Grand total obligations		12,000		6,500		6,491
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9
Total estimate or appropriation		12,000		−6,500		−6,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−12,000		−6,500		−6,500

California: Mission, [$20,000] *$39,900, of which amount $4,000 shall be available for payment of the salary and expenses of an agent employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708)*;

[California: Mission Indians, $4,000, to be available for the expenses and compensation of an agent employed by the Agua

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Caliente Band, under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, in accordance with existing law] (*53 Stat. 1315*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Mission			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Tribal adviser		0.2 $2,900	
Grade 5. Special officer			1 $2,000
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 $1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	1 900	1 900	1 900
Assistant	5 840	5 840	5 840
Total permanent, field	7 6,540	7.2 7,120	8 8,540
Deduct lapses	500	500	2,764
Net permanent, field	6,040	6,620	5,776
Temporary employees, field	5,440	4,960	2,444
All personal services, field	11,480	11,580	8,220
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	240	240	240
01 Personal services (net)	11,240	11,340	7,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	3,500	1,861
05 Communication service	250	250	199
06 Travel expense	2,500	2,000	828
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	88
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	500	500	376
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	1,500	1,002
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,310	310	67
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,000	500	187
30 Equipment	8,000	4,000	2,372
Total other obligations	28,660	12,660	6,980
Grand total obligations	39,990	24,000	14,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40
Total estimate or appropriation	39,990	24,000	15,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−39,990	−24,000	−15,000

Colorado: Consolidated Ute, *$60,000* (Southern Ute[), $78,000], *$57,000, Ute Mountain, $3,000), together with the unexpended balance of the appropriations under this head for the fiscal year 1940,* including the purchase of land, the subjugation thereof, and the construction of improvements thereon (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

[Colorado: Consolidated Ute (Ute Mountain), $38,000, including the purchase of land, the subjugation thereof, and the construction of improvements thereon] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 1315*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Southern Ute			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$5,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3,000	43,000	
30 Equipment	30,000	3,000	
31 Land and interest in land	32,000	5,000	
Total other obligations	67,000	53,000	
Grand total obligations	77,000	58,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−20,000	+20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	57,000	78,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−57,000	−78,000	
Ute Mountain			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		3,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3,000	13,000	
30 Equipment	15,000	6,000	
Total other obligations	18,000	20,000	
Grand total obligations	18,000	23,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−15,000	+15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	38,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−3,000	−38,000	

Florida: Seminole, [$6,000] *$2,000,* including the purchase of cattle for the establishment of a tribal herd (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$2,000	$6,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−6,000	

[Idaho: Fort Hall, $4,000 for the purchase of equipment, materials, and supplies for the eradication of noxious weeds] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials		$3,000	
30 Equipment		1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−4,000	

Iowa: Sac and Fox, [$2,000] *$1,500* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,500	$1,500	$1,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	806
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,500	−2,000	−2,000

Montana: Flathead, $24,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Flathead			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Farm agent	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Ungraded. Assistant	3 1,080	3 1,080	3 1,080
Total permanent, field	4 5,040	4 5,040	4 5,040
Deduct lapses	500	500	502
Net permanent, field	4,540	4,540	4,538
Temporary employees, field	100	100	92
All personal services, field	4,640	4,640	4,630
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	540	540	540
01 Personal services (net)	4,100	4,100	4,090
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	700	700	710
03 Subsistence and support of persons	100	100	60
06 Travel expense	450	450	101
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			24
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	170
12 Repairs and alterations	150	150	23
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	14,000	14,000	15,170
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4,000	4,000	3,006
30 Equipment	300	300	183
Total other obligations	19,900	19,900	19,447
Grand total obligations	24,000	24,000	23,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			463
Total estimate or appropriation	24,000	24,000	24,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−20,000	−20,000	−21,919
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−4,000	−4,000	−2,081

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Nevada: [Carson, the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head for the Walker River, Summit Lake, and Pyramid Lake Indians, for the fiscal year 1938 are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1940;] Western Shoshone, $3,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Walker River			
02 Supplies and materials		$30	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−30	
Summit Lake			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		7,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−7,000	
Pyramid Lake			
02 Supplies and materials		900	
30 Equipment		14,527	
Total obligations		15,427	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−15,427	
Western Shoshone			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$1,650	1,650	$2,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,270	1,270	260
12 Repairs and alterations	20	20	18
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	10	10	7
30 Equipment	50	50	45
Total other obligations	1,350	1,350	330
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−3,000	−3,000	−3,000

North Carolina: Cherokee, $8,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$2,500	$2,500	$2,164
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	3,022
06 Travel expense	200	200	219
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	79
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	2,210
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	23
30 Equipment	100	100	302
31 Land and interest in land			9,981
Total other obligations	5,500	5,500	15,836
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	18,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−6,000	−6,000	−13,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−2,000	−2,000	−5,000

[Oklahoma: Seminole, $7,787 for reconstruction of community house] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$7,787	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−7,787	

Oregon: Klamath, $93,760, *of which not to exceed $4,500 shall be available for fees and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the tribe and employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with existing law (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708)*;

[Oregon: Klamath; not to exceed $4,500 of the amount authorized in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, for the support of the Klamath Agency from tribal funds, shall be available for fees and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the tribe and employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, in accordance with existing law] (*53 Stat. 1315*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Ungraded. Physician	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.6	1,819
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680
Assistant deputy special officer	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 5. Stockman	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.7	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Stockman	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant					0.9	1,080
Assistant	1	900	1	900	0.9	900
Assistant	1	840	1	840	0.1	840
Assistant	2	600	2	600	2	600
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	35	55,540	35	55,540	31.3	51,838
Deduct lapses		3,300		6,620		7,845
Net permanent, field		52,240		48,920		43,993
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		15,357
All personal services, field		67,240		63,920		59,350
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,660		4,660		4,330
01 Personal services (net)		62,580		59,260		55,020
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,000		18,000		17,391
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		838
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		786
07 Transportation of things		100		100		83
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		78
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		1,660
11 Rents		100		100		81
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		13,639
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,880		3,200		1,335
30 Equipment		4,000		5,000		12,953
Total other obligations		31,180		34,500		48,844
Grand total obligations		93,760		93,760		103,864
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,896
Total estimate or appropriation		93,760		93,760		108,760
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−93,760				−108,760
"Interest on Indian trust funds"				−93,760		

South Dakota: Sisseton, $7,000, including the construction of an agricultural building and the purchase of land, title to such lands to be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians (25 U. S. C. 123);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,000		
31 Land and interest in land	4,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	2,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−7,000		

Utah: Uintah and Ouray, $10,000, of which amount not to exceed $3,000 shall be available for the payment of an agent em-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ployed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$6,800	$6,800	$3,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	597
05 Communication service	50	50	49
06 Travel expense	90	90	90
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	214
12 Repairs and alterations	750	750	820
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	210	210	31
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,200	1,200	296
30 Equipment	100	100	242
Total other obligations	3,200	3,200	2,339
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	6,305
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+1,795
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	8,100
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−10,000	−10,000	−8,100

Washington: Puyallup, [$1,000] *$1,300* for upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Taholah, [$24,650] *$11,500* (Makah, $9,500; [Shoalwater, $15,150] *Quinaielt, $2,000*); Yakima, [$250] *$680*; Tulalip, $1,000; *Swinomish, $500;* in all, [$26,900] *$14,980* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Puyallup			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$1,000	$800	$801
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	30	28
09 Advertising, and publication of notices			1
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10	10	9
12 Repairs and alterations	50	15	15
30 Equipment	190	145	146
Total other obligations	300	200	199
Total estimate or appropriation	1,300	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−1,300	−1,000	−1,000
Quinaielt			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000		
Makah			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	4,500	4,500	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4,000	4,000	265
Total obligations	9,500	9,500	265
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,735
Total estimate or appropriation	9,500	9,500	5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−9,500	−9,500	−5,000
Shoalwater			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		7,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		8,150	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,150	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−15,150	
Swinomish			
12 Repairs and alterations	500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−500		
Yakima			
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	330	125	124
12 Repairs and alterations	350	125	100
Total obligations	680	250	224
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Total estimate or appropriation	$680	$250	$250
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−680	−250	−250
Tulalip			
01 Personal services (net)	500	500	533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	32
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	450	450	142
30 Equipment			26
Total other obligations	500	500	200
Grand total obligations	1,000	1,000	733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			267
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000

Wisconsin: Keshena, [$71,500] *$69,700*, including $20,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe who reside with relatives or friends, *and $5,200 for the compensation and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys employed by the tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with existing law* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 708–709*);

[Wisconsin: Keshena, $5,200, to be available only for fees and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the tribe and employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, in accordance with existing law:] *25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 1315*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Band leader	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent			1	3,700	1	3,633
Grade 6. Chief clerk			1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 3. Field aide					0.7	1,620
Clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.5	1,657
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior deputy special officer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. General mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7. Electrician					0.7	1,860
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200		1,200
Total permanent, field	9	13,700	11	19,800	11.2	19,832
Deduct lapses				1,000		930
Net permanent, field		13,700		18,800		18,902
Temporary employees, field		8,460		8,460		7,161
All personal services, field		22,160		27,260		26,063
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,180		1,720		1,536
01 Personal services (net)		20,980		25,540		24,527
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		5,240
03 Subsistence and support of persons						19
05 Communication service		200		200		229
06 Travel expense		360		800		393
07 Transportation of things						7
11 Rents						10
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		1,639
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		35,660		35,660		33,035
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		500		500		572
30 Equipment				2,000		2,160
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						12,500
Total other obligations		48,720		51,160		55,804
Grand total obligations		69,700		76,700		80,331
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,669
Total estimate or appropriation		69,700		76,700		90,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−69,700		−41,700		−53,930
"Interest on Indian trust funds"				−35,000		−36,070

In all, not to exceed [$478,247] *$484,640*.
[In all, $47,200.]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

[Expenses of attorneys, Quinaielt Reservation, Washington (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $1,500 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Quinaielt Indians, Washington, contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for expenses incurred by the attorney of record in prosecuting the claims of the Quinaielt Tribe in the Court of Claims, as authorized by the Act of February 12, 1925 (43 Stat. 886), is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until expended] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 709).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$1,500	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,500	+$1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−1,500

Tribal funds—

Expenses of special attorneys, Osage Nation, Oklahoma—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
05 Communication service		$100	
06 Travel expense		2,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,900	
Total obligations		4,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−4,000	+$4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−4,000

Tribal funds—

Relief of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (tribal funds): Not to exceed $40,000 of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), may be expended, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians including boarding-home care of pupils attending public or high schools *(25 Stat. 645, sec. 7; 26 Stat. 357, sec. 1; 53 Stat. 709).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$4,500	$4,500	$4,383
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	27,200	27,200	6,317
03 Subsistence and support of persons	2,500	2,500	2,405
05 Communication service			13
06 Travel expense			389
07 Transportation of things	300	300	89
11 Rents			28
12 Repairs and alterations			876
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,500	2,175
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4,000	4,000	2,257
30 Equipment			129
Total other obligations	35,500	35,500	14,678
Grand total obligations	40,000	40,000	19,061
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,939
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−40,000	−40,000	−40,000

Tribal funds—

Relief of needy Indians: For the relief of Indians in need of assistance, including cash grants; the purchase of subsistence supplies, clothing, and household goods; medical, burial, housing, transportation, and all other necessary expenses, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe concerned: *Provided,* That expenditures hereunder may be made without regard to section 3709, United States Revised Statutes, or to the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 391), as amended *(25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 709).*

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$5,000	$5,000	$2,644
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	75,000	75,000	10,453
05 Communication service			29
06 Travel expense			26
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	
11 Rents			32
12 Repairs and alterations			1,628
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	13,000	13,000	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,000	5,000	727
30 Equipment			65
Total other obligations	95,000	95,000	12,960
Grand total obligations	100,000	100,000	15,604
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			84,396
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	100,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000	−100,000	−100,000

Tribal funds—

For compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Chippewa Tribe under a contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [on April 15, 1937, $6,000] *$7,500,* or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the Credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), and the amount herein appropriated shall be available for compensation earned and expenses incurred during the period covered by said contract *(25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 709).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$6,000	$4,250	$6,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,750	2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500	6,000	8,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−7,500	−6,000	−8,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation, one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief and $3,000 for the said mining trustee, chief of the Creek Nation at $600 and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided,* That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at not to exceed $2,500 each [: *Provided further,* That so much as may be necessary may be expended from the tribal funds of the Creek Nation for payment of the salary of the principal chief for the period from February 12, 1935, to June 30, 1936] *(32 Stat. 642, sec. 14. 53 Stat. 709).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$18,600	$18,600	$13,359
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	4,000	4,000	1,126
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	11,000	11,000	7,056
Total other obligations	15,000	15,000	8,182
Grand total obligations	33,600	33,600	21,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,059
Total estimate or appropriation	33,600	33,600	33,600
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−33,600	−33,600	−33,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

Support of Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; payment of damages to individual allottees; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, [$189,680] *$175,000*, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That not more than $1,800 may be used for the employment of a curator for the Osage Museum, which employee shall be an Osage Indian and shall be appointed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations upon the recommendation of the Osage tribal council: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available, for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed 5 cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, of members of the tribal council and other members of the tribe, when engaged on tribal business, including visits to the District of Columbia when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 709–710*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil and gas inspector	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant oil and gas inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Physician	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Gas inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant oil- and gas-well plugger	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Gas inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,590
Oil gager	3	2,433	3	2,433	2.6	2,399
Grade 6. Education field agent	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,836
Grade 3. Assistant community worker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Senior clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,860
Grade 9. Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	2.4	2,383
Appraiser	0.8	2,700	0.8	2,700		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,250	8	2,250	8.7	2,177
Field aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	2.4	2,025
Farm agent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,914
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,680	8.8	1,680	8	1,693
Grade 2. Clerk	5	1,500	6	1,470	5.7	1,458
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,440
Junior deputy special officer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,458
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. General mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Farmer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Curator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant					1	1,140
Assistant	9	1,080	9	1,080	8.4	1,080
Assistant	2	840	1.5	840	0.4	840
Total permanent, field	65.3	133,200	70.6	147,224	66.6	139,165
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		5,000
Net permanent, field		128,200		142,224		134,165
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		20,891
All personal services, field		148,200		162,224		155,056
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,956		10,256		10,256
01 Personal services (net)		139,244		151,968		144,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		5,000		4,536
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,354
06 Travel expense		9,000		9,000		5,312
07 Transportation of things		100		100		56
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		600		600		604
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		2,625
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		1,052
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,856		6,812		4,102
30 Equipment		7,000		7,500		6,329
Total other obligations		35,756		37,712		30,070
Grand total obligations		175,000		189,680		174,870
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+14,810
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		189,680		189,680
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−175,000		−189,680		−189,680

Tribal funds—

[Rehabilitation of needy Choctaw Indians: For the rehabilitation of needy Choctaw Indians, in Oklahoma, including the purchase of land in the vicinity of the Council House of the Choctaw Indians, Tuskahoma, Oklahoma, the construction of improvements on newly acquired land, and such other purposes as may be recommended by the advisory council of the Choctaw Tribe and approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Choctaw Indians of Oklahoma, which sum together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $50,000 from Choctaw tribal funds for the acquisition of lands, and so forth, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That title to any land or improvements purchased under the provisions of this paragraph shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Choctaw Tribe] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 710*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		$90,683	
31 Land and interest in land		39,925	$10,075
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			9,317
Total obligations		130,608	19,392
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−30,608	+30,608
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−100,000	−50,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal councils or committees thereof (tribal funds): For traveling and other expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes, including supplies and equipment, not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed 5 cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, and including not more than $25,000 for visits to Washington, District of Columbia, when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $50,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe interested: *Provided*, That, except for the Navajo Tribe, not more than $5,000 shall be expended from the funds of any one tribe or band of Indians for the purposes herein specified: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when in Washington, for more than a thirty-day period, unless the Secretary of the Interior shall in writing approve a longer period (*25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 710*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$2,000	$2,000	$1,704
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	300
05 Communication service	25	25	5
06 Travel expense	46,840	46,840	28,195
09 Advertising, and publication of notices	25	25	26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10	10	7
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	100	93
30 Equipment	500	500	295
Total other obligations	48,000	48,000	28,921
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	30,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,375
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of Choctaw-Chickasaw attorneys—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorneys, Makah Reservation, Washington (tribal funds): Not to exceed $1,700 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Makah Indians, Washington, is hereby made available for the fiscal years [1939] *1940* and [1940] *1941* for payment of the compensation and expenses of an attorney employed by the Makah Tribe under a contract executed [September 7, 1938] *October 4, 1939*, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior [on November 30, 1938] *in accordance with law (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 710)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$425	$1,558	$1,417
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+1,417	−1,417
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+1,275	−1,275	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,700	1,700	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,700	−1,700	

Tribal funds—

[For expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Yakima Tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior on July 27, 1938, $3,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Yakima Indians: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall be deducted from the expenses allowed to the attorney or attorneys in connection with any judgment recovered by said Indians] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 710–711)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,000	$2,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−1,000	+1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−3,000	

Tribal funds—

[For compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Shoshone Indian Tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior on January 30, 1939, $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from funds on deposit in the Treasury to the credit of such tribe; and the amount herein appropriated shall be available for compensation earned and expenses incurred during the period covered by said contract] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 710–711)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$20,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−20,000	

Total, general support and administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,992,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,963,700**

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex., Repairs and Maintenance (Reimbursable)—

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including the purchase of machinery, $20,000, reimbursable: *Provided*, That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work *(43 Stat. 606; 53 Stat. 711)*.

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$20,000	$20,000	$19,621
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			379
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Roads, Indian Reservations—

(Appropriated 1940, $2,250,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 206.

Total, roads and bridges, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$20,000**

[a] Exclusive of $2,250,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

(Appropriated 1940, $2,265,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 206–207.

ANNUITIES AND PER CAPITA PAYMENTS

Fulfilling Treaties With Senecas of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat. 442), $6,000 *(4 Stat. 442; 53 Stat. 713)*.

Estimate 1941, **$6,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1941, $6,000; 1940, $6,000; 1939, $6,000

Fulfilling Treaties With Six Nations of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500 *(7 Stat. 46; 53 Stat. 713)*.

Estimate 1941, **$4,500** Appropriated 1940, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$2,700	$2,700	$2,697
52 Per capita payments to Indians	1,800	1,800	1,803
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	4,500

Fulfilling Treaties With Choctaws, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support of light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $320; in all, $10,520 *(7 Stat. 98, sec. 2; 7 Stat. 210, sec. 13; 7 Stat. 234, sec. 9; 11 Stat. 614, sec. 13; 53 Stat. 713)*.

Estimate 1941, **$10,520** Appropriated 1940, **$10,520**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1941, $10,520; 1940, $10,520; 1939, $10,520.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fulfilling Treaties With Pawnees, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $30,000 (*11 Stat. 729, sec. 1; 27 Stat. 644, sec. 12; 53 Stat. 713*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1941, $30,000; 1940, $30,000; 1939 $30,000.

Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations—

For payment of Sioux benefits to Indians of the Sioux reservations, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat. 895), as amended, [$250,000] *$225,000 (25 Stat. 895, sec. 2; 53 Stat. 713)*.

Estimate 1941, **$225,000** Appropriated 1940, **$250,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1941, $225,000; 1940, $250,000; 1939 $187,000.

Payment of Interest on Indian Trust Funds—

For payment of interest on moneys held in trust for the several Indian tribes, as authorized by various Acts of Congress, [$950,000] *$775,000 (48 Stat. 1225, sec. 2; 53 Stat. 713)*.

Estimate 1941, **$775,000** Appropriated 1940, **$950,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
20 Interest on Indian trust funds	$775,000	$950,000	$893,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,000
Total estimate or appropriation	775,000	950,000	905,000

Payment to Western Cherokee Indians—

[The balance of $262.18 of the fund appropriated by the Act of August 23, 1894 (28 Stat. 451), to pay the judgment of the Court of Claims in favor of the Western Cherokees, and turned into the Treasury of the United States pursuant to the Act of February 12, 1929 (45 Stat. 1164), and reappropriated and restored on the books of the Treasury to the credit of the Western Cherokees by the Act of May 9, 1938 (52 Stat. 318), is hereby made available for expenses of attorneys in connection with suits on behalf of said Indians] *(52 Stat. 318; 53 Stat. 713)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$262	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			$262
Total estimate or appropriation		262	262
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−262	

Payment to Western or Old Settler Cherokees—

[Western or Old Settler Cherokees: For the relief of the Western or Old Settler Cherokees, as authorized by the bill S. 2261 entitled "For the relief of the Western or Old Settler Cherokees, and for other purposes, Seventy-sixth Congress, fiscal year 1940, $6,416.42] *(53 Stat. 1316)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$6,416.42**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $6,416.

Appropriations herein made for the support of Indians and administration of Indian property, the support of schools, including nonreservation boarding schools and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available for the purchase of supplies, materials, and repair parts, for storage in and distribution from central warehouses, garages, and shops, and for the maintenance and operation of such warehouses, garages, and shops, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered or supplies furnished by such warehouses, garages, or shops to any activity of the Indian Service (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 713*).

Appropriations made for the Indian Service for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall be available for travel expenses of employees on official business; for travel expenses and the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station with or without a change in official position; for the purchase of ice, and for the purchase of rubber boots for official use of employees (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 713*).

The appropriations available for expenditure for the benefit of the natives of Alaska may be used for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*25 U. S. C. 13; 53 Stat. 713*).

Total, annuities, per capita payments, and interest on Indian trust funds, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,051,020** Appropriated 1940, **$1,257,436.42**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

Refunds, awards and indemnities: Obligations 1939—$372,669.31.

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$25,821,861.05** Appropriated 1940, * **$28,436,669.65**

* Exclusive $7,629,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—

Indefinite appropriations to pay principal of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians as provided by treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.

Estimate 1941, **$5,311,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,025,000**
Revised 1940, **$5,242,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician					0.1	$3,200
Forest supervisor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	3,410
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Forest ranger	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Mill manager					1	10,000
Grade 14. Mill manager	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 11. Sales manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mill manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent of logging	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,592
Grade 5. Cost keeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,828
Field aide					1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Powerhouse operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Scaler	1.5	1,860	1.5	1,860	1.5	1,860
Grade 5. Forest guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant					0.9	480
Total permanent, field	22.5	53,050	22.5	53,050	24.5	58,933
Temporary employees, field		300,000		300,000		230,714
All personal services, field		353,050		353,050		289,647
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,520		3,520		3,507
01 Personal services (net)		349,530		349,530		286,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300,000		300,000		193,675
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,277
06 Travel expense		8,500		8,500		8,275
07 Transportation of things		25,000		25,000		23,755
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		750		750		720
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		500		500		495
11 Rents		10,000		10,000		11,275
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		50,000		46,330
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		343,634		300,000		314,565
30 Equipment		50,000		50,000		27,468
31 Land and interest in land		1,000,000				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						4,087
50 Working fund		300,000		300,000		
52 Per capita payments		4,700,000		9,040,000		3,232,270
Total other obligations		6,789,884		10,086,250		3,864,192
Grand total obligations		7,139,234		10,435,780		4,150,332
Transferred to specific appropriations		+1,860,766		+2,234,103		+1,396,126
Net total obligations		9,000,000		12,669,883		5,546,458
Prior year appropriations available in 1941		−654,453				
1939 appropriation available for obligation in 1940 and 1941		−3,034,547		−7,427,283		+10,461,830
Total estimate or appropriation		5,311,000		5,242,600		16,008,288

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—

All miscellaneous revenues derived from Indian reservations, agencies, and schools, which are not required by existing law to be otherwise disposed of, are covered into the Treasury of the United States under the caption "Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor" and are made available for expenditure at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the benefit of the reservations, agencies, and schools on whose behalf they are collected (44 Stat. 560).

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**
Revised 1940, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Trading supervisor	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,480	3	1,460	2.2	1,465
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman					0.1	1,860
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant					0.8	1,080
Assistant	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Assistant	4	990	4	990	4	990
Judge	3	360	3	360	3	360
Judge					1	180
Total permanent, field	17	20,660	18	22,020	19	21,893
Temporary employees, field		45,000		45,000		30,561
All personal services, field		65,660		67,020		52,454

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	$1,320	$1,500	$1,446
01 Personal services (net)	64,340	65,520	51,008
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50,000	50,000	14,990
03 Subsistence and support of persons	300	300	298
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	1,985
06 Travel expense	4,000	4,000	3,107
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	1,823
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	1,000	1,000	940
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	6,500	6,500	3,302
11 Rents	225	225	228
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	13,577
30 Equipment	29,000	30,000	11,795
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	3,000	3,000	2,450
Total other obligations	120,785	122,605	57,265
Grand total obligations	185,125	188,125	108,273
Transferred to specific appropriations	+114,875	+111,875	+74,159
Net total obligations	300,000	300,000	182,432
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	50,000	50,000	158,978
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	350,000	341,410

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$5,661,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,325,000**
Revised 1940, **$5,592,600**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.	15	$10,500	15	$1,275	$9,225	43	$19,140	Travel by law officers.
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations.	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	9	3,630	Organization work by field agents.
Administration of Indian forests	30	21,000	15	1,275	19,725	42	23,760	Supervision of timber and grazing activities by foresters, range supervisors, and other forestry employees.
Expenses, sale of timber	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	6	2,640	Supervision of timber sales by forestry employees.
Obtaining employment for Indians	3	2,100	3	255	1,845	7	3,300	Interviewing prospective employers and Indians and placing Indians in jobs by guidance and placement officers and employment agents.
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians.	63	44,100	45	3,825	40,275	101	54,120	Agricultural extension work performed by extension agents, home agents, farmers, stockmen, and other extension personnel.
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations.	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	10	3,960	Field work in connection with loans to Indians and corporations by credit agents.
Development of Indian arts and crafts.	1	700	1	85	615	2	990	Promotion of production and disposition of Indian handicrafts by field officials.
Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable).	4	2,800	4	340	2,460	9	4,290	Project studies and engineering supervision of Indian reclamation projects.
Construction, etc., irrigation systems (includes N. I. R. and P. W. A.).	7	4,900	7	595	4,305	36	14,190	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.
Maintenance and operation irrigation systems.	5	3,500	5	425	3,075	10	4,950	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.
Indian schools, support	100	70,000	100	8,500	61,500	231	104,280	Educational work on reservations by field agents, social workers, and supervisory employees, transportation school children.
Indian schools, support, tribal funds	3	2,100	3	255	1,845	7		
Indian boarding schools	28	19,600	28	2,380	17,220	57	28,050	Administration of activities by superintendents of nonreservation boarding schools.
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	3	2,100	3	255	1,845	14	5,610	Supervision of educational activities in the Five Civilized Tribes, by field agents and social workers.
Education, natives of Alaska	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	4	1,980	Supervision of educational activities in Alaska.
Conservation of health among Indians (general).	80	56,000	80	6,800	49,200	158	78,540	Health services to individual Indians by physicians, dentists, nurses, and other medical personnel.
Conservation of health among Indians (specific).	20	14,000	20	1,700	12,300	40	19,800	Travel in connection with hospital operation and reservation medical service by physicians in charge of hospitals and sanatoria.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.	79	55,300	69	5,865	49,435	144	77,390	General administration of Indian Service activities by reservation superintendents, field agents, social workers, and community workers.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property (tribal funds).	9	6,300	9	765	5,535	18	8,910	Do.
Roads, Indian reservations (includes N. I. R. and P. W. A.).	23	16,100	23	1,955	14,145	58	26,730	Supervision of road projects by project and district engineers.
Construction, etc. Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service (includes N. I. R. and P. W. A.).						23	12,540	Supervision of building construction, maintenance and repair by engineers.
Total	481	336,700	438	37,230	299,470	1,029	495,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (43 U. S. C. 391, 411), and therein designated "the reclamation fund", to be available immediately:

Salaries and expenses: For the Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $115,000; for travel and other necessary expenses, $35,000, including not to exceed $15,000 for printing and binding; in all, $150,000 (*43 U. S. C. 373a; 53 Stat. 714*);

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner of Reclamation	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Assistant Commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant Commissioner					1	7,500
Assistant to Commissioner (chief counsel)	1	7,500	1	7,250	1	6,750
General supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Senior engineer	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 6. Attorney (assistant chief counsel)	1	5,800	1	5,700	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant general supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	5,200	1	5,100	1	5,000
Attorney	4	4,633	4	4,633	2	4,600
Chief, engineering division	1	5,100	1	4,900	1	4,800
Assistant supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	2	4,000	1.5	4,066	1	4,100
Economic analyst	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,400
Assistant attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief draftsman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman					0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,100
Chief, public relations division					1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Director of information	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Chief, public relations division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior accountant	1	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Grade 10. Director of information					1	4,000
Chief clerk	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Examiner of accounts	3	3,575	3	3,600	2	3,550
Assistant chief, motion pictures	1	3,600	1	3,550	1	3,500
Editor	1	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 8. Associate accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	3,000
Assistant accountant	2	2,800	2	2,775	1	2,800
Secretary to commissioner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant chief, public relations division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant editor	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief, mails and files division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk	4	2,525	4	2,525	4	2,500
Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,128	6	2,143	3	2,233
Senior accounting assistant	6	2,043	7	2,021	6	2,000
Assistant chief, mails and files division	1	2,300	1	2,250	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,900	13	1,902	11	1,884
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,935	2	1,920
Senior stenographer	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,927
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,830	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Assistant clerk	2	1,740	4	1,733	4	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	9	1,733	9	1,740	9	1,727
Supervisor, blueprint unit	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,512	5	1,500	4.3	1,482
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,560	2	1,545	2	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,515	2	1,500
Senior typist	8	1,515	8	1,505	7	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,290
Junior typist	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Stock clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,250	5	1,260	4	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	126		123.5		106.8	
		337,700		329,700		267,800
Deduct lapses		2,700		2,700		5,122
Net permanent, departmental		335,000		327,000		262,678

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Emergency employees:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Editorial assistant			1 $4,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			1 1,800
01 Personal services (net)	$335,000	$327,000	268,478
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,000	20,000	16,359
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	2,948
06 Travel expenses	12,000	10,000	9,007
07 Transportation of things	500	500	375
08 Printing and binding	28,000	25,000	24,126
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	1,388
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,100	1,000	711
30 Equipment	25,000	13,300	6,530
Total other obligations	96,600	74,600	61,444
Grand total obligations	431,600	401,600	329,922
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+92
Appropriation repay collections			−566
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+8,400	+8,400	+8,400
Net total obligations	440,000	410,000	337,848
The personal services and other obligations are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
Reclamation fund, special fund:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Personal services	115,000	115,000	105,135
Other obligations	35,000	35,000	26,773
Total	150,000	150,000	131,908
Construction, administrative expenses:			
Personal services	90,000	132,000	97,104
Other obligations	43,000	25,000	25,691
Total	133,000	157,000	122,795
General fund, construction:			
Personal services	100,000	50,000	37,392
Other obligations	24,000	20,000	6,330
Total	124,000	70,000	43,722
Colorado River Dam fund:			
Boulder Canyon project:			
Personal services	25,000	25,000	17,992
Other obligations	2,000	2,000	8,346
Total	27,000	27,000	26,338
All-American Canal:			
Personal services	5,000	5,000	3,904
Other obligations	1,000	1,000	2,230
Total	6,000	6,000	6,134
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable): Personal services			6,951
Grand totals:			
Personal services	335,000	327,000	268,478
Other obligations	105,000	88,000	69,370
Total of foregoing schedule	440,000	410,000	337,848
Personal services, departmental office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	115,000	115,000	105,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,500	2,500	1,753
05 Communication service	500	500	497
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,621
07 Transportation of things	100	100	80
08 Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	14,167
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	173
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	6
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	69
Total other obligations	26,600	26,600	18,366
Grand total obligations	141,600	141,600	123,501
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+92
Appropriation repay collections			−85
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+8,400	+8,400	+8,400
Net total obligations	150,000	150,000	131,908
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,092
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	150,000	150,000

168500—39——33

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative provisions and limitations: For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $100,000 for personal services and $15,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $20,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $5,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, $41,250 for personal services, and $7,500 for other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $15,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger vehicles; not to exceed $25,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the Bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States (*16 U. S. C. 810; 25 U. S. C. 409; 30 U. S. C. 83, 84, 141, 149, 191; 43 U. S. C. 371–385, 391–400, 411–423, 423a–423h, 424, 424a–424d, 431–449, 461–481, 491–501, 511–513, 521–526, 541–547, 561–570, 571, 572, 573, 581–586, 591–599, 601–609, 621–630, 661–665; 53 Stat. 633, 714–719, 1187; 53 Stat. 1316, 1317*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Chief engineer's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief designing engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief electrical engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,000
Assistant chief designing engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,000
Grade 7. Chief electrical engineer					0.3	7,500
Assistant chief designing engineer					0.3	7,500
Senior engineer	4	6,750	4	6,750	3.1	6,629
Grade 6. Senior engineer	12	5,900	12	5,817	12.6	5,756
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,200	3	5,200	3.3	5,182
Engineer	20	4,850	20	4,850	19.3	4,776
Grade 4. Engineer	19	4,074	19	4,042	19	3,920
Grade 3. Engineer	25	3,609	35	3,609	30.3	3,580
Geologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Associate engineer	41	3,270	51	3,270	49.8	3,243
Grade 2. Associate engineer	54	3,030	54	3,030	56.3	2,936
Assistant engineer	76	2,677	86	2,677	71.4	2,659
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	94	2,377	94	2,377	92.9	2,358
Junior engineer	152	2,088	182	2,088	172	2,119
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 12. Chief engineering draftsman	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,880
Grade 11. Inspector	7	3,543	7	3,543	4.4	3,500
Grade 9. Inspector	3	2,900	3	2,900	3.2	2,900
Senior engineering draftsman	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	2,940
Grade 8. Inspector	1	2,700	1	2,650	1	2,600
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 7. Inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.7	2,300
Senior engineering draftsman	9	2,522	9	2,522	8.4	2,455
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	47	2,119	47	2,119	41.9	2,075
Inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.1	2,000
Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Model maker	1	2,100	1	2,050	1	2,000

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Chief engineer's office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Inspector	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1.9	$1,813
Engineering aide	25	1,812	25	1,812	19.4	1,802
Engineering draftsman	28	1,860	38	1,860	40.7	1,827
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	25	1,663	25	1,663	21.6	1,658
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	26	1,478	26	1,478	27.3	1,450
Laboratory aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,464
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	1	1,320	3	1,320	9.3	1,260
Under engineering aide	1	1,320	1	1,290	1.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,480
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 9. Principal clerk	1	3,600	1	3,550	1	3,440
Grade 8. Purchasing agent	1	3,300	1	3,250	1	3,140
Senior clerk	2	3,250	2	3,225	1.4	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Senior traffic rate and traffic clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,840
Senior clerk	2	2,950	2	2,950	2.6	2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk	8	2,600	8	2,600	7.2	2,511
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,275	4	2,275	3.1	2,226
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,890	12	1,890	12.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,700	39	1,700	35.4	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk	28	1,494	38	1,494	36.4	1,463
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,320	4	1,320	4.4	1,274
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,356
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Principal blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Shop foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	2,100
Grade 6. Skilled carpenter	7	1,877	7	1,877	7.6	1,825
Machinist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Mechanic	14	1,839	14	1,839	12.8	1,811
Grade 5. Senior blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Mechanic	5	1,680	5	1,656	7.3	1,580
Machinist	3	1,540	3	1,540	2.6	1,518
Grade 4. Blueprint and photostat operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.4	1,440
Laborer	7	1,466	7	1,466	7	1,443
Grade 3. Assistant blueprint and photostat operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	3.3	1,275
Laborer	10	1,290	10	1,290	10.5	1,274
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	8	630	8	630	7.1	610
Total permanent, field	854	2,109,000	944	2,325,680	902	2,189,238
Deduct lapses		26,000		25,680		1,117
Net permanent, field		2,083,000		2,300,000		2,188,121
Temporary employees		40,000		40,000		35,757
01 Personal services, net		2,123,000		2,340,000		2,223,878
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		151,800		153,150		137,777
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		200		216
05 Communication service		8,600		8,700		8,856
06 Travel expense		31,800		32,250		33,620
07 Transportation of things		8,200		10,700		12,464
08 Printing and binding		24,700		26,100		17,543
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300		500		372
11 Rents		11,500		11,700		10,480
12 Repairs and alterations		14,100		12,400		12,024
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		41,400		35,400		41,653
30 Equipment		35,000		44,456		51,000
Total other obligations		325,000		325,756		326,005
Grand total obligations		2,448,000		2,665,756		2,549,883
Interbureau appropriation transfers						−38,150
Appropriation repay collections						−69,169
Net total obligations		2,448,000		2,665,756		2,442,564
The personal services and other obligations in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Operation and maintenance:						
Personal services		50,000		50,000		14,313
Other obligations		15,000		15,000		130
Total		65,000		65,000		14,443
Construction, administrative expenses:						
Personal services		849,000		980,600		1,059,376
Other obligations		143,000		152,156		250,564
Total		1,092,000		1,132,756		1,309,940
Less direct charges to project appropriations		668,000		454,000		
Net charge to appropriation		424,000		678,756		1,217,378

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
The personal services and other obligations in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows—Con.			
Colorado River Dam fund:			
Boulder Canyon project:			
Personal services	$150,000	$150,000	$154,533
Other obligations	20,000	20,000	9,659
Total	170,000	170,000	164,192
All-American Canal:			
Personal services	90,000	120,000	124,434
Other obligations	5,000	5,000	3,087
Total	95,000	125,000	127,521
General fund, construction:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	959,000	1,018,000	627,853
Other obligations	140,000	132,000	56,820
Total	1,099,000	1,150,000	684,673
Less direct charges to project appropriations	652,000	570,000	
Net charge to appropriation	447,000	580,000	684,673
Central Valley Reclamation project, California: Personal services			40,012
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington: Personal services			40,128
General investigations: Personal services			18,591
Cooperative investigations: Personal services			11,363
Reclamation contributed funds, Parker Dam:			
Personal services			10,567
Other obligations			486
Total			11,053
Reclamation contributed funds, miscellaneous:			
All-American Canal:			
Personal services	25,000	21,400	19,665
Other obligations	2,000	1,600	
Total	27,000	23,000	19,665
Chief engineer's office:			
Personal services			517
Other obligations			556
Total			1,073
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, reclamation:			
Parker Dam power:			
Personal services			8,066
Chief engineer, working fund:			
Personal services			54,507
Other obligations			897
Total			55,404
National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila project: Personal services			238
Public Works Administration (allotment to Interior): Personal services			796
Emergency relief, Interior, grants to States, etc.:			
Personal services			38,919
Other obligations			3,806
Total			42,725
Summary, all funds:			
Personal services	2,123,000	2,340,000	2,223,878
Other obligations	325,000	325,756	326,005
Grand total obligations in foregoing schedule	2,448,000	2,665,756	2,549,883
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)	50,000	50,000	14,313
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,000	5,000	130
05 Communication service	500	500	
06 Travel expenses	3,000	2,500	
07 Transportation of things	500	500	
08 Printing and binding, etc	500	500	
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
12 Repairs and alterations		$1,500		$1,000		
30 Equipment		3,000		4,000		
Total other obligations		15,000		15,000		$130
Grand total obligations		65,000		65,000		14,443
Interbureau appropriation transfers		−65,000		−65,000		−14,443
Total estimate or appropriation						
Field legal offices						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District counsel	6	5,800	6	5,700	6	5,622
Grade 5. Assistant district counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special counsel	1	4,800	1	4,700	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant district counsel	4	4,100	4	4,100	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate district counsel					2	3,600
Associate attorney	3	3,333	3	3,317	1.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.9	2,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Senior clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,715
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.5	2,220
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.5	1,880
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	2	1,560	3	1,460
Total permanent field	35	113,000	33	109,350	27	96,986
Deduct lapses						801
01 Personal services, net		113,000		109,350		96,185
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,650		4,103
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,066
06 Travel expense		10,000		10,000		7,073
07 Transportation of things		500		500		401
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		999
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		177
30 Equipment		15,500		3,500		2,131
Total other obligations		37,000		25,650		15,950
Grand total obligations		150,000		135,000		112,135
Interbureau appropriation transfers						+173
Net total obligations		150,000		135,000		112,308
The personal services and other obligations in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Operation and maintenance:						
Personal services		33,500		20,350		11,100
Other obligations		7,500		5,650		9,364
Total		41,000		26,000		20,464
Construction, administrative expenses:						
Personal services		34,000		40,000		41,939
Other obligations		16,000		10,000		5,561
Total		50,000		50,000		47,500
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project: Personal services		5,000		5,000		5,340
All-American Canal: Personal services		4,000		4,000		4,318
General fund, construction:						
Administrative expenses:						
Personal services		36,500		40,000		20,553
Other obligations		13,500		10,000		1,025
Total		50,000		50,000		21,578
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation: Personal services						4,352
Emergency Relief, Interior: Reclamation, Central Valley: Personal services						8,183
Emergency Relief, Interior: Grants to States, etc.: Personal services						400
Summary, all appropriations:						
Personal services		113,000		109,350		96,185
Other obligations		37,000		25,650		15,950
Grand total obligations in foregoing schedule		150,000		135,000		112,135

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (see consolidated schedule, field legal offices)	$33,500	$20,350	$11,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	2,762
05 Communication service	400	400	398
06 Travel expenses	3,500	3,500	3,649
07 Transportation of things	100	100	279
11 Rents	900	900	972
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	105
30 Plant and equipment	500	500	1,199
Total other obligations	7,500	7,500	9,364
Grand total obligations	41,000	27,850	20,464
Repay appropriation collections			−3,286
Net total obligations	41,000	27,850	17,178
Interbureau appropriation transfers	−41,000	−27,850	−17,178
Total estimate or appropriation			

Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations; and for operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, waters users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, [$10,000] *$5,000*;

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000
01 Personal services (net)	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+5,000		+5,000		+1,809
Fund advanced for operation and maintenance		−2,500		−2,500		−2,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				5,000		8,191
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		10,000		10,000

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, $70,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Superintendent of construction	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Associate engineer	1	3,200			0.2	2,900
Assistant engineer			1	2,800	0.8	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Levelman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	3	2,500	3	2,367
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740			0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	2	1,650	1.7	1,557
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,800
Powerhouse foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 8. Watermaster	2	2,450	2	2,450	1.6	2,285
Grade 7. Pumping station foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Machinist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.8	2,200
Dragline operator	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.2	2,200
Gargeman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,220
Ditch rider with auto	16	2,100	16	2,100	15	2,100
Locomotive engineer	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100		
Blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,200
Foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Powerhouse operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Levelman	1	1,620				
Grade 6. Pumping station operator	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,920
Conductor	0.2	1,920	0.2	1,920		
Ditch-cleaner operator	5	1,860	5	1,860	1.7	1,860
Ditch rider with auto	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Junior powerhouse operator	1.3	1,870	2	1,830	1.3	1,825
Pumping-station operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Gate tender	1.2	1,550	1.2	1,550	1.2	1,550
Rodman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,550
Grade 3. Fireman	0.2	1,380	0.2	1,380		
Ditch rider	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	55.1	118,252	56.8	121,565	49.1	103,845
Temporary employees, field		65,540		65,000		47,833
All personal services, field		183,792		186,565		151,678
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		4,000		4,000		3,955
01 Percent services (net)		179,792		182,565		147,723
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, operation and maintenance		168,950		158,750		137,803
General fund, Colorado River front work and levee system		10,892		23,815		9,920
Total of foregoing schedule		179,792		182,565		147,723
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		168,950		158,750		137,803
Deduct amounts included in objects below		78,000		65,000		44,902
01 Personal services (net)		90,950		93,750		92,901
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,000		29,600		32,582
05 Communication service		300		300		312
06 Travel expense		150		200		30
07 Transportation of things		8,000		8,000		6,868
08 Printing and binding, etc		100		100		39
10 Rent, etc		500		500		376
12 Repairs and alterations		72,000		63,050		50,066
30 Equipment		9,800		5,000		14,816
32 Structural improvements				25,000		150,000
Total other obligations		117,850		131,750		255,089
Grand total obligations		208,800		225,500		347,990
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+11,200		+9,500		+9
Repay appropriation collections						−32,181
Power revenues appropriated		−25,000		−25,000		−25,000
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−125,000		−125,000		−124,106
Reclamation contributed funds				−25,000		−50,000
Net total obligations		70,000		60,000		116,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		53,288
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		70,000		170,000

Orland Project, California (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Project superintendent	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,658
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,595
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 6. Ditch rider with auto	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Orland Project, California (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Reservoir superintendent	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Ditch rider with auto	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Gate tender	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Janitor	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	13	25,880	13	25,880	12	24,297
Deduct lapses		800		800		408
Net permanent, field		25,080		25,080		23,889
Temporary employees, field		4,140		2,200		3,314
All personal services, field		29,220		27,280		27,203
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		500		500		494
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		28,720		26,780		26,709
Deduct amounts included in objects below		7,300		7,200		5,036
01 Personal services (net)		21,420		19,580		21,673
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		289		247
05 Communication service		300		350		355
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		200		100		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity		65		65		87
12 Repairs and alterations		4,880		7,650		4,882
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,166		1,166		1,203
30 Equipment		709		200		129
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements		1,019		1,150		624
Total other obligations		8,880		11,020		7,567
Grand total obligations		30,300		30,600		29,240
Interbureau appropriations transfers		+1,700		+1,400		+554
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−32,000		−32,000		−29,794
Total estimate or appropriation						

Grand Valley project, Colorado (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Project superintendent	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,450	1	2,450	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Operator, dragline	1	2,592	1	2,592	1	2,592
Grade 7. Watermaster	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Reservoir superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Gargeman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Ditch riders, auto	7.2	1,560	7.2	1,560	5.5	1,600
Grade 2. Ditch rider	2.1	1,117	2.1	1,117	2.1	1,117
Total permanent, field	15.3	28,620	15.3	28,620	13.7	25,780
Temporary employees, field		9,100		9,100		10,738
All personal services, field		37,720		37,720		36,518
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		720		720		673
Total cash paid salaries and wages		37,000		37,000		35,845
Deduct amounts included in objects below		28,500		28,500		27,345
01 Personal services (net)		8,500		8,500		8,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,100		18,100		19,011
05 Communication service		400		400		337
07 Transportation of things		4,600		4,600		4,626
12 Repairs and alterations		27,200		27,700		29,198
Total other obligations		50,300		50,800		53,172
Grand total obligations		58,800		59,300		61,672
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+3,200		+2,700		+90
Repay appropriation collections		−12,000		−12,000		−11,102
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−50,000		−50,000		−50,660
Total estimate or appropriation						

Boise project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, [$30,000] *$65,000.*

Estimate 1941, **$65,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Construction engineer	0.1	$5,800	0.1	$5,800	0.1	$5,800
Grade 2. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.3	3,300
Assistant engineer					0.7	3,200
Grade 1. Assistant engineer					0.1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman					0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	0.3	2,833	0.3	2,833	0.3	2,833
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100
Costkeeper	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.6	1,870	0.6	1,870	0.6	1,870
Costkeeper	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Reservoir superintendent	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.5	2,000
Operator, powerhouse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Foreman	4	1,920				
Watermaster	1	2,200				
Grade 6. Operator, powerhouse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Operator, powerhouse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.2	1,620
Operator, pumping station	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Operator, pumping station	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Ditch rider, with auto	8	130				
Total permanent, field	19.9	43,784	10.5	21,424	10.4	21,088
Temporary employees, field		15,000		10,000		9,060
All personal services, field		58,784		31,424		30,148
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,800		1,800		1,814
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		56,984		29,624		28,334
Deduct amounts included in objects below		32,484		17,124		16,204
01 Personal services (net)		24,500		12,500		12,130
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		2,500		2,562
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		100		50		1
05 Communication service		200		100		105
06 Travel expenses		200		100		74
07 Transportation of things		800		500		569
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		100		50		14
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		100		118
11 Rents		100		50		13
12 Repairs and alterations		36,300		20,200		10,111
13 Special and miscellaneous		200		50		3
30 Equipment		1,000		800		856
31 Land and interest in land		100		100		126
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		7,000		5,000		5,716
Total other obligations		50,200		29,600		20,268
Grand total obligations		74,700		42,100		32,398
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+4,300		+1,900		−691
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−14,000		−14,000		−10,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,930
Total estimate or appropriation		65,000		30,000		30,000

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $11,600: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$50,000] *$60,000* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for continuation of construction, south side division;

Estimate 1941, **$11,600** Appropriated 1940, **$11,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Project superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent			0.5	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Associate engineer	1	3,000	0.5	3,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 8. Reservoir superintendent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Reservoir superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Electrical assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Foreman	1	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,100
Mechanic	2	2,100	2	2,100		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Lineman	2	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Electrician	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Powerhouse operator	5	1,600	5	1,600	5	1,560
Gatetender	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Junior powerhouse operator	5	1,400	5	1,400	5	1,400
Total permanent, field	29	57,960	27.6	54,560	23.3	44,560
Temporary employees, field		17,040		10,320		16,609
All personal services, field		75,000		64,880		61,169
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		5,000		4,880		4,383
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		70,000		60,000		56,786
Deduct amounts included in objects below		42,000		42,000		43,540
01 Personal services (net)		28,000		18,000		13,246
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		3,847
04 Storage and care of vehicles		250		250		110
05 Communication service		900		900		894
06 Travel		1,000		1,000		457
07 Transportation		5,000		5,000		1,855
08 Printing		250		250		
11 Rents		25		25		11
12 Repairs		53,075		53,875		53,572
13 Miscellaneous		6,000		6,000		6,066
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		3,714
31 Lands		500		500		
Total other obligations		82,000		82,800		70,526
Grand total obligations		110,000		100,800		83,772
Interbureau appropriation transfer		+6,000		+5,200		+254
Power revenues appropriated		−160,000		−150,000		−150,000
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−44,400		−44,400		−41,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		100,000		100,000		119,510
Total estimate or appropriation		11,600		11,600		11,600

Buffalo Rapids project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, $25,000;

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25.000**

By objects	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Project superintendent	1	$3,000	0.5	$3,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.6	2,000		
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ditch rider with auto	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Pump operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, field	6.5	13,620	5.1	10,110		
Temporary employees, field		1,500		4,360		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		15,120		14,470		
Deduct amounts included in objects below		4,120		4,000		
Personal services (net)		11,000		10,470		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,250		
05 Communication service		60		60		
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		200		200		
08 Photographing, etc		10		10		
10 Furnishing of light, water, electricity, etc		6,000		2,500		
11 Rents		500		350		
12 Repairs and alterations		4,620		6,860		
30 Equipment		750		2,500		
32 Structures and parts		810		750		
Total other obligations		14,000		14,530		
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		

Milk River Project, Montana (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,800
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Operator, dragline	0.7	2,040	0.7	2,040	0.6	2,040
Watermaster	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant watermaster	2	1,770	1	1,800	1	1,740
Operator, ditch cleaner	1	1,800	1.5	1,800	0.3	1,800
Ditch rider with auto	4.7	1,847	4.7	1,847	4.7	1,888
Grade 3. Gate tender	0.7	1,260	0.7	1,260	0.7	1,260
Grade 1. Gate tender	0.3	720				
Total permanent, field	16.4	34,228	17.2	26,724	13.3	24,128
Temporary employees, field		7,897		12,066		17,013
All personal services, field		42,125		38,790		41,141
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		300		400		309
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		41,825		38,390		40,832
Deduct transfer to operation and maintenance, administration		2,400		2,400		2,393
Net cash paid, salaries and wages		39,425		35,990		38,439
Deduct amounts included in objects below		18,000		15,600		17,041
01 Personal services (net)		21,425		20,390		21,398
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,200		2,000		3,498
04 Storage and care of vehicles						1
05 Communication service		350		400		377
06 Travel expenses		200		250		147
07 Transportation of things		1,200		800		1,287
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity		180		100		181
11 Rents		45		60		45
12 Repairs and alterations		15,600		16,000		15,405
30 Equipment		1,700		3,500		979
Total other obligations		22,475		23,110		21,920
Grand total obligations		43,900		43,500		43,318
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+2,400		+2,000		82
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−46,300		−45,500		−43,400
Total estimate or appropriation						

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed $70,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; and not to exceed $6,000 from power revenues allocated to the Northport irrigation district under subsection I, section 4, of the Act of December 5, 1924 (43 U. S. C. 501), shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for payment on behalf of the Northport irrigation district, to the Farmers' irrigation district for carriage of water; and not to exceed [$175,000] *$25,000* from power revenues shall be available for betterments and additions to the power system;

By objects	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Project superintendent					1	$4,400
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior engineer	2	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General foreman	1	2,700				
Grade 8. Reservoir superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,483
Grade 7. Foreman, powerhouse	2	2,150	2	2,300	2	2,275
Machinist	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 5. Operator, powerhouse	7	1,629	8	1,620	6	1,650
Patrolman, line	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Machinist's helper	2	1,650	2	1,650		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Operator, powerhouse, junior	1	$1,440			2	$1,462
Operator, substation	4	1,500	4	$1,440		
Gateman	1	1,560				
Gatetender	3	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,555
Senior laborer					4	1,487
Campman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,200	4	1,200	2	1,212
Total permanent, field	36	65,620	32	57,320	28	51,419
Temporary employees, field		5,380		25,000		5,352
All personal services, field		71,000		82,320		56,771
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		3,500		4,000		3,365
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		67,500		78,320		53,406
Deduct amounts included in objects below		24,500		41,320		21,002
01 Personal services (net)		43,000		37,000		32,404
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		8,000		3,261
05 Communication service		500		500		515
06 Travel expenses		300		300		63
07 Transportation of things		3,500		10,000		3,326
08 Printing, binding, etc		50		50		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		300		300		
11 Rents		500		500		224
12 Repairs and alterations		33,000		29,400		24,785
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		15,000		15,000		11,580
30 Equipment		10,000		18,000		11,521
31 Land and interest in land		500		1,000		2,998
32 Structures and parts, etc		17,350		155,350		29,938
Total other obligations		86,000		238,400		79,211
Grand total obligations		129,000		275,400		111,615
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+7,000		+10,600		+1,422
Power revenues appropriated		−101,000		−251,000		−116,000
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−35,000		−35,000		−28,331
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						31,294
Total estimate or appropriation						

Carlsbad Project, New Mexico (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Project superinteudent	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,200
Clerical, administraitve, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,480				
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Watermaster with auto	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. General foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Ditch rider with auto	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Reservoir superintendent	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Ditch rider with auto	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Total permanent, field	14	30,400	13	28,760	12.4	27,409
Temporary employees, field		2,250		3,890		3,667
All personal services, field		32,650		32,650		31,076
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		650		650		648
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		32,000		32,000		30,428
Deduct amounts included in objects below		10,000		10,000		9,799
01 Personal services (net)		22,000		22,000		20,629
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		1,949
05 Communication service		500		500		496
06 Travel expenses		200		200		415
07 Transportation of things		200		200		18
10 Heat, light, and power		400		400		273
11 Rents		200		200		90
12 Repairs and alterations		14,400		14,800		9,656
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		322
32 Structures		3,500		3,500		812
Total other obligations		25,400		25,800		14,031
Grand total obligations		47,400		47,800		34,660
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+2,600		+2,200		+1,973
Appropriation repay collections						−1,811
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−50,000		−50,000		−34,822
Total estimate or appropriation						

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, $30,000: *Provided, That not to exceed $50,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1941 for the operation and maintenance of the power system;*

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,520
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Hydrographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,308
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Storekeeper			1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Junior clerk	1	1,500	3	1,500	2.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. General foreman	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 6. Reservoir superintendent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Watermaster	1	2,200	1	2,160	1	2,100
Grade 5. Assistant watermaster	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Foreman	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	1,920
Powerhouse foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Gatetender	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,680
Recorder of surveys	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.4	1,680
Ditchrider with auto	32	1,860	32	1,860	32.2	1,800
Grade 3. Water records recorder	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,605
Motortruck driver	2	1,560	2	1,560	2.5	1,560
Junior powerhouse operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Total permanent, field	69	135,740	73	147,660	72.4	137,886
Temporary employees, field		137,760		115,840		134,374
All personal services, field		273,500		263,500		272,260
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,000		1,000		1,107
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		272,500		262,500		271,143
Deduct amounts included in objects below		207,500		207,500		225,900
01 Personal services (net)		65,000		55,000		45,243
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and mterials		75,500		45,500		45,898
05 Communication service		6,400		6,400		6,252
06 Travel expenses		200		200		15
07 Transportation of things		6,000		6,000		5,007
08 Printing and binding		1,000		1,000		525
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, etc		5,000		5,000		5,101
11 Rents		800		800		1,519
12 Repairs and alterations		237,600		206,659		220,351
13 Special and miscellaneous		100		100		
30 Equipment		7,500		5,500		3,122
31 Lands and interest in land		1,000		1,000		65
53 Refunds		4,300		4,300		4,314
Total other obligations		345,400		282,459		292,169
Grand total obligations		410,400		337,459		337,412
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+19,600		+15,500		
Power revenue appropriated		−50,000				
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−350,000		−320,000		−298,137
Reclamation contributed funds				−2,959		−14,275
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		25,000

Owyhee project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, [$100,000] *$115,000;*

Estimate 1941, **$115,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Construction engineer	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	0.4	3,600	0.4	3,600	0.4	3,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800
Grade 5. Costkeeper	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200
Senior clerk	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	0.9	1,887	0.9	1,887	0.9	1,887
Costkeeper	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920
Grade 2. Recorder of water records	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Watermaster	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 7. Foreman	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Chief dragline operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Dragline operator	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Tractor operator	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.4	1,800
Skilled carpenter	0.2	1,980	0.2	1,980	0.2	1,980
Concrete finisher	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 5. Ditchrider	18	1,560	16	1,560	16	1,560
Dragline operator	1	1,550	1	1,550	1	1,550
Grade 4. Ditch rider	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Pump station operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	40.7	71,220	39.1	68,854	39.3	68,956
Temporary employees, field		20,576		8,146		30,391
All personal services, field		91,796		77,000		99,347
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		2,000		2,000		1,919
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		89,796		75,000		97,428
Deduct amounts included in objects below		74,796		63,000		85,391
01 Personal services (net)		15,000		12,000		12,037
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		4,800		4,812
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		100		50		46
05 Communication service		200		175		168
06 Travel expenses		500		50		37
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		
11 Rents		100		50		74
12 Repairs and alterations		74,956		77,775		94,091
13 Special and miscellaneous		100		100		
30 Equipment		500		500		434
Total other obligations		81,556		83,600		99,662
Grand total obligations		96,556		95,600		111,699
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+6,500		+4,400		+245
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+11,944		−11,944
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+11,944		−11,944		
Total estimate or appropriation		115,000		100,000		100,000

Umatilla Project, Oregon (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Reservoir superintendent	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Total permanent field	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Temporary employees, field		25		25		22
All personal services, field		2,525		2,525		2,522
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		180		180		180
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,345		2,345		2,342
Deduct amounts included in objects below		25		25		22
01 Personal services (net)		2,320		2,320		2,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		75				25
05 Communication service		25		100		42
06 Travel expenses		100		100		86
07 Transportation of things		25		25		2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		300		300		289
12 Repairs and alterations		555		555		104
30 Equipment		100		100		19
Total other obligations		1,180		1,180		567
Grand total obligations		3,500		3,500		2,887
Interbureau appropriation transfers						+6
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−3,500		−3,500		−2,893
Total estimate or appropriation						

Vale project, Oregon (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,455
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Patrolman	4	1,200	4	1,200	5.4	1,200
Ditch rider	3	1,200	2	1,200	1.5	1,224
Total permanent, field	11	18,060	9.5	14,560	10.2	15,456
Temporary employees, field		6,500		2,280		6,179
All personal services, field		24,560		16,840		21,635
Deduct amounts included in objects below		11,300		6,840		13,193
01 Personal services (net)		13,260		10,000		8,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,408
05 Communication service		2		2		1
07 Transportation of things		3		6		6
08 Printing, binding, etc		100		100		268
12 Repairs and alterations		13,435		16,992		12,161
30 Equipment		200		100		39
Total other obligations		15,240		18,700		13,883
Grand total obligations		28,500		28,700		22,325
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+1,500		+1,300		+33
Fund advanced for operation and maintenance		−30,000		−30,000		−22,358
Total estimate or appropriation						

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, $68,000: *Provided*, That revenues received from the lease of marginal lands, Tule Lake division, shall be available for refunds to the lessees in such cases where it becomes necessary to make refunds because of flooding or other reasons within the terms of such leases;

Estimate 1941, **$68,000** Appropriated 1940, **$68,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	0.9	$4,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,210
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Carpenter					0.1	2,600
Grade 9. Chief dragline operator	2	2,400	2	2,400	2.4	2,400
Watermaster	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Gargeman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Dragline operator	2	2,100	2	2,100	3.2	2,100
Grade 6. Ditch rider with auto	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.2	1,800
Pump station operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Dragline operator					0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Ditch rider with horse	8	1,620	8	1,620	6.6	1,620
Subforeman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant watermaster	1	1,560	1	1,620	1	1,560
Motortruck driver	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Ditch rider with horse	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Ditch rider	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 4. Ditch rider	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Rodman			0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Gate tender	2	1,320	2	1,320	2.1	1,320
Grade 3. Rodman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Chainman	1	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Chainman	1	$1,080	0.5	$1,080	0.9	$1,080
Grade 1. Gate tender	0.5	600	0.5	600	0.5	600
Total permanent, field	37.8	71,042	37.1	70,426	35.5	70,963
Temporary employees, field		6,658		18,274		2,196
All personal services, field		77,700		88,700		73,159
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,700		1,700		1,703
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		76,000		87,000		71,456
Deduct amounts included in objects below		38,000		42,000		35,952
01 Personal services (net)		38,000		45,000		35,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		7,000		5,860
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,357
06 Travel expenses		800		800		571
07 Transportation of things		4,000		3,000		3,004
08 Printing and binding, etc		300		300		53
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		11,000		9,000		8,258
11 Rental of equipment						7
12 Repairs and alterations		49,100		53,300		41,099
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400		200		93
30 Equipment		4,000		3,000		2,411
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements		9,000		4,000		9,851
53 Refunds, awards, etc		5,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		93,100		87,100		72,564
Grand total obligations		131,100		132,100		108,068
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+6,900		+5,900		+540
Appropriation repay collections						−1,389
Lease revenues appropriated		−5,000		−5,000		
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−65,000		−65,000		−61,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,878
Total estimate or appropriation		68,000		68,000		58,000

Belle Fourche Project, South Dakota (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Project superintendent	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,470	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Watermaster	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.8	2,344
Grade 8. Foreman			0.5	2,100		
Grade 7. Foreman					0.2	2,040
Grade 6. Garageman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,850
Grade 4. Gatetender	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Gatetender	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Ditchrider with auto	7.8	1,252	7.8	1,252	8.5	1,269
Grade 2. Campman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,095
Total permanent, field	18	30,605	18	31,625	20	35,567
Temporary employees, field		12,395		5,375		9,641
All personal services, field		43,000		37,000		43,208
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		2,000		2,000		1,755
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		41,000		35,000		41,453
Deduct amounts included in objects below		14,500		10,000		13,509
01 Personal services (net)		26,500		25,000		27,944
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		6,649
05 Communication service		200		200		168
06 Travel expenses		200		200		25
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		2,874
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc		200		200		150
12 Repairs and alterations		15,300		16,600		15,643
13 Special and miscellaneous		200		200		108
30 Equipment		3,000		3,700		13,760
32 Other structures		2,000		2,000		
Total other obligations		35,100		37,100		39,377
Grand total obligations		61,600		62,100		67,321
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+3,400		+2,900		+153
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−65,000		−65,000		−67,474
Total estimate or appropriation						

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, [$260,000] *$250,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for operation and maintenance of the power system;

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	0.4	$5,200
Project superintendent					0.6	5,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Associate engineer	4	2,900	4	2,900	3	2,833
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,062
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Hydrographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Irrigation manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 7. Principal clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,860
Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,360
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,827
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Grade 2. Storekeeper's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	3	1,520	3	1,520	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Watermaster	2	2,520	2	2,520	2	2,520
Reservoir superintendent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Powerhouse foreman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Lineman with auto	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,280
Watermaster	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
General foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,200
Foreman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2.3	2,100
Grade 7. Reservoir superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,902
Grade 6. Ditch rider with auto	21	1,811	21	1,811	20.4	1,711
Ditch rider with 2 horses	4	1,800	4	1,800	4.8	1,794
Gate tender with auto	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Subforeman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Garageman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Powerhouse operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Garageman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Ditch rider with auto					0.5	1,560
Subforeman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Garageman					1	1,560
Grade 4. Ditch rider with auto	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Gate tender	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Recorder of water records	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,410
Campman					0.1	1,320
Grade 2. Campman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Patrolman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Gate tender	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Recorder of water records	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,155
Total permanent, field	81	161,460	81	161,460	76.9	148,825
Temporary employees, field		60,420		65,000		66,144
All personal services, field		221,880		226,460		214,969
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		6,000		6,000		5,629
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		215,880		220,460		209,340
Deduct amounts included in objects below		71,000		68,000		67,836
01 Personal services (net)		144,880		152,460		142,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		2,452
03 Subsistence and support of persons		500		500		459
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		10		10		
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,042
06 Travel expense		800		800		1,169
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		2,559
08 Printing, binding, etc		60		60		34
09 Advertising and publication of notices		25		25		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,200		1,200		747
11 Rents		200		200		52
12 Repairs and alterations		99,675		104,545		101,442
30 Equipment		4,850		5,000		5,951
31 Land and interests in land		100		100		82
Total other obligations		114,920		119,940		116,989
Grand total obligations		259,800		272,400		259,493
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+15,200		+12,600		+1,483
Power revenues appropriated		−25,000		−25,000		−25,000
Net total obligations		250,000		260,000		235,976
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						29,024
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000		260,000		265,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Kendrick project, Wyoming: Not to exceed $100,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, for the operation and maintenance of the power system;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Associate engineer	1	$2,900	1	$2,900		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Cost keeper	0.5	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,830	1	1,830		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief powerhouse operator	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 9. Foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 7. Line patrolman	3	2,000	2	1,945		
Grade 6. Powerhouse operator	4	1,890	2.4	1,842		
Grade 5. Junior powerhouse operator	4	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Janitor	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Total permanent, field	17	34,250	11.4	22,910		
Temporary employees, field		23,750		36,090		
All personal services, field		58,000		59,000		
Deduct amounts included in objects below		18,000		19,000		
01 Personal services (net)		40,000		40,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		10,000		
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc		1,000		1,000		
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		
12 Repairs and alterations		31,000		31,100		
13 Miscellaneous		100		100		
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		53,500		55,600		
Grand total obligations		93,500		95,600		
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+6,500		+4,400		
Power revenues appropriated		−100,000		−100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, [$50,000] *$45,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $30,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1941, **$45,000** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Project superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief dragline operator	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.2	2,700
Powerhouse foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Shop foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Dragline operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Powerhouse operator	4	1,665	3	1,680	3	1,660
Gatetender	2	1,500	1.5	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Ditchrider	3	1,350	3	1,350	3.2	1,340
Total permanent, field	18	36,760	17.5	35,740	16.4	33,008
Temporary employees, field		13,240		14,260		12,194
All personal services, field		50,000		50,000		45,202
Deduct amount included in objects below		20,000		20,000		15,000
01 Personal services (net)		30,000		30,000		30,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		15,000		10,314
05 Communication service		200		200		92
06 Travel expenses		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,332
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		100		100		20
11 Rents		600		600		540

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$20,400	$24,000	$13,442
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	573
Total other obligations	40,900	46,500	26,313
Grand total obligations	70,900	76,500	56,515
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+4,100	+3,500	+94
Power revenues appropriated	−30,000	−30,000	−25,000
Net total obligations	45,000	50,000	31,609
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,391
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	50,000	40,000

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, Willwood division, [$15,000] *$13,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$25,000] *$30,000* from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1941, **$13,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Project superintendent	1	$3,200	1	$3,150	1	$3,100
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Lineman	0.5	2,500	0.8	2,500		
Watermaster	1	2,400	0.8	2,400		
Grade 8. Watermaster			0.2	2,000	1	2,000
Trenching-machine operator					0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Garageman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Powerhouse foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,970
Tile layer	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860		
Grade 6. Lineman	0.7	1,830	0.7	1,830	0.2	1,800
Subforeman	0.5	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 5. Ditch rider with auto	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620
Powerhouse operator	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,630
Junior powerhouse operator	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 4. Subforeman					0.3	1,400
Grade 1. Ditch rider with auto	1.2	870	0.5	900	0.2	900
Total permanent, field	12.9	24,140	13.3	23,625	11.8	19,474
Temporary employees, field		2,720		765		7,305
All personal services, field		26,860		24,390		27,525
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		700		700		684
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		26,160		23,690		27,841
Deduct amounts included in objects below		6,160		2,190		6,654
01 Personal services (net)		20,000		21,500		21,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,992
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		75
05 Communication service		200		200		166
06 Travel expenses		100		100		65
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,054
08 Printing and binding, etc		25		25		20
09 Advertising and publication of notices		10		10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity		250		250		187
12 Repairs and alterations		12,040		8,540		6,704
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		9
30 Equipment		2,000		1,500		1,106
32 Other structures		2,000		2,000		3,841
53 Refunds, awards, etc		100		100		
Total other obligations		21,875		17,875		17,219
Grand total obligations		41,875		39,375		38,406
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+2,400		+1,900		+504
Power revenues appropriated		−30,000		−25,000		−25,000
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−1,275		−1,275		−1,485
Net total obligations		13,000		15,000		12,425
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,575
Total estimate or appropriation		13,000		15,000		15,000

Secondary and economic investigations: For cooperative and general investigations, including investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of projects

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, $25,000 together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That the expenditure of any sums from this appropriation for investigations of any nature requested by States, municipalities, or other interests shall be upon the basis of the State, municipality, or other interest advancing at least 50 per centum of the estimated cost of such investigation;

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule under caption "General investigations")	$50,000	$75,000	$11,703
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,000	5,000	806
05 Communication service	500	300	67
06 Travel expenses	5,000	3,500	891
07 Transportation of things	700	500	147
11 Rents	1,500	1,200	209
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	761
30 Plant and equipment	5,300	4,377	700
Total other obligations	25,000	19,877	3,581
Grand total obligations	75,000	94,877	15,284
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+5,737
Prior appropriation available in 1939			−9,350
Reclamation-contributed funds	−50,000	−45,000	−11,548
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−24,877	+24,877
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Operation and maintenance administration: For necessary pay of employees, traveling and other expenses incident to the general administration of reclamation projects, either operated and maintained by the Bureau or transferred to water users' organizations for operation and maintenance, and incident to the sale of temporarily and permanently unproductive public lands as authorized by the Act of May 16, 1930 (46 Stat. 367), including giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, the cost of which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects, [$15,000] *$35,000*;

Estimate 1941, **$35,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$35,000**

[a] Includes $20,000 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant general supervisor	1	$5,600	0.5	$5,600		
Grade 5. Field supervisor	2	5,000	1.5	5,000		
Project superintendent					0.1	$4,800
Grade 4. Reclamation economist	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Grade 2. Assistant reclamation economist	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Planetableman	3	2,200	3	2,200		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Rodman	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Total permanent, field	12	35,260	11.5	31,860	0.1	720
From consolidated schedule, Milk River project		2,400		2,400		2,393
Temporary employees, field		540		540		221
01 Personal services (net)		38,200		34,800		3,334

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$800	$500	$429
05 Communication service	50	50	15
06 Travel expenses	4,000	3,000	2,245
07 Transportation of things	50	50	9
12 Repairs and alterations	300	200	115
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,600	7,400	21
30 Equipment	1,000	4,000	745
Total other obligations	11,800	15,200	3,579
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	6,913
Interbureau appropriation transfers			−230
Contributed funds	−15,000	−15,000	
Net total obligations	35,000	35,000	6,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,317
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	35,000	15,000

Limitation of expenditures: Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* exceed the whole amount in the reclamation fund for the fiscal year;

Interchange of appropriations: Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions, an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior;

Reclamation fund, special fund, administration, operation and maintenance, etc.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Salaries and expenses, District of Columbia	$141,600	$141,600	$123,501
2. Chief engineer's office (distribution account)	65,000	65,000	14,443
3. Field legal offices (distribution account)	41,000	27,850	20,464
4. Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works	2,500	2,500	2,500
5. Yuma project, Arizona-California	208,800	225,500	347,990
6. Orland project, California	30,300	30,600	29,240
7. Grand Valley project, Colorado	58,800	59,300	61,672
8. Boise project, Idaho	74,700	42,100	32,398
9. Minidoka project, Idaho	110,000	200,800	83,772
10. Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	25,000	25,000	
11. Milk River project, Montana	43,900	43,500	43,318
12. North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	129,000	275,400	111,615
13. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	47,400	47,800	34,660
14. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	410,400	337,459	337,412
15. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	96,556	95,600	111,699
16. Umatilla project, Oregon	3,500	3,500	2,887
17. Vale project, Oregon	28,500	28,700	22,325
18. Klamath project, Oregon-California	131,100	132,100	108,068
19. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	61,600	62,100	67,321
20. Yakima project, Washington	259,800	272,400	259,493
21. Kendrick project, Wyoming	93,500	95,600	
22. Riverton project, Wyoming	70,900	76,500	56,515
23. Shoshone project, Wyoming	41,875	39,375	38,406
24. Secondary and economic investigations	75,000	94,877	15,284
25. Operation and maintenance administration	35,000	50,000	6,913
Total	2,285,731	2,375,161	1,931,896

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

(Appropriated 1940, $10,523,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 208.

Total from reclamation fund, [$11,382,600] *$907,600*.

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, special account:

Estimate 1941, **$907,600** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$879,600**

[a] Exclusive of $10,523,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Colorado River Front Work and Levee System—

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat. 1010), $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year [1939] *1940 (43 Stat. 1186; 44 Stat. 856, 857, 1010; 49 Stat. 200; 53 Stat. 717, 718).*

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule Yuma project, Arizona-Colorado)	$10,892	$23,815	$9,920
Deduct amounts included in objects below	8,272	20,195	7,294
01 Personal services (net)	2,620	3,620	2,626
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	5,000	2,680
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expenses	200	200	
07 Transportation of things	200	1,000	430
10 Heat, light, and water	50	300	24
12 Repairs and alterations	9,330	18,875	18,323
30 Equipment	500	1,000	56
Total other obligations	12,380	26,475	21,513
Grand total obligations	15,000	30,095	24,139
Repay collections			−1,146
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−23,088
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−15,095	+15,095
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

General fund, general investigations

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (see consolidated schedule for chief engineer's office)			$18,591
Personal services (see consolidated schedule under item "General investigations, reclamation fund, construction")			49,659
01 Personal services (net)			68,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			845
05 Communication service			377
06 Travel expenses			3,526
07 Transportation of things			720
08 Printing and binding, etc			518
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc			92
11 Rents			315
12 Repairs and alterations			2,114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,123
30 Plant and equipment			2,249
Total other obligations			11,879
Grand total obligations			80,129
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−102,143
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,014
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commission to investigate reclamation projects

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. Salary	Positions	Av. Salary	Positions	Av. Salary
Special service:						
Members of commission ($25 per day)					3	$250
Executive secretary ($20 per day)					1	3,033
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	88
01 Personal services (net)					5	3,871
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials and supplies						387
Grand total obligations						4,258
1938 appropriation available in 1939						−7,324
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,066
Total estimate or appropriation						

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

(Appropriated 1940, $4,000,000)

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All American Canal—

(Appropriated 1940, $2,000,000)

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1940, $10,000,000)

Pine River Project, Colorado—

(Appropriated 1940, $1,000,000)

Colorado River Project, Texas—

(Appropriated 1940, $5,000,000)

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1940, $23,000,000)

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1940, $700,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 210–215.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Departmental)			$6,951
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Chief Engineer's office)			62,573
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, field legal offices)			4,352
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$270,952	947,389
		270,952	1,021,265
Deduct amounts included in objects below		188,224	695,975
01 Personal services (net)		82,728	325,290
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		40,772	84,302
04 Storage and care of vehicles		450	580

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service		$815	$1,601
06 Travel expense		2,159	4,823
07 Transportation of things		13,950	68,683
08 Printing, binding, etc		627	977
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc		725	1,064
11 Rent		2,750	1,887
12 Repairs and alterations		14,800	33,048
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		200	3,514
30 Equipment		3,250	17,923
31 Lands and interest in lands		5,100	43,456
32 Structures and parts		237,456	561,368
Total other obligations		323,054	823,226
Grand total obligations		405,782	1,148,516
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+15,000	+74,123
Prior allotment available in 1939			−1,558,418
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−379,279	+379,279
Reclamation contributed funds		−1,503	−58,500
Reclamation contributed funds available in 1940		−40,000	+40,000
Allotted from "Public Works Administration"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California		$7,766	$17,234
2. Uncompahgre project, Colorado		142,295	165,237
3. Upper Snake River project, Idaho		30,368	64,735
4. Milk River project, Montana (Chain Lakes reservoir)		127,217	79,603
5. Sun River project, Montana			6,483
6. Humboldt project, Nevada		9,288	25,321
7. Truckee storage project, Nevada		17,223	83,786
8. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas			4,850
9. Caballo Dam, New Mexico		8,561	131,062
10. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho			32,899
11. Vale project, Oregon			10,794
12. Klamath project, Oregon-California			3,137
13. Hyrum project, Utah		11,223	124
14. Moon Lake project, Utah		1,681	52,202
15. Ogden River project, Utah		691	1,934
16. Provo River project, Utah		1,763	13,600
17. Sanpete project, Utah		7,110	33,224
18. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington			664
19. Kendrick project, Wyoming		37,134	317,763
20. Investigations, various projects		3,462	37,757
21. Working fund			66,707
Total		405,782	1,148,516

National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila Project—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services for chief engineer's office)			$238
Temporary employees, field		$1,000	8,220
01 Personal services (net)		1,000	8,458
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,218	1,510
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100	167
06 Travel expenses		200	231
07 Transportation of things		200	108
12 Repairs and alterations		300	771
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,600	4,491
30 Plant and equipment			337
Total other obligations		4,618	7,615
Grand total obligations		5,618	16,073
Prior allotment available in 1939			−27,781
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−11,708	+11,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,090	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things			$16
32 Other structures		$36,725	49,203
Total obligations		36,725	49,219
Prior allotment available in 1939			−85,944
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−36,725	+36,725
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas (Caballo Dam)			
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$10,000	$7,787
Deduct amounts included in objects below		9,000	7,143
01 Personal services (net)		1,000	644
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	2,324
12 Repairs and alterations			246
32 Other structures		10,017	7,143
Total other obligations		12,017	9,713
Grand total obligations		13,017	10,357
Prior allotment available in 1939			−23,374
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−13,017	+13,017
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Allotment to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$3,300	$4,976
Deduct amounts included in objects below		3,050	4,674
01 Personal services (net)		250	302
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6,602
06 Travel expenses			197
07 Transportation of things			495
12 Repairs and alterations			3
30 Equipment			976
32 Other structures		3,096	7,748
Total other obligations		3,096	16,021
Grand total obligations		3,346	16,323
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−19,669
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−3,346	+3,346
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			$3,422
Deduct amount included in objects below			3,422
01 Personal services (net)			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Other structures		$2,872	$14,028
Total other obligations		2,872	14,028
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−116,900
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−102,872	+102,872
Prior year allotment rescinded		+100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation, Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$35,074	
32 Structures and parts		56,000	
Total obligations		91,074	
Allotted from Public Works Administration, 1933–41		−91,074	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Franklin Canal, city of El Psao, Tex		$35,074	
2. Verde River irrigation district, Arizona		56,000	
Total		91,074	

Public Works Administration, Act of 1934 (Allotment to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)			$796
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$4,000	18,246
Total		4,000	19,042
Deduct amounts included in objects below			195
01 Personal services (net)		4,000	18,847
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		700	3,201
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100	105
05 Communication service		10	63
06 Travel expense		500	926
07 Transportation of things		30	95
08 Printing, binding, etc			1
12 Repairs and alterations		500	945
30 Equipment		500	1,913
31 Lands and interest in land			4,507
32 Other structures			529
Total other obligations		2,340	12,285
Grand total obligations		6,340	31,132
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−56,608
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−6,340	+6,340
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,136
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Frenchtown project, Montana			$7,152
2. Investigation projects		$6,340	23,980
Total		6,340	31,132

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$64,724	$199,771
Deduct amounts included in objects below		20,700	10,357
01 Personal services (net)		44,024	189,414
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		54,725	411,182
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500	771
05 Communication service		535	1,496
06 Travel expense		925	2,178
07 Transportation of things		43,061	128,645
08 Printing, binding, etc		175	2,455
09 Advertising		150	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		100	1,697
11 Rents		1,200	8,533
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200	3,886
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		150	98
30 Equipment		800	135,555
31 Land and interests in land		1,645	7
32 Other structures	1,250,000	2,987,449	23,477,444
Total other obligations	1,250,000	3,092,615	24,173,947
Grand total obligations	1,250,000	3,136,639	24,363,361
Balance of appropriation available in 1940		−4,386,639	+4,386,639
Balance of appropriation available in 1941	−1,250,000	+1,250,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−28,750,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Gila project, Arizona		$761,093	$738,907
2. Salt River project, Arizona		4,766	560,234
3. All-American Canal, Calif			1,000,000
4. Central Valley project, California			2,000,000
5. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado			1,400,000
6. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho			150,000
7. Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho		60,992	289,008
8. Sun River project, Montana		146,551	153,449
9. Truckee storage project, Nevada		497	79,503
10. Tucumcari project, New Mexico	$1,250,000	1,250,000	
11. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		18,258	481,742
12. Colorado River project, Texas		45,448	1,204,552
13. Moon Lake project, Utah		6,630	43,370
14. Provo River project, Utah, Aqueduct division		806,076	793,924
15. Provo River project, Utah, Deer Creek division			500,000
16. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington		16,340	11,988,660
17. Yakima-Roza project, Washington		1,005	998,995
18. Kendrick project, Wyoming		18,983	1,981,017
Total	1,250,000	3,136,639	24,363,361

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$253,321	$721,710
Deduct amounts included in objects below		13,150	136,668
01 Personal services (net)		240,171	585,042
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,125	98,990
04 Storage and care of vehicles			1,338
05 Communication service		150	910
06 Travel expense		40	3,809
07 Transportation of things		2,361	27,650
08 Printing, binding, etc		629	243
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc		300	254
11 Rent			269
12 Repairs and alterations		5,300	7,693
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		398	38,855
30 Equipment		2,000	105,861
31 Lands and interest in lands			5,379
32 Structures and parts		114,935	176,160
Total other obligations		146,238	467,411
Grand total obligations		386,409	1,052,453

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repay appropriation collections			−$1,574
Interbureau appropriation transfers			−9,637
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−1,469,387
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−$386,409	+386,409
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41,736
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Gila project, Arizona		$13,452	$3,208
2. Salt River project, Arizona		55,554	116,414
3. All-American Canal, Calif		8,855	1,110
4. Central Valley project, California		197,840	727,207
5. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho			136
6. Boise project, Arrowrock division, Idaho		33,679	515
7. Carlsbad project, New Mexico		1,831	1,314
8. Burnt River project, Oregon			3,680
9. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho			226
10. Vale project, Oregon		48,113	40,719
11. Moon Lake project, Utah		1,320	12,717
12. Ogden River project, Utah			11,126
13. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington			7,916
14. Yakima-Roza project, Washington		546	14,020
15. Kendrick project, Wyoming		5,882	
16. Riverton project, Wyoming		322	11,391
17. Shoshone project, Wyoming		5,511	4,490
18. Colorado River Basin investigations			75,785
19. Secondary projects		13,504	20,479
Total		386,409	1,052,453

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Colorado River project, Texas			
Total cash paid, salaries and wages: See consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office			$38,919
See consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices			400
01 Personal services (net)			39,319
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$38,417	331
04 Storage and care of vehicles			26
05 Communication service			62
06 Travel expense			1,014
07 Transportation of things			120
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			86
11 Rents			395
12 Repairs and alterations			226
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,949
30 Equipment			93
32 Structures			2,234
Total other obligations		38,417	6,536
Grand total obligations		38,417	45,855

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−$84,272
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−$38,417	+38,417
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$407,985	$916,275
Deduct amounts included in objects below		342,839	690,402
01 Personal services (net)		65,146	225,873
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		255,825	33,068
04 Storage and care of vehicles		150	2,654
05 Communication service		360	1,180
06 Travel expense		350	1,170
07 Transportation of things		16,500	44,495
08 Printing, binding, etc		62	661
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, etc		500	4,057
11 Rent		3,700	6,637
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500	17,427
13 Special and miscellaneous expense			115
30 Equipment		3,500	21,604
31 Lands and interests in land		33,384	
32 Structures and parts		391,229	743,329
Total other obligations		713,060	876,397
Grand total obligations		778,206	1,102,270
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−1,880,476
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−778,206	+778,206
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fruit Growers Reservoir project, Colorado		$61,086	$100,795
2. Buffalo Rapids project, Montana		439,295	811,730
3. Colorado River project, Texas		277,825	189,745
Total		778,206	1,102,270

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$15,000**

[a] Exclusive of $45,700,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$922,600** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$894,600**

[a] Exclusive of $56,223,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust account:

Reclamation, Contributed Funds—

This estimate of appropriation comprises money advanced by States, municipalities, etc., for cooperative investigations, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (*41 Stat. 1404*).

Estimate 1941, **$104,500**

Appropriated 1940, **$35,000**
Revised 1940, **$125,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services and other obligations included in the schedules for the following projects in the amounts stated:			
Personal services and other expenses, chief engineer's office			$1,073

Reclamation, Contributed Funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Examination and inspection of projects	$2,500	$2,500	$2,500
Yuma project, Arizona		25,000	50,000
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		2,957	14,275
Secondary projects	50,000	45,000	11,548
Operation and maintenance administration	15,000	15,000	
General investigations (contributed funds)		1,503	18,500
Colorado River Dam fund; All-American Canal	27,000	23,000	19,665
Parker Dam project, Arizona	10,000	11,000	202,038
Total obligations	104,500	125,960	319,599
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940		−60	−31,760
Total estimate or appropriation	104,500	125,900	287,839

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Reclamation fund:								
Operation and maintenance:								
Yuma project, Arizona-California.	4	$2,800	4	$150	$2,650	18	$5,500	For use by project superintendent and other operating employees engaged on operation and maintenance.
Orland project, California	1	750	1	250	500	1	475	Do.
Grand Valley project, Colorado						2	500	Do.
Boise project, Idaho	1	750	1	100	650	3	2,000	Do.
Minidoka project, Idaho	4	2,800	4	500	2,300	8	3,000	Do.
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana.						1	500	Do.
Milk River project, Montana	1	750	1	100	650	3	1,500	Do.
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming.	1	750	1	250	500	3	1,600	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico						1	750	Do.
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.	7	5,200	7	800	4,400	23	5,800	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	30	14,100	Do.
Vale project, Oregon	1	750	1	50	700	9	2,500	Do.
Klamath project, Oregon-California.	1	750	1	100	650	2	1,000	Do.
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	1	700			700	2	400	Do.
Yakima project, Washington	1	750			750	11	2,600	Do.
Kendrick project, Wyoming	2	1,500			1,500	2	600	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	3	2,250	2	50	2,200	16	6,400	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming	1	750	1	200	550	1	600	Do.
Operation and maintenance administration.	3	2,250			2,250	4	2,000	For use by district field supervisors.
Total	33	25,000	26	2,850	22,150	140	51,825	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geological Survey—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed [$40,000] *$45,000* for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed [$65,000] *$70,000* for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and including not to exceed $3,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

Salaries: For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$150,000] *$175,600 (43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 719–720)*;

Estimate 1941, **$175,600** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Administrative geologist	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 3. Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior librarian	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,643
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief clerk and budget officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,975
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,360	4	2,375	4	2,393
Head bookkeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,375
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,167	9	2,167	9	2,164
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,834	6	1,840	5.2	1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,680	14	1,701	14.8	1,696
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Senior operator office devices	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,452	2	1,470	2	1,463
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,290	8	1,290	9	1,326
Laborer	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Junior laborer	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	90	176,760	74	151,660	74	150,745
Deduct lapses		1,660		1,660		6,066
Net permanent, departmental		175,100		150,000		144,679
Administrative promotions		500				
01 Personal services (net)		175,600		150,000		144,679
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		175,600		150,000		144,680

Topographic surveys: For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States [$725,000], *Alaska, and Puerto Rico, including office equipment for use in the District of Columbia, field and office stationery, and printing and binding, $1,970,700,* of which amount not to exceed [$250,000] *$300,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further,* That [$280,500] *$500,000* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities: *Provided further, That $985,350 of this appropriation shall be devoted to mapping in strategic areas, in accordance with priorities to be determined by the Secretary of War (43 U. S. C. 31, 39; 53 Stat. 720)*;

Estimate 1941, **$1,970,700** Appropriated 1940, **$725,000**

168500—39——34

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,960	5	4,960	5	4,950
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.2	4,133
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18	3,328	16	3,313	16.8	3,325
Associate editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,800	3	2,967	3	2,958
Assistant photogrammetrist	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000			1	2,000
Geodetic computer	7	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Junior photogrammetrist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.2	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,375	4	2,375	3.1	2,389
Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2.8	2,477
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	9	2,256	9	2,256	9.1	2,242
Senior map proofreader	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Senior laboratory mechanic	5	2,100	5	2,100	4.7	2,090
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	9	1,840	3	1,920	3.1	1,906
Laboratory mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.3	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	6	1,630	3	1,640	2.1	1,641
Assistant lithographer					0.4	1,740
Assistant map proofreader	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	3	1,440			0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	3	1,260	3	1,260	1.7	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory mechanic					0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,980	3	2,040	4	1,973
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,877
Editorial clerk	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,663	5	1,680	5.7	1,699
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	3	1,440	2.4	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	124	305,760	89	238,340	86.8	232,738
Deduct lapses		20,660		16,105		21,219
Net permanent, departmental		285,100		222,235		211,519
Administrative promotions		1,340				
Temporary employees, departmental		18,200		21,195		24,100
All personal services, departmental		304,640		243,430		235,619
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		300,000		250,000		156,414
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	13	4,831	12	4,850	11.8	4,850
Grade 4. Engineer	11	3,891	11	3,891	10.2	3,892
Grade 3. Associate engineer	51	3,355	53	3,358	53.2	3,361
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	50	2,702	50	2,708	49.9	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	130	2,004	21	2,024	16.1	2,027
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8 Chief engineering field aide	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,783
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	26	2,042	26	2,042	23.1	2,040
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering field aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.3	1,805
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, field	302	767,820	185	539,460	173.9	515,327
Deduct lapses		18,040		173,740		250,561
Net permanent, field		749,780		365,720		264,766
Temporary employees, field		486,380		237,100		144,255
All personal services, field		1,236,160		602,820		409,021
01 Personal services (net)		1,540,800		846,250		644,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,460		11,858		20,552
04 Storage of motorcars		2,900		1,600		213
05 Communication service		2,300		1,250		1,083
06 Travel expenses		239,000		130,500		74,152
07 Transportation of things		95,100		52,000		30,974
08 Printing, photographing, etc		137,400		51,600		81,324
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000				
11 Rents		10,000		3,200		3,120
12 Repairs and alterations		4,400		2,300		8,647
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000				
30 Equipment		284,500		47,400		212,451
Total other obligations		799,060		301,708		432,516
Grand total obligations		2,339,860		1,147,958		1,077,156
Deduct repayments		254,860		289,774		229,909
Deduct direct State payments		43,800		42,800		53,954

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−$48,464
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−$19,159	+19,159
Received by transfer from—			
"Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration"	−$20,000	−20,000	
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−52,000	−52,000	−57,500
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,500	+775	+650
Net total obligations	1,970,700	725,000	707,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,862
Total estimate or appropriation	1,970,700	725,000	725,000

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Topographic surveys in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			0.3	$4,600	0.3	$4,600
Grade 4					0.7	4,000
Grade 2			1.5	2,600	2.5	2,600
Grade 1			1	2,000	3.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			0.8	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5					1.4	1,800
Grade 4			0.2	1,620	2.2	1,620
Grade 3					0.8	1,440
Grade 2					2.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			0.8	1,620	2.8	1,620
Grade 2			1	1,440	2.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			0.4	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			6	12,420	22.2	42,118
Deduct lapses						1,708
Net permanent, departmental				12,420		40,410
Temporary employees, departmental				24,930		15,107
All personal services, departmental				37,350		55,517
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1			46.3	2,000	50	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			1.3	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Total permanent, field			48.6	96,640	51.7	103,008
Deduct lapses						949
Net permanent, field				96,640		102,059
Temporary employees, field				405,210		643,840
All personal services, field				501,850		745,899
01 Personal services (net)				539,200		801,416
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,737		4,052
04 Storage of motorcars				300		436
05 Communication service				300		512
06 Travel expenses				71,300		105,908
07 Transportation of things				38,600		57,348
08 Printing, photographing, etc				19,000		28,310
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						4
11 Rents						12
12 Repairs and alterations				800		1,168
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						23
30 Equipment				5,300		128,177
Total other obligations				138,337		325,950
Grand total obligations				677,537		1,127,366
Balance of allotment available in 1940				−677,537		+677,537
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939						−104,903
Allotted from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"						−1,700,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Geologic surveys: For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, [$500,000] *$506,800*, of which not to exceed [$300,000] *$304,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 720*);

Estimate 1941, **$506,800** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	5	5,600	5	5,600	6	5,667
Grade 5. Senior scientist	16.3	4,883	16.3	4,883	18.9	4,876
Grade 4. Scientist	17.5	3,976	17.5	3,976	18.3	3,978
Grade 3. Associate scientist	16	3,331	16	3,331	16.7	3,323
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	13.6	2,769	13.6	2,769	15.3	2,759
Grade 1. Junior scientist	9	2,045	9	2,045	6.6	2,057
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,750
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,575
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,437
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,470	6	1,470	4.7	1,499
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	2.9	2,321
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,965	4	1,965	4.1	1,966
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,700	6	1,700	5.4	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,125
Total permament, departmental	113.4		113.4		118.5	
		360,840		360,840		387,446
Deduct lapses		5,000		7,000		37,950
Net permament, departmental		355,840		353,840		349,496
Administrative promotions		2,780				
Temporary employees, departmental				150		826
All personal services, departmental		358,620		353,990		350,322
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		304,000		300,000		294,080
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1.3	5,754	1.4	5,743	1.7	5,718
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4.4	4,600	4.6	4,600	4.4	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.7	3,862
Grade 3. Associate scientist	2.6	3,231	2.6	3,231	3.6	3,231
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	3.6	2,600	3.6	2,600	3.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior scientist	15	2,000	15	2,000	16.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permament, field	30.7	84,280	31	85,760	33.9	94,992
Deduct lapses		13,050		16,000		24,197
Net permament, field		71,230		69,760		70,795
Administrative promotions		700				
Temporary employees, field		23,000		23,000		19,412
All personal services, field		94,930		92,760		90,207
01 Personal services (net)		453,550		446,750		440,529
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,925		9,000		8,279
04 Storage of motorcars		50		50		47
05 Communication service		400		400		386
06 Travel expenses		35,000		35,000		31,052
07 Transportation of things		9,000		9,000		8,622
08 Printing, photographing, etc		10,000		10,000		9,332
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		4,500		4,380
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						36
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		23,604
Total other obligations		82,875		82,950		85,738
Grand total obligations		536,425		529,700		526,267
Deduct repayments		30,000		30,000		30,344
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+375		+300		+225
Net total obligations		506,800		500,000		496,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,852
Total estimate or appropriation		506,800		500,000		500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Strategic and critical minerals: [For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Geological Survey in performing the duties imposed upon it by section 7 of the Act of June 7, 1939 (Public, Numbered 117, Seventy-sixth Congress), including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $45,000) and in the field; purchase and exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, fiscal year 1940, $150,000] *For scientific and economic investigations of strategic and critical minerals in the United States or its Territories or insular possessions, as authorized by the Act of June 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 811), $145,000, of which amount not to exceed $45,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 811–812, 1317);*

Estimate 1941, **$145,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1.3	$6,092	1.3	$6,092		
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1.7	5,059	1.7	5,059		
Grade 4. Scientist	1.5	4,147	1.5	4,147		
Grade 3. Associate scientist	4	3,275	4	3,275		
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2.4	2,683	2.4	2,683		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	15.9	50,240	15.9	50,240		
Deduct lapses		240		2,240		
Net permanent, departmental		50,000		48,000		
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		45,000		45,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior scientist	21	2,000	21	2,000		
Total permanent, field	24	49,800	24	49,800		
Deduct lapses		2,800		9,800		
Net permanent, field		47,000		40,000		
Temporary employees, field		16,000		16,000		
All personal services, field		63,000		56,000		
01 Personal services (net)		113,000		104,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expenses		17,900		17,900		
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		
30 Equipment		4,000		18,000		
Total other obligations		32,000		46,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		145,000		150,000		

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Geologic surveys and mapping						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			0.4	$2,000	3	$2,000
Total permanent, field			0.4	800	3	6,000
Temporary employees, field				5,000		56,556
01 Personal services (net)				5,800		62,556
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				316		915
04 Storage of motorcars						231
05 Communication service						52
06 Travel expenses				1,200		10,759
07 Transportation of things				500		5,465
08 Printing, photographing, etc						152
12 Repairs and alterations						276
30 Equipment						11,778
Total other obligations				2,016		29,628
Grand total obligations				7,816		92,184

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Geologic surveys and mapping—Continued			
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−$7,816	+$7,816
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Mineral resources of Alaska: For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, [$60,000] *$60,140*, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed [$25,000] *$25,200* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 720*);

Estimate 1941, **$60,140** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Branch chief	0.7	$6,400	0.7	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	5,075
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,375
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,375
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,463
Total permanent, departmental	9.7	30,520	9.7	30,520	9	32,963
Deduct lapses						330
Net permanent, departmental		30,520		30,520		32,633
Administrative promotions		140				
All personal services, departmental		30,660		30,520		32,633
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		25,200		25,000		24,539
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,675
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Total permanent, field	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.1	2,875
Deduct lapses						100
Net permanent, field		4,700		4,700		2,775
Temporary employees, field		9,500		9,500		9,712
All personal services, field		14,200		14,200		12,487
01 Personal services (net)		44,860		44,720		45,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,370		4,370		3,656
05 Communication service		35		35		22
06 Travel expenses		6,000		6,000		5,861
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,981
08 Printing, photographing, etc		1,200		1,200		1,242
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		139
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,521
Total other obligations		15,255		15,255		14,422
Grand total obligations		60,115		59,975		59,542
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+25		+25		+25
Net total obligations		60,140		60,000		59,567
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						433
Total estimate or appropriation		60,140		60,000		60,000

Gaging streams: For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, [$1,118,000] *$1,224,500*, of which amount not to exceed $140,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation: *Provided further*, That [$900,000] *$1,000,000* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities;

[Gaging streams: For an additional amount for gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, fiscal year 1940, $25,000] *(43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 720–1317)*;

Estimate 1941, **$1,224,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,143,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,792
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Principal scientist	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,840	5	4,840	5	4,830
Senior scientist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,150
Scientist	3	3,933	3	3,933	1.4	4,050
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,220	5	3,220	3.5	3,221
Associate scientist	3	3,200	3	3,200	4.5	3,227
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,733	3	2,733	4.4	2,689
Assistant scientist	3	2,667	3	2,667	3.6	2,672
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,075
Junior scientist	11	2,027	11	2,027	9.9	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator					1	1,800
Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.9	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	3	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,905
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,930	6	1,930	5.5	1,939
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,666	13	1,666	12.4	1,666
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,473	11	1,473	5.9	1,484
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	3.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	86	221,120	84	219,080	78	208,228
Deduct lapses		8,000		12,000		9,746
Net permanent, departmental		213,120		207,080		198,482
Temporary employees, departmental		12,000		10,770		6,173
All personal services, departmental		225,120		217,850		204,655
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		140,000		140,000		125,298
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	26	4,838	26	4,838	26	4,838
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	20	4,140	20	4,140	19.7	4,127
Scientist	3	4,000	3	4,000	2.2	4,050
Grade 3. Associate engineer	43	3,309	43	3,309	38	3,317
Associate scientist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,255
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	90	2,708	90	2,708	86.4	2,713
Assistant scientist	4	2,625	4	2,625	3	2,625
Grade 1. Junior engineer	160	2,033	145	2,036	120.1	2,045
Junior scientist	18	2,005	12	2,008	9	2,008
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior statistical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.9	2,602
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,856
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,913
Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,673	16	1,673	13	1,683
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	25	1,457	19	1,462	18.7	1,465
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.7	1,266
Total permanent, field	428		401		356.7	
		1,093,660		1,043,020		943,867
Deduct lapses		51,720		51,720		145,457
Net permanent, field		1,041,940		991,300		798,410
Temporary employees, field		650,000		660,000		605,489
All personal services, field		1,691,940		1,651,300		1,403,899
01 Personal services (net)		1,917,060		1,869,150		1,608,554

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$64,000	$62,000	$48,481
04 Storage of motorcars	900	800	641
05 Communication service	13,000	10,500	8,686
06 Travel expenses	333,950	327,350	221,274
07 Transportation of things	95,000	94,000	77,641
08 Printing, photographing, etc.	10,000	9,800	8,959
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000	839	632
11 Rents	5,300	5,300	5,287
12 Repairs and alterations	80,000	79,600	53,272
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	640	600	582
30 Equipment	315,000	310,000	207,603
32 Structures and parts	205,000	201,000	102,653
Total other obligations	1,123,790	1,101,189	735,711
Grand total obligations	3,040,850	2,970,339	2,344,265
Deduct repayments	472,000	450,000	438,518
Deduct direct State payments	535,000	525,000	505,393
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−12,201
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−92,139	+92,139
Received by transfer from—			
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
"Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"	−18,250	−18,250	−15,000
"Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (receipt limitation)"	−500	−500	−500
"Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"			−1,250
"Improvement and maintenance, irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (receipt limitation)"	−500	−1,300	
War Department:			
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	−200,000	−200,000	−224,465
"Flood control, general"	−350,000	−350,000	−46,670
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	−2,500	−2,500	−4,000
Bureau of Reclamation:			
"Central Valley reclamation project, California (reimbursable)"			−19,235
"Reclamation fund, special fund"	−18,000	−20,000	
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,000
"Special and technical investigations, international joint committee, United States and Great Britain"	−48,500	−45,500	−47,800
"Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	−125,000	−75,000	−52,300
"Federal Power Commission"		−350	−350
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+3,900	+3,200	+2,800
Net total obligations	1,224,500	1,143,000	1,021,522
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,478
Total estimate or appropriation	1,224,500	1,143,000	1,050,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Construction, repair, and improvement of river measurement stations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2			0.2	$2,600	1.5	$2,600
Grade 1			1	2,000	8.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			0.2	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5					0.8	1,800
Grade 3			0.2	1,500	1.2	1,500
Grade 2			0.1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			0.2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Total permanent, field			1.9	3,700	14.7	28,490
Temporary employees, field				7,200		247,445
01 Personal services (net)				10,900		275,935
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				900		1,445
04 Storage of motorcars				10		23
05 Communication service				20		89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses		$300	$22,646
07 Transportation of things		400	11,736
08 Printing, photographing, etc		31	287
12 Repairs and alterations		410	23,769
30 Equipment		700	90,597
32 Structures and parts		3,700	151,102
Total other obligations		6,471	301,694
Grand total obligations		17,371	577,629
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−17,371	+17,371
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−595,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
Surveys of floods and droughts			
01 Personal services (temporary)		7,936	83,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			461
05 Communication service			6
06 Travel expenses			5,896
07 Transportation of things			388
08 Printing, photographing, etc			281
12 Repairs and alterations			111
30 Equipment			1,241
Total other obligations			8,384
Grand total obligations		7,936	92,064
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−7,936	+7,936
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey, 1935–41—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Pecos River joint investigation			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$17,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,300	
06 Travel expenses		900	
07 Transportation of things		300	
30 Equipment		1,500	
32 Structures and parts		2,000	
Total other obligations		8,000	
Grand total obligations		25,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Classification of lands: For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character and water resources as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of mineral-land classification and water-resources maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, [$105,000] *$107,110*, of which amount not to exceed [$60,000] *$60,500* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 720*);

Estimate 1941, **$107,110** Appropriated 1940, **$105,000**

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000	0.6	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,767
Principal scientist	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior scientist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	2.3	4,148	2.3	4,148	2.5	4,080
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,475
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1.8	2,222	1.8	2,222	1.8	2,407
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620	1.2	1,730
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1.4	1,569	1.4	1,569	2.4	1,515
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.6	2,650	0.6	2,650	0.6	2,605
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,288
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,995	2	1,995	2	1,995
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.7	1,835	1.7	1,835	1.7	1,818
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	20.7	63,354	20.7	63,354	22.6	69,011
Deduct lapses		3,500		9,300		7,267
Net permanent, departmental		59,854		54,054		61,744
Administrative promotions		490				
All personal services, departmental		60,344		54,054		61,744
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		60,500		60,000		51,206
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.8	3,943
Scientist	0.5	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	0.5	3,200			0.2	3,400
Associate scientist	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,617
Assistant scientist	0.5	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,650
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,920	1	1,920	0.5	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	2,040	0.3	2,040		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field	11.7	31,928	12.7	38,208	9.1	28,384
Deduct lapses		2,187		4,376		7,083
Net permanent, field		29,741		33,832		21,301
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,148		8,927
All personal services, field		34,741		38,980		30,228
01 Personal services (net)		95,085		93,034		91,972
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		742		742		618
05 Communication service		250		250		263
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		7,653
07 Transportation of things		400		400		383
08 Printing, photographing, etc		600		600		738
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						20
12 Repairs and alterations		433		433		442
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,557
Total other obligations		12,425		12,425		12,674
Grand total obligations		107,510		105,459		104,646
Deduct repayments		500		559		397
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		107,110		105,000		104,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						651
Total estimate or appropriation		107,110		105,000		105,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
River utilization surveys						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			1	$2,000	6.7	$2,000
Total permanent, field			1	2,000	6.7	13,400
Temporary employees, field				6,200		42,845
01 Personal services (net)				8,200		56,245
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				50		629
05 Communication service						110
06 Travel expenses				420		5,998
07 Transportation of things				117		2,230
08 Printing, photographing, etc				10		240
12 Repairs and alterations				70		205
30 Equipment				50		426
Total other obligations				717		9,838
Grand total obligations				8,917		66,083
Balance of allotment available in 1940				−8,917		+8,917
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"						−75,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Printing and binding, and so forth: For printing and binding, [$125,000] *$130,000*; for preparation of illustrations, [$25,000] *$25,360*; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, [$170,000] *$173,500*; in all, [$320,000] *$328,860* (*43 U. S. C. 31; 53 Stat. 720*);

Estimate 1941, **$328,860** Appropriated 1940, **$320,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Printing and binding						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
08 Printing, photographing, etc		$130,000		$125,000		$117,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,500
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		125,000		120,000
Preparation of illustrations						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief illustrator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service;						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,888
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,542
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	10	24,640	10	24,640	10	24,539
Deduct lapses						174
Net permanent, departmental		24,640		24,640		24,365
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, departmental						300
01 Personal services (net)		25,000		24,640		24,665
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		160		160		366
06 Travel expenses						3
08 Printing, photographing, etc		150		150		249
12 Repairs and alterations						32
30 Equipment		50		50		115
Total other obligations		360		360		765
Grand total obligations		25,360		25,000		25,430
Deduct repayments						484
Net total obligations		25,360		25,000		24,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						54
Total estimate or appropriation		25,360		25,000		25,000

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Geologic and topographic maps						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Engraver	7	3,200	7	3,200	6.9	3,200
Foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.9	3,200
Assistant foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, photographic laboratory	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lithographer	11	2,655	11	2,655	8.7	2,671
Engraver	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal lithographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,400
Grade 6. Senior lithographer	31	2,171	31	2,171	28.1	2,232
Grade 5. Lithographer	9	1,933	9	1,933	8.6	1,942
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	9	1,720	9	1,720	8.2	1,724
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.7	1,482
Junior paper cutter and finisher	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer	15	1,292	15	1,292	11.6	1,301
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer	7	1,020	7	1,020	5.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief, division of engraving and printing	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief, division of engraving and printing	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.8	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,875
Grade 5. Senior photographer	5	2,220	5	2,220	5	2,205
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	3	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	120	259,040	120	259,040	108.7	240,786
Deduct lapses		5,040		5,040		10,013
Net permanent, departmental		254,000		254,000		230,773
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		6,598
01 Personal services (net)		259,100		259,000		237,371
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		53,490		47,590		35,586
05 Communication service		10		10		6
06 Travel expenses		200		200		857
07 Transportation of things		200		200		276
08 Printing, photographing, etc		8,000				8,886
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		13,854
30 Equipment		23,500		26,000		5,043
Total other obligations		97,400		86,000		64,508
Grand total obligations		356,500		345,000		301,879
Deduct repayments		175,000		175,000		175,389
Received by transfer from "Maps of United States"		−8,000				−8,000
Net total obligations		173,500		170,000		118,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,510
Total estimate or appropriations		173,500		170,000		120,000

Mineral leasing: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (48 U. S. C. 435), October 2, 1917 (30 U. S. C. 141), February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 181), as amended, and March 4, 1921 (48 U. S. C. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, [$315,000] *$315,350*, of which amount not to exceed $65,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*30 U. S. C. 141, 181; 43 U. S. C. 31; 48 U. S. C. 435, 444; 53 Stat. 721*);

Estimate 1941, **$315,350** Appropriated 1940, **$315,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000	0.4	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2.8	5,814	2.8	5,814	2.8	5,814
Principal scientist	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.8	4,844
Grade 4. Engineer	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.4	3,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.4	2,793	1.4	2,793	1.4	2,776
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.4	2,383	2.4	2,383	2.4	2,365
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,010	3	2,010	3	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.3	1,826	2.3	1,826	2.3	1,826
Assistant clerk-stengographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	2	1,493
Junior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	24.3	72,226	24.3	72,226	25	74,148
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		3,534
Net permanent, departmental		69,226		69,226		70,614
Temporary employees, departmental						488
All personal services, departmental		69,226		69,226		71,102
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		65,000		65,000		59,604
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,700
Grade 5. Senior engineer	11	4,891	11	4,891	10	4,867
Senior scientist	0.5	5,000			0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	22	3,918	22	3,918	21.5	3,918
Supervising driller	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Scientist	0.5	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	7.5	3,280	7	3,286	6.1	3,300
Associate petroleum technologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,238
Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,667	5	2,680	8.4	2,649
Assistant petroleum technologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.4	2,635
Assistant scientist					0.6	2,717
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Gager	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.1	1,821
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Petroleum accountant	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,925
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,875
Grade 6. Petroleum accountant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,475
Principal clerk	5	2,460	5	2,460	5	2,445
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,094
Grade 4. Clerk	19.5	1,840	19	1,838	17.2	1,843
Clerk-stenographer	3.7	1,845	3.7	1,845	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,750	6	1,750	6.8	1,728
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,664	11	1,664	11	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Janitor-mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.4	1,535
Grade 3. Janitor	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Charwoman	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	120.9	350,738	117.9	341,128	119.8	342,820
Deduct lapses		25,750		16,120		23,916
Net permanent, field		324,988		325,008		319,908
Administrative promotions		350				
Temporary employees, field		1,000		980		1,000
All personal services, field		326,338		325,988		320,908
Total, departmental and field		395,564		395,214		392,010
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,000		4,000		4,035
01 Personal services (net)		391,564		391,214		387,975
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		1,769
04 Storage of motor cars						4
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,095
06 Travel expenses		31,700		31,700		29,808
07 Transportation of things		3,900		3,900		3,811
08 Printing, photographing, etc		736		736		666
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,000		4,000		4,712
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		563
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,603
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		350		350		310
30 Equipment		12,500		12,500		11,448
Total other obligations		61,686		61,686		57,789
Grand total obligations		453,250		452,900		445,764

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct repayments	$500	$500	$483
Received by transfer from—			
Navy Department, "Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves"	−40,000	−40,000	−38,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands"	−100,000	−100,000	−95,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,600	+2,600	+2,200
Net total obligations	315,350	315,000	314,481
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			519
Total estimate or appropriation	315,350	315,000	315,000

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological, Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Plugging or reconditioning abandoned wells, removal of pits, sumps, weeds or other fire hazards, restoring the surface to its status prior to drilling operations and repair and maintenance of roads on naval petroleum reserves			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$6,645	$16,271
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		124	100
05 Communication service		25	11
06 Travel expenses		228	904
07 Transportation of things			183
12 Repairs and alterations		3,980	16,979
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25	10
30 Equipment		150	25
Total other obligations		4,532	18,212
Grand total obligations		11,177	34,483
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−11,177	+11,177
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−35,660
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
Construction and repairs at federally owned camps			
01 Personal services (temporary)			1,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			3
12 Repairs and alterations			37,911
Total other obligations			37,914
Grand total obligations			39,340
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−39,340
Total estimate or appropriation			
Repairs and protection for mineral deposits and properties			
01 Personal services (temporary)		437	18,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		15	68
05 Communication service			5
07 Transportation of things		18	358
08 Printing, photographing, etc			22
12 Repairs and alterations		12	161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			16
30 Equipment		3	544
Total other obligations		48	1,174
Grand total obligations		485	19,515
Balance of 1939 allotment available in 1940		−485	+485
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided further*, That any funds herein appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount [so utilized to be] *required for such cooperative work to be placed to the credit of the 1940 appropriation account of the Geological Survey and subsequently* repaid to the appropriation from which advanced;

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, insofar as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs;

Appropriations herein made, and funds transferred thereto, shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permament change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*53 Stat. 721–722*);

In all, salaries and expenses, United States Geological Survey, [$3,293,000] *$4,834,060*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$4,834,060** Appropriated 1940, **$3,468,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Topographic surveys	7	$4,735	3	$235	$4,500	8	$4,250	For use by division engineers and section chiefs engaged in contacting topographic survey field parties for the purpose of inspecting and supervising their work: 1 coupe each for 3 division engineers and 12 section chiefs in charge of field survey parties throughout the 48 States and the Territory of Puerto Rico.
Geologic surveys	3	1,800	2	200	1,600	15	4,500	For use by geologists doing field work in various parts of the United States.
Strategic and critical minerals	1	650			650	4	1,250	Do.
Gaging streams	1	600	1	200	400	4	1,410	Water resources investigations: For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Albany, N. Y., in New York and adjacent States.
Do	1	620	1	160	460	2	850	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Asheville, N. C., in North Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	720	2	300	420	2	820	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., in Georgia and adjacent States.
Do	1	600			600	1	560	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Augusta, Maine, in Maine and adjacent States.
Do	1	700			700	1	580	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Austin, Tex., in Texas and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	100	600	1	540	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boise, Idaho, in Idaho and adjacent States.
Do	1	680			680	2	810	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boston, Mass., in Massachusetts and adjacent States.
Do	1	650	2	300	350	3	1,120	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Charlottesville, Va., in Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	625			625	1	850	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Tennessee and adjacent States.
Do						1	280	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbia, S. C., in South Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	600			600	1	520	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbus, Ohio, in Ohio and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	120	580	6	1,990	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Denver, Colo., in Colorado and adjacent States.
Do	1	610	1	110	500	2	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark., in Arkansas and adjacent States.
Do						1	290	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.
Do						1	290	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Hartford, Conn., in Connecticut and adjacent States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
								Water resources investigations—Continued.
Gaging streams	1	$710	1	$220	$490	2	$830	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Helena, Mont., in Montana and adjacent States.
Do						3	820	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Honolulu, T. H., and on the various islands.
Do	1	650	1	100	550	2	850	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind., in Indiana and adjacent States.
Do	1	640			640	1	510	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa, in Iowa and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	2	250	350	3	1,120	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Louisville, Ky., in Kentucky and adjacent States.
Do	1	650			650	1	570	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Madison, Wis., in Wisconsin and adjacent States.
Do						1	270	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Washington, D. C., in Maryland and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,380	2	200	1,180	2	1,130	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., in Alabama and adjacent States.
Do	1	680			680	1	550	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Ocala, Fla., in Florida and adjacent States.
Do	1	720	1	210	510	1	570	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Portland, Oreg., in Oregon and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,400	2	230	1,170	1	850	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Rolla, Mo., in Missouri and adjacent States.
Do	1	710	1	240	470	2	830	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., in Minnesota and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,450	2	250	1,200	2	1,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah, in Utah and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,500	2	320	1,180	7	2,610	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif., in California and adjacent States.
Do	1	650			650	2	830	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Santa Fe, N. Mex., in New Mexico and adjacent States.
Do	1	620			620		290	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at South Charleston, W. Va., in West Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	710	1	200	510	1	570	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tacoma, Wash., in Washington and adjacent States.
Do	1	680			680	1	550	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Topeka, Kans., in Kansas and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	185	415	1	560	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Trenton, N. J., in New Jersey and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,310	2	280	1,030	6	2,450	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tucson, Ariz., in Arizona and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	160	540	3	1,330	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Urbana, Ill., in Illinois and adjacent States.
Do	9	5,730	3	510	5,220	33	12,100	For use by the engineers and geologists of the ground-water division in various States on ground-water investigations.
Classification of lands	1	750	1	250	500	1	300	For use by branch chief and assistant branch chief in general supervision.
Do	2	1,500	1	200	1,300	6	900	For use by engineers on field work, water and power classification, in public lands States.
Mineral leasing	1	750	1	200	550	1	600	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection in public lands States, Billings, Mont., district.
Do	1	750	1	200	550		300	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection in public lands States, Carlsbad, N. Mex., district.
Do	1	750	1	250	500	2	1,000	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection in public lands States, Denver, Colo., district.
Do	2	1,500	2	500	1,000	1	1,200	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection in public lands States, Salt Lake City, Utah, district.
Do	6	4,500	2	500	4,000	17	7,500	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection in public lands States, Casper, Wyo., district.
Do	3	2,250	1	150	2,100	2	1,000	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection in public lands States, Roswell, N. Mex., district.
Do	4	3,000	2	500	2,500	10	4,200	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection in public lands States, Taft, Calif., district.
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands (reimbursable).	3	2,250	3	750	1,500	9	2,800	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection on Indian lands, Tulsa, Okla., district.
Do	1	750	1	250	500		200	For use by mining engineers for mine inspection on Indian lands, Miami, Okla., district.
Total	81	55,830	52	8,830	47,000	181	73,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF MINES

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the Director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the Bureau in the District of Columbia and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $66,000, of which amount not to exceed $53,440 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 722*).

Estimate 1941, **$66,000** Appropriated 1940, **$66,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	1	2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,160
Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,090
Head, property section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,720
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	19.3	53,743	19.3	53,743	19	52,710
Deduct lapses		303		303		747
01 Personal services (net)		53,440		53,440		51,963
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,160		2,160		2,197
05 Communication service		300		300		292
06 Travel expenses		100		100		106
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		440
Total other obligations		3,560		3,560		3,035
Grand total obligations		57,000		57,000		54,998
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+9,000		+9,000		+9,000
Net total obligations		66,000		66,000		63,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		66,000		66,000		64,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$21,300		$21,300		$21,260
2. Accounting and office administration		29,140		29,140		27,804
3. Preparation and distribution of publications		3,000		3,000		3,000
4. Books and periodicals		3,560		3,560		2,934
Total		57,000		57,000		54,998

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—

Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents: For the investigation and improvement of mine-rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods; investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry; the exchange in part payment for operation, maintenance, and repair of mine-rescue trucks; the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine-rescue cars and the Government-owned mine-rescue stations and appurtenances thereto; personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; purchase not exceeding $6,000, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, rubber boots, aprons, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in connection with the purposes of this paragraph; including not to exceed [$67,100] *$67,650* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$656,000] *$656,540*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine-rescue and first-aid contests (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 722*);

Estimate 1941, **$656,540** Appropriated 1940, **$656,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, health and safety branch	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief engineer, information division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Safety engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 7. Principal translator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	5	1,872
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,764	5	1,764	5	1,728
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,575
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,515
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Motortruck driver	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	31	67,979	31	67,979	31	67,090
Deduct lapses		879		879		1,090
Net permanent, departmental		67,100		67,100		66,000
Administrative promotions		540				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,100
All personal services, departmental		67,640		67,100		67,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent, Central Experiment Station	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Principal physical chemist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,800
Senior mining engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	2	4,800
Electrical engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
District engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Chemist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Physical chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Mining engineer	8	4,000	8	4,000	9	4,000
Explosives testing engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Gas engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Electrical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Chemical engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Coal-mine superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate electrical engineer	3	3,567	3	3,567	3	3,500
Associate gas engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate mining engineer	10	3,268	10	3,268	9	3,233
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant explosives engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant mining engineer	6	2,650	6	2,650	6	2,633
Assistant electrical engineer	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Assistant chemist	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,733
Assistant analytical chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant inorganic chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant physicist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior chemical engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior mining engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Junior electrical engineer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Junior chemical petrographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Junior chemist	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,033
Junior physicist	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Glassblower and instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Technical assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Principal safety instructor	9	2,533	9	2,533	9	2,533
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,403
Senior instrument maker	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,403
Senior electrical engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,003
Senior safety instructor	7	2,157	7	2,157	7	2,086
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Physical science aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Computer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant physical science aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant safety instructor	12	1,650	12	1,650	12	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Mine safety commissioner	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 8. Assistant to superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,060	3	2,060	3	2,060
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Senior stenographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mine electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Fireman-coal grinder	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320
Fireman-janitor	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320
Motortruck driver	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Truck driver	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320
Truck driver-laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Cook	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	168.5	445,056	168.5	445,056	165.5	430,500
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		13,737
Net permanent, field		435,056		435,056		416,763
Temporary employees, field		14,274		14,274		20,679
All personal services, field		449,330		449,330		437,442
Total, departmental and field		516,970		516,430		504,542
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,080		1,080		1,080
01 Personal services (net)		515,890		515,350		503,462
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,150		23,150		20,750
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,361
06 Travel expenses		69,000		69,000		64,477
07 Transportation of things		2,300		2,300		2,352
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		3,800		3,800		3,722
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		997
12 Repairs and alterations						372
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		6,000		6,000		5,999
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		34,000		34,000		31,123
30 Total, equipment		40,000		40,000		37,122
Total other obligations		140,650		140,650		131,153
Grand total obligations		656,540		656,000		634,615
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						385
Total estimate or appropriation		656,540		656,000		635,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Safety, first-aid and mine-rescue and accident-prevention instruction and emergency work		$309,490		$309,370		$301,048
2. Testing explosives		50,100		50,000		51,007
3. Testing electrical equipment for underground use		43,460		43,400		50,913
4. Experimental mine, coal-dust explosions and means of prevention		53,570		53,470		50,742
5. General analytical laboratory		30,250		30,250		28,245
6. Holmes Safety Association		10,820		10,820		11,876
7. Dust investigations, laboratory and field		56,285		56,185		53,894
8. Prevention of gas explosions		18,250		18,250		17,315
9. Health field work		27,235		27,235		22,717
10. Explosives and explosions research		35,060		35,000		29,012
11. Coal mining methods and practices		10,350		10,350		11,156
12. Investigation of characteristics of Diesel engines for use on mine locomotives		11,670		11,670		6,690
Total		656,540		656,000		634,615

Engineering, Navy (Transfer to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior electrical engineer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.4	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Laboratory aide	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. General mechanic	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.2	1,680
01 Personal services (net)	1.8	3,314	1.8	3,314	0.6	1,136
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		100		100		208
30 Equipment		586		586		6,587
Total other obligations		686		686		6,795
Grand total obligations		4,000		4,000		7,931
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						69
Received by transfer from "Engineering, Navy"		−4,000		−4,000		−8,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Pittsburgh Experiment Station Projects Nos. 174, 175, 176, and 177						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Architect					0.8	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			1	$2,000	0.8	2,000
Total permanent, field			1	2,000	1.6	4,640
Temporary employees, field				5,000		7,717
01 Personal services (net)				7,000		12,357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,041		4,248
30 Equipment				1,000		780
32 Structures				109,000		159,574
Total other obligations				113,041		164,602
Grand total obligations				120,041		176,959
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940				−120,041		+120,041
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"						−297,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Construction and equipment of storage building and service, adit, Central Experiment Station, Pittsburgh, Pa				$51,973		$135,027
2. Installation of traveling crane, Central Experiment Station, Pittsburgh, Pa				146		14,854
3. Construction of office and laboratory building, roads, walks, and extension of water line, Bruceton, Pa				67,922		22,078
4. Repairs to powerhouse, Central Experiment Station, Pittsburgh, Pa						5,000
Total				120,041		176,959

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and, upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, [$257,400] *$233,900*, of which amount not to exceed $29,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 722*);

Estimate 1941, **$233,900** Appropriated 1940, **$257,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior fuel engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate fuel engineer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	11	29,320	11	29,320	11	29,260
Deduct lapses						455
Net permanent, departmental		29,320		29,320		28,805
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Heat transmission engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior fuel technician			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Physical chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Engineer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate organic chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate chemist	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,300
Associate fuel engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,267
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant mining engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Assistant fuel engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	3	2,667	3	2,633
Assistant organic chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior mining engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	3	2,233	4	2,200	4	2,150
Junior fuel engineer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Junior chemist	5	2,080	5	2,080	4	2,050
Junior analytical chemist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Junior physicist	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,033
Analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Senior instrument maker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Physical science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Scientific aide	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 4. Instrument maker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant physical science aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Coal sampler	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,605	4	1,605	4	1,560
Coal sampler	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Grade 4. Photographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	2	1,530	2	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Film inspector	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,290
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Fireman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Junior foreman laborer			1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Janitor-laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	74	165,620	81	183,800	79	177,119
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		3,444
Net permanent, field		162,620		180,800		173,675
Temporary employees, field				3,230		2,552
All personal services, field		162,620		184,030		176,227
01 Personal services (net)		191,940		213,350		205,032
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,030		14,470		14,818
06 Travel expenses		8,780		9,580		6,589
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,032

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		$1,000	$383
30 Equipment	$21,150	18,000	22,228
Total other obligations	41,960	44,050	45,050
Grand total obligations	233,900	257,400	250,082
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			318
Total estimate or appropriation	233,900	257,400	250,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Sampling and inspection of fuel for Government agencies	$34,600	$38,100	$31,303
2. Fuel economy service for Government agencies	19,400	19,400	19,737
3. Combustion of solid fuels	28,600	28,600	28,086
4. Gas, coke, and byproduct-making properties of American coals	45,400	45,400	44,598
5. Coal analysis	47,500	47,500	46,795
6. Hydrogenation of coal	58,400	45,400	46,939
7. Lignite and subbituminous coal		33,000	32,624
Total	233,900	257,400	250,082

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed $12,000, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including not to exceed $27,900 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $274,860: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 722–723*).

Estimate 1941, **$274,860** Appropriated 1940, **$274,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, mining division	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer, metallurgical division					1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate mining engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant organic chemist	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Editorial assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,650
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	11	27,840	11	27,840	9	24,600
Deduct lapses						57
Net permanent, departmental		27,840		27,840		24,543
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, metallurgical division	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,200
Principal mineral technologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior physicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior metallurgist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,700
Senior mining engineer	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,866
Assistant chief engineer, metallurgical division	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Mining engineer	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	4,000
Metallurgist					1	1,380
Rock mine superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	1.5	$3,500	1.5	$3,500	2	$3,350
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate analyst					1	3,200
Associate mining engineer	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,233
Associate metallurgist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant organic chemist					1	2,800
Assistant metallurgist					2	2,800
Assistant physical chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant analyst					1	2,600
Assistant mining engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Seismologic observer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior electrical engineer	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	1	2,200
Junior chemical engineer	3	2,033	3	2,033	1	2,000
Junior physical chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Junior mining engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior metallurgist	2	2,150	2	2,150	4	2,200
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Technical assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior physical science aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Assistant physical science aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant mining engineering aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior physical science aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor, duplicating unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	6	1,660	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,480	6	1,480	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,290
Film inspector	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, field	67	184,717	67	184,717	69	190,277
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		4,594
Net permanent, field		181,717		181,717		185,683
Temporary employees, field		8,380		8,380		6,821
All personal services, field		190,097		190,097		192,504
01 Personal services (net)		217,937		217,937		217,047
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,733		9,733		9,040
05 Communication service		200		200		
06 Travel expenses		19,990		19,990		14,074
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		3,901
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		10,000		10,000		8,224
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		15,000		15,000		18,062
30 Total, equipment		25,000		25,000		26,286
Total other obligations		56,923		56,923		53,301
Grand total obligations		274,860		274,860		270,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						512
Total estimate or appropriation		274,860		274,860		270,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Mining and milling methods and costs		$54,000		$54,000		$51,605
2. Ferrous metallurgy		35,500		35,500		36,868
3. Determination of fundamental metallurgical constants		25,450		25,450		25,236
4. Ventilation studies		7,000		7,000		7,000
5. Ore testing		23,000		23,000		20,918
6. Electrometallurgy		30,000		30,000		33,049
7. Mining and preparation of nonmetallics		26,000		26,000		25,040
8. Mineral industries survey		22,500		22,500		21,984
9. Special metallurgical studies		16,710		16,710		16,190
10. Experimental tunnel		23,000		23,000		20,758
11. Mineral identification		7,700		7,700		7,700
12. Metallurgy of minerals of the Pacific Northwest		4,000		4,000		4,000
Total		274,860		274,860		270,348

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Oil and gas investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed [$4,000] *$6,500*, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, [$260,000] *$260,100*, of which amount not to exceed $22,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1941, **$260,100** Appropriated 1940, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, petroleum and natural gas division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	7	22,340	7	22,340	7	22,340
Temporary employees, departmental		260		260		252
All personal services, departmental		22,600		22,600		22,592
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	6	4,967	6	4,967	6	4,933
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	4.5	3,955	4.5	3,955	4.5	3,933
Natural gas engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Refinery engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Petroleum chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Physical chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,300
Grade 3. Associate petroleum engineer	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,275
Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate petroleum chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant petroleum engineer	7	2,743	7	2,743	8	2,831
Assistant petroleum chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	6.5	2,115	6.5	2,115	5.5	2,055
Junior chemical engineer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,050
Junior chemist					1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Foreman instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior electrician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Instrument maker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,120	3	2,120	3	2,120
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,524
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist and telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Operating engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior operating engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Classified laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Charwoman	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	71	198,388	71	198,388	71	197,847
Deduct lapses						1,746
Net permanent, field		198,388		198,388		196,101
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, field		2,220		2,220		1,173
All personal services, field		200,708		200,608		197,274
Total, departmental and field		223,308		223,208		219,866
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		120
01 Personal services (net)		223,188		223,088		219,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,712		8,712		7,993
05 Communication service						1,272
06 Travel expenses		13,200		13,200		11,058
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,072

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc			$6,406
11 Rents			180
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	$6,500	$4,000	1,729
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	7,500	10,000	10,259
30 Total, equipment	14,000	14,000	11,988
Total other obligations	36,912	36,912	39,969
Grand total obligations	260,100	260,000	259,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			285
Total estimate or appropriation	260,100	260,000	260,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Characteristics and behavior of rocks and fluids in oil- and gas-producing strata	$84,435	$84,435	$84,435
2. Increasing oil recovery, including methods applicable to partly depleted fields	14,410	14,410	14,409
3. Engineering studies of petroleum and natural-gas fields	45,530	45,430	45,430
4. Natural-gas transmission	9,600	9,600	9,600
5. Petroleum chemistry and refining, including studies of oil stocks, asphalts (and other petroleum road-building materials)	78,685	78,685	78,400
6. Miscellaneous problems, including disposal of oil field wastes, salt in crude oil, corrosion of oil-field equipment, and the cleaning and pumping of oil wells	27,440	27,440	27,441
Total	260,100	260,000	259,715

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, the purchase not to exceed $3,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (30 U. S. C. 8), **[**$527,000**]** *$552,000*, of which appropriation not to exceed $17,100 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 723, 1317)*.

Estimate 1941, **$552,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$542,000**

[a] Includes $15,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, technologic branch, and chief engineer, coal division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	6.5	17,100	6.5	17,100	7	17,640
Deduct lapses						555
Net permanent, departmental		17,100		17,100		17,085
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, nonmetals division	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Supervising metallurgist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Supervising engineer	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Senior mechanical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior chemical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Metallurgist	6	4,000	6	4,000	4	3,950
Microscopist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,500

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Electrochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Electrochemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Mineral economist-geologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	1.5	3,367	1.5	3,367	1	3,200
Associate analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate mineral technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate metallurgist	6	3,355	6.3	3,355	7	3,328
Associate nonmetals engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate chemist	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,400
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate chemical petrographer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemical engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Assistant ceramic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant metallurgist	4	2,800	4	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant geologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,640
Assistant physical chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant metal and mining engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant chemical petrographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant microscopist	1	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior coal washing engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant assayer			0.3	2,200	1	2,100
Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior electrical engineer	1.5	2,300	1.5	2,300		
Junior physicist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior physical chemist					1	2,000
Junior analytical chemist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Junior mining engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior chemist	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,025
Junior metallurgist	2	2,250	2	2,250	1	2,200
Junior chemical engineer	4	2,100	4	2,100	5	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	1	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Mill mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Assistant physical science aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant scientific aide	5	1,620	3.8	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior ceramic aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,167	6	2,167	5	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	3	2,080
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1.6	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4.6	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman-machinist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Senior electrician	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Senior machine operator	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Senior machinist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior general mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. General mechanic	7	1,730	6.2	1,740	3	1,780
Electrician	3	1,740	3	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	2	1,680	1.6	1,680	1	1,740
Mechanic	1	1,680				
Grade 4. Electrician's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Machinists' helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Janitor	2	1,200	1.6	1,200		
Skilled laborer	1	1,200				
Fireman	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Truck driver	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,080
Unskilled laborer	11	1,125	10	1,125	9	1,107
Female laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	0.6	600		
Total permanent, field	152.5		144.9		105.5	
		354,145		343,900		254,700
Deduct lapses						14,395
Net permanent, field		354,145		343,900		240,305
Temporary employees, field		21,805		19,805		9,052
All personal services, field		375,950		363,705		249,357
01 Personal services (net)		393,050		380,805		266,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		32,845		26,290		20,397
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		2,625
06 Travel expenses		18,075		18,075		9,868
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,500		848
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		35,330		29,130		8,174
11 Rents						170

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	$3,000	$3,000	$689
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment	65,000	80,000	55,597
30 Total, equipment	68,000	83,000	56,286
Total other obligations	158,950	161,195	98,368
Grand total obligations	552,000	542,000	364,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			190
Total estimate or appropriation	552,000	542,000	365,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Tucson—mining and metallurgy of southwestern ores	$14,160	$14,160	$12,235
2. Salt Lake City—metallurgy of lead and zinc	106,670	75,570	32,194
3. Minneapolis—preparation and smelting of Lake Superior iron and manganese ores	12,800	12,800	16,411
4. Reno—mining and treatment of rare and precious metals	23,200	23,200	14,880
5. Seattle—beneficiation of coal and ores of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska	20,150	20,150	21,430
6. Rolla—milling and ore dressing	27,400	27,400	25,560
7. Tuscaloosa—beneficiation of southern coal and ores	97,460	97,460	68,692
8. Boulder City—electrometallurgy	68,460	68,460	66,353
9. College Park—Experiment station	104,000	104,000	107,055
10. Norris—electrotechnical laboratory	57,700	72,700	
11. Pullman—magnesium metallurgy	20,000	26,100	
Total	552,000	542,000	364,810

Working Fund, Interior, Bureau of Mines (Tennessee Valley Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$2,669
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,532
06 Travel expenses			890
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc			3,662
30 Equipment			7,023
Total other obligations			14,107
Grand total obligations			16,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			424
Received by transfer from "Tennessee Valley Authority fund"			−17,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev., Bureau of Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials			$3,499
32 Structures			2,500
Total obligations			5,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation			6,000

[Building and equipment, University of Utah, Bureau of Mines: The unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1939 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1940] (*53 Stat. 723*);

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Salt Lake Experiment Station, Project No. 167			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$1,000	$11,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		292	23
06 Travel expenses			256
30 Equipment		27,000	
32 Structures			259,683
Total other obligations		27,292	259,962
Grand total obligations		28,292	271,708
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−28,292	+28,292
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., Bureau of Mines—

Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed $5,000 for additions and improvements, [$95,000] *$100,000* (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 723*);

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$95,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Supervising engineer, graphic section	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Instrument maker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior carpenter and cabinet-maker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Plumber	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Electrician	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engine operator-mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machinist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Labor foreman and coal sampler	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal guard and head janitor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior automobile mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior operating engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fireman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Garageman-driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fireman	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Grade 3. Laborer	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Janitor	3	1,300	1	1,500	1	1,500
Watchman	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Janitor-watchman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Window cleaner	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Janitor	2	1,200				
Grade 2. Female laborer	8	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	45	70,120	42	66,640	42	66,420
Deduct lapses						780
Net permanent, field		70,120		66,640		65,640
Administrative promotions		200				
All personal services, field		70,320		66,640		65,640
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		70,020		66,340		65,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,360		9,560		13,010
05 Communication service						2,966

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	$12,520	$12,000	$6,789
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	2,493
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles	1,200	1,200	754
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	900	900	3,508
30 Total, equipment	2,100	2,100	4,262
Total other obligations	29,980	28,660	29,520
Grand total obligations	100,000	95,000	94,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			140
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	95,000	95,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision of buildings and grounds	$3,300	$3,300	$3,300
2. Shops	30,300	30,300	30,139
3. Watchmen	9,900	9,900	9,600
4. Janitors	16,920	13,440	13,140
5. Heat, light, power, etc	23,580	23,060	24,030
6. Operation and maintenance of motor vehicles	8,000	7,000	7,279
7. Purchasing and warehousing	3,000	3,000	3,000
8. Repairs to powerhouse and buildings	5,000	5,000	4,372
Total	100,000	95,000	94,860

Purchase of Land, etc., Bruceton, Pa., Bureau of Mines—

[For the purchase of land at Bruceton, Pennsylvania, adjacent to the land now owned by the United States and occupied and used for the purposes of the explosives testing station and experimental mine of the Bureau of Mines; the purchase of unmined crop coal, oil and gas in and under the land to be purchased and the land now owned and occupied in connection with the said testing station and experimental mine; the recording of deeds; and the purchase and erection of fences, including personal services, materials and supplies, $35,000] (*53 Stat. 723*);

Appropriated 1940, **$35,000**

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1940, $35,000.

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$324,500] *$338,560*, of which amount not to exceed [$230,000] *$231,320* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 723–724, 1317*);

Estimate 1941, **$338,560** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$331,500**

[a] Includes $7,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief, economics and statistics branch and chief, metal economics division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, coal economics division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Chief engineer, nonmetal economics division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, mineral production and economics division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, petroleum economics division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief, petroleum economics division and senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief engineer, metal economics division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Supervising statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mineral economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate economic analyst	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate mineral economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant mineral economist	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,625
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief commodity specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant to chief of economics and statistics branch	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Business specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant business specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior clerk	6	2,267	6	2,267	7	2,250
Grade 4. Editorial clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Editorial assistant					1	2,040
Clerk	12	1,860	12	1,860	12	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	2,160
Statistical clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,840
Assistant clerk	17	1,705	17	1,705	17	1,695
Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,465	11	1,465	6	1,480
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	100	238,183	100	238,183	94	228,106
Deduct lapses		10,183		10,183		7,272
Net permanent, departmental		228,000		228,000		220,834
Administrative promotions		1,320				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		4,446
All personal services, departmental		231,320		230,000		225,280
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Foreign mineral specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Supervising engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Assistant economic analyst	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior mining engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	3	1,700	3	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	26	67,980	25	66,360	25	65,930
Deduct lapses						3,896
Net permanent, field		67,980		66,360		60,034
Administrative promotions		320				
Temporary employees, field						145
All personal services, field		68,300		66,360		62,179
01 Personal services (net)		299,620		296,360		287,459
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,100		8,100		8,790
05 Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,817
06 Travel expenses		16,400		12,600		11,430
07 Transportation of things						648
12 Repairs and alterations						210

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	$1,200	$1,200	$1,159
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	11,440	11,440	12,879
30 Total, equipment	12,640	12,640	14,038
Total other obligations	38,940	35,140	36,933
Grand total obligations	338,560	331,500	324,392
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			108
Total estimate or appropriation	338,560	331,500	324,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal economics	$33,030	$32,930	$26,544
2. Mineral production and economics	107,195	106,535	103,203
3. Petroleum economics	63,160	62,780	64,095
4. Foreign minerals economics	31,890	26,410	27,749
5. Nonmetal economics	52,800	52,480	54,277
6. Metal economics	50,485	50,365	48,524
Total	338,560	331,500	324,392

Investigation of Domestic Sources of Mineral Supply, Bureau of Mines—

Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Bureau of Mines in performing the duties imposed upon it by section 7 of the Act of June 7, 1939 (Public, Numbered 117, Seventy-sixth Congress); including the purchase of professional and scientific books; not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding; *purchase* not to exceed $15,000, [for purchase] *exchange as part payment for*, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and in transporting employees between their homes and temporary locations where they may be employed; purchase of goggles, gloves, rubber boots, miners' hats, aprons, and such other articles of personal wearing apparel or equipment as may be required for the protection of employees while engaged in their work; the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and mining structures and appurtenances thereto; and including not to exceed $15,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia[; fiscal year 1940], $350,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered when the amount involved does not exceed the sum of $500 (*53 Stat. 1317–1318*).

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mining engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Auditing assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	7	14,720	7	14,720		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Mining engineer	2	3,800	1.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate metallurgist	1	3,500	0.7	3,500		
Associate engineer	10	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 1. Assistant assayer	1	2,200	0.7	2,200		
Junior analyst	6	2,000	5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,440	7	1,440		
Total permanent, field	36	81,440	24.5	54,670		
Temporary employees, field		44,490		44,490		
All personal services, field		125,930		99,160		
01 Personal services (net)		140,650		113,880		

Investigation of Domestic Sources of Mineral Supply, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$59,325	$61,825	
06 Travel expenses	17,250	17,250	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	500	500	
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	10,000	10,000	
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment	69,775	96,545	
30 Total, equipment	79,775	106,545	
32 Diamond drilling	50,000	50,000	
Total other obligations	206,850	236,120	
Grand total obligations	347,500	350,000	
Transferred for field stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	350,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Analyses and metallurgical tests	$75,000	$75,000	
2. Examination of deposits	25,000	25,000	
3. Sampling and exploration of deposits	247,500	250,000	
Total	347,500	350,000	

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be transferred to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1939] *1940*, for operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and naval purposes, including laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; purchase, not to exceed $1,200, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other necessary expenses, and including $11,300 for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 53 Stat. 724*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, petroleum and natural gas division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	5	11,460	5	11,460	5	11,400
Deduct lapses		160		160		100
Net permanent, departmental		11,300		11,300		11,300
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 4. Natural-gas engineer					1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,750	1	2,750
Foreman, helium-plant operator	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 8. Welder	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Relief foreman, helium-plant operator	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior mechanic					1	2,560
Grade 7. Helium-plant operator	1	1,860	3	1,860	1	1,800
Senior mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	$1,680	3	$1,680		
Foreman cardoxide operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	$1,680
Auto mechanic					1	1,800
Grade 5. Cardoxide operator	2	1,500	4	1,500	2	1,500
Oiler	2	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Cardoxide operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, field	20	40,760	27	52,290	19.5	43,650
Deduct lapses						3,247
Net permanent, field		40,760		52,290		40,403
Temporary employees, field		3,156		5,488		3,874
All personal services, field		43,916		57,778		44,277
Total, departmental and field		55,216		69,078		55,577
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		216		198		
01 Personal services (net)		55,000		68,880		55,577
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		10,000		3,838
05 Communication service				500		249
06 Travel expenses		500		500		161
07 Transportation of things				2,500		1,662
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		700		1,000		394
11 Rents						12
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		1,200		1,200		
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		4,000		15,420		2,406
30 Total, equipment		5,200		16,620		2,406
Total other obligations		10,000		31,120		8,722
Grand total obligations		65,000		100,000		64,299
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−8,399
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−15,000		+15,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Air Corps, Army"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
"Aviation, Navy"		−30,000		−50,000		−50,000
"Signal Service of the Army"						−500
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"		−25,000		−25,000		−10,400
Total estimate or appropriation						

Acquisition of Helium Properties—

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1939, $537,975.

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended;

For necessary traveling expenses of the Director and employees of the Bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all, $3,000;

Persons employed during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for the purpose of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereinunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof (*53 Stat. 724–725*);

Title	Purpose	Days
Acting supervising engineer	Conference	3
Assistant economic analyst	do	27
Assistant petroleum engineer	do	1
Do	do	3
Assistant mining engineer	Investigation	27
Assistant chemical engineer	Conference	29
Associate mining engineer	do	1
Do	do	3
Consultant	do	17
Chief chemist	do	10
Economic analyst	do	27
Electrical engineer	do	1
Do	do	13
Explosives test engineer	do	1
Foreign mineral specialist	do	30
Gas engineer	do	4
Junior chemical engineer	Investigation	8
Mining engineer	do	9
Do	do	40
Do	do	2
Petroleum engineer	do	10
Petroleum chemist	do	15
Senior chemist	Conference	1
Senior fuels chemist	Investigation	1
Senior mining engineer	do	2
Supervising engineer	Conference	8
Do	do	12
Do	do	1
Do	do	2
Do	do	1
Do	do	10
Technical assistant	do	5

The [Secretary of the Treasury] *Federal Security Administrator* may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines;

Appropriations for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* available for expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines, and funds transferred thereto, shall be available for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property of employees so transferred, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*53 Stat. 725*);

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$600	$2,200	$244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			306
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−600	−2,200	−550
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Mines, [$2,495,760], *$2,831,960*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,831,960** Appropriated 1940, **$2,867,760**

Special account:

Development and Operation of Helium Properties (Special Fund)—

This fund is derived from the sale of helium and other helium products for medical, scientific and commercial use to other than Government agencies (*50 Stat. 885; decision of the Acting Comptroller General, A–89875*).

Estimate 1941, **$37,400** Appropriated 1940, **$37,400**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development and Operation of Helium Properties (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	$1,500	2	$1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,000	2	3,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Natural gas engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	$4,000
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Gas field foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Guard					1.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	10,590	4	10,590	4.5	8,390
Temporary employees, field		1,060		1,060		1,200
All personal services, field		11,650		11,650		9,590
Total, departmental and field		14,650		14,650		9,590
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		60		60		60
01 Personal services (net)		14,590		14,590		9,530
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,360		9,360		2,462
06 Travel expenses		800		800		1,332

Development and Operation of Helium Properties (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things			$704
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc			438
30 Equipment	$2,000	$2,000	849
31 Land and interests in land			10,300
32 Structures	29,650	49,128	
Total other obligations	41,810	61,288	16,085
Grand total obligations	56,400	75,878	25,615
1939 receipts available in 1940		−57,478	+57,478
1938 receipts available in 1939			−35,521
1940 receipts available in 1941	−19,000	+19,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	37,400	37,400	47,572
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Operation of helium properties	$26,750	$26,750	$15,315
2. Drilling and repairing wells	29,650	49,128	
3. Acquisition of land			10,300
Total	56,400	75,878	25,615

Total, Bureau of Mines, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$2,869,360** Appropriated 1940, **$2,905,160**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF MINES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.	10	$7,500	10	$1,500	$6,000	34	$11,000	For use of safety division in field work throughout the United States.
Mineral mining investigations	16	12,000			12,000	11	6,750	For use of mining and metallurgical engineers in field work.
Oil and gas investigations	10	7,500	6	900	6,600	14	6,000	For use in Oklahoma, Texas, California, and Wyoming fields.
Expenses, mining experiment stations	4	3,000			3,000	14	4,500	For use at Tuscaloosa, Ala., College Park, Md., Reno, Nev., Norris, Tenn., and Salt Lake City, Utah, experiment stations.
Care, etc., buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa.	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	4	1,500	For use at the Pittsburgh Experiment Station.
Economics of mineral industries	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	3	1,250	For use of mineral economists at Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, and San Francisco, Calif.
Helium production	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	4	1,500	For use of helium plant, Amarillo, Tex.
Development and operation of helium properties.	1	750	1	150	600	1	500	Field work in gas fields.
Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply.	5	3,750			3,750	15	5,000	For use in field work in Montana, Colorado, South Dakota, Nevada, and other Western States.
Total	52	39,000	23	3,450	35,550	100	38,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service—

Salaries: For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national-park and national-monument purposes: *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond with those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, [$259,580] *$278,640*, of which amount not to exceed $19,200 may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1941, **$278,640** Appropriated 1940, **$259,580**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $3,322 transferred from "Salaries and general expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of research and information	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$6,000
Chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervisor of recreation and land planning	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Supervisor of historic sites	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Chief, historic sites division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Division chief	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Assistant chief counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Division chief					1	3,800
Assistant division chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Section chief	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Section chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Law examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,600
Diorama sculptor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					0.9	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Grade 14. Associate director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief of operations	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Grade 12. Division chief	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Finance officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Investigator (utility expert)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Editor in chief	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Personnel officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant personnel officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Section chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,350
Senior accountant	8	3,438	7	3,472	3	3,433
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Senior auditor	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Grade 7. Section chief	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor in chief	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior executive officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Section chief	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,150	5	2,180	5	2,180
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,844	10	1,848	9	1,853
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,850	6	1,850	5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,647	9	1,647	8	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,665
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,520	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,240	3	1,240	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	101	274,491	96	264,427	82	231,266
Deduct lapses		9,711		13,365		21,590
Net permanent, departmental		264,780		251,062		209,676
Administrative promotions		2,020				
Temporary employees, departmental						3,520
All personal services, departmental		266,800		251,062		213,196
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Wildlife expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Field naturalist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,900
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Total permanent, field	5	18,460	5	18,460	4	14,260
Temporary employees, field		600		600		600
All personal services, field		19,060		19,060		14,860
01 Personal services (net)		285,860		270,122		228,056
Received by transfer from "Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia"				−3,322		−3,322
Received by transfer from "Yosemite National Park"						−1,000
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		7,220		7,220		8,000
Net total obligations		278,640		259,580		215,734
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,806
Total estimate or appropriation		278,640		259,580		218,540
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Washington office		$266,800		$251,062		$213,196
Field		19,060		19,060		14,860
Total		285,860		270,122		228,056

Regional offices: For salaries and expenses of regional offices necessary in the administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the National Park System, including not to exceed $1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, and not exceeding $8,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $34,000 (*53 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1941, **$34,000** Appropriated 1940, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	1	$5,950	1	$5,950	1	$5,750
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,570	2	7,570	2	7,370
Deduct lapses						868
Net permanent departmental		7,570		7,570		6,502
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior archeologist	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	3	5,950	3	5,950	3	5,750
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Total permanent, field	7.3	26,650	7.3	26,650	7	24,450
Deduct lapses						2,604
Net permanent field		26,650		26,650		21,846
01 Personal services (net)		34,220		34,220		28,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		375		340		301
05 Communication service		105		105		6
06 Travel expenses		635		635		3,026
07 Transportation of things		35		35		47
08 Printing and photographing, etc. (service)		55		55		124
11 Rents						8
12 Repairs and alterations						8
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		136
30 Equipment						1,298
Total other obligations		1,255		1,220		4,954
Grand total obligations		35,475		35,440		33,302
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+125		+160		
Received by transfer from—						
"Mesa Verde National Park"		−1,000		−1,000		
"National monuments"		−600		−600		
Net total obligations		34,000		34,000		33,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						698
Total estimate or appropriation		34,000		34,000		34,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate,1941	Estimate,1940	Actual, 1939
Region I	$8,470	$8,460	$8,433
Region II	8,470	8,460	8,308
Region III	10,065	10,060	8,224
Region IV	8,470	8,460	8,337
Total	35,475	35,440	33,302

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, $36,500: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations (*16 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1941, **$36,500** Appropriated 1940, **$36,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1941	Estimate,1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$3,000	$3,000	$1,963
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			6
04 Storage and care of vehicles	150	150	151
05 Communication service	5,350	5,350	2,913
06 Travel expenses	25,000	25,000	19,792
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	564
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,500	1,500	2,116
11 Rents			85
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	200	180
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	160
30 Equipment	400	400	541
Total obligations	36,500	36,500	28,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29
Total estimate or appropriation	36,500	36,500	28,500

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including $3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent without regard to the requirements of the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act approved May 22, 1920 (5 U. S. C. 691–693, 697–731), as amended, $3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding [$2,250] *$1,500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$55,000] *$52,980* (*16 U. S. C. 341; 53 Stat. 725–726*).

Estimate 1941, **$52,980** Appropriated 1940, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate,1941		Estimate,1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Attorney	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman-auto mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Ranger	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Total permanent, field	11.6	27,380	11.6	27,380	11.6	27,380
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,213
Net permanent, field		26,980		26,980		26,167
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees, field		12,360		12,360		11,023
01 Personal services (net)		39,620		39,340		37,190

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1941	Estimate,1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$6,035	$6,035	$3,896
05 Communication service	610	610	505
06 Travel expenses	600	600	700
07 Transportation of things (service)	175	175	71
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	50	50	26
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	720	720	811
11 Rents	1,920	1,920	1,890
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	300	300	371
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	50	50	15
30 Equipment	2,700	5,000	3,626
Total other obligations	13,160	15,460	11,911
Grand total obligations	52,780	54,800	49,101
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+200	+200	+200
Transferred to "Shenandoah National Park"			+200
Net total obligations	52,980	55,000	49,501
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			199
Total estimate or appropriation	52,980	55,000	49,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100 Administration and protection	$37,720	$37,440	$35,216
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	12,360	12,360	10,259
Equipment	2,700	5,000	3,626
Total	52,780	54,800	49,101

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, [and including not exceeding $3,200 for the construction of a comfort station, and water and sewer line connections, $20,980] *$18,950* (*16 U. S. C. 401; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$18,950** Appropriated 1940, **$20,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate,1941		Estimate,1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	0.2	$4,600	0.2	$4,600	0.2	$4,200
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 6. Chief clerk	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,400
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,920	1	1,980	1	1,920
Total permanent, field	2.8	6,400	1.8	4,540	1.8	4,360
Deduct lapses		50		50		40
Net permanent, field		6,350		4,490		4,320
Administrative promotions		40				
Temporary employees, field		6,822		6,672		5,492
All personal services, field		13,212		11,162		9,812
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		595		595		595
01 Personal services (net)		12,617		10,567		9,217
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,090		2,445		1,009
05 Communication service		60		60		36
06 Travel expenses		260		260		160
07 Transportation of things (service)		38		38		39
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		145		145		64
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		350				
11 Rents		1,365		1,365		1,107
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						19
30 Equipment		950		2,800		341
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				3,200		
Total other obligations		6,258		10,313		2,775
Grand total obligations		18,875		20,880		11,992
Transferred to "Shenandoah National Park"						+50
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+100		+100
Net total obligations		18,950		20,980		12,142
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						108
Total estimate or appropriation		18,950		20,980		12,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
100. Administration and protection	$10,825	$8,420	$8,145
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	7,100	6,460	3,506
Equipment	950	2,800	341
Physical improvements		3,200	
Total	18,875	20,880	11,992

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeeding [$800] *$1,550* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$102,170] *$104,920* (*16 U. S. C. 431; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$104,920** Appropriated 1940, **$102,170**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Chief operating engineer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-cashier	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-cashier	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	15	1,868	15	1,868	15	1,868
Senior foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Power plant operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	2	1,710
Road maintenance foreman	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.2	1,680
Foreman					0.5	1,740
Nurse	1	1,680	0.3	1,680		
Grade 4. Handyman-carpenter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Electrician's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Pumpman	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Elevator operator	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,116	5	1,116	5	1,116
Total permanent, field	42.5	73,860	40.8	71,364	38.1	67,216
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		17,201
Net permanent, field		72,860		70,364		50,015
Administrative promotions		1,080				
Temporary employees, field		12,369		13,125		22,239
All personal services, field		86,309		83,489		72,254
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,100		3,000		3,092
01 Personal services (net)		83,209		80,489		69,162
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,147		14,142		13,706
05 Communication service		250		250		219
06 Travel expenses		500		500		393
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		173
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		400		400		247
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		500		500		201
11 Rents		244		244		246
12 Repairs and alterations		1,870		1,870		899
30 Equipment		2,950		3,000		5,835
Total other obligations		21,311		21,356		21,919
Grand total obligations		104,520		101,845		91,081
Transferred to "Shenandoah National Park"						+380
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+400		+325		+300
Net total obligations		104,920		102,170		91,761
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,539
Total estimate or appropriation		104,920		102,170		100,300

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
100. Administration and protection	$60,318	$58,473	$48,468
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	41,252	40,372	36,778
Equipment	2,950	3,000	5,835
Total	104,520	101,845	91,081

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$1,430] *$1,395* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$85,000] *$92,040* (*16 U. S. C. 121; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$92,040** Appropriated 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. United States commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Bookkeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	3	1,880	3	1,880	2	1,860
Senior electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Equipment operator	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 3. Gardener's helper	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200
Total permanent, field	22.2	46,932	22.2	46,932	19.9	42,118
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,291
Net permanent, field		46,432		46,432		39,827
Administrative promotions		600				
Temporary employees, field		21,737		18,874		16,595
All personal services, field		68,769		65,306		56,422
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,750		2,702		3,076
01 Personal services (net)		66,019		62,604		53,346
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,653		7,378		10,319
05 Communication service		325		325		439
06 Travel expenses		500		500		1,358
07 Transportation of things (service)		386		386		350
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		155		155		204
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,950		1,950		2,516
11 Rents		60		60		
12 Repairs and alterations		7,197		7,197		8,886
13 Special and Miscellaneous (current expenses)		170		170		152
30 Equipment		6,300		4,000		5,402
Total other obligations		25,696		22,121		29,626
Grand total obligations		91,715		84,725		82,972
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+325		+275		+250
Transferred to "National monuments"						+300
Net total obligations		92,040		85,000		83,522
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						93
Total estimate or appropriation		92,040		85,000		83,615
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$44,650		$42,810		$39,029
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		40,765		37,915		38,541
Equipment		6,300		4,000		5,402
Total		91,715		84,725		82,972

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$23,345] *$22,525* (*16 U. S. C. 45; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$22,525** Appropriated 1940, **$23,345**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	6	12,060	6	12,060	6	12,060
Deduct lapses		100		100		1,112
Net permanent, field		11,960		11,960		10,948
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, field		6,115		6,090		5,254
All personal services, field		18,195		18,050		16,202
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,555		1,555		1,304
01 Personal services (net)		16,640		16,495		14,898
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,326		3,216		2,662
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		60		60		39
05 Communication service		80		80		117
06 Travel expenses		80		80		640
07 Transportation of things (service)		20		20		90
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		84		84		155
12 Repairs and alterations		1,390		1,390		1,001
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		20		20		47
30 Equipment		750		1,800		1,180
Total other obligations		5,810		6,750		5,931
Grand total obligations		22,450		23,245		20,829
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+100		+100
Net total obligations		22,525		23,345		20,929
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						31
Total estimate or appropriation		22,525		23,345		20,960
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$12,940		$12,795		$12,826
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		8,760		8,650		6,823
Equipment		750		1,800		1,180
Total		22,450		23,245		20,829

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to the various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding [$2,200] *$1,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$221,210] *$205,760* (*16 U. S. C. 161; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$205,760** Appropriated 1940, **$221,210**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.7	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer					0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Radio technician	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerk-warehouseman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Warehouseman	1.8	1,680	1.8	1,680	1.8	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-warehouseman	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Stenographer-telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 10. Chief ranger					0.1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant chief ranger	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.8	2,300
Foreman carpenter	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. District ranger	5	2,000	5	2,000	4.6	2,000
Assistant chief ranger					0.2	2,100
Foreman electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Foreman	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,050
Mechanic	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,250
Grade 7. Ranger	11	1,925	11	1,925	11.4	1,897
Telephone mechanic	0.7	1,860	0.7	1,860		
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	4	1,710	4	1,710	3.2	1,700
Blacksmith	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680
Handy man	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680
Junior foreman	2.3	1,727	2.3	1,727	2.3	1,727
Grade 5. Special laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 4. Truck driver	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320
Grade 3. Motor-equipment operator	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Total permanent, field	57.5	117,717	57.5	117,717	54.4	110,623
Deduct lapses		1,176		1,176		7,947
Net permanent, field		116,541		116,541		102,676
Administrative promotions		350				
Temporary employees, field		61,968		61,958		60,341
All personal services, field		178,859		178,499		163,017
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,503		9,503		9,112
Total cash paid salaries and wages		169,356		168,996		153,905
Deduct amount included in objects below		19,856		19,856		18,374
01 Personal services (net)		149,500		149,140		135,531
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,417		23,467		38,429
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		250		250		2,147
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		792		792		770
05 Communication service		175		175		261
06 Travel expenses		1,135		1,135		2,143
07 Transportation of things (service)		271		271		452
08 Printing, photographing, etc.		675		675		1,270
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		242		242		382
11 Rents		9,946		9,946		8,022
12 Repairs and alterations		7,358		7,358		6,063
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		34		34		689
30 Equipment		11,190		27,000		24,464
31 Land and interests in land						9,500
Total other obligations		55,485		71,345		94,592
Grand total obligations		204,985		220,485		230,123
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+775		+725		+700
Transferred to "National monuments"						+850
Net total obligations		205,760		221,210		231,673
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,247
Total estimate or appropriation		205,760		221,210		234,920
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$95,125		$95,055		$85,245
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		98,670		98,430		110,914
Equipment		11,190		27,000		24,464
Purchase of land						9,500
Total		204,985		220,485		230,123

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$1,750] *$1,000* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$129,200] *$134,660* (*16 U. S. C. 221; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$134,660** Appropriated 1940, **$129,200**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Associate naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk, purchasing	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Grade 10. Chief ranger					0.8	2,600
General foreman					0.7	2,700
Grade 9. Sanitary inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief ranger	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Mechanical supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant chief ranger					1.4	2,100
District ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	6	1,890	6	1,890	6.7	1,893
Electrician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,920
Plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Truck driver	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 5. Laborer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	5	1,356	5	1,356	5	1,356
Watchman	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, field	44.3	91,306	43.3	89,446	42.5	86,851
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		12,358
Net permanent, field		90,306		88,446		74,493
Administrative promotions		1,080				
Temporary employees, field		12,104		9,554		16,739
All personal services, field		103,490		98,000		91,232
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,350		8,200		8,200
01 Personal services (net)		95,140		89,800		83,032
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,445		9,545		6,575
05 Communication service		1,065		1,065		920
06 Travel expenses		1,275		1,175		1,245
07 Transportation of things (service)		270		270		198
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		210		210		240
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		7,230		7,230		6,400
11 Rents		7,080		6,180		5,800
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		3,925		3,425		2,678
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		75		75		89
30 Equipment		7,470		9,750		9,528
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						3,255
Total other obligations		39,045		38,925		35,928
Grand total obligations		134,185		128,725		119,960
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+475		+450
Transferred to "National monuments"						+450
Net total obligations		134,660		129,200		120,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,770
Total estimate or appropriation		134,660		129,209		123,630
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$70,885		$70,125		$65,355
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		55,830		48,850		41,822
Equipment		7,470		9,750		9,528
Physical improvements						3,255
Total		134,185		128,725		119,960

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$870] *$500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$28,400] *$30,360 (16 U. S. C. 406; 53 Stat. 726)*.

Estimate 1941, **$30,360** Appropriated 1940, **$28,400**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-warehouseman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior automobile mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Total permanent, field	8.4	17,628	8.4	17,628	7.4	15,768
Deduct lapses		100		100		2,374
Net permanent, field		17,528		17,528		13,394
Administrative promotions		420				
Temporary employees, field		6,636		4,883		6,878
All personal services, field		24,584		22,411		20,272
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,190		1,087		1,304
01 Personal services (net)		23,394		21,324		18,968
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,406		3,316		4,884
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		160		160		178
05 Communication service		300		300		275
06 Travel expenses		780		780		730
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		308
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		100		100		87
11 Rents						524
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		70		70		29
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						18
30 Equipment		800		2,000		5,133
Total other obligations		6,866		6,976		12,166
Grand total obligations		30,260		28,300		31,134
Transferred to "National monuments"						+100
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		30,360		28,400		31,334
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						46
Total estimate or appropriation		30,360		28,400		31,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$20,055		$18,195		$17,227
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		9,405		8,105		8,774
Equipment		800		2,000		5,133
Total		30,260		28,300		31,134

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not to exceed $1,150 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, [$89,400] *$102,590 (16 U. S. C. 403b; 53 Stat. 726)*.

Estimate 1941, **$102,590** Appropriated 1940, **$89,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior radio technician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk					0.2	2,500
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.6	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Chief ranger	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	0.6	$2,900
Grade 10. Chief ranger					0.4	2,700
Grade 9. General road foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief ranger	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger					0.8	2,100
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,860
Grade 6. Rollerman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,740
Telephone foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Grader operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Distributor operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Plumber	1	1,500				
Grade 3. Truck driver	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Warden	10	1,200	9	1,200	7.7	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	37	67,080	34	63,120	27.7	53,462
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		8,769
Net permanent, field		66,080		62,120		44,693
Administrative promotions		920				
Temporary employees, field		15,535		11,435		19,136
All personal services, field		82,535		73,555		63,829
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,250		2,250		1,284
01 Personal services (net)		80,285		71,305		62,545
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,340		8,835		10,923
05 Communication service		355		355		261
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		1,203
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		893
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		140		140		142
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)						7
10 Furnishing heat, light, etc. (service)		900				
11 Rents				1,170		1,264
12 Repairs and alterations		1,870		2,170		199
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		393
30 Equipment		5,200		4,000		7,289
Total other obligations		21,955		17,820		22,574
Grand total obligations		102,240		89,125		85,119
Transferred to "National monuments"						+300
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+350		+275		+250
Net total obligations		102,590		89,400		85,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						681
Total estimate or appropriation		102,590		89,400		86,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$55,825		$52,450		$44,709
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		41,215		32,675		33,121
Equipment		5,200		4,000		7,289
Total		102,240		89,125		85,119

Great Smoky Mountains National Park (land acquisition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interests in land		$578,758	$164,507
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−578,758	+578,758
Total estimate or appropriation			743,265

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$1,380] *$650* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$62,000] *$64,300* (*16 U. S. C. 391; 53 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1941, **$64,300** Appropriated 1940, **$62,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 2. Assistant geologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Assistant to superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-accountant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 7. Ranger	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 5. Mechanic	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 3. Laborer-carpenter	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Warden	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,116
Total permanent, field	29	56,060	29	56,060	25.5	52,058
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		6,398
Net permanent, field		55,060		55,060		45,660
Temporary employees, field		2,505		2,505		1,128
All personal services, field		57,565		57,565		46,788
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,080		3,080		2,585
Total cash paid salaries and wages		54,485		54,485		44,203
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,500		1,500		1,200
01 Personal services (net)		52,985		52,985		43,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,350		4,375		4,319
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		20		20		
05 Communication service		350		350		323
06 Travel expenses		650		650		2,095
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		295
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		100		100		22
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,060		1,060		1,665
12 Repairs and alterations		160		160		275
30 Equipment		4,300		2,000		3,828
Total other obligations		11,090		8,815		12,822
Grand total obligations		64,075		61,800		55,825
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+225		+220		+200
Transferred to "National monuments"						+200
Net total obligations		64,300		62,000		56,225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						175
Total estimate or appropriation		64,300		62,000		56,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$48,645		$48,670		$40,346
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		11,130		11,130		11,651
Equipment		4,300		2,000		3,828
Total		64,075		61,800		55,825

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$73,870] *$74,950.*

[Hot Springs National Park: For an additional amount to carry out the purposes of the Act of June 15, 1936, as amended (relating to the extension of the boundaries of the Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas), fiscal year 1940, $8,000] *(16 U. S. C. 361; 53 Stat. 726, 1318).*

Estimate 1941, **$74,950** Appropriated 1940, **$81,870**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-accountant					0.2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer-inspector	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Bathhouse manager	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Ranger	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 6. Stationery engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Pumpman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Automobile mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Maintenance mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Handyman	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Grade 3. Laborer	9	1,253	9	1,253	9	1,240
Grade 2. Attendant	6	1,100	6	1,100	6	1,090
Total permanent, field	37	59,697	37	59,697	37	59,736
Deduct lapses		300		300		3,273
Net permanent, field		59,397		59,397		56,463
Administrative promotions		1,280				
Temporary employees, field		1,023		1,023		1,108
All personal services, field		61,700		60,420		57,571
Deduct quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,184
01 Personal services (net)		60,500		59,220		56,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,395		4,420		4,322
05 Communication service		490		490		453
06 Travel expenses		350		350		442
07 Transportation of things (service)		185		185		413
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		55		55		50
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,200		8,200		8,466
12 Repairs and alterations		145		145		1,089
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		30		30		107
30 Equipment		300		500		977
31 Land and interests in land				8,000		
Total other obligations		14,150		22,375		16,319
Grand total obligations		74,650		81,595		72,706
Transferred to "National monuments"						+300
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+300		+275		+250
Net total obligations		74,950		81,870		73,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						274
Total estimate or appropriation		74,950		81,870		73,530
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$25,610		$25,175		$25,575
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		48,740		47,920		46,154
Equipment		300		500		977
Land and interests in land				8,000		
Total		74,650		81,595		72,706

Proposed Isle Royale National Park, Michigan: [For administration, protection, and maintenance, $20,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure in advance of the establishment of said park in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1931] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby made available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, 1941 (46 Stat. 1514; 53 Stat. 727).*

Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Radio technician	1	$2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Boat captain	0.7	2,300				
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,860				
Boat mechanic	0.6	1,860				
Grade 6. Boat operator	0.5	1,680				
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,080				
Total permanent, field	7.8	15,006				
Temporary employees, field		718				
All personal services, field		15,724				
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300				
01 Personal services (net)		15,424				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		756				
05 Communication service		75				
06 Travel expenses		280				
07 Transportation of thing (service)		400				
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		120				
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		100				
11 Rents		400				
12 Repairs and alterations		600				
30 Equipment		1,770				
Total other obligations		4,501				
Grand total obligations		19,925				
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75				
Net total obligations		20,000				
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−20,000		+20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation				20,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$8,303				
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		9,852				
Equipment		1,770				
Total		19,925				

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, and including not to exceed $1,000 for the maintenance of approach roads through the Lassen National Forest, [$53,225] *$52,590 (16 U. S. C. 201; 53 Stat. 727).*

Estimate 1941, **$52,590** Appropriated 1940, **$53,225**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Museum assistant	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper-clerk	1	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
District ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,950
Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	12.3	24,826	11.3	23,206	10.7	22,330

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses	$250	$250	$2,833
Net permanent, field	24,576	22,956	19,497
Temporary employees, field	12,455	11,377	12,690
All personal services, field	37,031	34,333	32,187
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,990	1,812	1,552
01 Personal services (net)	35,041	32,521	30,635
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	8,186	7,126	6,956
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	210	210	2
05 Communication service	130	130	419
06 Travel expenses	475	450	694
07 Transportation of things (service)	675	675	266
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	110	110	53
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	585	500	
11 Rents	341	341	284
12 Repairs and alterations	1,425	1,425	27
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	587	587	91
30 Equipment	4,650	9,000	10,358
Total other obligations	17,374	20,554	19,150
Grand total, obligations	52,415	53,075	49,785
Transferred to "National monuments"			+150
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+175	+150	+100
Net total obligations	52,590	53,225	50,035
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			265
Total estimate or appropriation	52,590	53,225	50,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$28,245	$26,570	$25,140
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	19,520	17,505	14,287
Equipment	4,650	9,000	10,358
Total	52,415	53,075	49,785

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$750] *$1,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$59,715] *$59,895* (*16 U. S. C. 111; 53 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1941, **$59,895** Appropriated 1940, **$59,715**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.5	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Relief nurse	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Museum assistant	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent					1	4,800
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Chief clerk					0.4	2,100
Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Property clerk-storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 8. Chief ranger					0.8	2,000
Foreman mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,866
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Road-maintenance foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Pump operator	1	1,860				
Grade 5. Road equipment operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field	21.8	43,150	20.8	41,290	18.1	38,766
Deduct lapses		200		200		672
Net permanent, field		42,950		41,090		38,094
Administrative promotions		680				

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$7,530	$7,330	$4,835
All personal services, field	51,160	48,420	42,929
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	4,428	4,368	3,629
01 Personal services (net)	46,732	44,052	39,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,021	4,946	6,143
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50	50	
05 Communication service	177	177	496
06 Travel expenses	550	550	653
07 Transportation of things (service)	389	389	376
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	72	72	8
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	2,404	2,404	2,265
11 Rents	74	74	62
12 Repairs and alterations	1,527	1,527	3,303
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	84	84	82
30 Equipment	2,400	5,000	2,803
Total other obligations	12,748	15,273	16,191
Grand total obligations	59,480	59,325	55,491
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+225	+200	+200
Transferred to "Regional offices"	+1,000	+1,000	
Received by transfer from "National monuments"	−810	−810	−610
Net total obligations	59,895	59,715	55,081
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			209
Total estimate or appropriation	59,895	59,715	55,290
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration	$31,461	$31,086	$32,042
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	25,619	23,239	20,646
Equipment	2,400	5,000	2,803
Total	59,480	59,325	55,491

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$29,970] *$28,320* (*16 U. S. C. 347; 53 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,320** Appropriated 1940, **$29,970**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$4,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 8. Ranger	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,275
Grade 7. Corralman					0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Corralman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Total permanent, field	8	19,480	8	19,480	8	19,770
Deduct lapses		150		150		1,869
Net permanent, field		19,330		19,330		17,901
Administrative promotions		200				
Temporary employees, field		2,150		2,150		310
All personal services, field		21,680		21,480		18,211
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,680		1,680		1,866
01 Personal services (net)		20,000		19,800		16,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,779		5,729		5,963
04 Subsistence and care of animals (service)		450		450		285
05 Communication service		150		150		121
06 Travel expenses		750		750		857
07 Transportation of things (service)		916		916		1,700
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		25		25		8
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		50		50		48
30 Equipment		100		2,000		3,033
Total other obligations		8,220		10,070		12,015
Grand total obligations		28,220		29,870		28,360

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$100	+$100	+$100
Transferred to "National monuments"			+100
Net total obligations	28,320	29,970	28,560
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			210
Total estimate or appropriation	28,320	29,970	28,770
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$25,306	$25,106	$22,095
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	2,814	2,764	3,232
Equipment	100	2,000	3,033
Total	28,220	29,870	28,360

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,775] *$2,150* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$156,275] *$150,880* (*16 U. S. C. 91; 53 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,880** Appropriated 1940, **$156,275**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Associate forester			0.5	3,200	0.6	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent					0.5	3,300
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk-accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,450
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior purchasing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Warehouseman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,860
Timekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
File clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
General construction foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
District ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Lineman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Ranger	7	1,980	7	1,980	7	1,988
Radioman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Automobile mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Equipment operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Operator-mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Janitor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, field	40.8	86,048	41.3	87,648	37.9	81,774
Deduct lapses		500		500		3,530
Net permanent, field		85,548		87,148		78,244
Administrative promotions		580				
Temporary employees, field		31,217		30,162		31,318
All personal services, field		117,345		117,310		109,562
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,800		8,730		8,280
01 Personal services (net)		108,545		108,580		101,282
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,255		19,465		20,163
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		5
05 Communication service		450		450		519
06 Travel expenses		1,320		1,320		1,812
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,240		1,240		1,155
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,000		1,000		827
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)		4,000		4,000		3,764
11 Rents		840		840		793
12 Repairs and alterations		2,225		2,225		2,571

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	$230	$230	$389
30 Equipment	10,150	16,375	11,333
31 Land and interests in land			30,000
Total other obligations	41,760	47,195	73,331
Grand total obligations	150,305	155,775	174,613
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+575	+500	+500
Transferred to—			
"National monuments"			+249
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments and cemeteries"			+301
Net total obligations	150,880	156,275	175,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			892
Total estimate or appropriation	150,880	156,275	176,555
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$67,300	$68,795	$57,118
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	72,855	70,605	76,162
Equipment	10,150	16,375	11,333
Land and interests in land			30,000
Total	150,305	155,775	174,613

Olympic National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$50,000] *$54,520* (*52 Stat. 1241; 53 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1941, **$54,520** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate forester			0.5	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent					0.5	3,200
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1.4	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. General foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Radioman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Ranger	3	1,880	3	1,880	1	1,860
Grade 6. Truck driver	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Total permanent, field	14	27,540	11.9	23,816	3.4	8,440
Deduct lapses		500		500		676
Net permanent, field		27,040		23,316		7,764
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, field		11,450		9,384		4,395
All personal services, field		38,610		32,700		12,159
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		200		
01 Personal services (net)		38,110		32,500		12,159
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,365		3,350		1,279
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		100		100		
05 Communication service		400		400		526
06 Travel expense		1,065		1,065		639
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,445		1,845		493
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		150		150		315
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,760		150		63
11 Rents		800		750		1,199
12 Repairs and alterations		740		540		189
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expense)		80		80		12
30 Equipment		3,330		9,000		1,538
Total other obligations		16,235		17,430		6,253
Grand total obligations		54,345		49,930		18,412
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+175		+70		+50

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "National monuments"			−$18,630
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			168
Total estimate or appropriation	$54,520	$50,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$34,265	$28,910	$15,217
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	16,750	12,020	1,657
Equipment	3,330	9,000	1,538
Total	54,345	49,930	18,412

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$20,325] *$20,575 (16 U. S. C. 151; 53 Stat. 727)*.

Estimate 1941, **$20,575** Appropriated 1940, **$20,325**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ranger	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,350
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	8	13,740	8	13,740	7	12,540
Temporary employees, field		2,600		2,600		4,041
All personal services, field		16,340		16,340		16,581
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,500
01 Personal services (net)		14,840		14,840		15,081
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,705		3,680		1,927
04 Subsistence and care of animals		100		100		157
05 Communication service		115		115		94
06 Travel expenses		100		100		314
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)						64
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		930		930		638
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		222
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						45
30 Equipment		600		350		548
Total other obligations		5,660		5,385		4,013
Grand total obligations		20,500		20,225		19,094
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+100		+100
Transferred to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"						+100
Net total obligations		20,575		20,325		19,294
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						31
Total estimate or appropriation		20,575		20,325		19,325
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$9,250		$9,225		$9,727
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		10,650		10,650		8,819
Equipment		600		350		548
Total		20,500		20,225		19,094

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$400] *$800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [and not exceeding $3,100 for the purchase of land, $98,485] *$97,695 (16 U. S. C. 191; 53 Stat. 727)*.

Estimate 1941, **$97,695** Appropriated 1940, **$98,485**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Purchasing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Storehouse clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Automobile mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Ranger	6	1,993	5	2,020	5	1,980
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Truck driver	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Total permanent, field	22	48,718	20	45,240	19	43,000
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,860
Net permanent, field		48,218		44,740		41,140
Administrative promotions		340				
Temporary employees, field		29,570		27,228		26,107
All personal services, field		78,128		71,968		67,247
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,100		3,900		3,690
01 Personal services (net)		74,028		68,068		63,557
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,215		11,440		8,131
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles		50		50		
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		819
06 Travel expenses		390		390		1,381
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		600		579
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		975		975		247
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,310		2,160		2,270
11 Rents		175		175		308
12 Repairs and alterations		142		142		212
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		60		60		30
30 Equipment		4,400		10,000		10,618
31 Land and interests in land				3,100		
Total other obligations		23,317		30,092		24,595
Grand total obligations		97,345		98,160		88,152
Transferred to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"						+350
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+350		+325		+300
Net total obligations		97,695		98,485		88,802
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						148
Total estimate or appropriation		97,695		98,485		88,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$53,895		$48,940		$51,790
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		39,050		36,120		25,744
Equipment		4,400		10,000		10,618
Purchase of land				3,100		
Total		97,345		98,160		88,152

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$1,275] *$850* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, including maintenance and repair of the Generals Highway between the boundaries of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, [$131,735, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939, under this head for the development of Crystal Cave and the approach road thereto is continued available for this purpose until June 30, 1940] *$127,665 (16 U. S. C. 41; 53 Stat. 727)*.

Estimate 1941, **$127,665** Appropriated 1940, **$131,735**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent					1	3,400
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Purchasing and voucher clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Personnel clerk-timekeeper	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	2.4	1,350	2.4	1,350	2.4	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 9. Chief ranger					0.4	2,500
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief ranger					0.4	2,200
Construction and maintenance foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Road foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	11	1,971	11	1,971	9	1,958
Carpenter	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Telephone electrician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Tractor mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Truck driver	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Plumber					0.5	1,800
Grade 5. Grader operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Incinerator operator-janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	42.8	90,141	42.8	90,141	40.8	86,272
Deduct lapses		400		400		2,614
Net permanent, field		89,741		89,741		83,658
Administrative promotions		1,500				
Temporary employees, field		19,759		18,309		11,197
All personal services, field		111,000		108,050		94,855
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,120		9,120		7,906
01 Personal services (net)		101,880		98,930		86,949
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,565		13,385		13,562
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						36
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						62
05 Communication service		300		300		250
06 Travel expenses		1,005		1,005		1,453
07 Transportation of things (service)		340		340		746
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		90		90		60
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		3,650		3,400		2,790
11 Rents		1,970		1,970		2,312
12 Repairs and alterations		2,190		2,190		2,108
30 Equipment		7,200		14,750		5,919
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				3,496		21,504
Total other obligations		30,310		40,926		50,802
Grand total obligations		132,190		139,856		137,751
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−3,496		+3,496
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+375		+350
Transferred to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"						+400
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		5,000		5,000		8,316
Net total obligations		127,665		131,735		133,681
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						254
Total estimate or appropriation		127,665		131,735		133,935
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$70,240		$68,090		$62,859
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		54,750		53,520		47,469
Equipment		7,200		14,750		5,919
Physical improvements				3,496		21,504
Total		132,190		139,856		137,751

Shenandoah National Park, Virginia: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$1,650] *$900* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$75,460] *$94,950* (*16 U. S. C. 403; 53 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1941, **$94,950** Appropriated 1940, **$75,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior fiscal accountant	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	8	1,905	8	1,905	8	1,890
Maintenance foreman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Telephone and electric lineman	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Laborer	10	1,080	10	1,080	8	1,080
Caretaker	1	1,080				
Janitor	1	1,080	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field	34	57,160	30.1	51,628	26.1	44,288
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		4,848
Net permanent, field		56,160		50,628		39,440
Administrative promotions		1,340				
Temporary employees, field		15,824		8,116		10,984
All personal services, field		73,324		58,744		50,424
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		360		360		277
01 Personal services (net)		72,964		58,384		50,147
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,182		7,072		7,909
05 Communication service		650		350		437
06 Travel expenses		580		580		378
07 Transportation of things		225		205		325
10 Electric light and power		1,814		1,114		1,552
11 Rents				420		422
12 Repairs and alterations		110		110		46
30 Equipment		8,150		7,000		8,106
Total other obligations		21,711		16,851		19,175
Grand total obligations		94,675		75,235		69,322
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+275		+225		+200
Received by transfer from—						
"Acadia National Park"						−200
"Bryce Canyon National Park"						−50
"Carlsbad Caverns National Park"						−380
Net total obligations		94,950		75,460		68,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8
Total estimate or appropriations		94,950		75,460		68,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$55,840		$45,240		$38,848
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		30,685		22,995		22,368
Equipment		8,150		7,000		8,106
Total		94,675		75,235		69,322

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$150] *$200* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$20,170] *$22,440* (*16 U. S. C. 141; 53 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1941, **$22,440** Appropriated 1940, **$20,170**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent					0.9	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 6. Motor equipment operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	6	12,500	6	12,500	6	12,140
Administrative promotions		240				
Temporary employees, field		4,325		4,325		4,270
All personal services, field		17,065		16,825		16,410
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,362		1,362		1,438
01 Personal services (net)		15,703		15,463		14,972
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,167		4,442		4,439
05 Communication service		300		300		278
06 Travel expenses		100		100		1,017
07 Transportation of things (service)		135		135		51
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		20		20		14
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		90		90		101
13 Special and miscellaneous						7
30 Equipment		850		1,200		415
Total other obligations		6,662		6,287		6,326
Grand total obligations		22,365		21,750		21,298
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+100		+100
Received by transfer from "Yellowstone National Park"						−1,000
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities				1,680		1,680
Net total obligations		22,440		20,170		18,718
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		22,440		20,170		18,720
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$13,505		$13,300		$13,201
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		8,010		7,250		7,682
Equipment		850		1,200		415
Total		22,365		21,750		21,298

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$3,675] *$3,000* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $15,500 for maintenance of the roads in the national forests leading out of the park from the east, northeast, southwest, and south boundaries, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, [$463,520] *$465,070* (*16 U. S. C. 21; 53 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1941, **$465,070** Appropriated 1940, **$463,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Naturalist	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.8	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant to the superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Senior purchasing clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. United States commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Storekeeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	7	$1,860	7	$1,860	7	$1,834
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,815
Warehouseman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Warehouseman	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.9	1,620
Warehouseman-truck driver	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1.2	1,490	1.1	1,490	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3.2	1,298	3.2	1,298	3.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Chief ranger	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Master plumber	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant chief ranger	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 9. Chief electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300		
District ranger	9	2,300	9	2,300	9	2,300
Grade 8. Chief buffalo keeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Chief electrician					1	2,100
Foreman plumber	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Master painter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	15.3	1,887	15.3	1,887	15.3	1,887
Foreman carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Assistant buffalo keeper	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
First cook	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Auto mechanic	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,000
Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,860
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,780
General mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Electrician	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,800
Packmaster	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Buffalo herder	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Janitor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Motortruck driver	4	1,560	4	1,560	5.5	1,500
Plumber's helper	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,410
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	100.7		100.7		100.2	
		211,613		211,613		206,891
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		3,601
Net permanent, field		209,613		209,613		203,290
Administrative promotions		1,560				
Temporary employees, field		162,976		161,179		152,684
All personal services, field		374,149		370,792		355,974
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		20,737		20,300		19,735
01 Personal services (net)		353,412		350,492		336,239
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		53,624		57,994		50,569
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		745		745		418
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,490		1,490		1,341
05 Communication service		870		870		505
06 Travel expense		3,360		3,360		2,487
07 Transportation of things (service)		13,528		13,828		12,872
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		3,130		2,630		3,077
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		350		350		1,279
11 Rents		6,357		6,457		5,500
12 Repairs and alterations		1,635		1,635		1,635
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		3,069		3,069		2,668
30 Equipment		21,750		19,000		22,501
Total other obligations		109,908		111,428		104,852
Grand total obligations		463,320		461,920		441,091
Transferred to—						
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"						+639
"Wind Cave National Park"						+1,000
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior" for stationery		+1,750		+1,600		+1,500
Net total obligations		465,070		463,520		444,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,610
Total estimate or appropriation		465,070		463,520		447,840
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$175,600		$172,150		$156,154
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		265,970		270,770		262,436
Equipment		21,750		19,000		22,501
Total		463,320		461,920		441,091

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding [$2,550] *$1,800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $2,000 for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, [$335,000] *$343,255* (*16 U. S. C. 44; 53 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1941, **$343,255** Appropriated 1940, **$335,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Naturalist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Draftsman	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Employment manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant to the superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,083
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,636	2.1	1,636	1.9	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	2.2	1,620	2.2	1,620	2.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-cashier					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Chief ranger	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Master mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Master plumber	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Junior foreman of mechanical shop	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
District ranger	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief power-plant operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief sewage-plant operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Line foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman plumber	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7. General blacksmith	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Ranger	18	1,964	18	1,964	15.2	1,947
Sewer-plant operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician-lineman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Foreman plumber					0.7	1,920
Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Truck driver-foreman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Power station operator	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,740
Skilled laborer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Truck driver-foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Housekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	82.1		82.1		79	
		174,439		174,439		166,862
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		445
Net permanent, field		173,439		173,439		166,417
Administrative promotions		2,560				
Temporary employees, field		140,847		137,137		120,825
All personal services, field		316,846		310,576		287,242
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,000		18,000		17,500
Total cash paid salaries and wages		298,846		292,576		269,742
Deduct amount included in objects below		12,800		12,800		10,795
01 Personal services (net)		286,046		279,776		258,947
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		37,566		34,871		34,119
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						27
04 Subsistence and care of animals		2,769		2,769		3,641
05 Communication service		465		465		599
06 Travel expenses		1,585		1,585		1,694
07 Transportation of things (service)		639		639		884
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,530		1,530		1,247
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		207		207		239

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$10,531	$10,266	$8,493
12 Repairs and alterations	10,397	10,242	8,682
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	500	500	604
30 Equipment	9,720	11,000	10,333
Total other obligations	75,909	74,074	70,562
Grand total obligations	361,955	353,850	329,509
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,300	+1,150	+1,100
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, National Park Service"			+1,000
"National monuments"			+85
"Zion National Park"			+150
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities	20,000	20,000	20,863
Net total obligations	343,255	335,000	310,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			939
Total estimate or appropriation	343,255	335,000	311,920
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$147,095	$145,805	$139,450
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	205,140	197,045	179,726
Equipment	9,720	11,000	10,333
Total	361,955	353,850	329,509

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, *and improvement*, including not exceeding $620 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$49,220] *$50,050* (*16 U. S. C. 344; 53 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,050** Appropriated 1940, **$49,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant park naturalist	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,200
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 6. Chief clerk	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,400
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Storekeeper					1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,400
Grade 7. Ranger	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	1,980
General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 5. Junior foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 2. Laborer					1	1,080
Total permanent, field	12.2	28,200	12.2	28,200	12.2	26,880
Deduct lapses		200		200		160
Net permanent, field		28,000		28,000		26,720
Administrative promotions		180				
Temporary employees, field		7,660		7,520		8,211
All personal services, field		35,840		35,520		34,931
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,987		1,987		1,987
Personal services (net)		33,853		33,533		32,944
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,657		5,507		4,747
05 Communication service		360		360		267
06 Travel expenses		485		450		426
07 Transportation of things (service)		380		380		220
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		265		265		103
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,500		1,500		1,522
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		50		50		129
30 Equipment		7,350		7,000		3,134
Total other obligations		16,047		15,512		10,548
Grand total obligations		49,900		49,045		43,492

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—			
"National historical parks and monuments"			−$200
"Yosemite National Park"			−150
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$150	+$175	+150
Net total obligations	50,050	49,220	43,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38
Total estimate or appropriation	50,050	49,220	43,330
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$27,075	$26,830	$27,047
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	15,475	15,215	13,311
Equipment	7,350	7,000	3,134
Total	49,900	49,045	43,492

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, *improvement*, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding [$7,000] *$3,500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, [$283,515] *$340,875* (*16 U. S. C. 431; 53 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1941, **$340,875** Appropriated 1940, **$283,515**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	2	$2,650	2	$2,650	2	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	3	2,033	3	2,033	2	2,000
Junior archeologist	4	2,050	3	2,067	3.3	2,031
Junior archeologist (custodian)	1	2,000				
Junior research technician	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurseryman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Ranger-naturalist	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Custodian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Chief clerk					0.1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-cashier	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Custodian	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief ranger	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.5	2,000
Custodian	7	2,029	6	2,034	5.3	2,007
Grade 7. Ranger	28	1,894	19	1,910	17.4	1,877
Ranger (custodian)	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Custodian	12.5	1,899	12.5	1,899	7.4	1,936
Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Junior foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Tractor operator	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Equipment operator	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Truck driver	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Radio operator and repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Ranger	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodian	0.7	1,740	0.7	1,740	0.7	1,740
Grade 5. Grader equipment operator	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,520
Grade 4. Janitor-gardener	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.3	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,240	3	1,240	1	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
No grade. Custodian	4	540	3	540	3	540
Custodian	1.3	12	1.3	12	3.5	12
Assistant custodian	1	12	1	12	1	12
Total permanent, field	115	209,688	95	174,247	74.7	133,531
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		9,108
Net permanent, field		206,688		171,247		124,423
Administrative promotions		2,080				

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$40,540	$30,521	$30,538
All personal services, field	249,308	201,768	154,961
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	10,409	9,769	8,614
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	238,899	191,999	146,347
Deduct amounts included in objects below	3,015	3,015	470
01 Personal services (net)	235,884	188,984	145,877
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	54,627	47,052	23,488
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			177
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	490	200	70
05 Communication service	1,629	1,434	1,303
06 Travel expenses	5,031	4,451	5,638
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,014	1,814	2,202
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	879	814	783
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	3,300	2,055	1,952
11 Rents	827	517	321
12 Repairs and alterations	6,561	5,816	4,204
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	63	63	175
30 Equipment	26,035	28,200	11,311
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	200		2,188
Total other obligations	102,556	92,416	53,812
Grand total obligations	338,440	281,400	199,689
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,025	+705	+650
Transferred to—			
"Mesa Verde National Park"	+810	+810	+610
"Regional offices"	+600	+600	
"Olympic National Park"			+18,630
Received by transfer from—			
"Crater Lake National Park"			−300
"Glacier National Park"			−850
"Grand Canyon National Park"			−450
"Grand Teton National Park"			−100
"Great Smoky Mountains National Park"			−300
"Hawaii National Park"			−200
"Hot Springs National Park"			−300
"Lassen Volcanic National Park"			−150
"Mount McKinley National Park"			−100
"Mount Rainier National Park"			−249
"Yosemite National Park"			−85
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities			2,000
Net total obligations	340,875	283,515	214,495
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,425
Total estimate or appropriation	340,875	283,515	216,920
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Southwestern national monuments:			
General administration	$31,051	$26,545	$29,028
Arches	2,279	2,886	496
Aztec Ruins	6,395	5,282	4,958
Bandelier	11,140	8,368	7,964
Canyon de Chelly	4,950	5,511	3,382
Capulin Mountain	1,050	923	915
Casa Grande	6,275	5,880	5,537
Chaco Canyon	5,145	4,028	3,841
Chiricahua	5,295	4,855	3,464
El Morro	3,630	3,062	2,436
Gran Quivira	2,805	2,629	2,085
Hovenweep	500	486	498
Montezuma Castle	5,990	4,898	5,558
Natural Bridges	1,530	2,119	1,522
Navajo	3,215	2,989	2,283
Organ Pipe	2,380	2,916	
Pipe Spring	2,310	1,628	1,380
Saguaro	2,275	2,211	1,124
Sunset Crater	150	146	21
Tonto	2,530	2,410	2,292
Tumacacori	4,845	4,612	5,620
Tuzigoot	3,310		
Walnut Canyon	3,125	2,639	2,104
White Sands	9,535	8,164	3,727
Wupatki	2,905	2,707	1,535
Yucca House	300	292	176
Total, southwestern national monuments	124,915	108,186	91,946
Independent monuments:			
Ackia Battleground	720		
Badlands	3,220	3,130	
Big Hole Battlefield	2,025	1,555	1,395
Black Canyon of the Gunnison	3,995	2,921	3,194
Cabrillo	2,450	2,381	2,203
Cedar Breaks	1,765	1,069	1,097
Colorado	10,390	4,315	4,107
Craters of the Moon	6,260	4,592	4,309

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By project or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Independent monuments—Continued.			
Death Valley	$62,015	$58,846	$27,857
Devil Postpile	850	826	850
Devils Tower	8,295	6,342	3,324
Grand Canyon	2,450	194	196
Great Sand Dunes	850		
Homestead	2,400		
Jewel Cave	880	466	454
Lava Beds	10,570	7,508	5,826
Lehman Caves	4,130	5,608	3,047
Muir Woods	8,720	8,533	6,395
Ocmulgee	1,000	7,900	3,094
Oregon Caves	2,430	1,633	1,035
Petrified Forest	43,000	34,858	26,370
Pinnacles	11,320	8,295	6,620
Pipestone	1,335	1,263	
Santa Rosa Island	7,500		
Scotts Bluff	9,015	8,111	5,660
Sitka	2,890	2,819	700
Verendrye	50	49	12
Whitman	3,000		
Total, independent monuments	213,525	173,214	107,743
Total, national monuments	338,440	281,400	199,689

El Morro National Monument—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			$3,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			350
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000

Homestead National Monument of America—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior research technician			1	$2,000	0.2	$2,000
Total permanent, field			1	2,000	0.2	400
Deduct lapses						67
01 Personal services (net)				2,000		333
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200		
05 Communication service				50		
06 Travel expenses				100		66
07 Transportation of things				10		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				3,127		
Total other obligations				3,487		66
Grand total obligations				5,487		399
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1939				−5,487		−399
Total estimate or appropriation						

National historical parks and monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$2,400] *$5,925* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$159,560] *and not exceeding $50,000 for the purchase of lands and interests in lands, including expenses incidental thereto, $247,285 (16 U. S. C. 215, 216, 431; 49 Stat. 1483; 52 Stat. 608; 53 Stat. 728).*

Estimate 1941, **$247,285** Appropriated 1940, **$159,560**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $2,110 transferred from "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries."

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant research technician	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,600
Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior archeologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior research technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior historical aide	1	1,620				
Grade 1. Museum attendant	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent	3	3,267	2	3,300	2.9	3,266
Grade 7. Superintendent	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Executive officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-cashier	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger					0.1	2,000
Construction and maintenance foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Ranger	5	1,873	5	1,873	5	1,872
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Painter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Ranger	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Operating engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Superintendent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	4	1,245	3	1,260	3	1,240
Housekeeper	1	1,200				
Janitor-laborer	0.7	1,200	0.7	1,200		
Guard	7	1,234	5	1,248	4.5	1,276
Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer-guard	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	3	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Handyman-mechanic	1	1,200				
Fireman-laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	15	1,144	14	1,148	14	1,144
Fireman-janitor	1	1,080				
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	84.2		69.2		62.3	
		140,104		117,197		104,681
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		8,242
Net permanent, field		139,104		116,197		96,439
Administrative promotions		2,460				
Temporary employees, field		12,158		6,045		13,018
All personal services, field		153,722		122,242		109,457
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,746		4,486		3,996
01 Personal services (net)		147,976		117,756		105,461
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,115		18,345		19,667
05 Communication service		1,290		1,180		1,005
06 Travel expenses		1,220		1,120		1,321
07 Transportation of things (service)		205		160		567
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		360		360		144
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,030		7,165		8,025
11 Rents		4		4		54
12 Repairs and alterations		3,540		7,940		3,573
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		185		135		189
30 Equipment		9,750		6,970		4,054
31 Lands and interests in lands		50,000				
32 Structures and parts						587
Total other obligations		98,699		43,379		39,186
Grand total obligations		246,675		161,135		144,647
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+610		+535		+450
Transferred to "Zion National Park"						+200
Received by transfer from "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"				−2,110		−2,650
Net total obligations		247,285		159,560		142,647
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,963
Total estimate or appropriation		247,285		159,560		146,610

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Abraham Lincoln	$8,175	$8,260	$7,804
Colonial	75,725	72,045	66,574
George Washington Birthplace	16,030	16,085	16,240
Hopewell Village	6,635	9,845	
Lee Mansion	19,760	16,460	15,556
Morristown	34,785	30,385	32,170
Salem Maritime	11,065	8,055	6,303
Saratoga	57,500		
Vanderbilt Estate	17,000		
Total	246,675	161,135	144,647

National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$10,000] *$8,500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$388,860] *and not exceeding $300 for right-of-way easements across privately owned railroad lands necessary for supplying water to the Statute of Liberty National Monument, $420,620.*

[National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For an additional amount for national military parks, monuments, and cemeteries for the construction of an administration-museum building in the Kings Mountain National Military Park in South Carolina including the purchase of furniture and museum cases, the preparation of exhibits for installation therein, and the construction of other necessary administration buildings or residences, fiscal year 1940, $40,000] *(24 U. S. C. 277; 16 U. S. C. 422, 430; 53 Stat. 728, 1318).*

Estimate 1941, **$420,620** Appropriated 1940, **$428,860**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $4,131 transferred from "Cemeterial expenses, War Department," and excludes $2,110 appropriated under above title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "National historical parks and monuments."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant research technician	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	4	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior research technician	7	2,029	7	2,029	5.8	2,017
Superintendent (junior naturalist)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior historical aide	5	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	9,333	3	9,333	3	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Coordinating superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	7	2,614	6	2,617	3.5	2,637
Grade 6. Chief clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.7	2,418
Grade 5. Superintendent	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Chief clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.3	1,904
Grade 3. Superintendent	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant clerk-cashier	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-cashier	3	1,460	3	1,460	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,452	5	1,452	4.1	1,469
Grade 1. Resident commissioner	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1.2	1,260	1.2	1,260	1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Construction and maintenance foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Superintendent	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Custodian	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Construction and maintenance foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Ranger	6	1,860	5	1,860	3.1	1,860
Grade 6. Superintendent	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Foreman					1	1,920
Painter	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.8	1,680
Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Construction and maintenance foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Guide	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Guard	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,404
Custodian	0.6	1,320	0.6	1,320	0.6	1,320
Caretaker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Sergeant of guard	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Carpenter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Handyman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Superintendent	1	$1,320	2	$1,320	2	$1,320
Caretaker	1	1,200	2	1,230	2	1,200
Guard	17.5	1,259	16.5	1,262	12.9	1,265
Junior foreman	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Janitor-boiler tender	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Janitor	1	1,200				
Fireman-laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Skilled laborer	8	1,215	8	1,215	8	1,215
Laborer	3.8	1,200	3.8	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Elevator operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	60	1,098	60	1,098	53.5	1,101
Grade 1. Laborer	2	810	2	810	2	840
No grade. Caretaker	4	255	4	255	4	255
Custodian	1	180	1	180	1	180
Total permanent, field	198.1		188.1		166.8	
		299,096		281,970		249,500
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		11,591
Net permanent, field		296,096		278,970		237,909
Administrative promotions		6,080				
Temporary employees, field		26,581		28,327		29,309
All personal services, field		328,757		307,297		267,218
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,376		8,376		6,979
Total cash paid salaries and wages		320,381		298,921		260,239
Deduct amount included in objects below						2,825
01 Personal services (net)		320,381		298,921		257,414
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,984		40,514		35,928
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		51		51		71
05 Communication service		3,013		2,968		2,066
06 Travel expenses		2,915		2,615		4,242
07 Transportation of things (service)		683		663		1,174
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		865		865		755
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		16,094		15,584		15,808
11 Rents		546		246		1,307
12 Repairs and alterations		5,875		5,206		8,714
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		603		583		333
30 Equipment		25,945		29,410		11,989
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		250		42,000		
Total other obligations		98,824		140,705		82,387
Grand total obligations		419,205		439,626		339,801
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,415		+1,255		+1,100
Transferred to "National historical parks and monuments"				+2,110		+2,650
Received by transfer from—						
"Mount Rainier National Park"						−301
"Platt National Park"						−100
"Rocky Mountain National Park"						−350
"Sequoia National Park"						−400
"Yellowstone National Park"						−639
"Cemeterial expenses, War Department"				−4,131		−3,989
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940				−10,000		
Net total obligations		420,620		428,860		337,772
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,368
Total estimate or appropriation		420,620		428,860		342,140
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Antietam National Battlefield Site and Cemetery		$11,515		$10,120		$10,131
Battleground National Cemetery		1,620		1,570		1,465
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield Site		230		230		60
Chalmette National Historical Park		6,152		6,841		5,775
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park and Chattanooga National Cemetery		56,583		54,780		58,179
Cowpens Battlefield Site		260		275		199
Fort Donelson National Military Park and Cemetery		6,595		6,090		6,044
Fort Jefferson National Monument		7,280		4,180		3,451
Fort Laramie National Monument		4,115		2,500		1,452
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments		22,800		17,500		13,637
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine		13,250		11,560		10,494
Fort Necessity Battlefield Site		2,880		2,890		1,628
Fort Pulaski National Monument		9,500		9,010		4,558
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park and Fredericksburg National Cemetery		26,740		23,620		20,657

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery	$56,260	$54,670	$46,012
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park	10,265	9,345	10,033
Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park	13,625	13,615	10,140
Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial	8,800	8,740	8,210
Kings Mountain National Military Park	7,105	45,165	3,292
Manassas National Battlefield Park	6,040	3,500	
Markers in Georgia		10,000	
Meriwether Lewis National Monument	3,100	3,165	2,802
Moores Creek National Military Park	4,420	4,560	4,930
New Echota Marker National Memorial	225	225	180
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument	4,155	4,240	3,123
Petersburg National Military Park and Poplar Grove National Cemetery	15,305	15,055	14,830
Richmond National Battlefield Park	3,490	3,500	
Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery	31,650	29,255	24,212
Statue of Liberty National Monument	42,140	37,760	37,743
Stones River National Military Park and Cemetery	6,575	6,145	6,227
Tupelo National Battlefield site	380	360	360
Vicksburg National Military Park and Cemetery	36,150	39,160	29,977
Total	419,205	439,626	339,801

[The unexpended balance of the amount of $10,000. included in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938 for "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries", to provide for the erection and maintenance of permanent markers along the route followed by the armies in Georgia during the War between the States, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1940] *(53 Stat. 728)*.

[Not to exceed $8,000 of the amount of $100,000 appropriated in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the development and improvement of the Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved August 13, 1935 (49 Stat. 613), is hereby made available for the acquisition of approximately fifteen acres of land and improvements thereon within the proposed boundaries of the monument] *(53 Stat. 728)*.

Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$15,000	$5,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	500	200	
06 Travel expenses	200	100	
12 Repairs and alterations	21,000		
31 Land and interests in land		8,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	50,000		
Total other obligations	71,700	8,300	
Grand total obligations	86,700	13,300	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941	−86,700	−13,300	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Manassas National Battlefield Park, Virginia: For the construction of an administration-museum building in the Manassas National Battlefield Park, Virginia, $56,000, to remain available until expended] *(53 Stat. 728)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$56,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations—1940, $56,000.

Boulder Dam National Recreational Area, Arizona and Nevada: For administration, protection, improvement, and maintenance of the recreational activities of the Boulder Dam National Recreational Area and any lands that may be added thereto by Presidential or other authority, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [and not to exceed $10,000 for the lighting of the airplane landing field at Boulder City, Nevada, $99,730] *$84,120 (53 Stat. 729)*.

Estimate 1941, **$84,120** Appropriated 1940, **$99,730**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist					0.6	2,700
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Electrician-radio technician	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Navigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Navigator-mechanic	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Supervisor					0.7	4,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Ranger	6	1,890	5	1,896	4	1,905
Sewer-system operator	1	1,860				
Grade 5. Janitor-night watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	23.5	48,840	19.5	41,320	17.2	36,266
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,672
Net permanent, field		48,440		40,920		34,594
Administrative promotions		1,140				
Temporary employees, field		8,520		7,620		3,793
01 Personal services (net)		58,100		48,540		38,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,446		12,841		10,031
05 Communication service		750		750		827
06 Travel expenses		590		590		1,406
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,415		1,315		885
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		30		30		1
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		4,125		525		1,080
11 Rents		4		4		4
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		50		800		162
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		110		110		58
30 Equipment		3,850		24,000		18,328
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				10,000		16,000
Total other obligations		25,770		50,965		48,782
Grand total obligations		83,870		99,505		87,169
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+250		+225		+150
Net total obligations		84,120		99,730		87,319
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						521
Total estimate or appropriation		84,120		99,730		87,840
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$43,320		$40,365		$38,174
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		36,700		25,140		14,667
Equipment		3,850		24,000		18,328
Physical improvements				10,000		16,000
Total		83,870		99,505		87,169

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks: For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, $40,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* is continued available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the In-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

terior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred (*53 Stat. 729*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$15,000	$18,000	$16,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	12,000	10,001
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	200	400	61
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	90	100	
05 Communication service	10	100	1
06 Travel expenses	100	100	
07 Transportation of things (service)	150	200	160
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)			921
11 Rents	250	10,377	1,283
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	589
30 Equipment	5,000	12,000	3,914
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	9,000	14,800	12,950
Total other obligations	25,000	50,277	29,880
Grand total obligations	40,000	68,277	46,823
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−1,800	−33,300
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−26,477	+26,477
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Emergency reconstruction	$12,000	$20,000	$45,022
Fighting forest fires	28,000	48,277	1,801
Total	40,000	68,277	46,823

Forest protection and fire prevention: For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases and for fire-prevention measures, including equipment, and personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed **[**$20,500**]** *$20,120*) and elsewhere, **[**$120,000**]** *$123,620* to be immediately available (*53 Stat. 729*).

Estimate 1941, **$123,620** Appropriated 1940, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of forestry	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Assistant chief of forestry	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	19,500	6	19,500	4.7	15,088
Deduct lapses						88
Net permanent, departmental		19,500		19,500		15,000
Administrative promotions		120				
All personal services, departmental		19,620		19,500		15,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, field	5	13,080	5	13,080	1.5	5,400
Deduct lapses						119
Net permanent, field		13,080		13,080		5,341
Temporary employees, field		61,960		54,460		55,855
All personal services, field		75,040		67,540		61,196
Personal services (net)		94,660		87,040		76,196

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,440	$4,973	$4,982
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50	50	108
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	200	200	141
05 Communication service	125	125	52
06 Travel expenses	2,700	2,700	2,609
07 Transportation of things (service)	450	450	315
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25	25	98
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	120	120	102
11 Rents	750	750	658
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	500	500	423
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	84
30 Equipment	16,500	22,967	22,559
Total other obligations	28,960	32,960	32,131
Grand total obligations	123,620	120,000	108,327
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,673
Total estimate or appropriation	123,620	120,000	110,000

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably and shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Appropriations herein made for the national parks, national monuments, and other reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein; for the services of field employees in cooperation with such nonprofit scientific and historical societies engaged in educational work in the various parks and monuments as the Secretary, in his discretion, may designate; and for travel expenses of employees attending Government camps for training in forest-fire prevention and suppression.

[Appropriations herein and hereafter made for the National Park Service shall be available for the printing of information and directional signs made of cloth and required in the administration of areas under its jurisdiction.**]**

Appropriations herein made for the National Park Service shall be available for the installation and operation of telephones in Government-owned residences, apartments, or quarters occupied by employees of the National Park Service (*53 Stat. 729*).

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1940, $3,500,000)

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1940, $4,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 216.

Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument, Mississippi—

[Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument: The unexpended balance of the appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Ackia, Mississippi, and the establishment of the Ackia Battleground National Monument, and for other purposes", approved August 27, 1935, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, and continued available during the fiscal year 1938, is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1940**]** (*53 Stat. 729*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate archeologist			0.3	$3,200	0.2	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,440
Total permanent, field			0.3	960	0.7	1,360
Deduct lapses						40
Net permanent, field				960		1,320
Temporary employees, field				1,083		530
01 Personal services (net)				2,043		1,850

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument, Mississippi—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$27	$48
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel expenses		146	362
07 Transportation of things (service)		13	36
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		45	39
11 Rents		5	5
12 Repairs and alterations			12
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			11
30 Equipment		160	1,287
31 Land and interests in land			2,710
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		3,552	
Total other obligations		3,948	4,511
Grand total obligations		5,991	6,361
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−5,991	−6,361
Total estimate or appropriation			

Additional Lands, Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park—

[Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park: For the acquisition of additional lands for the Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved June 26, 1935, entitled 'An Act to create a National Memorial Military Park at and in the vicinity of Kennesaw Mountain in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes' ", approved August 9, 1939, fiscal year 1940, $55,000] *(53 Stat. 1318)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$55,000**

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1940, $55,000.

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Park Service—

Historic sites and buildings: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes", approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 666), including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$24,000] *$20,000 (16 U. S. C. 1; 53 Stat. 730)*.

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior archeologist	1	$4,600	1.7	$4,682	0.7	$4,600
Grade 4. Research technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 1. Junior research technician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	6	14,720	6.7	17,920	2.5	8,880
Deduct lapses						101
Net permanent, departmental		14,720		17,920		8,779
Temporary employees, departmental						500
All personal services, departmental		14,720		17,920		9,279
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate archeologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total permanent, field	1	3,200	1	3,200		
01 Personal services (net)		17,920		21,120		9,279

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$70	$170	$113
04 Storage and care of vehicles			3
05 Communication service	50	50	176
06 Travel expenses	1,800	2,400	1,881
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	15
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	50	50	20
11 Rents			7
12 Repairs and alterations	50	100	2
30 Equipment	50	100	2
Total, other obligations	2,080	2,880	2,404
Grand total obligations	20,000	24,000	11,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			317
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	24,000	12,000

Water Rights, National Park Service—

Investigation and purchase of water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national parks and monuments, and including not exceeding $500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$42,000] *$40,000 (53 Stat. 730)*.

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$42,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney					1	$3,800
Total permanent, departmental					1	3,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney					1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	5	13,360	4	10,760	5	14,600
Administrative promotions		160				
Temporary employees, field		2,440		3,190		133
All personal services, field		15,960		13,950		14,733
01 Personal services (net)		15,960		13,950		18,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		224
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		150		150		96
05 Communication service		200		200		15
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		1,174
07 Transportation of things		200		200		72
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		192
11 Rents		1,100		1,100		741
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		100		100		109
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		500		500		106
30 Equipment		400		400		938
31 Land and interests in land		16,240		20,250		24,126
Total other obligations		24,040		28,050		27,793
Grand total obligations		40,000		42,000		46,326
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,674
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		42,000		50,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Purchase of Lands, National Park Service—

Purchase of lands: For the acquisition of lands under the authority of the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 1600), and the Act of February 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1154), within the boundaries of Glacier and Mount Rainier National Parks, $29,230 (16 U. S. C. 1; 45 Stat. 1600; 46 Stat. 1154).

Estimate 1941, **$29,230**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Lands and interests in lands		$14,100	$19,230
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	+$29,230	−10,000	−19,230
1932 appropriation obligated in 1940		−4,100	
Total estimate or appropriation	29,230		

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

[Salaries and General expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the National Archives Building; per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, and such employees in emergencies may be entered on duty subject to confirmation by the Secretary of the Interior; rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and carfare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; furnishings and equipment; arms and ammunition for the guard force; not exceeding $37,400 for purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator conductors; and the purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of four motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; $7,950,962, of which amount not to exceed $500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia] (*53 Stat. 730–731*).

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$71,402**

[a] Excludes $7,879,560 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks"		+$68,080	+$68,080
Transferred to "Salaries, National Park Service"		+3,322	+3,322
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+45,410
Total estimate or appropriation		71,402	116,812

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred this item to the Federal Works Agency.

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—

Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Arlington Memorial Bridge, George Washington Memorial Parkway, *monuments and memorials*, Federal parks in the District of Columbia, and other Federal lands authorized by the Act of May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), including the pay and allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 27, 1924, as amended, of the police force for the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway and the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and the operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of three automobiles, revolvers, ammunition, *purchase, cleaning, and repair of* uniforms *for police, guards, and elevator conductors*, and equipment, per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director, *stenographic reporting service*, traveling expenses and carfare, and leather and rubber articles for the protection of public property and employees, [$263,200, of which $67,500 shall be available for repairs to the Arlington Memorial Bridge and approaches thereto] *$358,960, of which $40,000 shall be available for the construction and equipment of a comfort station at or near the Water Gate; $15,000 shall be available for repairs in the Washington Monument, and $28,000 shall be available for steam lines connecting the Lincoln Memorial with the central heating plant distribution mains (40 U. S. C. 2; 53 Stat. 561, 565; 53 Stat. 731).*

Estimate 1941, **$358,960** Appropriated 1940, **$263,200**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $68,080 transferred from "Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Custodian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	3	1,820	3	1,820	2.5	1,824
Grade 4. Gardener	7	1,688	7	1,688	8	1,560
Grade 3. Gardener	6	1,490	6	1,490	6	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	8	1,335	8	1,335	7.8	1,291
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3.7	1,841	3.7	1,841	3.2	1,850
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,690	5	1,704	5.5	1,669
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Overseer	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior mechanic	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 6. General foreman	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,710
Custodian	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	11	1,740	11	1,740	11	1,728
Grade 5. Custodian	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,480
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,220
Guard	25	1,284	25	1,284	25	1,267
Grade 2. Junior laborer	10	1,164	10	1,164	10	1,152
Elevator conductor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
United States Park Police:						
Privates	8	2,300	8	2,262	8	2,212
Total permanent, field	121.7		120.7		119.7	
		201,609		199,685		191,376
Deduct lapses		7,112		7,108		2,320
Net permanent, field		194,497		192,577		189,056
Administrative promotions		1,060				
Temporary employees, field		28,541		23,041		18,431
01 Personal services (net)		224,098		215,618		207,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,623		9,923		9,402
05 Communication service		387		387		365
06 Travel expenses		200		200		172
07 Transportation of things		20		20		57
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power (service)		33,793		33,793		19,814
11 Rents		2		2		2
12 Repairs and alterations		22,823		75,323		57,733
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,014		2,014		2,383
30 Equipment						10,838
32 Nonstructural improvements		68,500		500		
Total other obligations		141,362		122,162		100,766
Grand total obligations		365,460		337,780		308,253
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		6,500		6,500		14,866
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia"				−68,080		−68,080
Net total obligations		358,960		263,200		225,307
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,693
Total estimate or appropriation		358,960		263,200		227,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$20,783		$20,783		$20,663
2. Engineering		6,200		6,200		6,200
3. United States Park Police		21,200		20,900		20,600
4. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway		59,525		58,925		44,305
5. George Washington Memorial Parkway and Lee Boulevard connection		1,370		1,370		445
6. Arlington Memorial Bridge (maintenance)		29,530		29,530		28,610
7. Arlington Memorial Bridge (repairs)				67,500		50,000
8. Columbus Fountain		2,100		2,100		1,310
9. D. C. World War Memorial		325		325		1,947
10. House where Lincoln died		6,120		4,500		4,612
11. Lincoln Memorial and grounds		47,674		19,674		19,916
12. Lincoln Museum		18,060		18,060		17,045

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13. Washington Monument and grounds	$47,930	$32,930	$33,851
14. Reflecting Pool	1,815	1,815	1,815
15. Arlington Memorial Avenue and Hemicycle	5,500	5,500	5,497
16. Fort Foote, Md	1,000	1,000	964
17. Comfort station with police room, water gate	40,000		
18. Recreation	2,500	2,500	2,448
19. Equipment			10,838
20. Other maintenance and operation, including shops, greenhouses, nursery, etc	47,328	37,668	22,321
21. Reimbursable work done for other departments	6,500	6,500	14,866
Total	365,460	337,780	308,253

Development of Grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D. C.—

For all necessary expenses in connection with the development and rearrangement of grounds surrounding the Thomas Jefferson Memorial in West Potomac Park, Washington, D. C., including relocation of seawall, rearrangement of park roads, landscaping and planting; personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses; per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Secretary of the Interior; and maintenance and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle; $375,000, to remain available until expended (40 U. S. C. 2).

Estimate 1941, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees	$27,294		
Deduct amount included in objects below	27,294		
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000		
05 Communication service	150		
06 Travel expenses	1,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	371,850		
Total estimate or appropriation	375,000		

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, National Park Service—

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred this function from Independent Offices to the Department of the Interior.

[Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For completion of the work, except the inscription, authorized by the provisions of the Mount Rushmore Memorial Act of 1938, $175,000, together with the unobligated balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1939: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work had not commenced as of June 22, 1936: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for any work on or toward the inscription provided for in section 3 of said Act] (*53 Stat. 535*).

Appropriated 1940, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$175,883	$163,334
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−883	+883
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+10,783
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000	175,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Roads and Trails—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			1	$3,200	0.1	$3,200
Grade 1			2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Total permanent, field			4	9,000	0.7	1,500
Temporary employees, field				20,500		18,428
01 Personal services (net)				29,500		19,928
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,800		2,007
05 Communication service				50		81
06 Travel expenses				150		171
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,800		2,109
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)				100		117
11 Rents				50		62
12 Repairs and alterations (service)				100		92
30 Equipment				1,000		1,181
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				38,948		53,002
Total other obligations				43,998		58,822
Grand total obligations				73,498		78,750
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails, National Industrial Recovery						+28,822
Allotted from—						
Public Works Administration appropriation 1938						−84,700
Emergency and Public Works Appropriation						−50,000
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940				−59,346		+59,346
Prior year allotments obligated in 1939						−34,387
Prior year allotments obligated in 1940				−14,152		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,169
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			1	$4,600		
Grade 3			1	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2			1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			1	2,300		
Grade 5			1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			1	2,600		
Grade 3			4	1,635	1	1,620
Grade 2			2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			12	26,520	3.5	8,140
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3			8	3,200	7	3,300
Grade 2			17	2,600	14	2,600
Grade 1			15	2,000	9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4			5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3			5	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2			3	1,260	3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620		
Grade 2			1	1,440		
Total permanent, field			57	125,540	41	94,060
Temporary employees, field				147,940		223,497
All personal services, field				273,480		317,557
01 Personal services (net)				300,000		325,697

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$305,000	$308,709
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		100	84
05 Communication service		500	552
06 Travel expenses		7,500	7,528
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000	5,963
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		3,500	3,690
11 Rents		10,000	10,450
12 Repairs and alterations		18,000	17,781
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		700	680
30 Equipment		27,500	27,593
31 Land and interests in land		1,573,000	2,540,500
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,469,821	722,614
Total other obligations		3,421,621	3,646,144
Grand total obligations		3,721,621	3,971,841
Allotted from—			
Emergency and Public Works appropriations		−174,500	−3,252,330
Public Works Administration appropriation 1938			−2,067,800
National Industrial Recovery Administration appropriation		−15,000	−2,124,600
Prior year allotments obligated in 1939			−61,674
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−3,532,121	+3,532,121
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,415
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant chief, land acquisition			0.2	$4,600	1	$4,600
Chief, development division					1	4,600
Grade 4. Landscape architect					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate park planner			1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant project attorney					0.7	2,600
Title attorney					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Deputy assistant director			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Acquisition supervisor					0.6	3,800
Assistant chief, U. S. Travel Bureau					0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant project analyst			1	2,700	1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					0.9	2,700
Senior clerk (junior administrative assistant)			1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant project analyst			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Junior project analyst			1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk, statistical			1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant fiscal accounting clerk			1	1,980	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-typist			0.3	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer			5	1,680	4.8	1,650
Assistant clerk			6	1,670	7.1	1,633
Senior stenographer			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			6	1,470	7.1	1,468
Junior stenographer			3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-typist			2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk			1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260	1.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			1	1,260	1	1,250
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			35.5	64,484	47.6	94,103
Temporary employees, departmental				1,066		6,947
All personal services, departmental				65,550		101,050
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification:						
Grade 15. Assistant regional director			0.4	3,900	2.5	3,960
Regional fiscal supervisor					1	3,200
Recreational planner			0.2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Field coordinator			1	4,000	1	3,800

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification—Continued.						
Grade 14. Assistant regional director			1	$3,600	1.4	$3,600
Assistant regional officer					0.8	3,600
Chief, project control division					1	3,500
Grade 13. Administrative inspector					1	3,200
Inspector			2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Field auditor			1.3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate architect					1.5	3,200
Associate landscape architect			0.3	3,200	1.4	3,200
Associate engineer					0.4	3,200
Associate recreational specialist			0.1	3,200	2.9	3,200
Chief, labor relations and pay roll division			1.3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer					0.9	3,200
Grade 11. Assistant inspector			0.1	2,600	1.5	2,600
Acting inspector					0.2	2,600
Assistant landscape architect			0.1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.2	2,600
Senior clerk, accounting					0.1	2,600
Assistant architect			0.3	2,600	1.2	2,600
Assistant forester					0.8	2,600
Chief, fiscal division			2	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 10. Senior clerk, accounting			1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 9. Junior landscape architect					0.1	2,000
Junior engineer			0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Chief, voucher section			1	2,000		
Chief, accounts section			1	2,000		
Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Junior architect			0.3	2,000		
Junior recreational planner			0.1	2,000		
Senior draftsman			0.1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 8. Architectural draftsman			0.1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Draftsman					0.8	1,782
Purchasing clerk			1	1,800		
Clerk			6	1,800	3.4	1,800
Junior recreational planner					1	1,800
Clerk, accounting					0.1	1,800
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			3	1,620	2.1	1,620
Assistant clerk			3.2	1,620	2.1	1,620
Senior stenographer					1.2	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk			2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 6. Junior clerk-stenographer			15.2	1,440	20.2	1,440
Junior clerk			3.1	1,440	3.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1.1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior stenographer					4.1	1,440
Junior operator miscellaneous duplicating devices			1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior photographer			0.1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior draftsman					0.4	1,440
Grade 5. Junior typist			1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist			3.2	1,260	5.4	1,260
Under clerk			3.3	1,260	9	1,260
Grade 3. Messenger			1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field			58.2		86.4	
				106,434		174,436
Temporary employees, field				3,908		2,433
All personal services, field				110,342		176,869
01 Personal services (net)				175,892		277,919
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,327		9,865
05 Communication service				2,485		3,572
06 Travel expenses				10,768		25,219
07 Transportation of things (service)				478		1,047
08 Printing and photographing, etc. (service)				1,269		2,252
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)				326		441
11 Rents				5,428		12,493
12 Repairs and alterations				525		130
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				116		81
30 Equipment				2,994		15,671
Total other obligations				26,716		70,571
Grand total obligations				202,608		348,490
Allotted to "Office of the Secretary" (Emergency Relief)				+12,164		
Allotted from—						
"Emergency Relief Act of 1938"						−82,802
"Emergency Relief Act of 1939"				−214,772		
Received by allotment from "Emergency Relief, Interior administrative expenses, transfer from W. P. A."						−289,761
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,073
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Research, etc.—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13. Medical officer			1	$3,800	0.5	$3,800
Grade 11. Camp physician			0.5	3,200	2	3,200
Project manager			13	3,038	15.9	2,964
Project superintendent			1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 10. Project manager			11	2,845	8.7	2,900
Grade 9. Project supervisor			1	2,600		
Project manager			8	2,563	6.8	2,556
Senior camp manager			1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior project superintendent			2	2,600	1	2,600
Work superintendent			2	2,600	1.2	2,450
Assistant landscape architect			2	2,450	2.8	2,493
Assistant engineer			4	2,525	2.9	2,486
Assistant research technician			2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 8. Project superintendent			6	2,300	8.9	2,300
Assistant supervisor			1	2,300		
Supervising mechanic			1	2,300	1	2,300
Work superintendent			6	2,200	3.4	2,212
Senior clerk, accounting					1	2,200
Camp manager			2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Camp manager			1	2,000	1	2,000
Work superintendent			1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior landscape architect			4	2,000	1.8	2,000
Junior engineer			5	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior research technician			1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior recreational planner			1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior engineering aide, radio			1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 6. Assistant camp manager			1	1,800	1	1,800
Architect draftsman			1	1,800	2.1	1,757
Clerk			2	1,710	1.7	1,800
Head nurse			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer					0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			3	1,620	1.6	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk			1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk			18	1,580	19.2	1,544
Assistant camp manager			1	1,440	2	1,440
Project clerk					1	1,260
Grade 4. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist			2	1,440	3	1,350
Steward			1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			12	1,395	12.8	1,321
Junior clerk			9	1,313	11.7	1,338
Assistant nurse			1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior stenographer			3	1,240	8.1	1,327
Grade 3. Under clerk					1.5	1,260
Under clerk-typist			2	1,050	1.2	1,260
Clerk-typist					1	1,080
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,080
Junior typist			1	1,080	2.5	917
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	840
Unclassified positions:						
Senior foreman			46	1,988	61.3	1,980
Foreman			42	1,838	57.5	1,833
Tugboat mechanic					0.6	1,800
Junior foreman			24	1,653	51	1,646
Subforeman			14	1,470	25.5	1,424
Mechanic			4	1,455	1.8	1,440
Facilitating mechanic			2	1,500	3	1,500
Boat captain			1	1,500	0.8	1,350
Boat engineer			1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Tool keeper					0.3	1,500
Assistant engineer					1	2,600
Cook			2	1,440		
Squad foreman			2	1,260	3.7	1,260
Steward					0.2	1,140
Total permanent, field			277.5		351.8	
				532,785		646,770
Temporary employees, field				3,986,719		6,518,084
01 Personal services (net)				4,519,504		7,164,854
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				516,438		832,844
05 Communication service				9,732		16,222
06 Travel expenses				4,542		5,746
07 Transportation of things (service)				7,786		9,850
08 Printing and photographing, etc. (service)				5,839		7,388
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)				9,083		15,140
11 Rents				48,011		77,865
12 Repairs and alterations				4,542		7,441
30 Equipment				42,820		71,373
Total other obligations				648,793		1,043,869
Grand total obligations				5,168,297		8,208,723
Allotted from—						
"Emergency Relief Act of 1938"						−8,676,644
"Emergency Relief Act of 1939"				−5,154,693		
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940				−13,604		+13,604
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						454,317
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$4,900,790** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$4,610,022**

[a] Exclusive of $8,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

National Park Service, Donations—

Hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in the administration of the National Park Service is authorized, in his discretion, to accept patented lands, rights of way over patented lands or other lands, buildings, or other property within the various national parks and national monuments, and moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the national park and monument system (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$25,000	$21,271
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	2,627	5,310
05 Communication service		200	281
06 Travel expenses	200	800	2,804
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	200	535
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	450	450	491
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,400	1,983
11 Rents		200	293
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200	539
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	500	550	712
30 Equipment	500	2,000	2,935
31 Land and interests in land	10,000	81,000	91,443
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	6,500	8,000	8,282
Total other obligations	19,000	98,627	115,608
Grand total obligations	20,000	123,627	136,879
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1939		−103,627	−82,945
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	53,934

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—

Interest from an endowment fund, title to which was transferred to the United States by the Lincoln Farm Association on April 11, 1916, in connection with deed of gift conveying the homestead of Abraham Lincoln and the log cabin in which he was born. This fund has been converted into City of Louisville, Kentucky, bonds amounting to $46,000, the income from which is available for expenses incident to the preservation of the birthplace of Lincoln (*16 U. S. C. 211*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,040** Appropriated 1940, **$2,040**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$2,000	$2,000	$59
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	750	750	
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	
12 Repairs and alterations	4,175	4,230	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	25	21	
30 Equipment	500	500	
Total other obligations	5,500	5,551	
Grand total obligations	7,500	7,551	59
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,981	+1,981
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1941 and 1940	−5,460	−3,530	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,040	2,040	2,040

National Park Trust Fund—

The National Park Trust Fund Board is authorized to accept, receive, hold and administer gifts or bequests of personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,700** Appropriated 1940, **$15,700**

50 Investments; Obligations—1941, $15,700; 1940, $15,700.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Technical assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Real-estate officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer of design	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Research technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Office engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Designing engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief curator					0.9	4,000
Grade 3. Associate land appraiser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research archeologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Curator					0.1	3,200
Field curator	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Field curator					0.2	2,900
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Museum preparator	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,600
Preparator sculptor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Museum preparator					0.2	2,300
Museum curator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Museum preparator-artist					0.2	2,300
Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,000
Junior engineer-computor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief landscape draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 7. Chief topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior topographic draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Museum preparator-laboratory assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Tracer					0.3	1,440
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent of memorial	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Executive officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 9. Executive officer					0.1	3,500
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 8. Chief accountant					0.1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Property clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,664
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.1	1,440

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior file clerk	2	$1,440	2	$1,440	2	$1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior property clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior cabinetmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.7	1,860
Grade 3. Rodman-chainman	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	57	139,560	57	139,560	58.4	143,016
Deduct lapses		7,500		7,500		7,481
Net permanent, field		132,060		132,060		135,535
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		5,400
01 Personal services (net)		139,560		139,560		140,935
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,347
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,279
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		3,383
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		135
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		44
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		250		250		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		50		50		11
11 Rents		8,000		8,000		6,846
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		3,500		3,500		3,802
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		638
31 Land and interests in land				500,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,120,830				
Total other obligations		1,144,130		523,300		18,485
Grand total obligations		1,283,690		662,860		159,420
1937 donation obligated in 1941, 1940, and 1939		−1,283,690		−662,860		−159,420
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Park Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$37,740** Appropriated 1940, **$37,740**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Regional offices						4	$1,200	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park, monument, and memorial work.
Acadia						4	1,500	Do.
Bryce Canyon						2	300	Do.
Carlsbad Caverns	1	$900	1	$150	$750	1	800	Do.
Crater Lake	1	775	1	25	750	2	645	Do.
General Grant						2	350	Do.
Glacier						5	1,400	Do.
Grand Canyon						4	1,000	Do.
Grand Teton						2	450	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains						3	1,150	Do.
Hawaii						3	630	Do.
Hot Springs						3	700	Do.
Lassen						3	700	Do.
Mesa Verde	1	850	1	200	650	1	750	Do.
Mount McKinley						1	170	Do.
Mount Rainier	1	775	1	25	750	9	1,400	Do.
Olympic						1	300	Do.
Platt						1	200	Do.
Rocky Mountain						5	650	Do.
Sequoia						3	825	Do.
Shenandoah						3	900	Do.
Wind Cave						1	150	Do.
Yellowstone						12	3,000	Do.
Yosemite						4	1,800	Do.
Zion						3	620	Do.
National monuments	1	800	1	50	750	8	2,450	Do.
Historical areas	4	3,000	2	125	2,875	9	2,300	Do.
Military areas	4	3,025	4	400	2,625	34	5,440	Do.
Boulder Dam						2	600	Do.
Water rights						1	500	Do.
National Capital parks						3	1,170	Do.
Total	13	10,125	11	975	9,150	139	34,050	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred this Bureau from the Department of Agriculture.

[SALARIES AND EXPENSES]

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—

For the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, including the purchase of printed bags, tags, and labels, without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing, *furniture, carpets, typewriters, computing and adding machines, filing devices, and other office equipment and labor-saving devices, stationery, telephone and telegraph service, postage stamps for official use, express, freight, and drayage charges, traveling,* and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the Bureau, including cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*7 U. S. C. 426–426b; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–674d, 684–686, 690–691d, 701–731; 18 U. S. C. 145, 391–395; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 48 U. S. C. 191–211; 53 Stat. 963*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $118,000 (*53 Stat. 963*).

Estimate 1941, **$118,000** Appropriated 1940, **$118,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,104
Grade 7. Associate chief	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,042
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,017
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,908
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,747
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,003
Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,843	7	1,843	6	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,655	12	1,655	10	1,662
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,512
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	43	103,500	43	103,500	40	96,700
Deduct lapses		300		300		730
Net permanent, departmental		103,200		103,200		95,970
Administrative promotions		1,400				
01 Personal services (net)		104,600		103,200		95,970
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		4,815
05 Communication service		1,600		1,600		1,670
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		3,945
07 Transportation of things		300		300		478
08 Printing						13
11 Rents		2,900		2,900		140
12 Repairs and alterations						607
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						20
30 Equipment		900		900		2,042
Total other obligations		13,400		13,400		13,730
Grand total obligations		118,000		116,600		109,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,400		300
Total estimate or appropriation		118,000		118,000		110,000

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, [$68,140] *$69,000* (*7 U. S. C. 426; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–666, 701, 704; 53 Stat. 963*).

Estimate 1941, **$69,000** Appropriated 1940, **$68,140**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$5,900
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,617
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	4	2,025	4	2,025	6	2,036
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	16.5	41,262	16.5	41,262	16.5	40,786
Deduct lapses						1,461
Net permanent, departmental		41,262		41,262		39,325
Administrative promotions		500				
All personal services, departmental		41,762		41,262		39,325
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	6	15,620	6	15,620	5.8	14,953
Deduct lapses						59
Net permanent, field		15,620		15,620		14,894
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, field		264		264		300
All personal services, field		16,244		15,884		15,194
Total, departmental and field		58,006		57,146		54,519
Deduct quarters furnished		144		144		76
01 Personal services (net)		57,862		57,002		54,443
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,300		2,300		2,352
05 Communication service		475		475		489
06 Travel expenses		3,950		3,950		3,941
07 Transportation of things		413		413		457
08 Printing and engraving		50		50		69
11 Rents		130		130		153
12 Repairs		800		800		1,064
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		20		20		18
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		4,446
Total other obligations		11,138		11,138		12,989
Grand total obligations		69,000		68,140		67,432
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						708
Total estimate or appropriation		69,000		68,140		68,140

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For investigations of bobwhite quail nutrition			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate biologist			0.6 $3,200
Grade 1. Junior biologist			0.5 2,000
01 Personal services (net)			1.1 2,855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			701
05 Communication service			42
06 Travel expenses			23
07 Transportation of things			10
08 Photographing			2
12 Repairs and alterations			479
30 Equipment			2,888
Total other obligations			4,145
Grand total obligations			7,000
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"			−7,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fur resources investigations: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of animals the pelts of which are used commercially for fur, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, [$91,000] *$92,400 (16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–666; 53 Stat. 963).*

Estimate 1941, **$92,400** Appropriated 1940, **$91,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.2 $5,700	1.2 $5,700	1.1 $5,700
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian			0.8 4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.5 4,200	1.5 4,200	1.2 4,200
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior bacteriologist			0.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.2 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.3 1,800	0.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.5 1,680
Senior stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1 1,080	0.1 1,080	0.1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.1 22,912	8.1 22,912	7.4 22,818
Administrative promotions	700		
Temporary employees, departmental	200	200	469
All personal services, departmental	23,812	23,112	23,287
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.6 4,600	0.6 4,600	
Grade 4. Biologist	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate bilogist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate veterniarian	1.2 3,270	1.2 3,270	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,600
Assistant microanalyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Junior bacteriologist	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Biological aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,740	0.5 1,740	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Laborer	5 1,275	5 1,275	4 1,290
Grade 2. Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field	21.8 46,573	21.8 46,573	16 35,333
Deduct lapses	480	480	2,200
Net permanent, field	46,093	46,093	33,133
Administrative promotions	700		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$4,584	$4,584	$6,563
All personal services, field	51,377	50,677	39,696
Total, departmental and field	75,189	73,789	62,983
Deduct quarters furnished	264	264	264
Total cash paid salaries and wages	74,925	73,525	62,719
Deduct amounts included in objects below			42
01 Personal services (net)	74,925	73,525	62,677
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	6,455
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	35	35	39
05 Communication service	500	500	516
06 Travel expenses	3,700	3,700	4,038
07 Transportation of things	350	350	640
08 Photographing	50	50	95
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	575	575	575
11 Rents			67
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	4,002
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	150	150	308
30 Equipment	4,115	4,115	4,713
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements			4,664
Total other obligations	17,475	17,475	26,112
Grand total obligations	92,400	91,000	88,789
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,211
Total estimate or appropriation	92,400	91,000	91,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fur-animal restoration and production investigations	$30,830	$30,430	$27,461
2. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in fur-animal production	16,400	16,000	19,181
3. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in rabbit production	13,700	13,300	12,408
4. Investigations of diseases of fur animals	31,470	31,270	29,739
Total	92,400	91,000	88,789

Special Research Fund, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Investigations of the reproductive cycles of foxes, minks, and muskrats, and the nutritive requirements for growth, fur production, and reproduction of foxes and minks			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Biologist			1 $3,800
Grade 2. Assistant biologist			0.5 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper			1 1,140
Total permanent, field			2.5 6,347
Temporary employees, field			3,018
01 Personal services (net)			9,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,914
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expenses			403
07 Transportation of things			129
11 Rents			10
12 Repairs and alterations			69
30 Equipment			823
Total other obligations			5,356
Grand total obligations			14,721
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			279
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"			−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Biological investigations: For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including $30,738 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581d), and for investigations of the wildlife resources of the Territory of Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, [$186,000] *$185,000 (16 U. S. C. 661–666; 53 Stat. 963).*

Estimate 1941, **$185,000** Appropriated 1940, **$186,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.6	$6,000	0.6	$6,000	0.7	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biologist	6	4,800	6	4,800	4.5	4,800
Grade 4. Biologist	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	1.6	4,100
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior biological aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior biological aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,453
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,880	2.5	1,880	2	1,830
Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	2	1,812
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Junior Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23.5	65,213	23.5	65,213	20.7	58,726
Deduct lapses						710
Net permanent, departmental		65,213		65,213		58,016
Administrative promotions		900				
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		400
All personal services, departmental		66,513		65,613		58,416
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Biologist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate biologist	11	3,336	11	3,336	11.2	3,297
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	4	2,640	4	2,640	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Field assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, field	29.2	87,607	29.2	87,607	23.7	77,433
Deduct lapses		307		307		163
Net permanent, field		87,300		87,300		77,270
Administrative promotions		800				
Temporary employees, field		2,407		2,407		3,956
All personal services, field		90,507		89,707		81,226
Total, departmental and field		157,020		155,320		139,642
Deduct quarters furnished		1,092		1,092		660
01 Personal services (net)		155,928		154,228		138,982
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,872		4,872		4,524
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		870
06 Travel expenses		13,800		13,800		13,760
07 Transportation of things		800		800		1,182
08 Engraving and photographing		200		200		227
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,000		1,000		396
11 Rents		400		400		564
12 Repairs		3,600		3,600		3,079
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		666
30 Equipment		3,100		3,100		2,981
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						2,251
Total other obligations		29,072		29,072		30,500
Grand total obligations		185,000		183,300		169,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,700		1,667
Total estimate or appropriation		185,000		186,000		171,149

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Life history, interrelation, and distributional studies of wildlife	$91,812	$90,812	$80,099
2. Research in wildlife management	60,700	60,000	57,976
3. Research in forest wildlife relationships	30,738	30,738	30,149
4. Investigations of diseases of wildlife (other than fur animals and birds)	1,750	1,750	1,258
Total	185,000	183,300	169,482

Special Research Fund, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
An economic study of wildlife as a supplementary farm enterprise			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, departmental)			$810
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"			−810
Total estimate or appropriation			

Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For investigations, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 426–426b); and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild animals; and for construction, repairs, additions, and installations in and about the grounds and buildings of the game-management supply depot and laboratory at Pocatello, Idaho, including purchase, transportation, and handling of supplies and materials for distribution from said depot to other projects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 24, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 667), [$700,000] *$679,000 (16 U. S. C. 661, 664, 666; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 53 Stat. 963).*

Estimate 1941, **$679,000** Appropriated 1940, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,650
Assistant clerk	3	1,770	3	1,770	3	1,765
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,620
Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	19.3	46,270	19.3	46,270	15.3	39,095
Deduct lapses		300		300		6,028
Net permanent, departmental		45,970		45,970		32,067
Administrative promotions		500				
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		414
All personal services, departmental		46,870		46,370		33,481
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	7	3,855	7	3,855	7	3,855
Assistant regional director					0.5	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biologist	15	3,240	15	3,240	12	3,250
Associate pharmacolcgist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	13	$2,646	13	$2,646	17	$2,635
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior biologist	6	2,090	6	2,090	6	2,090
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior biological aide	10	2,045	10	2,045	7	2,055
Grade 5. Biological aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	1.7	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant leader predatory animal control	3	2,770	3	2,770	3	2,765
Grade 5. Assistant leader predatory animal control	16	2,240	16	2,240	15	2,240
Senior clerk	5	2,060	5	2,060	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,881	14	1,881	14.3	1,881
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,630	8	1,630	7	1,626
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,477	7	1,477	7	1,449
Total permanent, field	111	271,420	111	271,420	103	252,631
Deduct lapses		6,000		6,000		6,501
Net permanent, field		265,420		265,420		246,130
Administrative promotions		3,500				
Temporary employees, field		171,445		177,910		166,389
All personal services, field		440,365		443,330		412,519
01 Personal services (net)		487,235		489,700		446,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,800		37,600		34,376
05 Communication service		6,800		6,800		6,555
06 Travel expenses		96,000		96,000		91,698
07 Transportation of things		6,600		6,600		6,372
08 Printing, engraving, and photographing		300		300		297
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,000		1,000		954
11 Rents		6,600		6,600		5,344
12 Repairs		16,000		16,000		16,010
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,200		1,200		1,156
30 Equipment		27,465		29,000		25,615
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						10,397
Total other obligations		191,765		201,100		198,774
Grand total obligations		679,000		690,800		644,774
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				9,200		5,226
Total estimate or appropriation		679,000		700,000		650,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Control of predatory animals		$396,500		$399,500		$351,129
2. Control of injurious rodents		242,300		251,300		254,807
3. Investigations of methods of control for predatory animals and injurious rodents		40,200		40,000		38,838
Total		679,000		690,800		644,774

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918, as amended by the Act of June 20, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 703–711), to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the protection of birds migrating between the United States and Canada (39 Stat., pt. 2, 1702), and the convention between the United States and the United Mexican States for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals; for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith; for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909, *as amended* (18 U. S. C. 391–394) [, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", as amended by title II of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (18 U. S. C. 392–394)], and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (16 U. S. C. 701), [entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws, and for other purposes",] including all necessary investigations in connection therewith, [$365,000] *$353,000*, of which not to exceed $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of [Agriculture] *the Interior* for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws for the enforcement of which this appropriation is made available (*16 U. S. C. 661–666, 718a–718e; 53 Stat. 963–964*).

Estimate 1941, **$353,000** Appropriated 1940, **$365,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.4	$5,900
Grade 5. Senior biologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,700
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,608
Grade 11. United States game conservation officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,347
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.4	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,865
Clerk-stenographer	3.3	1,920	3.3	1,920	3.6	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.5	1,635	4.5	1,635	2.5	1,650
Assistant clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	33.8	79,448	33.8	79,448	24.8	61,182
Deduct lapses		240		240		4,179
Net permanent, departmental		79,208		79,208		57,003
Administrative promotions		800				
Temporary employees, departmental		340		340		346
All personal services, departmental		80,348		79,548		57,349
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2	4,600	2	4,600	3.3	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant regional director					0.5	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biologist	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,208
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. United States game management agent	43.5	2,455	43.5	2,455	40.8	2,467
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Deputy United States game management agent	2	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	60.5	151,370	61.5	153,170	55.3	143,859
Deduct lapses		670		670		1,342
Net permanent, field		150,700		152,500		142,517
Administrative promotions		1,900				
Temporary employees, field		14,000		14,000		12,825
All personal services, field		166,600		166,500		155,342
01 Personal services (net)		246,948		246,048		212,691
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,900		5,900		5,772
05 Communication service		5,900		5,900		5,743
06 Travel expenses		66,600		68,000		58,036
07 Transportation of things		1,300		1,300		1,240
08 Engraving and photographing		100		100		219
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						59
11 Rents		4,500		4,500		4,467
12 Repairs		11,152		11,152		10,430
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,200		2,200		1,256
30 Equipment		8,400		10,700		8,726
Total other obligations		106,052		109,752		95,948
Grand total obligations		353,000		355,800		308,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				9,200		6,361
Total estimate or appropriation		353,000		365,000		315,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act		$270,200		$273,200		$231,616
2. Enforcement activities under the Lacey Act		29,000		29,000		27,044
3. Investigations of distribution, migration and abundance of migratory birds		53,800		53,600		49,979
Total		353,000		355,800		308,639

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of Alaska game law: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925, as amended by the Act of February 14, 1931, and by the Act of June 25, 1938 (48 U. S. C. 192–211), [$130,798] *$135,300* (*16 U. S. C. 661–666; 53 Stat. 964*).

Estimate 1941, **$135,300** Appropriated 1940, **$130,798**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	0.8	$3,000
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	2	4,500	2	4,500	2.3	5,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,803
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,203
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Wildlife agent	11	2,782	11	2,782	11	2,764
Grade 6. Deputy wildlife agent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
United States game management agent	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,041
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain					1	2,900
Grade 9. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer					1	2,700
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,002
Grade 6. Captain	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Marine engineer	2	2,110	2	2,110	2	2,080
Total permanent, field	26.5	70,190	26.5	70,190	27.2	72,268
Deduct lapses		600		600		2,868
Net permanent, field		69,590		69,590		69,400
Administrative promotions		300				
Temporary employees, field		9,780		8,780		8,100
All personal services, field		79,670		78,370		77,500
01 Personal services (net)		84,170		82,870		82,553
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,300		6,300		6,180
05 Communication service		750		750		759
06 Travel expenses		25,102		22,900		22,495
07 Transportation of things		1,360		1,360		1,328
08 Photographing and printing		160		160		160
11 Rents		1,400		1,400		1,382
12 Repairs		9,900		8,900		9,446
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,158		1,158		1,134
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		4,663
Total other obligations		51,130		47,928		47,547
Grand total obligations		135,300		130,798		130,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						698
Total estimate or appropriation		135,300		130,798		130,798

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range, the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, and other reservations, and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, [including the purchase of necessary materials to be used in conjunction with Works Progress Administration labor in improving roads in the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, not exceeding $30,000,] trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations; for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (18 U. S. C. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (16 U. S. C. 715i); for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations; and for the maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, [$630,000] *$651,000* (*16 U. S. C. 671–674d, 684–686, 690–691d, 721–731; 53 Stat. 964*).

Estimate 1941, **$651,000** Appropriated 1940, **$630,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,817
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,671
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,690	7	1,690	5	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,645	7	1,645	6	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	34	72,380	34	72,380	25	53,828
Deduct lapses		480		480		1,440
Net permanent, departmental		71,900		71,900		52,388
Administrative promotions		600				
All personal services, departmental		72,500		71,900		52,388
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2	$4,700	2	4,700	1.5	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate refuge manager	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.5	3,200
Superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant refuge manager	16	2,619	14	2,621	14	2,621
Assistant cadastral engineer					0.6	2,900
Assistant forester					1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior civil engineer	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior range examiner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	25	2,017	19	2,020	16	2,005
Senior engineering aide					1	2,000
Forest ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Under refuge manager	5	1,644	5	1,644	6	1,640
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,072
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.3	3,375
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. United States reservation protector	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Grade 5. Assistant United States reservation protector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Reservation ranger	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Deputy game management agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,630	6	1,630	7.5	1,630
Grade 2. Junior reservation ranger	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,454	8	1,460	4.6	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 9. Marine engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 7. Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	2	1,980	2	1,980		
Refuge mechanic	3	1,680	3	1,680	1.7	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant refuge mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Foreman	2	1,470	2	1,470	3	1,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Patrolman-laborer	64	$1,201	55	$1,203	31	$1,205
Laborer	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Total permanent, field	183	336,060	164	304,620	127.7	245,112
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		3,100
Net permanent, field		334,060		302,620		242,012
Administrative promotions		3,400				
Temporary employees, field		17,360		15,800		25,665
All personal services, field		354,820		318,420		267,677
Total, departmental and field		427,320		390,320		320,065
Deduct quarters furnished		9,040		9,040		9,192
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		418,280		381,280		310,873
Deduct amount included in objects below						528
01 Personal services (net)		418,280		381,280		310,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		58,505		42,620		37,914
05 Communication service		7,300		6,500		6,046
06 Travel expense		22,790		21,000		19,481
07 Transportation of things		12,200		10,800		9,860
08 Photographing and blueprinting		500		500		963
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power		3,000		3,000		2,554
11 Rents		5,600		5,600		5,432
12 Repairs		34,800		30,000		27,637
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,500		1,500		1,027
30 Equipment		86,525		74,700		69,700
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				30,000		13,298
Total other obligations		232,720		226,220		193,912
Grand total obligations		651,000		607,500		504,257
Transferred for photographic research to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"						+300
Net total obligations		651,000		607,500		504,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				22,500		2,943
Total estimate or appropriation		651,000		630,000		507,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance of big-game preserves		$164,500		$175,000		$137,793
2. Maintenance of bird refuges		432,500		379,000		312,923
3. Maintenance of Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge		35,900		35,500		35,985
4. Maintenance of Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge		18,100		18,000		17,556
Total		651,000		607,500		504,257

Migratory bird conservation refuges: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain (39 Stat., pt. 2, 1702) by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and water to furnish in perpetuity reservation for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes", approved February 18, 1929, as amended by title III of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715–715r), [$79,753] *$80,593*, authorized by section 12 of the Act, which sum is a part of the remaining [$410,887] *$331,134* of the $1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (*16 U. S. C. 703–711; 53 Stat. 964*).

Estimate 1941, **$80,593** Appropriated 1940, **$79,753**

168500—39——37

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior land valuation engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Senior veterinarian					0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Land valuation engineer	2	4,200	2	4,200	1	4,600
Biologist					0.2	4,200
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	4.5	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11.3	30,155	11.3	30,155	13.5	34,378
Deduct lapses						318
Net permanent, departmental		30,155		30,155		34,060
Administrative promotions		500				
Temporary employees, departmental						270
All personal services, departmental		30,655		30,155		34,330
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant refuge manager	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior bacteriologist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Under refuge manager	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior forest game warden	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Patrolman-laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	13	28,180	13	28,180	12	25,900
Deduct lapses						659
Net permanent, field		28,180		28,180		25,241
Administrative promotions		340				
Temporary employees, field		2,153		2,153		463
All personal services, field		30,673		30,333		25,704
Total, departmental and field		61,328		60,488		60,034
Deduct quarters furnished		888		888		888
01 Personal services (net)		60,440		59,600		59,146
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,600		5,600		5,335
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,011
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,699
07 Transportation of things		750		750		739
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing		350		350		292
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		291		291		281
11 Rents		162		162		162
12 Repairs		4,000		4,000		3,717
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		500		483
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		4,469
31 Land and interests in land						13
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						527
Total other obligations		20,153		20,153		19,728
Grand total obligations		80,593		79,753		78,874
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						879
Total estimate or appropriation		80,593		79,753		79,753

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Administration of migratory bird conservation refuges	$22,880	$22,700	$22,443
2. Investigations of native game birds and refuge ecology	5,968	5,968	5,869
3. Investigations of diseases of birds	15,060	14,900	14,743
4. Examinations, surveys, and acquisition of refuge land	36,685	36,185	35,819
Total	80,593	79,753	78,874

In all, salaries and expenses, [$2,368,691] *$2,363,293.*

Estimate 1941, **$2,363,293** Appropriated 1940, **$2,368,691**

[UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE REFUGE]

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, Department of the Interior—

[For the acquisition of areas of land or land and water pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 721–731), as amended, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, to remain available until expended, $60,000] (*53 Stat. 964*).

Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			1	$1,800		
Total permanent, departmental			1	1,800		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant cadastral engineer			0.5	2,900		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,440		
Total permanent, field			2.5	4,690		
Temporary employees, field				3,780		$7
All personal services, field				8,470		7
01 Personal services (net)				10,270		7
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		110
05 Communication service				100		29
06 Travel expenses				4,000		464
07 Transportation of things						3
08 Blueprinting				200		15
12 Repairs and alterations						22
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						7
30 Equipment				810		
31 Land and interests in land				52,200		20,377
Total other obligations				57,610		21,027
Grand total obligations				67,880		21,034
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1940				−7,880		−21,034
Total estimate or appropriation				60,000		

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—

For carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement and support the Migratory Bird Conservation Act by providing funds for the acquisition of areas for use as migratory-bird sanctuaries, refuges, and breeding grounds, for developing and administering such areas, for the protection of certain migratory birds, for the enforcement of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and regulations thereunder, and for other purposes", approved March 16, 1934, as amended by an Act entitled "An Act to amend the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act of March 16, 1934, and certain other Acts relating to game and other wildlife, administered by the Department of Agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 718–718h), an amount equal to the sum received during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* from the proceeds from the sale of stamps, to be warranted monthly; and in addition thereto an amount equal to the unobligated balance on June 30, [1939] *1940*, of the total of the proceeds received from the sale of stamps prior to July 1, [1939: *Provided*, That the sum of $125,000 shall be advanced from the general fund of the Treasury on the first day of the fiscal year to the foregoing appropriation, to be returned to the surplus fund of the Treasury when the first $125,000 of revenue from the sale of stamps has been received and warranted for the fiscal year] 1940 (*16 U. S. C. 703–715s; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 53 Stat. 964–965*).

[Notwithstanding the provisions of section 7 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act, approved February 18, 1929 (16 U. S. C. 715f), the sum of $10,345, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940 for carrying into effect the provisions of the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act, approved March 16, 1934 (16 U. S. C. 718–718h), as amended, is hereby made available during such year for payment of deficiency judgments and decrees, with interest thereon, rendered in excess of the estimated awards in condemnation and declaration of taking proceedings for the acquisition of lands embraced within the Medicine Lake Migratory Waterfowl Refuge, Montana] (*53 Stat. 1317*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$750,000**
Revised 1940, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.4	$4,600
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	1	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.5	3,200
Associate equipment engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate naval architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant land-valuation engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,000
Junior cadastral engineer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Senior acquisition aide	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,645
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,200	5	2,200	4	2,167
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,820	5	1,820	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,630	6.5	1,640	2.4	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administartive, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	$1,457	11	$1,457	2	$1,500
Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	75.5		72.5		30	
		169,420		160,990		74,730
Deduct lapses		840		840		4,545
Net permanent, departmental		168,580		160,150		70,185
Administrative promotions		200				
All personal services, departmental		168,780		160,150		70,185
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.7	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate cadastral engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate refuge manager	5	3,280	5	3,280	5	3,260
Associate land-valuation engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,621
Assistant cadastral engineer	5	2,760	4.5	2,760	1.4	2,750
Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant refuge manager	12	2,658	12	2,658	6	2,667
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	6	2,050	6	2,050	1	2,000
Junior biologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager	17	2,020	17	2,020	12	2,050
Grade 6. Senior agricultural engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior acquisition aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	9	1,800	9	1,800	2	1,800
Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	5	1,632	5	1,632	2	1,650
Under refuge manager	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory aide	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant land negotiator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					1.2	1,800
Deputy United States game-management agent	17	1,800	17	1,800	11	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,640	6	1,640	7.2	1,625
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,462	8	1,462	6	1,470
Reservation protector	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Assistant refuge mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 3. Patrolman-laborer	30	1,204	30	1,204	14	1,210
Total permanent, field	156		155.5		91	
		315,560		314,110		196,698
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		10,192
Net permanent, field		313,060		311,610		186,506
Administrative promotions		2,300				
Temporary employees, field		44,900		44,900		35,996
All personal services, field		360,260		356,510		222,502
Total, departmental and field		529,040		516,660		292,687
Deduct quarters furnished		996		996		996
Total cash paid salaries and wages		528,044		515,664		291,691
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,000		10,000		9,893
01 Personal services (net)		523,044		505,664		281,798
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		33,000		33,000		23,216
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		2,668
06 Travel expenses		70,000		70,000		47,267
07 Transportation of things		20,000		20,000		16,262
08 Printing, photographing, and blueprinting		2,000		2,000		1,145
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		95
11 Rents		4,500		4,236		4,014

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs	$33,000	$33,000	$23,846
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	4,000	4,000	3,596
30 Equipment	75,000	120,000	93,481
31 Land and interests in land	400,000	462,500	108,181
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	111,856	74,905	28,534
Total other obligations	756,956	827,241	352,305
Grand total obligations	1,280,000	1,332,905	634,103
Transferred to "Migratory bird conservation fund (transfer to Post Office Department)"	+20,000	+20,000	+20,000
Prior year balances available in 1939			−863,000
1939 balance available in 1940		−1,217,905	+1,217,905
1940 balance available in 1941	−865,000	+865,000	
1941 balance available in 1942	+565,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,009,008
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration and enforcement of Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp and Migratory Bird Treaty Acts	$75,000	$75,000	$60,723
2. Acquisition, development and maintenance of migratory-bird refuges	1,205,000	1,257,905	573,380
Total	1,280,000	1,332,905	634,103

FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION

Federal Aid, Wildlife Restoration, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in wildlife restoration projects, and for other purposes", approved September 2, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 669–669j), [$1,500,000] *$2,500,000*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury under the provisions of said Act (*53 Stat. 965*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,667
Grade 5. Senior acquisition and construction specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biologist	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200				
Associate acquisition specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant acquisition specialist	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Accountant	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,820	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,650	4	1,665	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	30	76,160	21	54,460	11	30,507
Deduct lapses		460		460		2,314
Net permanent, departmental		75,700		54,000		28,193
Administrative promotions		220				
All personal services, departmental		75,920		54,000		28,193

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Aid, Wildlife Restoration, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Regional inspector	6	3,840	4	3,850	3	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate regional inspector	6	3,215	2	3,250	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant regional inspector	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	7	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	27	69,920	16	40,980	8	21,700
Deduct lapses		580		580		4,069
Net permanent, field		69,340		40,400		17,631
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		159
All personal services, field		71,120		41,900		17,790
01 Personal services (net)		147,040		95,900		45,983
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,300		1,500		1,026
05 Communication service		2,100		1,300		1,075
06 Travel expenses		30,835		17,656		10,226
07 Transportation of things		600		500		536
08 Blue printing		200		200		80
10 Furnishings of heat, light, and power		125		125		77
11 Rents		2,400		2,000		1,488
12 Repairs		1,500		1,500		709
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		201
22 Grants to States		2,300,000		1,943,708		354,492
30 Equipment		12,700		7,000		10,718
Total other obligations		2,352,960		1,975,689		380,628
Grand total obligations		2,500,000		2,071,589		426,611
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−571,589		+571,589
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior"						+1,800
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500,000		1,500,000		1,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Federal aid payments to States for wildlife-restoration projects		$2,300,000		$1,943,708		$354,492
2. Administration of Federal aid to States for wildlife-restoration projects		200,000		127,881		72,119
Total		2,500,000		2,071,589		426,611

Rent of Buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,523**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
11 Rents		$2,523	$2,500
Received by transfer from—			
"Federal aid, wildlife restoration, Department of the Interior"			−1,800
"National Industrial Recovery, Wildlife Refuges"			−700
Total estimate or appropriation		2,523	

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, [$4,931,214] *$5,863,293*, of which amount not to exceed [$681,610] *$716,260* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$72,100] *$76,600* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That [the appropriation of $6,000,000 contained in title VII of the Act of June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715k–1),] *funds available for the work of the Bureau of Biological Survey* shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; *the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers (not to exceed $100); for the expenditure from appropriations available for the purchase of lands of not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land; for necessary expenses (not exceeding $5,000) of attendance at meetings of societies or associations concerned with the work of the Bureau of Biological Survey; for expenses of packing and transportation of household effects (not exceeding five thousand pounds in any one instance) of employees when transferred, for the good of the service, from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized in the order directing the transfer; and for the employment, by contract or otherwise, of men with equipment, boats, work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles: Provided further, That not to exceed five per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of the Bureau of Biological Survey herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects included within the general expenses of said Bureau, but no more than five per centum shall be added to any one item or appropriation: Provided further, That the Bureau of Biological Survey may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, boats, typewriters, computing or duplicating machines, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, boats, typewriters, computing or duplicating machines, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof: Provided further, That cooperative work conducted by the Bureau of Biological Survey shall continue to be subject to the provisions of the Act of July 24, 1919 (5 U. S. C. 563–564) (53 Stat. 940, 965, 977, 978).*

[The appropriations and funds available to the Bureau of Biological Survey for the fiscal year 1940 shall be available (1) for packing, crating, and transportation, including drayage, of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior and (2) for necessary expenses (not to exceed $3,000) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said Bureau when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior] (*53 Stat. 1317*).

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,863,293** Appropriated 1940, **$4,681,214**
Revised 1940, **$4,931,214**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to Counties Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net proceeds received during each fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of timber, hay, grass, or other spontaneous products, of the soil, shell, sand, or gravel, and from other privileges on refuges established under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929, or under any other law, proclamation, or Executive order, administered by the Bureau of Biological Survey of the United States, Department of [Agriculture] *the Interior*, shall be paid at the end of such year by the Secretary of the Treasury to the county or counties in which such refuge is situated for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county or counties in which such refuge is situated: *Provided*, That when any such refuge is in more than one State or Territory or county or subdivision, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of such refuge shall be proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 715s*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**
Revised 1940, **$12,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1941, $12,000; 1940, $12,000; 1939, $11,244.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney			0.7	$4,600		
Grade 3. Associate attorney			0.8	3,400	0.5	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior acquisition aide					1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide					1	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					4	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					4	1,500
Junior clerk-typist					2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			3	8,430	23	36,520
Deduct lapses				135		1,765
Net permanent, departmental				8,295		34,755
Temporary employees, departmental				4,135		1,751
All personal services, departmental				12,430		36,506
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant cadastral engineer					3	2,667
Assistant civil engineer					2	2,600
Assistant refuge manager					2	2,600
Assistant land valuation engineer					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer					5	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager					2	2,000
Senior acquisition aide					1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					2	1,815
Engineering aide					1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide					2	1,620
Grade 2. Under engineering aide					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Patrolman-laborer					1	1,260
Total permanent, field					24	49,850
Deduct lapses						1,139
Net permanent, field						48,711
Temporary employees, field				4,511		26,883
All personal services, field				4,511		75,594
Total, departmental and field				16,941		112,100
Deduct quarters furnished						180
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				16,941		111,920
Deduct amount included in objects below				1,800		14,640
01 Personal services (net)				15,141		97,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,000		16,952
05 Communication service				300		1,021
06 Travel expenses				4,300		11,271
07 Transportation of things				6,000		9,247
08 Photographing and blue printing				500		756
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						272
11 Rents						2,617
12 Repairs and alterations				3,500		10,920
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				700		705
30 Equipment				23,400		106,102
31 Land and interests in land				16,500		314,436
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				51,800		116,192
Total other obligations				110,000		590,491
Grand total obligations				125,141		687,771
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior"						+700
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940				−125,141		−688,471
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Act of June 16, 1933 (Allotment to Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For physical improvements at the Patuxent Research Refuge, Bowie, Md., and at the United States Fur-Animal Experiment Station, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.			
Temporary employees, field		$79,600	
Deduct amount included in objects below		74,000	
01 Personal services (net)		5,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		25	
05 Communication service		50	
06 Travel expenses		400	
08 Blue printing		75	
12 Repairs and alterations		34,500	
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		163,200	
Total other obligations		198,250	
Grand total obligations		203,850	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of June 16, 1933"		−203,850	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of laboratory at Patuxent Research Refuge with outside-service facilities and purchase, installation, and moving of laboratory equipment		$143,000	
2. Construction of addition to wildlife-disease laboratory at Patuxent Research Refuge		12,000	
3. Remodeling and constructing buildings and other structures and other development work at United States fur-animal experiment station		48,850	
Total		203,850	

Emergency Relief, Interior (Biological Survey), Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For administrative expenses in connection with W. P. A. projects			
Temporary employees, departmental		$11,000	$21,256
Temporary employees, field		9,396	36,789
01 Personal services (net)		20,396	58,045
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	583
05 Communication service		500	1,068
06 Travel expenses		2,000	11,773
07 Transportation of things		50	429
08 Printing, photographing, and blueprinting		500	480
11 Rents			596
12 Repairs and alterations		100	2,027
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			130
30 Equipment			6,167
Total other obligations		3,250	23,253
Grand total obligations		23,646	81,298
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,202
Allotted to Office of the Secretary (Emergency relief)		+1,500	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"			−46,133
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−25,146	−36,367
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Biological Survey, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Interior, Biological Survey, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For improvement of wildlife refuges			
Temporary employees, field		$468,500	$1,129,925
Deduct amount included in objects below		377,000	971,702
01 Personal services (net)		91,500	158,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		33,000	55,473
03 Furnishing of food			2,637
05 Communication service		1,500	2,791
06 Travel expenses		5,500	8,423
07 Transportation of things		2,900	4,391
08 Photographing and blue printing		300	480
11 Rents		6,866	10,125
12 Repairs and alterations		85,000	174,645
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			156
30 Equipment		6,000	12,005
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		371,000	865,437
Total other obligations		512,066	1,136,563
Grand total obligations		603,566	1,294,786
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−603,566	−1,321,786
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$5,875,293** Appropriated 1940, **$4,696,214**
Revised 1940, **$4,943,214**

Trust account:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Bureau of Biological Survey—
For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Bureau of Biological Survey from States, local organizations, individuals, etc. deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1941, **$13,800** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$13,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$2,800	$2,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	
Total other obligations	11,000	11,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	13,800	13,800	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Food habits of birds and animals	3	$2,250	3	$300	$1,950	1	$2,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations of bird depredations and making studies of food and cover for birds.
Fur resources investigations	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	3	2,500	Used by biologists and veterinarians making field investigations of fur animals and fur-animal diseases.
Biological investigations	6	4,500	6	450	4,050	11	8,500	Used by biologists making field investigations and conducting research in game management, wildlife management, and forest wildlife research.
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.	21	15,750	21	2,100	13,650	34	27,500	Used by regional directors and field men in supervising rodent and predatory animal control activities.
Protection of migratory birds	10	7,500	10	750	6,750	10	13,000	Used by regional directors, United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty and Lacey Acts.
Do	1	750	1	100	650	2	1,500	Used by biologists conducting field investigations in the distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds.
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.	13	9,750	13	1,250	8,500	20	16,500	Used by regional directors, superintendents of larger refuges, and biologists for administrative duties and inspection work.
Migratory bird conservation refuges	1	750	1	100	650	1	1,000	Used by negotiators, surveyors, and examiners in connection with acquisition of refuge lands.
Do	1	750	1	100	650	1	1,000	Used by biologist and veterinarian in connection with research on wildlife conditions and bird diseases.
Migratory bird conservation fund	18	13,500	18	1,850	11,650	18	21,600	Used by regional directors, engineers, and biologists making surveys, inspecting construction work, and supervising refuges.
Do	6	4,500	6	600	3,900	6	7,200	Used by negotiators and surveyors in connection with acquisition and surveys of refuge lands.
Do	22	16,500	22	2,000	14,500	22	26,400	Used by United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp Act.
Federal aid in wildlife restoration	12	9,000	6	600	8,400	4	8,000	Used by regional director and inspectors in connection with direction of wildlife projects.
Total	116	87,000	110	10,400	76,600	133	136,700	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Fisheries from the Department of Commerce.

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$183,000] *$173,740*, of which amount not to exceed [$5,000] *$5,320* [shall] *may* be expended for personal service in connection with the maintenance and operation of aquarium (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 53 Stat. 561, 916*).

Estimate 1941, **$173,740** Appropriated 1940, **$183,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Division chief	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Division chief	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	5,100
Fish pathologist					1	4,800
Fish technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Ichthyologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,400
Director of aquarium	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Fishery economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Assistant chief, division Alaska fisheries	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,500
Associate fishery economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant fishery economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant technologist					1	2,700
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Junior fisheries statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent, fish distribution	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent, fish distribution					1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief, Alaska division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 9. Chief clerk					1	3,300
Marketing specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Special assistant and budget officer					1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk (editorial)	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Statistical and marketing agent	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,300
Assistant to administrative assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Clerk in charge of accounts	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,175
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Associate statistical and marketing agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	3	1,820
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,723	7	1,723	6	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Junior statistical and marketing agent	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	4	1,485
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,488	10	1,488	7	1,457
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,280
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,260
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, departmental	78	190,860	78	190,860	74	183,320
Deduct lapses		18,560		18,560		10,362
Net permanent, departmental		172,300		172,300		172,958
Administrative promotions		1,440				
01 Personal services (net)		173,740		172,300		172,958
Received by transfer from—						
"Propagation of food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries"						−4,902
"Fishery industries, Bureau of Fisheries"						−6,521
"Fishery market news service, Bureau of Fisheries"						−12,171
"Alaska fisheries service"						−1,522
Net total obligations		173,740		172,300		147,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,700		2,158
Total estimate or appropriation		173,740		183,000		150,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant engineering aide					0.5	$2,600
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	$1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			2	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk					7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total departmental			5	7,560	17.5	24,340
Deduct lapses				5,316		2,293
01 Personal services (net)				2,244		22,047
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				50		321
05 Communication service				50		471
06 Travel expenses				500		2,328
07 Transportation of things (service)				50		6
08 Duplicating				50		
09 Advertising				50		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				50		71
30 Equipment				100		798
Total other obligations				900		3,995
Grand total obligations				3,144		26,042
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,031
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−3,144		−30,073
Total estimate or appropriation						

Propagation of Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, acquisition, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars and not to exceed $15,000 for purchase of trucks for fish distribution; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field; purchase of equipment (including rubber boots, oilskins and first-aid outfits), and apparatus; contingent expenses; pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$454,250] *$471,310*; temporary labor; not to exceed $10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith; purchase, collection, and transportation of specimens and other expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of aquarium, [$949,400, including not to exceed $155,000 to establish or commence the establishment of stations authorized by the Act approved May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371), including the acquisition of necessary land, construction of buildings and ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment, and all other necessary expenses, and including not to exceed $10,000 for the completion of fish cultural station at Arcadia, Rhode Island, including construction of buildings and ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment, and all other necessary expenses] *$854,560* (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561, 917*).

Estimate 1941, **$854,560** Appropriated 1940, **$949,400**

[The unobligated balance of the appropriation remaining under the limitation of $155,000 to establish or commence the establishment of stations authorized by the Act approved May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371), contained in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1939, under the head "Propagation of food fishes", and the unobligated balance of the appropriation for the establishment of a fish cultural station, contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, under the head "Fish cultural station", are continued available during the fiscal year 1940] (*53 Stat. 917*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Propagation of Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional director	2	$4,000	2	$4,000	2	$3,850
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District supervisor	10	2,610				
Grade 7. Superintendent at large			1	2,400	1	2,300
Assistant superintendent, fish distribution	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Superintendent of construction	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Superintendent (station)	27	2,245	35	2,263	34	2,247
Grade 5. Car captain	3	1,800	4	1,830	4	1,815
Grade 4. Foreman	49	1,676	47	1,679	38	1,674
Grade 3. Car messenger	3	1,460	3	1,460	5	1,440
Grade 2. Fish culturist	70	1,348	69	1,350	63	1,361
Assistant car messenger	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,305
Apprentice car messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	5	1,260
Grade 1. Apprentice fish culturist	155	1,095	152	1,097	143	1,086
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,380
Engineman	6	1,450	6	1,450	8	1,395
Grade 2. Car cook	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Fireman	8	1,162	8	1,162	9	1,140
Laborer	12	1,095	12	1,095	5	1,092
Grade 1. Laborer	8	600	8	600		
Total permanent, field	374	518,100	367	506,040	334	463,360
Deduct lapses		30,530		31,250		43,750
Net permanent, field		487,570		474,790		419,610
Administrative promotions		6,620				
Temporary employees, field		92,500		90,000		89,940
All personal services, field		586,690		564,790		509,550
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		21,020		20,540		18,120
01 Personal services (net)		565,670		544,250		491,430
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		4,320		4,170		4,170
0230 Fuel		24,500		23,500		22,975
0240 Rubber boots and oilskins		1,500		1,500		1,550
0250 Forage, etc		445		445		445
0260 Provisions		2,435		2,335		2,335
0270 Explosives		400		500		560
0280 Sundry supplies, fish food, etc		96,160		91,160		80,570
0290 Sundry materials		4,500		4,500		4,800
02 Total, supplies and materials		134,260		128,110		117,425
04 Subsistence and care of animals		500		500		535
05 Communication service		5,250		5,250		6,290
06 Traveling expenses		30,000		31,975		31,070
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,750		8,500		8,615
08 Photographing, blue prints, etc		550		500		500
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		23,500		21,000		20,495
11 Rents		1,540		1,540		1,540
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		35,015
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		800		750		820
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, fixtures		4,950		5,000		7,440
3040 Livestock, fish, and fish eggs		7,090		8,500		8,895
3050 Other equipment		46,700		60,500		44,455
30 Total, equipment		58,740		74,000		60,790
31 Purchase of land				15,700		
32 Structures and structural improvements		15,000		246,400		91,950
Total other obligations		288,890		544,225		375,120
Grand total obligations		854,560		1,088,475		866,550
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"						+4,902
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−31,975		−31,070
1939 appropriation available in 1940				−116,500		+116,500
Net total obligations		854,560		940,000		956,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				9,400		5,118
Total estimate or appropriation		854,560		949,400		962,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Operation of hatcheries		$812,060		$783,875		$708,705
Distribution of fish (car service)		37,500		37,500		35,000
Establishment of stations				262,100		118,500
Operation of aquarium		5,000		5,000		4,345
Total		854,560		1,088,475		866,550

Establishment of Fish Cultural Station, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)			$28
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Purchase of land			1,896
32 Structures and structural improvements		$4,576	
Total other obligations		4,576	1,896
Grand total obligations		4,576	1,924
1939 appropriation available 1940		−4,576	+4,576
Total estimate or appropriation			6,500

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
12 Repairs and alterations		$43,000	$563,000
32 Structures and structural improvements		14,155	188,345
Total obligations		57,155	751,345
1939 allotment available in 1940		−57,155	+57,155
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−808,500
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Alabama, Marion		$485	$14,515
Arkansas, Mammoth Springs		120	4,880
California, Battle Creek			5,000
California, Mill Creek		25	4,975
Colorado, Creede			3,500
Colorado, Leadville		340	7,160
Florida, Welaka		665	29,335
Georgia, Lake Park			15,000
Georgia, Warm Springs		130	14,870
Idaho, Hagerman		80	9,920
Idaho, Salmon		85	4,915
Indiana, Rochester		415	17,585
Iowa, Fairport		50	2,950
Iowa, Guttenberg		2,205	27,795
Iowa, Manchester		1,840	13,160
Kentucky, Louisville			3,500
Louisiana, Natchitoches			10,000
Maine, Boothbay Harbor		10	4,990
Maine, East Orland		705	4,295
Massachusetts, Gloucester		325	14,675
Massachusetts, Hartsville		2,090	2,910
Massachusetts, Woods Hole		5	14,995
Michigan, Charlevoix		3,125	6,875
Michigan, Northville		5,440	9,560
Minnesota, Duluth		935	6,565
Mississippi, Tupelo		435	9,565
Missouri, Neosho		50	9,950
Montana, Bozeman		5	9,995
Montana, Ennis		600	14,400
Nebraska, Crawford		2,175	2,825
New Hampshire, Nashua		15	4,985
New Hampshire, York Pond (Berlin)		2,685	7,315
New Mexico, Dexter		4,575	5,425
New Mexico, Santa Rosa		405	4,595
New York, Cape Vincent		215	14,785
New York, Cortland		40	14,960
North Carolina, Edenton		100	4,900
Oklahoma, Reagan		70	14,930
Oregon, Butte Falls		2,170	12,830
Oregon, Clackamas		2,225	12,775
Pennsylvania, Lamar			15,000
South Carolina, Orangeburg		30	4,970
South Carolina, Walhalla		370	2,630
South Dakota, Spearfish		10	9,990
Tennessee, Irwin			10,000
Tennessee, Flintville		5	7,495
Texas, Fort Worth		960	39,040
Texas, Inks Dam (Austin)			35,000
Texas, San Angelo			5,000
Texas, San Marcos		320	4,680
Texas, Uvalde		15	14,985
Utah, Laketown		3,715	6,285
Utah, Springville		285	7,715
Vermont, Fittsford		305	3,195
Vermont, St. Johnsbury		25	4,975
Vermont, Swanton (Lakeland)		265	3,235
Virginia, Fort Belvoir		1,230	8,770
Virginia, Wytheville		2,510	12,490
Washington Big White Salmon		195	4,805

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fisheries)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Washington, Birdsview		$1,725	$8,275
Washington, Carson		150	9,850
Washington, Little White Salmon		210	14,790
Washington, Quinault		15	5,985
Washington, Spokane			5,000
West Virginia, Leetown		15	47,985
West Virginia, White Sulphur Springs		4,960	3,040
Wisconsin, Genoa		4,225	20,775
Wisconsin, La Crosse		600	9,400
Wisconsin, Lake Mills		140	7,860
Wyoming, Saratoga		5	7,995
North Carolina, Hoffman		30	11,970
Total		57,155	751,345

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish-cultural stations			
01 Personal services (net)		$105,990	$514,366
1939 allotment available in 1940		−30,490	+30,490
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−75,500	−544,856
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Colorado, Leadville		$500	$6,000
Florida, Welaka			23,000
Kentucky, Louisville			4,305
New Hampshire, Nashua		45	9,955
New Hampshire, York Pond		10	17,990
New Mexico, Dexter			5,000
New Mexico, Santa Rosa			5,000
North Carolina, Edenton			2,500
Oklahoma, Reagan			25,000
South Carolina, Orangeburg			12,500
South Carolina, Walhalla			3,000
Utah, Laketown			5,000
Utah, Springville		10	6,990
West Virginia, Leetown		15	51,585
West Virginia, White Sulphur Springs			7,000
Wisconsin, LaCrosse		30	4,970
Arkansas, Mammoth Springs		1,590	1,910
Idaho, Hagerman			5,000
Michigan, Charlevoix		280	4,720
Michigan, Northville		35	9,965
Pennsylvania, Lamar		110	24,890
Texas, Fort Worth			20,000
Texas, San Angelo			10,000
Texas, San Marcos			5,000
Texas, Uvalde		15	9,985
Maine, Boothbay Harbor			2,500
Mississippi, Tupelo			5,000
Oregon, Clackamas and Estacado		615	11,885
Louisiana, Natchitoches		235	14,765
Alabama, Marion			10,920
Iowa, Fairport		10	1,220
Iowa, Manchester			10,000
Iowa, Guttenberg		55	13,245
Maine, East Orland			3,600
New York, Cape Vincent		6,310	6,090
New York, Gracie			10,000
Vermont, Pittsford		785	1,715
Vermont, St. Johnsbury			5,000
Vermont, Lakeland		2,500	
Georgia, Lake Park		1,865	8,135
Nebraska, Crawford			5,000
South Dakota, Spearfish		5	7,995
Washington, Underwood		45	4,955
Washington, Birdsview			10,000
Washington, Carson		2,025	7,975
Washington, Cooks		5	4,995
Washington, Quinault		5	4,995
Washington, Spokane			5,000
Montana, Ennis			10,000
Montana, Bozeman		5	4,995
California, Battle Creek			3,500
California, Mill Creek		10	2,990
Idaho, Salmon		1,720	3,280
Massachusetts, Gloucester			5,000
Massachusetts, Woods Hole		3,290	6,710
Massachusetts, Hartsville		35	4,965
Minnesota, Duluth		10	2,490
Wyoming, Saratoga			3,500
Tennessee, Erwin			5,000
Tennessee, Flintville		4,250	13,250
Georgia, Warm Springs		10	9,990

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Georgia, Cohutta		$560	$2,440
North Carolina, Hoffman		3,500	
Florida, Welaka		10,000	
Georgia, Warm Springs		10,000	
Indiana, Rochester		10,000	
Iowa, Fairport		2,500	
Louisiana, Natchitoches		5,000	
New Hampshire, Nashua		4,000	
New York, Cortland		5,000	
Nevada, Las Vegas		5,000	
Pennsylvania, Lamar		10,000	
Texas, Fort Worth		5,000	
Washington, Birdsview		2,500	
West Virginia, Moorefield		6,500	
Total		105,990	514,366

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Interior, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish-cultural stations			
12 Repairs and alterations		$20,000	
32 Structures and structural improvements		70,000	
Total obligations		90,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"		−90,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Wyoming, Yellowstone Park		$40,000	
Montana, Glacier Park		20,000	
Alabama, Carbon Hill		30,000	
Total		90,000	

Maintenance of Vessels, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase, and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, construction of small boats, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, [$214,000] *$235,920*, of which amount not to exceed [$13,500] *$37,350* may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast, and not to exceed [$75,000] *$78,420* for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 53 Stat. 561, 917*).

Estimate 1941, **$235,920** Appropriated 1940, **$214,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
For pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Master	1	$3,000				
Grade 7. Engineer	1	2,400				
Grade 6. First officer	1	2,200				
Master	1	2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,000
Grade 5. Second officer	1	1,900				
Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
First assistant engineer	1	2,100				
Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Second assistant engineer	1	1,800				
Radio operator	1	1,800				
Grade 1. Radio operator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance of Vessels, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
For pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Steward	1	$1,200				
Boatswain	1	1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,260
Cook	1	1,200				
Less than $1,080 and more than $840:						
Steward	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Deckhand	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Seaman	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Oiler	3	900				
Trawlerman	3	900				
Grade 1. Seaman	5	750				
Mess attendant	2	600				
Total, Atlantic coast vessels	31	39,330	9	12,180	9	12,080
Deduct lapses		3,300				664
Net permanent, Atlantic coast vessels		36,030		12,180		11,416
For pay of officers and crews of vessels of the Alaska fisheries service						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Master	4	2,610	4	2,610	4	2,610
First engineer	3	2,440	3	2,440	3	2,440
Grade 6. Master	3	2,193	3	2,193	3	2,193
Engineer	1	2,080	1	2,080	1	2,080
Grade 5. Master	6	1,923	6	1,923	6	1,923
First officer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Engineer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Assistant engineer	1	1,840	1	1,840	1	1,840
Second officer	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Engineer	4	1,720	4	1,720	4	1,720
Assistant engineer	3	1,660	2	1,680	2	1,680
Mate	2	1,660	2	1,660	2	1,660
Grade 3. Engineer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Cook	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500
Grade 1. Wireless operator	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,248
Cook	3.8	1,168	3.8	1,168	3.8	1,168
Quartermaster	1.4	1,080	1.4	1,080	1.4	1,080
Seaman	8.3	935	8.3	935	8.3	935
Total, Alaska vessels	54.1	89,010	52.1	85,590	52.1	85,590
Deduct lapses		10,590		10,590		12,606
Net permanent, Alaska vessels		78,420		75,000		72,984
Net permanent, field		114,450		87,180		84,400
Temporary employees, field		14,250		16,250		13,110
01 Personal services (net)		128,700		103,430		97,510
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		900		600		532
0230 Fuel		14,340		11,540		10,511
0280 Sundry supplies		6,050		5,550		5,343
0290 Materials		2,500		2,000		1,797
02 Total, supplies and materials		23,790		19,690		18,183
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence		20,150		18,060		18,060
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,180		1,500		1,324
10 Furnishing of water and light (service)		400		300		221
11 Rents (including vessel charter)		6,500		6,500		6,555
12 Repairs and alterations		38,000		28,000		25,166
13 Laundry and miscellaneous current expenses		1,470		1,190		927
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, bedding, mess, gear, etc.		2,850		750		735
3050 Floating equipment, engines, machinery, boats, etc.		10,880		34,580		13,709
06 Total, equipment		13,730		35,330		14,444
Total other obligations		107,220		110,570		84,880
Grand total obligations		235,920		214,000		182,390
Received by transfer from "Inquiry respecting food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries"						−12,500
Net total obligations		235,920		214,000		169,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,110
Total estimate or appropriation		235,920		214,000		173,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Maintenance and operation of Atlantic coast vessels, including pay of officers and employees		$94,400		$76,600		$54,968
Maintenance and operation of Alaska vessels, including pay of officers and crews		141,520		137,400		127,422
Total		235,920		214,000		182,390

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and alterations of trawler vessel for fishery research purposes			
32 Structures and structural improvements		$125,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933–41"		−125,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of [Commerce (52 Stat. 282)] *the Interior (53 Stat. 917)*.

Construction of Fish Screens, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Construction of fish screens: For construction, operation, and maintenance, in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, or either, of fish screens and ladders on Federal irrigation projects, and for the conduct of investigations and surveys, the preparation of designs, and supervision of construction of such screens and ladders; and for determining the requirements for fishways and other fish protective devices at dams constructed under licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Water Power Act (16 U. S. C. 791), [$10,000] *$11,500*, of which not to exceed $6,400 may be expended for the pay of permanent employees (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 791; 53 Stat. 561, 917*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,500** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, field	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Deduct lapses		600		600		610
Net permanent, field		6,400		6,400		6,390
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		1,882
01 Personal services (net)		7,600		7,600		8,272
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		150		236
05 Communication service		10		5		4
06 Travel expenses		1,500		2,000		1,865
07 Transportation of things (service)		15		5		6
09 Advertising						8
30 Equipment				200		800
32 Structures and structural improvements		1,975		2,040		5,144
Total other obligations		3,900		4,600		8,063
Grand total obligations		11,500		12,000		16,335
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−2,000		−1,865
Net total obligations		11,500		10,000		14,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,530
Total estimate or appropriation		11,500		10,000		20,000

Inquiry Respecting Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, [and screening of irrigation ditches and fishways,] in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operation of biological stations, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, preparation of reports, and not to exceed $500 for rent of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes, [$322,000] *$349,660*, of which sum not to exceed

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[$270,000] *$272,560* may be expended for personal services (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561, 918*).

Estimate 1941, **$349,660** Appropriated 1940, **$322,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior aquatic biologist	5	$4,800	5	$4,800	4	$4,750
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	3,867
Director	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	16	3,269	16	3,269	12	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist	10	2,650	10	2,650	11	2,636
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	23	2,056	23	2,056	20	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Oyster culturist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior biological aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Apprentice fish culturist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,449	7	1,449	6	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Janitor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	1	600	1	600		
Total permanent, field	86	209,540	86	209,540	76	183,240
Deduct lapses						14,470
Net permanent, field		209,540		209,540		168,770
Administrative promotions		2,560				
Temporary employees, field		62,140		62,140		72,420
All personal services, field		274,240		271,680		241,190
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,680		1,680		1,150
01 Personal services (net)		272,560		270,000		240,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		3,000		3,000		3,215
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies		5,400		5,400		6,302
0230 Fuel		5,590		5,590		5,590
0280 Sundry supplies		3,895		3,895		13,543
02 Total, supplies and materials		17,885		17,885		28,650
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,260
06 Traveling expenses		34,000		36,400		37,060
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,180
08 Photographic work		500		500		500
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		1,500		1,500		1,495
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		800
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		10,840
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,030		1,030		1,870
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, etc.		1,590		1,590		2,740
3017 Office machines and devices		1,800		1,800		2,315
3022 Scientific equipment		5,900		5,900		6,835
3050 Other equipment		6,495		7,395		11,645
30 Total, equipment		15,785		16,685		23,535
Total other obligations		77,100		80,400		108,190
Grand total obligations		349,660		350,400		348,230
Transferred to "Maintenance of vessels, Bureau of Fisheries"						+12,500
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−36,400		−29,230
Net total obligations		349,660		314,000		331,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				8,000		6,500
Total estimate or appropriation		349,660		322,000		338,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commercial fishery investigations		$221,800		$223,300		$222,230
(*a*) North and Middle Atlantic section						
(*b*) South Atlantic and Gulf section						
(*c*) Great Lakes section						
(*d*) Pacific coast and Alaska section						
(*e*) Columbia River salmon						
(*f*) Pilchard investigation						
(*g*) Shad investigation						
2. Oyster cultural investigations		55,770		53,020		52,220
(*a*) North and Middle Atlantic region						
(*b*) South Atlantic and Gulf region						
(*c*) Pacific coast region						
3. Aquicultural investigations		49,830		51,080		50,480
(*a*) Fish cultural studies						
(*b*) Pathological studies						
(*c*) California trout studies						
(*d*) Stream surveys, national parks and forests						
(*e*) Investigations in interior waters						
4. Pollution investigations		14,700		15,000		14,400
5. Washington laboratory and administration		7,560		8,000		8,900
Total		349,660		350,400		348,230

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and improvements at biological stations and construction of fish screens			
12 Repairs and alterations		$3,000	$15,100
32 Structures and structural improvements		117,830	145,120
Total obligations		120,830	160,220
1939 allotment available in 1940		−120,830	+120,830
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−281,050
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Connecticut, Milford, grading and improvement of grounds, construction of experimental tanks, building bulkhead and dock, United States fisheries laboratory		$4,990	$5,560
Florida, Pensacola, construction of road and bridge, repairs and alterations of buildings and dock, water supply, construction of experimental tanks at United States fishery station		7,105	18,495
Idaho, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		25,045	9,955
North Carolina, Beaufort, construction of sea wall and repairs to buildings and grounds, United States fisheries laboratory		2,010	20,290
Oregon, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		10,690	6,310
Washington, Yakima, construction of fish screens in Government irrigation works		24,025	76,575
Washington, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		14,555	20,445
Connecticut, Milford, establishment and equipment of a fisheries (oyster) laboratory		32,410	2,590
Total		120,830	160,220

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and improvements at biological stations and construction of fish screens			
01 Personal services (net)		$45,045	$71,705
1939 allotment available in 1940		−45,045	+45,045
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−116,750
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Florida, Pensacola, repairs and improvements		$5	$21,395
North Carolina, Beaufort, improvements			10,500
Connecticut, Milford, improvements		855	3,595
Oregon, State-wide, construction of fish screens		5,925	9,075
Washington, Yakima, construction of fish screens		30,040	5,360
Washington, State-wide, construction of fish screens		5,060	9,940
Idaho, State-wide, construction of fish screens		3,160	11,840
Total		45,045	71,705

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and improvement at biological station, Milford, Conn.			
32 Structures and structural improvements		$25,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"		−25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Statistical studies			
01 Personal services (net)			$10,885
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−10,895
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
California, Palo Alto, statistical study of the pilchard fishery			$4,125
Massachusetts, Cambridge, statistical study of the haddock fishery			3,960
Michigan, Ann Arbor, statistical study of the Great Lakes fisheries			2,500
Total			10,885

Working Fund, Department of the Interior, Fisheries (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Investigation of the fouling of ships by marine growth			
01 Temporary employees, field	$1,425	$1,425	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10	10	
07 Transportation of things (service)	40	40	
30 Equipment	25	25	
Total other obligations	75	75	
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,500	
Received by transfer from "Navy, construction and repair"	−1,500	−1,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery Industries, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, and to enable the Secretary of [Commerce] *the Interior* to execute the functions imposed upon him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing associations of producers of aquatic products", approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1213), including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$61,960] *$79,510*, compensation of temporary employees, preparation of reports, contract stenographic reporting services, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase (not to exceed $1,100) exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field [$80,000] *$151,120* (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561, 918*).

Estimate 1941, **$151,120** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Technologist	3.5	$3,800	2	$3,800	2	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate economist	1.3	3,200				
Associate aquatic biologist	0.5	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant technologist	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior technologist	1.3	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior bacteriologist	2.3	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior chemist	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033

Fishery Industries, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Position	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	$1,740	1	$1,740	1	$1,680
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1.3	1,020				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical and marketing agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,550
Grade 3. Junior statistical agent	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior statistical and marketing agent	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Junior marketing agent	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2.3	1,460	2	1,470	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Janitor	0.3	1,200				
Total permanent, field	40.1	79,050	29	62,540	25	53,880
Deduct lapses		27		580		3,730
Net permanent, field		79,023		61,960		50,150
Administrative promotions		480				
Temporary employees, field		6,115		6,115		12,198
01 Personal services (net)		85,618		68,075		62,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,750		4,200		3,979
05 Communication service		500		250		268
06 Travel expenses		18,000		20,000		18,759
07 Transportation of things (service)		720		150		149
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		1,900		850		845
11 Rents		520		120		113
12 Repairs and alterations		1,520		1,300		1,273
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		270		140		143
Equipment:						
3000 Motor vehicles		1,100		1,100		1,055
3010 Furniture, etc		12,850		500		965
3020 Scientific equipment		20,272		3,215		3,158
3050 Other equipment		100		100		790
30 Total, equipment		34,322		4,915		5,968
Total other obligations		65,502		31,925		31,497
Grand total obligations		151,120		100,000		93,845
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"						+6,521
Received by transfer from—"Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−20,000		−18,759
Net total obligations		151,120		80,000		81,607
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,993
Total estimate or appropriation		151,120		80,000		83,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Statistical investigations		$41,200		$41,000		$43,648
Technological investigations		81,920		58,000		48,574
Equipment of new laboratories		27,000				
Cooperative marketing		1,000		1,000		1,623
Total		151,120		100,000		93,845

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Establishment of laboratories			
32 Structures and structural improvements		$118,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"		−118,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maryland, College Park		$43,000	
Alaska		50,000	
Puerto Rico		25,000	
Total		118,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Establishment of laboratory, College Park, Md.			
32 Structures and structural improvements		$57,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−57,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
Repairs and improvement to fisheries technological laboratory			
32 Structural improvements			$800
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and improvements to fisheries technological laboratory			
01 Personal services (net)			$800
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery Market News Service, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Fishery market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, information on the fishery industry, information on market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, and market prices of fishery products, with or without cooperation with any department or agency of the United States, or any State or Territory, or subdivision thereof, *maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field*, purchase of equipment and supplies, preparation of reports, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, [$76,000] *$79,200*, of which not to exceed $13,020 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561, 918*).

Estimate 1941, **$79,200** Appropriated 1940, **$76,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Informational service representative	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 7. Assistant informational service representative	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Junior informational service representative	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	9,840	4	9,840		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior marketing agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	$2,600
Grade 6. Statistical and marketing agent	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,300
Marketing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant statistical and marketing agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior marketing agent	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	5	1,440
Market news aide (part-time)	15	540	15	540	7	540
Total permanent, field	34	42,660	34	42,660	24	34,600
Deduct lapses						5,259
Net permanent, field		42,660		42,660		29,341

Fishery Market News Service, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Administrative promotions		$300				
Temporary employees, field		2,200		$2,200		$1,780
All personal services, field		45,160		44,860		31,121
01 Personal services (net)		55,000		54,700		31,121
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,750		5,750		5,192
05 Communication service		7,200		7,200		4,018
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,050		4,033
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,012
08 Duplicating work		1,200		1,200		736
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		100		100		96
11 Rents		3,300		3,300		2,237
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		344
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		950
30 Equipment		300		1,400		9,930
Total other obligations		24,200		25,350		28,548
Grand total obligations		79,200		80,050		59,669
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"						+12,171
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−4,050		−4,033
Net total obligations		79,200		76,000		67,807
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,193
Total estimate or appropriation		79,200		76,000		70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Market news offices:						
Washington, D. C		$15,400		$15,400		$7,021
New York, N. Y		18,540		18,500		15,661
Boston, Mass		14,490		14,450		13,986
Chicago, Ill		6,940		6,900		8,080
Seattle, Wash		7,040		7,000		5,585
Jacksonville, Fla		9,150		9,100		6,881
New Orleans, La		7,640		8,700		2,455
Total		79,200		80,050		59,669

Alaska Fisheries Service, Department of the Interior—

Alaska, fisheries service: For protecting the seal and sea otter fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska; construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, subsistence of agents and other employees while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved April 21, 1910 (16 U. S. C. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$67,900] *$75,560*, contract stenographic reporting service, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, [$268,200] *$281,660* of which $100,000 shall be available immediately (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 631–658, 741–751; 31 U. S. C. 583, par. 18; 48 U. S. C. 230–242; 53 Stat. 561, 918*).

Estimate 1941, **$281,660** Appropriated 1940, **$268,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. School teacher	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Regional director, Alaska Fisheries	1	3,800				
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Agent			1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Agent and caretaker	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant regional director, Alaska Fisheries	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Storekeeper	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant agent	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Warden	7	2,600				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Fisheries Service, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Assistant agent			1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Inspector			1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	$2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Assistant agent			1	2,000	1	2,000
Deputy warden	3	2,000				
Grade 3. Warden			7	1,680	7	1,680
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Operating engineer and radio operator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Total permanent, field	31	79,360	31	72,820	31	72,820
Deduct lapses		640		1,500		758
Net permanent field		78,720		71,320		72,062
Administrative promotions		1,860				
Temporary employees, field		61,260		63,000		62,709
All personal services, field		141,840		134,320		134,771
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,340		6,340		6,031
01 Personal services (net)		135,500		127,980		128,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,000		1,000		1,903
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		1,000		1,000		2,559
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		200		200		74
0230 Fuel		32,000		32,000		37,475
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		4,500		4,500		4,567
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,000		1,000		840
0260 Provisions		32,410		32,600		28,695
0270 Explosives, etc		300		300		503
0280 Sundry supplies		7,500		7,500		7,487
0290 Sundry materials		9,000		9,500		9,543
02 Total, supplies and materials		88,910		89,600		93,646
05 Communication service		600		600		593
06 Travel expenses		18,000		18,775		18,600
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,000		4,200		4,513
08 Photographing, etc		50		50		
09 Advertising, etc		25		25		
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		150		150		93
11 Rents		1,925		1,925		1,925
12 Repairs and alterations		9,500		9,500		9,818
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		264
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		2,500		2,500		2,301
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		500		500		826
3040 Livestock (other than for slaughter)		200		200		
3050 Other equipment		12,500		12,470		14,761
30 Total, equipment		15,700		15,670		17,888
32 Structures and structural improvements		7,000		6,000		8,581
Total other obligations		146,160		146,795		155,923
Grand total obligations		281,660		274,775		284,663
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"						+1,522
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−18,775		−18,600
Net total obligations		281,660		256,000		267,585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				12,200		2,415
Total estimate or appropriation		281,660		268,200		270,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration of fur-seal industry at the Pribilof Islands, including maintenance of natives		$148,260		$147,975		$157,905
Protection of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska		133,400		126,800		126,758
Total		281,660		274,775		284,663

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts: To enable the Secretary of [Commerce] *the Interior* to administer the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes', approved May 20, 1926", approved July 2, 1930 (16 U. S. C. 851–856), and to execute the functions imposed upon him by The Whaling Treaty Act, approved May 1, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 901–915), $17,000, of which amount not to exceed $10,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 851–855; convention of September 24, 1931; 49 Stat. 1246–1249; 53 Stat. 561, 918*).

Estimate 1941, **$17,000** Appropriated 1940, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Law enforcement officer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,200	2	7,200	2	7,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Special agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	2	5,500	2	5,500	2	5,500
Administrative promotions		200				
Temporary employees, field		2,250		3,950		2,435
All personal services, field		7,950		9,450		7,935
01 Personal services (net)		15,150		16,650		15,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		250		250		47
06 Traveling expenses		1,500		1,500		1,885
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		8
30 Equipment		90		90		30
Total other obligations		1,850		1,850		1,970
Grand total obligations		17,000		18,500		17,105
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"				−1,500		−1,885
Net total obligations		17,000		17,000		15,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,780
Total estimate or appropriation		17,000		17,000		17,000

Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge, Department of the Interior—

Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 721–731), $17,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 721–731, 741–751; 53 Stat. 561, 918–919*).

Estimate 1941, **$17,000** Appropriated 1940, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)	$10,000	$10,000	$9,777
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,150	1,150	1,150
05 Communication service	65	65	64
07 Transportation of things (service)	85	85	87
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	470	470	470
11 Rents	20	20	20
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,914
32 Structural improvements	2,210	2,210	1,940
Total other obligations	7,000	7,000	7,645
Grand total obligations	17,000	17,000	17,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			478
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,000	17,900

Fishery Laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska, Department of the Interior—

[Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska: For the establishment and equipment of a fishery laboratory at Little Port Walter, Alaska, including the construction of experimental spawning ponds, $7,500] (*46 Stat. 372; 53 Stat. 919*).

Appropriated 1940, **$7,500**

32 Structures and structural improvements: Obligations—1940, $7,500.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Library, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$600**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Library, Department of the Interior"		+$600	+$600
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"			−600
Total estimate or appropriation		600	

Traveling Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of the Interior—

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$114,700**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—The Bureau's estimates for 1941 contemplate the payment of traveling expenses from the various appropriations. Consequently no separate estimate for traveling expenses for 1941 is submitted.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Propagation of food fishes"		+$30,300	+$31,070
"Construction of fish screens"		+1,300	+1,865
"Inquiry respecting food fishes"		+36,400	+29,230
"Fishery industries"		+19,000	+18,759
"Fishery market news service"		+3,800	+4,033
"Alaska fisheries service"		+17,800	+18,600
"Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts"		+1,400	+1,885
Total obligations		110,000	105,442
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,700	6,758
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			−112,200
Total estimate or appropriation		114,700	

The [appropriation] *appropriations* herein [under title III for traveling expenses] *for the Bureau of Fisheries* shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $750, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of [the] *said* Bureau [of Fisheries] when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of [Commerce] *the Interior*.

Appropriations herein made for propagation of food fishes, inquiry respecting food fishes, fishery industries, fishery market news service, and Alaska fisheries service, shall be available, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of [Commerce] *the Interior*, for paying the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transporting the household effects [(not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case)] of employees of the Bureau of Fisheries when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty.

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,171,360** Appropriated 1940, **$2,259,400**

Trust account:

Fox and Fur Seal Industries, Pribilof Islands—

For payment of compensation to persons engaged in killing and skinning foxes and fur seals, in salting and handling the skins, and for other expenses pertaining thereto, from funds advanced by fur companies, under contract (*48 Stat. 1224, sec. 20; Decisions of Comptroller General, Nov. 16, 1934, A-23895*).

Estimate 1941, **$75,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**
Revised 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
52 Payment of compensation for services in connection with the taking and handling of fox and fur-seal skins at the Pribilof Islands	$75,000	$75,000	$69,238
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939			−64,238
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	5,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Propagation of food fishes						17	$2,250	Cars to be used by administrative officers in the supervision and inspection of field activities of the Bureau which are scattered throughout the United States.
Fishery industries	2	$1,100	2	$300	$800	9	4,500	Cars to be used by field agents in their work of collection of fishery statistics throughout the commercial fishing areas of the United States.
Total	2	1,100	2	300	800	26	6,750	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Office of Education to the Federal Security Agency.

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska—

Salaries of the Governor and the secretary, $15,600 (*48 U. S. C. 62, 65, 66; 53 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,600** Appropriated 1940, **$15,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, over $9,000:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Salary range, $5,600–$6,400:						
Secretary, Territory of Alaska	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Total permanent, field	2	15,600	2	15,600	2	15,600
Deduct lapses						482
01 Personal services (net)		15,600		15,600		15,128
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						482
Total estimate or appropriation		15,600		15,600		15,600

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the Governor and the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed $7,520; janitor service for the Governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $3,180; traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the Governor; repair and preservation of Governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, [$22,400] *$18,120*, to be expended under the direction of the Governor (*48 U. S. C. 63; 53 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1941, **$18,120** Appropriated 1940, **$22,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Secretary to Governor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 4. Clerk to secretary of Territory of Alaska	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Accounting clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Janitor	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	5	10,700	5	10,700	5	10,700
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		10,520		10,520		10,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,300		1,300		1,659
05 Communication service		400		400		311
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		211
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		348
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (service)		450		450		356
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		225
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		69
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		500		500		621
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		3,500		7,780		11,280
Total other obligations		7,600		11,880		15,080
Total estimate or appropriation		18,120		22,400		25,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$8,420		$8,420		$9,536
2. Care and custody of buildings		9,700		13,980		16,064
Total		18,120		22,400		25,600

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$1,325	$1,676
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	47
05 Communication service		50	20
06 Travel expenses		100	352
Total other obligations		200	419
Grand total obligations		1,525	2,095
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,525	−2,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			405
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$36,612	$112,763
Deduct amount included in objects below		36,612	112,763
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			562
13 Special and miscellaneous: Sewing project			1,167
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		36,612	111,596
Total obligations		36,612	113,325
Received by trans'fer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−36,612	−130,813
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,488
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Douglas, repair dam and spillway			$1,500
2. Douglas, improve water supply			350
3. Douglas, improve school grounds			250
4. Ketchikan, surface streets and roads			4,995
5. Wrangell, improve streets and sidewalks			2,220
6. Juneau, improve municipal recreation park			499
7. Kodiak, construct hospital			11,947
8. Ketchikan, street and road improvements			22,240
9. Juneau, street improvements			6,912
10. Juneau, construct retaining walls			2,880
11. Juneau, improve streets			8,048
12. Homer, surfacing road			3,997
13. Petersburg, construct sewer			1,845
14. Haines, construct town hall			3,209
15. Juneau, stream revetment			2,640
16. Cordova, airfield improvement			4,953
17. Wrangell, improve school grounds			6,008
18. Wrangell, sewer installation			1,915
19. Wrangell, street improvements			1,388
20. Anchorage, construct sewer and water-mains, park improvements			6,145
21. Petersburg, improve sewer facilities			1,585
22. Douglas, install culvert and head wall			781
23. Juneau, street improvements			4,704
24. Juneau (Forest Service), Homesite Road to Mile 7, Glacier Highway			1,096
25. Hyder, construct sidewalks			1,390
26. Ketchikan, street improvements			8,652
27. Ketchikan, operate sewing room			1,167
28. Juneau, construct fire-protection tank			
29. Juneau, sewer system		$4,891	
30. Juneau, recreational project		4,264	
31. Douglas, rock fill dock approach		2,980	
32. Ketchikan, roads and streets		17,022	
33. Craig, roads and streets		4,550	
34. Douglas, roads and streets		2,905	
Total		36,612	113,325

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, $21,600; mileage of members, $9,600; salaries of employees, $5,200; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, $13,600, in all, $50,000 to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska (48 U. S. C. 67–69, 72, 87, 89; 52 Stat. 338).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Salaries of members of the Senate and House		$21,600				$21,585
Salaries of employees of the Senate and House		5,200				5,160
01 Personal services (net)		26,800				26,745
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000				1,175
05 Communication service		100				16
06 Mileage allowances		9,600				9,448
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		12,050				13,256
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		60				
11 Rents (miscellaneous equipment)		200				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90				12
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		100				
Total other obligations		23,200				23,907
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000				50,652

Public Schools, Alaska, (Receipt Limitation)—

For the establishment and maintenance of public schools, Territory of Alaska, $50,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 168; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 53 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (field)		$41,070		$40,910		$60,045
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,400		3,465		5,595
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, and electricity (service)		3,900		3,950		5,126
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		1,615
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		260		275		1,396
30 Equipment		570		600		1,187
Total other obligations		8,930		9,090		14,919
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		74,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						36
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		75,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Palmer School		$39,000		$39,582		$38,127
Seldovia School		11,000		10,418		10,232
Bay View School						8,415
Kodiak School						18,190
Total		50,000		50,000		74,964

Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation and travel expenses of medical supervisor, transportation, burial, and other expenses, [$205,840] *$206,040*: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed $648 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, as soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person (*48 U. S. C. 46–48; 53 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1941, **$206,040** Appropriated 1940, **$205,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Medical officer in charge	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Total permanent, field		5,600		5,600		5,600
Administrative promotions		200				
01 Personal services (net)		5,800		5,600		5,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		197,640		197,640		197,849
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,390
2230 Gratuities		300		300		300
2250 Burial expenses		800		800		675
Total other obligations		200,240		200,240		200,214
Grand total obligations		206,040		205,840		205,814
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						286
Total estimate or appropriation		206,040		205,840		206,100

Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—

For the repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the provisions of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (48 U. S. C. 321a–321c), [$560,000] *$570,000*, including not to exceed $1,500 for repair and maintenance of Government wharf at Juneau, Alaska, to be immediately available (*48 U. S. C. 321–337; 53 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1941, **$570,000** Appropriated 1940, **$560,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		$375,000		$375,000		$367,849
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		45,000		45,000		55,177
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		330,000		330,000		312,672
Deduct amount included in objects below		330,000		330,000		312,672
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		145,000		145,000		92,426
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		3,000		3,000		9,968
05 Communication service		500		500		223
06 Travel expense		5,000		5,000		4,694
07 Transportation of things (service)		18,000		18,000		22,776
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		500		500		586
11 Rents		500		500		[608
12 Repairs and alterations		332,500		322,500		338,389
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000		5,000		4,300
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		60,000		60,000		61,030
Total obligations		570,000		560,000		535,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+200,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+200,000		−200,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+200,000		−200,000		
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1941		−200,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		570,000		560,000		535,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, bridges, trails, and aviation fields, Territory of Alaska, [$140,000] *$150,000*, to be available until expended: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 325; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 53 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer			1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Transitman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Superintendent	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,033
Grade 7. Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Disbursing clerk	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Grade 6. Disbursing clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,550
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Storekeeper	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Clerk	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,420
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,860
Total permanent, field	29	89,900	30	93,600	30	93,320
Deduct lapses		2,000		4,117		5,257
Net permanent, field		87,900		89,483		88,063
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		233		400		400
01 Personal services (net)		87,667		89,083		87,663
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		28,000		37,662
05 Communication service		665		665		667
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,0000		3,799
07 Transportation of things (service)		10,000		8,000		10,630
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,900		1,900		1,908
11 Rents		200		200		203
12 Repairs and alterations		13,568		11,152		14,927
30 Equipment (includes livestock)						2,541
Total other obligations		62,333		50,917		72,337
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000		140,000		160,000

Working Fund, Interior (Alaska Road Commission)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		$38,400		$38,400		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,400		8,400		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		30,000		30,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below		30,000		30,000		
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expense		500		500		
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,400		9,400		
12 Repairs and alterations		21,000		21,000		
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		12,000		12,000		
Total obligations		50,000		50,000		
Received by transfer from "Roads and trails, National Park Service"		−50,000		−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance of Mount McKinley National Park Road		$30,000		$30,000		
2. Construction of Mount McKinley National Park Road		20,000		20,000		
Total		50,000		50,000		

Alaska Railroad Appropriated Fund—

The Alaska Railroad: All amounts received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, shall be available, and continue available until expended, for every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations, including claims of employees of the Railroad for loss and damage resulting from wreck or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of amounts due connecting lines; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 of this fund shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, and no one other than the general manager of said railroad shall be paid an annual salary out of this fund of more than $7,500: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of such fund shall be available for printing and binding (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 301–308; 53 Stat. 735*).

Transferred to Alaska Railroad special fund: Obligations—1939, $360,000.

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, annua appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,059,760** Appropriated 1940, **$993,840**

Special account:

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—

This fund is derived from operating revenues of the Alaska Railroad, reimbursements for materials and supplies, and special deposits for various purposes (*48 U. S. C. 306: decision of Comptroller General, A–35435*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,775,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,625,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Washington office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,670	1	1,613
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,600	3	5,590	3	5,533
Temporary employees, departmental		400		410		405
All personal services, departmental		6,000		6,000		5,938
Seattle office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent and office manager	0.2	4,200	0.2	4,200	0.2	4,200
Purchasing assistant	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.2	3,900
Grade 12. Purchasing assistant	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Grade 9. Senior clerk	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 8. Stenographer	0.3	2,040	0.3	2,040	0.3	2,040
Clerk	0.3	1,980	0.3	1,980	0.3	1,980
Grade 7. Senior clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,640
Grade 6. Clerk	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560
Total permanent, field	2.4	6,068	2.4	6,068	2.4	5,986
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		14,200
All personal services, field		16,068		16,068		20,186
Chicago office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 17. Assistant general manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 9. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Total permanent, field	2	8,400	2	8,400	2	8,400
Temporary employees, field		250		250		290
All personal services, field		8,650		8,650		8,690

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Anchorage office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 20. General manager	1	$14,400	1	$14,400	1	$14,400
Grade 17. Superintendent of transportation	1	5,665	1	5,665	1	5,665
Chief engineer	1	5,665	1	5,665	0.8	5,900
Grade 16. Superintendent of motive power and equipment	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Bridge engineer	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	5,097
Chief of staff (hospital)	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	5,280
Examiner of accounts	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	5,280
Acting chief engineer			0.5	5,280	0.5	4,870
Superintendent of hotels, commissary, and stores	1	4,818	1	4,818	1	4,818
General roadmaster	1	4,620	0.5	4,620	0.5	4,978
Grade 15. Trainmaster and traveling engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	0.7	4,055
Manager (hotel)	1	4,194	1	4,194	1	4,194
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	4,092
Chief dispatcher	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	4,092
General foreman	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	4,092
Assistant disbursing clerk	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,943
Auditor of station accounts	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,960
Surgeon	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,960
Designing engineer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,775
Chief clerk and auxiliary fireman	1	3,828	1	3,828	1	3,801
General car foreman	1	3,795	1	3,795	1	3,795
Chief electrician	1	3,762	1	3,762	1	3,762
Grade 13. Foreman (bridge and building)	1	3,690	1	3,690	1	3,690
Chief timekeeper	1	3,630	1	3,630	1	3,630
Superintendent (hospital)	1	3,630	1	3,630	1	3,630
Wire chief and relief dispatcher	1	3,564	1	3,564	0.3	3,960
Dispatcher	2	3,564	2	3,564	2.2	3,485
Agent	1	3,504	1	3,504	1	3,504
Grade 12. Accountant	2	3,366	2	3,366	2	3,366
Locomotive engineer	7	3,342	7	3,342	7	3,342
Claim agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Roadmaster	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Surgeon	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Agent	2	3,294	2	3,294	2	3,294
Boilermaker foreman	1	3,234	1	3,234	1	3,234
Roundhouse foreman	2	3,234	2	3,234	2	3,234
Conductor	7	3,192	7	3,192	7	3,192
Grade 11. Foreman (bridge and building)	3	3,142	3	3,142	2.7	3,127
Assistant auditor of station accounts	1	3,102	1	3,102	1	3,102
Accountant	4	3,069	4	3,069	3.9	2,991
Roundhouse foreman	4	3,039	4	3,039	4	3,031
Storekeeper and auxiliary fireman	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,009
Foreman (extra gang)	1	3,030	1	3,030	1	3,030
Chef (hotel)	1	3,024	1	3,024	1	3,024
Agent	2	2,994	2	2,994	2	2,994
Chief inspector	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,970
Leading locomotive airbrakeman and auxiliary fireman	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,942
Special roundhouse machinist and auxiliary fireman	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,942
Resident engineer	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,970
Coal-station operator					0.3	3,066
Grade 10. Roundhouse foreman	1	2,862	1	2,862	1	2,862
Assistant hotel manager	1	2,814	1	2,814		
Leading boilermaker	2	2,805	2	2,805	2	2,791
Assistant agent	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Leading machinist	1	2,772	1	2,772	0.9	2,869
Leading blacksmith	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,672
Water-service foreman	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,695
Locomotive fireman	7	2,740	7	2,740	7	2,740
Baggageman	1	2,740	1	2,740	1	2,740
Assistant storekeeper and auxiliary fireman	1	2,706	1	2,706	1	2,679
Tie inspector	1	2,706	1	2,706	1	2,517
First-class welder and auxiliary fireman	1	2,706	1	2,706	1	2,679
First-class machinist	9	2,700	9	2,700	6.1	2,560
Brakeman	13	2,661	13	2,661	13	2,661
Cold-storage operator	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Dock foreman	1	2,640	1	2,640	0.9	2,712
First-class boilermaker	4	2,640	4	2,640	1	2,632
Leading painter	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
First-class blacksmith	2	2,640	2	2,640	1	2,640
First-class cabinetmaker and millwright	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
First-class gas-engine mechanic	2	2,640	2	2,640	2	2,624
First-class electrician	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Cook	5	2,634	5	2,634	5	2,644
Hostler	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,637
Car foreman	1	2,628	1	2,628	1	2,628
Agent	5	2,624	5	2,624	5	2,635
Clerk	10	2,614	10	2,614	9.7	2,579
Foreman (section)	9	2,604	9	2,604	9	2,604
Coal sampler	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,599
First-class sheet-metal worker	1	2,574	1	2,574	1	2,503
Car air-brake man	1	2,574	1	2,574	0.9	2,508
First-class pipe and steam fitter and auxiliary fireman	1	2,574	1	2,574	1	2,574
Coal station operator and caretaker	1	2,562	1	2,562	1	2,548

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Anchorage office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule—Continued.						
Grade 10. Second-class gas-engine mechanic	1	$2,508	1	$2,508	0.9	$2,523
Second-class electrician	2	2,508	2	2,508	1.3	2,410
First-class carpenter and auxiliary fireman	2	2,508	2	2,508	2	2,467
Blacksmith and auxiliary fireman	1	2,508	1	2,508	1	2,470
Checker	1	2,508	1	2,508		
Grade 9. Second cook (hotel)	1	2,496	1	2,496		
Baker	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,496
Laundryman	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,510
Agent	2	2,475	2	2,475	2	2,475
Cook	2	2,466	2	2,466	0.7	2,303
Special inspector (car)	1	2,442	1	2,442	1	2,442
House carpenter	2	2,442	2	2,442	2	2,442
Night nurse	1	2,412	1	2,412	0.8	2,484
Bridge carpenter	25	2,398	25	2,398	22.5	2,349
Timekeeper	1	2,376	1	2,376	1	2,376
Fire chief	1	2,376	1	2,376	1	2,376
Clerk	10	2,376	10	2,376	11.3	2,386
Warehouseman	2	2,376	2	2,376	2.3	2,378
Bolt machine operator	1	2,376	1	2,376		
Second-class carpenter	1	2,376	1	2,376	1	2,338
First-class car repairman	9	2,353	9	2,353	6.9	2,349
Car inspector	3	2,340	3	2,340	3	2,306
Crane engineer	1.8	2,338	1.8	2,338	1.7	2,393
Coal station operator	2	2,337	2	2,337	1.7	2,230
Foreman (section)	44	2,319	44	2,319	43	2,319
Maintenance lineman	3	2,316	3	2,316	3	2,316
Checker	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,310
Foreman (freight house)	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,310
Machine hand	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,284
Upholsterer and auxiliary fireman	1	2,310	1	2,310	0.8	2,416
Painter	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,204
Telegraph operator	1	2,286	1	2,286	1	2,219
Clerk operator	1	2,283	1	2,283	1	2,283
Plumber	1	2,269	1	2,269	1	2,236
Truck driver	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,244
Crane foreman and auxiliary fireman	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,217
Assistant fire chief	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,179
First-class handy man	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,244
Matron (hospital)	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,244
Grade 8. Warehouseman	2	2,178	2	2,178	2	2,178
Third-class handy man and auxiliary fireman	1	2,178	1	2,178	1	2,144
Janitor and fireman (hospital)	1	2,166	1	2,166	1	2,166
Nurse	3	2,160	3	2,160	3.2	2,152
Clerk	11	2,154	11	2,154	9	2,126
Janitor (headquarters)	1	2,112	1	2,112	1	2,112
Fireman (heating plant)	4	2,112	4	2,112	1.8	2,151
Technician	1	2,112	1	2,112	1	2,112
First-class helper	15	2,079	15	2,079	6.8	2,105
Pumpman	2	2,049	2	2,049	2	2,049
Janitor and watchman	3	2,046	3	2,046	3	2,031
Shop crane operator	1	2,046	1	2,046	1	2,046
Car oiler and auxiliary fireman	1	2,046	1	2,046	1	2,020
Hostler helper	3	2,046	3	2,046	1	2,018
Waitress	1	2,028	1	2,028	1	2,028
Grade 7. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Second-class helper	3	1,980	3	1,980	2	1,960
Fireman, power plant	4	1,980	4	1,980	3.5	2,034
Stationery fireman	1	1,974	1	1,974	1	1,968
Pumpman	2	1,932	2	1,932	2	1,922
Engine watchman					1.1	1,913
Dishwasher	1	1,902	1	1,902	1	1,936
Janitor (hotel)	1	1,902	1	1,902	1	1,839
Waiter	8	1,879	8	1,879	7	1,875
Yardman	6	1,848	6	1,848	4	1,848
Coach cleaner	1	1,848	1	1,848		
Janitor and watchman	4	1,798	4	1,798	3.9	1,803
Laborer	35	1,795	35	1,795	33	1,795
Cook (section)	4	1,779	4	1,779	4	1,772
Trackwalker	3	1,724	3	1,724	3	1,670
Messenger and auxiliary fireman	0.7	1,716	0.7	1,716	0.7	1,733
Grade 6. Laborer	46	1,665	46	1,665	45.5	1,665
Apprentice	3	1,656	3	1,656	2.7	1,656
Grade 5. Waiter	1	1,446	1	1,446	1	1,446
Messenger	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, field (Anchorage office)	479.8	1,175,374	479.8	1,175,704	437.8	1,075,032
Temporary employees, field (Anchorage office)		880,576		778,500		835,303
All personal services, field (Anchorage office)		2,055,950		1,954,204		1,910,335
All personal services, field (Anchorage, Chicago, and Seattle Offices)		2,080,668		1,978,922		1,939,130
Total, departmental and field		2,086,668		1,984,922		1,945,068
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		90,000		82,500		80,643
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,996,668		1,902,422		1,864,425
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,996,668		1,902,422		1,864,425
01 Personal services (net)						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	$96,800	$90,000	$56,931
07 Transportation of things (service)	778,500	753,100	650,552
09 Advertising	15,000	15,000	15,023
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity (service)	2,000	2,000	2,089
12 Repairs and alterations	1,504,500	1,491,000	1,245,461
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	238,200	238,200	228,627
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	140,000		23,369
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		414,657	357,155
Total obligations	2,775,000	3,004,257	2,579,207
Received by transfer from "Alaska Railroad appropriated fund"			−360,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−379,257	+379,257
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−86,490
Total estimate or appropriation	2,775,000	2,625,000	2,511,974

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Alaska Railroad—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			$35,322
Deduct amount included in objects below			35,322
01 Personal services, (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			124,884
Total obligations			124,884
Balance of allotment available in 1939			−124,884
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Railroad, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.), 1938 and 1939—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			$232,762
Deduct amount included in objects below			232,762
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			213,378
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands (include fixed equipment)			19,384
Total obligations			232,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,638
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−239,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$3,834,760** Appropriated 1940, **$3,618,840**

Trust account:

Funds Contributed for Improvement of Roads, Bridges, and Trails Alaska—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the Territory of Alaska and any other sources for construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska (*48 U. S. C. 327; 31 U. S. C. 725s*)

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**
Revised 1940, **$48,008**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$45,000	$110,765	$59,595
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	6,750	10,765	8,940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	38,250	100,000	50,655
Deduct amount included in objects below	38,250	100,000	50,655
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,000	30,000	19,129
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	500	730	730
05 Communication service	500	500	504
06 Travel expense	500	1,000	1,139
07 Transportation of things (service)	18,800	50,000	36,708
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	870	870	886
12 Repairs and alterations	46,330	56,050	33,182
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	850	843
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			2,992
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		60,000	37,485
Total other obligations	80,000	200,000	133,598
1939 receipts available in 1940		−151,992	+151,992
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	48,008	285,590
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and improvement of existing routes	$80,000	$80,000	$34,900
Construction:			
2. Colorado Station-Wells Mine Road		2,000	5,250
3. Airfields		14,000	8,720
4. Kuskokwim Landing-Takotna Road		40,000	20,708
5. Bunker Hill-Kougarok Road		43,000	27,530
6. Dillingham-Wood River Road		2,000	12,000
7. Lake Spenard Road extension		1,000	4,150
8. Kantishna-Park Boundary Road			16,140
9. Homer Roads			4,200
10. Livengood Creek Road		18,000	
Total	80,000	200,000	133,598

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries of the Governor and of the Secretary, $15,800 (*48 U. S. C. 531, 534, 536; 5 U. S. C. 673; 53 Stat. 735*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,800** Appropriated 1940, **$15,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, over $9,000:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Salary range, $5,600-$6,000:						
Secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Total estimate or appropriation	2	15,800	2	15,800	2	15,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the Governor for stationery, postage, and incidentals, and for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, $2,000; private secretary to the Governor, $3,100; temporary clerk hire, $750; in all, $5,850 (*48 U. S. C. 536–539; 53 Stat. 735*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,850** Appropriated 1940, **$5,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, $2,900–$3,200:						
Private secretary to the Governor of Hawaii	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Salary range under $1,000:						
Chief clerk in Governor's office	1	750	1	750	1	750
01 Personal services (net)	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		406
05 Communication service		500		500		541
06 Travel expenses		950		950		874
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		12
30 Equipment		150		150		138
Total other obligations		2,000		2,000		1,971
Grand total obligations		5,850		5,850		5,821
Estimated savings and obligated balance						29
Total estimate or appropriation		5,850		5,850		5,850

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930, $47,000 (48 U. S. C. 561–620; 52 Stat. 339).

Estimate 1941, **$47,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Salaries, members of senate		$15,000				$15,000
Salaries, members of house		30,000				29,833
01 Personal services (net)		45,000				44,833
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Mileage allowance of members		2,000				1,852
Total obligations		47,000				46,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						315
Total estimate or appropriation		47,000				47,000

Total, Government in the Territory of Hawaii, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$68,650** Appropriated 1940, **$21,650**

GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Salaries and Expenses, Government of the Virgin Islands—

For salaries of the Governor and employees incident to the execution of the Acts of March 3, 1917 (48 U. S. C. 1391), and June 22, 1936 (48 U. S. C. 1405v), traveling expenses of officers and employees, necessary janitor service, care of Federal grounds, repair and preservation of Federal buildings and furniture, purchase of equipment, stationery, lights, water, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $4,000 for personal services, household equipment, and furnishings, fuel, ice, and electricity necessary in the operation of Government House at Saint Thomas and Government House at Saint Croix, [$127,250] *$134,000 (48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 53 Stat. 735).*

Estimate 1941, **$134,000** Appropriated 1940, **$127,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner of health and chief municipal physician	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 15. Assistant commissioner of health and chief municipal physician, St. Croix	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,400
Grade 13. Superintendent of public works, St. Thomas	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Municipal physician, St. Croix	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 11. Superintendent of public works, St. Croix	1	3,400	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Superintendent of education	2	2,550	2	2,450	2	2,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 19. Governor of the Virgin Islands	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 17. Government secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,000
Grade 16. Administrator for St. Croix	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 15. Commissioner of finance	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 12. Assistant commissioner of Finance, St. Croix	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 11. Administrator of St. John	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Superintendent of public welfare	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 12. L. S. Chief clerk and assistant to the government secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. L. S. Homestead estate manager	1	1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 9. L. S. Superintendent of public welfare, St. Croix	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Supervising librarian	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Chief clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief bookkeeper, St. Croix	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary to the Governor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 8. L. S. Cashier, St. Thomas	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 7. L. S. Cashier, Christiansted	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Homestead supervisor	1	1,500				
Clerk and stenographer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Homestead estate manager	1	1,330	1	1,080	1	1,080
Administrative clerk, St. John	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Immigration inspector, St. Croix	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Homestead clerk-accountants	1	840	1	840	1	840
Grade 6. L. S. Clerks, finance department, St. Thomas	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Croix	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 5. L. S. Assistant bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	3	840	3	840	3	840
Clerk and stenographer	1	840	1	840	1	840
Clerk, Governor's office	1	720	1	720	1	720
Assistant immigration inspector, St. Thomas	1	840	1	840	1	840
Cashier, Frederiksted	1	660	1	660	1	660
Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1	720	1	720	1	900
Stenographer, finance department, St. Thomas	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 1. L. S. Clerk	4	600	4	600	4	600
Homestead clerk	1	600				
Immigration inspector	1	360	1	360	1	360
Immigration inspector	1	480	1	480	1	480
Assistant immigration inspector, St. John	1	240	1	240	1	240
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. L. S. Jeans teacher	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. L. S. Printer	1	960	1	960	1	960
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. L. S. Chauffeur to the Governor	1	930	1	930	1	930
Messenger, St. Thomas	4	360	4	360	4	360
Messenger-clerk, St. Croix	1	360	1	360	1	360
Orderlies	2	420	2	420	2	420
Messenger, St. Croix	2	360	2	360	2	360
Janitor, St. John	1	240	1	240	1	240
Total permanent, field	67	112,960	65	109,710	65	110,890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Government of the Virgin Islands—Con.

By object	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses	$3,440	$3,440	$4,000
Net permanent, field	109,520	106,270	106,890
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	2,000
All personal services, field	111,520	108,270	108,890
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,050	1,050	510
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	110,470	107,220	108,380
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,000	1,000	1,000
01 Personal services (net)	109,470	106,220	107,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,980	11,980	10,077
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,711
06 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	3,500
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	529
10 Furnishing of heat, power, water, and electricity (service)	600	600	978
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	1,036
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			500
30 Equipment (including livestock)	4,750	1,250	1,539
Total other obligations	24,530	21,030	19,870
Total estimate or appropriation	134,000	127,250	127,250

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Experiment Station and Vocational School, Virgin Islands—

For salaries and expenses of the agricultural experiment station and the vocational school in the Virgin Islands, including technical personnel, clerks, and other persons; scientific investigations of plants and plant industries, and diseases of animals; demonstrations in practical farming; official traveling expenses; fixtures, apparatus, and supplies; clearing and fencing of land; and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles [$38,000] *$41,150 (48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 53 Stat. 735)*.

Estimate 1941, **$41,150** Appropriated 1940, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 15. Director, agricultural station	1	$4,100	1	$4,100	1	$4,100
Grade 13. Veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,500
Horticulturist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Agronomist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Extension agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Agricultural instructor	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Academic instructor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 6. L. S. instructor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. L. S. chief clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	960
Clerk	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	10	22,600	10	22,600	10	22,560
Temporary employees, field		8,421		8,421		8,121
All personal services, field		31,021		31,021		30,681
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		846		846		846
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		30,175		30,175		29,835
Deduct amount included in objects below		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		29,675		29,675		29,335
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,725		5,725		6,111
05 Communication service		400		400		387
06 Travel expenses		200		200		233
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		186
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		284
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		643
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		4,050		900		821
Total other obligations		11,475		8,325		8,665
Total estimate or appropriation		41,150		38,000		38,000

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—

For defraying the [deficit] *deficits* in the [treasury] *treasuries* of the municipal [government of Saint Croix] *governments* because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year [1940, $30,000,] *1941, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, $15,000, and municipality of Saint Croix, $75,000; in all $90,000,* to be paid to the said [treasury] *treasuries* in monthly installments.

[Defraying deficits in treasuries of municipal governments, Virgin Islands: For an additional amount for defraying the deficits in the treasuries of the municipal governments because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year 1940, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, $15,000, and municipality of Saint Croix, $20,000, in all, $35,000, to be paid to the said treasuries in monthly installments] (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405a; 53 Stat. 736, 1318*).

Estimate 1941, **$90,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director of police	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Judge of the police court	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Municipal dentist	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Municipal physician	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Superintendent, municipal hospital	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief clerk, Police and Prison Department	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Inspector of police	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Electrician	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Property clerk, Department of Education	1	1,170	1	1,170	1	1,170
Chief clerk, Department of Education	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laboratory technician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chief clerk, Public Works Department	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Tax assessor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Sanitation inspector	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant to the colonial council	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Salaries of public-school teachers	55	767	55	767	55	767
Colonial council	2	390	2	390	2	390
Judiciary Department	2	620	2	620	2	620
Police and Prison Department	29	591	29	591	29	591
Health Department	59	374	59	374	59	374
Public Welfare Department	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Public Library	4	405	4	405	4	405
Department of Education	8	420	8	420	8	420
Public Works and Fire Departments	18	727	18	727	18	727
Internal revenue tax office						
Total permanent, municipal	194	131,565	194	131,565	194	131,565
Deduct lapses				10,000		
Net permanent, municipal		131,565		121,565		131,565
Temporary employees, municipal		31,000		31,000		31,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		162,565		152,565		162,565
Deduct amount included in objects below		20,000		20,000		20,000
01 Personal services (net)		142,565		132,565		142,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		46,850		45,230		45,906
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		3,000		3,000		2,988
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		140
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,233
06 Travel expenses		700		700		747
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,300		1,300		1,421
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		100		100		122
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500		500		547
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		8,000		8,000		8,101
11 Rents		3,900		3,900		3,878
12 Repairs and alterations		17,000		17,000		17,034
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		17,000		17,000		16,589
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses		2,840		2,840		2,840
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		5,185		5,185		5,185
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		12,215		5,215		12,215
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		11,165		11,165		11,165
Total other obligations		131,055		122,435		130,111
Grand total obligations		273,620		255,000		272,676
Deduct revenues of operation		258,620		240,000		232,676
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		40,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Municipality of St. Croix						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Judge of the police court, Christiansted	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Judge of the police court, Frederiksted	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Director of police	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Superintendent, Health Department	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Municipal dentist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman, road work	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
District chief of police	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chief clerk, Education Department	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant to Colonial Council	1	1,250	1	1,250	1	1,250
Public-school teacher	59	713	59	713	59	713
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Colonial Council and municipal committee	3	283	3	283	3	283
Judiciary Department	3	600	3	600	3	600
Police and Prison Department	35	625	35	625	35	625
Harbor and Pilot Department	1	500	1	500	1	500
Fire Department	2	156	2	156	2	156
Health Department	122	338	122	338	122	338
Department of Education	8	510	8	510	8	510
Public Works Department	6	900	6	900	6	900
Telephone service	13	450	13	450	13	450
Office of tax assessor	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Public libraries	4	282	4	282	4	282
Total permanent, municipal	267	143,187	267	143,187	267	143,187
Deduct lapses				10,000		
Net permanent, municipl		143,187		133,187		143,187
Temporary employees, municipal		17,813		10,813		10,502
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		161,000		144,000		153,689
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,000		5,000		5,257
01 Personal services (net)		156,000		139,000		148,432
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		58,740		50,000		51,428
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		3,000		3,000		3,223
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		300		300		61
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		955
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		2,351
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,542		4,542		4,331
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		300		300		387
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		150		150		268
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		4,000		4,000		4,143
11 Rents		400		400		280
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		10,000		8,557
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		410		410		378
20 Interest		1,000		1,000		709
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses		5,118		5,118		4,235
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		12,000		12,000		10,505
30 Equipment (including livestock)		5,000		5,000		5,280
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,000		1,000		42
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases		6,400		5,930		10,726
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities						291
Total other obligations		120,360		106,150		108,150
Grand total obligations		276,360		245,150		256,582
Deduct revenues of operation		201,360		195,150		176,582
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000		50,000		80,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$132,514	$322,146
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		30,000	68,741
05 Communication service			82
06 Travel expenses			245
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	6,740
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			58
11 Rents		1,000	3,826
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		500	250
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			1,187
Total other obligations		32,500	81,129
Grand total obligations		165,014	403,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,576
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−165,014	−431,851
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Highways, roads, and streets		$61,125	$246,537
2. Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc		85,036	102,530
3. Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons		18,853	42,418
4. Aid for self-help and cooperative associations			11,790
Total		165,014	403,275

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11					0.2	$3,000
Grade 8. L. S			1	$1,440	1	1,440
Grade 7. L. S			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 5. L. S			4	750	4	750
Grade 2. L. S			2	360	2	360
Grade 1. L. S			6	500	6	500
Total permanent, field			14	9,600	14.2	10,200
Deduct lapses				4,727		100
01 Personal services (net)				4,873		10,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				800		1,200
05 Communication service				20		50
06 Travel expense				50		100
30 Equipment				130		500
Total other obligations				1,000		1,850
Grand total obligations				5,873		11,950
Received by allotment from "Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.) (Office of the Secretary)"						−11,950
Allotted to Office of the Secretary (Emergency Relief)				+1,000		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−6,873		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. L. S.			2	$6,600	1	$1,931
Grade 11. L. S.			2	2,725	3	1,850
Grade 10. L. S.			1	2,400	2	970
Grade 9. L. S.			1	1,620	1	1,365
Grade 7. L. S.			1	1,200	1	1,020
Grade 5. L. S.			4	788	6	597
Grade 1. L. S.			5	858	5	398
Total permanent, field			17	23,225	20	17,795
Temporary employees, field				75,540		57,553
01 Personal services (net)				98,765		75,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				138,700		149,344
12 Repairs and alterations				1,500		
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				28,030		500
31 Lands and interest in lands				5,000		5,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes field equipment)				241,812		3,210
Total other obligations				415,042		158,054
Grand total obligations				513,807		233,402
Balance of allotment available in 1940				−513,807		+513,807
Allotted from "Public Works Appropriation Act, 1935"						−718,500
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery						−28,709
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. L. S.					1	$1,875
Grade 7. L. S.					1	1,085
Grade 6. L. S.					2	1,010
Grade 5. L. S.					4	495
Total permanent field					8	6,960
Temporary employees, field						117,846
01 Personal services, (net)						124,806
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						147,774
05 Communication service						56
06 Travel expense						369
07 Transportation of things (service)						886
11 Rents						2,126
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						76
30 Equipment						6,531
Total other obligations						157,768
Grand total obligations						282,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,940
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"						−289,514
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Government of the Virgin Islands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$265,150** Appropriated 1940, **$230,250**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
The Government of the Virgin Islands:								
Central administration						4	$1,500	Used by Governor, government secretary, and administrator for St. Croix.
Agricultural station	1	$750			$750	1	350	For use of staff of agricultural station in St. Croix.
Total	1	750			750	5	1,850	

PUERTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—

To enable the Division of Territories and Island Possessions to continue collection and administration of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the joint resolutions approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), and January 22, 1930 (46 Stat. 57), and to make compositions and adjustments in any loan heretofore made, as authorized by Public Resolutions Numbered 59 (49 Stat. 926) and 60 (49 Stat. 928), Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, not to exceed [$20,000] *$30,000* of any unobligated balances of appropriations made by authority of those joint resolutions, including repayment of principal and payments of interest on such loans, is hereby made available for administrative expenses during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* (*49 Stat. 14, 320; 53 Stat. 736*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	$2,600	0.3	$2,600

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$4,950
Grade 10. Appraisal and collection manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Voucher clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. File clerk	1	1,440				
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	13	27,420	8	18,460	8.1	16,502
Deduct lapses						288
Net permanent, field		27,420		18,460		16,214
Administrative promotions		220				
Temporary employees, field						196
01 Personal services (net)		27,640		18,460		16,410

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$900	$400	$331
05 Communication service	260	110	97
06 Travel expense	1,000		22
08 Printing	200	30	16
11 Rents		1,000	846
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			35
Total other obligations	1,360	1,540	1,347
Grand totalobligations	30,000	20,000	17,757
1940 balance available in 1941	−140,280	+140,280	
1939 balance available in 1940		−160,280	+160,280
Prior appropriation available in 1939			−178,057
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	110,280		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION]

Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—

[SEC. 4. (a) In order to continue rural rehabilitation for needy persons in Puerto Rico, and for other projects described in this section, there is hereby appropriated to the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Department of the Interior, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, $7,000,000, together with the balance of the appropriation under subsection (4) of section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, as supplemented by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1939, which remains unobligated on June 30, 1939] (*53 Stat. 930*).

Appropriated 1940, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			1.8	$7,750	1.9	$7,763
Grade 17			1.8	6,650	1.1	6,773
Grade 16			3.6	5,900	3.9	5,851
Grade 15			2.7	4,700	4.1	4,751
Grade 14			1.8	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 13			4.5	3,840	5.9	3,911
Grade 12			1.2	3,617	4	3,645
Grade 11			3.6	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 10			3.6	2,717	7.2	2,740
Grade 9			3.6	2,461	6.8	2,426
Grade 8			7.3	2,149	7	2,113
Grade 7			9.3	1,960	11.3	1,909
Grade 6			10.2	1,739	13.2	1,741
Grade 5			18.9	1,509	21.9	1,508
Grade 4			14.2	1,364	41	1,341
Grade 3			17.5	1,169	38.5	1,175
Grade 2			50.8	975	90.7	970
Grade 1			66.9	653	95.5	683
Total permanent, field			223.3		357	
				332,200		494,748
Temporary employees, field				13,145		11,333
01 Personal services (net)				345,345		506,081
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,000		22,883
05 Communication				4,500		6,698
06 Travel				8,000		13,611
07 Transportation of things				250		385
08 Printing and binding				2,000		4,011
10 Heat, light, and power				3,000		3,161
11 Rent				1,000		1,111
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				250		339
30 Equipment				3,000		15,100
Total other obligations				27,000		67,299
Total administrative				372,345		573,380
Rehabilitation projects:						
Construction of farmers' houses				1,727,655		786,509
Loans to farmers and cooperatives				239,400		273,378
Waterworks for resettlement farms				200,000		49,262
Roads for resettlement farms				200,000		221,470
Cattle-tick eradication				455,200		441,356

Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Rehabilitation projects—Continued.			
Dos Bocas hydroelectric plant		$1,011,000	$831,643
Forestation and reforestation		205,000	332,229
Soil conservation		500,000	494,529
Malaria control—swamp drainage		485,100	1,212,682
Needlework training			49,449
Canal and hydroelectric plant—Isabella irrigation service		83,000	
Land utilization and development and miscellaneous resettlement activities		1,552,900	1,216,992
Other projects:			
Highways, roads, and streets			312,934
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc		411,616	1,727,461
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons		3,700	310,927
Relief for needy persons			179,932
Total projects		7,074,571	8,440,683
Grand total obligations		7,446,916	9,014,063
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−200,000
Transferred for the rehabilitation and repair of War Department buildings to "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal construction projects)"			+425,121
Transferred for the repair and improvement of War Department roads, highways, and streets to "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, highways, roads, and streets (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal nonconstruction projects)"			+11,000
1937 act allotment available in 1939 (reappropriation)			−2,717,168
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,068
Balance of 1938 act allotment available in 1940 (reappropriation)		−446,916	+446,916
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000,000	7,000,000

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18					0.2	$7,000
Grade 17			1	$6,500	1	6,500
Grade 14			1	4,500	0.1	4,500
Grade 13					0.8	3,743
Grade 10			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 8			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6			3	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 5			1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4			2.1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 3			0.1	1,260	2.8	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			10.2	26,410	11.8	28,052
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			0.2	7,750	0.1	7,500
Grade 17			0.2	6,650		
Grade 16			0.4	5,900	0.1	5,400
Grade 15			0.3	4,700		
Grade 14			0.2	4,500	0.2	4,425
Grade 13			0.5	3,840	0.1	3,700
Grade 12			0.3	3,600		
Grade 11			0.4	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 10			0.5	2,760	0.1	2,766
Grade 9			0.4	2,450	0.1	2,400
Grade 8			0.7	2,157	0.2	2,200
Grade 7			0.7	1,949	0.1	2,000
Grade 6			1	1,752	0.4	1,750
Grade 5			1.3	1,509	0.3	1,540
Grade 4			1.8	1,360	0.6	1,343
Grade 3			1.9	1,167	0.5	1,192
Grade 2			4.5	996	3.1	961
Grade 1			3.5	656	5.7	601
Total permanent, field			18.8	31,694	11.7	12,954
Temporary employees, field				4,432		36,422
All personal services, field				36,126		49,376
01 Personal services (net)				62,536		77,428

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$7,300	$11,878
05 Communication service		2,560	2,175
06 Travel expenses		1,400	2,278
07 Transportation of things		12	122
08 Printing and binding		1,030	1,818
10 Heat, light, and power		800	517
11 Rent		500	553
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100	308
30 Equipment		108	44
33 Structures and parts			48
Total other obligations		13,810	19,741
Deduct reimbursements for transfers to work projects		−4,300	−5,488
Net total, other obligations		9,510	14,253
Total administrative		72,046	91,681
Projects:			
Forestation		192	1,534
Grants to States		8,932	107,562
Housing		4,088	236,913
Rural rehabilitation		1,180,136	3,068,025
Work relief		25,539	30,396
Total projects		1,218,887	3,444,430
Grand total obligations		1,290,933	3,536,111
Prior-year allotment available in 1939			−4,827,044
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−1,290,933	+1,290,933
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13			1	$4,000	0.3	$4,000
Grade 12					0.7	3,600
Grade 11			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7			2	1,930	1.7	1,930
Grade 6			1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 5			2	1,560	1.3	1,592
Grade 3			5.5	1,187	5	1,181
Grade 2			10	960	12.2	950
Grade 1			29.5	582	22	563
Total permanent, field			52	49,100	45.2	43,704
Temporary employees, field				30,057		20,135
01 Personal services (net)				79,157		63,839
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				17,146		6,923
05 Communication				2,040		1,406
06 Travel				2,700		358
07 Transportation of things				1,680		96
08 Printing and binding				500		609
09 Advertising				150		15
10 Heat, light, and power				7,690		7,263
11 Rent				25		1
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				4,812		7,221
30 Equipment				1,100		843
32 Structures and parts						11,155
Total other obligations				37,843		35,890
Grand total obligations				117,000		99,729
Prior year collections available in 1939						−666,185
Balance of collections available in 1940				−979,979		+979,979
Collections		−1,400,000		−1,696,174		−413,523
Balance of collections available in 1941		−2,559,153		+2,559,153		
Balance of collections available after 1941		+3,959,153				
Total estimate or appropriation						

EQUATORIAL AND SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

Administrative Expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands—

For administrative expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, in carrying out the provisions of Executive Orders Numbered 7368 and 7828, approved May 13, 1936, and March 3, 1938, respectively, relating to certain islands of the United States situate in the Pacific Ocean, including personal services outside the District of Columbia (such employment to be by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, hire of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, [$40,000] *$35,400 (49 Stat. 1896; 53 Stat. 736)*.

Estimate 1941, **$35,400** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative			1	$4,600	0.8	$4,900
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	$1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	1	1,440	2	6,040	1.8	5,360
Deduct lapses				4,600		370
Net permanent, field		1,440		1,440		4,990
Temporary employees, field		23,810		23,810		25,917
01 Personal services (net)		25,250		25,250		30,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,050		7,750		11,886
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		500		500		854
05 Communication service		150		150		167
06 Travel		300		300		643
07 Transportation						22
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		150		150		
30 Equipment (includes livestock)						1,527
Total other obligations		10,150		8,850		15,128
Grand total obligations		35,400		34,100		46,035
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				5,900		465
Total estimate or appropriation		35,400		40,000		46,500

Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—

Division of Territories and Island Possessions: For expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions in the investigation and survey of natural resources of the land and sea areas of the Antarctic regions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, hire of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1941, $250,000: Provided, That fuel, repairs, and emergency supplies may be contracted for in foreign ports.

Estimate 1941, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.1	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,360	3.6	6,636	0.1	230
Deduct lapses						109
Temporary employees, departmental		1,640				
All personal services, departmental		9,000		6,636		121
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Salary range $1,200 to $5,400:						
Field representative	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.3	5,400
Base leaders	2	3,300	2	2,900		
Transportation engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Publicity representative	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Ice navigator and sailing master	1	2,400	0.7	2,400		
Master mechanic	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Physiologist	1	120	0.8	120		
Geologist	2	120	1.6	120		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Assistant scientist	2	120	2	350		
Artist	1	120	0.8	120		
Supply officer	2	120	0.8	120		
Dog driver	10	120	8	120		
Recorder	1	1	1	1		
Medical officer	1	1	1	1		
Total permanent, field	29	26,502	24.3	24,412	0.3	1,620
Deduct lapses		102		212		270
Net permanent, field		26,400		24,200		1,350
Temporary employees, field		2,600		4,164		
All personal services, field		29,000		28,364		1,350
01 Personal services (net)		38,000		35,000		1,471
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		69,000		115,829		
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		8,190		8,700		
05 Communication service		500		400		
06 Travel expenses		10,000		7,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)		73,000		116,600		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		45,310		5,000		
30 Equipment		6,000		60,000		
Total other obligations		212,000		313,529		1,471
Grand total obligations		250,000		348,529		1,471
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−348,529		+348,529
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000				350,000

Total, Government in the Territories, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$4,453,960** Appropriated 1940, **$10,910,740**

Total, Government in the Territories, trust account:

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**
Revised 1940, **$48,008**

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the Insane of insane persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval services of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration, and insane Indian beneficiaries of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including not exceeding $27,000 for the purchase [(including one at not to exceed $1,200)], exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $185,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$1,227,280] *$1,240,285*, including cooperation with organizations or individuals in scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of mental illness, and including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends; not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of psychiatry, medicine, and other scientific subjects of interest to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior; not exceeding $1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500 for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $200 additional may be paid to two employees to provide mail facilities for patients in the hospital: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the Superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*24 U. S. C., 161–179; 53 Stat. 736–737*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,240,285** Appropriated 1940, **$1,227,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer (superintendent)	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head medical officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	5	5,920	5	5,920	5	5,880
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	14	4,880	13	4,900	11.9	4,900
Senior scientist	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Grade 4. Medical officer	5	3,880	4	3,900	3.1	3,900
Dentist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate medical officer	5	3,240	5	3,240	3.4	3,300
Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant medical officer	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,625
Assistant scientist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior medical officer	23	2,000	21	2,000	20	2,000
Junior dentist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Superintendent of nurses	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Principal social service worker	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief dietitian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief occupational-therapy aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Training assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Senior pharmacist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior social service worker	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Assistant chief nurse	6	2,245	6	2,245	5.3	2,245
Assistant chief occupational-therapy aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief dietitian	7	2,257	7	2,257	7	2,257
Grade 5. Head nurse	24	1,800	24	1,800	16.5	1,850
Head dietitian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Hospital supervisor	23	1,920	23	1,920	23	1,920
Foreman gardener	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Physiotherapy aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Medical technician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Psychiatric nurse	65	1,800	65	1,800	65	1,800
Physiotherapy aide	8	1,740	8	1,740	6.8	1,800
Occupational-therapy aide	14	1,765	14	1,765	11	1,789
Senior dental hygienist	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Nurse	68	1,620	68	1,620	53.6	1,648
Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Gardener	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Junior psychiatric nurse	70	1,578	70	1,578	70	1,578
Junior nurse	10	1,440	10	1,440	16.5	1,440
Junior medical technician	3	1,608	3	1,608	2.5	1,608
Beautician	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,500
Attendants	20	1,440				
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Hospital attendant	856	1,332	796	1,338	758	1,357
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,067	3	3,067	3	3,067
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,450
Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.6	2,300
Head stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	7	2,014	7	2,014	7	2,014
Photographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior clerk	8	1,834	8	1,834	8	1,834
Senior stenographer	10	1,853	10	1,853	10	1,853
Senior dictaphone operator	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,570	10	1,570	10	1,570
Senior typist	9	1,533	9	1,533	7	1,560
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Chief supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	21	2,000	21	2,000	21	2,000
Assistant chief guard	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior supervisor of domestic attendants	3	2,153	3	2,153	3	2,153
Grade 6. Mechanic	68	1,831	64	1,841	64	1,841
General foreman of laborers	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Head guard	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	4	1,658	4	1,658	3.5	1,658
Senior domestic attendant	21	1,614	22	1,615	18	1,644
Junior mechanic	28	1,626	28	1,626	28	1,626
Principal guard	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,650
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	6	1,488	6	1,488	6	1,488
Under mechanic	13	1,412	13	1,412	12.5	1,412
Senior guard	16	1,410	16	1,410	14	1,423
Junior domestic attendant	16	1,472	16	1,472	15	1,482
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	50	1,287	50	1,287	42	1,303
Minor mechanic	31	1,320	31	1,320	30	1,324
Senior laborer	54	1,344	54	1,344	52	1,350
Grade 2. Junior laborer	53	1,200	50	1,209	44	1,227
Minor domestic attendant	151	1,178	148	1,180	144	1,183
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, classified	1,889	2,902,294	1,795	2,772,234	1,692.1	2,628,722
Personal services not classified:						
Veterinarian	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Organist	1	80	1	80	1	80
Chaplain	5	100	5	100	5	100
Student nurse	70	288	70	288	61	288
Total permanent, not classified	77	22,340	77	22,340	68	18,748
Total permanent, departmental	1,966	2,924,634	1,872	2,794,574	1,760.1	2,647,470
Deduct lapses		53,835				
Net permanent, departmental		2,870,799		2,794,574		2,647,470
Administrative promotions		53,835				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,172		2,412		1,715
All personal services, departmental		2,926,806		2,796,986		2,649,185
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		8,636		8,636		8,673
01 Personal services (net)		2,918,170		2,788,350		2,640,512
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
020 Stationery and office supplies		28,700		27,700		28,861
021 Medical and hospital supplies		30,000		30,000		24,651
022 Scientific and educational supplies		1,300		1,300		1,243
023 Fuel		165,000		157,000		147,615
024 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		120,000		120,000		90,990
025 Forage and other supplies for animals		59,000		57,000		48,156
026 Provisions		703,635		662,000		644,174
028 Sundry supplies		50,000		48,000		45,797
029 Materials (not specifically allocated at time of purchase)		37,000		30,494		34,364
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,194,635		1,133,494		1,065,851

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$2,500	$2,500	$2,204
06 Traveling expenses	600	600	342
07 Transportation of things	2,500	2,000	2,577
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	300	300	228
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	16,638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	2,500	2,697
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	3,500	3,000	3,593
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	125,000	112,000	116,856
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	2,500	1,500	2,118
3040 Livestock, etc	4,500	1,500	3,164
3050 Other equipment	37,210	35,000	33,817
30 Total equipment	172,710	153,000	159,548
5330 Refunds			18
Total other obligations	1,401,245	1,319,394	1,250,103
Grand total obligations	4,319,415	4,107,744	3,890,615
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,500	+2,200	+2,200
Reimbursement for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," Department of Agriculture	+600	+600	+587
Received by reimbursement from "Saint Elizabeths Hospital, support of insane, District of Columbia"	−2,792,250	−2,602,260	−2,527,076
Received by transfer from—			
Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department, miscellaneous revenues collected	−60,000	−60,000	−57,949
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−59,130	−59,292	−57,141
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−90,666	−91,980	−83,295
U. S. Soldiers' Home	−9,885	−10,440	−8,530
"Conservation of health among Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs"	−70,299	−59,292	−60,800
Net total obligations	1,240,285	1,227,280	1,098,611
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+83,989
Total estimate or appropriation	1,240,285	1,227,280	1,182,600

Trust accounts:

Pension Money, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C., 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1941, **$90,000** Appropriated 1940, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5250 Refunds to and support of patients	$35,000	$35,000	$32,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	55,000	55,000	72,316
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	90,000	104,403

Personal Funds of Patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C. 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1941, **$120,000** Appropriated 1940, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5240 Refunds to patients	$135,000	$135,000	$130,700
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−15,000	−15,000	−4,838
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	120,000	125,862

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, trust accounts:

Estimate1941, **$210,000** Appropriated 1940, **$210,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	3	$3,000	3	$150	$2,850	13	$24,150	For general use of the hospital; care and maintenance of mental patients.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Columbia Institution for the Deaf—

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, [and including not to exceed $11,000 for improvement to the power, heating, and lighting system, $150,950] *$143,000 (5 U. S. C. 485–496; 53 Stat. 737).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$143,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,950**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$7,200	1	$7,200	1	$7,200
Vice president					1	3,010
Assistant to the president	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Professor (resident)	6	3,352	6	3,352	5	3,550
Professor (nonresident)					1	3,500
Professor, assistant (resident)	2	2,225	2	2,225	3	2,200
Professor, assistant (nonresident)	1	2,892	1	2,892	1	2,892
Instructor, college (resident)	8	1,663	8	1,663	6	1,633
Principal, Kendall School	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,350
Teacher, Kendall School (resident)	4	1,775	4	1,775	2	1,875
Teacher, Kendall School (nonresident)	6	1,692	6	1,692	8	1,628
Business manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,700
President's secretary, bookkeeper, storekeeper, and telephone operator	3	1,364	3	1,364	4	1,213
Matron, matron's assistant, supervisor	6	1,154	6	1,154	6	1,137
Cook, chambermaid, waitress, kitchen boy, and charwoman	15	977	15	977	15	977
Laundress, seamstress	5	687	5	687	5	687
Janitor	3	1,067	3	1,067	3	1,067
Night watchman	1	960	1	960	1	960
Master of shop	1	2,100	1	1,860	1	1,740
Carpenter's assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Engineer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Farm manager	1	2,180	1	2,180	1	2,180
Gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairymen, lawn hand, farm hand	5	965	5	965	5	965
Driver	1	1,092	1	1,092	1	1,092
Research worker	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Cement worker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent positions	79	131,934	79	131,694	79	130,876
Temporary employees		2,518		2,518		2,054
Fees for medical and dental services		3,000		3,000		2,962
All personal services		137,452		137,212		135,912
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		27,212		27,212		25,862
01 Personal services (net)		110,240		110,000		110,050
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,000		41,000		41,012
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles		400		400		423
05 Communication service		900		900		917
06 Travel expenses		700		700		701
07 Transportation of things		50		50		37
08 Printing and binding		400		400		436
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		2,200		2,200		2,278
12 Repairs and alterations		17,810		28,000		28,070
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,600		1,600		1,680
30 Plant and equipment		10,900		9,900		9,921
33 Stores purchased for resale		2,800		2,800		2,898
Total other obligations		80,760		87,950		88,373
Grand total obligations		191,000		197,950		198,423
Tuition received from District of Columbia appropriation		−36,000		−35,500		−35,500

Columbia Institution for the Deaf—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Expenses met by private sources	−$12,000	−$12,000	−$12,175
Net total obligations	143,000	150,450	150,748
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	202
Total estimate or appropriation	143,000	150,950	150,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$18,300	$18,300	$18,348
2. Repairs and maintenance of buildings	22,000	32,000	32,452
3. Farm	11,000	11,000	11,215
4. Gallaudet College	57,800	57,300	57,362
5. Heat, light, and power	13,900	13,900	13,898
6. Kendall School	23,650	23,500	23,439
7. Laundry	3,100	3,100	3,098
8. Print shop	3,650	3,650	3,635
9. Maintenance of roads and grounds	10,500	10,500	10,640
10. Stores	7,000	6,690	6,610
11. Food supplies	17,300	15,300	14,798
12. Supplies purchased for resale	2,800	2,800	2,928
Total	191,000	197,950	198,423

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Salaries, Howard University—

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, [$557,000] *$561,960 (20 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 737);*

Estimate 1941, **$561,960** Appropriated 1940, **$557,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,590
Treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Registrar	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,700
Librarian	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Dean and director	10	4,610	10	4,610	9	4,372
Acting dean	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	3,750
Acting dean (part time)					1	1,000
Director, summer school	1	750	1	750	1	750
Officers of instruction:						
Professor	34	4,171	34	4,171	33	4,158
Professor (part time)	5	890	5	890	6	808
Associate professor	24	3,304	24	3,304	22	3,389
Associate professor (part time)	2	1,750	2	1,750	1	1,750
Assistant professor	44	2,605	43	2,584	43	2,658
Assistant professor (part time)	6	767	6	767	7	843
Instructor	52	1,923	52	1,923	47	1,886
Instructor (part time)	23	496	23	496	27	457
Teacher (part time, summer school)	28	295	28	295	29	302
Assistant in instruction:						
Lecturer	6	325	6	325	6	419
Assistant	12	1,140	11	1,135	6	1,210
Assistant (part time)	14	298	14	298	14	321
Resident	6	500	4	500	4	500
Assistant resident	12	130	10	130	10	130

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Howard University—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
(Not under Classification Act)—Con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Administrative staff:						
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	$3,750	1	$3,750	1	$3,750
Assistant treasurer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Executive secretary to president	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Architect	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant university physician (part time)	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Field agent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Cashier	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant cashier and bookkeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Budget officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Library assistant	13	1,641	13	1,641	12	1,636
Library assistant (part time)	1	600	1	600	2	675
Preceptress, matron, caretaker, etc	8	1,419	8	1,419	8	1,525
Assistant to dean of men	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse	4	1,300	4	1,300	4	1,300
Bookkeeper	4	1,700	4	1,700	4	1,670
Secretarial and clerical	50	1,256	50	1,256	47	1,259
Secretarial and clerical (part time)	6	715	6	715	9	662
Technician and diener	16	1,106	16	1,106	16	1,106
Assistant (part time, summer school)	2	92	2	92	2	92
Assistant coach	3	217	3	217	3	217
Athletic trainer	1	250	1	250	1	150
Annuitant	24	751	24	751	16	871
Postmaster	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	712
Operating service:						
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	2,020	1	2,020	1	2,020
Superintendent of construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant engineer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Head janitor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Secretary	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Timekeeper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Storekeeper	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Boiler operator	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Chauffeur-laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Chief watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	4	1,050	4	1,050	4	1,065
Custodian	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,275
Janitor	16	1,042	16	1,042	16	1,035
Window cleaner	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	11	1,047	11	1,047	12	1,020
Switchboard operator	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,095
Maid	7	960	7	960	8	960
Janitor-apprentice	2	1,050	2	1,050	2	1,020
Total permanent positions	502	837,547	498	832,574	487	806,032
Deduct lapses		8,333		8,320		28,513
01 Personal services (net)		829,214		824,254		777,519
Payments received from private sources		−267,254		−267,254		−237,519
Total estimate or appropriation		561,960		557,000		540,000

General Expenses, Howard University—

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, [$188,000] *$180,000 (20 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 737)*;

Estimate 1941, **$180,000** Appropriated 1940, **$188,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$9,997	$9,997	$12,029
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	32,198	32,198	29,735
0260 Provisions (dining hall)	31,350	31,350	32,022
0280 Sundry supplies	2,420	2,420	3,087
02 Total, supplies and materials	75,965	75,965	76,873
05 Communication service	11,963	11,963	12,453
06 Travel	10,124	10,124	9,467
08 Printing and binding	13,167	13,167	12,949
09 Advertising and publicity	1,250	1,250	1,415
12 Repairs and alterations	39,250	39,250	50,660
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture and fixtures	3,583	3,583	9,320
3021 Educational equipment	13,885	21,885	19,167
3022 Scientific equipment	12,662	12,662	16,363
3050 Other equipment	1,125	1,125	2,578
30 Total, equipment	31,255	39,255	47,428
20 Interest	2,000	2,000	2,062
Annuity payments	18,000	18,000	18,569
Athletics (except salaries)	9,060	9,060	9,130
Auditing expense	2,500	2,500	2,153
Commencement expense	2,000	2,000	2,462

General Expenses, Howard University—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Heat, light, and power	$55,800	$50,800	$45,664
Insurance	6,840	6,840	6,318
Legal expense	3,500	3,500	4,061
Loss on student accounts	2,000	2,000	1,235
Student aid and scholarships	41,440	41,440	38,129
Summer school (except salaries)	947	947	511
Wages, including student help	35,535	35,535	35,565
Other expenses from university funds	19,525	19,525	23,519
Total obligations	382,121	385,121	400,623
Payments from private sources	−169,621	−169,621	−194,402
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital"	−32,500	−27,500	−23,221
Total estimate or appropriation	180,000	188,000	183,000

National Industrial Recovery, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures		$45,096	$102,704
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−26,600
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−45,096	+45,096
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−121,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Howard University, [$745,000] *$741,960.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$741,960** Appropriated 1940, **$745,000**

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital—

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [$318,640] *$371,320*; for subsistence, fuel and light, not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance upon meetings of a technical nature, pertaining to hospital administration and medical advancement, when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, and cotton or duck uniforms or aprons for cooks, maids, and attendants, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture; purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, including not exceeding [$500] *$1,500* for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers; and not to exceed $2,000 for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$166,200] *$208,305*; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, [$484,840] *$579,625*, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Howard University of actual cost of heat and light furnished, of which amount of [$484,840] *$579,625* one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid *(53 Stat. 738)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$579,625** Appropriated 1940, **$484,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Grade 4. Medical officer	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	3	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	4	2,600	3	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Principal social service worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal hospital dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Senior educational assistant	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent of nurses	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Supervisors	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Head nurse	4	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.9	1,800
Assistant pharmacist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head dietitian	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Educational assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Social service worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant social worker	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant hospital supervisor	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Graduate nurse	65	1,620	53	1,620	35	1,620
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	19	1,263	12	1,265	2	1,290
Grade 1. Laboratory helper	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Purchasing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Record librarian	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,452	3	1,460	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260				
Under operator	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Mechanic	6	1,710	4	1,725	4	1,725
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,520	2	1,530	2	1,530
Senior domestic attendant	3	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	6	1,340	4	1,350	3	1,360
Junior mechanic	3	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Under domestic attendant	10	1,224	9	1,226	8	1,230
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	106	1,115	75	1,130	69	1,085
Messenger	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Elevator operator	5	1,080	3	1,080		
Unclassified:						
Residents	4	480	4	480	4	480
Assistant residents	8	480	8	480	8	480
Internes	17	480	17	480	17	480
Pupil nurses	108	480	108	480	108	480
Total permanent, departmental	437	500,950	363	399,190	313	324,650
Deduct lapses		50,030		1,750		20,854
Net permanent, departmental		450,920		397,440		303,796
Administrative promotions		2,500				
Temporary employees, departmental						12,266
All personal services, departmental		453,420		397,440		316,062
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		82,100		78,800		60,102
01 Personal services (net)		371,320		318,640		255,960
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		126,430		114,300		95,078
05 Communication services		4,000		3,000		3,126
06 Travel expenses		575		500		17

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation	$300	$300	
09 Advertising	300	300	
10 Electricity and gas	2,000	1,500	$930
11 Rents	750	600	370
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	20,000	43,102
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,000	3,000	1,448
30 Equipment	35,000	10,000	50,622
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements to lands	10,000		
53 Refunds	300	300	313
Total other obligations	192,655	153,800	195,006
Grand total obligations	563,975	472,440	450,966
Transferred for heat and light to "General expenses, Howard University"	+32,500	+27,500	+23,221
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture"	+1,150	+900	+532
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,000
Received from pay patients	−20,000	−18,000	−27,296
Net total obligations	579,625	484,840	448,423
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,657
Total estimate or appropriation	579,625	484,840	450,080
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Operation and maintenance of hospital	$553,975	$453,040	$407,864
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds	10,000	19,400	43,102
Total	563,975	472,440	450,966

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Freedmen's Hospital—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary employees, departmental)		$4,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding		820	$180
30 Equipment		90,000	
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		587,040	17,560
Total other obligations		677,860	17,740
Grand total obligations		682,260	17,740
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−100,000	−600,000
1939 allotment available in 1940		−582,260	+582,260
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Freedmen's Hospital	1	$750			$750	6	$1,200	Ambulance used for emergency calls for patients and accidents. Passenger cars for use of supervising officials, social service workers, and messenger service. Truck is used in dietary department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SEC. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment.

SEC. 3. Appropriations herein made shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks without such trucks being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles.

[SEC. 4. That hereafter no part of this or any other appropriation for any executive department, establishment, or agency shall be used for the payment of long-distance telephone tolls except for the transaction of public business which the interests of the Government require to be so transacted; and all such payments shall be supported by a certificate by the head of the department, establishment, or agency concerned, or such subordinates as he may specially designate, to the effect that the use of the telephone in such instances was necessary in the interest of the Government] (*53 Stat. 758*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $76,449.31.

Total, Department of the Interior, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$66,672,614.05** Appropriated 1940, **$74,073,530.65**
Revised 1940, **$74,070,530.65**

Total, Department of the Interior, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$6,490,040** Appropriated 1940, **$7,965,740**
Revised 1940, **$6,415,048**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Attorney General	$24,550,760	$24,500,620	−$50,140
Penal and correctional institutions	14,771,300	15,760,000	+988,700
Total, general and special accounts	39,322,060	40,260,620	+938,560
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Funds of Federal prisoners	$625,000	$650,000	+$25,000
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	325,000	350,000	+25,000
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	500,000	500,000	
Total, trust accounts	1,450,000	1,500,000	+50,000

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $1,107,300 and $452,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 218–219.) Appropriations for 1940 are exclusive of $10,478,160 for the United States courts now shown under the Judicial Establishment. (See p. 29.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

For personal services in the District of Columbia as follows:

Salaries, Office of Attorney General—
For the Office of the Attorney General, [$60,000] *$70,000 (53 Stat. 896).*

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	8,590	1	8,500		
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 11. Associate administrative officer	2	4,300	2	4,300	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Senior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	71,220	22	71,220	19	55,880
Deduct lapses		1,220		11,220		2,690
01 Personal services (net)		70,000		60,000		53,190
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice"						−1,300
Net total obligations		70,000		60,000		51,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		60,000		51,940

Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Department of Justice—
For the Office of the Solicitor General, [$60,000] *$74,420 (53 Stat. 896).*

Estimate 1941, **$74,420** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor General	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,150
Grade 4. Administrative clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,010
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,560
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	22	75,400	19	63,480	18	54,300
Deduct lapses		980		3,480		117
01 Personal services (net)		74,420		60,000		54,183
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						557
Total estimate or appropriation		74,420		60,000		54,740

Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice—
For the Office of the Assistant Solicitor General, [$47,300] *$48,940 (53 Stat. 897).*

Estimate 1941, **$48,940** Appropriated 1940, **$47,300**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Solicitor General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,733
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Stenographer					1	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permament, departmental	12	48,940	12	48,940	12	48,140
Deduct lapses		400		1,640		478
Net permanent, departmental		48,540		47,300		47,662
Administrative promotions		400				
01 Personal services (net)		48,940		47,300		47,662
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice"						−850
Net total obligations						46,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						48
Total estimate or appropriation		48,940		47,300		46,860

Salaries, Office of Assistant to the Attorney General—

For the Office of Assistant to the Attorney General, $80,000 (*53 Stat. 897*).

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant to the Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,950	2	2,950		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	4,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,933	3	2,933	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	5	2,400
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer	7	1,723	7	1,723	4	1,755
Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	4	1,680
Grade 2. Typist	4	1,545	4	1,545	3	1,680
Stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	34	82,540	34	82,540	24	61,780
Deduct lapses		2,540		2,540		8,536
01 Personal services (net)		80,000		80,000		53,244
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice"						−900
Net total obligations		80,000		80,000		52,344
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						36
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		80,000		52,380

Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice—

For the Administrative Division, [$660,000] *$730,000* (*53 Stat. 897*).

Estimate 1941, **$730,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$626,020**

[a] Excludes $33,980 transferred to "Salaries, administrative office of the United States Courts."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior library assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 12. Administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,314	4	3,400	4	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,783	6	2,783	8	2,870
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,550	7	2,586	8	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	35	2,197	33	2,209	36	2,191
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	68	1,824	33	1,850	35	1,857
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,950	8	1,950	7	1,971
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	46	1,686	64	1,677	60	1,686
Head typist	8	1,808	8	1,808	8	1,808
Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,605	4	1,605	4	1,605
Senior operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	40	1,466	25	1,483	21	1,482
Senior typist	28	1,440	23	1,440	22	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,466	7	1,466	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	33	1,313	30	1,318	29	1,320
Junior typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	6	1,260
Under operator	12	1,365	12	1,365	11	1,375
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chief messenger	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	19	1,329	18	1,336	16	1,346
Senior laborer	8	1,350	8	1,350	8	1,350
Minor mechanic	6	1,250	6	1,250	6	1,250
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,140	5	1,140	5	1,140
Junior laborer	11	1,107	10	1,110	6	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	401	724,020	352	635,040	334	610,736
Deduct lapses				11,100		24,371
Net permanent, departmental		724,020		623,940		586,365
Administrative promotions		5,980				
Temporary employees, departmental				2,080		3,506
01 Personal services (net)		730,000		626,020		589,871
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−13,400
"Salaries, Lands Division, Department of Justice"						−11,100
"Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice"						−1,400
"Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice"						−550
Net total obligations		730,000		626,020		563,421
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,649
Total estimate or appropriation		730,000		626,020		566,070

Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice—

For the Tax Division, $567,500 (*53 Stat. 897*).

Estimate 1941, **$567,500** Appropriated 1940, **$567,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	7	7,071	7	7,071	7	6,643
Grade 6. Principal attorney	20	5,920	20	5,920	20	5,860
Grade 5. Senior attorney	27	4,948	27	4,948	27	4,881
Grade 4. Attorney	19	4,094	19	4,094	19	4,094
Grade 3. Associate attorney	6	3,417	6	3,417	6	3,383
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,950	4	2,950	4	2,950
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,938	10	1,938	10	1,938
Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Stenographer	54	1,732	54	1,732	54	1,707
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,410
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	166	567,500	166	567,500	166	559,920
Deduct lapses						17,063
01 Personal services (net)		567,500		567,500		542,857
Transferred to "Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice"						+13,400
Net total obligations		567,500		567,500		556,257
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,743
Total estimate or appropriation		567,500		567,500		560,000

Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice—

For the Criminal Division, [$210,000, of which sum not to exceed $50,000 may be available for the investigation and prosecution of alleged violations of civil liberties] *$230,000 (53 Stat. 897)*.

Estimate 1941, **$230,000** Appropriated 1940, **$210,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	4	7,125	4	7,125	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,760	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,725	6	4,766	3	4,667
Grade 4. Attorney	8	4,000	8	4,000	8	3,875
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,580	5	3,580	2	3,500
Grade 1. Junior attorney	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,080
Clerk-stenographer	8	2,085	8	2,085	6	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,920
Senior stenographer	22	1,731	22	1,731	12	1,780
Stenographer					1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	74	235,100	70	214,700	50	150,900
Deduct lapses		5,100		4,700		4,721
Net permanent, departmental		230,000		210,000		146,179
Temporary employees, departmental						3,208
01 Personal services (net)		230,000		210,000		149,387
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Attorney General, Department of Justice"						+1,300
"Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice"						+850
"Salaries, Office of Assistant to the Attorney General, Department of Justice"						+900
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice"						+550
Net total obligations		230,000		210,000		152,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,013
Total estimate or appropriation		230,000		210,000		154,000

Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice—

For the Claims Division, [$314,220] *$350,000 (53 Stat. 897)*.

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$314,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	5	7,200	5	7,200	5	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,800	6	5,834	6	5,767
Grade 5. Senior attorney	12	4,750	10	4,780	4	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	15	4,226	13	4,292	11	4,091
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,375	6	3,434	6	3,333

Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	8	$2,788	6	$2,850	5	$2,740
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,200	2	2,200	3	2,200
Ungraded. Attorney					10	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,300
Head stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	2	2,200
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	5	2,028	5	2,028	5	1,992
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	28	1,706	22	1,729	19	1,715
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,590
Senior typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,495
Total permanent, departmental	113	358,020	98	314,300	96	286,730
Deduct lapses		8,020		80		11,625
01 Personal services (net)		350,000		314,220		275,105
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration"						−50,000
Transferred to "Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice"						+1,400
Net total obligations		350,000		314,220		226,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						935
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		314,220		227,440

Salaries, Office of Pardon Attorney, Department of Justice—

For the Office of Pardon Attorney, [$25,500] *$26,340 (53 Stat. 897)*.

Estimate 1941, **$26,340** Appropriated 1940, **$25,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney					1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	9	26,340	9	26,340	9	26,140
Deduct lapses				840		1,505
01 Personal services (net)		26,340		25,500		24,635
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						105
Total estimate or appropriation		26,340		25,500		24,740

Salaries, Antitrust Division, Department of Justice—

[For the Anti-Trust Division, $9,000] *(53 Stat. 897)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws."

Total, personal services, Office of the Attorney General, [$2,033,520] *$2,177,200*. Not to exceed [5] *10* per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various offices and divisions named, but not more than [5] *10* per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said offices or divisions and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Traveling Expenses, Department of Justice [and Judiciary]—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses, [under the] Department of Justice [and the Judiciary], including traveling expenses of probation officers and their clerks but not including traveling expenses otherwise payable under any appropriations for ["United States Supreme Court", "United States

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals", "United States Customs Court", "Court of Claims", "United States Court for China",] "Federal Bureau of Investigation", "Salaries and expenses of marshals", "Fees of [jurors and] witnesses", and "Penal and correctional institutions" (except as otherwise hereinbefore provided), [$937,500] *$845,000*: *Provided*, That this sum shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $7,500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Prisons and the Probation Service when incurred on the written authorization of the Attorney General: *Provided further, That United States probation officers may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the city limits of their official station (53 Stat. 897).*

Estimate 1941, **$845,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$707,500**

[a] Excludes $230,200 transferred to "Traveling expenses, United States Courts", and includes $200 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, United States Court for China."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$845,000	$707,500	$682,124
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			−82,104
Total estimate or appropriation	845,000	707,500	600,020
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General departmental	$82,000	$50,000	$71,661
Customs division	7,000	7,200	5,137
Bond and spirits division	17,000	17,400	15,387
Antitrust division	100,000	51,200	40,806
Lands division	85,000	90,000	90,702
Examination of judicial offices	26,500	26,600	25,378
Bureau of Prisons	60,000	46,000	39,586
Veterans' insurance litigation division	25,000	30,700	27,314
District attorneys	155,000	153,500	149,375
Special attorneys	42,500	40,900	35,992
Expert witnesses	10,000	10,000	7,500
Probation system	235,000	184,000	173,286
Total	845,000	707,500	682,124

Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings, file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, and teletype rentals and tolls, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, streetcar fares, newspapers not exceeding $350, press clippings, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of four motor-driven passenger cars (one for the Attorney General and three for general use of the Department), delivery trucks, and motorcycle, to be used only for official purposes; purchase, including exchange, of [three] *one* passenger-carrying [automobiles for general use of the Department] *automobile for the Attorney General at not to exceed $1,800*; purchase of lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof; examination of estimates of appropriation in the field; and miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, $190,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated (*53 Stat. 897*).

Estimate 1941, **$190,000** Appropriated 1940, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$49,000	$49,000	$38,741
04 Care and storage	500	500	278
05 Communications	52,000	52,000	55,412
06 Travel expenses	300	300	260
07 Transportation of things	400	400	782
12 Repairs and alterations	3,600	3,600	3,835
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,000	12,000	11,727
30 Equipment	72,200	72,200	38,633
Total obligations	190,000	190,000	149,668
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation"			+20,700
Net total obligations	190,000	190,000	170,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			132
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	170,500

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice.	3	$1,800	1	$100	$1,700	3	$2,800	1 car for the use of the Attorney General and 3 for general use of the Department.

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice [and Courts]—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice [and the courts of the United States, $390,000] *$328,800 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 897).*

Estimate 1941, **$328,800** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$314,700**

[a] Excludes $75,300 transferred to "Printing and binding, United States Courts."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Forms and letterheads	$124,900	$112,600	$112,646
08 Printing and binding	203,900	202,100	207,743
Total obligations	328,800	314,700	320,389
Received by transfer from "Fees of witnesses, Department of Justice"			−50,000
Net total obligations	328,800	314,700	270,389
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,035
Total estimate or appropriation	328,800	314,700	273,424

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Justice which are included as a part of any estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1941, $21,080; 1940, $21,080; 1939, $21,080.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Salaries and expenses, detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange not to exceed [$50,000] *$75,000*, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; *purchase (including exchange) at not to exceed $7,000 each of two, and* maintenance, upkeep, and operation, of not more than four armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, floor coverings, equipment, and telegraph, teletype, and telephone service at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses, in an amount not to exceed **$4,500, of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Bureau when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; not to exceed $1,500 for membership in the International Criminal Police Commission; payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $20,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed [$1,872,480] *$2,016,480* for personal services in the District of Columbia; [$7,000,000] *$7,244,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated herein under the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be used to pay the compensation of any civil-service employee, except fingerprint classifiers (*5 U. S. C. 340; 53 Stat. 897–898*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,244,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Scientist	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior scientist	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Associate director, physical training	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 6. Assistant director, physical training	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant to the Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	9	5,867	9	5,867	6	6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer	4	5,150	4	5,150	3	5,333
Grade 11. Administrative officer	7	4,057	7	4,057	5	4,080
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	14	3,372	14	3,372	10	3,450
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	3,134	3	3,134	3	3,066
Specialist in fingerprint identification	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,640
Head photographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,167
Senior fingerprint analyst	21	2,100	21	2,100	18	2,067
Senior clerk	23	2,148	23	2,148	22	2,114
Senior photographer	8	2,238	8	2,238	8	2,163
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	20	1,947	20	1,947	22	1,901
Clerk-stenographer	12	2,040	12	2,040	11	1,980
Clerk	25	1,987	25	1,987	26	1,939
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Fingerprint classifier	25	1,855	25	1,855	20	1,851
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	16	1,845	14	1,878	13	1,769
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,779	14	1,779	11	1,745
Head typist	6	1,830	6	1,830	6	1,770
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-typist	74	1,722	74	1,722	68	1,696
Assistant clerk	81	1,749	81	1,749	73	1,728
Assistant photographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Assistant fingerprint classifier	129	1,639	129	1,639	142	1,621
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	208	1,527	182	1,539	175	1,522
Junior clerk	136	1,498	136	1,498	127	1,476
Senior typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Junior operator, office devices	23	1,576	23	1,576	21	1,538
Junior photographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Student fingerprint classifier	159	1,440	89	1,440	75	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	82	1,216	82	1,216	82	1,216
Minor mechanic	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,470
Senior laborer	7	1,354	7	1,354	4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1,156	2,016,900	1,058	1,875,420	998	1,727,720
Deduct lapses		420		2,940		41,778
Net permanent, departmental		2,016,480		1,872,480		1,685,942
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Inspector	3	7,167	3	7,167	3	7,167
Grade 13. Inspector	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Special agent in charge	3	6,400	3	6,400	3	6,400
Grade 12. Special agent in charge	34	4,976	34	4,976	31	5,000
Special agent in charge (assistant)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Special agent	5	5,040	5	5,040	5	4,960

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Special agent in charge	5	$4,600	5	$4,600	8	$4,550
Special agent in charge (assistant)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special agent	368	4,240	368	4,240	365	4,135
Grade 10. Special agent	136	3,540	136	3,540	134	3,528
Grade 9. Special agent	240	3,220	240	3,220	237	3,208
Grade 5. Stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Stenographer	191	1,985	191	1,985	194	1,950
Photographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	1	2,100
Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,010
Grade 3. Stenographer	9	1,646	9	1,646	9	1,656
Clerk	80	1,774	80	1,774	84	1,730
Grade 2. Typist	9	1,480	9	1,480	9	1,480
Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,590
Special employee	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Special employee	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,220	3	1,220	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	1,100	3,661,000	1,100	3,661,000	1,095	3,584,300
Deduct lapses		153,920		3,920		452,806
Net permanent, field		3,507,080		3,657,080		3,131,494
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		25,000
All personal services, field		3,532,080		3,682,080		3,156,494
01 Personal services (net)		5,548,560		5,554,560		4,842,436
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		140,889		136,987		306,216
04 Storage and care of vehicles		40,000		37,902		29,351
05 Communication service		159,500		129,500		180,447
06 Travel expenses		858,414		858,414		647,080
07 Transportation of things		25,000		25,000		18,684
10 Heat, light, power, etc		7,000		7,000		7,074
11 Rents		158,893		138,893		173,937
12 Repairs and alterations		71,200		66,200		88,937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25,000		25,000		25,684
30 Equipment		209,544		170,544		278,930
Total other obligations		1,695,440		1,595,440		1,756,340
Grand total obligations		7,244,000		7,150,000		6,598,776
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+65,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"						−20,700
"Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies, Federal Bureau of Investigation",				−150,000		−150,000
Net total obligations		7,244,000		7,000,000		6,493,076
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						124
Total estimate or appropriation		7,244,000		7,000,000		6,493,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administrative		$634,240		$622,822		$552,549
2. Identification		1,283,520		1,152,530		1,055,211
3. Crime records		98,720		97,128		78,182
4. Investigative		3,532,080		3,682,080		3,156,494
5. Other expenses		1,695,440		1,595,440		1,756,340
Total		7,244,000		7,150,000		6,598,776

Salaries and Expenses for Certain Emergencies, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, including the same purposes and under the same conditions specified in the preceding paragraph, [$300,000] *$200,000* to be held as a reserve for emergencies arising in connection with kidnaping, extortion, bank robbery, and espionage cases, and to be released for expenditure in such amounts and at such times as the Attorney General may determine (*53 Stat. 898*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$200,000	$150,000		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation"		+150,000	+$150,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	300,000	150,000	

Claims for Damages, Act March 20, 1936, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $577.95.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Field service	100	$75,000	100	(1)	$75,000	370	$187,732	New cars to be used for replacements only. Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Do	2	14,000	2	$7,000	7,000	2	3,700	Cars to be used for experimental purposes and in connection with bank-robbery and other investigative matters under jurisdiction of this Bureau.
Total	102	89,000	102	7,000	82,000	372	191,432	

[1] From past experience allowance will be negligible.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Salaries, Bureau of Prisons—

Salaries: For salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, [$295,000] *$327,120 (18 U. S. C. 753; 53 Stat. 898)*.

Estimate 1941, **$327,120** Appropriated 1940, **$295,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of probation and parole	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal social economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior social economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Parole-board examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Educationist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant supervisor probation	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Social economist	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate architect	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Structural engineer	1	3,200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant draftsman	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Parole-board member	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant Director	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	7,500
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief accountant	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief investigator	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,500
Investigator	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	5	2,700	4	2,725
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	12	2,075	12	2,075	10	2,090
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	16	1,882	15	1,888	13	1,897
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,667	20	1,674	15	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21	1,489	19	1,494	19	1,494
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	125	329,400	114	304,060	93	249,500
Deduct lapses		6,400		11,060		11,103
Net permanent, departmental		323,000		293,000		238,397
Administrative promotions		2,120				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		3,342
01 Personal services (net)		327,120		295,000		241,739
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,861
Total estimate or appropriation		327,120		295,000		245,600

[MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE]

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; expenses of procuring evidence, supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, $128,500 *(5 U. S. C. 296; 53 Stat. 898)*.

Estimate 1941, **$128,500** Appropriated 1940, **$128,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,933
Grade 5. Senior attorney	11	4,891	11	4,891	9	4,733
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	35	124,960	35	124,960	35	124,820
Deduct lapses		2,840		2,180		465
Net permanent field		122,120		122,780		124,355
Administrative promotions		660				
01 Personal services (net)		122,780		122,780		124,355
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		714
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,212
07 Transportation of things		20		20		6
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		18
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses, including expert witnesses		3,000		3,000		822
30 Equipment		500		500		221
Total other obligations		5,720		5,720		2,993
Grand total obligations		128,500		128,500		127,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,152
Total estimate or appropriation		128,500		128,500		128,500

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—

Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws: For the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, *and including not to exceed $40,000 for the employment of experts without regard to Civil Service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended,* except that the compensation paid to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,300,000: *Provided,* That none of this appropriation shall be expended for the establishment and maintenance of permanent regional offices of the Antitrust Division: *Provided further,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

That any person hereafter appointed at a salary of $7,500 or more and paid from this appropriation shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate] *$1,209,000 (15 U. S. C. 1–77; 53 Stat. 899).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,209,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,309,000**

[a] Includes $9,000 appropriated in 1940 under "Salaries, Antitrust Division, Department of Justice," transferred to and consolidated under this title.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant attorney general	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,250	6	2,250	3	2,300
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	6	2,100	6	2,100	9	2,120
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	47	1,809	47	1,809	41	1,734
Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	45	1,494	45	1,494	10	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,485	4	1,485		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,425	4	1,425	4	1,305
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	124	228,300	124	228,300	77	151,240
Deduct lapses		8,420		1,420		6,683
Net permanent, departmental		219,880		226,880		144,557
Temporary employees, departmental		5,720		12,720		8,761
All personal services, departmental		225,600		239,600		153,318
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Special attorney	3	9,667	3	9,667	2	9,500
Grade 8. Chief attorney	7	8,428	7	8,428	5	8,400
Grade 7. Head attorney	27	7,119	27	7,119	22	7,114
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,943	7	5,943	6	5,866
Grade 5. Senior attorney	26	4,892	26	4,892	14	4,786
Grade 4. Attorney	18	4,078	18	4,078	19	4,163
Grade 3. Associate attorney	21	3,410	21	3,410	15	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	20	2,780	20	2,780	6	2,666
Grade 1. Junior attorney	44	2,123	44	2,123	19	2,021
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Total permanent, field	175	747,100	175	747,100	110	506,780
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		7,184
Net permanent, field		745,900		745,900		499,596
Temporary employees, field		30,000		30,000		21,345
Experts		40,000		85,000		40,784
Professional compensation to be determined		30,000		70,000		37,026
All personal services, field		845,900		930,900		598,751
01 Personal services (net)		1,071,500		1,170,500		752,069
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		20,000		
05 Communication service		2,500		3,500		
08 Printing, binding, etc		70,000		70,000		20,365
11 Rents		15,000		15,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,000		15,000		16,319
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		
Total other obligations		137,500		138,500		36,684
Grand total obligations		1,209,000		1,309,000		788,753
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						307
Total estimate or appropriation		1,209,000		1,309,000		789,060

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Department of Justice)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
01 Personal services		$17,000	$124,000	
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"		−17,000	−124,000	
Total estimate or appropriation				

Salaries and Expenses, Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice—

Bond and Spirits Division: For salaries and expenses in connection with the preliminary determination of civil liabilities arising under acts pursuant to the eighteenth amendment before repeal; the preliminary determination of compromises and petitions for remission of forfeitures arising out of current internal-revenue liquor laws; the supervision of the collection on forfeited bail bonds and judgments and fines imposed in criminal cases; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and such other expenditures (not exceeding $50 for any one item) as may be necessary, [$195,000] *$190,000: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used to compensate any person not appointed pursuant to civil-service laws and regulations, but this limitation shall not apply to attorneys or the head of the division *(5 U. S. C. 132; 19 U. S. C. 1618; 26 U. S. C. 1626, 1661; 49 Stat. 872; 53 Stat. 899).*

Estimate 1941, **$190,000** Appropriated 1940, **$195,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney			1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	4	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	6	3,385	6	3,385	6	3,285
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,750	2	2,750	3	2,700
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Junior librarian					1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,335	6	2,335	5	2,320
Head stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,965	4	1,965	6	1,970
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	4	1,905
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,770	10	1,770	11	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	3	1,720
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental	45	109,080	46	115,480	55	137,610
Deduct lapses		3,960		2,630		2,860
Net permanent, departmental		105,120		112,850		134,750
Administrative promotions		1,180				
All personal services, departmental		106,300		112,850		134,750
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	5	4,260	5	4,260	2	4,100
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior field representative	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Field representative	3	3,400	3	3,400		
Grade 8. Associate field representative					2	3,350
Grade 7. Assistant field representative	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	2	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	28	83,700	28	82,300	19	52,220
Deduct lapses		2,450		1,900		3,720
Net permanent, field		81,250		80,400		48,500
Administrative promotions		700				
All personal services, field		81,950		80,400		48,500
01 Personal services (net)		188,250		193,250		183,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		750
Total other obligations		1,750		1,750		1,750
Total estimate or appropriation		190,000		195,000		185,000

Examination of Judicial Offices—

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, probation officers, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

trustees of such courts; in all, [$51,300] *$51,000* to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (*53 Stat. 899*).

Estimate 1941, **$51,000** Appropriated 1940, **$51,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Examiner	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Grade 10. Examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,300
Grade 8. Examiner	12	2,958	12	2,958	12	2,925
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field	17	51,200	17	51,200	16	49,000
Deduct lapses		600				2,417
Net permanent, field		50,600		51,200		46,583
Administrative promotions		300				
01 Personal services (net)		50,900		51,200		46,583
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding (stenographic job work)						1,452
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		55
Total other obligations		100		100		1,507
Grand total obligations		51,000		51,300		48,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,710
Total estimate or appropriation		51,000		51,300		51,800

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation Division, Department of Justice—

Veterans Insurance Litigation Division: For salaries and expenses incident to the defense of suits against the United States under section 19, of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended and supplemented, or the compromise of the same under the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934, approved June 16, 1933, including office expenses, [lawbooks] *law books*, supplies, equipment, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, printing and binding, the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$485,000] *$425,000* (*43 Stat. 531; 49 Stat. 79; 53 Stat. 899*).

Estimate 1941, **$425,000** Appropriated 1940, **$485,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	6,050	5	6,120	5	6,040
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,900	10	4,840	8	4,850
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,067	6	4,100	8	4,200
Grade 3. Associate attorney	7	3,415	11	3,373	12	3,375
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,760	4	2,800	5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	5	2,140	5	2,140	6	2,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	1	2,160
Principal stenographer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,935
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	25	1,720	25	1,720	24	1,783
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,627	9	1,627	6	1,640
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,600	3	1,600	5	1,584
Junior clerk-stenographer					2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	87	234,840	96	273,440	96	273,530
Deduct lapses		280		5,177		26,307
All personal services, departmental		234,560		268,263		247,223

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation Division Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	6,100	3	5,933	3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	5,000	4	4,900	8	4,850
Grade 4. Attorney	10	4,190	14	4,107	14	4,079
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,440	7	3,400	5	3,480
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,733
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	18	1,672	20	1,707	20	1,701
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,590	3	1,560	6	1,570
Total permanent, field	44	137,940	57	179,660	63	198,645
Deduct lapses		2,700		1,623		2,352
Net permanent, field		135,240		178,037		196,293
Fees of expert witnesses		15,000		15,000		12,922
All personal services, field		150,240		193,037		209,215
01 Personal services (net)		384,800		461,300		456,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		637
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,208
07 Transportation of things		350		350		416
08 Printing and binding, etc		31,000		19,000		22,212
11 Rents		230		230		255
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		64
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		500		609
30 Equipment		3,000		1,000		2,110
Total other obligations		40,200		23,700		28,511
Grand total obligations		425,000		485,000		484,949
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						51
Total estimate or appropriation		425,000		485,000		485,000

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses, Lands Division: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, including employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, purchase and exchange of typewriters, adding machines and other labor-saving devices, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, and notarial fees or like services, [$1,700,000: *Provided*, That all unobligated balances, at the close of business on June 30, 1939, of funds transferred to the Department of Justice for payment of salaries and other expenses necessary for the examination of title and prosecution of condemnation proceedings with respect to the acquisition of lands for other departments, independent establishments, or agencies shall be transferred as of said date to the surplus fund of the Treasury, and no funds appropriated to any other department, establishment, or agency shall thereafter be available for transfer to the Department of Justice for said purpose] *$1,400,000* (*53 Stat. 899–900*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 8. Assistant attorney general	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Special attorney	7	7,071	7	7,071	6	7,000
Grade 6. Chief attorney	8	5,950	8	5,950	6	5,867
Grade 5. Senior attorney	19	4,800	24	4,800	14	4,943
Grade 4. Attorney	39	4,146	48	4,146	42	4,224
Grade 3. Associate attorney	18	3,352	23	3,352	14	3,443
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	15	2,732	19	2,732	14	2,807
Grade 1. Junior attorney	11	2,077	13	2,077	15	2,187
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Associate administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,525	4	2,525	4	2,375
Senior clerk	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,920	8	1,920	12	1,845
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,969	11	1,969	12	1,905

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	35	$1,741	44	$1,741	44	$1,737
Assistant clerk	6	1,780	6	1,780	13	1,685
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,795	11	1,795	5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,635	12	1,635	13	1,592
Senior typist	16	1,533	20	1,533	18	1,507
Junior-stenographer	28	1,548	34	1,548	32	1,581
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,680	4	1,680	11	1,516
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	6	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	13	1,281	17	1,281	24	1,288
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	273	756,620	327	890,380	320	803,080
Deduct lapses		130,000		132,020		113,794
Net permanent, departmental		626,620		738,360		689,286
Temporary employees, departmental		15,000		15,000		13,264
All personal services, departmental		641,620		773,360		702,550
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney					1	9,500
Grade 8. Attorney					3	8,067
Grade 7. Attorney					1	6,500
Grade 6. Attorney	8	5,700	8	5,700	4	6,000
Grade 5. Attorney	19	4,808	24	4,808	12	4,817
Grade 4. Attorney	20	3,856	25	3,856	13	3,908
Grade 3. Attorney	27	3,339	33	3,339	32	3,388
Grade 2. Attorney	16	2,829	21	2,829	23	2,904
Grade 1. Attorney	3	2,267	3	2,267	4	2,150
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,845
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	6	1,660
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	23	1,464	28	1,464	28	1,453
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	79	1,282	99	1,282	80	1,266
Total permanent, field	204	507,140	250	617,640	211	515,880
Deduct lapses		127,760		130,000		29,785
Net permanent, field		379,380		487,640		486,095
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		6,893
Special master		20,000		10,000		
Special expert services		100,000		120,000		111,809
All personal services, field		509,380		627,640		604,797
01 Personal services (net)		1,151,000		1,401,000		1,307,347
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,800		3,404
05 Communication service		4,900		6,000		5,363
07 Transportation of things		1,400		1,700		1,659
08 Stenographic job work		13,000		16,000		12,640
09 Advertising and publication of notices		75,600		90,000		82,575
10 Heat, light, power						34
11 Rent		5,400		6,500		3,850
12 Repairs and alterations						3,331
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		141,700		170,000		148,393
30 Equipment		4,000		5,000		3,359
Total other obligations		249,000		299,000		264,608
Grand total obligations		1,400,000		1,700,000		1,571,955
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−25,860
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice"						+11,100
"Traveling expenses, Department of Justice"						+82,104
"Printing and binding, Department of Justice"						+13,641
"Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"						+73,543
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts"						−72,517
"Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts"						−11,100
"Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (Forest Service)," Department of Agriculture						−96,000
"Acquisition of lands, Mitchel Field, N. Y."						−38,700
"Acquisition of lands, West Point, N. Y."						−22,500
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works," War Department						−188,000
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries," War Department						−27,000
"National Capital Park and Planning Commission"						−15,000

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Construction and maintenance, power-distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon"			−$15,000
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Bonneville project)"			−35,000
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act of Aug. 25, 1937"			−31,287
"Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"			−7,500
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"			−5,970
"Emergency Relief, Justice, administrative expenses"			−1,250,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			461,151
Total estimate or appropriation	$1,400,000	$1,700,000	372,060

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth: For salaries and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks, and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, [$3,180,000] *$3,210,000 (5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 579–581; 53 Stat. 900).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,210,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$3,201,025**

[a] Includes $12,675 transferred from "Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone," and $8,350 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, United States Court for China."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 8. Attorney	5	8,000	5	8,000	5	8,000
Grade 7. Attorney	28	6,768	28	6,768	28	6,768
Assistant attorney	5	7,100	5	7,100	5	7,100
Grade 6. Attorney	39	5,753	39	5,753	39	5,753
Assistant attorney	7	5,829	7	5,829	7	5,829
Grade 5. Attorney	17	5,102	17	5,102	17	5,102
Assistant attorney	27	4,800	27	4,800	27	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Assistant attorney	92	3,989	92	3,989	87	4,000
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	177	3,335	177	3,335	144	3,366
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	93	2,873	93	2,873	93	2,873
Grade 1. Assistant attorney	32	2,096	32	2,096	32	2,096
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk	6	2,817	6	2,817	6	2,817
Grade 6. Clerk	21	2,526	21	2,526	21	2,526
Grade 5. Clerk	36	2,164	36	2,164	36	1,164
Grade 4. Clerk	111	1,896	111	1,896	111	1,896
Grade 3. Clerk	137	1,722	137	1,722	137	1,722
Grade 2. Clerk	220	1,512	220	1,512	186	1,525
Grade 1 Clerk	27	1,360	27	1,360	27	1,360
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Messenger	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Grade 2. Messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	14	600	14	600	14	600
Total permanent, field	1,114	3,071,675	1,114	3,071,675	1,042	2,898,115
Deduct lapses		34,080				18,630
Net permanent, field		3,037,590		3,071,675		2,879,485
Administration promotions		43,060				
Temporary employees, field		22,650		22,650		25,137
All personal services, field		3,103,300		3,094,325		2,904,622
Cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.		2,250		2,250		2,250
01 Personal services (net)		3,105,550		3,096,575		2,906,872

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$600	$600	$206
05 Communication service	95,600	95,600	85,514
07 Transportation of things	1,200	1,200	740
11 Rents	50	50	11
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	1,400	1,096
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,900	1,900	1,792
30 Equipment	3,700	3,700	981
Total other obligations	104,450	104,450	90,340
Grand total obligations	3,210,000	3,201,025	2,997,212
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,513
Total estimate or appropriation	3,210,000	3,201,025	3,030,725

Compensation of Special Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, and so forth: For compensation of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, $650,000, no part of which, except for payment of foreign counsel, shall be used to pay the compensation of any persons except attorneys duly licensed and authorized to practice under the laws of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That reports be submitted to the Congress on the 1st day of July and January showing the names of the persons employed hereunder, the annual rate of compensation or amount of any fee paid to each together with a description of their duties (*5 U. S. C. 315; 53 Stat. 900*).

Estimate 1941, **$650,000** Appropriated 1940, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	3	$9,833	3	$9,833	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Attorney	15	8,380	15	8,380	17	8,471
Grade 7. Attorney	23	7,035	23	7,035	19	7,116
Grade 6. Attorney	14	5,936	14	5,936	13	5,962
Grade 5. Attorney	19	5,037	19	5,037	18	4,978
Grade 4. Attorney	11	4,137	11	4,137	12	4,050
Grade 3. Attorney	4	3,450	4	3,450	1	3,500
Grade 2. Attorney	3	2,967	3	2,967		
Grade 1. Attorney	12	2,033	12	2,033	4	2,250
Total permanent, field	104	588,400	104	588,400	85	517,400
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		6,825
Net permanent, field		583,400		583,400		510,575
Temporary employees		15,000		15,000		11,842
Professional services to be determined		51,600		51,600		89,717
01 Personal services (net)		650,000		650,000		612,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,466
Total estimate or appropriation		650,000		650,000		613,600

[MARSHALS AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS]

Salaries and Expenses of Marshals, etc., Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise; services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specifically directed by the Attorney General; traveling expenses; purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of ten motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed $2,000 each; and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals; [$3,887,500] *$3,920,000*: *Provided*, That United States marshals and their deputies may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the limits of their official station (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 574, 579, 582–585; 53 Stat. 900; 1223–1226*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,920,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$3,906,115**

[a] Includes $8,625 transferred from "Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone," and $9,990 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, United States Court for China."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Marshal	7	$6,929	7	$6,929	7	$6,929
Grade 13. Marshal	24	5,775	24	5,775	24	5,775
Grade 12. Marshal	43	4,835	43	4,835	43	4,835
Grade 11. Marshal	17	4,129	17	4,129	17	4,129
Deputy marshal	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Marshal	2.4	3,708	2.4	3,708	2.4	3,708
Grade 9. Deputy marshal	5	3,400	5	3,400	5	3,400
Grade 8. Marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Deputy marshal	12	3,167	12	3,167	12	3,167
Grade 7. Deputy marshal	25	2,756	25	2,756	25	2,756
Grade 6. Deputy marshal	62	2,473	62	2,473	62	2,473
Grade 5. Deputy marshal	56	2,138	56	2,138	56	2,138
Grade 4. Deputy marshal	834	1,812	834	1,812	811	1,813
Part time:						
Deputy marshal	6	550	6	550	6	550
Total permanent, field	1,095.4		1,095.4		1,072.4	
		2,393,005		2,393,005		2,351,885
Deduct lapses		14,215				45,541
Net permanent, field		2,378,790		2,393,005		2,306,344
Administrative promotions		28,100				
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		10,210
Guarding and destroying seized property		15,000		15,000		12,704
Fees, etc		5,000		5,000		11,187
Commutation of leave into cash						942
Cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc		2,250		2,250		2,250
01 Personal services (net)		2,449,140		2,435,255		2,343,637
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,300		8,300		5,108
03 Subsistence and support of persons		4,900		4,900		2,366
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,300		2,300		2,975
05 Communication service		64,000		64,000		57,728
06 Travel expenses		1,345,760		1,345,760		1,236,217
07 Transportation of things		8,800		8,800		4,698
09 Advertising		12,400		12,400		12,685
10 Heat, light, power, etc		3,600		3,600		3,349
11 Rents		1,600		1,600		1,619
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,600		1,433
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,200		9,200		8,996
30 Equipment		8,400		8,400		4,804
Total other obligations		1,470,860		1,470,860		1,341,978
Grand total obligations		3,920,000		3,906,115		3,685,615
Received by transfer from: "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States Courts"						−40,000
Net total obligations		3,920,000		3,906,115		3,645,615
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,438
Total estimate or appropriation		3,920,000		3,906,115		3,653,053

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

MARSHALS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses of marshals, etc., Department of Justice.	3	$5,820	3	$1,100	$4,720	16	$6,412	Used by United States marshal for the purpose of transporting Federal prisoners.

Fees of [Jurors and] Witnesses, [United States Courts] Department of Justice—

Fees of [jurors and] witnesses: For [mileage and per diems of jurors; for] mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistance; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 577), [$3,480,000] *$1,400,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any one calendar day, which fee shall not exceed $1.50 *except in the District of Alaska (28 U. S. C. 600–605; 53 Stat. 905)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,522,000**

[a] Exclusive of $1,958,000 appropriated under "Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, United States Courts," in 1940, now shown under "Fees of jurors, United States Courts."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$350,000	$368,000	$320,795
Travel expenses:			
Mileage	650,000	737,000	647,474
Expenses	120,000	129,000	117,484
Per diem in lieu of subsistence	280,000	288,000	251,562
06 Travel expenses	1,050,000	1,154,000	1,016,520
Total obligations	1,400,000	1,522,000	1,337,315
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Justice"			+50,000
"Salaries and expenses of marshals, etc., Department of Justice"			+40,000
Net total obligations	1,400,000	1,522,000	1,427,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,685
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,522,000	1,501,000

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—

[Salaries and expenses of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, $320,000: *Provided*, That the compensation of jury commissioners for the District of Columbia shall conform to the provisions of title 18, chapter 10, section 341, of the Code of the District of Columbia, but such compensation shall not exceed $250 per annum: *Provided further*, That, excepting in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the judge is present and presiding in court or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal] *(53 Stat. 905–906)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Pay and expenses of bailiffs, Department of Justice," $280,000, and "Fees of jurors, United States Courts," $40,000.

Pay and Expenses of Bailiffs, Department of Justice—

Pay and expenses of bailiffs: For pay of bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; and meals and lodging for bailiffs in attendance upon juries in United States cases, when ordered by the court, $280,000: Provided, That, except in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the judge is present and presiding in court or present in chambers: Provided further, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal (28 U. S. C. 9, 595; 53 Stat. 905–906).

Estimate 1941, **$280,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$280,000**

[a] Exclusive of $40,000 appropriated under "Pay of bailiffs, etc., United States Courts," in 1940, now shown under "Fees of jurors, United States Courts."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Per diem of bailiffs	$277,650	$277,650	$277,578
03 Subsistence and support of persons	2,350	2,350	1,525
Grand total obligations	280,000	280,000	279,103
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,153
Total estimate or appropriation	280,000	280,000	282,256

Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts—

[Miscellaneous salaries: For salaries of all officials and employees of the Federal judiciary, not otherwise specifically provided for, $890,000: *Provided*, That the maximum salary paid to any stenographer or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed $2,500 per annum, but this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any stenographer now employed: *Provided further*, That the foregoing proviso shall not be held to apply to the employment of a person possessing the dual qualifications of a stenographer and a licensed attorney who acts as a stenographer-law clerk, but the maximum salary of any such person so employed shall not exceed $3,600 per annum: *Provided further*, That the salary of not more than one employee for any one district judge shall be paid from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That if any United States District Judge certifies to the Senior Judge of the Circuit Court of Appeals having jurisdiction over his district that he is unable to secure a law clerk who is a competent stenographer residing within his district then the limitations contained in the two provisos immediately preceding shall not apply] *(28 U. S. C. 22a; 53 Stat. 906)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice," $26,180, and "Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts," $863,820.

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

[Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

expenses in the District of Alaska, the Court of Claims, and in courts other than Federal courts; patent applications and contested proceedings, involving inventions; rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, $610,000: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased hereunder to be marked plainly, "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated, and that the reports of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume] (*53 Stat. 906*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice," $298,900, and "Miscellaneous expenses, United States Courts," $311,100.

Miscellaneous Salaries and Expenses, Field, Department of Justice—

Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field: For salaries not otherwise specifically provided for and for such other expenses for the field service, Department of Justice, as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska, and in courts other than Federal courts; patent applications and contested proceedings involving inventions; rent of rooms; supplies and equipment, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including exchange thereof, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, $325,000: Provided, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code Annotated (28 U. S. C. 222a; 53 Stat. 906, 1223–1226).

Estimate 1941, **$325,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$325,080**

[a] Includes $26,180 transferred from "Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts," and $298,900 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, United States Courts."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Reporter	2	$3,400	2	$3,400	2	$3,400
Grade 7. Reporter	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	9	21,140	9	21,140	9	21,140
Deduct lapses		920				
Net permanent, field		20,220		21,140		21,140
Administrative promotions		920				
Temporary employees		5,040		5,040		
Special expert services		90,000		78,100		86,784
01 Personal services (net)		116,180		104,280		107,924
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		48,000		47,550		53,396
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,200		4,523
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work)		75,000		100,000		76,194
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,500		1,380		2,387
11 Rent		3,750		3,750		3,750
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,570		4,220		17,668
30 Equipment		65,000		58,700		67,957
Total other obligations		208,820		220,800		225,875
Total estimate or appropriation		325,000		325,080		333,799

Emergency Relief, Justice, Administrative Expenses—

Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice": Appropriation, 1939, $1,250,000.

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration (Allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation) (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice"			+$28,260
"Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts"			+18,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,540
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration" (allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation)			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Justice, Prisons, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15					0.3	$5,000
Grade 11					0.2	3,000
Grade 9					0.2	2,400
Grade 7					0.5	2,000
Grade 6					0.5	1,740
Grade 5					0.1	1,620
Grade 4					0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					2.3	5,332
Deduct lapses						1,832
01 Personal services (net)						3,500
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"						−3,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of the Attorney General, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$24,500,620** Appropriated 1940, **$24,550,760**

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Salaries and expenses: For every expenditure authorized by law or by orders and regulations made in pursuance of law, not otherwise provided for, requisite for and incident to the support of prisoners, and the maintenance and operation of Federal penal and correctional institutions; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; purchase of not to exceed [twenty] *nine* passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase of [two] *five* busses in an aggregate amount not exceeding [$14,000] *$17,500*; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Prison Service when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; traveling expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; packing, crating, drayage, and transportation, not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case of household effects of employees, whether shipped by railroad or by motortruck, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; [uniforms for the guard force] *furnishing of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties*; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; under the following heads: *Provided*, That any part of the appropriations under this heading used for payment of salaries of personnel employed in the operation of prison commissaries shall be reimbursed from commissary earnings, and such reimbursement shall be in addition to the amounts appropriated herein.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Penitentiaries and Reformatories, Maintenance—

Penitentiaries and reformatories: For maintenance and operation of United States penitentiaries and reformatories, including not to exceed [$3,683,885] *$4,650,685* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$7,625,000] *$8,200,000 (53 Stat. 901)*.

Estimate 1941, $8,200,000 Appropriated 1940, [a] **$7,932,300**

[a] Includes $307,300 appropriated in 1940 under "National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance" transferred to and consolidated under this title.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	8	$3,800	8	$3,800	7	$3,800
Physician-psychiatrist					1	4,038
Grade 3. Assistant supervisor of education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Educational director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	9	2,611	9	2,612	6	2,617
Vocational director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Engineer (filtration plant)	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Chaplain	18	2,044	18	2,044	15	2,053
Psychologist			1	2,300		
Librarian	9	2,055	9	2,055	7	2,071
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	19	2,053	18	2,056	15	2,067
Recreational director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Supervisor of sanitation	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher	13	1,814	11	1,817	9	1,820
Grade 4. Junior medical officer					1	1,740
Grade 3. Instructor, cooking	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant teacher	9	1,515	9	1,515	8	1,515
Librarian	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Nurse					2	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	10	6,950	10	6,950	9	7,000
Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Warden	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Associate warden	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Warden	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Business manager	2	4,600				
Associate warden	9	4,644	8	4,650	4	4,700
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	5	3,960	5	3,960	4	4,000
Associate warden	4	3,900	4	3,900	3	3,933
Grade 10. Chief clerk	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Farm manager	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief clerk	10	3,200	10	3,200	7	3,200
Chief of mechanical service	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate warden	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief steward	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Farm manager	3	2,900	3	2,900	2	2,900
Senior clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
General foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant deputy warden	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior warden's assistant	9	2,622	9	2,622	6	2,633
Record clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Parole officer	9	2,600	9	2,600	7	2,600
Storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Farm manager	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Senior clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant superintendent					1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	12	2,417	12	2,417	10	2,440
Record clerk	10	2,410	10	2,410	8	2,438
Steward, dietitian					1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	15	2,320	15	2,320	12	2,325
Storekeeper	9	2,367	9	2,367	7	2,386
Chief Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	16	2,018	15	2,027	10	2,040
Junior warden's assistant	19	2,016	17	2,018	11	2,027
Secretary					1	2,000
Assistant storekeeper	7	2,114	7	2,114	6	2,133
Clerk	23	2,057	22	2,059	17	2,077
Assistant record clerk	6	2,050	4	2,075	3	2,100
Herdsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	12	1,855	12	1,855	9	1,873
Clerk	110	1,847	104	1,850	85	1,862
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	38	1,642	34	1,644	22	1,658
Junior warden's assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper					1	1,620
Record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	5	1,452
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Telephone operator	2	540	2	540	2	540
Interne	16	540	16	540		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	10	2,660	9	2,667	5	2,720
Chief cottage master	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior steward	9	2,656	9	2,656	6	2,683
Engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Captain	10	2,660	10	2,660	9	2,667
Grade 9. Engineer	10	2,400	10	2,400	8	2,425
Junior steward	15	2,313	14	2,314	8	2,325
General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Maintenance foreman (floating equipment)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	57	2,393	56	2,395	46	2,415

Penitentiaries and Reformatories, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Chief cottage master					1	$2,300
Grade 8. Senior cook	22	$2,005	20	$2,005	13	2,007
Assistant chief cottage master	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Night supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Cottage master	7	2,000	7	2,000		
Assistant engineer (floating equipment)	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Vocational instructor	17	2,042	17	2,042	16	2,044
Senior officer	135	2,031	135	2,031	114	2,038
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	44	1,898	44	1,898	31	1,903
General mechanic	6	1,910	6	1,910	6	1,910
Junior cook	4	1,875	3	1,880	1	1,920
Maintenance foreman	74	1,910	65	1,917	53	1,930
Junior officer	1,298	1,882	1,237	1,882	934	1,890
Vocational instructor	5	1,864	5	1,864	5	1,876
Grade 6. Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Chief fireman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior warder	15	1,624	15	1,624	15	1,624
Maintenance foreman	8	1,702	8	1,702	8	1,672
Assistant engineer	3	1,740	3	1,740	2	1,500
Junior officer	16	1,556	16	1,556	14	1,564
Matron supervisor	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Fireman	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Junior warder	36	1,397	36	1,397	34	1,400
Assistant foreman	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,440
Watchman	10	1,374	10	1,374	18	1,360
Assistant cook					1	1,320
Cook					1	1,440
Grade 3. Farm hand	9	1,213	9	1,213	4	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	7	1,174	6	1,190	1	1,140
Matron	3	1,080	3	1,080	11	1,080
Seamstress					1	1,080
Grade 1. Outdoor supervisor	2	840	2	840	2	840
Farm hand	1	840	1	840	1	840
Total permanent, field	2,341	4,646,460	2,242	4,453,140	1,743	3,478,780
Deduct lapses		76,275		615,055		123,852
Net permanent, field		4,570,185		3,838,085		3,354,928
Administrative promotions		58,500				
Temporary employees, field		22,000		16,800		16,269
All personal services, field		4,650,685		3,854,885		3,371,197
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180,305		173,305		201,679
01 Personal services (net)		4,470,380		3,681,580		3,169,518
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,442,800		2,359,816		2,458,512
05 Communication service		24,900		24,400		23,894
06 Travel expenses		150,200		150,000		149,558
07 Transportation of things		55,200		51,700		48,287
10 Water, power, light, etc		227,500		223,900		220,450
12 Repairs and alterations		198,100		175,800		96,670
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		46,200		44,700		47,815
22 Gratuities		112,000		102,900		101,737
30 Equipment		472,720		1,107,504		409,765
Total other obligations		3,729,620		4,240,720		3,556,688
Grand total obligations		8,200,000		7,922,300		6,726,206
Transferred to "Medical and hospital service, penal institutions"				+10,000		
Net total obligations		8,200,000		7,932,300		6,726,206
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,959
Total estimate or appropriation		8,200,000		7,932,300		6,747,165
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.		$1,141,710		$1,097,310		$1,048,067
2. U. S. Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kans		521,860		610,480		620,936
3. U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga		1,179,820		1,100,610		1,066,980
4. U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash		591,300		568,170		533,161
5. U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa		782,040		802,838		814,089
6. U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif		383,030		449,385		311,507
7. U. S. Penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind		629,560		467,014		
8. Federal Reformatory for Women, Alderson, W. Va		319,820		311,825		309,258
9. Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio		834,685		857,805		780,828
10. Federal Reformatory, El Reno, Okla		748,050		743,344		605,273
11. Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va		420,520		416,859		356,080
12. Federal Reformatory for Women, Dallas, Tex		301,985		199,360		
13. National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C		345,620		297,300		280,027
Total		8,200,000		7,922,300		6,726,206

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Maintenance—

Medical Center for Federal Prisoners: For maintenance and operation of the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners at Springfield, Missouri, including not to exceed [$230,000] *$244,555* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$540,000] *$560,000* (*53 Stat. 901*).

Estimate 1941, **$560,000** Appropriated 1940, **$540,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervisor of education	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Associate warden	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief, mechanical service	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,884
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,650	6	1,660	6	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Senior steward	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	6	2,367	6	2,367	3	2,433
Grade 8. Senior officer	8	2,037	8	2,037	5	2,060
Senior cook	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,905	4	1,905	3	1,920
Maintenance foreman	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Junior officer	64	1,898	60	1,900	38	1,923
Junior cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	123	245,880	117	235,200	87	177,520
Deduct lapses		5,225		7,800		7,229
Net permanent, field		240,655		227,400		170,291
Administrative promotions		1,300				
Temporary employees, field		2,600		2,600		2,135
All personal services, field		244,555		230,000		172,426
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,050		5,050		4,171
01 Personal services (net)		239,505		224,950		168,255
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		206,295		178,350		138,363
05 Communication service		1,500		1,200		1,047
06 Travel expenses		13,000		11,000		10,984
07 Transportation of things		8,000		6,000		5,216
10 Water, power, light, etc		38,000		36,000		36,000
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		868
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		500		285
22 Gratuities		8,000		7,000		6,458
30 Equipment		35,000		65,000		21,748
Total other obligations		320,495		315,050		220,969
Grand total obligations		560,000		540,000		389,224
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,036
Total estimate or appropriation		560,000		540,000		392,260
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$239,505		$224,950		$168,255
2. Maintenance and operation		313,445		258,242		220,969
3. Special repairs and replacements		7,050		11,808		
4. Equipment				45,000		
Total		560,000		540,000		389,224

Federal Jails and Correctional Institutions, Maintenance—

Jails and correctional institutions: For maintenance and operation of Federal jails and correctional institutions, including not to exceed [$1,085,480] *$1,830,195* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$2,405,000] *$2,725,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for the acquisition of approximately one hundred *eighty* acres of land adjoining the Federal Correctional Institution at [Milan, Michigan] *Denver, Colorado* (*53 Stat. 901*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,725,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,405,000**

Federal Jails and Correctional Institutions, Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	9	$2,611	9	$2,611	5	$2,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	7	2,000	7	2,000	3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Warden	8	4,625	8	4,625	4	4,650
Grade 11. Warden	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Associate warden	7	3,800	7	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warden	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Chief clerk	8	3,200	8	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 7. Chief clerk	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Farm manager	6	2,633	6	2,633	2	2,700
Assistant chief clerk	7	2,614	7	2,614	3	2,633
Grade 6. Senior clerk	8	2,350	8	2,350	4	2,400
Record clerk	8	2,363	8	2,363	4	2,425
Assistant farm manager	6	2,300	6	2,300	2	2,300
Warden's assistant	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Storekeeper	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	10	2,030	10	2,030	5	2,060
Clerk	11	2,027	11	2,027	7	2,044
Storekeeper	5	2,020	5	2,020	4	2,025
Record clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	42	1,816	39	1,817	14	1,847
Assistant storekeeper	10	1,866	10	1,866	6	1,910
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	34	1,639	31	1,641	15	1,664
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	5	2,600	4	2,600		
Captain	10	2,600	10	2,620	6	2,633
Grade 9. Engineer	10	2,330	10	2,330	6	2,350
Junior steward	8	2,300	7	2,300	3	2,300
General foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenants	40	2,350	39	2,351	23	2,387
Grade 8. Senior cook	15	2,040	15	2,040	11	2,055
Senior officer	13	2,007	13	2,007	5	2,020
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	35	1,877	35	1,877	18	1,893
Junior cook	6	1,890	6	1,890	2	1,950
Maintenance foreman	28	1,868	26	1,869	10	1,884
Junior officer	529	1,882	488	1,884	205	1,917
Grade 6. Fireman	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Total permanent, field	910		857		390	
		1,839,020		1,739,580		814,660
Deduct lapses		32,685		661,600		133,945
Net permanent, field		1,806,335		1,077,980		680,715
Administrative promotions		8,360				
Temporary employees, field		15,500		7,500		11,216
All personal services, field		1,830,195		1,085,480		691,931
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		23,120		12,180		24,124
01 Personal services (net)		1,807,075		1,073,300		667,807
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		576,525		382,974		319,995
05 Communication service		9,300		8,100		6,454
06 Travel expenses		41,090		34,000		23,251
07 Transportation of things		33,300		26,300		26,405
10 Water, light, power, etc		74,500		62,500		53,655
12 Repairs and alterations		20,500		13,000		8,609
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,900		5,800		4,490
22 Gratuities		26,900		10,400		8,147
30 Equipment		103,000		763,626		244,986
31 Land and interest in lands		25,000		25,000		
Total other obligations		917,925		1,331,700		695,992
Grand total obligations		2,725,000		2,405,000		1,363,799
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,776
Total estimate or appropriation		2,725,000		2,405,000		1,371,575
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Ashland, Ky		$290,928		$263,215		
2. Danbury, Conn		290,928		228,641		
3. Denver, Colo		302,309		219,115		
4. La Tuna, Tex		265,249		242,198		$214,644
5. Milan, Mich		268,112		268,503		240,208
6. New Orleans, La		150,813		109,359		103,589
7. New York, N. Y		131,955		132,159		148,641
8. Los Angeles, Calif		283,427		291,073		261,814
9. Sandstone, Minn		258,954		226,821		247,094
10. Tallahassee, Fla		223,623		249,651		147,809
11. Texarkana, Tex		258,709		174,265		
Total		2,725,000		2,405,000		1,363,799

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Prison Camps, Maintenance—

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps and for maintenance and operation of prison camps, [$588,000] *$630,000 (53 Stat. 901).*

Estimate 1941, **$630,000** Appropriated 1940, **$588,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor of prison camps	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 8. Superintendent	5	2,980	5	2,980	5	2,980
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	6	2,383	6	2,383	6	2,383
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	5	2,000	4	2,000		
Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,815	7	1,817	7	1,817
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Construction foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Lieutenant	13	2,384	12	2,392	11	2,400
Grade 8. Senior cook	9	2,000	9	2,000	15	2,000
Senior officer	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 7. Junior cook	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Junior officer	103	1,947	100	1,949	91	1,958
Total permanent, field	159	328,120	153	316,440	145	301,400
Deduct lapses		8,170		10,740		50,167
Net permanent, field		319,950		305,700		251,233
Administrative promotions		3,080				
All personal services, field		323,030		305,700		251,233
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,700		7,700		8,565
01 Personal services (net)		315,330		298,000		242,668
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		208,870		176,500		187,428
05 Communication service		2,100		2,000		1,313
06 Travel expenses		45,500		43,000		29,848
07 Transportation of things		10,000		9,000		8,120
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc.		3,500		3,200		2,233
12 Repairs and alterations		8,200		7,400		3,490
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,200		3,000		2,002
22 Gratuities		12,100		10,700		9,617

Prison Camps, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$21,200	$35,200	$76,091
32 Construction			39,798
Total other obligations	314,670	290,000	359,940
Grand total obligations	630,000	588,000	602,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,942
Total estimate or appropriation	630,000	588,000	608,550
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Federal prison camp, Dupont, Wash	$85,660	$79,300	$65,655
2. Federal prison camp, Montgomery, Ala	128,295	119,200	105,969
3. Federal prison camp, Tucson, Ariz	113,125	100,600	169,778
4. Federal prison camp, Kooskia, Idaho	95,480	82,700	86,190
5. Federal prison camp, Springfield, Mo	19,730	19,500	19,367
6. Federal prison camp, Mill Point, W. Va	114,680	100,200	89,058
7. Bus operations	73,030	86,500	66,591
Total	630,000	588,000	602,608

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—

[National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, salaries and expenses: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including expenses of a suitable attendant to accompany the remains of deceased inmates to their homes for burial, the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, and not to exceed $181,000 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $307,300] *(20 U. S. C. 131–152; 53 Stat. 902).*

NOTE.—Appropriation of $307,300 under above title transferred to the Department of Justice pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II is transferred to and consolidated under "Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance."

Not to exceed 5 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the general heading "Penal and Correctional Institutions" may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any appropriation or appropriations from which transfers are authorized to be made by this paragraph, but no appropriation shall be increased by more than 5 per centum thereby and no transfer shall be effected for the payment of personnel in any such institution *(53 Stat. 901).*

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance.	[1] 11	$22,000			$22,000	37	$8,600	For general use by the warden and his assistants around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners. Also for transfer of prisoners.
Medical center for Federal prisoners, maintenance.						3	300	Do.
Federal jails and correctional institutions, maintenance.	3	2,250			2,250	18	1,800	Do.
Prison camps, maintenance						[2] 11	14,600	Do.
National Training School for Boys, maintenance.						2	200	Do.
Total	14	24,250			24,250	71	25,500	

[1] Includes 5 small busses at an estimated cost of $3,500 each.
[2] Includes 4 busses.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions—

Medical and hospital service: For medical relief for inmates of penal and correctional institutions and appliances necessary for patients including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for the employees in the performance of their official duties, [$980,000] *$1,070,000*: *Provided*, That there may be transferred to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service", such amount as may be necessary for the pay of not to exceed thirty officers assigned to the Federal Prison Service, and to other appropriations of the Public Health Service such amounts as may be necessary, in the discretion of the Attorney General, for direct expenditure by that Service for the other objects mentioned above (*53 Stat. 901*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,070,000** Appropriated 1940, **$980,000**

Transferred to Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency—1941, $1,070,000; 1940, $980,000; 1939, $657,700.

Probation System, United States Courts—

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 726), [$776,000] *$825,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to defray the salary or expenses of any probation officer whose work fails to comply with the official orders, regulations, and probation standards promulgated by the Attorney General: *Provided further*, That no funds herein appropriated shall be used to defray the salary or expenses of any probation officer unless the district judge shall have so far as possible required the appointee to conform with the qualifications prescribed by the Attorney General: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to abridge the right of the district judges to appoint probation officers, or to make such orders as may be necessary to govern probation officers in their own courts[: *Provided further*, That United States probation officers may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the city limits of their official station] (*18 U. S. C. 726; 53 Stat. 902*).

Estimate 1941, **$825,000** Appropriated 1940, **$776,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Probation officer	5	$2,920	5	$2,920	5	$2,920
Grade 7. Probation officer	66	2,786	66	2,786	66	2,786
Grade 6. Probation officer	86	2,405	70	2,429	40	2,525
Grade 5. Probation officer	65	2,125	65	2,125	65	2,125
Grade 4. Probation officer	18	1,887	18	1,887	18	1,887
Grade 3. Clerk-typist	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	57	1,471	48	1,477	31	1,498
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	77	1,318	77	1,318	77	1,318
Total permanent, field	377	767,590	352	717,830	305	624,350
Deduct lapses		11,610		3,830		17,409
Net permanent, field		755,980		714,000		606,941
Administrative promotions		1,380				
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		22,474
01 Personal services (net)		767,360		724,000		629,415
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		12,000		8,749
05 Communication service		18,840		17,600		16,364
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,300		751
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,300		1,100		1,646
30 Equipment		22,000		20,000		5,580
Total other obligations		57,640		52,000		33,090
Grand total obligations		825,000		776,000		662,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						115
Total estimate or appropriation		825,000		776,000		662,620

Support of United States Prisoners—

Support of United States prisoners: For support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions and in the Territory of Alaska, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law, and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings and the maintenance of prisoners therein, occupied under authority of sections 4 and 5 of the Act of May 14, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 753c, 753d); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no relatives or friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their relatives or friends in the United States and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, and returning escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, [$1,550,000] *$1,750,000* (*18 U. S. C. 741; 53 Stat. 902–903*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,550,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Physician	56	$2,000	56	$2,000	56	$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Jailer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Jailer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Guard	38	1,860	38	1,860	36	1,860
Matron	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Cook	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Caretaker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	104	201,940	104	201,940	102	198,220
Deduct lapses		74,740		72,580		72,580
Net permanent, field		127,200		129,360		125,640
Administrative promotions		2,160				
Temporary and fee-basis employees		170,640		170,640		147,910
01 Personal services (net)		300,000		300,000		273,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		29,946
03 Subsistence and support of persons		1,383,000		1,183,000		1,528,440
05 Communication service		500		500		438
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,650
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		728
10 Water, light, power, etc.		8,500		8,500		8,314
11 Rent of buildings		5,000		5,000		4,833
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		217
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		9,060
22 Gratuities		8,000		8,000		7,602
30 Equipment		500		500		376
Total other obligations		1,450,000		1,250,000		1,592,604
Grand total obligations		1,750,000		1,550,000		1,866,154
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation						−86,154
Total estimate or appropriation		1,750,000		1,550,000		1,780,000

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

(Appropriated 1940, $48,600)

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

(Appropriated 1940, $850,000)

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—

(Appropriated 1940, $208,700)

Note.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 218.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Justice, Prisons)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interests in land			$330,385
32 Construction		$1,024,675	1,433,142
Total obligations		1,024,675	1,763,527
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,024,675	+1,024,675
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from "Justice, prisons", to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+11,296,798
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−14,085,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Federal prison camp, Montgomery, Ala		$3,854	$21,146
2. Federal correctional institution, Terminal Island, Calif		24,924	51,718
3. Federal correctional institution, Denver, Colo		53,628	89,372
4. Federal correctional institution, Danbury, Conn		55,050	94,950
5. Federal correctional institution, Tallahassee, Fla		34,165	157,015
6. U. S. penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga		44,098	130,602
7. U. S. penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind		177,668	100,701
8. U. S. penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans		143,271	184,949
9. U. S. penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans		135	28,645
10. Federal correctional institution, Ashland, Ky		93,991	84,009
11. Federal correctional institution, Milan, Mich		12,726	19,596
12. Federal correctional institution, Sandstone, Minn		22,615	17,910
13. Medical center for Federal prisoners, Springfield, Mo		36,153	9,237
14. Federal reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio		33,147	61,778
15. Federal reformatory, El Reno, Okla		32,358	111,367
16. U. S. penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa		25,998	81,952
17. Federal correctional institution, La Tuna, Tex		37,412	111,246
18. Federal correctional institution, Texarkana, Tex		80	10,920
19. Federal Reformatory for Women, Dallas, Tex		19,700	55,300
20. Federal reformatory, Petersburg, Va		127,368	128,208
21. U. S. penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash		33,677	161,563
22. Federal prison camp, Mill Point, W. Va		5,283	44,717
23. U. S. penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif		5,374	6,626
24. Federal Reformatory for Women, Alderson, W. Va		2,000	
Total		1,024,675	1,763,527

Total, penal and correctional institutions, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$15,760,000** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$14,771,300**

[a] Exclusive of $452,000 carried under General Public Works Program.
[b] Exclusive of $1,107,300 carried under General Public Works Program.

None of the money appropriated by this title shall be used to pay any witness[, juror,] or bailiff more than one per diem for any one day's service even though he serves in more than one of such [three] capacities on the same day.

None of the funds appropriated by this title may be used to pay the compensation of any person hereafter employed as an attorney unless such person shall be duly licensed and authorized to practice as an attorney under the laws of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia.

[No part of the funds appropriated by this title for salaries of judges, the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court shall be used for any other purpose whatsoever, but such salaries shall be allotted out of appropriations herein made for such salaries and retained by the Department and paid to such officials severally, as and when such salaries fall due and without delay] *(53 Stat. 906–907).*

The foregoing appropriations for "Traveling Expenses, Department of Justice", and "Salaries and Expenses of Marshals, etc., Department of Justice", shall be available, respectively, for traveling expenses of the District Attorney and of the Marshal of the United States Court for China and of employees of their offices and, under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe, of their families and effects in going to and returning from their posts; for the expenses of preparation and transportation of remains of such officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties to their former homes in the United States or to a place not more distant for interment; and for the traveling expenses of said officers and employees and their dependents while en route to or from places of temporary refuge in time of war, political disturbance, earthquake, epidemic, or similar emergency, and for per diem in lieu of subsistence of such officers, employees and their dependents while in a refugee status; and the appropriations "Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice", and "Salaries and Expenses of Marshals, etc., Department of Justice", shall be available, respectively, to the District Attorney and Marshal of the United States Court for China and to employees in their offices for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel and light as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; law books and other books of reference; ice and drinking water for office purposes; and expenses of maintaining in China American convicts and persons declared insane by the court; rent of quarters for prisoners; ice and drinking water for prison purposes; wages of prison keepers; and the expense of keeping, feeding and transporting prisoners and persons declared insane by the Court (U. S. C. 191, 197, 197b, 198; 53 Stat. 904, 1319).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $19,671.07.

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

NOTE.—Transferred from Independent Offices to the Department of Justice pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

Prison Industries Fund—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries working capital fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations	[1] $800,000	[1] $800,000	[1] $892,229
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+3,500	+3,500	+6,600
"Prison Industries fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"	+90,000	+75,000	+6,395
Total	[1] 706,500	[1] 721,500	[1] 879,234

[1] Excess of credits, deduct.

Total, Department of Justice, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$40,260,620** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$39,322,060**

[a] Exclusive of $452,000 carried under General Public Works Program.
[b] Exclusive of $1,107,300 carried under General Public Works Program, and $10,478,160 shown under the Judicial Establishment.

Trust accounts:

Funds of Federal Prisoners—

Estimate 1941, **$650,000** Appropriated 1940, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$650,000	$625,000	$583,533
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−5,226
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	625,000	578,307

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons—

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	$350,000	$325,000	$268,716
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			37,757
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	325,000	306,473

Personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions are deposited to the credit of the trust funds established under the above titles, from which advances are made on approved requisition to disbursing officers (*decisions of Comptroller General, July 9, 1931, and January 5, 1932*).

Fees and Other Collections, United States Marshals—

Represents trust funds of United States marshals required for payments of refunds (*48 Stat. 1232, sec. 19; 31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimated 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$500,000**

Fees and Other Collections, United States Marshals—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$500,000	$500,000	$500,600
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−44,824
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	455,776

Alien Property Custodian—

Obligations—1939, $227,227 (excess debits).

Total, Department of Justice, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,450,000**

JUDICIAL

NOTE.—The appropriations pertaining to the United States Courts made under this title for 1940 are now shown under the chapter entitled the "Judicial Establishment", pp. 23–29, pursuant to the provisions of the act of Aug. 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 1223).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$3,261,270	$3,861,560	+$600,290
Bureau of Labor Statistics	1,012,500	975,720	−36,780
Immigration and Naturalization Service	10,118,900	9,837,590	−281,310
Children's Bureau	10,663,780	12,297,047	+1,633,267
Women's Bureau	151,230	153,650	+2,420
Wage and Hour Division	3,461,200	6,185,000	+2,723,800
Total, general and special accounts	28,668,880	33,310,567	+4,641,687
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Immigration and Naturalization Service	$110,900	$110,900	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$391,680] *$450,000*: *Provided*, That persons (not exceeding ten in number) now employed in the determination of wages pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved March 3, 1931, relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on public buildings", approved August 30, 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations: [*Provided further*, That persons (not exceeding five in number) now detailed to the Office of the Secretary from the United States Employment Service may be continued for the fiscal year 1940 in the Office of the Secretary and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations:] *Provided further*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *And provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 297, 611–622; Executive Order No. 6166, sec. 7; 53 Stat. 921, 1319*).

Estimate 1941, **$450,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$407,680**

[a] Excludes $4,000 transferred to "Salaries, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and includes $20,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	3	8,666	3	8,666	2.5	8,565
Grade 14. Executive officer	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,666
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,855
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	3,800	4.8	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,300	4.6	3,309	1	3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,689	9	2,689	7.5	2,610
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,355
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,013	7.6	2,013	3.4	2,050
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,063	8	2,063	8	2,041
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,882	9	1,882	8	1,882
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,710
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,695	19.2	1,696	14	1,728
Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,646	15.6	1,647	7.5	1,620
Senior operator	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	8.6	1,440	4	1,440
Junior operator	4	1,455	4	1,455	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	1.2	1,476
Under operator, office devices	8	1,267	6.4	1,270	3.7	1,268

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Associate solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.4	4,700
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,950	4	3,950	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	3	2,634	2.8	2,635	2	2,650
Assistant attorney	3	2,800	3	2,800	2	2,833
Grade 1. Junior librarian	4	2,075	4	2,075	3	2,066
Junior attorney	5	2,120	5	2,120	4.4	2,211
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	5	1,824	4.8	1,825	4	1,845
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	3	1,305
Senior laborer	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,305
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant messenger	4	1,110	4	1,110	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	187	452,159	182.4	443,868	137.8	339,395
Deduct lapses		21,779		19,878		11,427
Net permanent, departmental		430,380		423,990		327,968
Administrative promotions		4,320				
Temporary employees, departmental		8,460		8,460		13,476
01 Personal services (net)		443,160		432,450		341,444
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"				−29,150		
Transferred for first-aid services to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+6,840		+4,380		+3,926
Net total obligations		450,000		407,680		345,370
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						330
Total estimate or appropriation		450,000		407,680		345,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of the Secretary		$85,920		$79,720		$79,765
2. Office of the solicitor		90,500		95,342		76,006
3. Office of the chief clerk		35,020		34,656		28,987
4. Library		42,180		40,236		33,492
5. Division of budgets and accounts		33,520		32,112		23,798
6. Personnel division		90,380		86,772		44,012
7. Division of publications and supplies		65,640		63,612		55,384
Total		443,160		432,450		341,444

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloths, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, *not exceeding $1,500 for* streetcar fares [not exceeding $1,200]; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and motortrucks; maintenance, operation, and repair of [two] *three* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; *commercial and labor reporting services;* newspaper clippings not to exceed [$1,200] *$1,500*, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, and, when authorized by the Secretary of Labor, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding $5,300; contract stenographic services; teletype service and tolls (not to exceed [$900] *$1,100*); *rent and maintenance of buildings in the District of Columbia;* all other necessary miscellaneous expenses not included in the foregoing; and not to exceed $25,000 for purchase of certain supplies for the Immigration and Naturalization Service; in all, [$233,620] *$350,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100.

[The appropriation for contingent expenses, contained in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1940, shall be available for the purchase and exchange, at a cost not to exceed $1,800, of one passenger-carrying automobile for the official use of the Secretary of Labor] *(41 U. S. C. 5; 53 Stat. 920–921, 1319)*.

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940,[a] **$235,620**

[a] Excludes $16,000 transferred to "Contingent expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and includes $18,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

Note.—Estimate includes $101,000 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$84,305	$77,712	$87,895
04 Care of vehicles	415	315	115
05 Communication service	24,170	20,791	19,160
06 Travel expenses (car tokens)	1,414	1,200	624
07 Transportation of things	4,225	5,212	8,494
08 Printing, engraving, binding, etc	42,915	35,984	23,016
09 Advertising	200	200	100
1100 Rents of buildings	101,000	94,341	51,476
1116 Rentals (other)	23,868	19,868	12,440
12 Repairs and alterations	6,880	6,023	4,947
13 Special and miscellaneous	7,925	8,330	3,038
30 Equipment	52,683	59,985	129,978
Total obligations	350,000	329,961	341,283
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+1,800
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor"			−10,513
"Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau"			−12,825
"Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"			−200,654
"Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division"		−94,341	
Net total obligations	350,000	235,620	119,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			309
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	235,620	119,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$35,500	$35,300	$33,924
2. Division of Labor Standards	7,000	7,000	10,513
3. Conciliation Service	3,000	3,000	2,463
4. Division of Public Contracts	6,000	6,000	4,843
5. Bureau of Labor Statistics	38,000	34,000	22,873
6. Immigration and Naturalization Service, departmental	44,850	47,926	49,718
Immigration and Naturalization Service, field	25,000	25,000	21,982
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	69,850	72,926	71,700
7. Children's Bureau	20,850	20,850	24,113
8. Women's Bureau	4,400	4,400	4,517
9. Wage and Hour Division	165,400	146,485	166,337
Total	350,000	329,961	341,283

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor						3	$1,050	1 car for use of the Secretary of Labor and 2 for the general use of the officials of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—

Traveling expenses: For all traveling expenses, except traveling expenses incident to the deportation of aliens, under the Department of Labor, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder, [$1,216,700] *$1,690,000 (53 Stat. 921, 1319).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,690,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,320,900**

[a] Excludes $167,800 transferred to "Traveling expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and includes $272,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Traveling expenses	$1,690,000	$1,320,900	$698,122
Reimbursement from "Working fund, Labor, labor statistics (administration of Fair Labor Standards Act)			−10,877
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau"			−9,697
"Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"			−145,610
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board"			+141,489
Net total obligations	1,690,000	1,320,900	673,427
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46,573
Total estimate or appropriation	1,690,000	1,320,900	720,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Solicitor	$2,000	$2,000	
2. Division of Labor Standards	42,500	40,000	$36,052
3. Conciliation Service	112,900	107,900	106,246
4. International Labor Organization	1,400	1,400	1,261
5. Division of Public Contracts	40,800	40,800	43,914
6. Bureau of Labor Statistics	116,400	116,400	103,529
7. Immigration and Naturalization Service	164,200	164,200	144,210
8. Children's Bureau	189,900	177,900	100,365
9. Women's Bureau	19,900	19,900	16,935
10. Wage and Hour Division	1,000,000	650,000	145,610
Total	1,690,000	1,320,900	698,122

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$454,800, of which amount not to exceed $2,000 shall be available immediately] *$441,700 (5 U. S. C. 617; 31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 921).*

Estimate 1941, **$441,700** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$410,450**

[a] Excludes $44,350 transferred to "Printing and binding, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$90,000	$74,518	$80,486
02012 Envelopes and file folders	8,500	8,080	4,977
02014 Tags	500	485	440
02015 Blank books	1,800	1,800	1,707
02021 Binders	200	150	186
02 Total, supplies and material	101,000	85,033	87,796
08 Publications and binding	340,700	325,417	221,269
Total obligations	441,700	410,450	309,065
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau"			−1,976
"Salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau"			−11,871
"Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"			−47,185
Net total obligations	441,700	410,450	248,033
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			357
Total estimate or appropriation	441,700	410,450	248,390
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$18,800	$16,500	$20,947
2. Division of Labor Standards	13,700	13,700	13,137
3. Conciliation Service	800	650	479
4. Division of Public Contracts	1,400	1,200	926
5. Bureau of Labor Statistics	112,000	110,000	98,620

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
6. Immigration and Naturalization Service	$51,000	$46,000	$38,687
7. Children's Bureau	95,000	91,400	75,963
8. Woman's Bureau	13,000	12,250	13,121
9. Wage and Hour Division	136,000	118,750	47,185
Total	441,700	410,450	309,065

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Labor which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating			
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor:			
Office of the Secretary	$800	$798	$799
Division of Labor Standards	700	700	826
Division of Public Contracts	2,000	1,700	1,354
Bureau of Labor Statistics	8,000	7,500	6,687
Immigration and Naturalization Service, departmental	900	900	803
Children's Bureau	3,000	3,000	2,201
Women's Bureau	800	750	516
Wage and Hour Division	19,000	12,000	9,000
Total	35,200	27,348	22,186

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—

Division of Labor Standards, salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses, including purchase and distribution of reports, and of material for informational exhibits, in connection with the promotion of health, safety, employment, stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry, [$218,500] *$235,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$115,000] *$163,700,* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(29 U. S. C. 50–50b; 53 Stat. 921).*

Estimate 1941, **$235,000** Appropriated 1940, **$218,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Senior safety engineer	1	4,600				
Senior industrial toxicologist	1	4,600				
Senior industrial economist			0.6	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Industrial hygienist	1	3,800				
Safety promotion adviser	1	3,800				
Education analyist	1	3,800				
Industrial economist	5	3,880	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate labor standards analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervisor of exhibits	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate adviser in labor law administration					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior industrial economist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Diorama modeler	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Diorama modeler					1	2,000
Grade 5. Illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of information	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief of apprenticeship	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Principal field representative	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Senior field representative	1	4,000				
Industrial economist	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Field representative	2	3,400				
Grade 7. Legislative and digest assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,200				
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Stenographic reporter	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior investigator					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer	1	1,860	1.6	1,830	1	1,860
Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	4	1,650
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	9	1,501	8	1,510	8	1,510
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 $1,260	1 $1,260	1 $1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	58 161,909	42.2 108,107	42 107,799
Deduct lapses	869	1,007	9,890
Net permanent, departmental	161,040	107,100	97,909
Administrative promotions	1,660		
Temporary employees, departmental	1,000	1,000	6,031
All personal services, departmental	163,700	108,100	103,940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior safety engineer		1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior industrial toxicologist		1 4,600	
Grade 4. Industrial hygienist	1 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Safety promotion adviser		1 3,800	1 3,800
Education analyst		1 3,800	1 3,800
Industrial economist		4.3 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 2. Assistant architect		1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior industrial economist		1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior attorney		1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Labor consultant		0.9 6,500	
Grade 12. Principal field representative	1 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 11. Senior field representative	6 3,800	7 3,828	7 3,828
Industrial economist		1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Field representative	8 3,200	10 3,240	9 3,244
Grade 7. Junior field representative	5 2,600		
Grade 5. Senior photographer		1 2,200	1 2,200
Total permanent, field	21 69,800	34.3 127,586	29.5 104,192
Deduct lapses	2,500	2,899	12,096
Net permanent, field	67,300	124,687	92,096
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	2,772
All personal services, field	68,300	125,687	94,868
01 Personal services (net)	232,000	233,787	198,808
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	600	600	601
13 Special and miscellaneous	2,400	2,400	2,000
Total other obligations	3,000	3,000	2,601
Grand total obligations	235,000	236,787	201,409
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"			+10,513
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−12,600	
Reimbursement from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−5,687	
Net total obligations	235,000	218,500	211,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,938
Total estimate or appropriation	235,000	218,500	220,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administrative	$47,080	$45,700	$42,627
2. Promotion of safety and health, including workmen's compensation	35,680	35,280	33,212
3. Promotion of labor standards	32,000	50,467	30,899
4. Exhibits	18,180	17,820	15,626
5. Apprenticeship	101,560	87,520	79,045
Total	235,000	236,787	201,409

The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the work of the Division of Labor Standards when called by the Division of Labor Standards with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Division of Labor Standards when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*53 Stat. 921*).

Working Fund, Labor, Division of Labor Standards (New York World's Fair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$500	$9,448
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		234	2,249
06 Traveling expenses			169
Total other obligations		234	2,418
Grand total obligations		734	11,866
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−734	+734
Received by transfer from "New York World's Fair"			−12,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$1,000	$625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Traveling expenses		291	84
Total obligations		1,291	709
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−1,291	+1,291
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (5 U. S. C. 611) and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, telegraph and telephone service, *supplies for field offices, newspapers, books of reference and periodicals;* and not to exceed [$67,000] *$71,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$325,000] *$353,780*: *Provided*, That persons now employed in such conciliation work pursuant to authority contained under this head in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated (*5 U. S. C., 611, 619; 53 Stat. 921*).

Estimate 1941, **$353,780** Appropriated 1940, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior technical adviser	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Technologist	1	3,200				
Grade 1. Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer					1	7,500
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Executive clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk, stenographer					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,040
Clerk stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,688	7	1,688	7	1,663
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	8	1,560	8	1,560	6	1,450
Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	33	68,636	32	65,436	30	60,801
Deduct lapses		396		436		4,619
Net permanent, departmental		68,240		65,000		56,182
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,400		2,000		2,413
All personal services, departmental		71,000		67,000		58,595
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Commissioner of conciliation	5	4,640	5	4,640	5	4,640
Regional supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Commissioner of conciliation	29	4,172	29	4,172	24	4,250
Grade 10. Commissioner of conciliation	10	3,740	10	3,740	9	3,767
Grade 9. Commissioner of conciliation	6	3,250	5	3,260	4	3,275
Grade 8. Commissioner of conciliation	5	2,960	3	3,000	2	3,050
Grade 7. Commissioner of conciliation	5	2,640	4	2,650	3	2,667
Grade 6. Commissioner of conciliation	6	2,316	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Commissioner of conciliation	4	2,000	4	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	71	255,584	63	234,788	50	193,004
Deduct lapses		7,624		6,388		1,303
Net permanent, field		247,960		228,400		191,701
Administrative promotions		1,020				
Temporary employees, field		1,920		2,000		8,450
All personal services, field		250,900		230,400		200,151
01 Personal services (net)		321,900		297,400		258,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		30,000		26,200		22,700
06 Travel expenses		1,480		1,000		1,450
13 Special and miscellaneous		50		50		22
30 Equipment		350		350		350
Total other obligations		31,880		27,600		24,522
Grand total obligations		353,780		325,000		283,268
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						212
Total estimate or appropriation		353,780		325,000		283,480
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$71,000		$67,000		$58,595
2. Conciliation		282,780		258,000		224,673
Total		353,780		325,000		283,268

The appropriation in this Act for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings, conferences or conventions concerned with labor and industrial relations when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor—

Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, salaries and expenses: For a United States Labor Commissioner and other personal services in Geneva, Switzerland; compensation of interpreters, translators, and porters; transportation of employees, their families, and effects, in going to and returning from foreign posts; rent, heat, light, and fuel; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and exchange of foreign and domestic books, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase of furniture, stationery, and supplies; printing and binding; postage; telephone and other similar expenses, for which payment may be made in advance; necessary technical or special investigations in connection with matters falling within the scope of the International Labor Organization; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person, and contingent and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, [$21,000] *$20,500 (5 U. S. C. 611–622, 673; 48 Stat. 1182; 53 Stat. 921–922).*

timate 1941, **$20,500** Appropriated 1940, **$21,000**

Fs

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	1	750	1	750	1	624
Less than grade 1. Janitor	1	96	1	96	1	96
Total permanent, field	5	13,266	5	13,266	5	12,640
Deduct lapses						2
Net permanent, field		13,266		13,266		12,638
Temporary employees, field		200		300		262
All personal services, field		13,466		13,566		12,900
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, fuel, and light		3,650		3,650		3,746
01 Personal services (net)		17,116		17,216		16,646
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		124
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,580
06 Travel expenses		400		500		336
07 Transportation of things		350		350		356
10 Electricity, gas, and water		50		50		14
11 Rents		840		840		816
13 Special and miscellaneous		144		444		84
Total other obligations		3,384		3,784		3,310
Grand total obligations		20,500		21,000		19,956
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						44
Total estimate or appropriation		20,500		21,000		20,000

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—

Division of Public Contracts, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in performing the duties imposed by the "Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, and for other purposes", approved June 30, 1936 (41 U. S. C. 38), and for other necessary expenses in the field, including contract stenographic reporting services, [$322,120] *$320,580 (41 U. S. C. 35–45; 53 Stat. 922).*

Estimate 1941, **$320,580** Appropriated 1940, **$322,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief examiner	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Board member	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 5. Principal examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, investigations section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Examiner	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Information consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate examiner	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant social science analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior attorney					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Liaison officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 11. Associate liaison officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal administrative clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief, statistical and information section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary to administrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Main clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Main clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,620	12	1,620	14	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist					1	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	24	1,440	24	1,440	21.4	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	$1,440	5	$1,440	1.4	$1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Typist, calculating machine operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.8	1,440
Under clerk	2	1,260	3	1,260	1.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	94	215,100	95	216,360	84.4	188,644
Deduct lapses		6,680		11,000		12,955
Net permanent, departmental		208,420		205,360		175,689
Administrative promotions		760				
Temporary employees, departmental		7,700		6,900		9,017
All personal services, departmental		216,880		212,260		184,706
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Examiner	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Supervisory inspector	11	3,200	11	3,200	11	3,200
Grade 7. Inspector	16	2,600	16	2,600	13.7	2,600
Grade 5. Junior inspector					1	2,000
Total permanent, field	31	92,000	31	92,000	29.7	88,020
Deduct lapses		5,000		4,140		5,000
Net permanent, field		87,000		87,860		83,020
Administrative promotions		700				
Temporary employees, field		9,000		9,000		13,347
All personal services, field		96,700		96,860		96,367
01 Personal services (net)		313,580		309,120		281,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		53
05 Communications		2,500		3,000		2,114
06 Travel expense		160		160		130
07 Transportation of things		120		120		10
08 Reporting service		2,500		8,000		1,761
13 Special and miscellaneous		720		720		223
30 Equipment		500		500		2,975
Total other obligations		7,000		13,000		7,266
Grand total obligations		320,580		322,120		288,339
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,661
Total estimate or appropriation		320,580		322,120		300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Board		$24,500		$24,500		$21,325
2. Administrative section		27,940		27,880		25,127
3. Examining section		90,880		92,320		65,004
4. Investigations section		113,600		114,280		120,782
5. Research section		36,340		36,100		35,405
6. Statistical and information section		27,320		27,040		20,696
Total		320,580		322,120		288,339

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Labor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
01 Personal services		$17,500		$20,000		$19,857
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−17,500		−20,000		−28,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,143
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of Secretary of Labor, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,861,560** Appropriated 1940, **$3,261,270**

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, [$1,012,500] *$975,720*, of which amount not to exceed $860,000 may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 1–7; 53 Stat. 922*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$975,720** Appropriated 1940, **$1,012,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	5	5,880	5	5,880	4	5,950
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	10	4,760	10	4,760	8	4,800
Grade 4. Economic analyst	16	3,850	16	3,850	11	3,873
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	24	3,255	22.7	3,257	13	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	14	2,650	14	2,650	10	2,670
Legal research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	11	2,000	10	2,000	7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Senior technical assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,342	11.7	2,343	8	2,363
Principal statistical draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,125	16	2,125	12	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior editorial clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,831	31	1,831	34	1,834
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,854	10	1,854	8	1,868
Editorial clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Office draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	173	1,647	160.7	1,649	115	1,658
Head typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,664	16	1,661	13	1,675
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,650	2	1,680	2	1,650
Assistant editorial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,480	12	1,480	9	1,473
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,460	6	1,460	5	1,464
Junior clerk-stenographer	36	1,454	31.7	1,455	20	1,455
Junior operator, office devices	19	1,446	16.7	1,447	5	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,350	5.3	1,328	3	1,360
Under operator, office devices	28	1,294	25	1,298	15	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	487	971,206	462.8	931,092	340	692,869
Deduct lapses		29,148		27,692		37,852
Net permanent, departmental		942,058		903,400		655,017
Administrative promotions		11,320				
Temporary employees, departmental		13,400		7,000		49,143
All personal services, departmental		966,778		910,400		704,160
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	27	2,622	25	2,624	24.2	2,625
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	21	2,000	22.5	2,000	10	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	9	1,633	9	1,633	7.9	1,630
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk					1.9	1,459
Total permanent, field	62	136,491	62.5	137,497	49	108,174
Deduct lapses		6,819		8,787		1,689
Net permanent, field		129,672		128,710		106,485
Administrative promotions		1,820				
Temporary employees, field		7,350		7,350		5,033
All personal services, field		138,842		136,060		111,518
01 Personal services (net)		1,105,620		1,046,460		815,678

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$8,000	$8,000	$5,063
05 Communication service	3,900	3,900	2,965
06 Travel			433
07 Transportation of things	250	250	234
11 Rents			4,041
12 Repairs and alterations			14
13 Special and miscellaneous	22,850	22,850	18,535
Total other obligations	35,000	35,000	31,285
Grand total obligations	1,140,620	1,081,460	846,963
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered:			
National Association of Wool Manufacturers			−150
Auditor, State of Ohio			−202
American Retail Federation			−800
General Motors Corporation			−250
Central Statistical Board			−517
Working fund, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor			−32,820
American University			−220
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division"	−164,900	−68,960	
Net total obligations	975,720	1,012,500	812,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,996
Total estimate or appropriation	975,720	1,012,500	814,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of Commissioner	$24,580	$24,311	$26,584
2. Office of chief statistician	28,880	28,564	23,448
3. Office of chief economist	35,661	35,270	25,502
4. Administrative office	61,700	61,025	59,751
5. Editorial and research division	78,599	77,750	76,246
6. Employment and pay-roll statistics	149,435	147,157	144,909
7. Building-construction and public-employment statistics	61,381	60,708	57,794
8. Wholesale-price statistics	30,561	30,225	31,826
9. Retail-price statistics	103,019	101,417	98,161
10. Cost-of-living statistics	39,860	39,423	30,474
11. Wages and hours statistics	123,776	120,918	153,088
12. Industrial-accidents statistics	24,380	24,113	22,595
13. Industrial-relations statistics	53,526	53,016	44,823
14. Labor-law information	11,680	11,552	11,096
15. Machine tabulation	77,401	76,552	40,666
16. Occupational outlook division	71,281	70,499	
17. Effects of Walsh-Healey and Fair Labor Standards Acts		50,000	
18. Work for Wage and Hour Division (Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act)	164,900	68,960	
Total	1,140,620	1,081,460	846,963

The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $2,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Investigation of Labor Conditions in Hawaii, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director			0.3	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1.0	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			0.3	1,680	1.9	4,724
Deduct lapses				200		15
01 Personal services (net)				1,480		4,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						66
05 Communication service						25
06 Travel				520		2,347

Investigation of Labor Conditions in Hawaii, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things			$20
08 Printing and binding			2,075
Total other obligations		$520	4,533
Grand total obligations		2,000	9,242
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations			11,242
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,658
Total estimate or appropriation			14,900

Temporary National Economic Committee, Transfer to Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst			0.6	$5,600	1.5	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst			0.6	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst			0.6	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			0.3	3,200	1.2	3,340
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst			0.3	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst			0.6	2,000	0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			0.3	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.9	1,620	3.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.3	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			3	1,440	4.5	1,440
Junior operator, miscellaneous office devices			2.1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.3	1,260		
Under clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Under operator, miscellaneous office devices			0.3	1,320	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			10.5	22,374	16.3	38,620
Deduct lapses						176
01 Personal services (net)				22,374		38,444
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		637
05 Communication service				50		110
06 Travel				365		6,601
07 Transportation of things				20		47
11 Rents						2,526
12 Repairs and alterations				50		198
13 Special and miscellaneous				43		
30 Equipment				200		1,235
Total other obligations				828		11,354
Grand total obligations				23,202		49,798
1939 allotment obligated in 1940				−23,202		+23,202
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"						−73,000
Total estimate or appropriations						

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics (Railroad Retirement Board, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund) (Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5			0.1	$2,000	0.1	$2,000
Grade 4			0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3					0.2	1,620
Grade 2			0.7	1,440	4.7	1,440
Grade 1					1.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			0.9	1,388	6.4	9,110
Deduct lapses				210		96
01 Personal services (net)				1,178		9,014

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics (Railroad Retirement Board, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund) (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$18
07 Transportation of things			33
08 Printing and binding		$903	1,153
11 Rents			5,171
12 Repairs and alterations			30
Total other obligations		2,081	6,405
Grand total obligations		2,081	15,419
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−2,081	+2,081
Received by transfer from Railroad Retirement Board, "Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration funds, Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)"			−17,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics (Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.3	$3,800
Grade 3					0.5	3,200
Grade 2					0.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6					0.5	2,300
Grade 3					6	1,642
Grade 2					2.1	1,440
Grade 1					1.7	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					11.2	19,168
Deduct lapses						267
01 Personal services (net)						18,901
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						350
05 Communication service						175
08 Printing and binding						963
11 Rents						4,096
Total other obligations						5,584
Grand total obligations						24,485
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"						+32,820
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+10,877
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,818
Received by transfer from "Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"						−70,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6					0.4	$2,300
Grade 4					1	1,823
Grade 3					1.1	1,646
Grade 2					0.6	1,440
Grade 1					0.7	1,357
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11					1.2	3,200
Grade 9					1.5	2,600
Grade 7					0.1	2,000
Grade 5					20	1,620
Grade 4					2.7	1,440
Grade 3					1.3	1,260
Total permanent departmental					30.6	52,234
Deduct lapses						196
01 Personal services (net)						52,038

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$858
06 Travel			14
08 Printing and binding		$603	2,319
11 Rents			5,168
Total other obligations		603	8,359
Grand total obligations		603	60,397
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−603	+603
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−61,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			0.4	$2,300	0.2	$2,300
Grade 4			1.2	1,820	1	1,818
Grade 3			1.2	1,640	0.9	1,640
Grade 2			4.8	1,445	0.4	1,472
Grade 1			0.4	1,440	0.5	1,380
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11			0.8	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 9			0.8	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 5			8.4	1,620	10.8	1,620
Grade 4			0.8	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 3			0.8	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent departmental			19.6	32,992	17.5	29,073
Deduct lapses						367
01 Personal services (net)				32,992		28,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,500		1,588
06 Travel				500		156
08 Printing and binding				3,000		1,283
11 Rents				5,000		2,987
12 Repairs and alterations				200		62
30 Equipment				843		183
Total other obligations				12,043		6,259
Grand total obligations				45,035		34,965
1939 Allotment obligated in 1940				−35		+35
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"				−45,000		−35,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			0.5	$4,600		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 7			0.4	2,000		
Grade 5			2.4	1,620		
Grade 4			4.6	1,440		
Grade 3			0.8	1,260		
Grade 2			0.9	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			9.6	15,592		
Deduct lapses				500		
Net permanent, departmental				15,092		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			0.5	5,200		
Grade 14			0.4	4,500		
Grade 12			1.3	3,562		
Grade 10			5.4	2,900		
Grade 9			1.8	2,600		
Grade 7			4.9	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 6			0.9	$1,800		
Grade 5			1.3	1,620		
Grade 4			13.2	1,440		
Grade 3			0.9	1,260		
Total permanent, field			30.6	63,039		
Deduct lapses				1,000		
Net permanent, field				62,039		
Temporary employees, field (relief)				669,531		
All personal services, field				731,570		
01 Personal services (net)				746,662		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,500		
05 Communication service				6,307		
06 Travel				18,000		
07 Transportation of things				1,600		
08 Printing and binding				87,731		
10 Heat, light, and power				2,000		
11 Rents				17,000		
12 Repairs and alterations				1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous				200		
30 Equipment				7,500		
Total other obligations				148,338		
Grand total obligations				895,000		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−895,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Building permits survey				$375,000		
2. State, county, and municipal employment survey				520,000		
Total				895,000		

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6					0.2	$5,600
Grade 5					0.4	4,600
Grade 4					0.2	3,800
Grade 3					0.1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					1	2,271
Grade 3					1.3	1,620
Grade 2					1.2	1,440
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15					0.2	4,600
Grade 14					0.3	4,200
Grade 13					1.1	3,800
Grade 11					2.4	3,200
Grade 10					0.9	2,800
Grade 9					3.5	2,600
Grade 8					0.7	2,300
Grade 7					2	2,000
Grade 6					0.2	1,800
Grade 5					17.6	1,620
Grade 4					4	1,440
Grade 3					1.5	1,260
Grade 2					0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					39.5	78,693
Temporary employees (relief), departmental						674
All personal services, departmental						79,367
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15					1	5,200
Grade 14					0.6	4,500

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 12					1.8	$3,528
Grade 11					1	3,200
Grade 10					7.8	2,900
Grade 9					2.7	2,600
Grade 7					5.9	2,000
Grade 6					1.5	1,800
Grade 5					3.4	1,620
Grade 4					18.4	1,440
Grade 3					1.1	1,260
Grade 2					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field					45.7	79,367
Temporary employees (relief), field						536,578
All personal services, field						632,098
01 Personal services (net)						711,465
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						8,269
05 Communication service						7,621
06 Travel						9,243
07 Transportation of things						2,792
08 Printing and binding						9,156
10 Heat, light, and power						980
11 Rents						17,751
12 Repairs and alterations						1,729
13 Special and miscellaneous						52
30 Equipment						15,495
Total other obligations						73,088
Grand total obligations						784,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						64,361
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"						−848,914
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.2	$2,600
Grade 1			0.2	$2,000	0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.2	2,004
Grade 3			0.3	1,620	0.5	1,642
Grade 2					0.2	1,440
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14			0.2	4,500	0.2	4,500
Grade 12					0.1	3,600
Grade 7			1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 6			0.2	1,800		
Grade 5			1.3	1,620	3.4	1,620
Grade 4			0.7	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3			0.5	1,260	0.7	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			4.4	7,890	11.1	18,640
Deduct lapses				115		275
01 Personal services (net)				7,775		18,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200		120
05 Communication service				100		
08 Printing and binding				400		23
11 Rents				525		1,399
Total other obligations				1,225		1,542
Grand total obligations				9,000		19,907
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,093
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−9,000		−21,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3					0.1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					0.7	2,000
Grade 3					0.4	1,620
Grade 2					0.5	1,440
Executive order grades:						
Grade 10			0.9	$2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9			0.9	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 6			0.9	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5			11	1,620	9.8	1,620
Grade 4			3.5	1,416	7.9	1,423
Grade 3			0.7	1,260	3.6	1,260
Grade 2					0.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			17.9	30,138	26.4	41,766
Deduct lapses				204		23
01 Personal services (net)				29,934		41,743
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		225
06 Travel						493
08 Printing and binding				567		262
12 Repairs and alterations						200
30 Equipment						261
Total other obligations				1,567		1,441
Grand total obligations				31,501		43,184
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						510
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−31,501		−43,694
Total estimate or appropriation						

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization—

Salaries, Office of Commissioner: Departmental salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$563,480] *$580,480 (8 U. S. C. 100–416; 53 Stat. 922, 1319).*

Estimate 1941, **$580,480** Appropriated 1940, ᵃ**$580,480**

ᵃ Includes $17,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,666	3	4,666	3	4,667
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	13	3,238	13	3,238	13	3,238
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	3	6,500	3	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,020	5	3,020	5	2,980
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,680
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,414	7	2,414	6	2,383
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,150	16	2,150	14	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	33	1,856	33	1,856	34	1,849
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,860	7	1,860	6	1,870
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	50	1,703	50	1,703	55	1,693
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,711	21	1,711	19	1,718
Grade 2 Junior clerk	32	1,498	32	1,498	33	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,560	12	1,560	13	1,542
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,466	16	1,466	13	1,468
Grade 1. Under clerk	13	1,338	13	1,338	11	1,287
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,328	8	1,328	8	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	274	570,289	274	570,289	270	555,623
Deduct lapses		16,769		6,809		9,059
Net permanent, departmental		**553,520**		**563,480**		**546,564**

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Administrative promotions	$9,960		
Temporary employees, departmental	17,000	$32,182	$15,619
01 Personal services (net)	580,480	595,662	562,183
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−15,182	+15,182
Net total obligations	580,480	580,480	577,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			135
Total estimate or appropriation	580,480	580,480	577,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of Commissioner	$15,120	$15,120	$16,740
Office of Deputy Commissioner	8,700	8,700	8,700
Office of executive officer	6,500	6,500	
Field service branch	8,600	8,600	8,600
Legal branch	102,460	102,460	100,500
Warrant branch	53,160	53,160	52,980
Registry and naturalization branch	154,820	170,002	142,278
Research, information, and education branch	54,120	54,120	53,900
Administrative branch	177,000	177,000	178,485
Total	580,480	595,662	562,183

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Salaries, field service: For salaries of field personnel of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, including the personnel of the Immigration Border Patrol and the services of persons authorized by law to be detailed to the District of Columbia for duty, [$7,900,420] *$7,979,110: Provided,* That not to exceed $36,000 of the total amount herein appropriated shall be available for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person: *Provided further,* That $130,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors and employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1931 (8 U. S. C. 109a–109b): *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States courts: *Provided further,* That notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 109), authorizing the Secretary of Labor to draw annually from the appropriations for the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to enforce the law excluding contract laborers and induced and assisted immigrants, not to exceed [$60,000] *$50,000* of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for such purposes, and such expenditure shall be made in strict compliance with the provisions of the Act of July 11, 1919 (18 U. S. C. 201) *(8 U. S. C. 100–416; 53 Stat. 922–923, 1319).*

Estimate 1941, **$7,979,110** Appropriated 1940, ᵃ**$8,133,420**

ᵃ Includes $233,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD *Immigration and Naturalization*	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Contract labor investigator	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 4. Chief examiner	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Contract labor investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Senior examiner	36	3,369	36	3,369	36	3,369
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. District commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. District commissioner	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Contract labor investigator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
District director	11	5,655	11	5,655	11	5,617
Assistant district director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor of naturalization	1	5,600				
Grade 12. District director	9	4,933	9	4,933	9	4,933
Assistant district director	12	4,750	12	4,750	12	4,750
Divisional director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervisor	1	4,600	2	4,700	2	4,700
Contract labor investigator			1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. District director	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Assistant district director	6	4,167	6	4,167	6	4,167
Divisional director	7	4,000	7	4,000	7	4,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Immigration and Naturalization—Con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Inspector in charge	24	$3,892	24	$3,892	24	$3,892
Grade 10. Assistant district director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Divisional director	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Assistant divisional director	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Superintendent	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Plant engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Technical adviser			5	3,700	5	3,700
Inspector in charge	29	3,572	29	3,572	30	3,570
Contract labor investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Inspector in charge	51	3,267	51	3,267	51	3,267
Assistant inspector in charge	21	3,200	21	3,200	19	3,200
District law officer	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Contract labor investigtor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Inspector in charge	16	3,088	16	3,088	18	3,039
Assistant inspector in charge	14	3,050	14	3,050	15	3,000
Chief of division	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Assistant chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Contract labor investigator	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	2,975
Pilot	6	3,067	6	3,067	6	3,000
Chief marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Examiner	106	2,673	106	2,673	99	2,677
Contract labor investigator			1	2,600	1	2,600
Pilot	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
First assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Principal clerk	5	2,560	5	2,560	5	2,500
Contract labor investigator	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,100	11	2,100	13	2,062
Interpreter	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,017
Contract labor investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	48	1,939	48	1,939	49	1,936
Interpreter	23	1,870	23	1,870	25	1,867
Contract labor investigator	2	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	125	1,737	125	1,737	127	1,734
Interpreter	11	1,691	11	1,691	10	1,698
Grade 2. Junior clerk	481	1,522	508	1,517	492	1,524
Interpreter	5	1,584	5	1,584	5	1,584
Telephone operator	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	104	1,311	104	1,311	99	1,316
Interpreter	3	1,420	3	1,420	2	1,410
Telephone operator	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,290
Less than Grade 1. Interpreter	1	780	1	780	1	780
Investigator	4	203	4	203	3	210
Clerk	1	480	1	480	1	360
Immigrant inspectors graded by act of May 29, 1928:						
Grade 5. Immigrant inspector	393	3,000	393	3,000	393	3,000
Grade 4. Immigrant inspector	86	2,700	86	2,700	86	2,700
Grade 3. Immigrant inspector	438	2,500	474	2,500	451	2,500
Grade 2. Immigrant inspector	15	2,300	16	2,300	26	2,300
Grade 1. Immigrant inspector			13	2,100	21	2,100
Part-time immigrant inspector	10	196	10	196	10	220
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	6	2,700	6	2,700	6	2,667
Grade 9. Stationary engineer	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 8. Stationary engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,033
Grade 7. Marine fireman	7	1,954	7	1,954	7	1,971
Stationary fireman	11	1,898	11	1,898	11	1,920
Guard	3	1,920	3	1,920	4	1,920
Painter	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Electrician	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Plumber	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,950
Dynamo tender	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Carpenter	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Tile setter	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Machinist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Steamfitter	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Assistant guard	11	1,762	11	1,762	11	1,762
Deckhand	18	1,753	18	1,753	18	1,753
Marine fireman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Stationary fireman	7	1,766	7	1,766	7	1,791
General mechanic	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,740
Gardener	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior guard	73	1,602	73	1,602	78	1,601
Matron	14	1,633	14	1,633	14	1,629
Stationary fireman					1	1,560
Carpenter's helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Laundryman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Gardener					2	1,620
Assistant plumber	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under guard	99	1,388	99	1,388	93	1,392
Laborer	68	1,397	68	1,397	67	1,404
Janitor	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,389
Matron	14	1,376	14	1,376	13	1,380
Charwoman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Launch engineer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Stationary fireman	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Janitor-messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,620

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Immigration and Naturalization—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Laborer	8	$1,238	8	$1,238	4	$1,260
Charwoman	8	1,283	8	1,283	8	1,285
Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 2. Laborer					1	1,140
Janitor	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	6	1,100
Charwoman	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Less than grade 2. Charwoman	3	900	3	900	3	900
Grade 1. Laborer	1	840	1	840	1	840
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Less than grade 1. Janitor	2	168	2	168	2	168
Matron	1	330	1	330	1	330
Charwoman	3	433	3	433	2	390
Total permanent, field	2,601		2,687		2,651	
	5,865,104		6,052,358		5,992,515	
Deduct lapses	61,024		60,488		90,893	
Net permanent, field	5,804,080		5,991,870		5,901,622	
Administrative promotions	65,880					
Temporary employees, field	233,000		250,552		24,762	
Temporary emergency help	27,250		27,250		17,207	
All personal services, field	6,130,210		6,269,672		5,943,591	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	10,000		10,000		9,467	
	6,120,210		6,259,672		5,934,124	
Add extra compensation for overtime services	130,000		130,000		125,000	
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters in foreign countries	36,000		36,000		32,103	
Total cash paid salaries and wages, field (Immigration and Naturalization)	6,286,210		6,425,672		6,091,227	
Border patrol						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor of border patrol	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor of border patrol	7	3,571	7	3,571	5	3,600
Grade 9. Chief patrol inspector	20	3,215	20	3,215	23	3,213
Grade 8. Assistant chief patrol inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Senior patrol inspector	175	2,300	187	2,300	187	2,300
Physical education instructor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Instructor of firearms	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Patrol inspector	533	2,017	567	2,016	561	2,003
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,668	5	1,668	4	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	21	1,471	21	1,471	22	1,478
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Motor mechanic	21	2,071	21	2,071	22	2,005
Radio mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 6. Assistant motor mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Assistant motor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Laborer	5	1,356	5	1,356	5	1,356
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	4	1,275
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,130	6	1,130	6	1,130
Total permanent, field	810		856		850	
	1,700,960		1,796,571		1,775,968	
Deduct lapses	40,460		40,771		47,681	
Net permanent, field	1,660,500		1,755,800		1,728,287	
Administrative promotions	62,900					
All personal services, field	1,723,400		1,755,800		1,728,287	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	200		200		60	
Total cash paid salaries and wages (border patrol)	1,723,200		1,755,600		1,728,227	
01 Personal services (net)	8,009,410		8,181,272		7,819,454	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−17,552		+17,552	
Received by transfer from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−25,300		−25,300		−25,124	
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act of Mar. 4, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 68)	−5,000		−5,000		−7,544	
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers detailed to Dominican Republic, act of May 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 442–443)					−1,875	
Net total obligations	7,979,110		8,133,420		7,802,463	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					3,057	
Total estimate or appropriation	7,979,110		8,133,420		7,805,520	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Administration	$880,968	$906,622	$900,993
2. Inspection of aliens (admissions and exclusions)	2,320,878	2,388,331	2,338,028
3. Removal of indigent aliens	86,869	89,274	88,718
4. Deportation of aliens	1,029,259	1,059,173	1,052,599
5. Issuance of reentry permits	69,319	71,403	70,958
5. Registry of aliens	311,181	311,181	309,249
7. Naturalization of aliens	1,220,599	1,232,551	982,421
8. Maintenance and operation of buildings and equipment	367,137	367,137	348,261
9. Prevention of illegal entry (border patrol)	1,723,200	1,755,600	1,728,227
Total	8,009,410	8,181,272	7,819,454

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

General expenses (other than salaries): For all expenses of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, including the Immigration Border Patrol, incurred in the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; for enforcement of the laws authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens; expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, maintenance, transportation, and traveling expenses incident to the deportation and removal of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, in the United States, and to, through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, including passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; arms, ammunition, and accessories; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts and digests thereof, books of reference, and foreign language textbooks for official use; verifications of legal papers; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, and immigration fines, upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection and deposit was made through error; mileage and fees to witnesses subpenaed on behalf of the United States, and for all other expenses necessary to enforce said laws, [$1,340,000] *$1,200,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the sum herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase, including exchange, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may contract with officers and employees stationed outside of the District of Columbia, whose salaries are payable from the appropriation for field salaries of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for the use, on official business outside of the District of Columbia, of privately owned horses, and the consideration agreed upon shall be payable from the funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, for information leading to the detection, arrest, or conviction of persons violating the immigration or naturalization laws (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 53 Stat. 923*).

Estimate 1941, $1,200,000 Appropriated 1940, **$1,340,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Immigration and Naturalization			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery, office, and sundry supplies	$60,400	$60,400	$60,328
0230 Coal, wood, and other fuel for heating	10,600	10,600	10,652
0233 Fuel oil	63,000	63,000	62,647
0235 Lubricants	2,800	2,800	2,813
0236 Gasoline	13,200	13,200	13,417
0260 Provisions	3,000	3,000	2,822
02 Total, supplies and materials	153,000	153,000	152,679
03 Detention and maintenance of aliens	178,700	234,100	213,032
04 Storage of motor vehicles	4,700	4,700	4,701
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	15,000	15,700	15,000
0505 Marine information service	1,800	1,800	1,798
0510 Telephone service	52,000	52,100	51,960
0520 Post-office box rentals and stamps	3,100	3,100	3,122
05 Total, communication service	71,900	72,700	71,880

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Immigration and Naturalization—Con.			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation (rail)	$124,600	$148,200	$135,066
0602 Transportation (water)	233,200	289,200	263,329
0620 Use of personally owned automobiles	4,400	4,400	4,038
0630 Per diem	32,900	32,900	34,807
0640 Food and lodging while in travel status	11,900	14,100	15,445
0670 Boat hire	16,600	16,600	22,183
0690 Local fares, auto hire, tolls, and other miscellaneous expense	13,200	13,700	15,117
0691 Passports	2,400	2,900	2,626
0696 Special care of aliens on ocean voyage	5,400	6,400	6,379
06 Total, travel expenses	444,600	528,400	498,990
07 Freight, express, and drayage	21,000	21,000	21,584
08 Photographing, lithographing, and photographic supplies	10,900	10,900	10,706
09 Advertising for bids	100	100	135
Electricity and water:			
1030 Electricity	15,750	15,750	13,319
1040 Water	22,250	22,250	21,467
10 Total, electricity and water	38,000	38,000	34,786
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	40,500	40,500	40,672
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment	2,400	2,400	2,390
11 Total, rents	42,900	42,900	43,062
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, machinery and equipment	2,300	2,300	2,291
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	3,800	3,800	3,784
1282 Repairs to automobiles	7,800	7,800	7,813
1285 Repairs to boats	5,000	5,000	4,931
12 Total, repairs	18,900	18,900	18,819
13 Laundry and other sanitary expenses	4,400	4,400	4,215
22 Burial expenses	200	200	262
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	10,000	10,000	8,160
3003 Tires, tubes, and accessories	1,700	1,700	1,765
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	35,150	35,150	52,431
3050 Other equipment	8,000	8,000	7,994
30 Total, equipment	54,850	54,850	70,350
Refunds and rewards:			
5314 Refunds of head tax, fines, and fees	1,000	1,000	417
5348 Rewards	2,500	2,500	2,527
53 Total, refunds and rewards	3,500	3,500	2,944
Total obligations (Immigration and Naturalization)	1,047,650	1,187,650	1,148,145
Border patrol			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery, office, and sundry supplies	8,500	8,500	8,568
0230 Coal, wood, and other fuel for heating	1,400	1,400	1,469
0235 Lubricants	4,300	4,300	4,307
0236 Gasoline	60,000	60,000	60,096
0274 Ammunition	3,000	3,000	10,100
02 Total, supplies and materials	77,200	77,200	84,540
04 Storage of motor vehicles	5,600	5,600	5,125
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	150	150	142
0510 Telephone service	3,800	3,800	4,036
0520 Post-office box rentals and stamps	200	200	204
05 Total, communication service	4,150	4,150	4,382
07 Freight, express, and drayage	9,000	9,000	12,382
08 Photographing and photographic supplies	1,000	1,000	1,558
Electricity and water:			
1030 Electricity	4,000	4,000	3,927
1040 Water	800	800	843
10 Total, electricity and water	4,800	4,800	4,770
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	14,600	14,600	13,489
1113 Allowance for use of horses	1,100	1,100	1,188
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment	200	200	170
11 Total, rents	15,900	15,900	14,847

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Border patrol—Continued			
Repairs:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, machinery, and equipment	$2,000	$2,000	$2,620
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	300	300	289
1282 Repairs to automobiles	19,800	19,800	19,839
1285 Repairs to boats	900	900	965
1286 Repairs to firearms			408
12 Total, repairs	23,000	23,000	24,121
13 Laundry and other sanitary expenses	400	400	371
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	35,000	35,000	36,420
3003 Tires, tubes, and accessories	8,700	8,700	8,758
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	2,600	2,600	5,246
3050 Other equipment	3,000	3,000	11,571
3053 Radio equipment and supplies	5,000	5,000	17,565
30 Total, equipment	54,300	54,300	79,560
Total obligations (border patrol)	195,350	195,350	231,656
Grand total obligations	1,243,000	1,383,000	1,379,801
Received by transfer from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−35,600	−35,600	−35,363
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act of Mar. 4, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 68)	−7,400	−7,400	−2,048
Reimbursement from transportation lines for use of immigration quarters as landing stations, including reimbursement for services rendered steamship lines in connection with detention of aliens			−83,371
Net total obligations	1,200,000	1,340,000	1,259,019
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,181
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,340,000	1,292,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrative expenses	$408,650	$408,650	$424,800
Deportation of aliens	463,000	603,000	561,600
Removal of indigent aliens	176,000	176,000	161,745
Prevention of illegal entry (border patrol)	195,350	195,350	231,656
Total	1,243,000	1,383,000	1,379,801

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—

[Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $150,000 contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Secretary of Labor to administer the provisions of the Act of July 10, 1935 (49 Stat. 478) as amended, and continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, and to and including December 31, 1938, by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby further continued available during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, and to and including December 31, 1940, to enable the Secretary of Labor to administer the provisions of the Act of July 27, 1939] (*53 Stat. 1319*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$900	$1,800	$2,121
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation (rail)	1,000	2,000	2,508
0602 Transportation (water)	18,814	32,800	38,188
0630 Per diem	150	300	343
0640 Subsistence while in travel status	500	1,000	1,191
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses	1,000	2,000	2,371
06 Total, travel expenses	21,464	38,100	44,601
07 Transfer of baggage, etc	50	100	20
Total other obligations	21,514	38,200	44,621
Grand total obligations	22,414	40,000	46,742
1937 appropriation available in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−22,414	−40,000	−46,742
Total estimate or appropriation			

Immigration Stations—

Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat, Ellis Island), renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment, [$65,000] *$78,000* (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 53 Stat. 923*).

Estimate 1941, **$78,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Repair materials	$750	$850	$712
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings	13,000	15,000	2,235
1220 Repairs to sewer	2,500	1,000	69
1240 Repairs to ferry slip and bridge	25,000		
1260 Repairs to driveway, grading, and landscaping	2,500	750	491
1280 Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating fixtures, machinery, and equipment	19,350	12,650	4,196
1285 Repairs to ferryboat *Ellis Island*	10,000	30,000	72,146
1290 Repairs to telephone cable	3,000	3,000	2,120
12 Total, repairs and alterations	75,350	62,400	81,257
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	400	750	936
3050 Other equipment	1,500	1,000	1,320
30 Total, equipment	1,900	1,750	2,256
Total obligations	78,000	65,000	84,225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			775
Total estimate or appropriation	78,000	65,000	85,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Immigration station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor:			
Repairs to ferryboat *Ellis Island*	$10,000	$30,000	$72,146
Boiler repairs and repairs to plumbing and heating equipment	4,000	6,000	1,177
Repairs to elevators	1,000	1,500	
Repairs and replacement of electrical equipment	2,000	2,000	75
Roof repairs	2,000	4,000	
Painting and glazing	4,000	5,000	
Repairs and replacement of insect screens	1,000	1,200	
Repairs to water main	1,000	1,000	
Repairs to telephone and telegraph cable	2,000	2,000	2,120
Ferry slip and bridge	25,000		
Repairs to turbo-generator	750		
Repairs to mechanical equipment in powerhouse	5,000		
Repairs to garbage incinerators	750		
Sea wall, fender piling, side-landing docks, and dredging	1,500		
Sterilizer and cooking equipment	1,000		
Fences and sidewalk repairs	500		
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	1,000		1,406
Total, Ellis Island immigration station	62,500	52,700	76,924
2. Immigration station, Gloucester City, N. J.:			
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to buildings, equipment, and grounds	3,000	3,000	553
Repairs to and extension of station sewer system	500	1,000	
Repairs and upkeep of artesian well	500		
Total, Gloucester City immigration station	4,000	4,000	553
3. Immigration station, East Boston, Mass.:			
Roof repairs	100	500	
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	200	850	4,572
Repairs and enlargement of concrete driveway, sidewalk, and sea wall		500	
Washing and painting interior walls	350	650	234
Painting chain link fence	750		
Repairs and replacements in powerhouse	2,850		
Installing concrete areaways under station	250		
Total, East Boston immigration station	4,500	2,500	4,806
4. Immigration station, Detroit, Mich.:			
Miscellaneous repairs, replacements, and equipment	2,000	3,000	20
5. Immigration station, Honolulu, T. H.:			
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to buildings	1,000	500	1,559

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
6. Immigration station, San Francisco, Calif.: Minor repairs and replacements to buildings and equipment	$1,000	$2,000	$288
7. Immigration station, St. Albans, Vt.: Minor repairs and replacements	500		
8. Immigration station, San Pedro, Calif.: Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	2,500		
9. Repairs and improvements at border inspection stations		300	75
Total	78,000	65,000	84,225

The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $400 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the [Bureau of] Immigration and Naturalization *Service* when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$9,837,590** Appropriated 1940, **$10,118,900**

Trust accounts:

Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor—

Immigration registry fees are deposited to a trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration (Registry) Fees" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$35,000** Appropriated 1940, **$22,000**
Revised 1940, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refund of registry fees	$35,000	$35,000	$19,890
Unobligated balance			110
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	35,000	20,000

Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor—

Immigration reentry permit fees are deposited to the trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to a miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration (Reentry) Permits" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,500** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000**
Revised 1940, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refund of permit fees	$1,500	$1,500	$1,979
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,979
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	

Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor—

Naturalization fees are deposited to the trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Naturalization Fees" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$33,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**
Revised 1940, **$33,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refund of naturalization fees	$33,000	$33,000	$24,967
Unobligated balance			15,033
Total estimate or appropriation	33,000	33,000	40,000

Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges—

Represents proceeds from redemption of United States bonds deposited as collateral in connection with public-charge bonds filed by aliens and later declared breached by the Secretary of Labor and the penalty forfeited. These funds are available for payment to State or municipal agencies for expenses incurred in caring for aliens who become public charges (*8 U. S. C. 158*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,400** Appropriated 1940, **$2,500**
Revised 1940, **$1,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Payments to States, etc	$1,400	$1,400	$582
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−582
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400	1,400	

Return of Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Accounts collected from transportation companies, owners and masters of vessels and agents to cover fines that may be imposed for unlawful entry of aliens and to secure the return of passage money (including head tax if paid by the alien as part of passage money) for deposit in the trust receipt account "Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service". The portion of receipts representing fines, penalties, etc., is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration Fines and Penalties". Such amounts as are required to make refunds to transportation companies and others in cases where no fine is imposed, and for payment to aliens of amounts due them are established from time to time in the appropriation act (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**
Revised 1940, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refund of fines and passage money	$40,000	$40,000	$35,337
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−10,337
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	25,000

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$110,900** Appropriated 1940, **$108,500**
Revised 1940, **$110,900**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service.	90	$54,000	90	$9,000	$45,000	342	$107,900	432 cars (90 new and 342 old) will be used by immigration border patrol officers for patrol work on the Canadian and Mexican borders in pursuing law violators and transporting Federal prisoners, and by immigrant inspectors and other officers engaged upon investigations in connection with deportations and naturalization work, and the transportation of deportees.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistants; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, and other necessary expenses, [$364,560] *$369,680*, of which amount not to exceed [$316,680] *$321,480* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*42 U. S. C. 191–193; 53 Stat. 923–924*).

Estimate 1941, **$369,680** Appropriated 1940, **$364,560**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economic analyst	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Senior medical officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Economic analyst	10	3,820	10	3,820	9	3,822
Medical officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	10	3,219	10	3,219	9	3,222
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	6	2,768	6	2,768	7	2,758
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,166
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,666
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,250	6	2,250	6	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,904	15	1,904	15	1,896
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,726	17	1,726	17	1,726
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,665	12	1,665	12	1,660
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	4	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	10	1,452	10	1,452	10	1,452
Senior typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	129	313,440	129	313,440	128.7	305,960
Deduct lapses		7,464		7,464		10,629
Net permanent, departmental		305,976		305,976		295,331
Administrative promotions		4,800				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,321		2,321		14,555
All personal services, departmental		313,097		308,297		309,886
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant medical social worker					1	2,600
Assistant public health nurse					1	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	16	43,500	16	43,500	14	37,600
Deduct lapses		2,582		2,582		3,081
Net permanent, field		40,918		40,918		34,519
Administrative promotions		320				
Temporary employees, field		1,510		1,510		1,999
All personal services, field		42,748		42,428		36,518
01 Personal services (net)		355,845		350,725		346,404
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,100		2,100		3,119
05 Communication service		1,900		1,900		1,882
07 Transportation of things		700		700		709
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		950		950		1,377
11 Rents		5,360		5,360		4,876
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						8
30 Equipment		2,825		2,825		3,795
Total other obligations		13,835		13,835		15,766
Grand total obligations		369,680		364,560		362,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,330
Total estimate or appropriation		369,680		364,560		363,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Research in child development		$36,330		$35,930		$33,389
2. General problems of child labor and industrial conditions affecting employment of minors		32,497		32,297		32,408
3. Dependent, neglected, physically handicapped, and mentally defective children		34,791		33,971		34,571
4. Prevention and treatment of delinquency		40,053		39,573		33,434
5. Statistical research		107,245		106,005		108,235
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of Bureau material, foreign research, exhibits		31,460		30,840		29,868
7. General administration:						
Office of chief and assistant chief		36,910		36,150		34,194
Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel		24,703		24,323		25,775
Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service to other divisions of Bureau		18,159		18,099		21,736
Filing of Bureau correspondence and records		7,532		7,372		8,560
Total		369,680		364,560		362,170

Salaries and Expenses, Child-Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act: For all authorized and necessary expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including personal services [and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; and reimbursement to State and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, as authorized by section 11 of said Act; [$312,720] *$357,247 (29 U. S. C. 201; 53 Stat. 924).*

Estimate 1941, **$357,247** Appropriated 1940, **$312,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.9	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	4	4,600	4	4,600	0.9	4,600
Specialist in employment certification	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Specialist in child labor inspection	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Regional child labor consultant	4	4,600	4	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.6	4,800
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant specialist in employment certification	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant specialist in child labor inspection	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	7	3,200	6	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate in employment certification	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate in child labor inspection	4	3,200	3	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant in employment certification	6	2,600	6	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant in child labor inspection	15	2,600	11	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer					0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,629	7	1,629	0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,623	20	1,623	2.8	1,620
Senior stenographer					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440	3.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	118	294,486	109	270,823	23.3	64,522
Deduct lapses		10,200		29,884		7,035
Net permanent, departmental		284,286		240,939		57,487
Administrative promotions		180				
Temporary employees, departmental		6,897		6,897		246
All personal services, departmental		291,363		247,836		57,733
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional child labor consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	3	7,480	3	7,480	0.3	748
Deduct lapses		96		96		380
Net permanent, field		7,384		7,384		368
01 Personal services (net)		298,747		255,220		58,101
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,300		1,100		405
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		341
07 Transportation of things		150		150		161
11 Rent of buildings		2,500		2,500		30
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		569
Special expenses (reimbursement to State and local agencies and their employees for services rendered)		50,000		50,000		
30 Equipment		3,350		2,550		2,490
Total other obligations		58,500		57,500		3,996
Grand total obligations		357,247		312,720		62,097
Received by transfer from "Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"						−35,794
Transferred to—						
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"						+12,825
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+9,697
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"						+1,976
Net total obligations		357,247		312,720		50,801
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28,199
Total estimate or appropriation		357,247		312,720		79,000

MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare, Children's Bureau: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by title V of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, *as amended*, including personal services [, rentals, repairs, and alterations to buildings,] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings, [$324,000] *$370,120 (42 U. S. C. 731; 53 Stat. 924, 1320).*

Estimate 1941, **$370,120** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$331,500**

[a] Includes $7,500 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Head medical officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal medical officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal medical social worker	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	7.4	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Senior medical officer	6	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Director, public health nursing program	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical social worker	4	3,800	4	3,800	2	3,800
Public health nurse	5	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Nutritionist	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	6	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,653	11	1,653	10	1,644
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,657	23	1,659	20	1,659
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,452	5	1,452	6	1,450
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	6	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	116.4		109		102	
		314,171		287,520		265,500
Deduct lapses		5,462		9,808		4,542
Net permanent, departmental		308,709		277,712		260,958
Administrative promotions		5,440				
Temporary employees, departmental		5,075		5,075		5,472
All personal services, departmental		319,224		282,787		266,430
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Medical social worker	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Public health nurse	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	11.6	40,540	11.6	40,540	9.3	31,800
Deduct lapses		844		2,427		4,449
Net permanent, field		39,696		38,113		27,351
Administrative promotions		600				
Temporary employees, field		800		800		757
All personal services, field		41,096		38,913		28,108
01 Personal services (net)		360,320		321,700		294,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		1,451
05 Communication service		3,200		3,200		3,392
07 Transportation of things		100		100		129

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding, duplicating work, photographing	$1,000	$1,000	$1,024
11 Rents	2,450	2,450	2,423
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	177
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	1,242
30 Equipment	1,450	1,450	2,737
Total other obligations	9,800	9,800	12,575
Grand total obligations	370,120	331,500	307,113
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of Labor"			+11,871
Net total obligations	370,120	331,500	318,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,016
Total estimate or appropriation	370,120	331,500	320,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maternal and child health services	$92,705	$76,222	$71,550
2. Services for crippled children	87,339	77,302	64,648
3. Child-welfare services	60,160	52,500	48,165
4. Review of State budgets, computation of payments to States, field audit of State expenditures	48,738	45,318	41,679
5. Development and extension of State-wide reporting of statistics relating to maternal and child welfare	13,510	13,410	12,620
6. Editing and publication of reports, popular interpretation of material, exhibits	20,305	19,905	18,298
7. General administration:			
Office of chief and assistant chief	7,730	7,550	7,280
Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel	23,507	23,287	26,168
Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service	11,566	11,506	12,612
Filing of correspondence and records	4,560	4,500	4,093
Total	370,120	331,500	307,113

In the administration of title V of the Social Security Act, *as amended*, for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, payments to States for any quarter of the fiscal year [1940] *1941* under parts 1, 2, and 3 may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such respective parts by the Chief of the Children's Bureau prior to or during such quarter, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan is submitted to the Chief of the Children's Bureau for approval (*53 Stat. 924*).

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Grants to States for Maternal and Child-Health Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for maternal and child health services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for promoting the health of mothers and children, as authorized in title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 701) *as amended*, [$3,800,000] *$5,820,000: Provided*, That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502 (b) shall not be included in computing for the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of section 504 an amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State (*42 U. S. C. 701; 53 Stat. 924, 1320*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,820,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$4,800,000**

[a] Includes $1,000,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants to States	$6,483,152	$5,087,415	$3,724,362
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−39,968
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−741,144
1938 appropriation available in 1940		−93,817	
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−856,750	+856,750
1940 appropriation available in 1941	−663,152	+663,152	
Total estimate or appropriation	5,820,000	4,800,000	3,800,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for services for crippled children, Children's Bureau: For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for crippled children, as authorized in title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 711) *as amended*, [$2,850,000] *$3,870,000* (*42 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 924, 1320*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,870,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$3,350,000**

[a] Includes $500,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants to States	$4,829,391	$3,490,413	$2,997,915
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−217,200
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−733,577
1938 appropriation available in 1940		−296,942	
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−802,862	+802,862
1940 appropriation available in 1941	−959,391	+959,391	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,870,000	3,350,000	2,850,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

Grants to States for Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for child-welfare services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to cooperate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening public-welfare services for the care of homeless or neglected children, or children in danger of becoming delinquent, as authorized in title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 721) *as amended*, [$1,500,000] *$1,510,000* (*42, U. S. C. 721; 53 Stat. 924–925, 1320*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,510,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,505,000**

[a] Includes $5,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants to States	$1,829,072	$1,877,985	$1,520,894
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−32,320
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−651,604
1938 appropriation available in 1940		−41,875	
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−650,182	+650,182
1940 appropriation available in 1941	−319,072	+319,072	
Total obligations	1,510,000	1,505,000	1,487,152
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,848
Total estimate or appropriation	1,510,000	1,505,000	1,500,000

The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the administration of work of the Children's Bureau under the Fair Labor Standards Act and under title V, parts 1, 2, and 3, of the Social Security Act, *as amended*, when called by the Children's Bureau with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also, in an amount not to exceed $7,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Children's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*53 Stat. 925*).

Total, Children's Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$12,297,047** Appropriated 1940, **$10,663,780**

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau", approved June 5, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 11–16), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed [$150,000] *$152,420*; purchase of ma-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

terial for reports and educational exhibits; [$151,230] *$153,650* (*29 U. S. C. 11–16; 53 Stat. 925*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$153,650** Appropriated 1940, **$151,230**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	8	3,800	8	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	9	2,655	9	2,655	8	2,663
Senior legal research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,150	8	2,150	5	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,878	7	1,878	8	1,875
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-typist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,760	6	1,760	6	1,690
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	4	1,710
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	61	150,840	61	150,840	58	142,984
Deduct lapses		360		840		11,559
Net permanent, departmental		150,480		150,000		131,425
Administrative promotions		1,940				
Temporary employees, departmental						10,445
01 Personal services (net)		152,420		150,000		141,870
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		450		450		413
06 Travel expenses		120		120		133
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		75
08 Publication material and photographing		50		50		108
30 Equipment		560		560		700
Total other obligations		1,230		1,230		1,429
Grand total obligations		153,650		151,230		143,299
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21
Total estimate or appropriation		153,650		151,230		143,320
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Further development of standards for the employment of women and of methods for securing and maintaining such standards		$13,510		$14,800		$10,503
2. Reports on employment, hours worked, wages paid women, and labor legislation affecting women		34,878		29,630		17,898
3. Intensive studies of industrial problems and practices influencing the wages and working conditions of women		21,529		15,561		21,826
4. Health and safety studies		2,275		2,570		2,008
5. Studies of factors influencing women's economic position, her employment and occupations		2,870		22,200		9,360
6. Education of women workers		3,000		1,120		773
7. Meeting the public demands for information concerning wage-earning women		32,188		24,770		25,735
8. Special projects		10,000		9,025		21,300
9. Administrative activities		33,400		31,554		33,896
Total		153,650		151,230		143,299

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Transfer to Women's Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Temporary employees, departmental		$35,700	
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−35,700	
Total estimate or appropriation			

The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Women's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Working Fund, Labor, Women's Bureau (Administration of the Fair Labor Standards Act)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$15,423
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			3,932
30 Equipment (rental tabulating equipment; punch cards and boxes)			617
Total other obligations			4,549
Grand total obligations			19,972
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			28
Received by transfer from "Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the United States Employment Service to the Social Security Board, Federal Security Agency.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—

Salaries: For all personal services for the Wage and Hour Division necessary in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, *including reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered,* [$2,339,000] *$5,865,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,162,170] *$1,500,000* (*exclusive of pay of members of industry committees*) may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 201–219; 53 Stat. 926, 1321*).

[Salaries: For an additional amount for all personal services for the Wage and Hour Division in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, fiscal year 1940, $915,000: *Provided*, That the limitation contained in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1940, on the amount which may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $1,260,600: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may allot or transfer, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, funds from this appropriation to any bureau or office of the Department of Labor to enable such agency to perform services for the Wage and Hour Division] (*29 U. S. C. 201–219; 53 Stat. 1321*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,865,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,254,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	0.8	$8,500
Grade 7. Associate general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.7	7,500
Assistant general counsel	2	6,750	2	6,750	0.8	6,500
Head attorney					0.7	6,500
Chief of section					1.3	6,750
Chief, hearings and exemptions section	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Economic adviser					0.8	6,750
Chief economist	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Chief, industry committee section	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	11	5,600	8	5,600		
Chief of section					0.3	5,600
Senior industrial specialist					0.7	5,600
Principal industrial specialist					0.6	5,600
Principal economist	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Assistant chief of section					0.7	5,600
Assistant chief, industry committee section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant chief, area production	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant chief, learners and handicapped	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	15	4,633	12	4,661	4.6	4,775
Senior industrial specialist	8	4,600	7	4,600	1.7	4,600
Senior economist	4	4,600	2	4,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior exemptions examiner					1.5	$4,600
Senior industrial economist	6	$4,600	6	$4,600	3.2	4,600
Senior social science analyst					0.8	4,600
Assistant to chief	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Examiner	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Examiner and review officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	11	3,822	8	3,850	2.1	3,867
Economist	6	3,800	5	3,800	0.9	3,800
Industrial economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant to deputy administrator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	15	3,200	5	3,200	1.9	3,200
Assistant to deputy administrator					0.3	3,200
Associate economist	5	3,200	4	3,200	1.4	3,200
Assistant to exemptions examiner					0.8	3,200
Assistant examiner	8	3,200	5	3,200		
Associate industrial economist	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	8	2,600	5	2,600	1.8	2,600
Assistant economist	16	2,600	11	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant social science analyst					0.5	2,600
Junior examiner	6	2,650	3	2,700		
Aide	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,000	2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior economist	16	2,000	14	2,000	3.5	2,000
Aide	3	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.9	10,000
Grade 15. Deputy administrator	1	8,000	1	9,000	0.8	8,500
Assistant administrator	1	8,000	1.3	8,250	1.3	8,166
Grade 14. Assistant administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.8	7,500
Coordinator					0.3	6,500
Director of regional offices			0.3	6,500	0.5	6,500
Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Assistant to assistant administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Confidential assistant to administrator	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Chief of section					0.4	5,600
Special assistant to administrator	1	5,600	2	5,600	0.7	5,600
Business manager					0.4	5,600
Assistant to assistant administrator					0.6	5,600
Supervisor of field operations	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior organization and procedure planner					0.3	4,600
Chief of section					1.1	4,733
Regional director					0.4	4,600
Technical advisor to administrator	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.4	4,900
Chief, fiscal control section	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Chief, procedure section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Supervisor of technical training	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior field liaison officer	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Supervisor, review unit	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior technical advisor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Supervisor	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Confidential clerk			0.5	4,200	0.8	4,000
Procedure analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Senior auditor					0.1	3,800
Field information representative					0.3	3,800
Organization and procedure planner					0.3	3,800
Photographer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, office service section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Examiner analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Supervisor, planning unit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior inspector					1.3	3,200
Assistant organization and procedure planner					0.4	3,200
Senior information assistant					1.3	3,200
Associate technical analyst					0.7	3,200
Assistant procedure analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate examining analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Administrative clerk	1	2,600			0.3	2,600
Secretary to Administrator	1	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	3.4	2,600
Senior report analyst	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Information clerk					0.9	2,600
Junior organization and procedure planner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,750
Chief, correspondence unit	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Head budget clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Head correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Interviewer, personnel	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal complaint analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Information assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Principal law clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Principal examining clerk	1	2,600				
Assistant procedure analyst	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Secretary-clerk					1.1	2,400
Unit head					1	2,750
Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.5	2,300
Secretary to Deputy Administrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Head—printing, binding, and duplicating	1	$2,900	1	$2,900		
Head—stenographic and reporting	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Supervisor—space, procurement, and service subunit	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Supervisor—docket control	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Secretary-clerk to assistant administrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Secretary to assistant administrator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisor—file classification subunit	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,075	9	2,034	5.5	$2,071
Reporter	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.6	2,000
Secretary	11	2,000	11	2,055	2.2	2,000
Junior report analyst	12	2,000	10	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	26	1,800	21	1,800	8.6	1,811
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Secretary	20	1,800	16	1,800	1.8	1,803
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	35	1,620	29	1,631	7.1	1,640
Senior stenographer	65	1,621	42.4	1,629	15.1	1,629
Senior machine operator	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	110	1,440	92	1,443	38.1	1,445
Junior clerk	31	1,440	31	1,440	7.9	1,451
Senior typist	31	1,440	27	1,440	11.5	1,440
Junior operator office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	25	1,260	22	1,260	11.5	1,260
Under clerk	29	1,260	27	1,260	2.2	1,270
Mimeograph operator					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,200	17	1,203	1.2	1,200
Chauffeur	2	1,410	2	1,410		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					6.6	1,080
Laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	667	1,527,362	550	1,266,612	177	428,016
Deduct lapses, departmental		30,202		137,232		
Net permanent, departmental		1,497,160		1,129,380		428,016
Administrative promotions		2,700				
Industry committee members		138,600		62,000		35,000
Temporary employees, departmental				69,220		18,762
All personal services, departmental		1,638,460		1,260,600		481,778
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	19	4,600	16	4,600	1.8	4,760
Grade 4. Attorney	14	3,800	12	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,200				
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	70	2,600	29	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	16	5,600	13	5,600	2.1	5,760
Territorial representative	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Assistant regional director	11	4,600				
Senior field supervisor					0.6	4,600
Grade 11. Supervising inspector	30	3,800	28	3,800	3.7	3,800
Supervising investigator	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Field information representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.4	3,800
Senior auditor	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 9. Principal investigator	1	3,200				
Senior inspector	77	3,200	35	3,200	8.1	3,214
Field auditor	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 7. Inspector	554	2,699	335	2,600	34.1	2,615
Investigator	6	2,600	3	2,600		
Analyst	29	2,600				
Junior field auditor	4	2,675	4	2,600		
Grade 5. Junior inspector	396	2,000				
Senior clerk	29	2,000	14	2,000		
Grade 4. Secretary to territorial representative	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Secretary to regional director	16	1,800	14	1,800	0.9	1,800
Secretary to assistant regional director	11	1,800				
Junior payroll examiner	143	1,800	138	1,800		
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk stenographer	18	1,800	16	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	55	1,620	16	1,623	2.5	1,620
Assistant clerk	58	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant photographer	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Calculating machine operator	28	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	317	1,440	175	1,440	13.6	1,445
Senior typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	2.4	1,440
Junior clerk	55	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior photographer	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	28	1,260	15	1,260	0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	2,018	4,443,700	896	2,084,588	71.8	186,271

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses, field		$261,901	$13,802
Deduct salary costs, not accruing in 1940 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year	$385,460		
Net permanent, field	4,058,240	1,822,687	172,469
Administration promotions	3,400		
Temporary employees, field		5,813	3,525
All personal services, field	4,061,640	1,828,500	175,994
01 Personal services (net)	5,700,100	3,089,100	657,772
Reimbursement to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		+5,687	
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"		+1,950	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		+12,600	
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		+29,150	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"	+164,900	+68,960	
"Working fund, Labor, labor statistics (Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act)"			+70,000
"Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau			+35,794
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transferred to Women's Bureau)		+35,700	
"Working fund, Labor, Women's Bureau, (Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act)"			+20,000
Available for future transfers		+10,853	
Net total obligations	5,865,000	3,254,000	783,566
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,339
Total estimate or appropriation	5,865,000	3,254,000	784,905
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Litigation	$601,728	$384,758	$80,570
2. Inspection	3,828,524	1,884,685	246,814
3. Information and education	55,080	58,986	25,022
4. Research and statistics	505,450	317,866	115,947
5. General administration	570,718	387,005	177,232
6. Industry committee	138,600	55,800	12,187
Total	5,700,100	3,089,100	657,772

Miscellaneous Expenses, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For all authorized and necessary expenses, other than salaries, of the Wage and Hour Division in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including [rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere,] contract stenographic reporting services, purchase (not to exceed [$1,250] *$2,250*), maintenance, repair, and operation *outside the District of Columbia* of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, law books, books of reference, periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, newspapers, and press clippings, supplies, office equipment, advertising, postage, telephone and telegraph service, reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, [$207,200: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may allot or transfer, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, funds from this appropriation to any bureau or office of the Department of Labor to enable such agency to perform services for the Wage and Hour Division.] *$320,000* (*29 U. S. C., 201–219; 53 Stat. 926*).

Estimate 1941, **$320,000** Appropriated 1940, **$207,200**

Note.—Estimate excludes $101,000 transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$41,300	$11,700	$5,570
04 Maintenance of motor vehicles	300		
05 Communication services—telephone and telegraph	25,200	7,890	11,390
07 Transportation of things	7,700	2,778	5,127
10 Light, heat, and power	1,200		
11 Rents of buildings	165,000	34,559	25,854
12 Repairs and alterations	2,800	2,822	25
13 Miscellaneous expenses	10,000	21,250	2,480
30 Equipment	66,500	31,860	8,450
Total obligations	320,000	112,859	58,896
Transferred to—			
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"		+94,341	+200,654
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			+145,610
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"			+47,185
Net total obligations	320,000	207,200	452,345
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,750
Total estimate or appropriation	320,000	207,200	465,095

The Secretary of Labor may allot or transfer, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, funds from the foregoing appropriations for the Wage and Hour Division to any other bureau or office of the Department of Labor to enable such bureau or office to perform services for the Wage and Hour Division.

The appropriation herein for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $4,750 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Wage and Hour Division when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Total, Wage and Hour Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$6,185,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,461,200**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor.	3	$2,250			$2,250		$800	Officials and staff of Puerto Rico office. The inadequacy of transportation facilities seriously handicaps the efficient operation of the office.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $63,949.

Total, Department of Labor, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$33,310,567** Appropriated 1940, **$28,668,880**

Total, Department of Labor, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$110,900** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$110,900**

SEC. 2. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person.

SEC. 3. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to the employment of interpreters in the Immigration and Naturalization Service (not to exceed ten permanent employees and such temporary employees as are required from time to time) where competent citizen interpreters are not available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$1,864,990	$2,096,815	+$231,825
Bureau of Navigation	[1] 13,126,681	13,679,428	+552,747
Bureau of Engineering	26,317,500	37,081,200	+10,763,700
Bureau of Construction and Repair	24,422,500	28,177,000	+3,754,500
Bureau of Ordnance	32,548,000	32,456,000	−92,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	[2] 233,169,409	248,509,229	+15,339,820
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,670,000	3,099,460	+429,460
Bureau of Yards and Docks (exclusive of public works)	8,670,000	9,953,400	+1,283,400
Bureau of Aeronautics:			
Exclusive of the construction of aircraft	35,900,000	43,319,500	+7,419,500
Construction of aircraft	46,898,000	67,798,000	+20,900,000
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	82,798,000	111,117,500	+28,319,500
Marine Corps	30,027,935	31,414,686	+1,386,751
Major alterations to naval vessels	6,500,000	12,552,000	+6,052,000
Replacement of naval vessels	253,604,712	369,000,000	+115,395,288
Departmental salaries	4,162,659	4,381,759	+219,100
Contingent expenses	[3] 907,075	1,021,560	+114,485
Total, general and special accounts	720,789,461	904,540,037	+183,750,576
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$30,000	$30,000	
Bureau of Navigation	300,000	325,000	+$25,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	475,000	475,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	1,400,000	1,400,000	
Marine Corps	200,000	200,000	
Total, trust accounts	2,405,000	2,430,000	+25,000

[1] Excludes $1,974,743 transferred to the appropriation "Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Naval Personnel," 1940, by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1939.

[2] Includes $1,974,743 transferred from the appropriation "Naval Reserve," 1940, by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1939.

[3] In addition, reappropriations estimated at $18,505 for 1940 and $5,878 for 1941.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $57,398,550 (of which amount $2,070,000 was appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1939), and $50,000,000, respectively, for public works included in the General Public Works Program (see pp. 219–220).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed [$2,500] *$14,200* for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, courts of inquiry, boards of investigations, examining boards, clerical assistance; witnesses' fees and traveling expenses; not to exceed [$15,000] *$20,000* for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attachés abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed [$12,000] *$23,000* in the aggregate or $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); for contingencies for the Director of Naval Intelligence, to be expended in his discretion, not to exceed $1,000; the collection and classification of information; not to exceed [$215,000] *$237,500* for telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (34 U. S. C. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, [$1,345,990] *$1,539,485*: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$515,000] *$620,000 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 34 U. S. C. 600; 53 Stat. 757–758)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,539,485** Appropriated 1940, **$1,345,990**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
05 Communication service	$273,325	$249,570	$239,907
06 Travel expenses	167,200	117,200	108,133
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,666	4,000	4,666
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	567,740	526,820	516,690
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	523,734	448,400	414,673
Total obligations	1,536,665	1,345,990	1,284,069
Administrative promotions	2,820		
Grand total obligations	1,539,485	1,345,990	1,284,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,391
Total estimate or appropriation	1,539,485	1,345,990	1,290,460
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees	$160,000	$110,000	$104,133
2. Pay, clerical force in offices of commandants, naval districts, navy yards, naval stations	527,760	502,480	494,173
3. Promotion of accident prevention on shore	20,000	13,500	13,517
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising	14,000	12,000	14,000
5. Telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams	231,325	212,570	199,407
6. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, courts martial, etc	70,600	70,600	63,639
7. Allowances for living quarters for civilians abroad	22,800	10,840	9,000
8. Maintenance of attachés and collection of information	450,000	376,000	344,700
9. Postage, post office box rentals, and miscellaneous	43,000	38,000	41,500
Total	1,539,485	1,345,990	1,284,069

CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services, in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, *and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government*, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, $30,000, of which $2,500 shall be available immediately (*53 Stat. 758*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$6,000	$6,000	$2,840
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (official entertainment of public and foreign officials, and miscellaneous)	24,000	24,000	16,470
Total obligations	30,000	30,000	19,310
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			690
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	20,000

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—

Naval station, Island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, [$22,000] *$24,580*; for educational purposes, $15,000; in all, [$37,000] *$39,580* (*53 Stat. 758*).

Estimate 1941, **$39,580** Appropriated 1940, **$37,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$39,580	$37,000	$35,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and general sanitation	$24,580	$22,000	$20,000
Educational aid to native population	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total	39,580	37,000	35,000

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory—

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the Naval Research Laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific and technical civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, [$370,000] *$404,130*: *Provided*, That $60,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$135,000] *$150,000*, in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso (*39 Stat. 570, 1179; 53 Stat. 759*).

Estimate 1941, **$404,130** Appropriated 1940, **$370,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total permanent, field	$137,850	$134,650	$120,060
Deduct lapses			10,771
Net permanent, field	137,850	134,650	109,289
Administrative promotions	780		
Temporary employees, field	46,000	46,000	42,978
All personal services, field	184,630	180,650	152,267
Wages, shop and maintenance force	116,200	108,950	106,057
01 Personal services (net)	300,830	289,600	258,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	4,500	4,500	3,471
0220 Scientific and sundry supplies	2,500	2,500	2,107
0290 Research materials	25,000	15,200	15,000
02 Total, supplies and materials	32,000	22,200	20,578
10 Light, heat, and power	16,000	14,000	13,956
14 Repairs and alterations	32,800	22,400	19,654
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	900	900	402
32 Equipment	21,600	20,900	21,366
Total other obligations	103,300	80,400	75,956
Grand total obligations	404,130	370,000	334,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			720
Total estimate or appropriation	404,130	370,000	335,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920, *as amended* (34 U. S. C. *Supp. IV*, 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, [$70,000] *including the employment of one consulting petroleum engineer at a rate of compensation to be fixed by the Secretary of the Navy, but not to exceed $50 per day for any person so employed, the total compensation so paid during any fiscal year not to exceed $9,000, $71,620,* of which amount not to exceed [$20,000] *$25,000* shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided,* That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act any portion thereof, not to exceed $10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (43 U. S. C. 141–143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided further,* That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners not to drill offset wells for the purpose of producing oil (*34 U. S. C., Supp. IV, 524; 43 U. S. C. 141–143; 53 Stat. 759*).

Estimate 1941, **$71,620** Appropriated 1940, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (including $11,000 for services in connection with evaluation)	$31,500	$30,000	$19,025
Administrative promotions	120		
Grand total obligations	31,620	30,000	19,025
Transferred for work on naval oil reserves to "Geological Survey, mineral leasing," Department of the Interior	+40,000	+40,000	+38,000
Net total obligations	71,620	70,000	57,025
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,475
Total estimate or appropriation	71,620	70,000	59,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of inspector, naval petroleum reserves in California	$61,620	$60,000	$49,500
2. Office of inspector, naval petroleum and oil shale reserves, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	71,620	70,000	59,500
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−40,000	−40,000	−38,000
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−2,475
Grand total obligations	31,620	30,000	19,025

NAVAL PRISON FARMS AND PRISON PERSONNEL

Naval Prison Farms and Prison Personnel (Receipt Limitation)—

For the operation, maintenance, and improvement of naval prison farms and for the welfare, recreation, and education of prison personnel, to be expended under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, $12,000: *Provided,* That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*31 U. S. C. 725c; 53 Stat. 759*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$12,000	$12,000	$11,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

New York World's Fair (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$500	$12,000
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−500	+500
Received by transfer from "New York World's Fair"			−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$278	$21,212
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−278	+278
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−21,490
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages by Collisions With Naval Vessels—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $16,845.32.

Total, Secretary's Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,096,815** Appropriated 1940, **$1,864,990**

Trust account:

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—

Trust fund established to account for the receipt and disbursement of money collected for civic purposes at the United States Naval Reservation, Olongapo, P. I. (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**
Revised 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$30,000	$30,000	$31,199
Unobligated balance			+2,674
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	33,873

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Naval War College—

Naval War College: For maintenance and operation, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of lecturers, $2,000; and other civilian services; library expenses, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books and periodicals and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; and including contingencies of the president of the Naval War College, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,000; and for other necessary expenses, [$124,500] *$135,220* (*53 Stat. 759–760*).

Estimate 1941, **$135,220** Appropriated 1940, **$124,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$94,444	$91,744	$89,487
Administrative promotions	1,220		
01 Personal services (net)	95,664	91,744	89,487

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	$12,000	$12,000	$12,164
07 Transportation of things	100	40	62
10 Heat, light, power, and water	6,114	6,114	5,965
12 Repairs and alterations	11,842	5,602	6,319
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,500	9,000	8,654
Total other obligations	39,556	32,756	33,164
Grand total obligations	135,220	124,500	122,651
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,849
Total estimate or appropriation	135,220	124,500	124,500

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

Naval Training Station, San Diego, Calif.—
San Diego, California, [$161,000] *$167,100 (41 Stat. 145; 53 Stat. 760).*

Estimate 1941, **$167,100** Appropriated 1940, **$161,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$53,265	$53,265	$52,833
Administrative promotions	100		
01 Personal services (net)	53,365	53,265	52,833
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	60,735	56,735	60,415
07 Transportation of things	2,500	2,000	2,447
10 Heat, light, power, and water	49,000	49,000	44,652
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500		
Total other obligations	113,735	107,735	107,514
Grand total obligations	167,100	161,000	160,347
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12
Total estimate or appropriation	167,100	161,000	160,359

Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I.—
Newport, Rhode Island, [$152,000] *$158,000 (22 Stat. 324; 53 Stat. 760).*

Estimate 1941, **$158,000** Appropriated 1940, **$152,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$72,250	$72,250	$71,558
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	25,000	26,900	28,059
07 Transportation of things	750	750	580
10 Heat, light, power, and water	42,000	42,000	44,564
12 Repairs and alterations	18,000	10,100	127,216
Total other obligations	85,750	79,750	200,419
Grand total obligations	158,000	152,000	271,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23
Total estimate or appropriation	158,000	152,000	272,000

Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.—
Great Lakes, Illinois, [$244,000] *$247,220 (33 Stat. 337; 53 Stat. 760).*

Estimate 1941, **$247,220** Appropriated 1940, **$244,000**

Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$121,576	$121,576	$120,688
Administrative promotions	220		
01 Personal services (net)	121,796	121,576	120,688
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	85,257	82,257	95,645
07 Transportation of things	4,184	4,184	4,184
10 Heat, light, power, and water	35,983	35,983	35,983
Total other obligations	125,424	122,424	135,812
Total estimate or appropriation	247,220	244,000	256,500

Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va.—
Norfolk, Virginia, [$465,000] *$255,000 (40 Stat. 207, 208; 53 Stat. 760).*

Estimate 1941, **$255,000** Appropriated 1940, **$465,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$92,111	$92,111	$92,941
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	70,289	281,289	83,434
07 Transportation of things	1,100	1,100	1,100
10 Heat, light, power, and water	85,500	85,500	86,895
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	5,000	4,105
Total other obligations	162,889	372,889	175,534
Grand total obligations	255,000	465,000	268,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25
Total estimate or appropriation	255,000	465,000	268,500

Fleet Training, Navy—
Fleet training: For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, engineering exercises, and for economy in fuel consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, [$55,690] *$70,000 (53 Stat. 760).*

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$55,690**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$15,200	$12,000	$11,540
02 Materials (establishment and maintenance of rifle ranges; cameras and repairs; trophies and engraving of trophies)	54,800	43,690	44,150
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	55,690	55,690

Instruction, Navy—
Instruction: For postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (34 U. S. C. 1073), and for special instruction, education, and individual training of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and submarine training otherwise appropriated for, [$222,290] *$231,420: Provided,* That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or post-graduate instruction to officers with view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years and four months prior to the commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction (*34 U. S. C. 1073; 53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$231,420** Appropriated 1940, **$222,290**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$113,742	$111,147	$105,639
Administrative promotions	420		
01 Personal services (net)	114,162	111,147	105,639
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	42,773	39,270	41,022
22 Tuition	62,992	60,380	48,631
30 Equipment	6,993	6,993	9,208
Total other obligations	112,758	106,643	98,861
Grand total obligations	226,920	217,790	204,500
Transferred for instruction in chemical warfare at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, training, education, and welfare)"	+4,500	+4,500	+4,500
Total estimate or appropriation	231,420	222,290	209,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services:			
Professors and associate professors, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	$66,234	$65,079	$64,017
Clerical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	20,360	18,500	17,097
Mechanical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	21,642	21,642	21,054
Fees to lecturers, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	3,670	3,670	1,215
Clerical force for training system	2,256	2,256	2,256
Total personal services	114,162	111,147	105,639
2. Shop and laboratory consumable supplies and textbooks, stationery and office supplies, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	9,343	9,343	11,095
3. Tuition of naval officers at schools and universities	67,492	64,880	53,131
4. Laboratory instruction apparatus and schoolroom equipment, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	6,993	6,993	9,208
5. Operating expenses and consumable material and supplies for schools for enlisted men	26,343	22,840	22,840
6. Educational material; textbooks, training courses, slide films, and photographic material for training purposes	7,087	7,087	7,087
Total estimate or appropriation	231,420	222,290	209,000
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	4,500	4,500	4,500
Grand total obligations	226,920	217,790	204,500

Libraries, Navy—

Libraries: For libraries, professional books, textbooks [,] *and* religious books[, periodicals, and newspaper subscriptions] for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, [$60,000] *$65,500 (53 Stat. 760)*.

Estimate 1941, **$65,500** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (librarians)	$17,900	$17,900	$17,900
Administrative promotions	500		
01 Personal services (net)	18,400	17,900	17,900
30 Equipment (library books)	47,100	42,100	42,100
Total estimate or appropriation	65,500	60,000	60,000

Welfare and Recreation, Navy—

Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including periodicals and newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding [$4,000] *$4,180* for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, [$280,000] *$305,180 (53 Stat. 760)*.

Estimate 1941, **$305,180** Appropriated 1940, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (school teachers)	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000
Administrative promotions	180		
01 Personal services (net)	4,180	4,000	4,000
30 Equipment	301,000	276,000	276,000
Total estimate or appropriation	305,180	280,000	280,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Schools for children of naval personnel at naval stations—Guam, Samoa, and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba	$4,180	$4,000	$4,000
2. Recreational equipment, motion pictures, athletic equipment for enlisted men	216,000	191,000	191,000
3. Motion-picture service (purchase and rental of films)	85,000	85,000	85,000
Total	305,180	280,000	280,000

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: For all expenses incident to the conduct of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps under such regulations as the President has prescribed or hereafter may prescribe under the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved March 4, 1925, as amended by the Act of August 6, 1937 (34 U. S. C. 821), [$142,000] *$164,000*: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment under this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue (*34 U. S. C. 821; 53 Stat. 760–761*);

Estimate 1941, **$164,000** Appropriated 1940, **$142,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (pay of students on training cruise)	$4,922	$3,864	$4,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies	3,220	2,700	2,400
Wearing apparel (uniforms for students)	55,399	41,469	39,732
02 Total, supplies and materials	58,619	44,169	42,132
03 Subsistence and support of persons	54,170	45,595	45,179
06 Travel expenses	12,596	9,482	7,087
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,600	6,600	5,400
30 Equipment	26,093	14,646	28,843
Total other obligations	159,078	120,492	128,641
Grand total obligations	164,000	124,356	133,009
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		17,644	1,425
Total estimate or appropriation	164,000	142,000	134,434

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy, [$1,906,480] *$1,798,640*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts, respectively: Naval War College, [$77,000] *$81,374*; Naval Training Station, San Diego, [$3,050] *$3,100*; Naval Training Station, Newport, $7,800; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, [$12,350] *$12,400*; Naval Training Station, Norfolk, $2,100;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Instruction, [$22,300] *$23,786*; Libraries, [$19,115] *$19,320*; Welfare and Recreation, [$4,000] *$4,600 (53 Stat. 761)*.

Total, training, education, and welfare, Navy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,798,640** Appropriated 1940, **$1,906,480**

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

State Marine Schools (Act March 4, 1911)—

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts, $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (34 U. S. C. 1121), and for the maintenance and repair of the particular vessels loaned by the United States to the said States on the date of the approval of this Act for use in connection with such State marine schools, $90,000, and no other vessels shall be furnished by or through the Navy Department; in all, $190,000 *(34 U. S. C. 1121; 53 Stat. 761)*.

Estimate 1941, **$190,000** Appropriated 1940, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs to vessels	$90,000	$90,000	$115,774
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total obligations	190,000	190,000	215,774
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−30,000
Net total obligations	190,000	190,000	185,774
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,226
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	190,000

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, NAVY

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—

For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses; compass fittings including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed $5,000 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, [$700,000] *$755,960*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $38,000 *(53 Stat. 761)*.

Estimate 1941, **$755,960** Appropriated 1940, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,200	$1,000	$939
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	424,084	406,028	376,615
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	176,078	154,408	177,883
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	99,749	80,619	89,540
30 Equipage of naval vessels	53,889	57,945	54,493
Total obligations	755,000	700,000	699,470
Administrative promotions	960		
Grand total obligations	755,960	700,000	699,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			530
Total estimate or appropriation	755,960	700,000	700,000

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Pilotage, towage, wharfage, canal tolls, dock and port charges; and hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses	$124,950	$105,387	$131,036
2. Supplies for seamen's quarters (cleaning gear); photographs and photographic material; flag allotments (stationery for commanders afloat); music and musical instruments for Navy bands; transportation of personal effects of deceased personnel	29,398	21,278	25,905
3. Printing outfits and materials	22,200	15,000	18,385
4. Good-conduct medals and badges; ribbon for good-conduct medals; engraving medals; honorable-discharge buttons; stationery and loose-leaf binders	14,085	10,175	11,219
5. Pay of clerical, drafting, inspection, chronometer caretaker service	36,226	35,266	34,970
6. Magnetic compasses; nautical and astronomical instruments; gyrocompasses; logs and other appliances for sounding	529,101	512,894	477,955
Total	755,960	700,000	699,470

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, NAVY

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, [$80,000] *$85,500*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$34,000] *$34,500 (5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 762)*.

Estimate 1941, **$85,500** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$85,000	$80,000	$79,950
Administrative promotions	500		
Total obligations	85,500	80,000	79,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50
Total estimate or appropriation	85,500	80,000	80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Surveys by U. S. S. *Hannibal* or *Bowditch*	$31,700	$27,500	$31,173
2. Surveys by U. S. S. *Bushnell* surveying in Pacific Ocean	35,700	35,500	24,000
3. Surveys in the Pacific Ocean areas			9,000
4. Field unit for working up survey data and miscellaneous and aerial surveys	13,100	13,000	11,600
5. Foreign charts and books	5,000	4,000	4,177
Total	85,500	80,000	79,950

NAVAL RESERVE

Naval Reserve—

For all expenses not otherwise provided for, authorized by the "Naval Reserve Act of 1938", and the Act approved April 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 156), *as amended*, in connection with organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, training, and drilling the Naval Reserve, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of medals and trophies; medical supplies and equipment; purchase, maintenance, and operation of ambulances; aviation matériel, equipment, and fuel in connection with the aviation activities of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve; maintenance and operation of floating equipment; and rental, maintenance, and operation of such shore stations as may be required in connection with Naval Reserve activities, [$9,937,205] *$8,341,060* of which amount not more than [$7,222,615] *$5,257,342* shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation; not more than [$2,714,590] *$3,083,718* shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for all other Naval Reserve activities; and not more than [$81,000] *$99,060* shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That no part of any of the fore-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

going amounts shall be available for the performance of more than forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty or appropriate duties: *Provided further*, That, except in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay more than twenty officers of the Naval Reserve and four officers of the Marine Corps Reserve above the grade of lieutenant or captain, respectively, the pay and allowances of their grade for the performance of active duty other than the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties and the performance of fifteen days' active training duty, and other officers above such grades employed on such class of active duty (not to exceed four months in any calendar year) shall not be entitled to be paid a greater rate of pay and allowances than authorized by law for a lieutenant of the Navy or a captain of the Marine Corps entitled to not exceeding ten years' longevity pay: *Provided further*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, travel, or other expenses of any officer or enlisted men of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States, and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of members of the Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, or members on the honorary retired list of such Reserve forces (*34 U. S. C. 751; 53 Stat. 762*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,341,060** Appropriated 1940, **$9,937,205**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$3,627,504	$3,643,694	$4,402,745
Administrative promotions	1,060		
01 Personal services (net)	3,628,564	3,643,694	4,402,745
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons	934,866	547,791	810,338
06 Travel expenses	197,740	219,138	222,475
12 Repairs to vessels	288,274	284,274	266,140
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	176,781	143,180	194,512
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	3,114,835	3,124,385	3,265,110
Total other obligations	4,712,496	4,318,768	4,758,575
Grand total obligations	8,341,060	7,962,462	9,161,320
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−371,000
Net total obligations	8,341,060	7,962,462	8,790,320
Transferred to "Pay, subsistence, and transportation" by Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1939		+1,974,743	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,341,060	9,937,205	8,790,320
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Surface component:			
(a) Administrative and operating overhead	$1,090,215	$1,047,419	$1,057,007
(b) Clothing allowance	320,532		
(c) Drills and training for Organized Reserve	1,537,162	1,537,162	1,531,996
(d) Training, Volunteer Reserve	85,352	85,352	91,110
(e) Training, Merchant Marine Reserve	30,718	30,718	20,950
(f) Retired pay	14,335	8,535	
(g) Naval Reserve Policy Board	5,404	5,404	4,992
Total, surface component	3,083,718	2,714,590	2,706,055
2. Aviation component (not including aviation cadets):			
(a) Administrative and operating overhead	512,581	510,434	506,851
(b) Clothing allowance	63,210		
(c) Drills and training, Organized Reserve	305,499	305,499	225,250
(d) Training, Volunteer Reserve	50,399	50,399	50,842
(e) Flight expenses and upkeep of bases, Naval Reserve	376,118	376,118	371,841
(f) Flight expenses and upkeep of bases, Marine Corps Reserve	113,999	113,999	99,617
Total, aviation component (not including aviation cadets)	1,421,806	1,356,449	1,254,401
3. Aviation cadets:			
(a) Administrative and operating overhead	734,250	676,720	638,125
(b) Clothing allowance	34,255		
(c) Pay and allowances	534,613	682,285	1,862,865
(d) Flight costs, Naval Reserve	2,343,478	2,343,478	2,516,010
(e) Flight costs, Marine Corps Reserve	188,940	188,940	183,864
Total, aviation cadets	3,835,536	3,891,423	5,200,864
Grand total	8,341,060	7,962,462	9,161,320

NAVAL ACADEMY

Pay of Professors and Instructors, Naval Academy—

Pay, Naval Academy: For pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, and such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (34 U. S. C. 1073), [$294,938] *$337,638*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the employment of more than nine masters and instructors in swordsmanship and physical training (*34 U. S. C. 1021, 1071, 1073; 53 Stat. 762–763*).

Estimate 1941, **$337,638** Appropriated 1940, **$294,938**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$337,638	$294,938	$290,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,026
Total estimate or appropriation	337,638	294,938	292,966

Pay of Employees, Naval Academy—

For pay of other employees, [$619,735] *$627,850*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules, in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, shall not exceed [$263,539] *$261,714* (*34 U. S. C. 1021; 53 Stat. 763*).

Estimate 1941, **$627,850** Appropriated 1940, **$619,735**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$625,410	$619,375	$610,512
Administrative promotions	2,440		
01 Personal services (net)	627,850	619,375	610,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		360	1,088
Total estimate or appropriation	627,850	619,735	611,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$195,289	$190,149	$184,387
2. Department of Ordnance and Gunnery	20,246	20,246	20,246
3. Department of Seamanship and Navigation	13,920	13,920	13,920
4. Department of Electrical Engineering	28,152	28,152	27,553
5. Department of Marine Engineering	52,917	52,917	52,150
6. Laundry	24,075	24,075	23,875
7. Commissary	154,800	154,800	153,691
8. Buildings and grounds	135,977	132,642	132,231
9. Museum	2,474	2,474	2,459
Total	627,850	619,375	610,512

Current and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, newspapers, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lecturers and entertainments, not exceeding $3,000, including pay and expenses of lecturers and visiting clergymen; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, materials for instruction purposes, and purchase of and engraving of trophies and badges, $50,600; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), $5,500; [for purchase of the Culver collection of ship and ship model manuscripts, documents, books, photographs, prints, and so forth, $3,000;] for expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, $1,200; for contingencies for the Superintendent of the Academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,200; in all, [$65,500] *$62,500*, to be accounted for as one fund (*34 U. S. C. 1021, 1081; 53 Stat. 763*).

Estimate 1941, **$62,500** Appropriated 1940, **$65,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Current and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$47,600	$47,600	$47,600
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	14,900	17,900	14,044
Total obligations	62,500	65,500	61,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			856
Total estimate or appropriation	62,500	65,500	62,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and material for instruction of midshipmen	$47,600	$47,600	$47,600
2. Purchase, binding, and repair of books for library	5,500	5,500	5,500
3. Expenses of Board of Visitors	1,200	1,200	918
4. Contingent fund for Superintendent, Naval Academy	4,000	4,000	4,000
5. Contingent fund for commandant of midshipmen	1,200	1,200	1,200
6. Lectures and entertainments	3,000	3,000	2,426
7. Culver collection		3,000	
Total	62,500	65,500	61,644

Maintenance and Repairs, Naval Academy—

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor, advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; and music and astronomical instruments, [$1,107,566, of which] *$1,177,280, of which amount $85,000 shall be immediately available, and* $2,000 shall be available exclusively on account of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$27,606] *$30,239 (34 U. S. C. 1021; 53 Stat. 763)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,177,280** Appropriated 1940, **$1,107,566**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,177,000	$1,107,566	$1,061,539
Administrative promotions	280		
Total obligations	1,177,280	1,107,566	1,061,539
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,027
Total estimate or appropriation	1,177,280	1,107,566	1,062,566
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services:			
Classified	$27,700	$27,420	$24,785
Unclassified	640,986	631,100	661,536
Total, personal services	668,686	658,520	686,321
2. Materials for fire department, schools, offices, shops, and Naval Academy Museum, and maintenance and repair of buildings and grounds	177,794	178,246	176,905
3. Heat, light, power, and water	177,800	177,800	145,788
4. Repairs and alterations	153,000	93,000	52,525
Total	1,177,280	1,107,566	1,061,539

Total, Naval Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,205,268** Appropriated 1940, **$2,087,739**

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Pay of Employees, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

For pay of employees, [$100,120] *$123,120*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$13,800] *$20,000 (24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 725h; 53 Stat. 763–764)*.

Estimate 1941, **$123,120** Appropriated 1940, **$100,120**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$123,000	$100,120	$95,927
Administrative promotions	120		
01 Personal services (net)	123,120	100,120	95,927
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,193
Total estimate or appropriation	123,120	100,120	100,120

Maintenance, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainment for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes, [$99,880] *$179,880 (24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 725h; 53 Stat. 763–764)*.

Estimate 1941, **$179,880** Appropriated 1940, **$99,880**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$179,880	$99,880	$97,115
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,765
Total estimate or appropriation	179,880	99,880	99,880
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Employment of beneficiaries	$13,750	$9,780	$9,628
2. Pocket money for nonpensioners	1,200	900	879
3. Music in chapel	450	450	391
4. Entertainment (motion pictures)	960	480	480
5. Dental work for beneficiaries	1,300	1,000	943
6. Spectacles for beneficiaries	200	150	133
7. Material for dining room; stationery; and for upkeep of grounds and buildings	63,295	9,350	11,224
8. Transportation of destitute and sick and insane beneficiaries; and maintenance of horse-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles	1,090	1,090	385
9. Heat, light, power, and water	16,695	14,890	11,637
10. Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	2,426
11. Upkeep of cemetery plot, burial expenses, and headstones	2,290	2,290	1,416
12. Food, clothing, and tobacco for beneficiaries	77,650	58,500	57,573
Total	179,880	99,880	97,115

In all, Naval Home, [$200,000] *$303,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$303,000** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$122,056	$84,300	$112,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−122,056	−84,300	−112,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$13,679,428** Appropriated 1940, **$15,101,424**

Trust accounts:

Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—

Profits on certain sales, to be expended for the recreation and amusement of the enlisted force of the Navy (*31 U. S. C. 725s*; *34 U. S. C. 533, 542.*)

Estimate 1941, **$325,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$325,000	$275,000	$325,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		25,000	
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939			−21,040
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	300,000	303,960

United States Naval Academy Museum Fund (Trust Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations			$28,758
Liquidation of prior year obligations			+21,242
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING

Engineering, Navy—

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding [$20] *$25* per diem for any persons so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; in all, [$26,317,500, and, in addition, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the procurement of tools to an amount not in excess of $1,035,800, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *$37,081,200*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$2,000,000] *$2,250,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 764*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$37,081,200** Appropriated 1940, **$26,317,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$779,340	$717,200	$684,307
Administrative promotions	13,160		
01 Personal services (net) (not included in objects below)	792,500	717,200	684,307
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	12,940,400	10,200,900	10,076,213
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	1,904,800	1,254,600	1,155,027
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage	1,447,500	1,130,800	848,630
12 Total, repairs and alterations	16,292,700	12,586,300	12,079,870
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	3,027,450	2,853,400	2,893,089
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	2,562,800	2,304,700	1,963,198
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,621,900	1,854,100	1,904,851
30 Equipage of naval vessels	3,943,500	1,736,900	2,400,191
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	8,835,350	4,194,820	4,924,384
Total other obligations	36,283,700	25,530,220	26,165,583
Grand total obligations	37,076,200	26,247,420	26,849,890
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−500,000
Received by transfer from State Department "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"	−3,000	−3,000	−790
Transferred for—			
Care and preservation of decommissioned naval vessels in James River Fleet, to U. S. Maritime Commission, "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,600
Test of radio apparatus, measuring instruments, and submarine storage batteries to Department of Commerce, "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+11,300	+14,300
Test of explosion-proof electrical equipment to Department of Interior, "Engineering, Navy (transfer to Interior, Mines)"	+4,000	+4,000	+8,000
Navy portion of constructing electric pole line at Point Reyes, Calif., to Treasury Department, "General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard"			+1,000
Special project No. 3, to War Department, "Working fund, War, Engineers (Navy engineering)"		+12,000	+10,000
Radio range facilities, to "Working fund, Civil Aeronautics Authority (Engineering, Navy)"		+41,780	
Total estimate or appropriation	37,081,200	26,317,500	26,387,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and alterations to ships:			
(*a*) Repairs to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	$12,940,400	$10,200,900	$10,076,213
(*b*) Alterations to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	1,904,800	1,254,600	1,155,027
(*c*) Repairs and alterations to engineering equipment not an integral part of the ship	927,600	682,300	490,616
Repairs and alterations to radio equipment not an integral part of the ship	519,900	448,500	358,014
Total	16,292,700	12,586,300	12,079,870
2. Maintenance and operation of ships	2,562,800	2,304,700	1,963,198
3. (*a*) Replacement of ships' worn-out and obsolete equipment, except radio apparatus	2,709,655	727,900	1,367,746
(*b*) Radio apparatus	1,233,845	1,009,000	1,032,445
Total	3,943,500	1,736,900	2,400,191
4. Inspection of naval material, group IV (b) employees (not included in projects 5 and 6)	206,200	206,200	197,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineering, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees, other than radio (except those in projects 4 and 6)	$1,262,700	$1,127,900	$1,026,351
Group IV (b) employees, radio (except those in project 6)	181,100	181,100	158,937
(b) Industrial yards (not including group IV (b) employees)	68,100	68,100	281,864
(c) Nonindustrial yards (not including group IV (b) employees)	272,900	248,400	243,912
(d) Radio traffic stations	757,750	743,000	657,520
(e) Radio direction-finder stations	143,000	143,000	140,413
(f) Care and preservation of ships out of commission	110,400	110,400	133,201
Total	2,795,950	2,621,900	2,642,198
6. Maintenance and operation of laboratories:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees, other than radio	420,100	344,800	327,216
Group IV (b) employees, radio	140,000	140,000	134,780
(b) Maintenance and operation	261,700	261,700	280,012
Total	821,800	746,500	742,008
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Industrial yards	2,614,800	2,352,200	2,515,805
(b) Nonindustrial yards and stations	123,000	123,000	52,281
(c) Laboratories	325,000	325,000	212,896
(d) Radio traffic stations	260,200	260,200	174,475
(e) Radio direction-finder stations	49,200	49,200	17,595
(f) Radio improvements, confidential supplement	1,538,700	626,000	913,539
(g) New yard and district craft	1,170,000	401,000	750,000
(h) Miscellaneous shore based motor boats	595,000	109,000	298,793
(i) Hepburn Board items	2,156,450		
Total	8,832,350	4,245,600	4,935,384
8. Miscellaneous operating expense:			
(a) Models, tests, and experiments, general, other than radio	336,000	336,000	415,507
Models, tests, and experiments, confidential supplement, other than radio	507,000	530,000	676,601
Models, tests, and experiments, general, radio	71,500	71,500	83,661
Models, tests, and experiments, confidential supplement, radio	330,000	550,500	97,726
(b) Repairs to articles in store, other than radio	127,200	127,200	133,198
Repairs to articles in store, radio	19,500	19,500	15,758
(c) Expenses of small craft in naval districts	64,000	64,000	262,560
(d) Other miscellaneous expense, other than radio	126,000	126,000	203,498
Other miscellaneous expense, radio	44,700	44,700	38,642
Total	1,625,900	1,869,400	1,927,151
Grand total	37,081,200	26,317,500	26,887,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	37,081,200	26,317,500	26,387,000
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	3,000	3,000	790
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	8,000	73,080	37,900
1938 appropriation reappropriated and made available for 1939			+500,000
Grand total obligations	37,076,200	26,247,420	26,849,890

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction and Repair, Navy—

For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction and repair of district and yard craft, *including net layers*; purchase and manufacture of equipage, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft, *including net layers*; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing, technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments, and other materials, [$24,422,500, and, in addition, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the procurement of tools to an amount not in excess of $1,035,800, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *$28,177,000: Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,655,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 765*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$28,177,000** Appropriated 1940, **$24,422,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$171,280	$186,000	$189,755
Administrative promotions	14,720		
01 Personal services (net) (not included in objects below)	186,000	186,000	189,755
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	10,664,550	7,865,730	7,593,140
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	1,130,500	1,691,000	2,631,188
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage	923,510	834,110	711,105
12 Total repairs and alterations	12,718,560	10,390,840	10,935,433
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	2,963,860	2,683,860	2,721,462
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	2,720,100	2,565,700	2,347,860
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,457,850	1,672,100	1,413,160
30 Equipage of naval vessels	1,788,800	1,647,900	1,649,332
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	6,249,930	5,189,200	3,886,910
Total other obligations	27,899,100	24,149,600	22,954,157
Grand total obligations	28,085,100	24,335,600	23,143,912
Transferred for—			
Maintenance of naval material at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and repair)"	+750	+750	+750
Chemical warfare protective equipment to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, construction and repair)"	+40,650	+40,650	+96,928
Upkeep of vessels in James River by Maritime Commission to "Construction fund, Maritime Commission, act of June 26, 1936, revolving fund"	+38,000	+38,000	+43,400
Welding research at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards (construction and repair, Navy)"	+6,000	+6,000	+8,500
Tests of plastic lenses at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards (construction and repair, Navy)"			+100
Tests of experimental specimens at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards (Construction and repair, Navy)"			+1,000
Miscellaneous research work at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards (Construction and repair, Navy)"	+5,000		
Fouling research by the Bureau of Fisheries to "Working fund, Department of Interior, Fisheries (Navy, Construction and repair)"	+1,500	+1,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	28,177,000	24,422,500	23,294,590
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Outside inspection offices (labor and material)	$186,000	$186,000	$189,755
2. Repairs and alterations to vessels:			
(a) Repairs to hulls of vessels	10,664,550	7,865,730	7,593,140
(b) Changes and alterations to vessels	1,130,500	1,691,000	2,631,188
(c) Repairs to equipment not an integral part of a ship	923,510	834,110	711,105
Total	12,718,560	10,390,840	10,935,433

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction and Repair, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Maintenance of floating equipment	$861,300	$581,300	$589,408
(b) Clerical and technical services	1,593,300	1,593,300	1,615,629
(c) Maintenance of ships out of commission	280,600	280,600	284,482
(d) Other maintenance expenses	228,660	228,660	231,943
Total	2,963,860	2,683,860	2,721,462
4. Maintenance and operation of the fleet:			
(a) Consumable supplies for seagoing vessels	2,625,600	2,471,200	2,253,360
(b) Consumable supplies for district craft	94,500	94,500	94,500
Total	2,720,100	2,565,700	2,347,860
5. Miscellaneous operating charges:			
(a) Repairs to material in store	147,800	147,800	156,308
(b) Maintenance of district floating property	199,600	199,600	211,063
(c) Experimental investigations and tests	679,400	995,800	715,088
(d) Outfits for recruits	127,550	112,400	84,396
(e) Other operating charges	370,400	328,400	347,317
(f) Salvage services	50,000		177,835
Subtotal	1,574,750	1,784,000	1,692,007
Credit: A. P. A. material and absorbed expense	−25,000	−25,000	−185,097
Total	1,549,750	1,759,000	1,506,910
6. Equipage for naval vessels:			
(a) Replacement of worn-out equipment on seagoing vessels	1,746,800	1,605,900	1,665,730
(b) Replacement of worn-out equipment on district vessels	42,000	42,000	40,530
Total	1,788,800	1,647,900	1,706,260
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Machine-tool replacement program	3,108,750	3,758,200	2,400,000
(b) Small boats for shore stations	1,359,000	336,000	33,901
(c) Jigs, dies, and special small tools	287,180	190,000	346,209
(d) New district craft	1,495,000	905,000	1,106,800
Total	6,249,930	5,189,200	3,886,910
Total estimate or appropriation	28,177,000	24,422,500	23,294,590
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	91,900	86,900	150,678
Grand total obligations	28,085,100	24,335,600	23,143,912

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, NAVY

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy—

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books, *and periodicals*; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $20,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia, [$32,548,000] *$32,456,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,460,000] *$1,480,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 765–766*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$32,456,000** Appropriated 1940, **$32,548,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	$1,376,500	$1,183,584	$935,108
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,568,944	4,162,189	4,428,449
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	294,230	237,970	210,708
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	5,174,305	4,296,360	4,949,886
30 Equipage of naval vessels	5,000	5,000	2,911
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	1,333,260	2,860,000	2,434,392
34 Reserve stores on hand (equipage, ammunition, etc. for issue to ships)	15,147,121	14,840,397	10,391,981
Total obligations	27,899,360	27,585,500	23,353,435
Administrative promotions	11,640		
Grand total obligations	27,911,000	27,585,500	23,353,435
Transferred for—			
Optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+25,000	+25,000	+21,000
Ordnance material to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)"	+4,500,000	+4,909,000	+3,362,664
Research in chemical warfare to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)"	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Chemical warfare material to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)"	+10,000	+11,000	+6,590
Searchlight units to "Working fund, War, Engineers (Navy, Ordnance)"			+90,000
Electric gun synchronizers to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Ordnance)"			+4,800
Net total obligations	32,456,000	32,540,500	26,848,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,500	1,111
Total estimate or appropriation	32,456,000	32,548,000	26,849,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to ordnance equipage (yard overhaul)	$1,376,500	$1,183,584	$935,108
2. Upkeep of ordnance material on vessels in commission (ship allotments)	299,230	242,970	213,619
3. Upkeep of ordnance outfits on vessels out of commission (yard expenditure)	22,300	40,300	43,282
4. Proof, test, and experimental work	828,500	1,006,900	634,499
5. Manufacture and repair of targets and target gear	642,000	553,500	495,753
6. Miscellaneous operating charges	140,000	120,000	144,018
7. Repairs and alterations to ordnance material	3,563,805	2,615,960	3,675,616
8. Procurement and production of ordnance material	19,692,121	19,795,397	13,887,035
9. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,558,284	4,121,889	4,385,167
10. Additions and improvements to shore stations	1,333,260	2,860,000	2,434,392
Total	32,456,000	32,540,500	26,848,489
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,500	1,111
Total estimate or appropriation	32,456,000	32,548,000	26,849,600
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	4,545,000	4,955,000	3,495,054
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,500	1,111
Grand total obligations	27,911,000	27,585,500	23,353,435

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay [$37,037,664] *$37,089,586*, including not to exceed [$1,887,045] *$1,976,991* for increased pay *for officers of the Regular Navy* for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights [by more than five officers above the rank of captain, nor] by nonflying officers or observers at rates in excess of those prescribed by law for the Army, which shall be the legal maximum rates as to such nonflying officers or observers; rental allowance, [$7,698,476] *$7,588,406*; subsistence allowance,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[$4,657,071] *$4,667,576*; in all, [$49,393,211] *$49,345,568*; officers on the retired list, [$9,801,590] *$10,969,308*; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, [$7,865] *$7,525*; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, [$9,452,619] *$10,363,766*; interest on deposits by men, [$8,400] *$11,568*; pay of petty officers, *exclusive of Naval Reserves called to active duty* (not to exceed an average of [nine thousand and forty-four] *nine thousand six hundred forty* chief petty officers, of which number those with a permanent appointment as chief petty officer shall not exceed an average of [seven thousand nine hundred] *eight thousand four hundred twenty-one*), seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Bureau of Fisheries, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay for men as authorized by law, and cash prizes (not to exceed [$113,050] *$120,500*) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, and engineering competitions, [$96,252,950] *$105,414,821*; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water- or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, [$2,195,222] *$2,216,255*; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, [$35,445] *$38,940*, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors, and assistant directors—pay, [$545,740] *$536,980*; rental allowance, $38,400; subsistence allowance, [$24,156] *$25,185*; pay retired list, [$315,333] *$341,067*; in all, [$923,629] *$941,632*; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, [$15,144,575] *$17,500,000*; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (34 U. S. C. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (34 U. S. C. 983), $10,000; payment of six months' death gratuity, [$230,039] *$192,640*; in all, [$183,455,545] *$197,012,023*; and, except during war or national emergency declared by the President to exist, no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list, except seven for assignments filled on September 30, 1937, exclusive of the assignments at the Naval Mine Depot, Yorktown, Virginia, and in the Treasury Department, three for duty exclusively with the Maritime Commission, two for duty exclusively in connection with the naval petroleum reserves, one for duty as curator of the Naval Academy Museum, and one for duty at the Naval Gun Factory, Washington, District of Columbia, and except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law: *Provided*, That, except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps, and messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers' messes at the [fleet air bases] *naval air stations*, and to landing forces and expeditions, and in addition not to exceed [forty] *fifty-seven* in number at such places as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the residence or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a retired enlisted man or a transferred member of the Fleet Naval Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department;

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 70 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of susbsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, [$21,421,261] *$23,160,117*: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the procurement of any article of food not grown or produced in the United States or its possessions, except articles of food not so grown or produced or which cannot be procured in sufficient *and commercially available* quantities as and when needed, and except procurements by vessels [or establishments in foreign waters or countries] *in foreign waters and by establishments located outside the continental United States, except the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska*, for the personnel attached thereto;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodations, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when secret documents are transported by officer messenger, and including not to exceed $5,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than [$2,500] *$7,450* shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders, after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with susbsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their home, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway, steamship, and airway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$1,045,592] *$1,370,686*; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when neeessary for the use of shore-patrol detachment; in all, [$5,642,411] *$5,977,464*;

Naval Reserve personnel on active duty: For pay and allowances for Naval Reserve personnel (exclusive of Fleet Naval Reserve personnel) on active duty with the Navy as provided by law (53 Stat. 819–821), $2,869,625.

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, *Naval Reserve aviation officers on active duty, and* [including] members of the Naval Reserve when called to active duty in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, [$210,519,217] *$229,019,229*, and $1,000,000 of such amount shall be available immediately, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, 1939, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy who has not served

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to admission to the Naval Academy (*53 Stat. 766–768*).

[Pay of naval personnel: For an additional amount for pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940, approved May 25, 1939, and including pay and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve serving on active duty under the provisions of the "Naval Aviation Reserve Act of 1939", approved June 13, 1939, $500,000, and, in addition, there is hereby transferred to this appropriation $1,974,743 from the appropriation "Naval Reserve, 1940"] (*34 U. S. C. 981–983; 53 Stat. 1321*).

Estimate 1941, **$229,019,229** Appropriated 1940, **$211,019,217**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$6,003,803	$5,656,448	$5,012,504
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	41,468,736	40,320,933	38,514,547
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	118,858,714	112,718,601	106,064,376
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	41,381,998	35,172,915	32,125,973
21 Retirement pay	21,674,141	19,470,173	17,807,740
Total obligations	229,387,392	213,339,070	199,525,140
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−336,763	−313,710	−273,599
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−31,400	−31,400	−31,595
"Naval Reserve" by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939		−1,974,743	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−3,100,000
Net total obligations	229,019,229	211,019,217	196,119,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,820,806
Total estimate or appropriation	229,019,229	211,019,217	200,940,752
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Pay:			
P-1. Pay and allowances, officers, active:			
(*a*) Pay, base, plus longevity	$33,106,601	$33,165,595	$32,350,000
(*b*) Pay, midshipmen	1,773,720	1,791,660	1,726,920
(*c*) Pay, additional for aviation duty	1,976,991	1,887,045	1,716,318
(*d*) Pay, additional for submarine duty	232,274	193,364	195,000
(*e*) Allowances, rental	7,365,186	7,475,256	7,450,000
(*f*) Allowances, heat and light	223,220	223,220	206,540
(*g*) Allowances, subsistence	4,667,576	4,657,071	4,560,000
Total, pay and allowances, officers, active	49,345,568	49,393,211	48,204,778
P-2. Pay of officers, retired	10,969,308	9,801,590	9,247,200
P-3. Hire of quarters, officers and men	7,525	7,865	6,250
P-4. Pay, enlisted men, retired	10,363,766	9,353,250	8,308,276
P-6. Interest on deposits	11,568	8,400	5,736
P-7. Pay, enlisted men, active:			
(*a*) Base, including longevity	98,388,250	92,305,810	87,653,950
(*b*) Additional for aviation duty	2,308,980	2,243,112	1,958,535
(*c*) Additional for submarine duty	826,281	791,340	670,039
(*d*) Additional for diving duty	113,270	110,150	88,469
(*e*) Additional for messmen	278,100	308,340	252,642
(*f*) Additional for mail clerks	110,640	102,060	82,144
(*g*) Additional for medal of honor, gun details, etc	300,000	256,200	220,010
(*h*) Discharge gratuities	9,600	22,888	9,359
(*i*) Gunnery and engineering prizes	120,500	113,050	107,785
(*j*) Extra pay, reenlistment allowance	2,959,200		
Total, pay, enlisted men, active	105,414,821	96,252,950	91,042,933
P-8. Outfits on first enlistment	2,216,255	1,960,555	1,545,779
P-9. Pay of prisoners, etc	38,940	35,445	36,800
P-10. Pay and allowances, Nurse Corps:			
(*a*) Pay, active	536,980	545,740	531,632
(*b*) Rental allowance, active	38,400	38,400	33,861
(*c*) Subsistence allowance, active	25,185	24,156	22,351
(*d*) Pay, retired nurses	341,067	315,333	252,264
Total, pay and allowances, Nurse Corps	941,632	923,629	840,108
P-11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Reserve	17,500,000	15,478,611	13,775,596
P-12. Losses of property	10,000	10,000	8,997
P-13. 6 months' death gratuity	192,640	230,039	171,962
Total, pay	197,012,023	183,455,545	173,194,415

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Subsistence:			
S-14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations	$19,326,211	$17,478,030	$17,338,042
S-15. Subsistence of midshipmen	588,600	614,906	535,932
S-16. Subsistence of court-martial prisoners	39,712	41,285	32,595
S-17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals	74,350	78,141	79,971
S-18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals	565,166	622,566	541,633
S-19. Subsistence and/or quarters men on detached duty	2,000,000	1,972,148	1,783,849
S-20. Subsistence men detained from vessel or stations on duty	207,356	195,298	195,567
S-22. Subsistence hospital corpsmen and others on duty at hospitals	358,722	418,887	394,942
Total, subsistence	23,160,117	21,421,261	20,902,531
Transportation:			
T-23. Mileage and transportation of officers, midshipmen, and nurses	1,265,589	1,203,117	1,200,000
T-24. Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge	1,939,900	1,961,038	1,505,000
T-25. Transportation, enlisted men on duty and applicants, including men discharged on medical survey, etc	1,257,978	1,281,664	1,025,000
T-26. Expenses of recruiting, including expenses recruiting officers, advertising for men, etc	123,311	131,000	95,000
T-27. Transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men	1,370,686	1,045,592	1,280,000
T-28. Expenses officers and midshipmen on shore patrol duty	20,000	20,000	18,000
Total, transportation	5,977,464	5,642,411	5,123,000
R-30. Pay, subsistence, transportation, Reserve officers, aviation	2,869,625	2,474,743	
Grand total	229,019,229	212,993,960	199,219,946
Received by transfer from "Naval Reserve"		−1,974,743	
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,820,806
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−3,100,000
Total estimate or appropriation	229,019,229	211,019,217	200,940,752
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	368,163	345,110	305,194
Add transfers from other appropriations		1,974,743	3,100,000
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,820,806
Grand total obligations	229,387,392	213,339,070	199,525,140

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; commissions, interest, and exchange; ferriage and bridge tolls, including streetcar fares; rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards except for use of naval attachés and recruiting officers; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money when necessary; for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and ice for cooling drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards), pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, [$10,524,000] *$11,210,000*, of which amount $500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore, except for messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels, to the fleet air bases, or to landing forces and expeditions: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$4,900,000] *$5,500,000*: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

[CLOTHING, NAVAL RESERVE]

[The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to aviation cadets and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers and aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve] *(53 Stat. 769)*.

Estimate 1941, **$11,210,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,524,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things	$2,066,735	$1,860,441	$1,803,630
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	30,000	30,000	24,609
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	7,894,997	7,371,418	7,073,346
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	562,840	496,463	495,029
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	212,229	196,580	185,681
30 Equipment of vessels	124,270	116,950	114,236
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	115,849	189,454	380,331
Total obligations	11,006,920	10,261,306	10,076,862
Administrative promotions	98,380		
Grand total obligations	11,105,300	10,261,306	10,076,862
Reimbursement to the Department of Agriculture for testing and inspection of food products:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+70,000	+60,000	+60,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+35,000	+31,885	+30,000
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+300	+115	+285
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−600	−600	−65
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+171,294	−171,294
Net total obligations	11,210,000	10,524,000	9,995,788
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,340
Total estimate or appropriation	11,210,000	10,524,000	10,018,128
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Classified employees (group IV b) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	$5,141,998	$4,574,938	$4,339,257
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III and IV a) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	2,141,000	2,146,101	2,052,308
3. Materials and services other than personal, ashore	1,143,757	1,128,413	1,338,078
4. Transportation by common carrier of household effects	874,585	753,291	748,837
5. Transportation by common carrier of equipage and supplies	1,191,550	1,106,550	1,054,728
6. Equipage and supplies for ships and miscellaneous activities	717,110	643,413	633,874
Total	11,210,000	10,352,706	10,167,082
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,340
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+171,294	−171,294
Total estimate or appropriation	11,210,000	10,524,000	10,018,128
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	600	600	65
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	105,300	92,000	90,285
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,340
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		−171,294	+171,294
Grand total obligations	11,105,300	10,261,306	10,076,862

NAVAL SUPPLY ACCOUNT FUND

Naval Supply Account Fund—

To increase the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 644), an amount not to exceed such sum or sums as may be deposited from time to time in the Treasury during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, to the credit of "Miscellaneous receipts", realized from the sale of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other surplus public property of any kind belonging to the Navy Department and not otherwise reappropriated *(31 U. S. C. 644; 53 Stat. 769–770)*.

STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS

Strategic and Critical Materials, Navy—

[For the procurement and transportation of strategic and critical materials, $500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That materials acquired hereunder shall not be issued for current use in time of peace without the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, except that materials acquired under this title may be issued for current use when replaced by materials purchased from current appropriations: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of this paragraph, the Secretary of the Navy shall determine what materials are strategic and critical] *(53 Stat. 770, 811–812)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
34 Reserve stores on hand, Navy		$502,524	$612,197
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−114,721
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−2,524	+2,524
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000	500,000

RESERVE MATERIAL, NAVY

Reserve Material, Navy—

[For procuring and maintaining stores of materials (except ordnance materials) as a reserve for use in the national defense in time of war or when, in the opinion of the President, a national emergency exists, to be immediately available and to continue available until expended, $750,374: *Provided, however*, That materials purchased with funds appropriated by this paragraph shall be used for current naval purposes whenever a demand exists therefor in order to avoid deterioration or obsolescence, and when so used the cost thereof shall be reimbursed to this appropriation from applicable naval appropriations] *(53 Stat. 770)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$750,374**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
34 Reserve stores on hand		$750,374	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Chemical warfare equipment and mine wrecking gear, etc., under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair		$510,000	
2. Surgical, dental, and hospital supplies and equipment and instruments under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery		45,000	
3. Clothing, gas masks, military equipment, etc., under the cognizance of the U. S. Marine Corps		195,374	
Total		750,374	

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, NAVY

Fuel and Transportation, Navy—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, [$8,401,075] *$8,280,000*, of which $1,000,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive *(53 Stat. 770)*.

Estimate 1941, **$8,280,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,401,075**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fuel and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$591,839	$587,342	$534,805
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	7,470,397	7,421,807	8,705,722
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	8,264	7,926	9,447
34 Reserve stores on hand (fuel oil)	209,500	384,000	
Total obligations	8,280,000	8,401,075	9,249,974
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+490,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			318,496
Total estimate or appropriation	8,280,000	8,401,075	10,058,470
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet	$5,754,745	$5,760,184	$7,040,979
2. Coal for vessels of the fleet	105,780	146,034	172,090
3. Diesel oil for vessels of the fleet	360,434	275,835	273,805
4. Gasoline, motor, for small craft	82,516	106,692	128,770
5. Gasoline, high test, for small craft	16,482	20,462	29,104
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft	591,839	587,342	534,805
7. Water for ships	177,540	171,700	162,492
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on board ships	13,650	13,200	9,476
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards	467,060	451,700	457,272
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards	102,470	99,100	92,176
11. Steam for ships at navy yards	321,060	310,500	268,830
12. Pumping salt water for ships at navy yards	68,660	66,400	70,728
13. Miscellaneous charges for ships	8,264	7,926	9,447
14. Replacement of reserve fuel oil	209,500	384,000	
Total	8,280,000	8,401,075	9,249,974

Evacuation of High Explosives, Navy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things		$17,000	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		17,438	$12,497
Total obligations		34,438	12,497
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939			−12,497
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940		−34,438	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$248,509,229** Appropriated 1940, **$231,194,666**

Trust accounts:

Navy Fines and Forfeitures—

Indefinite appropriation of the receipts from fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial, applicable for payment for transportation of discharged prisoners to their homes, the balance not required for such payment to be transferred to the naval hospital fund (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1941, **$275,000** Appropriated 1940, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses (discharged prisoners)	$11,300	$10,000	$48,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	88,700	115,000	114,906
Transferred to naval hospital fund	+175,000	+150,000	+125,000
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	275,000	288,703

Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—

That any enlisted man or appointed petty officer of the Navy may deposit his savings, in sums not less than $5, with the paymaster upon whose books his account is borne; and he shall be furnished with a deposit book, in which the said paymaster shall note, over his signature, the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The money so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for "Pay of the Navy," and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased sailor, and that such deposit be exempt from liability for such sailor's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same.

That for any sums not less than $5 deposited for the period of six months or longer, the sailor, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 933, 934*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**
Revised 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5220 Repayment of deposits of personal funds made by soldiers, sailors, and marines	$96,400	$90,000	$79,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	103,600	110,000	101,789
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	181,137

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$475,000** Appropriated 1940, **$375,000**
Revised 1940, **$475,000**

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department, Navy—

For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygenic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; [purchase and repairs of non-passenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy] *maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled busses*; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, [$2,600,000] *$3,029,460*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$135,000] *$150,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 770–771*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,029,460** Appropriated 1940, **$2,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$2,415,279	$2,216,970	$2,106,673
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	278,084	232,680	272,019
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	54,345	52,249	34,945
30 Equipage of naval vessels	245,332	130,003	81,362
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	541,665	427,889	368,263
Total obligations	3,534,705	3,059,791	2,863,262
Administrative promotions	2,460		
Grand total obligations	3,537,165	3,059,791	2,863,262

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical Department, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−$487,105	−$439,135	−$375,404
Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−20,600	−20,656	−20,346
Net total obligations	3,029,460	2,600,000	2,467,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,488
Total estimate or appropriation	3,029,460	2,600,000	2,480,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services	$1,400,646	$1,367,889	$1,332,636
2. Consumable supplies for the sick	591,772	474,873	524,764
3. Dental supplies	104,344	83,717	66,135
4. Maintenance supplies	127,101	104,009	96,257
5. Repair supplies and services	22,133	11,787	8,265
6. Services of blood donors	10,746	10,571	9,756
7. Special instruction and hygienic investigation	20,000	20,000	6,308
8. Miscellaneous charges	3,240	3,240	3,012
9. Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment	485,265	331,774	257,310
10. Dental equipment	145,745	95,168	62,737
11. Vehicular equipment	76,272	54,722	58,257
12. Maintenance equipment	42,196	42,250	42,075
Total	3,029,460	2,600,000	2,467,512
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,488
Total estimate or appropriation	3,029,460	2,600,000	2,480,000
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	507,705	459,791	395,750
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,488
Grand total obligations	3,537,165	3,059,791	2,863,262

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the Dead, Navy—

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for care of graves outside of the continental limits of the United States, including those in sites not owned by the United States; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $70,000: *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 771*).

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Burial expenses	$70,000	$70,000	$60,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Burial expenses	$41,100	$41,100	$19,770
2. Transportation, supplies, equipment and care of cemeteries	28,900	28,900	40,230
Total	70,000	70,000	60,000

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,099,460** Appropriated 1940, **$2,670,000**

Trust account:

Naval Hospital Fund—

Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from each officer, seaman, and marine in the Navy; together with the balance of fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial not needed for transportation, and so forth, of discharged prisoners to their homes; with the value of one ration per day for each officer, seaman, and marine during his continuance in hospital; and with the relinquishment of pensions due officers, seamen, and marines during continuance in hospital (*24 U. S. C. 3–6, 16; 31 U. S. C. 725s (80); 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,300,000**
Revised 1940, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$2,096,139	$1,810,838	$1,531,692
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	250,519	434,718	217,264
Total obligations	2,346,658	2,245,556	1,748,956
Received by transfer from—			
"Fines and forfeitures"	−175,000	−150,000	−125,000
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−901,282	−812,194	−697,180
"Civilian Conservation Corps," Federal Security Agency	−38,256	−38,362	−36,506
Net total obligations	1,232,120	1,245,000	890,270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	167,880	155,000	426,795
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,317,065

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention, and including such sum as may be necessary incident to the utilization of the Naval Station, New Orleans, Louisiana, for vessels to be placed and maintained in a decommissioned status; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed [$1,550,000] *$1,600,000* for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, [$8,530,000] *$9,813,400*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: One at [$1,800 for the use of the Secretary of the Navy, four at $1,600 each, ten] *$1,600, thirty-seven* at $600 each, [six] *ten* motorbusses at $4,500 each, *three passenger-carrying semitrailers at $3,000 each*, and motor-truck chasses with station-wagon-type bodies as required: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate $100,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motorbusses, station-wagon motortrucks, and motorcycles, and on any one vehicle, except busses and ambulances, shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $400 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 771–772*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,813,400** Appropriated 1940, **$8,530,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$8,139,550	$7,851,000	$7,718,914
Additions and improvements to shore stations	1,660,450	679,000	509,143
Total obligations	9,800,000	8,530,000	8,228,057
Administrative promotions	13,400		
Grand total obligations	9,813,400	8,530,000	8,228,057
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,943
Total estimate or appropriation	9,813,400	8,530,000	8,230,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting forces, telephone operators, janitor service, guards, incidental labor, office supplies, etc	$1,623,400	$1,575,000	$1,659,797
2. Grounds and ground structures and accessories	665,000	625,000	535,395
3. Buildings and accessories	2,214,400	1,977,400	1,783,208
4. Dry docks and water-front structures and accessories	$1,495,600	$725,600	$676,179
5. Dredging	410,000	384,000	337,991
6. Power, refrigeration, heating, and fuel plants, and accessories	313,000	303,000	315,619
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and accessories	958,000	759,000	645,623
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories	100,000	100,000	84,622
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight-handling equipment and accessories	1,014,250	1,048,700	1,255,899
10. Refuse, snow, and garbage, collection and disposal of	225,000	225,000	196,339
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, leave and holiday pay, etc	794,750	807,300	737,385
Total obligations	9,813,400	8,530,000	8,228,057

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks.	[1] 51	$77,800			$77,800	147	[2] $91,425	New and old vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of navy yards and stations, officers of fleets and squadrons, naval attachés, medical officers on out-patient duty, and officials and employees of the Navy Department. Busses and passenger semitrailers used mostly for enlisted men.
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa						1	500	Used for official purposes only by the Governor and other officers and employees attached to the Naval Home.
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.						15	3,625	Vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of ordnance stations.
Medical Department						7	4,250	For use of medical officers on out-patient duty.
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory.						1	200	Vehicle to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of the Naval Observatory.
	51	77,800			77,800	171	[2] 100,000	

[1] Includes 3 passenger-carrying semitrailers for use with tractor trucks.
[2] Includes amount under appropriation "General expenses, Marine Corps," stated separately.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $140,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 772*).

Estimate 1941, **$140,000** Appropriated 1940, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$132,143	$132,143	$179,143
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	7,857	7,857	7,857
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	140,000	187,000

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

(Appropriated 1940, $57,398,550)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 219-220.

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations			$35,885,903
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+268,097
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−36,154,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$429,000	$106,000
1939 allocation obligated in 1940		−429,000	+429,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"			−535,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$329,388	$722,784
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,292
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−329,388	−741,076
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$9,604,866	$13,815,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,069
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−214,866	+214,866
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−9,390,000	−14,040,938
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Federal Non-Construction Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$11,364	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−11,364	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$9,953,400** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$8,670,000**

[a] Exclusive of $57,398,550 carried under General Public Works Program.

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, [1939, $1,500,000] *1940, $1,015,200*; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, overhauling of planes, technical periodicals, and the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, [$24,900,000] *$34,804,100*, including not to exceed [$50,000] *$30,000* for the procurement of helium, which sum of [$50,000] *$30,000* shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1939] *1940*, in addition to which sum the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operation in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the unexpended balance of funds transferred to it for such operation in the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and the Bureau may lease, after competition, surplus metal cylinders acquired for use as helium containers; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding [$20] *$25* per diem for any person so employed and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, [$9,500,000] *$7,500,200*; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, [$46,898,000] *$67,798,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$15,000,000] *$20,000,000* shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1939; in all, $82,798,000] *1940; in all, $111,117,500*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,966,500] *$2,143,200*: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $20,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate $50,000 from this appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 34 U. S. C. 749a; 53 Stat. 774–775*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$111,117,500** Appropriated 1940, **$82,798,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$10,974,580	$8,061,800	$6,614,800
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	24,789,500	18,286,120	13,365,845
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	7,346,200	9,344,985	2,755,887
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)	67,798,000	51,898,000	24,472,911
Total obligations	110,908,280	87,590,905	47,209,443
Administrative promotions	23,220		
Grand total obligations	110,931,500	87,590,905	47,209,443
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+15,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+15,000,000	−15,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+20,000,000	−20,000,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1941	−20,000,000		
Transferred for production of helium to "Helium production and investigation, Bureau of Mines"	+30,000	+50,000	+50,000
Transferred for experimental purposes to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+134,000	+134,515	+130,113
Transferred for testing propellers, etc., to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Aviation)"	+22,000	+22,580	+185,444
Net total obligations	111,117,500	82,798,000	47,575,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	111,117,500	82,798,000	48,075,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of aircraft	$67,798,000	$51,898,000	$24,633,000
2. Navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment	1,015,200	1,500,000	968,700
3. Maintenance and operation	34,804,100	24,900,000	19,069,800
4. Experiments and development	7,500,200	9,500,000	2,903,500
5. Construction of rigid airship			500,000
Deduct difference between 1939 and 1940 contract authorizations		−5,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	111,117,500	82,798,000	48,075,000
Add difference between 1939 and 1940 contract authorizations		5,009,000	
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	186,000	207,095	365,557
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			500,000
Total obligations	110,931,500	87,590,905	47,209,443

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowance, [$4,488,083] *$4,564,850*, including not to exceed [$263,994] *$311,760* for increased pay for making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; subsistence allowance, [$637,728] *$643,422*; rental allowance, [$799,735] *$796,769*; in all, [$5,925,546] *$6,005,041*; and, *except during war or national emergency declared by the President to exist*, no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list;

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, [$1,739,000] *$1,942,000*;

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, including not to exceed $250 for the expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practices, and communication competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, [$9,192,143] *$9,936,357*; allowance for lodging and subsistence, [$735,848] *$792,312*; in all, [$9,927,991] *$10,728,669*;

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, [$877,481] *$937,748*;

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, [$208,850] *$260,406*;

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve [(a) excluding transferred and assigned men, $1,000,913; (b) transferred and assigned men, $534,219; in all, $1,535,132], *as follows: (a) For officers commissioned pursuant to the Act of June 13, 1939 (53 Stat. 819–821), $194,215; (b) for transferred and assigned men, $621,374; and (c) for all others, $966,205; in all, $1,781,794*;

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, [$175,000] *$190,000;*

In all, [$20,389,000,] *$21,845,658*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund.

[Pay, Marine Corps: For an additional amount for pay, Marine Corps, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940, approved May 25, 1939, and including pay and allowances of officers of the Marine Corps Reserve serving on active duty under the provisions of the "Naval Aviation Reserve Act of 1939," $68,860] *(37 U. S. C. 1–31; 1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 775–776, 1322)*.

Estimate 1941, **$21,845,658** Appropriated 1940, **$20,457,860**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
0120 Military, naval, and quasi military pay, not specified	$16,288,062	$15,274,533	$14,061,349
0140 Allowances for quarters, heat, light, and other emoluments incident to service	1,560,150	1,555,809	1,370,708
01 Personal services (net)	17,848,212	16,830,342	15,432,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	852,621	772,143	749,629
06 Travel expenses	228,077	203,406	175,504
16 Miscellaneous operating charges, Navy	2,400	2,400	6,555
20 Interest	10,000	10,000	10,543

Pay, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses:			
2110 Retirement pay	$2,879,748	$2,616,481	$2,328,139
2130 Allowances (death gratuities)	24,600	23,088	18,892
21 Total pensions, etc	2,904,348	2,639,569	2,347,031
Total other obligations	3,997,446	3,627,518	3,289,262
Grand total obligations	21,845,658	20,457,860	18,721,319
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−100,000
Net total obligations	21,845,658	20,457,860	18,621,319
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			195,681
Total estimate or appropriation	21,845,658	20,457,860	18,817,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of officers, active list:			
(a) Base pay, longevity, etc	$4,253,090	$4,224,089	$4,002,547
(b) Increased pay for making aerial flights	311,760	263,994	244,900
(c) Subsistence allowance	643,422	637,728	576,701
(d) Rental allowance	796,769	799,735	699,570
2. Pay of officers, retired list	1,942,000	1,739,000	1,512,249
3. Pay of enlisted men, active list:			
(a) Base pay and longevity	8,526,910	8,106,535	7,429,799
(b) Extra pay, etc	722,648	704,652	583,049
(c) Increased pay for making aerial flights	203,649	160,106	149,700
(d) Travel allowance on discharge	248,450	220,850	218,252
(e) Commutation of rations and quarters allowance	792,312	735,848	699,021
(f) Reenlistment gratuity	234,700		
4. Pay of enlisted men, retired list	937,748	877,481	815,890
5. Payment of savings in clothing allowances	260,406	208,850	244,938
6. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve:			
(a) On active duty, excluding aviation:			
(1) Officers	217,946	178,420	167,591
(2) Enlisted men	338,463	278,386	279,724
(b) On active duty, aviation only:			
(1) Officers	215,496	215,871	195,111
(2) Enlisted men	147,790	127,127	126,227
(3) Aviation cadets	46,510	54,574	148,384
(4) Officers commissioned pursuant to the act of June 13, 1939	194,215	215,395	
(c) Transferred men (after 16 or 20 years' service)	554,334	502,219	470,341
(d) Assigned men ($20 per year)	67,040	32,000	
7. Mileage, travel expenses, and transportation of officers	190,000	175,000	157,325
Total	21,845,658	20,457,860	18,721,319

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Pay of Civil Force, Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant Inspector, Marine Corps—

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, [$136,200] *$156,600 (34 U. S. C. 691b; 53 Stat. 776)*;

Estimate 1941, **$156,600** Appropriated 1940, **$136,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,150	13	2,162	13	2,146
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,871	10	1,878	9	1,887
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,685	21	1,691	21	1,689
Senior stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	3	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Civil Force, Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant Inspector, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Senior attorney (special assistant to the Major General Commandant)	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Total permanent, departmental	84	155,800	72	137,240	69	131,040
Deduct lapses		1,040		1,040		2,475
Net permanent, departmental		154,760		136,200		128,565
Administrative promotions		1,840				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,348
01 Personal services (net)		156,600		136,200		129,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						87
Total estimate or appropriation		156,600		136,200		130,000

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Paymaster, Marine Corps—

Office of the paymaster, [$48,700] *$50,040 (34 U. S. C. 691b; 53 Stat. 776)*;

Estimate 1941, **$50,040** Appropriated 1940, **$48,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,920	7	1,920	8	1,905
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,700	6	1,700	5	1,704
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	27	48,980	27	48,980	27	49,100
Deduct lapses		160		280		1,466
Net permanent, departmental		48,820		48,700		47,634
Administrative promotions		1,220				
01 Personal services (net)		50,040		48,700		47,634
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,066
Total estimate or appropriation		50,040		48,700		48,700

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Quartermaster, Marine Corps—

Office of the quartermaster, [$152,920] *$168,080*; in all, [$337,820] *$374,720*: *Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps Headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available *(34 U. S. C. 691b; 53 Stat. 776)*.

Estimate 1941, **$168,080** Appropriated 1940, **$152,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Special assistant to the quartermaster	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,780	5	2,780	5	2,700
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,366	3	2,366	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,033	6	2,033	5	2,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	17	1,856	16	1,860	15	1,832

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Quartermaster, Marine Corps—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal sevice—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	24	$1,660	21	$1,666	22	$1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,698	9	1,706	7	1,689
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,464	4	1,470	5	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,455	8	1,455	4	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,460	1	1,500	3	1,460
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Total permanent, departmental	90	168,680	81	154,080	74	138,900
Deduct lapses		1,160		1,160		1,414
Net permanent, departmental		167,520		152,920		137,486
Administrative promotions		560				
01 Personal services (net)		168,080		152,920		137,486
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14
Total estimate or appropriation		168,080		152,920		137,500

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board, and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment; cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, [$2,961,255] *$3,036,826 (1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776)*;

Estimate 1941, **$3,036,826** Appropriated 1940, **$2,961,255**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$3,450	$3,450	$1,629
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,843,102	2,767,044	2,329,787
03 Subsistence and support of persons	148,382	148,773	128,313
06 Travel expenses	34,492	34,588	32,809
Total other obligations	3,025,976	2,950,405	2,490,909
Grand total obligations	3,029,426	2,953,855	2,492,538
Reimbursement to Department of Agriculture for testing and inspecting food products:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry" (meat inspection)	+4,600	+4,600	+4,600
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service" (market inspection of farm products)	+2,500	+2,500	+2,500
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration" (enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act)	+300	+300	+300
Transferred to subhead—			
"Fuel"			+65,528
"Military supplies and equipment"			+114,737
"Repairs of barracks"			+6,662
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+238,995
Total estimate or appropriation	3,036,826	2,961,255	2,925,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$10,850	$10,850	$9,029
2. Rations afloat and ashore	2,772,102	2,696,044	2,260,536
3. Subsistence while traveling	34,492	34,588	32,809
4. Subsistence in hospitals	143,080	143,471	122,503
5. Miscellaneous	76,302	76,302	75,061
Total	3,036,826	2,961,255	2,499,938
Deduct transfers to other Departments	−7,400	−7,400	−7,400
Grand total obligations	3,029,426	2,953,855	2,492,538

For clothing for enlisted men, [$1,125,000] *$1,123,710 (1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776)*;

Estimate 1941, **$1,123,710** Appropriated 1940, **$1,125,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$412,040	$388,920	$354,058
Administrative promotions	780		
01 Personal services (net)	412,820	388,920	354,058
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	700,890	721,080	645,287
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	15,000	13,285
Total other obligations	710,890	736,080	658,572
Grand total obligations	1,123,710	1,125,000	1,012,630
Transferred to subhead "Repairs of barracks"			+37,370
Total estimate or appropriation	1,123,710	1,125,000	1,050,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$412,820	$388,920	$354,058
2. Clothing and clothing material	700,890	721,080	645,287
3. Machinery and equipment	10,000	15,000	13,285
Total	1,123,710	1,125,000	1,012,630

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, [$635,000] *$650,000 (1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776)*;

Estimate 1941, **$650,000** Appropriated 1940, **$635,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$494,000	$479,000	$400,205
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	156,000	156,000	135,323
Total obligations	650,000	635,000	535,528
Received by transfer from subhead "Provisions"			−65,528
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	635,000	470,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal	$268,000	$268,000	$201,918
2. Kerosene and wood	11,000	11,000	9,952
3. Gasoline	91,000	91,000	73,346
4. Gas	54,000	39,000	46,177
5. Fuel oil	70,000	70,000	68,812
6. Electric current	110,000	110,000	98,800
7. Steam heat	46,000	46,000	36,523
Total	650,000	635,000	535,528

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, [$940,000] *$721,750 (1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776)*;

Estimate 1941, **$721,750** Appropriated 1940, **$940,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$43,500	$50,000	$40,598
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	403,700	377,300	451,339
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	40,000	36,000	58,698
30 Equipment	234,550	476,700	245,622
Total other obligations	678,250	890,000	755,659
Grand total obligations	721,750	940,000	796,257
Received by transfer from subhead "Provisions"			−114,737
Total estimate or appropriation	721,750	940,000	681,520

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Salaries and wages	$43,500	$50,000	$40,598
2. Supplies for schools	48,000	44,000	37,302
3. Ammunition and care thereof	341,200	320,200	406,510
4. Prizes and medals	8,500	8,100	6,831
5. Maintenance of targets and ranges	40,000	36,000	58,698
6. Military equipment and material for manufacture thereof	234,200	233,700	238,791
7. Recreational equipment	6,350	6,000	7,527
8. Military equipment for Fleet Marine Force		242,000	
Total	721,750	940,000	796,257

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$340,000] *$358,200 (1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776–777)*;

Estimate 1941, **$358,200** Appropriated 1940, **$340,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (medical examiners' fees)	$1,000	$1,000	$71
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,550	2,000	2,404
05 Communication service	2,600	2,500	2,565
06 Travel expenses	329,700	305,500	289,504
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	13,300	22,000	18,322
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	200	200	50
11 Rents	4,000	4,000	3,375
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,350	2,300	2,665
30 Equipment	500	500	−337
Total other obligations	357,200	339,000	318,548
Grand total obligations	358,200	340,000	318,619
Transferred to subhead "Repairs of barracks"			+6,381
Total estimate or appropriation	358,200	340,000	325,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transportation of troops	$153,700	$133,500	$139,958
2. Transportation of recruits	102,000	102,000	88,543
3. Transportation (dependents, officers, and noncommissioned officers)	74,000	70,000	61,003
4. Miscellaneous recruiting expenses	28,500	34,500	29,115
Total	358,200	340,000	318,619

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $10,000 during the year, [$690,000] *$500,000 (1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 777)*;

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$690,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
11 Rents	$100,000	$100,000	$87,697
12 Repairs and alterations	400,000	590,000	372,370
Total obligations	500,000	690,000	460,067
Received by transfer from subhead—			
"Provisions"			−6,662
"Clothing"			−37,370
"Transportation of troops—recruiting"			−6,381
"Forage"			−9,065
"Marine Corps Reserve"			−589
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	690,000	400,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, $16,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 777*);

Estimate 1941, **$16,000** Appropriated 1940, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
04 Subsistence and care of animals	$16,000	$16,000	$13,935
Transferred to subhead "Repairs of barracks"			+9,065
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	16,000	23,000

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; [repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles;] and purchase, exchange, and repair of [horse-drawn] passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; care and operation of schools at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia, and Parris Island, South Carolina; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, [$2,212,000] *$2,428,000*: *Provided*, That [there may be expended out of this appropriation (including the exchange value of any vehicle that may be used as part payment) for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts as follows: Eight at $750 each; and five motorcycles at $425 each] *the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: Twenty at $750 each, fifteen motorcycles at $425 each, and motortruck chasses with station wagon type bodies as required* (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 777*);

Estimate 1941, **$2,428,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,212,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$860,000	$840,000	$850,806
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	132,000	126,000	117,244
04 Subsistence and care of animals	1,000	1,000	643
05 Communication service	16,000	16,000	14,024
07 Transportation of things (service)	254,000	254,000	237,019
08 Printing and binding	200	200	70
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,000	1,000	972
10 Furnishing of water	46,000	42,000	43,831
12 Repairs and alterations	35,000	50,000	76,072
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	431,200	235,200	285,185
22 Burial expenses	4,200	4,200	2,395
30 Equipment	611,860	606,860	955,098
32 Nonstructural improvements	35,540	35,540	55,636
Total other obligations	1,568,000	1,372,000	1,788,189
Grand total obligations	2,428,000	2,212,000	2,638,995
Received by transfer from subhead "Provisions"			−238,995
Total estimate or appropriation	2,428,000	2,212,000	2,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$860,000	$840,000	$850,806
2. Stationery, office furniture, and supplies	91,000	83,000	99,877
3. Camp and garrison equipment and supplies	269,000	267,000	329,682
4. Packing and crating and material therefor	65,000	64,000	47,728
5. Telephone and telegraph service and equipment	26,000	26,000	31,909
6. Freight and express	250,000	250,000	233,392
7. Water	46,000	42,000	43,831
8. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of utilities	421,000	225,000	413,799
9. Machinery and tools	49,000	64,000	93,140

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
10. Laundry service	$34,200	$34,200	$41,909
11. Vehicles, parts and supplies	183,660	183,660	338,207
12. Purchase and repair of furniture for officers' quarters	27,200	27,200	26,083
13. Upkeep of posts other than buildings	60,540	60,540	76,065
14. Miscellaneous	15,400	15,400	12,567
15. Care and operation of post schools	30,000	30,000	
Total	2,428,000	2,212,000	2,638,995

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, including clothing for aviation cadets, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, [$300,000] *$359,822* (*34 U. S. C. 752; 53 Stat. 777*);

Estimate 1941, **$359,822** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$148,522	$129,282	$108,827
06 Travel expenses	61,510	60,559	72,060
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	149,790	110,159	93,524
Total obligations	359,822	300,000	274,411
Transferred to subhead "Repairs of barracks"			+589
Total estimate or appropriation	359,822	300,000	275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rations in kind	$44,991	$41,372	$29,145
2. Clothing	103,531	87,910	79,682
3. Transportation	55,786	55,001	68,009
4. Subsistence in travel	5,724	5,558	4,051
5. Miscellaneous expenses	108,414	68,783	68,494
6. Aviation reserve	41,376	41,376	25,030
Total	359,822	300,000	274,411

[Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Trinidad, Colorado, and National Encampment, Grand Army of the Republic, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the United Confederate Veterans' 1939 Reunion at Trinidad, Colorado, August 22 to 25, 1939, and in attending the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, August 27 to September 1, 1939, as authorized by the Acts approved April 20, 1939, and April 24, 1939, $13,000] (*53 Stat. 582, 590, 777*);

Appropriated 1940, **$13,000**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1940, $13,000.

In all, [$9,232,255] *$9,194,308* to be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$115,000] *$200,000*.

Total, general expenses, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$9,194,308** Appropriated 1940, **$9,232,255**

Expenses, Marine Band, Seventy-fifth Anniversary, Battle of Gettysburg—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses			$1,173
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			327
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion and National Encampment of Grand Army of the Republic—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses			$11,014
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			736
Total estimate or appropriation			11,750

Total, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1941, **$31,414,686** Appropriated 1940, **$30,027,935**

Trust account:

Pay of Marine Corps, Deposit Fund—

For soldiers' deposits, so much as may be necessary to refund such deposits: *Provided,* That hereafter enlisted men of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to deposit their savings with the United States through any paymaster, in the same manner and under the same conditions as are now or may hereafter be provided for the enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided, however,* That the sums so deposited shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for pay of the Marine Corps (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 975*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$185,000**
Revised 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5220 Repayment of deposits	$160,000	$160,000	$153,770
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	40,000	40,000	16,531
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	170,301

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged or sold		Net cost of new vehicles			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance				
General expenses, Marine Corps: (Light)	20	$15,000	8	$320	$14,680	30	$6,250	For official transportation of officers and men where required.

ALTERATIONS TO NAVAL VESSELS

Alterations to Naval Vessels—

[Toward] *On account of* the alterations and repairs [required for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships Lexington and Saratoga, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize alterations and repairs to certain naval vessels, and for other purposes", approved June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 688), $4,000,000] *of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part) and toward the alterations and repairs for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships Argonaut, Narwhal, and Nautilus, authorized by the Act approved April 20, 1939 (Public, No. 37, 76th Congress) as amended by the Act approved July 15, 1939 (Public Resolution No. 28, 76th Congress), and for the purpose of effecting major overhauls of the United States ships Tennessee, California, Colorado, Maryland, and West Virginia, as authorized by the Act approved July 25, 1939 (Public, No. 212, 76th Congress), $12,552,000,* to remain available until expended (*$400,000 to be available immediately*): *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading [on July 1, 1939] *during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.*

[For an additional amount under this appropriation title, as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, to acquire and convert two motor vessels, as authorized by section 2 of the Act approved July 25, 1939 (Public, Numbered 212; Seventy-sixth Congress), fiscal year 1940, $2,500,000, to remain available until expended.] (*53 Stat. 582, 777–778, 1079, 1322*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,552,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$12,160,000	$17,500,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+8,104,000	−8,104,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1940		−2,896,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1941	−7,712,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	12,552,000	6,500,000	

REPLACEMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery—

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved May 17, 1938 (52 Stat. 401–403), [two battleships, two cruisers of subcategory (b), eight destroyers, eight submarines, two small seaplane tenders, and one repair ship, $207,593,712] *two battleships, one aircraft carrier, two cruisers of subcategory* (b), *eight destroyers, six submarines, one submarine tender, one seaplane tender, two small seaplane tenders and one mine sweeper, $284,000,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under the head of "Construction and machinery" for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading [on July 1, 1939] *during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941: Provided further,* That, of the appropriations made available by this Act under the head of "Replacement of naval vessels", there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Navy Department and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other supplies, telephone and telegraph expenses, and the expenses of printing and travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, owing to the construction of vessels which have been or may hereafter be authorized (*34 U. S. C. 495–496; 52 Stat. 401–403; 53 Stat. 778*).

Estimate 1941, **$284,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$207,593,712**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30301 Purchase and construction of vessels	$307,100,120	$260,719,600	$470,973,201
30302 Equipage of naval vessels	13,467,000	12,626,000	17,647,300
Total obligations	320,567,120	273,345,600	488,620,501
Administrative promotions	82,880		
Grand total obligations	320,650,000	273,345,600	488,620,501

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1939 appropriation obligated prior to 1939			+$138,517,889
1940 appropriation obligated prior to 1939		+$93,492,136	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+122,539,075	−122,539,075
1941 appropriation obligated prior to 1939	+$51,256,294		
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939	+139,567,706		−139,567,706
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+68,733,000	−68,733,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1939			−209,968,459
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1940		−213,050,099	
Appropriation subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1941	−296,207,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	284,000,000	207,593,712	155,063,150

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition—

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", [$46,011,000] *$85,000,000*, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading [on July 1, 1939] *during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941*.

[Armor, armament, and ammunition: Not to exceed $6,000,000 of the amount appropriated and made available under this head by the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940 is hereby made available for expenditure, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, for the procurement and installation of special facilities for use by contractors in manufacturing armor for naval vessels: *Provided*, That existing contracts for armor may be appropriately modified: *Provided further*, That facilities procured hereunder may be leased, sold, or otherwise disposed of, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, when no longer required for use under naval contracts] (*34 U. S. C., 495–496; 52 Stat. 401–403; 53 Stat. 778, 1322*).

Estimate 1941, **$85,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$46,011,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$4,226,240	$2,344,000	$1,535,279
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	500,000	500,000	462,978
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (armor)	15,700,000	15,065,000	24,260,184
34 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition)	99,520,000	123,029,841	74,549,429
Total obligations	119,946,240	140,938,841	100,807,870
Administrative promotions	23,760		
Grand total obligations	119,970,000	140,938,841	100,807,870
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937			+9,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+41,667,850
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938		+8,578,217	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+28,269,850	−28,269,850
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939	+51,000,000		−51,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+23,970,000	−23,970,000	
Appropriations subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1939			−44,000,000
Appropriations subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1940		−117,835,908	
Appropriations subsequent to 1941 obligated in 1941	−119,970,000		
Transferred for optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+30,000	+30,000	+27,000
Transferred for armament and ammunition to "Working fund, War, Ordnance" (Navy, armor, armament, and ammunition)	+10,000,000	+10,000,000	+7,317,130
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000,000	46,011,000	35,550,000

Total, replacement of naval vessels, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$369,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$253,604,712**

Neither the appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery", nor the appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition", shall be available for obligation for any purpose as to ships commissioned prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*, nor as to any ship commissioned subsequent to such date after twelve months shall have elapsed from commissioning date.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters paten , and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time seven enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the Naval Dispensary and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article, or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government, except when the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, would, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, be advantageous to the national defense: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisos contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding alternate vessels in each category, except the fifteen-thousand-ton aircraft carrier, upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament, shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into under authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based (*53 Stat. 778–779*).

NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services, [$202,570] *$248,560* (*5 U. S. C. 3, 411, 420, 421a; 53 Stat. 779*).

Estimate 1941, **$248,560** Appropriated 1940, **$202,570**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary of the Navy	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	2	6,750	2	6,750	1.4	6,857
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	6	4,767	4	4,850	4	4,740
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer					0.6	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,075
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,700	3	2,733	3.3	2,675
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,467	3	2,467	4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,100	6	2,100	4.3	2,116
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,932	10	1,932	9	1,918
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	4	1,800	4.1	1,895
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,698	11	1,713	10.1	1,713
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,643	5	1,656	5.4	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3.5	1,471
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	5	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,491	5	1,512	5	1,512
Grade 1. Under clerk	12	1,380	10	1,404	9.8	1,391
Under operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,525
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,625
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	3	1,400	3.7	1,341
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	105	248,560	89	207,780	85.1	197,080
Deduct lapses		1,000		5,210		1,566
Net permanent, departmental		247,560		202,570		195,514
Administrative promotions		1,000				
01 Personal services (net)		248,560		202,570		195,514
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,256
Total estimate or appropriation		248,560		202,570		196,770

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—
General Board, [$12,220] *$12,280 (53 Stat. 779).*

Estimate 1941, **$12,280** Appropriated 1940, **$12,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	5	12,220	5	12,220	4.8	11,543
Administrative promotions		60				
01 Personal services (net)		12,280		12,220		11,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,017
Total estimate or appropriation		12,280		12,220		12,560

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—
Naval examining and retiring boards, [$12,360] *$14,140 (34 U. S. C. 274, 275, 411; 53 Stat. 779).*

Estimate 1941, **$14,140** Appropriated 1940, **$12,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (recorder and chief clerk)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	13,980	6	12,360	6	12,200
Deduct lapses						67
Net permanent, departmental		13,980		12,360		12,133
Administrative promotions		160				
01 Personal services (net)		14,140		12,360		12,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						67
Total estimate or appropriation		14,140		12,360		12,200

Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department—
Compensation board, [$7,040] *$7,700 (53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, **$7,700** Appropriated 1940, **$7,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	1	$5,600	0.9	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor					0.5	4,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
01 Personal services (net)	2	7,700	1.9	7,040	1.9	6,773
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						67
Total estimate or appropriation		7,700		7,040		6,840

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—
Office of Naval Records and Library, [$34,360] *$34,640 (23 Stat. 185; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, **$34,640** Appropriated 1940, **$34,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	18	34,360	18	34,360	18	34,080
Deduct lapses						135
Net permanent, departmental		34,360		34,360		33,945
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees, departmental						100
01 Personal services (net)		34,640		34,360		34,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35
Total estimate or appropriation		34,640		34,360		34,080

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy—
Office of Judge Advocate General, [$126,620] *$133,840 (5 U. S. C. 428; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, **$133,840** Appropriated 1940, **$126,620**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	1,860
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,743	17	1,750	16	1,729
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	4,850
Senior patent attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Patent examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate legal advisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate patent examiner	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior legal assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	49	133,380	46	127,480	45	123,360
Deduct lapses		860		860		1,510
Net permanent, departmental		132,520		126,620		121,850
Administrative promotions		1,320				
01 Personal services (net)		133,840		126,620		121,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation		133,840		126,620		122,000

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—

Office of Chief of Naval Operations, [$76,500] *$85,660* (*5 U. S. C. 422; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$85,660** Appropriated 1940, **$76,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,900	5	1,920	4	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,730	6	1,730	5.8	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,725	5	1,788	5	1,788
Senior stenographer	6	1,657	6	1,657	5.8	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,500
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1.2	1,460
Grade 1. Underclerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	46	84,600	41	76,500	39	72,720
Deduct lapses		400		400		2,238
Net permanent, departmental		84,200		76,100		70,482
Administrative promotions		1,460				
Temporary employees, departmental				400		1,442
01 Personal services (net)		85,660		76,500		71,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						736
Total estimate or appropriation		85,660		76,500		72,660

Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department—

Board of Inspection and Survey, [$20,560] *$21,460* (*34 U. S. C. 491; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$21,460** Appropriated 1940, **$20,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Engineer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9	21,360	9	20,560	8.8	19,965
Deduct lapses						125
Net permanent, departmental		21,360		20,560		19,840
Administrative promotions		100				
Total estimate or appropriation		21,460		20,560		19,840

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—

Office of Director of Naval Communications, [$142,000] *$155,660* (*53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$155,660** Appropriated 1940, **$142,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Head operator, office devices	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,896
Clerk	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	1,995
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,788	5	1,788	5	1,788
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Assistant clerk	9	1,727	8	1,740	9.4	1,735
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,566	7	1,620	7	1,611
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	12	1,455	12	1,455	12	1,455
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief cryptanalyst aide	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Cryptanalyst aide	7	1,826	5	1,836	1.6	1,811
Grade 4. Assistant cryptanalyst aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	84	154,780	77	142,640	74	135,320
Deduct lapses		520		640		2,253
Net permanent, departmental		154,260		142,000		133,067
Administrative promotions		1,400				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,357
01 Personal services (net)		155,660		142,000		134,424
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						776
Total estimate or appropriation		155,660		142,000		135,200

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—

Office of Naval Intelligence, [$80,000] *$85,760* (*53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$85,760** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Principal translator	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,636	9	1,640	9	1,627
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,500	3	1,520	3	1,520
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naval research analyst	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	41	84,680	38	80,000	38	79,360
Deduct lapses		500				522
Net permanent, departmental		84,180		80,000		78,838
Administrative promotions		1,580				
Temporary employees, departmental						296
01 Personal services (net)		85,760		80,000		79,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						46
Total estimate or appropriation		85,760		80,000		79,180

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—

Bureau of Navigation, [$494,000] *$535,800 (5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, **$535,800** Appropriated 1940, **$494,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,075	4	3,075	4	3,050
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,538	8	2,538	8	2,525
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,250	18	2,250	18	2,239
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	35	1,914	34	1,916	33	1,892
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	56	1,711	54	1,714	54	1,707
Assistant clerk-stenographer	35	1,644	33	1,647	33	1,645
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	46	1,517	42	1,525	41	1,516
Junior clerk-stenographer	21	1,455	16	1,458	16	1,451
Junior clerk-typist	38	1,497	33	1,506	31	1,499
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,395	4	1,395	4	1,380
Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief educatlonist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,265	13	1,270	13	1,260
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	300	528,440	280	498,800	276	489,400
Deduct lapses		4,680		4,800		7,226
Net permanent, departmental		523,760		494,000		482,174
Administrative promotions		12,040				
Temporary employees, departmental						636
01 Personal services (net)		535,800		494,000		482,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,190
Total estimate or appropriation		535,800		494,000		484,000

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—

Hydrographic Office, [$417,000] *$443,000 (5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, **$443,000** Appropriated 1940, **$417,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	4	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Senior engineer	6	4,634	6	4,634	5	4,600
Senior engraver	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	12	3,308	12	3,308	13	3,315
Associate engraver	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,275
Associate scientist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Chief photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,650	10	2,650	10	2,660
Assistant scientist	8	2,688	8	2,688	7	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	5	2,060	3	2,106	3	2,233
Junior scientist	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	6	2,683	6	2,683	7	2,700
Chief lithographer, artistic	8	2,612	8	2,612	8	2,612
Chief lithographer, mechanical	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,366
Principal lithographer, artistic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal lithographer, mechanical	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	13	2,099	11	2,118	11	2,118
Senior lithographer, artistic	9	2,100	8	2,112	7	2,129
Senior lithographer, mechanical	12	2,159	11	2,173	11	2,164
Senior engineering aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior photogrammetrist aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	7	1,809	7	1,809	8	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant lithographer, artistic	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant lithographer, mechanical	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	9	1,507	9	1,507	9	1,500
Junior lithographer, artistic	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior lithographer, mechanical	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, artistic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Minor apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,356
Senior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,280
Total permanent, departmental	188	450,459	181	436,461	180	432,533
Deduct lapses		8,139		9,461		15,017
Net permanent, departmental		442,320		427,000		417,516
Administrative promotions		10,680				
Temporary employees, departmental		40,000		40,000		32,230
01 Personal services (net)		493,000		467,000		449,746
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act		−50,000		−50,000		−37,102
Net total obligations		443,000		417,000		412,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						776
Total estimate or appropriation		443,000		417,000		413,420

Salaries, Naval Observatory—

Naval Observatory, including $2,500 for pay of computers on piece-work in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

moon, and stars, [$178,120] *$180,580 (5 U. S. C. 463; 5 Stat. 576; 9 Stat. 375; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, $180,580 Appropriated 1940, **$178,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,890
Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head scientist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,500	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	7	3,300	7	3,300	5	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	8	2,663	8	2,663	9	2,600
Assistant scientist	1	[1]	1	[1]	1	[1]
Grade 1. Junior scientist	7	2,043	7	2,043	7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Guard (watchman)	7	1,269	7	1,269	7	1,294
Messenger	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,400
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,170	6	1,170	6	1,130
Total permanent, departmental	78	[2] 180,248	78	[2] 180,248	78	[2] 177,980
Deduct lapses		28		28		2,347
Net permanent, departmental		180,220		180,220		175,633
Administrative promotions		2,460				
Deduct quarters furnished		2,100		2,100		2,100
01 Personal services (net)		180,580		178,120		173,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						887
Total estimate or appropriation		180,580		178,120		174,420

[1] Piece-work computer.
[2] Includes $2,500 for piece-work computer.

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—
Bureau of Engineering, [$310,480] *$313,500 (5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, $313,500 Appropriated 1940, **$310,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,820	5	2,820	4	2,825
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,257
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,882	11	1,882	7	1,877
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,920	6	1,920	8	1,928
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,716	5	1,716	4	1,770
Senior stenographer	17	1,751	17	1,751	13	1,772
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,820	6	1,820	7	1,757
Senior operator, office devices					1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,500	5	1,500	4	1,515
Senior typist	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior engineer	8	4,725	8	4,725	3	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,980	10	3,980	19	4,084
Grade 3. Associate engineer	10	3,270	10	3,270	12	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,700

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	4	$2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	10	1,296	10	1,296	9	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	128	314,420	128	314,420	124	314,660
Deduct lapses		3,940		3,940		7,423
Net permanent, departmental		310,480		310,480		307,237
Administrative promotions		3,020				
01 Personal services (net)		313,500		310,480		307,237
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						163
Total estimate or appropriation		313,500		310,480		307,400

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—
Bureau of Construction and Repair, [$347,479] *$350,379 (5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, $350,379 Appropriated 1940, **$347,479**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,266	9	2,266	8	2,338
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,200
Senior photographer					1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,896	5	1,896	7	1,895
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,940	6	1,940	3	1,950
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	2,060
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,788	5	1,788	8	1,777
Assistant clerk	8	1,718	8	1,718	8	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,700	6	1,700	4	1,630
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	5	1,512
Senior typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,404	5	1,404	3	1,440
Under clerk-typist					1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer					1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,733	3	5,733	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	15	4,960	15	4,960	15	4,813
Grade 4. Engineer	9	3,933	9	3,933	10	3,960
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,280	14	3,280	13	3,340
Associate chemist					1	3,500
Associate legal advisor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8	2,675	8	2,675	9	2,744
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,290	6	1,290	7	1,337
Total permanent, departmental	129	349,234	129	349,234	129	350,275
Deduct lapses		1,755		1,755		11,997
Net permanent, departmental		347,479		347,479		338,278
Administrative promotions		2,900				
01 Personal services (net)		350,379		347,479		338,278
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,201
Total estimate or appropriation		350,379		347,479		347,479

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—
Bureau of Ordnance, [$150,000] *$150,120 (5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780).*

Estimate 1941, $150,120 Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer (chief ordnance procurement planning officer)	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.9	2,676
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,850
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,286
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,258
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.7	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	6.6	1,684
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,785	8	1,785	8	1,761
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.8	1,331
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,600	3	5,600	2.1	5,698
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,850	4	4,850	4.8	4,926
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,350	6	3,350	5.8	3,342
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,433
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,090
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.6	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	56	150,000	56	150,000	57.3	149,000
Deduct lapses						37
Net permanent, departmental		150,000		150,000		148,963
Administrative promotions		120				
01 Personal services (net)		150,120		150,000		148,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37
Total estimate or appropriation		150,120		150,000		149,000

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, [$812,680] *$852,140* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$852,140** Appropriated 1940, **$812,680**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Executive officer (special assistant to Paymaster General of the Navy)					0.2	$6,500
Grade 13. Executive accountant and auditor	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1.2	5,814
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (civilian assistant)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,667
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,486	7	3,486	6.5	3,484
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	3,050	2.5	3,098
Assistant traffic manager	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,133
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,840	5	2,840	5.1	2,831
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	23	2,522	23	2,522	21.6	2,530
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk	30	2,160	30	2,160	31.5	2,149
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior transportation rate-and-traffic clerk	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	87	1,917	87	1,917	84	1,906
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,938
Transportation rate-and-traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator, office devices	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	113	1,723	108	1,728	108.5	1,714
Senior stenographer	5	1,824	5	1,824	4.3	1,850
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,718	22	1,726	21.8	1,725
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,691
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	40	1,523	38	1,527	37.8	1,532
Senior typist	9	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,442
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	16	1,444	14	1,444	13.2	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	7	1,440	6.4	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	20	1,500	17	1,511	15.3	1,516
Grade 1. Under clerk	14	1,286	13	1,288	14.7	1,311
Junior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operator, office devices	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney					0.8	3,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,316	16	1,316	14.8	1,336
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	461	850,880	441	821,000	433.4	805,828
Deduct lapses		9,540		8,320		20,158
Net permanent, departmental		841,340		812,680		785,670
Administrative promotions		10,800				
Temporary employees, departmental						2,608
01 Personal services (net)		852,140		812,680		788,278
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,722
Total estimate or appropriation		852,140		812,680		790,000

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, [$102,270] *$120,140* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$120,140** Appropriated 1940, **$102,270**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,566
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,250	4	2,250	3	2,253
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,894	4	1,965	5	1,896
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,736	14	1,753	12	1,745
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,718	10	1,752	9	1,727
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst (statistical)	1	2,000				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	67	120,260	57	103,320	54	96,518
Deduct lapses		1,050		1,050		1,630
Net permanent, departmental		119,210		102,270		94,888
Administrative promotions		930				
Temporary employees, departmental						300
01 Personal services (net)		120,140		102,270		95,188
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"						−8,280
Net total obligations		120,140		102,270		86,908
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						672
Total estimate or appropriation		120,140		102,270		87,580

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

Bureau of Yards and Docks, $276,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$276,000** Appropriated 1940, **$276,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,092
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,433	2	2,433	2	2,475
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.8	2,396
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.5	2,160
Clerk	4	1,920	4.3	1,920	4.5	1,910
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	$1,877	7	$1,877	8.8	$1,846
Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,644
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.8	1,580
Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,560
Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,520
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,590
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	2	1,320	2	1,320	3.4	1,365
Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,380
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	6,000	3	6,000	2.3	5,592
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,291
Senior engineer	13	4,816	13	4,816	10	4,829
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,900	10	3,900	10.1	4,056
Architect	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9	3,267	9	3,267	12.5	3,358
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,933	3	2,933	7.6	2,765
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect					0.5	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	0.7	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,067	2.3	2,067	2.1	2,075
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.5	1,929
Engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman					0.5	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent departmental	93	276,329	93	276,055	96.8	275,614
Deduct lapses		329		55		1,019
01 Personal services (net)		276,000		276,000		274,595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		276,000		276,000		274,600

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—

Bureau of Aeronautics, $360,400: *Provided*, That the services of technical and clerical personnel may be employed only in the Bureau of Aeronautics in connection with the design and construction of aircraft, to be paid from the appropriation "Aviation, Navy, [1940] *1941*": *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall not exceed [$89,400] *$172,800* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$360,400** Appropriated 1940, **$360,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,900	1	$3,900	1	$3,725
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,421
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,861
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,347
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,108
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	1,260
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,910	4.9	1,872
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,040	4	2,040	4.4	1,978
Photographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,885
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,723	14	1,723	15.2	1,678
Senior stenographer	13	1,749	13	1,749	12.5	1,697
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,698	13	1,698	13.3	1,642
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,467
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.5	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,482	10	1,482	11.4	1,451
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,267
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,476
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,895
Grade 5. Senior engineer	10	4,900	10	4,900	10	4,789
Senior scientist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	6	4,100	6	4,100	6	3,968
Patent examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,842
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18	3,389	18	3,389	18	3,316
Associate patent examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4	2,725	4	2,725	4.7	2,656
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,021
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.3	2,702
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,500	3	2,500	2.4	2,450

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					1.2	$2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.2	360
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	$1,272	5	$1,272	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,125	4	1,125	6	1,104
Total permanent, departmental	147	364,775	147	364,775	150.6	361,924
Deduct lapses		4,375		4,780		7,819
Net permanent, departmental		360,400		359,995		354,105
Temporary employees, departmental				405		
01 Personal services (net)		360,400		360,400		354,105
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,695
Total estimate or appropriation		360,400		360,400		358,800

In all, salaries, Navy Department, [$4,162,659] *$4,381,759*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$4,381,759** Appropriated 1940, **$4,162,659**

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, lawbooks, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for Department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motor-trucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons; garage rent; street car fares; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, [$148,000] *$178,000*: *Provided*, That it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered to the Navy Department or its bureaus and offices when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (53 Stat. 780–781)*.

Estimate 1941, **$178,000** Appropriated 1940, **$148,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$56,191	$52,392	$50,932
0222 Newspapers	50	50	53
0290 Materials	420	420	433
02 Total, supplies and materials	56,661	52,862	51,418
05 Communication service (postage)	1,149	1,149	1,150
06 Streetcar fares	263	263	209
11 Rents (tabulating machines)	22,452	13,428	12,718
12 Repairs and alterations	2,138	2,013	1,308
13 Laundry service	520	520	560
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	90,817	73,765	44,676
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment (library stock)	4,000	4,000	3,711
30 Total, equipment	94,817	77,765	48,387
Total estimate or appropriation	178,000	148,000	115,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's Office	$12,500	$11,580	$14,190
Judge Advocate General	1,825	2,675	1,650
Chief of Naval Operations	5,000	3,850	4,775
Director of Naval Communications	9,000	6,690	6,025
Office of Naval Intelligence	3,500	2,865	3,420
Naval Records and Library	4,500	4,500	4,165
Bureau of Aeronautics	5,000	4,000	3,475
Bureau of Construction and Repair	1,900	1,900	1,850
Bureau of Engineering	3,700	3,700	3,060
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	10,000	6,300	6,000
Bureau of Navigation	16,340	13,200	10,500
Bureau of Ordnance	1,850	1,850	1,660
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	76,885	59,690	31,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks	2,000	1,200	1,080
Hydrographic Office	1,000	1,000	900
Lump sum to cover small items issued to all bureaus and offices on allowance basis	23,000	23,000	22,000
Total	178,000	148,000	115,750

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment (including the Hydrographic Office and the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps) executed at the Government Printing Office, [$600,000] *$675,000 (31 U. S. C. 590; 34 U. S. C. 821; 44 U. S. C. 111; 53 Stat. 781)*.

Estimate 1941, **$675,000** Appropriated 1940, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$675,000	$600,000	$530,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's Office	$8,500	$13,200	$9,180
Judge Advocate General	15,300	5,500	11,450
Chief of Naval Operations	9,335	3,735	9,715
Office of Naval Intelligence	6,000	6,000	5,490
Director of Naval Communications	21,895	14,150	17,550
Fleet Training	41,300	27,300	28,850
Naval Records and Library	1,500	1,200	950
Bureau of Aeronautics	13,105	12,080	11,950
Bureau of Construction and Repair	3,400	2,200	5,150
Bureau of Engineering	22,500	19,700	17,650
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	22,040	20,200	26,350
Bureau of Navigation	141,405	131,365	113,300
Bureau of Ordnance	4,000	4,000	3,770
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	137,000	131,200	105,265
Bureau of Yards and Docks	13,250	8,000	5,580
Naval Observatory	27,500	31,500	31,000
Marine Corps	31,500	25,700	21,800
Hydrographic Office	155,470	142,970	105,000
Total	675,000	600,000	530,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Navy Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery	$108,600	$98,450	$95,932
Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition	4,500	4,500	3,956
Total	113,100	102,950	99,888

PRINTING HISTORICAL AND NAVAL DOCUMENTS

Printing Historical and Naval Documents—

For continuing the printing of historical and naval documents, including composition, clerical copying in the Navy Department, and other preparatory work, in accordance with the provisions of the appropriation made for the commencement of this work as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1935, $12,000, together with the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1939] *1940: Provided*, That nothing in such Act shall preclude the Public Printer from furnishing one hundred and fifty copies of each volume published to the Library of Congress *(48 Stat. 414; 53 Stat. 781)*.

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$2,280	$2,280	$1,560
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	900	900	541
08 Printing and binding	14,698	21,447	7,149
Total other obligations	15,598	22,347	7,690
Grand total obligations	17,878	24,627	9,250
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−15,755
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−18,505	+18,505
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−5,878	+5,878	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; modernization, care, and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, [$62,000] *$67,000 (5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 781)*.

Estimate 1941, **$67,000** Appropriated 1940, **$62,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$8,300	$8,300	$8,245
0280 Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	12,000
0290 Materials (chart paper)	30,000	30,000	35,882
02 Total supplies and materials	50,300	50,300	56,127
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	400	400	400
0520 Other communication service	2,800	2,800	2,800
05 Total communication service	3,200	3,200	3,200
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,320
Equipment:			
3020 Scientific equipment	7,000	7,000	3,650
3050 Other equipment	9,000	4,000	2,012
30 Total equipment	16,000	11,000	5,662
Total obligations	72,000	67,000	67,309
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act	−5,000	−5,000	−5,809
Net total obligations	67,000	62,000	61,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	67,000	62,000	62,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Stationery and office supplies	$8,300	$8,300	$8,245
2. Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	12,000
3. Materials (chart paper)	25,000	25,000	30,073
4. Telegraph service	400	400	400
5. Other communication service	2,800	2,800	2,800
6. Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,320
7. Scientific equipment	7,000	7,000	3,650
8. Other equipment	9,000	4,000	2,012
Total	67,000	62,000	61,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	67,000	62,000	62,000
Add amount received by transfer from other departments	5,000	5,000	5,809
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total	72,000	67,000	67,309

Contingent Expenses, Branch Hydrographic Offices—

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Puerto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent, and care of offices, care of time balls, carfare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $11,380 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 781–782*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,380** Appropriated 1940, **$11,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$5,520	$5,520	$5,200
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	300	300	360
0510 Telephone service	2,000	2,000	2,000
0520 Other communication service	1,200	1,200	1,095
05 Total, communication service	3,500	3,500	3,455
11 Rent of office buildings	360	360	360
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,265
Total obligations	11,380	11,380	11,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	11,380	11,380	11,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supplies and materials	$5,520	$5,520	$5,200
2. Communication service	3,500	3,500	3,455
3. Rent of office buildings	360	360	360
4. Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,265
Total	11,380	11,380	11,280

Employees, Branch Hydrographic Offices—

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, [$48,210] *$49,180 (5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 782)*.

Estimate 1941, **$49,180** Appropriated 1940, **$48,210**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$48,210	$48,210	$47,073
Administrative promotions	970		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			147
Total estimate or appropriation	49,180	48,210	47,220

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office:

Estimate 1941, **$127,560** Appropriated 1940, **$121,590**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$25,485] *$29,000 (5 Stat. 576; 53 Stat. 782)*.

Estimate 1941, **$29,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,485**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$7,453	$8,150	$8,304
04 Storage and care of motor-driven vehicles	150	150	124
05 Communication service	792	792	712
07 Transportation of things (service)	190	190	91
10 Furnishing electricity	1,800	1,800	1,722
12 Repairs and alterations	7,400	6,450	8,487
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	90	90	36
30 Equipment	9,825	6,563	4,605
32 Structures, and nonstructural improvements to land	1,300	1,300	489
Total obligations	29,000	25,485	24,570
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			830
Total estimate or appropriation	29,000	25,485	25,400

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $1,680,698.61.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$1,021,560** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$907,075**

[a] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $5,878 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $18,505 reappropriated.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy, and no other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on out-patient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use (53 Stat. 782).

Total, Navy Department, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$904,540,037** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$720,789,461**

[a] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $5,878 reappropriated.
[b] Exclusive of $57,398,550 carried under General Public Works Program and unexpended balance estimated at $18,505 reappropriated.

Total, Navy Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$2,430,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,405,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations, 1940	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of State	$2,914,260	$3,057,060	+$142,800
Foreign Service	13,116,075	13,902,400	+786,325
International obligations, commissions, bureaus, etc	3,681,505	1,881,546	−1,799,959
Total, annual appropriations	19,711,840	18,841,006	−870,834
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Miscellaneous trust accounts, Department of State	$1,630,180	$1,625,180	−$5,000
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	[1] 559,400	[1] 995,000	+435,600
Total, trust accounts	[1] 2,189,580	[1] 2,620,180	+430,600

[1] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $199,400 in 1940 and $609,000 in 1941.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1940 and estimates for 1941 are exclusive of $2,075,000 and $2,000,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 220–223.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries, Department of State—

Salaries: For Secretary of State; Under Secretary of State, $10,000; counselor, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $6,500 for employees engaged on piecework at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State; [$2,192,000] *$2,562,560*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal adviser of the Department of State, the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 661–673; 53 Stat. 561–565, 813, 885, 908*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,562,560** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,202,660**

[a] Includes $10,660 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service" Department of Commerce, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. II.

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of State	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of State	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Counselor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary of State	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of division	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 12. Assistant chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Head administrative officer	6	4,767	6	4,767	6	4,767
Chief of division	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Principal administrative officer	3	3,933	2	4,000	2	4,000
Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Senior chief translator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	12	3,400	11	3,418	11	3,418
Assistant chief of division	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Administrative assistant	5	2,980	5	2,980	5	2,980
Head translator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	25	2,784	21	2,819	21	2,819
Principal translator	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Assistant editor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	30	2,510	30	2,510	32	2,500
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	13	2,200	13	2,200	13	2,200
Senior clerk	101	2,189	100	2,191	99	2,194
Senior clerk-telegrapher	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior investigator-assistant	1	2,000				
Assistant translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Principal stenographer	11	1,909	10	1,920	11	1,909
Clerk	82	1,881	76	1,888	74	1,891
Clerk-telegrapher	8	1,875	8	1,875	7	1,886
Engrosser	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	34	1,864	29	1,864	32	1,871
Grade 3. Head typist	9	1,753	9	1,753	9	1,753
Assistant clerk	103	1,696	95	1,700	95	1,703
Senior operator, office devices	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Senior stenographer	75	1,671	61	1,683	66	1,678
Assistant clerk-stenographer	36	1,661	31	1,662	29	1,672

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	11	$1,505	6	$1,560	11	$1,505
Junior clerk	44	1,504	42	1,506	40	1,509
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,485	6	1,500	6	1,500
Senior typist	10	1,470	10	1,470	10	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	1	1,500	2	1,470
Junior stenographer	34	1,445	26	1,447	32	1,446
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,371	7	1,371	7	1,371
Under operator, office devices	9	1,367	8	1,380	7	1,397
Junior typist	8	1,268	8	1,268	7	1,269
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Legal adviser	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Adviser on political relations	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Adviser on international economic affairs	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Special assistant to Secretary	2	8,000	1	8,000	2	8,000
Chief of division	9	8,000	8	8,000	9	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	6	7,000	6	7,000	6	7,000
Chief of division	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Assistant chief of division	18	6,639	15	6,667	17	6,647
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Assistant chief of division	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Principal divisional assistant	11	5,709	5	5,840	10	5,720
Principal attorney	4	5,650	4	5,650	4	5,650
Grade 5. Senior geographer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior attorney	7	4,914	7	4,914	7	4,914
Assistant to the counselor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant chief of division	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Senior divisional assistant	26	4,608	17	4,612	27	4,607
Grade 4. Librarian	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant geographer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Attorney	5	3,920	5	3,920	4	3,950
Divisional assistant	25	3,904	18	3,944	22	3,918
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate attorney	7	3,330	7	3,330	7	3,330
Assistant to the editor of the treaties	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate divisional assistant	18	3,222	13	3,231	17	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant librarian	6	2,700	6	2,700	6	2,700
Assistant attorney	9	2,700	9	2,700	9	2,700
Assistant divisional assistant	16	2,632	10	2,650	15	2,640
Grade 1. Junior librarian	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Junior divisional assistant	13	2,046	1	2,000	13	2,046
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Welfare worker	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,635	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,710	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Chauffeur	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	66	1,332	62	1,340	66	1,313
Chauffeur	5	1,272	4	1,290	4	1,290
Senior laborer	5	1,272	4	1,290	4	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,234	7	1,234	7	1,234
Assistant messenger	5	1,092	3	1,100	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	1,048		919		977	
		2,582,600		2,256,900		2,444,300
Deduct lapses		55,726		67,366		197,129
Net permanent, departmental		2,526,874		2,189,534		2,247,171
Administrative promotions, departmental		22,560				
Temporary employees, departmental		14,926		14,926		26,752
01 Personal services (net)		2,564,360		2,204,460		2,273,923
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service"						—10,660
Received by transfer from "Collecting and editing official papers of territories of the United States"		—1,800		—1,800		
Net total obligations		2,562,560		2,202,660		2,263,263
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						59,337
Total estimate or appropriation		2,562,560		2,202,660		2,322,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of the Secretary		$39,180		$37,830		$32,140
2. Office of the Under Secretary		23,080		22,515		22,508
3. Office of the Counselor		27,440		26,440		25,234
4. Offices of the Assistant Secretaries		65,340		62,970		49,720
5. Office of the Legal Adviser		143,120		137,480		123,275
6. Offices of the Advisers on Political Relations		24,620		24,465		24,402
7. Office of the Adviser on International Economic Affairs		43,700		42,040		41,948
8. Consular Commercial Office		32,250		31,890		31,292
9. Office of Fiscal and Budget Affairs		10,850		10,730		10,794
10. Division of Current Information		42,110		41,690		39,068
11. Division of Controls		53,440		52,960		40,571

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12. Office of Coordination and Review	$31,690	$31,330	$28,926
13. Division of Accounts	99,720	96,900	91,923
14. Division of Communications and Records	338,550	320,650	314,286
15. Division of Personnel Supervision and Management	257,500	218,540	208,346
16. Editor of Treaties	11,660	11,540	10,768
17. Division of European Affairs	71,580	69,140	63,536
18. Division of Foreign Service Administration	101,330	100,310	97,163
19. Foreign Service Buildings Office	33,060	32,760	31,726
20. Division of Far Eastern Affairs	51,085	48,985	48,402
21. Division of Foreign Service Personnel	28,500	28,200	26,843
22. Foreign Service Officers' Training School	2,500	2,400	2,053
23. Office of the Historical Adviser			3,470
24. Division of International Conferences	42,110	41,690	41,782
25. Division of International Communications	74,960	69,640	54,170
26. Division of Near Eastern Affairs	43,515	35,035	35,080
27. Passport Division	174,740	173,000	170,477
28. Office of Philippine Affairs	10,400	10,280	10,067
29. Division of Protocol	27,285	26,985	26,904
30. Division of the American Republics	72,540	64,660	58,515
31. Division of Cultural Relations	37,975	30,455	15,616
32. Division of Research and Publication	199,520	181,460	162,748
33. Treaty Division	49,190	48,650	50,536
34. Translating Bureau	23,940	23,700	20,752
35. Visa Division	50,880	47,140	46,615
36. Division of Trade Agreements			212,269
37. Division of Commercial Treaties and Agreements	225,000		
Total	2,564,360	2,204,460	2,273,923

Salaries, Reciprocal Trade Agreements, Department of State—

[Salaries, reciprocal trade agreements: For personal services in carrying out the reciprocal trade-agreements program, $225,000] (*48 Stat. 945; 50 Stat. 24; 53 Stat. 886*).

Appropriated 1940, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of division			1	$8,000		
Special assistant			1	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant chief of division			2	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal divisional assistant			4	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior divisional assistant			8	4,600		
Grade 4. Divisional assistant			7	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate divisional assistant			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant divisional assistant			6	2,660		
Grade 1. Junior divisional assistant			12	2,050		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			5	1,872		
Principal stenographer			1	1,800		
Clerk			4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,800		
Assistant clerk			3	1,700		
Senior stenographer			9	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			8	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices			5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			4	1,200		
Total estimate or appropriation			84	225,000		

CONTINGENT EXPENSES (DEPARTMENTAL)

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including rental, exchange and repair thereof (not to exceed $27,500); *microfilming equipment, including rental and repair thereof; translating services by contract without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); flags, books, pictures, portraits, and other objects of like character appropriate for presentation (through diplomatic and consular offices) to governments, schools, and other similar organizations in the American republics;* purchase and exchange of books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and, when authorized by the Secretary of State, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, newspapers, teletype rentals, and tolls (not to exceed [$12,000] *$12,700*); *purchase and repair of motion picture projectors and accessories, and repair of films;* purchase,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

including exchange, of one passenger-carrying automobile [and two automobile mail wagons]; maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (including one passenger-carrying vehicle for the Secretary of State and [one] *two* for the general use of the department); streetcar fare; traveling expenses, including *traveling expenses of members of advisory committees in accordance with section 2 of the Act of August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1290), and also* not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Department of State when authorized by the Secretary of State; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing, [$138,000] *$164,500 of which $2,000 shall be immediately available (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 886, 907).*

Estimate 1941, **$164,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$138,300**

[a] Includes $300 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and supplies	$37,040	$35,971	$32,520
0203	Drawing supplies	250	200	536
0204	Photographic supplies	2,119	2,019	1,584
0222	Newspapers	2,500	2,000	1,700
0234	Gasoline and oils	625	625	515
0282	Tires and tubes	150	150	36
02	Total, supplies and materials	42,684	40,965	36,891
04	Storage of the Secretary's limousine and other passenger-carrying vehicles	600	600	300
	Communication service:			
0500	Telegraph service	2,200	2,200	1,100
0510	Telephone service	21,500	21,500	18,200
0520	Other communication service (dictograph)	1,500	3,000	6,517
0520	Other communication service (teletype)	1,000	1,000	1,000
0520	Postage	200	150	160
05	Total, communication service	26,400	27,850	26,977
	Travel expenses:			
0600	Commercial transportation (not local)	19,200	4,200	7,211
0610	Local transportation	200	200	200
0630	Per diem	12,800	2,800	3,755
06	Total, travel expenses	32,200	7,200	11,166
07	Transportation of things (services)	$2,875	$375	$655
08	Photographic and blueprinting work	100	100	50
	Rent of miscellaneous equipment:			
1115	Rent of miscellaneous equipment (tabulating, accounting, etc.)	4,700	4,700	
1115	Rent of miscellaneous equipment (microfilm)	50		
11	Total, rent of miscellaneous equipment	4,750	4,700	
	Repairs and alterations:			
1280	Repairs to furniture and fixtures	1,500	1,000	1,900
1280	Repairs to automotive equipment	600	500	635
1280	Repairs to office machines, including parts	850	600	851
12	Total, repairs and alterations	2,950	2,100	3,386
	Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373	Laundry and towel service	550	550	420
1377	Translating service	250		
1380	Special and miscellaneous (cultural objects)	500		
13	Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,300	550	420
	Equipment:			
3002	Motor vehicles	1,350	2,000	688
3010	Furniture and fixtures	19,811	20,142	17,610
3013	Floor coverings	3,297	3,297	3,791
3017	Office machines	14,683	19,321	11,913
3020	Motion picture projectors	2,200		
3021	Books, maps, and periodicals	9,200	9,000	8,000
30	Total, equipment	50,541	53,760	42,002
53	Refund of passport fees erroneously charged and paid	100	100	27
	Total obligations	164,500	138,300	121,874
	Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"			−300
	1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−25,837
	Net total obligations	164,500	138,300	95,737
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73
	Total estimate or appropriation	164,500	138,300	95,810

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—Continued.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Department of State.	1	$750			$750	2	$1,150	New car is to be used in making special deliveries of important and urgent official correspondence of the Department. One of the present cars is for the official use of the Secretary of State; the other is for official use of officers of the Department in Washington.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of State—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services, located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$225,000] *$245,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 886, 908).*

Estimate 1941, **$245,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$225,500**

[a] Includes $500 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$245,000	$225,500	$188,250
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"			−500
Total estimate or appropriation	245,000	225,500	187,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Department proper	$179,729	$162,216	$136,922
2. Foreign Service for expenditure in Washington	37,717	37,717	27,841
3. Foreign Service for expenditure in field	25,120	23,133	22,768
4. Passport agencies	784	784	507
5. International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada	150	150	146
6. Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain	1,500	1,500	66
Total	245,000	225,500	188,250

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of State which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Collecting and editing Official Papers of the Territories of the United States: Printing and binding	$11,740	$7,926	$8,860
United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus: International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: Printing and binding	20	20	35
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:			
Regular Commission: Printing and binding	900	900	825
Rio Grande Rectification Project: Printing and binding		200	200
Lower Rio Grande Flood Control Project: Printing and binding	1,350	1,350	1,350
Rio Grande Canalization Project: Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	1,000
Fence construction: Printing and binding		100	75
Eighth American Scientific Congress: Printing and binding		50,450	
Alaskan International Highway Commission: Printing and binding		1,200	
Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San Jose, Costa Rica: Printing and binding		1,300	
International Committee on Political Refugees: Printing and binding		100	50
Third International Congress for Microbiology: Printing and binding		2,140	
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany: Printing and binding		4,000	10
International Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland: Printing and binding			740
Second Inter-American Radio Conference, Santiago, Chile: Printing and binding		3,000	
Meeting of Treasury representatives, city of Guatemala: Printing and binding		250	
Fifteenth International Congress of Architects: Printing and binding		750	2,071
Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference: Printing and binding			35
Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru: Printing and binding			6
Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: Printing and binding		6,000	4,521
Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law: Printing and binding			627

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of State which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Cooperation with the American Republics: Printing and binding	[a] $70,000		
Third Pan American Highway Conference: Printing and binding			$55
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt: Printing and binding			2,065
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition, Department of State: Printing and binding			2
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition: Printing and binding		$8,250	763
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru: Printing and binding			7,152
Total, printing and binding	85,010	88,936	30,442
Duplicating			
Salaries, Department of State: Duplicating	11,160	6,840	11,160
Salaries, Reciprocal Trade Agreements, Department of State: Duplicating		4,320	
Contingent expenses, Department of State: Duplicating	8,723	7,473	8,502
Total, duplicating	19,883	18,633	19,662
Grand total	104,893	107,569	50,104

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Passport Agencies, Department of State—

Passport agencies: For salaries and expenses of maintenance, rent, cost of insurance covering shipments of money by messenger, registered mail, or otherwise, and traveling expenses not to exceed $500, for not to exceed five passport agencies, $60,000 *(53 Stat. 886).*

Estimate 1941, **$60,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Passport agent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 10. Passport agent	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant passport agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant passport agent	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	20	50,400	20	50,400	20	50,400
Deduct lapses						2,272
Net permanent, field		50,400		50,400		48,128
Temporary employees, field		6,800		6,800		4,184
01 Personal services (net)		57,200		57,200		52,312
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		163
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,106
06 Travel expenses		500		500		215
07 Transportation of things		50		50		9
12 Repairs		50		50		19
13 Special and miscellaneous		150		150		143
30 Equipment		200		200		2,079
Total other obligations		2,800		2,800		3,734
Grand total obligations		60,000		60,000		56,046
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,454
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		63,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. New York agency		$31,500		$31,500		$29,109
2. Boston agency		9,250		9,250		8,722
3. Chicago agency		9,250		9,250		7,901
4. San Francisco agency		9,500		9,500		10,099
5. Travel for all agencies		500		500		215
Total		60,000		60,000		56,046

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—

Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States: For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (5 U. S. C. 168–168b), as amended by the Act approved June 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 323), [$19,800, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939] *$25,000*[: *Provided*, That hereafter not more than one thousand two hundred copies of any volume of this publication shall be printed, bound, and delivered to the Superintendent of Documents for distribution in such manner and number as may be authorized and directed by the Joint Committee on Printing] *(5 U. S. C. 167, 168, 168a, 168b; 5 U. S. C., Supp. IV, 168a, 168c; 53 Stat. 886)*.

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$19,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Editor	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 2. Research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk					1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
01 Personal services (net)	4	11,440	4	11,440	4	11,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5		5		
08 Printing and binding		11,740		7,926		8,860
13 Special and miscellaneous		15		15		
Total other obligations		11,760		7,946		8,860
Grand total obligations		23,200		19,386		20,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940				−1,386		
Transferred for proofreading to "Salaries, Department of State"		+1,800		+1,800		
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		19,800		20,000

PROMOTION OF FOREIGN TRADE

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—

[Promotion of foreign trade: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Tariff Act of 1930", approved June 12, 1934 (48 Stat. 945), as amended, including personal services, stenographic reporting services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), contingent expenses, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary, $43,000] *(48 Stat. 945; 50 Stat. 24; 53 Stat. 887)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$43,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special assistant and executive secretary			1	$7,000	1	$7,000
01 Personal services (net)			1	7,000	1	7,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		749
05 Communication service				100		12
06 Travel expenses				4,300		4,176
13 Mimeographing				600		278
13 Reporting work				2,000		226
30 Equipment						3,035
Total other obligations				8,000		8,476
Grand total obligations				15,000		15,476
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−4,741
Transferred for salaries to "U. S. Tariff Commission"				+28,000		+28,000
Net total obligations				43,000		38,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,265
Total estimate or appropriation				43,000		40,000

Total, Department of State, salaries, contingent expenses, passport agencies, printing and binding, collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States, and promotion of foreign trade, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,057,060** Appropriated 1940, **$2,914,260**

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—

Salaries, Ambassadors and Ministers: *For salaries of ambassadors and ministers, including salaries as authorized by section 1740, Revised Statutes, as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 583), as follows:* Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Poland, Spain, Turkey, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Venezuela, at $17,500 each;

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg, $17,500;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, $12,000;

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to Albania, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, [Egypt,] El Salvador, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, [Iran,] Ireland, Liberia, Lithuania, Nicaragua, Norway, Paraguay, Portugal, Rumania, [Siam,] Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, *Thailand*, Uruguay, and Yugoslavia, at $10,000 each; *to Egypt and Saudi Arabia, $10,000; to Iran and Afghanistan, $10,000;* and to Estonia and Latvia, $10,000;

In all, not to exceed [$650,000] *$665,000*:

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government *(22 U. S. C. 32, 33, 34, 34a, 34b, 121; 53 Stat. 583, 887)*.

Estimate 1941, **$665,000** Appropriated 1940, **$650,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $15,000 transferred from "Salaries, Foreign Service Officers."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary	20	$17,500	20	$17,500	17	$17,500
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	33	10,000	33	10,000	36	10,000
Total permanent, field	54	692,000	54	692,000	54	669,500
Salaries while receiving instructions and in transit		15,000		15,000		12,362
Net permanent, field		707,000		707,000		681,862
Deduct lapses		42,000		42,000		53,583
01 Personal services (net)		665,000		665,000		628,279
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Foreign Service officers"				−15,000		−12,362
Net total obligations		665,000		650,000		615,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,083
Total estimate or appropriation		665,000		650,000		640,000

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—

Salaries, Foreign Service officers: For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 3, 3a)[; salaries of Ambassadors, Ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States], *as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 583), including salaries of such officers* for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 121); and salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as Chargés d'Affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer; [$3,580,000] *$4,166,900 (22 U. S. C. 3, 3a, 16, 20, 32, 121; 53 Stat. 561, 583, 887, 909, 946)*.

Estimate 1941, **$4,166,900** Appropriated 1940, **$3,580,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $530,900 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State;" and $52,200 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State;" but excludes $15,000 appropriated under this title for 1940, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries of ambassadors and ministers."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Class 1	14	$10,000	14	$10,000	14	$10,000
	9	9,800	9	9,800		
	2	9,600	2	9,600	9	9,600
	6	9,400	6	9,400	2	9,400
					6	9,200
	8	9,000	8	9,000	8	9,000
Class 2	5	8,900	5	8,900	5	8,900
	14	8,800	14	8,800		
	2	8,600	2	8,600	14	8,600
	2	8,400	2	8,400	3	8,400
	14	8,200	14	8,200	2	8,200
	6	8,000	6	8,000	19	8,000
Class 3	10	7,900	10	7,900	10	7,900
	3	7,800	3	7,800		
	1	7,600	1	7,600	4	7,600
	7	7,400	7	7,400		
	23	7,200	23	7,200	12	7,200
	13	7,000	13	7,000	31	7,000
Class 4	19	6,900	19	6,900	18	6,900
	7	6,800	7	6,800	3	6,800
	6	6,600	6	6,600	7	6,600
	9	6,400	9	6,400	8	6,400
	25	6,200	25	6,200	10	6,200
	19	6,000	19	6,000	39	6,000
Class 5	16	5,800	16	5,800	2	5,800
					14	5,700
	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
	5	5,500	5	5,500	5	5,500
	3	5,400	3	5,400	2	5,400
	3	5,300	3	5,300	1	5,300
	21	5,200	21	5,200	5	5,200
	18	5,100	18	5,100	19	5,100
	10	5,000	20	5,000	38	5,000
Class 6	35	4,900	35	4,900	31	4,900
	5	4,800	5	4,800	4	4,800
	24	4,700	24	4,700	7	4,700
	20	4,600	20	4,600	24	4,600
	23	4,500	23	4,500	41	4,500
Class 7	28	4,400	28	4,400	20	4,400
	3	4,300	3	4,300	11	4,300
	25	4,200	25	4,200	8	4,200
	26	4,100	26	4,100	18	4,100
	51	4,000	51	4,000	76	4,000
Class 8	10	3,900	10	3,900	9	3,900
	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
	14	3,700	14	3,700	2	3,700
	26	3,600	26	3,600	14	3,600
	51	3,500	51	3,500	75	3,500
Unclassified	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
	74	3,000	74	3,000	74	3,000
	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
	43	2,750	43	2,750	43	2,750
	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
	63	2,500	63	2,500	53	2,500
Total permanent, field	840		850		840	
		4,090,750		4,140,750		4,074,750
Deduct lapses		12,650		12,650		57,013
Net permanent, field		4,078,100		4,128,100		4,017,737
Administrative promotions		56,300				
Readjustment of salaries of ex-Agriculture and ex-Commerce officers		12,500				
Salaries of chargés d'affaires ad interim		20,000		20,000		20,000
01 Personal services (net)		4,166,900		4,148,100		4,037,737
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+20,000
Transferred to "Salaries of ambassadors and ministers"				+15,000		+12,362
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"				−530,900		−527,519
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"				−52,200		−52,200
Net total obligations		4,166,900		3,580,000		3,490,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,720
Total estimate or appropriation		4,166,900		3,580,000		3,505,100

Transportation, Foreign Service—

Transportation, Foreign Service: To pay the traveling expenses, including travel by airplane when specifically authorized by the Secretary of State, of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service, including Foreign Service inspectors, and under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and expenses of transportation of effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including not to exceed [$120,000] *$200,000* for expenses in connection with leaves of absence; [not to exceed $7,500 for] attendance at trade and other conferences and congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 16, 17); preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, and also for payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 130) of allowances to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, [$600,000] *$746,500*, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 shall be available until June 30, [1941] *1942*, for disbursement for expenses of travel under orders issued by the Secretary of State during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized subsistence expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission (*22 U. S. C. 9, 17, 130; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 887, 909, 946*).

Estimate 1941, **$746,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$638,475**

[a] Includes $38,475 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $44,000 transferred from "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State," and $5,680 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State."

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Travel expenses:			
0600	Railroad, steamship, and other fares	$301,000	$275,155	$276,645
0630	Per diem allowances	143,500	125,000	131,114
0690	Miscellaneous travel expenses	22,000	20,000	18,207
06	Total, travel expenses	466,500	420,155	425,966
	Transportation of things:			
0700	Transportation of effects	272,000	260,000	228,977
0770	Transportation of corpses	2,000	2,000	891
07	Total, transportation of things	274,000	262,000	229,868
21	Allowances to widows and heirs	1,000	1,000	1,201
22	Burial expenses	5,000	5,000	5,633
	Total obligations	746,500	688,155	662,668
	Received by transfer from—"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			−20,000
	"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			−44,572
	"Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"		−44,000	−37,738
	"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"		−5,680	−5,680
	Net total obligations	746,500	638,475	554,678
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,022
	Total estimate or appropriation	746,500	638,475	556,700

Office and Living Quarters Allowances, Foreign Service—

Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service: For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service for offices and grounds, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for living quarters and for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, [$2,020,000] *$2,155,000*: *Provided*, That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years and without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5): *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, in an amount exceeding $3,000 for an ambassador, minister, or chargé d'affaires, and not exceeding $1,700 for any other Foreign Service officer: *Provided further*, That under this appropriation and the appropriations herein for "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", and "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", not more than $5,000 shall be expended for heat, fuel, and light for living quarters for each ambassador or minister occupying a Government-owned building for residence or residence and office purposes, and not more than $1,700 for such purposes in the case of any other Foreign Service officer, and during the incumbency of a chargé d'affaires the limitation on such expenditures shall be the same as for the occupancy by the principal officer (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 22 U. S. C. 291; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 888, 909, 946*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,155,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,020,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $13,550 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"; $29,644 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"; and $115,000 transferred from "Transportation and allowances, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Office and Living Quarters Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
LIVING QUARTERS	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates
Ambassadors and ministers	16	$3,000	19	$3,000	19	$3,000
Foreign Service officers	677	1,190	687	1,190	653	1,190
Clerks and other American employees	850	570	832	570	780	570
Total allowances for living quarters	1,543		1,538		1,452	
	1,337,735		1,348,125		1,279,683	
Deduct lapses	21,725		21,725		25,717	
01 Allowances for living quarters (net)	1,316,010		1,326,400		1,253,966	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Fuel	66,000		66,000		63,229	
10 Heat and light	95,388		95,388		79,341	
11 Rent	677,602		690,406		677,109	
Total other obligations	838,990		851,794		819,679	
Grand total obligations	2,155,000		838,990		2,073,645	
Received by transfer from—						
"Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−115,000		−97,903	
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−29,644		−27,882	
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−13,550		−13,550	
Net total obligations	2,155,000		2,020,000		1,934,310	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					27,690	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,155,000		2,020,000		1,962,000	

Cost of Living Allowances, Foreign Service—

Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12, 23c) *as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 583)*, relating to allowances and additional compensation to diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers [and], clerks, *and other employees* when such allowances and additional compensation are necessary to enable such officers [and], clerks, *and other employees* to carry on their work efficiently, [$300,000] *$339,000: Provided*, That such allowances and additional compensation shall be granted only in the discretion of the President, and under such regulations as he may prescribe (*22 U. S. C. 12, 23c; 53 Stat. 583, 888*).

Estimate 1941, **$339,000** Appropriated 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates
Post allowances:						
Ambassadors and ministers	42	$535	42	$535		
Foreign Service officers	627	317	531	317	517	$323
Clerks	654	186	615	186	614	194
Total allowances	1,323	342,885	1,188	303,885	1,131	286,035
Deduct lapses		3,885		3,885		7,335
Net allowances		339,000		300,000		278,700
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Representation allowances, Foreign Service"						+1,300
Total estimate or appropriation		339,000		300,000		280,000

Representation Allowances, Foreign Service—

Representation allowances, Foreign Service: For representation allowances as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12), [$140,000] *$160,000* (*22 U. S. C. 12; 53 Stat. 888*).

Estimate 1941, **$160,000** Appropriated 1940, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous	$160,000	$140,000	$124,550
Received by transfer from "Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service"			−1,300
Net total obligations	160,000	140,000	123,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,750
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	140,000	125,000

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

Foreign Service retirement and disability fund: For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 21), [$199,400] *as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 583)*, *$609,000*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund" (*22 U. S. C. 21; 53 Stat. 583, 888*).

Estimate 1941, **$609,000** Appropriated 1940, **$199,400**

50 Transferred to trust fund: Obligations—1941, $609,000; 1940, $199,400; 1939, $187,600.

Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks—

Salaries of clerks, Foreign Service: For salaries of clerks in the Foreign Service, as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 23a), including salaries while under instruction in the United States and during transit to and from homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service, [$2,550,000] *$2,852,000* (*22 U. S. C. 14, 23a, 23b, 35, 56; 53 Stat. 888*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,852,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,550,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $159,392 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State," $21,280 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State," and $34,280 transferred from "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Senior clerk, class 1	4	$4,000	4	$4,000	1	$4,000
Senior clerk, class 2	6	3,750	6	3,750	2	3,750
Senior clerk, class 3	9	3,500	9	3,500	7	3,500
Senior clerk, class 4	34	3,250	34	3,250	16	3,250
Senior clerk, class 5	60	3,000	60	3,000	53	3,000
Junior clerk, class 1	88	2,750	88	2,750	56	2,750
Junior clerk (former Foreign Commerce and Agriculture clerks)	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior clerk, class 2	86	2,500	86	2,500	110	2,500
Junior clerk, class 3	1,730	1,137	1,668	1,140	1,645	1,137
Total permanent, field	2,019		1,957		1,892	
	2,789,057		2,723,207		2,551,738	
Deduct lapses	14,955		14,955		14,624	
Net permanent, field	2,774,102		2,708,252		2,537,114	
Administrative promotions	50,000					
Temporary employees	27,898		56,700		69,207	
01 Personal services (net)	2,852,000		2,764,952		2,606,321	
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			−34,280		−29,880	
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−159,392		−159,392	
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−21,280		−21,280	
Net total obligations	2,852,000		2,550,000		2,395,769	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					4,951	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,852,000		2,550,000		2,400,720	

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—

Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service: For salaries or compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, prison keepers, translators, archive collators, Chinese writers, messengers, couriers, telephone operators, supervisors of construction, and custodial and operating force for maintenance and operation of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries; compensation of agents and employees of dispatch agencies at New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, including salaries during transit to and from their homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries; operation of motor-propelled and other passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles; for allowances to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the Act of June 26, 1884 (22 U. S. C. 89; 46 U. S. C. 101); and such other miscellaneous personal services as the President may deem necessary, [$700,000] *$704,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons not American citizens performing clerical services (except interpreters, translators, and messengers), whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, upon request by the Secretary of State, to assign enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve as custodians, under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of State or the chief of mission, whichever the Secretary of State shall direct, at embassies, legations, or consulates of the United States located in foreign countries (*18*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 89, 174, 175, 296; 46 U. S. C. 101, 653–682; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 888–889, 909, 946).

Estimate 1941, $704,000 **Appropriated 1940, $700,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $10,290 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State," and $264 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State," but excludes $34,280 appropriated under this title for 1940 and transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Foreign Service clerks."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Despatch agent	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Building superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of construction	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Despatch agent					1	4,000
Archive collator					1	4,000
Supervisor of construction	6	3,800	6	3,800	4	3,800
Do	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Interpreter	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Do					1	3,500
Supervisor of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant building superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk to despatch agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Courier	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Supervisor of construction	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Interpreter	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Building superintendent	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Interpreter	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Translator					1	2,700
Supervisor of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Do	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer					1	2,400
Messenger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Translator					1	2,250
Do	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Messenger					1	2,200
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Translator	6	2,000	6	2,000	7	2,000
Building superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Translator	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Do	1	1,880	1	1,880	1	1,880
Do	4	1,860	4	1,860		
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Translator	4	1,800	4	1,800	8	1,800
Do	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Do	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Do	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Do					1	1,620
Translator	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Translator	4	1,560	4	1,560	1	1,560
Telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Building superintendent	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Translator	3	1,500	3	1,500	6	1,500
Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Telephone operator					1	1,440
Translator	1	1,420	1	1,420	1	1,420
Do	1	1,410	1	1,410	1	1,410
Do	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Do	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Do					1	1,356
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Translator	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Clerk to despatch agent	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Translator	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Telephone operator					1	1,228
Translator	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Mechanic	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,200
Telephone operator					1	1,200
Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Translator	1	1,150	1	1,150	1	1,150
Do	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Messenger					1	1,100
Translator	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Mechanic	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Telephone operator	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Guard	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Guard					1	1,043
Janitor	1	1,040	1	1,040		
Translator	5	1,020	5	1,020	2	1,020
Mechanic	2	1,020	2	1,020		
Messenger	2	1,020	2	1,020	1	1,020
Guard	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Supervisor of construction	1	1,000	1	1,000		
Translator	3	1,000	3	1,000	3	1,000
Mechanic					2	1,000
Translator	1	996	1	996	1	996
Messenger	1	996	1	996	1	996
Janitor	2	990	2	990	2	990
Gardener	1	990	1	990	1	990
Translator	2	972	2	972	4	972
Do	8	960	8	960	11	960
Mechanic	1	960	1	960	1	960
Messenger	6	960	6	960	4	960

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Telephone operator	3	$960	3	$960	1	$960
Guard					1	960
Do	1	954	1	954	1	954
Translator	1	950	1	950	1	950
Supervisor of construction					2	900
Building superintendent	1	900	1	900	1	900
Translator					1	900
Mechanic	2	900	2	900	2	900
Messenger	5	900	5	900	7	900
Telephone operator					1	900
Guard	5	900	5	900	5	900
Janitor	2	900	2	900	2	900
Chauffeur	6	900				
Telephone operator					1	895
Translator	1	864	1	864	1	864
Do	5	840	4	840	4	840
Mechanic					1	840
Messenger	6	840	6	840	4	840
Telephone operator	3	840	3	840	3	840
Guard	6	840	6	840	5	840
Janitor	2	840	2	840	2	840
Gardener	1	840	1	840	1	840
Mechanic	1	835	1	835	1	835
Messenger					1	823
Do	1	820	1	820	1	820
Do					1	790
Do	3	780	3	780	3	780
Telephone operator	4	780	4	780	4	780
Guard	1	780	1	780	2	780
Translator	2	760	2	760	2	760
Messenger	1	750	1	750	1	750
Guard	3	750	3	750	3	750
Messenger	1	734	1	734	1	734
Translator	3	732	3	732	3	732
Telephone operator	1	732	1	732	1	732
Building superintendent	1	720	1	720	1	720
Translator	7	720	6	720	5	720
Mechanic	3	720	3	720	3	720
Messenger	16	720	16	720	15	720
Telephone operator	1	720	1	720	1	720
Guard	11	720	11	720	10	720
Janitor	3	720	3	720	3	720
Gardener	2	720	2	720	1	720
Guard	2	700	2	700	2	700
Messenger	1	695	1	695	1	695
Do	1	690	1	690	1	690
Guard	2	690	2	690	2	690
Messenger	1	677	1	677	1	677
Janitor	1	676	1	676	1	676
Translator	5	660	5	660	6	660
Mechanic	2	660	2	660	2	660
Messenger	17	660	17	660	14	660
Telephone operator	4	660	4	660	3	660
Guard	5	660	5	660	5	660
Janitor	3	660	3	660	3	660
Gardener	3	660	3	660		
Messenger	1	658	1	658	1	658
Do					1	636
Do	1	630	1	630	1	630
Guard	1	630	1	630	1	630
Messenger					1	624
Do					1	621
Do	1	620	1	620	1	620
Building superintendent	1	618	1	618	1	618
Translator	2	600	2	600	2	600
Mechanic	3	600	3	600	3	600
Messenger	36	600	36	600	35	600
Telephone operator	2	600	2	600	2	600
Guard	11	600	11	600	10	600
Chinese writer	2	600	2	600	2	600
Janitor	2	600	2	600	2	600
Gardener	2	600	2	600	5	600
Messenger	1	596	1	596	1	596
Guard	1	585	1	585	1	585
Messenger	1	580	1	580	1	580
Do					1	576
Guard					1	576
Translator	1	570	1	570		
Messenger	5	570	5	570	4	570
Telephone operator	1	570	1	570		
Guard	2	570	2	570	2	570
Chinese writer	1	570	1	570	1	570
Janitor	1	570	1	570	1	570
Messenger	1	564	1	564	1	564
Do	1	560	1	560	1	560
Do	2	549	2	549	2	549
Translator	1	540	1	540	2	540
Messenger	23	540	23	540	23	540
Telephone operator	1	540	1	540		
Guard	3	540	3	540	3	540
Chinese writer	5	540	5	540	4	540
Janitor	4	540	4	540	4	540
Gardener	1	540	1	540	1	540
Messenger					1	534
Chinese writer					1	529
Telephone operator					1	528
Do					1	516
Guard	1	516	1	516	1	516
Mechanic	1	510	1	510	1	510
Messenger	6	510	6	510	6	510
Telephone operator					1	510
Guard	4	510	4	510	3	510

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Chinese writer	1	$504	1	$504	1	$504
Messenger	4	500	4	500	4	500
Telephone operator	1	500	1	500	1	500
Janitor	2	500	2	500	2	500
Gardener	1	500	1	500	1	500
Guard					1	485
Translator	3	480	3	480	3	480
Mechanic	2	480	2	480	1	480
Messenger	32	480	29	480	29	480
Telephone operator	5	480	5	480	5	480
Guard	10	480	10	480	8	480
Janitor	20	480	20	480	17	480
Gardener	2	480	2	480	2	480
Janitor	1	477	1	477	1	477
Messenger	1	475	1	475	1	475
Gardener	1	468	1	468	1	468
Mechanic	3	456	3	456	3	456
Messenger	2	456	2	456	2	456
Do	1	454	1	454	2	454
Building superintendent	1	450	1	450	1	450
Messenger	4	450	4	450	3	450
Guard					1	450
Janitor	2	450	2	450	1	450
Guard					1	444
Messenger	2	440	2	440	2	440
Do	1	432	1	432	1	432
Mechanic	1	426	1	426	1	426
Translator	3	420	3	420	2	420
Mechanic	2	420	2	420	2	420
Messenger	33	420	33	420	28	420
Telephone operator	1	420	1	420	1	420
Guard	7	420	6	420	5	420
Chinese writer	1	420	1	420	1	420
Janitor	9	420	9	420	10	420
Gardener	3	420	2	420	1	420
Messenger					1	417
Mechanic	1	408	1	408	1	408
Messenger					1	405
Gardener					1	397
Guard	2	396	2	396	2	396
Messenger					4	395
Translator					1	390
Mechanic	2	390	2	390	1	390
Messenger	11	390	11	390	9	390
Telephone operator	2	390	2	390		
Guard	2	390	2	390		
Janitor	1	390	1	390		
Gardener	1	390	1	390	1	390
Guard	1	384	1	384	1	384
Messenger	1	378	1	378	1	378
Translator	1	372	1	372	1	372
Gardener	1	372	1	372	1	372
Mechanic	1	370	1	370	1	370
Telephone operator					1	370
Janitor					1	368
Guard					1	362
Mechanic	1	360	1	360		
Messenger	30	360	26	360	23	360
Telephone operator	3	360	3	360	4	360
Guard	7	360	7	360	5	360
Chinese writer	3	360	3	360	2	360
Janitor	25	360	25	360	20	360
Gardener	8	360	8	360	8	360
Do					1	356
Mechanic					1	355
Messenger					1	353
Telephone operator					1	353
Chinese writer					1	353
Janitor					1	348
Do	1	345	1	345	1	345
Do	1	342	1	342	1	342
Do					1	338
Guard	1	336	1	336	1	336
Janitor	1	336	1	336	2	336
Gardener	1	336	1	336	1	336
Messenger	1	336	1	336	1	336
Guard					1	335
Janitor	1	335	1	335	1	335
Mechanic	2	330	2	330		
Messenger	14	330	13	330	9	330
Telephone operator	1	330	1	330		
Guard					1	330
Janitor	7	330	7	330	2	330
Gardener	2	330	2	330		
Guard					1	325
Janitor	1	325	1	325	1	325
Messenger	1	320	1	320	1	320
Guard					1	312
Janitor	1	312	1	312		
Chinese writer	1	310	1	310	1	310
Janitor					1	309
Messenger	1	308	1	308	2	308
Janitor					1	302
Mechanic	1	300	1	300	3	300
Messenger	39	300	39	300	37	300
Telephone operator	1	300	1	300	3	300
Guard	8	300	8	300	8	300
Chinese writer	2	300	2	300	2	300
Janitor	17	300	17	300	18	300
Gardener	2	$300	2	$300	4	$300
Miscellaneous	536	156	526	156	510	156
Total permanent, field	1,350	683,345	1,322	670,619	1,289	655,908
Deduct lapses		4,905		4,905		27,442
Net permanent, field		678,440		665,714		628,466
Administrative promotions		15,000				
Pay of consular agents		10,000		10,000		10,000
Prisons for American convicts		60		60		60
Authentications and court expenses and fees for bringing home criminals		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		704,000		676,274		639,026
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Transportation, Foreign Service"						+20,000
Transferred to "Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"				+34,280		+29,880
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"				−10,290		−10,290
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"				−264		−264
Net total obligations		704,000		700,000		678,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,828
Total estimate or appropriation		704,000		700,000		680,180

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—

Contingent expenses, Foreign Service: For stationery; blanks; record and other books; seals; presses; flags; signs; military equipment and supplies; repairs and alterations; repairs, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries, including water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; newspapers (foreign and domestic); freight; postage; telegrams; advertising; ice and drinking water for office purposes; purchase (*including six automobiles at not to exceed $1,750 each*), *exchange*, maintenance, and hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles; *exchange of trucks;* insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries when required by the law of such countries; funds for establishment and maintenance of commissary service; uniforms; furniture; household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended (22 U. S. C. 292–299), for Government-owned or rented buildings; typewriters, *adding machines, and other labor-saving devices*, and exchange of same; *exhibition of films, including rental and repair of projectors and accessories, rental of halls, hire of operators, and repair of films;* maintenance and rental of launch for embassy in Turkey, not exceeding $3,500, including personnel for operation; rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans; traveling expenses, including the transportation of members of families and personal effects of diplomatic officers or Foreign Service officers acting as chargés d'affaires in traveling to seats of government at which they are accredited other than the city of usual residence and returning to the city of usual residence; loss by exchange; payment in advance for subscriptions to commercial information, telephone and other similar services; *burial expenses and expenses in connection with last illness and death of certain native employees, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of July 15, 1939 (53 Stat. 1043);* expenses of vice consulates and consular agencies for any of the foregoing objects; allowances for special instruction, education, and individual training of Foreign Service officers at home and abroad, not to exceed $7,500; cost, not exceeding $500 per annum each, of the tuition of Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe; for relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Puerto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, and for expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea; for expenses of maintaining in China, [the former Ottoman Empire,] Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by any consular court, rent of quarters for prisons, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of prisoners and persons declared insane by any consular court in China, [the former Ottoman Empire,] Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat; for every expenditure requisite for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 659); and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may deem necessary; [$1,135,000] *$1,255,000: Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for reimbursement of appropriations for the Navy Department, in an amount not to exceed $35,000, for materials, supplies, equipment, and services furnished by the Navy Department, including pay, subsistence, allowances, and transportation of enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who may be assigned by the Secretary of the Navy, upon request of the Secretary of State, to embassies, legations, or consular offices of the United States located in foreign countries (*18 U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 16, 89, 129, 174, 175, 291, 296; 46 U. S. C. 653–682; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 889–890, 909, 946, 1043*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,255,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,135,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $40,370 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State" and $5,630 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State."

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and supplies	$64,383	$52,047	$78,021
0205	Cleaning and toilet	12,548	12,548	13,727
0222	Newspapers and periodicals	39,638	39,638	34,116
0236	Maintenance of launch	3,500	3,500	3,500
0236	Gasoline and oil for motor vehicles	5,090	3,175	3,811
0240	Clothing for seamen	100	100	516
0240	Uniforms	12,205	12,205	12,160
0280	Sundry supplies for prisons	25	25	25
0282	Mechanical supplies	2,425	2,425	1,249
0284	Ice and drinking water	5,052	5,052	4,507
0284	Garden supplies	3,716	3,716	4,149
0284	Flags and flagstaffs	2,075	1,075	1,314
0284	Packing cases	3,475	2,775	3,352
02	Total, supplies and materials	154,232	138,281	160,477
	Subsistence and support of persons:			
0320	Prisons for American convicts	263	263	
0350	Board and lodging for seamen	1,000	1,000	400
0350	Medical aid for seamen	1,000	1,000	65
03	Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,263	2,263	465
04	Storage of motor vehicles	1,110	960	1,100
	Communication service:			
0500	Telegraph service	259,316	259,316	369,504
0510	Telephone service	77,124	72,124	75,305
0520	Postage	92,075	92,075	90,833
05	Total, communication service	428,515	423,515	535,642
	Travel expenses:			
0600	Transportation of seamen	2,800	2,800	2,029
0600	Bringing home criminals	2,000	2,000	3,500
0600	Transportation	91,847	83,747	71,677
0610	Local transportation	31,542	28,567	31,917
06	Total, travel expenses	128,189	117,114	109,123
07	Transportation of things	103,864	87,289	81,835
08	Engraving	260	260	557
09	Advertising	200	200	59

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—Continued.

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Power and water:			
1020	Power	$6,270	$6,270	$6,299
1040	Water	12,797	12,797	13,520
10	Total, power and water	19,067	19,067	19,819
11	Rent	200		
	Repairs and alterations:			
1200	Repairs to buildings (rented)	5,708	5,708	8,969
1200	Repairs to buildings (Government owned)	100,000	100,000	83,377
1280	Repairs to furniture and equipment	19,437	18,937	26,020
1280	Repairs to motor vehicles	210		
12	Total, repairs and alterations	125,355	124,645	118,366
	Special and miscellaneous:			
1320	Loss by exchange	52,000	52,000	45,000
1370	Special services	16,990	16,490	18,471
1380	Taxes and rates	30,176	30,176	27,015
1380	Automobile liability insurance	75		
13	Total, special and miscellaneous	99,241	98,666	90,486
	Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2230	Awards for rescues	1,000	1,000	
2230	Gratuities	4,450	4,450	6,570
2240	Tuition	11,500	11,500	4,116
2250	Burial expenses of seamen	100	100	
2250	Burial expenses of miscellaneous employees	1,000		
22	Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	18,050	17,050	10,686
	Equipment:			
3002	Passenger motor vehicles	14,250		750
3010	Office furniture	27,905	27,041	76,161
3010	Household furniture	49,180	49,180	70,611
3017	Typewriters	23,000	23,000	30,411
3017	Duplicators	1,000	1,000	725
3017	Adding machines and calculators	8,000	1,000	1,785
3021	Books and maps	12,969	12,969	12,561
3053	Motortrucks	650		1,439
3053	Bags and pouches	2,500	2,500	1,406
30	Total, equipment	139,454	116,690	195,849
	Total obligations	1,220,000	1,146,000	1,324,464
	Transferred for radio broadcasts to the Navy Department:			
	"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+31,400	+31,400	+31,595
	"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	+600	+600	+65
	"Engineering, Navy"	+3,000	+3,000	+790
	Received by transfer from—			
	"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"		−40,370	−32,784
	"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"		−5,630	−5,630
	"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			−20,000
	Total estimate or appropriation	1,255,000	1,135,000	1,298,500

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service						1	$3,500	Launch for the Embassy at Istanbul for local transportation of the Ambassador and Embassy personnel.
Do	2	$1,500	2	(1)	$1,500	1	1,518	Passenger cars for the Embassy at Moscow for local transportation of the Ambassador and Embassy personnel
Do	9	12,750			12,750		2,350	Official passenger cars for ambassadors, ministers, and members of their staffs, recommended to be acquired under a program for the eventual furnishing of official automobiles at all diplomatic missions.
Total	11	14,250	2		14,250	2	7,368	

[1] In view of heavy shipping costs, the return from the Soviet Union of used cars for trade-in against new equipment in the United States is not feasible. The Embassy disposed of a 1934 Pontiac sedan at Moscow in August 1939, for approximately $190, which was returned to the Treasury as "miscellaneous receipts."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

(Appropriated 1940, $750,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 220–221.

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—

Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service: To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 107), [$175,000] *$250,000: Provided,* That whenever the President shall find that a state of emergency exists endangering the lives of American citizens in any foreign country, he may make available for expenditure for the protection of such citizens, by transfer to this appropriation, not to exceed $500,000 from the various appropriations contained herein under the heading "Foreign Intercourse"; and reimbursements by American citizens to whom relief has been extended shall be credited to any appropriation from which funds have been transferred for the purposes hereof, except that reimbursements so credited to any appropriation shall not exceed the amount transferred therefrom (*31 U. S. C. 107; 53 Stat. 890–891*).

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$175,000**

[Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, 1938 and 1939", contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1940] (*31 U. S. C. 107; 53 Stat. 938*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous	$250,000	$475,000	$239,654
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−300,000	−64,654
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	175,000	175,000

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State—

[Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service: For the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927, as amended (15 U. S. C. 197–197f, 198), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at a rate not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, and to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922", including rent outside of the District of Columbia, the purchase of necessary furniture and equipment, loss by exchange, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (not exceeding $2,500), ice and drinking water for office purposes, and for every necessary incidental expense not included in the above, $791,000, of which not to exceed $19,300 shall be available immediately: *Provided,* That Foreign Commerce Service officers are authorized to enter into leases for office quarters, and payment in advance for rent, telephone, or other charges required by the customs of the country is hereby authorized: *Provided further,* That the purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services in foreign countries may be made in the open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) in the manner common among businessmen when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194, 197; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 909.*)

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$770,596**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1941, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Salaries, Foreign Service Officers", $530,900; "Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service", $29,644; "Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks", $159,392; "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", $10,290; and "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", $40,370.

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Foreign Service Officers"		+$530,900	+$527,519
"Office and living quarters' allowances, Foreign Service"		+29,644	+27,882
"Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"		+159,392	+159,392
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"		+10,290	+10,290
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"		+40,370	+32,784
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of Commerce"			−757,867
Total estimate or appropriation		770,596	

Transportation and Allowances for Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State—

[Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters: To pay the traveling expenses and expenses of transportation, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant, for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; to enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), to furnish the officers and employees in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 70), $160,000: *Provided,* That the maximum allowance to any officer or employee shall not exceed $1,700] (*5 U. S. C. 118a, 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 909–910*).

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$159,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1941, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Transportation, Foreign Service," $44,000, and "Office and living quarters' allowances, Foreign Service," $115,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Office and living quarters' allowances, Foreign Service"		+$115,000	+$97,903
"Transportation, Foreign Service"		+44,000	+37,738
Received by transfer from "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce," Department of Commerce			−135,641
Total estimate or appropriation		159,000	

[The appropriation herein under title III for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce] (*53 Stat. 910*).

[FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE]

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State—

[To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 5, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 541–545),

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, and including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, $295,000] *(7 U. S. C. 541–545; 53 Stat. 561, 813, 946)*.

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$98,604**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1941 the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Salaries, Foreign Service officers," $52,200; "Transportation, Foreign Service," $5,680; "Office and living quarters' allowances, Foreign Service," $13,550; "Salaries, Foreign Service clerks," $21,280; "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service," $264; and "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service," $5,630.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"		+$52,200	+$52,200
"Transportation, Foreign Service"		+5,680	+5,680
"Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service"		+13,550	+13,550
"Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"		+21,280	+21,280
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"		+264	+264
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"		+5,630	+5,630
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture"			−98,604
Total estimate or appropriation		98,604	

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign Intercourse" for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any other foregoing appropriation or appropriations under such caption for such fiscal year, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 10 per centum thereby: *Provided*, That all such transfers and contemplated transfers shall be set forth in the Budget for the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (53 Stat. 891)*.

Total, Foreign Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$13,902,400** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$13,116,075**

[a] Excludes $750,000 shown under General Public Works Program.

CONTRIBUTIONS, QUOTAS, AND SO FORTH

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—

For payment of the annual contributions, quotas, and expenses, including loss by exchange in discharge of the obligations of the United States in connection with international commissions, congresses, bureaus, and other objects, in not to exceed the respective amounts, as follows: Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco, [$784] *$1,176*; International Bureau of Weights and Measures, $4,342.50; International Bureau of Publication of Customs Tariffs, $1,318.77; Pan American Union, [$195,566.96] *$239,458.70*, including not to exceed $20,000 for printing and binding; International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, $1,722.57; Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, $20,000, including not to exceed $10,000 for the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, and other necessary expenses to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the president and executive secretary of the American group; International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, $48,756, including not to exceed $11,700 for the salary of the American member of the permanent committee (at not more than $7,500 per annum), compensation of subordinate employees without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, expenses for the maintenance of the office at Rome, including purchase of necessary books, maps, documents, and newspapers and periodicals (foreign and domestic), printing and binding, allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for the use of the American member of the permanent committee, and traveling and other necessary expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State; Pan American Sanitary Bureau, $58,522.75; International Office of Public Health, $3,015.63; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section, $5,790; *Inter-American Radio Office, $3,655;* Government of Panama, [$250,000] *$430,000*; International Hydrographic Bureau, $5,404; Inter-American Trade-Mark Bureau, $14,330.20; International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, $1,471.63; Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, $50,000[: *Provided*, That hereafter, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 7, 1928 (45 Stat. 491), the report of the operation and work of the laboratory, including the statement of the receipts and expenditures, shall be made to Congress during the first week of each regular session thereof, such report to cover a fiscal-year period ending on June 30 of the calendar year immediately preceding the convening of each such session]; American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, $2,000; International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, $2,000; International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, $50; International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, $6,745, including not to exceed $6,500 for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the meetings of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts and of the commissions established by that committee, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa, $55; International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, $4,332, including not to exceed $800 for the necessary expenses of the Commissioner to represent the United States on the Commission at its annual meetings, personal services without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary; Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, $588; International Labor Organization, [$168,528.28] *$183,477.54*, including not to exceed $25,867 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the meetings of the General Conference and of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and in such regional, industrial, or other special meetings as may be duly called by such Governing Body, including personal services, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and charts, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Implementing the Narcotics Convention of 1931, $10,551.85; International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions, as follows: International Council of Scientific Unions, $19.30; International Astronomical Union, $617.60; International Union of Chemistry, $675; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $2,316; International Scientific Radio Union, [$154.40] *$232.40*; International Union of Physics, $62.72; International Geographical Union, $125.44; and International Union of Biological Sciences, $154.40; in all, [$4,124.86] *$4,202.86*; and Pan American Institute of Geography and History, $10,000; in all, [$870,000] *$1,112,966*, together with such additional sums, due to increase in rates of exchange as the Secretary of State may determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to pay, in foreign currencies, the quotas and contributions required by the several treaties, conventions, or laws establishing the amount of the obligation ((*1*) *treaty of May 31, 1865, 14 Stat. 679; 53 Stat. 891;* (*2*) *treaties of May 20, 1875, 20 Stat. 714; Oct. 6, 1921, 43 Stat. 1687; 53 Stat. 891;* (*3*) *treaty of July 5, 1890, 26 Stat. 1520; 53 Stat. 891;* (*4*) *treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 22 U. S. C. 264; 44 U. S. C. 282; 53 Stat. 891;* (*5*) *treaty of Oct. 18, 1907, 36 Stat. 2222; 53 Stat. 891;* (*6*) *49 Stat. 425; 53 Stat. 891;* (*7*) *treaty of June 7, 1905, 35 Stat. 1918; protocol of Apr. 21, 1926, 49 Stat. 3350; 53 Stat. 891;* (*8*) *treaties of Oct. 14, 1905, 35 Stat. 2094; Nov. 14, 1924, 44 Stat. 2041; 53 Stat. 891;* (*9*) *treaties of Dec. 3, 1903, 35 Stat. 1770; Dec. 9, 1907, 35 Stat. 2061; 53 Stat. 891;* (*10*) *treaties of Nov. 3, 1906, 37 Stat.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1565; July 5, 1912, 37 Stat. 1569; Nov. 25, 1927, 45 Stat. 2841; Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; 53 Stat. 891; (11) treaty of Dec. 13, 1937; (12) treaties of Nov. 18, 1903, 33 Stat. 2238; Mar. 2, 1936; 53 Stat. 891; (13) 41 Stat. 1215; 53 Stat. 891; (14) treaty of Feb. 20, 1929, 46 Stat. 2962; 53 Stat. 891; (15) treaties of Mar. 20, 1883, 25 Stat. 1378; Nov. 6, 1925, 47 Stat. 1809; June 2, 1934; 53 Stat. 891; (16) 45 Stat. 491; 53 Stat. 891; (17) 22 U. S. C. 269b; 53 Stat. 892; (18) 22 U. S. C. 269c; 53 Stat. 892; (19) 22 U. S. C. 269a; 53 Stat. 892; (20) 49 Stat. 540; 53 Stat. 892; (21) convention of Sept. 10, 1919, 46 Stat. 2207; 53 Stat. 892; (22) 22 U. S. C. 263; 53 Stat. 892; (23) 22 U. S. C. 269; 53 Stat. 892; (24) 22 U. S. C. 271, 53 Stat. 892; (25) convention of July 13, 1931, 48 Stat. 1543; 53 Stat. 892; (26) 22 U. S. C. 274; 53 Stat. 892; (27) 22 U. S. C. 273; 53 Stat. 892).

[Payment to Government of Panama: For payment to the Government of Panama for the fiscal years 1934 to 1940, both inclusive, in accordance with the provisions of the treaty signed between the United States and Panama on March 2, 1936, $2,010,000, together with the unexpended balance of $250,000 for this purpose for each of the fiscal years 1939 and 1940, and the amount of $250,000 from each of the accounts "Outstanding Liabilities, 1937" and "Outstanding Liabilities, 1938". Checks drawn on the Treasurer of the United States for payment to the Government of Panama dated February 24, 1934, February 26, 1935, February 26, 1936, February 26, 1937, February 26, 1938, and February 27, 1939, numbered 27530, 34602, 48769, 63123, 67232, and 70612, respectively, shall be cancelled and the amount of check numbered 70612 shall be credited to the appropriation from which drawn] (*treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, 33 Stat. 2238; treaty of March 2, 1936; 53 Stat. 891, 1324*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,112,966** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,883,655**

[a] Includes $3,655 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 14. Member on Institute of Agriculture	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 3. Clerk for Institute of Agriculture	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Total permanent, field	2 9,200	2 9,200	2 9,200
Temporary employees, field	1,550	1,550	1,703
Add cash allowances for living quarters (member on Institute of Agriculture)	1,700	1,700	1,570
01 Personal services (net)	12,450	12,450	12,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	410	410	692
05 Communication service	1,290	1,290	571
06 Travel expenses	38,703	38,703	24,881
08 Printing and binding	20	20	35
12 Repairs			30
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,944	1,944	1,230
22 Contributions	771,667	684,550	654,484
30 Equipment	50	50	25
51 Treaty obligations	430,000	2,260,000	250,000
Total other obligations	1,244,084	2,986,967	931,948
Grand total obligations	1,256,534	2,999,417	944,421
Deduct additional sums required due to increases in rates of exchange as authorized by the appropriation	−143,568	−115,762	−127,791
Net total obligations	1,112,966	2,883,655	816,630
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,711
Total estimate or appropriation	1,112,966	2,883,655	836,341
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, coast of Morocco	$1,176	$784	$813
2. International Bureau of Weights and Measures	7,351	7,351	7,351
3. International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs	2,226	2,226	2,226
4. Pan American Union	239,459	195,567	194,247
5. International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration	1,889	1,889	1,889
6. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration	20,000	20,000	19,990
7. International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy	74,426	74,426	74,076
8. Pan American Sanitary Bureau	58,523	58,523	31,219
9. International Office of Public Health	5,105	5,105	5,105
10. Bureau of International Telecommunication Union—Radio Section	6,750	6,750	6,750
11. Inter-American Radio Office	3,655	3,655	751

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12. Payment to Panama	$430,000	$2,260,000	$250,000
13. International Hydrographic Bureau	9,148	9,148	7,318
14. Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau	14,330	14,330	14,277
15. International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property	1,471	1,471	1,042
16. Gorgas Memorial Laboratory	50,000	50,000	50,000
17. American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood	2,000	2,000	2,000
18. International Statistical Bureau at The Hague	2,000	2,000	2,000
19. Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale	50	50	50
20. International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts	6,827	6,827	1,966
21. Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa	57	57	57
22. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission	5,502	5,502	5,222
23. Permanent International Association of Road Congresses	588	588	4,423
24. International Labor Organization	287,190	244,574	235,117
25. Implementing the Narcotics Limitation Convention of 1931	10,552	10,552	10,552
26. International Council of Scientific Unions	6,259	6,042	5,980
27. Pan American Institute of Geography and History	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total	1,256,534	2,999,417	944,421

Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations—

Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations: For meeting the obligations of the United States under the Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations between the United States and the other American Republics, signed at Buenos Aires, December 23, 1936, including salaries, traveling expenses, tuition, and allowances for maintenance and living quarters for professors and students in accordance with the provisions of the said convention, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, [$75,000] *$94,540*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*convention of December 23, 1936, 51 Stat. 178; 53 Stat. 892–893*).

Estimate 1941, **$94,540** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

22 Allowances for educational purposes: Obligations—1941, $94,540; 1940, $75,000

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, 1906, and 1933 between the United States and Mexico, and of compliance with the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), operation and maintenance of the Rio Grande rectification project and of the American dam and canal feature of the Rio Grande canalization project; construction and operation of gaging stations where necessary and their equipment; personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commissioner may be necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Commission (not to exceed $500); traveling expenses, including transportation of effects; printing and binding; law books and books of reference; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; purchase of rubber boots and waders for official use of employees; purchase of ice; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, and purchase in the field of planographs and lithographs [and of one special electrically operated typewriter], without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); equipment and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper, [$193,000] *$198,000: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for the United States Section of the International Boundary*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commission, United States and Mexico, when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 (treaties of Feb. 2, 1848, 9 Stat. 927; Dec. 30, 1853, 10 Stat. 1031; Nov. 12, 1884, 24 Stat. 1011; May 1, 1889, 26 Stat. 1513; Nov. 21, 1900, 31 Stat. 1936; Mar. 20, 1905, 35 Stat. 1863; May 21, 1906, 34 Stat. 2953; Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat. 1621; 43 Stat. 118; 44 Stat. 1403; 46 Stat. 1162, 1578; 47 Stat. 417; 49 Stat. 660, 1370; 53 Stat. 893).

Estimate 1941, **$198,000** Appropriated 1940, **$193,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Senior engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.6	6,750
Grade 6. Consulting engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,700
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant counsel	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Superintendent	1	4,000				
Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2.5	3,667
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.5	2,700
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	4	2,200	4	2,200	3.5	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of party	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,400
Principal draftsman					0.5	2,500
Grade 6. Chief of party					0.1	2,200
Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Hydraulic engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant hydraulic engineering aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.7	1,635
Grade 3. Junior draftsman					0.1	1,440
Junior hydraulic engineering aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.1	1,460
Grade 2. Rodman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.2	1,410
Chainman					0.2	1,260
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman					0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk and secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Chief clerk and assistant secretary					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Land agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 8. Director of personnel	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.2	3,000
Personnel officer					0.5	3,000
Associate fiscal accountant					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Senior clerk-stenographer, assistant secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.4	$1,920
Clerk	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	0.5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper					0.1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior stenographer					0.1	1,560
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under mimeograph operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Telephone operator-typist	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.9	1,110
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	3	1,860	3	1,860		
Grade 6. Machinist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	4	1,320	4	1,320		
Grade 2. Junior guard	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Messenger					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	52	129,300	51	125,300	40.6	108,310
Temporary employees, field		25,440		25,440		6,804
01 Personal services (net)		154,740		150,740		115,114
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,500		13,000		6,965
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		1,500		1,500		234
05 Communication service		820		820		981
06 Travel expense		2,400		2,400		2,748
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		2,164
08 Printing, binding, and photography		2,500		2,500		2,535
10 Water, electricity, et cetera		600		600		28
11 Rent		3,000		3,000		3,103
12 Repairs and alterations		5,440		4,940		2,532
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		6,696
32 Structures and improvements		7,000		7,000		
Total other obligations		43,260		42,260		27,986
Grand total obligations		198,000		193,000		143,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						200
Total estimate or appropriation		198,000		193,000		143,300

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise specified)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Regular boundary	2	$1,500	2	$300	$1,200	10	$8,000	For use of hydrographers on Rio Grande and tributaries for stream gaging, survey parties, and headquarters administrative employees.
Rio Grande canalization project	3	2,250	3	450	1,800	13	10,000	For use of engineers, inspectors, administrative officers, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of project.
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project.	4	3,000	4	600	2,400	16	13,000	For use of engineers, inspectors, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of the project.
Total	9	6,750	9	1,350	5,400	39	31,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1940, $800,000)

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1940, $500,000)

Fence Construction, International Boundary, Arizona—

(Appropriated 1940, $25,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 223.

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico)—

Public Works Administration (Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer			1	$3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1	2,600	0.4	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman			1	2,400	0.1	2,600
Chief of party			3	2,367	0.4	2,350
Grade 6. Senior draftsman			1	2,200	0.5	2,200
Junior chief of party			1	2,200	0.2	2,200
Instrumentman			2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman			2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Senior levelman			1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman			3	1,520	0.7	1,530
Grade 2. Rodman			12	1,325	2.4	1,354
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman			5	1,020	1.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer			2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Truck driver			3	1,320		
Total permanent, field			39	63,360	7.3	11,585
Temporary employees, field				30,000		5,912
01 Personal services (net)				93,360		17,497
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				12,500		2,212
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles				1,400		151
05 Communication service				500		47
06 Travel expenses				11,500		4,073
07 Transportation of things				2,000		277
08 Photographs, photostats, and blueprints				4,500		1,469
11 Rents				500		
12 Repairs and alterations				2,500		436
13 Special and miscellaneous				190		
30 Equipment				9,000		2,338
32 Dam-site foundation exploration				38,550		
Total other obligations				83,140		11,003
Grand total obligations				176,500		28,500
Allotted from—						
"National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works"				−101,500		−28,500
"Public Works Administration"				−75,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the Commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty, not to exceed $4 per day each, but not to exceed $1.75 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, and including the hire of freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles from temporary field employees, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, [$42,000] *$43,000 (treaty of Feb. 24, 1925, 44 Stat. 110; 53 Stat. 894).*

Estimate 1941, **$43,000** Appropriated 1940, **$42,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Engineer to the Commission	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Topographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Geodetic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	6	27,640	6	27,640	6	27,640
Temporary employees, field		5,400		5,400		5,152
All personal services, field		33,040		33,040		32,792
Add cash allowance for quarters and subsistence incidental to personal services		3,938		3,938		3,174
01 Personal services (net)		36,978		36,978		35,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials and supplies		500		500		533
05 Communication service		100		100		85
Travel expenses:						
0600 Railroad and Pullman fares		845		845		915
0630 Per diem subsistence, permanent employees		1,307		1,307		1,370
0670 Movement of field parties along boundary		700		700		850
06 Total travel expenses		2,852		2,852		3,135
07 Transportation of things		700		700		875
08 Photographic and photostatic work		75		75		80
12 Repairs and alterations		125		125		131
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		60		60		76
30 Equipment		250		250		255
32 Structures, monuments, range marks, etc.		1,360		360		364
Total other obligations		6,022		5,022		5,534
Total estimate or appropriation		43,000		42,000		41,500

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

Salaries and Expenses, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses, including [salaries of Commissioners and] salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the Commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and the United States as shall be determined by the Commission or by the American Commissioners to be necessary, including traveling expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of lawbooks, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909; [$37,500] *$19,600*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, [That the salaries of the American Commissioners shall not exceed $7,500 each per annum] *That the Commissioners on the part of the United States shall serve in that capacity without additional compensation: Provided further*, That traveling expenses of the *American* Commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833) *(treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C. 268; 32 Stat. 373; 53 Stat. 894–895).*

Estimate 1941, **$19,600** Appropriated 1940, **$37,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Commissioner			1. 5	$7, 500	3	$7, 500
Grade 12. Secretary	1	$5, 200	1	5, 200	1	5, 200
Executive assistant	1	4, 600	1	4, 600		
Grade 7. Assistant secretary	1	3, 000	1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Grade 6. Junior assistant secretary	1	2, 500	1	2, 500	1	2, 400
01 Personal services (net)	4	15, 300	5. 5	26, 550	6	33, 100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		100
05 Communication service		700		700		516
06 Travel expenses		2, 000		2, 000		1, 781
13 Special and miscellaneous		1, 000		1, 000		933
30 Equipment		100		100		40
Total other obligations		4, 300		4, 300		3, 370
Grand total obligations		19, 600		30, 850		36, 470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6, 650		130
Total estimate or appropriation		19, 600		37, 500		36, 600

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

Special and technical investigations: For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, [$47,000] *$50,000*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C. 268; 32 Stat. 373; 53 Stat. 895*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$47,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for investigation of rivers to—			
"Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)	+$1, 500	+$1, 500	+$1, 200
"Interior, Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+48, 500	+45, 500	+47, 800
Total estimate or appropriation	50, 000	47, 000	49, 000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Investigations of rivers (transfer to Departments of Interior and Agriculture)—			
1. Roseau investigation	$6, 000	$6, 000	$5, 500
2. Rainy Lake and Pigeon River investigation	3, 000	3, 000	2, 500
3. Milk and St. Mary investigation	11, 500	8, 500	7, 900
4. Kootenai investigation (Geological Survey)	12, 000	12, 000	10, 400
Kootenai investigation (Department of Agriculture—Bureau of Agricultural Engineering in 1939 and Soil Conservation Service in 1940 and 1941)	1, 500	1, 500	1, 200
5. Investigations on rivers west of Kootenai River	5, 500	5, 500	14, 200
6. Washington office studies	10, 500	10, 500	7, 300
Total	50, 000	47, 000	49, 000

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Fisheries Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded January 29, 1937, including salaries of two members and other employees of the Commission, traveling expenses, charter of vessels, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, [$25,000] *$31,500, to be immediately available*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $750 shall be expended by the Commissioners in attending meetings of the Commission (*treaties of Mar. 2, 1923, 43 Stat. 1841; May 9, 1930, 47 Stat. 1872; Jan. 29, 1937, 50 Stat. 1351; 16 U. S. C. 771–771j; 50 Stat. 325; 53 Stat. 895*).

Estimate 1941, **$31,500** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of investigations	1	$6, 000	1	$6, 000	1	$6, 000
Grade 4. Assistant director	1	4, 404	1	4, 404	1	4, 404
Grade 3. Scientific assistant	2	3, 432	2	3, 432	2	3, 432
Grade 1. Scientific assistant	1	2, 568	1	2, 568	1	2, 568
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Librarian	1	2, 124	1	2, 124	1	2, 124
Statistical assistant	1	2, 124	1	2, 124	1	2, 124
Grade 4. Statistical assistant	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Bookkeeper	1	1, 620	1	1, 620	1	1, 620
Stenographer	1	1, 572	1	1, 572	1	1, 572
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1, 080	2	1, 080	2	1, 080
Total permanent, field	12	31, 236	12	31, 236	12	31, 236
Deduct lapses						2, 756
Net permanent, field		31, 236		31, 236		28, 480
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		4, 300		2, 680		2, 699
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		35, 536		33, 916		31, 179
Temporary employees, vessel		5, 712		2, 856		2, 935
Total cash paid salaries and wages		41, 248		36, 772		34, 114
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		20, 624		18, 386		17, 057
01 Personal services (net)		20, 624		18, 386		17, 057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		238
05 Communication service		350		350		302
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		7, 205		3, 978		3, 599
07 Transportation of things (service)		65		50		36
08 Printing and binding		800		800		400
11 Rents		262		262		262
12 Repairs and alterations		200		180		571
13 Special and miscellaneous		494		194		194
30 Equipment		1, 200		500		1, 446
Total other obligations		10, 876		6, 614		7, 048
Grand total obligations		31, 500		25, 000		24, 105
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						895
Total estimate or appropriation		31, 500		25, 000		25, 000

INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC SALMON FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded May 26, 1930, including personal services; traveling expenses; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; charter of vessels; purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments; contingent expenses; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, $40,000, *to be immediately available* (*convention of May 26, 1930; 50 Stat. 1355; 53 Stat. 895*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of investigations	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Assistant director	1	4,620	1	4,620	1	4,620
Senior scientist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,652	2	2,652	3	2,768
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Biological aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Secretary	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Bookkeeper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	9	27,604	9	27,604	8	24,624
Deduct lapses						6,613
Net permanent, field		27,604		27,604		18,011
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		17,250		17,250		6,222
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		44,854		44,854		24,233
Temporary employees (vessel)		1,350		1,350		300
Total cash paid salaries and wages		46,204		46,204		24,533
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		23,102		23,102		12,267
01 Personal services (net)		23,102		23,102		12,267
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,496
05 Communication service		250		250		226
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		7,800		7,800		2,490
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		41
08 Printing and binding		100		100		
11 Rents		605		605		603
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		138
13 Special and miscellaneous		4,443		4,443		553
30 Equipment		1,200		1,200		618
Total other obligations		16,898		16,898		6,165
Grand total obligations		40,000		40,000		18,432
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,568
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		25,000

COOPERATION WITH THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Cooperation With the American Republics—

For all expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to render closer and more effective the relationship between the American Republics," approved August 9, 1939, and to supplement appropriations available for carrying out other provisions of law authorizing related activities, including personal services in the District of Columbia; not to exceed $70,000 for printing and binding; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions of societies and associations concerned with the furtherance of the purposes hereof; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and purchase of books of reference and periodicals; $291,940; and the Secretary of State is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the President, to transfer to other departments, agencies, and independent establishments of the Government for expenditure in the United States and in the other American Republics not exceeding the following amounts, respectively: Department of Agriculture, for the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, $50,000; Civil Aeronautics Authority, $5,000; Department of Commerce, for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, $25,000; Federal Security Agency, for the Public Health Service, $40,000, and the Office of Education, $42,500; Smithsonian Institution, $18,300; Department of Labor, for the Children's Bureau, $5,000, and the Women's Bureau, $2,800; Department of the Interior, for the Office of the Secretary, $25,700, and the Bureau of Fisheries, $10,000 (53 Stat. 539–40, 562, 687–8, 731–2, 915, 1290; 5 U. S. C. 661–73; 7 U. S. C. 541; 20 U. S. C. 1; 29 U. S. C. 11–16; 31 U. S. C. 588; 42 U. S. C. 191–193; treaties of November 14, 1924, 44 Stat. 2041; December 23, 1936, 51 Stat. 178).

Estimate 1941, **$291,940**

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations						
(For survey of rubber and certain other plant resources of the American Republics)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	2	$4,600				
Senior pathologist	2	4,600				
Grade 1. Junior horticulturist	2	2,000				
Junior pathologist	2	2,000				
Total permanent, field	8	26,400				
Deduct lapses		6,600				
01 Personal services (net)		19,800				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500				
05 Communication service		200				
06 Travel expenses		21,500				
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000				
30 Equipment		4,000				
Total other obligations		30,200				
Grand total obligations		50,000				
Civil Aeronautics Authority						
(Standard meteorological services)						
05 Communication services		500				
06 Travel		4,500				
Grand total obligations		5,000				
Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey						
(Magnetic and seismological observations)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Magnetic and seismological observer	0.4	3,800				
Total permanent, field	0.4	1,300				
Temporary employees, field		600				
01 Personal services (net)		1,900				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		230				
05 Communication service		50				
06 Travel expenses		1,420				
07 Transportation of things		500				
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous		300				
30 Equipment		5,600				
Total other obligations		8,100				
Total obligations		10,000				
(Tidal investigations)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant mathematician	2	2,400				
Total permanent, departmental	2	4,800				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		100				
01 Personal services (net)		4,900				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel, including per diem		2,100				
07 Transportation of things		600				
30 Equipment		2,400				
Total other obligations		5,100				
Total obligations		10,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued			
(*Revision of Hydrographic Manual*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Office draftsman	0.5 $1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	1.5 2,340		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding	2,660		
Total obligations	5,000		
Grand total obligations, Department of Commerce	25,000		
Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service			
(*Specialized training and details of medical personnel*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Commissioned officers:			
Passed assistant surgeon	3 4,100		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Special nurse	1 2,500		
Total permanent, field	4 14,800		
Allowances of living quarters, etc	500		
01 Personal services (net)	15,300		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500		
06 Travel expenses	11,200		
08 Printing and binding	500		
22 Scholarships for special students	12,500		
Total other obligations	24,700		
Grand total obligations	40,000		
Office of Education			
(*Inter-American educational relations*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1 5,600		
Grade 5. Senior educationist	1 4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800		
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	4 13,440		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500		
05 Communication service	200		
06 Travel expenses	2,500		
07 Transportation of things	200		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	360		
30 Equipment	300		
Total other obligations	4,060		
Total obligations	17,500		
(*Inter-American film program*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)	12,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	8,500		
08 Printing and binding	4,500		
Total other obligations	13,000		
Total obligations	25,000		
Grand total obligations, Office of Education	42,500		
Grand total obligations, Federal Security Agency	82,500		

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Smithsonian Institution			
(*Handbook of South American Indians*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior anthropologist (editor)	1 $4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Stenographer-clerk	1 1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	2 6,220		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200		
05 Communication service	300		
06 Travel expenses	2,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500		
30 Equipment	2,280		
Total other obligations	5,780		
Total obligations	12,000		
(*Expenses of exchange of publications*)			
05 Communication service (postage)	1,300		
(*Cooperation with scientific institutions*)			
02 Supplies	300		
06 Travel	4,100		
30 Equipment	600		
Total obligations	5,000		
Grand total obligations, Smithsonian Institution	18,300		
Department of Labor			
Children's Bureau			
(*Cooperation in methods of child care and child welfare*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	0.5 4,600		
01 Personal services (net)	0.5 2,300		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	2,700		
Total obligations	5,000		
Women's Bureau			
(*Cooperation with welfare organizations in other American republics*)			
06 Travel expenses	2,800		
Grand total obligations, Department of Labor	7,800		
Department of the Interior			
Office of the Secretary			
(*Travel brochure and booklet*)			
02 Supplies and materials	2,770		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	22,930		
Total obligations	25,700		
Bureau of Fisheries			
(*Cooperation in development of fisheries in the American republics*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	0.5 3,500		
Associate technologist	0.5 3,500		
Total permanent, field	1 3,500		
Temporary employees, field	500		
01 Personal services (net)	4,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Department of the Interior—Continued						
Bureau of Fisheries—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
02 Supplies and materials		$600				
05 Communication services		100				
06 Travel, including subsistence		3,000				
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200				
30 Equipment		1,100				
Total other obligations		6,000				
Total obligations		10,000				
Grand total obligations, Department of the Interior		35,700				
Department of State						
(Central translating office)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of office	1	$5,600				
Grade 11. Assistant chief of office	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Chief translator	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Principal translator	3	2,600				
Grade 6. Senior translator	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Executive clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Bilingual stenographer	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
01 Personal services (net)	14	34,540				
(Printing, binding, and distribution of translated publications)						
08 Printing and binding		33,100				
Grand total obligations, Department of State		67,640				
Total estimate or appropriation		291,940				

MISCELLANEOUS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS

Eighth American Scientific Congress—

[Eighth American Scientific Congress: For the expenses of organizing and holding the Eighth American Scientific Congress in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved June 13, 1938 (52 Stat. 675), $85,000, to remain available until June 30, 1941] (*52 Stat. 675; 53 Stat. 896*).

Appropriated 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
01 Personal services (net)			$10,700			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			2,250			
05 Communication service			4,500			
06 Travel expenses			1,500			
07 Transportation of things			1,000			
08 Printing and binding			50,450			
11 Rent			1,000			
13 Special and miscellaneous			13,600			
Total other obligations			74,300			
Total estimate or appropriation			85,000			

Seventh General Assembly of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics—

[Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics: For the expenses of organizing and holding the Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved May 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 409), $4,500] (*52 Stat. 409; 53 Stat. 896*).

Appropriated 1940, **$4,500**

Seventh General Asssembly of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
01 Personal services (net)			$1,760			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rent			240			
13 Special and miscellaneous			2,500			
Total other obligations			2,740			
Total estimate or appropriation			4,500			

Ninth International Seed Testing Congress—

[Ninth International Seed Testing Congress: For the expenses of official entertainment and other expenses authorized by the Secretary of State in connection with holding the Ninth International Seed Testing Congress in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved April 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 201), $500] (*52 Stat. 201; 53 Stat. 896*).

Appropriated 1940, **$500**

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1940, $500.

United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, Department of State—

[Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000 for the United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, obtained in the "Department of State Appropriation Act, 1938", and continued available for the fiscal year 1939, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1940 for expenditure under the same conditions set forth under this head in the "Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938"] (*49 Stat. 1487; 50 Stat. 272, 813; 52 Stat. 258, 1148; 53 Stat. 896*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
05 Communication service					$8	
06 Travel expenses					1,703	
13 Special and miscellaneous			$2,421			
Total obligations			2,421		1,711	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940			−2,421		−1,711	
Total estimate or appropriation						

Alaskan International Highway Commission—

[Alaskan International Highway Commission: For the expenses of the Alaskan International Highway Commission, created by the Act of May 31, 1938 (52 Stat. 590), including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); communication service; rent; travel expenses; local transportation; transportation of things; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; equipment; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper in the fulfillment of the duty of the Commission, including the United States share of necessary joint expenses of the two Governments, fiscal year 1940, $6,200] (*52 Stat. 590; 53 Stat. 987*).

Appropriated 1940, **$6,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
02 Supplies and materials			$150			
05 Communication service			100			
06 Travel expenses			4,000			
08 Printing and binding			1,200			
13 Special and miscellaneous			750			
Total estimate or appropriation			6,200			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San José, Costa Rica—

[Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San José, Costa Rica: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Eighth Pan American Child Congress, to be held at San José, Costa Rica, in 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); communication service; rent; travel expenses; local transportation; transportation of things; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; equipment; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; cost of assembling, installing, packing, transporting, safekeeping, demonstrating, and renovating a suitable exhibit, and the purchase of supplies incident thereto, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1940, $5,000] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 53 Stat. 987*).

Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$200	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		75	
05 Communication service		75	
06 Travel expenses		2,791	
08 Printing and binding		1,300	
11 Rent		47	
13 Special and miscellaneous		512	
Total other obligations		4,800	
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000	

First Pan American Housing Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—

[First Pan American Housing Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the First Pan American Housing Conference, to be held at Buenos Aires, Argentina, in 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); communication service; rent; travel expenses; local transportation; transportation of things; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; equipment; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; cost of assembling, installing, packing, transporting, safekeeping, demonstrating, and renovating a suitable exhibit; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1940, $2,000] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 53 Stat. 987–988*).

Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses		$1,561	
13 Special and miscellaneous		439	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000	

International Committee on Political Refugees—

[International Committee on Political Refugees: for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Committee on Political Refugees, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; equipment; official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1940, $20,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938: *Provided*, That no salary shall be paid hereunder at a rate in excess of $7,500 per annum] (*53 Stat. 988*).

Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Secretary			1	$2,500	0.5	$2,500
Grade 3. Stenographer			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
01 Personal services (net)			2	4,120	1	2,060
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		66
05 Communication service				12,620		13,000
06 Travel expenses				6,540		7,000
07 Transportation of things				150		150
08 Printing and binding				100		50
11 Rent				1,150		1,050
13 Special and miscellaneous				1,070		492
22 Contribution (quota)				10,150		10,132
Total other obligations				31,880		31,940
Grand total obligations				36,000		34,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−16,000		+16,000
Total estimate or appropriation				20,000		50,000

Third International Congress for Microbiology—

[Third International Congress for Microbiology: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Third International Congress for Microbiology, to be held in the United States during the calendar year 1939, as authorized by and in accordance with Public Resolution Numbered 6, approved March 29, 1939, fiscal year 1940, $5,000] (*53 Stat. 554, 988*).

Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding		$2,140	
11 Rent		491	
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,369	
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000	

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—

[Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany: For the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, fiscal year 1939, including the same objects specified under this head in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, $34,400, to remain available until June 30, 1940] (*treaty Aug. 25, 1921, 42 Stat. 1939; agreements Aug. 10, 1922, 42 Stat. 2200; Dec. 31, 1928, 45 Stat. 2698; 45 Stat. 254; 53 Stat. 988*).

Appropriated 1940, **$34,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. American commissioner			0.8	$10,000	1	$10,000
American agent			0.8	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 7. Counsel and assistant to agent			0.8	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary			0.8	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 3. Stenographer			1.6	1,620	1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)			4.8	27,470	5	32,720

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$500	$15
05 Communication service		190	10
06 Travel expenses		400	237
08 Printing and binding		4,000	10
12 Repairs and alterations			30
13 Stenographic reporting services		1,840	1,700
Total other obligations		6,930	2,002
Grand total obligations		34,400	34,722
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−34,722
Total estimate or appropriation		34,400	

International Monetary and Economic Conference—
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland—

[International Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference: The unexpended balances of the appropriations "International Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933–1939", and "General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1933–1939", contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, are continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1940] (*47 Stat. 4, 35, 538, 783, 1611; 48 Stat. 278, 1041; 49 Stat. 56, 1633; 50 Stat. 228; 52 Stat. 1147; 53 Stat. 988*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$7,000	$2,752
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		5,500	1,299
06 Travel expenses		21,500	1,735
08 Printing and binding			740
11 Rent		4,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous		4,000	73
Total other obligations		35,000	3,847
Grand total obligations		42,000	6,599
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−42,000	−6,599
Total estimate or appropriation			

PAYMENT TO GOVERNMENT OF NICARAGUA

Payment to Government of Nicaragua—

[Payment to the Government of Nicaragua: For payment to the Government of Nicaragua in pursuance of Article II of the Agreement of April 14, 1938, providing adjustment of certain accounts and refunds of income taxes, $72,000] (*agreement of April 14, 1938; 53 Stat. 896*).

Appropriated 1940, **$72,000**

53 Payment of indemnity: Obligations—1940, $72,000.

Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico—

[Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the settlement of claims of citizens of the United States against the Government of Mexico on account of expropriations of agrarian properties since August 30, 1927, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of April 10, 1939, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, $85,000] (*53 Stat. 573, 1324*).

Appropriated 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Legal assistant			1	$7,500		
Grade 5. Legal assistant			2	4,800	1.1	$4,800
Agricultural expert			1	4,800		
Grade 4. Attorney			1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Engineer			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 2. Attorney			1	2,600	0.4	2,600

Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Translator			1	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Grade 4. Stenographer			2	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			2	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk			1	1,440	0.4	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			13	43,900	4.2	13,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		
05 Communication service				1,000		245
06 Travel expenses				10,000		8,909
11 Rent				3,500		1,598
13 Special and miscellaneous				1,420		117
Total other obligations				16,420		10,869
Grand total obligations				60,320		24,680
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+24,680		−24,680
Total estimate or appropriation				85,000		

Second Inter-American Radio Conference, Santiago, Chile—

[Second Inter-American Radio Conference, Santiago, Chile: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Second Inter-American Radio Conference, to be held at Santiago, Chile, in 1940, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); communication service; rent; travel expenses; local transportation; transportation of things; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; equipment; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1940, $16,000] (*treaty of Dec. 13, 1937; 53 Stat. 1324*).

Appropriated 1940, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$1,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		350	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		9,172	
08 Printing and binding		3,000	
11 Rent		525	
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,353	
Total other obligations		14,600	
Total estimate or appropriation		16,000	

Meeting of Treasury Representatives, City of Guatemala—

[Meeting of Treasury Representatives, Guatemala, Guatemala: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Meeting of Treasury Representatives, to be held at Guatemala, Guatemala, in 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); communication service; rent; travel expenses; local transportation; transportation of things; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; equipment; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1940, $2,750] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 53 Stat. 1324–1325*).

Appropriated 1940, **$2,750**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Meeting of Treasury Representatives, City of Guatemala—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials		$75	
05 Communication service		75	
06 Travel expenses		1,683	
08 Printing and binding		250	
11 Rent		210	
13 Special and miscellaneous		457	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,750	

Fifteenth International Congress of Architects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$1,875	$3,554
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		75	104
05 Communication service		200	305
06 Travel expenses		1,295	248
08 Printing and binding		750	2,071
11 Rent		100	
13 Special and miscellaneous		4,228	195
Total other obligations		6,648	2,923
Grand total obligations		8,523	6,477
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−8,523	+8,523
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			77
06 Travel expenses			2,419
08 Printing and binding			35
11 Rent			252
13 Special and miscellaneous			390
Total other obligations			3,173
Grand total obligations			3,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			177
Total estimate or appropriation			3,500

Pan American Highway—

Transferred for work on highway to "Pan American Highway (transfer to Federal Works Agency) (Public Roads)": Obligations—1939, $50,000.

Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$145
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			14
05 Communication service			17
06 Travel expenses			1,402
08 Printing and binding			6
11 Rent			256
13 Special and miscellaneous			69
30 Equipment			45
Total other obligations			1,809
Grand total obligations			1,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,646
Total estimate or appropriation			3,600

Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$2,000	$9,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			651
05 Communication service			435
06 Travel expenses			1,190
07 Transportation of things			9
08 Printing and binding		6,000	4,521
11 Rent			340
13 Special and miscellaneous			8,336
30 Equipment			230
Total other obligations		6,000	15,712
Grand total obligations		8,000	25,678
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−8,000	+8,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,322
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$595
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			157
05 Communication service			300
06 Travel expenses			6,312
07 Transportation of things			53
08 Printing and binding			627
11 Rent			734
13 Special and miscellaneous			390
Total other obligations			8,573
Grand total obligations			9,168
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,332
Total estimate or appropriation			15,500

Third Pan American Highway Conference—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$110
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6
05 Communication service			136
06 Travel expenses			9,152
07 Transportation of things			73
08 Printing and binding			55
11 Rent			70
13 Special and miscellaneous			568
Total other obligations			10,060
Grand total obligations			10,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,830
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses		$1,801	$472
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−1,801	−472
Transferred for work in connection with arbitration to "Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada (transfer to Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)"			+10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$352
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			11
05 Communication service			152
06 Travel expenses			2,375
07 Transportation of things			11
08 Printing and binding			2,065
11 Rent			108
13 Special and miscellaneous			226
Total other obligations			4,948
Grand total obligations			5,300
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−5,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando De Soto's Expedition, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses			$131
08 Printing and binding			2
13 Special and miscellaneous			70
Total obligations			203
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−203
Total estimate or appropriation			

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)		$7,824	$8,052
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		590	277
05 Communication service		1,000	149
06 Travel expenses		4,000	1,632
07 Transportation of things		500	12
08 Printing and binding		8,250	763
11 Rent		300	
12 Repairs and alterations			2
13 Special and miscellaneous		32,648	1,183
30 Equipment			76
Total other obligations		47,288	4,094
Grand total obligations		55,112	12,146
Transferred for preparation of exhibit to "Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (transfer to Department of Agriculture) (Extension Service)"			+25,492
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−55,112	−37,638
Total estimate or appropriation			

Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)			$2,079
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			420
05 Communication service			5,939
06 Travel expense			30,016
07 Transportation of things			282
08 Printing and binding			7,152
11 Rent			2,136
12 Repairs and alterations			59
13 Special and miscellaneous			1,380
30 Equipment			115
Total other obligations			47,499
Grand total obligations			49,578
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−49,578
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received from Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for study of claims with a view to determining amounts due to respective claimants to "Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received from Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes (Transfer to Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)"			+$2,500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (Seed Investigations) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Contributions	$250	$250	$250
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry" (seed investigations)	−250	−250	−250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$944,094	$997,000	$1,000,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−944,094	−997,000	−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Claims for Personal Injury and Death Arising in Foreign Countries, Act February 13, 1936, Department of State (Personal Injury Claim of Meng Chao-wu, Chinese)—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $750.

Total, foreign intercourse, including the Foreign Service and international obligations, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$15,783,946** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$16,797,580**

[a] Exclusive of $2,075,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for the Department of State when the aggregate amount involved doesnot exceed $100, or, with respect to articles, materials, or supplies for use outside the United States, $300; or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment (*41 U. S. C. 5; 53 Stat. 896*).

Unless expressly authorized, no portion of the sums appropriated in title I of this Act shall be expended for rent or rental allowances in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States (*53 Stat. 896*).

The President, in his discretion, may assign officers of the Army or Navy or officers or employees of the Treasury Department *or Federal Works Agency* for duty as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied by the United States in foreign countries, or as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction or repair by or for the United States in foreign countries, under the jurisdiction of the Department of State, or for duty as couriers of the Department of State, and when so assigned they may receive the same traveling expenses as are authorized for officers of the Foreign Service, payable from the applicable appropriations of the Department of State (*53 Stat. 896*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $36,337.

Total, Department of State, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$18,841,006** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$19,711,840**

[a] Exclusive of $2,075,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of State—

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources, in trust, for citizens of the United States or others, and covered into the Treasury to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof, as determined by the Secretary of State and certified by him to the Secretary of the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 547*).

Estates of decedents, Department of State (*22 U. S. C. 75; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1235*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,625,180** Appropriated 1940, **$647,700**
Revised 1940, **$1,630,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5280 Payments to ascertained beneficiaries of trust fund deposits, refunds, etc.	$1,625,180	$1,630,180	$1,093,566
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−186,408
Total estimate or appropriation	1,625,180	1,630,180	907,158

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers eligible to retirement shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on and after the date on which this Act takes effect to cause such deductions to be made and the sums transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances (*22 U. S. C. 21*).

Estimate 1941, [a] **$995,000** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$544,400**
Revised 1940, [b] **$559,400**

[a] Includes $609,000 transferred from "Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

[b] Includes $199,400 transferred from "Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2120 Annuities, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	$320,000	$284,400	$281,253
5042 Investments	625,000	235,000	200,000
5325 Refunds, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	50,000	40,000	34,987
Total obligations	995,000	559,400	516,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+2,179
Total estimate or appropriation	995,000	559,400	518,419

Total, Department of State, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$2,620,180**
Appropriated 1940 (revised), [b] **$2,189,580**

[a] Includes transfer from general account of $609,000.

[b] Includes transfer from general account of $199,400.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$180,750,878	$454,240	−$180,296,638
Division of Research and Statistics	170,000	168,000	−2,000
Office of General Counsel	131,720	139,520	+7,800
Office of Chief Clerk	354,735	427,600	+72,865
Custody of Departmental Buildings	599,500	607,300	+7,800
Division of Printing	1,073,885	1,101,760	+27,875
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,462,180	2,503,740	+41,560
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*8,473,825*		*−8,473,825*
Public Debt Service	3,199,470	3,250,000	+50,530
Bureau of Customs	38,204,600	35,300,000	−2,904,600
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,278,000	1,360,760	+82,760
Office of Treasurer of the United States, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*675,000*		*−675,000*
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	248,000	245,500	−2,500
Bureau of Internal Revenue	[1] 102,146,700	[1] 105,829,660	+3,682,960
Processing Tax Board of Review	162,500	160,000	−2,500
Federal Alcohol Administration	425,000	425,000	
Bureau of Narcotics	1,306,700	1,304,600	−2,100
Coast Guard	37,325,087	37,250,100	−74,987
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	8,450,000	8,450,000	
Secret Service Division	1,021,610	1,103,080	+81,470
Secret Service Division, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*250,000*		*−250,000*
Bureau of the Mint	2,350,700	3,000,915	+650,215
Procurement Division	12,458,973	15,842,250	+3,383,277
Procurement Division, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*5,200,000*		*−5,200,000*
Subtotal	[1] 408,719,063	[1] 218,924,025	−189,795,038
Old-age reserve appropriated account, Social Security Act	580,000,000	[2]	−580,000,000
Total, annual appropriations, general account	[1] 988,719,063	[1] 218,924,025	−769,795,038
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	1,750,000	1,750,000	
Public Debt Service	3,595,000	4,032,420	+437,420
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	2,570	2,270	−300
Retirement of the public debt to be made from ordinary receipts	584,815,000	586,840,000	+2,025,000
Interest on the public debt	1,050,000,000	1,100,000,000	+50,000,000
Total permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	1,640,162,570	1,692,624,690	+52,462,120
Total general and special accounts	[1] 2,628,881,633	[1] 1,911,548,715	−717,332,918
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Federal old-age and survivor's insurance trust fund	[3] $593,281,000	$687,465,000	+$94,184,000
Unemployment trust fund	929,895,000	1,000,912,000	+71,017,000
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits (annual)	15,000	15,000	
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits (permanent)	450	450	
Bureau of Customs	22,000	12,000	−10,000
Bureau of Internal Revenue	16,973,075	16,973,075	
Promoting education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	
Total trust accounts	[3] 1,540,196,525	1,705,387,525	+165,191,000

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $58,188,364 for 1940, and $31,120,064 for 1941, reappropriated.

[2] Amendment to Social Security Act approved Aug. 10, 1939, established the Federal old-age and survivor's insurance trust fund and provided that the balance in the old-age reserve appropriated account be transferred to this trust fund and that future appropriations be made directly to the trust fund.

[3] Includes transfer from general accounts above of $550,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

That the following sums are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, namely:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, Under Secretary of the Treasury, three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the temporary employment of experts, [$235,860] *$454,240*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the Assistant Postmasters General, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated *(5 U. S. C. 3, 249, 249a, 661–773; 48 Stat. 758; 49 Stat. 1827–1828; 53 Stat. 654–655)*.

Estimate 1941, **$454,240** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$275,960**

[a] Excludes $4,600 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I, and includes $44,700 appropriated in 1940 under "Salaries, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department," transferred to and consolidated with this item

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of Secretary of the Treasury PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the Secretary	5	8,320	5	8,320	5	9,100
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Administrative Assistant to the Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	3	6,833	3	6,833	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	2	6,200	2	6,200	3	6,066
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	5,133	2	5,200	2	5,100
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,050	3	4,066	2	4,100
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,850	7	2,828	6	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	9	2,566	9	2,566	7	2,514
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,066
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,836	3	1,860	4	1,845
Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	5	1,716	5	1,716	4	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,545	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,352	9	1,433	9	1,447
Total permanent, departmental	93	299,820	67	252,200	60	231,820
Division of Personnel						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer (Director)	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	4	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Head investigator	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	3,800				
Principal administrative investigator	3	3,867	3	3,867	2	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	1	3,700	1	3,700
Senior administrative investigator	6	3,200	4	3,200	1	2,600

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of Personnel—Continued PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior administrative investigator	2	$2,600	2	$2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,360	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Trainee investigator			5	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior clerk	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,884	3	1,900
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,692	2	1,800	3	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,620	5	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620			1	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,452	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk	6	1,470	1	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior typist	2	1,440				
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,360	3	1,460	4	1,425
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	78	186,160	54	140,960	27	59,140
Grand total permanent, departmental		485,980		393,160		290,960
Deduct lapses		32,340		21,260		17,241
Net permanent, departmental		453,640		371,900		273,719
Administrative promotions		600				
01 Personal services (net)		454,240		371,900		273,719
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						+4,600
Received by transfer from—						
"Collecting the internal revenue"				−30,480		−5,420
"Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936"				−3,200		−2,600
"Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk"				−6,400		−6,400
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"				−29,800		
"Public-debt service"				−6,000		
"Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917"				−6,040		
"Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division"				−3,600		
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"				−3,800		
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits"				−3,200		
"Collecting the revenue from customs"				−1,620		
"Salaries, Office of Commandant, Coast Guard"				−1,800		
Net total obligations		454,240		275,960		263,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,661
Total estimate or appropriation		454,240		275,960		274,560

Old-Age Reserve Appropriated Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—

[Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 401), and authorized to be appropriated to the old-age reserve account established under section 201 (a) of the Act, $580,000,000, of which $30,000,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under the Act, and the amounts not required for current payments shall be invested in accordance with the provisions of such Act] *(42 U. S. C. 401; 53 Stat. 655)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$580,000,000**

NOTE.—As a result of the amendments to the Social Security Act this item appears as a trust fund appropriation for the fiscal year 1941 and not in the general and special accounts as heretofore.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred from appropriated account to trust account		$550,000,000	$503,000,000
1938 balance available in 1939			−113,000,000
1940 appropriation available in 1939		+30,000,000	−30,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation		580,000,000	360,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments to Federal Land Banks, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

[Payments to Federal land banks on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay each Federal land bank such amount as the Land Bank Commissioner certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such land bank have been reduced during the fiscal year 1940, and prior thereto, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph "Twelfth" of section 12 of the Federal Farm Loan Act (12 U. S. C. 771), as amended, $29,700,000] *(53 Stat. 655).*

Appropriated 1940, **$29,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants:			
Springfield		$1,100,000	$1,108,567
Baltimore		1,275,000	1,282,826
Columbia		1,172,000	1,181,100
Louisville		3,027,000	3,046,677
New Orleans		1,380,000	1,390,237
St. Louis		2,694,000	2,711,338
St. Paul		4,461,000	4,491,268
Omaha		5,529,000	5,565,830
Wichita		2,459,000	2,476,457
Houston		3,367,000	3,389,823
Berkeley		1,831,000	1,843,502
Spokane		1,768,476	1,777,051
Total		30,063,476	30,264,676
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+121,848
1939 balance available in 1940		−363,476	+363,476
Total estimate or appropriation		29,700,000	30,750,000

Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

[Payments to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation such amount as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such Corporation have been reduced during the fiscal year 1940, in accordance with the provisions of section 32 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (12 U. S. C. 1016), as amended, such payments to be made quarterly, beginning as soon as practicable after October 1, 1939, $7,425,000] *(53 Stat. 655).*

Appropriated 1940, **$7,425,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Grants		$7,425,000	$7,715,115
Unobligated balance			484,885
Total estimate or appropriation		7,425,000	8,200,000

Subscriptions to Paid-in Surplus, Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
50 Investments in Federal land banks, payments on subscriptions to paid-in surplus:			
Springfield			$463,432
Baltimore			96,534
Columbia			1,019,626
Louisville			[1] 177,978
New Orleans			589,971
St. Louis			248,549
St. Paul			2,523,129
Omaha			2,158,377
Wichita			316,165
Houston			577,480
Berkeley			524,607
Spokane			1,049,269
Unallocated	16,000,000	10,000,000	
Retirement	−16,000,000	−10,000,000	
Total obligations			9,389,161
1938 balance available in 1939			−9,398,421
1939 balance available in 1940		−9,260	+9,260
1940 balance available in 1941	−9,260	+9,260	
Unobligated balance	9,260		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Excess credits.

Subscriptions to Capital Stock, Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Expenditures	$6,700,000	$6,700,000	$6,750,000
Receipts	−6,700,000	−6,700,000	−6,599,200
Net expenditures			150,800
1938 balance available in 1939			−198,480
1939 balance available in 1940		−47,680	+47,680
1940 balance available in 1941	−47,680	+47,680	
Unobligated balance	47,680		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account—

[Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to advance to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, pursuant to Section 10 (d) of the Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1104), such sums as the Railroad Retirement Board shall request for the purpose of paying benefits, $23,750,000, to be immediately available] *(53 Stat. 655).*

Appropriated 1940, **$23,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
50 Advances to Railroad Retirement Board		$23,750,000	
Return of advances		−23,750,000	
Unobligated balance		+23,750,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		23,750,000	

Restoration of Capital Impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation—

[Restoration, capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury, on behalf of the United States, to restore the amount of the capital impairment of the Commodity Credit Corporation as of March 31, 1939, by contribution to the Corporation as provided by the Act approved March 8, 1938 (Public, Numbered 442, Seventy-fifth Congress), fiscal year 1940, $119,599,918.05] *(53 Stat. 1325).*

Appropriated 1940, **$119,599,918.05**

50 Investments: Obligations—1940, $119,599,918.

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Railroad Administration—

NOTE.—The Office of Director General of Railroads was abolished, effective July 1, 1939, under the President's Reorganization Plan No. II, and the remaining duties of his office transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury (49 U. S. C., secs. 74, 78; 53 Stat. 561).

Obligations (payable from receipts)—1941, $3,060; 1940, $3,560; 1939, $3,682.

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

War Finance Corporation—

NOTE.—The War Finance Corporation was abolished pursuant to the President's Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

Obligations (payable from 1938 appropriation available in 1939)—1939, $17,240.38.

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Division of Disbursement			
01 Personal services, field			$720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things		$300	491
08 Printing and binding		7,757	8,206
Total other obligations		8,057	8,697
Grand total obligations		8,057	9,417
1938 balance available in 1939			−1,110,470
1939 balance available in 1940		−1,101,053	+1,101,053
Unallotted to Treasury bureaus		+579,500	
Unobligated balance of allotments to bureaus		+513,496	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for registry fees on mailings of adjusted-service bonds to "Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department (transfer to Post Office Department)"			$21,404
Unobligated balance			596
Total estimate or appropriation			22,000

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials		$251	$1,261
06 Travel		500	471
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	313
30 Equipment			5,250
Total obligations		1,051	7,295
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,051	+1,051
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−8,346
Total estimate or appropriation			

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Treasury) (No Year)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$17,996	$26,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		100	1,287
05 Communications		12	61
06 Travel		300	406
08 Printing and binding		650	158
12 Miscellaneous expenses			7
30 Equipment		75	173
Total other obligations		1,137	2,092
Grand total obligations		19,133	28,117
1939 balance available in 1940		−1,383	+1,383
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"		−17,750	−29,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			$5,000
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Tax Research, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$638,698	$577,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,062	8,939
05 Communication		1,050	1,214
07 Transportation		1,500	4,594
08 Printing and binding		7,000	9,125
11 Rents		57,441	29,655
13 Special miscellaneous			63
30 Equipment (purchased)		663	331
Total other obligations		72,716	53,921
Grand total obligations		711,414	631,769
Unobligated balance			2,841
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Projects Administration"		−711,414	−634,610
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Tax Research, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$24,942	$20,629
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,200	5,624
05 Communication service		250	147
06 Travel expenses		2,800	3,104
07 Transportation of things			120
08 Printing, binding, and blueprinting		300	4,080
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150	159
Total other obligations		4,700	13,234
Grand total obligations		29,642	33,863
Unobligated balance			63
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−29,642	−33,926
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$454,240** Appropriated 1940, **$760,750,878**

Permanent indefinite appropriation, general account:

Payment of Interest on Deposits of Public Moneys of Government of Philippine Islands—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept, upon such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, deposits of public moneys of the government of the Philippine Islands and to pay out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, interest on any or all of such deposits, other than demand deposits, at such rate or rates, not in excess of 2 per centum, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe (*48 Stat. 929*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,172,500**
Revised 1940, **$1,750,000**

20 Interest: obligations—1941, $1,750,000; 1940, $1,750,000; 1939, $2,063,148.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,204,240** Appropriated 1940, **$762,500,878**

Trust accounts:

Unemployment Trust Fund—

Under the provisions of Section 904, Title IX of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, there is established in the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the "Unemployment Trust Fund" and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to hold in the fund all moneys deposited therein by a State agency from a State unemployment fund or by the Railroad Retirement Board to the credit of the railroad unemployment insurance account; to invest such portion of the fund as is not required to meet current withdrawals by State agencies or the Railroad Retirement Board; and to credit the fund with interest on, and proceeds from the sale or redemption of, any obligations held in the fund (*42 U. S. C. 1104; 52 Stat. 1104, 1105*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,000,912,000** Appropriated 1940, **$826,108,500**
Revised 1940, **$929,895,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
State accounts			
50 Investments from contributions from State agencies	$390,500,000	$312,000,000	$368,164,000
Investments from interest earned	48,296,000	36,057,000	26,836,000
Subtotal	438,796,000	348,057,000	395,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Unemployment Trust Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
State accounts—Continued			
52 Repayments of deposits	$467,000,000	$467,000,000	$441,795,000
Total obligations	805,796,000	815,057,000	836,795,000
Transferred to railroad unemployment insurance account	+33,500,000	+69,000,000	
Unobligated balance			1,292,000
Total, State accounts	939,296,000	884,057,000	838,087,000
Railroad unemployment insurance account			
50 Investments from contributions	69,250,000	89,000,000	
Investments from interest earned	866,000	838,000	
Subtotal	70,116,000	89,838,000	
52 Payments of unemployment insurance	25,000,000	20,000,000	
Reserve for payments of unemployment insurance		5,000,000	
Total obligations	95,116,000	114,838,000	
Received by transfer from "State accounts"	−33,500,000	−69,000,000	
Advance by Secretary of Treasury		−23,750,000	
Return of advance made by Secretary of Treasury		+23,750,000	
Total railroad unemployment insurance account	61,616,000	45,838,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,912,000	929,895,000	838,087,000

To Promote the Education of the Blind (Interest)—

Amount equivalent to the interest of 4 per centum per annum on trust fund of $250,000, set apart to promote the education of the blind, and to be paid to the American Printing House for the Blind (*20 U. S. C. 101; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the American Printing House for the Blind to the Federal Security Agency but retained this trust account under the Treasury Department.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Pressman	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Bindery help	2	720	2	720	2	720
Miscellaneous help	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
08 Total, printing and binding		3,400		3,400		3,400
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Old Age Reserve Account—

[Under the Social Security Act, it is the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest such portions of the amounts credited to the account, including interest received on investments, as are not, in his judgment, required to meet current withdrawals. All amounts credited to the account are available for making benefit payments required under title II of the Social Security Act] (*42 U. S. C. 401; 50 Stat. 138*).

NOTE.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transfer the amount standing to the credit of the Old Age Reserve Account on the books of the Treasury on Jan. 1, 1940, to the "Federal Old Age and Survivor's Insurance Trust Fund."

Federal Old Age and Survivor's Insurance Trust Fund—

The Trust Fund shall consist of the securities held by the Secretary of the Treasury for the Old Age Reserve Account and the amount standing to the credit of the Old Age Reserve Account on the books of the Treasury on January 1, 1940, which securities and amount the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transfer to the Trust Fund, and, in addition, such amounts as may be appropriated to the Trust Fund as hereinafter provided. There is hereby appropriated to the Trust Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, and for each fiscal year thereafter, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, amounts equivalent to 100 per centum of the taxes (including interest, penalties and additions to the taxes) received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and covered into the Treasury (*53 Stat. 1362*).

Estimate 1941, **$687,465,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$613,863,000**
Revised 1940, [a] **$593,281,000**

[a] Includes $550,000,000 transferred from "Old Age Reserve Appropriated Account," (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Investments from appropriated funds	$434,800,000	$512,355,000	$488,000,000
Investments from interest earned	54,965,000	43,281,000	26,900,000
Subtotal	489,765,000	555,636,000	514,900,000
Refunds, awards, and indemnities	168,000,000	25,000,000	13,891,583
Reimbursement to general fund for administrative expenses	29,700,000	12,645,000	
Total obligations	687,465,000	593,281,000	528,791,583
Unobligated balance			1,159,471
Total estimate or appropriation	687,465,000	593,281,000	529,951,054

Total, Office of the Secretary, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$1,688,387,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,523,186,000**

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$170,000] *$168,000* (*53 Stat. 655*).

Estimate 1941, **$168,000** Appropriated 1940, **$170,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economist	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,800
Head librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	4	3,350	4	3,350	4	3,275
Head librarian					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	5	2,680	5	2,680	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior librarian	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,200
Grade 7. Head, statistical unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant head, graphic section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretarial assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal office assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Business assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretarial assistant and principal office assistant	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Secretarial assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,125
Senior office draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,635
Assistant clerk	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	3	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	68	172,800	68	172,800	69	171,860
Deduct lapses		4,800		2,800		2,269
01 Personal services (net)		168,000		170,000		169,591
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						409
Total estimate or appropriation		168,000		170,000		170,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the General Counsel and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$135,420] *$139,520 (53 Stat. 655).*

Estimate 1941, **$139,520** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$131,720**

[a] Excludes $4,600 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service" and includes $900 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	3	8,667	3	8,667	3	8,333
Chief attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,867	2	5,000	2	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,425	3	3,500	5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,300	5	2,300	6	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	4	1,890
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	1,774	7	1,774	8	1,725
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior typist					1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,260	5	1,260	7	1,243
Total permanent, departmental	43	142,020	41	134,219	47	142,400
Deduct lapses		2,800		2,499		16,779
Net permanent, departmental		139,220		131,720		125,621
Administrative promotions		300				
01 Personal services (net)		139,520		131,720		125,621
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						+4,600
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"						−900
Net total obligations		139,520		131,720		129,321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						679
Total estimate or appropriation		139,520		131,720		130,000

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief Clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$146,660] *$189,000 (5 U. S. C. 249; 53 Stat. 656).*

Estimate 1941, **$189,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$145,220**

[a] Excludes $1,440 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Supervisor, personnel section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,500				
Grade 5. Supervisor, bookkeeping section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor, mail section	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Supervisor, document and file section	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Supervisor, telegraph audit section	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Supervisor, telegraph office	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,956	5	1,956	5	1,908
Clerk-stenographer	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	1,980
Chief, telephone section	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Telegraphers	7	1,834	2	1,920	2	1,920
Head operator, office devices	3	1,820	3	1,820	4	1,860

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	$1,710	8	$1,710	6	$1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,695	4	1,695	5	1,668
Assistant chief, telephone section	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Head telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,629
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,860				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,476	3	1,500	2	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist					1	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices	7	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Telephone operator	15	1,328	9	1,333	9	1,353
Under operator, office devices	4	1,410	2	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Clock repairman	1	2,040				
Grade 4. Chauffeur	4	1,425	4	1,425	4	1,410
Grade 3. Motor messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,320
Chauffeur	9	1,347	3	1,400	2	1,320
Messenger	4	1,335	3	1,380	4	1,410
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Senior laborer	6	1,340	4	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	112	191,140	80	143,220	82	147,480
Deduct lapses		2,860		2,960		2,461
Net permanent, departmental		188,280		140,260		145,019
Administrative promotions		2,160				
01 Personal services (net)		190,440		140,260		145,019
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						+1,440
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary" (personnel division)				+6,400		
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"		−1,440		−1,440		
Net total obligations		189,000		145,220		143,579
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,421
Total estimate or appropriation		189,000		145,220		145,000

MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, library cards, supplies, and all other necessary expenses connected with the library; not exceeding [$5,000] *$7,000* for traveling expenses, including the payment of actual transportation and subsistence expenses to any person whom the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time invite to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Department; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase and exchange of motortrucks and one passenger automobile (at a cost not exceeding $1,800) for the Secretary of the Treasury, and maintenance and repair of motortrucks and three passenger automobiles (one for the Secretary of the Treasury and two for general use of the Department), all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor covering and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; flags; hand trucks, ladders; miscellaneous hardware; streetcar fares not exceeding $750; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment, removal of rubbish; postage; custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith; and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for; [$220,000] *$238,600: Provided,* That the appropriations for the Public Debt Service, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Alcohol Administration, *United States Processing Tax Board of Review, Procurement Division,* and Division of Disbursement for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* are hereby

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Treasury Department when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*40 U. S. C. 301, 302; 53 Stat. 656*).

Estimate 1941, **$238,600** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$209,515**

[a] Excludes $14,985 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Public Health Service," and includes $4,500 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$26,442	$26,442	$25,889
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	2,100	2,100	1,899
05 Communication service	61,180	61,180	57,257
06 Travel expenses	7,750	5,750	5,350
07 Transportation of things (service)	220	220	2,721
08 Recordak films and development	3,600	3,600	3,283
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	33,000	33,000	32,347
11 Rents	24,322	10,026	10,981
12 Repairs and alterations	15,600	15,600	14,384
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	11,052	1,968	2,405
30 Equipment	82,184	67,429	69,435
Total obligations	267,450	227,315	225,951
Received by transfer from—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−5,000	−3,500	−4,200
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment)"			−1,200
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−100	−100	−200
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture"			−150
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (payments to producers)"		−1,500	
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−3,500		
"Civilian Conservation Corps" (transfer to War)	−5,500	−5,500	−5,500
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−200	−300	−100
"Farmers crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration"			−200
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−2,000	−1,500	−1,000
"Railroad unemployment insurance, administrative fund, Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)"	−$2,500	−$1,500	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−6,000	−300	−$300
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−250	−250	−250
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"	−250	−250	
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"	−100	−100	
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Act"	−100		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−100		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−250	−250	−250
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
Farm Credit Administration	−200	−150	−100
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−400	−400	−400
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−400	−200	−200
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"			−4,165
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Public Health Service"			+13,687
Net total obligations	238,600	209,515	219,423
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			577
Total estimate or appropriation	238,600	209,515	220,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Electric current and gas	$33,000	$33,000	$32,347
3. Motor vehicles	8,000	9,800	7,564
4. Telephone and telegraph	58,970	58,970	55,082
5. Carpets and repairs	2,200	2,200	2,617
6. File holders and file cases	7,500	7,500	8,828
7. Furniture	5,490	5,490	10,226
8. Labor-saving machines	50,235	41,435	42,304
9. Miscellaneous items	22,696	12,600	13,040
10. Newspaper clippings and books	5,025	5,025	4,600
11. Typewriters and repairs	12,505	7,020	9,040
12. Travel	7,000	5,000	4,855
13. Library	5,000	5,000	4,565
14. Maintenance and operations	20,979	16,475	15,153
15-33. Treasurer's allotments	28,850	17,800	15,730
Total	267,450	227,315	225,951

Total, Office of Chief Clerk, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$427,600** Appropriated 1940, **$354,735**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department.						2	$1,000	General use of the Department
Do						1	700	Personal use of the Secretary
Total						3	1,700	

CUSTODY OF TREASURY BUILDINGS

Salaries, Operating Force, Treasury Department Buildings—

Salaries of operating force: For the Superintendent of Treasury Buildings and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury Building, the Treasury Annex, the Liberty Loan Building, the Auditors' Building, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, except the buildings of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, [$320,000] *$314,000 (53 Stat. 656–657)*.

Estimate 1941, **$314,000** Appropriated 1940, **$320,000**

Salaries, Operating Force, Treasury Department Buildings—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Operating Force, Treasury Department Buildings—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,200
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	10	2,004	10	2,004	9	2,013
Principal foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Mechanic	24.9	1,785	25.9	1,795	25.9	1,790
Senior foreman of laborers	2	1,770	2	1,770	1	1,860
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	4	1,650	4	1,650	5	1,620
Foreman of laborers	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Under mechanic	6	1,530	6	1,530	8	1,478
Assistant foreman of laborers	3	1,500	3	1,500	4	1,440
Grade 3. Chauffeur	5	1,332	8	1,350	8	1,328
Elevator starter	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	24	1,240	24	1,240	24	1,220
Junior laborer	88	1,182	90	1,187	85	1,192
Junior laborer (part time) char.	65	939	65	939	73	939
Total permanent, departmental	248.9	326,535	253.9	332,895	253.9	327,127
Deduct lapses		12,895		12,895		7,952
Net permanent, departmental		313,640		320,000		319,175
Administrative promotions		360				
Temporary employees, departmental						8,510
01 Personal services (net)		314,000		320,000		327,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						115
Total estimate or appropriation		314,000		320,000		327,800

Salaries and Expenses, Guard Force, Treasury Department Buildings—

Salaries and expenses, guard force: For salaries and expenses of the guard force for Treasury Department buildings in the District of Columbia, including the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, including not to exceed [$4,000] *$6,845* for purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms, and for the purchase of arms and ammunition and miscellaneous equipment, [$279,500] *$293,300*: *Provided*, That this appropriation may be reimbursed in an amount not exceeding $40,000, for service rendered in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in connection with the protection of currency, bonds, stamps, and other papers of value the cost of producing which is not covered and embraced in the direct appropriations for such Bureau: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may detail an agent of the Secret Service to supervise such force (*53 Stat. 657*).

Estimate 1941, **$293,300** Appropriated 1940, **$279,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, fiscal and administrative service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief guard	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Head guard	8	1,755	8	1,755	9	1,840
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Senior guard (sergeant)	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,500
Senior guard (wagon guard)	15	1,484	15	1,484		
Grade 3. Guard	204	1,328	204	1,328	230	1,330
Total permanent, departmental	242	331,512	242	331,512	252	342,500
Deduct lapses		7,212		17,512		25,573
Net permanent, departmental		324,300		314,000		316,927
Administrative promotions		1,440				
01 Personal services (net)		325,740		314,000		316,927
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,430		4,000		9,150
05 Communication service		150		150		173
07 Transportation of things		50		50		73
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,630				3,904
30 Equipment		1,300		1,300		9,128
Total other obligations		7,560		5,500		22,428
Grand total obligations		333,300		319,500		339,355

Salaries and Expenses, Guard Force, Treasury Department Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1930
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	−$40,000	−$40,000	−$40,000
Net total obligations	293,300	279,500	299,355
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,485
Total estimate or appropriation	293,300	279,500	306,840

Total, Custody of Departmental Buildings, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$607,300** Appropriated 1940, **$599,500**

DIVISION OF PRINTING

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Printing, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$70,060] *$68,060* (*53 Stat. 657*).

Estimate 1941, **$68,060** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$65,720**

[a] Excludes $2,880 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"; $2,100 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration" and includes $640 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Bookbinder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Packer	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,360
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	34	67,360	34	67,360	34	67,303
Deduct lapses		600		1,640		−2,435
Net permanent, departmental		66,760		65,720		64,868
Administrative promotions		1,300				
01 Personal services (net)		68,060		65,720		64,868
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						+2,880
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"						+2,100
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce"						−640
Net total obligations		68,060		65,720		69,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32
Total estimate or appropriation		68,060		65,720		69,240

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, except the Bureau of Internal Revenue, and including materials for the use of the bookbinder, located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York Customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111), and for the cost of transportation to field offices of printed and bound material, including cost of necessary packing boxes and packing materials, [$473,000] *$460,000* (*53 Stat. 657*).

Estimate 1941, **$460,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$438,050**

[a] Excludes $67,650 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Health Service," and $6,300 transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Buildings Administration," and includes $39,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. I and II.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Printing forms and letterheads	$268,327	$253,697	$273,057
07 Transportation	9,950	9,950	11,196
08 Printing and binding	214,823	204,103	194,041
Total obligations	493,100	467,750	478,294
Deduct amount received from sale of custom blanks	−20,000	−20,000	−27,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−2,000	−2,000	−1,360
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment)"			−244
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−100	−100	−47
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (payments to producers)"		−750	
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−1,500		
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−2,500	−2,500	−1,105
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−150	−360	−100
"Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration"			−115
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−850	−750	−152
"Railroad unemployment insurance, administrative fund, Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)"	−1,000	−750	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−2,500	−200	−300
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−200	−200	−126
"Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"	−150	−200	
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"	−100	−100	
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Act"	−50		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−100		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−200	−200	−200
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−1,000	−1,000	−485
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−150	−150	−100
Do	−300	−400	−153
"Administrative expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−250	−100	−200
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"			+07,557
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency"			+6,300
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"			−39,000
Transferred to "Collecting the internal revenue"			+520,258
Net total obligations	460,000	438,050	1,001,722
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,278
Total estimate or appropriation	460,000	438,050	1,013,000

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding for each bureau or office for 1941 and 1940, and the amount expended in 1939

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Division of Accounts and Deposits	$1,900	$1,900	$1,802
Division of Appointments (Personnel Division)	700	700	641
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	37,135	35,000	34,140
Chief Clerk	2,000	2,000	270
Coast Guard	79,000	78,000	82,233
Comptroller of the Currency	28,000	26,000	27,537
Bureau of Customs	74,000	74,000	57,264
Division of Disbursement	49,500	30,000	40,820
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	4,500	4,500	5,058
Federal Alcohol Administration	3,000	3,000	1,588
Bureau of the Mint	5,000	5,000	3,754
Bureau of Narcotics	9,315	13,000	6,954
National bank depositaries	1,800	1,800	92
Division of Printing	2,000	2,000	1,655
Procurement Division	40,500	39,500	39,359
Public Debt Service	11,000	11,000	12,659
Division of Research and Statistics	3,500	3,500	2,342
Secret Service	2,000	2,000	2,433
Secretary and General Counsel's office	15,000	15,000	12,014
Stock and miscellaneous, departmental	85,000	85,000	114,656
Superintendent of Treasury Buildings	200	200	128
Treasurer of the United States	28,100	24,700	18,895
Transportation	9,950	9,950	12,000
Total obligations	493,100	467,750	478,294

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			$175,557
Division of Appointments: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			31
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			495
Coast Guard: Public Works			1,392
Working fund (U. S. Maritime Commission)			4,348
General expenses, Lighthouse Service		$320	
Comptroller of the Currency: Contingent expenses, national currency			547
Salaries and expenses, national bank examiners	$7,000	7,000	7,033
Federal Reserve issue and redemption account	75	75	80
Insolvent national bank fund	100	100	91
Bureau of Customs: Collecting the revenue from customs	4,920	4,920	4,920
Division of Disbursement: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		130,000	61,888
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transferred to Treasury)			8,185
Bureau of Engraving and Printing: Salaries and expenses	700	700	1,159
Bureau of Internal Revenue: Salaries and administrative expenses, Revenue Act of 1936 (transferred from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture)	9,500	9,500	5,004
Salaries and administrative expenses, Silver Purchase Act of 1934			25
Collecting the internal revenue	525,000	525,000	
Bureau of the Mint: Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts			2,057
Procurement Division, branch of supply: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses	112,859	112,859	115,640
General supply fund			2
Temporary National Economic Committee			158
Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration: General administrative expenses			800
Public Debt Service: Expenses of loans (act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	352,123	295,329	294,664
Public Health Service: Diseases and sanitation investigations			16,667
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			111
Maintenance National Cancer Institute			1,933
Expenses, division of venereal diseases			13,073
Division of Research and Statistics: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			450
Exchange stabilization fund			2,506
Secret Service: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			257
Secretary and General Counsel: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses			3,417
Temporary National Economic Committee			369
Treasurer of the United States: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses	5,000	5,000	5,121
Total, printing and binding	1,017,277	1,090,803	727,980
Duplicating			
Chief clerk: Contingent expenses	1,500	1,500	245
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses	12,440	12,440	8,964
Salaries	10,500	10,500	10,280
Bureau of Customs: Collecting the revenue from customs	5,200	5,200	5,200
Stationery	4,750	4,750	4,705
Bureau of Internal Revenue: Salaries and administrative expenses, Revenue Act of 1936, (transferred from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture)	10,000	10,000	9,920
Stationery	49,000	49,000	48,595
Collecting the internal revenue	81,000	81,000	80,490
Procurement Division, branch of supply: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses	92,676	92,676	102,178
General supply fund	23,547	23,547	25,961
Stationery	491	491	530
Public Debt Service: Expenses of loans (act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	30,380	31,027	41,389

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating—Continued			
Secret Service: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses	$1,760	$1,850	$2,500
Stationery	1,500	1,200	1,000
Treasurer of the United States: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses	1,440	1,440	1,440
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture	350	350	352
Tennessee Valley Authority	100	100	93
Total, duplicating	326,634	327,071	343,842
Grand total	1,343,911	1,417,874	1,071,822

Stationery, Treasury Department—

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacturing, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, [$610,000] *$573,700 (53 Stat. 657).*

Estimate 1941, **$573,700** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$570,115**

[a] Excludes $33,655 transferred to "Stationery, Public Health Service," and $17,730 transferred to "Stationery, Public Buildings Administration", and includes $10,000 transferred from "General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard," and $1,500 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1941 and 1940 and amounts expended in 1939

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Bands, rubber	$2,500	$2,500	$2,174
Baskets, desk and waste	1,500	1,200	1,000
Binders	21,000	21,000	21,867
Books, stenographer and copy	885	600	787
Boxes, packing and postage	300	300	304
Calendar pads and stands	1,300	1,100	1,000
Cards, guide	15,000	15,000	17,917
Cards, index	5,000	5,000	5,949
Clips, paper	1,200	1,200	1,000
Cots, finger	200	100	142
Envelopes	104,000	103,500	100,954
Erasers	800	500	765
Files	2,000	1,500	1,367
Folders	25,000	25,000	28,332
Ink	2,300	2,000	1,636
Inkstands	2,300	2,000	1,686
Machines, pencil sharpening, perforating, paper fastening	5,500	5,000	5,127
Mimeograph supplies and stencil paper	15,000	15,000	15,502
Mucilage, paste, and sealing wax	1,000	500	639
Pads, desk and stamp	1,000	500	712
Paper:			
Blotting	1,000	700	836
Carbon	97,000	97,000	95,324
Cardboard and ledger	4,000	3,500	3,520
Computing	1,000	500	704
Manifold	28,000	28,000	29,014
Mimeograph	92,000	92,000	88,762
Miscellaneous	9,000	9,000	9,654
Wrapping	5,000	4,500	4,926
Writing and fillers for binders	36,000	36,000	36,130
Pencils	4,000	3,500	3,740
Pens, fountain	700	500	567
Pens, steel writing	900	700	746
Pins	300	200	281
Ribbons, typewriter and adding machine	17,000	17,000	16,930
Seals, lead and paper	100	65	76
Shears	300	200	282
Signals, index strips, labels, etc	7,000	7,000	7,242
Stamps, rubber and numbering machine	12,000	12,000	12,207
Staples and fasteners	1,600	1,600	1,479
Straps, binder	500	400	322
Tags, shipping	300	200	239
Tapes, red and adhesive	2,500	2,500	2,137
Twine	10,000	10,000	11,730
Miscellaneous items	9,600	9,000	8,813
02 Total stationery supplies	547,585	539,565	544,521
07 Transportation	37,365	37,365	40,000
Total obligations	584,950	576,930	584,521
Deduct reimbursement for stationery issued to other offices	−1,500	−1,500	−1,657
Received by transfer from—"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−1,500	−1,000	−1,200

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1941 and 1940 and amounts expended in 1939—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton-price adjustment)"			−$300
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−$50	−$50	−100
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture, 1938 and 1939"			−100
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (payments to producers)"		−500	
"Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture"	−1,000		
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,400
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−150	−190	−90
"Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, Farm Credit Administration"			−100
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−500	−350	−500
"Railroad unemployment insurance, administrative fund, Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)"	−800	−350	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−2,350	−125	−200
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−200	−150	−100
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"	−200	−150	
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"	−100	−100	
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Act"	−100		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−100		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−150	−150	−140
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−500	−400	−500
"Farm Credit Administration"	−150	−100	−50
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−200	−100	−99
"Administrative expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−200	−100	−130
Transferred to "Stationery, Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency"			−33,655
Transferred to "Stationery, Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency"			−17,730
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"			−1,500
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard"			−10,000
Net total obligations	573,700	570,115	617,740
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			660
Total estimate or appropriation	573,700	570,115	618,400

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1941 and 1940 and amounts issued in 1939

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	$1,300	$1,300	$1,471
Division of Appointments (Personnel Division)	1,500	1,000	986
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	3,800	3,800	3,625
Chief Clerk	2,000	2,000	2,086
Coast Guard Service	53,335	52,250	55,172
Comptroller of the Currency	2,500	2,500	2,063
Bureau of Customs	75,000	75,000	91,806
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	3,500	3,500	3,406
Bureau of Internal Revenue	338,700	338,700	331,221
Bureau of the Mint	3,500	2,000	1,597
Bureau of Narcotics	4,500	4,500	5,298
Division of Printing	1,500	1,500	534
Procurement Division	6,000	6,000	6,002
Public Debt Service	12,500	12,000	11,246
Division of Research and Statistics	2,300	2,300	2,308
Secret Service	4,090	4,090	4,384
Secretary and General Counsel's office	12,000	12,000	6,764
Superintendent of Treasury Buildings	400	400	339
Treasurer of the United States	17,750	13,315	11,721
Stationery supplies issued to other offices	1,500	1,500	2,021
02 Total stationery supplies	547,585	539,565	544,050
07 Transportation	37,365	37,365	40,000
Issued in excess of appropriation			−190
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			661
Total obligations	584,950	576,930	584,521

Total, Division of Printing, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,101,760** Appropriated 1940, **$1,073,885**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—

Salaries: For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, [$356,180] *$399,460 (5 U. S. C. 255; Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 20; 53 Stat. 657).*

Estimate 1941, **$399,460** Appropriated 1940, **$356,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	8,000
Assistant Commissioner	2	6,750	2	6,750	1	7,000
Grade 13. Executive assistant to Commissioner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Assistant chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant to chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of section and accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief insurance examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief of section			1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, division of deposits	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	2	3,000	2	2,950
Senior insurance examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,625	4	2,625	5	2,620
Assistant accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,360	4	2,375	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	4	2,125
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,843	5	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,687	8	1,695	8	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	1	1,560	3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Total permanent, departmental	51	146,400	48	144,540	46	134,740
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Grade 12. Assistant chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	4,360	2	4,300	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	2,925
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,900	6	2,900	6	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	14	2,429	14	2,429	13	2,462
Grade 5. Senior clerk	29	2,055	29	2,055	26	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,906	11	1,926	20	1,896
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	35	1,727	21	1,780	19	1,772
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,470	3	1,520	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260			1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	124	262,500	102	227,400	103	226,340
Grand total permanent, departmental		408,900		371,940		361,080
Deduct lapses		14,320		15,760		20,030
Net permanent, departmental		394,580		356,180		341,050
Administrative promotions		4,880				
01 Personal services (net)		399,460		356,180		341,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,950
Total estimate or appropriation		399,460		356,180		350,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Treasury Department, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, $5,973,825, for administrative accounting] *(53 Stat. 931).*

Appropriated 1940, **$5,973,825**

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Treasury, Accounts and Deposits						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17			1	$6,200		
Grade 16			8	5,750	8	$5,749
Grade 15			11	4,891	11	4,903
Grade 14			6	4,450	7	4,458
Grade 13			13	3,908	14	3,897
Grade 12			10	3,510	12	3,508
Grade 11			13	3,092	10	3,100
Grade 10			9	2,900	15	2,884
Grade 9			38	2,557	52	2,542
Grade 8			38	2,255	44	2,264
Grade 7			45	1,992	51	1,987
Grade 6			98	1,797	127	1,799
Grade 5			181	1,615	192	1,617
Grade 4			210	1,439	265	1,437
Grade 3			28	1,228	39	1,218
Grade 2			7	1,080	10	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			716	1,370,035	857	1,613,225
Office of the Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			1	5,000	2	4,700
Grade 12			1	3,600		
Grade 11			1	3,000	4	3,100
Grade 9			1	2,600		
Grade 6			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5			8	1,605	8	1,613
Grade 4			6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 3			7	1,226	7	1,217
Grade 2			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			27	47,140	28	53,660
Deduct lapses						844
Net permanent, departmental				47,140		52,816
Office of Chief Clerk						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 8			2	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7			1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6			8	1,785	10	1,789
Grade 5			12	1,610	11	1,620
Grade 4			26	1,373	30	1,435
Grade 3			10	1,248	6	1,251
Grade 2			1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			60	89,060	62	94,526
Deduct lapses				1,060		8,470
Net permanent, departmental				88,000		86,056
Bureau of the Budget						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14					1	4,500
Grade 6					1	1,800
Grade 5					1	1,620
Grade 4					12	1,440
Grade 3					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					16	26,473
Office of General Counsel						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 12			1	3,400		
Grade 11					2	3,200
Grade 9			2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8			3	2,200	2	2,070
Grade 7			4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 6			2	1,740	1	1,800
Grade 5			2	1,620	4	1,605
Grade 3			5	1,212	5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			19	35,980	20	37,960
Deduct lapses				980		19,936
Net permanent, departmental				35,000		18,024

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Accounts and Deposits						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16			6	$5,900	6	$5,900
Grade 15			7	5,143	6	5,166
Grade 14			26	4,500	27	4,500
Grade 13			11	4,000	12	4,000
Grade 12			31	3,552	43	3,597
Grade 11			32	3,031	41	3,136
Grade 10			26	2,731	23	2,737
Grade 9			15	2,413	20	2,413
Grade 8			40	2,185	44	2,200
Grade 7			76	1,916	95	1,912
Grade 6			218	1,737	250	1,745
Grade 5			611	1,530	740	1,533
Grade 4			456	1,343	640	1,343
Grade 3			377	1,162	581	1,154
Grade 2			75	939	142	940
Grade 1			12	780	12	770
Total permanent, field			2,019	3,223,767	2,682	4,152,008
01 Personal services (net)				4,763,942		5,948,602
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				93,883		99,273
05 Communication services				60,000		63,407
06 Travel expenses				75,000		87,726
07 Transportation of things				50,000		50,896
08 Printing, binding, blueprinting				150,000		162,678
10 Furnishing heat, power, water, and electricity				26,000		26,208
11 Rents				600,000		707,012
12 Repairs and alterations				40,000		42,032
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				15,000		18,200
30 Equipment purchased				100,000		161,104
Total other obligations				1,209,883		1,418,536
Grand total obligations				5,973,825		7,367,138
Transferred to—						
"Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, branch of supply, administrative expenses"						+375,000
"Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Treasurer, administrative expenses"						+54,000
Net total obligations				5,973,825		7,796,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						203,862
Total estimate or appropriation				5,973,825		8,000,000

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—

Division of Disbursement, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, stationery, travel, rental of equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous and contingent expenses, [$1,400,000] *$1,403,280*: *Provided*, That with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget there may be transferred to this appropriation from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Federal Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Prison Industries, Railroad Retirement Board, Social Security Board, United States Maritime Commission, [and] the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, *and the Commodity Credit Corporation*, such sums as may be necessary to cover the expense incurred in performing the function of disbursement therefor (*Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 19, 20; 53 Stat. 657*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,403,280** Appropriated 1940, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief disbursing officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief disbursing officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Regional assistant disbursing officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief, field operations	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Administrative officer	9	4,067	9	4,067	9	4,044
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,725	4	3,725	4	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,433
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	8	3,137	8	3,137	8	3,088
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,783	6	2,783	6	2,733
Grade 6. Principal clerk	21	2,505	21	2,505	21	2,452

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	35	2,157	35	2,157	35	2,117
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	80	1,912	80	1,912	79	1,874
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	142	1,700	142	1,700	143	1,664
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,635
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	128	1,526	128	1,526	126	1,504
Senior typist	260	1,449	151	1,455	60	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	22	1,494	22	1,494	22	1,475
Junior stenographer	14	1,500	14	1,500	14	1,483
Junior operator, office devices	23	1,503	23	1,503	23	1,482
Counter clerk	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Junior clerk-operator	16	1,490	16	1,490	16	1,463
Grade 1. Under clerk	23	1,375	23	1,375	22	1,353
Under operator, office devices	8	1,267	8	1,267	8	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,840
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	17	1,320	17	1,320	17	1,316
Senior laborer	6	1,340	6	1,340	6	1,310
Messenger-chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	853	1,457,340	744	1,300,380	650	1,146,520
Deduct lapses		41,273		31,997		50,010
Net permanent, departmental		1,416,067		1,268,383		1,096,510
Administrative promotions		3,900				
All personal services, departmental		1,419,967		1,268,383		1,096,510
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Regional assistant disbursing officer	4	4,600	4	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Regional assistant disbursing officer	11	3,927	11	3,927	11	3,891
Grade 10. Regional assistant disbursing officer	5	3,640	5	3,640	5	3,580
Assistant disbursing officer	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 9. Assistant disbursing officer	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Grade 8. Assistant disbursing officer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,950
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	25	2,396	25	2,396	25	2,340
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,043	7	2,043	5	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk	73	1,881	73	1,881	74	1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	63	1,676	63	1,676	62	1,657
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,696	15	1,696	15	1,672
Senior operator, office devices	13	1,671	13	1,671	13	1,648
Grade 2. Junior clerk	40	1,519	40	1,519	41	1,494
Senior typist	171	1,455	110	1,464	42	1,476
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,470	30	1,470	20	1,470
Junior operator office devices	22	1,481	22	1,481	20	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,425
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator office devices	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	498	875,640	437	787,800	355	657,740
Deduct lapses		14,795		11,251		8,360
Net permanent, field		860,845		776,549		649,380
Administrative promotions		2,580				
All personal services, field		863,425		776,549		649,380
01 Personal services (net)		2,283,392		2,044,932		1,745,890
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		184,300		136,300		113,301
05 Communication service		25,300		23,300		18,528
06 Travel expense		10,200		8,200		6,200
07 Transportation of things		25,500		17,500		12,472
11 Rent		10,100		10,100		10,922
12 Repairs and alterations		15,600		10,600		7,575
30 Equipment		79,000		94,000		95,332
Total other obligations		350,000		300,000		264,330
Grand total obligations		2,633,392		2,344,932		2,010,220
Received by transfer from—						
Department of Agriculture:						
"Conservation and use of Agricultural land resources," Department of Agriculture		−305,000		−305,000		−272,500
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities," Department of Agriculture		−13,776		−13,776		−100,000
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937," Department of Agriculture		−9,500		−9,500		−15,750
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates," Department of Agriculture				−3,516		−11,620
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938," Department of Agriculture				−200,000		−25,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
Department of Agriculture—Continued			
"Parity payments," Department of Agriculture	−$200,000	−$25,000	
"Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act," Department of Agriculture	−4,672	−4,672	−$3,297
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities," Department of Agriculture	−26,016	−26,016	
"Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation," Federal Emergency Relief Administration			−18,172
"Prison Industries Fund," Department of Justice	−3,500	−3,500	−6,600
"Administrative expenses," Federal Housing Administration	−35,000	−35,000	−34,524
"Salaries and expenses," Railroad Retirement Board	−84,964	−74,544	−70,000
"Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund," Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)	−174,684	−164,608	
"Salaries and expenses," Social Security Board	−350,000	−60,000	−45,000
"Construction fund," United States Maritime Commission (act of June 29, 1936) revolving fund	−7,000	−7,000	−6,233
"Administrative expenses," United States Housing Authority	−16,000	−16,000	−12,000
"Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)"			−20,000
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary (Personnel Division)"		+3,200	
Net total obligations	1,403,280	1,400,000	1,369,524
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,476
Total estimate or appropriation	1,403,280	1,400,000	1,400,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Division of Disbursement, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Treasury Department, Division of Disbursement, $2,500,000] (*53 Stat. 931*).

Appropriated 1940, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13			1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 12			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7			7	1,854	7	1,854
Grade 6			7	1,714	7	1,714
Grade 5			30	1,542	30	1,542
Grade 4			59	1,425	59	1,425
Grade 3			16	1,215	16	1,215
Grade 2			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			123	185,820	123	185,820
Deduct lapses				1,850		7,130
Net permanent, departmental				183,970		178,690
Superintendent, Treasury Buildings						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 7			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6			15	1,704	15	1,704
Grade 5			1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4			4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3			2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2			3	1,080	3	1,080
Grade 1			5	626	5	626
Total permanent, superintendent, Treasury buildings			31	43,510	31	43,510
Deduct lapses				210		2,027
Net permanent, superintendent, Treasury buildings				43,300		41,483
Division of Printing						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 6			2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4			1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 3			1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, Division of Printing			4	6,240	5	7,680
Deduct lapses				620		1,339
Net permanent, Division of Printing				5,620		6,341
All personal services, departmental			158	232,890	159	226,514

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Division of Disbursement, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 14			6	4,200	6	4,200
Grade 13			14	3,836	14	3,807
Grade 12			30	3,513	31	3,500
Grade 11			36	3,119	38	3,110
Grade 10			8	2,825	9	2,811
Grade 9			31	2,519	38	2,489
Grade 8			17	2,171	25	2,160
Grade 7			36	1,868	62	1,888
Grade 6			62	1,695	68	1,729
Grade 5			94	1,550	100	1,547
Grade 4			327	1,365	379	1,359
Grade 3			608	1,156	657	1,154
Grade 2			190	940	310	925
Grade 1			17	702	20	699
Total personal services, field			1,477		1,758	
				2,096,580		2,447,480
Deduct lapses				462,470		228,544
All personal services, field				1,634,110		2,218,936
01 Personal services (net)				1,867,000		2,445,450
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				80,122		108,352
05 Communication service				18,665		22,296
06 Travel expenses				15,430		15,587
07 Transportation of things				26,893		34,274
08 Printing and binding				298,127		402,721
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				10,424		11,635
11 Rents				151,924		142,908
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				16,415		15,592
30 Equipment				15,000		48,870
Total other obligations				633,000		802,235
Grand total obligations				2,500,000		3,247,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						252,315
Total estimate or appropriation				2,500,000		2,500,000

Contingent Expenses, Public Moneys—

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 545), for the collection, safekeeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, transportation of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches, United States mints and assay offices, and the Treasury, after March 9, 1933, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints, [$150,000] *$175,000* (*31 U. S. C. 541, 548; 53 Stat. 657, 989*).

Estimate 1941, **$175,000** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$3,955	$3,390	$3,585
05 Communication service	5,645	4,838	5,087
06 Travel expenses	2,196	1,882	1,979
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight and incidental expenses	85	75	78
0710 Express and incidental expenses	7,522	6,447	6,778
0720 Parcel post delivery	155,597	133,368	140,169
0780 Mail insurance			53
07 Total, transportation of things	163,204	139,890	147,078
Total obligations	175,000	150,000	157,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,791
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	150,000	161,500

Recoinage of Minor Coins—

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $25,000 (*46 Stat. 1220; 53 Stat. 658*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Recoinage of minor coins	$25,000	$25,000	$24,619
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			381
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Recoinage of Silver Coins—

Recoinage of silver coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins [$475,000] *$425,000 (31 U. S. C. 320; 53 Stat. 658).*

Estimate 1941, **$425,000** Appropriated 1940, **$475,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Recoinage of silver coins	$425,000	$475,000	$427,291
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			47,709
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	475,000	475,000

Recoinage of Danish West Indian Coins of Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$15,949	−$15,949
1939 balance available in 1940		−15,949	+15,949
Total estimate or appropriation			

Relief of the Indigent, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

Relief of the indigent, Alaska: For the payment to the United States district judges in Alaska but not to exceed 10 per centum of the receipts from licenses collected outside of incorporated towns in Alaska, to be expended for the relief of persons in Alaska who are indigent and incapacitated through nonage, old age, sickness, or accident, [$20,000] *$30,000 (48 U. S. C. 41; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 53 Stat. 658).*

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Relief of indigent persons in Alaska	$30,000	$20,000	$19,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			708
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	20,000	20,000

Refund of Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered—

Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 18 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, and any other collections erroneously received and covered which are not properly chargeable to any other appropriation, [$35,000] *$45,000 (31 U. S. C. 725q, 725r; 53 Stat. 658).*

Estimate 1941, **$45,000** Appropriated 1940, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$45,000	$35,000	$32,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,364
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	35,000	40,000

Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund)—

Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund): For an additional amount for the revolving fund for payment of Government losses in shipment, created in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Government Losses in Shipment Act, approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 479–484), *as amended,* including [not to exceed $1,000 for] expenses other than personal services, incurred in the defense, safeguard, or recovery of valuables, or the value thereof, replacement of which shall have been made out of the fund, or for which a claim for replacement shall have been made, $1,000 *(50 Stat. 479; 53 Stat. 658, 1358–1360).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1380 Special and miscellaneous	$1,000	$1,000	$376
Held in reserve			99,624
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	100,000

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,503,740** Appropriated 1940, **$10,936,005**

Trust accounts:

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Trust Accounts)—

Payment of unclaimed moneys: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, payable from the funds held by the United States in the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown", $15,000 *(31 U. S. C. 725p; 53 Stat. 658).*

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1941, $15,000; 1940, $15,000; 1939, $12,000.

Return of Proceeds of Undelivered Liberty Loan Bonds Belonging to Subscribers Whose Whereabouts are Unknown—

For the return of the proceeds of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds subscribed through the San Francisco Campaign Committee which subscriptions had been paid in full at the time they were entered, but which were not handled by the local banks, and after being turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, delivery of temporary bonds to the subscribers could not be effected and for the return of the amount of partial subscriptions for Liberty Loan Bonds which were deposited in this trust fund account pending determination as to the person or persons entitled thereto *(48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20; 31 U. S. C. 725s).*

Appropriated 1940, **$600**
Revised 1940, **$0**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds	$100	$100	$98
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−100	−100	−98
Total estimate or appropriation			

Return of Proceeds of Assets of Liberty Loan Associations of Banks and Trust Companies of New York—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds of the remaining assets of the Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York *(Decision of Comptroller General, A–78546, dated Aug. 19, 1936, 48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20, 31 U. S. C. 725s).*

Appropriated 1940, **$100**
Revised 1940, **$0**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds	$500	$500	$381
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−500	−500	−381
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Return of Proceeds of Government Obligations Held for Rightful Owners—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds derived from unmatured coupons from Government bonds or other Government obligations, which it may be necessary to hold in the Treasury Department awaiting the determination of the rightful owners (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$300** Appropriated 1940, **$100**
Revised 1940, **$300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds	$300	$300	$5
Unobligated balance			374
Total estimate or appropriation	300	300	379

Payment of Proceeds of Government Bonds, Interest Coupons, etc., Found—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds from the redemption of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., which have been found and turned into the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1941, **$150** Appropriated 1940, **$200**
Revised 1940, **$150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds	$50	$50	
Unobligated balance	100	100	169
Total estimate or appropriation	150	150	169

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$15,450** Appropriated 1940, **$16,000**
Revised 1940, **$15,450**

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Public Debt Service—

Salaries and expenses: For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public-debt issues and United States paper-currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled bus or station wagon for use of the Destruction Committee, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$2,348,000] *$2,450,000*: *Provided*, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed [$2,319,500] *$2,420,500* (*31 U. S. C. 700, 761; 53 Stat. 658*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,450,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,348,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 10. Deputy Commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,267
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,524	5	1,524	3	1,560

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	$1,356	5	$1,356	5	$1,356
Total permanent, departmental	30	75,980	30	75,980	28	73,800
Deduct lapses		1,520		1,520		1,812
Net permanent, departmental		74,460		74,460		71,988
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,950
Grade 10. Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,317	6	3,317	6	3,317
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	2,940	5	2,940	5	2,940
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	18	2,772	18	2,772	18	2,772
Grade 6. Principal clerk	40	2,423	40	2,423	39	2,421
Grade 5. Senior clerk	88	2,117	87	2,118	90	2,120
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	98	1,866	97	1,866	94	1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	204	1,693	201	1,694	199	1,699
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,620	8	1,620	9	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	146	1,536	146	1,536	147	1,511
Senior typist	50	1,463	35	1,473	34	1,447
Junior stenographer	25	1,486	22	1,492	20	1,476
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,656
Grade 1. Under clerk	113	1,300	110	1,300	99	1,319
Under operator, office devices	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,315
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,080	2	2,080	2	2,085
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal skilled laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	34	1,366	34	1,366	34	1,359
Chauffeur	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,341
Senior laborer	25	1,260	25	1,260	25	1,273
Guard					1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	887		861		849	
		1,537,640		1,499,240		1,481,527
Deduct lapses		20,055		20,015		23,598
Net permanent, departmental		1,517,585		1,479,225		1,457,929
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,511	9	2,511	9	2,511
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,327	11	2,327	11	2,327
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	16	1,969	16	1,969	16	1,969
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	37	1,810	37	1,810	37	1,756
Head typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,620
Senior operator-office devices	3	1,860	3	1,860	4	1,845
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,545	8	1,545	8	1,523
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,329	7	1,329	7	1,329
Total permanent, departmental	108	220,475	108	220,475	108	218,300
Deduct lapses		1,935		1,935		2,769
Net permanent, departmental		218,540		218,540		215,531
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Register of the Treasury	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant register	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,817	6	2,817	6	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,261	18	2,261	18	2,240
Grade 4. Clerk	34	1,962	34	1,962	33	1,933
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	50	1,752	50	1,752	50	1,750
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Register of the Treasury—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	86	$1,558	83	$1,562	82	$1,552
Senior typist	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	81	1,373	73	1,385	68	1,395
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,376	14	1,376	15	1,384
Grade 2. Charwoman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	311	527,680	300	513,280	294	502,050
Deduct lapses		3,565		3,565		10,363
Net permanent, departmental		524,115		509,715		491,687
Division of Paper Custody						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. United States superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief of division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer	8	1,373	8	1,373	8	1,358
Total permanent, departmental	28	46,160	28	46,160	28	46,040
Deduct lapses		600		600		407
Net permanent, departmental		45,560		45,560		45,633
Total net permanent, departmental		2,380,260		2,327,500		2,282,768
Administrative promotions		54,240				
01 Personal services (net)		2,434,500		2,327,500		2,282,768
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,615		4,615		2,937
05 Communication service		4,600		4,600		4,568
06 Travel expenses		310		310		292
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		59
12 Repairs and alterations		1,700		1,700		1,847
30 Equipment		18,200		17,200		18,039
Total other obligations		29,500		28,500		27,742
Grand total obligations		2,464,000		2,356,000		2,310,510
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary" (Personnel Division)				+6,000		
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		14,000		14,000		14,085
Net total obligations		2,450,000		2,348,000		2,296,425
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,575
Total estimate or appropriation		2,450,000		2,348,000		2,300,000

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding $50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, [$851,470] *$800,000: Provided,* That in order to foster competition in the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to split the award for such paper for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* between the two bidders whose prices per pound are the lowest received after advertisement (*31 U. S. C. 759–761; 53 Stat. 659*).

Estimate 1941, **$800,000** Appropriated 1940, **$851,470**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,320

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Clerk-register	4	$1,635	4	$1,635	4	$1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,320
Total permanent, field	18	24,780	18	24,780	18	25,380
Deduct lapses		960				624
Net permanent, field		23,820		24,780		24,756
Administrative promotions		960				
Temporary employees		1,200		1,200		8,326
01 Personal services (net)		25,980		25,980		33,082
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials (distinctive paper)		720,493		768,376		1,042,318
03 Allowance in lieu of expenses, for quarters and subsistence		625		625		612
05 Communication service		25		25		2
06 Travel expenses		100		100		30
07 Transportation of things (service)		53,992		57,579		74,964
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		36
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses and contingencies		225		225		43
Total other obligations		775,510		826,980		1,118,005
Grand total obligations		801,490		852,960		1,151,087
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		3,490		3,490		3,847
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939						−100,000
Net total obligations		800,000		851,470		1,049,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						760
Total estimate or appropriation		800,000		851,470		1,050,000

Total, Public Debt Service proper, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,199,470**

Indefinite appropriations:

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—

Expenses of loans: The indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (31 U. S. C. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service, and the amount obligated under such indefinite appropriation during such fiscal year shall not exceed [$3,595,000] *$4,032,420: Provided, however, that the proviso in the Act of June 16, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 761) limiting the availability of this appropriation for expenses of operations on account of any public debt issue to the close of the fiscal year next following the fiscal year in which such issue was made shall not apply to savings bond transactions handled by the Federal Reserve Banks for account of the Secretary of the Treasury (31 U. S. C. 760, 761, 762; 49 Stat. 21, sec. 6d)*

Estimate 1941, **$4,032,420** Appropriated 1940, **$3,595,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Consolidated schedule						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Permanent employees	914	$1,464,089	897	$1,439,049	843	$1,358,011
Indefinite employees	82	136,346	78	130,046	137	205,069
Total personal services, departmental	996	1,600,435	975	1,569,095	980	1,563,080
Deduct lapses		14,313		14,313		75,715
Net personal services, departmental		1,586,122		1,554,782		1,487,365
Administrative promotions		27,120				
All personal services, departmental		1,613,242		1,554,782		1,487,365

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Consolidated schedule—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Indefinite employees		$7,200		$7,200		
01 Personal services (net)	1,620,442		1,561,982		$1,487,365	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	110,874		106,874		122,681	
05 Communication service	30,101		30,101		29,839	
06 Travel expenses	6,420		6,420		2,792	
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,585		1,585		1,730	
08 Printing and binding	496,178		496,178		500,928	
11 Rent	500		500		4,863	
12 Repairs and alterations	2,245		2,245		892	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses					9,349	
30 Equipment	52,665		46,665		55,117	
Total other obligations	700,568		690,568		728,191	
Grand total obligations	2,321,010		2,252,550		2,215,556	
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	105,000		105,000		165,889	
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks as fiscal agents	+1,149,440		+874,440		+890,657	
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary" (personnel division)			+6,040			
Transferred to "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (Treasury transfer to Post Office)	+666,970		+566,970		+530,000	
Net total obligations	4,032,420		3,595,000		3,470,324	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					29,676	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,032,420		3,595,000		3,500,000	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	6	9,420	6	9,420	5	7,920
Deduct lapses						203
Net permanent, departmental		9,420		9,420		7,717
Indefinite employees		4,600		4,600		4,600
All personal services, departmental, Office of the Commissoner of Public Debt		14,020		14,020		12,317
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,400	8	2,400	8	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	26	2,073	26	2,073	26	2,073
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,862	32	1,862	35	1,864
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	157	1,677	153	1,678	164	1,675
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk	156	1,483	156	1,483	136	1,459
Senior typist	55	1,474	49	1,478	53	1,440
Junior stenographer	42	1,469	35	1,474	40	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,341
Under operator, office devices	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,309
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Assistant foreman of laborers					1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,268	8	1,268	10	1,251
Senior laborer	6	1,330	6	1,330	4	1,395
Chauffeur					1	1,250
Guard	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	511	826,120	494	801,080	499	804,300
Deduct lapses		10,125		10,125		12,982
Net permanent, departmental		815,995		790,955		791,318
Indefinite employees						500
All personal services, departmental, Division of Loans and Currency		815,995		790,955		791,818

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,620	8	1,620	7	1,620
Assistant clerk	21	1,620	21	1,620	21	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	7	1,466	7	1,466	5	1,440
Junior clerk	14	1,521	14	1,521	12	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	53	82,620	53	82,620	48	73,920
Deduct lapses		780		780		5,436
Net permanent, departmental, Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit		81,840		81,840		68,484
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	31	1,452	31	1,452	11	1,442
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	42	1,274	42	1,274	5	1,308
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	80	109,080	80	109,080	19	26,900
Deduct lapses		992		992		2,628
Net permanent, departmental		108,088		108,088		24,272
Indefinite employees						84,960
All personal services, departmental, Register of the Treasury		108,088		108,088		109,232
Total net permanent, departmental		1,015,343		990,303		891,791
Indefinite employees		4,600		4,600		90,060
01 Personal services (net)		1,019,943		994,903		981,851
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		39,160		37,060		45,184
05 Communication service		17,471		17,471		18,058
06 Travel expenses		1,400		1,400		1,639
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,075		1,075		1,692
08 Printing and binding		247,900		247,900		275,617
11 Rent		500		500		397
12 Repairs and alterations		1,125		1,125		210
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						127
30 Equipment		19,450		16,500		16,834
Total other obligations		328,081		323,031		359,758
Grand total obligations		1,348,024		1,317,934		1,341,609
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary" (personnel division)				+6,040		
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		105,000		105,000		165,019
Total obligations, Public Debt Service		1,243,024		1,218,974		1,176,590
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve Banks						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees		735,269		567,740		578,264
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		32,905		22,365		22,728
05 Communication service		236,772		166,060		169,137
08 Printing and binding		53,623		49,112		50,022
11 Rental of space		85,275		63,627		64,806
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,596		5,596		5,700
Total other obligations		414,171		306,760		312,393
Total Federal Reserve banks		1,149,440		874,440		890,657
Grand total obligations, Public Debt Service		2,392,464		2,093,414		2,067,247
Office of the Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office of the Secretary—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	$1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	9	19,040	9	19,040	10	22,140
Deduct lapses						890
01 Personal services (net)		19,040		19,040		21,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		
05 Communication service		11,000		11,000		10,485
06 Travel expenses						28
30 Equipment		500		500		
Total other obligations		12,000		12,000		10,513
Grand total obligations		31,040		31,040		31,763
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Departments						870
Total, Office of the Secretary		31,040		31,040		30,893
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	9,000
Grade 7. Head attorney					1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,367	3	3,367	2	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	13	43,960	13	43,960	13	46,500
Deduct lapses		400		400		10,621
01 Personal services (net)		43,560		43,560		35,879
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		10		10		10
30 Equipment		915		865		188
Total other obligations		925		875		198
Total, Legal Division		44,485		44,435		36,077
Division of Research and Statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Head, graphic section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst					1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Head, photographic unit	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretarial assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Head, stenographic unit	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Statistical clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,830
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,620
Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	21	54,640	21	54,640	22	56,860
Deduct lapses						1,820
01 Personal services (net), Division of Research and Statistics		54,640		54,640		55,040

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Division of Savings Bonds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,100	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,800	9	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,620	11	1,620	11	1,620
Assistant correspondence clerk	13	1,620	13	1,620	13	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,453	14	1,453	14	1,440
Junior compilation clerk	16	1,459	16	1,459	16	1,440
Senior typist	5	1,452	5	1,452	5	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	56	1,487	56	1,487	52	1,442
Grade 1. Under clerk	32	1,303	32	1,303	40	1,280
Under operator, office devices	27	1,291	27	1,291	34	1,278
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,680
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Skilled laborer	11	1,205	11	1,205	11	1,200
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Chauffeur	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	13	1,131	13	1,131	11	1,096
Total permanent, departmental	221	319,209	221	319,209	227	319,471
Deduct lapses		2,016		2,016		41,135
Net permanent, departmental		317,193		317,193		278,336.
Indefinite employees		15,206		15,206		15,206
All personal services, departmental		332,399		332,399		293,542
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Indefinite employees		7,200		7,200		
01 Personal services (net)		339,599		339,599		293,542
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,264		68,364		76,952
05 Communication service		1,320		1,320		1,058
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		1,108
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		33
08 Printing and binding		248,278		248,278		225,311
11 Rent						3,641
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		661
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						9,222
30 Equipment		29,000		26,200		37,130
Total other obligations		355,362		350,662		355,116
Total, Division of Savings Bonds		694,961		690,261		648,658
Office of the Treasurer of the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Indefinite employees	79	116,540	75	110,240	69	99,803
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		950		950		545
05 Communication service		300		300		228
06 Travel expenses		20		20		17
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		5
11 Rent						825
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		21
30 Equipment		2,800		2,600		965
Total other obligations		4,200		4,000		2,606
Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States		120,740		114,240		102,409

Total, Public Debt Service proper, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$7,282,420** Appropriated 1940, **$6,794,470**

Permanent indefinite appropriations:

Interest on the Public Debt—

Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on public debt (*31 U. S. C. 732*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,100,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,050,000,000**

2000 Interest on the public debt: Obligations—1941, $1,100,000,000; 1940, $1,050,000,000; 1939, $942,300,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sinking Fund—

SEC. 6. (a) That there is hereby created in the Treasury a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and notes issued under the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, or under this Act, and outstanding on July 1, 1920. The sinking fund and all additions thereto are hereby appropriated for the payment of such bonds and notes at maturity or for the redemption or purchase thereof before maturity by the Secretary of the Treasury at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, and shall be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be canceled and retired and shall not be reissued. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1920, and for each fiscal year thereafter, until all such bonds and notes are retired, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such sinking fund, an amount equal to the sum of (1) 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding on July 1, 1920, less an amount equal to the par amount of any obligations of foreign governments held by the United States on July 1, 1920, and (2) the interest which would have been payable during the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made on the bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund during such year or in previous years.

That subdivision (a) of section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence a comma and the following words: "and of bonds and notes thereafter issued, under any of such Acts or under any of such Acts as amended" (*31 U. S. C. 767; 48 Stat. 344, sec. 20 (b)*).

For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, there is hereby appropriated, in addition to and as part of, the cumulative sinking fund provided by section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such fund, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made out of appropriations made or authorized under this Act as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (*40 U. S. C. 410b; 48 Stat. 206, sec. 210 (b)*).

Addition to cumulative sinking fund (section 308 of Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932): To carry into effect the provisions of section 308 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (47 Stat. 709), there is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1935, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures on or after June 30, 1933, from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (*31 U. S. C. 767a, 767b; 48 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1941, **$584,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$583,200,000**
Revised 1940, **$582,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
4001 Cumulative sinking fund	$100,000,000	$100,000,000	$48,514,500
Unobligated balance available in 1939			−1,131,293,800
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940		−1,663,669,800	+1,663,669,800
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941	−2,145,669,800	+2,145,669,800	
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	+2,629,669,800		
Total estimate or appropriation	584,000,000	582,000,000	580,890,500

Total, Public Debt Service, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,691,282,420** Appropriated 1940, **$1,639,994,470**
Revised 1940, **$1,638,794,470**

Special accounts:

Redemption of Bonds From Cash Repayments of Principal by Foreign Governments—

40 Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal by foreign governments: Obligations—1939, $120,100.

Redemption of Bonds, etc., from Repayments of Principal of Loans, etc., Public Works Administration—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to retire obligations of the United States issued pursuant to section 210 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, in addition to any other moneys required to be used for such purpose, except with respect to funds derived by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works through the sale of marketable securities to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", there are hereby appropriated, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, all moneys received by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from the sale of securities acquired or property constructed or acquired under the provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act or from the repayment of loans made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (*40 U. S. C. 403 (a); 48 Stat. 202, 206*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**
Revised 1940, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Redemption of bonds	$2,000,000	$2,019,776	$8,095,500
Prior year balance available in 1939			−7,037,140
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940		−19,776	+19,776
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,078,136

Retirements from Gifts, Forfeitures, and Other Miscellaneous Receipts—

Indefinite appropriation for the redemption of the face amount of bonds received from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts covered into the Treasury (*various acts*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

4005 Miscellaneous, forfeitures, gifts, etc.: Obligations—1941, $15,000; 1940, $15,000; 1939, $9,000.

Obligations Retired from Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Franchise Tax Receipts—

Subject only to review and approval by the Farm Credit Administration, each Federal intermediate credit bank, at the end of its fiscal year, after all its necessary expenses and costs of operation for such fiscal year have been paid or provided for, shall apply its net earnings then remaining, first, to making up any losses in excess of its reserves against unforeseen losses and assets of doubtful value; second, to the elimination of any impairment of its paid-in capital and paid-in surplus; third, to the creation and maintenance of reserves against unforeseen losses and assets of doubtful value in such amount as its board of directors may prescribe; fourth, to the payment of 25 per centum of the amount then remaining to the United States as a franchise tax; and fifth, to the payment of the remaining net earnings into its surplus account. The amounts paid as franchise taxes to the United States by Federal intermediate credit banks shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be used to supplement the gold reserve held against outstanding United States notes, or shall be applied to the reduction of the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the United States under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Should a Federal intermediate credit bank be dissolved or go into liquidation, after the payment of all debts and other obligations as hereinbefore provided, any surplus remaining shall be paid to and become the property of the United States and shall be similarly applied (*50 Stat. 715*).

Estimate 1941, **$825,000** Appropriated 1940, **$880,000**
Revised 1940, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Redemption of bonds	$825,000	$800,000	$1,501,400
Prior year balance available in 1939			−741,275
Total estimate or appropriation	825,000	800,000	760,125

Redemption of Liberty Bonds Issued in the Year 1918 from Bequest of James Reuel Smith—

Bequest of James Reuel Smith: Obligations—1939, $2,800.

Total, Public Debt Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$2,840,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,359,000**
Revised 1940, **$2,815,000**

168500—39——46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, public-debt retirements payable from ordinary receipts, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$586,840,000** Appropriated 1940, **$584,595,000**
Revised 1940, **$584,815,000**

Total, Public Debt Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$1,694,122,420** Appropriated 1940, **$1,641,389,470**
Revised 1940, **$1,641,609,470**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Public Debt Service						1	$150	For use of destruction committee for accompanying trucks carrying securities to be destroyed.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Salaries, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department—

[Salaries: For the Chief of the Division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $44,700] (*53 Stat. 659*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated with "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury."

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—

Salaries and expenses: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $100,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws; for expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories; not to exceed $84,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers; not to exceed $2,000 for improving, repairing, maintaining, or preserving buildings, inspection stations, office quarters, including living quarters for officers, sheds, and sites along the Canadian and Mexican borders acquired under authority of the Act of June 26, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 68); and including the purchase (not to exceed $87,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; [$21,204,600] *$21,100,000*, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers or employees for overtime services, at the expense of the parties in interest, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved February 13, 1911, as amended by the Act approved February 7, 1920, and section 451 of the Tariff Act, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 261, 267, and 1451): *Provided*, That the receipts from such parties in interest for such overtime services shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which such overtime compensation is paid, in accordance with the provisions of section 524 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1524); for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws, for the purchase of arms, ammunition, and accessories, and [$493,360] *$498,880* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the District of Columbia except [one] *two* for use in connection with the work of the customhouse in Georgetown[: *Provided further*, That hereafter section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529b) shall not apply to payments made for the Bureau of Customs in foreign countries] (*5 U. S. C. 118a, 118b, 281, 281a, 281b; 19 U. S. C. 1–68, 1619, 1701a, 1701b; 31 U. S. C. 529b; 53 Stat. 659–660*).

Estimate 1941, **$21,100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$21,204,600**

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Commissioner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner	2	7,050	1	7,500	1	7,500
Supervisor of Appraisers	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	2	4,700	3	4,667	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	4,067
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,422	9	2,422	8	2,289
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,200	2	2,300	2	2,200
Senior clerk	22	2,132	21	2,138	22	2,082
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,888	19	1,888	19	1,835
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,853	7	1,869	8	1,823
Principal stenographer	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,703	8	1,703	9	1,647
Senior stenographer	17	1,662	17	1,662	16	1,628
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,637	6	1,640	6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,643	16	1,643	17	1,624
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Deputy Commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Head attorney (chief counsel)					1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney (chief counsel)	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Principal attorney (assistant chief counsel)	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior attorney	7	4,600	7	4,600	7	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,867
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	9	3,334	8	3,375	7	3,429
Statistical analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	14	2,764	16	2,750	18	2,683
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,286	7	1,286	7	1,252
Total permanent, departmental	190	500,900	188	495,460	191	490,300
Deduct lapses		3,720		3,720		8,453
Net permanent, departmental		497,180		491,740		481,847
Administrative promotions		1,700				
All personal services, departmental		498,880		491,740		481,847
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Collector	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 15. Comptroller	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Surveyor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Collector	3	8,333	3	8,333	3	8,333
Appraiser	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,500
Assistant collector	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Collector	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,929
Treasury attaché	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Assistant comptroller	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant surveyor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 14. Chief assistant appraiser	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Customs agent	1	6,500	1	6,500	2	6,500
Deputy appraiser	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Wool administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy collector	6	5,900	6	5,900	6	5,867
Treasury attaché	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,900
Assistant collector	10	5,800	10	5,800	10	5,740
Collector	9	5,800	9	5,800	9	5,822
Comptroller	6	5,800	6	5,800	6	5,767
Assistant appraiser	8	5,750	8	5,750	8	5,750
Customs agent	17	5,635	17	5,635	18	5,633
Administrative assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Deputy comptroller	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Deputy surveyor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special employee	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Treasury representative	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Director of customs information exchange	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant collector	9	4,822	9	4,822	9	4,800
Collector	23	4,791	23	4,791	23	4,800
Customs agent	23	4,783	23	4,783	20	4,790
Assistant comptroller	6	4,767	6	4,767	6	4,800
Deputy surveyor	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Appraiser of merchandise	6	4,700	6	4,700	6	4,767
Chief liquidator	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Deputy collector in charge	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Deputy collector	12	4,650	12	4,650	12	4,617
Chief clerk	6	4,633	6	4,633	6	4,667
Treasury representative	6	4,633	6	4,633	6	4,633
Administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Cashier	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District superintendent	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Examiner	28	4,600	28	4,600	32	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant collector	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief clerk	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief entry clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Deputy collector	18	3,956	18	3,956	18	3,911
Appraiser of merchandise	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,950
Examiner	20	3,935	20	3,935	15	3,980
Customs agent	16	3,863	16	3,863	18	3,955
Treasury representative	10	3,860	10	3,860	8	3,800
Chief liquidator	8	3,800	8	3,800	8	3,800
Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Deputy surveyor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Special employee	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Superintendent of warehouses	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief liquidator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Treasury representative	7	3,657	7	3,657	10	3,560
Clerk	3	3,633	3	3,633	3	3,633
Assistant collector	17	3,624	17	3,624	16	3,638
Assistant cashier	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,700
Entry clerk	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,583
Examiner	5	3,540	5	3,540		
Customs agent	21	3,538	21	3,538	20	3,525
Liquidator	7	3,529	7	3,529	7	3,529
Deputy surveyor	13	3,523	13	3,523	13	3,531
Deputy collector	14	3,521	14	3,521	12	3,500
Appraiser of merchandise	5	3,500	5	3,500	5	3,520
Assistant district superintendent	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
Collector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Deputy collector in charge	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Special employee	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,700
Clerk	27	3,337	27	3,337	28	3,346
Entry clerk	12	3,325	12	3,325	11	3,364
Deputy collector	19	3,321	19	3,321	18	3,322
Deputy collector in charge	5	3,320	5	3,320	7	3,286
Liquidator	90	3,310	90	3,310	94	3,309
Collector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Examiner	75	3,297	75	3,297	81	3,319
Customs agent	41	3,251	41	3,251	43	3,242
Assistant collector	5	3,240	5	3,240	6	3,300
Assistant deputy surveyor	3	3,233	3	3,233	2	3,200
Chief entry clerk	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Chief liquidator	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Appraiser of merchandise	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,250
Captain of customs patrol	18	3,217	18	3,217	17	3,218
Admeasurer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Cashier	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief inspector					1	3,200
Staff officer	16	3,200	16	3,200	16	3,200
Treasury representative	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant deputy surveyor	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Superintendent of warehouses	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,150
Deputy collector in charge	25	3,108	25	3,108	24	3,071
Chief sampler	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Collector	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Clerk	31	3,042	31	3,042	29	3,010
Examiner	7	3,043	7	3,043	7	2,986
Liquidator	67	3,036	67	3,036	69	2,972
Cashier	7	3,014	7	3,014	7	2,971
Deputy collector	34	3,009	34	3,009	33	2,976
Entry clerk	13	3,008	13	3,008	14	2,936
Chief inspector	6	3,000	6	3,000	4	3,000
Admeasurer	9	2,989	9	2,989	9	2,933
Assistant collector	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	3,100

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Appraiser of merchandise	11	$2,945	11	$2,945	11	$2,954
Customs agent	16	2,938	16	2,938	16	2,925
Grade 7. Special employee	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	3,100
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Deputy collector in charge	28	2,850	28	2,850	29	2,786
Assistant collector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Deputy collector	60	2,747	60	2,747	62	2,695
Clerk	161	2,740	161	2,740	158	2,709
Entry clerk	10	2,740	10	2,740	10	2,760
Cashier	4	2,725	4	2,725	5	2,760
Assistant cashier	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,650
Chief inspector	8	2,700	8	2,700	8	2,650
Liquidator	51	2,684	51	2,684	48	2,623
Examiner	66	2,671	66	2,671	57	2,649
Admeasurer	7	2,657	7	2,657	6	2,617
Assistant customs agent	13	2,600	13	2,600	12	2,600
Auditor	15	2,600	15	2,600		
Deputy collector (reimbursable)					1	2,600
Lieutenant	15	2,600	15	2,600	16	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant collector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Foreman					1	2,700
Cashier	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,800
Chief stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,500
Storekeeper (reimbursable)	58	2,593	58	2,593	60	2,580
Deputy collector in charge	88	2,463	88	2,463	84	2,400
Deputy collector	71	2,442	71	2,442	73	2,366
Clerk	176	2,421	176	2,421	172	2,385
Entry clerk	17	2,412	17	2,412	16	2,381
Admeasurer	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,500
Chief inspector	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,375
Examiner	17	2,394	17	2,394	25	2,344
Liquidator	47	2,379	47	2,379	44	2,355
Sergeant	49	2,324	49	2,324	49	2,322
Sampler	6	2,317	6	2,317	9	2,333
Examiner's aide	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Sugar sampler					1	2,300
Deputy collector in charge	64	2,260	64	2,260	68	2,216
Stenographer	11	2,245	11	2,245	10	2,240
Deputy collector	37	2,227	37	2,227	35	2,145
Clerk	462	2,220	462	2,220	472	2,173
Foreman	13	2,215	13	2,215	12	2,208
Clerk-stenographer	10	2,200	10	2,200	10	2,130
Sampler	28	2,111	28	2,111	31	2,016
Storekeeper (reimbursable)	149	2,110	149	2,110	147	2,107
Examiner					1	2,100
Japanese interpreter	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Liquidator					1	2,100
Special employee	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Chinese interpreter	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,000
Chief sampler	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Examiner's aide	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Sugar sampler	5	2,128	5	2,128	5	2,128
Assistant foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Sampler	22	1,835	22	1,835	34	1,798
Chief sugar sampler	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Foreman	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,860
Grade 3. Photostat operator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Mimeograph operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Sugar sampler	27	1,680	27	1,680	28	1,646
Grade 2. Telephone operator	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,455
Grade 1. Stenographer (alien)	5	1,540	5	1,540	4	1,550
Telephone operator	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,337
Clerk (alien)	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain of customs guards	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,175
Grade 9. Lieutenant of customs guards	15	2,453	15	2,453	15	2,400
Captain of customs guards	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,333
Grade 8. Automatic scale expert	7	2,414	7	2,414	7	2,357
Marine motor mechanic					3	2,300
Lieutenant of customs guards	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Sergeant	45	2,140	45	2,140	45	2,120
Marine gasoline engineer					3	2,133
Mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Marine motor mechanic	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Ship's carpenter	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Marine gasoline engineer	2	2,120	2	2,120	2	2,090
Foreman	2	2,120	2	2,120	2	2,090
Auto mechanic	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Mechanic	18	2,049	18	2,049	15	2,012
Captain of watch	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Lieutenant of watch	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Bookbinder	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Mechanic	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,820
Foreman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,560
Grade 4. Messenger	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Watchman	46	1,547	46	1,547	50	1,532
Grade 3. Watchman	6	1,490	6	1,490	3	1,460
Messenger	162	1,380	162	1,380	166	1,375
Chauffeur	27	1,287	27	1,287	19	1,339
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	7	1,680	9	1,587	9	1,587
Messenger boy	16	1,084	16	1,084	19	1,080
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Analyst	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief chemist	6	3,933	6	3,933	6	3,933
Chemist	4	3,850	4	3,850	2	3,900
Grade 3. Attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate chemist	14	3,286	14	3,286	13	3,315
Associate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	10	2,830	10	2,830	10	2,860
Assistant analyst	4	2,750	4	2,750	6	2,700
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Attorney (junior)	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Chemist (junior)	8	2,013	8	2,013	6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	3	1,800
Stitch counter	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,820
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Scientific aide (junior)	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Act of May 29, 1928						
Laborer	733	1,500	733	1,500	749	1,500
Verifier, opener, and packer	2	1,920	2	1,920		
	28	1,860	28	1,860	8	1,860
	126	1,800	126	1,800	44	1,800
	131	1,740	131	1,740	191	1,740
	110	1,680	110	1,680	154	1,680
Clerk:						
Entrance	106	1,700	106	1,700	121	1,700
1 year	106	1,800	106	1,800	104	1,800
2 year	90	1,900	90	1,900	117	1,900
3 year	108	2,000	108	2,000	32	2,000
4 year	339	2,100	339	2,100	353	2,100
					1	2,300
Clerk (reimbursable)	1	1,700	1	1,700		
Customs guard	9	2,400	9	2,400	8	2,400
	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
	48	2,200	48	2,200		
	10	2,100	10	2,100	56	2,100
	8	2,040	8	2,040	2	2,040
	22	1,980	22	1,980	8	1,980
	600	1,920	600	1,920	52	1,920
	219	1,860	295	1,860	860	1,860
Customs guard (reimbursable)	9	1,920	9	1,920		
					9	1,860
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	4	3,100	4	3,100		
	36	3,000	36	3,000	19	3,000
	27	2,900	27	2,900	43	2,900
	35	2,800	35	2,800	29	2,800
	96	2,700	96	2,700	42	2,700
	101	2,600	101	2,600	123	2,600
	43	2,500	43	2,500	88	2,500
	261	2,400	261	2,400	96	2,400
	156	2,300	156	2,300	128	2,300
	1,073	2,200	1,073	2,200	288	2,200
	400	2,100	400	2,100	1,381	2,100
Inspector (reimbursable)					2	2,100
Station inspector					1	3,300
	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	32	3,100	32	3,100	3	3,100
	23	3,000	23	3,000	52	3,000
Total permanent, field	8,393		8,471		8,462	
		19,308,840		19,452,720		19,118,960
Deduct full-time reimbursable positions		219 491,880		219 491,880		225 503,680
Net permanent, field	8,174		8,252		8,237	
		18,816,960		18,960,840		18,615,280
Deduct lapses		453,330		448,090		481,664
Total		18,363,630		18,512,750		18,133,616
Part-time positions, field		239 112,640		239 112,640		240 112,661
Deduct reimbursable part-time positions, field		21 11,300		21 11,300		24 14,240
Net part-time positions, field		218 101,340		218 101,340		216 98,421
Temporary positions, field		180,000		190,000		178,995
Temporary day labor, field		60,000		60,000		59,838
All personal services, field	8,392		8,470		8,453	
		18,704,970		18,864,090		18,470,870
Administrative promotions		170,600				
		18,875,570		18,864,090		18,470,870
Total, departmental and field		19,374,450		19,355,830		18,952,717
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters (act of June 26, 1930 (foreign service))		69,750		84,500		82,930
		19,444,200		19,440,330		19,035,647
Deduct heat, light, and quarters, furnished		10,850		10,850		10,850
01 Personal services (net)		19,433,350		19,429,480		19,024,797

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and material:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$8,500	$8,500	$8,496
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	1,000	1,000	755
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	21,500	29,500	21,748
0230 Fuel	98,000	102,000	101,195
0280 Sundry supplies	40,000	40,000	39,867
02 Total, supplies and material	169,000	181,000	172,061
04 Storage and care of vehicles	23,500	25,000	25,274
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	8,500	8,500	8,211
0510 Telephone service	160,000	160,000	160,276
0520 Registration fees, postage on foreign mail, etc	7,500	7,500	7,454
05 Total, communication service	176,000	176,000	175,941
06 Travel expense	352,000	360,000	330,260
07 Transportation of things (service)	284,000	300,000	300,142
09 Advertising and publication of notices	8,000	8,000	7,980
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	24,500	24,500	24,617
11 Rent of buildings and structures	103,000	106,000	109,628
12 Repairs and alterations	69,000	73,000	72,444
13 Special miscellaneous	140,150	151,500	150,382
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	60,000	60,000	91,997
3020 Educational and scientific	122,000	163,000	161,671
Scales—1941, $100,000; 1940, $100,000; 1939, $99,280; other—1941, $32,000; 1940, $63,000; 1939, $62,391.			
3050 Other equipment	136,500	136,500	138,884
30 Total, equipment	318,500	359,500	392,552
5340 Awards	120,000	130,000	119,711
Total other obligations	1,787,650	1,894,500	1,880,992
Grand total obligations	21,221,000	21,323,980	20,905,789
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary (personnel division)"		+1,620	
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers and employees for overtime services	+1,100,000	+1,100,000	+1,100,000
Amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for the overtime services above	−1,100,000	−1,100,000	−1,100,000
Additional deduction: Amount of receipts from reimbursable charges for labor services and other expenses connected with the customs (sec. 524, Tariff Act of 1930)	121,000	121,000	121,626
Net total obligations	21,100,000	21,204,600	20,784,163
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			65,837
Total estimate or appropriation	21,100,000	21,204,600	20,850,000

Refunds and Drawbacks, Customs—

Refunds and drawbacks: For the refund or payment of customs collections or receipts, and for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, as authorized by law, [$17,000,000] *$14,200,000 (31 U. S. C. 711, 725, 725a (b) 10; 53 Stat. 660).*

Estimate 1941, **$14,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$17,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5312 Refunds of duties on deposits	$4,300,000	$4,980,000	$4,122,800
5317 Draw-back	9,900,000	12,000,000	11,342,265
5330 Miscellaneous refunds, other than taxes or duties, not specified		20,000	20,169
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	14,200,000	17,000,000	15,485,234
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			264,766
Total estimate or appropriation	14,200,000	17,000,000	15,750,000

Total, Bureau of Customs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$35,300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$38,204,600**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Customs Duties)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago * * * shall not be covered into the general funds of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands (*32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**
Revised 1940, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5310 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$12,000	$40,820	$33,848
1938 appropriation available in 1939			−50,884
1939 appropriation available in 1940		−28,820	+28,820
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	11,784

Philippine Trust Fund, Customs Service—

To cover the expenses incurred by the Bureau of Customs in supplying certain information relating to weights of Philippine sugar shipments in connection with the quota of the Philippine Islands as provided in the Sugar Act of 1937, section 20, Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1233), section 601, Economy Act of June 30, 1932 (*47 Stat. 417*).

Appropriated 1940, **$2,500**
Revised 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$3,780	$3,780	$3,633
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	
05 Communication service	50	50	
06 Travel expenses	1,470	1,470	395
30 Equipment			302
Total other obligations	1,720	1,720	697
Grand total obligations	5,500	5,500	4,330
1939 balance available in 1940		−4,911	+4,911
1940 balance available in 1941	−9,411	+9,411	
1941 balance available in 1942	+3,911		
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	9,241

Total, Bureau of Customs, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$102,500**
Revised 1940, **$22,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the revenue from customs	153	$99,900	136	$12,400	$87,500	620	$200,000	The majority of the new cars will be used by customs agents and border patrolmen on investigative and enforcement work. The old cars will be used by the offices of collectors in routine field work in connection with collecting the revenue.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. 1 transferred the Bureau of the Budget to the Executive Office of the President.

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—

Salaries: For Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,209,000] *$1,300,000 (31 U. S. C. 141, 141a; 53 Stat. 660)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,209,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Treasurer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Treasurer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	5	5,000	5	5,000	5	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,000	5	3,000	5	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	19	2,737	19	2,737	19	2,737
Grade 6. Principal clerk	32	2,364	29	2,362	28	2,364
Grade 5. Senior clerk	61	2,100	59	2,104	57	2,114
Grade 4. Clerk	147	1,840	140	1,845	136	1,845
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	231	1,650	209	1,654	196	1,657
Senior stenographer	16	1,639	11	1,648	11	1,648
Senior operator office devices	20	1,644	15	1,653	15	1,653
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Examiner of checks	33	1,641	28	1,647	28	1,648

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist	47	$1,453	$32	1,459	17	$1,475
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator office devices	91	1,466	84	1,471	74	1,458
Junior stenographer	12	1,450	7	1,457	7	1,449
Junior clerk	110	1,501	86	1,511	84	1,491
Counter clerk	98	1,522	87	1,534	87	1,515
Grade 1. Under clerk	46	1,304	36	1,319	31	1,298
Counter clerk	29	1,382	19	1,446	19	1,431
Under operator office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial Service:						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Head messenger	3	1,400	3	1,440	2	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	53	1,290	47	1,294	47	1,264
Senior laborer	11	1,350	11	1,350	11	1,305
Grade 2. Junior laborer	11	1,217	11	1,216	11	1,199
Total permanent, departmental	1,104		967		914	
		1,871,590		1,666,559		1,577,410
Deduct lapses:						
Regular roll		−24,434		−26,132		−38,990
Emergency roll		−15,726		−15,442		−16,245
Net permanent, departmental		1,831,430		1,624,985		1,522,175
Administrative promotions (regular roll)		37,020				
01 Personal services (net)		1,868,450		1,624,985		1,522,175
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Treasury" (personnel division)				+3,800		
Received by transfer from—						
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−85,000		−85,500		−83,190

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment)"		−$850	−$59,800
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−$2,350	−2,350	−5,100
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture, 1938 and 1939"			−4,250
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (payments to producers)"		−38,250	
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−59,500		
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"		−100,500	−91,300
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−100,500		
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−6,000	−6,210	−1,210
"Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration"			−4,500
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−37,650	−36,150	−29,000
"Railroad unemployment insurance, administrative fund, Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)"	−41,600	−36,150	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−126,650	−10,625	−10,200
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−7,350	−8,300	−9,450
"United States Housing Authority Fund"	−8,600	−8,600	
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"	−1,200	−3,700	
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Act"	−1,000		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−2,100		
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−8,500	−8,500	−7,510
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−53,700	−53,100	−41,300
Reimbursement from corporations under supervision of Farm Credit Administration	−8,500	−8,600	−9,050
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−9,100	−9,100	−9,100
"Administrative expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−9,150	−3,300	−9,300
Net total obligations	1,300,000	1,209,000	1,147,915
Estimated savings and unobligated balance (emergency fund)			2,085
Total estimate or appropriation	1,300,000	1,209,000	1,150,000

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

Salaries (reimbursable): For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal Reserve and national currency, [$69,000] *$60,760*, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*12 U. S. C. 121, 127; 53 Stat. 660*).

Estimate 1941, **$60,760** Appropriated 1940, **$69,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,800	3	2,833	3	2,833
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,850	6	1,850	6	1,850
Clerk stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,631	15	1,652	15	1,652
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,530	8	1,515	8	1,508
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	34	59,880	38	69,639	39	72,460
Deduct lapses		320		2,939		895
Net permanent, departmental		59,560		66,700		71,565
Administrative promotions		1,200				
01 Personal services (net)		60,760		66,700		71,565
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+2,300		+55
Total estimate or appropriation		60,760		69,000		71,620

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Treasurer, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Treasury Department, Office of the Treasurer, $675,000] (*53 Stat. 931*).

Appropriated 1940, **$675,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 12			1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 8			3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 7			3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 6			8	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 5			25	1,620	29	1,620
Grade 4			94	1,440	90	1,440
Grade 3			19	1,230	19	1,230
Total permanent, departmental			153	230,030	153	230,750
Deduct lapses				4,230		
Net permanent, departmental				225,800		230,750
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			0.1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Grade 17			0.2	6,800	0.2	6,800
Grade 16			0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 15			0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200
Grade 14			0.1	4,500	0.1	4,500
Grade 13			0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 12			1.6	3,600	1.6	3,600
Grade 11			1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200
Grade 10			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9			6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 8			5	2,300	7	2,300
Grade 7			5	2,000	7	2,000
Grade 6			16	1,800	21	1,800
Grade 5			20	1,620	24	1,620
Grade 4			54	1,440	63	1,440
Grade 3			60	1,260	82	1,260
Grade 2			92	1,080	123	1,080
Grade 1			50	840	52	840
Total permanent, field			314	414,860	391	514,780
Deduct lapses				16,900		
Net permanent, field				397,960		514,780
01 Personal services (net)				623,760		745,530
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				14,834		13,476
05 Communication service				1,881		1,462
06 Travel				1,066		422
07 Freight, express, and drayage				14,915		13,536
08 Printing and binding				8,809		10,115
10 Electricity				1,125		158
11 Rentals (equipment)				5,475		4,874
12 Maintenance and repairs				985		4,352
30 Equipment				2,150		4,829
Total other obligations				51,240		53,224
Grand total obligations				675,000		798,754
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, administrative expenses"						−54,000
Net total obligations				675,000		744,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,246
Total estimate or appropriation				675,000		750,000

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,360,760** Appropriated 1940, **$1,953,000**

Indefinite appropriation:

Contingent Expenses, National Currency (Reimbursable)—

Indefinite appropriation to pay the charges for transportation and the cost of assorting national-bank notes and Federal Reserve bank notes, except salaries, forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the Act of June 20, 1874, and amendatory Act of July 12, 1882, and the Act of December 23, 1913, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*12 U. S. C. 121, 127*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,270** Appropriated 1940, **$3,100**
Revised 1940, **$2,570**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, National Currency (Reimbursable)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$300	$350	$310
05 Communication service	70	70	49
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	900	872
08 Printing and binding	500	550	547
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			4
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	145
30 Equipment	400	500	125
Total obligations	2,270	2,570	2,052
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,548
Total estimate or appropriation	2,270	2,570	3,600

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,363,030** Appropriated 1940 (revised) **$1,955,570**

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—

Salaries: Comptroller of the Currency and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$248,000] *$245,500 (53 Stat. 660)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$245,500** Appropriated 1940, **$248,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 13. Chief, organization division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					2	3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,860	10	2,860	10	2,853
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,288	8	2,288	8	2,288
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,950	8	1,950	8	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,935	4	1,935	3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,803	22	1,803	22	1,803
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,791	14	1,791	13	1,800
Senior stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	5	1,800
Head typist	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,640
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Counter clerk	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,425	4	1,425	5	1,452
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,339	15	1,348	15	1,348
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	118	248,560	118	248,800	118	250,000
Deduct lapses		4,920		2,000		10,776
Net permanent, departmental		243,640		246,800		239,224
Administrative promotions		1,860				
Temporary employees				1,200		
01 Personal services (net)		245,500		248,000		239,224
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,776
Total estimate or appropriation		245,500		248,000		250,000

Salaries, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					3	$1,660
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,560
Grade 1. Money counter					1	1,500
01 Personal services (net)					5	8,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,200
Total estimate or appropriation						9,240

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currency—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Bureau of Customs	$49,000	$54,000	$51,277
Bureau of Internal Revenue	500	500	126
Coast Guard	500	500	833
01 Personal services (net)	50,000	55,000	52,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,764
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−50,000	−55,000	−55,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Collecting the Internal Revenue—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the assessment and collection of internal-revenue taxes and the administration of the internal-revenue laws, including the administration of such provisions of other laws as are authorized by or pursuant to law to be administered by or under the direction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue; including the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, an assistant to the Commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, five deputy commissioners, one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers), and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys, experts, agents, accountants, inspectors, investigators, chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, guards, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents and the several supervisory districts, to be appointed as provided by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts, the cost of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States and expenses incident to such chemists testifying when necessary; telegraph and telephone service, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services; for the acquisition of property under the provisions of title III of the Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act, approved August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 872–881), and the operation, maintenance, and repair of property acquired under such title III; for the purchase (not to exceed $25,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary, for official use of the Alcohol Tax Unit in field work; printing and binding (not to exceed $525,000); and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, and the several supervisory districts, [$59,877,500] *$60,817,760*, of which amount not to exceed [$10,812,000] *$9,450,420* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts": *Provided further*, That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation *(5 U. S. C. 132; 12 Stat. 432; 53 Stat. 660–661)*.

Estimate 1941, **$60,817,760** Appropriated 1940, **$59,877,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant general counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Chief attorney	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 7. Special deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head attorney	27	6,852	27	6,852	27	6,852
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head economic analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	27	5,948	27	5,948	44	5,836
Principal engineer	7	5,914	7	5,914	7	5,914

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	1	$6,000
Principal scientist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	75	4,861	70	4,880	78	4,844
Senior engineer	37	5,016	37	5,016	60	4,997
Senior estate-tax examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior scientist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior economic analyst	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	28	4,043	28	4,043	33	4,042
Estate-tax examiner	18	3,956	18	3,956	24	4,042
Engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Scientist	5	4,280	5	4,280	5	4,280
Economic analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	15	3,360	15	3,360	20	3,320
Associate estate-tax examiner	8	3,313	8	3,313	13	3,625
Associate scientist	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,633
Assistant estate-tax examiner	5	2,600	5	2,600	6	2,600
Senior legal advisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant scientist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior estate tax examiner	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Junior scientist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior economic analyst	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant to the Commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	6,729
Deputy commissioner	4	8,250	4	8,250	3	8,000
Senior executive officer	2	8,000	2	8,000	3	8,333
Grade 14. Deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Executive officer	5	6,900	5	6,900	6	6,917
Executive accountant and auditor	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Senior technical advisor	5	6,700	5	6,700	8	6,814
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	19	6,011	19	6,011	19	6,011
Chief accountant and auditor	9	5,978	9	5,978	27	5,772
Technical advisor	3	5,800	3	5,800	11	5,784
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	24	4,825	24	4,825	24	4,817
Chief investigator	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,200
Head accountant and auditor	78	4,869	78	4,869	89	4,823
Assistant technical advisor	5	4,640	5	4,640	24	5,078
Grade 11. Administrative officer	23	4,070	23	4,070	20	4,070
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	25	3,968	25	3,968	30	3,974
Assistant chief investigator					2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	12	3,633	12	3,633	12	3,633
Senior accountant and auditor	149	3,624	149	3,624	183	3,644
Principal technical clerk	7	3,529	7	3,529	7	3,529
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	28	3,286	28	3,286	28	3,286
Accountant and auditor	35	3,260	35	3,260	37	3,265
Senior technical clerk	11	3,236	11	3,236	11	3,236
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	19	3,042	19	3,042	19	3,042
Associate accountant and auditor	59	3,037	59	3,037	65	3,040
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	74	2,682	74	2,682	73	2,726
Assistant accountant and auditor	151	2,705	151	2,705	168	2,731
Assistant investigator					1	2,600
Junior technical clerk	20	2,720	20	2,720	20	2,720
Grade 6. Principal clerk	95	2,424	95	2,424	93	2,425
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	7	2,629	7	2,629	6	2,668
Chief stenographer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	294	2,112	294	2,112	300	2,139
Senior clerk-stenographer	32	2,247	32	2,247	33	2,268
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head stenographer	5	2,160	5	2,160	4	2,203
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	5	2,000	5	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	430	1,875	430	1,875	443	1,892
Principal stenographer	7	1,834	7	1,834	10	1,868
Head operator, office devices	15	1,880	15	1,880	20	1,875
Clerk-stenographer	58	1,921	58	1,921	62	1,931
Accounting and auditing assistant	5	1,920	5	1,920	6	1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	581	1,694	581	1,694	609	1,702
Assistant clerk-stenographer	172	1,756	172	1,756	208	1,750
Assistant clerk-typist	9	1,720	9	1,720	9	1,807
Senior stenographer	135	1,667	133	1,668	127	1,668
Senior operator, office devices	34	1,745	34	1,745	34	1,742
Grade 2. Junior clerk	469	1,498	469	1,498	490	1,509
Junior clerk-typist	64	1,474	64	1,474	69	1,465
Junior stenographer	202	1,471	202	1,471	198	1,471
Junior operator, office devices	139	1,461	139	1,461	106	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,489	17	1,489	17	1,461
Senior typist	90	1,493	90	1,493	98	1,492
Grade 1. Under clerk	19	1,288	19	1,288	21	1,320
Under operator, office devices	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Junior typist	29	1,260	29	1,260	27	1,271
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Head messenger	12	1,515	12	1,515	11	1,506
Under mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Messenger	105	$1,343	105	$1,343	107	$1,346
Senior laborer	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Minor mechanic	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,311
Grade 2. Junior laborer	16	1,185	16	1,185	13	1,190
Total permanent, departmental	4,142		4,135		4,406	
		9,469,920		9,443,680		10,482,644
Deduct lapses		183,220		75,000		83,315
Net permanent, departmental		9,286,700		9,368,680		10,399,329
Administrative promotions		163,720				
All personal services, departmental		9,450,420		9,368,680		10,399,329
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney	2	8,000	2	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	9	6,667	9	6,667	5	6,604
Grade 6. Principal attorney	34	5,818	34	5,818	25	5,835
Grade 5. Senior attorney	33	4,867	33	4,867	22	4,882
Estate tax agent	34	5,035	34	5,035	34	5,091
Engineer revenue agent	22	4,900	22	4,900	18	4,896
Senior valuation engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	22	3,945	22	3,945	16	3,976
Scientist	12	3,967	12	3,967	12	3,967
Estate tax agent	64	4,297	64	4,297	64	4,297
Engineer revenue agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Estate tax examiner	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 3. Associate attorney	12	3,233	12	3,233	9	3,246
Associate scientist	7	3,457	7	3,457	7	3,457
Estate tax agent	184	3,333	184	3,333	182	3,326
Engineer revenue agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate estate tax examiner	2	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,800
Assistant scientist	19	2,837	19	2,837	19	2,837
Estate tax agent	14	2,921	14	2,921	13	2,901
Engineer revenue agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant estate tax examiner	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratorian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Head technical advisor	2	8,250	2	8,250	1	8,000
Grade 14. Collector of internal revenue	47	6,957	47	6,957	47	6,957
Internal-revenue agent in charge	17	6,647	17	6,647	17	6,676
Senior technical advisor	10	6,700	10	6,700	6	6,760
District supervisor	9	6,500	9	6,500	9	6,500
Grade 13. Collector of internal revenue	17	6,000	17	6,000	17	6,000
Internal-revenue agent in charge	21	5,686	21	5,686	21	5,734
Internal-revenue agent	49	5,690	49	5,690	43	5,656
Technical advisor	67	5,764	67	5,764	31	5,746
Intelligence agent	15	5,800	15	5,800	15	5,800
Supervisor of accounts and collections	11	5,927	11	5,927	11	5,909
District supervisor	6	5,733	6	5,733	6	5,733
Assistant supervisor	16	5,600	16	5,600	12	5,601
Grade 12. Deputy collector (office)	32	4,806	32	4,806	30	4,827
Deputy collector (field)	12	4,900	12	4,900	13	4,863
Internal-revenue agent	364	4,736	354	4,740	349	4,807
Assistant technical advisor	100	4,812	100	4,812	51	5,282
Intelligence agent	17	4,859	17	4,859	18	4,847
Supervisor of accounts and collections	4	4,750	4	4,750	3	4,739
Head administrative officer	12	4,983	12	4,983	12	4,967
Head accountant and auditor	10	4,620	10	4,620	3	4,602
Assistant supervisor	9	4,689	9	4,689	13	4,679
Field office inspector	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Deputy collector (office)	15	4,080	15	4,080	19	3,969
Deputy collector (field)	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Internal-revenue agent	433	3,923	423	3,926	437	3,933
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	15	3,840	15	3,840	9	3,845
Intelligence agent	33	3,927	33	3,927	35	3,915
Supervisor of accounts and collections	14	4,214	14	4,214	14	4,243
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	4,330
Assistant supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Investigator	32	3,856	32	3,856	30	3,887
Field office inspector	7	3,971	7	3,971	8	3,950
Inspector	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 10. Deputy collector (office)	82	3,561	82	3,561	84	3,530
Deputy collector (field)	39	3,613	39	3,613	41	3,554
Internal revenue agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior accountant and auditor	23	3,574	23	3,574	13	3,608
Intelligence agent	24	3,563	24	3,563	24	3,558
Supervisor of accounts and collections	6	3,683	6	3,683	7	3,819
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	5	3,920	5	3,920	5	3,920
Junior administrative officer	20	3,770	20	3,770	21	3,710
Investigator	28	3,554	28	3,554	38	3,540
Field office inspector	6	3,500	6	3,500	7	3,545
Inspector	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,600
Grade 9. Deputy collector (office)	52	3,298	52	3,298	47	3,264
Deputy collector (field)	26	3,342	26	3,342	27	3,272
Internal revenue agent	846	3,383	836	3,386	829	3,393

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	35	$3,394	35	$3,394	35	$3,369
Intelligence agent	36	3,250	36	3,250	36	3,239
Supervisor of accounts and collections	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	38	3,329	38	3,329	38	3,324
Accountant and auditor	8	3,313	8	3,313	8	3,306
Investigator	14	3,307	14	3,307	15	3,303
Inspector	4	3,225	4	3,225	5	3,221
Grade 8. Deputy collector (office)	61	3,038	61	3,038	63	2,997
Deputy collector (field)	13	3,092	13	3,092	12	2,959
Associate accountant and auditor	9	2,944	9	2,944	5	3,002
Intelligence agent	57	2,918	57	2,918	57	2,909
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	2	3,000	2	3,000	5	3,101
Supervisor of accounts and collections	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	52	3,183	52	3,183	57	3,144
Investigator	248	3,024	248	3,024	228	3,036
Inspector	47	2,951	47	2,951	40	2,961
Grade 7. Deputy collector (office)	126	2,725	126	2,725	126	2,680
Deputy collector (field)	59	2,788	59	2,788	58	2,759
Internal revenue agent	1,314	2,780	1,244	2,790	1,184	2,802
Assistant accountant and auditor	102	2,778	102	2,778	91	2,781
Intelligence agent	26	2,688	26	2,688	24	2,601
Supervisor of accounts and collections	8	2,600	8	2,600	3	2,872
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	54	2,800	54	2,800	54	2,771
Investigator	1,022	2,704	1,022	2,704	1,054	2,708
Inspector	251	2,710	251	2,710	257	2,719
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)	102	2,443	102	2,443	97	2,401
Deputy collector (field)	205	2,479	205	2,479	211	2,424
Internal revenue agent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	54	2,531	54	2,531	52	2,526
Storekeeper-gager	80	2,314	80	2,314	76	2,311
Grade 5. Deputy collector (office)	301	2,135	301	2,135	289	2,109
Deputy collector (field)	924	2,138	924	2,138	903	2,086
Internal revenue agent	238	2,101	238	2,101	250	2,101
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Intelligence agent	20	2,095	20	2,095	20	2,002
Senior clerk	308	2,218	308	2,218	296	2,228
Head stenographer	29	2,107	29	2,107	32	2,108
Senior clerk-stenographer	20	2,345	20	2,345	20	2,356
Stamp agent (reimbursable)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper-gager	1,153	2,066	1,153	2,066	1,125	2,072
Grade 4. Deputy collector (office)	690	1,858	690	1,858	683	1,838
Deputy collector (field)	1,388	1,864	1,388	1,864	1,327	1,817
Clerk	309	1,969	309	1,969	291	1,979
Principal stenographer	40	1,941	40	1,941	45	1,932
Clerk-stenographer	135	1,907	135	1,907	128	1,897
Head operator, office devices	9	1,893	9	1,893	7	1,871
Inspector	177	1,855	177	1,855	169	1,867
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	968	1,673	968	1,673	964	1,664
Assistant clerk	321	1,795	321	1,795	316	1,801
Senior stenographer	393	1,694	393	1,694	391	1,702
Head typist	5	1,776	5	1,776	7	1,818
Assistant clerk-typist	8	1,650	8	1,650	7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	196	1,718	196	1,718	196	1,677
Senior operator, office devices	52	1,787	52	1,787	53	1,810
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	2,070	1,471	2,070	1,471	2,141	1,458
Junior clerk	243	1,562	243	1,562	235	1,562
Junior stenographer	447	1,493	422	1,497	414	1,504
Senior typist	392	1,497	392	1,497	359	1,506
Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,586	14	1,586	13	1,634
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,476	30	1,476	27	1,465
Junior operator, office devices	49	1,550	49	1,550	47	1,558
Grade 1. Deputy collector (office)	469	1,287	469	1,287	473	1,275
Under clerk	19	1,301	19	1,301	16	1,295
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Deputy collector (office)	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,710	2	1,710	3	1,643
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	19	1,225	19	1,225	21	1,204
Messenger	19	1,314	19	1,314	18	1,336
Senior laborer	5	1,248	5	1,248	6	1,240
Minor mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	20	1,119	20	1,119	18	1,104
Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	3	1,127
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	18,589		18,464		18,109	
		44,063,900		43,729,900		42,382,709
Deduct lapses		506,080		300,000		277,128
Net permanent, field		43,557,820		43,429,900		42,105,581
Administrative promotions		690,080				
Temporary employees, field		500,000		500,000		437,939
All personal services, field		44,747,900		43,929,900		42,543,520
01 Personal services (net)		54,198,320		53,298,580		52,942,849

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0132 Expert and witness fees and mileage	$50,000	$50,000	$60,098
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	139,550	139,550	139,095
02 Supplies and materials	469,010	469,010	462,006
0350 Subsistence and support of persons (prisoners)	1,400	1,400	1,375
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	127,250	127,250	126,184
05 Communication service	415,250	415,250	390,469
06 Travel expenses	3,323,480	3,303,480	3,168,686
07 Transportation of things (service)	47,100	47,100	47,082
08 Printing and binding, stenographic work and photographing (job work)	538,350	538,350	533,597
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	34,000	34,000	33,800
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	14,200	14,200	9,206
11 Rents	795,300	752,300	633,706
12 Repairs and alterations	216,100	216,100	213,089
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	51,350	51,350	51,027
30 Equipment	391,100	383,100	364,958
Total other obligations	6,613,440	6,542,440	6,234,378
Grand total obligations	60,811,760	59,841,020	59,177,227
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			−520,258
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury" (Personnel Division)		+30,480	
Transferred for testing of beer meters to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+6,000	+6,000	+6,000
Net total obligations	60,817,760	59,877,500	58,662,969
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			77,031
Total estimate or appropriation	60,817,760	59,877,500	58,740,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Tax survey			
01 Personal services (net)			$915,416
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,812
04 Storage			71
05 Communication			3,506
06 Travel expenses			15,650
07 Transportation of things (service)			2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			11
11 Rents			2,640
12 Repairs and alterations			385
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			581
30 Equipment			40
Total other obligations			26,698
Grand total obligations			942,114
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			63,178
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−1,005,292
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Administrative Expenses for Refunding Processing and Related Taxes and Administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936—Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936: For salaries and expenses in connection with (1) the assessment and collection of the tax on unjust enrichment imposed by Title III, Revenue Act of 1936, (2) the making of refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, as authorized by Titles IV and VII of the Revenue Act of 1936, *as amended* and (3) the refund of taxes collected under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 782), as authorized by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, *as amended* including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the hiring of experts, stationery and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, trade journals, stenographic reporting service, telegraph and telephone services, postage, freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, fees of expert witnesses, and fees and mileage of witnesses, which shall be the same as are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States and may be paid in advance upon certification of such officer as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or the Secretary of the Treasury may designate, [$3,500,000] *$3,000,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,160,000] *$1,441,580* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

[Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses in connection with (1) the assessment and collection of the tax on unjust enrichment imposed by title III, Revenue Act of 1936, (2) the making of refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, as authorized by titles IV and VII of the Revenue Act of 1936, and (3) the refund of taxes collected under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 782), as authorized by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, including the same objects specified under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1940, $750,000, of which amount not to exceed $380,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(Sec. 700, I. R. C.; 7 U. S. C. 641–659; 52 Stat. 1150; 53 Stat. 661, 862, 1325, 1402)*.

Estimate 1941, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,943	7	5,943	6	5,738
Chief economic analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	17	4,812	17	4,812	16	4,776
Grade 4. Attorney	16	3,963	16	3,963	16	3,925
Grade 3. Associate attorney	9	3,222	9	3,222	7	3,330
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	16	2,675	16	2,675	15	2,601
Grade 1. Junior Attorney	4	2,150	4	2,150	9	2,068
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant and auditor	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	10	4,740	10	4,740	10	4,740
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	6	3,567	6	3,567	6	3,518
Senior accountant and auditor	11	3,609	11	3,609	11	3,582
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	17	3,200	17	3,200	17	3,213
Accountant and auditor	7	3,200	7	3,200	1	3,300
Investigator					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	12	3,083	12	3,083	12	3,125
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	81	2,607	87	2,602	37	2,605
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,300	8	2,300	8	2,365
Grade 5. Senior clerk	102	2,000	137	2,007	53	2,015
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	51	1,802	54	1,832	55	1,839
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,683	23	1,683	25	1,647
Assistant clerk-stenographer	35	1,740	35	1,740	33	1,729
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	45	1,465	64	1,488	48	1,542
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	52	1,440	87	1,441	46	1,449
Junior operator, office devices	24	1,440	41	1,441	31	1,443
Senior typist	33	1,442	38	1,442	18	1,442
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,276
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,238	10	1,260	8	1,273
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	631	1,444,580	753	1,651,900	529	1,207,460
Deduct lapses		18,860		204,768		2,582
Net permanent, departmental		1,425,720		1,447,132		1,204,878
Administrative promotions		15,860				
All personal services, departmental		1,441,580		1,447,132		1,204,878
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. General deputy collector	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 9. General deputy collector	29	3,200	41	3,200	40	3,200
Grade 8. General deputy collector	35	2,914	41	2,900	39	2,901
Deputy collector (office)			11	2,936	12	2,934

Salaries and Administrative Expenses for Refunding Processing and Related Taxes and Administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Deputy collector (field)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Administrative assistant			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. General deputy collector	109	2,600	224	2,600	199	2,600
Deputy collector (office)			3	2,633	4	2,624
Processing tax inspector	15	2,600	20	2,600	16	2,600
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)			1	2,300	2	2,350
Deputy collector (field)			2	2,450	3	2,300
Grade 5. General deputy collector	58	2,000	123	2,000	73	2,000
Deputy collector (office)			3	2,000	4	2,227
Deputy collector (field)			67	2,052	69	2,030
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Deputy collector (office)			6	1,800	6	1,820
Deputy collector (field)	86	1,860	241	1,805	146	1,818
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	47	1,620	57	1,621	22	1,625
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	16	1,440	69	1,452	65	1,486
Junior stenographer	19	1,459	29	1,446	27	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,800	2	1,650
Junior clerk	4	1,440	7	1,440	6	1,560
Senior typist	20	1,440	31	1,440	21	1,441
Junior operator, office devices	10	1,440	14	1,440	13	1,442
Grade 1. Deputy collector office			27	1,267	30	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	458	989,500	1,029	2,136,160	810	1,723,190
Deduct lapses		24,480		177,832		14,349
Net permanent, field		965,020		1,958,328		1,708,841
Administrative promotions		9,480				
Temporary employees, field		40,000		40,000		39,182
All personal services, field		1,014,500		1,998,328		1,748,023
01 Personal services (net)		2,456,080		3,445,460		2,952,901
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		42,650		42,650		42,654
02 Supplies and materials		20,300		26,570		26,499
05 Communication service		13,600		13,600		13,633
06 Travel expenses		392,995		634,145		495,387
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,810		1,810		1,818
08 Printing and binding, stenographic work, and photographing (job work)		4,350		4,350		4,498
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,000		1,000		1,014
11 Rents		54,865		54,865		63,473
12 Repairs and alterations		870		870		865
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,360		1,360		1,332
30 Equipment		10,120		20,120		46,628
Total other obligations		543,920		801,340		697,801
Grand total obligations		3,000,000		4,246,800		3,650,702
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+20,000
"Salaries and administrative expenses, U. S. Processing Tax Board of Review"						+88,830
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Treasury" (personnel division)				+3,200		
1938 appropriation available in 1939						−4,200,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						440,468
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		4,250,000		

Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections—

Refunding internal-revenue collections: For refunding internal-revenue collections, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* and prior years and accounts arising under "Allowance or draw-back (Internal Revenue)", "Redemption of stamps (Internal Revenue)", "Refunding legacy taxes, Act of March 30, 1928", and "Repayment of taxes on distilled spirits destroyed by casualty", [$38,000,000] *$42,000,000*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of $500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 [(26 U. S. C. 1676)] *(Sec. 3776 I. R. C.)*, including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each *(Secs. 2136, 2198, 2887, 2901 (b), 3304, 3770, 3771 I. R. C.; 28 U. S. C. 284; 31 U. S. C. 725a (a–b); 45 Stat. 398, ch. 302, sec. 1; 53 Stat. 662)*.

Estimate 1941, **$42,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$38,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$42,000,000	$38,133,692	$39,078,265
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−411,957
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−133,692	+133,692
Total estimate or appropriation	42,000,000	38,000,000	38,800,000

Refunds and Payments of Processing and Related Taxes, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes: For refunds and payments of processing and related taxes as authorized by Titles IV and VII, Revenue Act of 1936, *as amended*; for refunds of taxes collected (including penalties and interest) under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat., p. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat., p. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 782), in accordance with the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938 (52 Stat. 1150) *as amended*, and as otherwise authorized by law; and for redemption of tax stamps purchased under the aforesaid Tobacco and Potato Acts, there is hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, the unexpended balance of the funds made available to the Treasury Department for these purposes for the fiscal year [1939 by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938] *1940 by the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1940 (Secs. 3304, 3770, and 3771, I. R. C.; 7 U. S. C. 641-659; 28 U. S. C. 284; 53 Stat. 662, 862, 1325, 1402)*.

NOTE.—Unexpended balance estimated at $31,120,064 reappropriated for 1941. Unexpended balance of $58,188,364 reappropriated for 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$31,120,064	$27,068,300	$12,293,818
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−20,482,182
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−58,188,364	+58,188,364
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−31,120,064	+31,120,064	
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000,000

Payment to Alaska of Additional Income Tax on Railroads (Receipt Limitation)—

Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska: For the payment to the Treasurer of Alaska of an amount equal to the tax of 1 per centum collected on the gross annual income of all railroad corporations doing business in Alaska, on business done in Alaska, which tax is in addition to the normal income tax collected from such corporations on net income, and the amount of such additional tax to be applicable to general Territorial purposes, [$19,200] *$11,900 (Secs. 1300 and 1301, I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725 (c); 53 Stat. 662)*.

Estimate 1941, **$11,900** Appropriated 1940, **$19,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5311. Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$11,900	$15,030	$8,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,170	
Total estimate or appropriation	11,900	19,200	8,800

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$105,829,660** Appropriated 1940, [b] **$102,146,700**

[a] In addition, estimated unexpended balance of $31,120,064 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, unexpended balance of $58,188,364 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

The duties and taxes collected in the Philippine Archipelago in pursuance of the act of March 8, 1902, c. 140, 32 Stat. 54, and all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago and upon foreign vessels coming therefrom shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands.

All internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury *(Sec. 3343 (a–b), I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1941, **$555,000** Appropriated 1940, **$700,000**
Revised 1940, **$555,000**

5311 Refund of internal revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1941, $555,000; 1940, $555,000; 1939, $554,592.

Philippine Trust Fund, Coconut Oil Tax (Internal Revenue)—

All taxes collected under Section 2470 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to coconut oil wholly of Philippine production or produced from materials wholly of Philippine growth or production, shall be held as a separate fund and paid to the treasury of the Philippine Islands: *Provided*, That no part of the taxes herein referred to shall be paid directly or indirectly as a subsidy to the producers or processors of copra, coconut oil or allied products *(Secs. 2470 and 2476, I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s; 53 Stat. 264, 265)*.

Estimate 1941, **$16,371,000** Appropriated 1940, **$11,200,000**
Revised 1940, **$16,371,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1941, $16,371,000; 1940, $16,371,000; 1939, $18,539,316.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

Taxes collected under the internal-revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Puerto Rico and transported to the United States or consumed in the island shall be covered into the treasury of Puerto Rico *(Sec. 3360 (c) I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1941, **$17,300** Appropriated 1940, **$19,000**
Revised 1940, **$17,300**

5311 Refunds of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1941 $17,300; 1940, $17,300; 1939, $15,294.

Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as Amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands—

"Title III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and all provisions of the internal revenue laws relating to the enforcement thereof, are hereby extended to and made applicable to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, from and after August 27, 1935. The respective Insular Governments shall advance to the Treasury of the United States such funds as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of defraying all expenses incurred by the Treasury Department in connection with the enforcement in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the said Title III and regulations promulgated thereunder. The funds so advanced shall be deposited in a separate trust fund in the Treasury of the United States and shall be available to the Treasury Department for the purposes [of this subsection] *hereinbefore stated (Sec. 3123, I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1941, **$29,775** Appropriated 1940, **$23,275**
Revised 1940, **$29,775**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$26,700	$26,700	$21,039
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	300	300	
02 Supplies and materials	255	525	160
04 Storage	100	100	83
05 Communication service	200	200	185
06 Travel expenses	1,800	2,200	1,834
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	46
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	120	120	111
12 Repairs and alterations	150	170	127
30 Equipment	100	500	407
Total other obligations	3,075	4,165	2,953
Grand total obligations	29,775	30,865	23,992
Prior year appropriation available in 1939 and 1940		−1,090	−992
Total estimate or appropriation	29,775	29,775	23,000

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$16,973,075** Appropriated 1940, **$11,942,275**
Revised 1940, **$16,973,075**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Collecting the internal revenue	46	$28,220	46	$3,220	$25,000	1,224	$588,010	For the official use of field investigative forces of alcohol tax and intelligence units, in enforcement of internal-revenue laws. New cars to be used by alcohol tax field investigative forces.

UNITED STATES PROCESSING TAX BOARD OF REVIEW

Salaries and Expenses, United States Processing Tax Board of Review—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses of the Board of Review established by section 906 of the Revenue Act of 1936 for review of the disallowance by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue of claims for refund of processing taxes filed under title VII, Revenue Act of 1936, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stationery and office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, press releases, trade journals, periodicals and newspapers, contract reporting services, telegraph and telephone services, postage, freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, and such other miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Secretary of the Treasury for the work of this Board, [$162,500] *$160,000 (7 U. S. C. 641–659; 26 U. S. C. 345; 53 Stat. 662)*.

Estimate 1941, **$160,000** Appropriated 1940, **$162,500**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Chairman of Board	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Member of Board	8	7,500	8	7,500	7	7,500
Grade 7. Presiding officer	2	6,500	2	6,500		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Head stenographer	8	2,112	8	2,112	6	2,083
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	30	126,136	30	126,136	17	78,218
Deduct lapses		8,336		24,836		13,163
01 Personal services (net)		117,800		101,300		65,055
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0150 Personal services, special and miscellaneous expenses						2,133
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,110
05 Communication service		1,750		1,750		597
06 Travel expense		15,000		15,000		1,550
07 Transportation of things		500		500		38
08 Printing and binding		2,500		2,500		165
10 Electric power		200		200		
11 Rent of buildings and structures		15,500		15,500		9,193
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		27
30 Equipment		3,050		3,050		7,962
Total other obligations		42,200		42,200		23,775
Grand total obligations		160,000		143,500		88,830
Received by transfer from "Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936) 1937–39"						−88,830
Net total obligations		160,000		143,500		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				19,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		162,500		

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For the purpose of administering the provisions of the "Federal Alcohol Administration Act", approved August 29, 1935 (27 U. S. C. 201), as amended, including personal and other services; supplies and materials; equipment; communication service; stationery; travel and subsistence expenses as authorized by law; maintenance, repair, and operation of automobiles; law books, books of reference, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting service; the securing of evidence of violations of the Act; and miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $425,000 *(53 Stat. 662)*.

Estimate 1941, **$425,000** Appropriated 1940, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel					0.6	6,000
Administrative technical assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.4	6,000
Assistant general counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Principal attorney	3	4,933	3	4,933	6	4,933
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,666	3	4,666	2.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.9	2,900
Grade 1. Junior attorney					1.8	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 13. Deputy Administrator	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Special assistant to the Administrator	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Public relations counsel					1	6,000
Grade 11. Principal enforcement supervisor	3	4,500	3	4,500	2.5	4,500
Enforcement supervisor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.5	4,100
Administrative assistant	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Grade 10. Administrative assistant					1	3,800
Senior investigator	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant head, permit division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Junior enforcement supervisor	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.5	3,600
Grade 9. Investigator	5	3,480	5	3,480	5.3	3,270
Grade 8. Investigator	11	3,255	11	3,255	7.6	3,072
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Senior label examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	2,900
Junior investigator	4	2,825	4	2,825	7.2	2,629
Grade 6. Secretary to Administrator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Principal clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,370
Grade 5. Junior investigator					1	2,600
Senior label examiner	2	2,150	2	2,150	3	2,310
Secretary to the General Counsel	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.5	2,000
Senior clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	1.5	2,033
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Reporting stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,822	8	1,822	7.2	1,827
Principal stenographer	5	1,824	5	1,824	7.7	1,800
Label examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior label examiner	6	1,740	6	1,740	7.6	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,710
Senior stenographer	34	1,629	34	1,629	33.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,485	8	1,485	7.7	1,442
Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	6.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	17	1,323	17	1,323	18.5	1,279
Junior typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	6.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,260
Messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	4.9	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1.4	840
Total permanent, departmental	159	378,616	159	378,616	164.8	373,812

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct lapses	$1,616	$1,616	$2,309
Net permanent departmental	377,000	377,000	371,503
Administrative promotions	2,500		
01 Personal services (net)	379,500	377,000	371,503
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	9,331
04 Care of vehicle	400	400	602
05 Communication service	4,000	4,000	4,232
06 Travel expenses	32,000	34,500	53,359
0820 Stenographic reporting	800	800	935
0830 Photographing service	$500	$500	$484
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	754
13 Special and miscellaneous	700	700	1,346
30 Equipment	600	600	7,443
Total other obligations	45,500	48,000	78,486
Grand total obligations	425,000	425,000	449,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	425,000	450,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration.						3	$400	For use of officials in supervising field work, for use of investigators, and for use in collecting and delivering mail at the post office.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1383–1391), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (26 U. S. C. 1040–1064), the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended (21 U. S. C. 171–184), and the Marihuana Tax Act of 1937 (26 U. S. C. 1399–1399q); pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (5 U. S. C. 281c), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 282–282c), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of information and evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; the transportation of household and other personal effects incident to the change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing, crating, boxing, and draying same; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal-revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (26 U. S. C. 1624); purchase (not to exceed $10,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; purchase of arms and ammunition, and for rental of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; in all, [$1,306,700] *$1,304,600* of which amount not to exceed [$192,000] *$197,500* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use by narcotic agents of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of August 27, 1935 (27 U. S. C. 157), and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other necessary expenses in connection therewith and not exceeding $1,500 for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Narcotics: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for services or information looking toward the apprehension of narcotic law violators who are fugitives from justice: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics including marihuana, and subsequently recovered shall be reimbursed to the appropriation for enforcement of the Narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit (*31 U. S. C. 529a; 53 Stat 663*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,304,600** Appropriated 1940, **$1,306,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Head, narcotic section, general counsel's office	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Head, narcotic section, general counsel's office					1	$4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,900	1	2,900	3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner of narcotics	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner of narcotics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,500	6	2,500	6	2,433
Secretary to the Commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,129	7	2,129	8	2,050
Secretary to the Deputy Commissioner	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Secretary to Assistant to the Commissioner	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,926	10	1,926	9	1,953
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,808	15	1,808	15	1,748
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,650
Senior stenographer	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,639	16	1,639	16	1,564
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,560
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	89	194,827	89	194,827	89	187,999
Deduct lapses		27		2,827		1,431
Net permanent, departmental		194,800		192,000		186,568
Administrative promotions		2,700				
All personal services, departmental		197,500		192,000		186,568

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,500
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District supervisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. District supervisor	8	5,025	8	5,025	8	4,975
Special employee	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Field supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	6	4,367	6	4,367	6	4,300
Assistant district supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant district supervisor	5	3,580	5	3,580	6	3,567
Narcotic agent	5	3,540	5	3,540	5	3,540
Grade 9. Narcotic agent	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,500
Narcotic inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant district supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Narcotic agent	15	3,220	15	3,220	16	3,169
Narcotic inspector	3	3,167	3	3,167	3	3,167
Grade 7. Narcotic agent	118	2,788	121	2,788	127	2,766
Narcotic inspector	48	2,819	48	2,819	51	2,790
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Special employee	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Junior narcotic agent	13	2,000	13	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,900	9	1,900	9	1,887
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,727	9	1,727	9	1,733
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21	1,526	21	1,526	21	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	274	761,468	277	769,832	274	767,859
Deduct lapses		8,000		8,000		16,690
Net permanent, field		753,468		761,832		751,169
Administrative promotions		8,900				
Temporary employees, field (contract)		6,000		6,000		3,552
Temporary employees, field (rewards)		20,000		20,000		20,694
All personal services, field		788,368		787,832		775,415
Total, departmental and field		985,868		979,832		961,983
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,000		7,000		7,000
01 Personal services (net)		978,868		972,832		954,983
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		600		600		612
0236 Fuel for Government-owned vehicles		17,000		17,000		16,781
0237 Lubricants for Government-owned vehicles		2,900		2,900		2,937
02 Total, supplies and materials		20,500		20,500		20,330
04 Storage for Government-owned vehicles		9,660		9,660		9,660
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		800		800		825
0510 Telephone service		15,000		15,000		15,023
0521 Post office box rents and stamps		750		750		735
05 Total, communication service		16,550		16,550		16,583

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation requests	$25,000	$25,000	$24,210
0630 Travel expenses, per diem only	69,500	79,100	60,800
0631 Travel expenses, other	5,067	5,103	5,087
06 Total, travel expenses	99,567	109,203	90,097
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight, express, and parcel post	1,000	1,000	997
0730 Drayage	1,600	1,600	1,651
07 Total, transportation of things	2,600	2,600	2,648
11 Rents	25,505	25,505	23,838
Repairs:			
1280 Repairs to office machines	350	350	359
1290 Repairs to Government-owned vehicles	18,000	18,000	17,782
12 Total, repairs	18,350	18,350	18,141
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1300 Purchase of information	6,500	6,500	4,535
1350 Storage of seized vehicles	1,500		
1380 Purchase of evidence	68,000	68,000	67,968
1381 Expense in securing evidence	8,000	8,000	7,999
1382 Travel expenses, per diem, informers	26,000	26,000	26,196
1384 Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	7,479
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	120,000	118,500	114,177
Equipment:			
3002 Cost of acquiring automobiles and equipment	3,000	3,000	3,120
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures	10,000	10,000	12,216
30 Total, equipment	13,000	13,000	15,336
Total other obligations	325,732	333,868	310,810
Grand total obligations	1,304,600	1,306,700	1,265,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,807
Total estimate or appropriation	1,304,600	1,306,700	1,267,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement work	$1,122,540	$1,129,320	$1,087,868
2. Permissive work	84,660	83,120	82,599
3. General administration	87,400	84,260	87,847
4. Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	7,479
Total	1,304,600	1,306,700	1,265,793

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics.	15	$10,000			$10,000	142	$47,560	All cars to be used by narcotic officers in the field service in connection with making investigations of narcotic and marihuana violations. The cars are now assigned to the different districts as follows: District: 1 — 4 2 — 23 3 — 7 5 — 14 6 — 11 7 — 12 8 — 13 9 — 16 10 — 22 11 — 14 12 — 7 13 — 5 14 — 11 15 — 7 16 — 2 Total — 168 Pending disposition — 26 To be in active service during 1941 — 142

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of Commandant, Coast Guard—

Office of [the] Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$400,000] *$586,100: Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above ten, *except enlisted men detailed to radio communication service (53 Stat. 663–665, 913, 1326)*.

Estimate 1941, **$586,100** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$529,000**

[a] Includes $2,600 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II, and $126,400 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses" by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, 53 Stat. 1326.

[The appropriation for salaries, Office of the Commandant, United States Coast Guard, for the fiscal year 1940, and such portion of the appropriation for salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses, fiscal year 1940, as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget with the approval of the President may determine, shall be transferred and consolidated into an appropriation "Salaries, Office of Commandant, United States Coast Guard, 1940, subject, however, to the limitation contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1940, upon the appropriation for salaries, Office of the Commandant, United States Coast Guard"] *(53 Stat. 1326)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal civil engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal naval architect	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior naval architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,900
Senior aeronautical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior radio engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior engineer	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,797
Senior attorney					1	4,600
Grade 4. Cryptanalyst in charge	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Naval architect	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	4,000
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 4. Marine engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate naval architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	4	3,275
Associate engineer	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,360
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect	3	2,633	2	2,650		
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Communication engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant law officer					2	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant legal adviser					1	2,600
Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,825
Chief architectural draftsman	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide					1	2,500
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300			1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior radio electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Communications engineering draftsman					1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,820				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	8	3,138	8	3,138	9	3,122
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,458	12	2,458	10	2,458
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	20	2,090	19	2,095	18	2,122
Senior clerk-stenographer	10	2,170	10	2,170	11	2,139
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,852	36	1,855	37	1,863
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,865	12	1,865	13	1,832
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,680	22	1,683	20	1,695
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,665	21	1,674	21	1,665
Senior operator office devices	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant cryptographic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	22	1,471	19	1,476	18	1,473
Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,458	14	1,464	17	1,468
Junior operator office devices	5	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior cryptographic clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,350	3	1,380	4	1,335

Salaries, Office of Commandant, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	$1,380	1	$1,380	1	$1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,296
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	268	578,660	243	536,740	243	528,545
Deduct lapses		4,000		10,620		3,946
Net permanent, departmental		574,660		526,120		524,599
Administrative promotions		11,440				
Temporary employees				1,080		889
01 Personal services (net)		586,100		527,200		525,488
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury (Personnel Division)"				+1,800		
Funds transferred to Coast Guard in 1940 used in that year to reduce lapses						+2,600
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"						−2,600
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Coast Guard"						−6,600
Net total obligations		586,100		529,000		518,888
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						352
Total estimate or appropriation		586,100		529,000		519,240

[For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 41), maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at headquarters and in the field, motion-picture equipment (not to exceed $30,000) and material for official purposes, and the rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, as follows:]

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and three civilian instructors, retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1920 (14 U. S. C. 178a), and not exceeding $8,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in boatmanship, gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 943); not to exceed [$7,500] *$10,000* for cost of special instruction, including maintenance of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses of other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of cadets, enlisted men, and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof, *and traveling expenses for the examinations, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (33 U. S. C. 765)*; expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen and applicants for appointment as cadets; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men; and including not to exceed [$23,000] *$40,000* for the recreation, *education*, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, [$18,445,500] *$19,510,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for increased pay at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum to any nonflying commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for making aerial flights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of such increased pay as to any such officer: *Provided further, That money accruing from commutation of rations of enlisted men commuted for the benefit of any mess may be paid on proper voucher to the officer in charge of such mess; (14 U. S. C. 1–2a, 4–5a, 9–20, 23–25, 29, 32, 38, 40, 41, 55–57, 100, 102, 121, 122, 124–127, 161, 163, 166, 167a, 167b, 168, 169–175, 178a, 178b, 191, 201–223, 231,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

235; 34 U. S. C. 895, 943; 37 U. S. C. 20, 20a, 21, 21a; 53 Stat. 663–665, 1325);

Estimate 1941, **$19,510,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$18,625,437**

[a] Includes $84,000 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II, and $95,937 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Field service (not subject to Classification Act)			
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Commissioned officer (per annum):			
Commandant, rear admiral, $8,000	1	1	1
Assistant commandant, rear admiral, $6,000	1	1	1
Captain, $6,000	24	23	22
Commander, $5,750–$4,550	51	49	46
Lieutenant commander, $5,075–$2,880	110	91	87
Lieutenant, $3,900–$2,640	196	182	173
Lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, $2,640–$1,500	140	144	147
Engineer in chief, rear admiral, $6,000	1	1	1
Captain (E), $6,000	8	8	8
Commander (E), $5,750–$4,725	9	12	12
Constructor, $4,900–$2,520		5	5
District commander, $5,250–$2,640		14	14
Professor, $5,750–$2,400	5	5	3
Instructor, $6,400–$3,200	3	3	3
Cadet, $780 per annum	164	146	119
Chief warrant officer, $250–$189 per month	396	396	374
Warrant officer, $189–$153 per month	145	145	175
Enlisted men (per month):			
First pay grade, $157.50–$99	1,095	1,100	1,054
Second pay grade, $105–$84	1,843	1,846	1,896
Third pay grade, $90–$72	1,181	1,174	1,200
Fourth pay grade, $72–$60	2,347	2,346	2,405
Fifth pay grade, $64.80–$54	1,257	1,240	1,203
Sixth pay grade, $41.40–$36	843	860	850
Seventh pay grade, $23.10–$21	300	300	211
Total number of positions	10,120	10,092	10,010
01 Personal services (net)	$15,529,586	$15,105,684	$14,653,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,004,370	1,004,370	982,144
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	250	250	155
05 Communications	150	150	108
06 Travel expenses	396,000	384,000	398,918
07 Transportation of things	110,000	110,000	90,348
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,200	1,200	1,100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	100	30
21 Retirement salaries and death gratuities	2,459,694	2,238,433	1,987,366
Total other obligations	3,971,764	3,738,503	3,460,169
Grand total obligations	19,501,350	18,844,187	18,113,537
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			−87,175
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry," Department of Agriculture	+8,000	+8,000	+7,630
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service," Department of Agriculture	+650	+650	+650
Deduct amount required for payment of enlistment allowances, not provided for in appropriation		−227,400	
Net total obligations	19,510,000	18,625,437	18,034,642
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,358
Total estimate or appropriation	19,510,000	18,625,437	18,037,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioned officers and instructors	$2,544,777	$2,471,124	$2,345,452
2. Cadets	177,157	158,035	129,628
3. Warrant officers	1,727,215	1,710,752	1,732,052
4. Enlisted men	11,963,507	11,651,343	11,351,862
5. Retired list	2,433,694	2,212,433	1,962,966
6. Death gratuities	26,000	26,000	24,400
7. Mileage	396,000	384,000	398,918
8. Transportation of personal effects	110,000	110,000	90,348
9. Aviation training (pilots)	90,000	90,000	70,580
10. Special instruction	10,000	7,500	7,331
11. Recreation	23,000	23,000	
Total	19,501,350	18,844,187	18,113,537

Fuel and Water, Coast Guard—

[Fuel and water: For fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water, and for the furnishing of heat, light, and power (service) for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, $1,450,000] (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

Outfits, Coast Guard—

[Outfits: For outfits, including necessary supplies and equipment, medals, newspapers, and periodicals for statistical purposes, rental of mechanical accounting machinery, repairs to portable equipment at shore units, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance, $1,600,000] (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

Rebuilding and Repairing Stations, etc., Coast Guard—

[Rebuilding and repairing stations: For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, $265,000] (*53 Stat. 640, 663–665*);

NOTE.—In addition, $334,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

Communication Lines, Coast Guard—

[Communication lines: For coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service, $136,000] (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles are consolidated under "General expenses, Coast Guard."

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—

Civilian employees: For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including [clerks to district commanders and] per diem labor, *but excluding personnel provided for in the appropriation "General expenses, Coast Guard,"* [$206,750] *$4,944,000* (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

Estimate 1941, **$4,944,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$5,283,350**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Salaries, keepers of lighthouses, Coast Guard," $1,890,000; "Salaries, lighthouse vessels, Coast Guard," $2,432,000; and "Salaries, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard," $754,600.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	3	$6,667	3	$6,667	3	$6,507
Grade 6. Principal engineer	18	5,777	18	5,777	18	5,801
Grade 5. Senior engineer	8	4,650	8	4,650	6	4,678
Senior oceanographer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	11	3,891	11	3,891	12	3,953
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,264	14	3,264	14	3,240
Associate oceanographer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate civil engineer	9	3,267	9	3,267	9	3,267
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Captain	6	3,310	6	3,310	6	3,300
Master	9	3,280	9	3,280	8	3,277
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	16	2,744	16	2,744	16	2,710
Assistant scientist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,667
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Inspector of motorboats	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 1. Junior engineer	16	2,125	16	2,125	11	2,141
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,634
Master and pilot	3	2,953	3	2,953	3	2,933
Master	30	2,926	30	2,926	27	2,937
Chief engineer	5	2,856	5	2,856	7	2,855
Engineer	27	2,771	27	2,771	25	2,736
First officer and pilot			1	2,640	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	7	2,529	7	2,529	7	2,519
Master	43	2,434	42	2,434	41	2,474
First officer and pilot	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	24	2,395	24	2,395	23	2,396
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Master	11	2,223	11	2,223	10	2,258
Engineer	44	2,186	42	2,189	36	2,231
First officer and pilot	1	2,220	1	2,220	1	2,220
First officer	50	2,138	49	2,148	35	2,176
Assistant engineer	61	2,131	61	2,131	62	2,116
Second officer	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,040
Mate	18	2,100	18	2,100	30	2,139
Grade 5. First officer	10	1,980	10	1,980	6	1,995
Mate					2	1,950
Master	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant engineer	55	1,928	54	1,928	51	1,918
Second officer	32	1,875	31	1,875	26	1,852
Radio electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Third officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. First officer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Second officer	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Assistant engineer	4	1,710	3	1,700	3	1,700
Radio electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Radio operator	8	1,658	8	1,658	9	1,620
Grade 3. Radio operator	54	1,473	54	1,473	53	1,466
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Administrator	10	3,490	10	3,490	10	3,448
Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate administrator	7	3,271	7	3,271	7	3,248
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Purchasing agent	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Shipping clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	17	2,524	17	2,524	17	2,490
Depot keeper	8	2,500	8	2,500	8	2,471
Recorder	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,133	18	2,133	17	2,135
Depot keeper	11	2,066	11	2,066	11	2,053
Shipping clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	24	1,955	24	1,955	24	1,935
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,945	12	1,945	12	1,945
Senior telegrapher	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Depot keeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,802
Assistant depot keeper	7	1,842	7	1,842	7	1,831
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,656	21	1,656	20	1,640
Depot keeper	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant depot keeper	5	1,704	5	1,704	5	1,704
Assistant clerk	16	1,712	16	1,712	16	1,700
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,519	16	1,519	14	1,517
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,497	22	1,497	19	1,486
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,261
Under clerk-typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Lighthouse keeper	10	2,024	10	2,024	9	2,087
Chief marine gasoline engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Marine gasoline engineer	7	2,043	7	2,043	7	2,043
Pilot	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Patrol inspector	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 7. Lighthouse keeper	108	1,903	108	1,903	107	1,899
Marine gasoline engineer	21	2,025	21	2,025	22	2,017
Marine Diesel engineer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Lighthouse keeper	366	1,738	366	1,738	365	1,732
Chief watchman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Light attendant	24	1,777	24	1,777	24	1,777
Lighthouse keeper	514	1,581	514	1,581	513	1,556
Watchman	7	1,517	7	1,517	7	1,517
Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Steward	5	1,609	5	1,609	5	1,609
Electrician	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,535
Cook	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,501
Grade 4. Lighthouse keeper	183	1,444	183	1,444	173	1,448
Janitor	3	1,420	3	1,420	2	1,440
Watchman	9	1,380	9	1,380	9	1,376
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Skilled laborer	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Carpenter	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Shipkceper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Cook	7	1,406	7	1,406	7	1,406
Boatswain	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Oiler, chief	2	1,335	2	1,335		
Steward	4	1,350	3	1,360	3	1,357
Grade 3. Lighthouse keeper	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,200
Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Janitor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Watchman	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Inspector of mechanical equipment	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Boatman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Steward	22	1,241	22	1,241	21	1,262
Carpenter	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Boatswain	3	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,243
Oiler	10	1,200	9	1,200	9	1,233
Cook	25	1,219	25	1,219	23	1,200
Quartermaster, chief	6	1,240	5	1,242	2	1,200
Quartermaster	18	1,200	17	1,200	17	1,200
Chief oiler	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	3	1,100	3	1,100	2	1,110
Quartermaster	11	1,135	12	1,135	6	1,186
Boatswain	3	1,160	3	1,160	2	1,170
Cook	65	1,119	65	1,119	62	1,115
Oiler	24	1,124	24	1,124	15	1,111
Steward	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Carpenter	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Fireman	19	1,080	19	1,080	18	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	25	926	25	926	23	926
Quartermaster	3	820	3	820	3	820
Fireman	73	808	74	808	72	811
Cook	2	780	2	780	2	780
Deckhand	22	793	24	793	19	777
Grade 1. Seaman	381	767	381	767	364	770
Mess attendant	123	655	123	655	108	660
Unclassified laborer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Less than $1,080 and more than $840:						
Carpenter	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Steward	5	984	5	984	5	984
Cook	38	976	38	976	38	964
Boatswain	24	965	24	965	23	953
Winchman	4	945	4	945	4	945
Quartermaster	114	923	112	923	104	929
Oiler	181	924	182	924	168	926
Seaman	161	911	161	911	155	916
Fireman	125	910	124	910	124	906
Deckhand	10	954	10	954	9	941
Mess attendant	3	900	3	900	3	900

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Under $600:						
Janitor	1	$480	1	$480	1	$481
Lamplighter	177	412	177	412	152	400
Mess attendant			1	575	4	540
Total permanent, field	3,837		3,829		3,654	
		5,521,640		5,506,470		5,284,083
Deduct lapses		140,510		137,790		138,117
Net permanent, field		5,381,130		5,368,680		5,145,966
Administrative promotions		48,200				
Per diem labor		10,000		10,000		8,476
Temporary employees, field		110,980		110,980		112,723
All personal services, field		5,550,310		5,489,660		5,267,165
Deduct quarters furnished		206,310		206,310		205,265
Deduct savings due to proposed consolidation		400,000				
01 Personal services (net)		4,944,000		5,283,350		5,061,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						70,900
Total estimate or appropriation		4,944,000		5,283,350		5,132,800

NOTE.—Officers and crews of lighthouse vessels also receive subsistence at basic rates from $24 to $35 per month for officers and $19.20 to $24 for crew members, from which at present a reduction of 10 percent is made except in Puerto Rico, Alaska, and Hawaii, where the reduction is 5 percent. Subsistence is paid from the appropriation "General expenses, Coast Guard," under which heading the estimate therefor will be found.

Contingent Expenses, Coast Guard—

[Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, including subsistence of shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard, and of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; instruments, apparatus, and services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not exceeding $4,000 for experimental and research work; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; apprehension of deserters; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, $85,300] (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

Repairs to Coast Guard Vessels—

[Repairs to vessels: For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, exclusive of aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repairs thereof, $1,600,000] (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

Repairs to Coast Guard Aircraft—

[For repairs to Coast Guard aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repairs thereof, $525,000] (*53 Stat. 663–665*);

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles are consolidated under "General expenses, Coast Guard."

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total salaries and wages			$9,274
Deduct amounts included in objects below			4,084
01 Personal services (net)			5,190
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			64,005
Grand total obligations			69,195
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+617,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,892
Total estimate or appropriation			700,000

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

[Additional airplanes: For additional airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, $477,000, to remain available until June 30, 1941] (*53 Stat. 665*);

Appropriated 1940, **$477,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$494,187	$636,813
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−17,187	+17,187
Total estimate or appropriation		477,000	654,000

Replacement Airplanes and Equipment, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment			$632,898
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−363,500
Unobligated balance			602
Total estimate or appropriation			270,000

Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$40,000	
Transferred to "Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+$500,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−40,000	+40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			540,000

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$34,525	$475
Transferred to "Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+565,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−34,525	+34,525
Total estimate or appropriation			600,000

[BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES]

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Lighthouses to Coast Guard, Treasury Department.

Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses, Coast Guard—

[Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $126,400] *(53 Stat. 913)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to "Salaries, Office of Commandant, Coast Guard."

General Expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

[General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; construction of necessary outbuildings, including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding $2,500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding $3,500 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees, not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all $1,000 in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence cannot be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding $750; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; purchase (not to exceed $5,000), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for official use in field work; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction of persons found interfering with aids to navigation maintained by the Lighthouse Service, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (33 U. S. C. 761); $4,370,000] *(5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711, 745a, 747b, 748a, 761; 53 Stat. 561, 913–914)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title, exclusive of $10,000 transferred to "Stationery, Treasury Department," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. II, transferred to "General expenses, Coast Guard."

Special Projects, Vessels, [Lighthouse Service] Coast Guard—
Special Projects, Aids to Navigation, [Lighthouse Service] Coast Guard—

Special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the [Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce] *Coast Guard*, not to exceed [$880,000] *$630,725*; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works [as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce,] not to exceed [$450,000] *$569,275*, in all, [$1,330,000] *$1,200,000*, which sum shall be available for all expenditures directly relating to the respective projects [which are approved by the Secretary of Commerce] *(5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 561, 914)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,330,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$123,325	$411,646	$205,744
30 Equipment	739,400	1,764,447	572,985
31 Land	32,500	14,000	
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	304,775	1,015,997	365,082
Total obligations	1,200,000	3,206,090	1,143,811
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−1,876,090	+1,876,090
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−482,901
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,330,000	2,537,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Vessels	$630,725	$1,587,350	$573,525
Aids to navigation	569,275	1,618,740	570,286
Total	1,200,000	3,206,090	1,143,811

Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses, Coast Guard—

[Salaries, keepers of lighthouses, and so forth: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand four hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, $1,890,000] *(5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 561, 914)*.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels, Coast Guard—

[Salaries, lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, $2,432,000] *(5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 561, 914).*

Salaries, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

[Salaries, superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, $754,600] *(5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 561, 914).*

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to "Civilian employees, Coast Guard."

Retired Pay, Former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

Retired pay: For retired pay of *certain* officers and employees *entitled thereto by virtue of former employment in the Lighthouse Service* engaged in the field service or on vessels of the [Lighthouse Service] *Coast Guard*, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, [$725,000] *$885,000 (5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 763, 763a, 765; 53 Stat. 561, 914).*

Estimate 1941, **$885,000** Appropriated 1940, **$725,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
2110 Retirement pay	$885,000	$792,000	$689,216
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,784
Estimated deficit in 1940		−67,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	885,000	725,000	700,000

General Expenses, Coast Guard—

General expenses, Coast Guard: For fuel, lubricating oil, illuminants, kerosene and water; the furnishing of heat, light, and power (service) for vessels, shore stations, depots and offices; outfits, including necessary supplies and equipment, medals, newspapers, technical books and periodicals, and library books for shore stations and vessels; rental of mechanical accounting machinery and other equipment; repairs to portable equipment at shore units; ship chandlery, engineers' stores, draft animals and their maintenance; purchase (not to exceed $5,000), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use at headquarters and in the field; the rebuilding, repairing, maintenance, and incidental expenses of shore stations, including lighthouses, lights, beacons and other fixed aids to navigation, radio stations, depots and offices; temporary leases and rentals; improvement of property for Coast Guard purposes, including rental or use of additional land where necessary and the purchase of land for beacons, day marks, and fog signals; repairs to Coast Guard vessels, boats, and aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repair thereof; repair, maintenance, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 41); coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service; establishment, maintenance, repair, and improvement of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, fog signals, beacons, day marks and other aids to navigation; construction of necessary outbuildings, including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding $2,500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions, or commutation thereof, for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Coast Guard on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, but money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper voucher to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding $3,500 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees, not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for steward's department on vessels; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; not to exceed $1,500 for traveling expenses of new appointees from ports of embarkation in the United States to first post of duty at isolated light stations in districts outside the continental limits of the United States, and not to exceed $2,500 for the transportation of the children of lighthouse keepers at isolated light stations where necessary to enable such children to attend school, as authorized by the Act of May 13, 1938 (52 Stat. 353); necessary traveling expenses of lighthouse keepers at isolated stations incurred in obtaining medical attention as authorized by the Act of February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1261); purchase of provisions for sale to Coast Guard personnel at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; contingent expenses, including subsistence and clothing for shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard, and including reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of Coast Guard personnel who furnish from their personal stock subsistence and clothing to such persons; subsistence of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; instruments, apparatus, and services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not to exceed $4,000 for experimental and research work; motion-picture equipment (not to exceed $30,000) and material for official purposes; care, transportation and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; apprehension of deserters; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, entrance fees in matches for the rifle team and special equipment therefor; not to exceed $2,500 for contingencies for the Superintendent, United States Coast Guard Academy, to be expended in his discretion; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction, of persons found interfering, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (33 U. S. C. 761), with aids to navigation maintained by the Coast Guard; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, $10,125,000 (5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711, 745a, 747a, 748a, 761; 53 Stat. 561, 582, 640, 663–665, 913–914).

Estimate 1941, **$10,125,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$10,355,300**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under this appropriation as follows: "Fuel and water, Coast Guard," $1,450,000; "Outfits, Coast Guard," $1,600,000, "Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard," $599,000; "Communication lines, Coast Guard," $136,000; "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard," $85,300; "Repairs to Coast Guard vessels," $1,600,000; "Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft," $525,000; and "General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard," $4,360,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Maintenance supervisor	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	4	$2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	19	2,903	19	2,903	19	2,903
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	71	2,434	71	2,434	71	2,434
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	64	2,123	64	2,123	64	2,123
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	32	1,938	32	1,938	31	1,941
Light attendant	27	1,848	27	1,848	19	1,868
Grade 6. Mechanic	23	1,738	23	1,738	22	1,741
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	49	1,586	49	1,586	49	1,586
Grade 4. Senior laborer	75	1,504	75	1,504	70	1,504
Under mechanic	17	1,422	17	1,422	17	1,422
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,283	3	1,283	3	1,283
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic	2	1,260	2	1,260	4	1,170
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,140
Less than $1,080 and more than $840:						
Junior laborer	59	1,002	59	1,002	59	1,002
Mechanic helper	3	935	3	935	5	925
Grade 1. Junior domestic attendant	1	600	1	600	2	660
Under $600. Wharf attendant	1	300	1	300	1	300
Lamplighter	1,045	275	995	275	995	275
Total permanent, field	1,496		1,446		1,437	
		1,098,486		1,084,736		1,065,176
Deduct lapses		110,636		110,636		110,596
Net permanent, field		987,850		974,100		954,580
Temporary employees, field		150,000		150,000		149,435
Other salaries and wages		780,000		594,300		507,440
All personal services, field		1,917,850		1,718,400		1,611,455
Deduct quarters furnished		1,810		1,810		1,810
Total salaries and wages		1,916,040		1,716,590		1,609,645
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,329,490		1,143,790		1,056,405
01 Personal services (net)		586,550		572,800		553,240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,212,455		3,227,145		3,130,977
03 Subsistence		473,270		469,000		431,400
04 Subsistence and care of animals						36
05 Communication service		68,100		67,000		63,985
07 Transportation of things		73,500		73,500		90,775
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		4,000		4,000		3,788
09 Advertising		100		100		48
10 Furnishing of water, heat, light, and power (service)		116,184		116,184		124,408
11 Rents		57,415		57,415		53,300
12 Repairs and alterations		4,198,360		3,926,654		3,719,073
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500,180		485,200		483,767
22 Burial expenses		6,500		6,500		7,055

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment, including educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	$1,330,811	$1,285,000	$1,259,011
31 Land and interests in land	2,000	6,000	16,366
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	44,000	1,495,400	372,742
Total other obligations	10,086,875	11,219,098	9,756,731
Grand total obligations	10,673,425	11,791,898	10,309,971
Deduct savings due to proposed consolidation	560,800		
Reimbursement for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Government Island, Oakland, Calif., to "Federal-aid highway system," Department of Agriculture	+12,375	+12,375	+10,926
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939			−76,323
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−68,541
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,448,973	+1,448,973
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Commandant, Coast Guard"			+6,600
Received by transfer from "Engineering, Navy"			−1,000
Net total obligations	10,125,000	10,355,300	11,630,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			81,481
Total estimate or appropriation	10,125,000	10,355,300	11,712,087
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Fuel and water, Coast Guard			
1. Coal, anthracite	$70,493	$70,493	$66,075
2. Coal, bituminous	95,818	95,818	94,753
3. Fuel oil, grade 1, Navy	314,126	314,126	309,588
4. Fuel oil, grade 2, Navy	263,609	263,609	261,318
5. Diesel fuel oil	157,923	157,923	155,696
6. Gasoline	360,001	360,001	357,061
7. Wood	4,426	4,426	4,574
8. Water	32,184	32,184	40,480
9. Gas	20,254	20,254	20,365
10. Kerosene	9,836	9,836	9,980
11. Lubricating oil	37,330	37,330	35,313
12. Heat, light, and power (service)	84,000	84,000	83,928
	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,439,131
Outfits, Coast Guard			
1. Vessels	513,500	513,500	490,294
2. St. Marys River patrol and field offices	40,494	35,005	36,280
3. Depot	65,200	65,200	67,119
4. Academy	31,000	31,000	32,455
5. Life-saving stations	151,480	190,970	169,220
6. Aviation stations	15,500	12,500	28,821
7. Airplanes	64,500	52,000	28,902
8. Motor vehicles	69,500	69,500	86,906
9. Ice patrol	3,500	3,500	1,414
10. Repairs to portable equipment at shore units	30,000	30,000	29,032
11. Boat trailers and beach apparatus trailers	20,000	20,000	24,175
12. Medals	4,200	4,200	
13. Periodicals	500	500	
14. Boatbuilding	288,786	254,976	209,198
15. Ordnance	158,720	162,583	130,239
16. Communications	261,120	252,895	277,546
	1,718,000	1,698,329	1,611,601
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard			
1. Rebuilding		1,455,400	276,292
2. Repairs	143,740	289,900	72,486
3. Wharves, bulkheads, launchways, etc.	59,670	52,670	53,636
4. Sanitation	17,200	14,700	13,103
5. Heating	4,800	3,300	2,215
6. Electric lighting	4,800	300	7,548
7. Purchase of land			15,177
8. Leases and rentals	57,415	57,415	53,300
Total	287,625	1,873,685	493,757
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels			
1. Cruising cutters	760,000	585,000	529,105
2. Harbor cutters and special craft	164,400	165,000	155,664
3. Coast patrol boats, 165-, 125-, and 100-foot	375,600	420,184	545,201
4. Local patrol and picket boats	419,000	285,000	273,904
5. Cutter and station boats	181,000	145,000	112,077
Total	1,900,000	1,600,184	1,615,951
Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft			
1. Repairs to aircraft structures and power plants	585,000	475,475	471,963
2. Repairs to communication equipment	33,800	43,325	36,841
3. Repairs to ordnance and pyrotechnic equipment	6,200	6,200	
Total	625,000	525,000	508,804

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Communication lines, Coast Guard			
1. Routine upkeep	$131,900	$132,400	$95,851
2. Communication service	68,100	67,000	63,985
3. Submarine cable replacement			81,841
Total	200,000	199,400	241,677
Contingent expenses, Coast Guard			
1. Transportation of things	73,500	73,500	90,775
2. Recreation			25,436
3. Burial expense	6,500	6,500	7,055
4. Medals			3,268
5. Apprehension of deserters	200	200	75
6. Advertising	100	100	48
7. Periodicals			1,097
8. Academy	2,500		
9. Miscellaneous	10,000	5,000	11,494
Total	92,800	85,300	139,248
General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard			
1. Offices	95,500	95,500	104,320
2. Depots	473,000	473,000	464,653
3. Vessels	1,611,200	1,610,000	1,561,110
4. Buoys and appendages	745,000	730,000	702,059
5. Fixed aids	1,475,300	1,451,500	1,427,660
Total	4,400,000	4,360,000	4,259,802
Grand total	10,673,425	11,791,898	10,309,971

Special Projects, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$26,072	$25,228
30 Equipment		8,366	11,634
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		8,400	11,600
Total obligations		42,838	48,462
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−42,838	+42,838
Prior year balance available in 1939			−91,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$15,615	
Prior year balances available in 1940		−15,615	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$1,314	
Prior year balances available in 1940		−1,314	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, Emergency Construction, Act of July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$11,745	
Prior year balances available in 1940		−11,745	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, Emergency Construction, Act of July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$1,607	$3,526
30 Equipment		11,042	46,607
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		13,500	34,392
Total obligations		26,149	84,525
1939 balance obligated in 1940		−26,149	+26,149
Prior year balances available in 1939			−110,674
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Treasury, Lighthouses)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations		$81,520	$698,291
30 Equipment		115,768	1,612,114
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		256,662	955,295
Total obligations		453,950	3,265,700
1939 balance available in 1940		−453,950	+453,950
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−3,719,650
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Expenditures and obligations for vessels		$87,675	$1,483,725
Expenditures and obligations for aids		366,275	1,781,975
Total		453,950	3,265,700

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Lighthouses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$17,805	
Prior year allotment available in 1940		−17,805	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 11			1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 10			1	2,700
Grade 9			3	2,600
Grade 8			1	2,300
Grade 7			1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 6			2	1,800
Grade 5			1	1,620
Grade 4			4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			14	30,678
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Temporary employees				10,524
Labor included in objects below				63,183
All personal services, field				73,707
Total, departmental and field				104,385
Deduct amount included in objects below				63,183
01 Personal services (net)				41,202

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			$87,960
31 Land and interests in land			20,290
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			202,936
Total other obligations			311,186
Grand total obligations			352,388
Balance of allotment available in 1939			−352,388
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$2,265	$8,291
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communications		60	216
06 Travel		164	501
30 Equipment			1,562
Total other obligations		224	2,279
Grand total obligations		2,489	10,570
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−2,489	−17,560
Unobligated balance			6,990
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total salaries and wages			$274,554
Deduct amount included in objects below			−274,554
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			274,554
Total obligations			274,554
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−328,157
Unobligated balance			53,603
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Highways, Roads, and Streets (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total salaries and wages			$1,959
Deduct amount included in objects below			−1,959
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			1,959
Total obligations			1,959
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−1,959
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 12					1	$3,600
Grade 10					1	2,900
Grade 9			3	$2,600	4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			1	2,040		
Grade 7			4	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 6			1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 5			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4					1	1,440
Grade 3					1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8			1	2,040		
Grade 7			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6			2	1,740	2	1,800
Grade 5			8	1,560	6	1,620
Grade 4			28	1,440	35	1,440
Grade 3			2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			54	86,500	64	106,060
Deduct lapses						15,336
Net permanent, departmental				86,500		90,724
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 13			1	3,800		
Grade 12					1	3,600
Grade 11			3	3,133	2	3,100
Grade 9			14	2,600	24	2,571
Grade 8					3	2,300
Grade 7					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9			3	2,400	9	2,600
Grade 8			17	2,253	21	2,273
Grade 7			5	2,100	14	2,000
Grade 6			2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			1	1,860		
Grade 6			4	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5			5	1,620	8	1,627
Grade 4			11	1,440	16	1,440
Grade 3			7	1,260	7	1,260
Total permanent, field			73	151,020	109	229,812
Deduct lapses						34,967
Net permanent, field				151,020		194,845
01 Personal services (net)				237,520		285,569
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				380,000		570,032
05 Communication service				200		2,287
06 Travel expense				2,000		17,713
07 Transportation of things (service)				2,500		7,344
10 Heat, light, and power (service)						49
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,204		1,822
30 Equipment				689,500		941,163
31 Land and interests in land						39,143
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						4,674,129
Total other obligations				1,075,404		6,253,682
Grand total obligations				1,312,924		6,539,251
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"						+135,258
Balance of allotment available in 1940				−1,312,924		+1,312,924
Allotment from Public Works Administration						−7,987,433
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Federal Non-Construction Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total salaries and wages		$70,712	
Deduct amount included in objects below		70,712	
01 Personal services (net)			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Federal Non-Construction Projects—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Nonstructural improvement to land		$70,712	
Total obligations		70,712	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−70,712	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Cost Guard, Training Personnel (Construction Fund, U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$1,982,000	$1,088,324	$475,519
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	809,686	648,526	322,931
05 Communication expenses	6,600	3,000	1,409
06 Travel expenses	112,260	94,500	40,371
07 Transportation of things	4,000	5,000	2,788
08 Blueprinting			535
10 Heat, light, and power (service)	15,000	15,000	11,370
12 Repairs and alterations	19,000	50,000	152,359
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	23,576	10,000	7,462
22 Burial expenses	1,000	500	
30 Equipment	50,975	32,050	144,580
Total other obligations	1,042,097	858,576	683,805
Grand total obligations	3,024,097	1,946,900	1,159,324
1939 balance available in 1940		−44,925	+44,925
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	−3,024,097	−1,901,975	−1,204,249
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $941.44.

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of Office of the Commandant, [$24,790,550] *$37,250,100*: *Provided*, That not more than a total of [$2,200,000] *$2,328,098* out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Coast Guard" except the appropriation "Salaries, Office of the Commandant" [and "Additional airplanes"] may be expended for aviation.

Total, Coast Guard, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$37,250,100** Appropriated 1940, **$37,325,087**

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act under the Coast Guard, nor of any appropriation heretofore made, shall be used for the construction for the Coast Guard of any new permanent aviation shore station or for the permanent enlargement of the capacity of any existing aviation shore station, but this limitation shall not apply to expenditures for completion of construction for which funds were made available by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938 *or by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940*;

[Interchange of appropriations: Such part of any appropriation for the Coast Guard, contained in this Act, except the appropriations "Pay and allowances", "Civilian employees", and "Salaries, Office of the Commandant", as may be necessary for freight and express charges on materials, supplies, and equipment, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Coast Guard in order to make such payments;] *Wherever civilian employees of the Coast Guard are replaced by military personnel, as provided in the Act of August 5, 1939 (Public No. 291, 76th Congress) funds for the pay and allowances of such military personnel may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Budget, from the appropriation which provides for the pay of such civilian personnel to the appropriation "Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard."*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COAST GUARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Coast Guard	8	$6,000	8	$1,000	$5,000	37	$8,735	Inspection of aids to navigation, etc., by field employees.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, United States currency and internal-revenue stamps, including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1040, 1383), checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For the Director, two Assistant Directors, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for [minor] alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, examples of engraving and printing, including foreign securities and stamps, and books of reference, not exceeding $500; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not to exceed $15,000; and for the maintenance and driving of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; $8,450,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (*26 U. S. C. 211; 31 U. S. C. 171–178; 53 Stat. 665*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$8,450,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,450,000**

During the fiscal year [1940] *1941* all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for such Bureau for such fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (31 U. S. C. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said Bureau for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* (*31 U. S. C. 176; 53 Stat. 666*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Chief, research and development engineering	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chemist and physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Ink technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Physicist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	4	2,200	4	2,200	3	2,180
Grade 5. Main physical science aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,950
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	3	4,066	3	4,066	3	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3.1	3,725
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,500	5	3,500	5	3,440
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,133
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,820	10	2,820	9.9	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,542	12	2,542	11.3	2,519

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	$2,267	12	$2,267	12.7	$2,230
Grade 4. Clerk	35	1,975	35	1,975	35.4	1,955
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	119	1,765	119	1,765	109.9	1,745
Grade 2. Junior clerk	91	1,600	91	1,600	85	1,589
Clerk-typist	9	1,560	9	1,560	9	1,507
Junior operator (office devices)	5	1,596	5	1,596	5	1,536
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,289
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief custodian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Supervisor of cleaners	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3	1,600	3	1,600	1.9	1,580
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers	12	1,495	12	1,495	13.8	1,490
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,348	15	1,348	13.6	1,340
Guide	5	1,380	5	1,380	6.6	1,380
Senior laborer	115	1,314	115	1,314	105.2	1,308
Grade 2. Junior laborer	314	979	314	979	297.6	979
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Distributor of stock	1	2,255	1	2,246	1	2,223
Foreman and forewoman	33	2,339	33	2,330	32.8	2,343
Grade 3. Principal operative	165	1,993	165	1,985	159	1,996
Assistant foreman and forewoman	23	1,983	23	1,975	21.7	1,985
Grade 2. Senior operative	1,729	1,753	1,786	1,747	1,944.6	1,748
Grade 1. Junior operative	1,474	1,499	1,525	1,493	1,537.2	1,494
Unclassified:						
Plate printer	400	[1]	405	[1]	424.1	[1]
Plate printer	40	3,445	40	3,432	34.9	3,445
Plate printer, apprentice	35	1,550	35	1,050	32.8	973
Foreman	55	3,411	55	3,411	54.9	3,401
Designer	5	3,662	5	3,648	4.8	3,521
Engraver	30	3,880	30	3,865	29.6	3,855
Siderographer	14	4,153	14	4,137	13.8	4,116
Steel plate finisher	27	2,777	27	2,766	29.3	2,759
Acetylene welder	2	2,568	2	2,558	2	2,568
Blacksmith	1	2,756	1	2,746	1	2,756
Bookbinder	13	2,631	13	2,621	13	2,631
Bricklayer	3	2,555	3	2,545	2.6	2,555
Carpenter	17	2,683	17	2,673	15.2	2,670
Cement finisher	1	2,756	1	2,746	1	2,756
Compositor and proofreader	9	2,756	9	2,746	7.3	2,756
Die finisher	3	2,889	3	2,878	1	3,158
Die sinker, helper	2	1,887	2	1,880	1.9	1,689
Electrician	27	2,756	27	2,746	28.8	2,756
Electrolytic plate maker	15	2,372	15	2,363	14.9	2,344
Engineman	9	2,756	9	2,746	8	2,756
Engineman, assistant	9	2,532	9	2,522	9.3	2,532
Hardener	2	2,480	2	2,470	2.1	2,523
Knife grinder	1	2,380	1	2,371	1	2,380
Lathe operator, geometric	1	4,609	1	4,592	1	4,609
Litho transferrer	1	2,957	1	2,946	1	2,908
Locksmith					0.1	2,756
Machinist	55	2,756	55	2,746	55.3	2,756
Mechanic, auto	4	2,631	4	2,621	4	2,631
Mechanic helper	53	1,715	53	1,708	47.9	1,749
Metal graining machine operator					1	1,603
Painter	9	2,756	9	2,746	9.1	2,756
Pantograph operator	5	1,702	5	1,695	4.2	1,576
Photographer	1	2,908	1	2,896	1	2,908
Photoengraver and etcher	1	3,458	1	3,445	1	3,458
Photolithographer	3	3,090	3	3,078	3	3,091
Photolitho helper	3	1,986	3	1,979	2	2,004
Photolitho zinc plate finisher	1	2,605	1	2,595	1	2,506
Photolitho zinc etcher					0.2	2,406
Photo zinc etcher	1	3,106	1	3,094	1	3,007
Photonegative cutter and retoucher	1	3,007	1	2,995	1	2,908
Pipe coverer	1	2,255	1	2,246	1	2,255
Plumber	6	2,756	6	2,746	5.9	2,694
Pressman	77	2,756	77	2,746	78.7	2,756
Pressman, offset	23	2,881	23	2,870	22.7	2,881
Prover					1.9	3,132
Roller maker	2	2,318	2	2,309	2	2,318
Rotary plate fitter	2	3,182	2	3,169	2	3,182

[1] Piece rates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actua , 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.			
Spray gun operator	1 $2,255	1 $2,246	1 $2,255
Station attendant	1 2,156	1 2,148	0.7 2,156
Steam fitter	5 2,555	5 2,545	4.9 2,555
Tin and sheet metal worker	7 2,756	7 2,746	6.8 2,756
Wireman	12 2,265	12 2,257	9.7 2,268
Overtime	45,000	45,000	52,313
15 percent night differential	40,000	60,000	98,177
Total permanent, departmental	5,225	5,338	5,463.7
	10,014,256	10,178,988	10,483,535
Deduct lapses	116,249	117,401	122,483
Net permanent, departmental	9,898,007	10,061,587	10,361,052
Administrative promotions	2,430		
Temporary employees, and indefinite employees for one year, departmental			688,738
01 Personal services (net)	9,900,437	10,061,587	11,049,790
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,483,442	1,483,008	1,668,980
05 Communicative service	12,000	12,000	12,357
06 Traveling expense	850	850	863
07 Transportation of things (service)	28,000	28,000	28,818
08 Printing and binding	600	600	605
10 Light and power	80,000	80,000	83,852
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	10,000	10,000	10,988
30 Equipment (machinery, etc., furniture and fixtures)	48,946	51,054	713,240
Total other obligations	1,663,838	1,665,512	2,519,703
Grand total obligations	11,564,275	11,727,099	13,569,493
Deduct repayments from the following sources:			
Post Office Department:			
Stamps	1,582,224	1,502,182	1,378,927
Postal savings certificates	115,500	123,750	101,069
Federal Reserve System:			
Federal Reserve notes	768,108	834,440	953,677
Farm Credit Administration:			
Bonds and debentures	12,134	10,314	9,876
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:			
Bonds, debentures, etc	8,769	190,677	154,199
Public Debt Service:			
United States savings bonds	168,300	153,780	171,403
Various agencies:			
Checks	204,000	255,000	360,202
Miscellaneous	314,640	296,156	346.168
Total repayments	3,173,675	3,366,299	3,475,521

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, guard force, Treasury Department Buildings"	+$40,000	+$40,000	+$40,000
Total obligations from appropriation	8,430,600	8,400,800	10,133,972
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred fund, National Bureau of Standards"	+11,300	+11,300	+11,300
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+8,100	+8,100	+8,150
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Treasury" (Personnel Division)		+29,800	
Net total obligations	8,450,000	8,450,000	10,153,422
Unobligated balance			46,578
Total estimate or appropriation	8,450,000	8,450,000	10,200,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Engraving and printing United States currency	$5,672,304	$5,635,800	$6,938,423
2. Engraving and printing internal revenue stamps	2,232,696	2,246,374	1,914,686
3. Engraving and printing checks, United States bonds, notes, drafts, etc	290,036	280,954	297,238
4. Engraving and printing postage stamps	1,560,540	1,482,470	1,355,927
5. Engraving and printing postal savings certificates	113,917	122,126	113,726
6. Engraving and printing Federal reserve notes	757,581	823,490	945,568
7. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Farm Credit Administration	11,968	10,179	9,622
8. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures, etc., for Home Owners' Loan Corporation	8,649	188,175	148,764
9. Engraving and printing United States savings bonds for Public Debt Service	168,300	153,780	173,003
10. Engraving and printing emergency checks for various agencies	201,204	251,654	356,046
11. Engraving and printing miscellaneous work	311,516	294,425	416,016
12. Macerating mutilated and worn currency	21,618	21,618	21,618
13. Equipment (machinery, etc.)	48,946	51,054	713,240
14. Maintenance of that part of the Annex which is not occupied by the Bureau	165,000	165,000	165,616
Total	11,564,275	11,727,099	13,569,493

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Old vehicles: Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing						2	$400	Used by officials of the Bureau for official business.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Salaries, Secret Service Division—

Salaries: For the Chief of the Division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$53,460] *$66,180 (53 Stat. 666)*.

Estimate 1941, **$66,180** Appropriated 1940, **$53,460**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Chief of division	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 14. Assistant chief of division	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 12. Staff assistant	1 4,600		

Salaries, Secret Service Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Grade 8. Head, accounts and audits unit	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Assistant head, accounts and audits unit	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Pardon and parole clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Assistant, accounts and audits unit	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Head file clerk	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Senior stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Statistical clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Secret Service Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Assistants, accounts and audits unit	4	$1,800	3	$1,800	3	$1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerks	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerks	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerks	4	1,515	3	1,540	3	1,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	27	65,580	22	54,140	22	54,140
Deduct lapses		180		680		1,202
Net permanent, departmental		65,400		53,460		52,938
Administrative promotions		780				
01 Personal services, departmental		66,180		53,460		52,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						222
Total estimate or appropriation		66,180		53,460		53,160

Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes—

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For salaries and other expenses under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal or other officer having jurisdiction, dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money, persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments (including endorsements thereon and assignments thereof), as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and persons committing other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control; purchase (not to exceed $15,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; and for no other purpose whatsoever, except in the performance of other duties specifically authorized by law, and in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, [$817,500] *$885,500: Provided*, That no part of the amount herein appropriated shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses and jurors, United States courts": *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $15,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws relating to the Treasury Department, and for services or information looking toward the apprehension of criminals (*18 U. S. C. 146–148; 38 U. S. C. 648; 53 Stat. 666*).

Estimate 1941, **$885,500** Appropriated 1940, **$817,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervising agent	3	$5,066	4	$4,950	3	$5,333
Grade 11. Supervising agent	12	4,142	12	4,142	9	4,088
Agents in charge	6	4,050	6	4,050	5	3,940
Agent	6	3,916	6	3,916	5	3,940
Grade 10. Supervising agent					4	4,025
Assistant supervising agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Agents in charge	7	3,643	7	3,643	5	3,640
Agent	6	3,584	6	3,584	6	3,583
Grade 9. Agents in charge	10	3,280	10	3,280	11	3,355
Instructor of training division					1	3,500
Agent	15	3,286	15	3,286	18	3,272
Grade 8. Agents in charge	12	3,116	12	3,116	9	3,066
Agent	26	3,123	26	3,123	26	3,012
Grade 7. Agent in charge	3	3,066	3	3,066	2	3,000
Agent	75	2,766	54	2,830	54	2,740
Grade 6. Agent in charge	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Agent	6	2,400	6	2,400	5	2,360

Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Position	Av. salary
Grade 6. Field clerk	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Chauffeur and special employee	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,400
Grade 5. Field clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Field clerk	39	1,806	34	1,807	38	1,806
Grade 3. Field clerk	9	1,640	9	1,640	11	1,636
Grade 2. Field clerk	5	1,464	5	1,464	4	1,470
Total permanent, field	246	700,245	221	641,221	221	624,760
Deduct lapses		22,732		22,708		12,932
01 Personal services (net)		677,513		618,513		611,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,100		26,100		25,139
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		6,000		6,000		7,103
05 Communication service		20,000		19,500		23,608
06 Travel expense		101,347		94,947		95,350
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		900
08 Photographing, photographs, and prints		500		500		991
11 Rents (motor vehicles, etc.)		4,140		4,140		1,743
12 Repairs and alterations (motor vehicles)		9,700		8,700		12,089
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20,200		20,200		12,732
30 Equipment (passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles, purchase and exchange), typewriters, badges, and firearms		18,000		17,900		18,268
Total other obligations		207,987		198,987		197,923
Grand total obligations		885,500		817,500		809,751
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						249
Total estimate or appropriation		885,500		817,500		810,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Secret Service Division, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Treasury Department, Secret Service Division, $250,000] (*53 Stat. 931*).

Appropriated 1940, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 6. Clerk			3	$1,760	6	$1,780
Grade 4. Clerk			5	1,440	6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			8	12,480	12	19,320
Deduct lapses						200
Net permanent, departmental				12,480		19,120
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11. Agent			6	3,000	6	3,000
Grade 10. Agent			3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 9. Agent			15	2,574	26	2,585
Grade 8. Agent			40	2,295	40	2,295
Grade 6. Clerk			8	1,800	10	1,800
Grade 5. Clerk			6	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 4. Clerk			9	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 3. Clerk			5	1,212	5	1,212
Total permanent, field			92	199,950	105	232,150
Deduct lapses				3,586		3,386
Net permanent, field				196,364		228,764
01 Personal services (net)				208,844		247,884
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,470		3,370
05 Communications service						
06 Travel expense				36,440		45,840
07 Transportation of things				60		60
11 Rent				2,346		2,346
30 Equipment				840		500
Total other obligations				41,156		52,116
Total estimate or appropriation				250,000		300,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, White House Police—

White House Police: Captain, lieutenant, three sergeants, and for fifty-five privates, at rates of pay provided by law; in all, $146,900 (*3 U. S. C. 61–67, Supp. VII, 61–63, 67; 53 Stat. 666*).

Estimate 1941, **$146,900** Appropriated 1940 **$146,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	3	2,750	3	2,750	3	2,750
Private	55	2,400	55	2,400	55	2,400
Total permanent, field	60	146,900	60	146,900	60	146,900
Deduct lapses						1,018
01 Personal services (net)		146,900		146,900		145,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,018
Total estimate or appropriation		146,900		146,900		146,900

Uniforms and Equipment, White House Police—

For uniforming and equipping the White House Police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers, and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, [$3,750] *$4,500* (*3 U. S. C. 61–67, Supp. VII, 61–63, 67; 53 Stat. 666*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,500** Appropriated 1940, **$3,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$4,350	$3,600	$3,693
07 Transportation of things	10	10	7
12 Repairs and alterations	40	40	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	10	10	5
30 Equipment	90	90	
Total obligations	4,500	3,750	3,705
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			45
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	3,750	3,750

Total, Secret Service Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,103,080** Appropriated 1940, **$1,271,610**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.	23	$17,350	23	$2,350	$15,000	157	$44,489	All cars to be used by agents of the Secret Service Division engaged in official duties throughout the United States.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Public Health Service to the Federal Security Agency.

BUREAU OF THE MINT

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$106,500] *$124,840* (*31 U. S. C. 251–254; 53 Stat. 669*).

Estimate 1941, **$124,840** Appropriated 1940, **$106,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,479
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,295
Examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Field auditor	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer					1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,367	2	3,450		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,679
Junior field auditor	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,858
Secretary to Director of the Mint	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,658
Senior auditor	5	2,380	5	2,380	5	2,346
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000			1	2,414
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,058
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,881
Clerk stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,920
Chief file clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Chief file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,561
Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,691	10	1,698	12	1,697
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,495
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440				

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Scientist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,725
Grade 1. Junior scientist	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide					1	1,835
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior laborer	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	53	124,520	45	107,580	45	105,641
Deduct lapses		720		2,020		4,082
Net permanent, departmental		123,800		105,560		101,559
Administrative promotions		100				
Temporary employees, departmental		940		940		961
01 Personal services (net)		124,840		106,500		102,520
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices"						−66,468
Net total obligations		124,840		106,500		36,052
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,468
Total estimate or appropriation		124,840		106,500		38,520

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—

Transportation of bullion and coin: For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints, assay offices, and bullion depositories, [$215,000,] including compensation of temporary employees and other necessary expenses incident thereto, *$500,000, of which $400,050 shall be immediately available, and there is hereby continued available during the fiscal year*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1941 not to exceed $100,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1940 (53 Stat. 669).

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$215,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (temporary)	$18,382	$16,248	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,950	600	
03 Subsistence and support of persons	11,810	9,460	
05 Communication service	300	50	
06 Travel expense	31,608	392	
07 Transportation of things	534,500	88,000	$25,256
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	1,450	250	
Total other obligations	581,618	98,752	25,256
Grand total obligations	600,000	115,000	25,256
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−100,000	+100,000	
Net total obligations	500,000	215,000	25,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,744
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	215,000	30,000

Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—

Contingent expenses and examination of mints: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, for rent in the District of Columbia, and for examination of mints, expense in visting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, [$12,000] *$19,875 (53 Stat. 670).*

Estimate 1941, **$19,875** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$1,575
05 Communication service	155	155	154
06 Travel	11,800	5,800	5,225
07 Transportation of things	50	50	60
08 Printing and binding	20	20	784
11 Rents	5,175	4,500	4,528
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	85
30 Equipment	1,575	375	395
Total obligations	19,875	12,000	12,806
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices"			−7,050
Net total obligations	19,875	12,000	5,756
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			244
Total estimate or appropriation	19,875	12,000	6,000

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—

Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices: For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, and New Orleans, Louisiana, the assay offices at New York, New York, and Seattle, Washington, and the bullion depositories at Fort Knox, Kentucky, and West Point, New York, including necessary personal services for carrying out the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, and any Executive orders, proclamations and regulations issued thereunder, and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, arms, and ammunition, uniforms and accessories for guards, protective devices and their maintenance, training of employees in use of firearms and protective devices, [purchase (not exceeding $1,500) of a motor bus,] maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor busses for use at the Fort Knox Bullion Depository, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, not exceeding $1,000 for the acquisition, at the dollar face amount or otherwise of specimen and rare coins, including United States and foreign gold coins and pieces of gold used as, or in lieu of, money, and ores, for addition to the Government's collection of such coins, pieces and ores, [$2,016,000] *not to exceed $39,185 for continuing an experiment to develop a more economical and efficient method of manufacturing coin including the purchase of necessary equipment and materials, the reimbursement to other Government agencies for labor and materials furnished, and salaries and traveling expenses, including subsistence, of technical assistants who may be temporarily employed without regard to civil service laws and regulations, $2,355,000 (31 U. S. C. 261–287; 53 Stat. 670).*

Estimate 1941, **$2,355,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,016,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engraver	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Assayer	4	4,700	4	4,700	3	4,667
Superintendent of department	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Grade 3. Assistant engraver	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant assayer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant superintendent of department	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,267
Grade 2. Assayer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Chemist	6	2,879	6	2,879	6	2,879
Assistant superintendent of department	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Assistant assayer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Junior assayer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Junior assayer	39	2,153	39	2,153	39	2,153
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent of institution	4	6,100	4	6,100	4	6,100
Grade 12. Chief clerk	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Superintendent of department	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Grade 9. Assayer in charge	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Cashier	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Chief accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Cashier	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Assistant chief clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant superintendent of department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Bookkeeper	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Superintendent of machinery	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Chief of division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Bookkeeper	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Superintendent of machinery	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant bookkeeper	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Assistant cashier	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Assistant assayer in charge	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerk	10	2,450	10	2,450	10	2,450
Grade 5. Clerk	14	2,300	14	2,300	14	2,289
Storekeeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior accountant	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Private secretary	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerk	20	1,900	20	1,900	20	1,900
Storekeeper	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Grade 3. Private secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	33	1,710	33	1,710	33	1,705
Grade 2. Clerk	12	1,540	12	1,540	12	1,540
Telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Storekeeper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Telephone operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of building	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Electrical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Captain of guard	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
Skilled workman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Captain of guard	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Lieutenant of guard	4	1,865	4	1,865	4	1,865
Guard	184	1,680	184	1,680	184	1,680
Grade 4. Guard	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Messenger	1	1,537	1	1,537	1	1,537
Grade 3. Elevator conductor	4	1,346	4	1,346	4	1,346
Laborer	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,236
Grade 2. Charwoman	9	924	9	924	9	924
Unclassified service ($4.80 to $10.80 per day):						
Foreman	42	2,474	42	2,474	42	2,462
Forewoman	1	1,930	1	1,930	1	1,930
Assistant foreman	18	2,418	18	2,310	18	2,310
Mechanic	72	2,169	72	2,057	85	2,075
Machine operator	192	1,904	142	1,850	203	1,850
Skilled workman	75	2,133	47	1,986	47	1,972
Helper	122	1,619	94	1,531	143	1,586
Laborer	66	1,849	66	1,599	71	1,544
Total permanent, field	1,015	2,029,740	909	1,780,500	1,036	2,002,887
Deduct lapses		50,650		50,650		61,576
Net permanent, field		1,979,090		1,729,850		1,941,311
Administrative promotions		14,220				
All personal services, field		1,993,310		1,729,850		1,941.311
Temporary employees and overtime, field		55,380		30,000		116,925
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		2,048,690		1,759,850		2,058,236
Deduct amount included in objects below		148,300		148,300		157,449
01 Personal services (net)		1,900,390		1,611,550		1,900,787

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$198,470	$153,650	$182,891
03 Subsistence and support of persons	50	50	19,652
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	50	50	48
05 Communication service	4,600	4,600	5,737
06 Travel expense	2,500	2,500	11,384
07 Transportation of things	2,900	2,900	174,708
08 Printing and binding	200	200	1,330
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	73,760	71,100	69,771
11 Rents	50	50	15,625
12 Repairs and alterations	127,700	127,700	145,242
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	59,425	21,755	11,516
30 Equipment	82,155	117,145	38,024
33 Stores purchased for resale	2,750	2,750	3,225
Total other obligations	554,610	504,450	679,153
Grand total obligations	2,455,000	2,116,000	2,579,940
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−93,246
Deduct reimbursements for work performed and service for others	100,000	100,000	330,254
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices"			−676,482
Net total obligations	2,355,000	2,016,000	1,479,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,442
Total estimate or appropriation	2,355,000	2,016,000	1,487,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coinage mint at Philadelphia	$916,476	$666,076	$818,867
2. Coinage mint at San Francisco	437,520	408,200	391,333
3. Coinage mint at Denver	407,750	384,550	358,131
4. Assay office at New York (with auxiliary bullion depository at West Point)	545,689	520,149	874,028
5. Mint at New Orleans (operated as assay office)	31,170	28,250	29,485
6. Assay office at Seattle	40,320	37,800	37,544
7. Bullion depository at Fort Knox, Ky	76,075	70,975	70,552
Total	2,455,000	2,116,000	2,579,940

Medals to Howard Hughes and Reverend Francis X. Quinn—

Medals to Howard Hughes and Reverend Francis X. Quinn: For carrying out the provisions of the Act, "To provide for the presentation of a medal to Howard Hughes in recognition of his achievement in advancing the science of aviation," approved August 7, 1939 (Private, Numbered 214) and for carrying out the provisions of the Act, "To provide for the presentation of a medal to Reverend Francis X. Quinn in recognition of his valor in saving the lives of two of his fellow citizens," approved August 10, 1939 (Private, Numbered 235), $1,200.

Estimate 1941, **$1,200**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligation—1941, $1,200.

Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and Posthumously to Anna Bouligny—

[Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Bouligny: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the President to present gold medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Bouligny", approved June 20, 1938 (Private, Numbered 644, Seventy-fifth Congress, third session), $1,200] (*53 Stat. 670*).

Appropriated 1940, **$1,200**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1940, $1,200.

Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, Mints and Assay Offices—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint"			+$66,468
"Contingent expenses, Office of Director of the Mint"			+7,050
"Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices"			+676,482
Total estimate or appropriation			750,000

Total, Bureau of the Mint, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,000,915** Appropriated 1940, **$2,350,700**

PROCUREMENT DIVISION—PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I transferred the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Division to the Federal Works Agency.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION[—BRANCH OF SUPPLY]

Salaries and Expenses, [*Branch of Supply,*] *Procurement Division*—

Salaries and expenses: For the Director of Procurement and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field service, and for miscellaneous expenses, including office supplies and materials, purchase and exchange of motortrucks and maintenance thereof, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the procurement, warehousing, and distribution by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department of property, equipment, stores, and supplies in the District of Columbia and in the field (including not to exceed $500 to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used by the Procurement Division), [$460,000] *$842,250*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the sum of (a) the amount of the annual compensation of employees who may be transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, [Branch of Supply,] respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees is incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division, and (b) such amount as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be necessary for expenses other than personal services incident to the proper carrying out of functions so transferred: *Provided further*, That payments during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* to the general supply fund for materials[,] *and* supplies (including fuel), and services, and overhead expenses, for all issues shall be made on the books of the Treasury Department by transfer and counter-warrants prepared by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department and countersigned by the Comptroller General, such warrants to be based solely on itemized invoices prepared by the Procurement Division at issue prices to be fixed by the Director of Procurement: *Provided further*, That advances received pursuant to law (31 U. S. C. 686) from departments and establishments of the United States Government and the government of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall be credited to the general supply fund: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$2,000,000] *$1,000,000* shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for personal services: *Provided further*, That the term "fuel" shall be held to include "fuel oil": *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Procurement Division at free-on-board destination outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the reconditioning and repair of surplus property and equipment, for disposition or reissue to Government service, may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, [Branch of Supply,] Procurement Division" (*53 Stat. 673–674*).

Estimate 1941, **$842,250** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$458,973**

[a] Excludes $1,027 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. I.

[Salaries and expenses: The text of the appropriation for Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division, contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1940, is modified as follows:]

[(a) The first proviso is hereby amended to read as follows: "*Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year 1940 to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government for the fiscal year 1940 such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the sum of (a) the amount of the annual compensation of employees who may be transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees is incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division, and (b) such amount as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be necessary for ex-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

penses other than personal services incident to the proper carrying out of functions so transferred."]

[(b) The fourth proviso limiting to $700,000 the amount which shall be available from the general supply fund for personal services, is hereby amended to read as follows: "*Provided further*, That not to exceed $2,000,000 shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year 1940 for personal services"] (*53 Stat. 1326*).

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division[, Branch of supply]".

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $70; twelve inches, $75; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $94; twenty-two inches, $95; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $103.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $105; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, 80; twelve inches, $85; fourteen inches, $90; eighteen inches, $95.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	1.4	$6,329	1.4	$6,329	1.4	$6,275
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1.4	4,600	1.4	4,600	1.4	4,600
Grade 4. Technical assistant	1.3	3,923	1.3	3,923	1.6	3,825
Grade 3. Chief cataloger	5.4	3,383	5.4	3,383	6	3,312
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1.3	2,600	1.3	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior technician	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant					0.5	2,025
Grade 2. Laboratory aide	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	0.8	9,000	0.8	9,000		
Assistant director					0.8	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant director	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000		
Special assistant to the director	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	2.1	5,981	2.1	5,981	2.1	5,981
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1.7	5,012	0.1	5,200	0.1	5,050
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5.3	4,143	4.5	4,113	3.6	3,961
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1.9	3,765	0.2	3,900	0.2	3,825
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	10.9	3,306	8.3	3,303	7.2	3,238
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.8	3,000	1.8	3,000	1.8	2,925
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	19.6	2,705	11.2	2,717	10.4	2,691
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8.4	2,425	4.4	2,473	3.8	2,437
Grade 5. Senior clerk	23	2,195	18.9	2,221	18.8	2,183
Grade 4. Clerk	31.9	1,851	17	1,898	18	1,882
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	70.6	1,663	44.1	1,674	46	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	142.5	1,461	59.6	1,482	68.6	1,459
Grade 1. Under clerk	55.1	1,268	4.5	1,315	10.8	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,125
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,935
Grade 6. Mechanic	17	1,775	17	1,775	15.2	1,748
Grade 4. Head messenger	4.1	1,364	2.3	1,330	2.9	1,317
Grade 3. Chauffeur, electric truck operator and messenger	7.8	1,286	6.1	1,271	6.7	1,242
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	22.8	1,099	11.3	1,119	10.3	1,100
Grade 1. Assistant messenger	8.3	840				
Total permanent, departmental	451	814,131	229.6	468,728	242	469,571
Deduct lapses		7,732		2,400		2,665
Net permanent, departmental		806,399		466,328		466,906
Administrative promotions		3,460				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,472		2,472		2,309
01 Personal services (net)		812,331		468,800		469,215
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		15,000		14,971
05 Communication service		6,500		6,000		6,102
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		1,039
07 Transportation of things		300		300		239
11 Rents		34,377		3,000		3,066
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		5,000		6,839
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		6
30 Equipment		12,123		10,209		21,752
Total other obligations		80,800		41,000		54,014
Grand total obligations		893,131		509,800		523,229
Deduct reimbursements for typewriter repairs:						
01 Salaries		−29,881		−29,827		−36,193
02 Supplies and materials		−4,000		−4,000		−4,112

Salaries and Expenses, [*Branch of Supply,*] *Procurement Division*—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct reimbursements for reconditioning surplus property:			
01 Salaries	−$15,000	−$15,000	−$15,101
02 Supplies and materials	−2,000	−2,000	−2,783
Transferred to Federal Works Agency "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+1,027
Net total obligations	842,250	458,973	466,067
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,933
Total estimate or appropriation	842,250	458,973	480,000

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

[General supply fund: To increase the general supply fund established by the Act approved February 27, 1929 (41 U. S. C. 7c), as amended, fiscal year 1940, $2,000,000] (*53 Stat. 1326*).

Appropriated 1940, **$2,000,000**

50 Capital: Obligations—1940, $2,000,000.

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	0.6	$6,233	0.6	$6,233	0.6	$6,108
Grade 5. Senior engineer	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Technical assistant	0.7	3,857	0.7	3,857	0.4	3,825
Grade 3. Chief cataloguer	0.6	3,383	0.6	3,383	0.8	3,316
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior technician	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant					0.5	2,025
Grade 2. Laboratory aide	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000		
Assistant director					0.2	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant director	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000		
Special assistant to the director	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	0.9	6,267	0.9	6,267	0.9	6,267
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	2.3	5,076	1.9	5,092	1.9	5,023
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1.7	4,259	1.5	4,060	1.3	3,878
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2.1	3,783	1.8	3,900	1.8	3,825
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	9.1	3,327	8.7	3,298	9.1	3,276
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.2	3,084	1.2	3,084	1.2	3,008
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	11.4	2,701	9.8	2,722	9.4	2,693
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5.6	2,434	4.6	2,418	3.6	2,319
Grade 5. Senior clerk	27	2,185	21.1	2,232	18.7	2,215
Grade 4. Clerk	34.1	1,875	31	1,879	31.2	1,858
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	106.4	1,660	85.9	1,666	78.3	1,648
Grade 2. Junior clerk	112.5	1,467	83.4	1,471	81.8	1,456
Grade 1. Under clerk	19.9	1,291	10.5	1,272	15.5	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,125
Grade 6. Mechanic	16	1,853	16	1,853	13.9	1,853
Grade 4. Under mechanic	6.9	1,433	5.7	1,432	6.9	1,385
Grade 3. Chauffeur, electric-truck operator, and messenger	57.2	1,278	52.9	1,284	42.1	1,284
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	62.2	1,122	58.7	1,124	43	1,113
Grade 1. Assistant messenger	2.7	840				
Total permanent, departmental	488	814,787	404.4	683,732	368.5	623,776
Administrative promotions		5,200				
Temporary employees, departmental		42,900		28,000		25,789
01 Personal services (net)		862,877		711,732		649,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		25,000		23,986
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,729
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,905
07 Transportation of things		5,500		5,500		5,733
10 Heat, light, and power		3,000		3,000		2,998
11 Rents		17,928		17,928		17,320
12 Repairs and alterations		15,500		15,500		40,970
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		22,791
Total other obligations		79,928		79,928		121,432
Grand total obligations		942,815		791,660		770,997
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (Treasury, Procurement, general supply fund)" for expenses incident to the inspection of textiles		+93,000		+93,000		+93,000
Net total obligations		1,035,815		884,660		863,997
Deduct reimbursements from cost of operation		−1,035,815		−884,660		−863,997
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, [Branch of Supply,] Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, Treasury Department, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, $5,200,000] (*53 Stat. 931*).

Appropriated 1940, **$5,200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 16			2	$6,000	2	$6,000
Grade 15			5	4,840	6	4,900
Grade 14			5	4,500	6	4,500
Grade 13			4	3,960	5	3,960
Grade 12			7	3,600	8	3,600
Grade 11			4	3,150	4	3,150
Grade 10			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9			33	2,568	36	2,568
Grade 8			16	2,288	17	2,284
Grade 7			19	1,992	21	1,992
Grade 6			33	1,792	37	1,792
Grade 5			80	1,620	92	1,617
Grade 4			174	1,440	187	1,439
Grade 3			117	1,256	122	1,256
Grade 2			18	1,081	20	1,080
Grade 1			27	840	31	840
Total personal services, departmental			546	905,670	596	993,680
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 17			1	6,800	1	6,800
Grade 16			4	6,000	5	6,000
Grade 15			7	5,171	8	5,100
Grade 14			27	4,467	30	4,467
Grade 13			23	3,965	26	3,965
Grade 12			32	3,600	36	3,600
Grade 11			27	3,513	27	3,513
Grade 10			37	2,711	40	2,714
Grade 9			96	2,408	109	2,408
Grade 8			96	2,134	108	2,134
Grade 7			78	1,880	87	1,880
Grade 6			140	1,769	158	1,769
Grade 5			278	1,521	248	1,522
Grade 4			206	1,352	340	1,352
Grade 3			462	1,179	513	1,179
Grade 2			595	1,021	662	1,021
Grade 1			42	725	48	725
Total personal services, field			2,251	3,422,076	2,496	3,797,683
01 Personal services (net)			2,797	4,327,746	3,092	4,791,363
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				194,722		200,000
05 Communication service				110,638		120,000
06 Travel expenses				48,680		53,000
07 Transportation of things				23,898		26,500
08 Printing and binding				181,446		205,000
10 Heat, light, and power				22,128		25,000
11 Rents				231,896		236,803
12 Repairs and alterations				13,276		15,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				5,686		6,137
30 Equipment				39,884		41,000
Total other obligations				872,254		928,440
Grand total obligations				5,200,000		5,719,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+155,197
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, Administrative expenses"						−375,000
Total estimate or appropriation				5,200,000		5,500,000

Strategic and Critical Materials, Procurement Division, Act of June 7, 1939—

Strategic and critical materials: For all necessary expenses for the acquisition, transportation, maintenance, storage, and rotation of strategic and critical materials in accordance with sections 1 to 6, inclusive, of the Act of June 7, 1939 (Public, Numbered 117, Seventy-sixth Congress), including personal services and rental and maintenance of storage space in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed; printing and binding; and traveling expenses; fiscal year [1940] *1941*, to continue available until expended, [$10,000,000] *$15,000,000*: *Provided*, That when, in order to prevent deterioration, materials purchased with funds from this appropriation are issued to other departments and agencies of the Government, or sold, reimbursement therefor or the proceeds of such sale shall be credited to this appropriation (*53 Stat. 1326–1327*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000,000**

02 Supplies and materials: Obligations—1941, $15,000,000; 1940, $10,000,000.

Total, Procurement Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$15,842,250** Appropriated 1940, **$17,658,973**

With the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, there may be transferred sums (not exceeding a total of [$475,000] *$650,000*) to the appropriations, "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of [the] United States, [1940] *1941*", "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, [1940] *1941*", "Printing and binding, Treasury Department, [1940] *1941*", and "Stationery, Treasury Department, [1940] *1941*", from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal land banks and other banks and corporations under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, Soil Conservation Service, including Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment, Social Security Board, Federal Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Civilian Conservation Corps, Public Works Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and corporations and banks under the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to cover the expenses incurred on account of such respective activities in clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor (*53 Stat. 674*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $727,933.86

Total, Treasury Department, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, [a] **$1,931,548,715**

Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,628,881,633**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $58,188,364 for 1940, and $31,120,064 for 1941, reappropriated.

Total, Treasury Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$1,705,387,525** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,540,196,525**

[a] Includes transfer from general accounts above of $580,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT			
Departmental activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses	$6,288,246	$6,389,678	+$101,432
Military activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of Secretary of War	14,267,500	16,267,500	+2,000,000
General Staff Corps	512,650	904,060	+391,410
Army War College	76,198	81,484	+5,286
Adjutant General's Department	110,740	90,910	−19,830
Finance Department	186,746,206	212,673,574	+25,927,368
Quartermaster Corps	[1] 99,265,777	[2] 92,536,174	−6,729,603
Signal Corps	[3] 13,903,368	8,841,877	−5,061,491
Air Corps	[4] 184,464,936	[5] 182,000,000	−2,464,936
Medical Department	2,976,471	2,138,680	−837,791
Corps of Engineers	2,544,340	2,267,955	−276,385
Ordnance Department	[6] 61,867,768	[7] 75,650,326	+13,782,558
Chemical Warfare Service	2,017,352	2,598,394	+581,042
Chiefs of Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (Service Schools)	147,397	151,933	+4,536
Seacoast Defenses	7,250,523	13,430,506	+6,179,983
U. S. Military Academy	3,331,800	3,352,610	+20,810
National Guard	53,220,645	47,857,881	−5,362,764
Organized Reserves	13,281,861	14,803,812	+1,521,951
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	4,973,444	4,975,330	+1,886
Citizens' Military Training Camps	2,275,000	2,275,000	
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	645,656	645,716	+60
Total annual appropriations, military activities	[8] 653,879,632	[9] 683,543,722	+29,664,090
Total annual appropriations, Military Establishment	[10] 660,167,878	[11] 689,933,400	+29,765,522
CIVIL FUNCTIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT			
Annual appropriations:			
Quartermaster Corps	[12] 1,449,960	1,535,688	+85,728
Signal Corps	200,000	197,992	−2,008
Corps of Engineers	[13] 45,900,000	[14] 44,573,050	−1,326,950
Total, annual appropriations, civil functions	[15] 47,549,960	[14] 46,306,730	−1,243,230

[1] Exclusive of $8,000 reappropriated and $81,888,678 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–225).

[2] Plus contract authorization of $5,000,000 and exclusive of $29,502,188 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–225).

[3] Plus contract authorization of $1,160,000.

[4] Plus contract authorization of $76,205,988.

[5] Plus contract authorization of $25,780,500.

[6] Plus contract authorization of $12,000,000.

[7] Plus contract authorization of $16,000,000.

[8] Plus contract authorization of $89,365,988 and is exclusive of $8,000 reappropriated and $81,888,678 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–225).

[9] Plus contract authorizations totaling $46,780,500 and exclusive of $29,502,188 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–225).

[10] Plus contract authorizations totaling $89,365,988; excludes $8,000 reappropriated and $81,888,678 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–225).

[11] Plus contract authorizations totaling $46,780,500 and exclusive of $29,502,188 included in General Public Works Program (p. 223–225).

[12] In addition $136,254 reappropriated.

[13] Exclusive of $232,000,000 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 225–227).

[14] Exclusive of $128,400,000 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 225–227).

[15] Exclusive of $136,254 reappropriated and $232,000,000 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 225–227).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (—) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
CIVIL FUNCTIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT—continued			
Permanent appropriation:			
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters	$134,385	$135,000	+$615
Total, annual and permanent appropriations, civil functions	[15] 47,684,345	[14] 46,441,730	−1,242,615
Total, general and special accounts, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	[16] 707,852,223	[17] 736,375,130	+28,522,907
PANAMA CANAL			
Annual appropriations:			
Maintenance and operation	[18] 22,632,087	8,039,603	−14,592,484
Sanitation	962,035	1,045,393	+83,358
Civil government	1,180,802	1,192,011	+11,209
Total, annual appropriations, Panama Canal	[18] 24,774,924	10,277,007	−14,497,917
Total, general and special accounts, War Department, including Panama Canal	[19] 732,627,147	[17] 746,652,137	+14,024,990
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriation:			
United States Soldiers' Home	$800,500	$1,098,513	+$298,013
Permanent appropriations:			
Finance Department	2,040,000	2,040,000	
Quartermaster Corps	18,500	18,500	
Medical Department	279	279	
Engineer Corps	1,433,424	248,700	−1,184,724
Total, trust accounts, permanent appropriations	3,492,203	2,307,479	−1,184,724
Total, trust accounts, War Department	4,292,703	3,405,992	−886,711

[14] Exclusive of $128,400,000 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 225–227).

[15] Exclusive of $136,254 reappropriated and $232,000,000 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 225–227).

[16] Plus contract authorizations totaling $89,365,988; exclusive of $144,254 reappropriated and $313,888,678 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–227).

[17] Plus contract authorizations totaling $46,780,500 and exclusive of $157,902,188 in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–227).

[18] Plus contract authorization of $2,300,000.

[19] Plus contract authorizations totaling $91,665,988; exclusive of $144,254 reappropriated and $313,888,678 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 223–227).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, [$315,660] *$440,740*: *Provided,* That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*5 U. S. C. 3, 43, 181, 182, 182a; 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$440,740** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$344,583**

[a] Includes $28,923 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Assistant Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Grade 14 Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 13. Director of personnel	1	$4,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	$4,600
Chief of section	3	4,600				
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600				
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division	2	3,350	2	3,350	3	3,233
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Confidential clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior investigator	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,229	13	2,231	11	2,155
Trainee investigator	3	2,000				
Senior clerk-stenographer					6	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,955	13	1,896	9	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,940	6	1,820	6	1,870
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-typist	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Assistant chief of division	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,761	10	1,716	13	1,694
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,737	13	1,722	8	1,710
Assistant clerk-typist	23	1,709	14	1,650	4	1,635
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,623	10	1,536	11	1,582
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,511	6	1,500		
Telephone supervisor	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,337	5	1,308	4	1,395
Junior typist	1	1,260				
Telephone operator	16	1,433	14	1,436	12	1,455
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Procurement methods examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Welfare worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,830
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger, chauffeur	26	1,324	21	1,320	18	1,340
Grade 2. Laborer	4	1,230	4	1,155	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	217	441,110	173	353,063	134	282,500
Deduct lapses		2,190		5,600		2,675
Net permanent, departmental		438,920		347,463		279,825
Administrative promotions		1,820				
01 Personal services (net)		440,740		347,463		279,825
Deduct personnel paid from "Ordnance services and supplies, Army"				2,880		
Net total obligations		440,740		344,583		279,825
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						375
Total estimate or appropriation		440,740		344,583		280,200

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$17,039
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939			−17,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—

Office of Chief of Staff, [$244,120] *$307,470 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 21; 53 Stat. 592, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$307,470** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$265,625**

[a] Includes $21,505 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate cartographic engineer			1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst statistician	7	$2,014	7	2,014	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman			1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			3	1,820	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant chief clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (division chief clerk)	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,720
Principal translator	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,409	11	2,409	9	2,345
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,703
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,170	10	2,170	10	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,075	8	2,075	7.5	2,010
Senior photographer			1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,953	11	1,937	11	1,882
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4.5	1,807
Photographer			1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,828	13	1,828	13	1,777
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	28	1,692	28	1,692	30	1,653
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	45	1,440	38	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Junior operator office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,288	15	1,288	11	1,292
Total permanent, departmental	173	308,310	174	316,582	123	233,210
Deduct lapses		1,540		9,787		2,990
Net permanent, departmental		306,770		306,795		230,220
Administrative promotions		700				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,640
01 Personal services (net)		307,470		306,795		231,860
Deduct personnel paid from "Ordnance service and supplies, Army"				41,170		
Net total obligations		307,470		265,625		231,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						120
Total estimate or appropriation		307,470		265,625		231,980

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$5,253
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939			−5,253
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—

Adjutant General's office, [$1,392,308] *$1,531,296 (5 U. S. C. 43, 192, 192a; 53 Stat. 592, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,531,296** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,490,250**

[a] Includes $97,942 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 10. Deputy administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk of Personnel Bureau	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Chief clerk of division	6	3,287	6	3,287	6	3,282
Grade 8. Chief clerk of division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief clerk of section	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	2,950
Assistant chief clerk of division	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	2,975
Grade 7. Chief clerk of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chief clerk of division	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Chief clerk of section	7	2,702	7	2,702	7	2,658
Assistant chief clerk of section	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk of division	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,400
Chief clerk of section	12	2,534	12	2,534	12	2,517
Assistant chief clerk of section	6	2,500	6	2,500	6	2,400
Chief clerk of subsection	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Advisory clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary to The Adjutant General	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal correspondence clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Supervisory clerk	5	2,321	5	2,320	3	2,330
Grade 5. Chief clerk of section	3	2,334	3	2,334	3	2,334
Assistant chief clerk of section	7	2,187	7	2,187	7	2,187
Chief clerk of subsection	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Correspondence clerk	33	2,239	33	2,231	33	2,187
Reviewer of correspondence	4	2,100	4	2,100	3	2,200
Editorial clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Supervisory clerk	28	2,276	28	2,272	27	2,230
Statistical clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Classifier and distributor (expert)	3	2,150	3	2,150	3	2,150
Searcher and filer (expert)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	179	1,900	179	1,890	164	1,927
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	188	1,685	186	1,675	171	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	244	1,475	239	1,465	207	1,500
Junior stenographer	13	1,483	13	1,483	13	1,483
Senior typist	9	1,487	9	1,487	9	1,487
Junior photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,330	5	1,330	5	1,330
Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior social service worker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Head messenger	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger, senior laborer	45	1,335	45	1,335	45	1,335
Grade 2. Assistant messenger, junior laborer	16	1,154	16	1,154	12	1,155
Total permanent, departmental	861	1,520,016	854	1,502,850	784	1,392,308
Deduct lapses		11,400				8,740
Net permanent, departmental		1,508,616		1,502,850		1,383,568
Administrative promotions		22,680				
01 Personal services (net)		1,531,296		1,502,850		1,383,568
Deduct personnel paid from "Ordnance service and supplies, Army"				12,600		
Net total obligations		1,531,296		1,490,250		1,383,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,772
Total estimate or appropriation		1,531,296		1,490,250		1,385,340

Military Personnel Records of the World War—

[For personal services, to be employed exclusively in assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, and for the purchase of necessary supplies and materials used in such work, $74,960] (*53 Stat. 592*).

Appropriated 1940, **$74,960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk			59	$1,260	63	$1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer			1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental			60	75,480	64	80,520
Deduct lapses				520		13,400
01 Personal services (net)				74,960		67,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						10,156
Total obligations				74,960		77,276
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,724
Total estimate or appropriation				74,960		80,000

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—

Office of the Inspector General, [$29,120] *$37,380* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 592*).

Estimate 1941, **$37,380** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$35,120**

[a] Includes $6,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Act, 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Record clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Clerk					1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,440	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	17	37,260	16	35,820	12	27,320
Deduct lapses				700		2,463
Net permanent, departmental		37,260		35,120		24,857
Administrative promotions		120				
01 Personal services (net)		37,380		35,120		24,857
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,363
Total estimate or appropriation		37,380		35,120		27,220

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—

Office of the Judge Advocate General, [$112,660] *$127,560* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 61, 62, 1522; 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$127,560** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$122,627**

[a] Includes $9,967 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Patent examiner (patent expert)	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,267	3	3,267	1	3,200
Associate patent examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian (law librarian)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Assistant Attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant patent examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,700
Grade 7. Assistant chief of subsection	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,433	3	2,433	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,175	4	2,175	2	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,166
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,903	7	1,903	6	1,970
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,898	8	1,898	8	1,905
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	3	1,820
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,463	4.8	1,460	2	1,650
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	8	1,440	5.9	1,444	2	1,470
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	61	127,880	57.7	123,107	52	111,998
Deduct lapses		320		480		5,989
01 Personal services (net)		127,560		122,627		106,009
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,401
Total estimate or appropriation		127,560		122,627		109,410

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—

Office of the Chief of Finance, [$396,100] *$473,198* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 171, 172; 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$473,198** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$425,195**

[a] Includes $29,095 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior attorney (assistant to chief of finance)	1	$6,200	1	$5,200	1	$6,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk and administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (auditor)	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Junior administrative officer (chief of division)	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,900	6	2,900	6	2,866
Grade 6. Principal clerk	14	2,579	14	2,579	14	2,535
Grade 5. Senior clerk	19	2,173	19	2,173	17	2,153
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,923	38	1,923	32	1,922
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	117	1,720	111	1,726	100	1,738
Grade 2. Junior clerk	42	1,464	41	1,465	24	1,475
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,300	5	1,320	4	1,305
Total permanent, departmental	251	468,400	243	456,160	208	394,720
Deduct lapses		2,342		2,500		2,885
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				23,605		
Net permanent, departmental		466,058		430,055		391,835
Administrative promotions		7,140				
01 Personal services (net)		473,198		430,055		391,835
Deduct personnel paid from "Ordnance service and supplies, Army"				4,860		
Net total obligations		473,198		425,195		391,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						505
Total estimate or appropriation		473,198		425,195		392,340

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—

Office of the Quartermaster General, [$825,310] *$830,046: Provided, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of the Quartermaster General, to carry into effect the various appropriations for military activities of the Quartermaster Corps, to be paid from appropriations for such corps: Provided further, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $56,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 593, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$830,046** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$835,732**

[a] Includes $10,422 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	5	$5,680	5	$5,680	2	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	8	4,800	8	4,800	10	4,857
Grade 4. Patent examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Attorney	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	3,900
Engineer	10	3,833	10	3,840	11	3,818
Grade 3. Associate engineer	15	3,288	14	3,288	14	3,315
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,683
Assistant engineer	9	2,822	9	2,821	12	2,783
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,217
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,241	5	2,240	6	2,167
Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Traffic specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Heraldry expert	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,125	4	3,125	7	3,029
Assistant traffic manager	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,844	13	2,848	13	2,695
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,600
Automotive expert	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	17	$2,445	18	$2,448	18	$2,340
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	4	2,378	9	2,378	4	2,344
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	37	2,205	39	2,213	39	2,130
Grade 4. Clerk	46	1,927	45	1,927	44	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	18	1,977	18	1,977	21	1,849
Clerk-typist	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	43	1,739	51	1,749	40	1,691
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	45	1,731	42	1,731	45	1,670
Assistant clerk-typist	15	1,756	15	1,756	13	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,470	16	1,476	6	1,490
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,440	5	1,440	10	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,590	3	1,590	5	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,740	2	1,740	3	1,600
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	6	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,296
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,308	5	1,308	6	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	371	831,500	375	841,922	366	801,860
Deduct lapses		6,234		6,190		22,286
Net permanent, departmental		825,266		835,732		779,574
Administrative promotions		4,780				
01 Personal services (net)		830,046		835,732		779,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,326
Total estimate or appropriation		830,046		835,732		781,900

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—

Office of the Chief Signal Officer, [$166,605] *$169,927: Provided, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of Chief Signal Officer, to carry into effect the various appropriations of the Signal Corps, to be paid from appropriations for military activities for the Signal Corps: Provided further, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $70,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 593, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$169,927** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$200,569**

[a] Includes $33,964 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Patent specification writer and prosecutor	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,300	6	3,267	6	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	11	2,540	16	2,606	8	2,714
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,566	3	2,566	3	2,533
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,261	10	1,954	8	2,236
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,839	10	1,938	9	1,933
Photostat operator			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,675	17	1,725	15	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,384	37	1,324	16	1,523
Grade 1. Under clerk			7	1,266	2	1,350
Mimeograph operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	85	167,860	117	218,724	77	159,245
Deduct lapses		833		1,255		2,505
Net permanent, departmental		167,027		217,469		156,740
Administrative promotions		2,900				
01 Personal services (net)		169,927		217,469		156,740
Deduct personnel paid from—						
"Seacoast defenses"				4,040		
"Signal Service of the Army"				12,860		16,600
Total estimate or appropriation		169,927		200,569		140,140

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—

Office of the Chief of Air Corps, [$258,400] *$260,820: Provided, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of Chief of Air Corps, to carry into effect the various appropriations of the Air Corps, to be paid from the appropriation "Air Corps, Army": Provided further, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $133,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 291; 53 Stat. 593, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$260,820** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$310,553**

[a] Includes $52,153 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Law clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Technical patent expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer, radio	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate patent expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior meteorologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman (architect)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant to fiscal officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Assistant to chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Traffic expert	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,600	5	2,560	5	2,480
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	9	2,136	9	2,122	9	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,985	8	1,958	8	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Photographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,824	13	1,790	11	1,780
Assistant clerk-typist	8	1,795	8	1,750	7	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,787	20	1,758	20	1,721
Grade 2. Clerk	8	1,555	10	1,560	6	1,600
Clerk-stenographer	21	1,473	48	1,457	18	1,460
Clerk-typist	4	1,482	8	1,485	4	1,500
Junior billing machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Multigraph operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 1. Mimeograph operator	2	1,320	3	1,300	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger-laborer	8	1,320	10	1,296	8	1,291
Total permanent, departmental	134	260,300	172	310,553	129	243,766
Deduct lapses		1,300				2,732
Net permanent, departmental		259,000		310,553		241,034
Administrative promotions		1,820				
01 Personal services (net)		260,820		310,553		241,034
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,526
Total estimate or appropriation		260,820		310,553		242,560

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—

Office of the Surgeon General, [$289,960] *$296,190: Provided, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of the Surgeon General, to carry into effect the various appropriations of the Medical Department, to be paid from the appropriation "Medical and hospital department, Army": Provided further, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $41,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 593, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$296,190** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$304,570**

[a] Includes $14,610 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate architect			0.9	3,200		
Associate engineer (architectural draftsman)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief library assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief medical technician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal medical technician (pathology)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior museum aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,815
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	10	1,680	10	1,680	9	1,667
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant to chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (principal clerk of division or subdivision)	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,475	4	2,475	4	2,425
Principal photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,230	10	2,230	9	2,211
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Senior translator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,934	14	1,933	15	1,908
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,968	5	1,968	5	1,944
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,774	18	1,773	18	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,860	11.5	1,855	11	1,838
Assistant clerk-typist	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,710
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,615	11	1,615	12	1,585
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,470	4.8	1,475	4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	16	1,519	18.9	1,502	14	1,504
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,572	8.7	1,511	5	1,536
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,283	8.2	1,276	8	1,305
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,296
Total permanent, departmental	158	293,910	166	306,630	153	281,360
Deduct lapses		1,460		2,060		4,863
Net permanent, departmental		292,450		304,570		276,497
Administrative promotions		3,740				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,259
01 Personal services (net)		296,190		304,570		277,756
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						534
Total estimate or appropriation		296,190		304,570		278,290

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Insular Affairs to the Department of the Interior.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—

Office of Chief of Engineers, [$139,620] *$161,836: Provided,* That the services of [skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services] *such additional technical and clerical personnel* as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors and flood control, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor and flood control estimates and bills, *and the various appropriations of the Corps of Engineers for military activities,* to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further,* That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall not exceed $585,680[;] *for nonmilitary activities and $55,000 for military activities, and* the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 187; 53 Stat. 593*).

Estimate 1941, **$161,836** Appropriated 1940, **$139,620**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,000	4	4,050	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,400	3	3,368	3	3,334
Associate attorney	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,800	6	2,750	2	2,900
Assistant engineer [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	4	2,150	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineer draftsman	1	2,500				
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 5. Library assistant			1	2,040	1	2,040
Engineer draftsman	5	1,859	5	1,820	2	1,850
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant [1]	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	2,950	2	2,950
Junior administrative assistant [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,287	7	2,275	7	2,275
Senior photographer	1	2,100				
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,879	9	1,833	6	1,850
Clerk [1]	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Photographer	1	1,860				
Head operator, office devices			1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,731	7	1,724	7	1,724
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,838	15	1,702	7	1,795
Assistant office draftsman			1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	7	1,517	2	1,650	2	1,650
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,340	6	1,370	6	1,370
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	80	177,960	94	205,260	68	148,300
Deduct military personnel	7	16,300	7	16,300	7	16,300
Total permanent, departmental (civilians only)	73	161,660	87	188,960	61	132,000
Deduct lapses		404				744
Net permanent, departmental		161,256		188,960		131,256
Administrative promotions		580				
01 Personal services (net)		161,836		188,960		131,256
Deduct personnel paid from:						
"Engineer Service, Army"				26,860		
"Seacoast defenses, United States"				22,480		
Net total obligations		161,836		139,620		131,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						44
Total estimate or appropriation		161,836		139,620		131,300

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army," to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—

Office of Chief of Ordnance, [$439,420] *$440,500*: *Provided*, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, to carry into effect the various appropriations for development, manufacture, storage, and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall not exceed [$100,000] *$350,000*, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 192; 53 Stat. 593*).

Estimate 1941, **$440,500** Appropriated 1940, **$439,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	3	$6,000	3	$6,000	3	$5,866
Chemical engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	14	4,729	14	4,729	15	4,666
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	8	3,900	8	3,900	6	3,833
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	8	3,300	8	3,300	10	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,366	3	2,366	3	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineer draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,500	4	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					3	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,760	5	2,760	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	14	2,543	14	2,543	16	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,230	10	2,230	14	2,214
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,333	6	2,333	5	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,960	9	1,960	9	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,957	8	1,957	5	1,908
Clerk-typist	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant stenographer	11	1,827	11	1,827	11	1,778
Assistant clerk	28	1,733	28	1,733	32	1,701
Assistant clerk-typist	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,670
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,520
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,506	9	1,506	10	1,488
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,365	8	1,365	8	1,332
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	182	442,715	181	442,480	184	432,920
Deduct lapses		2,215		3,060		9,281
Net permanent, departmental		440,500		439,420		423,639
Temporary employees, departmental						4,596
01 Personal services (net)		440,500		439,420		428,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						115
Total estimate or appropriation		440,500		439,420		428,350

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—

Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, [$50,790] *$51,690: Provided, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, to carry into effect the various appropriations of the Chemical Warfare Service, to be paid from the appropriation "Chemical Warfare Service, Army": Provided further, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $24,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (10 U. S. C. 223; 53 Stat. 593).*

Estimate 1941, **$51,690** Appropriated 1940, **$50,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	2	2,700	1	2,800
Grade 5. Secretary to chief of branch	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	1,983
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,868
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,795	3	1,760	3	1,707
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	5	1,480	2	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,448
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,447
Total permanent, departmental	22	51,010	26	57,910	22	50,360
Deduct lapses		220		200		1,348
Net permanent, departmental		50,790		57,710		49,012
Administrative promotions		900				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,234
01 Personal services (net)		51,690		57,710		50,246
Deduct personnel paid from "Chemical Warfare Service, Army"				−6,920		
Net total obligations		51,690		50,790		50,246
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						91
Total estimate or appropriation		51,690		50,790		50,337

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry—

Office of Chief of Infantry, [$13,880] *$15,660 (10 U. S. C. 281; 53 Stat. 593).*

Estimate 1941, $15,660 Appropriated 1940, **$13,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant [1]	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk [1]	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk [1]	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist [1]	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk [1]					1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total, personal services	22	40,820	22	40,820	22	40,820
Deduct military personnel	13	25,500	13	25,500	14	26,940
Total permanent, departmental (civilians only)	9	15,320	9	15,320	8	13,880
Administrative promotions		340				
01 Personal services (net)		15,320		15,320		13,880
Received by transfer from—						
"Pay of the Army"				−1,440		−9,920
"Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga."						−3,960
Total estimate or appropriation		15,660		13,880		

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Infantry and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Cavalry—

Office of Chief of Cavalry, $11,100 (*10 U. S. C. 251; 53 Stat. 593*).

Estimate 1941, $11,100 Appropriated 1940, **$11,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant [1]	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk [1]	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk [1]	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk [1]	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total, permanent departmental	15	27,340	15	27,340	15	27,340
Deduct military personnel	8	16,240	8	16,240	8	16,240
01 Personal services (net)	7	11,100	7	11,100	7	11,100
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−11,100
Total estimate or appropriation		11,100		11,100		

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of the Chief of Cavalry and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery—

Office of Chief of Field Artillery, [$5,040] *$6,960 (10 U. S. C. 262; 53 Stat. 593).*

Estimate 1941, $6,960 Appropriated 1940, **$5,040**

Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant [1]	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5 Senior clerk-stenographer [1]	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior clerk [1]	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-typist [1]	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk [1]	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger [1]	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total, permanent departmental	18	33,320	18	33,140	18	33,140
Deduct military personnel	14	26,300	15	28,100	16	29,720
Net permanent departmental	4	6,840	3	5,040	2	3,420
Administrative promotions		120				
01 Personal services (net)		6,960		5,040		3,420
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−3,420
Total estimate or appropriation		6,960		5,040		

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of the Chief of Field Artillery and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery—

Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, [$33,160] *$36,120 (5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 593).*

Estimate 1941, $36,120 Appropriated 1940, **$33,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Electrical adviser [1]	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Artillery adviser [1]	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,610
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,260
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,990	6	1,990	6	1,955
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer [1]					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger [1]	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	22	43,640	21	42,200	20.1	40,823
Deduct military personnel	3	7,600	3	7,600	4	9,400
Total permanent, departmental (civilian only)	19	36,040	18	34,600	16.1	31,423
Deduct lapses						380
Net permanent, departmental		36,040		34,600		31,043
Administrative promotions		80				
01 Personal services (net)		36,120		34,600		31,043
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−120
Deduct personnel paid from "Seacoast Defenses"				−1,440		
Net total obligations		36,120		33,160		30,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+297
Total estimate or appropriation		36,120		33,160		31,220

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Coast Artillery and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of this services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains—

Office of Chief of Chaplains, [$8,240] *$9,680 (10 U. S. C. 234; 53 Stat. 593).*

Estimate 1941, **$9,680** Appropriated 1940, **$8,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 7. Principal clerk [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	6	12,380	5	10,940	4	9,740
Deduct military personnel	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, departmental (civilian only)	5	9,780	4	8,340	3	7,140
Deduct lapses		100		100		100
01 Personal services (net)		9,680		8,240		7,040
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−7,040
Total estimate or appropriation		9,680		8,240		

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of the Chief of Chaplains and paid out of the appropriation "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, National Guard Bureau—

National Guard Bureau, War Department, [$153,952] *$170,224 (5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 593).*

Estimate 1941, **$170,224** Appropriated 1940, **$153,952**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 8. Chief clerk of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administraive assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,379
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,185
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,869	13	1,869	12	1,844
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,833
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25	1,708	24	1,710	25	1,684
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,704	14	1,710	13	1,704
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	4.7	1,431
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,501
Junior stenographer	4	1,440			1	1,440
Grade 1. Under mimeograph operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger-senior laborer	4	1,215	3	1,220	3	1,203
Total permanent, departmental	93	166,784	85	155,100	85	153,147
Deduct lapses				1,148		1,670
Net permanent, departmental		166,784		153,952		151,477
Administrative promotions		3,440				
Temporary employees, departmental						640
01 Personal services (net)		170,224		153,952		152,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						283
Total estimate or appropriation		170,224		153,952		152,400

In all, salaries, War Department, [$5,026,885] *$5,378,397: Provided,* That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 5, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall have been terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1940] *1941,* their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary of War, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated *(53 Stat. 593–594).*

Total, salaries, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$5,378,397** Appropriated 1940, **$5,264,986**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers *(not to exceed $300)*, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; *purchase (including exchange) of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of War at not to exceed $1,800; purchase (including exchange) of motor trucks;* maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$270,000] *$368,960,* and it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act (or accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided, That section 3709, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any procurement under this appropriation which does not exceed $100 in amount (53 Stat. 594, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$368,960** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$379,310**

[a] Includes $110,750 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and excludes $1,440 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$145,020	$131,425	$100,312
05 Communication service	25,395	23,345	22,740
06 Local travel	950	900	567
07 Transportation of things	200	200	129
11 Rents	33,235	30,835	28,063
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	5,000	6,852
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,675	7,325	3,822
30 Equipment	148,485	180,280	95,672
Total obligations	368,960	379,310	258,157
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Interior Department"			+577
Net total obligations	368,960	379,310	258,734
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,266
Total estimate or appropriation	368,960	379,310	261,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and supplies	$145,020	$131,425	$100,312
2. Communications, rents, repairs, and miscellaneous current expenses	74,305	66,505	61,477
3. Transportation and local travel	1,150	1,100	696
4. Equipment	148,485	180,280	95,672
Total	368,960	379,310	258,157

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses	1	$1,800	1	$500	$1,300	1	$400	For the official use of the Secretary of War.

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Library, Surgeon General's Office—

For the purchase of the necessary books of reference, periodicals, and technical supplies and equipment, $25,000 (*53 Stat. 594*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$250	$319
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	63
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	81
30 Equipment	24,650	24,650	23,989
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			548
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum—

For the procurement, preparation, and preservation of specimens and the purchase of technical supplies and equipment [$10,000] *$14,400* (*53 Stat. 594*).

Estimate 1941, **$14,400** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$4,825	$4,825	$4,611
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	115
12 Repairs and alterations	475	475	959
30 Equipment	9,000	4,600	3,809
Total obligations	14,400	10,000	9,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			506
Total estimate or appropriation	14,400	10,000	10,000

PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT

Printing and Binding, War Department—

For printing and binding for the War Department, except such as may be otherwise provided for in accordance with existing law, [$546,000] *$602,921*: *Provided*, That the sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 594, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$602,921** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$608,950**

[a] Includes $63,645 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and excludes $695, transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. II.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$602,921	$608,950	$489,305
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Interior Department"			+695
Net total obligations	602,921	608,950	490,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	602,921	608,950	495,000

Printing and Binding, War Department—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Fixed charges			
1. Annual reports	$5,300	$5,300	$5,897
2. Army extension courses, announcements, texts, etc	24,620	24,620	23,420
3. Army List and Directory	15,000	15,000	13,500
4. Army Register	20,000	20,000	20,185
5. Army regulations and changes	19,203	20,869	13,075
6. Binding	31,748	27,980	24,051
7. Blank books, binders, etc	3,050	1,600	2,127
8. Blank forms	275,281	275,347	196,724
9. Circulars, general and special orders and bulletins	28,829	34,650	20,707
10. Congressional publications	6,500	7,000	7,025
11. Directory of officers in District of Columbia	3,000	3,000	1,000
12. Envelopes	576	563	623
13. Index to acts, resolutions, and documents	300	300	300
14. Index to catalog of Army Medical Library	30,000	30,000	30,346
15. Letter, note, and memorandum heads	5,242	4,417	2,890
16. Publications, occasional, secret, etc	30,500	29,850	43,987
17. Pamphlets	5,900	5,800	4,510
18. Public Res. 13	1,000	1,000	1,000
19. Recruiting matter	2,000	2,400	1,500
20. U. S. Army Specifications and Index	10,895	5,765	6,089
21. Supply catalog	12,650	4,150	3,643
22. Tables of equipment	3,600	1,600	1,600
23. Tables of organization	3,000	1,000	11,054
24. Tabulating cards	9,500	8,200	7,100
25. Telephone directory, War Department	900	900	900
26. Training memorandum forms and reports	1,000	1,000	828
Total, fixed charges	549,594	532,401	444,081
Other charges			
28. Digest of Opinions of Judge Advocate General and Index	1,000	1,000	776
29. Miscellaneous	5,097	4,537	4,791
31. National Guard Register		29,000	
32. National Guard Regulations	2,500	2,500	2,500
33. Nomenclature lists	15,150	8,650	11,150
35. Price list of rifles, etc., National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	300	300	270
38. Tariff book	530	530	530
39. Training, technical, and field publications	28,750	30,032	25,207
Total, other charges	53,327	76,549	45,224
Total	602,921	608,950	489,305

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the War Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding			
Regular supplies of the Army	$104,101	$100,624	$102,241
Air Corps, Army	66,250	71,280	24,433
Medical and Hospital Department, Army	2,368	3,346	6,888
Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army	20,000	20,000	10,000
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	3,500	3,500	3,526
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	140	150	150
Instruction in Field Artillery activities	450	450	450
Pay of Military Academy		15,760	14,080
Maintenance, U. S. Military Academy	19,465	3,705	3,705
Organized Reserves	29,375	29,375	27,144
Reserve Officers' Training Corps			37
Citizens' military training camps	3,250	3,150	2,736
Emergency Relief, War, administrative expenses		33,500	4,206

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 838), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the War Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Printing and binding—Continued			
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	$167,500	$167,500	$140,053
Flood control, general	32,150	32,150	29,998
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	47,600	47,600	53,405
Total, printing and binding	496,149	532,090	423,052
Duplicating			
Salaries, Office Chief of Staff	150	150	150
Salaries, Adjutant General's Office	3,360	3,360	3,360
Salaries, National Guard Bureau	210	210	210
Signal Service of the Army	8,930	8,820	7,715
Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army	145,000	140,000	80,000
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	11,910	11,910	11,884
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	32,000	32,000	26,090
Flood control, general	20,000	20,000	9,500
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	7,500	7,500	7,522
Total, duplicating	229,060	223,950	146,431
Grand total	725,209	756,040	569,483

Total, contingent items, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,011,281** Appropriated 1940, **$1,023,260**

Total, departmental, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$6,389,678** Appropriated 1940, **$6,288,246**

MILITARY ACTIVITIES

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY

Contingencies of the Army—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators, and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, $17,500 (*53 Stat. 594–595*).

Estimate 1941, **$17,500** Appropriated 1940, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$2,500	$2,500	$1,435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,000	15,000	4,033
Total obligations	17,500	17,500	5,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,032
Total estimate or appropriation	17,500	17,500	17,500

EDUCATIONAL ORDERS

Educational Orders [, *Production of Munitions, War Department*]—

[Appropriations contained in this Act for the procurement of munitions shall be available for the objects and purposes embraced by the provisions of the Act of June 16, 1938 (52 Stat. 707–708): *Provided*, That expenditures in pursuance hereof shall not exceed, in the aggregate, $2,000,000] *For placing educational orders and for expenditures incidental to the accomplishment of procurements thereunder, as authorized by the act of June 16, 1938, as amended by section 13 of the Act of April 3, 1939, $16,250,000 (50 U. S. C. 91–94; 53 Stat. 560, 595, 993).*

[For placing educational orders to familiarize private manufacturing establishments with the production of munitions of war of special or technical design, noncommercial in character, as authorized by law, fiscal year 1940, $14,250,000] (*53 Stat. 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$16,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$14,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$16,250,000	$14,250,000	$2,000,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Pay of the Army"			−200,000
"Air Corps, Army"			−550,000
"Engineer Service, Army"			−25,000
"Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army"			−1,055,000
"Rehabilitation of Picatinny Arsenal"			−43,656
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army"			−25,000
"Reserve Officers' Training Corps"			−101,344
Total estimate or appropriation	16,250,000	14,250,000	

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Military Intelligence Activities, Army—

For miscellaneous expenses requisite for and incident to the military intelligence activities of the Army and maintenance of the military attachés at the United States Embassies and Legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, maps, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including not to exceed $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, $125,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, and $10,000 of such sum shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries or their ministerial regulations under which the military attachés are required to operate (*10 U. S. C. 34; 53 Stat. 595, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$125,000** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$130,000**

[a] Includes $5,000 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$10,600	$10,600	$9,050
13 Special and miscellaneous contingent expenses	113,900	118,900	92,500
30 Equipment	500	500	400
Total obligations	125,000	130,000	101,950
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	130,000	89,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. For the purchase of supplies and equipment	$11,100	$11,100	$9,450
2. For special and miscellaneous contingent expenses	113,900	118,900	92,500
Total	125,000	130,000	101,950

FIELD EXERCISES

Special Field Exercises, Army—

For expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation therein by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, and including pay and travel of temporary employees and officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, not otherwise provided for, allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, *troop movements and travel of personnel of the Regular Army, in connection with special field exercises, including special combat training for small units*, movement of matériel, maintenance and operation of structures and utilities, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

settlement of claims (not exceeding $500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and each claim is substantiated [by a report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the troops engaged,] *in such manner as the Secretary of War may prescribe by regulations* and is approved by the Secretary of War, *or by such other person or persons as he may designate*, whose action thereon shall be conclusive, [$382,650] *$779,060 (53 Stat. 595)*.

Estimate 1941, **$779,060** Appropriated 1940, **$382,650**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $106,741 transferred from "Travel of the Army."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$15,740	$1,610	$5,745
Pay of National Guard officers and enlisted men		8,545	12,829
01 Personal services (net)	15,740	10,155	18,574
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	233,576	139,533	133,094
03 Subsistence	2,311	3,227	380
05 Communications	23,385	5,293	12,459
06 Travel expenses, Regular Army	152,078	106,741	93,800
06 Travel expenses, National Guard	7,050	12,250	13,706
07 Transportation of things	87,680	70,510	22,503
10 Heat, light, power, water, electricity	33,305	13,668	17,352
11 Rents	64,811	11,040	11,306
12 Repairs and alterations	81,361	65,681	86,346
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	77,733	51,293	54,497
Total other obligations	763,320	479,236	445,443
Grand total obligations	779,060	489,391	464,017
Received by transfer from "Travel of the Army"		−106,741	−93,800
Net total obligations	779,060	382,650	370,217
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31
Total estimate or appropriation	779,060	382,650	370,248
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
2 Air Corps maneuvers			$3,307
3. Maneuvers, Philippine Department	$7,200	$5,200	15,200
4. Maneuvers, Panama Canal Department	7,500	4,500	4,500
5. Maneuvers, Hawaiian Department	12,235	7,009	6,974
6. Maneuvers, Fifth Corps Area		6,708	5,838
7. Maneuvers, Fourth Corps Area	16,400	11,000	10,763
8. Maneuvers, Seventh Corps Area	19,191		25,564
9. Maneuvers, Ninth Corps Area	13,499	13,434	13,414
10. Maneuvers, Second Corps Area	11,702		1,835
11. Army War College battlefields reconnaissance	9,578	10,000	9,895
12. Army Command post exercise	78,215	64,750	64,863
13. Joint antiaircraft-Air Corps exercise	97,160		56,955
14. Maneuvers, Eighth Corps Area	22,000	27,270	40,455
15. Maneuvers, Sixth Corps Area		8,975	12,647
16. Railway Artillery exercise	11,396		
17. Army maneuvers	249,000	263,952	170,742
18. Maneuvers, First Corps Area	4,000		
19. Maneuvers, Third Corps Area	4,176		2,193
20. Coast Artillery battle practice	38,887		
21. Joint Army-Navy maneuvers	116,046	43,948	1,000
22. Mechanized Cavalry maneuvers	15,375	5,000	17,472
23. Command and General Staff School exercise	35,000	17,654	
24. Topographical Battalions exercise	10,000		400
Total	779,060	489,391	464,017

Total, General Staff Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$904,060** Appropriated 1940, **$512,650**

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Army War College—

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, newspapers, and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lectures; [for the] pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, [$76,198] *$81,484 (10 U. S. C. 9; 53 Stat. 595)*

Estimate 1941, **$81,484** Appropriated 1940, **$76,198**

Army War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Library assistant	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2 3,050	2 3,050	1 3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 2,650	2 2,650	2 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,300
Principal mail, file, and record clerk			1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior property and supply clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	2 2,100
Senior clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	
Grade 4. Mail, file, and record clerk	1 1,980	1 1,980	3 1,880
Grade 3. Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	2 1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	2 1,440
Senior typist	8 1,455	3 1,480	3 1,440
Junior mail, file, and record clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Building custodian engineer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Bindery worker, messenger, fireman	6 1,370	6 1,370	6 1,330
Grade 3. Senior messenger, guard	5 1,272	5 1,272	4 1,230
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Charwoman (part time)	5 469	5 469	5 469
Total permanent, field	47 75,368	42 68,168	42 67,088
Deduct lapses	50	50	820
Net permanent, field	75,318	68,118	66,268
Administrative promotions	820		
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	1,500	1,500	1,290
01 Personal services (net)	77,638	69,618	67,558
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,746	6,496	6,395
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (job work)	50	34	60
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	287
Total other obligations	3,846	6,580	6,742
Grand total obligations	81,484	76,198	74,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18
Total estimate or appropriation	81,484	76,198	74,318
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of employees	$76,138	$68,118	$66,268
2. Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	1,500	1,500	1,290
3. Stationery, scientific, educational, office and sundry supplies; furniture, furnishings, and fixtures; purchase and repair of uniforms for guards; educational scientific, recreational, and other equipment	3,746	6,496	6,395
4. Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, and typewriting	50	34	60
5. Repairs and alterations	50	50	287
Total	81,484	76,198	74,300

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, [$75,300, of which $31,100 shall be available exclusively for the replacement of machinery] *$55,310 (53 Stat. 596)*.

Estimate 1941, **$55,310** Appropriated 1940, **$75,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Confidential stenographer and secretary	1 $1,920	1 $1,920	1 $1,920
Grade 3. Chief stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Stenographer	3	$1,600	3	$1,600	3	$1,600
Grade 1. Stenographer	5	1,308	5	1,308	4	1,320
Total, permanent, field	10	15,060	10	15,060	9	13,800
Administrative promotions		360				
01 Personal services (net)		15,420		15,060		13,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,347		20,347		21,541
12 Educational and instructional equipment, repair, and alteration		2,793		2,793		1,375
30 Equipment		16,750		37,100		8,384
Total other obligations		39,890		60,240		31,300
Total estimate or appropriation		55,310		75,300		45,100

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries of civilians employed in the hostess and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, [$35,440] *$35,600 (53 Stat. 596).*

Estimate 1941, **$35,600** Appropriated 1940, **$35,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Librarian	2	$2,550	2	$2,550	2	$2,550
Grade 5. Hostess	9	2,007	9	2,007	10	2,010
Grade 2. Hostess	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	12	24,480	12	24,480	13	26,520
Deduct lapses						1,586
Net permanent, field		24,480		24,480		24,934
Administrative promotions		160				
All personal services, field		24,640		24,480		24,934
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,560		1,560		1,740
01 Personal services (net)		23,080		22,920		23,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of supplies and equipment		590		590		521
30 Equipment		11,930		11,930		11,144
Total other obligations		12,520		12,520		11,665
Grand total obligations		35,600		35,440		34,859
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						81
Total estimate or appropriation		35,600		35,440		34,940
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of employees		$23,080		$22,920		$23,194
2. Library service		11,820		11,820		11,665
3. Recreational equipment		700		700		
Total		35,600		35,440		34,859

Total, Adjutant General's Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$90,910** Appropriated 1940, **$110,740**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army—

For pay of not to exceed an average of thirteen thousand [one hundred and six] *seven hundred and ninety-six* commissioned officers, [to include fifty Medical Corps officers and twenty-five Dental Corps officers, authorized by Act of January 29, 1938 (52 Stat. 8), $36,017,416] *$38,016,448*; pay of officers, National Guard, $100; pay of warrant officers, [$1,361,180] *$1,351,248*; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, including not to exceed [thirty-six] *eighty-six* medical officers, [$2,705,533] *$3,340,513*, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers [(except flight surgeons)] at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum [and flight surgeons at a rate in excess of $720 per annum], which shall be the legal maximum [rates] *rate* as to such officers; additional pay to officers for length of service, [$10,201,502] *$10,546,818*; pay of an average of not to exceed [one] *two* hundred and [sixty-five] *four* thousand enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, [$69,688,888] *$96,808,864*; Regular Army Reserve, [$400,000] *$1,119,816*; pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army, [$774,361] *$1,819,100*; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, $1,050,447; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, [$5,535,750] *$7,716,468*; pay of commissioned officers on the retired list, [$12,256,977] *$12,850,930*; pay of retired warrant officers and retired members of the Army Nurse Corps, [$1,378,033] *$1,441,086*; increased pay to not to exceed [eight] *nine* retired officers on active duty, [$8,213] *$9,525*; pay of retired enlisted men, [$13,924,988] *$13,930,512*; pay of not to exceed sixty civil-service messengers at not to exceed $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation, $72,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, [$39,576] *$42,156*; pay of nurses, [$950,320] *$1,079,020*; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, [$7,185,834] *$9,854,531*; subsistence allowances, [$6,750,087] *$6,996,534*; interest on soldiers' deposits, $70,000; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $100; *expenses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, $44,000; apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit, and donations of $10 each to prisoners discharged otherwise than honorably, upon their release from confinement under court-martial sentences involving dishonorable discharges, $15,000: Provided, That not to exceed $25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses*; in all, [$170,371,405] *$208,175,316*, of which amount $1,000,000 shall be immediately available; and the money herein appropriated [for] *under the title* "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (10 U. S. C. 803): *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status on July 1, 1937, under appropriations for the War Department, nor for the pay of any such person beyond the period of enlistment or termination of employment, but nothing herein shall be construed as applying to instructors of foreign languages at the Military Academy, or to Filipinos in the Army Transport Service, or to persons employed outside of the continental limits of the United States except enlisted men of the Regular Army, other than Philippine Scouts, upon expiration of enlistment, and this provision shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of certain enlisted men of the Army", approved August 19, 1937: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Army on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts, except receipts to be credited to river and harbor and flood-control appropriations and retirement deductions, may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts[: *Provided further*, That there shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of miscellaneous receipts the sum of $20,987.39, such amount being the balance of funds belonging to military organizations of the Army, disbanded at the conclusion of the World War] *(5 U. S. C. 118c–1; 10 U. S. C. 107, 161, 162, 164, 274, 291c, 292a–1, 292a–2, 300–303, 333–334, 343, 482–483, 487, 487a, 551–553b, 591, 604–605, 692, 696, 803, 907, 931, 935, 941–945, 971b, 980, 991; 32 U. S. C. 9; 37 U. S. C. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9–10, 12–13, 19, 22, 26, 29; 52 Stat. 8; 53 Stat. 557–559; 596–597; 740, 993).*

[For an additional amount for pay of the Army, fiscal year 1940, comprising the same objects but not subject to the limitations

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

as to the numbers of commissioned officers and enlisted men specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year, $10,175,940] (*53 Stat. 993*).

Estimate 1941, $208,175,316 Appropriated 1940, [a] **$180,606,345**

[a] Includes appropriations transferred to and consolidated with the above item as follows: "Expenses of courts-martial," $44,000, and "Apprehension of deserters," $15,000.

No payment shall be made from money appropriated in this Act to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, for himself or for others, is engaged in the selling of, contracting for the sale of, or negotiating for the sale of, to the Army or the War Department, any war materials or supplies.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the War Department: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War (*53 Stat. 597*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
0111 Contract surgeons	$42,156	$39,576	$42,400
0121 Pay of officers	38,016,448	36,500,791	34,800,000
0121 Pay of officers, National Guard	100	100	
0121 Longevity increase, officers	10,546,818	10,214,224	10,100,000
0121 Philippine Scouts	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,079,000
0121 Active duty retired officers	9,525	8,213	7,500
0122 Warrant officers	1,351,248	1,361,180	1,395,500
0122 Aviation increase, officers	3,340,513	3,061,028	2,425,000
0123 Pay of enlisted men	96,808,864	79,899,956	68,680,000
0123 Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	100	100	
0123 Pay of enlisted men, Regular Army Reserve	1,119,816	687,816	200,000
0123 Aviation increase, enlisted men	1,819,100	1,227,930	660,000
0123 Longevity increase, enlisted men	7,716,468	5,792,670	5,100,000
0124 Pay of nurses	1,079,020	1,007,450	925,000
0125 Civil-service messengers	72,000	72,000	65,250
0140 Rental allowance, officers and others	6,391,598	5,972,085	5,690,000
0140 Commutation of quarters, enlisted men	3,462,933	2,144,737	1,250,000
0140 Subsistence allowance	6,996,534	6,836,930	6,700,000
01 Personal services (net)	179,823,688	155,877,233	139,119,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0150 Courts-martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, etc	44,000	44,000	32,500
13 Payment of exchange	100	100	70
13 Rewards for apprehension and delivery of deserters and escaped military prisoners	400	300	200
20 Interest on soldiers' deposits	70,000	70,000	85,000
22 Donations of $10 to discharged military prisoners	14,600	14,700	13,600
Pensions:			
2111 Retired officers	12,850,930	12,256,977	11,850,000
2111 Retired warrant officers and nurses	1,441,086	1,378,033	1,275,000
2111 Retired enlisted men	13,930,512	13,924,988	13,650,000
21 Total, pensions	28,222,528	27,559,998	26,775,000
Total other obligations	28,351,628	27,689,098	26,921,370
Grand total obligations	208,175,316	183,566,331	166,026,020
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Military Intelligence Activities"			+12,500
"Educational orders"			+200,000
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"			+9,920
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Cavalry"			+11,100
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery"			+3,420
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains"			+7,040
Net total obligations	208,175,316	183,566,331	166,270,000
Authorized and obligated for 1940, but not appropriated for:			
Reenlistment allowance		−2,653,450	
Regular Army Reserve enlisted men		−287,816	
Additional flight surgeons		−18,720	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$28,837
Total estimate or appropriation	208,175,316	180,606,345	167,098,837
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of officers	$38,016,448	$36,500,791	$34,800,000
2. Pay of officers, National Guard	100	100	
3. Warrant officers	1,351,248	1,361,180	1,395,500
4. Aviation increase, officers	3,340,513	3,061,028	2,425,000

Pay of the Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
5. Longevity increase, officers	$10,546,818	$10,214,224	$10,100,000
6. Pay of enlisted men	96,808,864	79,899,956	68,680,000
7. Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	100	100	
8. Aviation increase, enlisted men	1,819,100	1,227,930	660,000
9. Philippine Scouts	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,079,000
10. Longevity increase, enlisted men	7,716,468	5,792,670	5,100,000
11. Retired officers	12,850,930	12,256,977	11,850,000
12. Retired officers, active duty	9,525	8,213	7,500
13. Retired enlisted men	13,930,512	13,924,988	13,650,000
14. Retired warrant officers and nurses	1,441,086	1,378,033	1,275,000
15. Enlisted men, Regular Army Reserve	1,119,816	687,816	200,000
16. Civil-service messengers	72,000	72,000	65,250
17. Contract surgeons	42,156	39,576	42,400
18. Pay of nurses	1,079,020	1,007,450	925,000
20. Rental allowance	9,854,531	8,116,822	6,940,000
21. Subsistence allowance	6,996,534	6,836,930	6,700,000
22. Interest on deposits	70,000	70,000	85,000
23. Payment on exchange	100	100	70
24. Expenses of courts martial	44,000	44,000	32,500
25. Apprehension of deserters	15,000	15,000	13,800
Total	208,175,316	183,566,331	166,026,020

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY

Travel of the Army—

For travel allowances and travel in kind, as authorized by law, for persons traveling in connection with the military activities of the War Department, including mileage, transportation, reimbursement of actual expenses, or per diem allowances, to officers and contract surgeons; transportation of troops; transportation, or reimbursement therefor, of nurses, enlisted men, recruits, recruiting parties, applicants for enlistment between *places of acceptance for enlistment and* recruiting stations [and recruiting depots], rejected applicants for enlistment, general prisoners, cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy, discharged cadets, civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, and dependents of military personnel, *including those of retired officers ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom*; travel pay to discharged military personnel; transportation of discharged prisoners and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes, or elsewhere as they may elect, the cost in each case not to be greater than to the place of last enlistment; [hot coffee] *monetary allowances for liquid coffee* for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; commutation of quarters and rations to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations, and to applicants for enlistment and general prisoners traveling under orders; per diem allowances or actual cost of subsistence while in a travel status, to nurses, civilian employees, and civilian witnesses before courts martial, [$2,927,020] *$3,000,000*, of which amount $100,000 shall be available immediately, and such total amount may be increased, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, by transfers from other appropriations for the Military Establishment of such amounts as may be required in addition to those herein provided for travel in connection with development, procurement, production, maintenance, or construction activities; and, with such exception, no other appropriation in this Act shall be available for any expense for or incident to travel of personnel of the Regular Army or civilian employees under the War Department, except the appropriation "Contingencies of the Army" and the appropriations for the National Guard, the Organized Reserves, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; Citizens' Military Training Camps, and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and except as may be provided for in the [appropriation] *appropriations "Special Field Exercises" and* "Air Corps, Army": *Provided*, That the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, shall be entitled to the same travel allowances as other employees of the War Department *Provided further*, That, in addition to the authority contained in section 67, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, a total of not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations available to the War Department chargeable with expenses of travel shall be available for expenses incident to attendance at meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the War Department: *Provided further*, That [the] appropriations ["Travel of the Army" and "Army Transportation"] *available for travel of personnel of the Military Establishment or employees under the War Department which are* current at the date of relief from duty station of *such* personnel traveling under orders shall be charged with all expenses properly chargeable to such appropriations in connection with the travel enjoined, including travel of dependents and transportation of authorized baggage and household effects of such personnel, regardless of the dates of arrival

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

at destination of the persons so traveling (*10 U. S. C. 650a, 747, 756b, 870; 37 U. S. C. 20; 53 Stat. 597–598, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1940, ° **$4,780,598**

° Includes $1,853,578 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $106,741 appropriated under this title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "Special field exercises, Army."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Travel, military personnel	$1,129,845	$2,033,759	$950,000
Travel, civilian personnel	15,500	15,507	242,000
Travel, dependents	353,941	473,821	225,000
Travel, U. S. Military Academy cadets	30,244	51,227	49,000
Travel pay on discharge	1,043,660	1,170,803	875,000
Travel, dishonorably discharged and insane	26,675	26,675	28,000
Travel, recruiting	400,135	902,065	350,000
Total obligations	3,000,000	4,673,857	2,710,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−77,644
Transferred to "Special field exercises"		+106,741	+93,800
Received by transfer from—			
"Air Corps, Army"			−113,000
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army"			−6,000
"Ordnance service and supplies, Army"			−86,750
"Seacoast defenses"			−18,900
"Seacoast defenses, Insular Departments"			−4,410
"Seacoast defenses, Panama Canal"			−2,090
"Subsistence of the Army"			−8,500
"Horses, draft, and pack animals, Army"			−11,900
"Signal Service of the Army"			−69,000
Net total obligations	3,000,000	4,780,598	2,405,606
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			315,244
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	4,780,598	2,720,850

EXPENSES OF COURTS MARTIAL

Expenses of Courts Martial—

[For expenses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, $40,000] (*Rev. Stat. 1287; 10 U. S. C. 644, 699, 963; 53 Stat. 598*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Pay of the Army."

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

Apprehension of Deserters, etc.—

[For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than $25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of $10 to prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, $15,000] (*Rev. Stat. 1137; 53 Stat. 598–599*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Pay of the Army."

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), [$1,180,718] *$1,475,258 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 171–177; 53 Stat. 599*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,475,258** Appropriated 1940, ° **$1,336,263**

° Includes $155,545 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief, transportation branch	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 10. Senior transportation rate auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Associate transportation rate auditor	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Associate administrative assistant	20	3,055	20	3,055	20	3,055
Grade 7. Assistant transportation rate auditor	8	2,625	8	2,625	8	2,638
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,792	12	2,792	12	2,750
Grade 6. Senior transportation rate clerk	28	2,312	28	2,312	20	2,305
Principal clerk	18	2,539	18	2,539	20	2,497

Finance Service, Army—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Transportation rate clerk	21	$2,004	21	$2,004	8	$2,025
Senior clerk	50	2,197	50	2,197	45	2,166
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior transportation rate clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,800
Clerk	126	1,906	126	1,906	93	1,920
Property and supply clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	161	1,766	161	1,766	144	1,762
Grade 2. Junior clerk	341	1,499	341	1,499	239	1,512
Junior mimeograph operator	1	1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,460	2	1,460	2	1,430
Less than $1,260 per annum	7	763	7	763	7	774
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,253
Grade 2. Messenger	8	1,118	8	1,118	8	1,110
Less than grade 1. Messenger	2	535	2	535	2	520
Total permanent, field	826	1,476,830	826	1,476,830	649	1,180,286
Deduct lapses		19,492		9,012		16,919
Deduct lapses due to part time positions				101,045		
Net permanent, field		1,457,338		1,366,773		1,163,367
Administrative promotions		18,820				
All personal services, field		1,476,158		1,366,773		1,163,367
Deduct allowances for quarters, heat, light		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		1,475,258		1,365,873		1,162,467
Deduct personnel paid from "Ordnance service and supplies, Army"				29,610		
Net total obligations		1,475,258		1,336,263		1,162,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,943
Total estimate or appropriation		1,475,258		1,336,263		1,167,410

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—

For payment of claims, including claims of military and civilian personnel in and under the War Department, not exceeding $500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, $8,000: *Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages (*31 U. S. C. 223; 53 Stat. 599*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Claims for damages to and loss of private property	$8,000	$8,000	$7,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,400
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	10,000

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims of Officers, Enlisted Men, and Nurses of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 218–222), $15,000 (*31 U. S. C. 218–222; 53 Stat. 599*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	$15,000	$15,000	$13,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	18,500

Total, Finance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$212,673,574** Appropriated 1940, **$186,746,206**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war, and general prisoners at posts; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the regulation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, [$29,510,250] *$35,019,524*: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable (*10 U. S. C. 72, 72a; 53 Stat. 599–600, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$35,019,524** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$32,281,265**

[a] Includes $2,771,015 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0220 Procurement of laboratory and testing supplies	$861	$861	$800
0260 Procurement of provisions and payment of ration savings and for authorized sales	31,855,030	29,553,544	27,826,556
0284 Procurement of ice, packing receptacles and packing supplies	182,726	161,077	119,769
0289 Ice for issue to organizations and offices	146,474	129,120	120,000
02 Total, supplies and materials	32,185,091	29,844,602	28,097,056
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Procurement of meals (service) for applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status	29,018	58,403	43,800
0340 Payment of commutation of rations	2,601,720	2,206,980	1,713,894
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,630,738	2,265,383	1,757,694
07 Transportation of things	182,099	161,058	150,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	21,596	10,222	9,500
Total obligations	35,019,524	32,281,265	30,014,250
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+8,500
Total estimate or appropriation	35,019,524	32,281,265	30,022,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Provisions and ration savings	$31,855,030	$29,553,544	$27,826,556
2. Meals (or commutation thereof)	300,578	330,707	249,650
3. Commutation of rations	2,330,160	1,934,676	1,508,034
4. Transportation of subsistence supplies	182,099	161,058	150,000
5. Miscellaneous current expenses	351,657	301,280	280,000
Total	35,019,524	32,281,265	30,014,250

Regular Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except fixed installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and so forth; for equipment and furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blankbooks and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, [$3,626,700] *$3,766,482* (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 600, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,766,482** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$4,571,245**

[a] Includes $944,545 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	$2,090				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,480				
Deduct amount included in objects below		8,480				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Typewriter repairman	4	2,060	4	$2,060	4	$2,030
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	10	1,880	10	1,880	9	1,856
Grade 5. Typewriter repairman	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,580
At salary classified below $1,080. Typewriter repairman	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Total permanent, field	17	31,300	17	31,300	17	30,580
Temporary employees, field		890		890		890
01 Personal services (net)		32,190		32,190		31,470
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		278,908		198,908		179,856
0220 Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries		3,600		2,900		2,900
0222 Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)		14,876		13,657		12,342
0250 Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding raising forage, and harvesting hay		2,077,643		2,323,041		2,079,000
0280 Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		286,198		251,418		228,000
0280 Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		259,526		239,526		254,416
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,920,751		3,029,450		2,756,514
04 Shoeing horses and mules		59,258		66,721		66,632
07 Transportation expenses		60,612		65,280		65,580
08 Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		110,000		108,000		162,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Regular Supplies of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Office furniture and filing equipment, except for branches whose appropriations provide therefor	$88,470	$452,760	$106,395
3015 Kitchen and mess equipment	133,468	349,876	151,969
3017 Typewriters, office machines, and devices	179,170	286,355	165,450
3021 Special educational equipment for Quartermaster Corps Schools	778	3,018	
3052 Blacksmiths', carpenters', and saddlers' tools and tool chests	9,911	12,721	11,049
Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves	171,874	164,874	63,211
30 Total, equipment	583,671	1,269,604	498,074
Total other obligations	3,734,292	4,539,055	3,549,700
Total estimate or appropriation	3,766,482	4,571,245	3,581,170
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$32,190	$32,190	$31,470
2. Stationery and office supplies	278,908	198,908	179,856
3. Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries	3,600	2,900	2,900
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)	14,876	13,657	12,342
5. Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage, and harvesting hay	2,077,643	2,323,041	2,079,000
6. Shoeing horses and mules	59,258	66,721	66,632
7. Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper	286,198	251,418	228,000
8. Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies	259,526	239,526	254,416
9. Transportation expenses	60,612	65,280	65,580
10. Maintenance and operation of field printing plants	110,000	108,000	162,900
11. Office furniture and filing equipment	88,470	452,760	106,395
12. Kitchen and mess equipment	133,468	349,876	151,969
13. Typewriters, office machines, and devices	179,170	286,355	165,450
14. Blacksmiths', carpenters', and saddlers' tools and tool chests	9,911	12,721	11,049
15. Special educational equipment for Quartermaster Corps schools	778	3,018	
16. Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves	171,874	164,874	63,211
Total	3,766,482	4,571,245	3,581,170

Clothing and Equipage, Army—

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the mine-planter service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat-repairing shops, shoe-repair shops, clothing-repair shops, and garbage-reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment[, and issue of housewives to the Army]; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, [$12,463,900] *$11,903,633*, of which amount not exceeding $60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1940] *1941: Provided*, That laundry charges, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount not less than $50,000 below the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and dry-cleaning plants (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 600–601, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,903,633** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$19,429,128**

[a] Includes $6,965,228 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Laundry inspector	1	$3,800				
Grade 2. Technologist	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	8	17,180				
Deduct lapses		280				
Net permanent, departmental		16,900				
Deduct amount included in objects below		16,900				
All personal services, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of clothing and equipage	6	2,704	6	$2,702	6	$2,702
Grade 7. Inspector of clothing and equipage	17	2,335	17	2,336	17	2,309
Grade 6. Inspector of clothing and equipage	52	2,065	50.5	2,067	29	2,024
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Supervising inspector of textile equipment	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Total permanent, field	77		75.5		54	
		169,220		166,220		120,081
Administrative promotions		480				
01 Personal services (net)		169,700		166,220		120,081
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers and Army nurses; and payment of clothing allowance to enlisted men on discharge		7,995,635		14,151,574		10,331,237
0240 Citizens' outer clothing issued to soldiers discharged otherwise than honorably		60,380		60,380		48,000
0280 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials		24,730		28,300		23,534
0284 Badges, medals, trophies, etc.		9,431		9,431		5,650
02 Total, supplies and materials		8,090,176		14,249,685		10,408,421
07 Transportation of things		14,000		16,562		12,080
12 Repairs and alterations, clothing and equipage		34,857		34,857		37,094
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1373 Laundry service, supplies and equipment		2,381,855		2,238,622		1,908,013
1380 Experimental purposes		6,000		16,500		1,634
1380 Packing receptacles and supplies		49,921		49,921		35,201
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,437,776		2,305,043		1,944,848
Equipment:						
3010 Miscellaneous equipment		494,502		1,859,157		140,189
3030 Personal equipment		75,000		101,281		111,218
3050 Barrack equipment		546,605		1,672,694		604,880
3050 Musical instruments and sheet music		41,017		41,017		42,089
30 Total, equipment		1,157,124		3,674,149		898,376
Total other obligations		11,733,933		20,280,296		13,300,819
Grand total obligations		11,903,633		20,446,516		13,420,900
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−1,017,388		+1,017,388
Total estimate or appropriation		11,903,633		19,429,128		14,438,288
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$169,700		$166,220		$120,081
2. Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses, and clothing savings to enlisted men		7,995,635		14,151,574		10,331,237
3. Citizens' outer clothing for dishonorably discharged soldiers		60,380		60,380		48,000
4. Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies		24,730		28,300		23,534
5. Decorations, badges, medals, and trophies		9,431		9,431		5,650

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Clothing and Equipage, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
6. Packing receptacles and supplies for clothing and equipage	$49,921	$49,921	$35,201
7. Transportation of supplies from point of origin to first point of storage or consumption	14,000	16,562	12,080
8. Repairs and alterations for clothing and equipage and preservation of war reserves	34,857	34,857	37,094
9. Laundry service, supplies, and equipment, including work performed under contract	2,381,855	2,238,622	1,908,013
10. Experimental and development purposes	6,000	6,000	1,634
11. Barrack chairs, bedsteads, cots, and bedding	546,605	1,672,694	604,880
12. Musical instruments, spare parts, and music for bands	41,017	41,017	42,089
13. Personal equipment	75,000	101,281	111,218
14. Miscellaneous equipment, including tentage, paulins, colors, flags, standards, trunk lockers, etc	490,180	1,859,157	140,189
15. Maintenance and operation of impregnation plants		10,500	
16. Procurement planning and industrial mobilization	4,322		
Total	11,903,633	20,446,516	13,420,900

Incidental Expenses of the Army—

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; *not to exceed $10,000 for activities of chaplains, (excluding ritual garments and personal services);* for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, [$3,691,546] *$4,317,108 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 601, 993).*

Estimate 1941, **$4,317,108** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$3,829,801**

[a] Includes $138,255 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Technical expert	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 1. Chemist	3	2,067	3	2,067	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Inspector	6	2,366	6	2,366	6	2,350
Grade 6. Inspector	11	2,027	11	2,027	12	2,041
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Librarian	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Nurse	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Below grade 1. Draftsman	2	660	2	660	2	540
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 8. Clerk	22	3,023	22	3,023	22	2,986
Grade 7. Clerk	54	2,728	47	2,747	38	2,747
Grade 6. Clerk	88	2,421	71	2,450	63	2,533
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	5	2,340	5	2,340	3	2,367
Warehouseman					2	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	154	2,105	130	2,124	125	2,150
Storekeeper	9	2,122	9	2,122	7	2,157
Warehouseman					3	2,033
Grade 4. Clerk	236	1,844	200	1,852	152	1,861
Storekeeper	12	1,845	12	1,845	8	1,837
Warehouseman					11	1,816
Checker					4	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk	281	1,665	256	1,670	242	1,671
Checker	11	1,750	11	1,750	8	1,680
Storekeeper	8	1,655	8	1,655	4	1,665
Machine operator	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Warehouseman					5	1,632

Incidential Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Clerk	389	$1,471	350	$1,474	340	$1,476
Checker	27	1,464	27	1,464	15	1,484
Storekeeper	32	1,451	32	1,451	16	1,479
Machine operator	23	1,455	23	1,455	13	1,454
Warehouseman					10	1,482
Grade 1. Clerk	70	1,291	66	1,293	68	1,284
Storekeeper	8	1,320	8	1,320	5	1,356
Checker	5	1,308	5	1,308	6	1,300
Machine operator	6	1,310	6	1,310	5	1,308
Warehouseman					5	1,260
Translator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Below grade 1. Clerk	115	469	115	469	113	466
Storekeeper	5	443	5	443	4	480
Copyist					2	840
Checker	12	600	15	638	16	647
Translator	7	813	7	813	7	804
Interpreter	2	510	2	510	2	510
Salesman	9	397	9	397	9	397
Machine operator					1	540
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Coffee roaster	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman, repairman, etc	13	2,130	13	2,130	9	2,095
Grade 7. Packer, foreman	12	1,875	12	1,875	11	1,871
Grade 6. Mechanic, watchman	6	1,850	6	1,850	5	1,764
Grade 5. Guard, packer, etc	96	1,573	68	1,604	58	1,635
Grade 4. Packer, mechanic, etc	38	1,462	38	1,462	33	1,482
Grade 3. Warehouseman, laborer, etc	448	1,285	371	1,305	360	1,334
Grade 2. Watchman, laborer, etc	348	1,176	285	1,242	298	1,245
Grade 1. Laborer, janitor	113	663	171	772	192	823
Below grade 1. Laborer	270	300	261	302	266	318
Total permanent, field	2,946		2,706		2,607	
		4,113,198		3,709,271		3,530,099
Deduct lapses		10,000		17,368		27,111
Net permanent, field		4,103,198		3,691,903		3,502,988
Administrative promotions		65,340				
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		20,000
All personal services, field		4,178,538		3,701,903		3,522,988
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,078		6,078		6,258
01 Personal services (net)		4,172,460		3,695,825		3,516,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		15,000		15,000
05 Postage		6,000		6,000		6,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		38,020		53,020		33,020
22 Tuition of military personnel		63,378		47,706		40,000
Total other obligations		132,398		121,726		94,020
Grand total obligations		4,304,858		3,817,551		3,610,750
Transferred for testing supplies and materials to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Transferred for expenses incurred in connection with inspection of forage to "Incidental expenses of the Army" (transfer to Agriculture, Agricultural economics)		+2,250		+2,250		+2,250
Total estimate or appropriation		4,317,108		3,829,801		3,623,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of employees		$4,132,300		$3,655,665		$3,476,630
3. Care of post cemeteries		15,000		15,000		15,000
4. Postage		6,000		6,000		6,000
5. Entrance fees, Army rifle and pistol teams		1,875		1,875		1,875
6. Incidental expenses of recruiting		33,000		48,000		28,000
7. Miscellaneous contingent expenses		3,145		3,145		3,145
8. Procurement planning		40,160		40,160		40,100
9. Tuition of officers		63,378		47,706		40,000
10. Chaplains' religious fund		10,000				
Total		4,304,858		3,817,551		3,610,750

Army Transportation—

Army transportation: For transportation of Army supplies; of authorized baggage (*including baggage of retired officers ordered to active duty or upon relief therefrom*), including packing [and crating]; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, not to exceed [$242,600] *$1,326,100*, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels, [including not to exceed $180,000 for use exclusively in the preparation of plans, by contract or otherwise, for a new Army transport] *and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may incur obligations prior to July 1,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1941, to the extent of $5,000,000 for the procurement of a new Army transport; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (10 U. S. C. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (10 U. S. C. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of disability; in all, [$15,525,061] *$20,150,881*, of which amount not exceeding $250,000 for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, and not exceeding [$3,000,000] *$2,800,000* for the procurement of motor vehicles, shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$225,000] *$300,000* may be expended for the purchase of light and medium passenger-carrying automobiles at a unit cost of not to exceed $750 for light automobiles and $1,200 for medium automobiles, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, and not to exceed [$600,000] *$325,000* may be expended for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled ambulances [motorcycles,] and trucks of station-wagon type: *Provided further*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1920, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized Class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 601–602, 993*).

[Army transportation: For an additional amount for Army transportation, fiscal year 1940, comprising the same objects specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year, $3,384,559, and of such amount not to exceed $650,000 may be expended for the purchase or construction of boats and other vessels, and not to exceed $216,000 may be expended for the purchase of passenger-carrying automobiles, motorcycles, ambulances, and trucks of station-wagon type] (*53 Stat. 993–994*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,150,881** Appropriated 1940, **$18,909,620**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Recapitulation			
Animal	$445,780	$386,670	$373,154
Water	11,589,261	6,365,936	4,795,040
Motor	6,006,296	6,337,366	3,598,327
Rail	7,109,544	7,246,104	4,156,069
Total obligations	25,150,881	20,336,076	12,922,590
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,426,456	+1,426,456
Deduct contract authorization for 1941	5,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	20,150,881	18,909,620	14,349,046
Animal transportation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Saddler, foreman, etc	7 $2,100	7 $2,186	7 $2,186
Grade 7. Blacksmith, etc	4 1,920	5 1,925	5 1,925
Grade 6. Wheelwright, blacksmith, etc	32 1,750	33 1,748	33 1,750
Grade 5. Blacksmith, cook, etc	8 1,540	10 1,559	15 1,600
Grade 4. Laborer, teamster	12 1,524	12 1,500	12 1,510
Grade 3. Laborer, teamster	17 1,320	19 1,300	20 1,320
Grade 2. Laborer, teamster	48 1,169	50 1,200	56 1,215
Grade 1. Laborer, teamster	50 800	50 804	61 824
Below grade 1. Laborer, teamster	48 312	52 316	52 319
Total permanent, field	226 242,514	238 257,534	261 286,100
Deduct lapses		2,000	2,700
Net permanent, field	242,514	255,534	283,400
Administrative promotions	3,340		
All personal services, field	245,854	255,534	283,400
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	4,634	6,614	11,870
01 Personal services (net)	241,220	248,920	271,530

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Animal transportation—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
11 Draft and pack animals, hire of	$150	$150	$150
12 Repairs and alterations to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment	114,210	100,000	74,841
Equipment:			
3001 Animal-drawn vehicles	5,200	2,600	2,000
3053 Harness and horse equipment, purchase of	85,000	35,000	24,633
30 Total, equipment	90,200	37,600	26,633
Total other obligations	204,560	137,750	101,624
Total estimate or appropriation	445,780	386,670	373,154
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	241,220	248,920	271,530
2. Rental of draft and pack animals	150	150	150
3. Repairs to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment	114,210	100,000	74,841
4. Purchase of animal-drawn vehicles	5,200	2,600	2,000
5. Purchase of harness, saddlery, and pack equipment	85,000	35,000	24,633
Total	445,780	386,670	373,154
Water transportation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Marine engineer	1 3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Clerk	1 2,000		
Total permanent, departmental	2 5,800		
Deduct amount included in objects below	5,800		
Net permanent, departmental			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Superintending engineer	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 4. Naval engineer	0.5 1,900		1 4,200
Superintendent of construction, marine	1 4,200	1 4,200	
Associate marine engineer	2 3,900	2 3,900	1 4,000
Grade 3. Estimator and inspector			1 3,200
Associate naval architect	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant superintending engineer	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Engineering draftsman	1.5 2,301	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Inspector	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Marine superintendent	2 5,000	2 5,000	3 4,733
Grade 10. Superintending engineer	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Grade 8. Quartermaster agent	6 3,200	6 3,200	6 3,200
Marine superintendent	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Clerk	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	2 2,800	2 2,800	2 2,800
Quartermaster purveyor	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Quartermaster agent	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Quartermaster clerk	4 2,600	4 2,600	5 2,600
Grade 6. Tug dispatcher	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Traffic expert	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Cargo operator	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Quartermaster clerk	4 2,340	4 2,340	5 2,340
Clerk	7 2,357	7 2,357	7 2,343
Grade 5. Wharfinger			1 2,100
Clerk	9 2,033	9 2,033	9 2,022
Quartermaster clerk	3 2,040	3 2,040	1 2,040
Grade 4. Wharfinger	1 1,860		
Checker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk	11 1,866	11 1,866	10 1,878
Grade 3. Clerk	16.5 1,677	16 1,666	15 1,672
Checker	6 1,710	6 1,710	6 1,710
Grade 2. Checker	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerk	13.5 1,451	13 1,445	13 1,454
Grade 1. Clerk	3 1,240	3 1,240	3 1,260
Foreman checker	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Less than $1,260. Clerk	14 632	14 632	15 658
Custodial service:			
Grade 14. Master, chief engineer	12 4,650	12 4,650	12 4,650
Grade 13. Master, engineer	6 3,817	6 3,817	6 3,817
Grade 12. Master, chief officer, engineer	7 3,511	5 3,516	6 3,497
Grade 11. Master, first officer, engineer, steward, etc	37 3,083	35 3,070	32 3,057
Grade 10. Master, second officer, engineer, etc	61 2,704	58 2,704	52 2,707
Grade 9. Master, third officer, engineer, etc	63 2,438	57 2,443	55 2,446
Grade 8. Junior officer, engineer, electrician, cook, etc	33 2,136	32 2,134	31 2,135
Grade 7. Mate, engineer, electrician, steward, baker, etc	50 1,905	50 1,905	50 1,908

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Water transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Engineer, fireman, oiler, mate, etc	34	$1,672	34	$1,672	27	$1,773
Grade 5. Engineer, deckhand, fireman, oiler, cook, etc	132	1,570	130	1,569	120.5	1,566
Grade 4. Engineer, deckhand, steward, cook, baker, etc	100	1,389	100	1,389	98	1,377
Grade 3. Oiler, wheelman, master-at-arms, yeoman, etc	190	1,244	190	1,244	182.4	1,246
Grade 2. Waiter, seaman, fireman, messman, wiper, etc	589	1,027	589	1,027	530	1,028
Grade 1. Bellboy, oiler, boatswain, cook, etc	47	748	47	748	44	747
Less than $660. Boatswain, sailor, cargo handler, etc	178	362	178	362	173	361
Total permanent, field	1,665		1,646		1,541.9	
		2,306,352		2,258,532		2,125,650
Deduct lapses						3,800
Net permanent, field		2,306,352		2,258,532		2,121,850
Administrative promotions		7,000				
Temporary employees, field		34,104		34,104		28,631
All personal services, field		2,347,456		2,292,636		2,150,481
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		315,738		315,738		389,931
01 Personal services (net)		2,031,718		1,976,898		1,860,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel for boats including lighterage and loading fuel		872,154		925,438		730,000
0280 Supplies (other than subsistence stores) and water for boats		376,450		344,965		301,965
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,248,604		1,270,403		1,031,965
11 Rental of boats and wharfage		56,280		49,000		45,000
12 Repairs to boats		1,161,000		1,217,976		1,045,397
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1380 Laundry		5,000		5,000		5,000
1380 Stevedoring		629,059		583,881		435,000
1380 Towage and pilotage		47,300		44,370		39,020
1380 Miscellaneous expenses		84,200		73,108		71,108
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		765,559		706,359		550,128
30 Purchase of boats		6,326,100		1,145,300		262,000
Total other obligations		9,557,543		4,389,038		2,934,490
Grand total obligations		11,589,261		6,365,936		4,795,040
Deduct contract authorization for 1941		5,000,000				
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−546,956		+546,956
Total estimate or appropriation		6,589,261		5,818,980		5,341,996
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
11. Pay of civilian employees		2,031,718		1,976,898		1,860,550
12. Fuel for boats		872,154		925,483		730,000
13. Supplies for boats		376,450		344,965		301,965
14. Rental of boats and wharfage		56,280		49,000		45,000
15. Repairs of boats		1,161,000		1,217,976		1,045,397
16. Laundry for boats		5,000		5,000		5,000
17. Stevedoring		629,059		583,881		435,000
18. Towage and pilotage		47,300		44,370		39,020
19. Miscellaneous		84,200		73,108		71,108
20. Purchase of boats		6,326,100		1,145,300		262,000
Total		11,589,261		6,365,936		4,795,040
Motor transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	5	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	5	7,200				
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,200				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Automotive engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Automotive designer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Assistant automotive designer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000				

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Motor transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Automotive technician	1	$2,300				
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman	2	1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman-photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Automotive instructor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Spare-parts expert	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Storekeeper	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Spare-parts expert	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Cost accountant (clerk)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Principal clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Spare-parts expert	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Storekeeper	6	1,962	6	1,960	6	1,946
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Stock record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk	7	1,662	7	1,662	6	1,640
Storekeeper	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk	13	1,518	10	1,536	9	1,540
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Powerhouse engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Foreman automobile mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 8. Automobile mechanic	6	2,000	5	1,992	5	1,992
Grade 7. Automobile mechanic	8	1,920	8	1,920	9	1,920
Grade 6. Automobile mechanic	15	1,768	15	1,768	15	1,768
Dispatcher	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,620
Grade 5. Automobile mechanic	31	1,680	9	1,680		
Grade 4. Automobile mechanic	5	1,572	5	1,572	4	1,605
Grade 3. Chauffeur	8	1,462	8	1,462	6	1,470
Truck driver	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Motor messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Packer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	3	800	3	800	3	760
Unclassified:						
Clerk (Philippines)	2	870	2	870	2	720
Total permanent, field	144	256,645	115	207,100	97	175,620
Deduct lapses		980		1,415		2,295
Net permanent, field		255,665		205,685		173,325
Administrative promotions		3,860				
All personal services, field		259,525		205,685		173,325
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		480
01 Personal services (net)		259,405		205,565		172,845
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,308,108		1,216,235		1,051,899
11 Rents		300		300		280
12 Repairs and alterations		1,530,258		1,239,134		1,348,220
30 Equipment		2,908,315		3,685,132		1,025,083
Total other obligations		5,746,891		6,131,801		3,425,482
Total estimate or appropriation		6,006,296		6,337,366		3,598,327
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
31 Pay of civilian employees		259,405		205,565		172,845
32. Gasoline and lubricants for motor vehicles		1,187,456		1,117,673		955,077
33. Cleaning and preserving supplies		120,562		98,562		96,822
34. Rental of motor vehicles		300		300		280
35. Maintenance of motor-propelled vehicles		1,495,558		1,195,434		1,309,519
37. Purchase of motor vehicles		2,800,000		3,656,070		1,002,533
38. Gasoline pumps, tanks, and servicing equipment		18,215		18,215		17,550
39. Organizational motor vehicle repair and operating equipment		75,000				
40. Schools and boards		15,100		10,847		5,000
41. Maintenance of semitrailers and trailers, and purchase and repair of bicycles		34,700		34,700		38,701
Total		6,006,296		6,337,366		3,598,327
Rail Transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Traffic clerk	1	2,600				
Rate clerk	5	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Total permanent, departmental	7	17,900				
Deduct lapses		280				
Net permanent, departmental		17,620				
Deduct amount included in objects below		17,620				
All personal services, departmental						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Rail Transportation—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Principal clerk	20 $2,670	19 $2,695	13 $2,708
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5 2,360	5 2,360	4 2,375
Transportation clerk	14 2,336	13 2,338	6 2,385
Grade 5. Principal clerk	4 2,150	4 2,150	4 2,150
Transportation clerk	14.7 2,075	14.2 2,077	12 2,067
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Transportation clerk	38 1,843	37 1,844	34 1,875
Grade 3. Checker	1 1,740	1 1,740	
Clerk	38.7 1,659	36.3 1,661	34 1,692
Grade 2. Checker	3 1,540	3 1,540	
Clerk	41.7 1,492	39.1 1,495	34 1,503
Below grade 1. Checker	14 881	11 817	
Clerk	5 492	5 492	5 504
Custodial service:			
Grade 12. Master mechanic	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 11. Engineer	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Grade 9. Yardmaster	1 2,600	1 2,600	2 2,450
Grade 8. Machinist, blacksmith, etc	10 2,070	10 2,070	15 2,105
Grade 7. Engineer, switchman, etc	29 1,946	28 1,950	12 1,906
Grade 6. Engineer, foreman, etc	11 1,729	11 1,729	15 1,724
Grade 5. Brakeman, fireman, etc	6 1,580	6 1,580	9 1,561
Grade 4. Hostler, slingman, etc	11 1,489	11 1,489	31 1,382
Grade 3. Laborer, watchman, etc	33 1,328	33 1,328	5 1,200
Grade 2. Messenger, fireman, etc	25 1,130	24 1,130	29 1,128
Grade 1. Laborer, fireman, etc	7 771	7 771	16 771
Below grade 1. Engineer, fireman, laborer, etc	31 335	31 335	31 336
Total permanent, field	367.1 580,922	353.6 558,590	315 484,096
Deduct lapses	7,899	7,057	7,916
Net permanent, field	573,023	551,533	476,180
Administrative promotions	9,620		
Temporary employees, field	35,500	35,500	20,500
Part pay employees at ordnance establishments	12,770	12,770	12,770
All personal services, field	630,913	599,803	509,450
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	600	600	600
01 Personal services (net)	630,313	599,203	508,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Transportation of things:			
Recruiting supplies	2,000	3,500	2,000
Baggage of civilian employees	12,040	9,480	13,672
Impedimenta	26,675	27,967	7,100
Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps	2,850	2,262	1,500
Baggage and impedimenta within corps areas	27,285	24,810	23,000
Toll and ferry charges for supplies	11,836	10,779	10,000
Baggage of military personnel	742,026	973,021	595,937
Horses of officers	12,000	12,000	12,000
Quartermaster supplies	1,325,631	1,281,384	990,041
Ordnance stores	2,570,000	2,101,120	746,820
Signal Corps supplies	100,000	125,000	55,000
Engineer Corps supplies	32,500	20,000	20,000
Medical Department supplies	74,398	88,898	56,398
Air Corps supplies	396,344	351,141	297,622
Chemical Warfare supplies	12,500	12,500	7,000
Funds of the Army	4,000	3,000	1,500
Fire-control equipment	3,700	2,400	2,400
Packing and crating	721,274	958,878	560,229
Drayage, cartage, and hauling	5,000	5,000	5,000
Lighterage and loading	112,172	79,761	60,000
07 Total, transportation of things	6,194,231	6,092,901	3,467,219
12 Railroad equipment, repairs, etc	285,000	554,000	180,000
Total other obligations	6,479,231	6,646,901	3,647,219
Grand total obligations	7,109,544	7,246,104	4,156,069
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−879,500	+879,500
Total estimate or appropriation	7,109,544	6,366,604	5,035,569
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
51. Pay of civilian employees	630,313	599,203	508,850
52. Recruiting supplies	2,000	3,500	2,000
53. Baggage of civilian employees	12,040	9,480	13,672
54. Impedimenta	26,675	27,967	7,100
57. Baggage of Army Nurse Corps	2,850	2,262	1,500
58. Baggage and impedimenta within corps areas	27,285	24,810	23,000
59. Toll and ferry charges for supplies	11,836	10,779	10,000
61. Baggage of military personnel	742,026	973,021	595,937
62. Horses of officers	12,000	12,000	12,000
63. Quartermaster supplies	1,325,631	1,281,384	990,041
64. Ordnance stores	2,570,000	2,101,120	746,820
65. Signal Corps supplies	100,000	125,000	55,000
66. Engineer Corps supplies	32,500	20,000	20,000

Army Transportation—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Rail Transportation—Continued			
67. Medical Department supplies	$74,398	$88,898	$56,398
68. Air Corps supplies	396,344	351,141	297,622
69. Chemical Warfare supplies	12,500	12,500	7,000
70. Funds of the Army	4,000	3,000	1,500
71. Fire control equipment	3,700	2,400	2,400
72. Packing and crating	721,274	958,878	560,229
73. Drayage, cartage, and hauling	5,000	5,000	5,000
74. Railroad equipment, repairs, etc	285,000	554,000	180,000
75. Lighterage and loading	112,172	79,761	60,000
Total	7,109,544	7,246,104	4,156,069

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—

For the purchase of draft and pack animals and horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including [$92,030] *$81,750* for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), [$307,150] *$419,480* (*10 U. S. C. 72, 1206a; 53 Stat. 602*).

Estimate 1941, **$419,480** Appropriated 1940, **$307,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1. Stenographer-typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, field	6 9,740	6 9,740	6 9,680
Administrative promotions	280		
Temporary employees, field	12,300	12,300	12,340
All personal services, field	22,320	22,040	22,020
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	312	312	312
01 Personal services (net)	22,008	21,728	21,708
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
3040 Purchase of animals	337,450	215,120	446,950
3040 Breeding animals and expenses incident thereto	60,022	70,302	59,744
Total other obligations	397,472	285,422	506,694
Grand total obligations	419,480	307,150	528,402
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+11,900
Net total obligations	419,480	307,150	540,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			298
Total estimate or appropriation	419,480	307,150	540,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Purchase of animals	$337,450	$215,120	$446,950
2. Conduct of horse breeding:			
(a) Pay of civilian employees	22,008	21,728	21,708
(b) Purchase of breeding animals	40,800	50,400	40,800
(c) Transportation of stallions and other miscellaneous expenses	19,222	19,902	18,944
Total	419,480	307,150	528,402

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

(Appropriated 1940, $81,888,678)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 223-224.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Acquisition of Land for Radio Beacons, Army—

[Not to exceed $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head in the Military Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made available until expended for the acquisition of a site for a radiobeacon as an aid to air navigation, in the vicinity of Hatbox Field, Oklahoma, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610)] *(10 U. S. C. 1343a; 53 Stat. 602–603).*

[Acquisition of land for radiobeacons, Army: Not to exceed $3,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head in the Military Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made available until expended for the acquisition of an addition to the site for the radiobeacon in the vicinity of Langley Field, Virginia, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610)] *(53 Stat. 1327).*

Acquisition of Land, Mitchel Field, N. Y.—

[Acquisition of land, Mitchel Field, New York: For an additional amount for the acquisition of land in the vicinity of Mitchel Field, New York, as authorized by the Acts approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), and July 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 452), $520,000, to remain available until expended] *(10 U. S. C. 1343; 50 Stat. 452; 53 Stat. 603).*

Appropriated 1940, **$520,000**

Acquisition of Land, West Point, N. Y.—

[Acquisition of land, West Point, New York: For an additional amount for the acquisition of land in the vicinity of West Point, New York, as authorized by the Acts approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491), and July 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 452), $338,000, to remain available until expended] *(46 Stat. 1491; 53 Stat. 603).*

Appropriated 1940, **$338,000**

Acquisition of Land, Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah—

[Acquisition of land, Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah: For the acquisition of land adjacent to the site of the Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), including the removal of existing utilities, $232,000, to remain available until expended] *(10 U. S. C. 1343a; 53 Stat. 603).*

Appropriated 1940, **$232,000**

Acquisition of Land in Panama, Army—

[For the acquisition of land in the Republic of Panama as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide more effectively for the national defense by carrying out the recommendations of the President in his message of January 12, 1939, to the Congress", approved April 3, 1939, fiscal year 1940, $400,000, to remain available until expended] *(53 Stat. 994).*

[Acquisition of land, Republic of Panama: So much of the appropriation for the acquisition of land in the Republic of Panama contained in the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and so much of the appropriation for Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal, contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, as may be required therefor, are hereby made available, in addition to the acquisition of fee simple title to lands, for leasehold or other interests therein, the temporary use thereof, or right pertaining thereto, without reference to section 3648, Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529): *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to accept donations of such land, temporary use thereof, or other interest therein, or right pertaining thereto] *(53 Stat. 1327).*

Appropriated 1940, **$400,000**

Acquisition of Land, Mohave Desert, Calif.—

For the acquisition of land for an antiaircraft firing range, Mohave Desert, north of Barstow and Baker, California, seven hundred and forty-nine thousand four hundred and forty acres, more or less, as authorized by the Act of July 26, 1939 (53 Stat. 1123), $249,000, to remain available until expended (53 Stat. 1123).

Estimate 1941, **$249,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3100 Acquisition of land	$249,000	$645,550	$56,148
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−13,550	+13,550
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization of 1938 (exclusive of transfers totaling $61,200 listed below)			+738,800
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization of 1938		+858,000	
Transferred for condemnation proceedings to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+61,200
Total estimate or appropriation	249,000	1,490,000	869,698

Acquisition of Land, Mohave Desert, Calif.—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Antiaircraft firing range, Mohave Desert, Calif.	$249,000		
Ogden ordnance depot, Utah		$232,000	
Navigation, aids to, land for beacons		5,550	$56,148
Wright Field, Ohio		8,000	
Republic of Panama		400,000	
Total	249,000	645,550	56,148

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

Barracks and Quarters, Army—

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed $900 in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stoves required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, also ranges and stoves for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting fixed installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (10 U. S. C. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, [$14,203,400] *$16,107,926*, of which amount $2,500,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That the amounts to be assessed and collected by the Secretary of War for expenditure for maintenance purposes at Fort Monroe, Virginia, under the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1894 (28 Stat. 212), shall be $13,520 for wharf and $5,053 for roads and sewerage system: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15 *(10 U S. C. 72, 1346; 53 Stat. 603–604, 994).*

Estimate 1941, **$16,107,926** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$17,664,559**

[a] Includes $3,461,159 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,960	10	3,960	10	3,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	2	$3,300
Associate engineer	22	3,277	22	3,277	22	3,259
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	33	2,770	33	2,770	36	2,753
Assistant architect					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	7	2,100	4.5	2,155	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Inspector	4	2,800	4	2,800	5	2,740
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Grade 5. Draftsman	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,840
Grade 4. Draftsman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,770
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior engineer aide					1	1,440
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Below grade 1. Draftsman	4	810	4	810	5	744
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,950
Grade 7. Chief clerk	14	2,635	14	2,635	15	2,693
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,417	12	2,417	12	2,392
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18.5	2,133	18	2,137	20.5	2,112
Grade 4. Clerk	44	1,892	39.5	1,891	45	1,868
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760		
Assistant clerk	60.5	1,655	51.5	1,669	53	1,663
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,540	3	1,540		
Junior clerk	62	1,492	53.5	1,506	46.5	1,488
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,275	8	1,275	2	1,280
Below grade 1. Typist	5	726	5	726	4	683
Clerk	9	584	9	584	11	605
Timekeeper	3	580	3	580	2	690
Storekeeper					1	330
Messenger					1	360
Custodial service:						
Over grade 10. Operating engineer, etc	3	3,833	3	3,833	4	3,725
Grade 10. Operating engineer, etc	53	2,786	53	2,786	48	2,773
Grade 9. Senior foreman mechanic	82	2,374	77	2,389	67.5	2,386
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	173	2,069	146.5	2,081	135.5	2,094
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	307	1,892	244	1,900	210.5	1,908
Grade 6. Mechanic, carpenter, etc	292	1,715	264.5	1,719	212	1,714
Grade 5. Fireman, engineer, etc	189.5	1,549	164	1,557	139.5	1,553
Grade 4. Fireman, engineer, etc	158	1,354	150	1,355	128	1,358
Grade 3. Fireman, laborer, etc	49.5	1,237	47	1,243	35.5	1,226
Grade 2. Fireman, laborer, etc	26	1,106	24.5	1,108	20	1,101
Between grades 2 and 1. Laborer	14.5	923	13.5	920	11	977
Grade 1. Laborer	17	680	17	681	27.5	636
Below grade 1. Laborer	113	338	113	338	102	367
Total permanent, field	1,815.5		1,630		1,450	
	3,137,379		2,814,975		2,519,570	
Deduct lapses	14,694		14,694		14,694	
Net permanent, field	3,122,685		2,800,281		2,504,876	
Administrative promotions	56,300					
All personal services, field	3,178,985		2,800,281		2,504,876	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	38,020		38,020		38,020	
01 Personal services (net)	3,140,965		2,762,261		2,466,856	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel	5,867,306		5,239,555		4,899,877	
0282 Operating supplies	102,940		97,940		94,996	
0282 Incandescent lamps	103,110		94,782		84,000	
02 Total, supplies and materials	6,073,356		5,432,277		5,078,873	
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc., service:						
1030 Electric service	1,759,039		1,557,684		1,433,026	
1040 Water, purchase of, at military posts and stations	779,160		690,672		634,756	
10 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc	2,538,199		2,248,356		2,067,782	
Rents:						
1100 Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recuits	31,675		40,000		25,000	
1100 Rentals other than recruiting stations	103,904		101,761		82,129	
11 Total, rents	135,579		141,761		107,129	
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Buildings	2,049,190		3,552,762		2,231,209	
1210 Roads, walks and drainage	151,281		197,846		142,391	
12.0 Water and sewer systems	469,191		342,780		634,640	
1240 Wharves	131,760		193,278		131,760	
1280 Fire appratus including fire alarm systems	49,100		40,000		40,000	
1280 Heating and refrigerating apparatus (other than stoves)	245,500		225,000		200,000	
1280 Furniture, wall lockers, and refrigerators	49,100		40,000		40,000	
1290 Electric and gas systems	150,568		167,312		122,662	
12 Total, repairs and alterations	3,295,690		4,758,978		3,542,662	
13 Removal of garbage	21,590		21,590		17,440	

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Wall lockers	$100,961	$249,433	$38,082
3010 Furniture	160,000	1,204,615	160,000
3010 Fire-fighting apparatus, including fire-alarm systems	258,636	469,292	228,840
3051 Refrigerators	181,955	653,482	150,000
3051 Heating stoves, ranges, and parts	149,170	337,514	110,798
3053 Warehouse and fuel handling equipment	51,825	175,000	30,000
30 Total, equipment	902,547	3,089,336	717,720
Total other obligations	12,966,961	15,692,298	11,531,606
Grand total obligations	16,107,926	18,454,559	13,998,462
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−447,182
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−790,000	+790,000
Total estimate or appropriation	16,107,926	17,664,559	14,341,280
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$3,140,965	$2,762,261	$2,466,856
2. Fuel	5,867,306	5,239,555	4,899,877
3. Operating supplies	102,940	97,940	94,996
5. Incandescent lamps	103,110	94,782	84,000
6. Electric service	1,759,039	1,557,684	1,433,026
7. Removal of garbage	21,590	21,590	17,440
9. Purchase of water	779,160	690,672	634,756
10. Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings	31,675	40,000	25,000
11. Rentals	103,904	101,761	82,129
12. Maintenance and repair of buildings	2,049,190	3,552,762	2,231,209
13. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	151,281	197,846	142,391
14. Maintenance and repair of water system	469,191	342,780	634,640
15. Maintenance and repair of wharves	131,760	193,278	131,760
16. Maintenance and repair of fire apparatus	49,100	40,000	40,000
17. Maintenance and repair of heating, etc., plants	245,500	225,000	200,000
18. Maintenance and repair of furniture, wall lockers, etc	49,100	40,000	40,000
19. Installation, maintenance, and repair of electric and gas system	150,568	167,312	122,662
20. Purchase of wall lockers	100,961	249,433	38,082
21. Purchase of furniture	160,000	1,204,615	160,000
22. Purchase of refrigerators	181,955	653,482	150,000
23. Purchase and installation of fire apparatus	258,636	469,292	228,840
24. Heating and cooking stoves	149,170	337,514	110,798
25. Warehouse equipment and fuel appliances	51,825	175,000	30,000
Total	16,107,926	18,454,559	13,998,462

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1210 Roads, walks and drainage			$11,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads and streets, Federal nonconstruction projects"			−11,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal Construction Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1200 Buildings			$425,121
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal construction projects"			−425,121
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3100 Acquisition of land		$38,333	$155,667
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings	$1,000,000	6,160,629	42,786,864
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone		129,929	776,382
3213 Construction of water and sewer system		43,421	259,459
3220 Nonstructural improvements		119,952	716,764
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000,000	6,453,931	44,539,469
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings		1,354	69,646
1240 Wharves		9,085	15,915
12 Total, repairs and alterations		10,439	85,561
Total obligations	1,000,000	6,502,703	44,780,697
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−6,502,703	+6,502,703
1939 allotment obligated in 1941	−1,000,000		+1,000,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−52,283,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3100 Acquisition of land		$500,000	
1210 Roads and walks		33	
Total obligations		500,033	
Allotted from "Public Works Administration, act of 1939"		−500,033	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer			8	$3,800	10	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer			27	3,200	33	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			75	2,600	90	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer			28	2,000	34	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman			5	1,800	6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk			3	1,920	4	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			12	1,620	14	1,620
Assistant clerk			9	1,620	11	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			43	1,440	53	1,440
Junior clerk			34	1,450	41	1,450
Grade 1. Junior typist			37	1,260	44	1,260
Telephone operator			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur			3	1,200		
Messenger			3	1,200	4	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger			1	1,080	1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)			290	586,554	346	704,270
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				54,021		306,883
05 Communication service				8,760		41,650
06 Travel expenses				30,665		27,331
Total other obligations				93,446		375,864
Grand total obligations				680,000		1,080,134
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"				−680,000		−1,092,604
Unobligated balance						12,470
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings		$340,096	$12,709,352
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroad, telephone		7,230	270,179
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems		1,570	58,675
3220 Nonstructural improvements (runways, landing field)		16,249	607,222
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		365,145	13,645,428
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings			3,850,333
1210 Roads, walks, drainage, railroads			1,319,466
1220 Water and sewer systems			461,516
1240 Wharves			15,387
1260 Nonstructural improvements not otherwise listed			867,523
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage disposal plants, and incinerators; steam distribution lines and radio systems			195,642
1290 Electric and gas systems			179,725
12 Total, repairs and alterations			6,889,592
Total obligations		365,145	20,535,020
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−365,145	+365,145
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"			−21,045,003
Unobligated balance			+144,838
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3211 Construction of buildings		$425,000	
Received by transfer from the "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−425,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1200 Buildings		$2,103,420	
1210 Railroads and dredging		554,894	
1220 Water and sewer systems		244,161	
1240 Wharves		16,260	
1260 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed		423,984	
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage-disposal plants, and incinerators; steam distribution lines, and radio systems		98,667	
1290 Electric and gas systems		98,024	
Total obligations		3,539,410	
Received by transfer from the "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−3,539,410	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, (Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1210 Roads, walks and night lighting		$2,781	
Allotted from "Public Works Administration"		−2,781	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3211 Construction of buildings		$9,120,112	
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone		1,464,872	
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems		584,649	
3220 Nonstructural improvements		1,146,117	
Total obligations		12,315,750	
Received by transfer from the "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939"		−12,315,750	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3100 Acquisition of land		$1,106,837	$143,163
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−856,837	+856,837
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−250,000	−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (Treasury, Procurement, General Supply Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, field (inspection service)	$50,000	$50,000	$46,344
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	585	585	540
06 Travel expenses	42,000	52,450	35,246
08 Printing	415	415	420
Total other obligations	43,000	53,450	36,206
Grand total obligations	93,000	103,450	82,550
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−10,450	+10,450
Received by transfer from Treasury, "General supply fund, Procurement Division"	−93,000	−93,000	−93,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, [$494,709] *$602,140 (10 U. S. C. 72, 53 Stat. 604, 994).*

Estimate 1941, **$602,140** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$783,009**

[a] Includes $288,300 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	11	2,142	11	2,142	11	2,142
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	22	1,922	22	1,922	22	1,922
Grade 6. Capenter, painter	7	1,710	7	1,710	7	1,710
Grade 5. Electrician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Plumber's helper	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,350
Grade 2. Steamfitter's helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	52	98,515	52	98,515	52	98,515
Deduct lapses		600		600		600
Net permanent, field		97,915		97,915		97,915
Administrative promotions		2,140				
All personal services, field		100,055		97,915		97,915
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		99,755		97,615		97,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rents		4,890		4,690		3,890
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Hospital buildings		328,495		492,204		203,290
1210 Roads and walks		19,000		19,000		19,000
1220 Water and sewer systems		15,000		15,000		15,000
1280 Heating apparatus, electric and gas distribution		135,000		154,500		155,914
12 Total, repairs and alterations		497,495		680,704		393,204
Total other obligations		502,385		685,394		397,094
Total estimate or appropriation		602,140		783,009		494,709
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$99,755		$97,615		$97,615
2. Rentals		4,890		4,690		3,890
3. Maintenance and repair of hospital buildings		328,495		492,204		203,290
4. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks		19,000		19,000		19,000
5. Maintenance and repair of water and sewer systems		15,000		15,000		15,000
6. Maintenance and repair of heating, gas, and electric systems at general hospitals and station hospitals		135,000		154,500		155,914
Total		602,140		783,009		494,709

The appropriations contained in this Act which are available for the procurement or manufacture of munitions of war of special or technical design may be used for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, production studies, factory plans, and other production data, including specifications and detailed drawings, in accordance with the provisions of sections 120 and 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended. Such appropriations may also be used for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made *(50 U. S. C. 78; 53 Stat. 604).*

Total Quartermaster Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$92,536,174** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$99,265,777**

[a] Exclusive of $81,888,678 carried under General Public Works Program and $8,000 reappropriated.

Trust account:

Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va., Contributed Fund—

Represents funds collected as contributions from local users of the sewerage system, etc., at Fort Monroe, Va., which funds are available for expenditure in connection with said sewerage system *(48 Stat. 1233).*

Estimate 1941, **$18,500** Appropriated 1940, **$18,500**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1941, $18,500; 1940, $18,500; 1939, $18,500.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars and motorcycles	Public purpose and users
Army transportation:								
Cars	452	$271,200			$271,200	442	$206,221	For staff, command, transportation, and messenger service of the Army. To be used by the personnel of the Army.
Reconnaissance vehicles	186	139,500			139,500	1,304	313,631	Do.
Motorcycles	414	197,064			197,064	551	60,408	Do.
Total	1,052	607,764			607,764	2,297	580,260	

SIGNAL CORPS

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service of the Army—

[Telegraph and telephone systems:] Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Depatrment in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control and direction apparatus, and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, [$7,828,804, of which $1,490,071 shall be available immediately for the objects embraced by this paragraph, including the employment of persons and means at the seat of government and elsewhere] *$8,841,877 (10 U. S. C. 212; 53 Stat. 604–605).*

[For an additional amount for signal service of the Army, fiscal year 1940, including the same objects specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year, $6,074,564, and, in addition, the Chief Signal Officer, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the procurement of aircraft-communication equipment and ground radio and telephone facilities to an amount not in excess of $1,160,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *(53 Stat. 994–995).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$8,841,877** Appropriated 1940, **$13,903,368**

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Actual, 1939 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	$3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Photostat operator	1	1,800				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	39	68,620				
Deduct amounts included in objects below		68,620				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal cryptanalyst	1	5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 4. Physicist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Radio engineer	6	3,900	6	3,900	6	3,900
Specification engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Sound-recording engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate motion-picture specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate electrical engineer	8	3,250	8	3,215	6	3,267
Associate physicist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate cryptanalyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Motion picture engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate radio engineer	14	3,200	14	3,200	14	3,200
Associate meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate telephone engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Plant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant civil engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Radio inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Telephone foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Electrical assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant telephone engineer	9	2,689	9	2,648	5	2,760
Assistant electrical engineer	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Assistant research analyst	3	2,633	3	2,633	2	2,650
Assistant radio engineer	33	2,614	33	2,560	22	2,622
Assistant cryptanalyst	4	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Electrical assistant	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Junior telephone engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior cryptanalyst	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Junior radio engineer	22	2,012	22	2,012	22	2,012
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief engineering aide, radio	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Artist illustrator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Electrical draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior draftsman	8	2,147	8	2,147	8	2,147
Senior electrical engineer draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	12	1,845	12	1,845	12	1,845
Artist illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior electrical engineer aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Grade 7. Chief clerk		3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Animation artist	2	2,600	2	2,384		
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,382		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Head photographer, motion picture	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Military storekeeper	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal photographer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Chief clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Senior photographer, motion picture	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior photographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Sound recordist	2	2,300	2	2,204	1	2,300
Cameraman, motion picture	2	2,300	2	2,108		
Grade 5. Chief clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Photographer, motion picture	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Traffic manager	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	12	2,058	12	2,031	10	2,070
Senior cryptographic clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant animation artist	2	2,000	2	1,833		
Assistant animation photographer	1	2,000	1	1,833		
Grade 4. Photographer, motion picture	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	1,970	6	1,970	6	1,970
Code clerk	1	1,960	1	1,960	1	1,860
Stockman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	10	1,930	10	1,930	10	1,930
Cryptographic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,920	1	1,920
Cryptographic aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Military storekeeper	8	1,605	8	1,586	1	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk	15	1,807	15	1,807	14	1,830
Assistant clerk	5	1,798	5	1,798	5	1,798
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	10	1,750	10	1,750
Assistant cryptographic clerk	4	1,650	3	1,660	2	1,680
Telephone operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,485		
Grade 2. Telephone operator	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Checker	1	1,580	1	1,580	1	1,580
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,530	5	1,530	5	1,530
Bookkeeping machine operator	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,500	17	1,500	17	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior stenographer	15	1,490	15	1,490	15	1,490
Clerk	84	1,484	83	1,322	36	1,500
Junior cryptographic clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Photostat and blueprint operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	32	1,307	30	1,310	30	1,310
Under storekeeper	5	1,302	5	1,302	5	1,302
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Janitor	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Cleaner	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 1. Junior messenger	3	620	3	620	3	620
Unclassified: Mechanics, journeymen, laborers, etc.	160	233,990	212	228,033	71	91,548
Total permanent, field	620		669		439	
		1,159,433		1,131,373		847,856
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,000
Net permanent, field		1,157,433		1,129,373		845,856
Administrative promotions		5,800				
All personal services, field		1,163,233		1,129,373		845,856
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,740		1,740		1,740
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,161,493		1,127,633		844,116
Deduct amount included in objects below		427,653		496,273		324,336
01 Personal services (net)		733,840		631,360		519,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		630,709		485,930		403,905
05 Communication service		230,471		214,557		180,895
10 Heat, light, power, and water		83,000		75,500		47,106
11 Rentals		110,735		107,278		89,578
12 Repairs and alterations		655,917		536,767		537,770
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		844,060		704,060		667,820
30 Equipment		3,644,000		13,694,753		4,291,666
32 Nonstructural improvements		749,145		1,184,413		483,630
Total other obligations		6,948,037		17,003,258		6,702,370
Grand total obligations		7,681,877		17,634,618		7,222,150
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1940		+1,160,000		−1,160,000		
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938						+916,650
Transferred to—						
"Helium production, Bureau of Mines," Department of the Interior						+500
"Travel of the Army"						+69,000
"Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer"						+16,600
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−189,700
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−2,571,250		+2,571,250
Total estimate or appropriation		8,841,877		13,903,368		10,606,450

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Pay of civilian employees	$733,840	$631,360	$519,780
3. Commercial telephone service	212,813	203,133	165,798
4. Commercial telegraph service	128,393	118,702	102,557
5. Equipment and supplies for combat organizations	4,133,187	14,020,529	4,665,702
6. Pigeon service	4,000	4,500	3,900
7. Photographic service	79,930	83,650	47,000
8. Operation and maintenance of Fort Monmouth, N. J.	85,550	79,200	79,200
9. Technical publications	1,550	1,550	1,550
10. Construction and rehabilitation of telephone systems	136,100	298,650	146,737
11. Installation and rehabilitation of radio stations	589,450	696,350	227,825
12. Electric power	45,000	35,000	28,000
13. Research and development	844,060	704,060	755,860
14. Gasoline and oil	9,300	9,300	8,800
15. Patent royalties	3,600	3,600	3,600
16. Maintenance of radio stations	247,200	210,000	187,500
17. Maintenance of telephone systems	123,017	111,767	107,517
18. Meteorological service	123,980	149,220	94,740
19. Radio for Army boats	57,200	51,200	16,000
20. General supplies	39,900	89,200	16,350
21. Equipment and supplies for training	16,102	16,852	12,089
22. Miscellaneous equipment and supplies	25,000	62,670	10,565
24. Office equipment and supplies	32,062	37,682	9,655
25. Procurement planning	16,643	16,643	11,425
Total	7,681,877	17,634,618	7,222,150

AIR CORPS

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Air Corps, Army—

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants, for the procurement of helium gas; for travel of officers *and enlisted men* of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigations and purchase and development of new types of airplanes, autogiros, and balloons, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airplanes and balloons, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction (airplanes and balloons), or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; or the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; *for the rental of office space and other facilities in connection with Air Corps procurement activities;* for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs, and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft; for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damage to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War, [$94,737,281] *$182,000,000*, of which [$3,000,000] *$3,300,000* shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, [1938] *1939*", and [$15,826,894] *$76,205,988* shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, [1939] *1940*", for payments under contracts for the procurement of new airplanes and of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes, as authorized by said appropriations [, and of which $26,936,841 shall be available immediately for the objects embraced by this paragraph, including the employment of persons and means at the seat of government and elsewhere]: *Provided*, That $10,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1939] *1940*, for supplying helium: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amounts herein appropriated the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts between the date of the approval of this Act and July 1, [1940] *1941*, for the procurement of new airplanes and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes to an amount not in excess of [$32,205,988] *$25,780,500*, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated and the amount herein authorized for contractual obligation not less than [$57,494,962 (exclusive of $18,826,894 for payment of obligations incurred under the above-mentioned contract authorizations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939)] *$40,604,594* shall be applied to the procurement of new airplanes and their equipment and accessories, of which amount of [$57,494,962] *$40,604,594* not less than [$56,113,200] *$37,164,594* shall be applied to the procurement of combat airplanes and their equipment and accessories *and, of this amount, $3,919,718 shall be immediately available for these purposes*: *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the use of Crissy Field, California, as an air station: *Provided further*, That the sum of [$22,000] *$60,775* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1935] *1936*, the sum of [$331,376] *$30,000* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1936] *1937*, and the sum of [$2,703,230] *$1,884,031* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1937] *1938*, shall remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941*, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, [1937] *1938 (10 U. S. C. 291, 292b–1, 296, 310; 53 Stat. 555–560; 605–607, 995)*.

[For an additional amount for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1940, comprising the same objects specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year, including maintenance and repair of aeronautical equipment loaned to aviation schools under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide more effectively for the national defense by carrying out the recommendations of the President in his message of January 12, 1939, to the Congress", approved April 3, 1939, $89,727,655: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,500,000 of such amount shall be available until June 30, 1941, for transportation to first destination of equipment procured hereunder, for salaries and travel of personnel in connection with the inspection of new aircraft, equipment, and accessories, and for the cost of tuition for training of Regular Army personnel at civilian educational institutions, under authority of sections 2 and 4 of said Act of April 3, 1939: *Provided further*, That $27,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available exclusively for the engagement of personal services, by contract or otherwise, at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, for preparing a comprehensive digest of the data which has been collected upon geographic, meteorologic, and weather conditions in northern latitudes pursuant to authority contained in the War Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the procurement of new airplanes, and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes to an amount not in excess of $44,000,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] (*53 Stat. 995*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$182,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$184,464,936**

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Patent investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Assistant traffic expert	1	2,800	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	6	1,800				
Multilith operator	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	41	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,440				
Junior clerk	4	1,440				
Grade 1. Mimeograph operator	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	80	132,820	13	32,700		
Deduct lapses		500		7,700		
Net permanent, departmental		132,320		25,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below		132,320		25,000		
All personal services, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer, head	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Engineer, principal	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Aircraft maintenance supervisor	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Attorney	1	4,600				
Engineer, senior	15	4,613	15	4,613	3	4,866
Statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Engineer	29	3,844	28	3,844	24	3,904
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Educationalist, assistant	4	3,650	4	3,650	1	3,800
Metallurgist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent advisor	3	3,933	3	3,933	2	4,000
Physicist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Research physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Superintendent	2	3,800				
Textile technologist					1	4,200
Grade 3. Aircraft maintenance supervisor, associate	6	3,200	5	3,200		
Chemist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Educationalist, associate	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Engineer, associate	64	3,220	59	3,220	25	3,260
Foreman	23	3,319	21	3,319	20	3,324
Industrial war plans supervisor, associate	7	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,600
Patent adviser, associate	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Physicist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Production supervisor, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Research physiologist, associate					1	3,200
Specifications, writer, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Architect, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Aircraft-maintenance supervisor, assistant	8	2,600	7	2,600		
Chemist, assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,800
Educationalist, assistant	26	2,619	26	2,619		
Engineer, assistant	68	2,633	66	2,630	41	2,648
Industrial war plans supervisor, assistant	2	2,300	2	2,600	2	2,600
Metallurgist, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Patent advisor, assistant					1	2,600
Physicist, assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Production supervisor, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Radiographer, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Research physiologist, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Statistician, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Textile technologist, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Aircraft maintenance supervisor, junior	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Attorney, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chemist, junior	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Educationalist, junior	76	2,008	76	2,008	2	2,000
Engineer, junior	49	2,000	48	2,006	32	2,006
Metallurgist, junior	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Physicist, junior	6	2,000	6	2,000	3	2,000
Radiographer, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Research physiologist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Textile, technologist, junior	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Aeronautical designer	10	2,700	10	2,700	9	2,711
Draftsman	5	2,660	3	2,700	5	2,720

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Engineering aide	13	$2,700	13	$2,700	10	$2,740
Inspector	5	2,720	5	2,720	4	2,700
Inspector procurement	102	2,609	161	2,609	46	2,635
Laboratory assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Physical science aide	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Technical inspector	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 7. Draftsman	20	2,445	18	2,461	16	2,468
Designer, tool and gage	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Educationalist, assistant					6	2,533
Engineering aide	4	2,325	4	2,325	5	2,360
Flight-test observer	3	2,367	3	2,367	1	2,400
Inspector	4	2,350	4	2,350	3	2,300
Inspector procurement	97	2,260	99	2,260	48	2,210
Physical science aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Technical inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	40	2,040	39	2,041	23	2,083
Educationalist assistant					21	2,318
Engineering aide	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Inspector procurement	28	2,000	27	2,000	27	1,950
Physical science aide					1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	1,800	11	1,800	6	1,800
Engineering aide	13	1,800	13	1,800	9	1,800
Library assistant	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Nurse, head	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Physical-science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman	12	1,620	10	1,620	8	1,668
Engineering aide	9	1,627	9	1,627	3	1,640
Inspector, procurement	14	1,620	3	1,620	7	1,620
Nurse, head	5	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Physical-science aide	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman	20	1,440	18	1,440	12	1,440
Engineering aide	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,470
Library assistant	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Grade 2. Draftsman	2	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Engineering aide	6	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Library assistant	1	1,260				
Physical-science aide					2	1,290
Grade 1. Physical-science aide	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,020
Less than grade 1. Draftsman	15	952	15	952	9	880
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive accountant and auditor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer, senior	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative procurement inspector	4	4,600	7	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	13	3,923	12	3,933	6	3,967
Aerial motion-picture director, senior	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative procurement inspector	6	3,825	6	3,825	5	3,960
Grade 10. Administrative officer, junior	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Procurement inspector	9	3,500	11	3,500	6	3,533
Purchasing agent, senior					1	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Administrative assistant, senior	3	3,200	3	3,200	5	3,220
Editor	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Administrative procurement inspector	22	3,200	44	3,200	13	3,200
Property and supply officer	13	3,215	13	3,215	9	3,255
Grade 8. Accountant, associate	2	2,900	2	2,900	4	2,900
Administrative assistant	17	2,928	13	2,938	5	2,960
Administrative procurement inspector	41	2,904	59	2,904	34	2,941
Photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Property and supply officer, assistant					2	2,900
Purchasing agent, senior	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Administrative assistant, junior	14	2,626	9	2,641	9	2,686
Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Editor, assistant	3	2,633	2	2,650	3	2,600
Industrial war plans supervisor	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,833
Photographer	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,900
Property and supply officer, junior	17	2,618	17	2,618	10	2,640
Purchasing agent, junior	1	2,750	1	2,750	3	2,733
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Animator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Clerk	57	2,393	54	2,398	43	2,437
Photographer	8	2,450	8	2,450	4	2,575
Sound technician	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Storekeeper	9	2,366	8	2,373	8	2,400
Grade 5. Aircraft dispatcher	1	2,000				
Animator	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerk	91	2,031	77	2,038	48	2,096
Curator of aeronautical exhibits	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Editor, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Laboratory assistant (motion picture)					1	2,00
Photographer	1	2,000				
Property and supply clerk	10	2,000	3	2,033	2	2,100
Radio maintenance supervisor and operator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	21	2,029	19	2,032	13	2,033
Supervisor, machine tabulation unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Aircraft dispatcher	4	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Blueprinter, senior	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Card-punch supervisor, junior	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	140	1,812	107	1,815	78	1,839
Inspector, Air Corps supply	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Radio operator	11	1,876	9	1,893	6	1,920

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Rotoprint operator					1	$1,800
Storekeeper	64	$1,804	58	$1,804	36	1,863
Supervisor, machine tabulation unit, junior	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Translator	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Aircraft dispatcher					1	1,620
Bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Card-punch operator					1	1,620
Clerk	213	1,647	187	1,647	114	1,669
Photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Purchasing agent, junior	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,770
Radio operator	2	1,650	2	1,650		
Stock-record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Storekeeper	28	1,571	20	1,624	5	1,635
Tabulating-equipment operator					1	1,620
Grade 2. Blueprinter	5	1,440	5	1,440	4	1,440
Billing-machine operator	14	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Bookkeeping-machine operator	30	1,451	29	1,452	25	1,450
Calculating-machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Card-punch operator	18	1,443	14	1,444	12	1,445
Clerk	566	1,460	508	1,462	307	1,473
Photostat operator	1	1,440				
Storekeeper	83	1,451	75	1,452	54	1,459
Tabulating-equipment operator	9	1,447	9	1,447	3	1,460
Telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Blueprinter, junior	8	1,260	8	1,260	5	1,272
Card-punch operator, under	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerk	245	1,270	230	1,270	153	1,267
Photostat operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Rotoprint operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	2	1,260
Storekeeper	82	1,261	64	1,264	35	1,265
Telephone operator	11	1,293	11	1,293	10	1,260
Less than grade 1. Bookkeeping-machine operator	3	640	3	640	3	640
Clerk	34	744	34	744	19	747
Storekeeper	14	681	14	681	14	681
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman, inspector, etc	68	2,715	53	2,748	43	2,775
Grade 9. Foreman, inspector, etc	79	2,370	67	2,382	46	2,420
Grade 8. Mechanic, inspector, etc	326	2,119	288	2,134	224	2,139
Grade 7. Mechanic, inspector, etc	802	1,875	672	1,894	531	1,902
Grade 6. Mechanic, foreman, etc	575	1,667	410	1,662	305	1,662
Grade 5. Mechanic, guard, etc	916	1,531	657	1,544	539	1,546
Grade 4. Mechanic, guard, etc	533	1,367	356	1,373	246	1,377
Grade 3. Mechanic, laborer, etc	851	1,224	556	1,243	404	1,226
Grade 2. Mechanic, laborer, etc	318	1,105	271	1,111	263	1,096
Between grades 2 and 1. Laborer	142	925	143	926	117	945
Grade 1. Laborer, messenger	313	679	312	679	253	667
Less than grade 1. Laborer	94	453	94	453	94	453
Total permanent, field	7,922		6,620		4,807	
	13,067,649		11,186,345		7,847,885	
Deduct lapses	20,000		20,000		92,084	
Net permanent, field	13,047,649		11,166,345		7,755,801	
Administrative promotions	165,100					
Temporary employees, field	20,000		20,000		142,345	
All personal services, field	13,232,749		11,186,345		7,898,146	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	300		300		300	
01 Personal services (net)	13,232,449		11,186,045		7,897,846	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Photographic and office supplies	450,000		516,000		307,844	
0220 Educational supplies	50,000		100,000		8,899	
0230 Fuel	12,080,000		6,650,000		5,313,497	
0240 Wearing apparel	590,000		790,000		415,551	
0280 Sundry supplies	900,000		607,000		365,127	
0290 Materials (not specifically allocated)	700,000		560,000		362,443	
02 Total, supplies and materials	14,770,000		9,133,000		6,773,361	
06 Travel expenses	337,282		823,879		226,504	
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,096,427		1,521,350		511,836	
08 Printing and binding (service)	36,500		30,000		8,458	
10 Electric power, water, etc. (service)	200,000		150,000		99,817	
11 Rentals, miscellaneous	70,400		50,000		38,062	
12 Repairs and alterations	11,047,210		7,932,000		6,583,965	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,273,167		7,983,814		2,002,484	
22 Tuition of military personnel	1,284,000		4,308,800			
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures	390,730		4,100,000		234,599	
3020 Educational and scientific equipment	489,442		567,073		325,124	
3030 Aircraft, engines, and accessories	72,621,861		183,457,188		46,095,802	
3050 Field aviation equipment, life saving equipment, machinery and tools	4,007,000		10,027,573		1,789,229	
3060 Aviation military maps	83,860		44,000		36,861	
30 Total, equipment	77,592,893		198,195,834		48,481,615	
32 Night lighting installations	336,000		290,000		234,585	
53 Settlement of damages by aircraft	15,000		15,000		2,177	
Total other obligations	115,058,885		230,433,677		64,962,864	
Grand total obligations	128,423,654		241,644,722		72,860,710	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for testing aircraft fuel and oils to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+$18,833	+$11,333	+$18,833
Transferred for helium procurement to "Helium, production and investigations, Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior"	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Transferred to "Travel of the Army" for travel in connection with development, procurement, production and maintenance			+113,000
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational Orders"			+550,000
Net total obligations	128,452,487	241,666,055	73,552,543
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938			+16,126,894
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1938		+3,000,000	
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1939		+15,826,894	−15,826,894
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1939	+3,300,000		−3,300,000
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1940	+76,205,988	−76,205,988	
Deduct contract authorization for 1941	−25,780,500		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	−177,975	+177,975	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,429
Total estimate or appropriation	182,000,000	184,464,936	70,556,972
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A. New aircraft:			
12. Procurement of standard airplanes, complete	$40,604,594	$149,305,750	$32,185,903
13. Procurement of new models of equipment for airplanes in service	4,000,000	3,796,238	1,962,000
14. Transportation to first destination and boxing	439,976	1,207,702	238,974
B. For experimental and research work with airplanes or balloons and their equipment and accessories:			
71. For experimental development with equipment procured from the industry and experimental research projects carried on at Wright Field including necessary expenses for plant overhead	8,012,842	7,845,342	2,005,019
72. Pay of civilian employees in experimental work	1,743,325	1,743,325	1,186,550
73. Service test equipment	4,925,000	400,000	339,200
C. Maintenance and operation:			
81. Procurement of spare engines for new aircraft being procured	4,762,267	17,935,200	6,542,989
82. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance of aircraft	35,205,658	23,872,673	14,953,560
83. Procurement of fuel and oil for operation of aircraft	12,938,348	7,048,700	5,559,687
84. Labor and material for storage and issue	1,225,000	1,053,500	729,179
85. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance and operation of stations, depots, and organizations:			
1. Buildings, technical, maintenance	340,000	250,000	250,582
2. Flying clothing and parachutes	1,000,000	1,663,085	754,417
3. Electrical supplies	200,000	92,000	77,014
4. Flying-field equipment, night lighting systems, and ground equipment for Air Corps stations	2,907,670	5,233,779	1,067,495
5. Gasoline and oil for Air Corps motor vehicles	62,360	50,000	30,992
6. Instruction handbooks	25,000	25,000	15,112
7. Machinery and tools	1,474,700	4,670,000	714,127
8. Technical books and magazines and military maps	114,860	57,000	52,831
9. Office and school supplies and equipment	400,000	4,327,553	455,015
10. Photographic supplies and equipment	600,000	693,156	399,005
11. Maintenance of landing and take-off runways	390,000	400,000	291,932
12. Tractors and mowers	83,000	110,000	43,830
13. Utilities for manufacturing purposes	200,000	150,000	120,595
14. Salaries, corps area and department air offices	28,400	26,480	26,432
15. Salaries, depot, miscellaneous	653,300	550,000	407,902
16. Salaries, fields and schools	599,760	569,240	326,753
17. Salaries, matériel division	1,605,980	1,737,000	1,062,451
18. Salaries, office of military attachés	1,200	1,200	1,200
19. Salaries, School of Aviation Medicine	10,620	10,620	10,680

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
C. Maintenance and operation—Continued.			
86. Transportation of equipment and supplies procured in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Air Corps	$542,710	$765,030	$184,555
88. Travel of officers and enlisted men by air in connection with aviation in the administration of appropriation "Air Corps, Army"	200,000	167,450	124,900
89. Salaries, procurement section	1,351,250	1,363,125	667,930
90. Salaries, special inspection	15,200	11,160	11,160
91. Industrial war plans, salaries, etc.	89,614	89,614	38,172
92. Miscellaneous	74,900	48,000	20,390
93. Damages to persons and property	15,000	15,000	2,177
94. Tuition of flying cadets and enlisted mechanics at civilian schools	1,284,000	4,308,800	
95. Salaries, office of Chief of Air Corps	132,320	25,000	
96. Digest of data on northern latitudes		27,000	
Total	128,423,654	241,644,722	72,860,710

Development of Rotary-wing Aircraft—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Engineer, associate			1	$3,000		
Total permanent, departmental			1	3,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Engineer, associate			1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector, procurement			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Stenographer			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Typist			1	1,440		
Total permanent, field			6	13,860		
01 Personal services (net)				16,860		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses				2,800		
Transportation:						
0700 Freight and incidental charges				2,500		
0780 Customs				940		
07 Total, transportation of things				3,440		
08 Printing and binding				1,400		
13 Research and development				275,000		
22 Tuition				500		
Total other obligations				280,340		
Grand total obligations				300,000		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−300,000		+$300,000
Total estimate or appropriation						300,000

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3030 Aircraft accessories			$4,800
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"			−4,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Aviation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$22,000	$22,580	$21,500
3030 Aircraft accessories			163,944
Total obligations	22,000	22,580	185,444
Received by transfer from "Navy, Aviation"	−22,000	−22,580	−185,444
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$4,000
Received by transfer from "Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service"			−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3030 Aircraft accessories			$3,605
Received by transfer from "Advisory Committee for Aeronautics"			−3,605
Total estimate or appropriation			

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furloughs or leaves of absence in excess of twenty-four hours; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (24 U. S. C. 198); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, [$1,551,072] *$2,088,680 (10 U. S. C. 81; 24 U. S. C. 198; 53 Stat. 607, 995).*

Estimate 1941, **$2,088,680** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,926,471**

[a] Includes $1,375,399 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	$3,200				

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	$1,620				
Senior coder	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,440				
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,440				
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	2	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	27	40,880				
Deduct amount included in objects below		40,880				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3	2,634	3	2,634	2	2,650
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,200
Grade 7. Artificial limb maker	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief physiotherapy aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Bracemaker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Chief dietitian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Dental mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Dental technician	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Equipment repairman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Foreman gardener					1	1,920
Head dietitian	5	1,836	5	1,836	4	1,875
Chief occupational therapy aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Head physiotherapy aide	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dental hygienist	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Dental mechanic	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Dietitian	19	1,639	15.3	1,629	10	1,656
Foreman gardener					1	1,800
Medical technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Physiotherapy aide	14	1,642	10.3	1,628	5	1,680
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 2. Superintendent, dental and laboratory supplies	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 1. Junior gardener	1	1,200	1	1,200	4	1,170
Less than $1,020. Junior dietitian	10	420	10	420	10	420
Junior physiotherapy aide	10	420	10	420	10	420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,434	3	2,434	4	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,080
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,930	6	1,930	6	1,910
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,944
Head operator, office devices	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Warehouseman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	28	1,689	23.7	1,701	23	1,690
Assistant statistical clerk	5	1,620				
Senior bookkeeping machine operator			1.4	1,591		
Senior operator, office devices	10	1,776	10	1,776	10	1,770
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	28	1,491	21.4	1,506	21	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,482	13	1,486	10	1,470
Warehouse foreman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Junior typist	12	1,310	10	1,320	10	1,326
Less than $1,260. Under clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Electrician					1	2,200
Grade 7. Senior mechanic, etc	4	2,011	4	2,011	4	2,010
Grade 6. Carpenter, etc	15	1,784	12.7	1,798	8	1,830
Grade 5. Carpenter, laborer, etc	14	1,650	12.2	1,673	10	1,680
Grade 4. Packer, etc	28	1,458	23.9	1,482	22	1,511
Grade 3. Senior laborer, etc	68	1,320	62	1,320	59	1,319
Grade 2. Cook, laborer, etc	44	1,148	37.5	1,150	29	1,148
Grade 1. Labor attendant, etc	185	828	149.1	827	145	799
Less than $600. Laborer, attendant, etc	201	428	184	430	114	408
Total permanent, field	778		678.5		566	
		831,542		725,146		626,957
Deduct lapses		5,865		5,664		5,236
Net permanent, field		825,677		719,482		621,721
Administrative promotions		12,130				
All personal services, field		837,807		719,842		621,721
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		66,305		53,705		44,696
01 Personal services (net)		771,502		665,777		577,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		560,839		793,797		399,918
07 Transportation of things		500		500		572
10 Furnishing of power		27,913		20,999		23,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$48,588	$37,043	$53,080
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	251,826	310,948	195,284
30 Equipment	427,512	1,392,407	301,693
Total other obligations	1,317,178	2,555,694	974,047
Grand total obligations	2,088,680	3,221,471	1,551,072
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−295,000	+295,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,088,680	2,926,471	1,846,072
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Civilian personnel	$754,762	$649,037	$560,881
2. Supplies and materials	560,839	793,797	399,918
3. Transportation of things	500	500	572
4. Furnishing of power	27,913	20,999	23,500
5. Repairs and alterations	48,588	37,043	53,080
6. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	244,566	304,848	188,890
7. Equipment	427,512	1,392,407	301,693
8. Research and development, and service tests	15,660	14,500	14,435
9. Procurement planning and industrial mobilization	8,340	8,340	8,103
Total	2,088,680	3,221,471	1,551,072

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration (transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Funds received by transfer from the Veterans' Administration for the care and treatment of Veterans' Administration beneficiaries in Army hospitals			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)	$746,502	$737,195	$612,902
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	169,521	170,243	197,225
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	311,108	308,282	285,953
05 Communication service	4,698	4,655	4,885
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,065
10 Furnishing of power	2,500	2,500	2,052
12 Repairs and alterations	320,674	317,589	254,831
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,098	5,055	9,772
30 Equipment	111,855	110,431	131,775
Total other obligations	926,654	919,955	887,558
Grand total obligations	1,673,156	1,657,150	1,500,460
Received by transfer "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−1,673,156	−1,657,150	−1,500,460
Total estimate or appropriation			

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Hospital Care, Canal Zone Garrisons—

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $50,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals (*53 Stat. 607*).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (hospital care and treatment): Obligations—1941, $50,000; 1940, $50,000; 1939, $50,000.

Total, Medical Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,138,680** Appropriation 1940, **$2,976,471**

Trust account:

Bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital—

Represents proceeds from bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth, and interest thereunder, to be applied to the establishing of a permanent library at the Walter Reed General Hospital, to be known as the "Fred C. Ainsworth Endowment Library" (*49 Stat. 287*).

Estimate 1941, **$279** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$279**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$279	$401	$378
Prior year appropriation available in 1939			−99
Prior year appropriation available in 1940		−122	
Total estimate or appropriation	279	279	279

Bequest of William F. Edgar, Museum and Library, Office of Surgeon General of the Army—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$2,956	$2,000	$1,829
1933 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−2,956	−2,000	−1,829
Total estimate or appropriation			

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ENGINEER SERVICE, ARMY

Engineer Service, Army—

For the design, development, procurement, maintenance, alteration, repair, installation, storage, and issue of engineer equipment, instruments, appliances, supplies, materials, tools, and machinery required in the equipment and training of troops and in military operations, including military surveys and the Engineer School; for the operation and maintenance of the Engineer School, including (a) compensation of civilian lecturers, and (b) purchase and binding of scientific and professional books, pamphlets, papers, and periodicals; for the procurement, preparation, and reproduction of maps and similar data for military purposes; for expenses incident to the Engineer service in military operations, including military surveys, and including (a) research and development of improved methods in such operations, (b) the rental of storehouses and grounds within and outside the District of Columbia, and (c) repair and alteration of buildings; for heat, light, power, water, and communication service, not otherwise provided for; and for the compensation of employees required in these activities, [$1,044,340] *$2,267,955*, of which amount not to exceed [$180,000] *$1,000,000* shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement of Engineer equipment under the authorization contained in the [Military] *Second Deficiency* Appropriation Act [for the], fiscal year 1939 (*53 Stat. 608*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,267,955** Appropriated 1940, **$1,044,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,400				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	1	$2,800		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,620		
Assistant photographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	16	32,520	11	19,560		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Railway equipment engineer	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Engineer (mechanical)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2.4	3,229	2.4	3,229	1.4	3,197
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,886
Associate superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,600	2	2,600	1	3,000
Assistant mechanical engineer railway equipment	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	9	2,200	9	2,222	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	8.9	2,191	8.9	2,191	6.2	2,071
Grade 5. Draftsman	15	1,824	15	1,824	1.5	1,904
Grade 4. Surveyman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Surveyman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Rodman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 1. Draftsman	2.8	1,211	2.8	1,211	2.8	1,211
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3.9	2,733	3.9	2,733	3.9	2,810
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2.6	2,430	2.6	2,430	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	3.7	2,090
Storekeeper	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,900	12	1,900	12.1	1,896
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant librarian	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4.8	1,243	3.8	1,743	5.8	1,733
Assistant storekeeper	3	1,720	3	1,720	1	1,920
Senior bookkeeping operator	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3.3	1,497	3.3	1,497	3.3	1,497
Junior clerk	2.5	1,483	2.5	1,500	3.5	1,505
Senior typist	1.5	1,460	0.8	1,462	0.8	1,462
Grade 1. Junior typist	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000
Under clerk	2	870	2	870	2	870
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Overseer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman instrument maker	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 9. Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Senior instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Foreman	3	2,086	3	2,086	3	2,086
Instrument maker	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Machinist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Instrument maker					1	1,740
Assistant foreman packer	0.7	1,980	0.7	1,980	0.7	1,980
Assistant foreman	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800
Packer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Skilled laborer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,860				
Grade 5. Senior warehouseman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Packer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,493
Skilled laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Handy man	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Mechanic	1	1,620				
Grade 4. Blacksmith helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Foreman of laborers					1	1,500
Handy man					2	1,320
Helper					1	1,320
Laborer	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Handy man	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 1. Photographer	0.5	960	0.5	960	0.5	960
Mechanic	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Less than grade 1. Carpenter	1	432	1	432	1	432
Groundkeeper	1	360	1	360	1	360
Assistant mechanic	1	360	1	360	1	360
Chief packer	1	324	1	324	1	324
Assistant packer	1	324	1	324	1	324
Laborer	7	568	7	568	7	518
Janitor	0.5	660	0.5	660	0.5	660
Total permanent, field	148.1	282,896	143.4	274,366	112.4	206,083
Administrative promotions		1,340				
Temporary employees, field		3,530		3,220		6,456
All personal services, field		287,766		277,586		212,539
Total, departmental and field		320,286		297,146		212,539
Deduct amount included in objects below		108,640		95,170		45,680
01 Personal services (net)		211,646		201,976		166,859

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$258,415	$167,701	$96,633
05 Communication service	25	398	266
07 Transportation of things	542	742	540
08 Printing and binding (lithographing, engraving, etc.)	154,140	102,340	48,157
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	570	965	668
11 Rents	2,555	8,955	1,661
12 Repairs and alterations	25,090	21,797	37,611
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	142,057	92,661	97,884
30 Equipment	472,915	4,166,805	1,162,826
Total other obligations	1,056,309	4,562,364	1,446,246
Grand total obligations	1,267,955	4,764,340	1,613,105
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−2,900,000	+2,900,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+180,000	−180,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940	+1,000,000	−1,000,000	
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, War Department"			+25,000
Net total obligations	2,267,955	1,044,340	4,358,105
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			275
Total estimate or appropriation	2,267,955	1,044,340	4,358,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Operation of engineer depots	$112,851	$89,125	$88,584
2. Operation of engineer school	30,275	32,275	28,245
3. Procurement and maintenance of engineer equipment	590,390	4,215,930	1,171,700
4. Development of engineer equipment	121,667	80,000	87,885
5. Engineer operations in the field	86,670	87,564	79,345
6. Procurement planning	14,102	14,475	14,173
7. Military surveys and maps	312,000	244,971	143,173
Total	1,267,955	4,764,340	1,613,105

Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama—

[Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama: To enable the United States to cooperate with the Republic of Panama in connection with the construction of a highway between Chorrera and Rio Hato, in the Republic of Panama, as authorized by the Act approved July 20, 1939 (Public, Numbered 200, Seventy-sixth Congress), $1,500,000, fiscal year 1940, to remain available until expended] (*53 Stat. 1327–1328*).

Appropriated 1940, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Temporary employees, field		$150,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,500	
01 Personal services (net)		145,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		1,354,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000	

Working Fund, War, Engineers (Navy, Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment		$12,000	$10,000
Received for confidential work in the Philippine Islands from "Engineering, Navy"		−12,000	−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Engineers (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment			$90,000
Received for procurement of antiaircraft searchlight units from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"			−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,267,955** Appropriated 1940, **$2,544,340**

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material, together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of [trucks] *plant vehicles, including trucks, ambulances, and station wagons*, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for [publication] *publications* for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; for services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each, and for their necessary traveling expenses, [$53,173,100] *$73,903,450*, of which not to exceed [$12,900,000] *$46,000,000* shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement or production of ordnance material, machinery, and supplies under the [authorization] *authorizations* contained in the [Military Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939, and of which $2,067,100 shall be available immediately for the objects embraced by this paragraph, including the employment of persons and means at the seat of government and elsewhere] *Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, the Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and the Supplemental Military, Appropriation Act, 1940*; also, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, for the procurement or production of ordnance material, machinery, and supplies to an amount not in excess of [$8,000,000] *$16,000,000*, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided, That the President may, with their consent, order Ordnance Reserve Officers and Specialist Reserve Officers assigned to the Ordnance Department to active duty for such periods as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, and the pay and allowances of such officers while so assigned shall be charged to this appropriation (10 U. S. C. 192; 50 U. S. C. 78; 53 Stat. 608–609, 643, 739)*.

[For an additional amount for ordnance service and supplies, Army, fiscal year 1940, comprising the same objects specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year, and including communication service in connection therewith, $6,552,833, and, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for ordnance service and supplies to an amount not in excess of $4,000,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *(53 Stat. 995–996)*.

Estimate 1941, **$73,903,450** Appropriated 1940, **$59,725,933**

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated statement)	$350,000	$350,000	$67,142
Personal services, field	22,417,300	67,847,760	21,882,000
Deduct lapses	40,000	40,000	40,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	22,377,300	67,747,760	21,842,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	22,032,300	67,467,260	21,449,966
Net salaries and wages, field	335,000	280,500	392,034
01 Personal services (net)	685,000	630,500	459,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	22,904,426	67,546,628	13,779,151
04 Care of animals	50	50	50
07 Transportation	500,000	800,000	482,556
08 Photographs, prints, etc	60,000	100,000	60,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	120,000	120,000	110,454
11 Rents	26,987	29,577	7,691
12 Repairs and alterations	3,116,942	11,731,427	1,301,099
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,293,805	3,439,930	3,192,017
30 Equipment	12,196,240	73,826,523	31,847,090
Total other obligations	43,218,450	157,594,135	50,780,108
Grand total obligations	43,903,450	158,192,295	51,239,284
Adjustment for contract authorization, 1939		+12,900,000	−12,900,000
Adjustment for contract authorization, 1940	+12,000,000	−12,000,000	
Adjustment for contract authorization, 1939–1940	+44,000,000	−44,000,000	
Amount of 1940 contract authorization deferred	−10,000,000		
1938 funds reappropriated in 1939			−1,249,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−55,366,362	+55,366,362
Transferred to "Educational orders, production of munitions"			+1,055,000
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+86,750
Less contract authorization, 1941	−16,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	73,903,450	59,725,933	93,598,396
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Procurement of ammunition and target matériel	$6,078,421	$4,853,425	$4,077,737
2. Procurement of ordnance matériel	10,828,497	18,200,878	6,704,153
3. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	1,891,582	1,766,240	1,200,000
4. Preservation of ammunition	2,318,710	11,877,362	1,666,870
5. Research and development	2,673,000	2,050,000	1,761,904
6. Current expenses of the Ordnance Department	1,269,500	1,115,000	1,283,474
7. Procurement planning	170,050	170,050	153,867
8. Ordnance schools for training	41,100	39,000	31,975
10 Gauges, dies, and jigs for manufacture	290,500	290,830	597,133
11. Preservation and augmentation of reserve for defense projects	18,342,090	117,829,510	33,762,171
Total	43,903,450	158,192,295	51,239,284

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, $32,835 *(10 U. S. C. 192; 53 Stat. 609)*.

Estimate 1941, **$32,835** Appropriated 1940, **$32,835**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$30,200	$30,200	$30,200
Deduct amount included in objects below	30,200	30,200	30,200
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,835	2,835	14,835
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,000	30,000	30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	32,835	32,835	44,835

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Repairs of Arsenals, Army—

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, [$1,050,000] *$1,714,041.*

[For an additional amount for repairs of arsenals, fiscal year 1940, comprising the same objects specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year, and including provision for additional ordnance storage and loading facilities incident to the aviation-expansion program authorized by the Act approved April 3, 1939, $1,059,000] *(10 U. S. C. 192; 53 Stat. 609).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,714,041** Appropriated 1940, **$2,109,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$850,000	$736,800	$450,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	850,000	736,800	450,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	1,714,041	1,050,000	914,855
32 Structures		1,059,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,714,041	2,109,000	914,855
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and improvements to barracks and quarters	$110,171	$110,171	$110,171
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings other than military	1,151,870	1,386,000	493,351
3. Repairs and improvements to roads, grounds, and wharves	212,000	200,000	200,000
4. Repairs and improvements to distributing systems	240,000	412,829	111,333
Total	1,714,041	2,109,000	914,855

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$2,000,000	$1,600,000	$1,100,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,000,000	1,600,000	1,100,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,500,000	2,909,000	2,353,744
30 Equipment	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,008,920
Total obligations	4,500,000	4,909,000	3,362,664
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−4,500,000	−4,909,000	−3,362,664
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, A. A. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$3,500,000	$3,500,000	$2,500,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	3,500,000	3,500,000	2,500,000
01 Personal services (net)			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, A. A. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$2,618,807
12 Repairs and alterations			82,350
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			20,000
30 Equipment	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,595,973
Total obligations	10,000,000	10,000,000	7,317,130
Received by transfer from "Replacement of Navy vessels, armor, armament and ammunition"	−10,000,000	−10,000,000	−7,317,130
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Interior, Surveying the Public Lands)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	10,000	10,000	10,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	25,000
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior, "Surveying the public lands"	−25,000	−25,000	−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rehabilitation of Picatinny Arsenal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, War Department"			+$43,656
Prior year balance available in 1939			−43,656
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	$4,840	5	$4,840	2	$4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	7	3,800	7	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,236	14	3,236	4	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	20	2,655	20	2,655	11	2,645
Grade 1. Junior engineer	15	2,007	15	2,007	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	4	2,625	4	2,625	1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,300	4	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	4	1,635	4	1,635		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

168500—39——50

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	$2,000	2	$2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,631	19	1,631	3	$1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,680	4	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	33	1,440	33	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,440	11	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	8	1,260	8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,200	8	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	175	355,240	175	355,240	28	68,865
Deduct lapses		5,240		5,240		2,135
Net permanent, departmental		350,000		350,000		66,730
Temporary employees						412
All personal services, departmental		350,000		350,000		67,142
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consulting engineer	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500
Grade 6. Research engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 4. Engineer	8	4,240	8	4,240	8	4,240
Chemist	2	4,240	2	4,240	2	4,240
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,438	5	3,438	5	3,438
Associate chemist	3	3,438	3	3,438	3	3,438
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	39	2,902	39	2,902	39	2,902
Assistant chemist	7	2,902	7	2,902	7	2,902
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	1,935	11	1,935	11	1,935
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	7	1,810	7	1,810	7	1,810
Grade 2. Draftsman	10	1,478	10	1,478	10	1,478
Librarian	2	1,476	2	1,476	2	1,476
Laboratory helper	7	1,445	7	1,445	7	1,445
Inspection:						
Grade 5. Inspector, ordnance matériel	4	2,870	4	2,870	4	2,870
Grade 4. Inspector	10	2,410	10	2,410	10	2,410
Grade 3. Inspector	6	2,227	6	2,227	6	2,227
Grade 1. Inspector	10	1,704	10	1,704	10	1,704
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk, special	6	3,400	6	3,400	6	3,400
Grade 8. Clerk, special	10	3,020	10	3,020	10	3,020
Grade 7. Clerk	18	2,814	18	2,814	18	2,814
Grade 6. Clerk	25	2,337	25	2,337	25	2,337

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	54	$1,951	54	$1,951	54	$1,951
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	19	1,821	19	1,821	19	1,821
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	86	1,593	86	1,593	86	1,593
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	275	1,345	275	1,345	275	1,345
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Production superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 11. Superintendent, magazine area	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 10. Master mechanic, foreman	68	2,739	68	2,739	68	2,739
Grade 9. Foreman	60	2,425	60	2,425	60	2,425
Grade 8. Foreman	65	2,125	65	2,125	65	2,125
Grade 7. Foreman	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Grade 6. Machinist	3	1,930	3	1,930	3	1,930
Grade 5. Police chief	2	1,700	2	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 4. Policeman, fire fighter, etc	281	1,412	281	1,412	281	1,412
Grade 3. Checkers	50	1,386	50	1,386	50	1,386
$1 per annum district chief and assistant chiefs	23	1	23	1	23	1
Total permanent, field	1,194		1,194		1,194	
		2,148,823		2,148,823		2,148,823
Deduct lapses		40,000		40,000		40,000
Net permanent, field		2,108,823		2,108,823		2,108,823
Administrative promotions		11,928				
Temporary employees (employees whose employment is contingent upon work appropriated for)	18,010		46,148		16,133	
		29,700,249		75,682,077		26,457,377
Total cash paid salaries and wages		31,821,000		77,790,900		28,566,200
Deduct amount included in objects under Ordnance appropriations		20,032,300		68,336,500		21,930,166
Deduct amount included in objects under other War Department appropriations		4,443,700		4,063,900		2,634,000
Deduct amount included in various working funds		7,010,000		5,110,000		3,610,000
Net personal services, field		335,000		280,500		392,034
01 Personal services (net)		685,000		598,160		459,176

Total, Ordnance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$75,650,326** Appropriated 1940, **$61,867,768**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Ordnance service and supplies, Army						75	$22,000	All vehicles are to be used at ordnance arsenals and depots in connection with the manufacture, maintenance, receiving, and issuing of ordnance stores.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services connected therewith; for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, [$1,663,000] *$2,598,394, of which amount not to exceed $740,000 shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement of chemical-warfare equipment under the authorization contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939 (10 U. S. C. 221–223; 53 Stat. 609).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$2,598,394** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$2,017,352**

[a] Includes $354,352 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600				
Total permanent, departmental	15	23,880				
Deduct amount included in objects below		23,880				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief chemist	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head chemist	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal chemist	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Principal chemical engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior arsenal planning engineer	1	4,600				
Senior chemist	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Arsenal planning engineer			1	4,000	1	4,000
Chemist	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	4,000
Chemical engineer	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Mechanical engineer	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Pharmacologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Toxicologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	8	3,263	8	3,263	8	3,263
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate toxicologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	7	2,771	7	2,771	7	2,771
Assistant chemical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer	7	2,657	7	2,657	7	2,657
Assistant chemical technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant toxicologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior toxicologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Chief engineering aide	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,340
Principal engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	$2,000	3	$2,000	3	$2,000
Senior engineering aide	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Senior gas mask inspector	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior material inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	17	1,835	17	1,803	17	1,803
Engineering aide	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Laboratory mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Surveillance inspector	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Toxicologist aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant laboratory mechanic	7	1,860	7	1,860	7	1,860
Assistant material inspector	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant and munitions inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Superintendent of munitions	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Head photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal storekeeper and inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior property and supply clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	4	2,070	4	2,070	4	2,070
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,040
Property and supply clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Storekeeper	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,710	20	1,710	20	1,710
Assistant property and supply clerk	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,716
Assistant clerk	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, duplicating devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant mail and record clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	21	1,446	20	1,505	20	1,505
Junior clerk	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,480
Junior operator, duplicating devices	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Senior typist	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor gas-mask inspector	6	1,290	6	1,290	6	1,290
Under clerk-typist	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,308
Under storekeeper	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under blueprint operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	12	2,342	12	2,342	12	2,342
Grade 7. Foreman-mechanic	4	2,135	4	2,135	4	2,135
Grade 6. Engineer	11	1,844	11	1,844	11	1,844
Grade 5. Engineer, fire fighter	29	1,630	29	1,630	29	1,630
Grade 4. Fireman	14	1,470	14	1,470	14	1,470
Grade 3. Guard, laborer	27	1,313	27	1,313	27	1,313
Grade 2. Laborer, janitor	8	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Unclassified laborers, etc	19	1,353	19	1,353	19	1,353
Total permanent, field	360		359.2		359.2	
		740,720		739,030		738,465
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,500
Net permanent, field		736,720		735,030		734,965
Administrative promotions		10,010				
01 Personal services (net)		746,730		735,030		734,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		417,812		522,220		323,154
07 Transportation of things (service)		65		65		112
08 Printing and binding		300		300		210
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		10,000		10,000		6,222
12 Repairs and alterations		41,706		24,206		26,250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		585		585		4,798
30 Equipment		641,196		2,574,946		630,589
Total other obligations		1,111,664		3,132,322		991,335
Grand total obligations		1,858,394		3,867,352		1,726,300
Transferred for procurement to "Travel of the Army"						+6,000
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders"						+25,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−1,110,000		+1,110,000
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1940		+740,000		−740,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,598,394		2,017,352		2,867,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By projects and functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Arsenal administration	$86,000	$85,000	$84,200
2. Operation and maintenance, Edgewood Arsenal	344,100	299,000	262,300
3. Research and development	383,800	380,000	377,500
4. Chemical Warfare School	23,700	23,440	23,440
5. Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot	37,500	34,080	34,080
6. Procurement planning	33,500	33,000	33,000
7. Corps areas and departments	21,370	20,000	20,000
8. Depots in overseas departments	15,000	14,900	8,900
9. Gas defense appliances	377,500	2,125,458	241,490
10. Gas defense equipment for overseas purposes		21,500	14,000
11. Replacement of training masks	102,887	69,111	69,111
12. Replacement of training equipment	11,047	11,047	10,333
13. Training ammunition	157,000	136,498	136,498
14. Airplane equipment	25,000	231,538	
15. Renovation of important stocks	17,650	11,000	11,000
16. Replacement of war reserves	8,000	8,380	
17. Rearmament, 4.2 inch chemical mortar			4,000
18. Gas defense equipment for continental United States	14,000		
19. Augmentation of war reserves	55,800	55,800	55,800
20. Replacement of obsolete and worn-out machinery, Edgewood Arsenal	104,540		
22. Field filling plants		6,500	
23. Gages, dies, jigs and special machinery for manufacture		125,000	298,000
24. Manufacture of chemical supplies	40,000	176,100	25,000
27. Collective protection			17,648
Total	1,858,394	3,867,352	1,726,300

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Instruction)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$4,500	$4,500	$4,500
Received by transfer from "Training, education and welfare, Navy (instruction)"	−4,500	−4,500	−4,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$20,750	$20,750	$47,750
30 Equipment	20,650	20,650	49,928
Total obligations	41,400	41,400	97,678
Received by transfer from Navy, "Bureau of Construction and Repair"	−41,400	−41,400	−97,678
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$20,000	$21,000	$16,590
Received by transfer from Navy, "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−20,000	−21,000	−16,590
Total estimate or appropriation			

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

For the procurement of books, publications, instruments, and materials, pay of employees, and other necessary expenses for instruction at the Infantry School, [$60,027] *$62,428 (10 U. S. C. 281; 53 Stat. 609)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$62,428** Appropriated 1940, **$60,027**

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior instructor	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 4. Assistant librarian	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 2. Clerk	11	1,620	11	1,620	11	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Mechanic, instructor, etc	3	2,374	3	2,374	3	2,374
Grade 6. Mechanic, instructor, etc	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	20	36,300	20	36,300	20	36,300
Deduct lapses						172
Net permanent departmental		36,300		36,300		36,128
Administrative promotions		160				
01 Personal services net		36,460		36,300		36,128
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,682		18,195		11,952
08 Printing and binding		140				
11 Rents		216		165		64
12 Repairs and alterations		1,280		1,613		2,350
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				144		96
30 Equipment		6,650		3,610		28,613
Total other obligations		25,968		23,727		43,075
Grand total obligations		62,428		60,027		79,203
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"						+3,960
Net total obligations		62,428		60,027		83,163
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						177
Total estimate or appropriation		62,428		60,027		83,340

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

INSTRUCTION IN CAVALRY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Cavalry Activities—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas; and for the instruction of the Army in cavalry activities, [$28,120] *$29,380 (10 U. S. C. 1171; 53 Stat. 609)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$29,380** Appropriated 1940, **$28,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor-horseshoer	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500	6	1,510
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Linotype operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	11	18,860	11	18,860	10	17,180
Administrative promotions		340				
01 Personal services (net)		19,200		18,860		17,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and matériel		8,205		7,550		6,825
12 Repairs and alterations		1,975		1,710		1,710
Total other obligations		10,180		9,260		8,535
Total estimate or appropriation		29,380		28,120		25,715

CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY

INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—

For the pay of employees; the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, materials, and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

equipment for instruction purposes; and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in field artillery activities, [$30,990] *$28,890 (53 Stat. 610).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$28,890** Appropriated 1940, **$30,990**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	$2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Under library assistant			1	$1,440		
Grade 5. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,400	3	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Janitor	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	8	11,960	8	11,400	7	9,960
Deduct lapses						488
Net permanent, field		11,960		11,400		9,472
Administrative promotions		240				
01 Personal services (net)		12,200		11,400		9,472
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,635		6,635		6,635
08 Printing and binding (job work)		800		800		800
10 Power service		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		1,985		1,985		1,985
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		500
30 Equipment		6,470		9,370		6,570
Total other obligations		16,690		19,590		16,790
Grand total obligations		28,890		30,990		26,262
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						488
Total estimate or appropriation		28,890		30,990		26,750

CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and [nautical] *laboratory* instruments, special apparatus, and materials [for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and enlisted specialists division]; for purchase and binding of professional books [treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense]; for newspapers and periodicals; for incidental expenses [of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services]; *for pay of employees;* for office furniture and fixtures; [for machinery;] for maintenance, operation, and repair of [motor trucks] *motor vehicles*; and *for* unforeseen expenses; in all, [$28,260] *$31,235 (53 Stat. 610).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$31,235** Appropriated 1940, **$28,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Total permanent, field	4	7,640	4	7,640	4	7,640
Administrative promotions		280				
Temporary employees, field		325		325		325
01 Personal services (net)		8,245		7,965		7,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,700		9,250		9,250
12 Repairs and alterations		1,265		1,265		1,265
30 Equipment		16,025		9,780		9,780
Total other obligations		22,990		20,295		20,295
Total estimate or appropriation		31,235		28,260		28,260

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Personal services	$8,245	$7,965	$7,965
2. Supplies and materials	5,700	9,250	9,250
4. Repairs and alterations	1,265	1,265	1,265
5. Equipment (recurring)	16,025	9,780	9,780
Total	31,235	28,260	28,260

SEACOAST DEFENSES

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels to submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

Seacoast Defenses—

United States, [$2,965,012] *$7,165,915*, of which [$887,537] *$756,106* shall be available [for construction work by the Corps of Engineers until June 30, 1941] *until expended (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 53 Stat. 610)*;

Estimate 1941, **$7,165,915** Appropriated 1940, **$2,965,012**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior engineer			2	$2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman			2	1,980		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk			1	1,440		
Clerk-stenographer			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			7	12,460		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer					0.3	$3,833
Grade 4. Engineer	4	$4,050	4	$4,050	1.9	4,245
Grade 3. Associate telephone engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate engineer	1.7	3,641	1.7	3,641	2.9	3,517
Associate cable engineer	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	5	2,100	5	2,100	2.5	2,195
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Inspector	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Draftsman					1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	1.3	1,975	1.3	1,975	0.2	1,720
Surveyor					0.6	1,810
Inspector					0.1	2,200
Supervisor	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.4	2,307
Senior draftsman					0.1	662
Grade 5. Surveyor					0.2	2,250
Inspector	0.3	1,950	0.3	1,950	0.8	2,052
Draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					0.1	360
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	3	1,560	3	1,560		
Surveyor					0.4	1,590
Rodman	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,350
Grade 2. Rodman					0.3	1,350
Inspector	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Inspector	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.5	2,900	1.5	2,900	1.5	2,862
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.3	2,000
Clerk	0.6	1,971	0.6	1,971	0.5	2,086
Grade 4. Stockman	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Storekeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,885
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.1	1,633
Clerk	1.5	1,740	1.5	1,740	2.3	1,677
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,440
Clerk	5.4	1,460	5.4	1,460	4.1	1,479
Junior storekeeper	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Overseer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Expert electrician	0.7	3,000	0.7	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 9. Overseer					1	2,300
Caretaker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,300
Handyman					0.1	2,292

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Supervisor	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Foreman	6	2,466	6	2,466	5.2	$2,465
Grade 8. Cable foreman	2	2,165	2	2,165	2	2,165
Handyman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Foreman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Electrician	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 7. Handyman	2.6	2,026	2.6	2,026	2.9	2,013
Tractor operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Bulldozer operator					0.4	1,934
Foreman	2	2,070	2	2,070	1.4	2,115
Machinist	0.8	2,180	0.8	2,180	1	2,100
Blacksmith	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,955
Painter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,895
Grade 6. Packer	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000
Foreman	2.6	1,870	2.6	1,870	2.8	1,848
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Machinist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanic					0.5	1,760
Handyman	4.5	1,760	4.5	1,760	4.7	1,736
Cable seaman splicer	2	1,700	2	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 5. Handyman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Packer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laborer	6	1,500	6	1,500	4	1,500
Foreman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,545
Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	2.1	1,481
Grade 4. Laborers	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Packer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Cable seaman	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Handyman	7	1,422	7	1,422	5.8	1,415
General helper	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.8	1,417
Mechanic's helper	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	0.4	1,300	0.4	1,300	0.4	1,300
Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200	3.1	1,203
Engineman	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,261
Handyman					0.3	1,044
Grade 2. Handyman	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Laborer	7	1,225	7	1,225	6.8	1,256
Total permanent, field	146.6	277,479	146.6	277,499	128.9	249,217
Administrative promotions		1,930				
Temporary employees, field		557,539		588,413		290,339
All personal services, field		836,948		865,912		539,556
Total, departmental and field		836,948		878,372		539,556
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,236		7,236		7,148
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		829,712		871,136		532,408
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above		1,412,000		938,000		454,700
Grand total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,241,712		1,809,136		987,108
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,104,721		1,670,288		886,103
01 Personal services (net)		136,991		138,848		101,005
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		154,522		134,194		137,852
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		10		2		60
05 Communication service		700		693		487
07 Transportation of things		3,000		2,975		16,684
08 Services, nonpersonal		2,300		2,385		1,119
09 Advertising		100		175		
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		5,400		5,336		5,284
11 Rentals		2,000		18,240		26,731
12 Repairs and alterations		651,827		739,793		573,426
13 Special and miscellaneous		4,300		4,690		2,798
30 Equipment		4,974,290		3,946,842		1,729,946
31 Procurement of land				141,031		
32 Structures and parts		639,475		1,981,439		871,524
Total other obligations		6,437,924		6,977,795		3,365,911
Grand total obligations		6,574,915		7,116,643		3,466,916
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"						+18,900
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−3,560,631		+3,560,631
Add in 1941 for contract authorization in 1940		+591,000		−591,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		7,165,915		2,965,012		7,046,447
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps		$37,958		$37,958		$37,958
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire control systems		127,389		89,200		89,200
3. Maintenance of radio systems		42,591		22,591		22,591

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Signal Corps—Continued.			
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	$700	$700	$700
Total, Signal Corps	208,638	150,449	150,449
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	317,748	512,297	344,777
12. Purchase, development, and installation of searchlights	1,118,000	488,000	438,500
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	583,000	1,112,387	942,963
14. Facilities for submarine mines		599,170	
15. Procurement of land and rights-of-way thereto		141,031	
Total, Corps of Engineers	2,018,748	2,852,885	1,726,240
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of ordnance matériel	2,057,000	1,102,200	556,000
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	339,760	359,970	359,970
Total, Ordnance Department	2,396,760	1,462,170	915,970
Coast Artillery Corps:			
32. Development of fire control equipment and submarine mine matériel	74,000	74,000	73,000
34. Procurement and installation of fire control equipment	1,812,416	1,950,605	490,891
36. Salaries of civilian employees, Coast Artillery Corps	18,660	18,680	15,800
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	6,193	6,193	4,350
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	39,500	601,661	90,216
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	1,950,769	2,651,139	674,257
Total, seacoast defenses, United States	6,574,915	7,116,643	3,466,916

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—

Insular departments, [$1,710,014] *$2,672,488, of which $27,168 shall be available until expended (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 53 Stat. 610);*

Estimate 1941, **$2,672,488** Appropriated 1940, **$1,710,014**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	0.1	$3,400	0.1	$3,400	0.1	$3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,608
Assistant electrical engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Construction supervisor	1.2	3,333	1.2	3,333	1.6	3,073
Grade 2. Draftsman	0.3	1,100	0.3	1,100	0.3	1,300
Grade 1. Draftsman	0.6	1,000	0.6	1,000	0.7	1,114
Draftsman (Philippine service)	1	480	1	480	0.8	488
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.6	2,817	0.6	2,817	0.6	2,817
Grade 6. Clerk	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 3. Clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.7	1,540
Grade 2. Clerk	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,469
Grade 1. Clerk	2.2	845	2.2	845	1.2	990
Photographer	0.5	960	0.5	960	0.5	960
Under storekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,327
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Electrician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,747
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,239
Grade 6. Cable seaman splicer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.2	1,182
Grade 1. Inspector	1	900	1	900	0.8	868
Janitor	0.5	660	0.5	660	0.5	660
Laborer	29	505	29	505	21.8	478
Unclassified native employee	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	50.5	50,716	50.5	50,716	39.9	42,058
Deduct lapses		17		17		17
Net permanent, field		50,699		50,699		42,041
Administrative promotions		270				
Temporary employees, field		9,350		6,620		17,306
All personal services, field		60,319		57,319		59,347
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,450		2,450		2,324
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		57,869		54,869		57,023
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above		316,200		636,500		225,700
Grand total, cash paid, salaries and wages		374,069		691,369		282,723
Deduct amount included in objects below		357,550		675,016		264,784
01 Personal services (net)		16,519		16,353		17,939

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$41,725	$40,742	$39,526
05 Communication service	100	100	36
07 Transportation of things	200	100	117
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power	1,200	1,200	1,200
11 Rentals	25	25	16
12 Repairs and alterations	243,125	155,616	137,480
13 Special and miscellaneous	254	254	182
30 Equipment	1,990,340	2,537,508	1,185,829
31 Procurement of land			95
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	40,000	63,400	109,510
Total other obligations	2,316,969	2,798,945	1,473,991
Grand total obligations	2,333,488	2,815,298	1,491,930
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"			+4,410
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−766,284	+766,284
Add in 1941 for contract authorization in 1940	+339,000	−339,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,672,488	1,710,014	2,262,624
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Signal Corps:			
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps	$7,443	$7,443	$7,443
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems	53,946	43,198	43,198
3. Maintenance of radio systems	36,670	6,600	6,600
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	600	600	600
Total, Signal Corps	98,659	57,841	57,841
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	185,518	111,246	97,468
12. Purchase, development, and installation of searchlights	273,000	388,400	535,590
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	27,168		24,600
Total, Corps of Engineers	485,686	499,646	657,658
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of Ordnance matériel	509,700	1,057,215	319,000
23. Preservation and modernization of Ordnance matériel	82,740	82,740	82,740
Total, Ordnance Department	592,440	1,139,955	401,740
Coast Artillery Corps:			
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	1,142,524	1,103,677	366,409
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	1,079	1,079	1,079
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	13,100	13,100	7,203
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	1,156,703	1,117,856	374,691
Total, Seacoast Defenses, insular departments	2,333,488	2,815,298	1,491,930

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—

Panama Canal, [$2,575,497] *$3,592,103*, of which [$1,146,000] *$1,486,020* shall be available [for construction work by the Corps of Engineers until June 30, 1941] *until expended (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 53 Stat. 610)*;

Estimate 1941, **$3,592,103** Appropriated 1940, **$2,575,497**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Associate superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	$3,075
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,760	10	2,760	8	1,956
Assistant electrical engineer	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief draftsman	3	2,433	3	2,433	1.7	2,322
Grade 6. Cable splicers	2	2,200	1	2,200		
Construction foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,105
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,342
Grade 6. Clerk	5	2,240	5	2,240	4	2,292
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	6	1,217
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,112
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	843

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman	7	$2,771	7	$2,771	7	$1,923
Grade 7. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,008
Total permanent, field	48	111,540	46	106,740	37.7	69,387
Deduct lapses		60		60		60
Net permanent, field		111,480		106,680		69,327
Administrative promotions		520				
Total Panama Canal employees		12,000		12,075		15,967
Temporary employees, field		435,020		612,645		277,184
Total cash paid salaries and wages		559,020		731,400		362,478
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above		565,500		349,400		221,200
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages		1,124,520		1,080,800		583,678
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,058,092		1,011,740		526,657
01 Personal services (net)		66,428		69,060		57,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		160,075		80,335		61,420
05 Communication service		700		705		485
07 Transportation of things		2,000		3,265		1,470
08 Services, nonpersonal		50		50		15
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		1,700		1,710		1,320
11 Rentals		6,000		6,540		1,602
12 Repairs and alterations		328,268		301,674		208,352
13 Special and miscellaneous		30,193		30,883		17,632
30 Equipment		1,917,412		2,295,372		1,111,663
31 Procurement of land				286,500		
32 Structures and parts		948,277		1,046,775		303,332
Total other obligations		3,394,675		4,053,809		1,707,291
Grand total obligations		3,461,103		4,122,869		1,764,312
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"						2,090
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−1,416,372		+1,416,372
Add in 1941 for contract authorization in 1940		+131,000		−131,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		3,592,103		2,575,497		3,182,774
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civillan employees, Signal Corps		$13,160		$8,360		$3,560
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems		135,676		42,274		42,274
3. Maintenance of radio systems		8,800		4,800		4,800
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations		500		500		500
Total, Signal Corps		158,136		55,934		51,134
Corps of Engineers:						
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications		212,193		210,643		158,453
12. Purchase, development, and installation of searchlights		200,000		549,329		199,800
13. Construction of seacoast batteries		247,500		324,800		16,570
14. Facilities for submarine mines		2,000				
15. Procurement of land and rights-of-way thereto				286,500		
16. Ammunition storage		236,520		404,610		
17. Access roads to defense positions		800,000		400,000		199,800
Total, Corps of Engineers		1,698,213		2,175,882		574,623
Ordnance Department:						
22. Procurement of Ordnance matériel				475,200		308,000
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel		103,075		80,378		80,378
Total, Ordnance Department		103,075		555,578		388,378
Coast Artillery Corps:						
34. Procurement and installation of fire control equipment		1,485,436		1,319,232		734,034
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation		1,443		1,443		1,443
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine		14,800		14,800		14,700
Total, Coast Artillery Corps		1,501,679		1,335,475		750,177
Total, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal		3,461,103		4,122,869		1,764,312

In all, [$7,250,523] *$13,430,506, of which not to exceed $1,061,000 shall be available for payments under contracts for procurement of equipment for seacoast defenses under the authorization contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, as follows:*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States, $591,000; Insular Departments, $339,000; Panama Canal, $131,000.

Total, Seacoast Defenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$13,430,506** Appropriated 1940, **$7,250,523**

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay of Military Academy—

Cadets: For pay of cadets, $1,375,920: *Provided,* That during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive any increase in pay or allowances because of detail or assignment to duty in any capacity at the Military Academy: *Provided further,* That the duties of librarian of the United States Military Academy may be performed by an officer of the Regular Army retired from active service under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, and detailed on active duty for that purpose.

[Civilians: For pay of employees, $320,880] *(10 U. S. C. 1061, 1071, 1077, 1077a, 1082, 1091, 1091a, 1091b, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1146; 53 Stat. 610).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,375,920** Appropriated 1940, **$1,696,800**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $320,880 appropriated under this title for 1940, transferred to and estimated for under "Maintenance, United States Military Academy."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount
For 1,764 cadets, at $78 per annum	1,764 $1,375,920	1,764 $1,375,920	1,764 $1,375,920
Transferred to "Maintenance, U. S. Military Academy"		+320,880	+306,570
Received by transfer from "Reserve Officers' Training Corps"			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,375,920	1,696,800	1,632,490

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance, Military Academy—

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library (not exceeding $6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates; expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purpose of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; for commutation of rations for cadets in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding [$12,200] *$12,660*); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed $7,100, of which $900 shall be available immediately); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $1,000); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repairs of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; *pay of employees;* and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, [$1,635,000] *$1,976,690*: *Provided,* That not to exceed $3,750 of this amount shall be available to liquidate the indebtedness of cadets separated from the service for any reason during their first year, who at the time of their separation are in debt to the cadet store *(10 U. S. C. 1053, 1054a; 53 Stat. 610–611).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,976,690** Appropriated 1940, **$1,635,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $320,880 transferred from "Pay of Military Academy."

Maintenance, Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chapel organist and choirmaster	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Chief engineer, instructors, etc.	9	3,233	9	3,233	8	3,241
Grade 2. Assistant engineer, etc.	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,800
Grade 1. Assistant librarian, junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Architectural draftsman, lithographer, etc.	3	2,533	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Chemist mechanic					1	2,200
Grade 4. School teacher	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Under assistant, library, etc.	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 2. School teacher	4	1,345	4	1,345	4	1,345
Grade 1. Laboratory aide	1	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Chief clerk					1	2,800
Grade 6. Chief of division, photographer, etc.	6	2,483	6	2,483	5	2,483
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,875	8	1,875	6	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	14	1,751	14	1,751	16	1,758
Grade 2. Clerk	27	1,506	27	1,506	27	1,514
Grade 1. Clerk	10	1,278	10	1,278	8	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Mess manager, etc.	7	2,771	7	2,771	7	2,771
Grade 9. Foreman of mechanics	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic, etc.	10	2,190	10	2,190	10	2,190
Grade 7. Assistant engineer, etc.	4	1,960	4	1,960	4	1,960
Grade 6. Engineer, cook, etc.	9	1,793	9	1,793	7	1,785
Grade 5. Engineer, electrician, etc.	9	1,555	9	1,547	9	1,547
Grade 4. Plant operator, fireman, etc.	10	1,416	10	1,416	10	1,416
Grade 3. Janitor, fireman, etc.	77	1,222	77	1,222	68	1,224
Grade 2. Janitor, oiler, etc.	23	1,185	23	1,098	23	1,101
Ungraded. Chaplain, mess employees, per diem, etc.	313	1,484	302	1,460	282	1,327
Total permanent, field	555	851,966	542	827,155	509	742,062
Deduct lapses				12,080		
Net permanent, field		851,966		815,075		742,062
Administrative promotions		18,420				
For course of lectures (personal services)		1,500		500		500
Temporary employees		11,477		11,475		4,140
All personal services, field		883,363		827,050		746,702
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		65,700		65,700		20,030
Total cash paid salaries and wages		817,663		761,350		726,672
Deduct amount included in objects named below		295,397		274,758		265,795
01 Personal services (net)		522,266		486,592		460,877
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		337,458		332,835		329,243
03 Subsistence and support of persons		507,095		507,665		504,480
05 Communication service		1,003		1,003		1,003
07 Transportation of things		800		800		800
08 Printing and binding		3,705		3,705		3,705
11 Rents		61		61		61
12 Repairs and alterations		512,358		474,738		449,020
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,203		8,703		7,503
30 Equipment		82,741		139,778		40,218
Total other obligations		1,454,424		1,469,288		1,336,033
Grand total obligations		1,976,690		1,955,880		1,796,910
Received by transfer from "Pay of Military Academy"				−320,880		−306,570
Total estimate or appropriation		1,976,690		1,635,000		1,490,340
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative activities		$558,786		$550,856		$543,471
2. Academic departments		35,438		30,930		24,595
3. Tactical departments		51,100		48,357		39,540
4. Utilities and appurtenances		809,100		839,145		728,427
5. Civilian employees		522,266		486,592		460,877
Total		1,976,690		1,955,880		1,796,910

Total, United States Military Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$3,352,610** Appropriated 1940, **$3,331,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL GUARD

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard—

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, [$646,393] *$535,817 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 53 Stat. 611)*.

Estimate 1941, **$535,817** Appropriated 1940, **$646,393**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$457,247	$567,823	$384,850
04 Nonpersonal services (horseshoeing)	78,570	78,570	40,525
Total obligations	535,817	646,393	425,375
Transferred to—			
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service"			+71,504
"Transportation of Federal property"			+83,007
Total estimate or appropriation	535,817	646,393	579,886

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, [$2,768,332] *$3,661,108*, of which [$210,000] *$212,350* shall be available exclusively for the compensation of employees engaged upon Federal property custodial and accounting work in the offices of property and disbursing officers for the United States: *Provided, That the number of caretakers authorized to be employed for any one heavier-than-air squadron under the provisions of section 90 of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, may be increased from 13 to 21.*

[For an additional amount for compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, fiscal year 1940, $48,665: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1940 the number of caretakers authorized to be employed for any one heavier-than-air squadron under the provisions of section 90 of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, may be increased from thirteen to twenty-one] *(32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 42, 42a; 53 Stat. 610)*.

Estimate 1941, **$3,661,108** Appropriated 1940, **$2,816,997**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$3,661,108	$2,816,997	$2,608,968
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+97,980
Total estimate or appropriation	3,661,108	2,816,997	2,706,948

For expenses, camps of instruction and air fields, field and supplemental training, including construction and maintenance, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$10,896,937] *$9,914,849*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the settlement of claims (not exceeding $500) for damages to or loss of private property incident to the operation of camps of instruction, either during the stay of National Guard units in such camps or while thereto or therefrom en route[: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $500,000 of this appropriation shall be available for construction at concurrent camps] *(32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 53 Stat. 611)*.

Estimate 1941, **$9,914,849** Appropriated 1940, **$10,896,937**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$6,173,599	$6,030,887	$5,837,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,790,000	1,749,000	1,691,846
03 Subsistence, commutation of	158,000	154,800	150,000
05 Communication service	8,750	8,550	8,300
06 Travel	797,000	775,000	750,000
07 Transportation of things	168,000	165,000	160,000
10 Furnishing of electricity and water	31,000	30,200	29,300
11 Rents	59,000	57,500	55,800
12 Repairs and alterations (construction)	424,000	896,000	248,400
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	105,500	103,000	99,800

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 New construction	$200,000	$1,000,000	
Total other obligations	3,741,250	4,939,050	$3,193,446
Grand total obligations	9,914,849	10,969,937	9,030,446
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−73,000	+73,000
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc"			+95,654
Total estimate or appropriation	9,914,849	10,896,937	9,199,100

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, [$444,570] *$437,125 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 53 Stat. 611)*.

Estimate 1941, **$437,125** Appropriated 1940, **$444,570**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$358,000	$362,000	$340,351
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,125	5,570	5,053
03 Subsistence	5,000	5,000	4,685
06 Travel expenses	72,000	72,000	65,363
Total other obligations	79,125	82,570	75,101
Grand total obligations	437,125	444,570	415,452
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc"			+24,438
Total estimate or appropriation	437,125	444,570	439,890

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, at a rate not less than $2,400 per annum, $126,900 *(32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 49; 53 Stat. 611)*.

Estimate 1941, **$126,900** Appropriated 1940, **$126,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$126,900	$126,900	$125,573
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			727
Total estimate or appropriation	126,900	126,900	126,300

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles, and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), [$913,606] *$1,122,267 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 64, 164a, 164c; 53 Stat. 611–612)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,122,267** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$961,498**

[a] Includes $47,892 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$86,746	$86,746	$86,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	687,871	485,235	422,217
05 Communication service	1,200	1,200	1,200
06 Travel expenses	1,700	1,700	1,700
07 Transportation of things		35,000	38,015
11 Rents	26,000	36,000	24,886
12 Repairs and alteration (construction)	24,000	24,000	29,331
Repairs and alteration (equipment)	294,250	290,117	190,413

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Burial expenses	$500	$500	$300
32 Construction		1,000	15,549
Total otber obligations	1,035,521	874,752	723,611
Grand total obligations	1,122,267	961,498	809,813
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+101,640
Total estimate or appropriation	1,122,267	961,498	911,453

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army detailed to, or while on, duty with the National Guard, including transportation of dependents, transportation of mounts, and transportation, packing, and crating of household goods and effects as authorized by law, [$280,586] *$360,645 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 53 Stat. 612)*.

Estimate 1941, **$360,645** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$281,494**

[a] Includes $908 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel	$315,899	$255,130	$246,327
07 Transportation of things	27,400	16,144	
13 Nonpersonal services (packing and crating)	17,346	10,220	
Total obligations	360,645	281,494	246,327
Transferred to "Transportation of Federal property"			+2,173
Total estimate or appropriation	360,645	281,494	248,500

For transportation of equipment and supplies, [$387,942] *$478,605 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 53 Stat. 612)*.

Estimate 1941, **$478,605** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$403,605**

[a] Includes $15,663 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of Federal property	$478,605	$403,605	$314,305
Received by transfer from—			
"Travel of Regular Army personnel"			−2,173
"Procurement of forage, etc."			−83,007
"Armory drill pay"			−12,125
Total estimate or appropriation	478,605	403,605	217,000

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including payment of an allowance for quarters at the rate of $35 per month to each man not furnished quarters in kind, [$334,375] *$373,500 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 53 Stat. 612)*.

Estimate 1941, **$373,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$335,999**

[a] Includes $1,624 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Commutation of quarters	$175,600	$159,200	$138,948
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Commutation of subsistence	190,500	170,000	154,951
06 Travel	5,900	5,500	5,300
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization	1,500	1,299	1,200
Total other obligations	197,900	176,799	161,451
Grand total obligations	373,500	335,999	300,399
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+5,851
Total estimate or appropriation	373,500	335,999	306,250

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), [$14,711,365] *$15,548,100 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 62; 53 Stat. 612)*.

Estimate 1941, **$15,548,100** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$14,802,300**

[a] Includes $90,935 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$15,548,100	$14,802,300	$14,604,970
Transferred to "Transportation of Federal property"			+12,125
Net total obligations	15,548,100	14,802,300	14,617,095
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,839
Total estimate or appropriation	15,548,100	14,802,300	14,637,934

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued in a federally recognized status without pay under this Act.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including animals, motor trucks, motorcycles, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, [$14,067,299] *$15,298,965*, [and of the total of such amount $500,000 shall be available exclusively for defraying the cost of increasing the strength of the National Guard above approximately two hundred and five thousand officers and men,] and all of the sums appropriated in this Act, *totaling $47,857,831*, on account of the National Guard shall be accounted for as one fund, and of the total of all sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard, $1,500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: [*Provided further*, That the sum of $30,000 of the appropriation for National Guard, fiscal year 1937, shall remain available until June 30, 1940, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts for airplanes, spare parts, and accessories executed prior to July 1, 1937:] *Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 67 of that Act, but no such replacement issue shall be made in excess of receipts theretofore collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 4 (a) and (b) (22) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (32 U. S. C. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue *(32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40; 53 Stat. 612)*.

Estimate 1941, **$15,298,965** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$21,503,952**

[a] Includes $7,436,653 appropriated in Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$4,349,200	$4,177,151	$3,751,710
12 Repairs to equipment	1,935,933	1,888,516	1,594,069
30 Equipment	9,013,832	15,438,285	8,996,116
Total obligations	15,298,965	21,503,952	14,341,895
Received by transfer from—			
"Procurement of forage, etc."			−71,504
"Compensation of help, etc."			−97,980
"Expenses, camps of instruction"			−95,654
"Military service schools"			−24,438
"General expenses, equipment, etc."			−101,640
"Expenses, sergeant instructors"			−5,851
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,271,151
Net total obligations	15,298,965	21,503,952	12,673,677
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			79,644
Total estimate or appropriation	15,298,965	21,503,952	12,753,321

National Guard by subappropriations

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Procurement of forage, etc	$535,817	$646,393	$425,375
Compensation of help	3,661,108	2,816,997	2,608,968
Expenses, camps of instruction	9,914,849	10,969,937	9,030,446
Military service schools	437,125	444,570	415,452
Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	126,900	126,900	125,573
General expenses	1,122,267	961,498	809,813
Travel of Regular Army personnel	360,645	281,494	246,327
Transportation of Federal property	478,605	403,605	314,305
Expenses, sergeant instructors	373,500	335,999	300,399
Armory-drill pay	15,548,100	14,802,300	14,604,970
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service	15,298,965	21,503,952	14,341,895
Total obligations	47,857,881	53,293,645	43,223,523
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,271,151
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−73,000	+73,000
Net total obligations	47,857,881	53,220,645	42,025,372
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			101,210
Total estimate or appropriation	47,857,881	53,220,645	42,126,582
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Procurement of forage, etc	$535,817	$646,393	$425,375
2. Compensation of help, etc	3,661,108	2,816,997	2,608,968
3. Expenses, camps of instruction	9,354,849	9,136,937	8,842,692
5. Construction and maintenance, concurrent camps	100,000	573,000	104,124
6. Construction exclusively National Guard camps	200,000	1,000,000	
7. Maintenance and repair work at exclusive National Guard camps	260,000	260,000	83,630
8. Military service schools	437,125	444,570	415,452
9. Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	126,900	126,900	125,573
10. Pay, officers on duty in War Department	68,034	68,034	67,034
11. Employment of target range keepers	18,712	18,712	19,168
12. Target range leases	26,000	36,000	24,886
13. Target range construction		1,000	15,549
14. Target range maintenance and repair	24,000	24,000	29,331
15. Alteration and repair of uniforms	194,250	189,625	118,124
16. Maintenance of organizational equipment	100,000	100,492	72,289
17. Gasoline and oil, armory training	609,271	419,135	346,201
18. Office equipment, supplies and repairs	46,500	36,500	48,138
19. Intra-State transportation		35,000	37,749
20. Pay of Air Corps injured	500	500	300
21. Miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	3,574
22. Correspondence courses	30,000	27,500	27,470
23. Travel, visits of instruction	148,500	128,350	110,749
24. Travel, camps of instruction	68,970	68,970	56,423
25. Travel, change of station	58,000	34,174	11,421
26. Miscellaneous travel, corps areas and departments	78,500	45,000	59,752
27. Travel, officers on duty in War Department	6,675	5,000	7,982
28. Transportation of Federal property	478,605	403,605	314,305
29. Expenses, sergeant instructors	373,500	335,999	300,399
41. Armory drill pay	15,548,100	14,802,300	14,604,970
51. Articles of the uniform	2,735,420	2,241,417	2,831,196
52. Quartermaster motor equipment, supplies and repairs	358,265	341,900	236,864
53. Musical instruments, supplies, and repairs	73,306	52,913	34,068
54. Miscellaneous Quartermaster equipment, supplies, and repairs	786,111	537,467	412,267
55. Ammunition for the National Guard	1,529,525	1,910,734	894,006
56. Chemical Warfare equipment, supplies, and repairs	30,280	23,000	33,490
57. Ordnance equipment, supplies, and repairs	2,449,305	3,000,000	1,745,601
58. New airplanes		7,570,503	3,404,484
59. Air Corps equipment, supplies, and repairs	1,786,128	1,125,017	594,573

National Guard by subappropriations—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
60. Signal equipment, supplies, and repairs	$942,618	$690,994	$508,705
61. Engineer equipment, supplies, and repairs	213,500	53,014	105,338
62. Medical equipment, supplies, and repairs	80,452	61,178	129,008
63. New motor equipment	2,801,775	1,302,655	1,713,115
64. Purchase of animals	89,080	134,575	149,903
65. Modern antiaircraft equipment	313,200	750,000	919,010
66. Light tanks	960,000	954,585	
67. Prime movers and adapters for 155-mm. artillery		84,000	48,400
71. Lost, damaged or destroyed property	150,000	170,000	161,511
72. Expenses, increased strength of National Guard		500,000	420,356
Total	47,857,881	52,293,645	43,223,523

No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1940] *1941*", nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a Reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1940] *1941*": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches, and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are entitled by law, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive (*53 Stat. 613*).

Total National Guard, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$47,857,881** Appropriated 1940, **$53,220,645**

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves—

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; for travel in kind, or reimbursement in lieu thereof, as now authorized by law for officers of the Regular Army, of dependents of Reserve officers who have been ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of Organized Reserve headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of thirty such vehicles; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army and Reserve officers ordered

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department[, except that not to exceed $1,083,440 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories]; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of Reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses; in all, [$12,802,557] *$14,803,812*; and no part of such amount shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$171,000] *$213,750* of this appropriation may be used for establishment, operation, and maintenance of Organized Reserve headquarters.

[For an additional amount for Organized Reserves, fiscal year 1940, comprising the same objects specified under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for said fiscal year; and for all expenditures necessary for such Medical Department Reserve officers, Reserve chaplains, and Reserve officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department, as may be called to active duty under the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved April 3, 1939 (Public, Numbered 18, Seventy-sixth Congress), $479,304: *Provided*, That funds available for Organized Reserves for the fiscal year 1940 may be expended for the pay of Reserve officers ordered to active duty for longer periods than fifteen days under the provisions of section 10 of said Act of April 3, 1939] (*10 U. S. C. 26, 37, 300a, 343, 366, 367, 369, 427, 455a, 455c, 455d; 37 U. S. C. 7; 53 Stat. 557–559, 613–614*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$14,803,812** Appropriated 1940, **$13,281,861**

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per-diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps Reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent practicable.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be expended for the pay of a Reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or to Corps Area staff schools, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, [or for duty with the Air Corps, under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1524),] or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of the Act of [August 30, 1935 (10 U. S. C. 369a)] *April 3, 1939, or whose fifteen-day training period may be increased by not to exceed fifteen additional days*: *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that Administration under existing law (*53 Stat. 614–615*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers, for not exceeding 15 days	$3,540,000	$3,540,000	$3,671,126
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers, for more than 15 days	7,252,428	5,097,619	3,328,261
01 Personal services (net)	10,792,428	8,637,619	6,999,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	937,231	910,903	903,488
04 Care of vehicles, other than repair work	2,655	2,655	1,070
05 Communication service	34,148	33,148	33,279
06 Travel	1,027,148	933,342	813,677
07 Transportation of supplies	130,427	77,494	58,605
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting service	6,057	5,546	11,634
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc	19,212	19,212	18,497
11 Rents	65,709	65,709	65,388
12 Repairs and alterations	71,650	71,650	242,288
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,595,017	2,418,472	2,741,751
30 Equipment	89,686	73,667	131,052
32 Construction	32,444	32,444	33,208
Total other obligations	4,011,384	4,644,242	5,053,937
Grand total obligations	14,803,812	13,281,861	12,053,324
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−513,443
Net total obligations	14,803,812	13,281,861	11,539,881
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			182,459
Total estimate or appropriation	14,803,812	13,281,861	11,722,340
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. 14 days' training	$5,174,986	$5,174,986	$5,406,982
2. Active duty of second lieutenants, Organized Reserve, for 1 year with the Regular Army	1,208,035	1,225,163	1,103,939
3. More than 15-day training, other than with the Air Corps	370,306	370,306	265,448
4. Air Reserve officers on extended active duty with the Air Corps	5,290,790	3,394,579	2,167,589
5. Enlisted Reserve Corps	100	100	
6. Organized Reserve headquarters	185,600	171,000	238,832
7. Travel of Regular Army personnel on duty with Organized Reserves	182,517	162,517	177,477
8. Active and inactive status flying	1,367,290	2,177,706	2,560,739
9. Extension courses	125,000	100,000	99,871
10. Manuals	10,000	10,000	7,938
11. Automobiles for Organized Reserve headquarters	15,000	15,000	23,283
12. Army Regulations for individual Reserve officers	1,200	1,200	1,226
13. Extended active duty of Medical Department Reserve officers and Reserve chaplains	222,160	36,430	
14. Extended active duty of Medical Department Reserve officers, Reserve chaplains, and Reserve officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department	650,828	442,874	
Total	14,803,812	13,281,861	12,053,324

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Organized Reserves						97	$15,000	All cars used at Organized Reserve headquarters.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 387); for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, [$4,964,544] *$4,966,430*, of which amount $400,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such stoppage of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*10 U. S. C. 381–385, 387–390, 441, 443, 444, 455a, 455c, 455d; 53 Stat. 615–616*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,966,430** Appropriated 1940, **$4,964,544**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Stenographer-typist	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	1 $1,440
Total permanent, field	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Temporary employees, field	27,449	27,629	23,630
All personal services, field	28,889	29,069	25,070
Pay of students while at camps	279,300	279,300	241,486
Veterinary treatment	2,363	2,116	2,160
01 Personal services (net)	310,552	310,485	268,716
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0240 Clothing	1,356,619	1,389,537	1,174,700
0250 Forage for animals at institutions	186,840	163,686	120,064
0270 Ammunition	509,865	473,864	494,621
0280 Other supplies and materials	208,110	193,277	183,551
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,261,434	2,220,364	1,972,936
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Subsistence at camps	223,731	240,027	209,119
0340 Commutation of subsistence	1,282,500	1,282,500	1,126,086
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	1,506,231	1,522,527	1,335,205
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	10,313	9,236	8,471
05 Communication service	613	613	797
06 Travel expenses	381,960	381,960	357,346
07 Transportation of things	126,398	126,398	111,252
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.	8,754	8,754	7,427
11 Rentals	1,260	1,260	3,675
12 Repairs and alterations	142,860	133,846	148,727
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	125,542	127,954	100,556
30 Equipment	74,712	104,700	321,913
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	15,801	16,447	37,477
Total other obligations	4,655,878	4,654,059	4,405,782
Grand total obligations	4,966,430	4,964,544	4,674,498
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−502,354
Transferred to—			
"Educational orders"			+101,344
"Pay of Military Academy"			+50,000
Total estimate or appropriation	4,966,430	4,964,544	4,323,488
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of students and civilian employees, including nurses, at camps, and civilian employees at Corps Area Headquarters	$308,189	$308,369	$266,556
2. Medical and veterinary treatment	2,903	2,656	2,310
3. Subsistence	1,506,231	1,522,527	1,335,205
4. Ammunition	504,015	469,975	489,590
5. Nonpersonal service	99,099	99,099	92,007
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment	126,398	126,398	111,252
7. Travel of persons	381,960	381,960	357,346
8. Repair and overhaul to motor vehicles at institutions	18,034	17,649	7,485
9. Repair and overhaul of equipment (other than motor vehicles) at institutions	87,427	87,427	102,292
10. Preparation of camps	53,200	45,217	76,427
11. Rentals	1,260	1,260	3,675
13. Supplies and equipment, Chemical Warfare Service	6,657	4,696	8,708
14. Supplies and equipment, Engineers	10,955	10,955	10,570
15. Supplies and equipment, Medical	3,102	1,395	4,429
16. Supplies and equipment, Ordnance	36,652	45,652	100,401
17. Supplies and equipment, Quartermaster	1,708,145	1,724,694	1,515,439
18. Supplies and equipment, Signal	15,919	15,919	117,613
19. Service charges	96,284	98,696	73,193
Total	4,966,430	4,964,544	4,674,498

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Reserve Officers' Training Corps						127	$7,620	For use by the Reserve Officers' Training Corps at various schools and units.

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,900 (*10 U. S. C. 1180; 53 Stat. 616*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,900** Appropriated 1940, **$8,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$2,585	$2,585	$2,556
07 Transportation of supplies	307	307	406
12 Repair and overhaul of equipment	5,462	5,462	4,338
13 Packing and crating (service)	163	163	182
30 Targets and accessories for target practice	383	383	1,367
Total obligations	8,900	8,900	8,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			51
Total estimate or appropriation	8,900	8,900	8,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Packing, crating, and transportation of supplies and equipment to and from institutions	$470	$470	$588
2. Repair and alteration of equipment	5,462	5,462	4,338
3. Supplies, including ammunition	2,968	2,968	3,923
Total	8,900	8,900	8,849

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Citizens' Military Training Camps—

For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (10 U. S. C. 442), uniforms including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, or subsistence allowances and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves, and for the travel expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army, traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for medical and hospital treatment of members of the citizens' military training camps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); in all, $2,275,000, of which $200,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made (*10 U. S. C. 442, 455c, 455d; 53 Stat. 616–617*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,275,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	$2,350	4	$2,350	4	$2,325
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,794	11	1,794	11	1,794
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,569	14	1,569	14	1,573
Multigraph operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	37	64,840	37	64,840	37	64,740
Deduct lapses						1,359
Net permanent, field		64,840		64,840		63,381
Administrative promotions		460				
Temporary employees, field		68,105		68,105		68,316
01 Personal services (net)		133,405		132,945		131,697
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery (including printed forms and letterheads)		9,000		9,000		9,504
0202 Sundry office supplies		6,505		6,505		6,937
0204 Photostatic and photographic supplies		910		910		730
0205 Cleaning, preserving, sanitary, and toilet supplies		13,800		13,800		13,728
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		9,835		9,835		8,865
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		2,665		2,665		204
0230 Fuel		14,936		16,261		20,376
0240 Clothing (including insignia, and lapel buttons)		275,720		232,422		228,983
2070 Ammunition		96,078		94,385		94,338
2080 Sundry supplies		15,605		15,605		14,776
02 Total, supplies and materials		445,054		401,388		398,441
03 Subsistence		587,810		629,810		646,632
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		3,700
06 Travel expenses		609,170		609,170		600,333
07 Transportation of things (service)		15,275		15,275		15,131
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services) (job work)		5,425		5,425		4,976
09 Advertising		500		500		100
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		17,000		17,000		15,310
11 Rents		7,000		7,000		9,553
12 Repairs and alterations		105,200		105,200		97,206

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Citizens' Military Training Camps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1370 Reimbursement for the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and material furnished from War Department stocks	$150,693	$152,819	$155,172
1373 Laundry service	71,192	71,192	64,517
1375 Garbage removal (service)	500	500	420
1378 Packing and crating (service)	18,300	18,300	17,902
1379 Medical and hospital treatment (including dental treatment and vaccination)	4,186	4,186	4,594
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	244,871	246,997	242,605
22 Burial expenses (including transportation of remains when paid in 1 payment)	400	400	85
30 Equipment	19,890	19,890	28,307
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	80,000	80,000	76,956
Total other obligations	2,141,595	2,142,055	2,139,335
Grand total obligations	2,275,000	2,275,000	2,271,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,968
Total estimate or appropriation	2,275,000	2,275,000	2,275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$133,405	$132,945	$131,697
2. Medical treatment and services	5,828	5,828	6,092
3. Subsistence	588,060	630,060	646,654
4. Ammunition	96,078	94,385	94,338
5. Nonpersonal services	114,500	114,500	104,911
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment	15,225	15,225	15,122
7. Travel expenses	609,170	609,170	600,333
8. Ordnance supplies and equipment	7,500	7,500	7,567
9. Repair and alteration of equipment	3,200	3,200	3,200
10. Preparation of camps	140,000	140,000	121,723
11. Rents	7,000	7,000	9,553
12. Advertising	500	500	100
13. Engineer supplies and equipment	200	200	191
14. Medical supplies and equipment	9,835	9,835	8,865
15. Quartermaster supplies and equipment	392,356	350,383	364,099
16. Signal supplies and equipment	1,450	1,450	1,415
17. Service charges	150,693	152,819	155,172
Total	2,275,000	2,275,000	2,271,032

Relief of Maj. Malcolm V. Fortier—

09 Advertising: Obligations—1939, $51.26.

Total, Citizens' Military Training, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$7,250,330** Appropriated 1940, **$7,248,444**

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

Promotion of Rifle Practice—

Promotion of rifle practice: For construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms; for arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for clerical services, including not exceeding $25,000 in the District of Columbia; for procurement of materials, supplies, trophies, prizes, badges, [and] services, *and such other items* as *are* authorized in section 113, Act of June 3, 1916, and *under this head* in War Department Appropriation Act of June 7, 1924; for the conduct of the National Matches, including incidental travel of rifle teams and of individuals and of Marine Corps and other detachments required in the operation of the matches; and for maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, including not to exceed $7,500 for its incidental expenses as authorized by Act of May 28, 1928; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, [$645,656] *$645,716 (32 U. S. C. 181–185; 49 Stat. 1202; 53 Stat. 617)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$645,716** Appropriated 1940, **$645,656**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 5. Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Property and supply clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	13	23,300	13	23,300	13	23,300
Deduct lapses						2,157
Net permanent, field		23,300		23,300		21,143
Administrative promotions		60				
0110 Temporary employees, field		12,000		12,000		21,726
0120 Pay and allowances of officers of the United States Marine Corps Reserve and United States Naval Reserve		5,442		5,442		2,587
0121 Pay and allowances of officers of Reserve and National Guard		81,357		81,357		67,953
0123 Pay enlisted men, National Guard		22,235		22,235		18,632
0126 Pay enlisted men, United States Marine Corps Reserve and United States Naval Reserve		1,860		1,860		1,184
01 Personal services (net)		146,254		146,194		133,225
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		150,647		150,647		147,883
03 Subsistence and support of persons		40,163		40,343		38,131
05 Communication service		501		501		407
06 Travel		235,870		239,690		213,063
07 Transportation of things		4,054		4,054		4,382
08 Engraving (certificates and trophies)		135		135		159
10 Furnishing of light		1,100		1,100		1,434
11 Rental						9
12 Repairs and alterations		16,300		16,300		33,046
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		32,200		32,200		33,212
30 Equipment		16,992		12,992		28,285
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,500		1,500		12,490
Total other obligations		499,462		499,462		512,501
Total estimate or appropriation		645,716		645,656		645,726
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance and operation of offices of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Director of Civilian Marksmanship		$25,037		$27,377		$23,440
2. Medals, trophies and insignia		2,317		2,317		2,317
3. For ammunition, targets and target accessories for use in matches other than the national matches and for issue to civilian rifle clubs and schools		120,962		118,562		114,499
4. The National Matches and Small Arms Firing School		497,400		497,400		505,470
Total		645,716		645,656		645,726

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle assigned for the exclusive use of persons other than the Secretary of War and medical officers on out-patient medical service.

SEC. 3. No part of any appropriation made by this Act shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience *under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe*, to [military] *such* personnel *as are now or may be hereafter authorized by law and regulation to purchase subsistence stores or other Quartermaster supplies* and *to* civilians employed or serving at military posts [and to retired enlisted naval personnel] in supplying them with articles of small personal needs, not similar to those furnished by the Government: *Provided*, That the commanding officer of the post at which any such exchange is situated shall certify on the monthly report of the post exchange council that such exchange was, during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That at posts isolated from a convenient market the Secretary of War may broaden the nature of the articles to be sold (*53 Stat. 618*).

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$85,000	$74,000	$65,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−85,000	−74,000	−65,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—$374,056.21.

Total, military activities, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$683,543,722** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$653,879,632**

[a] Exclusive of $81,888,678 carried under General Public Works Program and $8,000 reappropriated.

Total, military activities, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$18,779** Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$18,779**

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Trust accounts:

Pay of the Army, Deposit Fund—

"SEC. 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings in sums not less than $5, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amounts so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as pay of the Army deposit fund, repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldiers' debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amounts deposited to the persons so depositing the same" (*10 U. S. C. 906*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000,000**

52 Pay of the Army, deposit fund: Obligations—1941, $2,000,000; 1940, $2,000,000; 1939, $1,800,000.

Estates of Deceased Soldiers, United States Army—

Net proceeds of unclaimed effects of deceased soldiers, including those of inmates of the United States Soldiers' Home, dying in military hospitals, are held in this appropriation account for three fiscal years subsequent to death of the soldier, available for settlement of claims of heirs or legal representatives of the deceased, any balance to be transferred to "Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund" (*10 U. S. C. 1584*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

52 Repayment of deposits: Obligations—1941, $40,000; 1940, $40,000; 1939, $40,000.

Total, Finance Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$2,040,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,040,000**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land; purchase of tools and materials; purchase and exchange of two passenger-carrying motor vehicles; repair, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, and that portion of Congressional Cemetery to which the United States has title and the graves of those buried therein, including Confederate graves, and including the burial site of Pushmataha, a Choctaw Indian chief; repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; headstones for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (24 U. S. C. 279), February 3, 1879 (24 U. S. C. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 768), and February 26, 1929 (24 U. S. C. 280a), and civilians interred in post cemeteries; recovery of bodies and disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (10 U. S. C. 916); travel allowances of attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees; for repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell; care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island; and for care and maintenance of graves used by the Army for burials in commercial cemeteries, [$1,449,960, and in addition, $136,254 of the appropriation, "Cemeterial Expenses, War Department, 1939", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated] *$1,535,688*: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

The Secretary of War is authorized to convey to any State, county, municipality, or proper agency thereof, in which the same is located, all the right, title, and interest of the United States in and to any Government owned or controlled approach road to any national cemetery: *Provided*, That prior to the delivery of any instrument of conveyance hereunder, the State, county, municipality, or agency to which the conveyance herein authorized is to be made, shall notify the Secretary of War in writing of its willingness to accept and maintain the road included in such conveyance: *Provided further*, That upon the execution and delivery of any conveyance herein authorized, the jurisdiction of the United States of America over the road conveyed, shall cease and determine and shall thereafter vest in the State in which said road is located (*10 U. S. C. 916, 917; 24 U. S. C. 271, 278–280a, 283; 34 Stat. 56; 38 Stat. 768; 53 Stat. 857*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,535,688** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$1,449,960**

[a] In addition $136,254 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $4,131 appropriated under this title for 1940 transferred to and estimated for under "National Park Service, national military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries," Department of the Interior.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Morgue superintendent (Manila)	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Embalmer (Hawaii)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant undertaker (Manila)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Headstone inspector	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,510	4	1,545	4	1,545
Below grade 1. Clerk (Manila)	1	420	1	420	1	420
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Cemetery superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Superintendent, mechanic, etc.	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 5. Superintendent, assistant superintendent, etc.	7	1,723	7	1,723	7	1,723
Grade 4. Superintendent, foreman, etc.	79	1,345	71	1,345	73	1,336
Grade 3. Watchman, chauffeur, etc.	26	1,236	29	1,238	29	1,201
Grade 2. Laborer, caretaker, etc.	69	1,138	60	1,165	57	1,049
Grade 1. Laborer	46	737	48	727	44	725
Total permanent, field	249	302,780	235	286,510	230	273,120
Deduct lapses		300		290		280
Net permanent, field		302,480		286,220		272,840
Administrative promotions		6,420				
All personal services, field		308,900		286,220		272,840
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,120		9,120		9,120
01 Personal services (net)		299,780		277,100		263,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,043		1,043		561
0230 Fuel		11,694		11,694		11,331
0250 Forage and other supplies and services for animals		840		840		1,248
0280 Miscellaneous supplies and materials		20,803		17,414		17,414
02 Total, supplies and materials		34,380		30,991		30,554
05 Communication service		4,185		3,985		3,759
06 Travel expenses		39,460		35,728		35,728
07 Transportation of things		112,423		111,000		111,000
10 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)		6,275		6,275		5,000
Repairs and alterations:						
1280 Repair of motor vehicles		3,307		3,307		3,307
1290 Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment		123,144		80,427		86,977
12 Total, repairs and alterations		126,451		83,734		90,284
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,000
22 Burial expenses (except transportation)		114,416		95,998		71,200
30 Equipment, procurement, and installation of		27,671		27,671		29,300
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:						
3211 New construction		129,500		302,254		455,796
3217 Headstones		384,020		384,020		284,787
3220 Nonstructural improvements		255,393		221,593		221,735
3226 Special and miscellaneous		734		734		734
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		769,647		908,601		963,052
Total other obligations		1,235,908		1,304,983		1,340,872
Grand total obligations		1,535,688		1,582,083		1,604,597

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−$25,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−$136,254	+136,254
Transferred to "National parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries," National Park Service		+4,131	+3,989
Total estimate or appropriation	$1,535,688	1,449,960	1,719,840
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$299,780	$277,100	$266,540
2. Stationery and office supplies	1,043	1,043	561
3. Fuel	11,694	11,694	11,331
4. Forage and other supplies and services for animals	840	840	1,248
5. Miscellaneous supplies and materials	20,803	17,414	17,414
6. Communication service	4,185	3,985	3,759
7. Travel expenses	39,460	35,728	35,728
8. Transportation of things	112,423	111,000	111,000
9. Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)	6,275	6,275	5,000
11. Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment	123,144	80,427	87,488
12. Repair of motor vehicles	3,307	3,307	3,307
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
14. Burial expenses (except transportation)	114,416	95,998	71,200
15. Equipment, procurement, and installation of	27,671	27,671	29,300
16. New construction	129,500	302,254	455,796
17. Headstones	384,020	384,020	284,787
18. Nonstructural improvements	255,093	221,593	222,393
19. Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China	734	734	734
Total	1,535,688	1,582,083	1,608,586

75th Anniversary, Battle of Gettysburg—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)			$8,601
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			35,457
03 Subsistence of veterans, attendants, and civil employees			29,003
05 Communication service			4,532
06 Travel expenses			378,355
07 Transportation of things			30,041
08 Printing			1,229
09 Advertising			2
11 Rent of grounds, buildings, and equipment			12,436
12 Repairs and alterations			14,542
13 Current and miscellaneous expenses, including medical care and treatment of veterans and their attendants			36,141
22 Burial expenses			1,357
30 Equipment, procurement of			30,498
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			234,960
53 Claims			121
Total other obligations			808,674
Grand total obligations			817,275
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−817,275
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Cemeterial expenses, War Department.	3	$2,375	3	$125	$2,250	5	$780	Used by officer in charge, Arlington National Cemetery, in inspections; by superintendent of the cemetery and assistant superintendents in leading funerals, maintenance and operation of Arlington National Cemetery.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SIGNAL CORPS

ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Alaska Communication System—

For operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Alaska Communication System, including travel allowances and travel in kind as authorized by law, and operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles, [$200,000] *$197,992*, to be derived from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until the close of the fiscal year [1941] *1942*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall report to Congress the extent and cost of any extensions and betterments which may be effected under this appropriation (*10 U. S. C. 212; 53 Stat. 858*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$197,992** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 1. Junior radio engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Office manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Traffic superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Military storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Telegraph traffic clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk	6	1,560	6	1,560	6	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief electrical machinist	1	2,950	1	2,950	1	2,950
Grade 9. Radio electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Electrical machinist	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Alaska Communication System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Messenger boy	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	1	$1,080
Grade 1. Messenger boy	13	719	13	719	13	719
Total permanent, field	36	55,618	36	55,618	35	53,618
Temporary employees, field		4,022		4,022		4,022
01 Personal services (net)		59,640		59,640		57,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,705		43,705		43,713
05 Communication		11,800		11,800		11,800
06 Travel expense		12,035		12,035		12,035
07 Transportation		9,400		9,400		9,400
10 Electric power, light, and water		13,500		13,500		13,100
11 Rentals		7,912		7,912		7,912
12 Repairs and alterations		35,000		30,300		28,000
30 Equipment		5,000		11,708		4,000
Total other obligations		138,352		140,360		129,960
Total estimate or appropriation		197,992		200,000		187,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$59,640		$59,640		$57,640
2. Supplies and materials		67,505		67,505		67,513
3. Transportation of supplies		9,400		9,400		9,400
4. Electric power, light, and water		13,500		13,500		13,100
5. Rental of buildings		7,912		7,912		7,912
6. Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		12,000
7. Construction and equipment		16,000		18,008		8,000
8. Travel of military and civilian personnel		12,035		12,035		12,035
Total		197,992		200,000		187,600

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SIGNAL CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Alaska Communication System						1	$300	Transportation of officers and other personnel between Federal building, Seattle, and receiving station, Fort Lawton, and transmitting station, West Seattle.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

NOTE.—The Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. II transferred the Bureau of Insular Affairs to the Department of the Interior.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Maintenance [and Improvement] of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works [, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation]; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes and other boundary and connecting waters as heretofore authorized, including the preparation, correction, printing, and issuing of charts and bulletins and the investigation of lake levels; for prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City; for expenses of the California Débris Commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893, as amended (33 U. S. C. 661, 678, and 683); for removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation as authorized by law; for operating and maintaining, keeping in repair, and continuing in use without interruption any lock, canal (except the Panama Canal), canalized river, or other public works for the use and benefit of navigation belonging to the United States, including maintenance of the Hennepin Canal in Illinois; for payment annually of tuition fees of not to exceed fifty student officers of the Corps of Engineers at civil technical institutions under the provisions of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 535); for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors; for printing and binding, newspapers, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, including such printing as may be authorized by the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives, either during a recess or session of Congress, of surveys authorized by law, and such surveys as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress, and for the purchase [(not to exceed $220,708)] of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, for official use: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law, [$96,000,000] *$43,773,050*: *Provided*, That from this appropriation the Secretary of War may, in his discretion and on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers based on the recommendation by the Board of Rivers and Harbors in the review of a report or reports authorized by law, expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency, outside of harbor lines and serving

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

essential needs of general commerce and navigation, such work to be subject to the conditions recommended by the Chief of Engineers in his report or reports thereon: *Provided further*, That no appropriation under the Corps of Engineers for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall be available for any expenses incident to operating any power-driven boat or vessel on other than Government business: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $3,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the support and maintenance of the Permanent International Commission of the Congresses of Navigation and for the payment of the actual expenses of the properly accredited delegates of the United States to the meeting of the congresses and of the commission (*33 U. S. C. 541, 661, 662; 53 Stat. 858–859*).

Estimate 1941, **$43,773,050** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$45,000,000**

[a] Excludes $51,000,000 for improvement of rivers and harbors carried under General Public Works Program.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)	$228,960	$228,960	$224,769
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	27,068,424	26,784,299	25,092,155
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,666,306	1,731,282	1,822,577
	25,402,118	25,053,017	23,269,578
Less reimbursements received	2,154,717	2,251,777	3,380,367
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	23,247,401	22,801,240	19,889,211
Deduct amount included in objects below	11,249,957	13,030,707	14,311,346
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	11,997,444	9,770,533	5,577,865
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	296,243	285,330	250,273
0122 Pay of warrant officers			1,261
0140 Allowances to officers	118,734	111,789	98,909
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	24,659	32,059	244,338
All personal services, field	12,437,080	10,199,711	6,172,646
01 Personal services (net)	12,666,040	10,428,671	6,397,415
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,351,533	3,219,326	2,389,744
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	27,240	23,950	24,668
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	69,302	61,119	54,025
05 Communication service	232,952	218,324	242,894
06 Travel expenses	1,130,017	1,107,349	1,114,734
07 Transportation of things (service)	625,672	210,237	173,582
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	$194,232	$202,232	$187,367
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	6,096	4,831	5,471
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	507,519	838,716	818,160
11 Rents	436,462	617,024	850,397
12 Repairs and alterations	13,137,133	15,681,610	19,763,965
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	351,739	390,166	475,738
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances	2,668	1,692	1,688
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,000	1,000	1,000
30 Equipment	2,882,805	6,641,937	7,499,347
32 Structures and parts, etc	8,768,891	4,987,972	5,008,630
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,749	1,244	2,438
Total other obligations	30,727,010	34,208,729	38,613,848
Grand total obligations	43,393,050	44,637,400	45,011,263
Transferred for land appraisals to "Working fund, Agriculture (War, maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor work) (Soil Conservation Service)"			+58,400
Transferred for expenses of acquisition of land to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+188,000
Transferred for triangulation of Sacramento River Valley to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works)"		+12,600	+6,000
Transferred for Ohio River pollution survey to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"	+180,000	+150,000	+95,000
Transferred for stream gaging to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Interior, Geological Survey)"	+200,000	+200,000	+224,465
Total estimate or appropriation	43,773,050	45,000,000	45,583,128
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance (all items)	$42,374,090	$43,618,440	$44,041,704
3. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	228,960	228,960	224,769
4. Printing for River and Harbor Board and printing of survey documents authorized by law	110,000	110,000	67,519
5. River and Harbor Board expenses	630,000	630,000	638,199
6. Beach Erosion and Shore Protection Board expenses	50,000	50,000	39,072
Total	43,393,050	44,637,400	45,011,263

Maintenance [and Improvement] of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:								
Automobiles	309	$228,200	260	$43,400	$184,800	571	$636,064	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on inspections of river and harbor works and other official duties.
Motorboats	3	13,000	1	100	12,900	25	95,310	
Total	312	241,200	261	43,500	197,700	596	731,374	

National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts, etc		$1,074	−$626
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939 and 1940		−1,074	+626
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts, etc		$243	$16,220
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939 and 1940		−243	−16,220
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$1,245
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,245
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, etc			600,000
Total obligations			600,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−600,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$4,000	$8,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below	4,000	8,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, etc	64,000	128,000	$69,000
Total obligations	64,000	128,000	69,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−69,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−64,000	+64,000
Received by transfer from "Improvement of Washington Channel," District of Columbia	−64,000	−64,000	−64,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War Department, Rivers and Harbors (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000
Received for investigation and supervision of Federal Power Commission projects from "Federal Power Commission"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General—

(Appropriated 1940, $133,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 225.

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Etc., Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$276,452
Deduct amount included in objects below			259,552
01 Personal services (net)			16,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,002
05 Communication service			120
06 Travel expenses			1,440
07 Transportation of things (service)			403
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			69

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Etc., Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			$4
30 Equipment			2,080
32 Structures and parts, etc			347,817
Total other obligations			353,935
Grand total obligations			370,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			267,165
Received by transfer from Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, 1938 and 1939			−638,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$66,880
Deduct amount included in objects below			62,880
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel, field			4,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			1,583
0140 Allowances to officers			912
01 Personal services (net)			6,495
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,591
06 Travel expenses			15,415
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			267
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			4
11 Rents			409
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			111,355
30 Equipment			17
Total other obligations			131,058
Grand total obligations			137,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,447
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, 1938 and 1939"			−150,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$420,829	$207,714
Deduct amount included in objects below		403,129	98,451
01 Personal services (net)		17,700	109,263
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			748
05 Communication service			422
06 Travel expenses			1,897
07 Transportation of things			40
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			11
30 Equipment			531
32 Structures and parts, etc		469,520	1,964,868
Total other obligations		469,520	1,968,517
Grand total obligations		487,220	2,077,780
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−487,220	+487,220
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, 1938 and 1939"			−2,565,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Flood Control)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual ,1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$172,032
Deduct amount included in objects below			103,220
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel, field			68,812
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			2,981
0140 Allowances to officers			2,004
01 Personal services (net)			73,797
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7,485
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			941
05 Communication service			2,456
06 Travel expenses			9,329
07 Transportation of things			1,790
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			2,480
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			641
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			327
12 Repairs and alterations			1,372
30 Equipment			24,323
32 Structures and parts, etc		123,585	2,751,474
Total other obligations		123,585	2,802,618
Grand total obligations		123,585	2,876,415
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−123,585	+123,585
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"			−3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

(Appropriated 1940, $39,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 226.

Flood Control, Mississippi River—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts, etc			$5,000
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials			$1,466
06 Travel expenses			72
11 Rents			558
12 Repairs and alterations			5
30 Equipment			29
31 Land and interest in land			1
32 Structures and parts, etc			8,657
Total obligations			10,788
1933 appropriation obligated in 1939			−10,788
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts, etc			$33,492
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939			−33,492
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Sacramento River, flood-control works			$32,896
Muskingum River, acquisition of land or flood easements			596
Total			33,492

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with section 9 of the Flood Control Act, approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), $800,000 (*33 U. S. C. 702g; 53 Stat. 860*).

Estimate 1941, **$800,000** Appropriated 1940, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$85,157	$89,582	$77,973
Deduct amount included in objects below	72,057	67,723	65,447
01 Personal services (net)	13,100	21,859	12,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,665	15,282	5,360
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	423	391	368
05 Communication service	611	711	365
06 Travel expenses	9,974	24,498	8,339
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	600	144
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			171
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	101	38	175
11 Rents	7,000	10,000	3,674
12 Repairs and alterations	583,160	1,019,966	232,941
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	600	113
30 Equipment	32,000	32,000	8,505
32 Structures and parts, etc	141,466	311,335	147,209
Total other obligations	786,900	1,415,421	407,364
Grand total obligations	800,000	1,437,280	419,890
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−257,170
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−637,280	+637,280
Total estimate or appropriation	800,000	800,000	800,000

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$186
Deduct amount included in objects below			186
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			488
Total obligations			488
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−397
Unobligated balance			909
Total estimate or appropriation			1,000

Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$137
Deduct amount included in objects below			137
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			308
Total obligations			308
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−17
Unobligated balance			509
Total estimate or appropriation			800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or near Niobrara, Nebr.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$12,500	$818
Deduct amount included in objects below		12,500	818
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,800	23
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		25	15
05 Communication service		30	5
06 Travel expenses		450	88
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200	12
11 Rents		1,000	14
12 Repairs and alterations		50	3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		75	26
32 Structures and parts, etc		16,890	1,597
Total obligations		23,520	1,783
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,783
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940		−23,520	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Power Plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, Construction—

(Appropriated 1940, $7,000,000)

Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana, Construction—

(Appropriated 1940, $2,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p 227.

Investigation and Survey of Canal and Highway across Republic of Nicaragua—

[Investigation and survey of a canal and highway across the Republic of Nicaragua: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to an investigation and survey, with estimates of cost, for a barge canal and highway project across the Republic of Nicaragua, fiscal year 1940, to remain available until expended, $100,000] (*53 Stat. 1328*).

Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		$3,300	
06 Travel expenses		4,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,700	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		91,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

Working Fund, War, Corps of Engineers, Dredging (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			$8,855
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			66,145
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, 1938 and 1939" for dredging Marshall Creek project, Kans			−75,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Corps of Engineers (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials		$150,000	$34,612
05 Communication service		50	9
06 Travel expenses		3,000	679
07 Transportation of things (service)		70,000	14,099
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		70,000	14,388
11 Rents		10,000	2,061
32 Structures and parts, etc		63,676	9,152
Total obligations		366,726	75,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration" for Marshall Creek Dam project, Kans		−366,726	−75,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Engineers, National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$10,220	$8,528
32 Structures and parts, etc		536,940	844,312
Total obligations		547,160	852,840
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−547,160	+547,160
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)," for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va			−1,400,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Engineers (P. W. A. Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$2,930
31 Land and interests in land		$792	151
32 Structures and parts, etc		904	295,223
Total obligations		1,696	298,304
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−1,696	+1,696
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration (allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)" for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va			−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Corps of Engineers (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, Federal Construction Projects) 1938-40—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$3,137,905	
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,137,905	
01 Personal services (net)			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Corps of Engineers (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, Federal Construction Projects) 1938–40—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$348,656	
32 Structures and parts, etc		3,137,905	
Total other obligations		3,486,561	
Grand total obligations		3,486,561	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration, Federal construction projects," for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va		−3,486,561	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Engineers, P. W. A. Act of 1938 (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$770,500	$4,300
Deduct amount included in objects below		770,500	4,300
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,950	
32 Structures and parts, etc		767,550	4,300
Total other obligations		770,500	4,500
Grand total obligations		770,500	4,500
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−770,500	+770,500
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)" for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va			−775,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Interoceanic Canals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (field) (see consolidated schedule)	$1,115	$1,115	$1,022
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,285	563	287
06 Travel expenses	360	360	182
11 Rents	120	150	125
12 Repairs and alterations	425	160	146
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	195		
Total other obligations	2,385	1,233	740
Grand total obligations	3,500	2,348	1,762
1929 appropriation obligated in 1941, 1940, and 1939	−3,500	−2,348	−1,762
Total estimate or appropriation			

Mooring for Battleship "Oregon", War Department—

32 Structures and parts, etc.: Obligation—1939, $25,000.

Claims for Damages by Collision, River and Harbor Works—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $1,634.72.

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$44,573,050** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$45,900,000**

[a] Exclusive of $232,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Special account:

Maintenance and Operation of Dams and Other Improvements of Navigable Waters—

Indefinite appropriation of 50 percent of receipts from certain licenses under the Federal Power Act to be received and appropriated as a special fund in the Treasury for expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of War in the maintenance and operation of dams and other navigation structures owned by the United States or for other improvements of navigable waters (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1941, **$135,000** Appropriated 1940, **$135,000**
Revised 1940, **$134,385**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field			$105,352
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			2,025
01 Personal services (net)			103,327
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,597
06 Travel expenses			46
07 Transportation of things (service)			239
12 Repairs and alterations	$135,000	$134,385	28,222
30 Equipment			1,038
Total other obligations			31,142
Grand total obligations	135,000	134,385	134,469
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−134,469
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	134,385	

Total, Corps of Engineers, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$44,708,050** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$46,034,385**

[a] Exclusive of $232,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—

Indefinite appropriations of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by citizens in certain localities for river and harbor improvements as provided in various acts of Congress (33 U. S. C. 560).

Estimate 1941, **$50,000** Appropriated 1940, **$400,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$15,000	$15,000	$2,904
32 Structures and parts, etc	35,000	514,469	365,451
Total obligations	50,000	529,469	368,355
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+371,250
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−104,154
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−129,469	+129,469
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	400,000	764,920

Funds Advanced for Improvement of Rivers and Harbors—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts advanced by local interests for the prosecution of river and harbor improvements (*33 U. S. C. 561*).

Appropriated 1940 (revised), **$167,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts, etc		$167,000	$400,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−400,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			172,000
Total estimate or appropriation		167,000	172,000

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by local interests for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 702f) (*33 U. S. C. 702f*).

Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Sacramento River, Calif.—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the State of California for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (33 U. S. C. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 704) (*33 U. S. C. 703, 704*).

Estimate 1941, **$198,500** Appropriated 1940, **$846,224**

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the act approved June 18, 1934, $200 (48 Stat. 991) (*33 U. S. C. 705*).

Estimate 1941, **$200** Appropriated 1940, **$200**

Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field		$4,820	$11,939
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		30	
Total cash paid (see consolidated schedule)		4,790	11,939
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,690	2,601
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		3,100	9,338
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		150	120
0140 Allowances to officers		60	40
Personal services (net)		3,310	9,498

Funds contributed for flood control, river and harbors—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$215	$1,604
06 Travel expenses		265	247
07 Transportation of things (service)			10,617
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		50	50
11 Rents		195	500
32 Structures and parts, etc	$198,700	1,034,326	1,130,185
Total other obligations	198,700	1,035,051	1,143,203
Grand total obligations	198,700	1,038,361	1,152,701
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+550,841
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−621,981
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−171,937	+171,937
Total estimate or appropriation	198,700	866,424	1,253,498

Total, Corps of Engineers, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$248,700** Appropriated 1940, **$1,433,424**

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500		
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,800	4	5,700	2	5,800
Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,700	6	4,700	1	4,800
Senior attorney	3	4,867	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,800	6	3,833	1	3,800
Attorney	4	3,880	5	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,229	10	3,250	4	3,225
Associate attorney	2	3,350	3	3,267	3	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	7	2,728	3	2,834
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,200				
Junior attorney	4	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman			3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,660	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,400	8	2,463	6	2,516
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,130	15	2,108	9	2,144
Grade 4. Clerk	42	1,866	35	1,834	29	1,829
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	1	1,860	1	1,860
Photographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	38	1,672	26	1,646	21	1,641
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,638	12	1,635	8	1,643
Senior operator office devices			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,445	18	1,490	16	1,496
Junior clerk-typist	76	1,476	74	1,457	65	1,451
Junior operator office devices	6	1,490	5	1,464	5	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	6	1,260	6	1,260
Under operator office devices	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,620	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	24	1,290	23	1,299	16	1,308

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	$1,120	3	$1,120	3	$1,120
Total permanent, departmental	296	585,680	287	586,680	218	414,840
Deduct lapses				1,000		8,523
Net permanent, departmental		585,680		585,680		406,317
The departmental salaries in the foregoing schedule are included in the schedules of obligations under the following appropriation titles:						
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"		228,960		228,960		224,769
"Flood control, general"		286,300		286,300		112,341
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		70,420		70,420		69,207
Total		585,680		585,680		406,317
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Members Mississippi River Commission:						
Civilians	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Commissioned officers:						
Addition to pay	1	320	1	320	1	315
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Head engineer	3	7,000	2	7,250	2.1	6,930
Grade 6. Principal engineer	68	5,885	68	5,852	59.3	5,833
Grade 5. Attorney	4	4,700	4	4,650	2.6	4,612
Engineer	130	4,926	130	4,908	119.1	4,858
Geologist	2	4,900	2	4,800	1.3	4,868
Land appraiser	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.1	4,933
Lithographer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.7	4,804
Medical officer					0.7	5,258
Physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	5,130
Statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Superintendent	6	4,800	8	4,838	7.8	4,708
Surgeon	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,814
Attorney	12	3,975	12	3,942	6.8	3,936
Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist					0.3	4,223
Construction supervisor and foreman	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Dental officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	3,937
Engineer	301	4,044	286	4,002	232.9	3,998
Geologist	2	4,000			2.7	4,108
Land appraiser	2	4,300	2	4,250	1	4,200
Lithographer					0.3	4,260
Statistician	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.1	3,903
Superintendent	20	4,050	23	3,957	23.4	3,925
Surgeon	2	4,400	2	4,400	2.5	4,178
Grade 3. Abstractor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,699
Architect	6	3,267	6	3,267	5.1	3,338
Attorney	6	3,283	5	3,260	5.1	3,280
Chief lockmaster	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Construction supervisor and foreman	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.2	3,438
Engineer	534	3,349	514	3,303	431.1	3,219
Geologist	3	3,267	5	3,280	1.7	3,250
Land appraiser	18	3,275	18	3,275	6.7	3,200
Medical officer	3	3,233	4	3,300	4	3,200
Meteorologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Photogrammetist					.4	3,378
Superintendent	53	3,383	60	3,358	54.3	3,369
Traffic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,333
Transportation economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Attorney	10	2,630	10	2,630	7.5	2,665
Business specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,786
Chemist			1	2,600	0.2	2,815
Engineer	940	2,796	927	2,764	743.4	2,709
Geologist	9	2,733	9	2,678	7.2	2,651
Land appraiser	21	2,610	21	2,610	7.2	2,668
Medical officer	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,901
Statistician	2	2,900	2	2,850	2.2	2,804
Superintendent	3	2,933	3	2,900	3.6	2,900
Abstractor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Architect	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,285
Attorney	24	2,100	25	2,088	13.8	2,103
Chemist	1	2,100	1	2,000	0.8	2,154
Engineer	1,304	2,151	1,258	2,129	912	2,149
Geologist	15	2,200	15	2,187	6	2,037
Land appraiser	2	2,100	2	2,050	2.3	2,053
Mathematician	4	2,450	4	2,450	3.1	2,404
Medical officer	5	2,400	5	2,200	2.3	2,096
Physician			1	2,400	0.8	2,050
Physicist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,027
Statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Gaade 2. Technologist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.5	$2,566
Timber cruiser					0.7	2,180
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Computor					0.2	3,105
Construction supervisor	45	2,740	45	2,727	31.1	2,811
Draftsman	44	2,770	47	2,741	41.5	2,766
Engineering aide	21	2,790	19	2,647	11.3	2,785
Engineering draftsman	3	2,800	2	2,700	1.5	2,955
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Inspector	46	2,798	46	2,822	33.7	2,795
Overseer and foreman	1	3,000	1	2,900	1.2	2,868
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,637
Surveyor	8	2,613	8	2,613	7.8	2,740
Grade 7. Construction supervisor	35	2,496	38	2,402	23	2,476
Draftsman	198	2,415	187	2,498	136.6	2,317
Engineering aide	60	2,417	51	2,367	37.4	2,355
Engineering draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,396
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	12	2,517	12	2,492	12	2,450
Inspector	212	2,430	195	2,407	152	2,391
Overseer and foreman	3	2,833	3	2,800	4.7	2,752
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	67	2,326	64	2,302	45.7	2,344
Surveyor	15	2,467	16	2,456	16	2,523
Grade 6. Computer	18	2,122	16	2,119	12.4	2,099
Construction supervisor	31	2,106	27	2,104	14.8	2,140
Dental mechanic			1	2,400	1	2,400
Draftsman	495	2,183	479	2,135	340.9	2,092
Engineering aide	99	2,175	96	2,105	66.6	2,143
Engineering draftsman	4	2,225	7	2,143	7.2	2,098
Inspector	418	2,160	393	2,142	312.2	2,200
Laboratory technician	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Nurse	1	2,300	1	2,200	1.9	2,099
Overseer and foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.5	2,133
Photogrammetist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	182	2,110	178	2,102	148.7	2,111
Surveyor	31	2,256	31	2,153	25.1	2,228
Grade 5. Computer	25	1,910	28	1,854	24.1	1,823
Abstracter	11	1,810	15	1,808	8.7	1,803
Draftsman	700	1,848	681	1,835	404.9	1,851
Engineering aide	299	1,872	270	1,857	166.1	1,868
Engineering draftsman	6	1,927	6	1,917	5.2	1,932
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	7	2,023	7	2,014	6.8	2,050
Gage recorder	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Hospital attendant					1	1,800
Inspector	820	1,844	781	1,880	620.3	1,891
Overseer and foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,825
Photogrammetist	3	1,860	3	1,860		
Scientific aide	4	1,995	4	1,965	3.2	1,823
Student engineer	120	1,831	83	1,846	93	1,831
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	557	1,863	552	2,023	378.3	1,843
Surveyor	20	1,960	19	1,911	16.3	1,920
Grade 4. Computer	9	1,718	10	1,696	6.7	1,640
Draftsman	270	1,672	263	1,633	164.3	1,721
Engineering aide	202	1,684	190	1,658	104.9	1,656
Engineering draftsman	8	1,628	7	1,620	2.9	1,727
First aid attendant	1	1,620	4	1,620	0.9	1,866
Inspector	427	1,697	429	1,706	317.2	1,691
Laboratory technician	5	1,680	5	1,620	2.5	1,688
Land appraiser aide					1	1,620
Nurse	6	1,670	9	1,653	8.6	1,635
Overseer and foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.1	1,868
Photogrammetist	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Scientific aide	5	1,716	6	1,740	8.7	1,651
Student engineer	82	1,658	51	1,655	14.3	1,743
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	528	1,695	533	1,679	439.4	1,667
Subsurveyman	49	1,681	48	1,640	45.9	1,628
Surveyor	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Computer	5	1,596	5	1,536	2.7	1,574
Draftsman	121	1,514	116	1,511	78.8	1,513
Engineering aide	235	1,515	223	1,508	160.3	1,489
Engineering draftsman	1	1,440	5	1,440	2.9	1,512
First aid attendant	13	1,457	12	1,440	4.4	1,473
Gage recorder	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.9	1,506
Inspector	318	1,546	344	1,544	202.8	1,494
Laboratory helper	12	1,460	12	1,460	5.5	1,474
Laboratory technician	2	1,500	2	1,440		
Nurse			2	1,620	5.4	1,474
Overseer and foreman	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Scientific aide	6	1,643	8	1,615	5.6	1,509
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	728	1,504	769	1,510	585.3	1,522
Subsurveyman	85	1,490	78	1,485	51.5	1,448

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Computer	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	0.7	$1,428
Draftsman	75	1,317	62	1,332	32.8	1,334
Engineering aide	126	1,337	109	1,341	50.6	1,360
First aid attendant	6	1,280	13	1,260	6.2	1,317
Gage recorder	20	1,260	15	1,260	0.6	1,470
Inspector	67	1,397	70	1,390	38.2	1,402
Scientific aide	3	1,520	3	1,460	4.2	1,320
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	408	1,339	405	1,332	379.2	1,324
Subsurveyman	153	1,381	115	1,399	95.5	1,356
Grade 1. Computer	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.5	1,056
Inspector					0.9	1,177
Laboratory helper	6	1,250	5	1,260	2	1,313
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	217	1,110	229	1,110	211.5	1,095
Subsurveyman	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.7	1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,169
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	28	4,179	28	4,329	26.8	4,205
Grade 10. Accountant	1	3,600	1	3,500	0.3	2,916
Administrative assistant	28	3,771	27	3,737	25.8	3,616
Grade 9. Accountant	11	3,354	12	3,308	12.8	3,028
Administrative assistant	33	3,392	35	3,367	30.9	3,322
Grade 8. Accountant	21	3,081	18	3,033	13.4	3,028
Administrative assistant	50	3,090	48	3,053	43.7	3,000
Master mechanic	1	3,200	1	3,100	1.2	2,950
Storekeeper	1	3,400	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Accountant	36	2,700	35	2,763	31.8	2,757
Administrative assistant	91	2,807	91	2,816	87.7	2,846
Dispatcher	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,925
Radio operator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Traffic manager	3	2,733	3	2,733	1.8	2,651
Grade 6. Clerk	185	2,467	178	2,444	164.2	2,442
Dispatcher			2	2,600	2.5	2,526
Land agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,545
Photographer	3	2,700	3	2,700	1.9	2,580
Radio operator					0.3	2,360
Storekeeper	7	2,528	7	2,500	5.7	2,485
Grade 5. Clerk	334	2,164	335	2,151	297.1	2,131
Dispatcher	4	2,175	4	2,175	2.1	2,350
Photographer	8	2,388	8	2,375	6.8	2,103
Radio operator	6	2,117	6	2,117	5.3	2,131
Storekeeper	7	2,086	8	2,075	6.2	2,149
Welfare worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	524	1,881	505	1,856	450.2	1,864
Dispatcher	1	1,860	1	1,860	2.9	1,891
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Operator (miscellaneous duplicating devices)					1	1,940
Photographer	9	1,833	8	1,823	4.6	1,853
Radio operator	33	1,901	33	1,894	34.6	1,854
Station agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,855
Storekeeper	18	1,900	19	1,885	18.2	1,893
Grade 3. Clerk	806	1,678	818	1,687	720.5	1,689
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	7	1,714	9	1,700	5.9	1,663
Operator (miscellaneous duplicating devices)	11	1,691	11	1,664	9.1	1,697
Photographer	17	1,648	17	1,634	13.1	1,660
Radio operator	3	1,780	3	1,780	4.9	1,727
Storekeeper	27	1,664	30	1,658	25	1,669
Grade 2. Clerk	1,578	1,511	1,587	1,504	1,418.6	1,514
Dispatcher	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	17	1,528	16	1,508	12.9	1,493
Operator (miscellaneous duplicating devices)	30	1,488	28	1,476	24.8	1,488
Photographer	17	1,532	17	1,518	15.6	1,486
Radio operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,560
Storekeeper	92	1,506	114	1,487	115	1,474
Telephone operator	14	1,544	14	1,513	11.6	1,473
Grade 1. Clerk	818	1,321	774	1,307	683.1	1,310
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	10	1,344	10	1,314	5.1	1,249
Operator (miscellaneous duplicating devices)	22	1,345	23	1,341	17.1	1,306
Photographer	7	1,320	8	1,298	5.7	1,288
Storekeeper	42	1,359	47	1,289	41.4	1,294
Telephone operator	29	1,342	32	1,318	27.7	1,307
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Lockmaster, master mechanic, overseer, etc	101	2,759	152	2,760	158.9	2,691
Grade 9. Craftsman, lockmaster, foreman, etc	186	2,279	210	2,392	225.4	2,437
Grade 8. Craftsman, lockmaster, foreman, etc	386	2,195	390	2,172	418.2	2,160
Grade 7. Craftsman, lockmaster, foreman, etc	505	1,962	472	1,723	438.7	1,952
Grade 6. Craftsman, damtender, foreman, etc	672	1,758	632	1,749	559.2	1,749

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Foreman, lockman, skilled laborer, etc	1,180	$1,608	1,112	$1,594	1,055	$1,603
Grade 4. Lockman, skilled laborer, watchman, etc	676	1,445	686	1,434	822.8	1,374
Grade 3. Chauffeur, lockman, watchman, etc	707	1,264	726	1,251	841.1	1,250
Grade 2. Chauffeur, laborer, lockman, etc	661	1,151	600	1,165	589.5	1,162
Grade 1. Messenger and watchman	22	715	19	733	20.5	709
Nonclassified (positions not classified under any service under the classification act, floating plant employees, etc.)	6,451	1,711	6,569	1,717	6,784.2	1,730
Total permanent, field	28,943		28,619		25,351.6	
	54,268,004		53,371,982		46,876,472	
Deduct lapses	108,019		94,313		141,151	
Net permanent, field	54,159,985		53,277,669		46,735,321	
Temporary employees, field	471,991		16,632,436		22,307,282	
All personal services, field	54,631,976		69,910,105		69,042,603	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,590,920		2,918,982		3,026,821	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	52,041,056		66,991,123		66,015,782	
Less reimbursements received	2,472,381		2,674,484		4,396,721	
Net personal services, field	49,768,675		64,316,639		61,619,061	
Administrative promotions	200,000					
01 Personal services (net)	49,768,675		64,316,639		61,619,061	
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
"Improvement of existing river and harbor works"	6,600,000		9,400,000		14,400,000	
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	23,247,401		22,801,240		19,889,211	
"Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C. (transfer to War)"	4,000		8,000			
"Maintenance and operation of dams, and other improvements to navigable waters"					103,327	
"Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana, construction"	19,000		19,000			
"Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg., construction"	69,895		566,595			
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	12,044,516		10,962,419		8,954,305	
"Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of the Mississippi River"	85,157		89,582		77,973	
"Flood control, general"	7,397,591		20,451,398		17,960,376	
"Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif."	300,000				219,767	
"Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr."			12,500		818	
"Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska"					186	
"Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska"					137	
"Interoceanic canals"	1,115		1,115		1,022	
"Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors"			4,790		11,939	
Total	49,768,675		64,316,639		61,619,061	

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors, flood control, etc.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.1	$5,620
Grade 3					0.2	2,665
Grade 1					1.1	2,366
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7					0.6	2,075
Grade 4					0.2	1,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					0.4	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 8					0.1	3,330
Total classified civilian employees					2.7	6,266
Temporary employees			$4,329,234			722,357
01 Personal services (net)			4,329,234			728,623

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, flood control)"			$172,032
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, rivers and harbors)"			1,245
"Working fund, War, Engineers, Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)"		$770,500	4,300
"Working fund, War, Corps of Engineers, (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration Federal construction projects)"		3,137,905	
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational professional, and clerical persons (transfer from Work Projects Administration)"			66,880
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., (transfer from Work Projects Administration)"		420,829	207,714
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects (transfer from Work Projects Administration)"			276,452
Total as per foregoing schedule		4,329,234	728,623

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund, [$800,500] *$1,098,513, of which amount not to exceed $300,000 shall be available immediately and remain available until expended for the enlargement and improvement of existing buildings and facilities (R. S. secs. 4814–4824; 49 Stat. 1137–1138; 53 Stat. 860).*

Annual appropriation, trust account:

Estimate 1941, **$1,098,513** Appropriated 1940, **$800,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Total personal services (not classified)	610 $414,384	620 $414,017	614 $408,944
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	68,447	68,447	68,447
01 Personal services (net)	445,937	345,570	340,497
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	231,455	220,179	230,044
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	195,953	169,782	169,000
05 Communication service	2,700	1,950	1,800
06 Travel expenses	5		
07 Transportation of things (service)	5		
11 Rents	2,448		
12 Repairs and alterations	307,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,250	35,579	23,716
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	7,760	7,440	7,232
30 Equipment	2,500		
Total other obligations	752,576	434,930	431,792
Grand total obligations	1,098,513	780,500	772,289
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20,000	29,283
Total estimate or appropriation	1,098,513	800,500	801,572

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $609,198.16.

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$2,500	$12,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,500	8,000
05 Communication service		25	49
06 Travel of persons		1,000	3,500
07 Transportation of things		750	2,000
12 Repairs and alterations		100	300
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		25	50
30 Equipment		1,500	5,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		600	7,650
Total other obligations		6,500	26,549
Grand total obligations		9,000	38,549
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"		−9,000	−38,549
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Florida (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services			$10,618
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5,528
05 Communication service			36
06 Travel of persons			2,507
07 Transportation of things			1,520
12 Repairs and alterations			288
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			2,118
30 Equipment			3,380
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			5,255
Total other obligations			20,632
Grand total obligations			31,250
Received by transfer from "Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Florida"			−31,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

New York World's Fair Commission (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$8,500	$4,000
1939 balance available in 1940		−8,500	+8,500
Received by transfer from "New York World's Fair Commission"			−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, nonmilitary activities, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$46,441,730** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$47,684,345**

[a] Exclusive of $232,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program and $136,254 reappropriated.

Total, nonmilitary activities, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$3,387,213** Appropriated 1940, **$4,273,924**

Total, War Department, general and special accounts, exclusive of Panama Canal:

Estimate 1941, **$736,375,130** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$707,852,223**

[a] Exclusive of $313,888,678 carried under General Public Works Program and $144,254 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

THE PANAMA CANAL

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books [not exceeding $1,000]; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sale; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; not to exceed $2,000 for travel and subsistence expenses of members of the police and fire forces of the Panama Canal incident to their special training in the United States; transportation, including insurance, of public funds and securities between the United States and the Canal Zone; purchase, construction, repair, replacement, alteration, or enlargement of buildings, structures, equipment, and other improvements; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows (*48 U. S. C. 1305; 53 Stat. 860–861, 1409–1410*):

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the Governor, $10,000; contingencies of the Governor, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $3,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; and relief payments authorized by the Act approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 478); in all, [$22,632,087] *$8,039,603* together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act[. Of such sum of $22,632,087, $14,200,000 shall be immediately available; and in addition the Governor of the Panama Canal, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1940, for the same objects embraced by such appropriation to an amount not in excess of $2,300,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305, 1372; 53 Stat. 861*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,039,603** Appropriated 1940, **$22,632,087**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Executive office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Engineer of maintenance	1	9,250	1	9,250	1	9,250
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 12. Chief clerk	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 11. Director of personnel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Special assistant to Governor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior aeronautical inspector	1	5,308	1	5,308	1	4,750
Grade 10. Aeronautical inspector	1	4,608	1	4,608	0.1	4,608
Assistant to director of personnel					0.4	4,500
Chief of bureau	2	4,375	2	4,375	2	4,375
Executive assistant	1	4,375	1	4,375	0.4	4,375

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Executive office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Secretary to Governor	1	$4,375	1	$4,375	1	$4,375
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Inspector	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Chief of bureau	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.3	4,000
Grade 8. Office assistant	2	4,125	2	4,125	2	4,125
Chief of bureau	2	3,875	2	3,875	2	3,825
Surveying officer	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Administrative assistant					0.6	3,750
Assistant chief	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.9	3,708
Safety engineer	1	3,625				
Grade 7. Chief of bureau	1	3,375	1	3,375	1.5	3,459
Clerk	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,450
Assistant chief	1	3,375	1	3,375	0.3	3,375
Personnel assistant	3	3,250	3	3,250	1.8	3,347
Chief of section	2	3,375	2	3,375	2	3,319
Grade 6. Statistician					0.7	3,375
Clerk	3	3,125	3	3,125	2.5	3,125
Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Personnel assistant	1	2,875	1	2,875	0.7	2,875
Grade 5. Supervising roll keeper	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Translator	1	2,875	1	2,875	0.9	2,500
Clerk	16	2,798	16	2,798	16.6	2,805
Personnel assistant	1	2,625	1	2,625	0.9	2,500
Photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,500
Assistant librarian					1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	15	2,345	15	2,345	16.4	2,328
Junior assistant					0.6	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk	17	2,074	17	2,074	16.2	2,067
Junior interviewer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 2. Clerk	9	1,806	9	1,806	10.2	1,900
Junior interviewer	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	13	1,592	13	1,592	11	1,576
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant engineer of maintenance	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
General counsel	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,000
Grade 5. Assistant general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 3. Examination analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Associate engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 2. Librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,375
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,625	1	2,625		
Cataloger	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,500
Unclassified service:						
Assistant chief customs inspector	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,688
Deputy shipping commissioner, special	1	3,252	1	3,252	1	3,252
Boarding officer	7	2,949	7	2,949	7	2,949
Deputy shipping commissioner	5	2,851	5	2,851	5	2,814
Reporter	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Library assistant	2	1,013	2	1,013	2	1,234
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	5.9	1,200
Assistant clerk	1	1,275	1	1,275	1.1	1,085
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Branch librarian	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 4. Junior statistician	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 3. Library assistant	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Junior statistician					0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Library assistant	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,763
Grade 1. Library assistant	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.5	1,315
Custodial service:						
Watchman	1	825	1	825	1	750
Total permanent, field	153	438,794	152	435,169	149.9	417,704
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army: Governor, $6,438; engineer of maintenance, $7,200; assistant engineer of maintenance, $6,997; senior aeronautical inspector, $5,308; aeronautical inspector, $4,608; associate engineer, $4,000		34,551		34,551		27,199
Deduct lapses		1,425		1,425		1,388
Net permanent, field		402,818		399,193		389,117
Native employees: Foreman, messenger, office helper, photographer's helper	42	714	42	714	42	714
Total native employees		29,988		29,988		29,988
All personal services, field		432,806		429,181		419,105
Bureau of clubs and playgrounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. General secretary	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,500
Grade 8. Secretary	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Director of playgrounds	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Secretary	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,469
Grade 6. Assistant secretary	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Office assistant	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Motion picture manager	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,063
Secretary	3	2,875	3	2,875	2.9	2,875
Grade 4. Secretary	5	2,445	5	2,445	5.6	2,428
Assistant secretary	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.5	2,250
Grade 3. Secretary	2	2,025	2	2,025	1.2	2,075
Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.7	2,025

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Bureau of clubs and playgrounds—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Position	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Clerk	1	$1,875	1	$1,875	1	$1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,748
Cashier	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,725
Clubhouse assistant	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Restaurant manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Motion picture operator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Steward	2	2,138	2	2,138	2	2,138
Motion-picture operator	3	2,125	3	2,125	3	2,125
Grade 5. Steward	3	1,950	3	1,950	3	1,950
Motion-picture operator	1	1,875	1	1,875	0.5	1,875
Grade 4. Assistant motion-picture operator	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Grade 2. Custodian	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Grade 1. Custodian	1	825	1	825	1	825
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of swimming	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Physical director	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.3	2,812
Grade 5. Assistant physical director	2	2,325	2	2,325	2.6	2,285
Grade 4. Playground directress	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,232
Grade 3. Playground directress	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.1	1,800
Physical directress	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Cashier	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Custodian					0.5	1,350
Saleswoman	7	1,088	7	1,088	7	1,088
Playground directress	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clubhouse assistant	1	960	1	960	1	960
Playground assistant	3	880	3	880	4.1	911
Restaurant inspector	1	900	1	900	1	900
Attendant	3	720	3	720	2	702
Total permanent, field	71	142,682	71	142,682	70	139,824
Deduct lapses		1,036		1,036		1,816
Net permanent, field		141,646		141,646		138,008
Part-time employees: Attendant, doorman, helper, operator, saleswoman, ticket seller, usher	45	292	45	292	45	292
Total, part-time employees		13,140		13,140		13,140
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, cook, janitor, messenger, office helper, waiter	336	451	336	451	336	451
Total native employees		151,536		151,536		151,536
All personal services, field		306,322		306,322		302,684
Paymaster's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Paymaster	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant paymaster	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 7. Paying teller	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,625
Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Pay clerk	2	3,125	2	3,125	2	3,125
Grade 5. Pay clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,560
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,288	2	2,288	2	2,288
Grade 2. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Unclassified service: Money counter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	12	38,801	12	38,801	12	38,736
Deduct lapses		70		70		190
Net permanent, field		38,731		38,731		38,546
Native employees: Office helper	2	855	2	855	2	842
Total, native employees		1,710		1,710		1,684
All personal services, field		40,441		40,441		40,230
Collector's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Collector	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Deputy collector	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Deputy collector	2	3,563	2	3,563	2	3,525
Grade 6. Deputy collector	3	3,208	3	3,208	2.7	3,176
Grade 5. Deputy collector	6	2,729	6	2,729	5.2	2,750
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Unclassified service: Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	16	49,619	16	49,619	14.9	46,420
Deduct lapses		75		75		172
Net permanent, field		49,544		49,544		46,248

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Comptroller's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller	1	$8,750	1	$8,750	1	$8,750
Grade 13. Assistant comptroller	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,000
Grade 12. Chief accountant	1	5,750	1	5,750	0.5	5,750
Grade 11. Chief accountant					0.5	5,250
Principal accountant	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.5	4,750
Grade 10. Claim officer	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 9. Chief examiner	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Railroad accountant	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Senior accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 8. Chief inspector					1	3,875
Chief of section	2	3,875	2	3,875	1	4,000
Commissary accountant	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Budget accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.5	3,625
Assistant chief inspector	1	3,750	1	3,750		
Grade 7. Assistant chief inspector					1	3,625
Assistant railroad accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Senior property inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior time inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Budget accountant					0.5	3,500
Accountant	5	3,450	5	3,450	5	3,425
Assistant chief examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,375
Accounts inspector	2	3,375	2	3,375	2	3,219
Chief of section	3	3,542	3	3,542	3.2	3,500
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerk	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Senior time inspector					1	3,188
Accountant	8	3,141	8	3,141	8	3,094
Time inspector	1	3,125	1	3,125		
Property inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 5. Time inspector	4	2,813	4	2,813	5	2,837
Accountant	15	2,825	15	2,825	15	2,788
Property inspector	2	2,562	2	2,562	3	2,651
Clerk	15	2,717	15	2,717	15	2,688
Grade 4. Clerk	19	2,369	19	2,369	19	2,320
Property inspector	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,222
Grade 3. Operative	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Clerk	19	2,128	19	2,128	19	2,115
Property inspector	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,086
Grade 2. Operative	8	1,960	8	1,960	8	1,950
Clerk	15	1,885	15	1,885	15	1,867
Property inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,772
Grade 1. Coupon-book inspector	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Operative	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Clerk	7	1,560	7	1,560	7	1,547
Unclassified service:						
Coupon-book inspector	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,300
Operative	19	1,226	19	1,226	19	1,220
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant clerk	1	1,275	1	1,275	0.4	975
Total permanent, field	179		179		177.1	
		446,702		446,702		435,104
Deduct lapses		1,127		1,127		1,398
Net permanent, field		445,575		445,575		433,706
Native employees: Office helper	2	1,065	2	1,065	2.3	1,086
Total native employees		2,130		2,130		2,498
All personal services, field		447,705		447,705		436,204
Office engineer						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Office engineer	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,000
Grade 4. Architect	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant engineer	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant office engineer	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,000
Structural engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,750
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Associate engineer	4	4,062	4	4,062	2.6	4,048
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,688
Draftsman	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant engineer	3	3,458	3	3,458	3.3	3,544
Architectural designer	7	3,429	8	3,406	8	3,406
Structural designer	6	3,417	10	3,350	6.7	3,403
Electrical designer	3	3,292	9	3,264	4.7	3,314
Mechanical designer	1	3,250	2	3,250	0.4	3,250
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,563	2	2,563	1.5	2,618
Junior mechanical engineer					0.2	2,500
Structural designer	2	2,500	2	2,500		
Electrical designer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman					1.4	3,429
Estimater of building materials					1	3,375
Grade 7. Draftsman	3	3,167	10	2,963	7	3,045
Grade 6. Draftsman	2	2,875	2	2,875	3	2,896
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Tracer	1	2,250	1	2,250	1.1	2,094
Student engineer	4	2,025	4	2,025	3.3	2,025
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1	1,800	2	1,800	4.1	1,800
Grade 2. Tracer	1	1,575	1	1,575	1.5	1,575
Grade 1. Tracer	1	1,275	1	1,275	2	1,275

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Office engineer—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	$2,750	1	$2,750	1	$2,750
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Total permanent, field	54	175,655	74	236,577	63.8	200,741
Deduct lapses		392		593		577
Net permanent, field		175,263		235,984		200,164
Native employees: Blueprinter, office helper	4.7	640	5.3	640	4.8	676
Total native employees		3,008		3,392		3,245
All personal services, field		178,271		239,376		203,409
Special engineering division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Consulting geologist	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000
Grade 6. Designing engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Structural engineer	1	5,750				
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Hydraulic engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.1	4,750
Electrical engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.1	4,750
Structural engineer	2	4,750	2	4,750	0.1	4,750
Mechanical engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750		
Geologist	1	4,750				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	4,000	3	4,000	1.5	4,000
Associate geologist			1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Associate structural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief soil technician	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 2. Designer engineer	1	3,375	1	3,375	0.5	3,375
Assistant engineer	2	3,250	2	3,375	1.1	3,273
Assistant hydraulic engineer	2	3,250	3	3,250	0.5	3,250
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	0.2	3,250
Assistant structural engineer	4	3,250	3.2	3,250	0.6	3,250
Assistant geologist	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,625	1	2,750	0.3	2,750
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,625	1	2,625	0.9	2,625
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.1	2,500
Junior structural engineer	2	2,500	2	2,500	0.1	2,500
Junior electrical engineer	1	2,500	2	2,500		
Assistant soil technician	2	2,500	1.5	2,500		
Unclassified service:						
General foreman	1	3,960	1	3,960	0.9	3,960
Foreman	1	3,000	2	3,000	0.8	3,000
Drill operator	1	2,700	3	2,700	0.4	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Office assistant	1	3,375	1	3,375	0.3	3,375
Clerk	1	3,250				
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,500	2	2,500	0.1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.9	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.1	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	4	3,313	4.2	3,310	1.1	3,364
Grade 7. Draftsman	4	2,875	11	2,875	0.5	2,875
Recorder	1	2,875				
Grade 6. Draftsman			2.6	2,500	0.1	2,500
Senior engineering aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	2,250	2	2,250	0.3	2,250
Computer			1	2,250		
Grade 4. Recorder	1	2,325	1	2,325	1.3	2,325
Grade 3. Junior engineer	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	65.3		72.8		18.1	
		215,412		231,362		63,445
Deduct lapses		500		500		640
Net permanent, field		214,912		230,862		62,805
Native employees: Laborer	44	612	62	612	16.8	612
Total native employees		26,928		37,944		10,281
All personal services, field		241,840		268,806		73,086
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	5,125
Grade 3. Associate hydrographic engineer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,438
Associate engineer	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,313
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant engineer	3	3,375	3	3,375	2.9	3,405
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.2	2,750
Junior engineer	3	2,583	3	2,583	2.5	2,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Surveyor	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 5. Surveyor	3	2,275	2.2	2,275	1.4	2,261

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Recorder	2	$2,025	1.6	$2,025		
Observer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	$2,025
Junior engineer	2	2,025	0.5	2,025	1.5	2,025
Junior meteorologist-hydrographer	0.6	2,025	0.4	2,025	0.2	2,025
Grade 3. Junior observer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	1,890
Junior meteorologist-hydrographer			0.6	1,800	0.8	1,800
Junior engineer			2	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 2. Recorder	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Grade 1. Recorder	2.4	1,388	1.7	1,388	0.8	1,328
Total permanent, field	28	74,645	27	72,281	22.2	63,156
Deduct lapses		205		181		206
Net permanent, field		74,440		72,100		62,950
Native employees: Boatman, chainman, cook, foreman, laborer, observer	75	660	65	660	51.7	660
Total native employees		49,500		42,900		34,122
All personal services, field		123,940		115,000		97,072
General storehouses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. General storekeeper	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 9. Assistant general storekeeper	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 8. Storekeeper	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 7. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
General foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Foreman	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Clerk	5	3,225	5	3,225	5	3,225
Grade 5. Clerk	13	2,788	13	2,788	13	2,788
Grade 4. Clerk	4	2,325	4	2,325	3.9	2,327
Grade 3. Clerk	4	2,063	4	2,063	4.4	2,068
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,875	3	1,875	3.6	1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	5.2	1,575	5.2	1,575	5.8	1,585
Unclassified service:						
Engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1.5	2,772
Clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	2.1	1,105
Assistant clerk	5	945	5	945	2.6	903
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Lumber inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Junior lumber inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.4	2,500
Total permanent field	51.2		51.2		51.3	
		129,753		129,753		131,313
Deduct lapses		129		129		226
Net permanent, field		129,624		129,624		131,087
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, laborer, messenger, office helper, storeman	272	633	272	633	273.5	633
Total native employees		172,176		172,176		173,126
All personal services, field		301,800		301,800		304,213
Public buildings and grounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief Quartermaster	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 13. First assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Second assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
District quartermaster	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. District quartermaster	2	3,938	2	3,938	2	3,907
Grade 7. Assistant district quartermaster	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,485
Grade 6. Clerk	3	3,208	3	3,208	3	3,208
Grade 5. Clerk	6	2,813	6	2,813	6	2,802
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,450	3	2,450	3	2,438
Grade 3. Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerk	2	2,213	2	2,213	2	2,213
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,763
Clerk	3	1,725	3	1,725	3	1,725
Gas station attendant	3.2	1,716	3.2	1,716	2.8	1,720
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,288
Unclassified service:						
Foreman	1	1,728	1	1,728	1	1,728
Clerk					0.5	960
Assistant clerk	2	863	2	863	1.2	844
Total permanent, field	37.2		37.2		36.5	
		112,799		112,799		111,593
Deduct lapses		99		99		96
Net permanent, field		112,700		112,700		111,497

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Public buildings and grounds—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Native employees: Artisan, boy, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, tailor, watchman	358	$568	358	$568	356	$568
Total native employees		203,344		203,344		202,208
All personal services, field		316,044		316,044		313,705
Fuel oil plants						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman	2	3,960	2	3,960	2	3,960
Assistant foreman	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Assistant plant engineer	2	863	2	863	2	863
Total permanent, field, monthly	8	22,846	8	22,846	8	22,846
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Engineer	11.5	1.33	11.5	1.33	11	1.33
Foreman	5.6	1.21	5.6	1.21	5.4	1.21
Gauger	12.3	1.09	12.3	1.09	13.1	1.09
Total permanent, field, hourly	29.4	73,794	29.4	73,794	29.5	73,721
Total permanent, field	37.4	96,640	37.4	96,640	37.5	96,567
Deduct lapses		140		140		267
Net permanent, field		96,500		96,500		96,300
Additional for overtime		9,700		9,700		9,563
Native employees: Foreman, laborer, messenger, oiler	53	600	53	600	53.4	600
Total native employees		31,800		31,800		32,040
All personal services, field		138,000		138,000		137,903
Motor transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,000
Foreman	2	3,870	2	3,870	2	3,870
Gas shovel operator	0.5	3,240	0.5	3,240	0.1	3,240
Inspector	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	2,880
Craneman	0.3	2,772	0.3	2,772	0.2	2,772
Chauffeur	15	2,636	15	2,636	15	2,636
Foreman	1	1,848	1	1,848	1	1,848
Assistant clerk	1	750	1	750	1	750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	3,175
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,363	2	2,363	2	2,400
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.8	1,827
Grade 1. Clerk					0.5	1,575
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Assistant to superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Total permanent, field, monthly	27.8	74,191	27.8	74,191	28.6	75,015
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Electrician	2.2	1.44	2.2	1.44	2.2	1.44
Painter	2	1.37	2	1.37	1.6	1.37
Machinist	14.5	1.36	14.5	1.36	14.5	1.36
Chauffeur	5.6	1.16	5.6	1.16	5.6	1.16
Chauffeur	1.5	1.13	1.5	1.13	1.5	1.13
Chauffeur	6.3	1.01	6.3	1.01	9.1	1.01
Serviceman	1	0.87	1	0.87	1	0.87
Serviceman	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.50
Total permanent, field, hourly	33.6	85,908	33.6	85,908	36	90,651
Total permanent, field	61.4	160,099	61.4	160,099	64.6	165,666
Deduct lapses		100		100		132
Net permanent, field		159,999		159,999		165,534
Native employees: Artisan, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, watchman	169	692	169	692	172	692
Total native employees		116,948		116,948		119,024
All personal services, field		276,947		276,947		284,558
Building division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Constructing quartermaster	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Construction engineer	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Assistant to constructing quartermaster	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,563

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Building division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	1	$4,500	1	$4,500	1	$4,500
Construction superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Plumber supervisor	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Painter supervisor	1	3,780	1	3,780	1	3,780
Ironwork foreman	1	3,420	1	3,420	1	3,372
Leader mechanic	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Foreman	3	2,788	3	2,788	3	2,788
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk					1.1	1,180
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,750	3	2,750	2.5	2,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,838
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	20	62,724	20	62,724	20.5	62,195
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leader plasterer	1	1.80	1	1.80	1	1.80
Plasterer	2.2	1.73	2.2	1.73	1.2	1.73
Bricklayer	1	1.73	1	1.73	1	1.73
Sheet-metal foreman	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72
Plumber foreman	0.3	1.72	0.3	1.72	0.3	1.72
Carpenter foreman	19.2	1.67	19.2	1.67	19.5	1.67
Painter foreman	5.5	1.64	5.5	1.64	5	1.64
Painter leadingman	1	1.51	1	1.51	1	1.51
Leader carpenter	2.5	1.46	2.5	1.46	2.5	1.46
Plumber, first class	15	1.44	15	1.44	17	1.44
Plumber, second class					0.5	1.37
Sheet-metal worker	4.3	1.44	4.3	1.44	4.5	1.44
Planing-mill hand	2.5	1.39	2.5	1.39	2.5	1.39
Painter	1	1.37	1	1.37	1	1.37
Tilesetter	1	1.36	1	1.36	0.5	1.36
Helper	1	.90	1	.90	1.6	.90
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Apprentice painter, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Apprentice painter, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Apprentice plumber, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Apprentice plasterer, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Total permanent, field, hourly	65	202,161	65	202,161	66.6	205,623
Total permanent, field	85	264,885	85	264,885	87.1	267,818
Deduct lapses		300		300		378
Net permanent, field		264,585		264,585		267,440
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, watchman	1,045	560	1,045	560	1,061.3	560
Total native employees		585,200		585,200		594,328
All personal services, field		849,785		849,785		861,768
Panama Canal Press						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Printer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,625
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.2	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Assistant printer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Foreman	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Monotype operator	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Apprentice	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,717
Clerk					0.9	960
Total permanent, field	11	35,610	11	35,610	11.1	34,923
Deduct lapses		85		85		73
Net permanent, field		35,525		35,225		34,850
Native employees: Artisan, bookbinder, foreman, office helper, storeman, watchman	74	730	74	730	75	730
Total native employees		54,020		54,020		54,750
All personal services, field		89,545		89,545		89,600
Experimental gardens						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Director	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant director	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Landscape architect					0.1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurseryman	1.3	2,025	1.3	2,025	1.3	2,025
Custodial service: Foreman	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Total permanent, field	3.4	10,033	3.4	10,033	3.9	10,633
Deduct lapses		44		44		38
Net permanent, field		9,989		9,989		10,595

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Experimental gardens—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Native employees: Gardener, laborer, office helper, watchman	35	$505	35	$505	46	$502
Total native employees		17,675		17,675		23,092
All personal services, field		27,664		27,664		33,687
Marine superintendent						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Marine superintendent	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 5. Director of admeasurement	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to marine superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Unclassified service: Inspector of hulls and boilers	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Clerk	0.3	3,250	0.3	3,250	0.3	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,750
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	1.1	2,025
Total permanent, field	7.3	34,625	7.3	34,625	7.4	34,703
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Marine superintendent, $7,200; assistant to marine superintendent, $5,598		12,798		12,798		12,798
Deduct lapses		40		40		118
Net permanent, field		21,787		21,787		21,787
Native employees: Office helper	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total native employees		960		960		960
All personal services, field		22,747		22,747		22,747
Port captain, Balboa						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,050
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,713
Grade 9. Admeasurer	4	4,188	4	4,188	4.6	4,163
Grade 7. Chief dispatcher	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.1	3,480
Chief clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1.1	3,356
Grade 6. Dispatcher	5	3,125	4	3,188	3.9	3,173
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Dispatcher			0.5	2,500	1.3	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Dispatcher-in-training					0.5	1,800
Grade 1. Signalman	14	1,693	14	1,693	14.4	1,700
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	30	5,000	28	5,000	28.3	5,000
Harbor master	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Probationary pilot	1	4,100	2.2	4,100	0.3	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior master	3	3,780	3	3,780	1	3,780
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Junior engineer	4.5	3,720	4.5	3,720	4	3,720
Probationary junior master	2	3,660	2	3,660	2.1	3,660
Fleet machinist	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Pilot-in-training	1	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Dock foreman	3	2,708	3	2,708	3	2,708
Dispatcher	1	2,688	1	2,688	0.4	2,656
Probationary dispatcher			0.3	2,400	0.2	2,400
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,166	2	2,166	2	2,118
Radio operator					0.1	1,920
Clerk	1	975	1	975	1	982
Signalman	7	300	7	300	7	300
Total permanent, field	91.5	318,942	91.5	316,159	88	301,124
Deduct salaries paid by United States Navy (port captain)		5,901		5,901		5,901
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,097
Net permanent, field		312,041		309,258		294,126
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, boy, chaffeur, cook, fireman, laborer, messenger, office helper, operator, oiler, seaman, storeman, tailor, waiter, watchman	329	670	329	670	331.8	670
Total native employees		220,430		220,430		222,306
All personal services, field		532,471		529,688		516,432
Port captain, Cristobal						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,125
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 9. Admeasurer	7	4,161	7	4,161	7	4,157

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Port captain, Cristobal—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	$3,625	1	$3,625	1	$3,625
Chief dispatcher	1	3,375	1	3,375	0.1	3,375
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher					0.9	3,347
Dispatcher	4	3,219	4	3,219	1	3,150
Grade 5. Dispatcher					4	3,084
Clerk					0.9	2,500
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	36.9	5,000	34	5,000	33.4	5,000
Harbormaster	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Probationary pilot	1.1	4,100	2.9	4,100		
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Junior master	5	3,780	5	3,780	4.4	3,654
Junior engineer	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
Pilot-in-training			1.1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Machinist	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,170
Dispatcher	1	2,750	1	2,750	0.1	2,750
Dock foreman	3	2,568	3	2,568	2.8	2,568
Clerk	1	975	1	975	1	975
Total permanent, field	77	331,486	77	327,886	72.2	308,293
Deduct salaries paid by United States Navy (port captain)		7,000		7,000		7,000
Deduct lapses		1,300		1,300		1,106
Net permanent, field		323,186		319,586		300,187
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, cook, fireman, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator, signalman, seaman, wiper, waiter	290	750	290	750	290	748
Total native employees		217,500		217,500		216,920
All personal services, field		540,686		537,086		517,107
Lighthouse subdivision						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Pilot in charge	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of lighthouses	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Unclassified service:						
Master	1	4,524	1	4,524	1	4,810
Chief engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	1	4,224
Electrical assistant	2	3,468	2	3,468	2	3,468
First mate	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
First assistant engineer	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
Leader carpenter	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Electrician	1.5	3,228	1.5	3,228	1	3,228
Machinist	3.5	3,036	3.5	3,036	3	3,036
Ironworker	1	3,012	1	3,012	1	3,012
Foreman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Second mate	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Second assistant engineer	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Third assistant engineer	1	2,664	1	2,664	0.9	2,664
Senior radio operator	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,496
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,226	2	2,226	2	2,226
Junior radio operator	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.1	1,920
Clerk					0.6	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,913	2	1,913	1.9	1,933
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.3	1,575
Total permanent, field	26.3	81,062	26.3	81,062	24.8	77,030
Deduct lapses		200		200		341
Net permanent, field		80,862		80,862		76,689
Native employees: Artisan, assistant keeper, boy, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, operator, seaman	123	723	123	723	120.8	723
Total native employees		88,929		88,929		87,338
All personal services, field		169,791		169,791		164,027
Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,250
Unclassified service:						
Supervisor	3	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Senior lockmaster	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
General foreman	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Senior control operator	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Junior control operator	9	3,720	9	3,720	9	3,720
Junior lockmaster	6	3,720	6	3,720	6	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	10	3,480	10	3,480	10	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	2	3,480	2	3,480	2	3,480
Junior locomotive operator	65	3,228	65	3,228	63.5	3,228
Foreman	1	3,096	1	3,096	1	3,096

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	1,950
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,763
Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service: Watchman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.1	1,650
Total permanent, field	113	369,332	113	369,332	110.6	362,680
Deduct lapses		1,001		1,001		974
Net permanent, field		368,331		368,331		361,706
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, lockman, messenger, office helper	267	714	267	714	264	714
Total native employees		190,638		190,638		188,496
Locks overhaul:						
American employees					35.5	2,525
Native employees					164	599
Total locks overhaul						187,874
All personal services, field		558,969		558,969		738,076
Pacific locks						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,250
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,250
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	4	4,140	4	4,140	4	4,140
Senior lockmaster	4	3,840	4	3,840	4	3,840
Senior control operator	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior control operator	15	3,720	15	3,720	15	3,720
Junior lockmaster	8	3,720	8	3,720	7.5	3,720
Carpenter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	14	3,480	14	3,480	14	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	4	3,480	4	3,480	4	3,480
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,420
Locomotive operator	100	3,228	100	3,228	95	3,228
Utility foreman	2	2,964	2	2,964	2	2,964
Foreman	1	2,688	1	2,688	0.8	2,688
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,375	2	3,375	2	3,375
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,875	2	2,875	1.8	2,861
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	0.8	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk	3	2,023	3	2,023	2.8	2,020
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.4	1,600
Telephone operator	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior engineer	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.8	2,025
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	6	1,650	6	1,650	5	1,650
Total permanent, field, mouthly	177	578,375	177	578,375	169.9	555,939
Unclassified service, hourly: Machinist	1	1.36	1	1.36	1	1.36
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	2,829	1	2,829	1	2,829
Total permanent, field	178	581,204	178	581,204	170.9	558,768
Deduct lapses		500		500		587
Net permanent, field		580,704		580,704		558,181
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, lockman, messenger, office helper	400	714	400	714	392	714
Total native employees		285,600		285,600		279,888
Locks overhaul: Native employees	67	599				
Total locks overhaul		40,133				
All personal services, field, Pacific locks		906,437		866,304		838,069
Dredging division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Supervisor	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Assistant supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,475
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,625	3	2,625	3	2,604

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Dredging division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor and master	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
General foreman	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Assistant supervisor	1.4	4,089	1.4	4,089	1.4	4,089
Master and supervisor	1	3,972	1	3,972	1	3,972
Master	25.1	3,840	25	3,840	23.1	3,847
Operator	12	3,801	12	3,801	12.2	3,799
Mate	15	3,708	15	3,708	13	3,704
Engineer	48.1	3,646	48	3,646	44	3,650
Electrician	1	3,432	1	3,432	1.2	3,432
Blaster	2.6	3,264	2.6	3,264	2	3,264
Blacksmith	4	3,192	4	3,192	4.2	3,192
Drill runner	11.7	3,144	11.7	3,144	8	3,144
Operator-machinist	7	3,132	7	3,132	6.8	3,132
Foreman	11	3,001	11	3,001	10.5	3,024
Nozzleman	1	2,998	1	2,993	1.3	2,998
Pumpman	1	2,964	1	2,694		
Electrician	1	1,644	1	1,644	1	1,644
Ferry ramp operator	7	1,500	7	1,500	5	1,500
Oiler	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Assistant engineer	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,275
Assistant foreman	1	1,575	1	1,275	1	975
Assistant nozzleman	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	975
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,719	4	2,719	4.1	2,744
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,213	2	2,213	1.9	2,215
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Surveyor	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 4. Junior engineer	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.3	2,025
Grade 3. Junior engineer					0.7	1,800
Grade 2. Dump inspector	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.2	1,713
Recorder	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,643
Total permanent, field, monthly	180.9	610,364	180.7	609,316	166.9	562,763
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1	1.48	1	1.48	0.7	1.48
Blacksmith	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Pipefitter	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Sheet-metal worker	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Wireman	2	1.44	2	1.44	1.8	1.44
Shipwright	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Machinist, first class	8.6	1.36	8.6	1.36	8.8	1.36
Machinist, second class	1	1.29	1	1.29	1	1.29
Boilermaker	2	1.34	2	1.34	2	1.34
Apprentice machinist, first class	1	.90				
Apprentice machinist, second class			1	.76		
Apprentice machinist, third class					1	.60
Apprentice blacksmith, second class	1	.76				
Apprentice blacksmith, third class			1	.60		
Apprentice blacksmith, fourth class					1	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	21.6	59,625	21.6	59,001	21.3	57,420
Total permanent, field	202.5	669,989	202.3	668,317	188.2	620,183
Deduct lapses		2,340		1,535		1,252
Net permanent, field		667,649		666,782		618,931
Native employees: Artisan, blueprinter, boatman, chainman, cook, engineer, fireman, foreman, helper, laborer, leadsman, nozzleman, office helper, oiler, operator, powderman, seaman, storeman, waiter, watchman, wiper	929	659	927	659	861	658
Total native employees		612,211		610,893		566,538
All personal services, field		1,279,860		1,277,675		1,185,469
Electrical division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Electrical engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Electrical and mechanical engineer	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent	2	5,375	2	5,375	2	5,375
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,438
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4	2,625	4	2,625	2	2,675
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Station engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,602
Supervisor	6	4,230	6	4,230	6	4,230
Chief operator	3	3,840	3	3,840	3	3,840
Power dispatcher	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
General foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Foreman	4.3	3,629	4.3	3,629	4.3	3,629
Wire chief	2	3,540	2	3,540	2	3,540
General operator	7	3,480	7	3,480	7	3,480
High tension lineman	2.3	3,288	2.3	3,288	2.3	3,288
Instrument repairman	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Battery repairman	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Engineer and machinist	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Electrical division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly—Continued.						
Switchboard operator	15	$3,228	15	$3,228	15	$3,228
District maintenance wireman	6.6	3,228	6.6	3,228	6.6	3,228
Telephone switchman	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
Steam engineer					0.4	3,228
Diesel engineer	4	3,228	4	3,228	3.4	3,208
Telephone maintainer	4	3,114	4	3,114	4	3,095
Wireman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Signal maintainer	4	2,961	4	2,961	4	2,930
Telephone installer	2	2,922	2	2,922	2	2,850
Meter inspector	4	2,881	4	2,881	4	2,770
Assistant electrician	3	1,559	3	1,559	5.8	1,559
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Electrical recorder	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,938	4	2,938	4	2,938
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,638	2	2,638	2	2,638
Grade 3. Clerk	3	2,250	3	2,250	3	2,225
Grade 1. Telephone operator	10	1,755	10	1,755	10	1,755
Clerk	2	1,575	2	1,575	2	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior engineer					2	2,025
Grade 3. Junior engineer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Total permanent, field, monthly	116.2	366,670	116.2	366,670	116.8	364,499
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leadingman wireman	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72
Leader wireman	1	1.51	1	1.51	1	1.51
Wireman, first class	37	1.44	37	1.44	27	1.44
Wireman, second class	2.1	1.37	2.1	1.37	1.6	1.37
Wireman, third class	2.1	1.30	2.1	1.30	4.2	1.30
Wireman, fourth class					0.8	1.23
Leadingman electrical machinist	0.2	1.72	0.2	1.72	0.2	1.72
Electrical machinist	4	1.44	4	1.44	4	1.44
Armature winder, first class	2	1.44	2	1.44	2	1.44
Armature winder, second class	0.8	1.37	0.8	1.37		
Armature winder, third class	0.2	1.30	0.2	1.30		
Cable splicer, first class	4	1.44	4	1.44	4	1.44
Cable splicer, second class	1	1.37	1	1.37		
Cable splicer, third class					1	1.30
Apprentice, first class	1.1	.90	1.1	.90	4.1	.90
Apprentice, second class	6.6	.76	6.6	.76	1.1	.76
Apprentice, third class	6.3	.60	6.3	.60	6.6	.60
Apprentice, fourth class	4	.46	4	.46	6	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	74.7	194,374	74.7	194,374	65.9	166,966
Total permanent, field	190.9	561,044	190.9	561,044	182.7	531,465
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		1,932
Net permanent, field		558,544		558,544		529,533
Additional for overtime		4,550		4,550		4,580
Native employees: Artisan, boatman, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, telephone operator	250	600	250	600	217	600
Total native employees		150,000		150,000		130,200
All personal services, field		713,094		713,094		664,313
Municipal engineering division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Municipal engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Chief chemist	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,250
Superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,250
Assistant to municipal engineer	1	5,000			0.4	5,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	4,375	3	4,417	2	4,500
Chemist	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 2. Superintendent	3	3,625	3	3,625	2	3,625
Assistant chemist	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant engineer	4	3,469	3	3,417	3.5	3,589
Grade 1. Surveyor	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Junior engineer					0.7	2,750
Assistant junior engineer					0.8	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Clerk	3	3,083	3	3,083	2.6	3,115
Grade 5. Clerk	6	2,758	6	2,758	4.9	2,772
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,175	1	2,175	1	2,175
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,838	2	1,838	1.2	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,600	3	1,600	1.8	1,617
Unclassified service:						
General foreman	6	3,960	5	3,960	5.1	3,960
Assistant general foreman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief plumbing inspector	1	3,565	1	3,565	1	3,565
General operator	3	3,240	1	3,240	1.5	3,240
Plumbing inspector	2	3,132	1	3,132	1.2	3,132
Meter inspector	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Foreman	31	3,050	18	3,045	21.9	2,959
Filter-plant operator	4	2,904	4	2,904	4	2,904
Pump operator	25	2,896	25	2,896	25.3	2,895
Machinist	6	2,820	3	2,820	4.6	2,820
Drill operator	1	2,820			0.5	2,792

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Municipal engineering division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Bulldozer operator	2	$2,772	1	$2,772	1.1	$2,772
Steamroller operator	1	2,244	1	2,244	0.7	2,244
Assistant foreman	1	975	2	1,250	1	1,575
Road finishing machine operator	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	1	1,410
Clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.3	1,242
Assistant general operator	3	1,175	6	1,250	5.6	1,168
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior engineer	2	2,025	0.5	2,025	0.9	2,025
Grade 3. Technician					0.9	2,025
Junior engineer			2	1,800	0.7	1,800
Total permanent, field	126.5	384,457	106	310,282	109.2	321,015
Deduct lapses		1,000		600		775
Net permanent, field		383,457		309,682		320,240
Additional for overtime						11,700
Native employees: Artisan, boy, calker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	1,298	550	781	550	1,144	550
Total native employees		713,900		429,550		629,200
All personal services, field		1,097,357		739,232		961,140
Mechanical division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Production superintendent	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,500
Assistant to superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 4. Chief draftsman	1	5,560	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 3. Draftsman	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.3	4,000
Grade 2. Draftsman	4	3,333	4	3,333	4	3,278
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Master machinist	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Foreman shipwright and dockmaster	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.1	4,982
General foreman	3	4,900	3	4,900	3.3	4,915
Foreman	19	4,269	19	4,269	18.3	4,257
Office planner	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Assistant shop planner	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,960
Car inspector	3	3,396	3	3,396	3	3,396
Hull inspector					0.2	3,250
Material inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.6	3,250
Air compressor operator	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Boiler inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1	3,132
Scale inspector	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Typewriter repairman	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Assistant foreman	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Hostler	2	2,820	2	2,820	2.3	2,820
Machinist hostler	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Steam engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Junior engineer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,003
Assistant clerk	1	1,155	1	1,155	1.3	1,073
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Shop accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Accountant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,938
Accountant	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,625
Grade 4. Timekeeper	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Clerk	5	2,460	5	2,460	5	2,453
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,925	3	1,925	3	1,885
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,763
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman					0.7	3,125
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Copyist	2	1,950	2	1,950	1.2	1,875
Grade 2. Tracer	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Grade 1. Tracer					0.3	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	6	1,663	6	1,663	6.8	1,668
Total permanent, field, monthly	86	293,305	86	293,305	86.4	291,508
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-forge blacksmith	0.5	2.02	0.5	2.02	0.5	2.02
Planner	2	1.72	2	1.72	2	1.72
Leadingman toolmaker	1	1.71	1	1.71	1	1.71
Sawfiler	0.5	1.49	0.5	1.49	0.1	1.49
Leadingman shipwright	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Leadingman painter	2	1.65	2	1.65	2	1.65
Leadingman machinist	6	1.64	6	1.64	6	1.64
Patternmaker	2	1.64	2	1.64	2	1.64
Leadingman boilermaker	2	1.62	2	1.62	2	1.62
Leadingman shipfitter	1	1.62	1	1.62	1	1.62
Leadingman welder	1	1.62	1	1.62	1	1.62
Leadingman blacksmith	1	1.60	1	1.60	1	1.60
Leadburner	0.4	1.60	0.4	1.60	0.4	1.60

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Mechanical division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Leader-molder	1	$1.57	1	$1.57	1	$1.57
Watchmaker	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Molder	7	1.50	7	1.50	7.1	1.50
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48
Roller	0.1	1.48	0.1	1.48	0.1	1.48
Heavy-fire anglesmith	1	1.45	1	1.45	1	1.45
Letter and grain painter	0.3	1.44	0.3	1.44	0.3	1.44
Sheet-metal worker, first-class	11	1.44	11	1.44	11	1.44
Sheet-metal worker, second-class	1	1.37	1	1.37	1	1.37
Sheet-metal worker, third-class	1	1.30	1	1.30		
Wireman	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Pipe fitter, first-class	12	1.44	12	1.44	12	1.44
Pipe fitter, second-class	1	1.37	1	1.37	1	1.37
Pipe fitter, third-class	1	1.30	1	1.30	1	1.30
Elevator inspector	0.3	1.43	0.3	1.43	0.3	1.43
Leader machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Loftsman	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Layer-out machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Toolmaker	5	1.43	5	1.43	5	1.43
Locomotive crane inspector	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43
Special boilermaker	0.4	1.42	0.4	1.42	0.4	1.42
Tank tester	1.5	1.42	1.5	1.42	1.5	1.42
Layer-out boilermaker	3	1.41	3	1.41	3	1.41
Instrument maker	1	1.40	1	1.40	1	1.40
Special anglesmith	1	1.39	1	1.39	1	1.39
Boatbuilder	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Cabinetmaker, first class	2	1.39	2	1.39	3	1.39
Cabinetmaker, third class	1	1.25	1	1.25	0.8	1.25
Planing-mill hand, first class	5.5	1.39	5.5	1.39	5.5	1.39
Planing-mill hand, second class	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Planing-mill hand, third class	1	1.25	1	1.25		
Planing-mill hand, fourth class	1	1.18	1	1.18	0.2	1.18
Shipjoiner	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Shipwright, first class	12	1.39	12	1.39	12	1.39
Shipwright, second class					0.5	1.32
Shipwright, third class	2	1.25	2	1.25	1.7	1.25
Shipwright, sixth class	1	1.04	1	1.04	1	1.04
Electroplater	1	1.38	1	1.38	1	1.38
Carman, first class	15	1.37	15	1.37	15	1.37
Carman, third class	1	1.23	1	1.23		
Painter, first class	2.7	1.37	2.7	1.37	1.7	1.37
Painter, fifth class	1	1.09	1	1.09	1	1.09
Machinist, first class	94	1.36	94	1.36	93.7	1.36
Machinist, second class	2	1.20	2	1.29	1.5	1.29
Machinist, third class	6	1.22	6	1.22	6	1.22
Typewriter repairman	3	1.36	3	1.36	3	1.36
Boilermaker, first-class	25	1.34	25	1.34	25	1.34
Boilermaker, second-class					0.4	1.27
Boilermaker, third-class	2	1.20	2	1.20	2	1.20
Boilermaker, fifth-class	1	1.06	1	1.06	1	1.06
Rigger, first-class	1	1.34	1	1.34	1	1.34
Rigger, third-class	1	1.20	1	1.20		
Ship fitter, first-class	16	1.34	16	1.34	16	1.34
Ship fitter, second-class	1	1.27	1	1.27	1	1.27
Ship fitter, third-class	2	1.20	2	1.20	1	1.20
Electric welder, first-class	11	1.34	11	1.34	11	1.34
Electric welder, third-class	3	1.20	3	1.20	2	1.20
Craneman	4	1.33	4	1.33	4	1.33
Riveter, first-class	17	1.33	17	1.33	17	1.33
Riveter, second-class	2	1.26	2	1.26	2	1.26
Riveter, third-class	1	1.19	1	1.19	1	1.19
Steam engineer	5	1.33	5	1.33	5	1.33
Blacksmith, first-class	6	1.32	6	1.32	6	1.32
Blacksmith, third-class	1	1.18	1	1.18	1	1.18
Anglesmith					0.3	1.31
Gas welder	8	1.31	8	1.31	9	1.31
Helper, first-class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Helper, second-class	2	.86	2	.86	3	.86
Helper, fourth-class	1	.79	1	.79	1	.79
Apprentice blacksmith, second-class	1	.76				
Apprentice blacksmith, third-class			1	.60		
Apprentice blacksmith, fourth-class					1	.46
Apprentice boilermaker, first-class	1	.90			2	.90
Apprentice boilermaker, second-class			1	.76		
Apprentice boilermaker, third-class					1	.60
Apprentice cabinetmaker, first-class					0.2	.90
Apprentice carman, first-class			0.2	.90	0.8	.90
Apprentice carman, second-class					0.2	.76
Apprentice machinist, first-class	5	.90	1	.90	7	.90
Apprentice machinist, second-class	2	.76	5	.76	1	.76
Apprentice machinist, third-class			2	.60	5	.60
Apprentice machinist, fourth-class					1.5	.46
Apprentice molder, first-class			0.2	.90	0.8	.90
Apprentice molder, second-class					0.2	.76
Apprentice pipe fitter, first-class			1	.90		
Apprentice pipe fitter, third-class					1	.60
Apprentice planing-mill hand, first-class					1	.90
Apprentice planing-mill hand, second-class			1	.76		
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, first-class					0.8	.90
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, second-class					0.2	.76
Apprentice ship fitter, first-class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Apprentice ship fitter, second-class			1	.76	1	.76
Apprentice ship fitter, third-class					1	.60
Apprentice shipwright, first-class					0.2	.90
Apprentice shipwright, second-class	1	.76				
Apprentice shipwright, third-class			1	.60		
Apprentice shipwright, fourth-class					1	.46
Apprentice shop, third-class	9	.60				

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Mechanical division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Apprentice shop, fourth-class			9	$0.46		
Apprentice welder, first-class	1	$0.90				
Apprentice welder, second-class	2	.76	1	.76		
Apprentice welder, third-class			2	.60	1	$0.60
Apprentice welder, fourth-class					1.9	.46
Assistant riveter	1	.76	2	.76	2	.76
Assistant riveter			1	.61	2	.61
Assistant riveter					1	.47
Total permanent, field, hourly	366.9	1,011,924	373.3	1,011,924	373.5	1,013,740
Total permanent, field	452.9	1,305,229	459.3	1,309,077	459.9	1,305,248
Deduct salaries paid by United States Navy: Superintendent, $7,200; assistant to superintendent, $4,150		11,350		11,350		12,328
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,783
Net permanent, field		1,291,379		1,295,227		1,290,137
Additional for overtime		65,000		65,000		69,854
Native employees: Artisan, boy, calker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	935	525	935	525	924	525
Total native employees		490,875		490,875		485,100
All personal services, field		1,847,254		1,851,102		1,845,091
Injury and Death Payments						
Payments (no particular number)		55,000		55,000		54,892
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service, Isthmus						
Total permanent, field, monthly	1,738.6	5,398,884	1,743.4	5,388,161	1,640.1	5,033,202
Total permanent, field, hourly	592.2	1,630,615	598.6	1,633,839	593.8	1,610,950
Total part time employees	45	13,140	45	13,140	45	13,140
Total permanent, field	2,375.8	7,042,639	2,387	7,035,140	2,278.9	6,657,292
Deduct salaries paid by United States Army and Navy		71,600		71,600		65,226
Deduct lapses		18,108		17,080		18,562
Net permanent, field	2,375.8	6,952,931	2,387	6,946,460	2,278.9	6,573,504
Native employees	7,333.7	4,417,006	6,829.3	4,136,138	7,038.4	4,238,868
Locks overhaul, gold employees					35.5	98,236
Locks overhaul, native employees	67	40,133			164	89,638
Additional for overtime		79,250		79,250		95,697
Total temporary employees	7,400.7	4,536,389	6,829.3	4,215,388	7,237.9	4,522,439
Injury and death payments		55,000		55,000		54,892
All personal services, field	9,776.5	11,544,320	9,216.3	11,216,848	9,516.8	11,150,835
Deduct amount included for structures		1,500,000				
Net amount for personal services, field		10,044,320		11,216,848		11,150,835
Isthmus						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
01 Personal services (net)		10,044,320		11,216,848		11,150,835
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		40,531		40,988		42,570
Other office supplies		60,796		61,483		63,854
0200 Total stationery and office supplies		101,327		102,471		106,424
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		12,022		12,079		10,673
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		15,020		15,161		16,070
0230 Fuel		290,875		286,353		297,290
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		335		337		395
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,212		1,218		1,321
0260 Provisions		48,029		48,475		47,319
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		59,948		58,548		44,528
0280 Sundry supplies		542,909		539,803		442,048
0290 Materials		2,328,431		2,315,364		1,933,584
Total		3,400,108		3,379,809		2,899,652

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Isthmus—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Deduct amount included for structures and parts	$1,050,000		
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,350,108	$3,379,809	$2,899,652
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	3,810	3,810	3,883
0510 Telephone service	60,568	60,568	58,794
0520 Other communication service (stamps)	1,080	1,080	1,266
05 Total, communication service	65,458	65,458	63,943
06 Travel expenses	201,100	204,500	194,847
07 Transportation of things (service)	209,976	213,076	269,222
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding:			
Isthmus	14,010	13,510	10,898
Government Printing Office	10,650	1,650	1,655
Total	24,660	15,160	12,553
0830 Photographing and making photographs and prints			1,214
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc	24,660	15,160	13,767
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	205	205	236
10 Water (Republic of Panama)	2,240	2,240	2,266
11 Rents	51,253	51,253	58,242
12 Repairs and alterations	36,240	40,740	54,082
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50,685	55,685	62,761
21 Pensions	108,000	92,552	51,448
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles	15,600	22,709	7,786
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	93,849	91,831	94,476
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	10,521	9,232	7,484
3050 Other equipment	900,783	1,116,941	802,091
Total	1,020,753	1,240,713	911,837
Deduct amount included for structures and parts	250,000		
30 Total, equipment	770,753	1,240,713	911,837
32 Structures and parts	1,496,000	14,200,000	(Distributed)
33 Stores purchased for resale	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,608,878
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
5351 Damages to private property	50,000	50,000	55,010
5352 Damages for personal injuries	2,000	2,000	
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	52,000	52,000	55,010
Total other obligations	7,018,678	21,213,391	6,246,191
Grand total obligations	17,062,998	32,430,239	17,397,026
Offices in the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Chief of office and general purchasing officer	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 12. Chief clerk, purchasing department	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Assistant to the chief of office	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Chief of division (employment and personnel)	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Clerk	1 3,500	1 3,500	
Grade 8. Clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	2 3,200
Chief clerk, accounting department	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	4 2,900	4 2,900	3 2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	7 2,600	7 2,600	6 2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	11 2,300	11 2,300	10 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	8 1,980	8 1,980	7 1,961
Grade 3. Clerk	23 1,800	23 1,800	17 1,806
Grade 2. Clerk	5 1,620	5 1,620	4.4 1,599
Grade 1. Clerk	7 1,440	7 1,440	5.6 1,418
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Inspecting engineer	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,717
Assistant comptroller and legal adviser	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,717

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Offices in the United States—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Inspector (assistant to the inspecting engineer)	1 $4,800	1 $4,800	1 $4,717
Grade 3. Inspector	2 3,350	2 3,350	2 3,350
Grade 2. Inspector	6 2,900	6 2,900	6 2,893
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Inspector	5 2,900	5 2,900	5 2,892
Grade 7. Draftsman	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Inspector	8 2,575	8 2,575	5 2,552
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	5 1,416	5 1,416	5 1,408
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5 1,224	5 1,224	5 1,100
Payment to Panama R. R. Co. for services furnished by the assistant purchasing agent's office at New York City in connection with purchases and shipments for the Panama Canal	4,200	4,200	4,200
Total permanent, field	108 260,020	108 260,020	93 227,27
Deduct lapses	2,460	2,960	181
Net permanent, field	257,560	257,060	227,094
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,500	840
Part time employees, field	660	660	660
01 Personal services (net)	259,220	259,220	228,594
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	5,300	5,300	4,014
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	3,000	3,000	2,506
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	200	200	103
0236 Gas, oil, etc. for automobile	100	100	32
0280 Sundry supplies	400	400	260
02 Total, supplies and materials	9,000	9,000	6,915
0302 Motor vehicle			609
0460 Storage and service, automobile	90	90	37
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	700	700	436
0510 Telephone service	1,500	1,500	1,279
0520 Other communication service (stamps)	500	500	439
05 Total, communication service	2,700	2,700	2,154
Travel expenses:			
0601 Transportation:			
Washington office	500	500	320
Inspection service	7,500	7,500	5,351
0640 Subsistence:			
Washington office	250	250	213
Inspection service	25,800	25,800	21,130
06 Total, travel expenses	34,050	34,050	27,014
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	200
08 Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	778
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (payment to Panama R. R. Co. for Panama Canal's share of expenses of assistant purchasing agent's office in New York for rent, telephone, and miscellaneous supplies)	1,140	1,140	1,140
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified	450	450	433
30 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	3,320	3,320	3,315
Total other obligations	52,000	52,000	42,595
Grand total obligations, United States	311,220	311,220	271,189
Isthmus and United States combined			
Grand total obligations	17,374,218	32,741,459	17,668,215
Deduct estimated sales	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,608,878
Deduct estimated services, regular	7,732,615	7,732,615	7,573,205
Add increase in reserves			407,744
Total obligations	8,041,603	23,408,844	8,893,876
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939			−101,135
To complete 1938 construction program			−648,884
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−892,721
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−80,893	
To complete 1939 construction program		−549,540	+549,540
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−346,324	+346,324
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941	−2,000		+2,000
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies		+200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,039,603	22,632,087	8,749,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Executive office:			
Current operations	$316,167	$316,167	$314,007
Increase in personal services	3,625		
Total executive office	319,792	316,167	314,007
Clubs and playgrounds	83,000	83,000	83,000
Paymaster's office	20,000	20,000	19,784
Collector's office	21,720	21,720	17,260
Comptroller's office	183,462	183,462	168,499
Offices in the United States	220,048	220,048	219,437
Office engineer	44,000	44,000	38,234
Surveys, meteorology, and hydrography	67,745	67,745	64,824
Care of public buildings and grounds	200,000	200,000	197,245
Canal Zone experimental gardens	15,000	15,000	9,612
Street lighting and extensions	23,500	23,500	20,018
Water for municipal purposes	23,400	23,400	23,400
Roads, sidewalks, and sewers	145,000	145,000	160,000
Operation of ferry:			
Current operations	101,945	101,945	90,355
To provide additional service	2,185		
Total, operation of ferry	104,130	101,945	90,355
Tracks maintenance	20,000	20,000	19,981
Recruiting and repatriating employees	15,000	15,000	19,693
Marine division:			
Superintendence	24,403	24,403	22,880
Board of admeasurement	69,300	69,300	69,203
Transiting vessels and harbor service:			
Current operations	326,783	326,783	286,659
Increase for reestablishing mooring station at Gamboa	12,788		
Total, transiting vessels and harbor service	339,571	326,783	286,659
Aids to navigation	226,544	226,544	206,707
Total, marine division	659,818	647,030	585,449
Locks, operation, and maintenance:			
Atlantic locks:			
Current operations	588,190	588,190	563,340
Special material	5,000	7,000	7,500
Replace crib fenders		20,000	
Total, Atlantic locks	593,190	615,190	570,840
Pacific locks:			
Current operations	959,352	959,352	948,729
Special material	7,000	5,000	10,000
High-tension switching equipment			45,000
Replace crib fenders		80,000	
Total, Pacific locks	966,352	1,044,352	1,003,729
Atlantic locks overhaul			433,002
Pacific locks overhaul (partial)	125,000		
Total, locks, operation and maintenance	1,684,542	1,659,542	2,007,571
Dams, reservoir, and spillway:			
Madden Dam and Reservoir	47,500	47,500	40,530
Gatun Dam and spillway	36,000	36,000	31,631
Total, dams, reservoir, and spillway	83,500	83,500	72,161
Dredging division:			
Channel maintenance	2,171,946	2,171,946	1,969,008
Removal of floating obstructions	50,000	50,000	30,790
Maintenance of floating cranes	45,000	45,000	46,342
Preparation of spoil-disposal areas			4,466
Total, dredging division	2,266,946	2,266,946	2,050,606
Extension and improvement of electrical and water supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and appliances	30,000	30,000	30,000
Cash relief in accordance with act of July 8, 1937	108,000	92,552	51,448
Transportation of employees	155,000	155,000	124,601
Compensation of injured employees	2,000	2,000	
Damage to vessels	50,000	50,000	50,000
Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration (Public Res. 5, 76th Cong.)		5,000	
Grand total, net current expenses	6,545,603	6,491,557	6,437,185
For improvements and betterments and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities:			
1. Special items		14,963,900	1,004,646
2. Expansion and improvement of hospital facilities, Gorgas Hospital	23,000		
3. Expansion of water-supply system	500,000		

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Con.			
For improvements and betterments and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities—Con.			
4. Quarters for American employees, including preparation of sites, and necessary municipal and electrical installations	$300,000	$500,000	$500,216
5. Barge	100,000		
6. Improvements to provide accommodations for American patients; and construction of additional nurses' quarters, Corozal Hospital	47,000		
7. Cement shed, Cristobal	86,000		
8. Relocate Gaillard Highway at Fort Clayton	90,000		
9. Beginning section A, Balboa high school-junior college	350,000		
Total, improvements and betterments	1,496,000		
Noncontinuing construction		903,847	951,829
Total improvements, betterments, and replacements	1,496,000	16,367,747	2,456,691
To complete 1939 construction program		549,540	
Total, construction	1,496,000	16,917,287	2,456,691
Total	8,041,603	23,408,844	8,893,876

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, and payments of not to exceed $50 in any one case to persons within the Government service who shall furnish blood from their veins for transfusion to the veins of patients in Panama Canal hospitals: *Provided*, That expenditures heretofore made to any person within the Government service for blood furnished to patients in Panama Canal hospitals are hereby validated; [$962,035] *$1,045,393 (48 U. S. C. 1305; 53 Stat. 861–862)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,045,393** Appropriated 1940, **$962,035**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Health Department						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief health officer	1	$8,750	1	$8,750	1	$8,750
Grade 6. Superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, medical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, surgical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief health officer	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Superintendent, Colon Hospital	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, board of health laboratory	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Superintendent, Corozal Hospital	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Chief quarantine officer	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Assistant chief, medical service	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Obstetrician	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Assistant chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Assistant chief, surgical service	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent, Palo Seco leper colony	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Colon	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Panama	1	5,500	1	5,500	0.9	5,500
Pathologist	1	5,457	1	5,457	1	5,457
Quarantine officer, Balboa	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Chemist	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
District physician	3	5,083	3	5,083	3	5,083
Quarantine officer, Cristobal	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Health Department—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	$4,750	1	$4,750	1	$4,750
School physician	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Chief, dental clinic	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
District physician	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Physician	43	4,476	37	4,553	37	4,537
Dentist, chief of section	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Dentist	2	4,063	2	4,063	2	4,000
Grade 2. Veterinarian and meat inspector	4	3,563	4	3,563	4	3,563
Assistant chemist	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Dentist	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Senior pharmacist	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Pharmacist	2	2,563	2	2,563	2	2,563
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Office assistant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 7. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk	10	2,875	10	2,875	10	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Grade 3. Clerk	6	2,125	6	2,125	6	2,125
Grade 2. Clerk	7	1,854	5	1,875	5	1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	8	1,659	8	1,659	8	1,659
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising sanitary inspector	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Chief nurse	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Principal sanitary inspector	10	3,265	10	3,265	10	3,265
Embalmer-cremator	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Quarantine inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Chief dietitian	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 6. Chief nurse	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Technician	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Head nurse	3	2,549	2	2,563	2	2,563
Dietitian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Sanitary inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Quarantine inspector	1	2,500				
Grade 5. Head nurse	8	2,447	8	2,447	8	2,447
Technician	4	2,344	4	2,344	4	2,344
District nurse	2	2,325	2	2,325	2	2,325
Grade 4. Steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Male nurse	4	2,288	4	2,288	4	2,288
Dispensary assistant	10	2,242	9	2,258	9	2,258
Female nurse	122	2,168	105	2,164	105	2,164
School nurse	2	2,138	2	2,138	2	2,138
Dietitian	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Orthopedic mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Dental hygienist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector	2	1,838	2	1,838	2	1,838
Grade 2. Technician	2	1,575	2	2,575	2	1,575
Grade 1. Sanitary assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Dispensary assistant	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275
Technician assistant	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Electrician	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
General mechanic	2.2	3,060	2.2	3,060	2	3,060
Foreman chauffeur	1	2,628	1	2,628	1	2,628
Hospital resident	6	2,325	6	2,325	5	2,325
Pharmacist assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Interne	11	1,380	9	1,380	9	1,380
Clerk	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Sanitary inspector assistant	2	975	2	975	2	975
Consultant	1	900	1	900	1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Watchman	1	825	1	825	1	825
Total permanent, field, monthly	341.2	991,618	311.2	916,853	309.3	912,648
Unclassified service, hourly: Maintenance carpenter-foreman	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	3,474	1	3,474	1	3,474
Total permanent, field	342.2	995,092	312.2	920,327	310.9	916,122
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army		217,961		193,961		192,024
Deduct lapses		2,446		2,493		2,621
Net permanent, field		774,685		723,873		721,477
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, broommaker, cemeteryman, chauffeur, cook, fireman, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, maid, messenger, office helper, patrolman, scavenger, watchman	919	521	887	521	888.1	521
Total, native employees		478,799		462,127		462,700
01 Personal services (net)		1,253,484		1,186,000		1,184,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		5,746		5,746		5,880
Other office supplies		8,619		8,619		8,746
0200 Stationery and office supplies		14,365		14,365		14,576
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		61,900		49,000		49,466
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		1,360		1,100		1,161
0230 Fuel		8,655		6,990		7,212

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Health Department—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Supplies and materials—Con.			
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	$2,990	$800	$855
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals	250	200	199
0260 Provisions	240,650	224,330	168,560
0280 Sundry supplies	10,800	8,725	8,929
0290 Materials	24,685	18,940	20,726
02 Total, supplies and materials	371,655	324,450	271,684
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	360	360	360
0510 Telephone service	12,575	10,155	9,822
0520 Other communication service (stamps)			41
05 Total, communication service	12,935	10,515	10,223
06 Travel expense	22,190	17,925	18,024
07 Transportation of things (service)	70,705	58,825	58,597
08 Printing and binding	900	900	869
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water	39,225	31,685	31,779
11 Rents	110	110	100
12 Repairs and alterations	11,500	33,600	18,155
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373 Laundry and towel service	39,620	32,000	32,585
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified	715	575	595
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	40,335	32,575	33,180
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	9,494	2,400	1,638
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	77,509	75,060	73,330
3050 Other equipment	37,751	11,320	7,982
30 Total, equipment	124,754	88,780	82,950
33 Stores purchased for resale	19,000	19,000	19,114
Total other obligations	713,309	618,365	544,675
Grand total obligations	1,966,793	1,804,365	1,728,852
Deduct estimated sales	19,000	19,000	19,114
Deduct estimated services	902,400	828,330	775,938
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,045,393	962,035	933,800

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners [$1,180,802] *$1,192,011 (48 U. S. C. 1305, 1348, 1351, 1352; 53 Stat. 862).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,192,011** Appropriated 1940, **$1,180,802**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Civil affairs and customs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 9. Assistant chief	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,125
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,625	2	2,625	1.4	2,679
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.6	2,298
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Unclassified service:						
Chief customs inspector	2	4,250	2	4,250	2	4,125
Customs inspector	2	2,752	2	2,752	2	2,752
Customs guard	8	2,227	8	2,227	6.7	1,894
Public defender	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,650
Total permanent, field	19	53,995	19	53,995	17.7	48,121
Deduct lapses		250		250		321
Net permanent, field		53,745		53,745		47,800
Native employees: Office helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
All personal services, field		54,825		54,825		48,880

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Schools						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent	1	$5,500	1	$5,500	1	$5,500
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,125
Assistant to superintendent	2	4,125	2	4,125	2	4,063
Principal and dean	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Grade 2. Junior-college coordinator	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 1. Junior-college instructor	2	2,563	1	2,625	1	2,625
Unclassified service:						
High-school principal	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior-college instructor	8	3,202	8	3,202	8	3,076
Supervisor of music	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of art	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of penmanship	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
High-school teacher	40	2,705	40	2,705	40	2,587
Principal	8	2,497	8	2,497	8	2,497
Grade-school teacher	64	2,244	64	2,244	65.8	2,127
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,856	4	1,856	3.5	1,864
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,575	2	1,575	2	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Library assistant	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Total permanent, field	141	357,492	140	354,991	141.3	344,330
Deduct lapses		706		705		894
Net permanent, field		356,786		354,286		343,436
Native employees: Cook, helper, janitor, principal, teacher	120	834	120	834	120	827
Total native employees		100,080		100,080		99,240
All personal services, field		456,866		454,366		442,676
Police and Fire Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 8. Inspector	1	4,125	1	4,125	1.7	4,125
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Captain, police	3	3,756	3	3,756	3	3,756
Lieutenant, police	6	3,372	6	3,372	5	3,372
Captain, fire	2	3,120	2	3,120	2	3,120
Motor inspector	1.2	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Sergeant, police	19	2,940	19	2,940	18	2,940
Lieutenant, fire	7	2,940	7	2,940	7	2,940
Sergeant, fire	4	2,748	4	2,748	4	2,748
Fireman	34	2,574	34	2,544	34	2,544
Policeman	140	2,470	140	2,494	137	2,494
Total permanent, field	223.2	590,412	223	588,889	218.7	577,983
Deduct lapses		2,529		2,600		2,264
Net permanent, field		587,923		586,289		575,719
Native employees: Policeman	46	828	46	828	46	828
Total, native employees		38,088		38,088		38,088
All personal services, field		626,011		624,377		613,807
Magistrates' courts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Magistrate	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,375
Relief magistrate	0.4	4,000	0.4	4,000	0.3	4,000
Unclassified service:						
Constable	2	2,628	2	2,628	2	2,628
Relief constable	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.3	1,860
Total permanent, field	4.8	16,600	4.8	16,600	4.6	15,764
Deduct lapses		200		200		222
Net permanent, field		16,400		16,400		15,542
Native employees: Office helper	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total, native employees		2,040		2,040		2,040
All personal services, field		18,440		18,440		17,582

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Total permanent, field, monthly	388	$1,018,539	386.8	$1,014,475	382.3	$986,198
Deduct lapses		3,685		3,755		3,701
Net permanent, field	388	1,014,854	386.8	1,010,720	382.3	982,497
Native employees	169	141,288	169	141,288	169	140,448
01 Personal services (net)	557	1,156,142	555.8	1,152,008	551.3	1,122,945
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		4,000		4,000		3,978
Other office supplies		9,712		9,663		9,217
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		13,712		13,663		13,195
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		575		575		553
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		24,309		24,315		36,934
0230 Fuel		2,322		2,322		2,300
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		995		995		897
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,400		1,400		1,448
0260 Provisions		9,513		9,513		9,509
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		275		275		253
0280 Sundry supplies		2,949		2,945		2,915
0290 Materials		11,017		11,002		10,342
02 Total, supplies and materials		67,067		67,005		78,346
03 Subsistence and support of persons		11,150		11,050		10,575
04 Subsistence and care of animals		562		500		536
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		1,720		1,720		182
0510 Telephone service		9,435		9,435		9,053
0520 Other communication service (stamps)		30				38
05 Total, communication service		11,185		11,155		9,273
06 Travel expense		7,563		7,023		6,705
07 Transportation of things (service)		625		625		630
08 Printing and binding		225		225		187
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		10,175		10,025		10,632
11 Rents		1,830		1,830		1,536
12 Repairs and alterations		27,908		27,159		25,225
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,055		5,830		4,859
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		3,020				
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		7,650		6,250		5,715
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		1,295		2,595		1,255
3050 Other equipment		10,674		8,637		21,269
30 Total, equipment		22,639		17,482		28,239
Total other obligations		166,984		159,909		176,743
Grand total obligations		1,323,126		1,311,917		1,299,688
Deduct estimated collections		131,115		131,115		132,363
Total obligations		1,192,011		1,180,802		1,167,325
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−5,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−5,000		+5,000
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies				5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,192,011		1,180,802		1,167,325
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)						
Civil affairs and customs		$60,258		$60,258		$52,415
Division of schools:						
Current operations		470,060		475,060		476,017
Increase in personal services		2,500				
Total, division of schools		472,560		475,060		476,017

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Con.			
Fire section:			
Current operations	$144,770	$144,770	$145,709
Increase in personal services	1,634		
Increase in materials	1,000		
Total, current operations	147,404	144,770	145,709
Nonrecurring items:			
Fire-fighting apparatus	6,500		5,874
Smoke helmets	300		
Total, nonrecurring items	6,800		5,874
Total, fire section	154,204	144,770	151,583
Police section:			
Current operations	468,735	474,790	460,733
Nonrecurring item: Repairs, penitentiary	7,500		
Total, police section	476,235	474,790	460,733
Magistrates' courts	20,134	20,134	18,997
District court:			
Current operation	5,790	5,790	7,580
Increase for expenses	930		
Increase for equipment	1,400		
Increase for repairs	500		
Total, district court	8,620	5,790	7,580
Total	1,192,011	1,180,802	1,167,325

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Bureau of posts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Inspector	1	$4,375	1	$4,375	1	$4,375
First-class postmaster	2	4,230	2	4,230	2	4,230
Second-class postmaster	3	3,240	3	3,240	3	3,240
Assistant postmaster	4	3,126	4	3,126	4	3,126
Foreman	2	3,120	1	3,120	1	3,120
Special postal clerk	8	2,795	8	2,795	8	2,795
Postal clerk	34.5	2,507	34	2,481	29.5	2,514
Third-class postmaster	11	2,301	9	2,168	9	2,087
Clerk	3	1,280	5	1,224	5	1,152
Assistant clerk	4	994	4	1,031	2.5	825
Navy-mail clerk	3	1,364	3	1,364	3	1,364
Mail orderly	10	667	7	681	6	650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk			0.5	1,575	2	1,575
Total permanent, field	85.5	194,040	81.5	184,296	76	172,450
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army and Navy		6,864		5,856		5,073
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		769
Net permanent, field		186,176		177,440		166,608
Native employees: Chauffeur, messenger, office helper	20	806	19	806	18	806
Total, native employees		16,120		15,314		14,508
01 Personal services (net)		202,296		192,754		181,116
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		5,000		5,000		4,990
Other office supplies		2,058		2,037		2,045
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		7,058		7,037		7,035
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		15		15		14
0260 Provisions		20		20		16
0280 Sundry supplies		209		176		200
0290 Materials		154		197		256
02 Total, supplies and materials		7,456		7,445		7,521
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		15		10		2
0510 Telephone service		1,250		1,250		1,176
05 Total, communication service		1,265		1,260		1,178
06 Travel expense		200		200		232
07 Transportation of things (service)		132,210		131,270		128,049

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Bureau of posts—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding: Government Printing Office	$2,000	$6,051	$2,529
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing: Bureau of Engraving and Printing		13,190	
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc	2,000	19,241	2,529
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water	1,030	1,030	645
11 Rents	75	75	55
12 Repairs and alterations	1,220	1,725	3,030
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,500	3,440	4,460
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	825	1,025	1,152
3050 Other equipment	219	289	33
30 Total, equipment	1,044	1,314	1,185
Total other obligations	150,000	167,000	148,884
Grand total obligations	352,296	359,754	330,000
Estimated postal revenue	−357,296	−364,754	−330,000
Estimated surplus to be returned to U. S. Treasury	5,000	5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$158,209	
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940		−3,209	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−155,000	+$155,000
Total estimate or appropriation			155,000

Repatriation of Unemployed Aliens, Panama Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	$62,234	$36,000	$6,962
1934 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941	−62,234	−36,000	−6,962
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding by appropriations for 1941 and 1940 and amounts expended in 1939

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Maintenance and operation:			
Transit divisions	$42,154	$42,111	$41,368
Business divisions	23,037	14,037	13,755
Total, maintenance and operation	65,191	56,148	55,123
Sanitation	6,646	6,646	6,699
Civil government	4,225	4,225	4,165
Posts	7,000	11,051	7,519
Total	83,062	78,070	73,506
02 Printing forms and letterheads	55,277	55,734	57,368
08 Printing and binding	27,785	22,336	16,138
Total, Panama Canal	83,062	78,070	73,506

Total, Panama Canal, [$24,774,924] *$10,277,007*, to be available until expended.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$10,277,007** Appropriated 1940, **$24,774,924**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE PANAMA CANAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance and operation:								
Transit division	4	$3,810	4	$140	$3,670	28	$24,864	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the Governor and other officials on field inspection tours; also in the field work by time inspectors, accounting inspectors, property inspectors, pilots, and other employees in the performance of official business.
Business divisions	14	11,040	14	490	10,550	52	42,042	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the electrical engineer, municipal engineer, construction quartermaster, general storekeeper, and general and district foreman (plumber, carpenter, painter), in the field work; also the scale inspector, telephone repairmen, and other employees on official field work.
Panama R. R. and others						21	27,920	These cars are used by the Panama R. R. Co. and others (including bus service for school children). The revenue is repayable to appropriations.
Civil government						3	1,650	1 car is used by the police station commander at Madden Dam and 2 cars are used by customs inspectors.
Sanitation	1	750	1	35	715	15	8,800	The new cars are replacements and will be used together with the old cars by the chief health officer and assistant; also in the Quarantine Service and by sanitary inspectors in the field work on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.
Total	19	15,600	19	665	14,935	119	105,276	
Deduct:								
Rental on 21 cars to Panama R. R. and others							28,920	
Transfer of cost:								
To civil government							1,650	
To sanitation							8,800	
Total deductions							39,370	
Net maintenance and operation appropriation	19	15,600	19	665	14,935	119	65,906	
Civil government:								
Division owned	4	3,020	2	70	2,950	9	3,925	These cars are used by the chief of police, fire inspector, and policemen on patrol duty.
Payment for use, maintenance and operation, automobiles							1,650	See notes under maintenance and operation.
Total civil government	4	3,020	2	70	2,950	9	5,575	
Sanitation:								
Payment for use of maintenance, and operation, automobiles.							8,800	Do.
Grand total, Panama Canal	23	18,620	21	735	17,885	128	80,281	

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until expended, all moneys received by the Panama Canal during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* and prior fiscal years (exclusive of net profits for such prior fiscal years) from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the Canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other byproducts of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the Canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States.

There is also appropriated for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, to remain available until expended, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid during that fiscal year as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses (*53 Stat. 862*).

Total, War Department, including Panama Canal, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$746,652,137** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$732,627,147**

[a] Exclusive of $313,888,678 carried under General Public Works Program and $144,254 reappropriated.

Total, War Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1941, **$3,405,992** Appropriated 1940, **$4,292,703**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with supplemental estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Department or establishment	Supplemental estimates, 1940	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL ACCOUNT			
Department of Justice:			
Federal Bureau of Investigation	$1,475,000	$2,488,000	+$1,013,000
Navy Department	138,549,256	122,697,540	−15,851,716
Treasury Department:			
Coast Guard	4,475,425	7,809,655	+3,334,230
War Department:			
Military establishments	119,388,042	121,361,606	+1,973,564
Public Works:			
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Yards and Docks	7,500,000	1,235,000	−6,265,000
War Department:			
Construction of buildings, utilities, etc	611,800	12,559,560	+11,947,760
Panama Canal		34,000,000	+34,000,000
Total, Public Works	8,111,800	47,794,560	+39,682,760
Grand total	271,999,523	302,151,361	+30,151,838

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Salaries and expenses, detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange not to exceed $75,000, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; maintenance, upkeep, and operation, of not more than four armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, floor coverings, equipment, and telegraph, teletype, and telephone service at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $3,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses, in an amount not to exceed $100, of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such Bureau when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; not to exceed $100 for membership in the International Criminal Police Commission; payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $100,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed $245,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia; $2,488,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated herein under the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be used to pay the compensation of any civil-service employee, except fingerprint classifiers (*5 U. S. C. 340; 53 Stat. 897–898*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,488,000**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,475,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 11. Special agent	10	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 4. Stenographer	11	1,800	8	1,800		
Grade 2. Clerk	125	1,440	75	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	147	244,300	88	144,100		
Deduct lapses		1,300		47,367		
Net permanent, departmental	147	243,000	88	96,733		
Temporary employees, departmental						
All personal services, departmental		243,000		96,733		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Special agent	250	3,200	150	3,200		
Grade 4. Stenographer	124	1,800	93	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	30	1,620				
Total permanent, field	404		243			
		1,071,800		647,400		
Deduct lapses		14,800		215,800		
Net permanent, field	404		243			
		1,057,000		431,600		
01 Personal services (net)		1,300,000		528,333		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		310,000		185,502		
04 Storage of vehicles		15,000		5,600		
05 Communication service		100,000		50,000		
06 Travel expenses		250,000		150,000		
07 Transportation of things		10,000		10,000		
10 Heat, light, and power		3,000		2,000		
11 Rentals		120,000		80,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		10,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous		25,000		25,000		
13 Confidential fund		100,000		100,000		
30 Equipment		240,000		328,565		
Total other obligations		1,188,000		946,667		
Total estimate		2,488,000		1,475,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation, general intelligence	100	$75,000			$75,000		$50,000	

NAVY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed $100 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $100 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, courts of inquiry, boards of investigations, examining boards, clerical assistance; witnesses' fees and traveling expenses; not to exceed $100 for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attachés abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed $9,000 in the aggregate or $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); for contingencies for the Director of Naval Intelligence, to be expended in his discretion, not to exceed $100; the collection and classification of information; not to exceed $247,000 for telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (34 U. S. C. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, $595,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $190,000 (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 34 U. S. C. 600; 53 Stat. 757–758*).

Estimate 1941, **$595,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$720,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
05 Communication service	$248,000	$205,000	
06 Travel expenses	900	25,300	
09 Advertising and publication of notices		2,000	
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	191,300	118,574	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	154,800	369,126	
Total estimate	595,000	720,000	

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees		$25,000	
2. Pay, clerical force in offices of commandants, naval districts, navy yards, naval stations	$185,000	118,574	
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising		2,000	
5. Telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams	246,000	200,000	
6. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, courts-martial, etc	3,900	1,426	
7. Allowances for living quarters for civilians abroad	6,300		
8. Maintenance of attachés and collection of information	151,800	368,000	
9. Postage, post-office box rentals, and miscellaneous	2,000	5,000	
Total	595,000	720,000	

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

Naval Training Station, San Diego, Calif.—

San Diego, California, $25,000 (*41 Stat. 145; 53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$86,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$1,780	$1,483	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	10,500	56,017	
07 Transportation of things	1,200		
10 Heat, light, power, and water	11,520	7,200	
12 Repairs and alterations		21,300	
Total other obligations	23,220	84,517	
Total estimate	25,000	86,000	

Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I.—

Newport, Rhode Island, $61,000 (*22 Stat. 324; 53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$61,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$24,420	$20,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	11,380	57,000	
07 Transportation of things	1,200	1,000	
10 Heat, light, power, and water	24,000	20,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		36,900	
Total other obligations	36,580	114,900	
Total estimate	61,000	135,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.—
Great Lakes, Illinois, $47,000 (*33 Stat. 337; 53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$47,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$14,320	$10,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	13,680	24,700	
07 Transportation of things	1,000		
10 Heat, light, power, and water	18,000	13,400	
12 Repairs and alterations		31,300	
Total other obligations	32,680	69,400	
Total estimate	47,000	80,000	

Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va.—
Norfolk, Virginia, $115,000 (*40 Stat. 207, 208; 53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$115,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$60,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$10,600	$2,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	25,000	26,100	
07 Transportation of things	1,000		
10 Heat, light, power, and water	24,000		
12 Repairs and alterations	55,000	32,000	
Total other obligations	105,000	58,100	
Total estimate	115,000	60,600	

Instruction, Navy—
Instruction: For postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (34 U. S. C. 1073), and for special instruction, education, and individual training of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and submarine training otherwise appropriated for, $10,000: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or postgraduate instruction to officers with view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years and four months prior to commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction (*34 U. S. C. 1073; 53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$9,425**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$8,800	$9,425	
22 Tuition	1,200		
Total estimate	10,000	9,425	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Tuition naval officers at schools and universities	$1,200		
2. Operating expenses and consumable material and supplies for schools for enlisted men	7,130	$3,340	
3. Educational material; textbooks, training courses, slide films and photographic material for training purposes	1,670	6,085	
Total	10,000	9,425	

Libraries, Navy—
Libraries: For libraries, professional books, textbooks[,] *and* religious books[, periodicals, and newspaper subscriptions] for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, $14,000 (*53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$14,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$76,600**

30 Equipment (library books): Obligations—1941, $14,000; 1940, $76,600.

Welfare and Recreation, Navy—
Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including periodicals and newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding $100 for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, $130,000 (*53 Stat. 760*).

Estimate 1941, **$130,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$455,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$130,000	$455,800	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Recreational equipment, motion pictures, athletic equipment for enlisted men	$80,000	$415,800	
2. Motion picture service (purchase and rental of films)	50,000	40,000	
Total	130,000	455,800	

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy, $402,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts, respectively: Naval Training Station, San Diego, $100; Naval Training Station, Newport, $1,440; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, $4,320; Naval Training Station, Norfolk, $100; Instruction, $100; Libraries, $100; Welfare and Recreation, $100 (*53 Stat. 761*).

Total, training, education, and welfare, Navy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1941, **$402,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$903,425**

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, NAVY

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—
For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses; compass fittings including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed $100 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, $160,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $100 (*53 Stat. 761*).

Estimate 1941, **$160,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$750,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs to ships' equipage		$190,000	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	$159,600	62,877	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	400	37,630	
30 Equipage of naval vessels		459,493	
Total estimate	160,000	750,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pilotage, towage, wharfage, canal tolls, dock and port charges; and hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses	$27,884	$14,040	
2. Printing outfits and materials	400	27,030	
3. Good conduct medals and badges; ribbon for good conduct medals; engraving medals; honorable discharge buttons; stationery; loose-leaf binders and war games		10,600	
4. Magnetic compasses; nautical and astronomical instruments; gyro compasses; logs and other appliances for sounding	131,716	698,330	
Total	160,000	750,000	

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, NAVY

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, $5,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $100 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 762*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$5,000**

16 Miscellaneous operating charges: Obligations—1941, $5,000; 1940, $5,000.

NAVAL RESERVE

Naval Reserve—

For all expenses not otherwise provided for, authorized by the "Naval Reserve Act of 1938", and the Act approved April 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 156), *as amended*, in connection with organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, training, and drilling the Naval Reserve, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of medals and trophies; medical supplies and equipment; purchase, maintenance, and operation of ambulances; aviation matériel, equipment, and fuel in connection with the aviation activities of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve; maintenance and operation of floating equipment; and rental, maintenance, and operation of such shore stations as may be required in connection with Naval Reserve activities, $3,728,000, of which amount not more than $3,728,000 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation; not more than $100 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for all other Naval Reserve activities; and not more than $100 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That no part of any of the foregoing amounts shall be available for the performance of more than forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty or appropriate duties: *Provided further*, That, except in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay more than twenty officers of the Naval Reserve and four officers of the Marine Corps Reserve above the grade of lieutenant or captain, respectively, the pay and allowances of their grade for the performance of active duty other than the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties and the performance of fifteen days' active training duty, and other officers above such grades employed on such class of active duty (not to exceed four months in any calendar year) shall not be entitled to be paid a greater rate of pay and allowances than authorized by law for a lieutenant of the Navy or a captain of the Marine Corps entitled to not exceeding ten years' longevity pay: *Provided further*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, travel, or other expenses of any officer or enlisted men of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve, who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States, and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of members of the Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, or members on the honorary retired list of such Reserve forces (*34 U. S. C. 751; 53 Stat. 762*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,728,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,281,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$235,605	$198,778	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons	210,778	139,892	
06 Travel expenses	27,531	59,430	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	3,254,086	1,882,900	
Total other obligations	3,492,395	2,082,222	
Total estimate	3,728,000	2,281,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Aviation cadets:			
3a. Administrative and operating overhead			
3b. Clothing allowance	$64,036		
3c. Pay and allowances	409,878	$398,100	
3d. Flight costs, Naval Reserve	2,993,760	1,732,268	
3e. Flight costs, Marine Corps Reserve	260,326	150,632	
Total	3,728,000	2,281,000	

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

Engineering, Navy—

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the Engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland, payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding [$20] *$25* per diem for any persons so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; in all, $9,300,000, *of which amount* $2,000,000 *shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $100,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 764*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,300,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$18,818,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineering, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$1,911,510	$8,101,800	
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	430,000	120,000	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	353,110	575,200	
30 Equipage of naval vessels	217,880	8,096,000	
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	6,387,500	1,925,000	
Total estimate	9,300,000	18,818,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and alterations to ships:			
(a) Repairs to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	$1,736,840	$5,851,800	
(b) Alterations to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	36,200	2,250,000	
(c) Repairs and alterations to engineering equipment not an integral part of the ship	138,470		
Total	1,911,510	8,101,800	
2. Maintenance and operation of ships	353,110	575,200	
3. (a) Replacement of ships' worn out and obsolete equipment, except radio apparatus	42,380	3,405,000	
(b) Radio apparatus	175,500	4,691,000	
Total	217,880	8,096,000	
Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Nonindustrial yards (not including group IV (b) employees)	260,000	79,000	
(b) Radio stations	170,000	41,000	
Total	430,000	120,000	
5. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Industrial yards	687,500		
(b) Radio stations		680,000	
(c) New yard and district craft	5,700,000	650,000	
(d) Miscellaneous shore based motorboats		595,000	
Total	6,387,500	1,925,000	
Total	9,300,000	18,818,000	

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction and Repair, Navy—

For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction and repair of district and yard craft, *including net layers*; purchase and manufacture of equipage, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft, *including net layers*; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments, and other materials, $9,747,000, *of which amount* $2,000,000 *shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $245,000 (*53 Stat. 765*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,747,000**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$15,514,000**

Construction and Repair, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$1,666,880	$8,820,800	
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	650,000	370,000	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	363,700	535,200	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		200,000	
30 Equipage of naval vessels	178,920	4,130,000	
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	6,887,500	1,458,000	
Total estimate	9,747,000	15,514,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and alterations to vessels:			
(a) Repairs to hulls of vessels	$1,486,900	$5,233,200	
(b) Changes and alterations to vessels	36,200	3,587,600	
(c) Repairs to equipment not an integral part of a ship	143,780		
Total	1,666,880	8,820,800	
2. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Maintenance of floating equipment	260,000	145,000	
(b) Clerical and technical services		120,000	
(c) Other maintenance expenses	390,000	105,000	
Total	650,000	370,000	
3. Maintenance and operation of the fleet: Consumable supplies for seagoing vessels	363,700	535,200	
4. Miscellaneous operating charges: Outfits for recruits		200,000	
5. Equipage for naval vessels: Replacement of worn-out equipment on seagoing vessels	178,920	4,130,000	
6. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Machine tool replacement program	687,500		
(b) Small boats for shore stations		530,000	
(c) Jigs, dies and special small tools		453,000	
(d) New district craft	6,200,000	475,000	
Total	6,887,500	1,458,000	
Total	9,747,000	15,514,000	

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, NAVY

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy—

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books *and periodicals*; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $100 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia, $26,400,000, *of which amount* $5,000,000 *shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $100 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 765–766*).

Estimate 1941, **$26,400,000**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$31,060,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs to ship equipage	$145,500		
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	45,360	$65,900	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	164,900	12,025,110	
34 Reserve stores on hand (equipage, ammunition, etc., for issue to ships)	25,044,240	11,243,790	
Total obligations	25,400,000	23,334,800	
Deduct contract authorization for 1940		−2,450,000	
Transferred for ordnance material to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy ordnance)"	+1,000,000	+10,175,200	
Total estimate	26,400,000	31,060,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to ordnance equipage (yard overhaul)	$145,500		
2. Upkeep of ordnance material on vessels in commission (ship allotments)	45,360	$65,900	
5. Manufacture and repair of targets and target gear	34,900		
7. Repairs and alterations to ordnance material	130,000	12,025,110	
8. Procurement and production of ordnance material	26,044,240	21,418,990	
Total	26,400,000	33,510,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1940		−2,450,000	
Total	26,400,000	31,060,000	
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−1,000,000	−10,175,200	
Total	25,400,000	20,884,800	

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay, including increased pay *for officers of the regular Navy* for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights [by more than five officers above the rank of captain, nor] by nonflying officers or observers at rates in excess of those prescribed by law for the Army, which shall be the legal maximum rates as to such nonflying officers or observers; rental allowance; subsistence allowance; officers on the retired list, $4,449,700; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, interest on deposits by men; pay of petty officers, *exclusive of Naval Reserves called to active duty* (not to exceed an average of *nineteen hundred twenty* chief petty officers, of which number those with a permanent appointment as chief petty officer shall not exceed an average of *sixteen hundred seventy-seven*), seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Bureau of Fisheries, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay for men as authorized by law, and cash prizes (not to exceed $29,750) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, and engineering competitions, $20,141,786; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, $8,850, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors, and assistant directors—pay, $82,000; rental allowance; subsistence allowance, $1,095; pay retired list; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, $2,015,785; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (34 U. S. C. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (34 U. S. C. 983); payment of six months death gratuity, $47,600; in all, $26,746,816; and, except during war or national emergency declared by the President to exist, no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list, except seven for assignments filled on September 30, 1937, exclusive of the assignments at the Naval Mine Depot, Yorktown, Virginia, and in the Treasury Department, three for duty exclusively with the Maritime Commission, two for duty exclusively in connection with the naval petroleum reserves, one for duty as curator of the Naval Academy Museum, and one for duty at the Naval Gun Factory, Washington, District of Columbia, and except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law: *Provided*, That, except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps, and messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers' messes at the [fleet air bases] *naval air stations*, and to landing forces and expeditions, and in addition not to exceed *two* in number at such places as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the residence or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a retired enlisted man or a transferred member of the Fleet Naval Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department;

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 70 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, $5,366,127: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the procurement of any article of food not grown or produced in the United States or its possessions, except articles of food not so grown or produced or which cannot be procured in sufficient *and commercially available* quantities as and when needed, and except procurements by vessels [or establishments in foreign waters or countries] *in foreign waters and by establishments located outside the continental United States, except the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska*, for the personnel attached thereto;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodations, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when secret documents are transported by officer messenger, and including not to exceed $100 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than $100 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders, after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their home, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway, steamship, and airway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, $268,506; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore patrol detachment; in all, $574,185;

Naval Reserve personnel on active duty: For pay and allowances for Naval Reserve personnel (exclusive of Fleet Naval Reserve personnel) on active duty with the Navy as provided by law, $8,108,372.

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, *Naval Reserve Aviation officers on active duty, and* [including] members of the Naval Reserve when called to active duty in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, $40,795,500, and $1,000,000 of such amount shall be available immediately, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, 1939, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to admission to the Naval Academy (*34 U. S. C. 981–983; 53 Stat. 766–768*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,795,500**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$17,915,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$915,849	$1,314,643	
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	8,540,030	5,469,837	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	24,860,001	8,426,738	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	6,479,620	2,703,782	
21 Retirement pay			
Total estimate	40,795,500	17,915,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Pay:			
P-2. Pay of officers, retired:			
(b) Additional pay and allowances, for active duty	$4,449,700	$1,153,485	
P-7. Pay, enlisted men, active—			
(a) Base, including longevity	19,596,000	6,800,895	
(b) Additional for aviation duty	472,103		
(c) Additional for submarine duty	30,360		
(d) Additional for diving duty	3,360		
(e) Additional for messmen	62,280	31,080	
(f) Additional for mail clerks	26,760		
(g) Additional for medal of honor, gun details, etc	67,230	25,634	
(h) Discharge gratuities	1,914		
(i) Gunnery and engineering prizes	29,750	11,393	
Total, pay enlisted men, active	20,289,757	6,869,002	
P-8. Outfits on first enlistments	−147,971	1,546,125	
Total, pay and outfits, enlisted men, active	20,141,786	8,415,127	
P-9. Pay of prisoners, etc	8,850	3,500	

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
P-10. Pay and allowances, Nurse Corps:			
(a) Pay, active	$82,000		
(c) Subsistence allowance, active	1,095		
Total, pay and allowances, Nurse Corps	83,095		
P-11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Reserve:			
(b) Additional for active duty	2,015,785	$1,650,558	
P-13. 6 months' death gratuity	47,600	22,600	
Total, pay, Regular Navy	26,746,816	11,245,270	
Subsistence:			
S-14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations	4,423,450	1,743,202	
S-16. Subsistence of court-martial prisoners	4,380		
S-17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals	14,563		
S-18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals	113,004	60,975	
S-19. Subsistence and/or quarters men on detached duty	729,236	223,525	
S-20. Subsistence men detained from vessel or stations on duty	78,172		
S-22. Subsistence hospital corpsmen and others on duty at hospitals	3,322		
Total, subsistence, Regular Navy	5,366,127	2,027,702	
Transportation:			
T-23. Mileage and transportation of officers, midshipmen, and nurses	171,290	140,000	
T-24. Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge	32,280		
T-25. Transportation, enlisted men on duty and applicants, including men discharged on medical survey, etc	97,109	713,312	
T-26. Expenses of recruiting, including expenses recruiting officers, advertising for men, etc		50,000	
T-27. Transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men	268,506	224,880	
T-28. Expenses officers and midshipmen on shore-patrol duty	5,000		
Total, transportation, Regular Navy	574,185	1,128,192	
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of Reserve personnel:			
R-30. Pay, allowances, and transportation, Reserve aviation officers	1,040,775		
R-31. Pay, allowances, and transportation, Reserve officers, active duty	3,689,723	1,845,436	
R-32. Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Naval Reserve men on active duty	3,377,874	1,668,400	
Total, Reserve personnel, active duty	8,108,372	3,513,836	
Total	40,795,500	17,915,000	

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; commissions, interest, and exchange; ferriage and bridge tolls, including streetcar fares; rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards except for use of naval attachés and recruiting officers; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money when necessary; for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and ice for cooling drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards), pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishments, $2,700,000: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore, except for messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels, to the fleet air bases, or to landing forces and expeditions: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,700,000: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

Estimate, 1941, **$2,700,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,785,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things	$470,800	$436,632	
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	1,808,700	789,208	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	130,800	152,000	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	58,184	19,160	
30 Equipment of vessels	176,516	333,000	
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	55,000	55,000	
Total estimate	2,700,000	1,785,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Classified employees (group IV (b)) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	$989,880	$454,250	
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III, and IV (a)) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	628,400	265,122	
3. Materials and services other than personal, ashore	303,604	143,996	
4. Transportation by common carrier of household effects	186,000	127,212	
5. Transportation by common carrier of equipage and supplies	284,800	309,420	
6. Equipage and supplies for ships and miscellaneous activities	307,316	485,000	
Total	2,700,000	1,785,000	

Clothing and Small Stores Fund—

Clothing and small stores fund: For purchase of clothing and small stores for issue to the Naval Service, to be added to the "Clothing and Small Stores Fund," $4,000,000 *(31 U. S. C. 640; 53 Stat. 769).*

Estimate 1941, **$4,000,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$344,020**

33 Stores purchased for resale: Obligations—1941, $4,000,000; 1940, $344,020.

Naval Supply Account Fund—

Naval supply account fund: To increase the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1921, $5,000,000 *(31 U. S. C. 644; 53 Stat. 769–770).*

Estimate 1941, **$5,000,000.**

5032 Payments to working capital (revolving funds, Naval Supply Account Fund): Obligations—1941, $5,000,000.

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, NAVY

Fuel and Transportation, Navy—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, $2,311,500: *Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive *(53 Stat. 770)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,311,500** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,065,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	$2,311,173	$2,064,159	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	327	841	
Total estimate	2,311,500	2,065,000	

Fuel and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet	$2,154,438	$2,001,570	
2. Coal for vessels of the fleet			
3. Diesel oil for vessels of the fleet			
4. Gasoline, motor, for small craft	6,915	21,989	
5. Gasoline, high test, for small craft			
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft			
7. Water for ships	22,960	6,400	
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on board ships	620	300	
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards	31,960	17,500	
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards	13,310	3,400	
11. Steam for ships at navy yards	63,810	10,500	
12. Pumping salt water for ships at navy yards	17,160	2,500	
13. Miscellaneous charges for ships	327	841	
14. Replacement of reserve fuel oil			
Total	2,311,500	2,065,000	

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department, Navy—

For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of non-passenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy; *maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled busses*; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, $300,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $150,000 *(5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 770–771)*.

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$592,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$260,322	$190,595	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	25,030	40,044	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	3,000	4,000	
30 Equipage of naval vessels	11,648	53,279	
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		304,082	
Total estimate	300,000	592,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services	$94,500	$54,000	
2. Consumable supplies for the sick	149,444	150,838	
3. Dental supplies	8,214	11,996	
4. Maintenance supplies	29,346	11,566	
5. Repair supplies and services	3,848	2,241	
6. Services of blood donors	3,000	4,000	
7. Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment		184,966	
8. Dental equipment		138,060	
9. Vehicular equipment		19,590	
10. Maintenance equipment	11,648	14,745	
Total	300,000	592,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the Dead, Navy—

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for care of graves outside of the continental limits of the United States, including those in sites not owned by the United States; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $13,000: *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 771*).

Estimate 1941, **$13,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
22 Burial expenses	$13,000	$14,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Burial expenses	$11,143	$12,000	
2. Transportation, supplies, equipment and care of cemeteries	1,857	2,000	
Total	13,000	14,000	

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention, and including such sum as may be necessary incident to the utilization of the Naval Station, New Orleans, Louisiana, for vessels to be placed and maintained in a decommissioned status; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed $30,000 for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, $270,000: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1941 the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: Five at $600 each: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate $4,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motorbusses, station-wagon motortrucks, and motorcycles, and on any one vehicle, except busses and ambulances, shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $400 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 771–772*).

Estimate 1941, **$270,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$871,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$270,000		
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$871,000	
Total estimate	270,000	871,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting forces, telephone operators, janitor service, guards, incidental labor, office supplies, etc	$54,000	$22,000	
2. Grounds and ground structures and accessories	16,000	2,600	
3. Buildings and accessories	18,500	157,100	
4. Drydocks and water-front structures and accessories	22,200	449,000	
5. Dredging			
6. Power, refrigeration, heating and fuel plants, and accessories	15,500	172,500	
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and accessories	36,000	20,800	
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories			
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight-handling equipment and accessories	58,000	12,000	
10. Refuse, snow, and garbage, collection and disposal of	3,000		
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, leave and holiday pay, etc	46,800	35,000	
Total	270,000	871,000	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks	5	$3,000			$3,000		$4,000	Vehicles to be used only for official purposes of new established offices of naval attachés.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$100,000**

32 Additions and improvements to shore stations: Obligations 1940, $100,000.

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, 1940, $191,300; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, overhauling of planes, technical periodicals, and the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, $9,608,700; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding [$20] *$25* per diem for any person so employed and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories; in all, $9,800,000, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $137,800: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate $50,000 from this appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 34 U. S. C. 749a; 53 Stat. 774–775*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,800,000**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$34,736,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,561,800	$1,168,300	
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	8,238,200	4,971,700	
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)		28,596,000	
Total estimate	9,800,000	34,736,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1 Construction of aircraft		$28,596,000	
2 Navigational, photographic, aerological, radio and miscellaneous equipment	$191,300	350,800	
3 Maintenance and operation	9,608,700	5,789,200	
Total	9,800,000	34,736,000	

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowance, including increased pay for making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; subsistence allowance; rental allowance; and, except during war or national emergency declared by the President to exist, no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list;

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list $149,586;

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, including not to exceed $5 for the expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practices, and communication competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, $2,608,903; allowance for lodging and subsistence, $223,477; in all, $2,832,380;

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list;

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn;

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve, *as follows: (a) For officers commissioned pursuant to the Act of June 13, 1939 (53 Stat. 819–821); (b) for transferred and assigned men,* $74,225; *and (c) for all others,* $688,243; *in all,* $762,468; [(a) excluding transferred and assigned men, $1,000,913; (b) transferred and assigned men, $534,219; in all, $1,535,132;]

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, $13,566;

In all, $3,758,000, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund (*37 U. S. C. 1–31; 1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 775–776*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,758,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,822,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$3,514,247	$2,560,438	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	227,037	229,882	
06 Travel expenses	16,716	31,680	
Total other obligations	243,753	261,562	
Total estimate	3,758,000	2,822,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of officers, retired list (on active duty)	$149,586	$107,800	
2. Pay of enlisted men, active list	2,832,380	2,128,948	
3. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve (on active duty)	762,468	553,572	
4. Mileage, travel expenses, and transportation of officers	13,566	31,680	
Total	3,758,000	2,822,000	

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Pay of Civil Force, Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant Inspector, Marine Corps—

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, $29,200 (*34 U. S. C. 691b; 53 Stat. 776*).

Estimate 1941, **$29,200** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$19,200**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Civil Force, Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant Inspector, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	$1,620	3	$1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	20	29,340	20	29,340		
Deduct lapses		140		10,140		
Total estimate		29,200		19,200		

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Paymaster, Marine Corps—
Office of the paymaster, $6,480 (*34 U. S. C. 691b; 53 Stat. 776*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,480** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$4,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800	2	$1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	6,480	4	6,480		
Deduct lapses				2,160		
Total estimate		6,480		4,320		

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Quartermaster, Marine Corps—
Office of the quartermaster, $26,460; in all, $62,140: *Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps Headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, 1941, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available (*34 U. S. C. 691b; 53 Stat. 776*).

Estimate 1941, **$26,460** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$17,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	$1,620	7	$1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	17	26,460	17	26,460		
Deduct lapses				9,180		
Total estimate		26,460		17,280		

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—
For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board, and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment; cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, $812,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776*);

Estimate 1941, **$812,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$672,328**

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$5,000	$5,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	757,378	618,838	
03 Subsistence and support of persons	37,303	28,240	
06 Travel expenses	12,319	20,250	
Total other obligations	807,000	667,328	
Total estimate	812,000	672,328	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$5,000	$5,000	
2. Rations, afloat and ashore	737,527	602,469	
3. Subsistence while traveling	12,319	20,250	
4. Subsistence in hospitals	37,303	20,440	
5. Miscellaneous	19,851	24,169	
Total	812,000	672,328	

For clothing for enlisted men, $330,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776*);

Estimate, 1941, **$330,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$110,000	$531,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	215,000	944,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	25,000	
Total other obligations	220,000	969,000	
Total estimate	330,000	1,500,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$110,000	$531,000	
2. Clothing and clothing material	215,000	944,000	
3. Machinery and equipment	5,000	25,000	
Total	330,000	1,500,000	

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, $159,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776*);

Estimate 1941, **$159,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$119,000	$96,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	40,000	29,000	
Total estimate	159,000	125,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal	$40,000	$53,500	
2. Kerosene and wood	2,000	2,500	
3. Gasoline	37,000	18,000	
4. Gas	14,000	9,000	
5. Fuel oil	26,000	13,000	
6. Electric current	28,000	20,000	
7. Steam heat	12,000	9,000	
Total	159,000	125,000	

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service, rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, $892,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776*);

Estimate 1941, **$892,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,474,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$10,000	$15,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	262,000	216,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50,000	125,000	
30 Equipment	570,000	2,118,000	
Total other obligations	882,000	2,459,500	
Total estimate	892,000	2,474,500	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$10,000	$15,000	
2. Supplies for schools	6,000	15,000	
3. Ammunition and care thereof	254,000	200,000	
4. Prizes and medals	2,000	1,500	
5. Maintenance of targets and ranges	50,000	125,000	
6. Military equipment and material for manufacture thereof	67,000	400,000	
7. Recreational equipment	3,000	3,000	
8. Military equipment for Fleet Marine Force	500,000	1,715,000	
Total	892,000	2,474,500	

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits] for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidenta expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, $80,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 776–777*);

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$3,400	
05 Communication service	100	1,000	
06 Travel expenses	68,850	249,950	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	2,500	36,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	150	200	
11 Rents	2,000	4,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,400	2,950	
30 Equipment	4,000	2,500	
Total estimate	80,000	300,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transportation of troops	$48,850	$91,200	
2. Transportation of recruits		133,750	
3. Transportation of dependents (officers and noncommissioned officers)	20,000	25,000	
4. Miscellaneous recruiting expenses	11,150	50,050	
Total	80,000	300,000	

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $60,000 during the year, $100,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 777*);

Estimate 1941, **$100,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$633,172**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Rents	$40,000		
Repairs and alterations	60,000	$633,172	
Total estimate	100,000	$633,172	

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; [repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles;] and purchase, exchange, and repair of [horse-drawn] passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; care and operation of schools at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia, and Parris Island, South Carolina; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, $544,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 53 Stat. 777*);

Estimate 1941, **$544,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$895,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$50,000	$175,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,900	41,000	
05 Communication service	500	3,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)	76,200	80,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		500	
10 Furnishing of water	10,000	10,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	16,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	62,000	117,100	
22 Burial expenses	2,000	1,400	
30 Equipment	284,900	381,000	
32 Nonstructural improvements	7,500	70,000	
Total other obligations	494,000	720,000	
Total estimate	544,000	895,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$50,000	$175,000	
2. Stationery, office furniture, and supplies	53,000	40,000	
3. Camp and garrison equipment and supplies	156,500	190,000	
4. Packing and crating and material therefor	35,000	10,000	
5. Telephone and telegraph service and equipment	3,500	8,000	
6. Freight and express	75,000	80,000	
7. Water	10,000	10,000	
8. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of utilities	50,000	200,000	
9. Machinery and tools	15,000	22,000	
10. Laundry service	12,000	5,000	
11. Vehicles, parts and supplies	54,000	50,000	
12. Purchase, repair of furniture for officers' quarters	10,000		
13. Upkeep of posts other than buildings	15,000	100,000	
14. Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	
15. Care and operation of post schools			
Total	544,000	895,000	

In all, $2,917,000, to be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $200,000.

Total general expenses, Marine Corps:

Estimate 1941, **$2,917,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$6,600,000**

Total, Marine Corps:

Estimate 1941, **$6,737,140** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$9,462,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The appropriations made [in this Act] *for the Navy* for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent, and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That enlisted men detailed to the Naval Dispensary and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

No part of the appropriations made [in this Act] *for the Navy* shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article, or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government, except when the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, would, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, be advantageous to the national defense: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisos contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding alternate vessels in each category, except the fifteen-thousand-ton aircraft carrier, upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament, shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into under authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based (*53 Stat. 778–779*).

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services, $2,120 (*5 U. S. C. 3, 411, 420, 421a; 53 Stat. 779*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,120** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,613**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	$1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	$1,620	1	1,620		
Total, permanent, departmental	1	1,620	2	3,420		
Reallocation of one grade 7 to grade 9		500		500		
Total		2,120		3,920		
Deduct lapses				1,307		
Total estimate		2,120		2,613		

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—

General Board, $3,600 (*53 Stat. 779*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	$1,800				
Total estimate		3,600				

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy—

Office of Judge Advocate General (*5 U. S. C. 428; 53 Stat. 780*).

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$4,000**

01 Personal services: Obligations 1940, $4,000.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—

Office of Chief of Naval Operations, $10,400 (*5 U. S. C. 422; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,400** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$5,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	$1,620	2	$1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	7	10,440	7	10,440		
Deduct lapses		40		5,400		
Total estimate		10,400		5,040		

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—

Office of Director of Naval Communications, $15,400 (*5 U. S. C. 422; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,400** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$18,415**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	$1,620	1	$1,620		
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief cryptanalyst aide			1	2,600		
Grade 5. Cryptanalyst aide			2	1,800		
Total	11	15,480	18	27,620		
Deduct lapses		80		9,205		
Total estimate		15,400		18,415		

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—

Office of Naval Intelligence, $26,400 (*5 U. S. C. 422; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$26,400** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Assistant translator	2	$2,000	2	$2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,440	12	1,440		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	900	4	900		
Total permanent, departmental	19	26,500	22	31,180		
Deduct lapses		100		10,180		
Total estimate		26,400		21,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—

Bureau of Navigation, $44,280 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$44,280** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$49,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			1	$1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	8	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	5	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	10	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	14	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	4	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	30	44,280	50	73,920		
Deduct lapses				24,640		
Total estimate		44,280		49,280		

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—

Hydrographic Office, $40,500 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,500** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$27,173**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	$1,440	2	$1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior scientist	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior lithographer, artistic	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Senior lithographer, mechanical	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Lithographer, artistic (photographer)	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,620		
Assistant lithographer, artistic			1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	6	1,200	6	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	24	40,760	24	40,760		
Deduct lapses		260		13,587		
Total estimate		40,500		27,173		

Salaries, Naval Observatory—

Naval Observatory, including pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, $10,600 (*5 U. S. C. 463; 5 Stat. 576; 9 Stat. 375; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,600** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$7,070**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental	5	10,600	5	10,600		
Deduct lapses				3,530		
Total estimate		10,600		7,070		

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $86,800 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$86,800** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$72,720**

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	2	$3,200	2	$3,200		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,620	22	1,620		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,440	11	1,440		
Senior typist	2	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	11	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	5	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices			3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	3	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	55	87,760	75	117,640		
Deduct lapses		960		44,920		
Total estimate		86,800		72,720		

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, $33,300 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 53 Stat. 780*).

Estimate 1941, **$33,300** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$31,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			3	$1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	$1,620	14	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	7	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	2	1,440	3	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst (statistical)			1	2,600		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	21	32,760	31	50,300		
Reallocation of economic analyst position from professional grade 1 to grade 2		600				
Total		33,360		50,300		
Deduct lapses		60		18,800		
Total estimate		33,300		31,500		

In all, salaries, Navy Department, $273,400.

Estimate 1941, **$273,400** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$238,811**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, lawbooks, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for Department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons; garage rent; streetcar fares; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, $35,000: *Provided*, That it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered to the Navy*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department or its bureaus and offices when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (53 Stat. 780–781).

Estimate 1941, **$35,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
0290 Stationery and office supplies	$7,640	$6,000	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	27,360	79,000	
Total estimate	35,000	85,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of Secretary of the Navy	$3,000		
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	5,500	$1,200	
Office of Director of Naval Communications	9,000	4,700	
Office of Naval Intelligence	2,740	5,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	1,500	5,000	
Bureau of Navigation	2,575	50,000	
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	10,685	19,100	
Total	35,000	85,000	

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment (including the Hydrographic Office and the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps) executed at the Government Printing Office, $90,000. *(31 U. S. C. 590; 34 U. S. C. 821; 44 U. S. C. 111; 53 Stat. 781).*

Estimate 1941, **$90,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$263,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$90,000	$263,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	$4,200	$1,000	
Office of Naval Intelligence	4,250	3,000	
Office of Director of Naval Communications	4,500	22,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	5,500	10,400	
Bureau of Navigation		121,000	
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	24,350	80,000	
Naval Observatory	10,000	5,000	
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps	11,700	20,600	
Hydrographic Office	25,500		
Total	90,000	263,000	

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; modernization, care, and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, $35,000 *(5 U. S. C. 457; 53 Stat. 781).*

Estimate 1941, **$35,000** Supplemental estimate, 1940, **$25,000**

0290 Materials (chart paper): Obligations—1941, $35,000; 1940, $25,000.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

Supplemental estimate, 1940, **$1,200**

30 Equipment: Obligations, 1940, $1,200.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses:

Estimate 1941, **$160,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$374,200**

[SEC. 2.] No part of any money appropriated [by this Act] *for the Navy* shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the navy, and no other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on out-patient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use *(53 Stat. 782).*

Total, Navy Department:

Estimate 1941, **$122,697,540**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$138,549,256**

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of the Commandant, Coast Guard—

Office of Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $61,320: *Provided,* That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above ten, *except enlisted men detailed to radio communication service (53 Stat. 663–665, 913; Public, No. 361, August 9, 1939).*

Estimate 1941, **$61,320** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$45,990**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,620	14	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,440	18	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operator office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total (on annual basis)	37	61,320	37	61,320		
Deduct lapses (3 months)				15,330		
Total estimate		61,320		45,990		

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and three civilian instructors, retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1930 (14 U. S. C. 178a), and not exceeding $2,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in boatmanship, gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 943); not to exceed $100 for cost of special instruction, including maintenance of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses of other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of cadets, enlisted men, and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof, *and traveling expenses for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (33 U. S. C. 765);* expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen and applicants for appointment as cadets; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men; and including not to exceed $100 for the recreation, *education,* amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, $2,694,335: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

increased pay at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum to any nonflying commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for making aerial flights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of such increased pay as to any such officer[;]: *Provided further, That money accruing from commutation of rations of enlisted men commuted for the benefit of any mess may be paid on proper voucher to the officer in charge of such mess (14 U. S. C. 1–2a, 4–5a, 9–20, 23–25, 29, 32, 38, 40, 41, 55–57, 100, 102, 121, 122, 124–127, 161, 163, 166, 167a, 167b, 168, 169–175, 178a, 178b, 191, 201–223, 231, 235; 34 U. S. C. 895, 943; 37 U. S. C. 20, 20a, 21, 21a; 53 Stat. 663–665; Public, No. 361, Aug. 9, 1939; Reorganization Act, 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. II.).*

Estimate 1941, **$2,694,335** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,288,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
FIELD SERVICE (*Not subject to Classification Act*)	*Number*	*Number*	
Cadet, $780 per annum		35	
Warrant officer, $189–$153 per month	74	74	
Enlisted men (per month):			
First pay grade, $157.50–$99	43	43	
Second pay grade, $105–$84	289	289	
Third pay grade, $90–$72	439	439	
Fourth pay grade, $72–$60	302	302	
Fifth pay grade, $64.80–$54	371	371	
Sixth pay grade, $41.40–$36	106	106	
Seventh pay grade, $23.10–$21	450	450	
Total number of positions	2,074	2,109	
01 Personal services (net)	$2,360,829	$1,965,331	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	216,558	202,007	
06 Travel expenses	68,663	73,586	
07 Transportation of things	44,491	47,076	
21 Death gratuities	3,794		
Total other obligations	333,506	322,669	
Total estimate	2,694,335	2,288,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cadets		$29,072	
2. Warrant officers	$219,558	164,679	
3. Enlisted men	2,348,829	1,973,587	
4. Death gratuities	3,794		
5. Mileage	68,663	73,586	
6. Transportation of things	44,491	47,076	
7. Recreation	9,000		
Total	2,694,335	2,288,000	

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

Additional airplanes: For additional airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, $2,199,000, to remain available until June 30, 1942 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$2,199,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1941, $2,199,000.

General Expenses, Coast Guard—

General expenses, Coast Guard: For fuel, lubricating oil, illuminants, kerosene and water; the furnishing of heat, light, and power (service) for vessels, shore stations, depots and offices; outfits, including necessary supplies and equipment, medals, newspapers, technical books and periodicals, and library books for shore stations and vessels; rental of mechanical accounting machinery and other equipment; repairs to portable equipment at shore units; ship chandlery, engineers' stores, draft animals and their maintenance; purchase (not to exceed $100), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use at headquarters and in the field; the rebuilding, repairing, maintenance, and incidental expenses of shore stations, including lighthouses, lights, beacons and other fixed aids to navigation, radio stations, depots and offices; temporary leases and rentals; improvement of property for Coast Guard purposes, including rental or use of additional land where necessary and the purchase of land for beacons, day marks, and fog signals; repairs to Coast Guard vessels, boats, and aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repair thereof; repair, maintenance, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 41); coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service; establishment, maintenance, repair, and improvement of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, fog signals, beacons, day marks and other aids to navigation; construction of necessary outbuildings, including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding $100 at any one light station in any fiscal year; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions, or commutation thereof, for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Coast Guard on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, but money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper voucher to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding $100 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees (not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case), when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for steward's department on vessels; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; not to exceed $100 for traveling expenses of new appointees from ports of embarkation in the United States to first post of duty at isolated light stations in districts outside the continental limits of the United States, and not to exceed $100 for the transportation of the children of lighthouse keepers at isolated light stations where necessary to enable such children to attend school, as authorized by the Act of May 13, 1938 (52 Stat. 353); necessary traveling expenses of lighthouse keepers at isolated stations incurred in obtaining medical attention, as authorized by the Act of February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1261); purchase of provisions for sale to Coast Guard personnel at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; contingent expenses, including subsistence and clothing for shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard, and including reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of Coast Guard personnel who furnish from their personal stock subsistence and clothing to such persons; subsistence of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; instruments, apparatus, and services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not to exceed $100 for experimental and research work; motion-picture equipment (not to exceed $100) and material for official purposes; care, transportation and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; apprehension of deserters; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, entrance fees in matches for the rifle team and special equipment therefor; not to exceed $100 for contingencies for the Superintendent, United States Coast Guard Academy, to be expended in his discretion; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction, of persons found interfering, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (33 U. S. C. 761), with aids to navigation maintained by the Coast Guard; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, $2,855,000 (5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711, 745a, 747a, 748a, 761; 53 Stat. 561, 582, 640, 663–665, 913–914; Public, No. 361, approved Aug. 9, 1939 (3d Def. Appr., 1939), H. Doc. 288, 76th Cong., 1st sess., sec. 2 (a), Reorganization Plan No. II).

Estimate 1941, **$2,855,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,141,435**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Total salaries and wages	$250,000	$69,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below	250,000	69,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	840,414	813,070	
05 Communication service	100,000	93,885	
07 Transportation of things	10,000		
06 Photographing and making photographs and prints		500	
10 Furnishing of water, heat, light, and power (service)	21,586	19,550	
11 Rents	50,000	35,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,823,000	734,115	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000		
22 Burial expenses	2,000		
30 Equipment		445,315	
Total estimate	2,855,000	2,141,435	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Fuel and water, Coast Guard			
1. Coal, bituminous	$19,170	$11,500	
2. Fuel oil, grade 1, Navy	72,825	43,690	
3. Fuel oil, grade 2, Navy	59,688	35,800	
4. Diesel fuel oil	78,962	66,390	
5. Gasoline	180,000	151,200	
6. Water	12,586	14,510	
7. Gas	8,102	4,800	
8. Kerosene	6,002	3,600	
9. Lubricating oil	18,665	13,560	
10. Heat, light, and power	9,000	5,940	
Total	465,000	350,000	
Outfits, Coast Guard			
1. Vessels	95,668	61,474	
2. St. Marys River patrol and field offices	10,408	21,160	
3. Depot	6,520		
4. Academy and training stations	19,100	82,666	
5. Lifesaving stations	12,304		
6. Aviation stations	1,550	11,225	
7. Airplanes	6,450		
8. Motor vehicles		114,950	
9. Repairs to portable equipment at shore units	3,000		
10. Boatbuilding		92,000	
11. Ordnance	35,000	101,500	
12. Communications	100,000	354,500	
Total	290,000	839,475	
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard			
1. Repairs		60,000	
2. Leases and rentals	50,000	35,000	
Total	50,000	95,000	
Communication lines, Coast Guard			
1. Routine upkeep		19,115	
2. Communication service	100,000	93,885	
3. Equipment (teletype machines)		12,000	
Total	100,000	125,000	
Contingent expenses, Coast Guard			
1. Transportation of things	10,000		
2. Burial expense	2,000		
3. Miscellaneous	8,000		
Total	20,000		
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels			
1. Cruising cutters	840,000	250,000	
2. Harbor cutters and special craft		16,000	
3. Coast patrol boats, 165-, 125-, and 100-foot	980,000	300,000	
4. Local patrol and picket boats		66,000	
5. Cutter and station boats		18,000	
Total	1,820,000	650,000	
General expenses, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard			
1. Fuel	110,000	81,960	
Total	2,855,000	2,141,435	

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of Office of the Commandant, $7,748,335: *Provided*, That not more than a total of $94,400 out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Coast Guard" except the appropriations "Salaries, Office of the Commandant" and "Additional airplanes" may be expended for aviation.

Total, Treasury (Coast Guard):

Estimate 1941, **$7,809,655** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$4,475,425**

WAR DEPARTMENT

SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, $13,440: *Provided, That services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Offices of the Secretary of War and Assistant Secretary of War for work connected with procurement planning and the mobilization of industry, to be paid from appropriations contained in this Act for military activities: Provided further, That expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $105,000: Provided further, That not to exceed $50,000 of the appropriations contained in this Act for military activities shall be available for the payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of War, and for the temporary employment of persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the Civil Service or Classification laws: Provided further,* That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*5 U. S. C. 3, 43, 181, 182, 182a; 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$13,440** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$4,025**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	$1,620				
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620	1	$1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger-chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	9	13,440	7	9,660		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				5,635		
Total estimate		13,440		4,025		

Allotment roll, Office of Secretary of War

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	$2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	1	2,600				
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	1	1,800				
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,860				
Office draftsman	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,620				
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620				
Senior stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440				
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer (industrial)	1	3,800				
Electrical engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer (mechanical)	1	3,200				
Associate metallurgist	1	3,200				
Associate statistician	1	3,200				
Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant statistician	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800				
Engineering aide	1	1,800				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger, chauffeur	4	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	54	104,780				
Temporary employees		50,080				
		154,860				
Personnel above paid from other appropriations as follows:						
"Signal Service of the Army"		2,593				
"Air Corps, Army"		11,621				
"Engineer Service, Army"		7,234				
"Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army"		117,790				
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army"		15,622				
Total		154,860				

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—

Office of Chief of Staff, $5,520 (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 21, 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,520**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	$1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
Total estimate	4	5,520				

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—

Adjutant General's Office, $132,000 (*5 U. S. C. 43, 192, 192a; 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$132,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$70,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	86	$1,440	92	$1,440		
Grade 1. Under photostat operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger, junior laborer	5	1,080	5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	93	132,000	99	140,640		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				70,540		
Total estimate		132,000		70,100		

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—

Office of Chief of Finance, $24,840 (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 171, 172; 53 Stat. 592, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$24,840** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$30,949**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800	5	$1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	19	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	20	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			2	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	16	24,840	46	70,980		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				40,031		
Total estimate		24,840		30,949		

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—

Office of the Quartermaster General: *Provided, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of the Quartermaster General, to carry into effect the various appropriations for military activities of the Quartermaster Corps, to be paid from appropriations for such Corps: Provided further, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $84,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (5 U. S. C. 43; 53 Stat. 593, 992).*

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$27,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Automotive engineer			1	$3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Specification checker			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Draftsman			1	1,620		

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Motor service manager			1	$2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			5	1,800		
Clerk			3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			7	1,620		
Clerk			4	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist			13	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			39	66,960		
Deduct lapses due to part time positions				39,060		
Total estimate				27,900		

Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry—

Office of Chief of Infantry (*10 U. S. C. 281; 53 Stat. 593*).

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-typist			1	$1,440		
Deduct lapses due to part time positions				480		
Total estimate				960		

In all, salaries, War Department, $175,800: *Provided*, That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 5, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall have been terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

Total, salaries, War Department:

Estimate 1941, **$175,800** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$133,934**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers (*not to exceed $5*), maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; *purchase (including exchange) of motor trucks;* maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, **$10,375**, and it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act (or accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided, That section 3709, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any procurement under this appropriation which does not exceed $100 in amount (53 Stat 594, 992).*

Estimate 1941, **$10,375** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$47,300**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$2,350	$10,000	
05 Communication		200	
06 Local travel		100	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	
30 Equipment	8,025	36,000	
Total estimate	10,375	47,300	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and supplies	$2,350	$10,000	
2. Communications, rents, repairs, and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200	
3. Transportation and local travel		100	
4. Equipment	8,025	36,000	
Total	10,375	47,300	

PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT

Printing and Binding, War Department—

For printing and binding for the War Department, except such as may be otherwise provided for in accordance with existing law, $36,392: *Provided*, That the sum of $100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 594, 992*).

Estimate 1941, **$36,392** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$290,160**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$36,392	$290,160	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Fixed charges			
2. Army extension courses, announcements, texts, etc	$8,000	$8,000	
3. Army list and directory	700		
5. Army regulations and changes	1,100		
7. Blank books, binders, etc	162		
8. Blank forms	9,962		
9. Circulars, general and special orders, and bulletins	1,376		
15. Letter, note, and memorandum heads	24		
16. Publications, occasional, secret, etc	724		
20. U. S. Army Specifications and Index	44		
23. Tables of organization	12,000	24,000	
Total, fixed charges	34,092	32,000	
Other charges			
39. Training, technical, and field publications	2,300	258,160	
Total	36,392	290,160	

Total, contingent items:

Estimate 1941, **$46,767** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$337,460**

Total, departmental, War Department:

Estimate 1941, **$222,567** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$471,394**

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Military Intelligence Activities, Army—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$44,287**

13 Special and miscellaneous contingent expenses: Obligations—1940, $44,287.

FIELD EXERCISES

Special Field Exercises, Army—

For expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation therein by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, and including pay and travel of temporary employees and officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, not otherwise provided for, allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, *troop movements and travel of personnel of the Regular Army, in connection with Special Field Exercises, including special combat training for small units*, movement of matériel, maintenance and operation of structures and utilities, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for settlement of claims (not exceeding $500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and each claim is substantiated [by a report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the troops engaged,] *in such manner as the Secretary of War may prescribe by regulations* and is approved by the Secretary of War, *or by such other person or persons as he may designate*, whose action thereon shall be conclusive, $5,500,000 (*53 Stat. 595*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,500,000**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$18,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$36,736	$103,582	
Pay of National Guard officers and enlisted men	74,181		
Pay of Reserve officers	120,000		
01 Personal services (net)	230,917	103,582	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,718,908	7,135,157	
03 Subsistence	13,822	39,514	
05 Communications	5,235	32,034	
06 Travel expenses, Regular Army	745,662	2,900,408	
06 Travel expenses, National Guard	240,727		
06 Travel expenses, Reserve officers	40,000		
07 Transportation of things	319,744	1,008,068	
10 Heat, light, power, water, electricity	41,271	182,610	
11 Rents	660,658	1,388,684	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,195,006	4,528,395	
13 Special and miscellaneous equipment	62,313	275,514	
30 Equipment	75,009	150,576	
53 Refunds, awards, indemnities	150,728	255,458	
Total other obligations	5,269,083	17,896,418	
Total estimate	5,500,000	18,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
3. Maneuvers, Philippine Department	$105,800	$395,500	
4. Maneuvers, Panama Canal Department	174,500	637,000	
5. Maneuvers, Hawaiian Department	206,765	766,500	
6. Maneuvers, Fifth Corps Area		157,500	
7. Maneuvers, Fourth Corps Area	−16,400	7,514,500	
8. Maneuvers, Seventh Corps Area	−19,191	315,000	
9. Maneuvers, Ninth Corps Area	−13,499	2,019,500	
10. Maneuvers, Second Corps Area	−11,702	315,000	
12. Army Command post exercise	20,000		
13. Joint Antiaircraft-Air Corps exercise	20,000		
14. Maneuvers, Eighth Corps Area	−22,000	3,942,500	
15. Maneuvers, Sixth Corps Area		117,000	
17a. Maneuvers, First Army	1,456,948		
17b. Maneuvers, Second Army	481,126		
17c. Maneuvers, Third Army	1,496,793		
17d. Maneuvers, Fourth Army	1,350,082		
18. Maneuvers, First Corps Area	−4,000	265,500	
19. Maneuvers, Third Corps Area	−4,176	526,500	
21. Joint Army-Navy maneuvers	250,954		
22. Mechanized Cavalry maneuvers		930,000	
29. Maneuvers, Puerto Rican Department	28,000	98,000	
Total	5,500,000	18,000,000	

Total, General Staff Corps:

Estimate 1941, **$5,500,000**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$18,044,287**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$33,938**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Library service		$22,399	
Recreational equipment		11,539	
Total estimate		33,938	

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army—

For pay of not to exceed an average of *thirty-five* commissioned officers, [to include fifty Medical Corps officers and twenty-five Dental Corps officers, authorized by Act of January 29, 1938 (52 Stat. 8)], $52,500; pay of officers, National Guard; pay of warrant officers; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers [(except flight surgeons)] at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum [and flight surgeons at a rate in excess of $720 per annum], which shall be the legal maximum [rates] *rate* as to such officers; additional pay to officers for length of service; pay of an average of not to exceed *sixteen thousand nine hundred and sixty-nine* enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, $7,642,296; Regular Army Reserve; pay of enlisted men of National Guard; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, $559,257; pay of commissioned officers on the retired list; pay of retired warrant officers and retired members of the Army Nurse Corps; increased pay to not to exceed *three hundred* retired officers on active duty, $385,435; pay of retired enlisted men; pay of civil-service messengers at not to exceed $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation; pay and allowances of contract surgeons; pay of nurses, $58,800; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, $1,514,834; subsistence allowances, $204,108; interest on soldiers' deposits; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury; *expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before same; apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit, and donations of $10 each to prisoners discharged otherwise than honorably, upon their release from confinement under court-martial sentences involving dishonorable discharges: Provided, That not to exceed $25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses;* in all $10,417,230; and the money herein appropriated [for] *under the title* "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided,* That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941,* no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (10 U. S. C. 803): *Provided further,* That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status on July 1, 1937, under appropriations for the War Department, nor for the pay of any such person beyond the period of enlistment or termination of employment, but nothing herein shall be construed as applying to instructors of foreign languages at the Military Academy, or to Filipinos in the Army Transport Service, or to persons employed outside of the continental limits of the United States except enlisted men of the Regular Army, other than Philippine Scouts, upon expiration of enlistment, and this provision shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of certain enlisted men of the Army," approved August 19, 1937: *Provided further,* That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Army on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts, except receipts to be credited to river and harbor and flood-control appropriations and retirement deductions, may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts[: *Provided further,* That there shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of miscellaneous receipts the sum of $20,987.39, such amount being the balance of funds belonging to military organizations of the Army, disbanded at the conclusion of the World War] (*5 U. S. C. 118c–1; 10 U. S. C. 107, 161, 162, 164, 274, 291c, 292a–1, 292a–2, 300–303, 333–334, 343, 482–483, 487, 487a, 551–553b, 591, 604–605, 692, 696, 803, 907, 931, 935, 941–945, 971b, 980, 991; 32 U. S. C. 9; 37 U. S. C. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9–10, 12–13, 19, 22, 26, 29; 52 Stat. 8; 53 Stat. 557–559, 596–597, 740, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,417,230**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$13,281,675**

No payment shall be made from money appropriated in this Act to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, for himself or for others, is engaged in the selling of, contracting for the sale of, or negotiating for the sale of, to the Army or the War Department, any war materials or supplies.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the War Department: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War (*53 Stat. 993*).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
0121	Pay of officers	$52,500		
0121	Active duty retired officers	385,435	$160,598	
0123	Pay of enlisted men	7,642,296	10,858,189	
0123	Aviation increase, enlisted men		280,705	
0123	Longevity increase, enlisted men	559,257	374,376	
0124	Pay of nurses	58,800	82,603	
0140	Rental allowance, officers and others	1,019,346	777,261	
0140	Commutation of quarters, enlisted men	495,488	651,462	
0140	Subsistence allowance	204,108	96,481	
	Total estimate	10,417,230	13,281,675	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS				
1.	Pay of officers	$52,500		
6.	Pay of enlisted men	7,642,296	$10,858,189	
8.	Aviation increase, enlisted men		280,705	
10.	Longevity increase, enlisted men	559,257	374,376	
12.	Retired officers, active duty	385,435	160,598	
18.	Pay of nurses	58,800	82,603	
20.	Rental allowance	1,514,834	1,428,723	
21.	Subsistence allowance	204,108	96,481	
	Total	10,417,230	13,281,675	

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY

Travel of the Army—

For travel allowances and travel in kind, as authorized by law, for persons traveling in connection with the military activities of the War Department, including mileage, transportation, reimbursement of actual expenses, or per diem allowances, to officers and contract surgeons; transportation of troops; transportation, or reimbursement therefor, of nurses, enlisted men, recruits, recruiting parties, applicants for enlistment between *places of acceptance for enlistment and* recruiting stations [and recruiting depots], rejected applicants for enlistment, general prisoners, cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy, discharged cadets, civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, and dependents of military personnel, *including those of retired officers ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom*; travel pay to discharged military personnel; transportation of discharged prisoners and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes, or elsewhere as they may elect, the cost in each case not to be greater than to the place of last enlistment; [hot coffee] *monetary allowances for liquid coffee* for troops traveling when supplied with

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

cooked or travel rations; commutation of quarters and rations to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations, and to applicants for enlistment and general prisoners traveling under orders; per diem allowances or actual cost of subsistence while in a travel status, to nurses, civilian employees, and civilian witnesses before courts martial, $1,730,720, and such total amount may be increased, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, by transfers from other appropriations for the Military Establishment of such amounts as may be required in addition to those herein provided for travel in connection with development, procurement, production, maintenance, or construction activities; and, with such exception, no other appropriation in this Act shall be available for any expense for or incident to travel of personnel of the Regular Army or civilian employees under the War Department, except the appropriation "Contingencies of the Army" and the appropriations for the National Guard, the Organized Reserves, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; Citizens' Military Training Camps, and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and except as may be provided for in the [appropriation] *appropriations "Special Field Exercises" and* "Air Corps, Army": *Provided*, That the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, shall be entitled to the same travel allowances as other employees of the War Department: *Provided further*, That, in addition to the authority contained in section 67, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, a total of not to exceed $100 of the appropriations available to the War Department chargeable with expenses of travel shall be available for expenses incident to attendance at meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the War Department: *Provided further*, That [the] appropriations ["Travel of the Army" and "Army Transportation"] *available for travel of personnel of the Military Establishment or employees under the War Department which are* current at the date of relief from duty station of *such* personnel traveling under orders shall be charged with all expenses properly chargeable to such appropriations in connection with the travel enjoined, including travel of dependents and transportation of authorized baggage and household effects of such personnel, regardless of the dates of arrival at destination of the persons so traveling (*10 U. S. C. 650a, 747, 756b, 870; 37 U. S. C. 20; 53 Stat. 597–598, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,730,720** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,824,104**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Travel, military personnel	$1,499,698	$1,907,879	
Travel, civilian personnel	15,080	7,272	
Travel, dependents	125,608	143,615	
Travel pay on discharge	39,600	40,360	
Travel, recruiting	50,734	724,978	
Total estimate	1,730,720	2,824,104	

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), $83,100 (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 171–177; 53 Stat. 599*).

Estimate 1941, **$83,100** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$93,874**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior transportation rate clerk			3	$2,300		
Grade 5. Transportation rate clerk			3	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	$2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,800	32	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,620	28	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	26	1,440	90	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	53	83,100	158	248,820		
Deduct lapses due to part time positions				154,946		
Total estimate		83,100		93,874		

Total, Finance Department:

Estimate 1941, **$12,231,050**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$16,199,653**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war, and general prisoners at posts; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the regulation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $100 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all $2,986,435: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable (*10 U. S. C. 72, 72a; 53 Stat. 599–600, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,986,435** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$4,897,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,620				
Total permanent, departmental		1,620				
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,620				
Net permanent, departmental						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0220 Procurement of laboratory and testing supplies		72		$112		
0260 Procurement of provisions and payment of ration savings and for authorized sales		2,728,265		4,379,447		
0284 Procurement of ice, packing receptacles, and packing supplies		15,184		20,940		
0289 Ice for issue to organizations and offices		12,172		16,786		
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,755,693		4,417,285		
Subsistence and support of persons:						
0300 Procurement of meals (service) for applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status		2,555		17,064		
0340 Payment of commutation of rations		211,634		441,029		
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons		214,189		458,093		
07 Transportation of things		14,758		20,353		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,795		1,329		
Total estimate		2,986,435		4,897,060		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Provisions and ration savings		$2,844,862		$4,379,447		
2. Recruiting service		23,960		68,901		
3. Commutation of rations		73,632		389,189		
4. Transportation expenses		14,758		20,353		
5. Miscellaneous current expenses		29,223		39,167		
Total		2,986,435		4,897,060		

Regular Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except fixed installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and so forth; for equipment and furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blankbooks and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, $187,494 (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 600, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$187,494** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,227,645**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	3	$1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	2	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	7	11,520				
Deduct amounts included in objects below		11,520				
Net permanent, departmental						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		25,957		$38,563		
0220 Furniture, supplies and equipment for post schools and libraries		288				
0222 Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports		604		563		
0250 Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage and harvesting hay		7,932		3,966		
Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		22,895		32,683		
Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		20,810		33,448		
02 Total, supplies and materials		78,486		109,223		
04 Shoeing horses and mules		257				
07 Transportation of things		140		6,788		
08 Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		8,920		24,480		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				417,540		
Equipment:						
3010 Office furniture and filing equipment		8,517		214,500		
3015 Kitchen and mess equipment		12,944		143,044		
3017 Typewriters, office machines and devices		74,470		188,014		
3052 Blacksmiths', carpenters' and saddlers' tools and tool chests		560		4,525		
3052 Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves		3,200		119,531		
30 Total, equipment		99,691		669,614		
Total estimate		187,494		1,227,645		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
2. Stationery and office supplies		$25,957		$38,563		
3. Furniture, supplies and equipment for post schools		288				
4. Newspapers and periodicals		604		563		
5. Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, etc., for animals		7,932		3,966		
6. Shoeing horses and mules		257				
7. Candles, matches, soap and toilet paper		22,895		32,683		
8. Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		20,810		33,448		

Regular Supplies of the Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
9. Transportation expenses	$140	$6,788	
10. Maintenance and operation of field printing plants	8,920	24,480	
11. Office furniture and filing equipment	8,517	214,500	
12. Kitchen and mess equipment	12,944	143,044	
13. Typewriters, office machines and devices	74,470	188,014	
14. Blacksmiths', carpenters' and saddlers' tools and tool chests	560	4,525	
16. Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves	3,200	119,531	
17. Special field training		417,540	
Total	187,494	1,227,645	

Clothing and Equipage, Army—

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the mine-planter service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat-repairing shops, shoe-repair shops, clothing-repair shops, and garbage-reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment [, and issue of housewives to the Army]; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, $2,209,372: *Provided*, That laundry charges, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount not less than $50,000 below the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and dry-cleaning plants (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 600–601, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,209,372** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$5,882,764**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Specification checker	1	$2,000				
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	4	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	19	31,720				
Deduct amount included in objects below		31,720				
Net permanent, departmental						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses: payment of clothing allowance to enlisted men on discharge		1,098,681		$3,500,112		
0240 Citizens' outer clothing issued to soldiers discharged otherwise than honorably		5,899		8,095		
0280 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials		387		8,680		
0284 Badges, medals, trophies, etc.		1,896		5,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Clothing and Equipage, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
02 Total, supplies and materials	$1,106,863	$3,522,327	
07 Transportation of things	1,278	1,279	
12 Repairs and alterations, clothing and equipage	3,224	18,613	
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373 Laundry services, supplies and equipment	284,160	250,200	
1380 Packing receptacles and supplies	4,362	4,365	
Experimental purposes	50,000		
Field training		499,120	
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	338,522	753,685	
Equipment:			
3010 Miscellaneous equipment	163,164	371,829	
3030 Personal equipment	345,349	38,454	
3050 Barrack equipment	250,972	1,176,577	
30 Total, equipment	759,485	1,586,860	
Total estimate	2,209,372	5,882,764	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
2. Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses, and clothing savings to enlisted men	$1,098,681	$3,500,112	
3. Citizens' outer clothing	5,899	8,095	
4. Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies	387	8,680	
5. Decorations, badges, medals, and trophies	1,896	5,440	
6. Packing receptaeles and supplies	4,362	4,365	
7. Transportation of supplies	1,278	1,279	
8. Repairs and alterations, clothing and equipage	3,224	18,613	
9. Laundry service, supplies and equipment, including work performed under contract	284,160	250,200	
10. Experimental and development purposes	50,000		
11. Barrack chairs, bedsteads, cots, and bedding	250,972	1,176,577	
13. Personal equipment	345,349	38,454	
14. Miscellaneous equipment, including tentage, paulins, colors, flags, standards, trunk lockers, etc	83,164	371,829	
16. Procurement planning and industrial mobilization	80,000		
17. Special field training		499,120	
Total	2,209,372	5,882,764	

Incidental Expenses of the Army—

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; *not to exceed $5 for activities of chaplains (excluding ritual garments and personal services);* for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, $239,920 (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 601, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$239,920** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$552,856**

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued:

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Automotive engineer	1	$3,800				
Grade 2. Automotive engineer	1	2,600				
Technologist	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,600	16	$2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	20	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,000	32	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	45	1,800		
Draftsman	6	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	52	1,620		
Multigraph operator	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	37	1,440	65	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman packer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Packer			29	1,500		
Grade 3. Guard, laborer, etc	48	1,200	85	1,200		
Grade 2. Janitor, laborer, etc	22	1,080	31	1,080		
Grade 1. Warehouseman, laborer, etc	1	600	43	611		
Total permanent, field	159	242,520	421	621,040		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions		2,600		321,924		
01 Personal services (net)		239,920		299,116		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				253,740		
Total estimate		239,920		552,856		

Army Transportation—

Army Transportation: For transportation of Army supplies; of authorized baggage (*including baggage of retired officers ordered to active duty or upon relief therefrom*), including packing [and crating]; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, not to exceed $1,194,000, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels[, including not to exceed $180,000 for use exclusively in the preparation of plans, by contract or otherwise, for a new Army transport]; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (10 U. S. C. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (10 U. S. C. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of disability; in all, $6,254,756: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1920, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized Class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 601–602, 993*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,254,756** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$23,443,290**

168500—39——54

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Recapitulation						
Animal				$8,684		
Water		$3,403,317		2,102,231		
Motor		1,474,861		16,458,502		
Rail		1,376,578		2,289,221		
Field training				2,584,652		
Total estimate		6,254,756		23,443,290		
Animal transportation						
30 Animal-drawn vehicles, purchase of				8,684		
Total estimate				8,684		
Water transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	2	$2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	7	12,100				
Deduct amount included in objects below		12,100				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintending engineer	1	4,500	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Associate marine engineer	7	3,800	5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate naval architect	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Assistant to Marine Superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Quartermaster agent	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Grade 7. Quartermaster clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Quartermaster clerk	1	2,340	1	2,340		
Clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,010	4	2,010		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,620	8	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk	13	1,440	13	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 14. Master, chief engineer	8	4,650	8	4,650		
Grade 12. Master, chief officer, engineer	6	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 11. First officer, engineer, steward	20	3,086	16	3,086		
Grade 10. Second officer, engineer	12	2,760	12	2,760		
Grade 9. Third officer, engineer	16	2,460	16	2,460		
Grade 8. Junior officer, engineer, electrician, cook	19	2,144	19	2,144		
Grade 7. Engineer, electrician, steward, baker, etc	27	1,953	23	1,953		
Grade 5. Engineer, fireman, cook, etc	37	1,552	37	1,552		
Grade 4. Steward, cook, baker, etc	26	1,384	26	1,384		
Grade 3. Oiler, wheelman, master-at-arms, yeoman, etc	105	1,246	105	1,246		
Grade 2. Waiter, seaman, fireman, messman, etc	244	1,046	244	1,046		
Grade 1. Bellboy	7	792	7	792		
Less than $660: Deckhand, steward	20	427	12	311		
Total permanent, field	602	907,198	579	857,598		
Deduct lapses due to part time positions				314,164		
Net permanent, field		907,198		543,434		
Temporary employees, field				29,000		
All personal services, field		907,198		572,434		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		170,772		157,926		
01 Personal services (net)		736,426		414,508		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel for boats, including lighterage and loading fuel		389,213		257,683		
0280 Supplies (other than subsistence stores) and water for boats		208,285		230,570		
02 Total, supplies and materials		597,498		488,253		
11 Rental of boats and wharfage		16,322		18,550		
12 Repairs to boats		414,500		946,220		
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1380 Laundry		3,000		5,000		
1380 Stevedoring		358,741		173,600		
1380 Towage and pilotage		42,395		26,525		
1380 Miscellaneous expenses		40,435		29,575		
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		444,571		234,700		
30 Purchase of boats		1,194,000				
Total other obligations		2,666,891		1,687,723		
Total estimate		3,403,317		2,102,231		

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Water transportation—Continued						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
11. Pay of civilian employees		$736,426		$414,508		
12. Fuel for boats		389,213		257,683		
13. Supplies for boats		208,285		230,570		
14. Rental of boats and wharfage		16,322		18,550		
15. Repairs of boats		414,500		946,220		
16. Laundry for boats		3,000		5,000		
17. Stevedoring		358,741		173,600		
18. Towage and pilotage		42,395		26,525		
19. Miscellaneous		40,435		29,575		
20. Purchase of boats		1,194,000				
Total		3,403,317		2,102,231		
Motor transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Automotive engineer	1	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Motor transport service manager	1	2,600				
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	5	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	11	20,440				
Deduct amount included in objects below		20,440				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,800	1	1,800		
Storekeeper	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	52	1,440	28	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman, automobile mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Automobile mechanic, inspector	1	2,500				
Grade 6. Automobile mechanic	72	1,680	71	1,680		
Dispatcher	4	1,680	5	1,680		
Grade 4. Truck driver	23	1,320	13	1,320		
Grade 3. Truck driver-chauffeur	64	1,200	61	1,200		
Total permanent, field	232	341,500	180	262,760		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				115,640		
Net permanent, field		341,500		147,120		
Temporary employees				41,800		
01 Personal services (net)		341,500		188,920		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		543,001		240,049		
12 Repairs		590,360		438,329		
30 Equipment				15,591,104		
Total other obligations		1,133,361		16,269,582		
Total estimate		1,474,861		16,458,502		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
31. Pay of civilian employees		341,500		188,920		
32. Gasoline and lubricants for motor vehicles		456,340		220,673		
33. Cleaning and preserving supplies		86,661		19,376		
35. Maintenance of motor vehicles		555,180		430,949		
37. Purchase of motor-propelled vehicles				15,415,230		
38. Gasoline pumps, tanks, and servicing equipment				8,335		
39. Organizational motor-vehicle repair equipment				167,539		
41. Maintenance of semitrailers and trailers, and purchase and repair of bicycles		35,180		7,480		
Total		1,474,861		16,458,502		
Rail transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Transportation clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Transportation clerk	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Grade 2. Clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440		
Below grade 1. Checker	6	1,080	6	1,080		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Laborer	14	1,320	14	1,320		
Total permanent, field	39	57,300	39	57,300		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions		6,613		20,959		
01 Personal services (net)		50,687		36,341		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Rail transportation—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Transportation of things:			
Recruiting supplies	$360	$3,600	
Baggage of civilian employees	963		
Impedimenta	293,445	42,517	
Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps		445	
Baggage and impedimenta within corps areas	2,183	3,547	
Toll and ferry charges for supplies	947	1,539	
Baggage of military personnel	308,875	359,101	
Quartermaster supplies	87,084	1,289,535	
Ordnance stores	141,300	40,900	
Signal Corps supplies		16,000	
Engineer Corps supplies	2,600	4,200	
Medical Department supplies		25,000	
Chemical Warfare supplies	28,500	8,600	
Funds of the Army	500	500	
Packing and crating	439,760	426,564	
Drayage, cartage, and hauling	400		
Lighterage and loading	8,974	14,582	
07 Total, transportation of things	1,315,891	2,236,630	
12 Railroad equipment, repairs, etc	10,000	16,250	
Total other obligations	1,325,891	2,252,880	
Grand total obligations	1,376,578	2,289,221	
Total estimate	1,376,578	2,289,221	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
51. Pay of civilian employees	50,687	36,341	
52. Recruiting supplies	360	3,600	
53. Baggage of civilian employees	963		
54. Impedimenta	293,445	42,517	
57. Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps		445	
58. Baggage and impedimenta within corps areas	2,183	3,547	
59. Toll and ferry charges for supplies	947	1,539	
61. Baggage of military personnel	308,875	359,101	
63. Quartermaster supplies	87,084	1,289,535	
64. Ordnance stores	141,300	40,900	
65. Signal Corps supplies		16,000	
66. Engineer Corps supplies	2,600	4,200	
67. Medical Department supplies		25,000	
69. Chemical Warfare supplies	28,500	8,600	
70. Funds of the Army	500	500	
72. Packing and crating	439,760	426,564	
73. Drayage, cartage, and hauling	400		
74. Railroad equipment, repairs, etc	10,000	16,250	
75. Lighterage and loading	8,974	14,582	
Total	1,376,578	2,289,221	

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$18,450**

3040 Purchase of animals: Obligations—1940, $18,450.

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Acquisition of Land—

For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of Aug. 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), as follows: Wright Field, Ohio, $392,000; Puerto Rican Department, $140,000; vicinity of Anchorage, Alaska, $85,000; in all, $617,000, to remain available until expended.

Estimate 1941, **$617,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$820,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
3100 Acquisition of land	$617,000	$820,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Anchorage, Alaska	$85,000		
Wright Field, Ohio	392,000		
Puerto Rican Department	140,000	$320,000	
McChord Field, Washington		300,000	
Hamilton Field, Calif		200,000	
Total	617,000	820,000	

Barracks and Quarters, Army—

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed $1 in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stoves required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, also ranges and stoves for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting fixed installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (10 U. S. C. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, $1,221,378: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attaches: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15 (*10 U. S. C. 72, 1346; 53 Stat. 603–604, 994*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,221,378** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$10,453,754**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	4	$1,440				
Total permanent, departmental		5,760				
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,760				
Net permanent, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	20	1,800	20	$1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic, carpenter, etc	179	1,860	179	1,860		
Total permanent, field	199	368,940	199	368,940		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions		147,562		131,640		
All personal services, field		221,378		237,300		
01 Personal services (net)		221,378		237,300		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel		400,000		681,173		
0282 Operating supplies		8,235		12,804		
0282 Incandescent lamps		8,249		12,338		
02 Total, supplies and materials		416,484		706,315		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc., service:			
1030 Electric service	$118,347	$202,536	
1040 Water, purchase of, at military post and station	62,333	113,140	
10 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc	180,680	315,676	
Rents:			
1100 Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits	3,600	36,000	
1100 Rentals other than recruiting stations	78,955	56,680	
11 Total, rents	82,555	92,680	
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings	163,935	427,200	
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage	12,102	195,000	
1220 Water and sewer systems	37,535	80,000	
1240 Wharves	62,241		
1280 Fire apparatus including fire-alarm systems	3,928		
1280 Heating and refrigerating apparatus (other than stoves)	19,640	50,000	
1290 Electric and gas systems	12,045	70,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations	311,426	822,200	
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1375 Removal of garbage	1,727	2,793	
1380 Special and micellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified		3,477,600	
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,727	3,480,393	
Equipment:			
3010 Wall lockers	3,928	73,668	
3010 Fire-fighting apparatus, including fire-alarm systems		312,073	
3051 Refrigerators		92,960	
3051 Heating stoves, ranges, and parts	3,200	256,219	
3053 Warehouse and full handling equipment		305,000	
30 Total, equipment	7,128	1,039,920	
Structures and parts:			
32 Construction of buildings		3,759,270	
Total other obligations	1,000,000	10,216,454	
Total estimate	1,221,378	10,453,754	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$221,378	$237,300	
2. Fuel	400,000	681,173	
3. Operating supplies	8,235	12,804	
5. Incandescent lamps	8,249	12,338	
6. Electric service	118,347	202,536	
7. Removal of garbage	1,727	2,793	
9. Purchase of water	62,333	113,140	
10. Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings	3,600	36,000	
11. Rentals	78,955	56,680	
12. Maintenance and repair of buildings	163,935	427,200	
13. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	12,102	195,000	
14. Maintenance and repair, water system	37,535	80,000	
15. Maintenance and repair, wharves	62,241		
16. Maintenance and repair, fire apparatus	3,928		
17. Maintenance and repair of heating, etc., plants	19,640	50,000	
18. Maintenance and repair, furniture, wall lockers, etc	3,928		
19. Installation, maintenance, and repair of electric and gas systems	12,045	70,000	
20. Purchase of wall lockers		73,668	
22. Purchase of refrigerators		92,960	
23. Purchase and installation of fire apparatus		312,073	
24. Heating and cooking stoves	3,200	256,219	
25. Warehouse equipment and fuel appliances		305,000	
26. Emergency construction		3,759,270	
27. Field exercises, maneuvers, and other additional training		3,477,600	
Total	1,221,378	10,453,754	

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, $41,395 (*10 U. S. C. 72; 53 Stat. 604, 994*).

Estimate 1941, **$41,395** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$866,000**

The appropriations [contained in this Act] *for the War Department*, which are available for the procurement or manufacture of munitions of war of special or technical design may be used for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, production studies, factory plans, and other production data, including specifications and detailed drawings, in accordance with the provisions of sections 120 and 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended. Such appropriations may also be used for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made (*50 U. S. C. 78; 53 Stat. 604*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
11 Rents	$2,000	$1,000	
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Hospital buildings	28,595	486,000	
1280 Heating apparatus, electric and gas distribution	10,800	89,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations	39,395	575,000	
Structures and parts:			
32 Construction of buildings		290,000	
Total estimate	41,395	866,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
2. Rentals	$2,000	$1,000	
3. Maintenance and repair of hospital buildings	28,595	486,000	
6. Maintenance and repair of heating, gas and electric systems at general hospitals and station hospitals	10,800	89,000	
7. Emergency construction		290,000	
Total	41,395	866,000	

Total, Quartermaster Corps:

Estimate 1941, **$13,757,750**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$48,161,819**

SIGNAL CORPS

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service of the Army—

[Telegraph and telephone systems:] Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control and direction apparatus, and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, $881,302 (*10 U. S. C. 212; 53 Stat. 604–605*).

Estimate 1941, **$881,302** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,761,998**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal cryptanalyst	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 3. Associate cryptanalyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate planning engineer	3	3,200				
Research analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant telephone engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant planning engineer	6	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800				
Cryptographic aide	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	2	1,440				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal translator	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 4. Stockman	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Cryptographic clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Senior tabulating-machine operator	4	1,800	1	1,800		
Stenographer	3	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Film inspector	1	1,620				
Clerk	16	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant cryptographic clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Tabulating-machine operator	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant checker	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Bookkeeping-machine operator	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	4	1,440		
Clerk	24	1,440	6	1,440		
Laboratory technician	7	1,440				
Not classified (mechanics, journeymen, laborers, packers, telephone operators, etc.)	10	1,128	10	1,128		
Total permanent, field	121	218,640	64	118,560		
Deduct lapses due to parttime positions				33,431		
Net permanent, field		218,640		85,129		
Deduct amount included in objects below		89,460				
01 Personal services (net)		129,180		85,129		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		107,513		161,432		
05 Communication service		70,155		73,733		
10 Heat, light, power, and water		5,600		4,900		
11 Rentals				2,475		
12 Repairs and alterations		69,340		83,600		
13 Special and miscelleneous current expenses		139,460				
30 Equipment		329,354		1,114,424		
32 Nonstructural improvements		30,700		236,305		
Total other obligations		752,122		1,676,869		
Total estimate		881,302		1,761,998		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$129,180		$85,129		
3. Commercial telephone service		23,368		33,600		
4. Commercial telegraph service		46,787		40,133		
5. Equipment and supplies for combat organizations		288,900		1,270,821		
6. Pigeon service		2,490				
7. Photographic service		32,370		4,500		
9. Technical publications		140		100		
10. Construction and rehabilitation of telephone systems		14,400		120,840		
11. Installation and rehabilitation of radio stations		22,900		121,255		
12. Electric power		5,600		4,900		

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
16. Maintenance of radio stations	$18,600	$18,600	
17. Maintenance of telephone systems	3,500		
19. Radio for Army boats	2,500	29,720	
20. General supplies	1,600	3,000	
21. Equipment and supplies for training	2,000	6,100	
22. Miscellaneous equipment and supplies		12,000	
24. Office equipment and supplies		11,300	
25. Procurement planning	286,967		
Total	881,302	1,761,998	

AIR CORPS

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Air Corps, Army—

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants, for the procurement of helium gas; for travel of officers *and enlisted men* of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigations and purchase and development of new types of airplanes, autogiros, and balloons, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airplanes and balloons, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction (airplanes and balloons), or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; or the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; *for the rental of office space and other facilities in connection with Air Corps procurement activities*; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs, and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft; for settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damage to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War, $4,646,172: *Provided, That the Secretary of War is authorized to sell to civilian flying schools at which flying cadets are being given training under the provisions of the Act of April 3, 1939 (53 Stat. 555), and under contracts which require such schools to maintain and repair Army airplanes furnished them for this purpose, such spare parts and accessories as may be needed for such repair, at a price, free on board shipping point, not in excess of the contract cost of such materials to the Government, plus the cost of packing and handling: Provided further,* That no part of this or any

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expenses incident to the use of Crissy Field, California, as an air station (*10 U. S. C. 291, 292b–1, 296, 310; 53 Stat. 555–560; 605–607, 995*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,646,172** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,787,358**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Industrial planning supervisor	1	$4,600				
Grade 3. Industrial planning supervisor, associate	23	3,200				
Grade 2. Industrial planning supervisor, assistant	14	2,743				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	4	3,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	8	2,500				
Principal clerk	4	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,440				
Junior clerk	3	1,440	10	$1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic, foreman, etc	122	1,655	16	1,639		
Total permanent, field	212	418,813	26	40,614		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				13,506		
01 Personal services (net)		418,813		27,108		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel		309,621		745,842		
0280 Sundry supplies				16,384		
02 Total, supplies and materials		309,621		762,226		
06 Travel expenses				8,194		
07 Transportation of things (service)		28,164				
12 Repairs and alterations		337,821		62,282		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		630,000				
22 Tuition of military personnel		766,963		261,160		
Equipment:						
3020 Educational and scientific equipment		176,000		100,000		
3050 Field aviation equipment, life-saving equipment, machinery and tools		1,978,790		566,388		
30 Total, equipment		2,154,790		666,388		
Total other obligations		4,227,359		1,760,250		
Total estimate		4,646,172		1,787,358		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
C. Maintenance and operation:						
82. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance of aircraft		$539,748				
83. Procurement of fuel and oil for operation of aircraft		309,621		$704,870		
85–4. Flying field equipment, night lighting systems and ground equipment for Air Corps stations		1,623,000		550,000		
85–8. Technical books and magazines and military maps		35,000				
85–9. Office and school supplies and equipment		141,000		100,000		
85–14. Salaries, corps area and department air offices				6,480		
85–16. Salaries, fields and schools				960		
85–17. Salaries, matériel division		32,800				
86. Transportation of equipment and supplies procured in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Air Corps		28,164				
91. Industrial war plans, salaries, etc		1,169,876				
94. Cost of tuition for training of flying cadets and enlisted mechanics at civilian schools		766,963		261,160		
97. For intensive training of Regular Army troops				163,888		
Total		4,646,172		1,787,358		

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furloughs or leaves of absence in excess of twenty-four hours; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for; for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (24 U. S. C. 198); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, $605,449 (*10 U. S. C. 81; 24 U. S. C. 198; 53 Stat. 607, 995*).

Estimate 1941, **$605,449** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,389,128**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head dietitian	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Head physiotherapy aide	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Dental hygienist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Dietitian	14	1,620	20	1,620		
Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Occupational therapy aide	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Physiotherapy aide	12	1,620	18	1,620		
Grade 3. Dental assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 2. Laboratory technician	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Grade 1. Dental hygienist	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Laboratory technician	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Less than $1,020. Dietitian	1	960	1	960		
Assistant laboratory technician	2	660	2	660		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,620	11	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	29	1,440	35	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	10	1,440		
Warehouseman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	23	1,260	22	1,260		
Less than $1,260. Under clerk	4	960	4	960		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic, etc	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 6. Carpenter, etc	3	1,680	6	1,680		
Grade 5. Carpenter, laborer, etc	4	1,560	8	1,508		
Grade 4. Packer, etc	14	1,294	16	1,320		
Grade 3. Senior laborer, etc	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Grade 2. Cook, etc	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Grade 1. Laborer, attendant, etc	346	805	545	741		
Less than $600. Laborer, attendant, etc	20	486	21	520		
Total permanent, field	504	483,900	741	667,950		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				286,709		
Net permanent, field		483,900		381,241		
Temporary employees				16,700		
All personal services, field		483,900		397,941		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		105,600		107,700		
01 Personal services (net)		387,300		290,241		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		85,762		191,587		
10 Furnishing of power		2,233		2,730		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,887		4,816		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		84,159		130,998		
30 Equipment		42,108		768,756		
Total other obligations		218,149		1,098,887		
Total estimate		605,449		1,389,128		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Civilian personnel	$372,720	$290,241	
2. Supplies and materials	85,762	191,587	
4. Furnishing of power	2,233	2,730	
5. Repairs and alterations	3,887	4,816	
6. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	48,659	130,998	
7. Equipment	42,108	768,756	
9. Procurement planning and industrial mobilization	50,080		
Total	605,449	1,389,128	

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Hospital Care, Canal Zone Garrisons—

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $30,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals (*53 Stat. 607*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$30,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (hospital care and treatment): Obligations—1941, $30,000; 1940, $30,000.

Total, Medical Department:

Estimate 1941, **$635,449** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$1,419,128**

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ENGINEER SERVICE, ARMY

Engineer Service, Army—

For the design, development, procurement, maintenance, alteration, repair, installation, storage, and issue of engineer equipment, instruments, appliances, supplies, materials, tools, and machinery required in the equipment and training of troops and in military operations, including military surveys and the Engineer School; for the operation and maintenance of the Engineer School, including (a) compensation of civilian lecturers, and (b) purchase and binding of scientific and professional books, pamphlets, papers, and periodicals; for the procurement, preparation, and reproduction of maps and similar data for military purposes; for expenses incident to the Engineer service in military operations, including military surveys, and including (a) research and development of improved methods in such operations, (b) the rental of storehouses and grounds within and outside the District of Columbia, and (c) repair and alteration of buildings; for heat, light, power, water, and communication service, not otherwise provided for; and for the compensation of employees required in these activities, $1,685,605 (*53 Stat. 608*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,685,605** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,155,936**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	9	2,267	1	2,400		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman			1	3,000		
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Levelman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Rodman	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Chainman	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior stenographer	1	1,560				

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant storekeeper	1	$1,500				
Senior typist	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Electrician	2	2,200				
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,800				
Grade 5. Handyman	4	1,500				
Junior instrument maker	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Handyman	6	1,440				
Helper, electrician's	1	1,440				
Helper	1	1,380				
Laborer	4	1,320				
Less than grade 1. Laborer	4	600	4	$600		
Total permanent, field	58	93,320	18	28,620		
Deduct lapses due to part time positions				9,540		
01 Personal services (net)		93,320		19,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		76,245		3,000		
08 Printing and binding (lithographing, engraving, etc.)		21,340				
12 Repairs and alterations		600				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100,000				
30 Equipment		1,394,100		2,133,856		
Total other obligations		1,592,285		2,136,856		
Total estimate		1,685,605		2,155,936		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation of engineer depots		$38,620				
3. Procurement and maintenance of engineer equipment		1,259,100		$2,136,736		
4. Development of engineer equipment		100,000				
5. Engineer operations in the field		24,185		10,480		
6. Procurement planning		205,280				
7. Military surveys and maps		58,420		8,720		
Total		1,685,605		2,155,936		

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material, together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of [trucks,] *plant vehicles, including trucks, ambulances, and station wagons*, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for [publication] *publications* for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; $20,737,908, and, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, for the procurement or production of ordnance material, machinery, and supplies to an amount not in excess of $9,000,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided, That the President may, with their consent, order Ordnance Reserve Officers and Specialist Reserve Officers assigned to the Ordnance Department to active duty for such periods as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, and the pay and allowances of such officers while so assigned shall be charged to this appropriation (53 Stat. 995, 996).*

Estimate 1941, **$20,737,908** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$5,625,055**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$9,057,000	$2,558,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below	9,057,000	2,558,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,762,557	532,877	
07 Transportation	150,000	10,000	
11 Rents	74,869		
12 Repairs and alterations	1,401,614	771,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,719,161		
30 Equipment	22,629,707	4,311,178	
Total obligations	29,737,908	5,625,055	
Less contract authorizations	9,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	20,737,908	5,625,055	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Procurement of ammunition and target matériel	$2,762,557	$532,877	
2. Procurement of ordnance matériel	2,207,457	4,321,178	
3. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	1,401,614	771,000	
7. Procurement planning	2,794,030		
11. Preservation and augmentation of reserve for defense projects	20,572,250		
Total	29,737,908	5,625,055	

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services connected therewith, for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, $3,661,988 (*10 U. S. C. 221–223; 53 Stat. 609, 996*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,661,988** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$73,885**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Planning engineer	5	$3,800				
Grade 2. Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440				
Total permanent, field	17	40,760				
Deduct lapses		120				
01 Personal services (net)		40,640				

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$101,795	$12,810	
11 Rents	6,300		
12 Repairs and alterations	348,410		
30 Equipment	3,164,843	61,075	
Total other obligations	3,621,348	73,885	
Total estimate	3,661,988	73,885	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
6. Procurement planning	$70,640		
7. Corps areas and departments	1,590		
11. Replacement of training masks	589,833	$61,075	
12. Replacement of training equipment	8,550	1,980	
13. Training ammunition	20,000	1,700	
19. Augmentation of war reserves	51,550	9,130	
21. Reserve chemical and filling plants	854,990		
22. Field filling plants	8,000		
23. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture	2,018,615		
27. Collective protection	30,720		
29. Passive defense against air bombing and shell fire	7,500		
Total	3,661,988	73,885	

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal:						
Grade 2. Clerk			1	$1,440		
Total permanent, field			1	1,440		
Deduct amount not required				480		
Total estimate				960		

Instruction in Cavalry Activities—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FILED	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1	$1,440		
Deduct amount not required				480		
Total estimate				960		

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$2,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			3	$1,440		
Total permanent, field			3	4,320		
Deduct amount not required				1,440		
Total estimate				2,880		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SEACOAST DEFENSES

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels to submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

Seacoast Defenses—

United States, $490,206 (*53 Stat. 610*).

Estimate 1941, **$490,206**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$334,606		
32 Structures and parts	155,600		
Total estimate	490,206		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Corps of Engineers:			
14. Facilities for submarine mines	$155,600		
Coast Artillery Corps:			
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	334,606		
Total	490,206		

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—

Panama Canal, $800,000 (*53 Stat. 610*).

Estimate 1941, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
30 Equipment	$800,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Ordnance Department:			
22 Procurement of ordnance matériel	$800,000		

In all, $1,290,206.

Total, Seacoast Defenses:

Estimate 1941, **$1,290,206**

NATIONAL GUARD

Arming, Equipping, and Training the National Guard—

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, $405,206: *Provided, That the number of caretakers authorized to be employed for any one heavier-than-air squadron under the provisions of Section 90 of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, may be increased from 13 to 21 (53 Stat. 610, 996).*

Estimate 1941, **$405,206** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$27,155**

01 Personal services: Obligations—1941, $405,206; 1940, $27,155.

For expenses, camps of instruction and air fields, field and supplemental training, including construction and maintenance, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $11,319,287: *Provided,* That not to exceed $500 of this appropriation shall be available for the settlement of claims (not exceeding $500) for damages to or loss of private property incident to the operation of camps of instruction, either during the stay of National Guard units in such camps or while thereto or therefrom en route [: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $500,000 of this appropriation shall be available for construction at concurrent camps] (*53 Stat. 611, 996*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,319,287** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$5,360,277**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$7,150,000	$3,538,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,100,000	1,026,000	
03 Subsistence, commutation of	179,287	92,000	
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	
06 Travel	1,200,000	455,000	
07 Transportation of things	250,000	97,000	
10 Furnishing of electricity and water	35,000	17,700	
11 Rents	50,000	33,700	
12 Repairs and alterations (construction)	150,000	35,377	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200,000	60,500	
Total other obligations	4,169,287	1,822,277	
Total estimate	11,319,287	5,360,277	

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, $293,800 (*53 Stat. 611*).

Estimate 1941, **$293,800** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$505,825**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$205,400	$402,825	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,000	
06 Travel expenses	88,400	100,000	
Total other obligations	88,400	103,000	
Total estimate	293,800	505,825	

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, at a rate not less than $2,400 per annum, **$3,900** (*53 Stat. 611*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,900**

01 Personal services: Obligations—1941, $3,900.

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and non-passenger carrying vehicles, and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), $476,035 (*53 Stat. 611–612, 996*).

Estimate 1941, **$476,035** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$185,077**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$385,465	$144,603	
12 Repairs and alteration (equipment)	90,570	40,474	
Total estimate	476,035	185,077	

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army detailed to, or while on, duty with the National Guard, including transportation of dependents, transportation of mounts, and transportation, packing, and crating of household goods and effects as authorized by law, $55,176 (*53 Stat. 612, 996*).

Estimate 1941, **$55,176** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$32,186**

06 Travel: Obligations—1941, $55,176; 1940, $32,186.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For transportation of equipment and supplies, $512,409 (*53 Stat. 612*).

Estimate 1941, **$512,409** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$181,179**

07 Transportation of Federal property: Obligations—1941, $512,409; 1940, $181,179.

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), $7,267,000 (*53 Stat. 612*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,267,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$6,388,687**

01 Personal services: Obligations—1941, $7,267,000; 1940, $6,388,687.

No part of the appropriations [made in this Act] *for the War Department* shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued in a Federally recognized status without pay under this Act.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including animals, motor trucks, motorcycles, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, $28,609,546, [and of the total of such amount $500,000 shall be available exclusively for defraying the cost of increasing the strength of the National Guard above approximately two hundred and five thousand officers and men,] and all of the sums appropriated in this Act, *totaling* $48,942,359 on account of the National Guard shall be accounted for as one fund, and of the total of all sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard, $1,500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: [*Provided further*, That the sum of $30,000 of the appropriation for National Guard, fiscal year 1937, shall remain available until June 30, 1940, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts for airplanes, spare parts, and accessories executed prior to July 1, 1937:] *Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 67 of that Act, but no such replacement issue shall be made in excess of receipts theretofore collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 4 (a) and (b) (22) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (32 U. S. C. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40; 53 Stat. 612, 997*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,609,546**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$7,243,023**

Arming, Equipping, and Training the National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$400,696	$2,490,726	
12 Repairs to equipment	80,000	94,636	
30 Equipment	28,128,850	4,657,661	
Total estimate	28,609,546	7,243,023	
National Guard by subappropriations			
Compensation of help	$405,206	$27,155	
Expenses, camps of instruction	11,319,287	5,360,277	
Military service schools	293,800	505,825	
Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	3,900		
General expenses	476,035	185,077	
Travel of Regular Army personnel	55,176	32,186	
Transportation of Federal property	512,409	181,179	
Armory drill pay	7,267,000	6,388,687	
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service	28,609,546	7,243,023	
Total estimate	48,942,359	19,923,409	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
2. Compensation of help, etc	$405,206	$27,155	
3. Expenses, camps of instruction	11,319,287	5,360,277	
8. Military service schools	293,800	505,825	
9. Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	3,900		
15. Alteration and repair of uniforms	41,086	40,474	
16. Maintenance of organizational equipment	49,484		
17. Gasoline and oil, armory training	264,465	136,921	
18. Office equipment, supplies and repairs	121,000	7,682	
24. Travel, camps of instruction	55,176	32,186	
28. Transportation of Federal property	512,409	181,179	
41. Armory drill pay	7,267,000	6,388,687	
51. Articles of the uniform	351,696	2,465,076	
52. Quartermaster motor equipment, supplies and repairs	198,210		
54. Miscellaneous quartermaster equipment, supplies and repairs	992,400	811,061	
56. Chemical warfare equipment, supplies and repairs	17,500		
57. Ordnance equipment, supplies and repairs	6,088,000	94,636	
58. New airplanes	3,348,273		
59. Air Corps equipment, supplies and repairs	261,000		
61. Engineer equipment, supplies and repairs	273,500		
62. Medical equipment, supplies and repairs	341,532	25,650	
63. New motor equipment	16,737,435	3,846,600	
Total	48,942,359	19,923,409	

No appropriation [contained in this Act] *for the War Department* shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1940] *1941*," nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a Reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1940] *1941*": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches, and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

entitled by law, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive (53 Stat. 613).

Total, National Guard:

Estimate 1941, **$48,942,359**
Supplemental estimate 1940, **$19,923,409**

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves—

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; for travel in kind, or reimbursement in lieu thereof, as now authorized by law for officers of the Regular Army, of dependents of Reserve officers who have been ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of Organized Reserve headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army and Reserve officers ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department[, except that not to exceed $1,083,440 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories]; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of Reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses; in all, $7,145,512; and no part of such amount shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed $100 of this appropriation may be used for establishment, operation, and maintenance of Organized Reserve headquarters (*10 U. S. C. 26, 37, 300a, 343, 366, 367, 369, 427, 455a, 455c, 455d; 37 U. S. C. 7; 53 Stat. 557–559, 613–614, 977*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,145,512** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$3,725,382**

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps Reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent practicable.

No appropriation [made in this Act] *for the War Department* shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps.

No appropriation [made in this Act] *for the War Department* shall be expended for the pay of a Reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or to Corps Area staff schools, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, [or for duty with the Air Corps, under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1524),] or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of the Act of [August 30, 1935 (10 U. S. C. 369a),] *April 3, 1939, or whose fifteen-day training period may be increased by not to exceed fifteen additional days*: *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that Administration under existing law (*53 Stat. 614–615*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for not exceeding 15 days	$1,286,400	$313,880	
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for more than 15 days	4,515,669	2,601,267	
01 Personal services (net)	5,802,069	2,915,147	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	152,363	55,839	
06 Travel	402,929	371,246	
07 Transportation of supplies	610,395	61,427	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.		4,655	
11 Rents		29,925	
12 Repairs and alterations		501	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	177,756	223,923	
30 Equipment		62,719	
Total other obligations	1,343,443	810,235	
Total estimate	7,145,512	3,725,382	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. 14 days training	$1,346,400	$471,380	
2. Active duty of second lieutenants, Organized Reserves, for 1 year with Regular Army	682,799	520,649	
3. More than 15 days training other than with Air Corps	90,420	306,045	
4. Air Reserve officers on extended active duty with the Air Corps	155,271		
6. Organized Reserve headquarters		80,000	
7. Travel of Regular Army personnel on duty with Organized Reserves		25,312	
9. Extension courses		25,000	
13. Extended active duty of Medical Department Reserve officers and Reserve chaplains (augmentation of Panama Canal garrison)		121,162	
14. Extended active duty of Medical Department Reserve officers, Reserve chaplains, and Reserve officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department (aviation expansion program)		200,355	
15. Extended active duty of Organized Reserve officers (except Air Corps with the Regular Army)	4,870,622	1,975,479	
Total	7,145,512	3,725,382	

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for trans-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

porting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 387); for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, $23,738: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such stoppage of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*10 U. S. C. 381–385, 387–390, 441, 443, 444, 455a, 455c, 455d; 53 Stat. 615–616*).

Estimate 1941, **$23,738**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$5,200		
06 Travel expenses	11,830		
07 Transportation of things	6,708		
Total estimate	23,738		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
5. Nonpersonal service	$5,200		
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment	6,708		
7. Travel of persons	11,830		
Total	23,738		

No part of the appropriations [made in this Act] *for the War Department* shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

[SEC. 2.] No part of any money appropriated [by this Act] *for the War Department* shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle assigned for the exclusive use of persons other than the Secretary of War and medical officers on out-patient medical service.

[SEC. 3.] No part of any appropriation [made by this Act] *for the War Department* shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience *under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe*, to [military] *such* personnel *as are now or may be herafter authorized by law and regulation to purchase subsistence stores or other Quartermaster supplies* and *to* civilians employed or serving at military posts [and to retired enlisted naval personnel] in supplying them with articles of small personal needs, not similar to those furnished by the Government: *Provided*, That the commanding officer of the post at which any such exchange is situated shall certify on the monthly report of the post exchange council that such exchange was, during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That at posts isolated from a convenient market the Secretary of War may broaden the nature of the articles to be sold (*53 Stat. 618*).

Total, military activities:

Estimate 1941, **$121,139,039**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$118,916,648**

Total, War Department, military establishment:

Estimate 1941, **$121,361,606**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$119,388,042**

Total, Emergency National Defense (exclusive of Public Works):

Estimate 1941, **$254,356,801**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$263,887,723**

PUBLIC WORKS

NAVY DEPARTMENT

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, $1,235,000, which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund, which fund shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (Public, Numbered 43, Seventy-sixth Congress), insofar as they relate to naval public works and utilities projects and for part-time and intermittent employment by contract of scientists, technicists, and other personnel and payment of travel expenses of members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty: *Provided*, That not to exceed 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount available *during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941*, shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

projects heretofore authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

Naval Air Station, Midway Island—
Fuel oil storage, nonaviation, $275,000 (53 Stat. 772–773) (submitted).
Diesel oil storage, nonaviation, $60,000 (submitted).
Defense facilities including buildings and accessories, $1,750,000 (submitted).
Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa—
Fuel oil storage and pipe lines, $275,000 (53 Stat. 798) (submitted).
Diesel oil storage, $60,000 (submitted).
Gasoline storage, $65,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$1,235,000** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$7,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	$2,485,000	$7,500,000	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	−1,250,000		
Total estimate	1,235,000	7,500,000	

WAR DEPARTMENT

MILITARY POSTS

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 267); general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary; $12,559,560, to remain available until expended, *and, in addition, authority is hereby given to enter into contracts, prior to July 1, 1941, for the same purposes to an amount not in excess of $6,000,000: Provided, That the foregoing appropriation and contract authorization shall be applied as follows: For work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Wright Field, Ohio, $1,840,000; Patterson Field, Ohio, $130,000; Alaska Air Base, $12,104,060; Albrook Field, Panama Canal Zone, $1,000,000; aircraft warning service, Panama Canal Zone, $150,000; and gasoline and bomb storage at Panama Canal Zone, $1,050,000, Puerto Rico, $1,201,500, Hawaii, $454,000, and Alaska, $630,000; in all, $18,559,560 (10 U. S. C. 1343, 53 Stat. 602, 842, 843, 994, 1003, 1327.*

Estimate 1941, **$12,559,560** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$611,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings	$15,156,560	$531,800	
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone and electrical distribution systems	133,700		
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems	2,300		
3220 Nonstructural improvements	3,267,000	80,000	
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	18,559,560	611,800	
Deduct contract authorizations for 1941	6,000,000		
Total estimate	12,559,560	611,800	

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Wright Field, Ohio	$1,840,000		
Patterson Field, Ohio	130,000		
Alaska Air Base	12,734,060		
Albrook Field, Panama	1,000,000		
Panama Canal Zone	1,200,000	$92,800	
Puerto Rico	1,201,500	319,000	
Chanute Field, Ill		200,000	
Hawaiian Department	454,000		
Total	18,559,560	611,800	

PANAMA CANAL

Construction of Additional Facilities, Panama Canal—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the construction of additional facilities for the improvement and enlargement of the capacity of the Panama Canal, in accordance with the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1409), including the following: Purchase of books of reference; printing and binding; purchase (including exchange), maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses; purchase, construction, repair, replacement, alteration, or enlargement of buildings, structures, equipment, and other improvements; recruiting, transporting, and repatriating laborers and employees; payment of claims for damages to property arising from the construction of the project; reimbursement to the appropriations "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal", "Sanitation, Panama Canal", "Civil government, Panama Canal", and "Construction of special protective works, Panama Canal", in such amounts as the Governor of The Panama Canal shall from time to time determine to be additional costs incurred for the objects specified in said appropriations on account of the prosecution of the work of this appropriation; and for such other expenses, not in the United States, as the Governor of The Panama Canal may deem necessary best to effectuate the construction of the project, $15,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended; and, in addition, the Governor of The Panama Canal may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of War and upon the approval of the President, make or authorize the making of contracts on behalf of the United States prior to July 1, 1941, for the purposes of such construction to an amount not in excess of $99,300,000 (5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305; Act Aug. 11, 1939, 53 Stat. 1409).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts	$15,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Municipal work	$2,025,000		
Building construction	3,640,000		
Railroad construction	2,000,000		
Electrical construction	900,000		
Wet excavation	1,800,000		
Replacement of aids to navigation	40,000		
Land surveys	65,000		
Replacement of Army facilities	130,000		
Alterations to present lock structures	20,000		
Dry excavation, payments under contracts	2,380,000		
Engineering, investigations, designs, etc	1,150,000		
Additional expense of regular Canal departments due to construction of additional facilities	100,000		
Contingencies	750,000		
Total	15,000,000		

Construction of Special Protective Works, Panama Canal—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the construction of special works for the protection of the Panama Canal, such expenses to include the following: Purchase of books of reference; printing and binding; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses; purchase, construction, repair, replacement, alteration, or enlargement of buildings, structures, equipment, and other improve-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ments; recruiting, transporting, and repatriating laborers and employees; payment of claims for damages to property arising from the construction of the project; reimbursement to the appropriations "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal", "Sanitation, Panama Canal", "Civil government, Panama Canal", and "Construction of additional facilities, Panama Canal", in such amounts as the Governor of The Panama Canal shall from time to time determine to be additional costs incurred for the objects specified in said appropriations on account of the prosecution of the work; and for such other expenses, not in the United States, as the Governor of The Panama Canal may deem necessary best to effectuate the prosecution of the work, $19,000,000, of which $2,300,000 may be used to liquidate obligations incurred in excess of the appropriation made by the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1940, approved June 28, 1939; and in addition the Governor of The Panama Canal may, when authorized by the Secretary of War, make or authorize the making of contracts on behalf of the United States prior to July 1, 1941, for the purposes of such special items to an amount not in excess of $4,500,000 (5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305; 53 Stat. 861).

Estimate 1941, **$19,000,000**

32 Structures and parts: Obligations—1941, $19,000,000.

Total, Panama Canal:

Estimate 1941, **$34,000,000**

Total, Public Works:

Estimate 1941, **$47,794,560** Supplemental estimate 1940, **$8,111,800**

Total, Emergency National Defense:

Estimate 1941, **$302,151,361**

Supplemental estimate 1940, **$271,999,523**

SEC. 2. The amount specified under each of the foregoing appropriation headings shall be in addition to and consolidated on the books of the Treasury with the amount specified under the same heading in the regular appropriation act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, for the department concerned and wherever an amount limitation as to any object of expenditure is specified under any of the foregoing additional appropriations, the amount of such limitation shall be added to the limitation as to such object of expenditure under the regular appropriation heading and such combined amount shall constitute the limit of expenditure under the consolidated appropriation for such object.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGETS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. REVENUES:			
1. Ordinary postal revenues	$725,000,000	$720,500,000	$709,461,122.38
2. Money-order revenues	24,500,000	24,000,000	23,460,237.89
3. Revenues from postal-savings business	10,500,000	10,500,000	13,033,714.97
Total revenues	760,000,000	755,000,000	745,955,075.24
II. EXPENDITURES:			
1. Post Office Department proper	4,016,512	3,945,144	4,026,270.00
2. Postal service	812,881,320	789,096,280	782,755,900.00
Subtotal, postal operations	816,897,832	793,041,424	786,782,170.00
3. Additional requirements from general revenues	75,000	75,000	76,812.99
Total	816,972,832	793,116,424	786,858,982.99
Adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency, with the audited gross deficit			−1,335,266.39
Total expenditures	816,972,832	793,116,424	785,523,716.60
III. DEFICIT:			
Postal operations in excess of postal revenues	56,897,832	38,041,424	40,827,094.76
IV. FINANCED FROM GENERAL REVENUES:			
Postal deficit	56,897,832	38,041,424	40,827,094.76
Additional requirements	75,000	75,000	76,812.99
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−1,335,266.39
Total carried to general budget summary	56,972,832	38,116,424	39,568,641.36

168500—39——55

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 1

POSTAL REVENUES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Ordinary postal revenues:			
Sales of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and postal cards	$516, 250, 000	$515, 250, 000	$514, 868, 805. 89
Second-class postage (pound rate) paid in money	22, 135, 000	21, 940, 000	21, 830, 708. 59
First-, second-, third-, and fourth-class postage paid in money under permit	175, 885, 000	172, 890, 000	161, 955, 409. 21
Receipts from box rents	7, 825, 000	7, 750, 000	7, 685, 528. 65
Miscellaneous receipts	425, 000	425, 000	418, 844. 34
Receipts from foreign-mail transit service	2, 254, 000	2, 034, 000	2, 494, 664. 09
Fines and penalties	40, 000	35, 000	35, 017. 41
Second-class application fees, act of July 7, 1932	65, 000	60, 000	58, 195. 00
Nonmetered application fees, act of July 7, 1932	115, 000	110, 000	108, 860. 00
Post-route map sales	6, 000	6, 000	5, 089. 20
Total, ordinary postal revenues	725, 000, 000	720, 500, 000	709, 461, 122. 38
Money-order revenues:			
Revenues from domestic and international money-order business	23, 800, 000	23, 300, 000	22, 808, 909. 18
Revenues from invalid money orders	700, 000	700, 000	651, 328. 71
Total money-order revenues	24, 500, 000	24, 000, 000	23, 460, 237. 89
Revenues from postal-savings business	10, 500, 000	10, 500, 000	13, 033, 714. 97
Total revenues	760, 000, 000	755, 000, 000	745, 955, 075. 24

Supporting Statement No. 2

POSTAL EXPENDITURES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Post Office Department proper:			
Salaries:			
Office of the Postmaster General	$283, 524	$228, 344	$225, 635
Office of the First Assistant	391, 420	388, 500	383, 955
Office of the Second Assistant	593, 720	579, 260	578, 506
Office of the Third Assistant	806, 420	798, 560	784, 620
Office of the Fourth Assistant	477, 000	474, 240	466, 760
Office of the Solicitor	135, 000	92, 500	81, 274
Office of the Chief Inspector	242, 660	237, 000	228, 832
Office of the Purchasing Agent	47, 360	47, 240	45, 153
Bureau of Accounts	115, 020	108, 000	104, 818
Total salaries	3, 092, 124	2, 953, 644	2, 899, 553
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	84, 388	86, 500	84, 467
Printing and binding, Post Office Department	850, 000	905, 000	1, 040, 000
Claims for damages, act Dec. 28, 1922			2, 250
Total, Post Office Department proper	4, 026, 512	3, 945, 144	4, 026, 270
Postal Service:			
Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General	3, 000	3, 000	2, 972
Inspection service, post-office inspectors	3, 571, 400	3, 446, 000	3, 341, 028
Post offices:			
Compensation to postmasters	49, 950, 000	49, 418, 500	49, 285, 299
Compensation to assistant postmasters	7, 350, 000	6, 975, 000	6, 919, 897
Clerks (including mechanics, watchmen, messengers, and laborers)	215, 500, 000	209, 275, 000	209, 171, 606
Separating mails	410, 000	410, 000	401, 776
Unusual conditions at post offices	80, 000	80, 000	65, 630
City delivery carriers	143, 480, 000	139, 250, 000	139, 549, 822
Vehicle service	15, 500, 000	15, 500, 000	15, 153, 510
Carfare and bicycle allowance	1, 400, 000	1, 350, 000	1, 324, 265
Special-delivery fees	8, 750, 000	8, 300, 000	8, 570, 000
Rent, light, and fuel	10, 000, 000	10, 400, 000	10, 807, 018
Miscellaneous items	1, 800, 000	1, 900, 000	1, 797, 200
Total, post offices	454, 220, 000	442, 858, 500	443, 046, 023

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

POSTAL EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Postal service—Continued.			
Domestic transportation service:			
Power-boat service	$1,356,960	$1,236,460	$1,209,282
Airplane service	19,380,350	18,643,200	17,240,000
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service	108,000,000	101,990,000	106,276,010
Railway Mail Service:			
Salaries	56,283,000	56,000,000	55,399,633
Travel expenses and allowances	3,315,000	3,215,000	3,269,336
Miscellaneous items	455,000	455,000	449,350
Total, Railway mail service	60,053,000	59,670,000	59,118,319
Electric and cable-car service	250,000	261,897	288,488
Total, domestic transportation	189,040,310	181,801,557	184,132,099
Foreign mail transportation	3,170,000	3,219,000	3,004,268
Foreign air mail	15,674,149	12,519,520	8,936,684
Balances due foreign countries	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,000,000
Village delivery service	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,644,833
Rural delivery service	91,840,000	91,600,000	91,170,000
Star-route service:			
Alaska star route service	140,000	140,000	132,517
Other star route service	11,250,000	11,070,000	10,761,319
Total, star route service	11,390,000	11,210,000	10,893,836
Manufacturing and repair operations:			
Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped papers	4,500,000	4,599,000	4,454,596
Equipment shops	1,100,000	1,155,000	1,219,217
Total, manufacturing and repair operations	5,600,000	5,754,000	5,673,813
Maintenance and operation of public buildings	30,320,720	28,917,640	25,136,300
Losses and indemnities:			
Adjusted losses and contingencies	90,000	58,063	279,761
Indemnities, domestic mail	550,000	550,000	517,554
Indemnities, international mail	10,000	10,000	8,000
Personal or property damage claims	45,000	45,000	65,000
Adjusted balances in postmasters' postal, money order, and postal savings accounts	----------	----------	97,097
Total losses and indemnities	695,000	663,063	967,412
Miscellaneous:			
Payment of rewards	55,000	55,000	55,000
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old	200,000	200,000	181,556
Other miscellaneous items:			
Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies	3,250,000	3,000,000	2,685,564
Pneumatic tube service	566,741	574,000	554,920
Transportation of equipment and supplies	350,000	350,000	329,592
Total, other miscellaneous items	4,166,741	3,924,000	3,570,076
Total, miscellaneous	4,421,741	4,179,000	3,806,632
Total, Postal Service	812,881,320	789,096,280	782,755,900
Subtotal, postal operations	816,897,832	793,041,424	786,782,170
Additional expenditures from the general revenues	75,000	75,000	76,812.99
Total, Post Office Department	816,972,832	793,116,424	786,858,982.99

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 3

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1941			Estimated for fiscal year 1940			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1939		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class:									
Other than local delivery letters	327,217	212,480	+114,737	325,733	206,275	+119,458	319,789	204,647	+115,142
Local delivery letters	82,505	61,046	+21,459	82,029	59,263	+22,766	80,680	58,795	+21,885
Air mail	17,500	26,020	−8,520	17,000	25,260	−8,260	16,326	25,061	−8,735
Total, first class, including air mail	427,222	299,546	+127,676	424,762	290,798	+133,964	416,795	288,503	+128,292
Second class:									
Publications exempt from zone rates on advertising under act of Oct. 13, 1917 (par. 4, sec. 538, P. L. and R.)	2,046	15,817	−13,771	2,028	15,355	−13,327	2,017	15,234	−13,217
Zone rate publications:									
Daily newspapers	7,948	36,257	−28,309	7,877	35,198	−27,321	7,833	34,920	−27,087
Newspapers, other than daily	3,381	17,908	−14,527	3,351	17,385	−14,034	3,332	17,248	−13,916
All other publications	9,526	36,328	−26,802	9,441	35,268	−25,827	9,389	34,989	−25,600
Free-in-county, all publications		7,933	−7,933		7,701	−7,701		7,640	−7,640
Total, publishers' second class, including application fees	22,901	114,243	−91,342	22,697	110,907	−88,210	22,571	110,031	−87,460
Transient	1,389	1,206	+183	1,380	1,171	+209	1,358	1,162	+196
Total, all second class	24,290	115,449	−91,159	24,077	112,078	−88,001	23,929	111,193	−87,264
Third class	71,750	97,646	−25,896	71,336	94,794	−23,458	70,163	94,046	−23,883
Fourth class:									
Local delivery	1,948	1,973	−25	1,937	1,915	+22	1,905	1,900	+5
Zones 1 and 2	43,480	61,200	−17,720	43,229	59,413	−16,184	42,518	58,944	−16,426
Zone 3	28,609	32,688	−4,079	28,444	31,734	−3,290	27,976	31,483	−3,507
Zone 4	26,666	25,399	+1,267	26,512	24,658	+1,854	26,076	24,463	+1,613
Zone 5	18,643	16,593	+2,050	18,535	16,108	+2,427	18,230	15,981	+2,249
Zone 6	6,436	5,742	+694	6,399	5,574	+825	6,294	5,530	+764
Zone 7	3,593	3,051	+542	3,573	2,962	+611	3,514	2,939	+575
Zone 8	5,599	4,664	+935	5,566	4,528	+1,038	5,475	4,492	+983
Library books	126	313	−187	125	303	−178	123	301	−178
Books, paid at 1½¢ (sec. 572½ P. L. and R.)	1,790	6,150	−4,360	1,746	6,000	−4,254	1,164	4,730	−3,566
Total, fourth class, including special handling	136,890	157,773	−20,883	136,066	153,195	−17,129	133,275	150,763	−17,488
Foreign:									
Other than air mail	12,218	13,286	−1,068	12,129	12,870	−741	13,578	13,990	−412
Air mail:									
Postage revenues	2,027	10,191	−6,408	2,015	9,893	−6,293	1,982	9,815	−5,890
Service revenues	1,756			1,585			1,943		
Total, air mail (foreign)	3,783	10,191	−6,408	3,600	9,893	−6,293	3,925	9,815	−5,890
Total, foreign	16,001	23,477	−7,476	15,729	22,763	−7,034	17,503	23,805	−6,302
Penalty:									
For the Post Office Department		4,420	−4,420		4,291	−4,291		4,257	−4,257
For other branches of the Government		13,629	−13,629		13,231	−13,231		13,127	−13,127
Total, penalty		18,049	−18,049		17,522	−17,522		17,384	−17,384
Franked:									
By Members of Congress		563	−563		546	−546		542	−542
By others									
Total, franked		563	−563		546	−546		542	−542
Free for the blind		177	−177		171	−171		170	−170
Total, all mail	676,153	712,680	−36,527	671,970	691,867	−19,897	661,665	686,406	−24,741

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3—Continued

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES—Con.

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1941			Estimated for fiscal year 1940			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1939		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Special services:									
Registry:									
Paid registrations	10,472	17,565	−7,093	10,411	17,053	−6,642	10,240	16,918	−6,678
Free registrations:									
For the Post Office Department		3,794	−3,794		3,683	−3,683		3,654	−3,654
For other branches of the Government		839	−839		814	−814		808	−808
Total, registry	10,472	22,198	−11,726	10,411	21,550	−11,139	10,240	21,380	−11,140
Insurance	6,204	7,827	−1,623	6,169	7,598	−1,429	6,067	7,538	−1,471
Collect-on-delivery	4,813	9,249	−4,436	4,786	8,979	−4,193	4,707	8,908	−4,201
Special delivery	10,637	11,454	−817	10,576	11,120	−544	10,401	11,032	−631
Money order	23,800	34,206	−10,406	23,300	33,207	−9,907	22,663	32,945	−10,282
Postal savings	10,500	4,868	+5,632	10,500	4,725	+5,775	13,034	4,688	+8,346
Total, special services	66,426	89,802	−23,376	65,742	87,179	−21,437	67,112	86,491	−19,379
Total, mail and special services	742,579	802,482	−59,903	737,712	779,046	−41,334	728,777	772,897	−44,120
Unassignable:									
United States Savings Bonds		1,126	−1,126		1,094	−1,094		1,085	−1,085
Adjusted service bonds		180	−180		174	−174		173	−173
Custodial services for other Departments		7,097	−7,097		6,889	−6,889		6,835	−6,835
Miscellaneous	15,018	3,126	+11,892	14,899	3,035	+11,864	14,679	3,011	+11,668
Total, unassignable	15,018	11,529	+3,489	14,899	11,192	+3,707	14,679	11,104	+3,575
Total related	757,597	814,011	−56,414	752,611	790,238	−37,627	743,456	784,001	−40,545
Unrelated	2,403	2,887	−484	2,389	2,803	−414	2,499	2,781	−282
Grand total	760,000	816,898	−56,898	755,000	793,041	−38,041	745,955	786,782	−40,827
Additional requirements from general revenues		75	−75		75	−75		77	−77
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement								−1,335	+1,335
Total carried to General Budget Summary	760,000	816,973	−56,973	755,000	793,116	−38,116	745,955	785,524	−39,569

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The appropriations for the Post Office Department authorize expenditures for particular purposes not to exceed the amount appropriated for each separate appropriation item. The postal revenues are used to meet these expenditures and any excess of authorized expenditures over the revenues is paid from the general fund of the Treasury.

The postal revenues for a particular fiscal year reflect the trend in postal operations for that year compared with other years. Also, a material increase in revenues indicates an increase in postal business, which in turn involves an increase in postal expenditures. During the fiscal year 1934 a low point was reached when the revenue dropped to $586,700,000 and expenditures to $630,700,000. Since that time both the revenues and expenditures have increased year by year.

For 1939 the revenues are stated at $745,955,075 and the expenditures at $786,782,170, resulting in expenditures in excess of receipts in the amount of $40,827,095.

For 1940 the receipts are now estimated at $755,000,000 as against the estimate of $740,000,000 set forth in the Budget for 1940. The appropriations for 1940 total $794,019,964, which exceed the estimated revenues by $39,019,964. If the up-trend in postal business continues and $15,000,000 more in revenue is realized than the estimate of $740,000,000 upon which the appropriations for 1940 were predicated, it appears that supplemental appropriations will be required to provide for the increased cost of handling and transporting the mails during the current fiscal year.

For the fiscal year 1941, it is estimated that postal revenue will amount to $760,000,000. The estimates of appropriations contained in this Budget aggregate $816,897,832, and exceed the estimated revenue by $56,897,832. The estimates of appropriations for 1941 exceed the appropriations for 1940 by $22,877,868. This difference will, of course, be reduced by such amount as may be provided as supplemental appropriations for 1940. The amount of $22,877,868 represents the difference between aggregate increases of $24,192,239 under certain items and total decreases of $1,314,371 under other items.

The net differences between the estimates for 1941 and the appropriations for 1940 under the respective offices or bureaus are set forth as follows: Departmental salaries and expenses from $3,945,144 for 1940 to $4,026,512 for 1941, an increase of $81,368; under the Office of the Postmaster General (field) from $268,000 to $138,000, a reduction of $130,000; under the Office of the Chief Inspector (field) from $3,501,000 for 1940 to $3,626,400 for 1941, an increase of $125,400; under the Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General from $450,039,180 for 1940 to $465,460,959 for 1941, an increase of $15,421,779; under the Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General from $270,926,000 for 1940 to $277,308,500 for 1941, an increase of $6,382,500; under the Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

from $5,349,000 for 1940 to $5,250,000 for 1941, a reduction of $99,000; and under the Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General from $59,991,640 for 1940 to $61,087,461 for 1941, an increase of $1,095,821.

The estimates provide funds under departmental salaries and expenses for the establishment of a Division of Personnel Supervision and Management to enable the Department to comply with the provisions of Executive Order No. 7916, dated June 24, 1938; funds to enable the Department to comply with the act of July 18, 1939 (Public, No. 194, 76th Cong.), which provides for sick and annual leave with pay for substitute employees in the Postal Service; and funds to enable the Department to comply with the act of August 9, 1939 (Public, No. 350, 76th Cong.), which provides that employees of the Railway Mail Service shall be granted credit in their pay schedule for the holiday known as Armistice Day. The estimates also provide additional funds for equipment and supplies and for increases in numbers of post-office clerks, carriers, and other personnel handling the mails, due to expansion of postal activities. Additional funds are required for maintenance and operation of public buildings administered by the Post Office Department, due to the additional number of public buildings that will be in commission during 1941.

The foreign air-mail service is gradually being extended to provide additional service as circumstances justify, and the estimate for this service is $15,674,149, or $3,154,629 over the 1940 appropriation. The estimate for domestic air-mail service is $737,150 over the 1940 appropriation. The estimates for both the foreign and domestic air-mail services include additional amounts necessary to meet increased rates of compensation to aircraft carriers fixed by the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Civil Aeronautics Authority since the transmission of the Budget for 1940.

The estimates show a substantial increase over the 1940 appropriation for transportation of mail by railroads. For several years prior to the calendar year 1939, a number of short-line railroads were being abandoned, and the larger railroad systems were curtailing service on main and branch lines. Improved conditions during the past year have made it possible in numerous instances for the railroad companies to restore service. This change in railway service, together with the increased volume of mail to be transported, is responsible for this increased transportation cost. It now appears that the amount appropriated for this purpose for 1940 will not be sufficient and that a supplemental appropriation will be required.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1940	Budget estimates, 1941	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Post Office Department, Washington	$3,945,144	$4,026,512	+$81,368
Postal Service, field operations:			
Under the Postmaster General	268,000	138,000	−130,000
Under the Chief Inspector	3,501,000	3,626,400	+125,400
Under the First Assistant	450,039,180	465,460,959	+15,421,779
Under the Second Assistant	270,926,000	277,308,500	+6,382,500
Under the Third Assistant	5,349,000	5,250,000	−99,000
Under the Fourth Assistant	59,991,640	61,087,461	+1,095,821
Total, Postal Service, field operations	790,074,820	812,871,320	+22,796,500
Total, annual appropriations	794,019,964	816,897,832	+22,877,868
Less estimated postal revenues	755,000,000	760,000,000	+5,000,000
Gross excess of appropriations over postal revenues	39,019,964	56,897,832	+17,877,868

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (5 U. S. C. 380, 39 U. S. C. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, namely:

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—

Salaries: For the Postmaster General and other personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, [$228,344] *$283,524 (5 U. S. C. 361, 673; 53 Stat. 675)*.

Estimate 1941, **$283,524** Appropriated 1940, **$228,344**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Postmaster General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Special Assistant to the Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director of Personnel	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	4	5,800	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	5	4,840	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,667	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200				
Disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk in charge	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chairman, board of inspection	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Printing clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk in charge	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk in charge	8	2,813	7	2,843	7	2,843
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,186	7	2,186	7	2,186
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,200	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,968	5	1,968	5	1,968
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,930	4	1,995	4	1,995
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,776	5	1,776	5	1,776
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Under operator, office devices	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	107	283,344	91	229,984	91	229,984
Deduct lapses		2,640		2,640		6,776
Net permanent, departmental		280,704		227,344		223,208
Administrative promotions		1,820				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		2,428
01 Personal services		283,524		228,344		225,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,708
Total estimate or appropriation		283,524		228,344		228,344

SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, [$388,500] *$391,420 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 53 Stat. 675)*.

Estimate 1941, **$391,420** Appropriated 1940, **$388,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. First Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy First Assistant and chief clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Assistant deputy first assistant and chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	6	3,450	6	3,450	6	3,467
Grade 7. Chief of section	9	2,867	9	2,867	9	2,888
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Chief of section	24	2,555	24	2,555	22	2,543
Secretary	3	2,534	3	2,534	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,242	12	2,242	12	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	29	1,980	29	1,980	30	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,992	5	1,992	5	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,811	11	1,811	12	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	42	1,743	42	1,743	41	1,715
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,628	7	1,628	4	1,635
Senior typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,650
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,360
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,338	7	1,338	6	1,340
Total permanent, departmental	175	391,940	175	391,940	175	388,020
Deduct lapses		4,720		5,440		5,489
Net permanent, departmental		387,220		386,500		382,531
Administrative promotions		2,920				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,280		2,000		1,425
01 Personal services (net)		391,420		388,500		383,956
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,044
Total estimate or appropriation		391,420		388,500		387,000

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, [$579,260] *$593,720 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 53 Stat. 675)*.

Estimate 1941, **$593,720** Appropriated 1940, **$579,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Director, International Postal Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Division superintendent	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Second Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant director	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Assistant superintendent	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Chief of section	5	3,440	5	3,440	5	3,520
Chief translator	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief of section	8	3,078	7	3,100	7	3,100
Grade 7. Chief of section	11	2,864	11	2,864	11	2,900
Secretary	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk in charge	19	2,584	19	2,584	19	2,584
Secretary	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Translator	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	46	2,222	46	2,222	41	2,251
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,275
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	45	1,956	45	1,956	50	1,965
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Head operator, office devices	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Translator	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31	1,763	31	1,763	31	1,771
Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,703	20	1,707	18	1,713
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,584	5	1,584	5	1,584
Senior typist	13	1,509	12	1,515	12	1,530
Junior stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,462	8	1,462	9	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	265	587,740	262	581,780	260	579,520
Deduct lapses		5,320		7,520		6,953
Net permanent, departmental		582,420		574,260		572,567
Administrative promotions		6,300				
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		5,940
01 Personal services (net)		593,720		579,260		578,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,013
Total estimate of appropriation		593,720		579,260		580,520

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, [$798,560] *$806,420 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 53 Stat. 675).*

Estimate 1941, **$806,420** Appropriated 1940, **$798,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Third Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Third Assistant and chief clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	5	6,000	5	6,000	5	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Third Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant Director, Parcel Post	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Division superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Assistant superintendent	5	4,160	5	4,160	5	4,160
Grade 10. Division superintendent					1	4,000
Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Philatelic agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Philatelic agent					1	3,200
Chief of philatelic truck	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief of section	8	3,189	8	3,189	8	3,189
Grade 7. Chief of section	9	2,900	9	2,900	10	2,890
Private secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal translator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief of section	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant chief of section	16	2,662	16	2,662	16	2,662
Principal clerk	16	2,494	16	2,494	17	2,500
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Investigator (claims)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	68	2,260	68	2,260	67	2,264
Chief of section	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Assistant chief of section	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,500	7	2,500	7	2,500
Assistant chief of philatelic truck	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	91	$1,939	91	$1,939	89	$1,944
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	35	1,743	35	1,743	35	1,743
Senior stenographer	11	1,696	11	1,696	11	1,696
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,703	13	1,703	14	1,697
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,566	10	1,566	10	1,566
Senior typist	15	1,688	15	1,688	15	1,688
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,545	8	1,545	8	1,545
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of Parcel Post	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,380
Senior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	368	818,680	368	816,710	360	798,440
Deduct lapses		20,120		18,150		19,476
Net permanent, departmental		798,560		798,560		778,964
Administrative promotions		7,860				
Temporary employees						5,656
01 Personal services (net)		806,420		798,560		784,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,380
Total estimate or appropriation		806,420		798,560		788,000

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, [$474,240] *$477,000 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 53 Stat. 675).*

Estimate 1941, **$477,000** Appropriated 1940, **$474,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant director	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Fourth Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	4	3,725	4	3,725	4	3,700
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,367
Traffic manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Clerk in charge	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,150
Grade 7. Clerk in charge	8	2,882	8	2,882	8	2,825
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Chief of section	7	2,660	7	2,660	7	2,600
Clerk in charge	5	2,640	5	2,640	5	2,600
Principal transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	21	2,219	21	2,219	20	2,190
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,250
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,935	20	1,935	21	1,923
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,719	22	1,719	21	1,703
Senior stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,764	18	1,764	16	1,762
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,593	9	1,593	8	1,590
Junior stenographer	13	1,547	13	1,547	13	1,518
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,350
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Division superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	5	4,200	6	4,133	6	4,133
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,360	5	3,360	5	3,340
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,525	4	2,525	3	2,533
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,180	5	2,180	6	2,316
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,950

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	3	$1,480	3	$1,480	3	$1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Senior laborer	2	1,360	2	1,360	2	1,360
Grade 2. Junior messenger					1	1,080
Junior laborer	7	1,191	7	1,191	6	1,210
Total permanent, departmental	207	482,251	208	486,052	204	476,206
Deduct lapses		9,411		12,812		12,781
Net permanent, departmental		472,840		473,240		463,425
Administrative promotions		4,160				
Temporary employees, departmental				1,000		3,335
01 Personal services (net)		477,000		474,240		466,760
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,240
Total estimate or appropriation		477,000		474,240		470,000

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—
Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, [$92,500] *$135,000 (5 U. S. C. 364, 673; 53 Stat. 675).*

Estimate 1941, **$135,000** Appropriated 1940, **$92,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special attorney (solicitor)	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Special attorney (assistant to the solicitor)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Assistant solicitor	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor			1	6,000	1	5,600
Chief attorney	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior attorney (trial examiner)	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,900	2	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,460	5	3,460	3	3,467
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,750	3	2,900	5	2,780
Grade 1. Assistant attorney	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Junior librarian	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,600	1	2,600
Legislation clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk, reporters	2	2,000	1	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	1,725	4	1,800	4	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,517	5	1,548	3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	49	139,660	33	99,370	28	85,780
Deduct lapses		5,240		6,870		4,506
Net permanent, departmental		134,420		92,500		81,274
Administrative promotions		580				
01 Personal services (net)		135,000		92,500		81,274
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6
Total estimate or appropriation		135,000		92,500		81,280

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—
Office of the chief inspector, [$237,000] *$242,660 (5 U. S. C. 673; 53 Stat. 675).*

Estimate 1941, **$242,660** Appropriated 1940, **$237,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief inspector	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. General superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Division superintendent	3	4,067	3	4,067	2	4,200
Grade 10. Division superintendent					1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	3	3,333	3	3,333		
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent					3	3,267
Chief of section	8	2,900	8	2,900	5	2,900

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Administrative assistant to chief inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chief of section	7	2,628	7	2,628	7	2,628
Principal translator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,367	12	2,367	12	2,367
Grade 5. Senior clerk	30	2,044	29	2,045	29	2,045
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,833	9	1,833	9	1,833
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,776	5	1,776	5	1,776
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,647	9	1,647	9	1,647
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	104	243,700	103	241,700	100	232,800
Deduct lapses		5,060		5,060		6,496
Net permanent, departmental		238,640		236,640		226,304
Administrative promotions		3,660				
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		2,528
01 Personal services (net)		242,660		237,000		228,832
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,168
Total estimate or appropriation		242,660		237,000		230,000

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—
Office of the purchasing agent, [$47,240] *$47,360 (5 U. S. C. 366, 673; 53 Stat. 675).*

Estimate 1941, **$47,360** Appropriated 1940, **$47,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,488	5	1,488	5	1,488
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	20	46,020	20	46,020	20	45,900
Deduct lapses						1,227
Net permanent, departmental		46,020		46,020		44,673
Administrative promotions		120				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,220		1,220		480
01 Personal services (net)		47,360		47,240		45,153
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,087
Total estimate or appropriation		47,360		47,240		47,240

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—
Bureau of Accounts, [$108,000] *$115,020 (5 U. S. C. 673, 724; 31 U. S. C. 45, 73; 53 Stat. 675).*

Estimate 1941, **$115,020** Appropriated 1940, **$108,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer, (comptroller and budget officer)	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 12. Assistant comptroller and assistant budget officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (superintendent)	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,772	13	1,772	13	1,772
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,770
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,730	3	1,730	3	1,730
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,590
Junior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	12	1,495	9	1,513	7	1,525
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	58	114,740	54	108,620	51	104,300
Deduct lapses		920		620		1,222
Net permanent, departmental		113,820		108,000		103,078
Administrative promotions		1,200				
Temporary employees, departmental						1,740
01 Personal services (net)		115,020		108,000		104,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						112
Total estimate or appropriation		115,020		108,000		104,930

Total, salaries, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$3,092,124** Appropriated 1940, **$2,953,644**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses; stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes; telegraph and telephone service, furniture and filing cabinets and repairs thereto; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of tools, electrical supplies, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; [purchase (including exchange) of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $1,800, and for] maintenance of motor trucks and of two motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Postmaster General and one for the general use of the Department); streetcar fares; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 49 of the [London] *Buenos Aires* convention of the Universal Postal Union; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department; newspapers, not exceeding $200; expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, not exceeding $2,000; expenses of the purchasing agent and of the Solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the Department, not exceeding $800; and other expenses not otherwise provided for; [$86,500] *$84,388 (5 U. S. C. 372; 53 Stat. 675)*.

Estimate 1941, **$84,388** Appropriated 1940, **$86,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$23,788	$23,500	$23,932
05 Communication service	20,500	20,500	20,695
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,394
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	50	50	55
11 Rental of equipment	4,500		
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800	1,800	3,332
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,200	1,200	1,204
30 Equipment	31,050	37,950	33,855
Total obligations	84,388	86,500	84,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33
Total estimate or appropriation	84,388	86,500	84,500

Printing and Binding, Post Office Department—

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$905,000] *$850,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 676)*.

Estimate 1941, **$850,000** Appropriated 1940, **$905,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$850,000	$905,000	$1,040,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			110,000
Total estimate or appropriation	850,000	905,000	1,150,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (53 Stat. 858), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Post Office Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Duplicating			
Salaries, Office of Postmaster General	$3,360	$3,360	$3,360
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Post Office Department	1,800	1,800	1,746
Total	5,160	5,160	5,106

Total, contingent expenses, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$934,388** Appropriated 1940, **$991,500**

Total, Post Office Department, salaries and expenses, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$4,026,512** Appropriated 1940, **$3,945,144**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.						2	$800	1 automobile to be used by the Postmaster General and 1 automobile for the general use of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be immediately available for expenses in connection with the examination of estimates for appropriations in the field including per diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence.

FIELD SERVICE, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Travel Expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General—

Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General: For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, offices of the Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General, $3,000 (*53 Stat. 676*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$3,000	$3,000	$2,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

Personal or Property Damage Claims—

Personal or property damage claims: To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act, approved June 16, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 392), as amended by the Act approved June 22, 1934 (48 Stat. 1207), $45,000 (*5 U. S. C. 392; 53 Stat. 676*).

Estimate 1941, **$45,000** Appropriated 1940, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$45,000	$45,000	$45,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+18,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937			+2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	45,000	65,000

Adjusted Losses and Contingencies—

Adjusted losses and contingencies: To enable the Postmaster General to pay to postmasters, Navy mail clerks, and assistant Navy mail clerks or credit them with the amount ascertained to have been lost or destroyed during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, or prior fiscal years, through burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty resulting from no fault or negligence on their part, as authorized by the Act approved March 17, 1882, as amended, [$220,000] *$90,000* (*31 U. S. C. 725b; 39 U. S. C. 49; 53 Stat. 676*).

Estimate 1941, **$90,000** Appropriated 1940, **$220,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$90,000	$58,063	$279,761
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+54,761	−54,761
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		107,176	
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	220,000	225,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $273,194.79.

Expenses of Loans (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$159,600	$159,600	$132,669
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,300	1,300	1,392
05 Communication service	25,600	20,600	17,645
08 Printing and binding	10,000	10,000	4,300
11 Rents	150	150	27
12 Repairs and alterations	300	50	267
30 Equipment	2,000	1,600	1,463
Total other obligations	39,350	33,700	25,094
Grand total obligations	198,950	193,300	157,763
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"	+550,000	+360,000	+381,000
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"	−748,950	−553,300	−538,763
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$138,000** Appropriated 1940, **$268,000**

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR

Post Office Inspectors, Salaries—

Salaries of inspectors: For salaries of *post office inspectors, including* fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions [and six hundred inspectors, $2,336,000], *$2,428,400* (*39 U. S. C. 692, 693a; 53 Stat. 676*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,428,400** Appropriated 1940, **$2,336,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Inspector in charge	15	$5,987	15	$5,987	15	$5,987
Grade 6. Inspector	20	4,640	20	4,640	20	4,640
Grade 5. Inspector	270	3,997	270	3,997	270	3,997
Grade 4. Inspector	185	3,756	185	3,756	160	3,796
Grade 3. Inspector	73	3,427	63	3,462	69	3,441
Grade 2. Inspector	47	2,977	52	2,969	31	3,022
Grade 1. Inspector	30	2,600	10	2,600	45	2,611
Total permanent, field	640	2,424,800	615	2,355,300	610	2,317,800
Deduct lapses		33,500		19,300		48,414
Net permanent, field		2,391,300		2,336,000		2,269,386
Administrative promotions		37,100				
01 Personal services (net)		2,428,400		2,336,000		2,269,386
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,614
Total estimate or appropriation		2,428,400		2,336,000		2,284,000

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling expenses of inspectors, inspectors in charge, the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases; for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, including necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, and not to exceed $500 for technical and scientific books and other books of reference needed in the operation of the Post Office Inspection Service, [$630,000] *$659,000*: *Provided*, That not exceeding $28,000 of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

investigations (*5 U. S. C. 73a, 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 691, 694; 53 Stat. 676*).

Estimate 1941, **$659,000** Appropriated 1940, **$630,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$438
05 Communication service	53,000	50,000	48,812
06 Travel expense	562,500	536,500	530,835
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	6,461
Total obligations	631,000	602,000	586,546
Reimbursement for chemical and other investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act"	+28,000	+28,000	+19,972
Net total obligations	659,000	630,000	606,518
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,482
Total estimate or appropriation	659,000	630,000	625,000

Post Office Inspectors, Clerks, Division Headquarters—

Clerks, division headquarters: For compensation of one hundred and ninety-four clerks at division headquarters of post-office inspectors, [$480,000] *$484,000 (39 U. S. C. 698–699, 832; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$484,000** Appropriated 1940, **$480,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief clerk	15	$3,000	15	$3,000	15	$3,000
Grade 6. Clerk	63	2,600	63	2,600	63	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	99	2,450	78	2,450	65	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	11	2,300	21	2,300	13	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	6	2,150	11	2,150	27	2,150
Grade 2. Clerk			6	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 1. Clerk					6	1,900
Total permanent, field	194	489,550	194	483,850	194	477,400
Deduct lapses		5,550		3,850		12,276
01 Personal services (net)		484,000		480,000		465,124
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,726
Total estimate or appropriation		484,000		480,000		475,850

Payment of Rewards—

Payment of rewards: For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, highway mail robbers, and persons mailing or causing to be mailed any bomb, infernal machine, or mechanical, chemical, or other device or composition which may ignite or explode, $55,000: *Provided,* That rewards may be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the classes mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *Provided further,* That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order 9273, dated July 25, 1936: *Provided further,* That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals *(39 U. S. C. 9; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$55,000** Appropriated 1940, **$55,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1941, $55,000; 1940, $55,000; 1939, $55,000.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$5,500	$5,500	$5,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−5,500	−5,500	−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Chief Inspector, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$3,626,400** Appropriated 1940, **$3,501,000**

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Compensation to Postmasters—

Compensation to postmasters: For compensation to postmasters, including compensation as postmaster to persons who, pending the designation of an acting postmaster, assume and properly perform the duties of postmaster in the event of a vacancy in the office of postmaster of the third or fourth class, and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, [$49,650,000] *$49,950,000 (39 U. S. C. 31, 54, 57, 60a, 303; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$49,950,000** Appropriated 1940, **$49,650,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$47,603,087	$47,044,587	$46,900,051
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	469,383	474,783	477,050
11 Rents	1,877,530	1,899,130	1,908,198
Total other obligations	2,346,913	2,373,913	2,385,248
Grand total obligations	49,950,000	49,418,500	49,285,299
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		231,500	264,701
Total estimate or appropriation	49,950,000	49,650,000	49,550,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938
Annual salary:			
$12,000		2	2
$10,000		4	5
$9,000		6	5
$8,000		15	14
$7,000		22	24
$6,000		54	54
$5,000		19	20
$4,500		22	25
$4,200		60	53
$4,000		42	45
$3,900		40	37
$3,800		80	76
$3,700		85	89
$3,600		110	105
$3,500		99	100
$3,400		173	166
$3,300		166	155
$3,200		218	220
$3,000		224	222
$2,900		265	252
$2,800		324	334
$2,700		391	385
$2,600		416	402
$2,500		596	579
$2,400		1,376	1,352
$2,300		378	370
$2,200		583	598
$2,100		781	802
$2,000		955	915
$1,900		1,154	1,190
$1,800		1,048	1,066
$1,700		818	766
$1,600		904	912
$1,500		1,081	1,088
$1,400		733	747
$1,300		756	759
$1,200		373	388
$1,100		513	476
Total Presidential postmasters	15,136	14,886	14,798
Total fourth-class postmasters	29,264	29,514	29,869
Total	44,400	44,400	44,667

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—

Compensation to assistant postmasters: For compensation to assistant postmasters at first- and second-class post offices, [$6,975,000] *$7,350,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 88, 828, 831, 832; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$7,350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$6,975,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$7,350,000	$6,975,000	$6,919,897
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,103
Total estimate or appropriation	7,350,000	6,975,000	6,950,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—Continued.

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938
$4,900		2	2
$4,800		8	8
$4,700		6	6
$4,600		4	4
$4,300		4	3
$4,100		10	10
$4,000		12	11
$3,900		26	24
$3,700		37	35
$3,500		20	18
$3,400		1	
$3,300		25	27
$3,200		51	43
$3,100		44	43
$3,000		34	43
$2,900		74	70
$2,800		88	78
$2,700		201	202
$2,600		531	497
$2,500		208	208
$2,400		519	503
$2,300		502	534
$2,200		276	325
Total		2,683	2,694

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, first- and second-class post offices: For compensation to clerks and employees at first- and second-class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, [$200,000,000] *$205,900,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 91–96, 101, 103, 110, 112, 113, 117, 124, 126, 821, 828, 831; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$205,900,000** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$206,450,000	$200,360,000	$202,087,223
Deduct lapses			1,356,223
01 Personal services (net)	206,450,000	200,360,000	200,731,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Expense of loans (transfer to Post Office)"	−550,000	−360,000	−381,000
"Railway Mail Service, Salaries"			−1,500,000
Net total obligations	205,900,000	200,000,000	198,850,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			150,000
Total estimate or appropriation	205,900,000	200,000,000	199,000,000

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938
$4,700		4	4
$4,500		7	7
$4,300		10	10
$4,100		29	28
$4,000		6	6
$3,900		65	60
$3,800		33	30
$3,700		72	67
$3,600		22	20
$3,500		201	185
$3,400		22	19
$3,300		167	154
$3,200		58	57
$3,100		368	346
$3,000		170	154
$2,900		228	235
$2,800		570	558
$2,700		1,110	1,012
$2,600		1,636	1,675
$2,500		1,720	1,752
$2,400		760	788
$2,300		10,060	9,743
$2,200		1,028	1,089
$2,100		48,298	49,014
$2,000		2,761	966
$1,900		3,384	2,347
$1,800		2,005	2,207
$1,700		429	1,278
$1,600		5,143	4,761
$1,500		77	455
Total regular employees	81,255	80,443	79,027
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	16,654	16,496	16,485
Overtime service, average number	1,063	1,014	1,002
Total	98,972	97,953	96,514

Clerks, Contract Stations—

Clerks, contract stations: For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, [$1,550,000] *$1,600,000 (39 U. S. C. 161; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,600,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,550,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$1,600,000	$1,550,000	$1,468,423
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			74,077
Total estimate or appropriation	1,600,000	1,550,000	1,542,500
	July 1, 1940	July 1, 1939	July 1, 1938
Number of employees	4,871	4,871	4,792

Separating Mails—

Separating mails: For separating mails at third- and fourth-class post offices, $410,000 *(39 U. S. C. 58, 82; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$410,000** Appropriated 1940, **$410,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$410,000	$410,000	$401,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,224
Total estimate or appropriation	410,000	410,000	410,000

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—

Unusual conditions: For unusual conditions at post offices, $80,000 *(39 U. S. C. 58, 133; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$80,000	$80,000	$65,630
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,370
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	75,000

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, third-class post offices: For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services [$7,725,000] *$8,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 81, 84, 89; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,725,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$8,000,000	$7,725,000	$7,353,183
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			96,817
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	7,725,000	7,450,000

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices: For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, [$1,900,000] *$1,800,000 (39 U. S. C. 832; 53 Stat. 677).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,900,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$1,140,937	$1,242,138	$1,174,155
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	6,000	6,000	6,000
05 Communication service	595,563	592,362	567,362
06 Travel expense	10,500	10,500	9,537
07 Transportation of things (service)	8,000	8,000	6,555
08 Printing, etc	8,000	8,000	5,525
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	9,000	9,000	8,550
11 Rents	6,000	6,000	5,026
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	16,000	18,000	14,490
Total other obligations	659,063	657,862	623,045
Grand total obligations	1,800,000	1,900,000	1,797,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			202,800
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800,000	1,900,000	2,000,000

Village Delivery Service—

Village delivery service: For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, $1,675,000 (*39 U. S. C. 106, 831, 832; 53 Stat. 677*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,675,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,675,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$1,675,000	$1,675,000	$1,652,733
Deduct lapses			7,900
01 Personal services (net)	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,644,833
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,167
Total estimate or appropriation	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,675,000

	Number of employees, July 1, 1940	Number of employees, July 1, 1939	Number of employees, July 1, 1938
Annual salary:			
$1,350		799	789
$1,250		45	52
$1,150		46	53
Total regular employees	890	890	894
Auxiliary, vacation and sick leave, average number	392	392	377
Total	1,282	1,282	1,271

Detroit River Postal Service—

Detroit River service: For Detroit River postal service, $11,460 (*39 U. S. C. 802; 53 Stat. 677*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,460** Appropriated 1940, **$11,460**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1941, $11,460; 1940, $11,460; 1939, $11,460.

Carfare and Bicycle Allowance—

Carfare and bicycle allowance: For carfare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery carfare, [$1,350,000] *$1,400,000* (*39 U. S. C. 99, 175; 53 Stat. 677*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expense	$1,400,000	$1,350,000	$1,324,265
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			735
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,350,000	1,325,000

City Delivery Carriers—

City delivery carriers: For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, [$139,250,000] *$143,480,000* (*39 U. S. C. 103, 112, 113, 115, 117, 124, 126, 151, 828, 831, 832; 53 Stat. 677*).

Estimate 1941, **$143,480,000** Appropriated 1940, **$139,250,000**

City Delivery Carriers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$143,480,000	$139,250,000	$140,827,838
Deduct lapses			1,278,016
01 Personal services (net)	143,480,000	139,250,000	139,549,822
Received by transfer from "Railroad transportation and mail messenger service"			−1,000,000
Net total obligations	143,480,000	139,250,000	138,549,822
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200,178
Total estimate or appropriation	143,480,000	139,250,000	138,750,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938
Annual salary:			
$2,400		7	7
$2,100		50,651	51,331
$2,000		1,980	686
$1,900		2,879	1,607
$1,800		946	1,708
$1,700		154	374
Total regular employees	57,083	56,617	55,713
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	13,575	13,575	13,540
Overtime service, average number	1,058	1,034	1,027
Total	71,716	71,226	70,280

Special-Delivery Fees—

Special-delivery fees: For fees to special-delivery messengers, [$8,300,000] *$8,750,000* (*39 U. S. C. 167, 169, 170; 53 Stat. 677*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$8,750,000	$8,300,000	$8,550,000
Received by transfer from "Rural Delivery Service"			−350,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,750,000	8,300,000	8,200,000

Domestic Air Mail Service—

Domestic Air Mail Service: For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed [$39,000] *$50,000* for supervisory officials and clerks at air-mail transfer points, travel expenses, [and] not to exceed [$53,000] *$63,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia[, $17,930,000] *and not to exceed $50,000 for advertising, $19,380,350: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for printing and binding* (*39 U. S. C. 463–469s; 39 U. S. C. Supp. IV, 469–472; 53 Stat. 677–678, 144, 218, 220, 973–1030, 1323*).

Estimate 1941, **$19,380,350** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$18,643,200**

[a] Includes $713,200 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Assistant superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,400	1	3,700
Clerks	25	1,908	22	2,045	22	1,910
Total permanent, departmental	27	57,800	24	54,780	24	52,115
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervisory officials	5	3,400	5	3,400	5	3,520
Assistant supervisory officials	5	2,880	3	2,867		
Stenographer-clerks	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,180
Substitute clerks		1,500		1,500		
Total permanent, field	15	43,800	13	38,000	10	28,500
Special audit (personal services)						9,171
01 Personal services (net)		101,600		92,780		89,786
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		500		640
05 Communication services		600		400		246

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Domestic Air Mail Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses	$5,000	$3,000	$2,712
07 Transportation of things (services)	19,220,650	18,546,520	17,146,616
09 Advertising and publication of notices	50,000		
Total other obligations	19,278,750	18,550,420	17,150,214
Total estimate or appropriation	19,380,350	18,643,200	17,240,000

Foreign Air Mail Transportation—

Foreign air mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails by aircraft, as authorized by law, [$10,200,000] *$15,674,149* (*39 U. S. C. 465a, 652; 53 Stat. 678, 1323*).

[Foreign air-mail transportation: For an additional amount for the transportation of foreign mails by aircraft, as authorized by law, fiscal year 1940, $1,419,520] (*53 Stat. 1323*).

[Foreign air-mail transportation: For an additional amount for the transportation of foreign mails by aircraft, as authorized by law, fiscal year 1940, $900,000: *Provided*, That in the advertisement or award of any formal contract, or on renewal of any such contract, involving expenditures from this appropriation, the Postmaster General shall not be bound by any franchise, obligation, right, privilege, duty, or liability, granted or imposed by any foreign government, by virtue of any contract or agreement entered into by any natural or juridical person with such foreign government, unless the Postmaster General considers it to be in the public interest to comply with the terms of any such franchise, obligation, right, privilege, duty, or liability: *Provided further*, That in the event any such contract or agreement is canceled by a foreign government, the Government of the United States will in no way be responsible for the indemnification of any natural or juridical person awarded such contract on account of any losses or damages which may be incurred or suffered by the latter as a result of such cancelation: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed as a ratification or acceptance by the Government of the United States of the terms of any contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, heretofore or hereafter entered into between any natural or juridical person and any foreign government, and the Government of the United States hereby reserves to itself, unconditionally, full freedom of action with respect to any future application which may be made by any government or natural or juridical person being a citizen or subject of any foreign country for landing rights in United States territory in connection with the operation of an international air service] (*53 Stat. 1323*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,674,149** Appropriated 1940, **$12,519,520**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)	$15,674,149	$12,519,520	$8,936,684
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,005,591
Received by transfer from "Foreign Mail Transportation"			−10,942,275
Total estimate or appropriation	15,674,149	12,519,520	

Foreign Mail Transportation (Transfer from Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)			$6.412
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"			−6.412
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, $465,460,959 **Appropriated 1940, $450,039,180**

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star-Route Service—

Star Route Service: For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, [$11,500,000] *$11,250,000* (*39 U. S. C. 433, 434, 483, 489, 493; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$11,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)	$11,250,000	$11,070,000	$10,761,319
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		430,000	288,681
Received by transfer from "Railroad transportation and mail messenger service"			−150,000
Total estimate or appropriation	11,250,000	11,500,000	10,900,000

Star-Route Service, Alaska—

Star Route Service, Alaska: For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, $140,000 (*39 U. S. C. 483, 488; 39 U. S. C. Supp. IV, 488; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$140,000** Appropriated 1940, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)	$140,000	$140,000	$132,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,483
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	140,000	206,000

Power-Boat Service—

Power-boat service: For inland transportation by steamboat or other powerboat routes, including ship, steamboat, and way letters, [$1,225,000] *$1,345,500* (*39 U. S. C. 483, 494; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,345,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,345,500	$1,225,000	$1,197,822
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,178
Received by transfer from "Electric and cable car service"			−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,345,500	1,225,000	1,200,000

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—

Railroad transportation and mail messenger service: For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail messenger service, [$101,990,000] *$108,000,000*: *Provided*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for personal services in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of [$23,000] *$100* to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (39 U. S. C. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of $33,050 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (39 U. S. C. 826) (cost ascertainment) (*5 U. S. C. 298; 39 U. S. C. 524, 542, 579, 826; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$108,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$101,990,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Cost ascertainment PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,300
Assistant superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Secretary	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Cost ascertainment—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerk	1 $1,860	1 $1,860	1 $1,860
	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
			0.5 1,620
			1 1,560
			0.5 1,500
Total permanent, departmental	13 30,460	13 30,460	14 31,480
Deduct lapses			210
Net permanent, departmental	30,460	30,460	31,270
Temporary employees, departmental	1,040	1,040	
All personal services, departmental	31,500	31,500	31,270
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services in the field	130,000	142,500	128,122
01 Personal services (net)	161,500	174,000	159,392
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental	1,000	1,000	1,146
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	400	400	271
Travel expenses, field	1,600	1,600	1,058
06 Total, travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,329
11 Rentals, field	300	300	361
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental	150	150	37
Total other obligations	3,450	3,450	2,873
Grand total obligations, cost ascertainment	164,950	177,450	162,265
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			185
Total estimate or appropriation	164,950	177,450	162,450
The Space Basis Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Assistant attorneys		1 5,000	1 5,000
		1 4,500	1 4,500
Clerk			0.5 2,900
		1 2,600	1 2,600
		1 2,400	1 2,400
		1 2,200	1 2,040
		1 1,620	1 1,620
			0.5 1,500
		2 1,440	3.5 1,440
Messenger		1 1,620	1 1,560
Total permanent, departmental		9 22,820	11.5 26,960
Temporary employees, departmental			2,571
01 Personal services (net)		22,820	29,531
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental		180	9
Total obligations, Space Basis Act		23,000	29,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,460
Total estimate or appropriation, Space Basis Act		23,000	40,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF COST ASCERTAINMENT AND SPACE BASIS ACT			
07 Transportation of things (service)	107,835,050	101,789,550	106,084,205
Summary			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Superintendent	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,300
Assistant superintendent	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,000
Secretary	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Assistant attorney		2 4,750	2 4,750
Clerks	10 1,956	16 1,954	19.5 1,881
Messenger		1 1,620	1 1,560
Total permanent, departmental	13 30,460	22 53,280	25.5 58,440
Deduct lapses			210
Net permanent, departmental	30,460	53,280	58,230
Temporary employees, departmental	1,040	1,040	2,571
All personal services, departmental	31,500	54,320	60,801
Personal services in the field	130,000	142,500	128,122
01 Personal services (net)	161,500	196,820	188,923

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Summary—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental	$1,000	$1,180	$1,155
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	400	400	271
Travel expenses, field	1,600	1,600	1,058
06 Total, travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,329
07 Transportation of things (service)	107,835,050	101,789,550	106,084,205
11 Rentals, field	300	300	361
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental	150	150	37
Total other obligations	107,838,500	101,793,180	106,087,087
Grand total obligations	108,000,000	101,990,000	106,276,010
Transferred to—			
"City delivery carriers"			+1,000,000
"Star Route Service"			+150,000
Net total obligations	108,000,000	101,990,000	107,426,010
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			473,990
Total estimate or appropriation	108,000,000	101,990,000	107,900,000

Railway Mail Service Salaries—

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, one assistant superintendent at large, one hundred and [nineteen] *twenty* chief clerks, one hundred and [nineteen] *twenty* assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, [$56,000,000] *$56,283,000* (*39 U. S. C. 602, 602a, 605, 606, 609, 610, 613, 614, 616, 629, 635, 637, 640, 828, 831, 832; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$56,283,000** Appropriated 1940, **$56,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services, field	$56,903,000	$56,725,000	$56,225,347
Deduct lapses	633,050	725,000	825,714
Net permanent, field	56,274,950	56,000,000	55,399,633
Administrative promotions	8,050		
01 Personal services (net)	56,283,000	56,000,000	55,399,633
Transferred to—			
"Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+1,500,000
"Railway postal clerks, travel allowance"			+100,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500,367
Total estimate or appropriation	56,283,000	56,000,000	57,500,000
	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 12. Division superintendent	15 $5,257	15 $5,280	15 $5,253
Grade 11. Assistant division superintendent	15 4,053	15 4,080	15 4,133
Assistant superintendent at large	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,000
Grade 10. Chief clerk	65 3,771	64 3,780	64 3,734
Grade 9. Chief clerk	55 3,531	55 3,542	56 3,534
Grade 8. Assistant chief clerk	120 3,214	119 3,219	119 3,127
Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent	60 3,155	60 3,165	
Grade 7. Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent			62 2,958
Total officials	331	329	332
	1,157,700	1,154,300	1,137,200
Grade 7. Railway postal clerk		251 2,700	155 2,700
Grade 6. Railway postal clerk		5,008 2,600	5,123 2,600
Grade 5. Railway postal clerk		9,445 2,450	9,588 2,450
Grade 4. Railway postal clerk		2,632 2,300	2,603 2,300
Grade 3. Railway postal clerk		1,562 2,150	358 2,150
Grade 2. Railway postal clerk		129 2,000	920 2,000
Laborer		693 1,600	668 1,600
Grade 1. Railway postal clerk		34 1,900	47 1,900
Laborer		26 1,500	37 1,500
Joint employee		5 300	5 300
Joint employee		180	1 180
Total regular employees	20,266	20,114	19,837
Substitute and auxiliary service, average number	2,697	2,903	2,796
Overtime service, average number	224	212	212
Total	23,187	23,229	22,845

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowances—

Railway postal clerks, travel allowance: For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, [$3,150,000] *$3,250,000* (*39 U. S. C. 615, 633; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,150,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowances—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expenses	$3,250,000	$3,150,000	$3,215,715
Received by transfer from "Railway Mail Service, Salaries"			−100,000
Net total obligations	3,250,000	3,150,000	3,115,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,285
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250,000	3,150,000	3,150,000

Railway Mail Service, Traveling Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, traveling expenses: For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, $65,000 (*5 U. S. C. 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 601, 604; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$65,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel expense	$65,000	$65,000	$53,621
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,379
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	60,000

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses: For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution cannot, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, $455,000 (*39 U. S. C. 577; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$455,000** Appropriated 1940, **$455,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
05 Communication service	$47,000	$47,000	$42,445
11 Rents	376,000	376,000	377,016
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	31,500	31,500	29,413
30 Equipment	500	500	476
Total obligations	455,000	455,000	449,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,650
Total estimate or appropriation	455,000	455,000	460,000

Electric- and Cable-Car Service—

Electric- and cable-car service: For electric- and cable-car service, [$290,000] *$250,000* (*39 U. S. C. 570; 53 Stat. 678*).

Estimate 1941, **$250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$290,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
07 Transportation of things (service)	$250,000	$261,897	$288,488
Transferred to "Powerboat service"			+15,000
Net total obligations	250,000	261,897	303,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		28,103	31,512
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	290,000	335,000

Foreign Mail Transportation—

Foreign mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails, except by aircraft, [$3,250,000] *$3,170,000*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed [$170,000] *$70,000*, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States[, including the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City]: *Provided further, That of this sum there may be available for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to: (a) A meeting of a Technical Committee for Transit of the Universal Postal Union, $5,000, to be immediately available, (b) a special Congress of the Universal Postal Union, $10,000, (c) the Fifth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, $7,500, to remain available until June 30, 1942, these sums to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certificate notwithstanding the provisions of any other law (39 U. S. C. 465a, 640, 652, 654, 667, 668, 672; 46 U. S. C. 861–891y; 53 Stat. 678–679).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,170,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Postal agent at Habana, Cuba	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Assistant director at New York			1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief clerk, office of assistant director at New York			1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk, office of assistant director at New York			1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerks in charge, seapost service	21	2,600	30	2,600	34	2,600
Clerks, seapost service	3	2,400	13	2,400	13	2,400
Total permanent, field	25	65,800	47	122,300	51	132,700
Deduct lapses				25,000		302
01 Personal services (net)		65,800		97,300		132,398
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		30,700		14,000		22,969
05 Communication service		1,500		2,500		1,015
06 Travel expense		1,500		3,000		544
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,070,140		3,101,840		2,846,982
11 Rents		360		360		360
Total other obligations		3,104,200		3,121,700		2,871,870
Grand total obligations		3,170,000		3,219,000		3,004,268
Transferred to "Foreign Air Mail Service"						+10,942,275
Net total obligations		3,170,000		3,219,000		13,946,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				31,000		840,732
Total estimate or appropriation		3,170,000		3,250,000		14,787,275

Balances Due Foreign Countries—

Balances due foreign countries: For balances due foreign countries, fiscal year [1940] *1941* and prior years, $1,250,000 (*5 U. S. C. 372; 53 Stat. 679*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,250,000**

07 Transportation of things: Obligations—1941, $1,250,000; 1940, $1,250,000; 1939, $1,000,000.

Indemnities, International Mail—

Indemnities, international mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, fiscal year [1940] *1941* and prior years [$11,000] *$10,000* (*5 U. S. C. 372; 53 Stat. 679*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$10,000	$10,000	$8,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	7,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	11,000	15,000

Rural Delivery Service—

Rural Delivery Service: For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, [$91,600,000] *$91,840,000*, of which not less than $200,000 shall be available for extensions and new service (*39 U. S. C. 197, 198, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209; 53 Stat. 679*).

Estimate 1941, **$91,840,000** Appropriated 1940, **$91,600,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$91,812,000	$91,572,000	$91,145,058
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things (service)	25,000	25,000	22,846
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	2,096
Total other obligations	28,000	28,000	24,942
Grand total obligations	91,840,000	91,600,000	91,170,000
Transferred to "Special delivery fees"			+350,000
Net total obligations	91,840,000	91,600,000	91,520,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			440,000
Total estimate or appropriation	91,840,000	91,600,000	91,960,000

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938
$3,100		1	
$3,080		1	2
$3,060		2	
$3,040		1	1
$3,020			1
$3,000		4	4
$2,980		2	2
$2,960		2	1
$2,940		1	2
$2,920		2	3
$2,900		5	5
$2,880		4	3
$2,860		8	7
$2,840		5	4
$2,820		11	11
$2,800		14	15
$2,780		22	24
$2,760		28	23
$2,740		23	27
$2,720		26	21
$2,700		30	30
$2,680		51	41
$2,660		46	40
$2,640		68	71
$2,620		72	60
$2,600		106	105
$2,580		102	95
$2,560		153	154
$2,540		175	164
$2,520		203	192
$2,500		212	201
$2,480		258	241
$2,460		339	326
$2,440		367	327
$2,420		379	364
$2,400		459	462
$2,380		473	455
$2,360		551	526
$2,340		574	543
$2,320		629	605
$2,300		700	668
$2,280		702	665
$2,260		692	674
$2,240		740	730
$2,220		768	750
$2,200		843	816
$2,180		780	766
$2,160		810	794
$2,140		799	776
$2,120		848	835
$2,100		837	818
$2,080		924	905
$2,060		883	886
$2,040		804	810
$2,020		895	892
$2,000		897	905
$1,980		883	859
$1,960		856	852
$1,940		766	783
$1,920		784	786
$1,910		1	2
$1,900		764	765
$1,890		3	3
$1,880		786	803
$1,870		1	1
$1,860		815	829
$1,850		2	2
$1,840		877	926
$1,830		5	6
$1,820		887	933
$1,810		1	1
$1,800		1,049	1,127
$1,785		4	4
$1,770		571	654
$1,755		1	3
$1,740		983	1,067
$1,725		3	3
$1,710		699	794
$1,695		2	2
$1,680		839	925
$1,665		2	2
$1,650		699	777
$1,635		4	3

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

Annual salary—Continued.	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938
$1,620		733	761
$1,590		25	21
$1,560		119	105
$1,548		365	421
$1,530		3	
$1,500		71	65
$1,488		4	
$1,440		239	275
$1,380		47	41
$1,320		38	28
$1,260		118	123
$1,200		10	12
$1,140		11	8
$1,080		93	104
$1,020		5	7
$960		26	24
$900		72	76
$840		21	19
$828		69	77
$780		1	1
$756		55	58
$720		2	
$684		14	18
$660		1	1
$612		8	9
$540		3	3
Total regular employees	32,646	32,771	33,017
Annual leave, average number	1,205	1,214	1,197
Sick leave, average number	491	493	459
Station clerks	175	167	152
Total	34,517	34,645	34,825

Total, Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$277,308,500** Appropriated 1940, **$270,926,000**

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper—

Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper: For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, and including not to exceed $22,500 for pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and for expenses of agency, [$4,599,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be available for expenses, including the cost of preparing an appropriate display frame of United States postage stamps for exhibition purposes, of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to attend the British Philatelic Congress to be held in London, England, during the fiscal year 1940] *$4,500,000 (39 U. S. C. 351, 354, 356, 821; 53 Stat. 679)*.

Estimate 1941, **$4,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,599,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Agent	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Assistant agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,800	3	1,800
Clerk	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
01 Personal services (net)	10	22,100	10	21,800	10	21,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,477,850		4,577,150		4,432,746
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		50
Total other obligations		4,477,900		4,577,200		4,432,796
Grand total obligations		4,500,000		4,599,000		4,454,596
Transferred to "Unpaid money orders more than one year old"						+35,000
Net total obligations		4,500,000		4,599,000		4,489,596
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,404
Total estimate or appropriation		4,500,000		4,599,000		4,500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—

Indemnities, domestic mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, $550,000 (*39 U. S. C. 244, 381–386; 53 Stat. 679*).

Estimate 1941, **$550,000** Appropriated 1940, **$550,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$550,000	$550,000	$517,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57,446
Total estimate or appropriation	550,000	550,000	575,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old—

Unpaid money orders more than one year old: For payment of domestic money orders after one year from the last day of the month of issue of such orders, $200,000 (*31 U. S. C. 725k; 39 U. S. C. 718; 53 Stat. 679*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$200,000	$200,000	$181,556
Received by transfer from "Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper"			−35,000
Net total obligations	200,000	200,000	146,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,444
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	150,000

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$14,118
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	5,747
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	19,865
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			135
Received by transfer from "Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (receipt limitation) (Bureau of Biological Survey)"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$5,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,349,000**

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies—

Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies: For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry system; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes, and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (39 U. S. C. 760); for miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales (exclusive of dormant or built-in platform scales in Federal buildings), test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices in leased and rented quarters; for the purchase (*including exchange*), *rental*, repair, and replacement of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints, including tracing for photo-lithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural delivery service, and for letter boxes; for the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works not to exceed $1,500; for wrapping twine and tying devices; (not more than three-fourths of the funds herein appropriated for the purchase of twine shall be expended in the purchase of twine manufactured from materials or commodities produced outside the United States) for expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding $62,300 for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia; for rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, accident prevention, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, including not to exceed $35,000 for salaries of thirteen traveling mechanicians, and for traveling expenses, [$3,000,000] *$3,250,000*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added (*39 U. S. C. 760, 801, 802; 53 Stat. 679–680*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Traveling mechanicians	13	$2,692	13	$2,692	13	$2,692
Storekeeper	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Requisition fillers	10	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,800
Packers	9	1,800	9	1,800	9	1,683
Laborers	18	1,283	18	1,283	14	1,295
01 Personal services (net)	52	97,300	52	97,300	48	90,394
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,360,500		1,299,500		1,183,476
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		22,968
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		129
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,000		10,000		8,599
11 Rents		80,000		75,000		74,088
12 Repairs and alterations		274,000		220,000		196,762
30 Equipment		1,393,000		1,263,000		1,099,148
Total other obligations		3,142,700		2,892,700		2,585,170
Grand total obligations		3,240,000		2,990,000		2,675,564
Transferred to Bureau of Standards		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Net total obligations		3,250,000		3,000,000		2,685,564
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,436
Total estimate or appropriation		3,250,000		3,000,000		2,700,000

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—

Equipment shops, Washington, District of Columbia: For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; accident prevention; for the expenses of maintenance and repair of the mail bag equipment shops building and equipment, including fuel, light, power, and miscellaneous supplies and services; maintenance of grounds; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops and in the operation, care, maintenance, and protection of the equipment shops building, grounds, and equipment, [$1,200,000] *$1,100,000*, of which not to exceed [$635,000] *$590,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions (*5 U. S. C. 673; 39 U. S. C. 832; 53 Stat. 679*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,100,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,060
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	---	---
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	18	1,387	19	1,387	22	1,375
Watchman	5	1,224	5	1,224	5	1,200
Minor mechanic	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,350
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic	47	1,135	47	1,135	47	1,116
Junior laborer	71	1,241	70	1,244	69	1,210
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	4	2,341	4	2,341	4	2,335
Grade 3. Principal operative	37	1,969	37	1,969	35	1,975
Assistant foreman	2	2,003	2	2,003	2	2,003
Grade 2. Senior operative	17	1,697	17	1,697	19	1,682
Grade 1. Junior operative	146	1,445	146	1,445	153	1,438
Skilled trades (not classified):						
Foreman	1	3,568	1	3,568	1	3,568
Assistant foreman	1	3,255	1	3,255	1	3,255
Toolmaker	6	2,754	6	2,754	6	2,754
Machinist	8	2,629	8	2,629	8	2,629
Electrician	2	2,217	2	2,217	2	2,754
Carpenter	2	2,504	2	2,504	2	2,504
Lockmaker (expert)	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Total permanent positions	388	599,679	388	600,035	395	604,624
Deduct lapses		9,859		10,035		24,709
Net permanent		589,820		590,000		579,915
Administrative promotions		180		---		---
01 Personal services (net)		590,000		590,000		579,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		501,500		556,500		630,403
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		3,176
10 Electric power, light, etc		3,500		3,500		2,626
Total other obligations		510,000		565,000		636,205
Grand total obligations		1,100,000		1,155,000		1,216,120
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Post Office Equipment Shops)"		---		---		+3,097
Net total obligations		1,100,000		1,155,000		1,219,217
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		---		45,000		380,783
Total estimate or appropriation		1,100,000		1,200,000		1,600,000

Rent, Light, Fuel, and Water—

Rent, light, fuel, and water: For rent, light, fuel, and water, for first-, second-, and third-class post offices, and the cost of advertising for lease proposals for such offices, [$10,450,000] *$10,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 11–14; 53 Stat. 679–680)*.

Estimate 1941, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity (service)		$820,488		$848,640		$881,754
11 Rents		9,179,512		9,551,360		9,925,264
Total obligations		10,000,000		10,400,000		10,807,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		---		50,000		442,982
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000,000		10,450,000		11,250,000

Pneumatic-Tube Service, New York City—

Pneumatic-tube service, New York City: For rental of not exceeding twenty-eight miles of pneumatic tubes, hire of labor, communication service, electric power, and other expenses for transmission of mail in the city of New York including the Borough of Brooklyn, [$550,000] *$542,741*: *Provided*, [That not to exceed $7,300 of this sum shall be available toward the cost of the relocation of the pneumatic-tube line and machinery incidental to removal of the post-office station from Varick Street to Canal Street: *Provided further*,] That the provisions of the Acts of April 21, 1902, May 27, 1908, and June 19, 1922 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to contracts for the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall not be applicable hereto (*39 U. S. C. 423; 53 Stat. 680–681*).

Estimate 1941, **$542,741** Appropriated 1940, **$550,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Foreman	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	---	---
Dispatchers (pneumatic tube)	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	$2,300
Operators	118	1,700	118	1,700	118	1,695
Temporary employees	15	1,469	15	1,469	12	1,469
Total, personal services	137	232,984	137	232,984	133	221,134
Additional 10 percent for night work		8,500		8,500		1,085
01 Personal services (net)		241,484		241,484		222,219
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		4,200		4,200		4,218
10 Light, power, electricity (service)		42,000		42,000		42,177
11 Rent		255,057		262,316		262,306
Total other obligations		301,257		308,516		308,701
Grand total obligations		542,741		550,000		530,920
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		---		---		30,918
Total estimate or appropriation		542,741		550,000		561,838

Pneumatic-Tube Service, Boston—

Pneumatic-tube service, Boston: For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (39 U. S. C. 423), and May 27, 1908 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto (*39 U. S. C. 423; 53 Stat. 681*).

Estimate 1941, **$24,000** Appropriated 1940, **$24,000**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1941, $24,000; 1940, $24,000; 1939, $24,000.

Vehicle Service—

Vehicle service: For vehicle service; the hire of vehicles; the rental of garage facilities; the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, *including the repair of vehicles owned by, or under the control of, units of the National Guard and departments and agencies of the Federal Government where repairs are made necessary because of utilization of such vehicles in the Postal Service;* accident prevention; the hire of supervisors, clerical assistance, mechanics, drivers, garage men, and such other employees as may be necessary in providing vehicles and vehicle service for use in the collection, transportation, delivery, and supervision of the mail, $15,500,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned motor vehicles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the vehicle service: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with the administrative work of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia (*39 U. S. C. 52, 116, 483, 493, 802, 828, 831, 832; 53 Stat. 681*).

[The appropriation "Vehicle Service, 1940", contained in the Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1940, approved May 6, 1939, is hereby made available also for the repair of vehicles owned by, or under the control of, units of the National Guard and departments and agencies of the Federal Government where repairs are made necessary because of utilization of such vehicles in the Postal Service] (*53 Stat. 987*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,500,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Vehicle Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendents	67	$3,087	67	$3,087	67	$3,087
Assistant superintendents	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief of Records	48	2,585	47	2,585	47	2,585
Route supervisors	37	2,564	36	2,564	36	2,564
Special clerks	68	2,288	68	2,288	68	2,288
Clerks	63	2,071	63	2,071	58	2,071
Chief of supplies	24	2,383	23	2,383	23	2,383
Chief mechanics	37	2,684	37	2,684	37	2,684
Mechanics in charge	60	2,373	60	2,373	60	2,373
Special mechanics	354	2,288	350	2,288	346	2,288
General mechanics	509	2,088	505	2,088	501	2,088
Mechanic helpers	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Chief dispatchers	13	2,500	13	2,500	13	2,500
Dispatchers	107	2,266	104	2,266	104	2,266
Driver-mechanics	1,847	1,987	1,847	1,987	1,801	1,987
Garageman-drivers	465	1,648	465	1,648	465	1,648
Total, personal services	3,702		3,688		3,629	
		7,589,444		7,557,150		7,450,850
Temporary employees		1,131,656		1,131,656		1,131,656
Additional 10 percent for night work		200,000		198,876		192,231
Automatic promotions		16,900		15,600		15,100
Overtime		35,000		35,000		32,830
Vacation and sick leave, classified substitutes		60,000		60,000		
01 Personal services (net)		9,033,000		9,000,000		8,606,121
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,079,000		1,079,150		1,022,745
05 Communication service		21,000		21,000		19,601
06 Travel expenses		10,000		8,000		9,279
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,662,000		2,630,345		2,609,624
10 Heat, light, power, water		80,000		90,000		76,091
11 Rents		1,075,000		1,100,000		1,095,716
12 Repairs and alterations		950,000		982,805		938,539
13 Special and miscellaneous		40,000		39,700		42,260
30 Equipment		540,000		539,000		724,977
Total other obligations		6,457,000		6,490,000		6,538,832
Grand total obligations		15,490,000		15,490,000		15,144,953
Transferred to Bureau of Standards		+10,000		+10,000		+8,557
Net total obligation		15,500,000		15,500,000		15,153,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						146,490
Total estimate or appropriation		15,500,000		15,500,000		15,300,000

Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—

Transportation of equipment and supplies: For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, $350,000 (*39 U. S. C. 573; 53 Stat. 681*).

Estimate 1941, **$350,000** Appropriated 1940, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transportation of equipment and supplies:			
Shipment of supplies	$145,000	$145,000	$141,068
Postal cards	115,000	115,000	99,128
Fuel	20,000	20,000	20,000
Motor-vehicle service	55,000	55,000	54,615
Shipment of mail bags	15,000	15,000	14,781
07 Transportation of equipment and supplies	350,000	350,000	329,592
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			408
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	350,000	330,000

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating force: For personal services in connection with the operation of public buildings, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, operated by the Post Office Department, together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in such buildings jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$22,742,640] *$24,120,720*: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 39 U. S. C. 832; 53 Stat. 681*).

Estimate 1941, **$24,120,720** Appropriated 1940, **$22,742,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Inspector of furniture	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Inspection engineer	5	3,280	5	3,280	5	3,280
Mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Superintendent, mechanical unit	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Inspector of building maintenance	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
General superintendent and assistant custodian	3	3,633	3	3,633	3	3,633
Property manager	3	3,633	3	3,633	3	3,633
Grade 9. Assistant custodian-engineman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Chief clerk	5	2,020	5	2,020	3	2,033
Senior clerk	5	2,072	5	2,072	4	2,090
Senior stock clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,840	37	1,841	36	1,850
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	9	1,687	9	1,687	9	1,687
Assistant clerk	35	1,635	34	1,636	28	1,639
Assistant stock clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	32	1,463	32	1,463	21	1,469
Junior stock clerk	9	1,463	9	1,463	8	1,466
Grade 1. Telephone operator	161	1,333	161	1,333	151	1,331
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian	28	2,897	28	2,897	26	2,912
Chief engineman	26	2,850	26	2,850	24	2,862
Assistant custodian-engineman	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Grade 9. Assistant custodian	5	2,540	5	2,540	3	2,567
Assistant custodian-engineman	28	2,589	28	2,589	28	2,589
Chief engineman	11	2,582	11	2,582	9	2,600
Elevator mechanic	22	2,436	22	2,436	17	2,424
Principal electric door mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman	10	2,690	10	2,690	10	2,690
Junior assistant custodian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Assistant custodian	10	2,360	10	2,360	10	2,360
Assistant custodian-engineman	88	2,172	82	2,178	69	2,193
Assistant elevator mechanic	64	2,122	64	2,122	46	2,152
Assistant engineman	225	2,179	221	2,181	198	2,190
Assistant electric door mechanic	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Engineman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman	20	2,240	20	2,240	15	2,233
Junior assistant custodian	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Ventilating mechanic	8	2,188	8	2,188	8	2,188
Grade 7. Carpenter	23	2,015	23	2,015	23	2,015
Cabinetmaker	35	1,742	35	1,742	26	1,909
Electrician	155	1,918	155	1,918	126	1,931
Electrician-janitor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Engineman	7	1,911	7	1,911	7	1,911
Engineman-electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineman-janitor	34	1,921	33	1,928	32	1,926
Machinist	91	1,890	91	1,890	78	1,895
Mechanic	143	1,919	143	1,919	115	1,933
Painter	24	1,880	24	1,880	11	1,904
Plumber	14	1,984	14	1,984	14	1,984
Steamfitter	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Blacksmith and welder	7	1,894	7	1,894	5	1,908
Typewriter repairman	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Ventilating mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Fireman	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Elevator mechanic-helper	30	1,690	30	1,690	22	1,710
Engineman-janitor	135	1,783	118	1,789	106	1,782
Assistant mechanic (letter box)	14	1,680	14	1,680	6	1,740
Senior janitor	68	1,799	68	1,800	63	1,805
Foreman of elevator operators	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Electric door mechanic-helper	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Captain of the watch	18	1,520	18	1,520	10	1,536
Engineman-helper	212	1,617	201	1,620	158	1,628
Fireman	81	1,582	81	1,582	76	1,586
General mechanic	114	1,578	114	1,579	87	1,583
Janitor	36	1,625	36	1,625	35	1,629
Wireman					2	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant janitor	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Cabinet maker-helper	2	1,380	2	1,380		
Carpenter helper	26	1,465	26	1,465	23	1,487
Fireman	159	1,410	151	1,412	113	1,413
Fireman-watchman	117	1,372	93	1,385	79	1,385
Foreman of laborers	139	1,431	131	1,437	92	1,460
Gardener	7	1,405	7	1,405	7	1,388
Elevator starter	31	1,405	31	1,405	20	1,419
Lampist	153	1,402	146	1,403	93	1,405
Lieutenant of the watch	44	1,445	44	1,445	14	1,457
Marble polisher	16	1,414	16	1,414	19	1,415
Mechanic helper	94	1,420	94	1,420	77	1,426
Oiler	238	1,416	238	1,416	202	1,403
Painter helper	14	1,389	14	1,389	5	1,392
Plumber helper	3	1,400	3	1,400	1	1,440
Electrician helper	26	1,419	26	1,419	20	1,410
Window cleaner	103	1,358	103	1,358	55	1,345
Typewriter mechanic-helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 3. Elevator operator	1,415	1,337	1,375	1,339	1,323	1,336
Fireman-helper	11	1,386	11	1,386	9	1,387
Fireman-watchman	315	1,295	259	1,303	202	1,301
Fireman-laborer	3,498	1,311	3,171	1,316	2,910	1,314
Forewoman	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Watchman	721	1,354	697	1,356	593	1,357
Janitor-laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Coalpasser	10	1,242	10	1,242	10	1,242
Junior gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Laborer	6,882	1,220	6,514	1,224	5,751	1,220

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Matron	21	$1,080	21	$1,080	7	$1,080
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Head charwoman	36	861	36	861	23	861
Charwoman and charman	3,503	783	3,232	783	2,896	783
Miscellaneous:						
Relief telephone operator	37	600	37	600	37	600
Part-time charman and charwoman	507	423	463	423	463	423
Part-time clerk	1	360	1	360	1	360
Total permanent, field	20,268		19,050		16,824	
	24,987,519		23,633,148		20,746,588	
Deduct lapses	1,066,259		1,023,008		1,305,292	
Net permanent, field	23,921,260		22,610,140		19,441,296	
Temporary employees, field			132,000		120,000	
Administrative promotions	198,960					
01 Personal services, field	24,120,220		22,742,140		19,561,296	
06 Travel	500		500		304	
Total obligations	24,120,720		22,742,640		19,561,600	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					88,400	
Total estimate or appropriation	24,120,720		22,742,640		19,650,000	

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas, and electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, removal of ashes and rubbish, snow and ice, cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, telephone service for custodial forces, and for miscellaneous services and supplies, accident prevention, vacuum cleaners, tools and appliances and repairs thereto, for the operation of completed and occupied public buildings and grounds, including mechanical and electrical equipment, but not the repair thereof, operated by the Post Office Department, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, and for the transportation of articles and supplies authorized herein, $5,500,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be available for personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under his administration by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, where he determines that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the bureaus and offices receiving the same (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 53 Stat. 681–682*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,107,500	$1,107,500	$961,235
05 Communication service	628,500	628,500	613,000
06 Travel	3,300	3,300	2,700
07 Transportation of things	536,500	536,500	454,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, and water	3,512,000	3,512,000	3,212,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	219,700	219,700	223,165
30 Equipment	107,500	107,500	83,600
Total obligations	6,115,000	6,115,000	5,549,700
Received by transfer from other departments and establishments for reimbursable telephone service	−615,000	−615,000	−600,000
Net total obligations	5,500,000	5,500,000	4,949,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200,300
Total estimate or appropriation	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,150,000

Furniture, Carpets, and Safes for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Furniture, carpets, and safes, public buildings: For the procurement, including transportation, of furniture, carpets, safes, safe and vault protective devices, and repairs of same, for use in public buildings which are now, or may hereafter be, operated by the Post Office Department, [$675,000] *$700,000*: *Provided*, That, excepting expenditures for labor for or incidental to the moving of equipment from or into public buildings, the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether *or not* it corresponds with the present regulation plan of furniture [or not] (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 53 Stat. 682*).

Estimate 1941, **$700,000** Appropriated 1940, **$675,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
06 Travel	$3,200	$3,200	$3,125
07 Transportation of things	40,250	40,000	37,200
12 Repairs	20,000	18,600	17,455
30 Equipment	636,550	613,200	567,220
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	675,000	625,000

Total, Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$61,087,461** Appropriated 1940, **$59,991,640**

Scientific investigations: In the disbursement of appropriations contained in this title for the field service of the Post Office Department the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed $20,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of materials, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the Postal Service (*53 Stat. 682*).

Total, field service, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1941, **$812,871,320** Appropriated 1940, **$790,074,820**

Deficiency in postal revenues: If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such Department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General (*53 Stat. 682*).

Total, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1941, **$816,897,832** Appropriated 1940, **$794,019,964**

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

SEC. 3. No appropriation available for the executive departments and independent establishments of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, whether contained in this Act or any other Act, shall be expended—

(a) To purchase any motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle (exclusive of busses, ambulances, and station wagons), at a cost, completely equipped for operation, and including the value of any vehicle exchanged, in excess of $750, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the appropriation.

(b) For the maintenance, operation, and repair of any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical services and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the department or

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

establishment concerned. The limitations of this subsection (b) shall not apply to any motor vehicles for official use of the President, or of the heads of the executive departments, *establishments, and agencies, or ministers, ambassadors and charges d' affaires.*

(c) For the maintenance, upkeep, and repair (exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants) on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, except busses and ambulances, in excess of one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make and class and in no case in excess of $400.

SEC. 4. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate upon vote has failed to confirm the nomination of such person.

SEC. 5. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to enlisted men of the United States Coast Guard who are on active duty in that service on the effective date of this Act, until the expiration of the period required for such enlisted men to complete their naturalization, nor shall it apply to personnel of the Coast Guard on the retired list, and enlisted men on active duty with over twelve years' honorable service who are ineligible for United States citizenship.

[SEC. 6. On and after July 1, 1939, no executive department or independent establishment of the Government shall transmit through the mail, free of postage, any book, report, periodical, bulletin, pamphlet, list, or other article or document (except official letter correspondence, including such enclosures as are reasonably related to the subject matter of the correspondence; informational releases in connection with the decennial census of the United States, mail concerning the sale of Government securities, and all forms and blanks and copies of statutes, rules, regulations, and instructions and administrative orders and interpretations necessary in the administration of such departments and establishments), unless a request therefor has been previously received by such department or independent establishment; or such transmission is required by law; or such document is transmitted to inform the recipient thereof of the adoption, amendment, or interpretation of a statute, rule, regulation, or order to which he is subject. For each quarter, beginning with the quarter commencing July 1, 1939, the head of each independent establishment and executive department (other than the Post Office Department) shall submit to the Postmaster General, within thirty days after the close of the quarter, a statement of the weight of the mail matter by classes of mail that the independent establishment or department has transmitted free of postage during such quarter, and he shall also certify to the Postmaster General at the end of each such quarter that nothing was transmitted through the mail free of postage by the independent establishment or department in violation of the provisions of this section: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the mailing free of postage of lists of agricultural bulletins, lists of public documents which are offered for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, or of announcements of publications of maps, atlases, statistical, and other reports offered for sale by the Federal Power Commission as authorized by section 312 of the Federal Power Act: *Provided further*, That this prohibition shall not apply to the transmission of such books, reports, periodicals, bulletins, pamphlets, lists, articles, or documents to educational institutions or public libraries, or to Federal, State, or other public authorities"] (*53 Stat. 989–990*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans:			
Cotton		$25,000,000	$9,110,129
Corn		5,000,000	16,893,211
Tobacco		10,000,000	2,224,338
Turpentine and rosin		1,500,000	1,592,137
Butter		7,000,000	22,724,728
Dates		----------	42,065
Figs		150,000	75,602
Peanuts	$95,100,000	9,000,000	7,734,346
Prunes		385,000	1,666,095
Raisins		1,500,000	1,445,057
Wool and mohair		6,465,000	2,280,698
Wheat		25,000,000	28,945,284
Hops		1,000,000	62,572
Pecans		300,000	41,413
Austrian peas and hairy vetch		1,800,000	----------
Rye		1,000,000	----------
Total receipts, commodity loans	95,100,000	95,100,000	94,837,675
Miscellaneous receipts	125,000	125,000	10,332
Total receipts	95,225,000	95,225,000	94,848,007
Expenditures:			
Loans:			
Cotton		165,000,000	80,856,229
Corn		162,000,000	43,622,610
Tobacco		44,500,000	875,005
Turpentine and rosin		9,000,000	10,541,435
Butter		6,000,000	30,737,380
Figs		100,000	124,998
Peanuts		9,000,000	7,108,984
Prunes	183,900,000	----------	385,124
Raisins		----------	2,790,669
Wool and mohair		5,000,000	2,754,242
Wheat		50,000,000	46,336,557
Hops		----------	1,456,709
Pecans		----------	440,649
Austrian peas and hairy vetch		1,800,000	----------
Rye		3,500,000	----------
Total loans	183,900,000	455,900,000	228,030,591
Administrative expenses	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,103,252
Interest expense	3,700,000	3,970,000	2,273,935
Other expenditures	750,000	500,000	411,084
Total expenditures	190,350,000	462,370,000	232,818,862
Net expenditures	95,125,000	367,145,000	137,970,855
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	8,541,769	8,086,851	136,062,707
Appropriations general fund	43,575,000	119,599,918	----------
Funds borrowed from Treasury	----------	----------	10,000,000
Repayment of funds borrowed from Treasury	----------	−10,000,000	----------
Appreciation of assets, paid into miscellaneous receipts	----------	−60,000,000	----------
Sale of obligations on market (net)	51,550,000	318,000,000	−5,000
Net funds available	103,666,769	375,686,769	146,057,707
Net expenditures (above)	95,125,000	367,145,000	137,970,856
Available funds at end of year	8,541,769	8,541,769	8,086,851
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	575,724,000	524,174,000	216,174,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Commodity Credit Corporation, created under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to Executive Order No. 6340, dated October 16, 1933, was organized primarily to make loans to producers to finance the carrying and orderly marketing of agricultural commodities. The act of March 4, 1939, continued the Corporation as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1941, or such earlier date as may be determined by the President.

The Corporation was transferred to the Department of Agriculture by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The Corporation has a capital stock of $100,000,000, all of which is held by the United States, and it is authorized, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, to have outstanding at any one time obligations guaranteed by the United States in an aggregate amount of $900,000,000.

In addition to its general discretionary powers to make loans, the Corporation is directed by section 302 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, to make loans upon cotton, wheat, and corn where the market price drops below a certain minimum or the crop estimates exceed normal domestic consumption and exports.

The Secretary of the Treasury is required to make an appraisal of all assets and liabilities of the Corporation as of the 31st of March in each year for the purpose of determining its net worth. In the event, the net worth of the Corporation is determined to be less than $100,000,000, the Secretary of the Treasury, subject to appropriation of funds therefor, is required to restore such capital impairment. In the event the net worth exceeds $100,000,000, such excess shall be deposited by the Corporation in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of miscellaneous receipts.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Repayment of principal on loans	$20,000,000	$18,444,900	$12,370,812.02
Collection of interest	2,200,000	1,980,000	1,801,367.02
Total receipts	22,200,000	20,424,900	14,172,179.04
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	125,000	75,000	58,495.00
Loans	44,246,304	40,056,400	25,793,843.70
Other expenditures	2,400,000	2,100,000	1,056,164.37
Total expenditures	46,771,304	42,231,400	26,908,503.07
Net expenditures	24,571,304	21,806,500	12,736,324.03
Means of financing:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	24,571,304	21,806,500	12,736,324.03

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Export-Import Bank of Washington was organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, pursuant to Executive Order No. 6581, dated February 2, 1934, to aid in financing and facilitating exports and imports and the exchange of commodities between the United States and other nations or the agencies or nationals thereof.

The capital stock of the bank consists of $1,000,000 of common stock held by the United States and $45,000,000 of preferred stock held by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The act of March 4, 1939, continues the bank as an agency of the United States until June 30, 1941, or such earlier date as the President may fix by Executive order. The Act further provides "that the Export-Import Bank of Washington shall not have outstanding at any one time loans or other obligations to it in excess of $100,000,000, the capital for which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, when requested by the Secretary of the Treasury with the approval of the President, may continue to supply from time to time through loans or by subscription to preferred stock."

The bank was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Repayments on loans (principal and interest)	$94,951,000	$96,731,000	$94,935,540
Interest on bonds owned	29,386,000	29,386,000	29,420,867
Interest and principal payments on notes owned		11,021,438	30,719,632
Interest reduction received from U. S. Treasury		7,425,000	7,818,548
Maturities of debentures held	5,000,000	6,225,000	15,875,000
Bonds issued		25,000,000	
Total receipts	129,337,000	175,788,438	178,769,587
Expenditures:			
Nonadministrative expenses	2,000,000	1,500,000	2,890,372
Administrative expenses	7,000,000	9,500,000	7,936,351
Commissioner's loans and miscellaneous capital expenditures	10,000,000	26,000,000	30,198,604
Interest on bonds issued	37,085,000	38,475,000	40,180,579
Purchase of F. I. C. B. debentures	5,000,000	5,000,000	15,503,778
Total expenditures	61,085,000	80,475,000	96,709,684
Net receipts	68,252,000	95,313,438	82,059,903
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	41,426,911	71,235,473	21,529,878
Net receipts above	68,252,000	95,313,438	82,059,903
Net funds available	109,678,911	166,548,911	103,589,781
Less bond redemptions	75,000,000	125,122,000	32,354,308
Cash balance at end of year	34,678,911	41,426,911	71,235,473
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	1,212,511,856	1,287,735,856	1,388,255,091

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation was created under the act approved January 31, 1934 (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)), to aid in financing the lending operations of the Federal land banks and the Land Bank Commissioner. Under the present law Land Bank Commissioner's loans may not be made after February 1, 1940.

The Corporation, which is wholly owned by the United States, is capitalized at $200,000,000 and is authorized to issue and have outstanding at any one time a total of not more than $2,000,000,000 of bonds which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government.

The Corporation was transferred to the Department of Agriculture by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Examination fees (net) mutual mortgage insurance	$3,636,000	$4,090,050	$3,661,121
Premiums, mutual mortgage insurance	13,234,848	10,909,950	6,961,447
Examination fees (net) housing fund	262,500	81,000	342,310
Premiums, housing fund	738,800	526,600	402,523
Examination fees (net) title I, insurance, F. H. A. revolving fund	135,000	100,000	
Premiums, title I insurance F. H. A. revolving fund	3,000,000	2,800,000	
Interest on investments, mutual mortgage insurance	865,951	753,802	628,896
Interest on investments, housing fund	52,700	49,951	26,759
Income from operation and sale of real property	2,097,986	1,384,886	446,154
Collections for taxes and insurance, escrow funds	120,705	59,109	25,987
Total receipts (applicable against expenditures)	24,144,490	20,755,348	12,495,197
Less receipts reserved for future investments, mutual mortgage insurance	1,969,653	1,446,687	2,101,353
Prior year receipts applied in 1939, 1940, and 1941, mutual mortgage insurance	1,446,687	2,101,353	779,981
Less receipts reserved for future investments, housing fund	464,186	620,186	167,635
Prior year receipts applied in 1939, 1940, and 1941, housing fund	620,186	167,635	203,054
Less receipts reserved for future investments, title I insurance, F. H. A. revolving fund	985,000	2,050,000	
Prior year receipts applied in 1941, title I insurance, F. H. A. revolving fund	2,050,000		
Total receipts applied against expenditures	24,842,524	18,907,463	11,209,244
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	10,462,295	10,905,950	9,830,827
Other expenses	2,837,705	2,894,050	2,934,649
Total administrative expenses	13,300,000	13,800,000	12,765,476
Other:			
Claims under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act (renovation and modernization loans and insurance)	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,750,332
Investments, mutual mortgage insurance fund	4,000,000	5,500,000	1,999,974
Investments, housing fund	10,000	205,000	807,011
Expense of acquisition, management, and sale of real property	451,500	391,300	155,890
Retirement of debentures and payment of certificate of claim, including increment and refunds to mortgagors	4,006,011	2,477,677	255,221
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds	75,013	33,486	16,148
Total expenditures	26,842,524	27,407,463	20,750,052
Net expenditures	2,000,000	8,500,000	9,540,808
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			−399,941
Net expenditures (adjusted)	2,000,000	8,500,000	9,140,867
Means of financing:			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	2,000,000	8,500,000	9,140,867

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Housing Administration was created by the National Housing Act approved June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), to insure lending institutions against loss incurred on two general types of loans: Those for financing repairs, alterations, and improvements upon or in connection with existing structures and the building of new structures upon urban, suburban, or rural real property and those secured by mortgages on structures designed primarily for residential use. As to the first type of loan the total liability which may be outstanding at any time plus the amount of insurance claims paid under title I of said act, as amended, less the amount collected from insurance premiums and deposited in the Treasury of the United States under the provisions of section 2 (f), title I, shall not exceed in the aggregate $100,000,000 and under the present law the authority to insure such loans expires on June 30, 1941. The total insurance liability under the second type of loan is $3,000,000,000, which amount may be increased by the President to $4,000,000,000.

The Administration was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Administration are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Premiums and admission fees	$3,195,000	$2,795,000	$2,408,922
Bond interest	3,425,000	3,375,000	3,370,209
Miscellaneous			140
Total receipts	6,620,000	6,170,000	5,779,271
Expenditures:			
Administrative expense	300,000	300,000	213,648
Investments at cost	4,520,000	4,775,000	5,055,409
Accrued interest on securities purchased	15,000	20,000	17,061
Contributions to insured institutions	1,750,000	1,250,000	281,237
Expense of liquidations	35,000	25,000	9,674
Total disbursements	6,620,000	6,370,000	5,577,029
Net receipts			202,242
Net expenditures		200,000	
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	120,286	320,286	118,044
Net receipts (above)			202,242
Net expenditures (above)		200,000	
Available funds at end of year	120,286	120,286	320,286

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation was created by title IV of the National Housing Act approved June 27, 1934 (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732), to insure the safety of savings in thrift and home financing institutions. The Corporation protects investors and depositors up to $5,000 against loss in the event of default of an insured institution.

The Corporation is an instrumentality of the United States and operates under a board of trustees composed of the members of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Its capital stock of $100,000,000 was purchased and is held by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation.

The Corporation was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts and expenditures and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year, 1941	Estimated, fiscal year, 1940	Actual, fiscal year, 1939
Receipts:			
Collection of interest	$82,000,000	$92,000,000	$106,221,106
Dividends on investments	7,000,000	7,250,000	7,487,126
Property income	22,500,000	26,100,000	26,302,911
Repayment of principal and miscellaneous property credits	211,232,000	230,331,000	200,379,617
Repurchase of savings and loan shares	20,000,000	16,000,000	2,420,000
Miscellaneous unapplied and unposted items and borrowers' special deposits for taxes and insurance	49,000,000	17,500,000	3,982,600
Total receipts	391,732,000	389,181,000	346,793,360
Expenditures:			
Administrative expense	22,000,000	24,500,000	25,294,763
Interest on bonds	55,750,000	59,250,000	80,892,556
Property expense	22,284,000	24,574,000	23,574,785
Other nonadministrative expense	11,619,000	11,852,000	11,921,863
Advances to borrowers	36,635,000	92,885,000	49,006,868
Advances for acquisition of, or due to ownership of property	24,000,000	27,350,000	32,187,530
Purchase of shares of savings and loan associations	1,500,000	2,000,000	7,152,200
Miscellaneous unposted items and disbursements from borrowers' special deposits for taxes and insurance	48,800,000	15,200,000	3,529,913
Total expenditures	222,588,000	257,611,000	233,560,478
Net receipts	169,144,000	131,570,000	113,232,882
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	29,329,628	79,329,628	26,575,820
Net receipts (above)	169,144,000	131,570,000	113,232,882
Bond sales	62,588,000	109,961,000	138,957,879
Net funds available	261,061,628	320,860,628	278,766,581
Less bond redemptions	231,732,000	291,531,000	199,436,953
Cash balance at end of year	29,329,628	29,329,628	79,329,628
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	2,598,591,025	2,767,735,025	2,949,305,025

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Home Owners' Loan Corporation was created by the act of June 13, 1933, to grant long-term mortgage loans at low interest rates in order that distressed home owners might refinance their homes and, wherever possible, save them from foreclosure. The Corporation has a capital stock of $200,000,000 owned by the United States and has authority to issue $4,750,000,000 in bonds unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government. In accordance with the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 the Corporation terminated its lending activities on June 12, 1936, and is now principally engaged in servicing the loans outstanding and in managing and disposing of real estate acquired as a result of foreclosure proceedings.

The Corporation was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	$20,000,000	$25,000,000	$39,432,455
Credit unions			107,130
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	3,000,000	1,000,000	822,935
Insurance companies	400,000	800,000	698,937
Federal land banks			5,017,277
Joint-stock land banks	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,863,610
Mortgage loan companies	60,000,000	50,000,000	68,670,761
Railroads	25,000,000	25,000,000	26,269,977
Business enterprises	40,000,000	35,000,000	25,847,563
Mining, milling and smelting businesses	500,000	600,000	790,136
Financing of self-liquidating and public agency projects	10,000,000	25,000,000	241,027,480
Catastrophes		76,543	569,565
For sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets	20,000,000	25,000,000	3,566,444
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)		100,000	279,020
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	4,000,000	2,000,000	1,509,092
Preferred stock, capital notes and debentures and loans secured by preferred stock	30,000,000	40,000,000	48,405,251
Sale of securities purchased from Federal Works Agency		10,000,000	63,933,645
Repayment of advances for care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	4,000,000	4,500,000	4,483,676
Interest, discount, and dividends	65,000,000	60,000,000	65,843,561
Funds held for Disaster Loan Corporation			9,752,398
Funds held for Federal National Mortgage Association			24,387,766
Suspended credits			19,303,276
Miscellaneous			18,749,080
Interagency accounts (net)			58,734,509
Total receipts	282,900,000	305,076,543	731,065,544
Expenditures:			
Administration expense	9,250,000	9,250,000	9,084,616
Loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	25,500,000	19,174,276	8,293,541
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	20,000,000	12,405,100	1,841,071
Joint-stock land banks		1,294,430	1,004,616
Mortgage loan companies	131,100,000	124,306,217	106,271,143
Railroads	70,000,000	138,000,000	71,770,722
Business enterprises	150,000,000	97,808,133	67,512,335
Mining, milling and smelting businesses		1,712,100	696,200
Financing of self-liquidating and public-agency projects	36,128,000	115,597,254	52,914,506
For sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets	40,000,000	20,000,000	27,000,000
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)			140,000
Drainage, levee and irrigation districts	2,086,000	13,690,435	5,212,679
Public school authorities	100,000	1,229,000	
Purchases of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures and loans secured by preferred stock	75,000,000	44,625,000	66,269,565
Purchases of securities from Federal Works Agency		40,203,000	25,877,161
For care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,585,312
Interest on notes issued	11,200,000	8,366,684	16,625,101
Release of funds held for:			
The RFC Mortgage Company			16,000
Disaster Loan Corporation			11,254,307
Federal National Mortgage Association			26,077,935
Release of funds held as suspended credits			20,600,639
Interest and dividend refunds			793,432
Miscellaneous			6,206,138
Allocations:			
Federal Housing Administration	2,000,000	6,000,000	12,025,000
Export-Import Bank		54,000,000	
Rural Electrification Administration	30,000,000		100,000,000
Disaster Loan Corporation	5,000,000	9,000,000	8,000,000
Inter-agency accounts		46,000,000	
Other			619,539
Total expenditures	612,364,000	767,661,629	651,691,558
Net expenditures	329,464,000	462,585,086	−79,373,986
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	620,455	620,455	601,930
From general fund of Treasury, under act of Feb. 24, 1938	7,000,000	15,000,000	20,644,539
Sale of notes on market (net)	322,464,000	690,632,713	500,000,000
Net funds available	330,084,455	706,253,168	521,246,469
Retirement of notes held by Treasury		243,047,627	600,000,000
Net expenditures above	329,464,000	462,585,086	−79,373,986
Cash balance at end of year	620,455	620,455	620,455

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year:			
In market	$1,832,785,713	$1,510,321,713	$819,689,000
With Treasury			243,047,627
Total	1,832,785,713	1,510,321,713	1,062,736,627

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, organized under the act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), was created for the purpose of providing emergency loaning facilities for banking and other financial institutions, and for agricultural, commercial, and industrial purposes. The general scope of the Corporation's functions, as authorized by that act, has been extended by subsequent legislation. The act of March 4, 1939, extended the obligating authority of the Corporation to June 30, 1941.

The capital stock of the Corporation, $500,000,000, was subscribed by the Secretary of the Treasury from an appropriation made by Congress in accordance with the terms of the original law. Additional funds are provided by an authorization to issue notes, debentures, bonds, and other obligations within limits prescribed by law. The Secretary of the Treasury may purchase the obligations of the Corporation whenever additional funds are needed.

The Corporation operates by two general methods in carrying out its corporate purposes and functions. It renders financial aid directly to eligible applicants by making loans or by purchases of preferred stock. Such transactions are referred to as "direct operations." The Corporation also furnishes funds to other governmental agencies or corporations, such transfers of funds being referred to as "allocations." These financial operations are indicated in the Corporation's annexed budget shown above.

The direct operations of the Corporation include loans made to banks, railroads, and business enterprises; loans made for financing the marketing of agricultural products; purchases of stock in banks, insurance companies, and mortgage corporations; and for all administrative expenses incurred in connection with such transactions. Direct receipts include repayment of principal and interest.

Allocations make funds available for advances to other Government agencies and corporations, or for subscriptions to capital stock. These funds have been employed to purchase the capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation, regional agricultural credit corporations, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal home-loan banks, Export-Import Banks, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, The RFC Mortgage Company, and Federal National Mortgage Association. Funds have also been supplied to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and for the purchase of securities from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and for transfer to the appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

By the act of February 24, 1938, the Secretary of the Treasury was authorized and directed to cancel obligations of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation representing outstanding amounts invested in, or advanced to, various Government agencies, including advances for relief. The limit of obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized to have outstanding was reduced by a similar amount. Provision was also made that future expenditures falling within the purposes covered by the above act should be handled in a like manner. Under the authority contained in this act, the Secretary of the Treasury had canceled, up to June 30, 1939, approximately $2,709,450,000 of the obligations of the Corporation. Of this amount about $18,145,000 was canceled during the fiscal year 1939.

The Corporation was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts and expenditures and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

168500—39——57

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Receipts:			
Management operations	$629,000	$1,421,900	$2,065,811
Interest on investments	250,000	350,000	402,149
Principal maturities on investments	400,000	420,000	505,218
Lease trust funds	1,135,000	965,000	674,942
Interest on loans	6,690,000	3,500,000	595,922
Miscellaneous	250,000	1,000,000	344,673
Total receipts	9,354,000	7,656,900	4,588,715
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	4,550,000	4,500,000	3,483,962
Expenses for completion and management of P. W. A. projects	100,000	345,000	687,783
Expenses at site of U. S. H. A. non-Federal projects		1,500,000	
Loans to public housing agencies	200,000,000	54,550,000	55,562,177
Contributions to public housing agencies	15,000,000	5,000,000	
Management operating expenses	329,000	914,600	1,026,020
Interest on bonds or notes issued	3,000,000	1,600,000	685,106
Investment of replacement reserve funds	1,375,000	1,375,000	1,372,328
Miscellaneous			81,189
Total expenditures	224,354,000	69,784,600	62,898,565
Net expenditures	215,000,000	62,127,700	58,309,850
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	131,500	55,759,200	612,050
Funds transferred from Public Works Administration			3,300,000
Funds from public sale of U. S. H. A. notes	200,000,000		114,157,000
Reimbursement from public housing agencies		1,500,000	
By appropriation for annual contributions	15,000,000	5,000,000	
Net funds available	215,131,500	62,259,200	118,069,050
Net expenditures (above)	−215,000,000	−62,127,700	−58,309,850
Redemption of obligations			−4,000,000
Available funds at end of year	131,500	131,500	55,759,200
Guaranteed debt at end of year	314,157,000	114,157,000	114,157,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The United States Housing Authority was originally created as a body corporate of perpetual duration in the Department of the Interior by the United States Housing Act of 1937, approved September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 888), to "provide financial assistance to the States and political subdivisions thereof for the elimination of unsafe and insanitary housing conditions, for the eradication of slums, for the provision of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of low income, for the reduction of unemployment and the stimulation of business activity . . ." This act was further amended by the United States Housing Act amendment of 1938, approved June 21, 1938 (52 Stat. 820). The United States Housing Authority, under Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939, was transferred from the Department of the Interior to the newly created Federal Works Agency.

The Authority has a capital stock of $1,000,000 subscribed by the United States and is authorized to issue obligations guaranteed by the United States in an amount not to exceed $800,000,000 and to make contributions in an amount not to exceed $28,000,000 per annum.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Authority (other than expenditures incurred in connection with the completion of the transferred P. W. A. Housing Division projects) are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

The items in the foregoing statement, "Loans to public housing agencies," do not reflect the total disbursements for the development cost of the projects upon which the loans are made. There is a tendency for the progressive entry of larger amounts of private capital into the United States Housing Authority's program. Based upon reasonable forecasts of the amount of private lending for the fiscal years 1940 and 1941, the disbursements for the development cost of the projects for those years will amount to approximately $200,000,000 and $400,000,000, respectively. These disbursements rather than the amounts loaned by the Authority reflect the over-all size of the program and is the true measure of the administrative work and scope of the Authority's operations which will remain practically the same regardless of the proportion of Federal and local private financing entering into the development cost of housing projects.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

SUMMARY

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Programs to be financed:				
Navigation, flood control, and power:				
Asset accounts	No. 1	$44,275,000	$99,058,850	$42,925,357
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 2	*6,504,000*	*5,950,000*	*2,644,188*
Fertilizer:				
Asset accounts	No. 3	1,014,000	1,066,000	923,549
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 4	2,693,000	2,408,000	2,202,218
Related property operations:				
Asset accounts	No. 5	226,000	52,000	*2,472*
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 6	888,000	916,000	963,738
Related development activities:				
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 7	1,395,000	1,421,000	1,315,142
General:				
Asset accounts	No. 8	207,000	1,337,227	608,191
Depreciation accrued on minor plant and equipment		*894,000*	*855,000*	*1,130,283*
Total asset accounts, less accrued depreciation		44,828,000	100,659,077	43,324,342
Total income and expense accounts (net)		*1,528,000*	*1,205,000*	1,836,910
Total programs to be financed		43,300,000	99,454,077	45,161,252
Method of financing: [1]				
By current appropriations		40,000,000	39,003,000	40,000,000
By unobligated balances reappropriated			3,372,619	2,725,473
Less unobligated balances carried forward				*3,372,619*
By contract authorization				3,982,392
Less contract obligations from previous year			*3,982,392*	*4,000,000*
By use of proceeds of bond issues		3,300,000	61,060,850	5,711,650
By transfers of property				114,356
Total amount financed		43,300,000	99,454,077	45,161,252
Not chargeable to general funds		*3,300,000*	*61,060,850*	*5,826,006*
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			2,606,773	1,471,554
Total carried to General Budget Summary		40,000,000	41,000,000	40,806,800

[1] Revenues and miscellaneous receipts are not shown on this summary, as a method of financing. Actual and estimated revenues and miscellaneous receipts have been applied against the programs and projects to which they are related. This is in accord with the provisions of the T. V. A. Act and the various appropriation acts. As shown under "Means of financing" on the schedule of obligations by objects, these revenues and miscellaneous receipts for 1939 totalled $8,973,110, and estimated for 1940, $16,979,303, and for 1941, $18,377,428.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Unified river system projects:			
Kentucky Dam and Reservoir	$15,423,000	$11,722,000	$3,741,719
Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir	774,000	581,000	*110,237*
Wilson Dam and Reservoir	138,000	361,000	112,640
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir	2,068,000	2,084,000	103,757
Guntersville Dam and Reservoir	80,000	1,496,000	7,181,108
Hales Bar Dam and Reservoir additions	681,000	43,000	18,142
Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir	1,213,000	4,538,000	11,471,454
Watts Bar Dam and Reservoir	14,488,000	5,151,000	798,125
Coulter Shoals Dam and Reservoir	1,000,000	124,000	153,404
Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir	752,000	4,826,000	6,088,591
Norris Dam and Reservoir	52,000	92,000	176
Other river development projects			44,533
Construction equipment			346,625
Total obligations	36,669,000	31,018,000	29,950,037
Transmission and other electric plant:			
Financed from general funds	4,356,000	6,930,000	6,744,961
Financed from bond funds	3,300,000	59,058,463	*5,441,537*
Total obligations	7,656,000	65,988,463	12,186,498
Obligations of municipalities and associations:			
Property transfers and advances from general funds	150,000	400,000	517,147
Property transfers and advances from bond funds		2,002,387	270,113
Repayments	*200,000*	*200,000*	*145,179*
Net changes in obligations	*50,000*	2,202,387	642,081
Power inventories:			
Net change in balance		*150,000*	146,741
Total asset accounts for the navigation, flood control, and power program	44,275,000	99,058,850	42,925,357

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
NAVIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL OPERATIONS			
River transportation studies	$73,000	$69,000	$50,191
Expense of operating locks (Authority's portion)	7,000	7,000	6,631
Studies of flood control at Chattanooga			24,517
Maintenance of navigation and flood control facilities	1,000	6,000	
Departmental and general administration (proration)	145,000	134,000	126,920
Total expenses, navigation, and flood control operations	226,000	216,000	208,259
POWER OPERATIONS			
Revenues:			
Power Sales:			
Outside sales:			
Municipalities and associations	*8,454,000*	*7,104,000*	*1,516,404*
Electric utilities	*2,450,000*	*2,309,000*	*561,316*
Commercial and industrial	*3,811,000*	*2,911,000*	*2,507,431*
Rural (retail)	*520,000*	*475,000*	*347,923*
Total outside sales	*15,215,000*	*12,799,000*	*4,933,074*
Interdepartmental sales	*543,000*	*516,000*	*512,124*
Total power sales	*15,758,000*	*13,315,000*	*5,445,198*
Rents and other revenues:			
Outside sources	*10,000*	*50,000*	*63,092*
Interdepartmental rents	*3,000*	*3,000*	*2,741*
Total revenues	*15,771,000*	*13,368,000*	*5,511,031*
Less allowances for unrealized sales	1,061,000	568,000	
Total revenues budgeted	*14,710,000*	*12,800,000*	*5,511,031*
Direct expenses:			
Production	2,507,000	2,200,000	413,363
Transmission	1,400,000	1,180,000	615,961
Distribution	40,000	60,000	68,576
Payments to States	700,000	610,000	243,056
Customers' accounting	30,000	55,000	39,021
Sales promotion	125,000	115,000	76,998
Departmental and general administration (proration)	840,000	780,000	689,231
Total direct expenses	5,642,000	5,000,000	2,146,206
Interest income: Obligations of municipalities and associations	*125,000*	*115,000*	*95,953*
Interest expense: On bonds outstanding	1,600,000	1,100,000	60,479
Net interest income or expense	1,475,000	985,000	*35,474*
Net income: Power operations	*7,593,000*	*6,815,000*	*3,400,299*
COMMON OPERATIONS FOR NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER			
Common operating expense of dams and reservoirs:			
Malaria prevention	388,000	260,000	222,713
Policing and service to visitors	95,000	72,000	62,896
Operation of dams	28,000	27,000	25,710
Upkeep of roads and grounds	21,000	17,000	14,557
Total common operating expense of dams and reservoir	532,000	376,000	325,876
System expense prorated	267,000	212,000	165,280
Total operation	799,000	588,000	491,156
Maintenance of structures and equipment	64,000	61,000	56,696
Total common expense	863,000	649,000	547,852
Net total income for the navigation, flood control, and power program	*6,504,000*	*5,950,000*	*2,644,188*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 3

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Fertilizer plant:			
Phosphate reserves and rights	$24,000	$23,000	$320,267
Plant and equipment	1,040,000	767,000	487,175
Total, fertilizer plant	1,064,000	790,000	807,442
Fertilizer inventories:			
Net change in balance	*50,000*	276,000	116,107
Total asset accounts for the fertilizer program	1,014,000	1,066,000	923,549

Supporting Statement No. 4

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Research and small-scale production tests	$632,000	$573,000	$739,047
Experimental large-scale production and utilization tests:			
Manufacturing cost including depreciation	3,659,000	3,388,000	2,076,082
Increase in fertilizer inventories		*226,000*	*33,241*
Total cost of fertilizer shipped	3,659,000	3,162,000	2,042,841
Interdepartmental transfers and sales to other Federal agencies	*2,750,000*	*2,450,000*	*1,621,733*
Net cost of large-scale production, distributed for tests and demonstrations	909,000	712,000	421,108
Tests and demonstrations of fertilizer uses:			
Farm tests and demonstrations	472,000	480,000	440,418
Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations	85,000	85,000	74,096
Transportation studies relating to fertilizer distribution	7,000	7,000	4,116
Soil inventory	101,000	101,000	92,871
Total experimental large-scale production and tests	1,574,000	1,385,000	1,032,609
Departmental and general administration (proration)	487,000	450,000	430,562
Net expense of fertilizer operations	2,693,000	2,408,000	2,202,218

Supporting Statement No. 5

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Muscle Shoals Village and national defense properties	$105,000	$6,000	*$505,860*
Norris Village and reservoir properties	11,000	25,000	*123,918*
Pickwick Village and reservoir properties	6,000	6,000	498,069
Wheeler Village and reservoir properties	3,000	10,000	129,237
Unassigned to specific areas	101,000	5,000	
Total asset accounts for the related property operations program	226,000	52,000	*2,472*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 6

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
Reservoir area operations:			
Operation of reservoir lands after construction (net expense)	$88,000	$94,000	$63,513
Development of recreational facilities	38,000	41,000	21,941
Operation of recreational facilities (net expense)	5,000	5,000	760
Tree planting and erosion control	59,000	60,000	66,463
Construction of fish and game preservation facilities	10,000	27,000	140,779
Fish and game readjustment investigations	65,000	58,000	52,553
Total, reservoir area operations	265,000	285,000	346,009
Village operations:			
Muscle Shoals Area:			
Operating expense including depreciation	293,000	317,000	347,787
Operating revenues and distributions	*227,000*	*228,000*	*237,135*
Net expense, muscle shoals area	66,000	89,000	110,652
Norris Town:			
Operating expense including depreciation	360,000	363,000	425,388
Operating revenues and distributions	*301,000*	*301,000*	*351,529*
Net expense, Norris Town	59,000	62,000	73,859
Wheeler Village:			
Operating expense including depreciation	43,000	43,000	47,087
Operating revenues and distributions	*24,000*	*25,000*	*26,510*
Net expense, Wheeler Village	19,000	18,000	20,577
Pickwick Village:			
Operating expense including depreciation	69,000	76,000	40,834
Operating revenues and distributions	*50,000*	*50,000*	*26,246*
Net expense, Pickwick Village	19,000	26,000	14,588
Total, village operations	163,000	195,000	219,676
Maintenance of national defense properties:			
Nitrate Plant No. 1	4,000	3,000	1,390
Steam generating plant, Nitrate Plant No. 2	10,000	13,000	7,853
Nitrate Plant No. 2, idle portion	48,000	53,000	37,200
Waco Quarry	3,000	2,000	1,639
Total maintenance of national defense properties	65,000	71,000	48,082
Departmental and general administration (proration)	395,000	365,000	349,971
Net expense of related property operations	888,000	916,000	963,738

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 7

RELATED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
General mapping for the use of the Authority and other agencies	$273,000	$314,000	$256,120
Valleywide forestry development and erosion control:			
Forest resources surveys and management planning	42,000	40,000	34,190
Tree planting and erosion control on private lands	127,000	123,000	117,762
Cooperation in forest-fire control	46,000	44,000	36,547
Tree and tree crop research	37,000	36,000	31,673
Total, forestry development and erosion control	252,000	243,000	220,172
Development of mineral resources:			
Survey of mineral resources and their utilization	43,000	42,000	32,450
Ceramics research, in cooperation with the Bureau of Mines	3,000	3,000	31,292
Experiments with aluminum, manganese, and other minerals	24,000	22,000	32,641
Total, development of mineral resources	70,000	67,000	96,383
Public health work:			
Cooperative health work and public health studies	82,000	73,000	56,901
Studies for the development of malaria control methods	31,000	28,000	38,420
Studies of stream pollution	22,000	22,000	28,251
Total, public health work	135,000	123,000	123,572
Cooperative agricultural industries developments:			
Study and development of processing and marketing cooperatives	20,000	18,000	16,927
Research on processing methods and equipment	90,000	89,000	87,435
Rural electrification demonstrations	45,000	43,000	37,787
Development of farm equipment	41,000	41,000	46,441
Total cooperative agricultural industries developments	196,000	191,000	188,590
Coordination of river, rail, and motor transportation	9,000	8,000	6,376
General activities for the development of the valley	130,000	170,000	132,636
Departmental and administration (proration)	330,000	305,000	291,293
Total, expense for related development activities	1,395,000	1,421,000	1,315,142

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 8

GENERAL

ASSET ACCOUNTS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
GENERAL EQUIPMENT			
Automotive equipment	$123,000	$149,000	$168,807
Office furniture and equipment	49,000	49,000	66,351
Other general equipment	36,000	29,000	552,109
Total, general equipment	208,000	227,000	787,267
General inventories:			
Net change in balance	*1,000*	*2,000*	*179,076*
Continuing fund and unallotted balance:			
Reserve for obligation in 1940		1,112,227	
Total, general asset accounts	207,000	1,337,227	608,191

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

As is shown on the summary statement presented herewith, the appropriation request for 1941 is $40,000,000, which combined with $3,300,000 expected to be expended from the proceeds of bond issues in that year, will finance the net estimated obligations of $43,300,000. By June 30 of that year the Authority will have expended a net total of $413,741,878, of which $310,069,270, or 75 percent, will have been from appropriated funds; $70,072,500, or 17 percent, from bond proceeds; and $33,600,108, or 8 percent, from transfers of property from other agencies. Supporting statements present the details of the 1941 estimates, compared with the estimates for 1940, and actual expenditures for 1939.

Before discussing the detailed estimates, however, a general statement concerning the major objectives and activities of the Authority is in order. The largest portion of the expenditures is now being devoted to the construction of a unified system of dams and reservoirs on the Tennessee River and its tributaries, which system is designed to secure joint navigation, flood control, and power benefits. The first of these types of benefits will be secured through the construction of a 9-foot channel from the Ohio River to Knoxville. The second will be realized through the utilization of over 10,000,000 acre-feet of storage capacity for regulation of stream flow in flood seasons. The third of these types of benefits, power production, will produce revenues sufficient to meet all the direct operating expenses for all three of them, including depreciation which has been excluded from this Budget. These revenues cannot be realized, however, unless the Authority's construction schedule providing for the installation of additional generating capacity to meet increased demand for power is adhered to. Although the Authority attempts to maintain its expenditures at as even a rate as possible, this construction program creates some inevitable fluctuations of which the increased estimate for 1941 over that for 1940 is an example.

As authorized by the provisions of section 5 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act, the fertilizer program is being conducted through laboratory investigations and experiments, the manufacture of fertilizer, and demonstrations in cooperation with experiment stations, farm organizations, and individual farmers, all designed to cheapen the cost of fertilizer to the farmers and promote the prevention of soil erosion. New manufacturing processes have been developed and the product has been tested under practical farm conditions, as well as in college experiment stations. The farm tests include determination of the value, effects, and best methods of use so as to achieve the greatest soil fertility, promote crop rotation, improve the quality of pastures and the vigor and health of farm animals, and generally better the economy of the farm as an operating unit. The results are being closely watched by farmers and agricultural leaders, and the information gained thereby is being utilized in the development of county and other area agricultural programs. The improved fertilization is being supplemented by other conservation measures, such as terracing and contour plowing. How to stabilize the productive enterprises of the farm through lesser dependence on the erratic production of cash crops which burdens the market, lowers income, exhausts fertility, and fills the streams with silt, is the lesson being learned by tens of thousands of farm operators. Through cooperation with the established governmental agencies in this field, the Authority has, in this activity, as in many others, avoided duplication, made the greatest possible use of existing facilities, and reduced the cost of the program.

The next major section of the Budget, Related Property Operations, covers activities on public lands in the custody of the Authority which are not assigned to the major objectives of the act. In connection with the purchase of land for flowage purposes, the Authority is acquiring considerable acreage on the margin of the various reservoirs, which is being administered so as to achieve the greatest possible promotion of the public interest.

This program also includes the operation of permanent villages at some of the major projects, and the maintenance for national defense of the idle portions of the Muscle Shoals nitrate plants and steam generating plant. The actual and estimated costs of this program are shown in Supporting Statements Nos. 5 and 6.

The Related Development Activities program encompasses activities which are related to the general development of the area, as well as to the other programs of the Authority. These activities have primary objectives of their own, besides, which in themselves would be of sufficient importance to the Nation to justify the expense even though they made no specific contribution to the other programs. They have been developed in close cooperation with the other agencies concerned with the same objectives, and this has resulted in a coordinated approach to the problems and large savings in expense through the elimination of duplication of effort.

The following paragraphs and Supporting Statements Nos. 1 to 8, inclusive, present a more detailed analysis of the estimates.

NAVIGATION, FLOOD-CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

Most of the decrease in the estimate for the asset accounts under this program in 1941 under 1940, shown in Supporting Statement No. 1, is accounted for by the inclusion in the earlier year of about $59,000,000 for the purchase, rehabilitation, and interconnection of properties acquired from private utilities. The first section relates to the costs of construction of the unified river system projects, exclusive of hydrogenerating plants purchased from private utilities. The increase in the construction costs in 1941 over 1940 and 1939 is required to maintain the construction schedule, as mentioned in a preceding paragraph, so that use of the navigation facilities already provided may be increased, the present inadequate flood protection for the Tennessee and Mississippi Valleys may be supplemented, and increased power facilities may be provided so that the rapidly increasing demand may be met. The total estimated cost of these projects, of which seven will be completed by the end of 1941, is $421,000,000, exclusive of generator installations not yet definitely scheduled. It is noted under "Method of financing" on the Summary, that $3,982,392 of the 1940 appropriation will be used to liquidate contracts authorized by the 1939 appropriation. Most of this authorization was employed by the letting of contracts for turbines, governors, generators, and exciters to be installed at the Guntersville, Chickamauga, and Hiwassee projects.

A brief statement concerning each of these projects follows:

The Kentucky Dam and Reservoir, located near the mouth of the river, will provide sufficient flood storage to reduce flood flows by 2 to 3 feet on the lower Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Its section of the 9-foot channel

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

must obviously be completed before maximum use of the completed sections upstream will be possible. Furthermore, although not scheduled at the present time, this project will be able to supply, in the future, 160,000 kilowatts of power capacity which can be utilized to meet additional load expansion. The amount requested for 1941 is essential if efficient construction is to be maintained, and the project completed in 1945. In 1941 the lock will be completed and the dredging of its approaches begun and excavation for the powerhouse and spillways, highway and railway relocation, and reservoir clearing will be continued.

The 1941 estimate for the Pickwick project provides for dredging a portion of the channel below the dam which will form part of the 9-foot navigation facilities ultimately, and immediately provide a depth of 7.5 feet from the mouth of the Tennessee to Chattanooga.

The Wilson project was completed by the Corps of Engineers in 1923 and turned over to the Authority in 1933. The 1941 estimate provides for coolers on four main generators, required by the necessity of running this plant at or above rated capacity at times.

The 1940 and 1941 estimates for the Wheeler project provide for installation of the third and fourth generating units which will be required to meet the demand for power which is expected to materialize in 1941.

The Guntersville project will be substantially completed in 1940, but $80,000 will be needed in 1941 to complete a few condemnation suits, close the construction offices, complete land records, and study channel improvements necessary to perfect this section of the navigable channel.

The Hales Bar project was purchased from the Tennessee Electric Power Co. In 1941 a short section of the 9-foot channel below the dam will be dredged to improve navigation to Chattanooga. Preliminary studies will also be made in this year of the possibility of reconstructing the dam, lock, and powerhouse, and installing an additional generator.

The first generator at the Chickamauga project will go into service next May, but $183,000 will be required in 1941 to complete final details.

The Watts Bar project, with the Chickamauga and Coulter Shoals projects will provide slack water navigation between Chattanooga and Knoxville, the principal commercial centers of east Tennessee. The completion of the project in 1943 is also essential in order that an acute power shortage may be avoided in that year. In 1941 the lock will be completed, one-third of the dam and spillway constructed, most of the necessary highway relocation effected, and contracts will be let for the manufacture of three generating units.

The Coulter Shoals project, for which construction funds are requested for the first time in 1941, will permit the maximum utilization of the navigation facilities provided by the Chickamauga and Watts Bar projects, as these three extend the 9-foot channel from Chattanooga to Knoxville. This project will also contribute to the protection of Chattanooga and lower points from flooding. The generating capacity of this project will also be needed by 1944 to provide adequate reserve over the demand for power estimated for that year. The schedule for 1941 provides for construction of the access road, and beginning of work on the construction plant and employee housing facilities.

The amount estimated for completion of the Hiwassee project in 1941 is composed primarily of an allowance of $200,000 for a possible court award in a suit filed to condemn a large portion of the necessary land.

The additions to the Norris project required in 1941 consist principally of an office building for the power plant supervisors, and the grouting of contraction joints.

Transmission lines and substations are required to interconnect the various generating plants and to carry the power generated by the system to the markets. The $7,656,000 requested for this purpose for 1941 represents a very large decrease from the estimate for 1940 which includes $52,500,000 for the purchase of facilities from private utilities. Of the 1941 amount, $3,300,000 will be secured from the proceeds of bond sales authorized by section 15c of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act, and will be used for the rehabilitation and interconnection of purchased properties. The amount from general funds will be used for (1) installation of additional substation capacity at Columbia, Tenn., (2) installation of condensers at Memphis, (3) reinforcement of the Authority's system in Mississippi, (4) extension of facilities serving the area north of Nashville, (5) construction of additional facilities in the southern portion of the region served, (6) establishing a connection with the Kentucky Utilities Co., (7) adding to the substation facilities at Wheeler Dam, and (8) installing additional transformers at numerous points in the system. In addition, studies are being made at this time of a number of other projects which will be necessary in the near future.

The Authority has transferred certain distribution properties purchased from private utilities to municipalities and cooperatives, and has also financed improvements and extensions to these systems. By June 30, 1941, the estimated balance outstanding in this account is approximately $5,200,000. Only a few miscellaneous extensions and connections will require financing in 1941, and the amount advanced for them will be exceeded by repayments on previous loans.

Supporting Statement No. 2 shows that power revenues will in 1941 meet all navigation, flood-control, and power expenses, and leave a balance more than adequate to meet depreciation, not included in the Budget. The increases in 1940 and 1941 over 1939 are primarily attributable to revenues from municipalities and cooperatives which acquired their distribution systems from the Tennessee Electric Power Co. in August 1939.

The activities under navigation and flood-control operations are essential if the maximum benefits are to be derived from the large capital investment being made for these purposes.

The $73,000 requested for river transportation studies in 1941 provides for studies of the proper establishment of incidental aids to navigation, review of channel-dredging plans, and preparation of navigation charts for the use of craft operating on the river. Data in regard to the potentialities of river-borne commerce will be assembled and made available to operators and shippers. Traffic studies will be concentrated on the problem of planning adequate terminal facilities, in order to guide this development in the future.

The $7,000 estimate for the item, "Expense of operating locks," represents the cost of power furnished the Corps of Engineers for this purpose, and the $1,000 for maintenance of facilities is to provide auxiliary safety facilities, such as booms and warning signs, to prevent small craft from being washed over the spillways. An increase in general and administrative expense is estimated because more attention is expected to be paid to this phase of the program by administrative personnel in 1941.

The estimated net income from power operations for 1940 and 1941 will be adequate to provide for deprecia-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tion, a fair share of common expense, and interest on the investment in power facilities from appropriations. The Authority's sales are now equal to its dependable energy supply, and the additional generating units scheduled for installation in 1940 and 1941 will all be needed to meet the forecasts of increased demand.

Most of the increase in revenues in 1940 and 1941 will be derived from sales to municipalities and cooperatives, which will account for more than half of the total in 1941. Sales to private electric utilities are estimated at $2,450,000 in 1941, over four times the actual amount realized in 1939. Commercial and industrial sales in 1941 are estimated at $3,811,000, an increase of 31 percent over 1940, and of 52 percent over 1939. Total power sales for 1941 are estimated at $15,758,000, an increase of 18 percent over 1940, and nearly three times the actual 1939 receipts. The allowance for unrealized sales has been made to leave a margin of safety against the possible failure of some customers to take certain blocks of power now optional under the contracts, or against the possible failure of load growths to meet the estimates for other reasons such as a curtailment of business activity.

The increase in direct expenses in 1940 and 1941 over 1939 is primarily accounted for by the purchase in August of this year of the generating and transmission properties of the Tennessee Electric Power Co. This increase is particularly large for production expense because the operation of purchased steam plants is vastly more expensive than that of the hydro plants constructed by the Authority. Over half of the transmission expense in 1941 will be incurred on facilities recently purchased. Operation and maintenance of the retail distribution properties acquired in connection with purchases and for which municipal or cooperative buyers were not available will require $40,000 in 1941. The amount of general and administrative expense allocated to this section of the program for 1941 is about 16 percent of the total of such cost to be incurred by the Authority in that year.

Interest income represents amounts paid by the muncipalities and cooperatives which have received advances from the Authority for acquisition or expansion of their distribution systems. Interest expense is paid by the Authority on bond issues, the proceeds of which are used for the purchase, rehabilitation, and interconnection of electric properties previously owned by private utilities.

The preceding expenses are directly allocable to individual operations, but certain others are incurred which contribute to or are necessitated by all of them jointly. The increases in these joint or common expenses in 1941 over 1939 and 1940 are accounted for by the additional number of projects on which construction will be completed, and operations will begin, in the later years.

Malaria prevention activities must be conducted on the reservoirs located in the southern portion of the valley, which is in a section of the country in which this disease is prevalent to a high degree. The major portion of the 1941 estimate will be expended in the Guntersville and Wheeler Reservoirs. Most of the expense for policing and service to visitors will be incurred at the Norris and Chickamauga projects in 1941, as they are the closest to large population centers and consequently receive the most visits. Increases in these items, and in the cost of operation of joint facilities and upkeep of roads and grounds, are accounted for by a full year's operation, for the first time in 1941 of the Guntersville and Chickamauga projects.

The cost of system expense, including the collection and compilation of basic hydrographic data, is prorated to construction and operations on the basis of the number of projects in each status. The $64,000 estimated for 1941 for maintenance of structures and equipment is to provide for the care of spillways, embankments, water gates, and other multiple-use facilities.

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

The 1941 estimate for the asset accounts under this program, $1,014,000, provides for substantial completion of a completely integrated plant which will enable the Authority to independently conduct the entire manufacturing process, from the mining of raw materials to bagging. A small estimate for phosphate reserves and rights will be used to round out the present holdings, which now amount to an estimated total of 19,100,000 tons of matrix. At its ultimate capacity, the Authority's requirements will be close to 400,000 tons annually. The estimate of $1,040,000 for plant and equipment will be used primarily for the completion of an agglomerating and washing plant. This is being designed to provide facilities to meet the entire raw material requirements of the manufacturing program. Minor plant improvements cover the changes required after experimental production is started.

The increase in fertilizer operations in 1941 of $285,000 is accounted for by $59,000 for research, $189,000 for large-scale tests, and $37,000 for general and administrative expense. The increase under research will permit an expansion of laboratory work on basic problems.

Total fertilizer production in 1941 is estimated to be approximately 49,000 tons of available plant food, of which 40,000 tons will be sold to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and the remainder used in the test and demonstrations program. Of the total of $472,000 for farm tests and demonstrations, $417,000 is for contractual payments to the agricultural extension services in various States for the actual direction of this work. Likewise, $80,500 of the estimate for soil inventory is also for payments to other cooperating agencies.

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS PROGRAM

A comprehensive survey is now being made of the need for additional facilities at the Muscle Shoals properties, for which table 5 shows an estimate of $105,000 for 1941, and it is apparent that construction should be started by then on such items as replacement of the garage building, built as a temporary structure about 20 years ago. The other major item on this table, "Unassigned to specific areas," is so designated because the need for improvements to village and reservoir properties cannot be precisely determined a year or more in advance. The estimates for the Norris, Pickwick, and Wheeler properties include only such items as can be definitely predicted at this time, and it is planned that the unassigned amount will be drawn on at these locations if other needs should develop.

Table 6 shows that the 1941 estimate for the income and expense section of this program is $28,000 less than the estimate for 1940, and $76,000 less than the actual expense in 1939. The $88,000 for operation of reservoir lands is the net expense involved in administering and planning land-use programs on the marginal lands around the reservoirs in such a way as to derive the greatest possible public benefit therefrom. The $38,000 for development of recreational facilities is primarily for cooperation with the National Park Service, and State and local agencies in planning and promoting the fullest possible

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

recreational use of these areas. The $5,000 is the net operating cost of such recreational facilities as Norris and Big Ridge Parks, which practically pay their own way. Tree planting and erosion control involves the annual planting of about 8,000,000 trees, the construction of check dams, the fencing of planted areas, and similar work, in cooperation with the Civilian Conservation Corps. Fish and game preservation facilities are being provided for operation by the Bureau of Fisheries as a result of studies showing that without them the fish population of the region will be greatly reduced as a result of the biologic change brought about by the creation of deep, slack-water reservoirs. The next item includes the cost of the continuation of these studies to insure that the Authority's operations will not adversely affect the wildlife of the area.

The estimate of $66,000 for operation of the Muscle Shoals villages represents the net expense of operating and maintaining 309 dwellings, related school facilities, roads and grounds, public-safety services, sewers, electric and water facilities, service buildings, and garbage and trash removal. The $59,000 estimate for Norris Town represents the net expense of operating and maintaining 345 dwelling units and related facilities. There are 34 residence units in the Wheeler Village and 65 in the Pickwick Village.

The estimates for maintenance of national-defense properties are subject to adjustment occasioned by the preparation of the Muscle Shoals steam plant for national-defense stand-by and its operation to supply power to customers during the secondary power interruption period. The fact that the idle portion of Nitrate Plant No. 2 is not in complete readiness for the production of explosives was brought to the attention of the War Department and Congress several years ago, but no funds have been made available to place it in such status.

RELATED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

Most of these activities contribute to two or more of the other programs and also to the general development of the region, as authorized by the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. As shown by Supporting Statement No. 7, a stable level of expenditures is anticipated for this program. The individual activities included are discussed in the following paragraphs.

General mapping consists of the preparation of topographic, land use, and other maps of the area, which are essential for the planning of nearly all phases of the Authority's programs. Had time and funds been available to permit this mapping to proceed more rapidly in the past, many economies might have been achieved in dam construction and the necessity of compiling special maps for various purposes could have been avoided. These maps are comparable to those being made for other parts of the country, and they thus contribute to the ultimate coverage of most of the Nation. By the end of 1941, maps will be in process or completed for 13,000 square miles of the watershed.

The item "Valley-wide forestry development and erosion control" is closely coordinated with, and serves to supplement, the work of the Forest Service and State agencies. It includes investigations and comparisons of various methods of erosion control. Tree planting and erosion control on private lands is carried out in cooperation with the Forest Service, Civilian Conservation Corps, and State extension services. Through 1939 nearly 55,000,000 trees had been planted. Cooperation in forest-fire control is alleviating the serious condition prevalent due to the fact that over 80 percent of the half of the valley which is forested is not adequately protected. Tree and tree crop research consists of aiding watershed protection through the development of improved plants, methods, and techniques adapted to the area, and their demonstration to land-use agencies, landowners, and nurserymen. Most of the labor for the development and operation of the nursery operated under this activity has been furnished by the Civilian Conservation Corps, and the work is carried on in close cooperation with other Federal and State agencies.

The development of mineral resources of the area not only serves to foster its economic progress, but also encourages the use of electric power in local industries as authorized by the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. Laboratory research is complemented by field investigations and office analyses. The estimate of $3,000 for ceramics research provides for the maintenance of a building at Norris for the use of the Bureau of Mines. The next item represents investigations made in the chemical engineering laboratory at Muscle Shoals which are producing information of considerable value for national-defense purposes, developing many possible large-scale uses for electric power in local industries, and otherwise contributing to the general development of the region. The reduction in the 1940 and 1941 estimates for mineral-resources development under the 1939 cost is accounted for primarily by the Bureau of Mines assuming all expense in connection with ceramics research other than building maintenance.

Public-health work includes a related group of activities contributing to the solution of the major health problems of the area, all conducted in close cooperation with Federal, State, and local health agencies and private institutions operating in this field. Cooperative health work and public-health studies aid in providing public-health facilities in areas contiguous to the Authority's river-control developments, and for cooperation in the training of personnel in health education and in the support of preventive medicine research. This item also includes studies of the incidence of tuberculosis, of the causes of malaria infestation, and of the correlation between methods of public-health administration and the prevalence of disease with general social and economic conditions. Additional studies designed to assist in the eradication of the South's No. 1 health problem, malaria, are included in the next item. The stream-pollution studies are closely coordinated with the pollution survey of the Ohio Basin being made by the Public Health Service.

Cooperative agricultural industries developments supplement the fertilizer program through developing equipment for the planting, cultivating, harvesting, and processing of soil-conserving and fertility-restoring crops.

The principal activity under the estimate for study and development of cooperatives consists of investigation of general farmer's cooperatives in the area and their effectiveness in improving its economy. The principal activity under research and development of processing methods and equipment is concerned with methods of processing flax fiber. The major activity under development of uses of electricity on farms concerns the stimulation of rural electrification education in its farm and home management phases. Also included under this item are investigations of new equipment needs on farms and encouraging private enterprise to take over the problem of meeting them.

The estimate of $9,000 for coordination of river, rail, and motor transportation provides for continuation of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

studies relating to the interterritorial freight rate problem, and to joint rail and water rates, and special investigations of specific transportation problems as they arise.

General activities for the development of the Valley will include, in 1941, the continuation of studies, surveys, and reports concerned with the broad aspects of the use, conservation, and development of the natural and social resources of the region, and with the over-all coordination and direction of the general planning activities of the Authority. A report on the basic economic factors in the life of the region will be completed in 1941, which has as its major emphases (1) the part different occupations play in supporting the economy, (2) changes in the supporting capacity of different income sources, (3) weaknesses or lack of balance offering fruitful points for the application of remedial measures, (4) indication of fields warranting special study, or justifying special operating policies in connection with TVA programs, and (5) indication of localities in which new sources of livelihood are needed. Also in 1941, a study of urban problems will be completed which should assist in directing urban growth along desirable lines. Studies of local government in the region will result in reports (1) of a general nature published in cooperation with State universities, (2) on problems of county government and administration, and (3) on the use of contracts as administrative devices covering the joint activities of different governmental units. These reports are designed to stimulate local interest in better government and be of value to other programs of the Authority involving contacts with local governments, such as the relationships with locally operated distribution systems. Other activities under this heading include the development of recreational potentialities, and studies of tax problems growing out of the navigation, flood control, and power program.

The increase shown for general and administrative expense in 1941 is based on studies of the amount of supervision required for this program compared with the others.

GENERAL ASSET ACCOUNTS

Supporting Statement No. 8 shows $208,000 as the amount estimated for general equipment replacements in 1941. This is $181,000 less than the estimated depreciation on these assets in that year. The continuing fund authorized for emergency purposes by section 26 of the act accounts for $1,000,000 of the $1,112,227 shown as the last item on Supporting Statement No. 8.

DEPRECIATION ON MINOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The amounts shown on the summary for depreciation of minor plant and equipment represent depreciation reserve accruals on minor plant and equipment, for which the offsetting charges are distributed throughout the other programs in such detail that it would be difficult, if not impossible, to eliminate them for budgetary purposes.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUMMARY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
I. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR:			
1. General revenue account	$514,595	$137,867	−$1,094,093
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	17,263	242,893	1,182,098
3. Water account	44,411	47,811	359,294
4. Trust accounts	982,886	982,886	1,074,762
Total	1,559,155	1,411,457	1,522,061
II. FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000
III. REVENUES:			
1. General revenue account	36,923,000	36,178,000	37,140,728
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	4,970,125	4,935,125	4,966,098
Water account	2,651,000	2,436,000	2,379,417
3. Trust accounts	3,873,821	10,375,691	14,847,425
Total revenues (Supporting Statement No. 1)	48,417,946	53,924,816	59,333,668
IV. OBLIGATIONS:			
1. General revenue account	43,436,491	41,801,272	40,908,768
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	4,847,150	5,160,755	5,905,303
Water account	2,542,980	2,439,400	2,690,900
3. Trust accounts	3,873,821	10,375,691	14,939,301
Total obligations (Supporting Statement No. 2)	54,700,442	59,777,118	64,444,272
V. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES:			
1. General revenue account	1,104	514,595	137,867
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	140,238	17,263	242,893
3. Water account	152,431	44,411	47,811
4. Trust accounts	982,886	982,886	982,886
Total, groups I, II, and III less IV	1,276,659	1,559,155	1,411,457

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

REVENUES (COLLECTIONS)

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
General revenue account:			
Tax on real estate	$21,495,000	$21,150,000	$20,940,032
Tax on tangible property	1,525,000	1,500,000	1,529,437
Tax on intangible property	50,000	100,000	2,810,623
Personal income tax	1,200,000	1,000,000	----------
Corporation income tax	2,400,000	2,200,000	----------
Tax on public utilities, banks, etc	2,250,000	2,200,000	2,138,163
Business privilege tax and licenses	100,000	200,000	2,046,143
Personal property tax on motor vehicles	770,000	720,000	626,428
Insurance taxes	850,000	825,000	803,747
Inheritance and estate taxes	500,000	500,000	430,641
Beverage taxes and licenses	2,175,000	2,175,000	2,092,150
Assessments (alleys, paving, sewers, sidewalks)	130,000	108,000	137,406
Fees (registration, license, transcript, etc.)	518,000	513,000	532,852
Permits (building, automobile, concessions, etc.)	173,000	165,000	169,251
Licenses (plumbers, occupational, dogs, etc.)	600,000	568,000	570,778
Fines	506,000	501,000	500,745
Sale of products and services	120,000	160,000	96,696
Rents	92,000	91,000	111,128
Forfeitures	1,000	1,000	1,093
Reimbursements	169,000	203,000	173,078
Receipts not otherwise classified	164,000	163,000	106,663
Deductions, police and firemen, sales, etc	215,000	215,000	213,773
Penalties and interest	320,000	320,000	319,180
Unexpended balances released to surplus	600,000	600,000	790,721
Total, general revenue account	36,923,000	36,178,000	37,140,728
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax, and motor-vehicle fees:			
Gasoline, 2 cents per gallon	2,775,000	2,750,000	2,729,141
Automobile registration and weight tax	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,304,182
Motor-vehicle fees	365,125	360,125	569,133
Paving assessments	310,000	290,000	335,063
Reimbursement for bridge construction, etc	----------	110,000	117
Unexpended balances released to surplus	20,000	25,000	28,462
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	4,970,125	4,935,125	4,966,098
Water account:			
Water rates	2,280,000	2,180,000	2,129,449
Water-main assessments	150,000	150,000	142,387
Payment from Arlington County, Va	55,000	50,000	44,075
Interest on investments	40,000	30,000	20,403
Miscellaneous receipts	1,000	1,000	1,427
Unexpended balances released to surplus	125,000	25,000	41,676
Total, water account	2,651,000	2,436,000	2,379,417
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement fund	525,000	525,000	478,753
Inmates' funds	60,000	60,000	57,268
Redemption fund	475,000	475,000	472,461
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	750,000	750,000	840,269
Funds not otherwise classified	9,000	9,000	6,193
Loans and grants:			
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture	781,000	657,500	----------
Allocations by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	----------	6,559,511	11,590,489
Grants under Social Security Act	1,184,931	1,240,456	1,336,352
Grants for venereal-disease control, Public Health Service	28,386	39,080	16,860
Grants for cooperative vocational education	60,504	60,144	48,780
Total, trust accounts	3,873,821	10,375,691	14,847,425
Total, all accounts, District of Columbia	48,417,946	53,924,816	59,333,668

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

OBLIGATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Actual, fiscal year 1939
General revenue account:			
Survey of tax structure, District of Columbia			$8,580
General contingent and miscellaneous obligations:			
General administrative obligations [1]	$2,934,115	$2,914,765	2,788,843
Contingent and miscellaneous obligations	284,809	316,139	335,776
Municipal Center			[3] 500,000
Reimbursement under Public Works Administration Loan Act	800,000	477,777	1,000,000
Total, general contingent and miscellaneous obligations	4,018,924	3,708,681	4,624,619
Departmental obligations:			
Free Public Library	792,670	547,590	590,604
Sewers	1,253,910	1,132,800	1,072,593
Collection and disposal of refuse	1,578,200	1,466,950	1,393,193
Electrical department	923,660	923,440	912,259
Public schools:			
Operation	12,012,402	11,541,158	11,316,224
Buildings	1,200,000	1,623,000	1,568,650
Purchase of land	47,000	205,000	52,500
Metropolitan Police	3,306,480	3,387,635	3,235,601
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,200,000	1,080,000	1,079,888
Fire Department	2,365,005	2,382,990	2,419,611
Health Department [2]	2,864,013	2,751,280	2,641,756
Courts:			
District of Columbia courts	355,770	357,960	338,228
District of Columbia share, United States courts for District of Columbia	600,000	588,000	535,614
Public welfare	7,430,555	7,350,825	7,086,570
Militia	1,349,000	398,880	42,764
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats	65,000	65,000	65,000
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000	64,000	64,000
Public parks	927,122	947,793	919,672
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	341,430	541,230	340,131
National Zoological Park	241,350	237,060	227,000
Deficiency and supplemental items (includes judgments and claims)	500,000	500,000	107,677
1938 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			266,034
Total, departmental obligations	39,417,567	38,092,591	36,275,569
Total obligations, general revenue account	43,436,491	41,801,272	40,908,768
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees:			
Department of Vehicles and Traffic	335,660	362,670	381,997
Police traffic control	516,050	518,885	510,860
Highway Department	3,993,940	4,277,700	4,985,192
Refunding erroneous collections	1,500	1,500	
Deficiency and supplemental items, highway fund (includes judgments and claims)			4,663
1938 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			22,591
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	4,847,150	5,160,755	5,905,303
Water-account obligations:			
Washington Aqueduct	575,350	541,700	607,350
Water Department	1,467,630	1,397,700	1,424,899
Investments	500,000	500,000	499,660
Deficiency and supplemental items (includes judgments and claims)			20
1938 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			158,971
Total, water-account obligations	2,542,980	2,439,400	2,690,900
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement deductions	525,000	525,000	521,719
Inmates' fund	60,000	60,000	60,000
Redemption fund	475,000	475,000	455,522
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	750,000	750,000	716,450
Funds not otherwise classified	9,000	9,000	4,865
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration			31,949
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture	781,000	657,500	243,750
Allocations by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		6,559,511	11,590,489
Grants under Social Security Act	1,184,931	1,240,456	1,260,083
Grants for venereal-disease control, Public Health Service	28,386	39,080	16,860
Grants for cooperative vocational education	60,504	60,144	37,614
Total obligations, trust accounts	3,873,821	10,375,691	14,939,301
Total obligations, all accounts, District of Columbia	54,700,442	59,777,118	64,444,272

[1] Includes Executive Office, additional salary, engineer commissioner, $1,800.

[2] Includes District's payment of one-half of obligations for Freedmen's Hospital, 1941, $289,813; 1940, $242,420; 1939, $225,040.

[3] Transferred in District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, to construction of main library, $350,000, and construction of armory, $150,000.

168500—39——58

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The financial requirements of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1941 are summarized in the preceding statements. It will be noted from the Annexed Budget summary that the estimated revenues (general, special, and trust accounts) of the District for 1941 are expected to total $48,417,946 which, together with the Federal contribution of $6,000,000 and the total of the estimated unobligated balances (general, special, and trust accounts) of $1,559,155 carried over from the fiscal year 1940, will total $55,977,101. The obligations (general, special, and trust accounts) for 1941 are estimated at $54,700,442. It is expected that there will be a net surplus of $1,276,659 at the close of the fiscal year 1941, made up as follows: General revenue account, $1,104; special accounts, $140,238 (highway fund, etc., account) and $152,431 (water account); and trust accounts, $982,886.

Revenues of the District of Columbia

Supporting Statement No. 1 shows the revenues of the District estimated for 1941, as allocated to the general, special, and trust accounts. The general account revenues are discussed in detail immediately below. The revenue estimates under special and trust accounts for 1941 approximate those for 1940, excluding of course in the trust accounts the Public Works Administration allocations under the 1939 grant of $18,150,000.

It will be observed that, under the general revenue account, by far the largest source of revenue for the District is the tax on real estate, estimated to yield $21,495,000 for 1941. This yield includes both current and back taxes, the levy being based on an assessed valuation of $1,228,000,000 at $1.75 per hundred. This valuation is an increase of $14,550,000 over the estimated valuation for 1940.

The tax on tangible personal property is estimated to yield $1,525,000, including delinquency payments. This estimate is based on an assessment of $86,000,000 at $1.75 per hundred. The assessment is $1,000,000 in excess of the estimated assessment for 1940.

It will be noted that the intangible personal property tax is now superseded by the tax on individual and corporation net incomes. The tax on individual incomes is estimated at $1,200,000 while the tax on corporate incomes is estimated at $2,400,000.

Other large items in the revenue estimates of the District for 1941 are the tax on public utilities, banks, etc., amounting to $2,250,000; personal-property tax on motor vehicles, $770,000; inheritance and estate taxes, $500,000; penalties and interest on taxes, $320,000; alcoholic beverage taxes and license fees, $2,175,000; miscellaneous revenue items, $3,475,000; highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees, $4,950,125; and water rates, $2,526,000.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia

The appropriations recommended for the District in the fiscal year 1941 under the general and special accounts amount to $49,435,008, excluding trust-account appropriations which amount to $3,873,821. The amounts under the headings of general and special accounts exceed the corresponding 1940 District appropriations by $1,365,801. The increases and decreases which make up this net increase and which are explained below, include $50,000 for administrative promotions.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriations are made under this heading for the salaries, and in some instances for the expenses, of the principal administrative offices of the District government, and certain other municipal agencies, such as the Public Utilities Commission, Minimum Wage Board, Register of Wills, and Recorder of Deeds. The net increase under general expenses, amounting to $19,350 is made up of increases totaling $129,060 less decreases totaling $109,710. The principal increases under this head include $7,180 for the Department of Inspections; $114,190 for the maintenance of new District buildings (Municipal and Juvenile Court Buildings, east wing of the Municipal Center, Southwest Health Center, and Fire Alarm Headquarters); and $3,780 for the Public Utilities Commission. The principal decreases are as follows: $37,060, Assessor's Office; $2,060, Collector's Office; $2,060, Auditor's Office; $14,700, Office of Weights, Measures, and Markets; $4,800, Commission on Mental Health; and $1,900, office of Recorder of Deeds; all due principally to nonrecurring 1940 items; and $8,500 in the employees' compensation fund and $37,650 in the civil-service retirement fund to accord with the 1941 requirements of said funds.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Under this head are included office expenses, postage, printing and advertising, automobile services, and refunding of taxes. The net decrease of $31,330 consists primarily of the following items: $6,943, District office expenses; $2,000, general advertising; $1,000, advertising delinquent taxes; $8,575, printing and binding; $12,500, study of surveys of the District government; $2,840, central garage; and $1,000, wharves; less increases in car allowances, $528, and $3,000, refund of erroneous collections.

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM THE PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Under this head there is an increase in the reimbursement item of $337,500. The 1940 payment of $462,500 liquidated the original 1934 loan by the Public Works Administration. The 1941 estimate of appropriation, in the amount of $800,000, constitutes the initial payment in connection with the reimbursement of the 1939 Public Works Administration loan.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Under this head there is a net increase of $245,000 made up as follows: $24,755 for personal services; $15,000 for books and periodicals, and $5,325 for expenses, all primarily for the operation and maintenance of the new Southwest Branch Library. In addition there is $200,000 for continuing the construction of the new main building which will ultimately cost $1,118,000.

SEWERS

The net increase of $121,110 includes increases of $1,260 for salaries, $1,750 for mosquito control, $50,000 for construction of sewers and catch basins, and $75,000 for assessment and permit work, the two latter items being offsets to contemplated reductions in Work Projects

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration contributions. There are also decreases of $1,300 for repair of sewers and basins and $5,600 in the maintenance cost of the sewage-treatment plant.

REFUSE

The Refuse Department is responsible for the cleaning of streets and the collection and disposal of trash and garbage. Under this head there is an additional $111,250 on account of the substantial increases in street areas to be cleaned and in the number of family dwellings to be served.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The net increase of $471,244 for operation and maintenance of public schools is composed principally of the following items: Administrative and supervisory personnel, $17,947; clerks, $3,600; teachers and librarians, $142,164; vocational education, $1,500; school custodian personnel, $22,900; contingent expenses, $23,905; replacement of equipment in senior high schools, $7,346; equipping new schools, $222,043 (chiefly for the Calvin Coolidge Senior High School and the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School); textbooks, $7,470; teachers' retirement fund, $59,000. There are nonrecurring items in the amount of $38,539.

The net decrease of $581,000 for buildings and grounds results from a 1941 construction and land-purchase program totaling $1,247,000 and a 1940 nonrecurring program of $1,828,000. The 1941 program consists of the following items: To add 8 rooms and an assembly-gymnasium to the Syphax School, $190,000; to replace the Abbott Vocational School, $500,000; to begin construction of the Anacostia Junior High School, $490, 000 (total authorization, $881,850); to prepare plans and specifications for a new senior high school at Twenty-fourth Street and Benning Road, NE., $20,000; and to acquire additional land for elementary school purposes, $47,000. This reduction of nearly $600,000 in the annual school construction program comes about because of the necessity of providing construction funds for the National Guard Armory and the new main library building.

POLICE

The net decrease of $81,155 includes decreases of $19,665 for personal services and $68,600 in nonrecurring items, less miscellaneous increases of $7,110 in maintenance and operation items.

POLICEMEN'S AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

The increase of $120,000 under this head is in line with the past 16 months' experience as to the requirements of this fund.

FIRE

The net decrease of $17,985 is composed of decreases of $19,125 in salaries and expenses, less increases of $140 for clerk hire and $1,000 for fire hose.

HEALTH

The increase of $65,340 is made up of the following increases and decreases: Increases—$37,528 for the protective work of the Health Department, principally for operation and maintenance of the new Southwest Health Center; $15,512 for the tuberculosis sanatoria; $97,300 for Gallinger Municipal Hospital; decreases—Providence Hospital, $50,000; Columbia Hospital, $35,000; both nonrecurring construction items.

COURTS

Under this head provision is made for the Juvenile Court, the Police Court, the Municipal Court, and the probation system under the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.

There is an increase of $420 for the Juvenile Court; a net decrease of $3,700 for the Police Court; an increase of $850 for the Municipal Court; and an increase of $240 for the probation system.

Estimates for the United States Marshal's Office, the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia are carried in the appropriation acts for the Department of Justice and the Judiciary.

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the United States Marshal's Office and the District Court of the United States and thirty per centum of the expenditures for the conduct of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, amounting to $600,000, will be payable out of District of Columbia revenues.

PUBLIC WELFARE

The Board of Public Welfare has general supervision of dependents, defectives, and delinquents in the District of Columbia. For the executive offices of the Board, including the Division of Child Welfare, there is a decrease of $1,790, primarily because of a reduction in contractual investigation services. There is an increase of $25,000 for the board and care of children. For the jail there is a net increase of $10,040 for staffing the new building and a nonrecurring construction item of $125,000. There is a net decrease of $21,740 for the Workhouse and Reformatory made up as follows: Increases—personal services, $54,180 (primarily for staffing the new penitentiary); maintenance, $2,350; construction, $50,000; and support of convicts, $20,730; decreases—$149,000 in nonrecurring construction items. There is an increase of $16,250 for the National Training School for Boys, and an increase of $3,720 for the National Training School for Girls. The latter has a nonrecurring item of $10,000.

For the District Training School there is a net increase of $20,230 which is made up of increases for maintenance and operation amounting to $31,730 and decreases of $11,500 in nonrecurring construction items. There is a net decrease of $3,790 for the Industrial Home School for Colored Children. The Industrial Home School for White Children has an increase of $1,600. The Home for the Aged and Infirm has a net decrease of $2,840, consisting of a $17,840 increase for maintenance and operation less a nonrecurring construction item of $15,000.

The estimates of appropriations for emergency relief, home care for indigent children, pensions for the needy blind, and transportation of indigent nonresidents remain unchanged, while that for old-age pensions is reduced $22,000 in line with experience. The amount of $177,500 appropriated in 1940 as sponsor's contributions to Work Projects Administration projects is repeated in the 1941 Budget.

There is an increase of $189,990 to care for the District's indigent insane at Saint Elizabeths Hospital due to the constantly increasing number of admissions.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MILITIA

In addition to a minor increase of $120 for salaries and expenses, $950,000 additional is estimated for continuing the construction of the National Guard Armory, the total authorization of which is $2,750,000. One more appropriation totaling $950,000 will be required in 1942 before this structure is completed.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

Under this head there is a decrease of $20,671 because of nonrecurring items.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

The estimate of $300,000 for reimbursement to the United States of land purchases by this agency under the Capper-Cramton Act, together with the 1941 reimbursement item of $800,000 for initial payment on the 1939 Public Works Administration loan previously referred to, provides for total repayments on loans in the amount of $1,100,000.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

There is an increase of $4,290 under this head.

HIGHWAY FUNDS, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR-VEHICLE FEES

There is a decrease of $27,010 for the Department of Vehicles and Traffic, due primarily to a nonrecurring inspection stations construction item. There is a net decrease in the amounts for the Highway Department of $283,760 due primarily to nonrecurring special items.

WATER ACCOUNT

There is an increase of $33,650 in the Washington Aqueduct amounts because of necessary additional costs of operation and to develop plans for insuring the future water supply of the District of Columbia. Under the Water Department there is a net increase of $69,930, representing additional maintenance costs amounting to $60,780 and a new main to cost $130,000, less nonrecurring items in the amount of $120,850.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

	Appropriations, 1940	Budget estimates, 1941	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
General expenses	$2,912,965	$2,932,315	+$19,350
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	316,139	284,809	−31,330
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration	477,777	800,000	+322,223
Total, general, contingent, and miscellaneous expenses	3,706,881	4,017,124	+310,243
Free Public Library	547,590	792,670	+245,080
Sewers	1,132,800	1,253,910	+121,110
Refuse	1,466,950	1,578,200	+111,250
Electrical Department	923,440	923,660	+220
Public schools:			
Operation and maintenance	11,541,158	12,012,402	+471,244
Buildings and grounds	1,828,000	1,247,000	−581,000
Total, public schools	13,369,158	13,259,402	−109,756
Police Department	3,387,635	3,306,480	−81,155
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,080,000	1,200,000	+120,000
Fire Department	2,382,990	2,365,005	−17,985
Health Department	2,508,860	2,574,200	+65,340
Courts	357,960	355,770	−2,190
Public welfare	7,350,825	7,430,555	+79,730
Militia	398,880	1,349,000	+950,120
Reclamation, Anacostia Flats	65,000	65,000	
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000	64,000	
National Capital parks	947,793	927,122	−20,671
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	541,230	341,430	−199,800
National Zoological Park	237,060	241,350	+4,290
Total, annual appropriations, general revenue account	40,469,052	42,044,878	+1,575,826
Special accounts:			
Highway fund, etc	5,160,755	4,847,150	−313,605
Water account	2,439,400	2,542,980	+103,580
Total, general and special accounts	48,069,207	49,435,008	+1,365,801
Trust accounts	10,375,691	3,873,821	−6,501,870

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, $6,000,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, [1939] *1940*, and all of the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, [and this Act shall be effective as of July 1, 1939, and any appropriations and authority contained herein shall have the same force and effect between June 30, 1939, and the date of the enactment of this Act as though the same had become law on July 1, 1939; and the acts of any officer or employee performed during such period in anticipation of the appropriations or authority contained herein shall not be invalidated, declared ineffective, or questioned solely because of the lack of such appropriations or authority during such period,] namely:

Survey of Tax Structure, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$8,561
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			14
05 Communication service			5
Total other obligations			19
Grand total obligations			8,580
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,420
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

GENERAL EXPENSES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$48,600] *$48,800* plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided,* That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian Commissioners, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*53 Stat. 1004–1005*).

Estimate 1941, **$48,800** Appropriated 1940, **$48,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	2	$9,000	2	$9,000	2	$9,000
Grade 13. Secretary to Board of Commissioners	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,360	2	1,360	3	1,360
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Administrative promotions		240				
Total permanent, departmental	16	48,800	16	48,560	16	48,340
Deduct lapses						8,895
01 Personal services (net)		48,800		48,560		39,445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40		8,735
Total estimate or appropriation		48,800		48,600		48,180

Purchasing Division, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Purchasing division: For personal services, [$56,960] *$57,160* (*53 Stat. 1005*).

Estimate 1941, **$57,160** Appropriated 1940, **$56,960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction material inspector	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Construction material inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Purchasing officer	1	5,000	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 9. Principal assistant purchasing officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Printing and binding estimator	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Deputy purchasing officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk (bookkeeper)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerk-stenogeapher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,455	4	1,455	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					3	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Administrative promotions		600				
Total permanent, departmental	28	57,160	28	56,960	28	56,000
Deduct lapses				230		371
01 Personal services (net)		57,160		56,730		55,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				230		371
Total estimate or appropriation		57,160		56,960		56,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Inspections, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Department of inspections: For personal services, [$249,960] *$257,140* including two members of plumbing board at $150 each, and two members, board of examiners, steam engineers, at $150 each, the inspector of boilers to serve without additional compensation (*53 Stat. 1005*).

Estimate 1941, **$257,140** Appropriated 1940, **$249,960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Building Inspection Division	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer (director of inspection)	1	$7,000	1	$,7000	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer (inspector of buildings)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,225	4	3,225	6	3,283
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	12	2,392	12	2,392	12	2,367
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	11	2,136	11	2,136	11	2,082
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Total permanent, building inspection division	49	122,120	49	122,120	50	123,480
Plumbing Inspection Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer (inspector of plumbing)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector					3	2,633
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	11	2,128	11	2,128	12	2,117
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2 members of plumbing board		300		300		300
Total permanent, plumbing inspection division	20	47,660	20	47,660	20	43,960
Smoke and Boiler Regulation						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
2 members, board of examiners, steam engineers		300		300		300
Total permanent, smoke and boiler regulation	10	23,940	10	23,940	8	20,200
Electrical Inspection Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineer inspector	6	2,317	6	2,317	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineer inspector	7	2,000	7	2,000	14	2,043
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	3	1,520	4	1,470
Total permanent, electrical inspection division	28	61,980	27	60,540	26	53,240
Administrative promotions		1,940				
Total permanent, departmental	107	257,640	106	254,260	104	240,880
Deduct lapses		500		4,300		3,185
01 Personal services (net)		257,140		249,960		237,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,305
Total estimate or appropriation		257,140		249,960		240,000

Poundmaster, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Office of Poundmaster: For personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, and other necessary expenses, [$10,790] *$11,900* (*53 Stat. 1005*).

Estimate 1941, **$11,900** Appropriated 1940, **$10,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Poundmaster	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant poundmaster	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Poundman	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		120				
01 Personal services (net)	7	9,560	7	9,440	7	9,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Maintenance of motor vehicles		220		220		220
Other expenses		1,130		1,130		943
Purchase of motor truck		990				
Total other obligations		2,340		1,350		1,163
Grand total obligations		11,900		10,790		10,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7
Total estimate or appropriation		11,900		10,790		10,490

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Public Convenience Stations, Maintenance, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of public convenience stations, inc uding compensation of necessary employees, $14,000 (*53 Stat. 1005*).

Estimate 1941, **$14,000** Appropriated 1940, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$11,749	$11,749	$11,618
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	727	727	653
10 Heat, light, and power	463	463	389
12 Repairs and alterations	1,061	1,061	1,337
Total other obligations	2,251	2,251	2,379
Grand total obligations	14,000	14,000	13,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	14,000	14,000	14,000

CARE OF THE DISTRICT BUILDINGS

District Buildings, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including temporary labor, and service of cleaners as necessary at not to exceed 48 cents per hour, [$135,140] *$200,290*: *Provided*, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District buildings (*53 Stat. 1005*).

Estimate 1941, **$200,290** Appropriated 1940, **$135,140**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Existing buildings	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$3,904
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	0.5	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District Buildings, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Existing buildings—Continued						
Custodial service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,500
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,404
Guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	8	1,214	9	1,213	9	1,207
Janitor	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	21	1,104	26	1,112	26	1,096
Total permanent, existing buildings	49.5	71,610	60	83,580	60	82,484
Municipal Center, East Administrative Building						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620				
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300				
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,860				
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,680				
Grade 3. Guard	7	1,200				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,080				
Total permanent, Municipal Center, East Administrative Building	26	37,060				
New Municipal Court Building						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,860				
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680				
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,200				
Janitor	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,080				
Total permanent, New Municipal Court Building	13	17,160				
Southwest health center						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,080				
Total permanent, Southwest health center	5	6,420				
New juvenile court building						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680				
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,200				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,080				
Total permanent, new juvenile court building	7	9,000				
Fire-alarm headquarters						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, fire-alarm headquarters	1	1,080				
Administrative promotions		720				
Total permanent, departmental	101.5	143,050	60	83,580	60	82,484
Deduct lapses		16,340				142
Net permanent, departmental		126,710		83,580		82,342
Cleaners		42,980		22,520		22,514
Temporary labor		30,600		29,040		26,623
01 Personal service (net)		200,290		135,140		131,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						187
Total estimate		200,290		135,140		131,666

District Buildings, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For fuel, light, and power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, [$52,080] *$101,120 (53 Stat. 1005)*.

Estimate 1941, **$101,120** Appropriated 1940, **$52,080**

District Buildings, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$40,260	$29,035	$27,357
10 Heat, light, and power	54,630	17,810	16,371
12 Repairs and alterations	6,180	5,185	7,637
13 Special and miscellaneous	50	50	45
Total obligations	101,120	52,080	51,410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			670
Total estimate or appropriation	101,120	52,080	52,080

Total, care of the District Building:

Estimate 1941, $301,410 Appropriated 1940, $187,220

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$254,480] *$293,320 (53 Stat. 1005, 1307)*.

Estimate 1941, **$293,320** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$301,740**

[a] Includes $47,260 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assessor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Deputy assessor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant assessor	8	4,800	8	4,850	8	4,825
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	2,983
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,600	8	2,600	7	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,380	5	2,380	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,127	11	2,127	12	2,412
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,845	13	1,845	15	1,824
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	44	1,668	44	1,668	43	1,642
Grade 2. Junior clerk	35	1,496	35	1,496	38	1,493
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,311
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		1,980				
Total permanent	149	306,340	149	304,760	152	310,020
Deduct lapses		13,020		8,440		10,553
01 Personal services (net)		293,320		296,320		299,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				5,420		3,533
Total estimate or appropriation		293,320		301,740		303,000

Assessor, Expenses, District of Columbia—

[For office equipment, supplies, and labor-saving office devices, to be immediately available, $28,640] *(53 Stat. 1005)*.

Appropriated 1940, **$28,640**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials		$1,400	
08 Rebinding reference maps			$1,385
30 Equipment		27,240	
Total obligations		28,640	1,385
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,115
Total estimate or appropriation		28,640	2,500

Total, Assessor's Office:

Estimate 1941, $293,320 Appropriated 1940, $330,380

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services in accordance with title IX of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, and for other purposes", approved May 16, 1938, [$13,540] *as amended by the Act of July 26, 1939, $14,040 (53 Stat. 1005, 1307).*

Estimate 1941, **$14,040** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$14,040**

[a] Includes $500 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Member sole, Board of Tax Appeals	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Reporting stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk-secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	4	14,040	4	14,040	4	13,540
Deduct lapses						192
01 Personal services (net)		14,040		14,040		13,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		14,040		14,040		13,350

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$55,740, of which $2,600 shall be immediately available] *$53,680 (53 Stat. 1005).*

Estimate 1941, **$53,680** Appropriated 1940, **$55,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,482
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Administrative promotions		540				
Total permanent, departmental	28	53,680	28	53,140	28	52,640
Deduct lapses						241
01 Personal services (net)		53,680		53,140		52,399
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+2,399		−2,399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				201		
Total estimate or appropriation		53,680		55,740		50,000

Collector, Expenses, District of Columbia—

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $3,300.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$158,400, of which not exceeding $500 shall be immediately available] *$156,340;* and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia *(53 Stat. 1005).*

Estimate 1941, **$156,340** Appropriated 1940, **$158,400**

Auditor, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Auditor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 12. Principal assistant auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Disbursing officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 10. Assistant auditor	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative officer	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,700	8	2,700	8	2,738
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	4	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	17	1,853	17	1,853	14	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	27	1,658	27	1,658	32	1,631
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger-chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Administrative promotions		1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	73	154,980	73	153,540	71	145,280
Deduct lapses		640		601		2,420
Net permanent, departmental		154,340		152,939		142,860
Special services		2,000		2,000		6,195
01 Personal services (net)		156,340		154,939		149,055
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+461
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939				+461		−461
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,000		2,645
Total estimate or appropriation		156,340		158,400		151,700

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Corporation Counsel, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services, [including one clerk at $1,800 per annum to be appointed without civil-service requirements, $122,440] *$122,540 (53 Stat. 1006).*

Estimate 1941, **$122,540** Appropriated 1940, **$122,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Special attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,666	3	4,666	3	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,380	5	3,380	5	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of claims	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Senior clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Confidential clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,732	8	1,732	8	1,702
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		100				
Total permanent, departmental	38	123,380	38	123,280	36	117,260
Deduct lapses		840		840		2,181
01 Personal services (net)		122,540		122,440		115,079
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,201
Total estimate or appropriation		122,540		122,440		117,280

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, streetcar and bus transportation, telephone service, not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase of samples, not exceeding $100 for witness fees, and not less than $8,000 for beverage tax stamps, and other necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [$44,580] *$44,340 (53 Stat. 1006).*

Estimate 1941, **$44,340** Appropriated 1940, **$44,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the Board	3	$5,000	3	$5,000	3	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		180				
Total permanent, departmental	12	35,120	12	34,940	12	34,760
Deduct lapses						586
Net permanent, departmental		35,120		34,940		34,174
Temporary employees						
01 Personal services (net)		35,120		34,940		34,174
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent miscellaneous expenses		320		740		893
Stamps		8,000		8,000		7,974
Samples		800		800		758
Witness fees		100		100		
Total other obligations		9,220		9,640		9,625
Grand total obligations		44,340		44,580		43,799
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						181
Total estimate or appropriation		44,340		44,580		43,980

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including deputy coroners, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$13,180] *$13,240 (53 Stat. 1006).*

Estimate 1941, **$13,240** Appropriated 1940, **$13,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate medical officer (coroner)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 3. Associate medical officer (deputy coroner, 2, half-time each)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Morguemaster	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant morguemaster	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		60				
Total permanent, departmental	7	13,240	7	13,180	6	11,680
Deduct lapses						42
01 Personal services (net)		13,240		13,180		11,638
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						42
Total estimate or appropriation		13,240		13,180		11,680

Coroner, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of a non-passenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witnesses' fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies, $4,700 *(53 Stat. 1006).*

Estimate 1941, **$4,700** Appropriated 1940, **$4,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Fees of witnesses and jurors	$2,700	$2,700	$2,606
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	700	700	821
04 Repairs to motor vehicles	100	100	66
05 Communications	300		
10 Heat, light, and power	850	500	467
12 Repairs and alterations	50	200	254
Total other obligations	2,000	1,500	1,608
Grand total obligations	4,700	4,200	4,214
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	486
Total estimate or appropriation	4,700	4,700	4,700

Total, Coroner's Office:

Estimate 1941, $17,940 Appropriated 1940, $17,880

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Weights, Measures and Markets, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$58,460] *$58,920 (41 Stat. 1217; 53 Stat. 1006).*

Estimate 1941, **$58,920** Appropriated 1940, **$58,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Inspector of weights and measures	10	1,844	10	1,844	10	1,812
Grade 3. Junior inspector of weights and measures	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Junior administrative officer (superintendent)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,400
Grade 5. Market master	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Market master	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Grade 3. Market master	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant market master	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant market master	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,360
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,090	6	1,090	6	1,110
Administrative promotions		460				
Total permanent, departmental	35	58,920	35	58,460	35	58,000
Deduct lapses						2,256
01 Personal services (net)		58,920		58,460		55,744
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,256
Total estimate or appropriation		58,920		58,460		58,000

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Expenses, District of Columbia—

Weights, measures, and markets, expenses: For contingent expenses, and maintenance and repairs to markets, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of commodities and for personal services in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, and not exceeding $750 for the purchase, including exchange, of one motor vehicle equipped for making investigations of sales of gasoline and oil by short measure, [$23,875, of which amount $7,500 shall be available for testing and inspection of gasoline and other petroleum products, and $6,700 shall be available for repairs to and replacement of electrical work at the Municipal Fish Wharf and Market] *$9,175 (41 Stat. 1217; 53 Stat. 1006).*

Estimate 1941, **$9,175** Appropriated 1940, **$23,875**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$1,200	$1,200	$1,337
04 Care of motor vehicles	1,575	1,575	1,401
10 Furnishing of light and power (service)	3,450	3,450	3,428
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	8,400	25,402
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	8,500	4,015
30 Equipment	750	750	750
Total obligations	9,175	23,875	36,333
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−12,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,952
Total estimate or appropriation	9,175	23,875	28,675

Total, Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets:

Estimate 1941, $68,095 Appropriated 1940, $82,335

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$32,340, including $2,600 for the employment of one safety inspector] *$32,640 (53 Stat. 1006)*.

Estimate 1941, **$32,640** Appropriated 1940, **$32,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Safety engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	1	3,100	1	3,100	2	2,800
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,480
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Administrative promotions		300				
Total permanent, departmental	16	32,640	16	32,340	16	32,040
Deduct lapses						1,250
01 Personal services (net)		32,640		32,340		30,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,250
Total estimate or appropriation		32,640		32,340		32,040

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$65,080 of which $7,200 shall be available without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements, for the employment of one chief engineering inspector, and one engineering examiner and computer] *$65,240 (53 Stat. 1006)*.

Estimate 1941, **$65,240** Appropriated 1940, **$65,080**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Municipal architect	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260

Municipal Architect, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Chief inspector of construction	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Engineering examiner and computer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Administrative promotions		360				
Total permanent, departmental	22	65,240	22	64,880	20	$57,520
Deduct lapses						1,978
Net permanent, departmental		65,240		64,880		55,542
Temporary employees, departmental						2,342
01 Personal services		65,240		64,880		57,884
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				200		96
Total estimate or appropriation		65,240		65,080		57,980

Municipal Architect's Office, Construction Services, District of Columbia—

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment of personal services employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¾ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000, and appropriations specifically made in this Act for the preparation of plans and specifications shall be deducted from any allowances authorized under this paragraph: *Provided*, That reimbursements may be made to this fund from appropriations contained in this Act for services rendered other activities of the District Government, without reference to fiscal-year limitations on such appropriations *(53 Stat. 1006)*.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For two commissioners, and for other personal services, [$70,420] *$74,200 (53 Stat. 1007)*.

Estimate 1941, **$74,200** Appropriated 1940, **$70,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Presidential appointment:						
Commissioner	2	$7,500	2	$7,500	2	$7,500
People's counsel					1	7,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Inspector of gas and meters	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,560
Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Administrative promotions		480				
Total permanent, departmental	24	74,200	23	69,920	23	76,000
Deduct lapses						7,697
01 Personal services (net)		74,200		69,920		68,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		7,697
Total estimate or appropriation		74,200		70,420		76,000

Public Utilities Commission, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, $1,500 *(53 Stat. 1007)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Utilities Commission, Expenses, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services	$100	$100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	850	650	$685
06 Travel expenses	300	300	218
08 Printing and binding	50	50	41
30 Equipment	200	400	248
Total other obligations	1,400	1,400	1,192
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,192
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,200

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for or in connection with the preparation, issuance, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Utilities Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission (*53 Stat. 1007*).

Total, Public Utilities Commission:

Estimate 1941, $75,700 Appropriated 1940, $71,920

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Department of Insurance, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$28,900] *$28,240* (*53 Stat. 1007*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,240** Appropriated 1940, **$28,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Actuary	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Supervisor of rates	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Special examiner	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		240				
Total permanent, departmental	11	32,640	10	29,200	10	28,660
Deduct lapses		4,400		1,200		1,244
01 Personal services (net)		28,240		28,000		27,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				900		1,244
Total estimate or appropriation		28,240		28,900		28,660

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$80,820] *$80,780* (*53 Stat. 1007*).

Estimate 1941, **$80,780** Appropriated 1940, **$80,820**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Engineer (surveyor)	1	$5,600	1	$6,000	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Engineer (assistant surveyor)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,786

Surveyor, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	2	$2,100
Senior engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Engineering aide	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,671
Grade 3. Assistant engineering field aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,460
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	10	1,272	10	1,272	10	1,290
Administrative promotions		560				
Total permanent, departmental	40	80,780	40	80,620	40	80,000
Deduct lapses				300		1,938
01 Personal services (net)		80,780		80,320		78,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		1,938
Total estimate or appropriation		80,780		80,820		80,000

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

Minimum Wage Board, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$15,380] *$15,340* (*40 Stat. 960; 52 Stat. 758; 53 Stat. 1007*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,340** Appropriated 1940, **$15,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1	$2,300	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 6. Inspector	4	1,890	4	1,890	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Administrative promotions		60				
Total permanent, departmental	7	15,340	7	15,380	4	9,620
Deduct lapses						158
01 Personal services (net)		15,340		15,380		9,462
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						158
Total estimate or appropriation		15,340		15,380		9,620

ZONING COMMISSION

Zoning Commission, District of Columbia—
For salaries and expenses necessary for the administration of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the zoning of the District of Columbia and the regulation of the location, height, bulk, and uses of buildings and other structures and of the uses of land in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1938, [$10,760] *$10,860* (*52 Stat. 797; 53 Stat. 1007*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,860** Appropriated 1940, **$10,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,400	1	$3,400		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Reporting stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
3 members, board of zoning adjustment		1,500		1,500		1,500
Total permanent, departmental	4	10,300	4	10,300	2	4,740
Deduct lapses						
01 Personal services (net)		10,300		10,300		4,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		560		460		950
Total obligations		10,860		10,760		5,690
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		10,860		10,760		5,690

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH

Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia—

[Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia:] For compensation of members of the Commission on Mental Health of the District of Columbia, and other personal services, including payment of witness fees and mileage, [$22,320] *$17,520: Provided,* That the salary of the executive secretary shall be at the rate of $3,000 per annum *and the salary of each physician-member shall be at the rate of $3,200 per annum (53 Stat. 1007).*

Estimate 1941, **$17,520** Appropriated 1940, **$22,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Lawyer-member (chairman)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Physician-member (8, 3/12 year each)			2	5,600	2	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive secretary					1	3,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Unclassified. Physician-member (8, 3/12 year each)	2	3,200				
Executive secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Total permanent, departmental	5	17,520	5	22,320	5	23,120
Fees of attorneys						175
Witness fees						38
01 Personal services (net)		17,520		22,320		23,333
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938						+706
Received by transfer from—						
"Metropolitan Police, salaries, District of Columbia"						−2,300
"Writs of lunacy, District of Columbia"						−1,000
Net total obligations		17,520		22,320		20,739
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6
Total estimate or appropriation		17,520		22,320		20,745

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, [$50,000] *$41,500 (41 Stat. 104; 53 Stat. 1007).*

Estimate 1941, **$41,500** Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
21 Employees' compensation fund payments		$48,000		$48,074		$47,998
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939						−572
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940				−4,574		+4,574
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−6,500		+6,500		
Total estimate or appropriation		41,500		50,000		52,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Compensation to temporarily injured employees		$9,620		$9,227		$9,803
2. Hospitals		4,131		3,978		3,812
3. Doctors		2,943		2,834		2,717
4. Nurses		1,484		1,429		1,370
5. Medical supplies		327		315		302
6. Permanently injured employees		19,780		20,936		21,027
7. Widows		9,715		9,355		8,967
Total		48,000		48,074		47,998

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat. 600), $65,900, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses", $65,600, and "Printing and binding", $300 *(33 U. S. C. 901; 53 Stat. 1007).*

Estimate 1941, **$65,900** Appropriated 1940, **$65,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Salaries and expenses	$65,600	$65,600	$53,000
Printing and binding	300	300	300
Total estimate or appropriation	65,900	65,900	53,300

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Liability of District of Columbia—

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (5 U. S. C. 707a), [$842,760] *$805,110,* which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund" *(5 U. S. C. 707a; 53 Stat. 1007).*

Estimate 1941, **$805,110** Appropriated 1940, **$842,760**

Transferred to civil-service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1941, $805,110; 1940, $842,760; 1939, $842,760.

REGISTER OF WILLS

Register of Wills, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$78,020] *$78,400 (53 Stat. 1008).*

Estimate 1941, **$78,400** Appropriated 1940, **$78,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Register of wills	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. First deputy register of wills	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Second deputy register of wills	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Accounting and auditing assistant	4	2,010	4	2,010	4	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,710	8	1,710	8	1,710
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Administrative promotions		420				
Total permanent, departmental	37	78,400	37	77,980	37	76,580
Deduct lapses						34
01 Personal services (net)		78,400		77,980		76,546
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14
Total estimate or appropriation		78,400		78,020		76,560

Register of Wills, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, contract statistical services, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory coats and photographic developing-room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, streetcar tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, $13,120 *(53 Stat. 1008).*

Estimate 1941, **$13,120** Appropriated 1940, **$13,120**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Register of Wills, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Telephone service	$1,025	$1,025	$1,024
Stock quotations for court appraisers	200	200	197
Printing (Government Printing Office)	1,050	1,050	1,053
Laundering towels and attending water coolers	175	175	172
Ice	180	180	181
Office furniture, equipment and repairs	750	750	756
Envelopes	60	60	57
Car tokens	225	225	225
Record books	875	875	876
Window cleaning	75	75	74
Photostat paper and chemicals	5,100	5,100	5,071
Incidentals	575	575	594
Statistical services and data in connection with maintenance of list of legal investments (equity rule 71)	2,620	2,620	2,620
Typewriting machines	210	210	208
Total obligations	13,120	13,120	13,108
Unobligated balance			12
Total estimate or appropriation	13,120	13,120	13,120

Total, Register of Wills:

Estimate 1941, $91,520 Appropriated 1940, $91,140

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Recorder of Deeds, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$112,920] *$113,760 (53 Stat. 1008)*.

Estimate 1941, **$113,760** Appropriated 1940, **$112,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Recorder of deeds	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 10. First deputy recorder	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Second deputy recorder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	4	2,050
Grade 4. Main clerk	5	1,812	5	1,812	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,695	4	1,695	6	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	43	1,493	43	1,493	44	1,488
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Unskilled laborer	1	576	1	576	1	576
Administrative promotions		840				
Total permanent, departmental	69	113,760	69	112,920	69	111,440
Deduct lapses						15
01 Personal services (net)		113,760		112,920		111,425
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15
Total estimate or appropriation		113,760		112,920		111,440

Recorder of Deeds, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, streetcar tokens, postage; not exceeding $100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, [$14,400] *$12,500 (53 Stat. 1008)*.

Estimate 1941, **$12,500** Appropriated 1940, **$14,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$3,400	$3,400	$3,496
05 Communication service	1,600	1,600	1,894
06 Travel expenses	200	200	183

Recorder of Deeds, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$4,000	$4,000	$4,333
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	530
30 Equipment	3,000	4,900	2,040
Total obligations	12,500	14,400	12,476
Unobligated balance			24
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500	14,400	12,500

Recorder of Deeds, Rent, District of Columbia—

For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, $15,000, to be expended without reference to the provisions of section 6 of this Act *(53 Stat. 1008)*.

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

11 Rent: Obligations—1941, $15,000; 1940, $15,000; 1931, $15,000.

Total, Office of Recorder of Deeds:

Estimated 1941, $141,260 Appropriated 1940, $142,320

Total, general expenses:

Estimate 1941, **$2,932,315** Appropriated 1940, **$2,912,965**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

District Offices, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For checks, books, law books, books of reference, [including $1,500 for law books and books of reference for the Corporation Counsel's office,] periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; ice; *including $575 for affiliation with the National Safety Council, Inc.;* traveling expenses not to exceed $3,000; including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of $6 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; not exceeding $3,000 for the settlement of claims not in excess of $250 each, approved by the Commissioners under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia", approved February 11, 1929 (45 Stat. 1160), as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1930 (46 Stat. 500); not to exceed $250 to aid in support of the national conference of commissioners on uniform State laws; [not exceeding $2,513 as final payment for the investigation of public relief in the District of Columbia, to be immediately available;] and other general necessary expenses of District offices, [$37,943] *$32,500: Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded *(53 Stat. 1008, 1307–1308)*.

Estimate 1941, **$32,500** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$39,443**

[a] Includes $1,500 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (fees)	$24	$24	$6
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,620	12,625	10,066
05 Communication service	526	526	670
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	3,766
07 Transportation of things	25	25	3
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,811
13 Special and miscellaneous	875	2,813	250
30 Equipment	9,930	14,930	16,711
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	3,000	3,000	2,998
Total other obligations	32,476	39,419	36,275
Grand total obligations	32,500	39,443	36,281
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			294
Total estimate or appropriation	32,500	39,443	36,575

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Allotments of appropriation for District offices, expenses

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Commissioner Allen	$250	$250	$57
Commissioner Hazen	250	250	321
Engineer Commissioner	250	250	102
Assessor's office	6,000	7,500	7,268
Affiliation, National Safety Council, Inc	575		
Auditor's office	1,000	1,000	3,292
Auditor's office, equipment		2,000	
Board of Tax Appeals	400	400	947
Building inspection division	900	900	1,009
Board of Public Welfare	800	800	844
City refuse division	300	300	303
Collector of taxes	500	500	886
Collector of taxes, dog tags	250	250	
Chief clerk, Engineer Department	450	450	459
Commission on Mental Health	400	400	882
Corporation counsel	900	900	1,110
Disbursing office	300	300	1,345
District Building, superintendent	75	75	136
Executive office	450	450	583
Health Department	1,800	1,800	1,953
Electrical inspection division	400	400	400
Highway Department			495
Insurance Department	300	300	228
Minimum Wage Board	500	500	500
Municipal architect	725	725	805
Municipal garage	50	50	49
Permit clerk	60	60	59
Plumbing inspection division	100	100	125
Purchasing office	1,000	1,000	1,337
Repair shop	250	250	244
Reserve	3,015	3,020	
Sewer Department	400	400	408
Smoke and boiler regulation	500	500	737
Stock	500	500	
Surveyor's office	1,100	1,100	1,094
Weights, measures, and markets	500	500	503
Traveling expenses:			
Commissioner Hazen	1,000	1,000	348
Commissioner Allen	1,000	1,000	576
Engineer Commissioner	1,000	1,000	623
Law books, corporation counsel		1,500	2,999
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws	250	250	250
Settlement of claims	3,000	3,000	2,998
Removal of dangerous buildings	1,000	1,000	6
Investigations of public relief		2,513	
Total	32,500	39,443	36,281

Postage, District of Columbia—

For postage for strictly official mail matter, including the rental of postage-meter equipment, [$27,200] *$29,700* (*53 Stat. 1008, 1308*).

Estimate 1941, **$29,700** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$29,700**

[a] Includes $2,500 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

05 Postage: Obligations—1941, $29,700; 1940, $29,700; 1939, $30,500.

Allotments of appropriations for postage by the departments or offices

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$175	$175	$185
Assessor's office	7,450	7,450	4,959
Auditor's office	200	200	217
Board of Tax Appeals	25	25	29
Building inspection division	150	150	193
City-refuse division	50	50	50
Collector of taxes	2,500	2,500	2,728
Commission on Mental Health	15	15	15
Coroner	5	5	5
Corporation Counsel	150	150	172
Disbursing office	2,000	2,000	2,414
District Building, superintendent	5	5	9
District Training School	20	20	20
Electrical department	50	50	54
Electrical inspection division	100	100	113
Engineer department, chief clerk	300	300	360
Executive office	300	300	311
Fire department	35	35	39
Free Public Library	900	900	947
Gallinger Municipal Hospital	75	75	75
Health department	1,200	1,200	1,502
Highway department	300	300	301
Home for Aged and Infirm	10	10	10
Industrial Home School	15	15	15
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	5	5	
Insurance department	300	300	305
Jail	35	35	35
Metropolitan Police	400	400	410
Minimum Wage Board	100	100	203
Municipal architect	60	60	65
National Training School for Girls	20	20	20
Parole Board	150	150	188

Allotments of appropriations for postage by the departments or offices—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Permit clerk	$2	$2	$2
Playgrounds			103
Plumbing-inspection division	60	60	71
Postage-meter rental	240	240	153
Public Welfare	350	350	496
Purchasing office	1,200	1,200	1,444
Public schools (including community centers)	4,500	4,500	4,700
Public Utilities Commission	175	175	196
Receiving Home for Children	10	10	10
Repair shop	25	25	25
Reserve	5,553	5,553	
Sewer division	40	40	46
Sewage-treatment plant	10	10	15
Smoke and boiler regulation	75	75	143
Surveyor	50	50	63
Tuberculosis Sanatoria	40	40	50
Trees and parkings	30	30	37
Vehicles and traffic			6,546
Weights, measures, and markets	65	65	65
Workhouse and reformatory	150	150	290
Zoning Commission	25	25	51
Subtotal	29,700	29,700	30,455
Stock on hand			45
Total	29,700	29,700	30,500

Judicial Expenses, District of Columbia—

For judicial expenses, including witness fees, and expert services in District of Columbia cases before the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $1,500: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That neither the District of Columbia nor any officer thereof acting in his official capacity for the District of Columbia shall be required to pay court costs to the clerk of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 1008–1009*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations	$1,500	$1,500	$1,404
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			96
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

General Advertising, District of Columbia—

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, [$9,000] *$7,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising in newspapers published outside of the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the requirement for such advertising provided by existing law (*53 Stat. 1009*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,000** Appropriated 1940, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$7,000	$7,000	$6,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,000	2,510
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	9,000	9,000

Advertising, Delinquent Taxes, District of Columbia—

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, [1939] *1940*, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, [$4,500] *$3,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising the delinquent tax list for more than once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning or one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law (*53 Stat. 1009*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,500** Appropriated 1940, **$4,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advertising, Delinquent Taxes, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$3,500	$3,500	$2,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	2,247
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	4,500	5,000

Printing and Binding, District of Columbia—

For printing and binding, [$53,300] *$46,625*: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for expenditure for printing and binding unless the need for such expenditure shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for such Commissioners (*53 Stat. 1009, 1308*).

Estimate 1941, **$46,625** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$55,200**

[a] Includes $1,900 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
08 Printing and binding	$46,625	$55,200	$62,966
Obligations in excess of appropriations			1,266
Total estimate or appropriation	46,625	55,200	61,700

Allotments by appropriation for printing and binding by departments or offices

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Alcohol Beverage Control Board	$175	$175	$175
Assessor	4,100	6,000	7,525
Auditor	1,500	1,500	2,039
Board of Tax Appeals	150	150	254
Building inspector	500	500	793
Building code		1,500	
Chief clerk, Engineer Department	200	200	276
City refuse	250	250	245
Collector of Taxes	400	400	529
Commission on Mental Health	150	150	253
Coroner	50	50	168
Corporation Counsel	1,500	1,500	1,664
District buildings, superintendent	25	25	38
District Training School	15	15	21
Electrical code			1,400
Electrical Department	100	100	106
Electrical-inspection division	125	125	129
Executive Office	2,200	2,200	3,288
Fire Department	500	500	492
Fire code		1,800	
Free Public Library	2,300	2,300	2,392
Gallinger Municipal Hospital	550	550	568
Health Department	3,700	3,700	4,348
Health regulations		1,800	
Health survey			2,843
Highway Department	250	250	283
Home for Aged and Infirm	25	25	25
Industrial Home School	50	50	52
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	15	15	14
Insurance Department	700	700	753
Jail	200	200	224
Juvenile court	800	800	829
Metropolitan Police	4,000	4,000	5,633
Minimum Wage Board	250	250	682
Municipal architect	35	35	42
Municipal court	1,700	1,700	1,989
Municipal garage	25	25	
National Training School for Girls	10	10	3
Permit clerk	100	100	114
Playgrounds			35
Plumbing inspector	100	100	101
Plumbing code		700	
Police code		1,900	
Police court	250	250	299
Pound	25	25	30
Probation system	50	50	46
Public schools	8,800	8,800	8,758
Public Utilities Commission	1,000	1,000	388
Public welfare	250	250	294
Purchasing office	850	850	1,121
Receiving home	10	10	4
Repair shop	250	250	290
Sewer department	150	150	163
Smoke regulations	425	125	147
Surveyor	250	250	926
Trees and parking	40	40	46
Vehicles and traffic			3,209
Tuberculosis Sanitoria	60	60	70
Weights, Measures, and Markets	300	300	407
Zoning Commission	800	75	118
Investigation of Public Relief			6,323
Reserve	6,365	6,365	2
Total	46,625	55,200	62,966

Study of Surveys, Government of District of Columbia—

[For the use of the Senate and House Committees on the District of Columbia, acting jointly or separately as the chairmen of the two committees may decide, to pay for technical counsel and for bill drafting, statistical, and other assistance in connection with legislation for the revision of the organization of the District of Columbia and for extra services performed in the making of sundry investigations and examinations and the drafting of proposals for the revision of the organization of the District of Columbia, to be expended without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5), $12,500, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall be for payment in full for all services heretofore or hereafter rendered in connection with the study for the revision of the organization of the District of Columbia] (*53 Stat. 1009*).

Appropriated 1940, **$12,500**

Study of surveys: Obligations—1940, $12,500; 1939, $5,000.

Investigation of Public Relief, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations			$19,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			541
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

CENTRAL GARAGE

Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, [$62,560] *$62,520*; for purchase (including exchange) of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$10,000] *$11,500*; and for purchase (including exchange) of [three passenger-carrying automobiles for the executive office, $5,400; and purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile for the auditor's office, $900] *one ambulance for the Health Department, $2,000*; in all, [$78,860] *$76,020* (*53 Stat. 1009*).

Estimate 1941, **$76,020** Appropriated 1940, **$78,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	$3,000	1	$3,000		
Grade 3. Property clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	$1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,150
Grade 9. Superintendent					1	2,800
Administrative promotions		60				
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,940	3	5,880	3	5,690
Temporary employees		18,922		18,942		19,517
01 Personal services (net)		24,862		24,822		25,207
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		138		318		290
0206 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles		9,860		9,742		9,248
Tires and tubes		2,180		2,140		1,856
02 Total supplies and materials		12,178		12,200		11,394
12 Repairs and alterations		24,832		24,890		23,252
Equipment:						
3002 Motor vehicles (new passenger automobiles)		13,500		16,300		14,767
3050 Garage equipment		648		648		597
30 Total, equipment		14,148		16,948		15,364
Total other obligations		51,158		54,038		50,010
Grand total obligations		76,020		78,860		75,217
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,763
Total estimate or appropriation		76,020		78,860		76,980
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office and garage administration		$5,940		$5,880		$5,690
2. Temporary employees		18,922		18,942		19,517
3. Maintenance and repairs, 155 automobiles		37,658		37,738		35,243
4. Purchase (including exchange) of automobiles		13,500		15,400		14,767
5. Purchase of automobiles				900		
Total		76,020		78,860		75,217

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CENTRAL GARAGE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
"Motor vehicles, District of Columbia."	24	$18,600	24	$1,385	[1] $13,500	131	$37,658	To be used by officials, inspectors, foremen, field parties, fire alarm repairmen, pool service, ambulance service, etc., on official duties for the District government.

[1] 15 percent discount allowed.

Allowances for Privately Owned Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For allowances for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at a rate of not to exceed $264 per year for each automobile, [$10,296] *$10,824*: *Provided*, That allowances under this appropriation shall be made only to persons whose duties require full-time field service (*53 Stat. 1009*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,824** Appropriated 1940, **$10,296**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1941, $10,824; 1940, $10,296; 1939, $10,296.

All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles owned by the District of Columbia shall be used exclusively for "official purposes" directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District, except as otherwise provided in this Act; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except as to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary, and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That no passenger-carrying automobile, except busses, station wagons, patrol wagons, and ambulances, and except as otherwise specifically authorized in this Act, shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding $650. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance (*53 Stat. 1009–1010*).

The Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of streetcar and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of $11,100: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments (*53 Stat. 1010*).

Allotments for streetcar transportation by departments or offices

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$50	$50	$50
Assessor's office	400	400	439
Auditor's office	5	5	5
Board of Public Welfare	900	900	1,012
Board of Tax Appeals	5	5	
Building inspection division	325	325	303
Collector of Taxes	25	25	25
Commission on Mental Health	5	5	
Corporation Counsel	30	30	30
Electrical Department	300	300	400
Electrical inspection division	250	250	259
Executive office	5	5	
Free Public Library	15	15	17
Health Department	2,000	2,000	2,081
Highway Department	40	40	40
Home for Aged and Infirm	5	5	5
Industrial Home School	30	30	36
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	30	30	30
Insurance Department	5	5	5
Juvenile court	1,500	1,500	1,499
Minimum Wage Board	75	75	79
Municipal architect's office	20	20	20

Allotments for streetcar transportation by departments or offices—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Municipal court	$5	$5	$5
National Training School for Girls	5	5	
Parole Board	125	125	96
Playground Department			100
Plumbing inspection division	5	5	
Police court	5	5	12
Probation office	150	150	130
Public schools (including community centers)	1,000	1,000	994
Public Utilities Commission	95	95	97
Purchasing office	5	5	
Reserve	3,120	3,120	
Smoke and boiler regulation	200	200	222
Trees and parkings	5	5	5
Water Department	250	250	346
Weights, measures, and markets	100	100	101
Zoning Commission	10	10	20
Total	11,100	11,100	8,463

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $4,640 (*53 Stat. 1010*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,640** Appropriated 1940, **$4,640**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1941 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1939 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Janitor	1	$1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,260
Deduct lapses						32
01 Personal services (net)		1,260		1,260		1,228
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		545		545		66
05 Communication service		2,180		2,180		3,002
10 Heat, light, and power		550		550		342
30 Equipment		105		105		
Total other obligations		3,380		3,380		3,410
Grand total obligations		4,640		4,640		4,638
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		4,640		4,640		4,640

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—

To be expended in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood, or fire, or storm, and of like character, and for other purposes, in the discretion of the Commissioners, $3,500, of which sum $1,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of this appropriation for such purposes as they may deem necessary (*53 Stat. 1010*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,500** Appropriated 1940, **$3,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$3,500	$3,500	$2,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	2,500

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners, in any case where taxes, special assessments, school-tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fines, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the general revenues of the District of Columbia, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat. 967), [$65,000] *$68,000: Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years (*53 Stat. 1010*).

Estimate 1941, **$68,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds awards and indemnities	$68,000	$65,000	$67,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	68,000	65,000	68,000

WHARVES

Wharves, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, [$2,000] *$1,000* (*53 Stat. 1010*).

Estimated 1941, **$1,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$1,000	$1,000	$348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	2,652
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	2,000	3,000

Old Police Court Building, Repairs and Improvements, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations			$9,944
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$284,809** Appropriated 1940, **$316,139**

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Municipal Center, Construction, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Transferred to—			
"Free Public Library, new main building District of Columbia"		+$350,000	
"Militia, armory, District of Columbia"		+150,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−500,000	+$500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			500,000

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia of Loan from Public Works Administration—

For reimbursement to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, [1934 (48 Stat. 1215)] *1938* (*52 Stat. 1203*), of funds loaned under the authority of said Act, [$462,500: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1940 no greater sum shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the special account established under section 3 of said Act than is required by said section for reimbursement to the United States] *including interest, $800,000* (*52 Stat. 1203; 53 Stat. 1011*).

Estimate 1941, **$800,000** Appropriated 1940, **$462,500**

Reimbursement: Obligations—1941, $800,000; 1940, $462,500; 1939, $1,000,000.

Payment of Interest, Loan from Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—

[Payment of interest on loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works: For payment to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1215), of interest on funds loaned under the authority of said Act, $15,277] (*53 Stat. 1011*).

Appropriated 1940, **$15,277**

20 Interest: Obligations—1940, $15,277.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Free Public Library, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, and for substitutes and other special and temporary services, including extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, at the discretion of the librarian, [$412,830] *$437,585* (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 53 Stat. 1011*).

Estimate 1941, **$437,585** Appropriated 1940, **$412,830**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief librarian	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate librarian	9	3,322	9	3,322	9	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	6	2,650	6	2,650	6	2,633
Grade 1. Junior librarian	30	2,073	30	2,073	30	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 5. Main library assistant	26	1,863	26	1,863	26	1,839
Grade 4. Library assistant	25.5	1,646	25.5	1,646	25.5	1,636
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	37	1,462	37	1,462	37	1,459
Grade 2. Under library assistant	19	1,263	19	1,263	19	1,260
Grade 1. Minor library assistant	22.5	1,028	22.5	1,028	22.5	1,025
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerical assistant	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,440	3.5	1,440	3.5	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Free Public Library, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 1. Under operator	2	$1,260	2	$1,260	2	$1,260
Under clerk-typist	6.5	1,287	6.5	1,287	6.5	1,278
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	6	1,370	6	1,370	6	1,360
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	19	1,238	19	1,238	19	1,232
Grade 2. Charwoman	6	626	6	626	6	626
Grade 1. Junior messenger	39	601	39	601	39	600
Total permanent, departmental	270	409,042	270	409,042	270	406,246
New positions						
For Southwest Branch (new) 9 months						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	3	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Main library assistant	2	1,800				
Grade 4. Library assistant	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	4	1,440				
Grade 2. Under library assistant	2	1,260				
Grade 1. Minor library assistant	3	1,020				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,200				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600				
Total, new positions, Southwest Branch	20	30,500				
Administrative promotions		2,800				
Total permanent, departmental	290	442,342	270	409,042	270	406,246
Deduct lapses		9,625		1,080		16,450
Net permanent, departmental		432,717		407,962		389,796
Sunday service, substitutes, and temporary services		4,868		4,868		4,356
01 Personal services (net)		437,585		412,830		394,152
Unobligated balance						148
Total estimate or appropriation		437,585		412,830		394,300

Free Public Library, Books and Periodicals, District of Columbia—

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, including not exceeding $300 for music records and sound recordings, [$65,000] *$80,000, of which $30,000 shall be immediately available for the stocking of the new Southwest Branch library*: *Provided*, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the Free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding $25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 53 Stat. 1011*).

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Books and periodicals:			
Present organization	$50,000	$65,000	$65,000
Southwest Branch (new)	30,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	65,000	65,000

Free Public Library, Binding, District of Columbia—

For binding, including necessary personal services, $20,000 (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 53 Stat. 1011*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

Free Public Library, Binding, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Binding:			
For personal services in public library plant	$10,000	$12,000	$9,431
Supplies and equipment, public library plant	2,000	2,000	2,064
Binding by contract	8,000	6,000	6,500
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	17,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,005
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Free Public Library, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, [$44,000] *$49,325, of which $12,000 shall be immediately available for furniture and equipment for the new Southwest Branch (29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 53 Stat. 1011).*

Estimate 1941, **$49,325** Appropriated 1940, **$44,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Building maintenance:			
Fuel	$5,675	$5,075	$4,475
Gas	790	700	626
Electricity	9,265	8,065	6,865
Telephone	862	825	803
Laundry	152	130	87
Ice	450	450	394
Building supplies	2,600	2,600	2,517
Repairs, ordinary	3,687	3,500	3,958
Repairs, special	2,000	11,300	18,346
Ash removal	313	275	192
Total	25,794	32,920	38,263
Library supplies and equipment:			
Office supplies	3,225	3,000	2,975
Library of Congress cards	743	724	681
New equipment	5,584	5,621	5,961
Repairs to equipment	300	300	324
Car tokens	45	45	17
Freight, expressage and drayage	40	20	6
Total	9,937	9,710	9,964
Original furniture and equipment, Southwest Branch	12,000		
Motor vehicles: Operating cost	650	650	804
Grounds	382	270	48
Miscellaneous	562	450	58
Total obligations	49,325	44,000	49,137
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			513
Total estimate or appropriation	49,325	44,000	49,650

Free Public Library, Rent of Branches, District of Columbia—

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $5,760 (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 53 Stat. 1011*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,760** Appropriated 1940, **$5,760**

For rent of branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge: Obligations—1941, $5,760; 1940, $5,760; 1939, $4,320.

Free Public Library, New Main Building, District of Columbia—
Free Public Library, New Main Building, Plans, District of Columbia—

[Not to exceed $350,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $500,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 for beginning the construction in square 533 of the first unit of an extensible building for the government of the District of Columbia is hereby reappropriated and made available for beginning] *For continuing* the construction in square 491 of the first unit of an extensible library

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

building, including quarters for the administrative offices of the Board of Education, [and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the construction of such first unit at a total cost, including improvement of grounds and all necessary furniture and equipment, not to exceed $1,118,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $40,000 of the said sum of $350,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $60,000 contained in such Act for the preparation of plans and specifications for a library building to be constructed on square 491, which is continued available for the same purpose in the fiscal year 1940, shall be immediately available for the preparation of plans and specifications, and for the employment of professional and other services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and civil-service requirements, and for other necessary expenses, and the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department is authorized and directed to render such services in planning as the Commissioners may deem necessary, subject to reimbursement for such services] *$200,000 (29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229-230; 53 Stat. 1011-1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$100,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts	$200,000	310,000	
Total obligations	200,000	410,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−60,000	+$60,000
Received by transfer from "Municipal center, construction, District of Columbia"		−350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000		60,000

Total, Free Public Library, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$792,670** Appropriated 1940, **$547,590**

SEWERS

Sewers, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [including one chief engineering inspector at $2,600 per annum, to be appointed without reference to civil-service requirements, $183,860] *$185,120 (53 Stat. 1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$185,120** Appropriated 1940, **$183,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of sanitary engineering	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Engineer of sewers	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Project superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	9	2,211	9	2,211	9	2,144
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,840
Senior engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,656
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	6	1,460	6	1,460	6	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,704	5	1,704	5	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,500	7	1,500	7	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,880
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanics	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260

Sewers, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified: Chief engineering inspector	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Administrative promotions		1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	90	186,380	90	185,120	89	$181,420
Deduct lapses		1,260		1,260		6,976
01 Personal services (net)		185,120		183,860		174,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						556
Total estimate or appropriation		185,120		183,860		175,000

Sewers and Basins, Cleaning and Repairing, District of Columbia—

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins; including the replacement of the following motortrucks: Two at not to exceed $975 each and one at not to exceed $4,000; and for operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to equipment, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of electricity, fuel, oil, waste, and other supplies, and the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$230,000] *$228,700 (53 Stat. 1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$228,700** Appropriated 1940, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$152,268	$152,268	$156,017
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	23,862	23,862	24,420
10 Heat, light and power	46,120	46,120	39,693
12 Repairs and alterations	500	1,800	1,747
30 Equipment	5,950	5,950	8,123
Total other obligations	76,432	77,732	73,983
Total estimate or appropriation	228,700	230,000	230,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Allotments to outside departments	$303	$303	$303
2. Maintenance supervision	1,186	1,186	1,179
3. Pipe sewer cleaning	14,131	14,131	15,540
4. Pipe sewer flushing	12,788	12,788	13,018
5. Inspection and cleaning of trunk sewers and minor repairs	28,192	28,192	28,622
6. Inquiry and inspection	5,990	5,990	4,965
7. Basin cleaning	31,531	31,531	31,343
8. Inspection of sumps and regulators	2,704	2,704	2,781
9. Supplies, tools, and equipment	5,000	5,000	5,137
10. Operation of screens	6,656	6,656	6,698
11. Carpenter shop	4,009	4,009	3,921
12. Blacksmith shop	3,827	3,827	3,842
13. Paint shop	5,283	5,283	5,303
14. Machine shop	7,238	7,238	7,261
15. Electrical shop	9,089	9,089	9,117
16. Pipe shop	3,827	3,827	3,837
17. Custodial force	7,717	7,717	9,086
18. Electricity and fuel	39,115	39,115	33,399
19. Oils and waste	500	500	281
20. Light and power substations	10,679	10,679	9,629
21. Miscellaneous supplies	3,888	3,888	5,931
22. Electrical supplies	3,000	3,000	3,891
23. Replacement and betterments	500	1,800	3,276
24. Upkeep of motor transportation	6,015	6,015	5,963
25. Sewer division yard	4,782	4,782	4,807
26. Purchase and exchange of motor vehicles	5,950	5,950	4,307
27. Motor-vehicle supplies	4,800	4,800	4,705
Repair parts			521
Upkeep of lawns			1,337
Total	228,700	230,000	230,000

Sewers and Basins, Construction, District of Columbia—

For construction of sewers and receiving basins, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the replacement of [one motortruck] *the following motortrucks: One* at not to exceed $975 and [two hydraulic diggers mounted on tractors at not to exceed $2,500 each; and including not to exceed $16,710 for the construction of a shop building at the sewer division yard, $275,000] *two at not to exceed $3,500 each, $325,000 (53 Stat. 1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$325,000** Appropriated 1940, **$275,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewers and Basins, Construction, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$76,980	$121,895	$116,669
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	51,320	113,050	81,988
12 Repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	2,148
30 Equipment	10,000	17,675	7,418
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements	184,600	20,280	50,277
Total other obligations	248,020	153,105	141,831
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	275,000	258,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead	$9,200	$9,200	$8,109
2. Shops and yards	20,062	20,062	21,117
3. Equipment and supplies	8,400	27,000	8,503
4. Motor transportation	17,610	15,610	13,184
5. New building, sewer division yard		16,710	
6. Day labor construction	85,128	166,138	157,310
7. Contract construction	184,600	20,280	46,777
8. Outlet sewer, Mt. Rainier, Md			3,500
Total	325,000	275,000	258,500

Sewers, Assessment and Permit Work, District of Columbia—

For assessment and permit work, sewers, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, [$225,000] *$300,000, of which $75,000 shall be immediately available (53 Stat. 1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$134,232	$104,000	$104,001
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	107,268	112,500	113,225
30 Equipment	7,500	7,500	5,880
31 Land and interest in land	1,000	1,000	120
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements	50,000		894
Total other obligations	165,768	121,000	120,119
Grand total obligations	300,000	225,000	224,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			880
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	225,000	225,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Day labor construction	$246,600	$221,600	$220,331
2. Contract construction	50,000		894
3. Allotted outside departments	2,400	2,400	2,775
4. Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-ways	1,000	1,000	120
Total	300,000	225,000	224,120

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, the replacement of [one motortruck at not to exceed $650] *three motorcycles and package cars with three motortrucks at not to exceed $550 each;* purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, [$12,000] *$13,750: Provided,* That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed [$4,100] *$1,500:* to the Public Health Service of the [Treasury Department] *Federal Security Agency,* the amount so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified *(53 Stat. 1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$13,750** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$6,120	$5,480	$2,890
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,370	4,370	4,192
06 Travel	110		
30 Equipment	1,650	650	815
Total other obligations	6,130	5,020	5,007
Grand total obligations	12,250	10,500	7,897
Transferred for coordinating the work of mosquito control to "Mosquito control, District of Columbia (transfer to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"	+1,500	+1,500	+4,100
Net total obligations	13,750	12,000	11,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	13,750	12,000	12,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision	$143	$143	$346
2. Inspection	110		
3. Catch basin control	5,004	5,004	3,627
4. Stream and pond control	3,603	2,963	2,152
5. Stream maintenance	676	676	490
6. Miscellaneous	1,064	1,064	772
7. Motor vehicle replacements	1,650	650	510
Total	12,250	10,500	7,897

Sewage Treatment Plant, Maintenance, District of Columbia—

Sewage treatment plant: For operation and maintenance, including salaries and wages of necessary employees, supplies, repairs to buildings and equipment, purchase of electric power, fuel, oil, waste, and other necessary expenses including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$206,940] *$201,340 (53 Stat. 1012).*

Estimate 1941, **$201,340** Appropriated 1940, **$206,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory apprentice	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	8	1,860	8	1,860	8	1,860
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	8	1,200	8	1,200	8	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	28	51,940	28	51,940	28	51,940
Deduct lapses						3,387
Net permanent, departmental		51,940		51,940		48,553
Per diem services		58,948		58,948		57,866
All personal services, departmental		110,888		110,888		106,419
Deduct quarters furnished		180		180		75
01 Personal service (net)		110,708		110,708		106,344
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,472		19,300		20,508
05 Communication service		153		153		100
07 Transportation of things		34,682		35,429		12,542
10 Heat, light, and power		20,200		25,650		11,985
12 Repairs and alterations		13,000		10,000		9,919
30 Equipment		5,125		5,700		12,134
Total other obligations		90,632		96,232		67,188
Grand total obligations		201,340		206,940		173,532
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						42,468
Total estimate or appropriation		201,340		206,940		216,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewage Treatment Plant, Maintenance, District of Columbia—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Personal services	$51,760	$51,760	$48,478
2. Pumping station	1,123	1,123	1,105
3. Grit chamber and settling tanks	17,867	17,867	17,539
4. Sludge digestion, etc	21,530	21,530	21,133
5. Power plant	2,246	2,246	2,205
6. Machine and electrical shop	6,531	6,531	6,411
7. General upkeep	9,651	9,651	9,473
8. Outside charges	55,035	61,232	24,627
9. Repair and replacements	13,000	10,000	9,919
10. Supplies, tools, etc	22,597	25,000	32,642
Total	201,340	206,940	173,532

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewage Treatment Plant—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, inspection, legal expenses, administrative expenses, and engineering			$3,505
Contract construction			2,767
Total obligations			6,272
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−72,798
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			66,526
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OF FUNCTIONS			
Engineering services			$3,505
Rehabilitation of New Jersey Avenue pumping station			2,767
Total			6,272

Total, Sewers, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$1,253,910** Appropriated 1940, **$1,132,800**

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$137,820] *$138,040* (*53 Stat. 1012*).

Estimate 1941, **$138,040** Appropriated 1940, **$137,820**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer			1	4,600	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer					1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,560	6	1,560	7	1,543
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,625
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	38	1,754	38	1,754	36	1,745
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Administrative promotions		1,020				
Total permanent, departmental	70	138,920	70	138,700	68	134,300
Deduct lapses		520		520		2,011
Net permanent, departmental		138,400		138,180		132,289
Deduct allowance for houses at $180 each (2)		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		138,040		137,820		131,929
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,071
Total estimate or appropriation		138,040		137,820		133,000

Cleaning Streets, District of Columbia—
For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the Commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of garages; maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets, purchase and exchange of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment, not to exceed $29,400, and necessary incidental expenses, [$433,130] *$445,160* (*53 Stat. 1012*).

Estimate 1941, **$445,160** Appropriated 1940, **$433,130**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$387,410	$376,130	$362,109
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$26,500	$25,750	$25,966
11 Rent	1,850	1,850	1,853
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			13,560
30 Equipment	29,400	29,400	
Total other obligations	57,750	57,000	41,379
Grand total obligations	445,160	433,130	403,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			242
Total estimate or appropriation	445,160	433,130	403,730
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. White wing cleaning	$276,077	$268,077	$257,913
2. Alley cleaning	65,681	63,789	61,175
3. Suburban cleaning	35,751	34,721	33,253
4. Flusher cleaning	38,251	37,143	35,587
5. Equipment	29,400	29,400	
6. Snow and ice removal			13,560
7. Dust prevention, oiling			2,000
Total	445,160	433,130	403,488

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Expenses, District of Columbia—
To enable the Commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the Commissioners as public dumps; including not to exceed $47,000 for the purchase and exchange of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles; and incidental expenses, [$896,000] *$920,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants (*53 Stat. 1012–1013*).

Estimate 1941, **$920,000** Appropriated 1940, **$896,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$761,500	$739,030	$735,846
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	85,230	82,750	91,446
07 Transportation of things (service)	10,000	10,000	3,332
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	8,650	8,650	6,922
11 Rent		950	3,744
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,620	7,620	7,620
30 Equipment	47,000	47,000	8,866
Total other obligations	158,500	156,970	121,930
Grand total obligations	920,000	896,000	857,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,724
Total estimate or appropriation	920,000	896,000	862,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Ash service	$97,650	$95,000	$94,949
2. Garbage collection	262,430	255,100	255,069
3. Garbage reduction	61,880	60,200	60,165
4. Trash collection	272,410	264,820	264,812
5. Incinerator operation	163,610	159,160	159,154
6. Dead animal collection	7,300	7,100	7,141
7. Night soil service	7,620	7,620	7,620
8. Equipment	47,000	47,000	8,866
Total	920,000	896,000	857,776

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Site, High-Temperature Incinerator, District of Columbia—
For the acquisition of a site for the construction of a high-temperature incinerator, $75,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$75,000**

31 Lands and interests in land: Obligations—1941, $75,000.

Total, Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$1,578,200** Appropriated 1940, **$1,466,950**

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$96,640] *$99,460 (53 Stat. 1013).*

Estimate 1941, **$99,460** Appropriated 1940, **$96,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Electrical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Superintendent of street lighting	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of fire alarm	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of fire alarm	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	3	2,034	3	2,034	3	2,034
Engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,770
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices (fire-alarm telegraph operator)	8	1,860	7	1,870	7	1,870
Chief telephone operator	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Chief telephone operator			1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator (assistant fire-alarm operator)	5	1,530	5	1,512	5	1,464
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	16	1,355	16	1,363	14	1,359
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Expert repairman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,415	4	1,415	4	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Administrative promotions		840				
Total permanent	57	100,060	56	97,240	54	93,880
Deduct lapses		600		600		1,420
01 Personal services (net)		99,460		96,640		92,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						340
Total estimate or appropriation		99,460		96,640		92,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$16,000		$15,900		$15,840
2. Fire alarm		40,980		38,780		38,230
3. Street lighting		10,760		10,620		10,560
4. Telephone service		25,420		25,240		21,730
5. Overhead inspection		4,300		4,100		4,100
6. Traffic		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		99,460		96,640		92,460

Electrical Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motortrucks, and other necessary items, [$39,300] *$36,700 (53 Stat. 1013).*

Estimate 1941, **$36,700** Appropriated 1940, **$39,300**

Electrical Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$2,030	$2,030	$1,619
05 Communication service	23,200	22,200	19,993
06 Travel expense	250	250	57
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	349
30 Equipment	11,120	14,720	8,615
Total obligations	36,700	39,300	30,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			167
Total estimate or appropriation	36,700	39,300	30,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Telephone service	$23,200	$22,200	$19,993
2. Purchase of supplies	13,500	17,100	10,149
3. Purchase of nonpassenger carrying motor vehicle			491
Total	36,700	39,300	30,633

Electrical Department, Police-Patrol and Fire-Alarm Systems, District of Columbia—
For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, $30,000 *(53 Stat. 1013).*

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	
07 Transportation of things	10	10	
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	$56
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	22,650	22,650	21,383
Other items	6,940	6,940	13,443
Total obligations	30,000	30,000	34,882
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			−9,910
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	25,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$22,650	$22,650	$21,383
2. Wire and cable	6,000	6,000	9,011
3. Construction	1,150	1,150	3,707
4. Equipment	100	100	725
5. Other necessary items	100	100	56
Total	30,000	30,000	34,882

Electrical Department, Street Lighting, District of Columbia—
Street lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lampposts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of storerooms, extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat. 181–184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, $757,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition (*53 Stat. 1013*).

Estimate 1941, **$757,500** Appropriated 1940, **$757,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$2,360	$2,360	$1,537
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	800	800	507
06 Travel expenses	250	250	343
07 Transportation of things	50	50	23
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity	706,300	711,300	704,056
12 Repairs and alterations	550	550	931
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	26,500	26,500	27,324
Other items	20,690	15,690	32,281
Total obligations	757,500	757,500	767,002
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			−2,808
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			806
Total estimate or appropriation	757,500	757,500	765,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$26,500	$26,500	$27,324
2. Service by lighting company	706,300	711,300	704,056
3. Construction	21,000	16,000	33,277
4. Maintenance of motor trucks	1,200	1,200	802
5. Other necessary items	2,500	2,500	1,543
Total	757,500	757,500	767,002

Total, Electrical Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$923,660** Appropriated 1940, **$923,440**

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including salaries of presidents of teachers colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, [$689,803] *$707,750* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1013*).

Estimate 1941, **$707,750** Appropriated 1940, **$689,803**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent of schools	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
First assistant	3	6,000	3	5,934	3	5,867
President of teachers' college	2	5,583	2	6,000	2	6,000
Assistant superintendent	5	4,626	5	4,582	5	4,561
Chief examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Class 12. Supervising principal	8	4,487	8	4,475	8	4,463
Class 11. Assistant principal	15	3,640	15	3,580	15	3,546
Head of departments	24	3,625	22	3,656	22	3,636
Class 10. Director of special subjects	7	3,439	7	3,500	7	3,500
Class 9. Senior high school principal	11	4,428	10	4,430	10	4,390
Class 8. Junior high school principal	18	3,978	18	3,961	17	3,971
Vocational school principal	5	3,900	5	3,800	5	3,700
Class 7. Administrative principal	75	3,194	75	3,181	74	3,152
Americanization school principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Class 6. Teaching principal, 8 to 15 rooms	18	2,766	18	2,733	19	2,745
Class 5. Teaching principal, 4 to 7 rooms	5	2,520	5	2,510	5	2,510
Total permanent	199	713,266	196	699,794	195	691,255
Deduct lapses		3,691		3,691		5,800
01 Personal services (net)		709,575		696,103		685,455
Received by transfer from "Cooperative vocational education allotment for teacher training, District of Columbia"		−1,825		−1,800		−1,775
Net total obligations		707,750		694,303		683,680
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				4,500		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20
Total estimate or appropriation		707,750		689,803		683,700

For personal services of clerks and other employees, [$189,160] *$192,760* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1013*).

Estimate 1941, **$192,760** Appropriated 1940, **$189,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Director of procurement	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 6. Property clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,100
Grade 4. Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,905	4	1,905	3	1,909
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,645
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,653	22	1,653	13	1,652
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-typist	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	58	1,485	55	1,468	60	1,495
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	7	1,260
Under operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	118	194,260	117	190,660	112	181,460
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		
01 Personal services (net)		192,760		189,160		181,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						155
Total estimate or appropriation		192,760		189,160		181,615

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat. 806–808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. 998), [$41,167] *$41,500* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1013*).

Estimate 1941, **$41,500** Appropriated 1940, **$41,167**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Attendance officer	14	1,914	14	1,872	14	1,826
Census inspector	6	1,867	6	1,808	6	1,819
Total permanent	21	41,500	21	40,550	21	39,979
Deduct lapses						568
01 Personal services (net)		41,500		40,550		39,411
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				617		689
Total estimate or appropriation		41,500		41,167		40,100

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including for teachers colleges assistant professors in salary class eleven, and professors in salary class twelve, and including [$12,200] *$12,900* for health and physical education teachers to supervise play in schools of the central area bounded by North Capitol Street on the east, Florida Avenue on the north, the Mall on the south, and Twelfth Street on the west, [$7,191,930] *$7,338,994*: *Provided*, That teaching vacancies that occur during the fiscal year [1940] *1941* wherever found may be filled by the assignment of teachers of special subjects and teachers not now assigned to classroom instruction, and such teachers are hereby made eligible for such assignment without further examination [: *Provided further*, That the average of the salaries paid librarians in the public schools shall not exceed the average of the salaries paid employees performing the same grade of work in the Free Public Library: *And provided further*,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

That the Board of Education is hereby authorized to appoint a teacher, class 2–A, for instruction in automobile driving at the Abbott Vocational School at a beginning salary of $2,000] (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1013–1014, 1308*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,338,994** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$7,196,830**

[a] Includes $4,900 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Teachers:						
Class 3B	157	$3,188	157	$3,164	148	$3,169
Class 3A	569	2,663	557	2,642	561	2,620
Class 2D	19	3,174	19	3,089	13	3,031
Class 2C	241	2,679	238	2,653	241	2,647
Class 2B	21	2,786	21	2,771	18	2,800
Class 2A	522	2,230	517	2,189	497	2,189
Class 1B	82	2,586	82	2,561	76	2,562
Class 1A	1,483	2,039	1,483	2,064	1,486	2,070
Assistant professor, class 11	6	3,683	6	3,633	6	3,567
Professor, class 12	8	4,488	8	4,462	8	4,437
Librarian, class 4A	17	2,053	16	2,056	16	2,085
Special physical education teacher:						
Class 2A	1	2,000	1	1,900	1	1,800
Class 1A	6	1,817	6	1,716	6	1,592
Annual substitutes:						
Class 3A	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Class 2C	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Class 1A	14	1,400	14	1,400	14	1,400
Total permanent	3,156	7,399,000	3,135	7,260,026	3,101	7,164,264
To provide for—						
Teachers on temporary tenure		4,800				
Teachers on leave of absence		11,154				
Automatic longevity placing on vacant positions		5,400				
Total personal services		7,420,354		7,260,026		7,164,264
Deduct lapses		53,600		36,796		27,759
01 Personal services (net)		7,366,754		7,223,230		7,136,505
Received by transfer from—						
"Cooperative vocational education allotment for trade and industry, District of Columbia"		−12,160		−12,090		−11,467
"Cooperative vocational education allotment for home economics, District of Columbia"		−13,200		−13,200		−12,600
"Vocational edueation, District of Columbia"		−2,400		−1,200		
Net total obligations		7,338,994		7,196,830		7,112,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						6,862
Total estimate or appropriation		7,338,994		7,196,830		7,119,300

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, $30,400 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,400** Appropriated 1940, **$30,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Elementary-school principals	$3,019	$3,019	$3,019
Elementary-school teachers	8,423	8,423	8,423
Junior high-school principals	465	465	465
Junior high-school teachers	6,032	6,032	6,032
Senior high-school principals	424	424	424
Senior high-school teachers	12,037	12,037	12,037
Total estimate or appropriation	30,400	30,400	30,400

Qualified Federal personnel is authorized with the approval of the head of the Federal agency concerned, and upon request by the Board of Education, to give lectures in the public schools on the effects of alcoholic liquors and narcotics (*52 Stat. 167; 53 Stat. 1014*).

NIGHT SCHOOLS

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, $102,180 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014*).

Estimate 1941, **$102,180** Appropriated 1940, **$102,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Assistant to director	$567	$567	$567
Assistant to principals	824	824	824
Custodians	9,705	9,705	9,705
Elementary school principals	824	824	824
Elementary school teachers	3,610	3,610	3,610
Junior high school principals	2,060	2,060	2,060
Junior high school teachers	26,378	26,378	26,378
Senior high school principals	3,119	3,119	3,119
Senior high school teachers	50,677	50,677	50,677
Vocational school principals	515	515	515
Vocational school teachers	1,215	1,215	1,215
Welding shop instructors	2,686	2,686	2,686
Total obligations	102,180	102,180	102,180
Deduct lapses			17
01 Personal services (net)	102,180	102,180	102,163
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17
Total estimate or appropriation	102,180	102,180	102,180

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, $4,000 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$1,613
Materials	2,500	2,500	2,331
Total obligations	4,000	4,000	3,944
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	4,000

Total, night schools:

Estimate 1941, $106,180 Appropriated 1940, $106,180

AMERICANIZATION WORK

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools, $8,800 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,800** Appropriated 1940, **$8,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Custodians	$340	$340	$340
Night-school teachers	7,250	7,250	7,250
Vacation-school teachers	1,210	1,210	1,210
Total estimate or appropriation	8,800	8,800	8,800

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $600 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014*).

Estimate 1941, **$600** Appropriated 1940, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Books	$50	$50	$27
Equipment	100	100	260
Materials	450	450	310
Total obligations	600	600	597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Total: Americanization Work:

Estimate 1941, $9,400 Appropriated 1940, $9,400

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (34 U. S. C. 945), entitled "An Act providing educational opportunities for the children of soldiers, sailors, and marines who were killed in action or died during the World War", [$1,600] *$700 (53 Stat. 1014)*.

Estimate 1941, **$700** Appropriated 1940, **$1,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Providing educational opportunities for children of certain soldiers, sailors, and marines who served during the World War	$700	$1,600	$1,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			900
Total estimate or appropriation	700	1,600	2,700

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the development of vocational education in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [$22,099] *$23,599 (50 Stat. 369; 53 Stat. 1014)*.

Estimate 1941, **$23,599** Appropriated 1940, **$22,099**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service:			
Class 11. Heads of departments, vocational education	$7,000	$6,800	$5,417
Teachers. Day schools (annual)	8,700	7,200	
Night schools (per diem)	31,616	31,616	11,408
Improvement of teachers in service	5,174	5,174	821
Clerical service:			
Clerks (per diem)	2,420	2,420	715
Total permanent and per diem	54,910	53,210	18,361

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials (compilation of subject matter)	$750	$750	$645
06 Traveling expenses	1,160	1,160	593
Total other obligations	1,910	1,910	1,238
Grand total obligations	56,820	55,120	19,599
Received by transfer from "Cooperative vocational education allotments, District of Columbia"—			
Teacher training	−8,077	−8,077	−4,177
Trade and industry	−8,352	−8,352	−4,479
Home economics	−6,800	−6,800	−2,330
Distributive occupations	−9,992	−9,792	−786
Net total obligations	23,599	22,099	7,827
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,872
Total estimate or appropriation	23,599	22,099	17,699

COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

[For personal services of the director, general secretaries, and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 369, 370); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities; directors, supervisors, and other playground personnel, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Board of Education without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and contingent expenses, equipment, supplies, and lighting fixtures, $255,320: *Provided*, That the activities provided for under this appropriation shall be operated under the joint control, supervision, and direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the Board of Education] (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014–1015*).

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

[For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term, $25,000] (*52 Stat. 167; 53 Stat. 1015*).

[For the purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, $7,000: *Provided*, That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule heretofore maintained for playgrounds while under the jurisdiction of the playground department] (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Community Center Department."

Public Schools, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—

For all expenses necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Community Center Department, including the expense of keeping open the public-school playgrounds during the summer months, such expenses to include personal services of the director, general secretaries and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 369); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities; directors, supervisors, and other playground personnel at rates of pay to be fixed by the Board of Education, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923 as amended; special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term; supplies; medals; trophies; awards; lighting fixtures; and equipment; $280,320: Provided, That such public-school playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule heretofore maintained for playgrounds while under the jurisdiction of the playground department: Provided further, That the activities provided for under this appropriation shall be operated under the joint control, supervision, and direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the Board of Education (34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1014–1015).

Estimate 1941, **$280,320** Appropriated 1940, [a] **$287,320**

[a] Includes $255,320 transferred from "Public schools, salaries, District of Columbia," and $32,000 transferred from "Public schools, expenses, District of Columbia."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Administration						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Supervisor of playgrounds			1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor of playgrounds			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	$1,680	2	1,680	1	1,740
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,475	7	1,475	6	1,480
Director of community centers	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
General secretary	2	2,150	2	2,100	2	2,050
Community secretary	10	1,750	10	1,650	10	1,616
Assistant director	4	2,600	4	2,350		
Total permanent, administration	26	49,380	28	54,880	23	43,600
Leadership						
Director girls' and women's activity			1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisory recreational director	2	1,980	2	1,980	1	1,800
Senior playground director			8	1,605	8	1,605
Playground director			26	1,490	26	1,495
Recreation director	44	1,500	44	1,500		
Assistant playground director			2	1,260	2	1,260
Recreation assistant	21	1,240	21	1,237		
Total permanent, leadership	67	96,000	103	152,430	38	58,430
Pools						
Superintendent	1	800	1	800	1	800
Maintenance						
Watchman (caretaker)			33	1,225	33	1,225
General utility man			0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Inspector			1	1,620	1	1,620
Superintendent of grounds	1	2,600	1	2,454		
Total permanent, maintenance	1	2,600	35.8	45,460	34.8	43,005
Total permanent, departmental	95	148,780	167.8	253,570	96.8	145,835
Deduct lapses				105,981		165
Net permanent, departmental		148,780		147,589		145,670
Temporary employees:						
Part-time leadership		34,180		33,546		76,498
Pools		9,700		9,700		9,738
Keeping open school playgrounds		25,000		25,000		24,015
Maintenance		29,600		38,363		22,064
01 Personal services (net)		247,260		254,198		277,985
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials		15,710		17,222		25,072
Equipment		3,100		3,100		1,573
Plumbing		4,300		4,300		1,063
Fuel and light		1,000		1,000		1,686
Telephones						360
Maintenance 2 trucks		750		500		428
Truck replacement		1,200				
Repairs, equipment, and supplies, schoolyards		7,000		7,000		6,981
Supplies, summer-school grounds						970
Total other obligations		33,060		33,122		39,033
Grand total obligations		280,320		287,320		317,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						82
Total estimate or appropriation		280,320		287,320		317,100

CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including care of portable buildings at a rate not to exceed $96 per annum for the care of each building, [$968,725] *$991,625* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$991,625** Appropriated 1940, **$968,725**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant gardener	9	$1,467	8	$1,500	8	$1,478
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,034
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	7	1,850	6	1,923	6	1,900
Grade 6. Mechanic	67	1,747	67	1,745	65	1,737
General foreman of laborers	32	1,741	30	1,752	29	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	60	1,515	57	1,531	57	1,527
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	133	1,349	133	1,343	130	1,348
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,410
Grade 3. Senior laborer	36	1,225	36	1,225	36	1,220
Minor mechanic	9	1,220	9	1,220	9	1,213
Guard	15	1,224	15	1,224	15	1,216
Junior domestic attendant	37	1,261	36	1,263	35	1,274
Grade 2. Junior laborer	344	1,106	335	1,105	329	1,111
Subordinate mechanic	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,088
Caretaker	6	128	6	128	6	128
Administrative promotions		6,000				
Total permanent	771	1,001,328	754	973,703	741	957,207
Deduct lapses		9,703		9,703		15,882
01 Personal services (net)		991,625		964,000		941,325
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				4,725		7,460
Total estimate or appropriation		991,625		968,725		948,785

MISCELLANEOUS

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular and crippled pupils, $7,750 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,750** Appropriated 1940, **$7,750**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
Equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$2,168	
Groceries and provisions	5,750	5,750	4,720	
Materials	500	500	566	
Total obligations	7,750	7,750	7,454	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46	
Total estimate or appropriation	7,750	7,750	7,500	

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, sight-conservation pupils, and crippled pupils, $23,200: *Provided*, That expenditures for streetcar and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of streetcar and bus fares covered by this Act (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$23,200** Appropriated 1940, **$23,200**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Busses	$23,000	$22,836	$19,579
Car tickets	200	364	402
Total obligations	23,200	23,200	19,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19
Total estimate or appropriation	23,200	23,200	20,000

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, $70,400 to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$70,400** Appropriated 1940, **$70,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Equipment	$23,902	$23,902	$20,381
Materials	45,378	45,378	42,086
Telephones	120	120	120
Hauling (delivery and transfer of equipment and supplies)	1,000	1,000	913
Total obligations	70,400	70,400	63,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	70,400	70,400	64,000

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, [$312,500] *$306,911*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned and distributed over the fiscal year ending June 30, [1940] *1941*, and shall be so administered, during such fiscal year, as to constitute the total amount that will be utilized during such fiscal year for such purposes (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$306,911** Appropriated 1940, **$312,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Electricity	$101,218	$94,428	$92,928
Fuel	188,492	182,582	184,116
Gas	17,201	16,731	16,456
Total obligations	306,911	293,741	293,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		18,759	9,500
Total estimate or appropriation	306,911	312,500	303,000

For contingent expenses, including United States flags, furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding [$8,000] *$14,000* for books of reference and periodicals, not exceeding $1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, and not exceeding [$6,800] *$7,300* for labor; in all, [$150,000] *$173,905*, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed $2,100 may be expended for tabulating school census cards either by contract or by day labor as the Commissioners may determine: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$173,905** Appropriated 1940, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (labor)	$7,300	$6,800	$6,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Books of reference	14,000	8,000	9,698
Visual instruction	6,000	4,500	4,403
Electric lamps and fuses	8,000	8,000	7,890

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Materials for cleaning buildings	$13,000	$13,000	$12,089
Engineers' and electricians' tools and supplies	1,000	1,000	
Materials for repairing and refinishing furniture	8,500	8,500	7,918
Office materials and contingencies	13,000	13,000	12,082
Oils and lubricants	1,000	1,000	742
Paper towels	8,250	8,250	8,246
Transfer of supplies and equipment	750	500	752
Removal of ashes	9,500	9,500	8,569
Repair and replacement of typewriters	30,100	24,500	17,655
Repair and replacement of office machines	10,325	5,000	
Repair and replacement of window shades	5,000	5,000	4,660
Repair and replacement of furniture	23,430	22,600	22,210
Replacement of pianos	1,500	1,500	1,457
Telephones	2,150	2,150	2,103
Flags	1,660	1,660	1,296
Tabulating the school census	2,100	2,100	2,000
Rental of test marking and scoring machines	600	300	
Repair, maintenance and replacement of stage draperies and equipment	5,000	1,400	1,175
Tuning and repairs to pianos	1,740	1,740	790
Total other obligations	166,605	143,200	125,735
Grand total obligations	173,905	150,000	132,535
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			65
Total estimate or appropriation	173,905	150,000	132,600

For the purchase of furniture and equipment to replace worn-out furniture and equipment [at Central High School, $2,076, McKinley High School, $3,824, and Armstrong High School, $3,824; in all, $9,724] *and to establish a new office-practice room in Eastern High School, $17,070* (*53 Stat. 1015*).

Estimate 1941, **$17,070** Appropriated 1940, **$9,724**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Armstrong High School	$7,410	$3,824	
Central High School		2,076	
Eastern High School	7,550		
Macfarland Junior High School	425		
McKinley High School	1,000	3,824	
Powell Junior High School	685		
Total estimate or appropriation	17,070	9,724	

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings, as follows: [Eastern High School; Deal Junior High School; Anacostia Junior-Senior High School Stadium; Banneker Junior High School; Noyes School, second floor; Rudolph School; Woodrow Wilson Stadium; $87,000: *Provided*, That the new school building built to replace the Lenox Vocational School shall, when occupied, be known as the John A. Chamberlain Vocational School] *Calvin Coolidge Senior High School; Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School; Randall Junior High School; Dennison Vocational School; Ketcham School; Montgomery School; $309,043, to be immediately available* (*53 Stat. 1015–1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$309,043** Appropriated 1940, **$87,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Dennison Vocational School			$17,541
Bundy, Eastern High, and Lenox Vocational Schools			82,415
Eastern High School alterations, biology laboratory		$7,700	
Alice Deal Junior High School (inclined floor in auditorium), 830 auditorium seats		3,600	
Anacostia Junior-Senior High School, stadium seats		2,400	
Banneker Junior High School		59,130	
Noyes School, second floor		4,050	
Rudolph School		8,420	
Woodrow Wilson Stadium		1,700	
Dennison Vocational School:			
Auditorium-gymnasium	$7,707		
Dressmaking rooms	2,056		
General office	210		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Dennison Vocational School—Continued.			
Hand crafts room	$876		
Laundry	3,400		
Music and reading rooms	560		
Office practice room	4,819		
Science laboratory	680		
Total	15,308		
Calvin Coolidge High School:			
Armory	500		
Art rooms (2)	2,500		
Auditorium, stage, and projection booth	12,000		
Bank	2,500		
Book-storage room	1,200		
Blueprint room	800		
Cafeteria, pupils' and teachers'	19,000		
Clothing laboratory	2,200		
Foods laboratory, kitchen, and laundry	8,500		
General building, including window shades and general office	7,000		
General classrooms (37)	18,500		
General science rooms (2)	2,400		
Greenhouse	300		
2 gymnasiums and 2 locker rooms	8,000		
Home economics model apartment and child care	750		
Laundry, general building service	3,200		
Library	1,850		
Lockers, pupils' recessed	9,000		
Mechanical drawing rooms (2)	3,600		
Music rooms (2)	2,200		
Office equipment for general office and principal's office	2,500		
Office practice room	6,550		
Science laboratories:			
3 biology laboratories	24,000		
2 chemistry laboratories and lecture room	16,500		
1 physics laboratory and lecture room	7,500		
Shops:			
Metal crafts shop	4,100		
Print shop for junior high school	5,000		
Print shop for senior high school	8,000		
Woodworking bench room for junior high school	3,500		
Woodworking machine room for senior high school	5,600		
Typewriting rooms (3)	10,500		
Total	199,750		
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School:			
Art rooms (2)	1,800		
Auditorium, stage, and projection room	7,900		
Cafeteria, pupils' and teachers'	8,975		
Domestic art room	1,800		
Domestic science room	2,375		
General building, including window shades and general office	4,500		
General classrooms (10)	5,000		
General science rooms (3)	3,600		
2 gymnasiums and 2 pupils' locker rooms	4,960		
Home economics model apartment furniture	500		
Homemaking room	1,000		
Lockers, pupils'	4,060		
Music rooms (2)	1,300		
Shops:			
Paint shop	2,700		
Metal-crafts shops	3,500		
Print shop	5,000		
Wood shop	3,500		
Teachers' rest rooms (2)	250		
Typewriting room	3,500		
Total	66,160		
Ketcham School addition:			
Assembly-gymnasium	1,800		
General building, including window shades	1,200		
General classrooms (8)	4,000		
Labor for installing equipment	300		
Kindergarten	500		
Practical arts rooms (2)	1,800		
Principal's office equipment	350		
Teachers' room furniture	125		
Total	10,075		
Montgomery School addition:			
Assembly-gymnasium	1,800		
General classrooms (7)	3,500		
General building, including window shades	1,200		
Kindergarten	500		
Labor for installing equipment	300		
Practical arts room	900		
Total	8,200		

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Randall Junior High School addition:			
Art rooms (2)	$1,800		
General building items, including window shades	1,200		
General classrooms (3)	1,500		
General science rooms (2)	2,400		
Labor for installing equipment	300		
Library	1,050		
Music rooms (2)	1,300		
Total	9,550		
Total obligations	309,043	$87,000	$99,956
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−17,541
Total estimate or appropriation	309,043	87,000	82,415

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat. 62), including not to exceed $7,000 for personal services, [$190,000] *$197,470*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$197,470** Appropriated 1940, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Labor in warehouse	$2,000	$2,000	$1,998
Stores clerk in senior and junior high schools	5,000	5,000	4,894
01 Personal services (net)	7,000	7,000	6,892
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Hauling and preservation	6,000	6,000	7,910
Paper	40,650	40,000	45,254
Supplies	50,820	50,000	43,704
Books	93,000	87,000	86,032
Total other obligations	190,470	183,000	182,900
Grand total obligations	197,470	190,000	189,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			208
Total estimate or appropriation	197,470	190,000	190,000

For maintenance of kindergartens, $5,600, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,600** Appropriated 1940, **$5,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Books	$100	$100	
Equipment	500	500	$302
Materials	5,000	5,000	5,298
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600	5,600	5,600

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the department of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools, vocational schools, and teachers colleges, and for the installation of the same, [$17,875] *$17,950*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$17,950** Appropriated 1940, **$17,875**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Books	$30	$30	
Equipment	11,420	12,395	$10,516
Materials	6,500	5,450	6,449
Total obligations	17,950	17,875	16,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10
Total estimate or appropriation	17,950	17,875	16,975

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For utensils, materials, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, and for use in teaching elementary science in connection therewith, $2,400 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,400** Appropriated 1940, **$2,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services (labor)	$1,600	$1,600	$1,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials	800	800	766
Total obligations	2,400	2,400	2,354
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46
Total estimate or appropriation	2,400	2,400	2,400

Public Schools, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, including maintenance of motor trucks, and not to exceed $975 for the replacement of one one and one-half ton truck not to exceed [$40,000] *$20,000* for replacement of boilers, not to exceed $12,000 for replacement of the heating plant at the [Gage] *Garfield* School not to exceed $3,000 for replacement of insanitary drinking fountains, not to exceed $7,000 for replacement of insanitary toilet facilities, [$490,525] *and not to exceed $10,000 for necessary adjustments to the Jefferson Junior High School for use as a public school storehouse, $465,475*, of which amount $100,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That work performed for repairs and improvements under appropriations contained in this Act shall be by contract or otherwise, as may be determined by the Commissioners to be most advantageous to the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for performing work of repairs and improvements to other municipal buildings, subject to reimbursement covering the cost of such work, and a report of expenditures for such repairs and improvements to other municipal buildings shall be submitted to Congress in the annual Budget (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$465,475** Appropriated 1940, **$490,525**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Carpentry, masonry, plastering	$100,000	$110,050	$100,629
Roofing	30,000	30,000	21,525
Heating and ventilating	45,000	45,000	59,809
Painting	70,000	70,000	62,766
Glazing	12,000	12,000	16,774
Portables, moving and repairing	3,000	4,000	1,100
Plumbing and sanitation	30,000	34,000	30,407
Electrical work	23,000	23,000	24,337
Fire prevention	7,500	7,500	2,522
Improvements to grounds	22,500	22,500	30,881
Repair shop maintenance	13,500	13,500	12,444
Sick leave	10,000	10,000	11,080
Holidays	10,000	10,000	11,111
Annual leave	36,000	36,000	23,171
Replacement of 1 one and one-half ton truck	975	975	737
Replacement of heating plant, school annex No. 2			5,531
Replacement of heating plant, Gage School		12,000	
Replacement of heating plant, Garfield School	12,000		
Replacement of boilers	20,000	40,000	40,000
Replacement of insanitary drinking fountains	3,000	3,000	
Replacement of insanitary toilet facilities	7,000	7,000	
Replacement of section of wall, McKinley High School			26,449
For necessary adjustments to the Jefferson Junior High School for use as a public school storehouse	10,000		
Total obligations	465,475	490,525	481,273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,727
Total estimate or appropriation	465,475	490,525	485,000

Public Schools, Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, District of Columbia—

For improvement of various municipal playgrounds and recreation centers, including erection of shelter houses, $25,000, of which not exceeding $1,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of architectural and landscaping plans (*53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

Public Schools, Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Improvement of playgrounds and recreation centers	$25,000	$25,000	$24,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Teachers' Retirement Appropriated Fund, District of Columbia—

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia', approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (41 Stat. 387–390), [$550,000] *$609,000* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$609,000** Appropriated 1940, **$550,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Payment to teachers	$350,000	$350,000	$349,038
To be invested by the Treasurer of the United States	259,000	200,000	160,962
Total estimate or appropriation	609,000	550,000	510,000

THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (24 U. S. C. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the Commissioners, [$35,500] *$36,500* (*53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$36,500** Appropriated 1940, **$35,500**

Maintenance and instruction deaf and dumb persons: Obligations—1941, $36,500; 1940, $35,500; 1939, $35,500.

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $9,500: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*24 U. S. C. 238; 53 Stat. 1016*).

Estimate 1941, **$9,500** Appropriated 1940, **$9,500**

Maintenance and instruction of colored deaf mutes: Obligations—1941, $9,500; 1940 $9,500; 1939, $8,000.

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, [$11,500] *$12,000*: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*34 Stat. 316–321; 53 Stat. 1017*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$11,500**

Maintenance and instruction of blind children: Obligations—1941, $12,000; 1940, $11,500; 1939, $11,500.

Total, education of deaf, dumb, and blind:

Estimate 1941, $58,000 Appropriated 1940, $56,500

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment and school supplies for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners.

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to instruction in nature study and school gardening, and in health, physical education, and playground activities.

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public-schools without payment of tuition (*53 Stat. 1017*).

Total, public schools, excluding buildings and grounds:

Estimate 1941, **$12,012,402** Appropriated 1940, **$11,541,158**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—

[For completing the construction of a new senior high school on a site already owned by the District of Columbia at Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest, $525,000, and the limit of cost of said building is increased to $1,425,000] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

[For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Montgomery School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium, and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $229,000] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

[For completing the construction of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library, $500,000, of which sum $7,200 shall be available for supervision of construction, the employment of personal services thereunder to be without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

[For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Ketcham School, including assembly hall-gymnasium, and the necessary remodeling of the present building, to replace the Van Buren School and the Van Buren Annex, $229,000] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

[For construction of a ten-room addition to the Randall Junior High School including necessary remodeling of the present building $140,000] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Syphax School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $190,000;

For beginning construction of a junior high school building on land owned by the District of Columbia in the vicinity of Seventeenth and Q Streets Southeast, $490,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $881,850: Provided, That not to exceed $18,518 of the amount herein appropriated may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account, "Municipal Architects Office, construction services," and be available for the preparation of plans and specifications for said building;

For construction of a new vocational school to replace the present Abbott Vocational School, to be located as determined by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the National Capital Park and Planning Commission in Brentwood Park, $500,000;

For the preparation of plans and specifications for a new extensible senior high school building to be constructed, at a total cost of not to exceed $900,000, on a site already owned by the District of Columbia at Twenty-fourth Street and Benning Road Northeast, $20,000, which amount may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account, "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services," and be available for the above purposes, including the employment of personal services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil service requirements;

In all, [$1,623,000] *$1,200,000* to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified (*53 Stat. 1017*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,623,000**

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Thomas Jefferson Junior High School and Library		$782,767	$17,233
Calvin Coolidge Senior High School		80,310	1,374,690
School to replace Lenox Vocational School (Chamberlain Vocational School)		40	391,960
Banneker Junior High School		8,603	706,047
Rudolph School		2,346	157,654
Woodrow Wilson High School Stadium		4,944	59,056
Noyes School, second story addition		270	59,730
Deal Junior High School, sloping floor in auditorium		4,540	5,460
Montgomery School, 8-room addition, including assembly hall-gymnasium		229,000	
Ketcham School, eight-room addition		229,000	
Randall Junior High School, 10-room addition		140,000	
Syphax School, 8-room addition and assembly hall-gymnasium	$190,000		
Junior High School in Anacostia	490,000		
Replacement of Abbott Vocational School	500,000		
Senior high school at Twenty-fourth Street and Benning Road NE, plans and specifications	20,000		
Total obligations	1,200,000	1,481,820	2,771,830
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−300,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−762,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+441,180	−441,180
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,623,000	1,568,650

School Building and Playground sites, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of school building and playground sites as follows:

[For the purchase of additional land at the Montgomery School for the construction of an eight-room addition and assembly hall-gymnasium to replace the Briggs School] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

[For the purchase of a site for school purposes in the vicinity of Massachusetts Avenue and Macomb Street] (*53 Stat. 1017*);

[For the purchase of land adjoining the Syphax School for the construction of an eight-room addition and assembly hall-gymnasium;]

[For the purchase of a site for a northeast senior high school] (*53 Stat. 1017–1018*);

For the purchase of additional land west of the present site of the Rose Lees Hardy School to offset land to be carved out of the present site for street extensions;

For the purchase of a site in the vicinity of Thirteenth and Van Buren Streets, Northwest, for the construction of an elementary school;

In all, [$205,000] *$47,000.*

Estimate 1941, **$47,000** Appropriated 1940, **$205,000**

31 Land and interests in land. Obligations—1941, $47,000; 1940, $205,000; 1939, $52,500.

Total, buildings and grounds, public schools:

Estimate 1941, **$1,247,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,828,000**

No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, [1939] *1940*, and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by March 15, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster School whose parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the Commissioners the right to reject all bids.

The plans and specifications for all building provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the Commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours (*53 Stat. 1018*).

Total, public schools, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$13,259,402** Appropriated 1940, **$13,369,158**

METROPOLITAN POLICE

SALARIES

Metropolitan Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 174–175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), including one captain, who shall be property clerk, and the present acting sergeant in charge of police automobiles, who shall have the rank and pay of a sergeant, [$2,943,945] *$2,924,280 (53 Stat. 1018)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,924,280** Appropriated 1940, **$2,943,945**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Major and superintendent	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Inspector	6	4,500	6	4,500	6	4,500
Inspector (assigned to command of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of an assistant superintendent)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Captain	16	3,600	16	3,600	15	3,600
Lieutenant (assigned as assistant to commanding officer of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of captain)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Lieutenant	40	3,050	40	3,050	40	3,050
Sergeant	59	2,750	59	2,750	58	2,750
Private:						
Class 1	1,297	1,900	1,297	1,900	1,274	1,900
Class 2		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 3		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 4		2,200		2,200		2,200
Class 5		2,300		2,300		2,300
Class 6		2,400		2,400		2,400
Total authorized number of policemen	1,422		1,422		1,397	
Total salaries less additional compensation and allowances		3,419,026		3,411,526		3,348,222
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the prevention and detection of crime, at $600 per annum each	70	42,000	70	42,000	60	36,000
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the various precincts in prevention and detection of crime, at $240 per annum each	39	9,360	39	9,360	39	9,360
Additional compensation for members of the force detailed to motorcycle service, at $120 per annum each	81	9,720	81	9,720	81	9,720
Allowances for inspectors mounted on motor vehicles, at $312 per annum each	3	936	3	936	3	936
Total salaries and allowances		3,481,042		3,473,542		3,404,238
Deduct lapses		40,712		40,712		39,867
01 Personal services (net)		3,440,330		3,432,830		3,364,371
Received by transfer from "Police control of highway traffic, highway fund, District of Columbia"		−516,050		−518,885		−510,860
Net total obligations		2,924,280		2,913,945		2,853,511
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				30,000		41,359
Total estimate or appropriations		2,924,280		2,943,945		2,894,870

For personal services, [$146,280] *$148,080 (53 Stat. 1018)*.

Estimate 1941, **$148,080** Appropriated 1940, **$146,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief examiner of questioned documents	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	$3,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,275
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,632
Senior clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,473	13	1,473	13	1,454
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Junior operator, office devices	13	1,523	13	1,523	13	1,518
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,392
Grade 3. Guard	6	1,230	6	1,230	6	1,200
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer (janitor)	17	1,267	17	1,267	17	1,249
Chauffeur	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Surgeon	6	3,040	6	3,040	6	3,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Administrative promotions		1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	93	149,520	93	148,320	94	149,220
Deduct lapses		1,440		1,440		7,085
Net permanent, departmental		148,080		146,880		142,135
Deduct subsistence and quarters				600		600
01 Personal services (net)		148,080		146,280		141,535
Transferred to "Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia"						+2,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,145
Total estimate or appropriation		148,080		146,280		148,980

MISCELLANEOUS

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For fuel, [$6,500] *$6,750 (53 Stat. 1018)*.

Estimate 1941, **$6,750** Appropriated 1940, **$6,500**

By objects				Obligations		
				Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1941	1940	1939				
486	465	440	Tons of anthracite, white ash	$4,542	$4,305	$4,186
280	280	271	Tons bituminous lump coal	2,071	2,071	1,996
10	9		7½ Cords of wood pine	137	124	102
			Total obligations	6,750	6,500	6,284
			Estimated savings and unobligated balance			716
			Total estimate or appropriation	6,750	6,500	7,000

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, [$13,000 of which amount not to exceed $5,000, together with the sum of $10,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 for converting the quarters occupied by the Women's Bureau for use as a police precinct station, shall be available during the fiscal year 1940 for alterations, repairs, improvements, and additions to the Women's Bureau Building] *including not to exceed $10,000 for the erection of a modern cell block in No. 13 Police Precinct Station, $18,000 (53 Stat. 1018–1019)*.

Estimate 1941, **$18,000** Appropriated 1940, **$13,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and alterations:			
Labor	$11,700	$14,710	$5,371
Material	6,300	8,290	2,627
Total obligations	18,000	23,000	7,998
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−10,000	+10,000
Net total obligations	18,000	13,000	17,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	13,000	18,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Metropolitan Police, Buildings, District of Columbia—

[For the erection of a police precinct station house to be located on land owned by the District of Columbia, in square south of 482, $68,000] (*53 Stat. 1019*).

Appropriated 1940, **$68,000**

32 Structures: Obligations—1940, $68,000.

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of gas equipment and firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system and labor-saving devices, telephone service charges, purchase, maintenance, and servicing of radio broadcasting systems, purchase of equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $300 for car tickets, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, police equipments and repairs to same, and mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage and hauling of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of officers and members of the police force in attending, without loss of pay or time, specialized police training classes and pistol matches, including tuition, entrance fees, travel and subsistence, and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, [$77,750] *$77,150*, of which amount [not exceeding] $10,000 shall be [immediately] available [and may be expended] *for expenditure* by the Major and Superintendent of Police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the Commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended (*53 Stat. 1019*).

Estimate 1941, **$77,150** Appropriated 1940, **$77,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$11,270	$11,000	$10,957
03 Subsistence and support of prisoners	8,577	7,800	7,235
05 Communication service	13,733	13,600	13,540
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	896
07 Transportation of things (service)	700	700	603
10 Furnishing of electric service	6,570	6,300	6,196
11 Rents	720	720	720
12 Repairs and alterations	1,350	1,300	1,609
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,240	15,230	6,098
14 Maintenance and operation of radio station	5,400	5,400	6,001
15 Maintenance and operation of harbor patrol boats	1,700	1,700	1,661
30 Equipment	10,890	13,000	20,955
Total obligations	77,150	77,750	76,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			124
Total estimate or appropriation	77,150	77,750	76,595
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and sundry office supplies	$3,800	$3,710	$3,694
2. Books of reference, city directories, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals	565	550	536
3. Photographic, cleaning and toilet, medical, ice, and miscellaneous supplies	$4,980	$4,880	$4,913
4. Kerosene	115	110	104
5. Gas and electricity	6,850	6,575	6,442
6. Furnishing meals to prisoners	8,577	7,800	7,235
7. Telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams, and post-office box rent	8,404	8,404	8,344
8. Rental and maintenance, teletype system	5,329	5,196	5,196
9. Laundry service	28	25	25
10. Maintenance and servicing radio broadcasting station	5,400	5,400	6,001
11. Maintaining and operating harbor patrol boats	1,700	1,700	1,661
12. Hauling goods to storage	700	700	603
13. Miscellaneous repairs to buildings	625	600	889
14. Rental, punching machine	720	720	720
15. Revolvers, cartridges, holsters, and machine-gun equipment	2,493	6,038	2,718
16. Specialized police training and attending pistol matches	3,000	3,000	
17. Prevention and detection of crime	12,535	12,535	6,290
18. Fire rewards, repairs to badges and medals of award	305	305	288
19. Hauling ashes	307	300	301
20. Streetcar transportation (local)	65	65	90
21. Furniture and equipment, including floor coverings, typewriters, adding machines, statistical machines, scientific equipment, etc	9,927	8,437	19,701
22. Repairs to typewriters, adding machines and all mechanical equipment	725	700	720
Total	77,150	77,750	76,471

Metropolitan Police, Buildings, District of Columbia—Continued.

For purchase and exchange, and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, $66,700 (*53 Stat. 1019*).

Estimate 1941, **$66,700** Appropriated 1940, **$66,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$22,090	$22,090	$21,443
12 Repairs to motor vehicles	20,450	20,450	19,693
30 Equipment	24,160	24,160	28,855
Total obligations	66,700	66,700	69,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	66,700	66,700	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Casings and tubes	$3,600	$3,600	$3,754
2. Gasoline, oils, and lubricants	17,950	17,950	17,140
3. Miscellaneous (bulbs, chains, jacks, paints, polish, soaps, sponges, tools, waste, etc.)	540	540	549
4. Automobile and motorcycle replacements	24,160	24,160	28,855
5. Repairs and parts (automobiles and motorcycles)	20,400	20,400	19,642
6. Repairing casings	50	50	51
Total	66,700	66,700	69,991

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

METROPOLITAN POLICE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Metropolitan Police	16	$10,400	16	$2,400	$8,000	77	$42,540	Radio cars for use in radio patrol work, cruising, and special assignment.
Do	6	6,060	6	900	5,160	10		Patrol wagons for use in transportation of prisoners.
Do	22	11,550	22	550	11,000	51		Motorcycles for use in motorcycle patrol work.
Do						5		Cranes and trucks for use in hauling and towing purposes.
Total	44	28,010	44	3,850	24,160	143	42,540	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $47,600 *(53 Stat. 1019)*.

Estimate 1941, **$47,600** Appropriated 1940, **$47,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$47,600	$47,600	$50,353
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			147
Total estimate or appropriation	47,600	47,600	50,500

HOUSE OF DETENTION

For maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including transportation, clinic supplies, food, clothing, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, $8,500; for personal services, [$9,360] *$9,420*; in all, [$17,860] *$17,920 (53 Stat. 1019)*.

Estimate 1941, **$17,920** Appropriated 1940, **$17,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,920
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,410
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Administrative promotions		60				
Total permanent, departmental	7	10,320	7	10,260	7	10,080
Deduct lapses						412
Net permanent, departmental		10,320		10,260		9,668
Deduct subsistence and quarters		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		9,420		9,360		8,768
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$3,361		$3,361		$3,345
05 Communication service		425		425		421
10 Furnishing electricity		625		625		621
12 Repairs and alterations		1,435		1,435		1,437
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,940		1,940		1,935
30 Equipment		714		714		631
Total other obligations		8,500		8,500		8,390
Grand total obligations		17,920		17,860		17,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,582
Total estimate or appropriation		17,920		17,860		22,740

Total, Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$3,306,480** Appropriated 1940, **$3,387,635**

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

Policemen and Firemen's Relief, District of Columbia—

To pay the policemen and firemen's relief and other allowances as authorized by law, [$1,080,000] *$1,200,000 (53 Stat. 1019)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1940, **$1,080,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Policemen and firemen's relief	$1,200,000	$1,140,000	$1,079,888
Obligations in excess of appropriation		−60,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			112
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,080,000	1,080,000

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Fire Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), [$2,186,000: *Provided*, That no appointment shall be made during the fiscal year 1940 in the grade of private until sixteen vacancies exist in such grade, and fifteen of such vacancies shall not be filled during such fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby directed to cause a survey to be made for the purpose of determining what consolidations of present fire department stations can be effected and as a result thereof what, if any, economies may be made in the cost of operating the fire department, and what additional amount would be needed for new construction, a report of such survey to be made and submitted to Congress on the first day of the next regular session of Congress] *$2,171,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020)*.

Estimate 1941, **$2,171,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,186,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Chief engineer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Deputy chief engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Battalion chief engineer	16	4,500	16	4,500	16	4,500
Fire marshal	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Deputy fire marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	7	2,460	7	2,460	7	2,460
Captain	48	3,000	48	3,000	48	3,000
Lieutenant	47	2,840	47	2,840	47	2,840
Sergeant	50	2,600	50	2,600	50	2,600
Superintendent of machinery	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent of machinery	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pilot	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,460	2	2,460	2	2,460
Marine fireman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Private	690	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	690	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400
Total permanent	873		873		888	
Deduct lapses		2,189,400 18,400		2,182,500 11,500		2,204,500 10,045
01 Personal services (net)		2,171,000		2,171,000		2,194,455
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				15,000		11,545
Total estimate or appropriation		2,171,000		2,186,000		2,206,000

For personal services, [$5,740] *$5,880 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020)*.

Estimate 1941, **$5,880** Appropriated 1940, **$5,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Administrative promotions		160				
01 Personal services	3	5,880	3	5,720	3	5,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20		
Total estimate or appropriation		5,880		5,740		5,620

MISCELLANEOUS

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $20,000 *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020)*.

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and alterations:			
Carpentry, cement work, brick work, iron work, etc	$5,000	$5,000	$4,502
Heating	2,000	2,000	3,134
Painting	5,500	5,500	5,391
Glazing	100	100	34
Plumbing	3,000	3,000	2,707
Roofing and tinning	1,400	1,400	1,252
Electrical work	3,000	3,000	2,747
Repairs and alterations to No. 22 engine house			16,000
Ground improvements			192
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	35,959
Unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	36,000

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, [$21,750] *$21,625 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020).*

Estimate 1941, **$21,625** Appropriated 1940, **$21,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Uniforms and official equipment for present personnel	$21,625	$21,750	$22,997
Unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	21,625	21,750	23,000

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fireboat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $37,500: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020).*

Estimate 1941, **$37,500** Appropriated 1940, **$37,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem
Mechanic, senior machinist	1	$9.44	1	$9.44	1	$9.44
Mechanic, machinist	3	9.12	3	9.12	3	9.12
Mechanic, automobile	2	9.12	2	9.12	2	9.12
Mechanic, coach painter	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	8.00
Mechanic, molder	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	8.00
Mechanic, minor	1	6.40	1	6.40	1	6.40
01 Personal services (net)	9	21,135	9	21,135	9	19,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		1,738
12 Repairs to machinery and equipment, and repairs to vessels		14,365		14,365		18,252
30 Fire-preventing and fire-fighting equipment		1,000		1,000		
Total otber obligations		16,365		16,365		19,990
Grand total obligations		37,500		37,500		39,838
Unobligated balance						162
Total estimate or appropriation		37,500		37,500		40,000

For hose, [$12,000] *$13,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020).*

Estimate 1941, **$13,000** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Equipment:			
Hose, 2½-inch	$11,804	$10,896	$13,348
Chemical, suction, extinguisher hose, washers, etc	1,196	1,104	1,309
Total obligations	13,000	12,000	14,657
Unobligated balance			343
Total estimate or appropriation	13,000	12,000	15,000

For fuel, $21,750 *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020).*

Estimate 1941, **$21,750** Appropriated 1940, **$21,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Coal, wood, fuel oil, and gasoline	$21,750	$21,750	$23,365
Unobligated balance			145
Total estimate or appropriation	21,750	21,750	23,500

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, [including $750 for the purchase of an electrocardiograph machine for the police and fire clinic, $23,250] *$22,500 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020).*

Estimate 1941, **$22,500** Appropriated 1940, **$23,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$5,552	$5,552	$5,552
10 Heat, light, power	9,274	9,274	9,274
12 Repairs and alterations	209	209	209
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,590	3,596	3,596
30 Equipment	3,875	4,619	3,625
Total obligations	22,500	23,250	22,256
Unobligated balance			244
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	23,250	22,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Furniture, fixtures, and household goods (tables, cupboards, lockers, chairs, filing and transfer cases, mirrors, clocks, typewriters, desks, electric fans, blankets, mattresses and pillows, bed linen, garbage and trash cans, coal shovels, lawn mowers, etc.)	$3,869	$3,869	$3,625
2. Oils and lubricants	520	520	520
3. Gas and electricity	9,274	9,274	9,274
4. Laundry	2,981	2,981	2,981
5. Ice	792	792	792
6. Cleaning materials (brushes, brooms, mops and handles, soap powder, scouring, laundry, and toilet soap, sponges, disinfectant, floor wax, metal polish, rags, chamois, etc.)	1,850	1,850	1,850
7. Removal of ashes	615	615	615
8. Supplies and other necessary items (flags and halyards, sash cord, paint, varnish, electric lamps, flashlight batteries, flashlights, electric switches, fuses, first-aid supplies, stationery, medals of award, kerosene, soda and acid, telephones, etc.)	2,390	2,390	2,390
9. Repairs to electric lights and other equipment	209	209	209
10. Electrocardiograph machine for fire-police clinic		750	
Total	22,500	23,250	22,256

For [additional] *replacement of* fire-fighting apparatus, including [two] *one* passenger [automobiles] *automobile* at not to exceed $650 [each], and [two chiefs' automobiles] *one chief's automobile*, at not to exceed $1,100 [each, $55,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for such purchases except by

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the exchange of fire-fighting apparatus and motor vehicles to be replaced], *$51,750 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 53 Stat. 1020)*.

Estimate 1941, **$51,750** Appropriated 1940, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Number		Number		Number	
Combination hose wagons, motor-driven					3	[1] $18,383
Pumping engines, 1,000-gallon, triple-combination, motor-driven	3	$25,500	4	$34,000		
Pumping engines, 750-gallon, triple-combination, motor-driven	1	7,000			4	[1] 25,460
Aerial hook and ladder trucks, motor-driven	1	17,500	1	17,500	1	[1] 16,621
Chiefs' automobiles	1	1,100	2	2,200		

[1] This includes 5-percent discount, 10 days, which will be taken.

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Number		Number		Number	
Passenger automobiles	1	$650	2	$1,300		
Total obligations	7	51,750	9	55,000	8	$60,464
Unobligated balance						3,536
Total estimate or appropriation		51,750		55,000		64,000

Total, Fire Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$2,365,005** Appropriated 1940, **$2,382,990**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FIRE DEPARTMENT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fire Department	1	$1,100	2	$25	$1,075	12	$1,149	For use by chiefs for response to alarms and inspection of units.
Do	1	650	1	15	635	0	16	For use by officers of instruction division in instruction and inspection work, and response to alarms.
Do						1	16	For use by administration division and uniform board for inspection purposes and when needed for response to alarms.
Do						2	103	For use by apparatus division officers for response to alarms, inspection and supervision of apparatus.
Do						3	359	Used by officers and members of the fire-prevention division for fire-prevention inspection and response to alarms.
Total	2	1,750	3	40	1,710	18	1,643	

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

[Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed $6,000 for contract investigational services, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), $226,850] *(53 Stat. 1020)*.

Health Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

[Prevention of contagious diseases: For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat. 635–641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chickenpox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 9, 1907 (34 Stat. 889–890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat. 126–127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat. 1001–1003), and for maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the Commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, and purchase of reference books and medical journals, $47,230: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases] *(29 Stat. 635–641; 34 Stat. 889–890; 35 Stat. 126–127; 43 Stat. 101–105; 53 Stat. 1020–1021)*.

[Maintenance of dispensaries: For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, $53,340: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service] *(53 Stat. 1021)*.

[Nursing service: For maintaining a nursing service, including personal services, uniforms, supplies, and contingent expenses, $154,340: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the maintenance of the nursing service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service] *(53 Stat. 1021)*.

[Abatement of nuisances: For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat. 125–126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, $1,000] *(29 Stat. 125–126; 53 Stat. 1021)*.

[School hygiene and sanitation, salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in schools in the District of Columbia, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, $114,700] *(53 Stat. 1021)*.

[For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, $6,000] *(53 Stat. 1021)*.

[Contingent expenses, foods and drugs: For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia approved February 17, 1898 (30 Stat. 246–248), an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May 5, 1898 (30 Stat. 398), an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat. 768–772), and an Act to regulate, within the District of Columbia, the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream, and for other purposes, approved February 27, 1925 (43 Stat. 1004–1008), including traveling and other necessary expenses of dairy farm inspectors, and car tokens and passes for nurses, sanitary inspectors and food inspectors; and including not to exceed $200 for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and foods, including candy and milk $7,312: *Provided*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per annum for each inspector] (*30 Stat. 246–248; 30 Stat. 398; 34 Stat. 768–772; 43 Stat. 1004–1008; 53 Stat. 1021–1022*).

Health Department, Maternal and Child Health Service, District of Columbia—

[Maternal and child health service: For maintaining a maternal and child health service, including the establishment and maintenance of maternal and child health stations for clinical examinations, payment for personal services, rent, fuel, books, periodicals, and supplies, $36,280: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the service herein authorized: *Provided, further* That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service] (*53 Stat. 1022*).

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles, totaling $647,052, have been transferred to and consolidated under otber appropriations as follows:

"Health Department, general administration, District of Columbia"	$77,422
"Health Department, medical services, District of Columbia"	402,160
"Health Department, laboratories, District of Columbia"	43,814
"Health Department, inspections, District of Columbia"	123,656
	647,052

Health Department, General Administration, District of Columbia—

General administration: For personal services and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $4,500 for contract investigational services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, $78,550 (53 Stat. 1020–1022).

Estimate 1941, **$78,550** Appropriated 1940, **$77,422**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Bureau of Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Health officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant health officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Secretary to the health officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant chief clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Senior clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,508	3	1,508	3	1,508
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,290	1	1,320		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Chauffeur	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Unclassified: Business manager					1	5,600
Total permanent, departmental	15	38,064	14	36,804	14	40,964
Deduct lapses		538		536		334
01 Personal services (net)		37,526		36,268		40,630
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication		450				
06 Transportation (car fares)		130		130		100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses (laundry)		300				
30 Linens, clinic curtains, etc		200				
Total other obligations		1,080		130		100
Grand total obligations		38,606		36,398		40,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12
Total, Bureau of Administration		38,606		36,398		40,742
Permit Office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Medical officer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Social worker	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Social worker	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Total permanent, departmental	13	23,240	13	23,240	11	19,180
Deduct lapses		256		256		165
Net permanent, departmental		22,984		22,984		19,015
Contract investigational services		4,500		6,000		2,965
01 Personal services (net)		27,484		28,984		21,980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,035
Total, permit office		27,484		28,984		25,015

Health Department, General Administration, District of Columbia— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Bureau of Vital Statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Director of bureau	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					2	1,530
Total permanent, departmental	7	12,200	7	12,200	7	12,020
Deduct lapses		160		160		403
01 Personal services (net)		12,040		12,040		11,617
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						299
Total, Bureau of Vital Statistics		12,040		12,040		11,916
Total		78,130		77,422		77,673
Administrative promotions		420				
Total estimate or appropriation		78,550		77,422		77,673

Health Department, Medical Services, District of Columbia—

Medical services: For all expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Acts relating to the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in the District of Columbia; the maintenance of tuberculosis and venereal disease clinics and dispensaries; the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work, including the maintenance of free dental clinics in schools; the maintenance of a maternal and child-health service, including clinics; and the maintenance of a nursing service; such expenses to include personal services, books and periodicals, uniforms and rent, $402,860: Provided, That the Commissioners may, without creating any obligation for the payment of money on account thereof, accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the medical services herein provided for (53 Stat. 1020–1022, 1408.)

Estimate 1941, **$402,860** Appropriated 1940, **$402,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Maternal and child welfare						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Grade 4. Physician (part-time)	6	1,200	6	1,200		
Special class: Attending physician					19	360
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Custodial service: Maid (charwoman)	11	470	11	470	11	470
Total permanent, departmental	22.5	22,370	22.5	22,370	30.5	14,810
Deduct lapses		180		180		417
01 Personal services (net)		22,190		22,190		14,393
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		300		300		171
0205 Cleaning supplies		330		330		318
0210 Medical supplies		745		745		444
0230 Fuel		425		425		540
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,800		1,800		1,473
05 Communication		335		335		625
10 Heat, light and power (electricity)		300		300		625
11 Rents (building)		9,460		9,460		6,375
12 Repairs		500		500		389
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		600		600		1,200
30 Equipment						330
Total other obligations		12,995		12,995		11,017
Total obligations, maternal and child welfare		35,185		35,185		25,410
Medical inspection of schools						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Director, dental service	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Special class:						
Dental supervisor					1	1,800
Assistant dental supervisor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, Medical Services, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Medical inspection of schools—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special class—Continued.						
Medical inspector	14	$1,860	14	$1,860	14	$1,860
Medical inspector	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,500
Dental operator	18	1,642	18	1,642	18	1,642
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Physiotherapy aide	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Grade 4. Dental prophylactic operator	11	1,620	11	1,620	9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	60.7		60.7		59	
		110,786		110,786		106,036
Deduct lapses		1,886		1,886		3,657
01 Personal services (net)		108,900		108,900		102,379
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Medical supplies, etc		1,900		1,900		1,670
07 Transportation of things		300		300		191
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		1,953
30 Equipment (dental hygienist)				1,000		
30 Equipment (replacement at Curtis School)				1,000		
30 Equipment (new dental clinics)						4,661
Total other obligations		2,800		4,800		8,475
Total obligations medical inspection of schools		111,700		113,700		110,854
Nursing						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	66	1,857	63	1,860	63	1,848
Grade 4. Nurse	6	1,630	6	1,630	6	1,630
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Secretary-clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	4,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	84	158,380	81	153,020	80	150,384
Deduct lapses		640		680		5,806
01 Personal services (net)		157,740		152,340		144,578
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		1,200		1,200		768
0210 Medical supplies		400		400		230
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		998
05 Communication		400		400		625
06 Transportation		950		950		600
30 Equipment						3,584
Total other obligations		2,950		2,950		5,807
Total obligations, nursing		160,690		155,290		150,385
Preventable diseases						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 1. Medical inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Medical inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10	24,740	10	24,740	10	24,680
Deduct lapses		60		60		4,516
Net permanent, departmental		24,680		24,680		20,164
Temporary employees, departmental		4,190		4,190		6,717
01 Personal services (net)		28,870		28,870		26,881
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0210 Pneumonia serum and other agents		3,500		3,500		2,780
0210 Medical supplies and miscellaneous		4,480		4,480		6,626
0230 Fuel		140		140		40

Health Department, Medical Services, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Preventable diseases—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
02 Total, supplies and material		$8,120		$8,120		$9,446
06 Local transportation						64
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		60		60		49
30 Equipment						723
Total other obligations		8,180		8,180		10,282
Total obligations, preventable diseases		37,050		37,050		37,163
Tuberculosis						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Roentgenologist (part-time)	1	720	1	720	1	720
Grade 4. Physicians (part-time)	8	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Caretaker	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	15	23,300	13	20,660	13	20,600
Deduct lapses		120		120		3,676
Net permanent, departmental		23,180		20,540		16,924
Deduct quarters furnished						100
01 Personal services (net)		23,180		20,540		16,824
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		400		400		432
0205 Cleaning supplies		375		375		125
0210 Medical supplies		5,420		3,670		5,349
0230 Fuel		280		280		278
02 Total, supplies and materials		6,475		4,725		6,184
05 Communication		450		450		591
07 Transportation of things						334
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		325		325		323
12 Repairs		300		300		946
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense (laundry)		550		550		656
30 Equipment						972
Total other obligations		8,100		6,350		10,006
Total obligations, tuberculosis		31,280		26,890		26,830
Venereal disease						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 4. Physician (part-time)	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Social worker	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Caretaker	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	12.5	19,180	12.5	19,180	12.5	19,120
Deduct lapses						225
Net permanent, departmental		19,180		19,180		18,895
Deduct quarters furnished		120		120		120
01 Personal services (net)		19,060		19,060		18,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		250		250		112
0205 Cleaning supplies		100		100		68
0210 Medical supplies and miscellaneous		2,000		2,000		1,371
0230 Fuel		575		575		536
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,925		2,925		2,087
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		200		200		190
11 Rent (building)		3,500		3,500		3,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		330		330		344
Total other obligations		6,955		6,955		6,121
Total obligations, venereal diseases		26,015		26,015		24,896
Administrative promotions		940				
Grand total obligations		402,860		394,130		375,538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				8,030		6,282
Total estimate or appropriation		402,860		402,160		381,820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, Laboratories, District of Columbia—

Laboratories: For operation and maintenance of laboratories, including personal services, books and periodicals, manufacture of serums for use in indigent cases, and other necessary expenses, $44,834 (53 Stat. 1020–1022).

Estimate 1941, **$44,834** Appropriated 1940, **$43,814**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 3. Serologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Assistant chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Grade 5. Laboratory technician	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory aide	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 2. Technician helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laboratory helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,080				
Administrative promotions		320				
Total permanent, departmental	18	39,200	16	36,180	16	35,780
Deduct lapses		366		366		333
01 Personal services (net)		38,834		35,814		35,447
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		250		250		147
0205 Cleaning supplies		80		80		81
0221 Laboratory supplies and miscellaneous		5,030		5,030		4,965
0230 Fuel		120		120		121
0250 Animal feed		230		230		196
02 Total, supplies and materials		5,660		5,660		5,510
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		110		110		112
Equipment:						
3020 Scientific equipment				1,000		1,361
3040 Animals		130		130		878
30 Total, equipment		1,130		1,130		2,239
Total other obligations		6,000		7,000		7,976
Grand total obligations		44,834		42,814		43,423
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,000		135
Total estimate or appropriation		44,834		43,814		43,558

Health Department, Inspections, District of Columbia—

Inspections: For all expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Acts relating to the drainage of lots and abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia; the Act relating to the adulteration of foods, drugs, and candy; the Act relating to the manufacture and sale of mattresses; the Act relating to the manufacture, sale, and transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors; and the Act relating to the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream; such expenses to include personal services, books and periodicals and travel, $124,336: Provided, That not to exceed $200 may be expended for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk: Provided further, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per annum for each inspector (29 Stat. 125–126; 30 Stat. 246–248; 30 Stat. 398; 34 Stat. 768–772; 43 Stat. 1004–1008; 53 Stat. 1020–1022).

Estimate 1941, **$124,336** Appropriated 1940, **$123,656**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Food						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Food inspector, veterinarian	9	2,789	9	2,789	9	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Food inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Food inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	15	1,889	15	1,889	15	1,891

Health Department, Inspections, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Food—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief food inspector	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Special class: Special inspector	1	200	1	200	1	200
Total permanent, departmental	32	70,996	32	70,996	32	70,025
Deduct lapses		868		868		878
01 Personal services (net)		70,128		70,128		69,147
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials (sundry)		300		300		261
Travel expense:						
0610 Local transportation		335		335		385
0620 Mileage allowance		2,808		2,808		2,556
0690 Special and miscellaneous expenses incident to travel		1,804		1,804		1,932
06 Total travel expense		4,947		4,947		4,873
Total other obligations		5,247		5,247		5,134
Total obligations, food service		75,375		75,375		74,281
Sanitary service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief sanitary inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Mattress inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	20	1,898	20	1,898	23	1,891
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	24	47,200	24	47,200	27	52,733
Deduct lapses		704		704		878
01 Personal services (net)		46,496		46,496		51,855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0610 Local transportation		785		785		784
13 Special and miscellaneous services (abatement of nuisances)		1,000		1,000		330
Total other obligations		1,785		1,785		1,114
Total obligations, sanitary service		48,281		48,281		52,969
Administrative promotions		680				
Grand total obligations		124,336		123,656		127,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,551
Total estimate or appropriation		124,336		123,656		128,801

Health Department, Health Center, Building—

For construction of a building for a health center in southwest Washington, including necessary fixed equipment: Obligations—1939, $200,000.

Health Department, Equipment, District of Columbia—

For completely furnishing and equipping the Southwest Health Center, $21,000, to be immediately available.

Estimate 1941, **$21,000**

Furnishings and equipment: Obligations—1941, $21,000.

Health Department, Site, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of a site for building a health center in northwest Washington, $13,000.

Estimate 1941, **$13,000**

For purchase of a site for building a health center in northwest Washington: Obligations—1941, $13,000.

Total, Health Department, excluding hospitals, etc.:

Estimate 1941, $684,580 Appropriated 1940, **$647,052**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the following hospital and sanatoria:

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Tuberculosis Sanatoria: For personal services, including $3,000 for chief visiting consultant, and not to exceed $3,000 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, [$383,868] *$423,380 (44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1022).*

Estimate 1941, **$423,380** Appropriated 1940, **$383,868**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Bureau of Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief medical officer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.6	$7,500
Grade 5. Medical officer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief property officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Property officer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Property clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Telephone operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant					1	1,080
Total, administration	16	31,220	16	31,220	14.6	28,400
Treatment service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant medical officer (dentist)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief occupational therapist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Social service worker	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Occupational therapy aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Special class. Chief visiting consultant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Special class. Consulting physicians		3,000		3,000		3,000
Interne	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total, treatment service	18	44,260	18	44,260	16	38,760
Laboratory service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Medical officer (roentgenologist)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Medical officer (pathologist)	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.3	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. X-ray technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Medical technician	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,800
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total, laboratory service	6.5	15,440	6.5	15,440	6.3	14,680
Ward service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Head nurse (supervisor)	9	1,800	9	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse (general duty)	70	1,630	61	1,631	56	1,633
Grade 2. Hospital attendants	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Under domestic attendants	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendants	82	1,082	67	1,082	60	1,080
Total, ward service	171	233,225	147	202,445	134	184,908
Dietetic service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant chief dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Staff dietitian	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant (matron)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior domestic attendant (1st cook)	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	59	1,088	48	1,091	46	1,084
Total, dietetic service	71	82,768	60	70,888	57	67,024

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Educational and recreational service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Educational assistant	3	$1,800	3	$1,800	3	$1,800
Grade 4. Recreational director	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant playground director	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total, educational and recreational service	5	8,280	5	8,280	4	7,020
Laundry service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Laundry superintendent	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 5. Laundry superintendent					1	1,500
Grade 4. Washerman	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendants	21	1,106	21	1,106	21	1,097
Total, laundry service	23	26,405	23	26,405	22	24,537
Utilities and maintenance service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Utility officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent					1	2,300
Grade 6. Under mechanic (assistant engineer)	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Steamfitter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Chief caretaker, grounds	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior domestic attendant (matron)	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Laborer	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,350
Fireman	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Caretaker, grounds	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Electrician's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Caretaker, grounds	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Chauffeur, truck	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer, sewage disposal	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Junior laborer, general groundsman, etc	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer, assigned to boiler plant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer, painter's assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer, general floating	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, housekeeper	7	1,097	10	1,092	10	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, elevator operator	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, cleaner, unit A	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, cleaner, unit B	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, chauffeur, truck	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, night watchman, unit A	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Minor domestic attendant, tractor operator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total, utilities and maintenance service	55	71,540	58	74,780	54	68,900
Administrative promotions		1,920				
Total, permanent departmental		515,058		473,718		434,229
Deduct lapses		10,778		10,750		14,713
Net permanent, departmental		504,280		462,968		419,516
Temporary labor, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		506,280		464,968		421,516
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		82,900		81,100		74,260
01 Personal services (net)		423,380		383,868		347,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,744
Total estimate or appropriation		423,380		383,868		350,000

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, water, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, schoolbooks, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500, maintenance of motortrucks, and other necessary items, [$238,000] *$214,000 (53 Stat. 1022).*

Estimate 1941, **$214,000** Appropriated 1940, **$238,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Office supplies	$625	$625	$625
0205 Cleaning supplies and toilet supplies	5,682	5,682	5,682
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	15,569	15,569	15,175
0230 Fuel	23,396	23,396	23,396
0260 Provisions	131,792	131,792	146,711
0280 Miscellaneous	4,786	4,786	4,786
02 Total, supplies and materials	181,850	181,850	196,375
05 Communication (telephone)	2,002	2,002	2,002
1030 Electricity	19,355	19,355	19,355
1040 Water	6,742	6,742	6,742
30 Equipment	4,051	4,051	11,632
Total obligations	214,000	214,000	236,106
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		24,000	1,894
Total estimate or appropriation	214,000	238,000	238,000

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Repairs, and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, $5,500 (*53 Stat. 1022*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,500** Appropriated 1940, **$5,500**

Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds: Obligations—1941, $5,500; 1940, $5,500; 1939, $4,000.

Total, tuberculosis sanatoria:

Estimate 1941, $642,880 Appropriated 1940, $627,368

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Gallinger Municipal Hospital: For personal services, including two associate medical officers at $3,200 per annum each, to be appointed without reference to civil service requirements, and including not to exceed $2,000 for temporary labor, [$599,340] *$687,840*, of which $26,760 shall be available for out-patient relief of the poor including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and pay of physicians: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the care of persons, except in emergency cases, where the person has been a resident of the District of Columbia for less than one year at the time of application for admission (*44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1022*).

Estimate 1941, **$687,840** Appropriated 1940, **$599,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Bureau of administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Property and supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,452	4	1,452	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,290	5	1,290	5	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1	1,098	1	1,098		
Total, administration	14	27,856	14	27,856	13	26,660
Treatment service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief medical officer	6	5,600	6	5,600	6	5,600
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	6	3,200	6	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	5.3	2,600	5.3	2,600	5.3	2,600
Pharmacist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior social-service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief occupational therapy aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant social-service worker	1	1,800	1	1,800		

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Treatment service—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	2	$1,627	2	$1,627	2	$1,629
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	3	1,286	3	1,286	3	1,272
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,452	4	1,452	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,290	1	1,290	1	1,280
Senior interne	7	900	7	900	7	900
Junior interne	1	660	1	660	11	660
Interne	30	420	30	420	24	480
Interne	11	600	11	600		
Interne	6	480	6	480		
Total, treatment service	92.3	128,490	92.3	128,490	76.3	116,234
X-ray service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior medical officer (roentgenologist)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	2	1,286	2	1,286	2	1,272
Total, X-ray service	4	8,972	4	8,972	4	8,944
Laboratory service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior medical officer (pathologist)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	6	1,620	6	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,452	1	1,452	1	1,440
Total, laboratory service	10	19,212	10	19,212	9	17,580
Ward service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of nurses	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief instructress of nurses	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant instructress of nurses	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Head nurse	21	1,800	17	1,800	14	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant instructress of nurses	2	1,627	2	1,627	1	1,629
Graduate nurse	73	1,625	57	1,627	43	1,629
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	99	1,278	69	1,286	69	1,272
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,452	1	1,452	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	23	1,097	14	1,098	8	1,086
Special class:						
Senior pupil nurse	12	840	12	840	12	840
Pupil nurse	200	480	200	480	168	480
Total, ward service	435	427,071	376	346,431	320	293,692
Maintenance of quarters						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Janitor nurse	1	1,627	1	1,627	1	1,629
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	1	1,286	1	1,286	1	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Housekeeper	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	1	1,239	1	1,239	1	1,206
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	8	1,098	8	1,098	8	1,086
Total, maintenance of quarters	12	14,286	12	14,286	12	14,115
Dietetic service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant dietitian	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Cook	2	1,685	2	1,685	2	1,685
Grade 5. Cook	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Grade 3. Cook	4	1,224	3	1,239	3	1,206
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	60	1,096	55	1,098	44	1,086
Total, dietetic service	74	87,317	67	79,097	56	66,332

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Laundry service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Laundry superintendent	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Assistant foreman	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laundry man	1	1,239	1	1,239	1	1,206
Seamstress	2	1,239	2	1,239	2	1,206
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	19	1,098	19	1,098	15	1,086
Total, laundry service	24	27,929	24	27,929	20	23,228
Utilities and maintenance service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Carpenter	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Brickmason	1	1,685	1	1,685	1	1,685
Engineer and maintenance	9	1,685	8	1,685	8	1,685
Farmer	1	1,685	1	1,685	1	1,685
Grade 5. Poultryman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Fireman	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,320
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,239	1	1,239	1	1,206
Chauffeur	1	1,239	1	1,239	1	1,206
Janitor	2	1,200				
Grade 2. Junior laborer and elevator operator	14	1,098	14	1,098	6	1,086
Total, utilities and maintenance service	40	58,320	37	54,240	29	45,198
Administrative promotions		3,300				
Total permanent, departmental		802,753		706,513		611,983
Deduct lapses		14,673		14,673		26,383
Net permanent, departmental		788,080		691,840		585,600
Temporary labor, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		790,080		693,840		587,600
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		129,000		121,260		90,600
01 Personal services (net)		661,080		572,580		497,000
Relief to the poor		26,760		26,760		26,760
Total estimate or appropriation		687,840		599,340		523,760

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital, and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500; for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses, [$291,000] *$293,000 (53 Stat. 1022).*

Estimate 1941, **$293,000** Appropriated 1940, **$291,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Office supplies	$7,500	$7,500	$7,545
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	5,400	5,400	5,406
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	61,000	61,000	56,858
0230 Fuel	50,590	45,900	45,894
0260 Provisions	139,300	133,800	129,880
0280 Miscellaneous (forage and ice)	4,200	4,200	4,118
02 Total, supplies and materials	266,950	257,800	249,701
05 Communication	1,600	1,600	1,552
10 Electricity	16,410	13,800	13,789
30 Equipment	7,000	17,800	4,822
Total obligations	293,000	291,000	269,864
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			136
Total estimate or appropriation	293,000	291,000	270,000

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$8,500] *including acquisition (without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes) of the necessary transformers for a 4,000-volt electrical distribution system, $15,300 (53 Stat. 1022).*

Estimate 1941, **$15,300** Appropriated 1940, **$8,500**

Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds; for materials: Obligations—1941, $15,300; 1940, $8,500; 1939, $6,000.

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Training School for Nurses, District of Columbia—

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $600 *(53 Stat. 1022).*

Estimate 1941, **$600** Appropriated 1940, **$600**

Expenses for nurses' training school (purchase of books, etc.): Obligations—1941, $600; 1940, $600; 1939, $600.

Total, Gallinger Municipal Hospital:

Estimate 1941, $996,740 Appropriated 1940, $899,440

Medical charities: For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Health Officer of the District of Columbia and approved by the Commissioners with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital, District of Columbia—

Children's Hospital, including not to exceed $15,000 for dispensary cases to be paid for at existing rates, $80,000 *(53 Stat. 1022).*

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Children at $2.90 per day	$65,000	$65,000	$68,188
Dispensary cases	15,000	15,000	
Total obligations	80,000	80,000	68,188
Obligations in excess of appropriation			−2,188
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	66,000

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia—

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, $80,000, including $25,000 for the establishment of a twenty-four hour clinic at the Emergency-George Washington University clinic, of which not to exceed $20,000 shall be available for payment to said clinic for employment of personal services, and $5,000 for dispensary cases, redressings, radiographs, and other services, to be paid at existing rates *(53 Stat. 1023).*

Estimate 1941, **$80,000** Appropriated 1940, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital			
Ward cases at $2.90 per day	$38,000	$38,000	$45,011
Emergency cases at $1 per day	6,000	6,000	6,032
Dispensary cases at $0.15 each	1,000	1,000	392
Radiographs at $1.50 each	4,000	4,000	3,681
Ambulance runs at $1 each	6,000	6,000	3,354
Total obligations	55,000	55,000	58,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,530
Total, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital	55,000	55,000	60,000
Emergency-George Washington University Clinic			
For employment of personal services	20,000	20,000	
Dispensary cases, redressings, radiographs, etc	5,000	5,000	
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total, Emergency-George Washington University clinic	25,000	25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	60,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia—
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $75,000 (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Estimate 1941, **$75,000** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Ward cases at $2.90 per day	$48,340	$48,340	$42,367
Emergency cases at $1 each	5,000	5,000	4,396
Dispensary cases at $0.15 each	165	165	161
Redressings at $0.30 each	1,655	1,655	1,111
Radiographs at $1.50 each	5,000	5,000	3,255
Ambulance runs at $1 each	14,840	14,840	10,658
Total obligations	75,000	75,000	61,948
Obligations in excess of appropriation			−16,948
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	45,000

Providence Hospital, Repairs and Improvements, District of Columbia—
[Providence Hospital: For repairs, alterations, and improvements to the building erected at the cost of the District of Columbia, to make such building available for an out-patient clinic for indigent persons, such work to be performed under contract or contracts entered into by the Commissioners of said District, $50,000] (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Appropriated 1940, **$50,000**

Repairs to building: Obligations—1940, $50,000.

Washington Home for Incurables, District of Columbia—
Washington Home for Incurables, $15,000 (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Estimate 1941, **$15,000** Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

Indigent patients at $11.10 per week: Obligations—1941, $15,000: 1940, $15,000; 1939, $15,000.

Total, medical charities:

Estimate 1941, $250,000 Appropriated 1940, $300,000

Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum, Repairs, District of Columbia—
[Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum: For general repairs, including labor and material, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, including $30,000 for reimbursement to such hospital for the replacement of boilers, $35,000] (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Appropriated 1940, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
General annual repairs		$5,000	$4,986
Reimbursement for the replacement of boilers		30,000	
Total obligations		35,000	4,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14
Total estimate or appropriation		35,000	5,000

Total, Health Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$2,574,200** Appropriated 1940, **$2,508,860**

COURTS

JUVENILE COURT

Juvenile Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—
Salaries: For personal services, [$98,190] *$98,610* (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Estimate 1941, **$98,610** Appropriated 1940, **$98,190**

Juvenile Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 7. Senior attorney (judge)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 4. Director of social work	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Supervisor of probation	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Probation officers	25	2,016	25	2,016	25	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer (clerk of the court)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,467	11	1,467	11	1,467
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Administrative promotions		420				
Total permanent positions	50	99,760	50	99,340	50	98,940
Deduct lapses		1,150		1,150		1,430
01 Personal services (net)		98,610		98,190		97,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						260
Total estimate or appropriation		98,610		98,190		97,770

Juvenile Court, Jurors, District of Columbia—
Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $1,500 (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations	$1,500	$1,500	$1,388
Unobligated balance			612
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	2,000

Juvenile Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $3,000 (*53 Stat. 1023*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$797
03 Subsistence and support of persons	50	50	41
05 Communication service	800	800	740
06 Travel expenses	1,650	1,650	1,519
30 Equipment			1,674
Total obligations	3,000	3,000	4,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	4,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Stationery	$300	$300	$541
Car tickets	1,562	1,562	1,500
Traveling expenses	88	88	19
Meals for jurors and prisoners	50	50	41
Telephones	800	800	740
Furniture			1,674
Miscellaneous (includes telegrams and general supplies)	200	200	256
Total	3,000	3,000	4,771

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.

Total, Juvenile Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $103,110 Appropriated 1940, $102,690

POLICE COURT

Police Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$105,520] *$105,820 (53 Stat. 1023).*

Estimate 1941, **$105,820** Appropriated 1940, **$105,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Presiding judge	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Associate judge	3	8,000	3	8,000	3	8,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief probation officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Probation officer	6	1,800	6	1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Clerk of court	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief deputy clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Financial clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	7	1,946	7	1,946	7	1,937
Assistant financial clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,470
Bailiff	11	1,490	11	1,490	11	1,489
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Matron	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Administrative promotions		300				
Total permanent, departmental	44	104,620	44	104,320	41	98,800
Deduct lapses						1,131
Net permanent, departmental		104,620		104,320		97,669
Temporary employees, departmental		1,200		1,200		
01 Personal services (net)		105,820		105,520		97,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						731
Total estimate or appropriation		105,820		105,520		98,400

Police Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, rebinding of books, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, telephone service, laundry work, medicines, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, $3,250 *(53 Stat. 1023).*

Estimate 1941, **$3,250** Appropriated 1940, **$3,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Stationery and office supplies	$1,550	$1,550	$1,564
Lawbooks and books of reference	200	200	177
Telephone service	1,360	1,360	1,358
Miscellaneous	100	100	114
Furniture, furnishings, repairs, etc	40	40	32
Total obligations	3,250	3,250	3,245
Unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250	3,250	3,250

Police Court, Witnesses and Jurors, District of Columbia—

For witness fees and compensation of jurors, [$31,500] *$27,500 (53 Stat. 1023).*

Estimate 1941, **$27,500** Appropriated 1940, **$31,500**

Police Court, Witnesses and Jurors, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For witness fees and compensation of jurors	$27,500	$27,500	$24,580
Unobligated balance		4,000	6,920
Total estimate or appropriation	27,500	31,500	31,500

Total, Police Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $136,570 Appropriated 1940, $140,270

MUNICIPAL COURT

Municipal Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, [$87,620] *$87,920 (36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1310; 53 Stat. 1023).*

Estimate 1941, **$87,920** Appropriated 1940, **$87,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Judge	5	$8,000	5	$8,000	5	$8,000
Grade 1. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Law clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Bookkeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,665
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		300				
Total permanent, departmental	30	87,920	30	87,620	29	84,720
Deduct lapses						1,021
01 Personal services (net)		87,920		87,620		83,699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,021
Total estimate or appropriation		87,920		87,620		84,720

Municipal Court, Jurors, District of Columbia—

For compensation of jurors, [$8,700] *$9,000: Provided,* That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived *(36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 53 Stat. 1023).*

Estimate 1941, **$9,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Compensation of jurors	$9,000	$8,700	$9,036
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			389
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	8,700	9,425

Municipal Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, [$1,000] *$1,250 (36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 53 Stat. 1024).*

Estimate 1941, **$1,250** Appropriated 1940, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$450	$638
03 Subsistence and support of persons	100	100	118
05 Communication service	275	275	276
12 Repairs and alterations	25	25	69
30 Equipment	150	150	449
Total estimate or appropriation	1,250	1,000	1,550

Total, Municipal Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $98,170 Appropriated 1940, $97,320

MISCELLANEOUS

Probation System, Courts, District of Columbia—

Probation system: For personal services, [$16,880] *$17,120*; contingent expenses, $800, in all, [$17,680] *$17,920 (53 Stat. 1024).*

Estimate 1941, **$17,920** Appropriated 1940, **$17,680**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Probation officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Assistant probation officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant probation officer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Assistant probation officer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Assistant probation officer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Administrative promotions		240				
01 Personal services (net)	8	17,120	8	16,880	6	13,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		500
06 Travel expenses		300		300		
Total other obligations		800		800		500
Total estimate or appropriation		17,920		17,680		13,780

Writs of Lunacy, District of Columbia—

Transferred to "Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia": Obligations—1939, $1,000.

Total, courts:

Estimate 1941, **$355,770** Appropriated 1940, **$357,960**

PUBLIC WELFARE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Board of Public Welfare, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including the assistant director of public welfare who shall also be coordinator of child welfare services, and including not to exceed [$7,250] *$4,500* for contract investigational services, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), [$144,530] *$142,740 (44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1024).*

Estimate 1941, **$142,740** Appropriated 1940, **$144,530**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Senior economic analyst (director)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian (part-time)	1	900	1	900	1	900

Board of Public Welfare, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst (supervisors)	5	2,600	5	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	17	2,000	17	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief social service worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior social service worker	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,025
Grade 5. Social service worker	10	1,878	10	1,878	13	1,855
Grade 4. Assistant social service worker	4	1,620	4	1,620	5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Secretary to director	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Financial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,668	5	1,668	4	1,650
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	8	1,463	8	1,463	5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist and telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Administrative promotions		780				
Total permanent, departmental	67	138,240	67	137,460	48	97,740
Deduct lapses				180		564
Net permanent, departmental		138,240		137,280		97,176
Contract investigational services		4,500		7,250		3,109
01 Personal services (net)		142,740		144,530		100,285
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,705
Total estimate or appropriation		142,740		144,530		104,990

DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Division of Child Welfare, Expenses, District of Columbia—

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, $5,000, and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland; and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said Board, and that said Board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care *(53 Stat. 1024).*

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Travel and transportation	$2,300	$2,300	$1,793
Furniture and stationery	2,000	2,000	1,232
Books and periodicals	100	100	41
Telephone and telegraph	600	600	413
Total obligations	5,000	5,000	3,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	3,500

Division of Child Welfare, Board and Care of Children, District of Columbia—

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said Board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than $2,500 each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the Board, [$290,000] *$315,000 (53 Stat. 1024).*

Estimate 1941, **$315,000** Appropriated 1940, **$290,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Division of Child Welfare, Board and Care of Children, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Boarding homes	$255,089	$243,447	$233,577
Nonsectarian institutions	13,911	13,911	13,947
Sectarian institutions	7,700	6,813	6,773
Medical care and attention	11,000	10,775	10,409
Dentistry and dental supplies	2,000	1,924	1,925
Clothing	24,000	21,255	21,243
Burial	400	55	55
Total obligations	315,000	298,180	287,929
Deduct payment by relatives			7,887
Net total obligations	315,000	298,180	280,042
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		8,180	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,852
Total estimate or appropriation	315,000	290,000	282,894

Division of Child Welfare, Detention of Children, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under eighteen years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witness, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medicinal supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies, and equipment, and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $20,920 for personal services, $39,800 (*53 Stat. 1024*).

Estimate 1941, **$39,800** Appropriated 1940, **$39,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician (part time)	2	$510	2	$510	2	$510
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief social worker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Junior domestic attendant	8	1,335	8	1,335	8	1,335
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	18	23,460	18	23,460	18	23,340
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,640		1,640		4,290
01 Personal services (net)		21,820		21,820		19,050
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Rent		6,750		6,750		6,750
Food and ice		6,605		6,605		6,582
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes		800		800		662
Heat, light, and power		1,500		1,500		1,453
Furniture and house furnishings		450		450		325
Medical supplies		50		50		32
Laundry and cleaning supplies		1,200		1,200		1,152
Repairs		500		500		959
Miscellaneous		125		125		270
Total other obligations		17,980		17,980		18,185
Grand total obligations		39,800		39,800		37,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						765
Total estimate or appropriation		39,800		39,800		38,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the Commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the Board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (*53 Stat. 1024*).

Total, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1941, $502,540 Appropriated 1940, $479,330

JAIL

Jail, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$98,220] *$109,860* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$109,860** Appropriated 1940, **$98,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Identification officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Property clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Captain of the guard	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Captain of the guard	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Senior mechanic	1	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Assistant engineer			4	1,680	3	1,680
Principal guard	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 5. Principal guard	47	1,532	34	1,544	30	1,528
Senior domestic attendant (cook)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Administrative promotions		780				
Total permanent, departmental	66	110,640	58	99,000	53	90,540
Deduct lapses		180		180		452
Net permanent, departmental		110,460		98,820		90,088
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		109,860		98,220		89,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						272
Total estimate or appropriation		109,860		98,220		89,760

Jail, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, including not to exceed $1,000 for furnishing uniforms and caps for guards; subsistence of internes; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and rewards for their capture; repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices; newspapers, books, and periodicals not to exceed $100; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle; and expense of electrocutions, [$75,400] *$73,800* (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$73,800** Appropriated 1940, **$75,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$1,000	$1,000	$5,174
0205 Cleaning supplies	3,500	3,500	2,363
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	3,000	3,000	3,289
0230 Fuel	14,000	8,500	8,297
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	3,600	2,200	2,176
0260 Provisions	36,000	36,000	35,552
0270 Explosives			15
0280 Sundry supplies	2,000	2,000	1,839
02 Total supplies and materials	63,100	56,200	58,705
04 Care of vehicles	100	100	97
05 Communication service	300	300	255
06 Travel expense			24
10 Furnishing of electricity	5,300	3,600	2,947
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	2,200	1,699
13 Electrocutions	300	300	150
30 Equipment	3,700	3,700	5,433
Total obligations	73,800	66,400	69,310
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		9,000	13,690
Total estimate or appropriation	73,800	75,400	83,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jail, Addition, District of Columbia—

[Addition to jail: For completing construction of an addition to, and for the necessary remodeling of, the jail, to provide for administrative offices, a hospital, execution facilities, and a walled exercise yard, $125,000] (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Appropriated 1940, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)		$3,623	$3,877
32 Structures		242,500	
Total obligations		246,123	3,877
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−121,123	+121,123
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000	125,000

Total, jail, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $183,660 Appropriated 1940, $298,620

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$511,340] *$565,520* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$565,520** Appropriated 1940, **$511,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Construction engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Assistant dentist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Hospital supervisor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer (general superintendent)	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Assistant general superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk and chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Property officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Specification clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Storekeeper	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,620
Receiving and shipping clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Supervisor of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supervisor of sewage-disposal systems	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Captain of the guard	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Farm supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of bricklayers	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor of plumbers	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Supervisor of blacksmiths	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Supervisor of carpenters	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Supervisor of painters	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Foreman of utilities	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief operating engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Farm steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	10	1,884	7	1,894	7	1,860
Principal operating engineer	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,903
Supervisor of electricians	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Locomotive engineer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Supervisor of telephone system	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant farm steward	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Principal mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Superintendent of transportation	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860

Workhouse and Reformatory, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Operating engineer (filter system)	2	$1,680	2	$1,680	2	$1,680
Principal mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Head guard	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Supervisor of canning	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Assistant steward	2	1,680				
Supervisor of poultry yard	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Meat cutter	1	1,680				
Receiving and discharging officer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman of laborers	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Automobile mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic (pumping station)	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Pumping station operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Locomotive fireman (mechanic)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Principal guard (unloading sludge)	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Principal guard	235	1,518	206	1,521	179	1,518
Grade 3. Heavy duty truck driver	2	1,380	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, workhouse and reformatory	349	594,162	313	538,782	285	494,002
Parole Division						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Social service worker (parole officer)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Institutional parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Social service worker (assistant parole officer)	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Social service worker	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Secretary to the Board	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Administrative promotions		1,680				
Total permanent, departmental	358	614,382	322	557,322	292	508,702
Deduct lapses		14,750		14,750		16,462
Net permanent, departmental		599,632		542,572		492,240
Temporary employees, departmental		2,880		2,880		2,722
All personal services, departmental		602,512		545,452		494,962
Deduct subsistence, quarters, and laundry furnished		36,992		34,112		30,060
01 Personal services (net)		565,520		511,340		464,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,758
Total estimate or appropriation		565,520		511,340		473,660

Workhouse and Reformatory, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, including subsistence of internes, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, newspapers, books, books of reference and periodicals, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses; purchase of a moving-picture machine at not to exceed $1,500; purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of non-passenger-carrying vehicles and motorbus; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, including uniforms and caps for guards, [$479,000] *$481,350* (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$481,350** Appropriated 1940, **$479,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939	
Supplies and materials:				
0200 Stationery and office supplies		$6,000	$6,000	$5,955
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies (including laundry)		17,000	16,000	15,840
0210 Medical, dental, and hospital supplies		9,250	9,000	7,532
0220 Educational and scientific supplies		800	1,500	595
0230 Fuel		57,250	57,250	55,994
0236 Gasoline and oils		4,750	4,750	4,741
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		58,000	58,000	57,424
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		24,000	25,000	20,283
0260 Provisions		190,400	185,000	172,695
0270 Powder, ammunition and gas supplies		800	800	1,299

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Workhouse and Reformatory, Expenses, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials—Con.			
0280 Electrical supplies	$1,000	$1,000	$3,255
0280 Engineering supplies	2,000	2,000	3,078
0280 Automotive and mechanical supplies	5,950	5,950	4,876
0280 Tobacco	12,000	12,000	11,525
0280 Farms	6,900	6,900	6,947
0280 Orchard	1,200	1,200	1,001
0280 Grounds	400	400	1,364
0280 Cannery	9,450	7,600	6,948
0280 Miscellaneous	300	300	257
0290 Raw materials	6,400	6,400	5,020
02 Total supplies and materials	413,850	407,050	386,629
05 Communication service	5,500	5,500	3,553
06 Traveling expenses			2,790
10 Furnishing of electricity	33,400	33,400	32,103
22 Gratuities	3,000	3,000	2,381
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	10,500	7,000	12,920
3040 Livestock	1,000	3,000	2,114
3050 Other equipment, including motor vehicles	12,600	7,600	18,714
Motion-picture machine	1,500	1,500	1,321
Total obligations	481,350	468,050	462,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		10,950	1,475
Total estimate or appropriation	481,350	479,000	464,000

Workhouse and Reformatory, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, $27,000 (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$27,000** Appropriated 1940, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1200 Buildings	$15,000	$15,000	$11,040
1210 Roads, walks, and athletic fields	100	100	
1220 Sewer and water systems	1,700	1,700	1,749
1240 Wharves, barges, etc	1,000	1,000	413
1280 Mechanical and utility equipment	9,000	9,000	13,488
1290 Special and miscellaneous	200	200	24
Total obligations	27,000	27,000	26,714
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			286
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	27,000

Replacing electric wiring and underground facilities—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations			$7,354
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−7 354
Total estimate or appropriation			

For increasing the boiler capacity at the District of Columbia Reformatory—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations			$27,510
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−27,510
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working-Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $30,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, such products and services as meet their requirements; receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Commissioners may deem proper (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$30,000** Appropriated 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Supervisor of industrial classification	1	$2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of industries	1	3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 8. Superintendent of foundry	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Superintendent of brick plant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of industries	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Laundry supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Knitting-mill and clothing-shop supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Supervisor of bricklayers	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Cupola operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of tag plant	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mechanical superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of broom shop	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of tailor shop	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head brick burner	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Pattern maker	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of print shop	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Supervisor of bindery	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior operating engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Principal mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Instructor mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,590	2	1,590
Principal guard	2	1,530	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Total permanent, departmental	31	64,000	28	57,320	22	46,880
Deduct lapses						2,569
Net permanent, departmental		64,000		57,320		44,311
Temporary employees, departmental		6,596		6,596		17,299
All personal services, departmental		70,596		63,916		61,610
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		2,560		2,437
Total		70,416		61,356		59,173
Wage payment to inmates		41,000		42,880		29,021
01 Personal services (net)		111,416		104,236		88,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Materials and supplies:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		745		690		407
0230 Fuel		32,950		29,200		34,165
0280 Sundry supplies		17,025		14,800		17,652
0290 Raw materials		102,380		89,000		106,035
02 Total, supplies and materials		153,100		133,690		158,259
12 Repairs and alterations		6,450		5,430		8,635
13 Special and miscellaneous		259		224		553
30 Equipment		23,775		41,420		9,970
Total other obligations		183,584		180,764		177,417
Grand total obligations		295,000		285,000		265,611
Transferred to general revenues, District of Columbia		30,000		30,000		31,004
Net total obligations		325,000		315,000		296,615
Deduct receipts from sales of surplus products		295,000		285,000		266,615
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		30,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working-Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Salaries, including per diem wages	$70,416	$61,356	$59,173
Salaries, inmates	41,000	42,880	29,021
Bindery and print shop	8,455	7,380	10,419
Brick plant	5,380	9,985	9,651
Brick plant fuel	28,000	25,000	30,389
Broom, brush, and mattress shops	8,760	8,260	10,470
Clothing shop	32,650	31,790	39,149
Foundry and machine and pattern shops	39,950	43,520	34,122
Garage	1,450	1,100	439
Industrial office	600	1,275	2,329
Laundry	28,575	26,275	11,531
Metal shop	27,930	24,680	26,338
Miscellaneous	584	549	625
Supplies and fuel for tug *Tindall*	1,250	950	1,955
Total	295,000	285,000	265,611

Buildings, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction and equipment of permanent buildings for women, including sewers, water mains, and other necessary utilities, $45,000 (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Estimate 1941, **$45,000** Appropriated 1940, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (including plans for engineering)	$18,000	$18,000	$4,116
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel, and lime	9,500	9,500	551
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,500	1,500	2,301
Paints, oils, etc	600	600	80
Hardware, tools, etc	400	600	613
Lumber and construction materials	6,000	10,500	2,840
Electrical equipment and supplies	2,000	1,600	1,679
Equipment and furniture	7,000	689	
Miscellaneous (including preparation of site)		2,300	
Total other obligations	27,000	27,289	8,064
Grand total obligations	45,000	45,289	12,180
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−289	+289
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−1,469
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	45,000	11,000

[For continuing construction of buildings and enclosing walls, including purchase of equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled enclosure, $75,000] (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, temporary		$13,800	$7,404
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Gravel, cement, and lime		3,933	1,433
Utilities (including plumbing)		20,860	4,170
Paints, oils, etc		1,562	88
Hardware, tools, etc		452	298
Lumber and construction material		3,140	3,560
Electrical equipment and supplies		2,820	4,880
Equipment and furniture		3,266	19,323
Cell tiering contract		30,000	
Grounds, roads, etc			18
Miscellaneous		1,100	404
Total other obligations		67,133	34,174
Grand total obligations		80,933	41,578
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−5,933	+5,933
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−2,511
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000	45,000

[For constructing an enclosed reservoir for filtered water, and for remodeling shop and dormitory buildings, $37,000] (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Appropriated 1940, **$37,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Repairs and alterations		$25,000	
Constructing reservoir		12,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		37,000	

For construction of a bakery, including equipment, and necessary utilities (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (including plans for engineering)	$3,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel, and lime	1,400		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	630		
Paints, oils, etc	160		
Hardware, tools, etc	200		
Lumber and construction materials	2,200		
Electrical equipment and supplies	730		
Equipment and furniture	16,315		
Miscellaneous (including preparation of site)	315		
Total other obligations	22,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000		

Workhouse and Reformatory, Replacing Dredge, District of Columbia—

[Replacing dredge, workhouse and reformatory: For replacing a sand dredge, $12,000] (*53 Stat. 1025*).

Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

For constructing a sand dredge: Obligations—1940, $12,000.

Workhouse and Reformatory, Construction of a Central Warehouse, Etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Plans		$1,552	$1,598
Building construction (including plumbing, heating, etc.)		589	55,111
Equipment:			
Refrigeration and icemaking		25,000	
Elevator (freight)		8,000	
Scales and handling		2,800	
Landscaping		6,000	
Contingent		1,005	3,345
Total obligations		44,946	60,054
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−44,946	+44,946
Total estimate or appropriation			105,000

Workhouse and Reformatory, Purchase of Land—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Obligations		$5,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−5,000	+$5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Support of Convicts, District of Columbia—

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, recapturing (including rewards therefor), and returning to institutions, escaped convicts and parole and conditional-release violators; and transportation expenses of returning released convicts to their residences, [$100,000] *$120,730 (53 Stat. 1026)*.

Estimate 1941, **$120,730** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Reimbursement of Federal institutions	$115,341	$115,341	$111,758
Expenses of transporting prisoners to institutions	2,239	2,239	35
Shipping remains of deceased prisoners, including interments	135	135	----------
Expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, recapturing, and returning to institutions escapees and violators of parole and conditional release, including recapture awards	2,251	2,251	----------
Travel expenses returning prisoners to their residences	764	764	----------
Total obligations	120,730	120,730	111,793
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation	----------	20,730	50,793
Total estimate or appropriation	120,730	100,000	61,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, conditional releases, and parolees, payable from the appropriation, "Support of convicts," all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved *(53 Stat. 1026)*.

Total, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $1,294,600 Appropriated 1940, $1,316,340

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

National Training School for Boys, Contract, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the [authorities of said National Training School for Boys, $75,000] *Attorney General at a rate of not to exceed $2 per day for each boy so committed, $91,250 (44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1026)*.

Estimate 1941, **$91,250** Appropriated 1940, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Actual per capita cost to school for care of boys	$91,250	$91,250	$83,689
Obligations in excess of appropriation	----------	−16,250	−3,689
Total estimate or appropriation	91,250	75,000	80,000

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

National Training School for Girls: For personal services; groceries, provisions, light, fuel, clothing, shoes; forage and farm supplies; medicine and medical service (including not to exceed $2,000 for medical care and not to exceed $600 for dental care); transportation; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment, fixtures, books, magazines, and other educational supplies; recreational equipment and supplies, including rental of motion-picture films; stationery; postage; repairs; and other necessary items, including expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, [$38,200] *$41,920*, of which sum not to exceed [$20,840] *$23,060* may be expended for personal services: *Provided*, That the total cost of maintaining inmates in said school, including all administrative expenses, shall not exceed an average per capita of $500 per annum *(44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1026)*.

Estimate 1941, **$41,920** Appropriated 1940, **$38,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Social case worker	----------		----------		1	2,000
Grade 4. Parole officer	1	1,620	----------		1	1,740
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	----------		----------		1	1,380
Grade 1. Under clerk	----------		----------		1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Cook	----------		----------		1	1,320
Matron	----------		----------		3	1,320
Laborer	----------		----------		1	1,320
Grade 3. Night watchman	1	1,200	----------		1	1,320
Laundry worker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Matron	5	1,200	5	1,200	4	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant	8	1,080	8	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23	30,020	21	27,200	27	37,000
Deduct lapses		120		120		307
Net permanent, departmental		29,900		27,080		36,693
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,840		6,240		7,923
01 Personal services (net)		23,060		20,840		28,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Temporary labor		----------		----------		1,500
Doctor and dentist		1,200		1,200		1,800
Meats, vegetables, and groceries		9,600		8,600		10,972
Heat, light, and power		5,250		5,250		5,568
Gasoline and oil		100		100		209
Telephone		250		250		262
Clothing, dry goods, shoes, and house furnishings		1,000		500		1,300
Medical and dental supplies		300		300		686
Laundry and cleaning supplies		350		350		564
Feed and forage, farm supplies		360		360		662
Plumbing and heating		50		50		41
Repairs to buildings		200		200		697
Repairs to truck		150		150		175
Miscellaneous		50		50		40
Printing, stationery, school and office supplies		----------		----------		528
Total other obligations		18,860		17,360		25,004
Grand total obligations		41,920		38,200		53,774
Deduct reimbursement from Department of Justice		----------		----------		2,335
Net total obligations		41,920		38,200		51,439
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		----------		----------		361
Total estimate or appropriation		41,920		38,200		51,800

National Training School for Girls, Site, District of Columbia—

[For the acquisition by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia of approximately one hundred acres of land in Prince Georges County, Maryland, as a site for the National Training School for Girls, $10,000: *Provided*, That the title to said property shall be taken directly to and in the name of the United States, and in case a satisfactory price cannot be agreed upon for the purchase of said land the Attorney General of the United States, at the request of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, shall insti-

168500—39——61

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tute condemnation proceedings to acquire such land as may be selected in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland, and expenses of procuring evidences of title or of condemnation, or both, shall be paid out of the appropriation made for the purchase of said land] (*53 Stat. 1026*).

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

For purchase of land: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Total, National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $41,920 Appropriated 1940, $48,200

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

District Training School, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including not to exceed $500 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, and not to exceed $2,500 for temporary labor, [$129,020] *$150,000* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1026*).

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$129,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical officer (superintendent)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 3. Associate medical officer (assistant superintendent)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Physician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Dentist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal social worker (psychologist)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Head teacher	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Occupational therapist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	8	1,628	8	1,628	4	1,635
Nurse	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Nurse's aide	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Chief clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Property officer and storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	5	1,524	5	1,524	2	1,500
Junior domestic attendant	2	1,530	1	1,560	1	1,500
Dairyman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Baker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,620
Grade 4. Junior truck gardener	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Principal laundry worker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Senior seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chief cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Senior laundry worker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Barber	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	3	1,320				
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	23	1,221	20	1,224	22	1,220
Minor mechanic	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,245
Grade 2. Farm laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Orderly	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Minor domestic attendant	63	1,089	51	1,091	42	1,083
Administrative promotions		1,380				
Total permanent, departmental	143	192,805	123	167,965	105	141,806
Deduct lapses		14,465		12,845		10,733
Net permanent, departmental		178,340		155,120		131,073
Temporary employees, departmental and consulting physicians		3,000		3,000		2,325
All personal services, departmental		181,340		158,120		133,398
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		31,340		29,100		26,190
01 Personal services (net)		150,000		129,020		107,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,552
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000		129,020		108,760

District Training School, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, and not to exceed $300 for the purchase of books, books of reference, and periodicals, [$100,000] *$110,000* (*53 Stat. 1026–1027*).

Estimate 1941, **$110,000** Appropriated 1940, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$400	$400	$376
0205 Cleaning supplies	2,800	2,540	2,537
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	1,900	1,275	1,276
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	600	500	537
0230 Fuel	19,500	18,500	18,242
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	13,000	11,100	11,092
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals	9,200	8,900	8,861
0260 Provisions	38,475	34,200	32,549
0280 Sundry supplies	200	160	181
0284 Miscellaneous	1,200	1,000	1,251
0294 Lumber and wood products	180	150	144
0296 Paints, etc	325	275	266
02 Total, supplies and materials	87,780	79,000	77,312
04 Care of vehicles	2,100	2,100	2,054
05 Communication service	1,200	1,000	944
07 Transportation	125	100	94
10 Furnishing of electricity	8,950	8,250	7,924
30 Equipment	9,845	9,550	10,131
Total obligations	110,000	100,000	98,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,541
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	100,000	100,000

District Training School, Repairs, Buildings, and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$5,000] *$6,000* (*53 Stat. 1027*).

[For an additional amount for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds for the purpose of repairing a bridge across the Little Patuxent River on the grounds of the District Training School near Laurel, Maryland, fiscal year 1940, $2,500, and the appropriation of $4,500 contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for this purpose, which was continued available for the fiscal year 1939 for the same purpose by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1940, for the same purpose, and may be expended by the employment of day labor or otherwise] (*53 Stat. 1309*).

Estimate 1941, **$6,000** Appropriated 1940, **$7,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$6,000	$12,000	$6,480
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940		−4,500	
Net total obligations	6,000	7,500	6,480
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	7,500	6,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Normal repairs and alterations	$5,000	$5,000	$4,980
2. Replacement of water tank			1,500
3. Repairs to bridge across Little Patuxent River		7,000	
4. Painting of water tanks	1,000		
Total	6,000	12,000	6,480

District Training School, Dormitory Buildings, District of Columbia—

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $175,000 for "Hospital and Administration Building", contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

is hereby made available for the construction and equipment of additional dormitory buildings] (*53 Stat. 1027*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Structures		$171,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−171,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

District Training School, Milk House and Barn, District of Columbia—

[For construction and equipment of a milk house and milking barn, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise, in the discretion of the Commissioners, $10,000] (*53 Stat. 1027*).

Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

For construction and equipment of a milk house and milking barn: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

District Training School, Extension of Steam Tunnels, District of Columbia—

For extension of steam tunnels and installation of steam lines in tunnels and buildings: Obligations—1939, $11,200.

District Training School, Purchase of Truck, District of Columbia—

For purchase (including exchange) of one stake-body truck, $750 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$750**

For purchase, including exchange of one stake-body truck: Obligations—1941, $750; 1939, $750.

Total, District Training School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$266,750** Appropriated 1940, **$246,520**

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$40,205] *$40,565*; temporary labor, $500; in all, [$40,705] *$41,065* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1027*).

Estimate 1941, **$41,065** Appropriated 1940, **$40,705**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	6	1,700	6	1,700	6	1,622
Grade 3. Physician (part-time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal guard	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	12	1,438	12	1,438	12	1,370
Under mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,220
Under domestic attendant	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,080
Administrative promotions		360				
Total, permanent departmental	34	50,465	34	50,105	34	48,572
Deduct lapses						1,245
Net permanent, departmental		50,465		50,105		47,327
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		458
All personal services, departmental		50,965		50,605		47,785
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,900		9,900		9,696
01 Personal services (net)		41,065		40,705		38,089
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,491
Total estimate or appropriation		41,065		40,705		39,580

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, not to exceed $2,250 for manual-training equipment and materials, $29,000 (*53 Stat. 1027*).

Estimate 1941, **$29,000** Appropriated 1940, **$29,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Food and ice	$16,000	$16,000	$15,944
Laundry and cleaning supplies	500	500	520
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	2,000	2,000	3,690
Heat, light, and power	1,000	1,000	1,096
Medical treatment and supplies	1,000	1,000	976
Furniture and house furnishings	1,000	1,000	1,274
Stable, farm, and garden	2,500	2,500	2,608
Maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles	250	250	104
Miscellaneous	500	500	712
Manual training equipment and materials	2,250	2,250	803
Purchase of motion-picture projector			670
Total obligations	27,000	27,000	28,397
Transferred to "Home for Aged and Infirm, expenses, District of Columbia"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations	29,000	29,000	30,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78
Total estimate or appropriation	29,000	29,000	30,475

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $3,000 (*53 Stat. 1027*).

[Not to exceed $3,500 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $7,500 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 is continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1940] (*53 Stat. 1310*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Materials	$2,000	$4,306	$1,554
Wages	1,000	2,000	1,363
Total obligations	3,000	6,306	2,917
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−3,306	+3,306
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,277
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	7,500

For purchase of a refrigerator, $850 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$850**

For purchase of a refrigerator: Obligations—1941, $850.

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Vocational Building, District of Columbia—

[Vocational building: For an additional amount for construction of a vocational building, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, fiscal year 1940, to remain available until expended, $5,000] (*53 Stat. 1309–1310*).

Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Construction of vocational building		$20,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000	

Total, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $73,915 Appropriated 1940, $77,705

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Industrial Home School, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$28,740] *$29,040*; temporary labor, $1,000; in all, [$29,740] *$30,040 (44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1027)*.

Estimate 1941, **$30,040** Appropriated 1940, **$29,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker (superintendent)	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,000
Grade 4. Mechanic (manual training teacher)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Steward	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (engineer)	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500
Principal guard (large boys' supervisor)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	10	1,340	10	1,340	9	1,326
Laborer (farmer)	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	5	1,224	5	1,224	3	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		300				
Total permanent, departmental	24.5	35,790	24.5	35,490	21.5	31,170
Deduct lapses						214
Net permanent, departmental		35,790		35,490		30,956
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,000
All personal services, departmental		36,790		36,490		31,956
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,750		6,750		6,402
01 Personal services (net)		30,040		29,740		25,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						226
Total estimate or appropriation		30,040		29,740		25,780

Industrial Home School, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, including purchase of equipment, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$23,900] *$23,500 (53 Stat. 1027)*.

[For the purchase (including exchange) of a truck, fiscal year 1940, $800] *(53 Stat. 1310)*.

Estimate 1941, **$23,500** Appropriated 1940, **$24,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Food and ice	$14,425	$14,325	$14,106
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	1,600	1,450	1,425
Heat, light, and power	3,370	3,370	3,371
Medical and dental supplies and services	1,170	1,170	1,094
Laundry and cleaning supplies	850	850	842
Furniture and house furnishings, supplies	815	565	623
Furniture and special equipment		900	
Stable, farm, and garden	170	170	150
Truck		800	
Miscellaneous	1,100	1,100	1,358
Total obligations	23,500	24,700	22,969
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31
Total estimate or appropriation	23,500	24,700	23,000

Industrial Home School, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$2,500] *$5,000 (53 Stat. 1027)*.

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Personal services	$1,800	$900	$750
Materials	3,200	1,600	1,735
Total obligations	5,000	2,500	2,485
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	2,500	2,500

Total, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $58,540 Appropriated 1940, $56,940

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$66,560] *$71,420*; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, [$68,560] *$73,420 (44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1027)*.

Estimate 1941, **$73,420** Appropriated 1940, **$68,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	2	$1,650	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	20	1,280	18	1,282	18	1,267
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,740	3	1,740	1	1,800
General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	4	1,515
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Under domestic attendant	6	1,230	6	1,230	5	1,224
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	4	1,095	4	1,095	5	1,080
Special class: Physician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Administrative promotions		720				
Total permanent, departmental	60	86,440	57	81,580	57	80,226
Deduct lapses		720		720		235
Net permanent, departmental		85,720		80,860		79,991
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		87,720		82,860		81,991
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		14,300		14,300		14,386
01 Personal services (net)		73,420		68,560		67,605
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						235
Total estimate or appropriation		73,420		68,560		67,840

Home for Aged and Infirm, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$75,550] *$82,100 (53 Stat. 1027)*.

Estimate 1941, **$82,100** Appropriated 1940, **$75,550**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Food	$44,100	$42,500	$40,081
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	4,000	3,800	3,608
Heat, light, and power (hauling coal $1,500)	19,500	19,500	19,055
House furnishings	1,000	1,000	920
Stables, farm and garden	9,750	9,750	8,309
Medical supplies	2,150	2,050	1,998
Laundry and cleaning supplies	1,350	1,300	1,096
Office supplies	250	250	258
Miscellaneous (miscellaneous current repairs)	1,250	1,200	1,174
Tractor and trucks	750	750	916
Tractor purchased			1,300
Total obligations	84,100	82,100	78,715
Received by transfer from "Industrial Home School for Colored Children, expenses, District of Columbia"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
Net total obligations	82,100	80,100	76,715
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		4,550	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			915
Total estimate or appropriation	82,100	75,550	77,630

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For purchase (including exchange) of one station wagon, $750 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$750**

For purchase and exchange of a station wagon: Obligations—1941, $750.

Home for Aged and Infirm, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $5,000 (*53 Stat. 1027*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Wages	$2,500	$2,500	$2,250
Materials, paint, cement, and lumber	2,500	2,500	2,250
Renewal of floors			7,500
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	12,000

Home for Aged and Infirm, Addition to Infirmary Building, District of Columbia—

[For construction of an addition to the infirmary building, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $15,000] (*53 Stat. 1027*).

Appropriated 1940, **$15,000**

For the construction of an addition to the infirmary; one story brick 24 x 148 feet with 13-foot ceiling, approximately 60,384 cubic feet with 56-bed capacity: Obligations—1940, $15,000.

Total, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $161,270 Appropriated 1940, $164,110

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE

Municipal Lodging House, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$3,660] *$3,720*; maintenance, $4,000; in all, [$7,660] *$7,720* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 53 Stat. 1027*).

Estimate 1941, **$7,720** Appropriated 1940, **$7,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of attendants (superintendent)	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Administrative promotions		60				
Total permanent, departmental	3	4,560	3	4,500	3	4,440
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		840		840		840
01 Personal services (net)		3,720		3,660		3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		2,400		2,400		2,541
Heat, light, and power		750		750		785
Repairs and material for same		350		350		179
Laundry and cleaning supplies		500		500		362
Total other obligations		4,000		4,000		3,867
Grand total obligations		7,720		7,660		7,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						133
Total estimate or appropriation		7,720		7,660		7,600

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—

For the purpose of affording relief to residents of the District of Columbia who are unemployed or otherwise in distress because of the existing emergency, to be expended by the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia by employment and direct relief, in the discretion of the Board of Commissioners and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Board and without regard to the provisions of any other law, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, $900,000, and not to exceed [10] *12* per centum of this appropriation and of Federal grants reimbursed under this appropriation shall be expended for personal services, including the employment of one general superintendent of public assistance services at $5,600 per annum, one assistant superintendent of such services at $4,600 per annum, and one stenographer-typist (secretary) at $2,000 per annum, to be appointed without reference to civil-service requirements, and not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for the distribution of surplus commodities, including $5,300 for personal services: *Provided*, That all auditing, disbursing, and accounting for funds administered through the Public Assistance Division of the Board of Public Welfare, including all employees engaged in such work and records relating thereto, shall be under the supervision and control of the Auditor of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in such a manner as to require a deficiency to supplement such appropriation (*53 Stat. 1027–1028*).

Estimate 1941, **$900,000** Appropriated 1940, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Public assistance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
General superintendent	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Assistant superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Stenographer-typist (secretary)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director					1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant director					1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Case supervisor	3	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Senior social worker	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	19	1,620	12	1,620	13	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Business manager			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Supervisor, surplus commodities	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Deputy disbursing officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior research clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chief accountant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Secretary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chief registrar	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Audit clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Pay-roll and requisition clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Receptionist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk, surplus commodities	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Insurance adjustment clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior accounting clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
District registrar	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer-dictaphone operator	6	1,440	6	1,440	7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist, surplus commodities	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Charwoman	3	360	3	360	3	360
Total permanent, departmental	73	121,540	68	114,800	73	118,880
Deduct lapses		3,740		15,000		30,537
01 Personal services (net)		117,800		99,800		88,343
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Direct relief		833,800		851,800		864,131
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies (not specified)		500		500		397
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		900		900		791
02012 Other stationery		2,100		2,100		1,873
0202 Sundry office supplies		800		800		723
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		140		140		158
0210 Medical supplies		10		10		7
0231 Fuel		1,000		1,000		945
0282 Lighting supplies		40		40		67
0284 Miscellaneous supplies		2,000		2,000		1,605
0294 Other materials		100		100		99
0296 Paints		40		40		51
02 Total, supplies and materials		7,630		7,630		6,716
Communication service:						
0510 Telephone service		5,800		5,800		5,760
0521 Postal service		2,600		2,500		2,270
0500 Telegraph service		10		10		20
05 Total, communication service		8,410		8,410		8,050

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Public assistance—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Local transportation	$2,500	$2,500	$2,198
07 Transportation of things	65	65	73
Heat, light, and power:			
1000 Illuminating gas	350	350	319
1030 Electricity	1,550	1,550	1,511
10 Total, heat, light, and power	1,900	1,900	1,830
Rent:			
1101 Rent of buildings	10,980	10,980	11,198
1112 Rent of motor equipment	17,580	17,580	27,255
11 Total, rents	28,560	28,560	28,453
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repairs to equipment	500	500	403
1290 Special and miscellaneous repairs	35	35	39
12 Total, repairs and alterations	535	535	442
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture and fixtures	500	500	555
3017 Office machines	100	100	163
30 Total, equipment	600	600	718
Total other obligations	884,000	902,000	922,611
Grand total obligations	1,001,800	1,001,800	1,010,954
Received by transfer from—			
Aid to dependent children, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia:			
Relief	−92,000	−92,000	−101,323
Administrative expense	−9,800	−9,800	−9,566
Emergency Relief, grants from Federal Emergency Relief Administration			−5,273
Net total obligations	900,000	900,000	894,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,208
Total estimate or appropriation	900,000	900,000	900,000

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—

Home Care for Dependent Children: To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia", approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat. 758–760), including not to exceed $13,060 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $163,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned and distributed by the Commissioners over the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, and shall be so administered during such fiscal year, as to constitute the total amount that will be utilized during such fiscal year for such purposes, and no more than $400 shall be paid for burial of children dying while beneficiaries under said Act (*44 Stat. 758–760; 53 Stat. 1028*).

Estimate 1941, **$163,000** Appropriated 1940, **$163,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior social worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Senior social worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant social worker	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
1 Personal services (net)	11	19,480	11	19,480	11	19,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Home-care grants (421 cases, at $500 per year)		210,620		210,620		193,683
Burial of children		400		400		
Total other obligations		211,020		211,020		193,682
Grand total obligations		230,500		230,500		213,163

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Aid to dependent children grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":			
Direct payment	−$61,080	−$61,080	−$49,873
Administrative expenses	−6,480	−6,480	−6,480
Net total obligations	162,940	162,940	156,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	60	60	6,190
Total estimate or appropriation	163,000	163,000	163,000

Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—

Assistance against old-age want: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia in relation to providing assistance against old-age want", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 747), including not to exceed $57,265 for personal services and other necessary expenses, [$597,000] *$575,000 (49 Stat. 747; 53 Stat. 1028)*.

Estimate 1941, **$575,000** Appropriated 1940, **$597,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Consultant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District supervisor					1	2,600
Grade 6. Case supervisor	3	2,000	3	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 5. Senior social worker	4	1,800	4	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	22	1,620	22	1,620	22	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Insurance adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Insurance adjustment clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior stenographer-dictaphone operator	4	1,440	5	1,440	7	1,440
District registrar	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Receptionist	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	55	86,200	58	90,520	68	108,640
Deduct lapses		3,623		5,238		10,430
01 Personal service (net)		82,577		85,282		98,210
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Assistance against old-age want		1,012,500		993,000		987,193
Funeral expenses		11,485		11,235		9,165
Total other obligations		1,023,985		1,004,235		996,358
Grand total obligations		1,106,562		1,089,517		1,094,568
Received by transfer from—						
"Old-age assistance, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":						
Direct payment		−506,250		−496,500		−480,034
Administrative expenses		−25,312		−28,017		−39,276
Grants from Federal Emergency Relief Administration: Administrative expenses						−26,676
Net total obligations		575,000		565,000		548,582
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				32,000		48,418
Total estimate or appropriation		575,000		597,000		597,000

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—

Pensions for needy blind persons: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide aid for needy blind persons of the District of Columbia and authorizing appropriations therefor," approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 744), $40,000 (*49 Stat. 744; 53 Stat. 1028*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000** Appropriated 1940, **$40,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker			1	$600	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer-dictaphone operator			1	423	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Total permanent departmental			2	1,023	3	4,500
Deduct lapses						845
01 Personal services (net)				1,023		3,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Pensions for the needy blind		$80,000		80,000		68,579
Total obligations		80,000		81,023		72,234
Received by transfer from "Aid to the blind, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":						
Direct payment		−40,000		−40,000		−32,968
Administrative expense				−1,023		−3,655
Net total obligations		40,000		40,000		35,611
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						639
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		36,250

In expending appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Public Assistance", not more than the following monthly amounts shall be paid therefrom: Emergency Relief of Residents: Single persons, not more than $24; family of two persons, not more than $30, and for each person in excess of such number under sixteen years of age not more than $6; and not to exceed a total of $60 to any one family; Home Care for Dependent Children: Family of two persons, not more than $30, and for each person in excess of such number under sixteen years of age not more than $6; and not to exceed a total of $60 to any one family; Assistance Against Old Age Want, and Aid for Needy Blind Persons: Not more than $30 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one person (*53 Stat. 1028*).

SPONSOR'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Sponsor's Contributions to Work Projects Administration Nonconstruction Projects, District of Columbia—

For amount required by the District of Columbia as sponsor's contributions toward Work Projects Administration nonconstruction projects for free lunches for necessitous school children, sewing, household service, housekeeping aides, adult education, *woodyard*, and recreation, including the purchases of food, supplies, materials, streetcar and bus fares, rent, equipment, rental of equipment, personal services, and other necessary expenses, $177,500 [, together with not to exceed $12,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1939 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938] (*53 Stat. 1028*).

Estimate 1941, **$177,500** Appropriated 1940, **$177,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Project coordinator	1	$3,000	1	$3,000		
Specialist	4	2,100	4	1,952	4	$1,959
Clerk	4	1,760	4	1,760		
Total permanent	9	18,440	9	17,848	4	7,836
Temporary employees		360		102		
01 Personal services (net)		18,800		17,950		7,836
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		136,787		136,787		148,571
05 Communications		828		828		805
06 Travel		11,460		11,460		610
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,425		1,425		532
11 Rent		6,900		6,900		

Sponsor's Contributions to Work Projects Administration Nonconstruction Projects, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$320		
30 Equipment	980	$2,150	$7,456
Total other obligations	158,700	159,550	157,974
Grand total obligations	177,500	177,500	165,810
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−12,000	+12,000
Net total obligations	177,500	165,500	177,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		12,000	11,690
Total estimate or appropriation	177,500	177,500	189,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
School lunch	$84,147	$84,147	$57,751
Housekeeping aide	7,460	7,460	2,815
Household service	15,171	15,171	4,908
Adult education	22,516	22,516	13,905
Nursery school			11,205
Recreation	9,636	9,636	2,950
Sewing	30,758	38,570	72,276
Fuel production	7,812		
Total	177,500	177,500	165,810

Total, Public Assistance, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $1,855,500 Appropriated 1940, $1,877,500

TEMPORARY HOME FOR FORMER SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $4,620; maintenance, $11,750; and repairs to buildings and grounds, $1,000; in all, $17,370, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners; and former Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China relief expedition, and former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$17,370** Appropriated 1940, **$17,370**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor domestic attendants (superintendent)	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Guard (watchman)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	4	5,820	4	5,820	4	5,820
Deduct lapses						8
Net permanent, departmental		5,820		5,820		5,812
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
01 Personal services (net)		4,620		4,620		4,612
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		9,300		9,300		9,543
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes		350		350		146
Heat, light, and power		1,300		1,300		1,454
Furniture and house furnishings		300		300		174
Laundry and cleaning supplies		400		400		373
Repairs		1,000		1,000		982
Miscellaneous		100		100		54
Total other obligations		12,750		12,750		12,726
Grand total obligations		17,370		17,370		17,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32
Total estimate or appropriation		17,370		17,370		17,370

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME

Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of women and children under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare, with the Florence Crittenton Home and other like institutions, $8,000 (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$8,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Women at $7 per week	$5,017	$5,017	$5,017
Children at $5.95 per week	2,983	2,983	2,983
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	8,000

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000 (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Cared for in the home	$4,500	$4,500	$4,492
Outdoor relief	5,500	5,500	5,474
Total	10,000	10,000	9,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

National Library for the Blind, District of Columbia—

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $5,000 (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$5,000**

Salaries and contingent expenses: Obligations—1941, $5,000; 1940, $5,000; 1939, $5,000.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia—

To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $3,000 (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$3,000** Appropriated 1940, **$3,000**

Care of blind persons: Obligations—1941, $3,000; 1940, $3,000; 1939, $3,000.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Support of Insane, District of Columbia—

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law, [$2,602,260] *$2,792,250* (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$2,792,250** Appropriated 1940, **$2,602,260**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Support of indigent insane at $1.80 per day	$2,792,250	$2,701,080	$2,527,076
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		98,820	
Net total obligations	2,792,250	2,602,260	2,527,076
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,924
Total estimate or appropriation	2,792,250	2,602,260	2,531,000

NONRESIDENT INSANE

Deportation of Nonresident Insane, District of Columbia—

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for insanity proceedings in the District of Columbia", approved June 8, 1938, including persons held in the psychopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $12,000 (*53 Stat. 1029*).

Estimate 1941, **$12,000** Appropriated 1940, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
For deportation of nonresident insane	$12,000	$12,000	$9,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,291
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said Director, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*53 Stat. 1029*).

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

Burial of Indigent Soldiers, District of Columbia—

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, $270 (*53 Stat. 1029–1030*).

Estimate 1941, **$270** Appropriated 1940, **$270**

Burial expenses: Obligations—1941, $270; 1940, $270; 1939, $270.

TRANSPORTATION OF NONRESIDENT AND INDIGENT PERSONS

Transportation of Nonresident and Indigent Persons, District of Columbia—

For transportation of indigent nonresident persons to their legal residence or to the home of a relative or relatives, including maintenance pending transportation, and transportation of other indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families, $20,000, of which amount not to exceed $7,100 shall be available for personal services (*53 Stat. 1030*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social service worker (supervisor)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Junior social worker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	4	7,100	4	7,100	3	5,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Transportation of nonresident and indigent persons		12,600		12,600		11,311
05 Communication		300		300		75
Total other obligations		12,900		12,900		11,386
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		17,046
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,454
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		23,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation, District of Columbia—

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 23, 1929, $25,000 (*53 Stat. 1030*).

Estimate 1941, **$25,000** Appropriated 1940, **$25,000**

Transferred to "Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education"—1941, $25,000; 1940, $25,000; 1939, $25,000.

Total, Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$7,430,555** Appropriated 1940, **$7,350,825**

MILITIA

Militia, District of Columbia—

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

For personal services, [$27,600] *$27,720* including compensation to the commanding general at the rate of $3,600 per annum; temporary labor, $5,800; for expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments; damages to private property incident to encampment; reimbursement to the United States for loss of property for which the District of Columbia may be held responsible; cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipment; instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed $500; practice marches, drills, and parades; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses; machinery and dock, including dredging alongside of dock; construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range; telephone service; printing, stationery, and postage; horses and mules for mounted organizations; maintenance and operation of passenger and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; streetcar fares (not to exceed $200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business; not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard; and for general incidental expenses of the service, $15,480; in all, [$48,880: *Provided*, That so much of the Act of March 1, 1889 (25 Stat. 773), as amended by the Act of February 18, 1909 (35 Stat. 629), as provides and fixes the rates of extra compensation to members of the regularly enlisted bands of the Militia of the District of Columbia, is hereby repealed] *$49,000 (53 Stat. 1030)*.

Estimate 1941, **$49,000** Appropriated 1940, **$48,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commanding general	1	$3,600	1	$3,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk and special assistant to the commanding general.	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 4. Accountant and clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Skilled laborer and watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Fireman	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.9	1,200
Administrative promotions		120				
Total permanent, departmental	15	27,900	15	27,780	12.9	21,560
Deduct lapses		180		180		60
Net permanent, departmental		27,720		27,600		21,500
Temporary employees, departmental		5,800		5,800		5,800
01 Personal services (net)		33,520		33,400		27,300

Militia, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,600	$3,600	$3,608
0230 Fuel	2,500	2,500	2,444
03 Subsistence, persons (service)	30	30	
05 Communication service (includes postage for units)	1,600	1,600	1,670
06 Travel expenses	400	400	395
08 Printing, binding, etc. (service)	150	150	87
10 Fuel and light (service)	2,300	2,300	2,297
11 Rents	900	900	1,031
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800	1,800	1,718
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	93
30 Equipment	2,150	2,150	2,121
Total other obligations	15,480	15,480	15,464
Grand total obligations	49,000	48,880	42,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16
Total estimate or appropriation	49,000	48,880	42,780

Militia, Armory, District of Columbia—

For [beginning] *continuing* construction of an armory for the Militia of the District of Columbia [on all or any of squares 1121, 1122, 1128, 1129, 1135, and 1136, as may be determined by the Commissioners of said District, $350,000, together with an additional sum of not to exceed $150,000 which is hereby reappropriated from the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $500,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 for beginning the construction in square 533 of the first unit of an extensible building for the government of the District of Columbia, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the construction of such armory at a total cost, exclusive of furniture and equipment, not to exceed $2,750,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $60,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of plans and specifications, in consultation with the Commanding General of the District of Columbia Militia, and for the employment of professional and other services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and civil-service requirements, and for other necessary expenses, and the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department is authorized and directed to render such services in planning as the Commissioners may deem necessary, subject to reimbursement for such services] *$1,300,000 (53 Stat. 1030–1031)*.

Estimate 1941, **$1,300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts	$1,300,000	$500,000	
Received by transfer from "Municipal Center, construction"		−150,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,300,000	350,000	

Total, Militia, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$1,349,000** Appropriated 1940, **$398,880**

ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—

For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, $65,000 (*53 Stat. 1031*).

Estimate 1941, **$65,000** Appropriated 1940, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
31 Land and interests in land		$2,000	$52,232
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	$65,000	69,562	47,768
Total obligations	65,000	71,562	100,000
1931 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−5,000	−35,000
1933 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,562	
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	65,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Office administration	$3,500	$4,300	$6,460
2. Land and interests in land		2,000	52,232
3. Excavations, levees, and conduits	61,500	2,000	2,333
4. Retaining walls		63,262	38,975
Total	65,000	71,562	100,000

IMPROVEMENT OF WASHINGTON CHANNEL

Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia—

Toward the payment by the District of Columbia of its proportionate part of the cost of improving the north side of Washington Channel, District of Columbia, as set forth in the Act of Congress approved August 30, 1935, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", $64,000, which sum shall be transferred to the War Department and be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and shall continue available until expended (*49 Stat. 1031; 53 Stat. 1031*).

Estimate 1941, **$64,000** Appropriated 1940, **$64,000**

Transferred to Office of Chief of Engineers of the United States Army—1941, $64,000; 1940, $64,000; 1939, $64,000.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Public Parks, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal service, [$353,590] *$352,670* (*40 U. S. C. 2; 53 Stat. 1031*).

Estimate 1941, **$352,670** Appropriated 1940, **$353,590**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$5,300	2	$5,300	2	$5,300
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate park naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant engineer (assistant chief of division)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Administrative officer (chief of division)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	5	2,160	5	2,160	5	2,160
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,697
Grade 3. Gardener	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	15	1,364	15	1,364	13.1	1,336
Apprentice engineering field aide	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Recreation coordinator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Chief, administrative division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Junior administrative officer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,884
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,687	8	1,687	8	1,687
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	8	2,488	8	2,488	8	2,488
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General foreman	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 7. Assistant chief of section	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Senior mechanic	10	1,902	10	1,902	10	1,902
Grade 6. General foreman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Mechanic	19	1,731	19	1,731	19	1,731
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Grade 3. Senior laborer	21	1,266	21	1,266	21	1,266
Minor mechanic	20	1,293	20	1,293	20	1,293

Public Parks, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Guard	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	41	1,146	41	1,146	41	1,117
Administrative promotions		1,680				
Total permanent, field	214	370,699	214	369,019	212.1	364,812
Deduct lapses		7,529		7,529		6,408
Net permanent, field		363,170		361,490		358,404
Temporary employees, field		2,100		2,100		2,113
All personal services, field		365,270		363,590		360,517
Deduct reimbursements		10,000		10,000		12,003
01 Personal services (net)		355,270		353,590		348,514
Received by transfer from "Park Police, uniformed equipment" for repair of equipment		−2,600				
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,396
Total estimate or appropriation		352,670		353,590		351,910
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office administration		$54,800		$54,620		$54,560
Engineering		19,540		19,540		19,540
Planning and designing		7,000		7,000		7,000
Maintenance, repair, and operation		273,930		272,430		267,414
Total		355,270		353,590		348,514

GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS

Public Parks, Expenses, District of Columbia—

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per-diem rates of pay approved by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by said Secretary; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses; city directories; communication service; carfare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books, blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motorcycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, [$409,333] *$384,822*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the erection of minor auxiliary structures (*40 U. S. C. 2; 53 Stat. 1031–1032*).

Estimate 1941, **$384,822** Appropriated 1940, **$409,333**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (net)	$231,612	$237,112	$221,149
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	55,760	59,460	68,504
05 Communications	2,650	2,650	2,636
06 Travel expense	100	100	223
07 Transportation of things	500	500	546
10 Heat, light, and power	52,000	52,000	45,547
11 Rent of motor equipment	5,000	5,000	9,312
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	25,170
30 Equipment	5,000	18,911	17,976
32 Nonstructural improvements	13,600	13,600	13,600
Total other obligations	159,610	177,221	183,514
Grand total obligations	391,222	414,333	404,663

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Parks, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	$5,000	$5,000	$16,163
Received by transfer from "Park Police, uniforms and equipment" for repairs to equipment	−1,400		
Total estimate or appropriation	384,822	409,333	388,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$5,174	$5,174	$5,174
Engineering	1,200	1,200	1,200
Maintenance, repair, and operation:			
Fixed charges:			
Fuel (coal, oil, and gas)	5,659	5,659	5,659
Gas lights	832	832	832
Communications	2,609	2,609	2,609
Electricity	50,604	50,604	44,149
Other maintenance, repair, and operation	292,228	315,339	312,124
Outdoor sports	32,916	32,916	32,916
Total	391,222	414,333	404,663

PARK POLICE

Park Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States Park Police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, [$175,470] *$176,230 (40 U. S. C. 2; 53 Stat. 1032).*

Estimate 1941, **$176,230** Appropriated 1940, **$175,470**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	7	2,750	7	2,750	7	2,750
Privates:						
Class 6	63	2,400	63	2,400	63	2,400
Class 5		2,300		2,300		
Class 4		2,200		2,200		2,200
Class 3		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 2				2,000		2,000
Class 1						1,900
Total permanent, field	72	174,860	72	173,460	72	172,360

Park Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Additional compensation for members detailed to motorcycle service at $120 each	$2,640	$2,640	$2,640
Total salaries and allowances	177,500	176,100	175,000
Deduct lapses	1,270	630	1,249
01 Personal services (net)	176,230	175,470	173,751
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,719
Total estimate or appropriation	176,230	175,470	175,470

Park Police, Uniforms and Equipment, District of Columbia—

For uniforming and equipping the United States Park Police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, ammunition, and radio equipment and the rental of teletype service, [$9,400] *$13,400 (40 U. S. C. 2; 53 Stat. 1032).*

Estimate 1941, **$13,400** Appropriated 1940, **$9,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
02 Supplies and materials	$5,500	$5,500	$6,689
05 Communication service	365	365	361
11 Rental of miscellaneous equipment	385	385	384
12 Repairs and alterations	650	650	257
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	1,416
Total obligations	9,400	9,400	9,107
Transferred to—			
"Public Parks, salaries" for repairs to equipment	+2,600		
"Public Parks, expenses" for repairs to equipment	+1,400		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			293
Total estimate or appropration	13,400	9,400	9,400

Total, National Capital Parks, National Park Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$927,122** Appropriated 1940, **$947,793**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public Parks, expenses, District of Columbia						2	$600	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Park police, uniforms, and equipment, District of Columbia	2	$1,300	2	$300	$1,000	8	2,500	Cruisers for use of U. S. Park Police in scout and patrol work on park areas within District of Columbia.
Do	5	1,990	5	550	1,440	17	2,700	Motorcycles for use of U. S. Park Police in motorcycle patrol service on park areas within District of Columbia.
Total	7	3,290	7	850	2,400	27	5,800	

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia—

For reimbursement to the United States in compliance with section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), as amended, [$500,000] *$300,000 (46 Stat. 482; 53 Stat. 1032).*

Estimate 1941, **$300,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

31 Land and interests in land (reimbursement): Obligations—1941, $300,000; 1940, $500,000; 1939, $300,000.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—

For each and every purpose, except the acquisition of land, requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park, and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital", approved June 6, 1924 (40 U. S. C. 71), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for traveling expenses

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and carfare of employees of the Commission, and not to exceed $300 for professional, scientific, technical, and reference books, and periodicals, [$41,230] *$41,430* (*40 U. S. C. 71; 53 Stat. 1032*).

Estimate 1941, **$41,430** Appropriated 1940, **$41,230**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Administrative officer (secretary)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. City planner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Landscape architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Assistant secretary	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	11	31,500	11	31,500	11	31,100
Deduct lapses						−583
Net permanent, departmental		31,500		31,500		30,517

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Administrative promotions	$200		
Salaries of technical experts (per diem)	6,960	$6,960	$7,240
01 Personal services (net)	38,660	38,460	37,757
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	575	575	342
05 Communication service	200	200	226
06 Travel expenses	200	200	168
06 Travel expenses, members	1,100	1,100	809
08 Printing, blue printing, etc	500	500	602
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	45	45	188
30 Equipment	150	150	39
Total other obligations	2,770	2,770	2,374
Grand total obligations	41,430	41,230	40,131
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19
Total estimate or appropriation	41,430	41,230	40,150

Total, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$341,430** Appropriated 1940, **$541,230**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, D. C.						1	$50	Used by members of Commission on inspection trips and by staff on field work.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and enclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed $2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; *purchase (including exchange) of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at not to exceed $650;* maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, revolvers, and ammunition; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to Park Police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, [$237,060] *$241,350*, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation (*53 Stat. 1032*).

Estimate 1941, **$241,350** Appropriated 1940, **$237,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Scientist (assistant director)					1	4,800
Grade 2. Veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head gardener	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant (assistant accountant and auditor)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk (property clerk)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent (head keeper)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief mechanical superintendent (chief, maintenance and construction)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Chief guard (assistant chief, maintenance and construction)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard (sergeant of park police)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant chief guard (assistant head keeper)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior mechanic (senior operating engineer)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Head guard (park policeman, assistants to head keeper and principal keepers)	17	1,740	17	1,740	14	1,752
Mechanic (machinist, carpenter, general mechanic)	9	1,692	9	1,692	7	1,697
General foreman of laborers					1	1,740
Grade 5. Principal guard (keeper)	28	1,555	28	1,555	31	1,547
Foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	5	$1,500	5	$1,500	5	$1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,400	3	1,400	4	1,335
Senior guard (assistant keeper)	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer (laborer and minor mechanic)	10	1,290	10	1,290	12	1,260
Guard (watchman)	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,140
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		1,440				
Total permanent	98.3	170,470	98.3	169,030	97.3	163,270
Deduct lapses		820		3,820		1,857
Net permanent		169,650		165,210		161,413
Temporary employees		750		750		1,354
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		170,400		165,960		162,767
0150 Veterinary service						25
01 Personal services (net)		170,400		165,960		162,792
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		100		100		71
0210 Medical supplies		100		100		40
0231 Coal and other fuel		10,500		10,500		7,989
0233 Gasoline and kerosene		700		700		689
0240 Wearing apparel (including uniforms for police, keepers, and assistant keepers)		1,000		1,000		656
0250 Forage and other food for animals		37,810		37,810		36,081
0280 Sundry supplies		1,750		1,750		1,779
0290 Materials		1,000		1,000		1,000
02 Total, supplies and materials		52,960		52,960		48,305
04 Shoeing of horses, etc		35		35		19

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	$30	$30	$99
0510 Telephone service	1,425	1,425	1,440
0520 Other communication service	10	10	22
05 Total, communication service	1,465	1,465	1,561
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	1,912
07 Transportation of things	900	900	1,116
09 Advertisement for bids	30	30	18
10 Furnishing of light and power	2,100	2,100	2,257
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, etc	2,965	2,965	1,772
1210 Repairs to surfacings (roads, etc.)	300	300	381
1280 Repairs to machinery	600	600	1,053
1290 Miscellaneous repairs	10	10	20
12 Total, repairs and alterations	3,875	3,875	3,226
13 Special services	25	25	23
Equipment:			
3021 Educational equipment (zoological garden stock and library)	6,160	6,160	5,016
3051 Heating, electrical, etc., equipment	100	100	27
3052 Construction and repair equipment	200	200	250
3053 Transportation equipment	650	800	
3056 Police equipment			
3057 Cleaning equipment	200	200	79
3059 Special miscellaneous equipment	250	250	253
30 Total, equipment	7,560	7,710	5,625
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements on lands			146
Total other obligations	70,950	71,100	64,233
Total estimate or appropriation	241,350	237,060	227,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Zoological Park	1	$800	1	$150	$650		$150	For official use of the Director and staff, National Zoological Park.

Total, general revenue account, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1941, **$42,044,878** Appropriated 1940, **$40,469,052**

HIGHWAY FUND, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR VEHICLE FEES

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, for expenses of the following departments and activities:

DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including $6,000 for temporary clerk hire, [and including an administrative assistant at $4,000 per annum, to be appointed without reference to civil-service requirements, $177,420] *$178,080 (53 Stat. 1033)*.

Estimate 1941, **$178,080** Appropriated 1940, **$177,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Assistant director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 7. Supervising inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Engineer aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant supervising inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Inspector	48	1,620	48	1,620	48	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	$2,000	2	$2,000	2	$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	11	1,647	11	1,647	11	1,631
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,476	10	1,476	10	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,271	11	1,271	11	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		660				
Total permanent, departmental	99	173,018	99	172,358	98	167,721
Deduct lapses		938		938		72,933
Net permanent, departmental		172,080		171,420		94,788
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		10,647
01 Personal services (net)		178,080		177,420		105,435
Transferred to "Department of vehicles and traffic, expenses, highway fund, District of Columbia"						+14,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,405
Total estimate or appropriation		178,080		177,420		123,040

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [purchase (including exchange) of a one-ton truck at not to exceed $870], printing and binding, postage, telephone service, heating, electricity, repairs to equipment of inspection stations, continuation of the operation of parking meters on the streets of the District of Columbia, including maintenance and repair, not to exceed $7,500 for such expenses as the Commissioners, in their discretion, may deem necessary in connection with traffic safety education, and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the Commissioners, including not to exceed [$32,000] *$34,300* for the operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, [$165,250] *$137,580*, of which not less than [$50,000] *$25,000* shall be expended for the purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic-light signals and [$5,000] *$1,000* shall be available for directional signs: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining streetcar loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same, except that a permanent type of platform may be constructed from appropriations contained in this Act for street improvements when such work is undertaken in connection with roadway paving, repaving or resurfacing, and plans and locations thereof are approved by the Public Utilities Commission and the Director of Vehicles and Traffic: *Provided further*, That the street railway company shall pay the cost of maintenance, marking, and lighting after construction.

Estimate 1941, **$137,580** Appropriated 1940, **$165,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$27,800	$27,800	$25,993
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	19,290	18,390	10,117
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	250	250	259
05 Communication service	8,950	8,950	470
08 Printing and binding (service)	6,990	6,990	
10 Heat, light, and power	38,300	36,000	29,289
30 Equipment	36,000	66,870	87,791
32 Structures			102,651
Total other obligations	109,780	137,450	230,577
Grand total obligations	137,580	165,250	256,570

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Received by transfer from "Department of vehicles and traffic, salaries, highway fund, District of Columbia"			−$14,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,170
Total estimate or appropriation	$137,580	$165,250	247,540
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Purchase, installation, maintenance, and modification of electric traffic-light signals	$25,000	$50,000	$24,153
2. Shop labor	26,000	26,000	25,993
3. Labor, maintenance and repair of traffic-light signals	1,800	1,800	
4. Supplies, maintenance, and repair of traffic-light signals	1,000	1,000	
5. Maintenance and operation of traffic lights	34,300	32,000	29,289
6. Shop supplies	4,360	4,460	3,960
7. Traffic signs	7,200	7,200	6,885
8. Directional signs	1,000	5,000	988
9. Office supplies	4,430	4,430	4,628
10. Postage	8,500	8,500	
11. Printing and binding	6,990	6,990	
12. Telephone	450	450	470
13. Stationery	550	550	539
14. Miscellaneous expenses, office	1,000	1,000	990
15. Traffic education	7,500	7,500	
16. Truck maintenance	250	250	259
17. Heat, light, and power, test stations	4,000	4,000	
18. Equipment and miscellaneous expense, test stations	3,000	3,000	55,168
19. Purchase and exchange of one 1-ton truck		870	596
20. Construction of buildings, test stations			102,652
21. Supplies, parking meters	250	250	
Total	137,580	165,250	256,570

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to designate, reserve, and properly mark appropriate and sufficient parking spaces on the streets adjacent to all public buildings in such District for the use of Members of Congress engaged on public business.

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Motor-Vehicle Plates, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of motor-vehicle identification number plates, $20,000 (*53 Stat. 1033*).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Motor-vehicle identification tags	$20,000	$20,000	$19,992
Estimated savings			8
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Total, Department of Vehicles and Traffic:

Estimate 1941, $335,660 Appropriated 1940, $362,670

POLICE TRAFFIC CONTROL

Police Control of Highway Traffic, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For expenses necessarily involved in the police control, regulation, and administration of traffic upon the highways, [$518,885] *$516,050*, which amount shall be transferred to the appropriation contained in this Act for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force (*53 Stat. 1033*).

Estimate 1941, **$516,050** Appropriated 1940, **$518,885**

Transferred to Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia: Obligations—1941, $516,050; 1940, $518,885; 1939, $510,860.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Highway Department, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$250,360] *$251,920* (*53 Stat. 1033*).

Estimate 1941, **$251,920** Appropriated 1940, **$250,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
Street Division	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,800	12	2,783	12	2,783
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	2	2,050	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	5	2,480	5	2,440	5	2,440
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	5	2,080	5	2,040	5	2,040
Senior engineering field aide	5	2,100	5	2,120	5	2,160
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering inspector	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	8	1,635	8	1,650	8	1,650
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2. Apprentice engineering aide	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,485	4	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	16	1,916	17	1,906	17	1,906
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,260	3	1,360	3	1,360
Bridge Division						
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,405	7	1,405	7	1,405
Grade 3. Guard	8	1,207	8	1,207	9	1,207
Administrative promotions		1,560				
Total permanent	115	251,920	115	250,360	116	251,000
Deduct lapses						3,516
01 Personal services (net)		251,920		250,360		247,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,516
Total estimate or appropriation		251,920		250,360		251,000

STREET IMPROVEMENTS

Street Improvements, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including temporary per diem services, surveying instruments and implements, and drawing materials, and the maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, and including assessment and permit work and the several purposes provided for thereunder, as follows:

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

[Northeast. Montana Avenue, Seventeenth Street to Rhode Island Avenue, $45,000;]

[Northeast: South Dakota Avenue, Eighteenth Street to Michigan Avenue, $35,000;]

[Northwest: Loughboro Road, Glenbrook Road to Conduit Road, $68,000;]

[Northeast: Lincoln Road, Rhode Island Avenue to Douglas Street, $48,000;]

[Northwest: Kennedy Street, Kansas Avenue to North Capitol Street, $32,000;]

[Southeast: Thirty-third Street, Alabama Avenue to Denver Street, $18,800;]

[Southeast: Nineteenth Street, A Street to B Street, $5,300;]

[Southeast: Burke Street, Nineteenth Street west to concrete, $2,900;]

[Northeast: D Street, Eighteenth Street to Nineteenth Street, $7,500;]

[Northeast: Sixteenth Street, C Street to D Street, $6,000;]

[Northeast: Lyman Place, Nineteenth Street west to concrete, $4,200;]

[Northeast: Staples Street, Neal Street to Oates Street, $6,000;]

[Northeast: Capitol Avenue and Corcoran Street, Mount Olivet Road to West Virginia Avenue, $12,000;]

[Northeast: Franklin Street, Twenty-second Street to Twenty-fourth Street, $9,000;]

[Northeast: Clinton Street, Walnut Street to Central Avenue, $5,800;]

[Northeast: Twenty-sixth Street, Newton Street to Perry Street, $10,500;]

[Northeast: Twenty-fifth Place, Perry Street to Bunker Hill Road, $7,200;]

[Northeast: Eighteenth Street, Irving Street to Rhode Island Avenue, $7,500;]

[Northeast: Taylor Street, Seventh Street to Tenth Street, $16,200;]

[Northeast: Evarts Street, Third Street to Sixth Street, $16,000;]

[Northeast: Douglas Street, Lincoln Road to Third Street, $6,000;]

[Northwest: Tuckerman Street, Blair Road to Second Place, $4,500;]

[Northwest: Gallatin Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Third Street, $13,000;]

[Northwest: Seventh Street, Peabody Street to Quackenbos Street, $6,000;]

[Northwest: Quackenbos Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, $6,800;]

[Northwest: Seventh Place, Quackenbos Street to Rittenhouse Street, $4,800;]

[Northwest: Underwood Street, Eighth Street to Ninth Street, $7,200;]

[Northwest: Seventh Place, Underwood Street to Van Buren Street, $6,800;]

Northeast: Tenth Street, Jackson Street to Monroe Street, $17,400;

Southeast: R Street, Seventeenth Street to Minnesota Avenue, $9,600;

Southeast: Seventeenth Street, Que Street to Minnesota Avenue, $12,500;

Southeast: Ridge Place, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $4,100;

Southeast: Thirty-fourth Street, Alabama Avenue to You Street, $17,800;

Northeast: Nineteenth Street, C Street to E Street, $14,100;

Northeast: Neal Street, Holbrook Street to Orren Street, $6,600;

Northeast: Sixth Street, Edgewood Street to Franklin Street and Evarts Street, Sixth Street to Edgewood Street, $11,800;

Northwest: Second Street, Hamilton Street to Ingraham Street, $6,600;

Northwest: Milmarson Place, North Capitol Street to First Street, $8,300;

Northwest: Nicholson Street, Blair Road to First Street, $9,000;

Northwest: Nicholson Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, $6,600;

Northwest: Second Street, Peabody Street to Rittenhouse Street, $11,000;

Northwest: Tewkesbury Place, Sixth Street to Seventh Street, $3,500;

Northwest: Underwood Street, Fifth Street to Eighth Street, $16,300;

Northwest: Underwood Street, Piney Branch Road to Georgia Avenue, $4,400;

Northwest: Juniper Street, Seventeenth Street to Rock Creek Park, $9,600;

Northwest: Randolph Street, Georgia Avenue to Kansas Avenue, $14,800;

For widening, altering, paving, and repaving roadways, in accordance with the plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including the necessary replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, and fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes, as follows:

[Seventh Street west, Constitution Avenue north to Independence Avenue south, $88,000;]

Northwest: Eye Street, Thirteenth Street to Fifteenth Street, $46,000;

[Northwest: Eleventh Street, Rhode Island Avenue to Vermont Avenue, $49,500;]

For grading, paving, repaving, surfacing and otherwise improving streets, avenues and roads, including curbing and gutters, drainage structures, retaining walls, the replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains and fire-alarm boxes and police-patrol boxes and replacement of curb-line trees, when necessary, as Federal aid highway projects under section 1–b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1938 (Public, Numbered 584, Seventy-fifth Congress), [$560,000] *$635,000, to remain available until June 30, 1942*: *Provided*, That in connection with the highway-planning survey, involving surveys, plans, engineering, and economic investigations of projects for future construction in the District of Columbia, as provided for under section 10 of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938, this fund shall be available to the extent authorized in said section for the employment of engineering or other professional services by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements, and for engineering and incidental expenses;

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, $50,000;

For paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $5,000;

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $5,000;

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, $200,000;

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, $350,000;

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, $50,000;

For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, and alleys, including the reconditioning of existing gravel streets and roads; for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, cross walks, and gutters in the discretion of the Commissioners; and including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, $850,000, of which amount $25,000 shall be available exclusively for snow removal: *Provided*, That appropriations contained in this Act for highways, sewers, city refuse, and the water department shall be available for snow removal when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners: *Provided further*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, should they deem such action to be to the advantage of the District of Columbia, are hereby authorized to purchase a municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $30,000;

This appropriation shall be available for the construction and repair of pavements of street railways in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Act, approved January 14, 1933 (47 Stat. 752). The proportion of the amount thus expended which under the terms of the said Act is required to be paid by the street-railway company shall be collected, upon the neglect or the refusal of such street-railway company to pay, from the said street-railway company in the manner provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia", approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which it is collected;

[For the preparation of studies, plans and surveys, estimates and investigation of foundation conditions for a grade separation structure in the vicinity of Fourteenth Street and Maine Avenue southwest, including the necessary changes in outlet bridge, curbing, roadways and walkways in streets, parks, and other public areas, street railway tracks and underground structures, and including the employment of engineering or other professional services by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, and engineering and incidental expenses, $25,000;]

[For the preparation of a report for additional highway and parkway facilities in the vicinity of, into and through Rock Creek Park, Rock Creek and Potomac connecting Parkway and National Zoological Park, $10,000, said report to include such preliminary plans, surveys, and estimates as may be necessary and to be prepared jointly by the National Capital Park Service and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in cooperation with the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, and including employment of engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, and including engineering and incidental expenses;]

[For the preparation of a report by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in cooperation with such other agencies as may be deemed advisable, for a through highway, parkway or by-pass road including a combination thereof in the District of Columbia to connect with the main routes north and south of adjoining States, $5,000, said report to include preliminary surveys and estimates for all necessary bridges, grade-separation structures, and highway improvements, and including employment of engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, and including engineering and incidental expenses;]

For [continuing] *completing* the construction of a bridge to replace the bridge in line of Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, traveling expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, and engineering and incidental expenses, [$700,000] *$680,000*;

For *completing* the construction of a bridge in line of Massachusetts Avenue Northwest over Rock Creek and Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including necessary changes, construction, and reconstruction of roadways, sidewalks and curbing, construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, fire alarm and police patrol boxes, construction, reconstruction, and relocation of parkway roads, walkways, and such other work as may be necessary, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements, including engineering and incidental expenses, [$175,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $125,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 for the construction of an additional culvert under Massachusetts Avenue Northwest, is hereby reappropriated and made available for the construction of such bridge, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of such bridge at a cost not to exceed $550,000] *$250,000*;

[For the construction of a second story to the highway garage, at Second and Bryant Streets Northwest, to provide additional storage space for motor vehicles and other equipment, including the preparation of plans, inspection, construction, and incidental expenses, $50,000;]

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia, including the procurement of chains of title, $150,000, to remain available until June 30, [1941] *1942*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provision of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia;

For assessment and permit work, paving of roadways under the permit system, and construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, including purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than two hundred and fifty square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the Commissioners, and including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, $150,000;

In all, [$3,890,500] *$3,605,000*, to be immediately available, to be disbursed and accounted for as "Street improvements", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways, alleys, and sidewalks where such roadways, alleys, and sidewalks are paved or repaved with funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That any portion of this appropriation may be used for payment to contractors and for other expenses in connection with the expense of design, construction, and inspection of grade-crossing elimination and other construction projects authorized under section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), and section 1-b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938 (Public, Numbered 584, Seventy-fifth Congress), pending reimbursement to the District of Columbia by the Department of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, reimbursement to be credited to fund from which payment was made (*53 Stat. 1034-1038*).

Estimate 1941, $3,605,000 Appropriated 1940, **$3,890,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$900,000	$900,000	$909,220
31 Land and interest in land	150,000	150,000	150,000
32 Structures, improvements	2,555,000	2,959,834	3,434,099
Total obligations	3,605,000	4,009,834	4,493,319
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−119,334	+119,334
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,947
Total estimate or appropriation	3,605,000	3,890,500	4,621,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New paving:			
Major thoroughfares	$17,400	$228,000	$458,907
Local streets	166,600	190,000	257,278
2. Widening	46,000	137,500	354,822
3. Federal-aid streets	635,000	560,000	
4. Grading	50,000	50,000	53,734
5. Center strip	5,000	5,000	5,000
6. Minor changes	5,000	5,000	5,000
7. Curbs, gutters, and shoulders	200,000	200,000	206,728
8. Resurfacing	350,000	350,000	452,800
9. Repairs to streets	850,000	850,000	850,220
10. Repairs to bridges	50,000	50,000	50,000
11. Plans, etc., grade separation, 14th and Maine Ave. SW		25,000	
12. Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge	680,000	700,000	620,000
13. Massachusetts Ave. culvert	250,000	294,334	5,666
14. Highway garage		50,000	
15. Condemnation	150,000	150,000	150,000
16. Assessment and permit work	150,000	150,000	158,558
17. K St. grade separation			329,624
18. Thomas Circle underpass			525,982
19. Report for additional highway facilities (Rock Creek Park, etc.)		10,000	
23. Report for through north and south highway		5,000	
Total	3,605,000	4,009,834	4,493,319

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for the operation of a testing laboratory of the highways department for making tests of materials in connection with any activity of the District government.

Trees and Parkings, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, trees, and parkings, [$26,840,] *$27,020* (*53 Stat. 1038*).

Estimate 1941, $27,020 Appropriated 1940, **$26,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Trees and Parkings, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior foreman gardener (inspector)	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener (foreman)	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,670
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		240				
Total permanent, departmental	13	27,200	13	26,960	13	26,720
Deduct lapses						623
Net permanent, departmental		27,200		26,960		26,097
Deduct quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		27,020		26,780		25,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				60		683
Total estimate or appropriation		27,020		26,840		26,600

Trees and Parkings, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For contingent expenses, trees and parkings, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motortrucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees, and tree spaces on city and suburban streets, purchase and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, $110,000 (*53 Stat. 1038*).

Estimate 1941, $110,000 Appropriated 1940, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Wages	$95,500	$94,500	$82,931
Horse hire (single horse and driver)	500	500	376
Hired motortrucks		3,500	2,681
Equipment and material, etc.	14,000	11,500	13,827
Miscellaneous work performed by this division, reimbursement being secured from other appropriations and deposits (labor, hired trucks, etc.)			1,194
Grand total obligations	110,000	110,000	101,009
Deduct repayments for miscellaneous work performed by this division, repayment being secured from other appropriations and whole cost deposits (labor, trucks, material, overhead)			1,871
Net total obligations	110,000	110,000	99,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			862
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	110,000	100,000

Total, trees and parkings, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $137,020 Appropriated 1940, $136,840

Total, highway department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$3,993,940** Appropriated 1940, **$4,277,700**

Refunding Erroneous Collections, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

Refunding erroneous collections: To enable the Commissioners, in cases where motor-vehicle registration fees, motor-vehicle operators' permit fees, motor-vehicle title fees, motor-vehicle fuel taxes, importers' license fees, special assessments, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, to refund such erroneous payments, $1,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall also be available for refunding such payments made within the last three fiscal years prior to the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made available: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for refunds authorized by section 10 of the Act of April 23, 1924 (*53 Stat. 1038*).

Estimate 1941, **$1,500** Appropriated 1940, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$1,500	$1,500	$2,620
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−2,620
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	

Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:

Estimate, 1941, **$4,847,150** Appropriated 1940, **$5,160,755**

WATER SERVICE

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses for Water Department, namely:

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants, and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services; purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed $650; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel; printing and binding; and for each and every purpose connected therewith, [$478,700] *$485,350* (*40 U. S. C. 45, 54; 53 Stat. 1038*).

Estimate 1941, **$485,350** Appropriated 1940, **$478,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer (electrical)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist (sanitary)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 1. First assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Overseer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Inspector	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Safety inspector	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Gage tender	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 4. Gage tender	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Laboratory helper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Gage tender	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Surveyman					1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Accounting clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.3	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Special officer	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Grade 8. Pump operator	5	2,200	5	2,200	6	2,200
Inspector	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Carpenter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Electrician	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,266
Machine finisher					0.4	2,100
Special officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Painter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Grade 7. Machinist	3	2,040	3	2,040	2	2,060
Blacksmith	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Filter operator	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Painter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Pump operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Gasoline engineer					1	1,920
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Special officer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Pump operator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Filter operator	7	1,755	7	1,755	7	1,755
Machinist helper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Pump operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Chauffeur	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Handyman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,600
Oiler	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Classified laborer					0.3	1,620
Grade 4. Classified laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Electrician helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Laborer	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,500
Oiler					0.1	1,380
Plumber	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Fireman	4	1,500	4	1,500	4.1	1,470
Handyman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Janitor	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,480
Chauffeur	5	1,380	5	1,380	4.2	1,380
Plumber helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	3	1,200	3	1,200	0.5	1,200
Laborer	20	1,320	20	1,320	20.2	1,290
Classified laborer	8	1,200	8	1,200	7.8	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Classified laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Laborer	38	1,140	38	1,140	38.2	1,140
Total permanent, field	178	291,985	178	291,985	171.1	287,684
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		3,047
Net permanent, field		288,985		288,985		284,637
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		4,080
All personal services, field		292,985		292,985		288,717
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,200		3,200		3,205
Deduct reimbursements for personal services		8,500		8,500		8,469
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		281,285		281,285		277,043
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,000		6,000		6,038
01 Personal services (net)		275,285		275,285		271,005
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		67,000		66,000		65,979
05 Communication service		1,240		1,240		1,239
06 Travel expense		40		40		40
07 Transportation of things		5,800		5,800		5,789
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction		230		230		232
09 Advertising		90		90		87
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity		91,300		90,300		88,289
11 Rents		670		670		670
12 Repairs and alterations		35,350		30,700		21,378
30 Equipment		8,345		8,345		12,642
Total other obligations		210,065		203,415		196,345
Total estimate or appropriation		485,350		478,700		467,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$51,000		$50,800		$50,550
2. Collecting system		34,500		34,800		25,900
3. Purification system		233,750		227,500		227,300
4. Pumping system		150,600		149,600		148,800
5. Distribution system		15,500		16,000		14,800
Total		485,350		478,700		467,350

For the development of a plan to insure an adequate, future water supply for the District of Columbia, including engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923, as

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

amended, or the civil-service requirements, $20,000, to continue available until June 30, 1942 (submitted).

Estimate 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$19,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	100		
06 Travel expenses	700		
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	200		
Total other obligations	1,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000		

Washington Aqueduct, Replacements, District of Columbia—

For [replacement of the filter strainer system at Dalecarlia; motorization of blow-off gate on the Dalecarlia conduit; installation of ventilating air-intake screens for the Dalecarlia hydroelectric station; procurement of portable electric pumping equipment for the city water tunnel] *a new pump and electric-control equipment for the Dalecarlia pumping station*, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, [$63,000] *$70,000 (53 Stat. 1038)*.

Estimate 1941, **$70,000** Appropriated 1940, **$63,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services (temporary)	$6,900	$10,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	100	150	$70
06 Travel expenses	150		
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	250		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	400	350	50
12 Repairs and alterations	10,200	30,700	55,000

Washington Aqueduct, Replacements, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$52,000	$21,800	$49,880
32 Structures and parts			35,000
Total other obligations	63,100	53,000	140,000
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	63,000	140,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New third high pump and electric-control equipment for Dalecarlia pumping station	$70,000		
2. Filter strainer system at Dalecarlia		$30,000	
3. Motorized blow-off on Dalecarlia (raw water) conduits		5,000	
4. Hydro plant ventilating air intake screens at Dalecarlia		8,000	
5. Pumping units and appurtenances for unwatering the city water tunnel		20,000	
6. Chemical feed improvements, McMillan filtered water reservoir			$50,000
7. Chemical feed improvements at Dalecarlia filter plant			30,000
8. Automatic chlorinator at McMillan filter plant			5,000
9. Chlorination at east shaft gatehouse			5,000
10. Chemical feed at booster plant			15,000
11. Pump on second high service			30,000
12. Housing for hydro plant screens			5,000
	70,000	63,000	140,000

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law (*53 Stat. 1038*).

Total, Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $575,350 Appropriated 1940, $541,700

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Washington Aqueduct	1	$650	1	$75	$575	3	$1,200	Old cars to be used by district engineer and assistants stationed at Washington, D. C., for inspection of Washington Aqueduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WATER DEPARTMENT

Water Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, [$214,480] *$215,260 (53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$215,260** Appropriated 1940, **$214,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1941		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1939	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	7	3,214	7	3,214	7	3,214
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,733
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Engineering aide	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,288
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,094
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,897	8	1,897	8	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,710	16	1,710	16	1,688
Assistant clerk (chief water meter reader)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	24	1,493	24	1,493	21	1,496
Junior clerk (water meter reader)	15	1,460	15	1,460		
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Under clerk	3	1,300	3	1,300		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant foremen of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Administrative promotions		780				
Total permanent	112	215,512	112	214,732	92	185,132
Deduct lapses		252		252		1,120
01 Personal services (net)		215,260		214,480		184,012
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,158
Total estimate or appropriation		215,260		214,480		185,170
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$17,740		$17,680		$17,680
2. Property yards and accounting		33,400		33,280		33,220
3. Office and field engineering		44,740		44,480		44,220
4. Detection and repairs to leaks		12,360		12,260		12,200
5. Operation and repair, valves and hydrants		4,280		4,280		4,280
6. Operation and repair, pumping stations and pumps		9,760		9,760		9,760
7. Revenue and inspection, meters and meter accounts		92,980		92,740		62,652
Total		215,260		214,480		184,012

Water Department, Distribution System, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of the water-department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motor-trucks, and motor vehicles such as are now owned, and the replacement by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: [Two trucks at not to exceed $600 each; one truck at not to exceed $1,000; two trucks at not to exceed $3,000 each; and one special truck at not to exceed $4,000;] *Two trucks at not to exceed $650 each; one truck at not to exceed $800; two trucks at not to exceed $2,500 each;* and *the purchase of* one passenger-carrying automobile at not to exceed $650; purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed $3,300; postage, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed $275, and other necessary items; in all for maintenance, [$357,220] *$347,370* of which not exceeding $5,000 shall be available for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station (*53 Stat. 1039*).

Estimate 1941, **$347,370** Appropriated 1940, **$357,220**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, force account	$272,000	$272,000	$297,385
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	51,220	51,220	50,032
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	3,540
08 Printing and binding	3,300	3,300	2,491
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity	17,500	17,000	16,549
10 Emergency reserve fund	5,000	5,000	
11 Rent of equipment	4,700	4,700	
12 Repairs and alterations	22,000	22,000	23,506
30 Equipment	22,650	30,000	19,391
Total other obligations	131,370	138,220	115,509
Grand total obligations	403,370	410,220	412,894
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	56,000	56,000	56,282
Net total obligations	347,370	354,220	356,612
Estimated savings or unobligated balance		3,000	11,088
Total estimate or appropriation	347,370	357,220	367,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Detection and repairs to leaks	$96,000	$96,000	$96,302
2. Operation and repair to valves and hydrants	48,000	48,000	47,187
3. Maintenance of reservoirs and towers	3,000	3,000	2,504
4. Maintenance and operation of buildings and grounds	20,000	20,000	20,608
5. Operation and repair of pumps, Bryant Street station	57,500	57,000	55,509
6. Operation and repair of pumps, Reno station	14,000	14,000	13,567
7. Operation and repair of pumps, Anacostia station	17,000	17,000	17,375
8. Property yard and transportation	27,150	32,000	25,018
9. Shops	31,500	34,000	27,161
10. Water meters, inspection and reading	33,220	33,220	51,381
11. Services and supplies furnished other activities	56,000	56,000	56,282
Total	403,370	410,220	412,894

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER DEPARTMENT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance (all other expenditures)	1	$650			$650	8	$1,000	Old cars are used by engineers on supervision of field forces engaged on maintenance of Water Department distribution system, construction work, and inspection and reading of water meters. New cars to be used in revenue and inspection branch of Water Department in connection with inspection and reading of water meters.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Department, Distribution System, Extension, District of Columbia—

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, [$225,000] *$270,000 (53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$270,000** Appropriated 1940, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, force account	$130,000	$102,000	$115,379
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	118,500	101,700	105,901
07 Transportation of things	500	300	489
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000	30,000	34,511
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,602
Total other obligations	154,000	137,000	146,503
Grand total obligations	284,000	239,000	261,882
Deduct reimbursement for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	14,000	14,000	13,782
Net total obligations	270,000	225,000	248,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,900
Total estimate or appropriation	270,000	225,000	250,000

Water Department, Meters, District of Columbia—

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the Commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, [$220,000] *$115,000 (53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$115,000** Appropriated 1940, **$220,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, force account	$68,000	$117,000	$104,576
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	20,000	20,440
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	26,000	25,704
30 Equipment	20,000	65,000	65,000
Total other obligations	55,000	111,000	111,144
Grand total obligations	123,000	228,000	215,720
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	8,000	8,000	8,203
Net total obligations	115,000	220,000	207,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,483
Total estimate or appropriation	115,000	220,000	220,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Installing water meters	$15,000	$120,000	$113,940
2. Repairing and replacing water meters	100,000	100,000	93,577
3. Services and/or supplies furnished other activities	8,000	8,000	8,203
Total	123,000	228,000	215,720

Water Department, Hydrants, District of Columbia—

For installing fire and public hydrants, $22,500 *(53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$22,500** Appropriated 1940, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, force account	$11,000	$11,000	$9,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,500	3,500	4,006
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	148
30 Equipment	7,000	7,000	6,127
Total other obligations	11,500	11,500	10,281
Grand total obligations	22,500	22,500	20,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,460
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,500

Water Department, Hydrants, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
1. Installing fire hydrants	$18,500	$18,500	$15,774
2. Installing public hydrants	4,000	4,000	4,266
Total	22,500	22,500	20,040

Water Department, Mains, Replacement, District of Columbia—

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains *and replacing old service pipes* in advance of pavements, [$135,000] *$150,000 (53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$150,000** Appropriated 1940, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services, force account	$60,000	$55,000	$57,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	81,600	71,600	67,732
07 Transportation of things	200	200	101
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	8,000	8,266
30 Equipment	200	200	
Total other obligations	90,000	80,000	76,099
Grand total obligations	150,000	135,000	133,398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,602
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	135,000	135,000
BY PROJECT OR FUNCTION			
1. Replacement of old mains	$108,000	$93,000	$92,602
2. Replacement of old service pipes	5,000	5,000	5,362
3. Replacement of divide valves	12,000	12,000	12,010
4. Laying mains in advance of paving	25,000	25,000	23,424
Total	150,000	135,000	133,398

Water Fund, Investments, District of Columbia—

For investment by the Secretary of the Treasury in United States securities for the account of the water fund of the District of Columbia, $500,000 *(53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$500,000** Appropriated 1940, **$500,000**

50 Investments: Obligations—1941, $500,000; 1940, $500,000; 1939, $499,660.

Refunding Water Rents, District of Columbia—

For the refunding of water rents and other water charges erroneously paid in the District of Columbia, to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes, $3,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past two years *(53 Stat. 1039)*.

Estimate 1941, **$3,500** Appropriated 1940, **$3,500**

53 Refunds: Obligations—1941, $3,500; 1940, $3,500; 1939, $3,500.

Water Department, Reservoir, Grounds of Soldiers' Home—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
01 Personal services		$8,062	$3,938
32 Structures and parts		28,083	231,637
Total obligations		36,145	235,575
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−36,145	+36,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			128,280
Total estimate or appropriation			400,000

Water Department, Mains, Construction, District of Columbia—

[For the construction of approximately six thousand two hundred linear feet of forty-eight inch trunk line water-main, including control cables, from the Bryant Street Pumping Station to the first high service reservoir in the grounds of the United States Soldiers' Home, $200,000, to continue available until June 30, 1941] *(53 Stat. 1039)*.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the construction of approximately five thousand four hundred and fifty linear feet of twenty-four inch trunk line water main from the Anacostia Pumping Station to the Anacostia second high service storage tank at Stanton School, $80,000; for the construction of approximately thirteen thousand two hundred linear feet of twenty, twenty-four and thirty-six inch trunk line water main from Fourth Street and Florida Avenue, Northeast, to the vicinity of Kentucky Avenue and East Capitol Street, $250,000; in all $330,000; to continue available until June 30, 1942.

Estimate 1941, **$330,000** Appropriated 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
12 Repairs and alterations	$66,000	$40,000	$26,094
32 Structures and parts	264,000	160,000	20,914
Total obligations	330,000	200,000	47,008
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939			−47,008
Total estimate or appropriation	330,000	200,000	

Water Department, Pumps, Anacostia and Reno Stations, District of Columbia—

[Pumps] *Pump*, Anacostia [and Reno stations] *station*: For additional pumping equipment at the Anacostia [and Reno] pumping [stations] *station*, including necessary appurtenances[,] and [including] alterations in existing piping, [$20,000] *$14,000* (*53 Stat. 1039*).

Estimate 1941, **$14,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1941, $14,000; 1940, $20,000.

Total, Water Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, $1,967,630 Appropriated 1940, $1,897,700

Total, Water Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1941, **$2,542,980** Appropriated 1940, **$2,439,400**

Total, District of Columbia, excluding trust accounts (permanent and loans and grants):

Estimate 1941, **$49,435,008** Appropriated 1940, **$48,069,207**

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust-Fund Deposits, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners, corporations, and others on account of work to be performed by the District in connection with cuts in streets, special sewers, and various engineering projects, the whole cost of which is payable by the depositor; there are also carried in this account several bequests for the benefit of certain charitable and religious institutions, and as a fund to provide awards for prizes for excellence in school work (*33 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1941, **$750,000** Appropriated 1940, **$800,000**
Revised 1940, **$750,000**

Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits: Obligations—1941, $750,000; 1940, $750,000; 1939, $716,450.

Washington Redemption Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from the collections on account of payments made by persons redeeming their property which has been previously sold for taxes; payments from this fund are made to the various holders of certificates representing purchases of such unpaid taxes (*20 Stat. 102–108, sec. 1–15*).

Estimate 1941, **$475,000** Appropriated 1940, **$540,000**
Revised 1940, **$475,000**

Washington redemption fund: Obligations—1941, $475,000; 1940, $475,000; 1939, $455,522.

Permit Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners for various improvements, sewers, etc., of which the half cost is paid by said owners (*28 Stat. 247*).

Estimate 1941, **$5,000** Appropriated 1940, **$20,000**
Revised 1940, **$5,000**

Permit fund: Obligations—1941, $5,000; 1940, $5,000; 1939, $2,865.

Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts deducted from the basic salaries of teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia, to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of individual accounts of the teachers from whose salaries the deductions are made. The fund thus created to be held and invested until paid out as provided in the acts of Congress in relation thereto (*41 Stat. 387, secs. 1, 2; 41 Stat. 852; 44 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1941, **$525,000** Appropriated 1940, **$475,000**
Revised 1940, **$525,000**

Teachers' retirement fund deductions: Obligations—1941, $525,000; 1940, $525,000; 1939, $521,719.

Inmates' Funds, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

Personal funds of inmates of the Workhouse and Reformatory and amounts accruing through operation of welfare canteens, together with earnings of inmates in industrial enterprises chargeable to the Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory (*45 Stat. 1290*).

Estimate 1941, **$60,000** Appropriated 1940, **$60,000**

Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory: Obligations—1941, $60,000; 1940, $60,000; 1939, $60,000.

Relief and Rehabilitation, District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act—

This fund is derived from collections of awards against employers made by the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, as compensation for death of employees resulting from injuries, in each case where no person is found to be entitled to such compensation, under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as extended to certain employments in the District of Columbia. Fines and penalties collected in connection therewith are also credited to the account. One-half of each such collection is available as compensation for injuries increasing previous disabilities, the other half being available for maintenance of employees undergoing vocational rehabilitation. Any portion of the account which, in the opinion of the Commission, is not needed for current requirements, is invested in bonds or notes of the United States or of any Federal land bank, the interest therefrom being credited to this account (*44 Stat. 1444, sec. 44; 33 U. S. C. 944; 45 Stat. 600; 19 D. C. Code, 11, 12*).

Estimate 1941, **$4,000** Appropriated 1940, **$4,000**

Relief and rehabilitation: Obligations—1941, $4,000; 1940, $4,000; 1939, $2,000.

Divorcement and Repair of Sewers and Garage Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Fire Alarm System, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Public Schools, Construction, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Gallinger Hospital, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Gallinger Hospital, Ward Building, Nurses' Home, and Morgue, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Municipal Court Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Juvenile Court Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Jail, Construction, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Penal Institution, Water and Sewer Facilities, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
District Training School, Hospital and Administration Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Municipal Center, Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—

These funds are derived from loans and grants by the Public Works Administration under the Act of June 25, 1938, authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to accept advancements for the District of Columbia from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, created by the National Industrial Recovery Act, and authorizing that Administration to advance to said Commissioners the sum of $18,150,000, or any part thereof, in addition to any sum heretofore advanced to the District of Columbia by said Administration, out of funds authorized by law for said Administration, for the acquisition, purchase, construction, establishment, and development of public works in the District of Columbia. Fifty-five percentum of moneys advanced under the above Act are to be repaid by the District of Columbia to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in annual

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

instalments over a period of not to exceed twenty-five years with interest thereon for the period of amortization (*52 Stat. 1203–1204*).

Appropriated 1940, **$6,559,511**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
32 Structures and parts		$6,559,511	$11,590,489
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Municipal court building		$85,670	$1,264,330
Juvenile court building		34,993	515,007
Municipal center building		4,285,003	1,394,997
Gallinger hospital and jail facilities:			
Ward Bldg. No. 3		73,195	592,249
Remodeling sixth floor, Ward Bldg. No. 4		9,975	434
Ward Bldg. No. 2		63,644	474,842
Nurses' home		10,187	85,045
District of Columbia morgue		9,063	92,724
District of Columbia jail		129,171	1,047,371
Central heating plant		16,791	271,055
Utilities		47,230	2,025
Total		359,256	2,565,745
Public schools:			
Bancroft School		3,400	63,445
Whittier School		2,938	47,431
Giddings School		2,819	44,677
Monroe School		3,445	64,431
Smothers School		12,503	171,858
Bunker Hill School		7,658	127,173
M. M. Washington School		39,506	224,281
Kingsman School		11,880	190,555
Total		84,149	933,851
Fire alarm system:			
Conduits and manholes		404	15,225
Building		10,002	191,408
Equipment		97,493	295,467
Total		107,899	502,100
Divorcement and repair of sewers and garage building:			
Northeast boundary sewer		13,094	222,366
City-refuse garage		20,236	154,084
Klingle valley divorcement sewer		4,188	79,064
Good Hope Rd. divorcement sewer		2,018	38,541
Macomb St. drainage area divorcement sewer		1,807	33,956
Rock Creek divorcement sewer (including Slash Run lateral and Piney Branch relief sewer)		1,470,562	2,622,213
Outfall relief sewer		41,018	740,445
Flood gates		256	4,396
Oxon Run interceptor		11,811	35,971
Glenn Dale sewage treatment plant additions		2,354	18,620
Total		1,567,344	3,949,656
Penal institution, water and sewer facilities, Lorton, Va.:			
Water filter		2,254	44,160
Water and sewer lines		346	6,739
Sewage-treatment plants		7,584	150,465
Water tank		1,364	26,103
Septic tanks		561	10,424
Total		12,109	237,891
District training school, hospital and administration building, Laurel, Md.		23,088	226,912
Grand total		6,559,511	11,590,489

Highway Funds, Grants by Department of Agriculture to District of Columbia—

Represents apportionments made by the Secretary of Agriculture to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, from appropriations under section 1-b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938 (*Public, Numbered 584, Seventy-fifth Congress*).

Estimate 1941, **$781,000**

Appropriated 1940, **$657,000**
Revised 1940, **$657,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Highway funds, grants by Department of Agriculture:			
Federal aid	$635,000	$560,000	
Grade separations	146,000	97,500	$243,750
Total estimate or appropriation	781,000	657,500	243,750

Old-Age Assistance, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for old-age assistance (*49 Stat. 620; 42 U. S. C. III, sec. 303; 49 Stat. 747*).

Estimate 1941, **$531,562**

Appropriated 1940, **$554,836**
Revised 1940, **$521,325**

Transferred to "Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia": Obligations—1941, $531,562; 1940, $521,325; 1939, $519,310.

Administrative Expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board, Grants by Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board (*49 Stat. 626; 42 U. S. C. 502; 49 Stat. 946*).

Estimate 1941, **$310,000**

Appropriated 1940, **$360,000**
Revised 1940, **$310,185**

Administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board: Obligations—1941, $310,000; 1940, $310,185; 1939, $308,027.

Aid to Dependent Children, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for aid to dependent children (*49 Stat. 628; 42 U. S. C. 603*).

Estimate 1941, **$169,360**

Appropriated 1940, **$168,680**
Revised 1940, **$169,360**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Aid to dependent children:			
Transferred to—			
"Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia"	$67,560	$67,560	$56,353
"Emergency relief of residents, District of Columbia"	101,800	101,800	110,889
Total estimate or appropriation	169,360	169,360	167,242

Aid to the Blind, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for aid to the blind. (*49 Stat. 645; 42 U. S. C. 1203; 49 Stat. 744*).

Estimate 1941, **$40,000**

Appropriated 1940, **$34,828**
Revised 1940, **$41,023**

Transferred to "Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia": Obligations—1941, $40,000; 1940, $41,023; 1939, $36,623.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maternal and Child-Health Service, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for maternal and child-health services (*49 Stat. 629; 42 U. S. C. 702*).

Estimate 1941, **$38,372** Appropriated 1940, **$45,540**
Revised 1940, **$58,198**

Maternal and child-health service: Obligations—1941, $38,372; 1940, $58,198; 1939, $65,125.

Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for services for crippled children (*49 Stat. 631; 42 U. S. C. 712*).

Estimate 1941, **$34,156** Appropriated 1940, **$29,156**
Revised 1940, **$69,056**

Services for crippled children: Obligations—1941, $34,156; 1940, $69,056; 1939, $79,464.

Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for child-welfare services (*49 Stat. 633; 42 U. S. C. 721*).

Estimate 1941, **$10,000** Appropriated 1940, **$8,000**
Revised 1940, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Child welfare services: Obligations	$11,870	$11,870	$12,666
1940 allotment available in 1941	−1,870	+1,870	
1939 allotment available in 1940		−3,740	+3,740
Prior year allotment available in 1939			−6,406
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Grants by Public Health Service, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, for the carrying on of certain public-health work (*49 Stat. 634, secs. 601, 602; 42 U. S. C. 801, 802*).

Estimate 1941, **$51,481** Appropriated 1940, **$51,226**
Revised 1940, **$61,309**

Public health work: Obligations—1941, $51,481; 1940, $61,309; 1939, $74,292.

Venereal Disease Control, Grants by Public Health Service, District of Columbia—

Established to care for funds allotted by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to the District of Columbia from the appropriation, "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, 1939," to meet expenditures in establishing and maintaining adequate measures for the prevention, treatment, and control of venereal diseases (*52 Stat. 439*).

Estimate 1941, **$28,386** Appropriated 1940, **$15,860**
Revised 1940, **$39,080**

Venereal disease control: Obligations—1941, $28,386; 1940, $39,080; 1939, $16,860.

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Trade and Industry, District of Columbia—

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Home Economics, District of Columbia—

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Teacher Training, District of Columbia—

Established to care for funds allotted by the Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, to the District of Columbia, from annual appropriations for "Cooperative Vocational Education", to meet expenditures for salaries of teachers of trade, home economics and industrial subjects and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects (*49 Stat. 1488–1490; 20 U. S. C. 15h–15p*).

Estimate 1941, **$60,504** Appropriated 1940, **$60,215**
Revised 1940, **$60,144**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1941	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1939
Teacher training			
Funds transferred to—			
"Public schools, salaries, supervisory and administrative, District of Columbia"	$1,825	$1,800	$1,775
"Vocational education, District of Columbia"	8,077	8,077	4,177
Unencumbered balance	98	123	
	10,000	10,000	5,952
Trade and industry			
Funds transferred to—			
"Public schools, salaries, District of Columbia" (teachers and librarians)	12,160	12,000	11,467
Vocational education, District of Columbia	8,352	8,352	4,479
	20,512	20,352	15,946
Home economics			
Funds transferred to—			
Salaries, teachers and librarians, District of Columbia	13,200	13,200	12,600
Vocational education, District of Columbia	6,800	6,800	2,330
	20,000	20,000	14,930
Distributive occupations			
Funds transferred to vocational education, District of Columbia	9,992	9,792	786
Total estimate or appropriation	60,504	60,144	37,614

Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration for Emergency Relief, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made by the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, from emergency appropriations, pursuant to provisions contained in the Federal Emergency Relief Act of May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 55), and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), and June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1608) (*Decision of Comptroller General, October 12, 1934, A–57790*).

Emergency relief: Obligations—1939, $31,949.

Total, District of Columbia, trust accounts (permanent and loans and grants):

Estimate 1941, **$3,873,821** Appropriated 1940, **$3,884,341**
Revised 1940, **$10,375,691**

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed $42,000 during the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided further*, That, excluding inspectors in the sewer department, one inspector in the electrical department, and one inspector in the repair shop, no person shall be employed in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Appropriations in this Act shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (49 Stat. 946).

The Commissioners, or their duly designated representatives, are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained, and motortrucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as the miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia, necessary personal services, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motortrucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the Commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may delegate to their duly authorized representatives the employment under this section of laborers, mechanics, and artisans.

SEC. 5. That the Commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the procurement Division of the Treasury Department or from various services of the Government of the United States possessing materials, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

SEC. 6. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of rental of quarters for any activity at a rate in excess of 90 per centum of the per annum rate paid by the District of Columbia for such quarters on June 30, 1933: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to leases made prior to the passage of this Act, except when renewals thereof are made hereafter: *Provided further*, That the appropriations or portions of appropriations unexpended by reason of the operation of this paragraph shall not be used for any purpose, but shall be impounded and deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 7. Appropriations contained in this Act shall be used to pay increases in the salaries of officers and employees by reason of the reallocation of the position of any officer or employee by the Civil Service Commission, and administrative promotions within the several grades: *Provided*, That the total reallocation increases under such appropriations shall not exceed $35,000 and administrative promotions shall not exceed $50,000: *Provided further*, That such reallocation increases and administrative promotions shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 8. Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase made or service rendered under the appropriations contained in this Act when the aggregate amount does not exceed the sum of $50.

SEC. 9. No part of this appropriation shall be available for any expense for or incident to the issuance of congressional tags except to those persons set out in the Act of December 19, 1932 (47 Stat. 750), including the Speaker and the Vice President.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INFORMATIONAL TABLES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 1

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification to be adopted on July 1, 1940, in the daily Treasury statement

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
RECEIPTS			
Internal revenue:			
Income tax	$2,302,000,000	$1,953,000,000	$2,182,300,486.97
Miscellaneous internal revenue	2,482,210,000	2,356,195,000	2,231,983,302.37
Unjust enrichment tax	4,000,000	6,000,000	6,456,802.43
Employment taxes:			
Taxes on employment by other than carriers:			
Federal Insurance Contributions Act	632,500,000	598,600,000	530,354,779.41
Federal Unemployment Tax Act	93,900,000	104,800,000	100,868,935.68
Taxes upon carriers and their employees	135,000,000	123,750,000	109,256,539.77
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	6,750,000	4,950,000	
Customs	273,000,000	283,000,000	318,837,311.27
Miscellaneous receipts:			
Proceeds of Government-owned securities:			
Principal—foreign obligations	81,959	79,730	76,509.49
Interest—foreign obligations	311,507	334,017	423,943.33
Other	72,657,740	124,048,554	58,401,883.14
Panama Canal tolls, etc	23,700,000	23,700,000	24,834,261.91
Seigniorage	39,300,000	46,300,000	22,758,976.35
Other miscellaneous	85,348,794	79,037,699	81,269,893.47
Total receipts	6,150,760,000	5,703,795,000	5,667,823,625.59
Deduct:			
(1) Net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund representing an amount equal to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, less reimbursement to general fund for administrative expenses	602,800,000		
(2) For purposes of comparison net transfers to old-age reserve account (trust fund)		537,355,000	503,000,000.00
Net receipts, general and special accounts	5,547,960,000	5,166,440,000	5,164,823,625.59
EXPENDITURES			
1. General (including recovery and relief):			
Departmental:			
Legislative establishment	23,045,700	22,090,740	22,031,282.67
Judicial establishment	10,973,000	10,381,000	9,456,444.68
Executive Office:			
Executive proper	544,700	508,300	447,241.07
Bureau of the Budget, including Central Statistical Board	874,000	659,800	396,659.92
National Resources Planning Board	1,105,000	951,000	722,088.69
Office of Government Reports	1,050,000	853,000	804,887.51
State Department	21,670,000	24,201,754	19,285,316.91
Treasury Department	164,398,260	180,777,718	176,425,524.54
War Department (nonmilitary)	1,720,000	1,695,000	2,922,790.68
Department of Justice	39,455,300	44,996,300	38,336,222.40
Post Office Department			* 1,668,621.43
Department of the Interior	89,731,200	130,118,800	136,370,100.45
Department of Agriculture	119,505,918	149,731,268	153,727,691.39
Department of Commerce	33,729,500	37,712,850	20,041,393.99
Department of Labor	32,888,100	29,586,001	24,091,212.38
United States Maritime Commission	149,486,000	99,499,000	43,567,188.81
Civil Aeronautics Authority	28,309,000	28,393,000	18,421,261.34
Independent offices and commissions	59,959,300	65,719,400	61,759,283.11
Unclassified			* 63,892.82
			727,074,076.29
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding			−4,708,752.23
Total departmental	778,444,978	827,874,931	722,365,324.06
Department of Agriculture:			
Agricultural Adjustment Program:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	1,500,060	2,003,200	69,838,580.48
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937	45,000,000	45,000,000	(1)
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Aug. 24, 1935)	165,000,000	190,000,000	210,505,293.56
Agricultural contract adjustments	100,000	110,000	477,636.62
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	475,000,000	475,000,000	477,942,480.42
Federal Crop Insurance Act:			
Administrative expenses	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,320,839.82
Subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Crop Insurance Corporation		10,000,000	5,000,000.00
Parity payments	170,000,000	220,000,000	19,503,416.99
Unclassified			9,204.81

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Included in Agricultural Adjustment Administration.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification to be adopted on July 1, 1940, in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXPENDITURES—Continued			
1. General (including recovery and relief)—Continued.			
Department of Agriculture—Continued.			
Commodity Credit Corporation:			
Restoration of capital impairment		$119,599,918	
Other			$108,030.89
Farm Credit Administration:			
Crop loans		10,000,000	[a] 575,098.24
Other	$7,110,000	6,439,000	5,149,237.96
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages		7,400,000	7,818,547.62
Federal land banks:			
Capital stock			150,800.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus			11,590,935.22
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages		29,500,000	30,639,785.96
Farm Security Administration		156,124,900	183,622,851.11
Farm Tenant Act:			
Loans	30,000,000	30,000,000	20,598,014.77
Other	4,000,000	11,300,000	6,036,283.73
Unclassified			96.75
Rural Electrification Administration:			
Loans	20,000,000	35,000,000	35,618,042.59
Other	3,095,000	2,712,000	2,149,338.28
Forest roads and trails	9,480,000	12,511,600	13,968,587.44
Department of the Interior:			
Reclamation projects	58,962,000	99,117,900	79,329,428.13
Post Office Department (deficiency)	56,972,832	38,116,424	41,237,262.79
Navy Department (national defense)	901,751,660	767,589,092	672,968,992.93
War Department:			
Military (national defense)	737,693,500	676,898,996	489,545,592.12
River and harbor work and flood control	217,302,000	222,076,330	192,998,752.41
Panama Canal	14,560,000	18,650,000	9,801,887.72
Treasury Department:			
Interest on the public debt	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000	940,539,763.50
Refunds of taxes and duties:			
Customs	14,000,000	16,000,000	16,678,803.38
Internal revenue	42,011,900	38,015,000	39,177,056.66
Processing tax on farm products	15,000,000	15,000,000	12,004,543.01
District of Columbia (United States share)	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000.00
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Housing Administration	2,000,000	8,500,000	9,140,867.44
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:			
Disaster Loan Corporation stock	5,000,000	9,000,000	8,000,000.00
Other	1,340,000	1,350,000	1,120,001.48
Federal Security Agency:			
Civilian Conservation Corps	225,000,000	285,000,000	290,385,528.11
National Youth Administration	83,000,000	95,000,000	78,102,755.96
Social Security Board:			
Administrative expenses	26,521,000	24,200,000	23,011,640.22
Grants to States [2]	388,350,000	334,900,000	307,552,023.45
Unclassified			[a] 10.61
Other	61,257,000	60,718,700	54,221,283.22
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration:			
Construction	59,040,000	70,405,300	51,420,869.41
Other	16,077,500	15,407,250	14,837,903.19
Public Roads Administration	181,800,000	196,589,800	190,996,565.98
Public Works Administration:			
Grants (act June 21, 1938)	75,000,000	250,000,000	265,026,998.22
Loans (act June 21, 1938)	12,000,000	25,000,000	18,740,571.72
Administrative expenses	4,000,000	18,000,000	23,404,322.34
United States Housing Authority	15,000,000	5,204,700	8,629,331.59
Work Projects Administration		1,400,000,000	2,161,500,655.13
Other	248,000	98,000	
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Administrative expenses	2,590,000	2,823,000	2,868,033.44
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund	6,200,000	7,300,000	476,795.89
Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000	41,000,000	40,806,800.57
Veterans' Administration	563,669,500	557,379,400	557,070,722.10
Subtotal	6,646,076,870	8,550,915,441	8,432,433,972.34

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[2] Includes payments to States under U. S. Employment Service.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification to be adopted on July 1, 1940, in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
EXPENDITURES—Continued			
2. Revolving funds (net):			
Farm Credit Administration:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:			
Crop production loans	$150,000	$200,000	[a] $468,768.12
Regional agricultural credit corporations	150,000	[a] 1,475,500	[a] 5,291,844.00
Joint-stock land banks		[a] 35,000	[a] 23,360.60
Farm-mortgage relief			63.42
Farm Credit Administration	125,000	175,000	170,651.74
Unclassified			50,000.00
Other	650,000	500,000	[a] 2,748,841.97
Public Works Administration:			
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc	26,500,000	80,400,000	100,765,694.91
Subtotal	27,575,000	79,764,500	92,453,595.38
3. Transfers to trust accounts, etc.:			
Railroad retirement account	132,500,000	121,500,000	107,097,412.82
Government employees' retirement funds (United States share):			
Civil service retirement fund	90,754,000	86,329,000	74,244,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund	609,000	199,400	187,600.00
Canal Zone retirement fund	1,177,000	500,000	500,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Subtotal	225,215,000	208,703,400	182,204,012.82
4. Debt retirements:			
Sinking fund	100,000,000	100,000,000	48,517,650.00
Received from foreign governments under debt settlements			120,100.00
Estate taxes, forfeitures, gifts, etc			9,608,700.00
Subtotal	100,000,000	100,000,000	58,246,450.00
Total, exclusive of special items	6,998,866,870	8,939,383,341	8,765,338,030.54
Supplemental items:			
General	100,000,000	100,000,000	
Relief	1,125,000,000		
Emergency national defense	300,324,700	159,870,300	
Grand total, general and special accounts	8,524,191,570	9,199,253,641	8,765,338,030.54
Excess of expenditures over receipts	2,976,231,570	4,032,813,641	3,600,514,404.95
NOTE			
To reflect an accurate comparison for the fiscal years 1941, 1940, and 1939, as set forth in the explanatory introduction to statement No. 2 on p. A20, the expenditures for the old-age reserve account for 1940 and 1939 shown in the opposite columns have been eliminated from the foregoing statement		$537,355,000	$503,000,000.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification to be adopted on July 1, 1940, in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.

	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund:			
Receipts:			
Appropriations	$632,500,000		
Less reimbursements to general funds	29,700,000	$12,645,000	
Net appropriations	602,800,000	[a] 12,645,000	
Interest on investments	54,965,000	43,281,000	
Transfer from old-age reserve account		550,000,000	
Net receipts	657,765,000	580,636,000	
Expenditures:			
Investments	489,765,000	555,636,000	
Benefit payments	168,000,000	25,000,000	
Total expenditures	657,765,000	580,636,000	
Excess of net receipts			
Excess of expenditures			
Old-age reserve account:			
Receipts:			
Transfers from general fund		550,000,000	$503,000,000.00
Interest on investments		[1]	26,951,054.81
Total, receipts		550,000,000	529,951,054.81
Expenditures:			
Investments		[1]	514,900,000.00
Benefit payments		[1]	13,891,583.23
Transfer to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund		550,000,000	
Total, expenditures		550,000,000	528,791,583.23
Excess of receipts			1,159,471.58
Unemployment trust fund:			
Receipts:			
Deposits by States	891,000,000	848,000,000	811,250,507.82
Deposits in railroad unemployment insurance account	60,750,000	45,000,000	
Interest on investments	49,162,000	36,895,000	26,836,602.17
Total, receipts	1,000,912,000	929,895,000	838,087,109.99
Expenditures:			
Investments	508,912,000	437,895,000	395,000,000.00
Withdrawals by States	467,000,000	467,000,000	441,795,000.00
Benefit payments, railroad unemployment insurance account	25,000,000	20,000,000	
Total, expenditures	1,000,912,000	924,895,000	836,795,000.00
Excess of receipts		5,000,000	1,292,109.99
Railroad retirement account:			
Receipts:			
Transfers from general fund	132,500,000	121,500,000	107,097,412.82
Interest on investments	2,454,000	2,316,000	2,201,876.72
Total, receipts	134,954,000	123,816,000	109,299,289.54
Expenditures:			
Investments	8,600,000	10,000,000	1,000,000.00
Benefit payments	126,354,000	113,816,000	105,774,077.31
Total, expenditures	134,954,000	123,816,000	106,774,077.31
Excess of receipts			2,525,212.23

[a] Excess of charges, deduct.

[1] Shown under Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification to be adopted on July 1, 1940, in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.—Continued

	Estimated, 1941	Estimated. 1940	Actual, 1939
Other trust accounts:			
Receipts:			
District of Columbia	$48,417,946	$53,924,816	$52,341,997.86
Government life-insurance fund	91,459,000	93,094,000	95,020,729.20
Adjusted-service certificate fund	384,000	552,000	1,025,927.88
Civil-service retirement fund:			
Transfers from general fund (United States share)	90,754,000	86,329,000	74,244,000.00
District of Columbia share	805,110	842,760	842,760.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	52,000,000	48,000,000	39,172,242.48
Interest and profits on investments	27,000,000	24,000,000	19,220,490.57
Foreign Service retirement fund:			
Transfers from general fund (United States share)	609,000	199,400	187,600.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	246,000	220,000	189,725.65
Interest on investments	140,000	140,000	141,332.72
Canal Zone retirement fund:			
Transfers from general fund (United States share)	1,177,000	500,000	500,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	518,000	515,000	509,292.75
Interest on investments	180,000	170,000	159,002.85
Alaska Railroad retirement fund:			
Transfers from general fund (United States share)	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	160,000	155,000	107,282.10
Interest on investments	35,000	25,000	21,089.87
Indian tribal funds	5,531,000	5,533,000	16,362,066.43
Insular possessions	16,371,000	16,371,000	19,554,439.64
Other	38,377,914	38,302,030	29,901,002.60
Unclassified			[2] 400,278.77
Total, receipts	374,339,970	369,048,006	349,275,703.83
Expenditures:			
District of Columbia	48,700,442	53,777,118	47,380,768.01
Government life insurance fund	91,459,000	93,094,000	91,001,601.80
Adjusted-service certificate fund	384,000	552,000	1,221,625.72
Civil service retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	75,000,000	70,000,000	63,758,607.60
Investments	94,754,000	88,329,000	69,092,108.74
Foreign service retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	325,000	325,000	321,434.18
Investments	500,000	220,000	200,000.00
Canal Zone retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	1,130,000	1,030,000	858,431.58
Investments	745,000	155,000	284,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	227,000	227,000	71,768.54
Investments	143,000	128,000	236,000.00
Indian tribal funds	10,300,000	7,475,000	4,962,050.32
Other	55,529,018	55,013,785	45,727,299.56
Unclassified			65,888.65
Total, expenditures	379,196,460	370,325,903	325,181,584.70
Excess of receipts			24,094,119.13
Excess of expenditures	4,856,490	1,277,897	
Other funds and accounts:			
Receipts:			
Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar	300,000	350,000	481,398.61
Seigniorage	50,000,000	50,000,000	90,267,427.02
Total receipts	50,300,000	50,350,000	90,748,825.63
Expenditures:			
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc.:			
Commodity Credit Corporation		[1] 434,918	136,127,035.49
Export-Import Bank of Washington			1,549,270.42
Rural Electrification Administration			385,538.79
Reconstruction Finance Corporation			[1] 658,437,863.16
United States Housing Authority		55,627,700	[1] 59,652,140.77
Other		100,000,000	[1] 188,297,302.64
Public Works Administration revolving fund (act June 21, 1938)	[1] 10,000,000	[1] 10,000,000	[1] 1,640,666.67

[1] Excess of credits, deduct.
[2] Counter-entry receipts, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1941 and 1940 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1939 on the basis of the classification to be adopted on July 1, 1940, in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.—Continued

	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
Other funds and accounts—Continued.			
Expenditures—Continued.			
Chargeable against increment on gold:			
Melting losses, etc		$4,000	$2,388.29
For retirement of national bank notes			5,497,305.45
Total expenditures	• $10,000,000	145,196,782	• 764,466,434.80
Excess of receipts	60,300,000		855,215,260.43
Excess of expenditures		94,846,782	
Summary—Excess of receipts or expenditures:			
Old-age reserve account:			
Excess of receipts			1,159,471.58
Unemployment trust fund:			
Excess of receipts		5,000,000	1,292,109.99
Railroad Retirement account:			
Excess of receipts			2,525,212.23
Other trust accounts:			
Excess of receipts			24,094,119.13
Excess of expenditures	4,856,490	1,277,897	
Other funds and accounts:			
Excess of receipts	60,300,000		855,215,260.43
Excess of expenditures		94,846,782	
Total:			
Excess of receipts	55,443,510		884,286,173.36
Excess of expenditures		91,124,679	

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 2

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Expenditures, 1939
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
General accounts:			
Library of Congress:			
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, interest account	$800	$800.00	$470.75
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	40,800	40,700.00	30,170.50
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under Legislative Establishment	41,600	41,500.00	30,641.25
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
General accounts:			
Smithsonian Institution:			
Interest from trust account	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00
Special accounts:			
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,350,000	1,400,000.00	1,116,697.71
Federal Power Commission:			
Payments to State under Federal Water Power Act	25,875	24,075.00	16,755.52
Federal Security Agency:			
General accounts:			
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts	2,550,000	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00
Federal Board for Vocational Education:			
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000	7,000,000.00	6,879,210.55
Total, Federal Security Agency	9,550,000	9,550,000.00	9,429,210.55
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board	10,250,000	12,650,000.00	476,795.89
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Independent Establishments	21,235,875	23,684,075.00	11,099,459.67
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
General accounts:			
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165.00	4,700,580.22
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			4,137.40
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act of May 12, 1933			[a] 112,604.41
Exportation and domestic consumption of agriculture commodities	100,000,000	92,678,812.11	210,505,293.56
Special accounts:			
Payments to States and Territories from national-forest fund	1,200,000	1,200,000.00	1,135,748.96
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forest fund	30,000	30,000.00	31,466.22
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund	480,000	510,000.00	448,708.99
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	142,920	110,675.00	33,034.54
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of Agriculture	106,554,085	99,230,652.11	216,746,365.48
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Special accounts:			
Migratory bird conservation fund, act Mar. 16, 1934			210.60
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	12,000	12,000.00	15,087.60
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	500,000	500,000.00	427,582.13
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act	2,250,000	2,250,000.00	2,637,036.25
Payments to counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund	25,000		
Payments to States from potash deposits, royalties, and rentals	37,500	37,500.00	44,597.12
Alaska Railroad special fund	2,775,000	2,625,000.00	2,817,704.41
The Oregon and California land-grant fund	375,000	375,000.00	153,992.01
Helium production fund	37,400	37,400.00	25,298.23
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of the Interior	6,011,900	3,836,900.00	6,121,508.35
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of the Philippine Islands	1,750,000	1,750,000.00	2,123,887.45
Expenses of loans (act, Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	4,032,420	3,595,000.00	3,397,678.52
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable)	2,270	2,570.00	1,972.15
Relief of claimants who suffered loss by fire in Minnesota during October 1938			23,576.72
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt	5,784,690	5,347,570.00	5,547,114.84
General account: Interest on the public debt	1,100,000,000	1,050,000,000.00	940,539,763.50

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Expenditures, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued			
Public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts:			
General accounts: Sinking fund	$584,000,000	$582,000,000.00	$48,517,650.00
Special accounts:			
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	15,000	15,000.00	9,608,700.00
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate-credit banks franchise tax receipts	825,000	800,000.00	
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as repayment of principal and as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments			120,100.00
Total, public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts	586,840,000	584,815,000.00	58,246,450.00
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts under Treasury Department, including public debt	1,692,624,690	1,640,162,570.00	1,004,333,328.34
WAR DEPARTMENT			
General accounts: Operation and care of canals and other works of navigation			1,251.73
Special accounts:			
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores			• 247,381.89
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters	135,000	134,385.00	134,469.78
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts under War Department	135,000	134,385.00	• 111,660.38
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	1,826,603,150	1,767,090,082.11	1,238,219,642.71

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Expenditures, 1939
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
Library of Congress:			
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	$22,000	$22,500	$34,867.63
Library of Congress gift fund	45,000	50,000	127,033.20
Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress			31,273.84
Proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Government Printing Office	500,000	568,000	568,908.02
Architect of the Capitol, special deposit account			83.66
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under legislative establishment	567,000	640,500	762,166.35
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT			
Fees and other collections, clerks of courts, including U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, U. S. district courts, and U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,821,054.18
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts			5,705.25
Civil Aeronautics Authority, special deposit account			• 37,927.58
Civil Service Commission:			
Civil service retirement and disability fund	169,754,000	158,329,000	132,850,716.34
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	1,875,000	1,185,000	1,142,431.58
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	370,000	355,000	307,768.54
Special deposit account			• 30,329.83
Total, Civil Service Commission	171,999,000	159,869,000	134,270,586.63
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, loan by U. S. Housing Authority	7,890,291	6,500,000	394,837.56
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	21,250	21,000	23,884.17
Special deposit account			• 3,019.40
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	21,250	21,000	20,864.77
Federal Communications Commission, special deposit accounts			7,785.42
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special deposit account			2,173.46
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts			44,090.08
Total, Federal Loan Agency			46,263.54
Federal Power Commission, special deposit account			• 830.23
Federal Security Agency:			
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to U. S. Employment Service		186,800	171,333.64
Civilian Conservation Corps:			
Savings fund	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,006,871.59
Estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members	30,000	30,000	8,576.36
Special deposit account			• 66,907.60
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	1,595	1,595	186.34
Patients' deposits, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La			100.00
Personal funds and earnings of inmates of narcotic farms	50,451	50,451	44,939.20
National Institute of Health gift fund	8,527	8,527	9,694.07
Social Security Board, special deposit account			45,367.03
Total, Federal Security Agency	5,090,573	5,277,373	3,220,160.63
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts			213.40
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Works Administration, special deposit account			3,131.51
Work Projects Administration, special deposit accounts			• 1,013,580.05
Total, Federal Works Agency			• 1,010,448.54

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Expenditures, 1939
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued			
General Accounting Office, wages of employees of contractors	$2,000	$1,500	$1,665.51
Special deposit accounts			[a] 6,941.79
Interstate Commerce Commission, special deposit accounts			[a] 186.64
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts			1,144.08
National Archives, special deposit accounts			[a] 87.67
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, cooperative work			13,588.14
National Labor Relations Board, special deposit account			[a] 1,060.85
Railroad Retirement Board, special deposit account			[a] 588.46
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account			32,626.23
Unearned fees	12,000	12,000	4,212.04
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account			
U. S. Maritime Commission, special deposit account			[a] 3,418,477.66
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account			1.20
Veterans' Administration:			
U. S. Government life-insurance fund	91,459,000	93,094,000	91,001,601.80
Adjusted service certificate fund	384,000	552,000	1,221,625.72
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	170,000	170,000	135,758.00
General post and Horatio war funds, national homes	75,000	75,000	87,402.48
Personal funds of patients	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,031,166.12
Special deposit accounts			175,800.04
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, Veterans' Administration	94,188,000	95,991,000	94,653,354.16
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	3,500,000	3,000,000	2,742,427.62
Miscellaneous special deposit accounts			[a] 30.30
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under "Independent Establishments"	282,703,114	270,671,873	230,938,856.46
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	963,292.56
Farm products inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service	144,460	144,460	
Miscellaneous contributed funds	78,500	99,000	107,045.24
Miscellaneous trust funds			40,362.70
Special deposit accounts			[a] 1,136,471.27
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	2,250,000	2,875,000	3,394,755.69
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	1,800,000	832,438.26
Purchases for States, Surplus Commodities Corporation			[a] 1,145.93
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration			[a] 1,756,453.00
Sea-food inspection, Food and Drug Administration	25,000	25,000	2,155.08
Farm Credit Administration			
Rural Electrification Administration, special deposit account			[a] 38,604.01
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit account			2,180,039.88
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Agriculture	5,497,960	5,943,460	4,587,415.20
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	20,000	20,000	18,117.26
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	100	100	
Special deposit accounts			[a] 145,080.81
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	10,000	10,000	6,773.38
Special statistical work, Census	10,000	10,000	5,450.75
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office			[a] 10,024.74
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	27,345.64
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Commerce	65,100	65,100	[a] 97,418.52
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Reclamation, contributed funds	104,500	125,900	527,331.01
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	5,311,000	5,242,600	6,068,139.88
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs			[a] 1,141,186.89
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor	350,000	350,000	257,981.79
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000	186,219.84
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	58.50
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	80,000	48,008	146,338.12
Expenses, public survey work	10,000	10,000	13,174.49

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Expenditures, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—continued			
Trustee funds, Alaska town sites	$2,000	$2,000	$312.94
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	90,000	32,086.93
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	120,000	120,000	130,788.91
National park trust fund	15,700	15,700	
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil			[a] 405,335.85
Contributions, grazing districts	200,000	200,000	2,692.22
Unearned proceeds, lands	100,000	100,000	98,215.82
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	75,000	75,000	69,237.95
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution			161,911.18
Miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of the Interior	13,800	13,800	
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of the Interior	6,494,040	6,415,048	6,147,966.84
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Funds of Federal prisoners	650,000	625,000	584,349.02
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	500,000	500,000	449,522.71
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	350,000	325,000	275,526.48
Special deposit account			400,589.05
Alien property fund, Alien Property Custodian			[a] 16,504,291.58
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Justice	1,500,000	1,450,000	[a] 14,794,304.32
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
Unearned naturalization fees	33,000	33,000	24,972.44
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees	1,500	1,500	1,969.76
Unearned immigration (registry) fees	35,000	35,000	19,830.00
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	1,400	1,400	1,882.33
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	40,000	40,000	35,150.00
Return to deported aliens of passage money collected from steamship companies			311.71
Special deposit accounts			10,192.88
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Labor	110,900	110,900	94,309.12
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	200,000	200,000	79,433.27
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	200,000	200,000	154,936.98
Navy fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000	49,144.17
Naval hospital fund	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,501,603.46
Ships' stores profits, Navy	325,000	300,000	282,488.61
United States Naval Academy, museum fund			178,226.33
Naval Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	30,000	30,000	34,527.49
Special deposit accounts			[a] 1,054.53
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Navy Department	2,430,000	2,405,000	2,279,305.78
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	995,000	559,400	521,434.18
Miscellaneous trust accounts	1,625,180	1,630,180	3,781,949.89
Special deposit accounts			[a] 840,103.59
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under State Department	2,620,180	2,189,580	3,463,280.48
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	12,000	12,000	40,194.24
Philippine trust fund (Customs Service)		10,000	4,263.13
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found	150	150	
Payment of unclaimed bullion deposits			17.86
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	555,000	555,000	568,036.18
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	16,371,000	16,371,000	20,446,815.31
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown			97.80
Matured obligations to the District of Columbia			50.91
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	17,300	17,300	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	29,775	29,775	23,842.92
Securities trust fund, Public Debt Service			489.19
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York			429.44
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners	300	300	5.00
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities			[a] 1,496,714.79
Special deposit accounts			15,591,194.75
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Treasury Department	16,995,525	17,005,525	35,188,721.94

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	Expenditures, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	$2,000,000	$2,000,000	$1,642,959.89
Estates of deceased soldiers	40,000	40,000	40,553.72
Army allotments			* 42.15
Effects of mentally incompetent soldiers			210.26
Bequest of William F. Edgard Museum and Library			1,859.33
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	50,000	400,000	527,983.31
Funds contributed for flood control, general	198,700	866,424	2,003,672.44
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors		167,000	333,760.71
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,500	16,635.78
Special deposit accounts			12,285.79
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Water Reed General Hospital	279	279	254.54
Miscellaneous trust accounts, War Department			1,136.45
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under War Department	2,307,479	3,492,203	4,581,270.07
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Teachers' retirement-fund deductions	525,000	525,000	521,719.00
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	750,000	750,000	716,450.00
Washington redemption fund	475,000	475,000	455,522.00
Funds not otherwise classified	9,000	9,000	4,865.00
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under District of Columbia	1,819,000	1,819,000	1,758,556.00
Unclassified items			65,888.65
Unemployment trust fund	1,000,912,000	929,895,000	836,795,000.00
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund (formerly old-age reserve account)	687,465,000	593,281,000	528,791,583.23
Railroad retirement account	134,954,000	123,816,000	106,774,077.31
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts	2,148,921,298	1,961,680,189	1,750,157,728.77

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939

[This statement includes only outlays for Federal buildings, structures, and other public improvements, including sites for construction. It does not include emergency expenditures from allotments for public works to States, municipalities, and other public bodies. Items in italic represent emergency expenditures according to the classification of such expenditures in Table No. 1–A, p. 989]

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
LEGISLATIVE				
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.	Air conditioning, alterations		$230,000	$217,141.39
Reconstruction, Capitol terraces	Reconstruction, alteration, and improvement of terraces and rooms	$298,000	10,000	
Library annex site and building	Library building equipped with bookstacks		170,000	925,347.95
Total, Legislative		298,000	410,000	1,142,489.34
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS				
Civil Aeronautics Authority:				
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	Construction of airways and stations and installation of equipment	4,813,500	6,350,700	4,072,235.00
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) 1933–41.	*Construction of Washington National Airport*		*550,000*	*87,287.00*
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.), 1938–40.	*do*		*3,000,000*	*122,551.00*
Total, general		4,813,500	6,350,700	4,072,235.00
Total, emergency			*3,550,000*	*159,788.00*
Total, Civil Aeronautics Authority		4,813,500	9,900,700	4,232,023.00
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing.	*Housing projects*		*34,000*	*65,133.97*
Federal Security Agency:				
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*	*1,000,000*	*1,500,000*	*862,241.30*
Federal Works Agency:				
Public Buildings Administration:				
Sites and construction, public buildings, act of May 25, 1926, as amended.	Sites and buildings		125,000	386,025.86
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia, acts of Aug. 12, 1935, June 22, 1936, and Aug. 25, 1937.	do	39,250,000	50,000,000	39,903,188.21
Annex Building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	Additional land and building	400,000	2,000,000	3,342,778.74
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	Site and building		30,000	215,440.36
General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C.	do		3,400,000	93,499.45
Additional story, Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C.	Additional story		3,000	206,993.57
War Department Building, Washington, D. C.	Site and building	4,000,000	2,000,000	
War Department Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Site and building*		*1,800,000*	*1,000,216.28*
Annex Building, State Department	Sites	700,000		
Acquisition of property in the District of Columbia.	do	1,000,000		
West central heating plant	Site and building	400,000		
Department of Agriculture	do	600,000		
General Accounting Office	do	1,500,000		
Federal Office Building	do	1,250,000		
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings, Washington, D. C.	Site and buildings	3,000,000	7,000,000	
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Site and buildings*		*1,900,000*	*1,020,638.08*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*do*		*1,650,000*	*273,819.16*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*		*14,000*	*12,203.59*
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, Interior, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Site and building*		*100,000*	*63,954.54*
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, Interior, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Building*		*23,000*	*3,145.10*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures, stacks for Archives (P. W. A.).	*Extension*	*140,000*	*500,000*	*1,057,739.08*
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934,	*Sites and buildings*	*750,000*	*2,500,000*	*2,635,649.63*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Con.				
Federal Works Agency—Continued.				
Public Buildings Administration—Continued.				
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934.	*General repairs*			*$2,501.93*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935.	General repairs		$30,000	46,330.50
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936.	do	$7,000	60,000	102,634.25
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 25, 1937.	do	300,000	1,000,000	660,939.77
Outside professional services	Preparation of plans for construction	10,500	25,000	26,403.99
Miscellaneous public-building projects:				
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible *Shenandoah*, Ava, Ohio.	Erection of memorial			2,500.00
Albert Gallatin statue, Washington, D. C.	Erection of statue		10,000	
Great Plaza Development, Triangle, Washington, D. C. (Oscar B. Straus Memorial).	do		7,200	
Post Office, Washington	Extension and remodeling			11,169.00
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., repairs and improvements.	Repairs			37,898.14
Working fund, public buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Miscellaneous repairs*			*21,480.21*
Working fund, public buildings	Elevators, etc	185,000	75,000	
Total, general		52,602,500	65,765,200	45,035,801.84
Total, emergency		*890,000*	*8,487,000*	*6,091,347.60*
Total, Public Buildings Administration		53,492,500	74,252,200	51,127,149.44
Public Roads Administration:				
Federal-aid highway system (Public Roads Administration).	Highway construction	115,000,000	120,000,000	122,635,017.96
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads (Public Roads Administration).	do	20,000,000	20,000,000	16,433,576.39
Elimination of grade crossings (Public Roads Administration).	Elimination of grade crossings	40,000,000	40,000,000	20,976,659.58
Public Lands highways (Public Roads Administration).	Highway construction	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,685,706.29
Cooperative construction of rural post roads (Public Roads Administration).	do		184,000	984,080.74
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky, for restoration of roads and bridges (Public Roads Administration).	*Highway construction*		*125,000*	*110,235.00*
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas, for restoration of roads and bridges (Public Roads Administration).	*do*		*600,000*	*99,382.53*
National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, act of June 16, 1933 (Public Roads Administration).	*do*		*800,000*	*1,692,219.69*
National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, acts of June 19, 1934, and May 17, 1935 (Public Roads Administration).	*do*	*400,000*	*600,000*	*1,673,080.39*
Emergency relief, Agriculture, highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc., act of April 8, 1935 (Public Roads Administration).	*Highway construction and elimination of grade crossings*	*9,000,000*	*11,500,000*	*27,557,379.92*
Emergency relief, Agriculture, public roads, highways, roads, and streets.	*Highway construction*			*852,551.96*
Public lands highways, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934 (Public Roads Administration).	*do*		*800*	*18,290.47*
National Industrial Recovery, public lands highways, act of June 16, 1933 (Public Roads Administration).	*do*			*5,763.17*
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, work-relief highways, 1933–39 (Public Roads Administration).	*do*		*180,000*	*349,021.05*
Total, general		177,000,000	182,184,000	162,715,040.96
Total, emergency		*9,400,000*	*18,805,800*	*32,335,924.18*
Total, Public Roads Administration		186,400,000	195,989,800	195,050,965.14
Total, general		229,602,500	247,949,200	207,750,842.80
Total, emergency		*10,290,000*	*22,292,800*	*38,427,271.78*
Total, Federal Works Agency		239,892,500	270,242,000	246,178,114.58

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Con.				
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	Wind tunnels, hangars, etc	$4,500,000	$2,200,000	$34,184.00
Smithsonian Institution, general expenses	Replacement of brick sewer	12,500		
Do	Replacement of roof, Freer Gallery of Art	13,300		
Smithsonian Institution, buildings	Installation of alternating-current electric system		268,000	
Total, Smithsonian Institution		25,800	268,000	
Supreme Court Building Commission	Court and office building			9,608.79
Tennessee Valley Authority	Gilbertsville Dam and Reservoir	15,423,000	11,722,000	3,741,719.00
Do	Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir	774,000	581,000	• 110,237.00
Do	Wilson Dam and Reservoir	138,000	361,000	112,640.00
Do	Wheeler Dam and Reservoir	2,068,000	2,084,000	103,757.00
Do	Guntersville Dam and Reservoir	80,000	1,496,000	7,181,108.00
Do	Hales Bar Channel improvements	681,000	43,000	18,142.00
Do	Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir	1,213,000	4,538,000	11,471,454.00
Do	Watts Bar Dam and Reservoir	14,488,000	5,151,000	798,125.00
Do	Coulter Shoals Dam and Reservoir	1,000,000	124,000	153,404.00
Do	Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir	752,000	4,826,000	6,088,591.00
Do	Norris Dam and Reservoir	52,000	92,000	176.00
Do	Other tributary projects			44,533.00
Do	Construction equipment			346,625.00
Do	Transmission and other electric plant	7,656,000	65,988,463	12,186,498.00
Less amount not chargeable to general revenues (proceeds of bond sales).		3,300,000	59,058,463	5,441,537.00
Net		4,356,000	6,930,000	6,744,961.00
Tennessee Valley Authority	Fertilizer plant	1,064,000	790,000	807,442.00
Do	Village, national defense and related reservoir properties	226,000	52,000	• 2,472.00
Do	General plant and equipment	208,000	227,000	787,267.00
Total, Tennessee Valley Authority		42,523,000	39,017,000	38,287,235.00
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	Construction of memorial	750,000	1,650,000	348,796.12
U. S. Coronado Exposition Commission	Structures	8,000	19,900	
U. S. Golden Gate International Exposition Commission.	----do		6,000	690,000.00
U. S. Maritime Commission	Buildings	900,000	180,000	365,100.00
U. S. New York World's Fair	Federal and foreign exhibit building		75,000	1,700,000.00
Veterans' Administration:				
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans	3,000,000	7,000,000	6,592,546.00
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans*			*5.00*
Emergency relief, Veterans' Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.), 1938 and 1939.	*----do*		*381,000*	*742,492.00*
Emergency relief, Veterans' Administration, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.), 1938 and 1939.	*----do*		*11,500*	*25,175.00*
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Veterans' Administration), 1938-40.	*----do*	*200,000*	*8,500,000*	*4,354,999.00*
Total, general		3,000,000	7,000,000	6,592,546.00
Total, emergency		*200,000*	*8,892,500*	*5,122,671.00*
Total, Veterans' Administration		3,200,000	15,892,500	11,715,217.00
Total, general		286,122,800	304,715,800	259,850,547.71
Total, emergency		*11,490,000*	*36,269,300*	*44,637,106.05*
Total, independent establishments		297,612,800	340,985,100	304,487,653.76
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations	Laboratory building wing, farm structures, quarters, clearing land, and repairs to farm and laboratory buildings, greenhouse, and roads.	4,500	6,700	4,579.00
Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations).	Repairs to farm and laboratory buildings			203.00
Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture	Research laboratories and facilities for research (including purchase of land) in major agricultural regions of the United States.	100,000	240,000	245,737.00

• Excess of credits, deducts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Con.				
Building, Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	Building	$150,000	$100,000	
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry	Farm and laboratory building	61,500	63,000	$69,714.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry	Dairy farm buildings, laboratories, fences, electric, water, and sewer systems.	10,000	10,000	10,129.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry	Farm buildings, greenhouses, shop buildings, garages, fences, etc., and purchase of land.	38,400	23,700	34,934.00
Relocation of Arlington Experiment Farm	Purchase of land (farm land and building site), roads, culverts, bridges, drainage, landscaping, greenhouses, and headhouses.	350,000		
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	Roads and trails; telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; fences, stock driveways, and bridges; water development; public campgrounds; windbreaks, office and laboratory buildings.	797,200	821,800	1,603,986.00
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund (Forest Service).	Roads and trails	480,000	510,000	448,708.99
Forest roads and trails (Forest Service)	Roads and trails: warehouse	8,071,500	12,000,000	13,464,855.34
Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts, 1938 and 1939 (Forest Service).	*Roads and trails; firebreaks, windbreaks; stock driveways, water development; public campgrounds, landing fields, lookout stations, latrines, fences; dwellings.*		*2,111,000*	*3,184,519.00*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.	Laboratories, garage, fire protection, and minor field structures	32,000	42,200	2,264.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering).	*Construction of laboratory and completion and repair of Government dwellings and laboratory buildings.*			*3,898.26*
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering).	*do*			*15,084.87*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.	Field laboratories, insectaries, garages, and outbuildings	7,000	7,000	81,851.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine).	*Clearing building site*			*24,756.34*
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine).	*Construction of a plant and parasite receiving station*		*14,900*	*385,100.00*
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service	For construction and repair of experimental and research laboratories and necessary buildings, including storehouses, storage cellars, lathe houses, greenhouses, etc.	66,700	81,100	55,409.00
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land (Soil Conservation Service).	For construction of miscellaneous buildings, roads, dams, etc		90,700	248,911.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938 (Soil Conservation Service).	*For construction and repair of miscellaneous storage buildings and equipment sheds, roads, dams, fences, etc., in the improvement of lands.*		*775,000*	*1,910,008.00*
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (Soil Conservation Service).	*For construction of miscellaneous buildings, roads, dams, etc*		*42,900*	*498,254.00*
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys).	Four regional laboratories	2,211,800	3,488,300	106,831.00
Beltsville Research Center	Maintenance and improvement of roads	23,000	10,000	7,224.00
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (Beltsville Research Center).	*Laboratory buildings, barns, roads, farm structures, fencing, greenhouses, heating plants, wells, water treatment, and stream control.*		*2,120,000*	*1,150,749.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 (Beltsville Research Center).	*do*		*505,900*	*483,363.00*
Total, general		12,403,600	17,494,500	16,385,336.33
Total, emergency			*5,569,700*	*7,655,727.47*
Total, Department of Agriculture		12,403,600	23,064,200	24,041,063.80
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE				
Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards.	Building		94,200	30,910.88
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:				
Magnetic and seismological work	Construction of new observatory buildings at Sitka, Alaska		49,100	
Coastal surveys, Coast and Geodetic survey	Construction of tide stations in California, Oregon, and Washington.	600		
Public Works Administration Act of 1938	*Construction of buildings at Tucson Magnetic Observatory, Tucson, Ariz.*		*1,000*	*5,778.00*
Do	*Construction of storage building at Cheltenham Magnetic Observatory, Cheltenham, Md.*			*698.00*
Do	*Construction of well and pump at Cheltenham Magnetic Observatory, Cheltenham, Md.*			*3,785.00*
Do	*Buildings, tide stations, etc*		*4,000*	*25,877.00*
Do	*Construction of Coast and Geodetic Survey vessels*		*905,500*	*519,584.00*
Total, general		600	143,300	30,910.88
Total, emergency			*910,500*	*555,722.00*
Total, Department of Commerce		600	1,053,800	586,632.88

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR				
For construction and purchase of power transmission systems, easements, and rights-of-way, Bonneville project, Oregon.	Transmission lines and substations	$8,000,000	$9,975,300	$1,544,167.62
Construction, power transmission system, P. W. A., act of 1938 (allotment to Bonneville project, 1938-40).	*Transmission lines and substations*		*2,893,300*	*3,361,470.16*
Construction, etc., irrigation systems	Irrigation and water-development work on Indian irrigation projects.	2,165,000	4,542,500	3,232,540.00
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938).	*Irrigation and water-development work on Indian irrigation projects*		*640,600*	*1,829,366.00*
Construction and equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska.	Construction and equipment of hospital			35,053.01
Roads, Indian reservations	Roads and bridges	2,000,000	2,342,400	3,062,944.31
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service.	Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water, and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.	2,182,000	3,508,500	1,747,537.00
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938).	*Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water, and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.*		*861,900*	*1,769,434.00*
Construction, Wellpinit School, Washington	Building		75,000	
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nev.	Roads		500	7,257.18
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.*	*215,200*	*911,700*	*3,171,636.15*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*do*	*87,700*	*2,081,200*	*6,414,636.36*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1934).	*do*		*6,500*	*28,027.73*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938).	*do*	*1,053,200*	*8,356,800*	*18,086,136.73*
Reclamation projects (General Public Works Program, reclamation fund).	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.	10,201,300	13,266,400	12,319,723.61
Reclamation projects (General Public Works Program, general fund).	do	35,220,000	60,344,000	24,373,282.76
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works*		*400*	*10,438.60*
Boulder Canyon project (General Public Works Program).	Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,083,379.80
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*All-American Canal and appurtenant works*		*89,000*	*59,825.63*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.)	*do*		*150,000*	*489,593.51*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1934).	*do*		*110,000*	*13,559.17*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938).	*do*		*300,000*	*693,048.69*
All-American Canal (General Public Works Program)	All-American Canal and appurtenant works	1,200,000	2,500,000	2,294,349.78
Water conservation and utility projects	Water conservation project	2,900,000	2,000,000	
Gaging streams	Construction of new gaging stations, and the repair of old gaging stations.	60,000	55,000	59,000.00
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Construction, repair, and improvement of river measurement stations*		*17,400*	*577,629.00*
Do	*Construction and repairs at federally owned camps*			*39,340.00*
Do	*Repairs and protection for mineral deposits and properties*		*500*	*19,515.00*
Do	*Plugging or reconditioning abandoned wells, removal of pits, sumps, weeds or other fire hazards, restoring the surface to its status prior to drilling operations and repair and maintenance of roads on naval petroleum reserves.*		*11,200*	*34,483.00*
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Buildings, roads, etc*		*148,400*	*448,767.00*
Development and operation of helium properties	Drilling well	29,700	49,100	
Bryce Canyon National Park	Construction of comfort station and water and sewer line connections.		3,200	
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	Improvements to power plant		7,100	15,808.09
Grand Canyon National Park	Employees' quarters		1,000	2,957.78
Mesa Verde National Park	Improvements to water system			7,169.43
Mount Rainier National Park	Utility building		3,500	2,471.96
Sequoia National Park	Development of Crystal Cave		6,400	18,558.84
National Monuments	Construction of garage and checking station at Cabrillo and Pinnacles National Monuments, cattle guards, boundary fences and addition to shelter at Ocmulgee National Monument.	200		1,202.59
Oregon Caves National Monument	Improvement of lighting system			41.96
El Morro National Monument	Water supply and distribution system		200	2,926.89
Homestead National Monument	Development and improvement of area		3,100	
National historical parks and monuments	Erection of flagpole, Morristown National Historical Park		600	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments and cemeteries.	Construction of museum-administration building, Kings Mountain National Military Park, shelter at Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, telephone line at Manassas National Battlefield Park, and erection of historical markers in Georgia.	200	42,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Con.				
Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Monument.	Development and improvement of area	$50,000		
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument.	do		$3,600	
Manassas National Battlefield Park	Construction of administration-museum building	45,000	10,000	
Boulder Dam National Recreational Area	Lighting facilities for airplane landing field		10,000	
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks.	Reconstruction and repair of damages by elements	9,000	17,000	$30,502.02
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	Memorial in relief	10,000	150,000	
Development of grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial	Landscaping, rearrangement of roads and grounds, relocation of seawall, etc.	350,000		
Roads and trails, National Park Service	Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges	2,500,000	4,000,000	5,200,768.78
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service.	do	4,000,000	5,000,000	3,321,349.55
Physical improvements	Construction, alteration, and extension of physical improvements	125,000		
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone, electric system, campground development, and roads and walks in the District of Columbia, etc.*	*450,000*	*1,600,000*	*268,162.90*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*	*400,000*	*689,300*	*2,308,995.16*
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, National Park Service).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing Federal plants, institutions, or facilities.*		*1,310,700*	*757,108.03*
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges*		*11,000*	*416,916.14*
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*			*49,378.37*
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, National Park Service, roads and trails).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing facilities*		*59,400*	*25,222.95*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Construction of trails, dams, park structures, and campground development.*	*536,900*	*5,614,400*	*8,724,118.95*
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934.	*Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges*		*22,000*	*5,197.24*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey	Construction of laboratory, residences, headquarters and service buildings, supply depot, cabins, boathouse, light, power, and telephone lines, wells, roads; and repairs to buildings, roads, and water systems.	4,000	35,000	34,719.00
Migratory bird conservation fund	Construction of laboratory, residences, headquarters and service buildings, wells, water systems, fences, roads, ponds, spillways, and dikes; and repairs to buildings, roads, and water-control structures.	100,000	70,000	32,210.00
National Industrial Recovery, wildlife refuges	*Construction of residences, headquarters and service buildings, electric-light plants, water systems, fences, towers, roads, levees, dikes, ponds, lakes, pools, canals, ditches, channels; and repairs to roads, and water-control structures.*		*70,000*	*107,671.00*
National Industrial Recovery, P. W. A. (allotment to Interior).	*Construction and equipment of laboratory, cottage, storage buildings, pens, well; remodeling buildings; construction of roads and walks.*		*198,000*	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1937, 1938, and 1939.	*Dikes, dams, levees, ditches, retaining walls, roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and towers; and repairs to buildings, roads, and water-control structures.*		*496,000*	*965,437.00*
Propagation of food fishes	Establishment and further development of fish cultural stations, including structural improvements to land.	15,000	246,400	91,950.00
Construction of fish screens	Construction of fish screens	1,900	2,100	5,144.00
Alaska fisheries service	Structural improvements, including roads on Pribilof Islands	7,000	6,000	8,581.00
Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge	Structural improvements to land	2,200	2,200	1,940.00
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska	Construction of laboratory		7,500	
Establishment of fish cultural station	Establishment of fish cultural station		4,500	
Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Fisheries, 1938–41).	*Repairs and improvements at fish cultural and biological stations and laboratories, new biological and technological laboratories, and fish screens.*		*234,900*	*912,365.00*
Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration, 1938 (transfer from W. P. A.).	*do*		*151,100*	*586,871.00*
National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration 1933–41 (allotment to Interior, Fisheries).	*Repairs and improvements at fish cultural and biological stations and laboratories, and new technological laboratories.*		*233,000*	
Territory of Alaska, contingent expenses	Repairs to Governor's mansion	3,500	7,800	11,280.00
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Sewer installations, road and street improvements*		*74,600*	*112,158.00*
Alaska Railroad fund (special fund)	Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.	150,000	256,500	357,155.00
Alaska Railroad, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations*			*124,884.00*
Government of the Virgin Islands	Improvements and alterations in buildings, highways, etc	12,000	12,000	11,207.00
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Road construction, repairs, to buildings and structures, rehabilitation of sugar and rum industries.*		*145,500*	*152,554.00*
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Road construction, community (homestead) development, street and building improvement.*		*315,000*	*349,067.00*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Con.				
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands.	Buildings and equipment, and improvement of sites		$66,000	$294,139.75
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935–40 (housing).	*Low-cost housing*		*25,000*	*229,659.00*
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935–40 (rural rehabilitation).	*Rural rehabilitation, including farmers' houses, central service farms, colonia centers, educational units, animal sheds, construction and repair of roads and waterworks for resettlement farms.*		*1,886,300*	*1,613,982.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	*U. S. Army reservation buildings*			*61,700.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937.	*Sewer systems, drainage, water supply and purification of Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*			*800.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, 1938.	*Access roads, streets, sidewalks, pavements, bridges, and drainage on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		*300*	*40,271.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., 1938.	*U. S. Army reservation buildings*		*500*	*43,030.00*
Do	*Water supply systems on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration*		*3,100*	*17,675.00*
Do	*Vocational schools on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration*			*2,389.00*
Do	*United States, improvements to buildings and landing field*			*818.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, Federal construction projects, 1939.	*Highways, roads and streets, sidewalks, pavements, and bridges on land owned by Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		*12,000*	*206,968.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation (Federal projects), 1939.	*Farmers' houses*		*25,000*	*759,404.00*
Do	*Sheds for livestock, and buildings at Central Service Farms and Lafayette Sugar Central*		*100,000*	*1,569,527.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal construction projects, 1939.	*Waterworks on resettlement farms and on workers' camps*		*2,000*	*46,379.00*
Do	*U. S. Army reservation buildings*		*8,000*	*87,052.00*
Do	*U. S. Navy buildings*			*84,930.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation, 1940.	*Construction of farmers' houses*		*1,600,000*	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal construction projects approved under the Emergency Relief Act of 1938, 1940.	*Waterworks*		*180,000*	
Do	*Highways, roads, and streets*		*180,000*	
St. Elizabeths Hospital, continuous-treatment buildings.	Buildings for the care of mental patients		685,000	345,401.18
St. Elizabeths Hospital, driveway under Nichols Ave., etc.	Furnish a driveway under Nichols Ave., connecting two parts of the hospital, and tunnel between C and M buildings, for conveying food.			29,379.00
Buildings and grounds, St. Elizabeths Hospital	Buildings and grounds		3,300	
Howard University, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.) 1933–39.	*Construction, repairs, and alterations to buildings*		*125,000*	*473,177.00*
Howard University, emergency expenditure (P. W. A.) 1938.	*Construction of men's dormitory*		*120,000*	
Freedmen's Hospital, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Construction of building for tuberculosis patients*		*670,000*	*17,323.39*
Total, general		$79,443,000	118,320,700	67,586,098.89
Total, emergency		*2,743,000*	*32,741,000*	*58,167,587.86*
Total, Department of the Interior		82,186,000	151,061,700	125,753,686.75
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.	For the development of island area	95,000	48,000	118,532.31
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	Construction of new institutions	340,000	830,000	914,671.68
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	For construction and equipment		205,000	23,242.83
Construction of target range, Federal Bureau of Investigation.	For construction			150,000.00
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (allotment to Justice, Prisons), 1938–40.	*Construction*		*6,000,000*	*5,199,430.72*
Total, general		435,000	1,083,000	1,206,446.82
Total, emergency			*6,000,000*	*5,199,430.72*
Total, Department of Justice		435,000	7,083,000	6,405,877.54
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR				
Immigration stations	Repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including repairs to the ferryboat *Ellis Island*, and purchase of equipment.	78,000	43,000	104,775.92

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
NAVY DEPARTMENT				
Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	Ammunition storage, facilities, buildings, grounds, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, marine railways, power-plant equipment, fire protection, water systems, streets, railroads, fuel plants, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, mooring facilities, weight-handling equipment, etc.	$50,000,000	$45,000,000	$13,928,698.27
Public works, Navy, Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932.	Buildings, power-plants, drydocks, water-front tracks, streets, heating plant, sewer dredging, moorings, oil storage, bridge, air-navigation aids, rifle range, telephone systems, etc			8,715.00
Public works, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Ammunition storage facilities, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, shipbuilding ways, power plants and distributing systems, fire protection, roads, streets, and sewers, railroad, oil and water tanks, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, weight appliances, recreation facilities, aids to air navigation, transportation facilities, etc.*		*53,400*	*2,498.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, miscellaneous work project, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and extension of miscellaneous property including water-front structures, drydocks, and equipment piers, marine railways, etc.*			*62.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public utilities, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement and construction of airfield facilities and extension to transportation facilities and public utilities including garage, boathouse, equipment buildings, grounds, roads, fields, runways, distributing systems, water-supply facilities, magazines buildings, administration building and barracks, power plant railroad tracks, etc.*			*2.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and construction of buildings, adjacent grounds, roads, walks, including small storage building, 4 larger storage buildings, temporary storehouse, temporary barracks, mess hall, garage, temporary power and heating plant, engine house, explosive "D" loading plant, hospital extension, laundry, etc.*			*141.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., 1938.	*Repair, improvement, and extension of miscellaneous property including water-front structures, drydock and equipment, piers and marine railways, small storage buildings, larger storage buildings, repairs and improvements to buildings, grounds, roads and walks, filling house, chemical storage building, hospital building, runways and distributing systems, flying fields and adjacent grounds.*		*900*	*712,347.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public buildings, parks and other recreational facilities, public utilities, flood control, conservation, eradication of insect pests, and miscellaneous construction projects (transfer from W. P. A.) 1938 and 1939.	*Improvement to buildings and facilities, water pipes, landing fields, including extension of roads and services, construct pattern shop facilities, foundry buildings, high frequency transmitting station, additional hospital wards, mess hall, additional dormitory buildings, construct quarters for officers, extend dike, lumber storage facilities, central heating plant, storoge sheds, pipe systems, turret shop building, water-storage facilities, electric, sheet metal, structural and machine shops, railroad tracks, shipbuilding ways, rehabilitating stations, etc.*		*750,000*	*13,270,787.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Federal construction projects (transfer from W. P. A.) 1940.	*Miscellaneous construction, and modernization of buildings, structures, facilities, improvements to sewer plant, improvements to water front, improvements hospital facilities, improvements aviation facilities, extension roads, walks and services, improvement water supply, piers, building ways, etc.*		*9,000,000*	
National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 1933-41.	*Provide pollution of Potomac River from raw sewage, intercepting sewer.*		*518,800*	*16,192.00*
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks), 1938-40.	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing plants or facilities*		*15,000,000*	*20,154,432.00*
Total, general		50,000,000	45,000,000	13,937,413.27
Total, emergency			*25,523,100*	*34,156,461.00*
Total, Navy Department		50,000,000	70,323,100	48,093,874.27
DEPARTMENT OF STATE				
Foreign Service buildings fund	The acquisition by purchase or construction of embassy, legation, and consular grounds and buildings.	470,000	1,400,000	356,696.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:				
Regular Commission	Gaging stations; structures	7,000	7,000	
Rio Grande rectification	Lands for right-of-way; structures; grade control; bridges		84,300	36,364.00
Lower Rio Grande flood control	Channel excavation and levee embankment; clearing and grubbing of floodway land; structures.	450,200	1,028,500	821,768.00
Rio Grande canalization	Land for right-of-way; excavation and levee embankment; construction of canalization project.	114,800	506,400	168,015.00
Fence construction	Construction of fences		20,500	20,279.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada.	Structures; monuments; range markers	1,400	400	364.00
Total, Department of State		1,043,400	3,047,100	1,403,486.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT				
Coast Guard:				
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc	Buildings	$80,000	$525,000	$168,706.00
Additional vessels	Vessels		34,000	651,713.46
Air station, Elizabeth City, N. C	Station building		40,000	26,448.35
Air station, San Francisco, Calif	do		35,000	18,528.66
Special projects, aids to navigation, Coast Guard	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.	400,000	1,600,000	632,659.56
Special projects, vessels, Coast Guard	Constructing, equipping, etc., lighthouse vessels	800,000	1,450,000	1,050,940.00
General expenses, Coast Guard	Lighthouse depots, stations, other aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.	44,000	44,000	38,240.00
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1933–39.	*Station buildings, lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.*		*218,800*	
Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard), 1938 and 1940.	*do*		*2,350,000*	*5,974,688.00*
Special projects, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse tenders, aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.		24,000	70,371.22
Total, general		1,324,000	3,752,000	2,657,607.25
Total, emergency			*2,568,800*	*5,974,688.00*
Total, Treasury Department		1,324,000	6,320,800	8,632,295.25
WAR DEPARTMENT				
Military activities				
Construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances at military posts.	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.	50,000,000	40,000,000	8,707,200.01
Construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.*		*1,100,000*	*529,844.75*
Construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*	*2,000,000*	*25,000,000*	*24,498,866.07*
Construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances at military posts, emergency expenditure (E. R. A.).	*do*			*23,886.45*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*Highways, roads, and streets*			*931,824.19*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures (E. R. A. and P. W. A.).	*Public buildings, parks, utilities, etc*		*675,000*	*4,699,778.69*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures (transfer from W. P. A.).	*do*		*1,360,000*	*19,465,521.94*
Federal construction projects (transfer from W. P. A.)	*do*	*3,000,000*	*9,000,000*	
Acquisition of land	Land for military purposes	1,000,000	1,400,000	967,390.76
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama	Construction of road	100,000	1,250,000	
Repairs of arsenals, Army	Repairs and improvements to power plant at Picatinny Arsenal		8,700	158,006.00
Do	Dredging power pool at Rock Island Arsenal		20,000	
Do	Rehabilitation of power plant at Frankford Arsenal	120,000	166,500	
Do	Replacement of Moline Water Power Dam at Rock Island Arsenal		115,000	
Do	Loading plant at Savanna		300,000	
Do	Magazines at Delaware Ordnance Depot		247,000	
Do	Magazines at Savanna Ordnance Depot		412,000	
Do	Magazines at San Antonio Arsenal		100,000	
Seacoast defenses, United States	Structures for military defense	639,500	1,981,400	871,524.00
Seacoast defenses, Insular Departments	do	40,000	63,400	109,510.00
Seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	do	948,200	1,046,800	303,332.00
National Guard	Construction and maintenance, concurrent camps	100,000	573,000	104,124.00
Do	Maintenance, National Guard camps	260,000	260,000	83,630.00
Do	Construction, National Guard camps	200,000	1,000,000	
Do	Target range construction		1,000	15,549.00
Do	Target range maintenance and repair	24,000	24,000	29,331.00
Total, general		53,431,700	48,968,800	11,349,590.77
Total, emergency		*5,000,000*	*37,135,000*	*50,149,722.09*
Total, military activities		58,431,700	86,103,800	61,499,312.86

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Nonmilitary activities				
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.	$40,000,000	$65,000,000	$72,856,519.90
Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C. (transfer to War)	do	64,000	134,000	62,100.00
National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors, 1933-41	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, etc*		*170,000*	*586,997.25*
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors, 1935-41	*do*		*179,200*	*707,870.86*
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors), 1938-40	*Dredging channels*		*180,000*	*416,173.85*
Emergency relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., 1935-37	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters (including flood control).*			*2,149,665.87*
Flood control, general	Building levees, revetments, and reservoirs	85,000,000	70,000,000	43,440,282.00
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation, 1936-37	*Construction of levees, etc., for control of floods*			*957.11*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal projects) 1936-37	*do*			*7,945.35*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets, 1936-37	*Construction of highway bridges in connection with Los Angeles flood-control project.*			*453.97*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., 1938	*Construction of levees and other protection works, and channels for flood protection.*		*4,000*	*16,395.40*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.), 1938-39	*do*			*251,659.41*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937), 1938	*do*		*800,000*	*4,801,906.67*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects, 1938	*Raising and enlargement of existing earth dikes*			*68,088.30*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects (transfer from W. P. A.), 1938-39	*do*		*40,000*	*328,895.01*
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, flood control), 1938-40	*do*		*2,200,000*	*764,369.02*
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	Construction of levees, revetments and other flood-control works	35,000,000	35,000,000	23,511,371.18
Flood control, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932	do			41,223.94
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937), 1938	*Construction of levees, flood walls, channel improvements, and roads on levees.*			*117,012.56*
National Industrial Recovery, War, flood control:				
Mississippi River	*Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works*			*180.37*
Sacramento River, Calif	*do*			*34,173.90*
Muskingum River, Ohio	*do*		*810,000*	*1,047,426.94*
Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	Levees	700,000	700,000	544,646.74
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif	Dredging channels, building levees, bank protection bypass weirs	400,000	85,000	467,941.69
Claims for damages, protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.	Flowage easements and bank protection		500	10,387.04
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont., construction	Electric power plants	1,500,000	1,000,000	
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg., construction	do	1,500,000	3,500,000	
Total, general		164,164,000	175,419,500	140,934,472.49
Total, emergency			*3,383,200*	*11,300,121.84*
Total, nonmilitary activities		164,164,000	178,802,700	152,234,594.33
Total, general		217,595,700	224,388,300	152,284,063.26
Total, emergency		*5,000,000*	*40,518,200*	*61,449,843.93*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal		222,595,700	264,906,500	213,733,907.19

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1941 and 1940, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1940	Actual, 1939
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Panama Canal				
Panama Canal, maintenance and operation	Quarters for American employees, including preparation of sites and necessary municipal and electrical installations; expansion and improvement of hospital facilities, Gorgas Hospital; expansion of water-supply system; barge; improvements to provide accommodations for American patients; and construction of additional nurses' quarters, Corozal Hospital; cement shed, Cristobal; relocate Gaillard Highway at Fort Clayton; beginning section A, Balboa high school-junior college; special items.	$1,496,000	$16,917,200	$2,456,691.00
Total, general		219,091,700	241,305,500	154,740,754.26
Total, emergency		*5,000,000*	*40,518,200*	*61,449,843.93*
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal.		224,091,700	281,823,700	216,190,598.19
EMERGENCY NATIONAL DEFENSE				
Navy Department:				
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	Various construction projects	1,235,000	7,000,000	
War Department:				
Military activities:				
Construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances at military posts.	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.	8,000,000		
Acquisition of land	Land for military purposes	617,000		
Seacoast defenses, United States	Structures for military defenses	155,600		
Total, military activities, War Department		8,772,600		
Panama Canal:				
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	Construction of additional facilities and protective works	25,000,000		
Total, Emergency National Defense		35,007,600	7,000,000	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Public works, general	Public-school buildings, highways, water and sewer construction, sanatoria, penal institutions, municipal center, etc.	7,754,000	7,297,500	8,660,280.00
Public works, emergency relief (P. W. A.)	*Sewers, highways, etc.*	*781,000*	*7,217,011*	*11,834,239.00*
Total, District of Columbia		8,535,000	14,514,511	20,494,519.00
Total, general		693,001,700	749,612,400	527,706,146.67
Total, emergency		*20,014,000*	*157,117,611*	*229,630,806.03*
Total, public works		713,015,700	906,730,011	757,336,952.70

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 4

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditure," [1] of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1940 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1939, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts

GENERAL	Estimated, 1941		Estimated, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$1,820,751,030	22.54	$1,841,087,787	19.65	$1,638,967,729	21.45
Deduct amount included in objects named below	86,820,900	1.08	95,541,024	1.02	78,603,490	1.03
01 Personal services (net)	1,733,930,130	21.46	1,745,546,763	18.63	1,560,364,239	20.42
02 Supplies and materials	273,674,024	3.39	389,061,837	4.15	208,319,633	2.73
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	46,921,563	.58	56,166,620	.60	50,111,501	.66
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	976,733	.01	986,043	.01	744,024	.02
05 Communication service	11,507,774	.14	11,328,893	.12	9,378,536	.12
06 Travel expenses	73,790,082	.91	80,416,401	.86	62,409,408	.82
07 Transportation of things (service)	194,749,532	2.41	190,534,872	2.03	177,501,008	2.32
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	14,215,304	.18	15,615,545	.17	12,575,704	.16
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	341,019		380,095		455,141	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	19,060,612	.24	19,346,413	.21	16,612,928	.22
11 Rents	29,609,233	.37	30,032,877	.32	27,335,961	.36
12 Repairs and alterations	144,682,328	1.79	179,998,971	1.92	124,339,107	1.63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	314,836,590	3.90	315,027,256	3.36	182,071,813	2.38
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations	102,395,811	1.27	88,796,015	.95	76,292,617	1.00
15 Maintenance and operation of fleet	200,568,663	2.48	166,301,552	1.78	136,867,750	1.79
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges	65,517,985	.81	69,271,521	.74	44,607,958	.58
Total, current expenses	3,226,777,383	39.94	3,358,811,674	35.85	2,689,987,328	35.21
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	1,104,208,000	13.67	1,053,883,000	11.25	945,414,941	12.37
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	651,077,907	8.06	633,085,274	6.76	618,901,710	8.10
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,237,155,193	15.31	1,420,197,059	15.16	1,274,173,100	16.68
Total, fixed charges	2,992,441,100	37.04	3,107,165,333	33.17	2,838,489,751	37.15
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	836,956,457	10.36	937,579,210	10.01	758,212,425	9.92
31 Land and interests in land	27,874,569	.35	34,592,574	.37	27,166,600	.36
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	368,715,189	4.56	665,456,699	7.11	313,853,765	4.11
33 Stores purchased for resale	6,677,350	.08	2,943,804	.03	2,604,001	.03
34 General stores	140,439,179	1.74	151,138,063	1.61	85,928,837	1.13
Total, acquisition of property	1,380,662,744	17.09	1,791,710,350	19.13	1,187,765,628	15.55
Payment of debt:						
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases	102,846,400	1.27	102,861,176	1.10	58,254,026	.76
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	199,439,000	2.47	913,705,440	9.75	780,807,603	10.22
51 Treaty obligations	430,000		2,260,000	.02	250,000	
52 Repayments of deposits	325,320		520,320		541,061	.01
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	96,000,627	1.20	91,118,185	.98	84,102,467	1.10
Total, payments for rights and obligations	296,194,947	3.67	1,007,603,945	10.75	865,701,131	11.33
Work program and student aid	79,635,000	.99				
Total, obligations	8,078,557,574	100.00	9,368,152,478	100.00	7,640,197,864	100.00
Repayments, receipts, and collections	−98,705,329		−178,298,938		−100,413,318	
Net total, obligations	7,979,852,245		9,189,853,540		7,539,784,546	

[1] For definitions of objects, see General Accounting Office Bulletin No. 1, dated May 11, 1922, as amended.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditure," of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1940 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1939, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts—Con.

EMERGENCY	Estimated, 1941		Estimated, 1940		Actual, 1939	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$3,488,795	20.00	$134,007,556	7.04	$168,822,246	4.86
Deduct amount included in objects named below			6,322,927	.32	5,430,623	.16
01 Personal services (net)	3,488,795	20.00	127,684,629	6.72	163,391,623	4.70
02 Supplies and materials	73,655	.42	6,830,428	.36	14,663,468	.42
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)					2,637	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicle (service)	23,000	.13	46,428		58,743	
05 Communication service	52,160	.36	1,444,481	.08	2,544,975	.07
06 Travel expenses	337,250	1.93	12,641,566	.66	14,656,411	.42
07 Transportation of things (service)	30,075	.17	893,603	05	1,691,484	.05
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	23,015	.13	2,064,235	.11	2,694,079	.08
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			3,629		37,985	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	34,500	.19	601,304	.03	564,296	.02
11 Rents	163,220	.93	4,636,373	.24	5,099,785	15
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500	.02	4,980,560	.26	11,164,670	.32
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,624,935	37.98	13,921,146	73	8,747,141	.25
Total, current expenses	10,854,105	62.26	175,748,382	9.24	225,317,297	6.48
Fixed charges:						
21 Pensions, retirement, salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	5,400,055	30.95	7,361,308	39	8,364,073	.24
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			50,303,225	2.65	673,015,365	19.37
Work-relief projects			1,487,673,150	78.24	2,144,553,608	61.71
Total, fixed charges	5,400,055	30.95	1,545,337,683	81.28	2,825,933,046	81.32
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	35,300	.20	2,869,569	.15	6,955,157	.20
31 Land and interests in land			6,861,071	.36	6,090,338	.18
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	1,149,656	6.59	50,012,195	2.63	212,408,491	6.12
33 Stores purchased for resale					9,403	
Total, acquisition of property	1,184,956	6.79	59,742,835	3.14	225,463,389	6.50
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments			103,935,400	5.47	119,967,046	3.45
Loans			16,594,067	.87	78,362,171	2.25
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities					10,842	
Total, payments for rights and obligations			120,529,467	6.34	198,340,059	5.70
Total, obligations	17,439,116	100.00	1,901,358,367	100.00	3,475,053,791	100.00
Repayments, receipts, and collections	−1,500,000		−31,433,159		−31,917,193	
Net total, emergency obligations	15,939,116		1,869,925,208		3,443,136,598	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive

[The expenditures on this statement are classified in every column according to the location on June 30, 1939 of activities and functions]

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
LEGISLATIVE							
Senate	$3,704,611.82	$4,157,792.54	$3,664,668.47	$3,681,741.44	$3,274,419.08	$3,057,941.21	$3,107,855.37
House of Representatives	8,614,783.06	8,138,660.87	8,451,082.63	8,377,366.38	8,007,326.36	7,154,335.25	7,597,994.19
Legislative, miscellaneous	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,981.14	* 12,746.39	61,936.54
Architect of the Capitol	3,237,210.33	6,876,627.29	4,867,274.89	2,050,318.07	3,337,682.39	2,654,245.93	7,196,685.76
Architect of the Capitol, emergency expenditures	*38,692.54*	*325,634.33*	*747,962.98*	*1,439,451.36*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*	
Botanic Garden	107,505.12	103,191.51	102,496.82	108,948.80	99,512.41	107,915.29	121,122.39
Library of Congress	2,811,137.86	2,649,079.76	2,438,051.28	2,466,368.20	2,161,359.72	1,992,317.70	2,332,155.27
Library of Congress, emergency expenditures	*135,000.06*	*170,256.01*	*345,774.65*	*189,304.35*			
Government Printing Office	3,376,348.12	3,576,006.54	3,451,006.25	4,820,119.87	2,814,366.05	2,698,723.53	1,059,623.74
General	21,855,596.31	25,505,358.51	22,978,580.34	21,508,862.76	19,698,647.15	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued					−74,920.20		
Total, general [1]	21,855,596.31	25,505,358.51	22,978,580.34	21,508,862.76	19,623,726.95	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26
Emergency	*173,692.60*	*495,890.34*	*1,093,737.63*	*1,628,755.71*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+1,993.76*	*+20,004.83*	*+730.75*	*−25,706.29*			
Total, emergency	*175,686.36*	*515,895.17*	*1,094,468.38*	*1,603,049.42*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*	
Total, general and emergency	22,031,282.67	26,021,253.68	24,073,048.72	23,111,912.18	20,109,830.05	17,776,114.02	21,477,373.26
Trust accounts	762,166.35	698,763.49	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06	
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS							
Executive Office	447,241.07	479,019.68	502,152.39	425,401.68	457,693.77	358,897.75	369,112.82
Advisory Committee on Allotments, emergency expenditures			*1.08*	*17,126.34*			
American Battle Monuments Commission	133,393.05	234,829.30	180,882.79	202,690.10	245,519.92	281,540.89	350,047.00
Aviation Commission				3.00	51,807.10		
Board of Tax Appeals	535,281.22	511,137.96	516,952.17	515,307.36	537,645.39	465,621.79	535,025.65
Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentennial Commission		12,500.00					
Bureau of Efficiency [2]						992.52	134,264.18
California Pacific International Exposition	* 232.19	* 952.94	55,733.77	139,915.45	166,534.71		
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry			10,000.00				
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, emergency expenditures	*103,091.48*	*1,759,225.80*					
Central Statistical Board	127,473.21	87,018.94	109,750.10	65,908.14			
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission	234.98	* 1,221.67	* 4,832.56	16,411.27	155,619.09	361,241.90	458,654.60
Civil Aeronautics Authority	15,542,339.47	9,842,034.89	6,456,407.68	6,333,556.46	4,899,613.09	4,885,837.10	9,287,745.65
Civil Aeronautics Authority, emergency expenditures	*2,878,921.87*	*253,081.33*	*55,216.98*	*639,371.73*	*1,947,462.42*	*392,183.25*	
Civilian Conservation Corps	290,385,528.11	326,382,547.61	385,807,729.81	486,281,193.58	435,508,643.05	331,940,851.40	8,773,569.75
Civil Service Commission (including retirement funds, United States share)	78,100,087.79	75,526,675.86	49,099,572.23	42,857,506.34	22,794,051.22	22,082,649.56	22,165,417.61
Civil Service Commission, emergency expenditures		* 4.41	*11,867.34*	*107,685.87*			
Commemoration of the admission of the State of Arkansas			75,000.00				
Commission for the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge	35,000.00						
Commodity Credit Corporation, emergency expenditures	*108,030.89*	*66,965.57*	*24,347.57*	*96,852,286.00*	*136,420.18*	*2,811,949.79*	
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation, emergency expenditures		*8,195.79*	*133,434.75*	*32,857.72*			
District of Columbia Airport Commission		1,390.18	* 5,000.00				
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission				6,149.29	15,917.67	3,000.00	
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, emergency expenditures	*65,133.97*	*242,861.65*	*96,624.19*	*512,447.21*			
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., emergency expenditures			* *187.59*	*244,805.26*	*720,814.18*	*6,897.58*	
Employees' Compensation Commission	4,855,542.60	4,704,319.31	4,710,971.15	4,698,387.44	4,705,065.57	3,743,875.07	4,343,388.78
Employees' Compensation Commission, emergency expenditures	*8,359,622.40*	*5,226,325.99*	*6,231,265.22*	*1,712,777.38*			

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $88,017.81 in 1939, $274,581.09 in 1938, $98,677.01 in 1937, and $7,371.67, in 1936, carried under U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.

[2] Abolished by the act of Mar. 3, 1933.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Expenses, National Banking Emergency Act, Mar. 9, 1933				$46,818.92	$45,181.64	$938,543.02	$304,398.53
Export-Import Banks of Washington, emergency expenditures	*$3,295.88*	*$2,703.70*	*$1,092,873.79*	*85,960.85*	*1,633.11*	*63,532.67*	
Farm Credit Administration [3]	4,574,139.72	8,154,936.11	27,271,868.88	11,551,343.05	12,979,061.00	23,122,934.07	29,849,568.34
Farm Credit Administration, emergency expenditures [3]	*[a] 8,312,099.53*	*[a] 12,646,101.91*	*[a] 17,826,050.18*	*[a] 33,223,232.37*	*141,390,814.96*	*346,333,164.13*	*73,804,343.13*
Federal Alcohol Control Administration, emergency expenditures			*4.66*	*98,138.14*	*365,622.68*	*133,038.48*	
Federal Civil Works Administration, emergency expenditures	*222,267.81*	*222,101.04*	*296,750.72*	*676,195.79*	*11,327,263.67*	*805,122,892.29*	
Federal Communications Commission [4]	1,776,669.30	1,843,630.38	2,067,486.40	2,262,374.67	1,102,764.94	655,554.97	663,378.73
Federal Coordinator of Transportation	35.20	340.37	23,064.82	250,798.68	345,822.62	359,596.00	
Federal Coordinator of Transportation, emergency expenditures		*11,016.75*	*7,495.00*	*47,999.72*	*151,752.43*		
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures [5]	*407,937,587.19*	*170,922,517.62*	*299,430,952.51*	*94,083,849.93*	*224,979,008.48*	*156,243,896.34*	
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, emergency expenditures [6]	*1,659,785.82*	*4,369,080.76*	*12,401,286.50*	*495,591,986.97*	*1,820,993,937.09*	*707,360,826.18*	*37,910,142.00*
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,116,697.71	1,264,289.06	1,108,357.83	774,967.81	332,417.38	331,499.01	215,637.37
Federal Housing Administration, emergency expenditures	*9,140,867.44*	*11,725,019.45*	*16,740,080.13*	*14,504,600.14*	*15,963,873.02*		
Federal Oil Conservation Board						2,110.39	15,634.70
Federal Power Commission	1,876,079.79	1,450,486.21	1,282,946.93	571,973.44	337,589.41	264,707.12	304,124.02
Federal Power Commission, emergency expenditures	*30,796.21*	*37.97*	*7,700.62*	*456,686.51*	*523,748.14*	*116,332.29*	
Federal Prison Industries, Inc	[a] 876,236.39	[a] 638,870.46	201,460.55	[a] 1,100,206.96	297,033.20		
Federal Reserve Board [7]						128,153.60	2,022,847.10
Federal Trade Commission	2,184,109.59	1,856,747.08	1,848,796.25	1,789,965.32	1,540,872.75	1,261,500.74	1,299,853.50
Federal Trade Commission, emergency expenditures			*15.34*	*48,085.89*	*50,417.41*		
General Accounting Office	5,287,344.92	5,279,100.01	5,070,081.98	4,974,114.15	4,834,991.04	3,181,261.13	3,963,970.00
General Accounting Office, emergency expenditures	*4,319,857.78*	*4,361,847.63*	*3,565,443.61*	*2,981,995.97*	*357,257.37*	*130,744.95*	
George Washington Bicentennial Commission	18,705.88	63,692.83	33,635.04	15,544.04	35,425.35	67,239.23	280,166.07
Great Lakes Exposition	[a] 1,133.49	144,708.31	205,049.04	78,601.91			
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition	8.47	502,610.72	603,567.25				
Interstate Commerce Commission	8,418,854.46	9,270,520.70	7,596,409.82	6,078,577.32	5,996,591.55	5,042,881.20	7,140,346.22
Maritime Labor Board	81,624.02						
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	161,426.41	73,941.13	86,354.87	49,372.57	55,045.58		51,051.00
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (see also General Public Works Program)	2,228,608.59	2,108,094.54	1,454,146.99	1,083,473.61	820,225.48	719,000.81	920,113.94
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	*165.00*	*6,366.15*	*6,871.66*	*177,507.29*	*348,755.02*	*179,427.42*	
National Archives	806,687.49	716,798.52	680,127.27	349,436.02	33,202.42		
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	639,759.49	463,347.80	467,258.52	641,867.47	257,083.40	162,633.08	525,584.94
National Emergency Council, emergency expenditures [8]	*804,887.51*	*682,282.84*	*1,184,054.96*	*1,479,875.03*	*793,292.85*	*99,165.61*	
National Labor Relations Board	2,871,740.61	2,328,101.42	738,451.86	284,076.15			
National Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures	*881.75*	*18,900.27*	*14,888.37*	*368,056.62*	*624,637.14*	*193,489.45*	
National Mediation Board [9]	406,565.02	365,634.40	362,632.06	344,824.94	225,966.60	142,411.58	159,929.16
National Recovery Administration, emergency expenditures	*[a] 183.34*	*[a] 4,522.24*	*4,873.17*	*5,111,371.02*	*12,496,750.81*	*6,632,491.49*	
National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures	*722,083.69*	*824,736.93*	*961,922.65*	*773,467.72*	*925,957.86*		
New York World's Fair	2,338,966.47	194,809.50					
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	27,011.67	74,589.84	13,049.59				
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, emergency expenditures		*[a] .47*	*10.87*	*5,478.33*	*239,484.13*	*31,708.34*	
Operations under Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918	146,187.55	1,559.93	41,156.11	91,622.78	369,671.73	282,442.85	
Pan American Exposition	94,128.40						
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, emergency expenditures	*5,701.76*	*122,487.34*	*154,387.72*	*63,645.75*			
Protecting interests of United States in oil leases and oil lands	25,412.90	25,285.34	27,269.88	44,347.56		1,933.82	9,740.39
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission					24,415.02	31,771.66	403,348.29
Railroad Administration	29,383.45	128,109.43	4,491,577.60	6,345,275.79	56,409.78	[a] 4,449,794.83	[a] 731,814.61

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[3] Includes expenditures of the Federal Farm Board and Federal Farm Loan Bureau in the fiscal year 1933 before these activities were consolidated under the Farm Credit Administration.

[4] Formerly Federal Radio Commission.

[5] Includes administrative expenses, Public Works Administration; emergency housing; loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., and loans to railroads.

[6] Includes expenditures of the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation prior to its transfer to the Department of Agriculture by the act of June 28, 1937.

[7] Expenses not now paid from Government funds.

[8] Includes expenditures of the Executive Council, consolidated with the National Emergency Council by Executive Order No. 6889-A, Oct. 29, 1934.

[9] Formerly Board of Mediation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Railroad Retirement Act, administrative expenses, investments, and annuity payments	$110,442,242.15	$145,030,560.63	$5,478,723.77	$306,880.64			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, emergency expenditures:							
Disaster Loan Corporation stock	*8,000,000.00*	*4,000,000.00*	*6,000,000.00*				
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932		*[a] 254,374.30*	*[a] 13,334,330.00*	*[a] 1,274,537.00*	*[a] $871,628.00*	*$486,932.23*	*$298,073,703.77*
Other		*3,405,199.62*	*2,616,380.77*	*3,997,667.73*	*3,654,845.47*	*14,154,123.43*	*5,476,074.65*
Rural Electrification Administration	36,991,307.56	10,627,512.41	939,581.29				
Rural Electrification Administration, emergency expenditures	*776,073.31*	*4,565,206.87*	*7,971,444.14*	*1,402,654.17*	*16,820.93*		
Securities and Exchange Commission	4,773,947.12	3,686,958.97	3,681,228.13	2,982,386.50	1,406,366.79		
Smithsonian Institution	1,274,850.99	914,534.54	907,722.41	1,377,515.38	688,997.84	809,543.51	1,059,931.02
Social Security Board, administrative expenses and grants to States	324,927,395.03	274,382,779.90	168,326,684.17	24,136,121.64			
Tariff Commission	927,947.25	920,372.52	948,305.87	948,272.92	918,117.11	729,861.92	916,866.17
Temporary National Economic Committee	504,653.88						
Tennessee Valley Authority (see General Public Works Program).							
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures				*27,814,668.09*	*36,148,537.34*	*11,036,794.57*	
Texas Centennial Exposition	[a] 62.54	8,191.51	677,070.82	1,029,146.22			
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	372,165.83	12,905.63	13,694.24	14,490.20			
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission	88,047.81	274,581.09	98,711.03	17,217.93			
U. S. Harvard University Tercentenary Commission			386.48				
U. S. Maritime Commission [10]	43,567,188.81	1,023,551.36	[a] 6,087,578.99	[a] 12,109,468.01	[a] 21,348,272.91	[a] 9,544,425.59	28,518,830.33
U. S. Supreme Court Building Commission	9,608.79	120,352.82	41,548.29	725,653.22	1,772,850.13	2,639,622.89	3,545,067.39
U. S. Golden Gate International Exposition Commission	1,020,325.13	127,574.99					
U. S. Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission						111.42	256.68
Veterans' Administration (see also General Public Works Program)	545,321,462.23	572,455,411.30	1,128,072,642.66	2,347,585,398.81	605,573,274.31	556,549,454.14	863,154,886.30
Veterans' Administration, emergency expenditures	*5,156,713.29*	*213,071.61*	*409,684.52*	*1,908,497.75*	*1,491,450.37*	*401,033.60*	
War Finance Corporation	3,665.38	8,092.72	[a] 213.60	88,100.65	[a] 23,413.61	46,646.86	[a] 8,680.85
Welfare and recreation fund					175,011.59	[a] 83,356.83	[a] 8,212.87
Works Progress Administration, emergency expenditures [11]	*2,239,603,411.09*	*1,472,499,478.21*	*1,896,446,658.29*	*1,263,661,490.21*			
Other independent establishments	115,238.58	136,896.22	[a] 11,410.75	52,100.14	[a] 1,564.40	898.51	10,699.30
Other independent establishments, emergency expenditures	*[a] 96,448.15*	*43,712.65*			*[a] 35,636.63*		
Total, general	1,494,734,680.54	1,463,182,038.90	1,806,937,173.89	2,945,225,415.59	1,088,389,248.62	947,519,244.26	991,004,747.20
Emergency	*2,681,490,450.12*	*1,672,627,430.31*	*2,224,705,959.45*	*1,980,761,528.76*	*2,274,792,772.38*	*2,051,936,624.09*	*415,264,263.55*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued			*−48,723.75*	*−218,098.73*			
Total emergency	*2,681,490,450.12*	*1,672,627,430.31*	*2,224,657,235.70*	*1,980,543,430.03*	*2,274,792,772.38*	*2,051,936,624.09*	*415,264,263.55*
Total, general and emergency	4,176,225,130.66	3,135,809,469.21	4,031,594,409.59	4,925,768,845.62	3,363,182,021.00	2,999,455,868.35	1,406,269,010.75
Trust accounts	232,854,039.08	250,406,485.50	201,626,997.16	143,907,489.61	140,839,488.86	138,532,308.53	143,060,894.38
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM [12]							
Independent offices:							
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	34,184.00						
Tennessee Valley Authority	40,806,800.57	42,002,238.16	41,995,141.08	21,016,755.48			
Veterans' Administration	6,592,546.58	9,309,252.00	8,827,491.00	1,889,226.92			
Department of Agriculture:							
Highways, forest roads and trails, etc	175,195,815.56	153,554,269.45	86,672,695.37	29,726,342.16			
Department of Commerce:							
Bureau of Standards, electrical building and equipment	30,910.88						

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[10] The expenditures and credits shown for the years 1933 to 1936, inclusive, are those of the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, whose functions were transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission by the act of June 29, 1936.

[11] Includes National Youth Administration.

[12] During the fiscal years 1933–35 similar items are included under the departments and establishments.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—con.							
Department of the Interior:							
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	$1,544,167.62	$15,273.43					
Bureau of Reclamation	48,070,735.95	38,373,558.11	$14,331,217.21	$14,196,351.00			
National Park Service, roads and parkways	8,522,118.33	4,716,736.99	4,912,838.09	1,535,398.41			
Bureau of Indian Affairs—irrigation systems, roads and buildings	7,148,822.97	4,814,691.84	4,141,828.49	3,338,804.23			
St. Elizabeths Hospital, buildings and grounds	345,401.18	254,434.43	8,510.83	1,122.66			
Department of Justice:							
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions, etc	1,206,446.82	2,012,675.79	1,063,557.86	159,299.98			
Navy Department:							
Bureau of Yards and Docks	13,928,698.27	7,449,446.44	8,083,207.47				
Department of State:							
International Boundary Commission	2,093,975.26	2,282,642.20	1,139,772.21	85,608.85			
Foreign service buildings fund	387,646.84	68,846.07	192,082.40	551,572.84			
Treasury Department:							
Public buildings	44,147,926.19	59,016,598.88	33,209,597.47	14,175,523.32			
War Department:							
Improvement of rivers and harbors	72,856,519.90	88,372,898.27	73,670,346.62	8,174,653.23			
Flood control	73,512,483.03	38,687,116.38	27,633,515.87	29,261,554.89			
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	8,707,200.01	6,235,974.65	3,568,455.58				
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va		211,360.64	87,760.18				
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif		3,131,873.36	316,114.96				
Total, General Public Works Program	505,132,399.96	460,509,887.09	309,854,132.69	124,112,213.97			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE [13]							
Office of the Secretary	815,568.23	586,064.33	612,068.35	763,161.16	$608,826.87	$765,903.47	$970,336.55
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*8,271.80*	*31,078.53*	*29,535.17*	*51,078.26*	*95,696.74*	*2,717.96*	
Office of the Solicitor	217,383.61	193,547.60	187,785.19				
Office of the Solicitor, emergency expenditures	*2,060.82*	*128,323.44*	*577,437.37*	*831,433.47*			
Office of Information	1,258,063.20	1,190,450.74	1,162,539.70	1,049,226.75	1,015,475.15	915,290.06	1,126,934.25
Office of Information, emergency expenditures	*15,835.89*	*1,233.44*	*18,745.36*				
Library, salaries and expenses	105,974.80	103,744.48	100,792.61	99,665.15	90,619.97	87,380.18	102,887.13
Office of Experiment Stations	6,763,965.15	6,459,661.75	5,844,187.92	5,206,448.05	4,601,021.01	4,552,233.21	4,582,913.50
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures						*4,947.89*	
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	1,368,661.36	1,046,893.29	796,700.94	112,193.94			
Extension Service	18,690,434.21	18,135,682.33	17,238,975.28	17,549,202.43	9,447,107.48	9,541,311.58	10,141,151.90
Extension Service, emergency expenditures			*50,045.23*	*1,954,014.23*			
Foreign Agricultural Service	282,231.56	285,715.23					
Weather Bureau	4,923,478.11	4,529,608.15	3,807,945.34	3,421,575.97	3,187,487.49	2,963,574.12	3,695,617.37
Weather Bureau, emergency expenditures		*9.59*	*7,091.46*	*12,387.45*	*90,136.55*	*92,865.39*	
Bureau of Animal Industry [14]	16,329,010.46	9,573,391.99	9,845,408.96	10,960,557.79	10,869,929.64	11,043,636.26	13,062,780.33
Bureau of Animal Industry, emergency expenditures	*916.69*	*62,085.35*	*1,099,050.69*	*1,083,237.58*	*682,872.08*	*995,411.86*	
Bureau of Dairy Industry	679,503.06	670,787.46	673,724.07	597,558.33	580,640.10	541,060.52	626,584.27
Bureau of Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures			*636.64*	*29,230.99*	*130,376.49*	*130,705.71*	
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,313,432.62	5,033,517.21	4,591,774.40	4,288,144.83	3,795,351.16	3,352,302.39	4,636,867.59
Bureau of Plant Industry, emergency expenditures		*9,562.36*	*39,119.02*	*222,760.90*	*603,822.74*	*813,468.80*	
Forest Service	24,376,231.24	20,662,924.93	18,780,119.82	13,535,777.66	12,170,717.56	10,622,526.30	20,859,885.01
Forest Service, emergency expenditures	*7,848,421.11*	*13,386,937.24*	*23,680,492.07*	*16,412,767.68*	*7,754,207.63*	*8,648,052.79*	
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,256,907.91	1,327,829.85					
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, emergency expenditures	*24,951.09*	*2,906.57*					
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils			1,366,295.65	1,244,763.66	1,095,344.74	1,073,248.03	1,602,627.52
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures				*9,100.18*	*121,102.80*	*49,339.05*	
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	8,914,159.74	7,228,906.90	5,466,293.42	5,342,638.04	5,187,744.50	4,803,842.88	4,596,271.22
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures	*7,730,002.93*	*8,080,594.48*	*14,787,830.65*	*10,971,881.11*	*2,928,126.69*	*2,611,624.79*	
Bureau of Biological Survey	2,835,458.75	2,372,215.57	2,312,428.26	1,813,453.76	1,215,064.62	1,067,572.46	1,784,158.54
Bureau of Biological Surrey, emergency expenditures	*2,095,592.31*	*1,539,267.25*	*1,877,020.38*	*2,039,868.56*	*805,406.92*	*447,504.68*	
Bureau of Public Roads (see also General Public Works Program)	984,080.74	3,500,730.67	1,811,227.26	4,251,270.13			168,214,964.65
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures	*34,088,057.00*	*88,203,734.52*	*268,420,735.93*	*205,206,806.97*	*235,614,677.77*	*227,562,662.02*	
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering			436,636.28	412,250.48	365,702.83	345,598.30	496,176.17

[13] The 1938 and 1939 expenditures have been adjusted to the basis of the 1940 appropriations which involve numerous transfers and consolidations of appropriations. For this reason the expenditures for these 2 years under the Department of Agriculture are not strictly comparable with those shown for prior years.

[14] Includes $17,739,448.73 in 1937 and $965,044.32 in 1936 for elimination of diseased cattle, formerly carried under "Miscellaneous."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued							
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures			*$49,193.78*	*$40,873.19*	*$120,937.83*	*$91,229.91*	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	$851,304.31	$832,793.11	5,832,536.63	5,612,168.16	5,253,759.41	4,707,489.14	$5,899,740.94
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, emergency expenditures	*145,423.84*	*275,035.67*	*1,887,175.54*				
Agricultural Marketing Service	5,613,740.23	5,283,921.59					
Bureau of Home Economics	296,047.59	238,557.49	211,705.85	187,995.12	186,298.16	171,361.76	214,312.94
Bureau of Home Economics, emergency expenditures	*650,081.53*	*982,047.28*	*1,350,021.83*			*1,199.03*	
Enforcement of the Grain Futures Act and Commodity Exchange Act	619,754.58	497,548.59	229,665.90	188,406.16	188,602.90	163,180.15	174,056.60
Food and Drug Administration	2,238,204.47	2,178,163.95	2,040,765.08	1,916,351.68	1,638,539.63	1,489,938.82	1,582,712.66
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures			*2,325.00*	*5,882.00*	*30,558.45*	*29,725.41*	
Soil Conservation Service	22,817,151.09	24,274,036.44	21,486,440.83	3,558,258.08	165,748.74		
Soil Conservation Service, emergency expenditures	*11,760,000.98*	*3,498,711.85*	*11,664,880.54*	*21,288,668.97*	*10,173,841.21*		
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	477,942,480.42	303,852,184.12	357,199,796.39	322,037.35			
Farm Security Administration, including subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures	*185,622,851.11*	*180,149,198.66*	*209,695,567.17*	*138,015,987.65*	*5,423,600.77*	*2,372,312.69*	
Farm Tenant Act	26,031,395.25	3,051,656.62					
Miscellaneous:							
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures	*[a] 56.25*	*582.42*	*430,941.97*	*2,376,729.02*	*80,158,635.44*		
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures		*1,230,563.14*	*2,669,084.37*	*460,849.79*			
Forest roads and trails and forest highways (see also General Public Works Program)							9,747,766.27
Forest roads and trails and forest highways, emergency expenditures	*55,023.11*	*186,600.67*	*1,213,901.71*	*6,047,819.15*	*17,802,208.37*	*19,659,943.62*	
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, loans to farmers, etc							143,746.34
Collection of feed and seed-grain loans			[a] 86.70			[a] 1.00	400,499.14
Other miscellaneous	1,072,407.52	351,268.08	266,140.07	1,039,916.43	60,139.95	[a] 6,225.02	794,854.20
Other miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*1,691,092.72*	*1,807.68*	*6,649.92*	*10,169.03*	*348,640.09*	*[a] 305,232.36*	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	308,654,972.28	57,807,125.23	169,861,473.84	532,201,970.57	711,819,102.95	289,055,028.78	
General	941,862,002.49	481,268,927.61	632,163,341.34	615,674,991.68	773,543,314.86	347,256,252.39	255,457,845.39
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−546,989.53	−5,301,594.16	−806,024.80	−7,328,699.61	+312,599.99	+161,348.78	−4,476,706.37
Total, general	941,315,012.96	475,967,333.45	631,357,316.54	608,346,292.07	773,855,914.85	347,417,601.17	250,981,139.02
Emergency	*249,738,526.68*	*297,768,130.14*	*539,507,481.80*	*407,071,546.18*	*412,884,847.51*	*263,208,479.24*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−5,770,760.27*	*−5,697,952.75*	*−6,290,427.04*	*+3,822,012.40*	*+6,179,890.05*	*+20,048,414.46*	
Total, emergency	*243,967,766.41*	*292,070,237.39*	*533,217,054.76*	*410,893,558.58*	*419,064,737.56*	*283,256,893.70*	
Total, general and emergency	1,185,282,779.37	768,037,570.84	1,164,574,371.30	1,019,239,850.65	1,192,920,052.41	630,674,494.87	250,981,139.02
Trust accounts	2,445,979.33	6,466,818.68	6,245,851.85	24,556,443.69	[a] 4,646,602.89	[a] 4,145,193.35	
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE							
Office of the Secretary	1,473,799.44	1,869,001.03	975,950.26	953,883.58	775,171.44	672,508.96	1,088,445.06
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*493.57*	*146,316.26*	*323,931.62*	*1,150,742.09*			
Bureau of Air Commerce [15]							
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	3,094,522.31	3,010,904.85	2,916,406.82	2,849,937.30	2,457,822.78	2,070,403.57	3,745,402.81
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, emergency expenditures		*407.03*	*62,768.40*	*36,792.48*			
Bureau of the Census	2,085,927.93	2,045,692.85	2,215,897.49	2,902,607.58	4,525,681.01	1,459,775.08	3,181,293.66
Bureau of the Census, emergency expenditures	*31,548.21*	*134,928.00*	*4,417,305.60*	*6,186,482.69*			
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,636,429.08	2,363,982.19	2,095,536.76	1,796,187.48	1,364,058.33	1,278,727.19	1,385,767.49
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, emergency expenditures				*1,065.24*	*71,920.85*	*19,043.00*	
Bureau of Standards	2,059,169.05	2,076,580.74	1,935,974.49	1,758,034.76	1,434,867.90	1,310,481.10	2,208,391.83
Bureau of Standards, emergency expenditures		*31.78*	*60,777.57*	*84,187.62*	*24,654.31*	*74,906.59*	
Bureau of Lighthouses	11,689,481.57	11,283,342.94	10,874,055.97	9,749,617.28	9,000,953.06	8,289,210.85	12,045,493.37
Bureau of Lighthouses, emergency expenditures	*2,312,718.52*	*1,201.63*	*55,979.12*	*779,648.15*	*3,438,718.23*	*1,329,535.77*	
Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,315,459.01	2,636,980.72	2,478,305.36	2,544,231.60	2,083,145.48	1,744,039.78	3,367,652.42
Coast and Geodetic Survey, emergency expenditures	*849,594.11*	*3,971.60*	*43,602.32*	*645,001.33*	*4,432,786.17*	*3,150,270.61*	
Bureau of Fisheries	2,021,075.42	1,749,228.35	1,540,983.24	1,486,978.62	1,334,846.42	1,211,525.07	2,019,113.97
Bureau of Fisheries, emergency expenditures	*1,493,117.55*	*4,840.30*	*64,585.21*	*152,460.51*	*271,761.46*	*326,737.15*	
Federal Employment Stabilization Office				1,304.21	30,550.39	29,263.54	70,472.10

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Expenditures included under Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—continued							
Patent Office	$4,713,746.06	$4,394,567.28	$4,498,652.85	$4,639,058.92	$4,148,655.42	$3,942,719.41	$4,752,840.14
Miscellaneous	17,198.94	75,259.31	74,442.60	101,351.90	6,161.18	[a] 21,051.29	311,559.04
General	32,106,808.81	31,505,540.86	29,606,265.84	28,783,193.23	27,161,913.41	21,987,604.16	34,176,431.89
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+640,525.73	+33,561.70	+217,248.42	+63,287.41	+254,210.17	+578,978.60	+652,209.65
Total, general	32,747,334.54	31,539,102.56	29,823,514.26	28,846,480.64	27,416,123.58	22,566,582.76	34,828,641.54
Emergency	*4,687,471.97*	*291,696.60*	*5,028,949.84*	*9,036,280.11*	*8,239,835.02*	*4,900,493.03*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+92,069.67*	*+44,739.20*	*+230,039.99*	*−94,003.68*	*+10,586.25*	*−121,860.81*	
Total, emergency	*4,779,541.64*	*336,435.80*	*5,258,989.83*	*8,942,376.43*	*8,250,421.27*	*4,778,632.22*	
Total, general and emergency	37,526,876.18	31,875,538.36	35,082,504.09	37,788,857.07	35,666,544.85	27,345,214.98	34,828,641.54
Trust accounts	[a] 28,180.57	261,063.37	260,557.65	[a] 237,230.91	[a] 12,044.20	[a] 83,677.41	[a] 965.00
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR							
Office of the Secretary	3,165,504.22	2,580,969.79	2,123,150.46	1,916,461.21	1,285,352.88	619,745.83	1,683,017.34
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*584,633.55*	*1,205,811.58*	*1,566,158.82*	*1,656,983.38*	*1,340,656.63*	*1,484,121.25*	
Commission of Fine Arts	9,925.60	9,807.14	9,870.75	9,832.61	8,981.07	8,413.48	7,209.70
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission	11,198.14	12,833.51	41,489.14	30,808.94	127,804.52	306,027.71	582,358.12
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission	7,480.84		3,471.30	2,550.89			
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures				[a] *534.88*	*20,560.00*		
National Bituminous Coal Commission	3,415,199.85	3,533,491.24	314,661.27	199,311.37			
National Bituminous Coal Commission, emergency expenditures				*48,694.87*			
Bonneville project	143,762.63	73,141.93					
Bonneville project, emergency expenditures	*3,361,470.16*						
United States Housing Authority	3,417,023.23	[a] 834,575.68					
United States Housing Authority, emergency expenditures	*5,212,308.36*	*20,487,826.32*					
War Minerals Relief Commission	28,273.10	599,088.83	630,301.74	20,212.61	17,985.99		
General Land Office	5,141,420.65	4,617,549.19	3,373,698.15	3,283,203.29	2,568,668.86	2,780,402.65	2,868,814.34
General Land Office, emergency expenditures	*17,839.73*	*28,020.47*	*697,144.52*	[a] *9,264.61*	*534,304.70*	*611,997.09*	
Bureau of Indian Affairs (see also General Public Works Program)	36,100,950.25	25,749,918.41	23,490,508.31	19,399,846.08	18,973,973.01	16,499,406.76	22,722,346.53
Bureau of Indian Affairs, emergency expenditures	*3,714,397.68*	*2,813,778.66*	*9,323,884.87*	*6,137,122.56*	*8,925,014.68*	*6,873,498.57*	
Bureau of Reclamation (see also General Public Works Program)	2,025,717.08	1,533,954.60	1,602,547.46	1,044,928.24	1,417,725.98	2,215,582.02	25,204,914.39
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures	*29,232,975.10*	*25,493,296.95*	*36,446,039.60*	*34,607,840.60*	*39,465,186.46*	*22,536,251.37*	
Geological Survey	3,121,239.14	2,868,601.50	2,743,412.17	2,156,879.85	1,391,202.87	1,585,034.52	2,514,820.33
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures	*2,004,973.31*	*358,570.16*	*802,410.43*	*1,138,299.74*	*2,911,225.89*	*1,835,898.46*	
Bureau of Mines [16]	2,856,287.46	2,174,283.94	2,153,021.08	1,891,389.73	1,357,095.76	1,332,786.15	1,851,765.95
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures	*99,129.47*	*32,572.04*	*217,645.64*	*312,950.00*	*201,815.36*	*71,648.42*	
National Park Service (see also General Public Works Program)	12,467,882.62	13,654,989.05	10,246,436.73	9,053,841.56	6,919,845.95	9,484,367.51	14,267,680.78
National Park Service, emergency expenditures	*20,462,325.11*	*13,018,514.84*	*18,838,044.18*	*12,996,332.65*	*13,594,340.62*	*5,971,987.29*	
Office of Education, including vocational education	27,153,794.20	26,432,115.24	15,943,042.43	14,927,475.07	14,146,228.13	10,927,632.85	11,785,663.76
Office of Education, emergency expenditures	*576,948.54*	*577,283.35*	*1,751,203.26*	*418,311.88*			
Government in the Territories:							
Territory of Alaska, including Alaska R. R., roads, bridges, etc	3,897,616.95	3,824,294.00	3,515,196.37	3,296,431.95	2,901,090.47	2,689,225.15	2,867,726.15
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures	*536,659.34*	*698,722.07*	*460,258.71*	*656,964.99*	*920,527.25*	*927,542.71*	
Territory of Hawaii	68,089.11	21,494.37	67,817.33	20,363.56	64,958.12	18,344.50	63,233.38
Virgin Islands	282,750.00	285,451.90	307,257.39	325,863.32	328,837.05	342,410.09	565,700.77
Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures	*418,968.33*	*467,326.59*	*1,248,496.25*	*627,688.40*	*690,573.73*	*193,481.43*	
Equatorial and South Sea Islands	60,609.34	24,783.32	33,803.00				
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, emergency expenditures	*15,230,024.63*	*12,072,036.27*	*21,652,322.93*	*6,452,535.64*			
St. Elizabeths Hospital (see also General Public Works Program)	1,109,329.39	1,124,735.13	1,153,070.40	1,009,039.92	1,198,367.00	1,258,296.33	1,385,826.39
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures	*10,000.00*	*829.37*	*119,689.36*	*334,043.69*	*407,868.61*	*206,903.33*	
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	145,848.96	143,377.60	130,163.86	143,027.86	127,136.31	111,794.55	120,389.29

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[16] Transferred from Department of Commerce, Executive Order No. 6611, Feb. 22, 1934.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—continued							
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, emergency expenditures						*$10,000.00*	
Howard University	$722,629.57	$682,582.27	$671,575.04	$682,406.14	$634,578.36	626,012.71	$1,043,938.54
Howard University, emergency expenditures	*473,177.00*	*800,902.82*	*338,159.49*	*719,358.77*	*667,463.54*	*227,827.38*	
Freedmen's Hospital	203,518.00	171,792.69	153,949.36	154,200.00	136,910.00	126,884.80	135,588.87
Freedmen's Hospital, emergency expenditures	*17,732.39*				*25,818.91*	*61,155.17*	
Miscellaneous	156,721.60	103,435.86	51,830.86	654,271.50	447,651.93	[a] 397,391.24	8,199.33
Miscellaneous emergency expenditures			*4,948.30*	*27,819.20*	*95,808.10*	[a] *128,658.05*	
General	105,712,771.93	89,388,115.83	68,760,275.20	60,252,345.70	54,057,394.26	50,534,976.37	89,679,193.96
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+733,691.20	+313,999.26	−126,268.66	+596,645.87	+1,157,946.12	−1,602,729.97	+1,085,313.55
Total, general	106,446,463.13	89,702,115.09	68,634,006.54	60,848,991.57	55,215,340.38	48,932,246.40	90,764,507.51
Emergency	*79,953,562.70*	*77,838,491.49*	*93,466,406.36*	*66,125,151.88*	*69,799,164.48*	*40,883,052.44*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−793,272.17*	*+1,065,130.38*	*−523,977.02*	*−972,511.08*	*+7,157,376.56*	*−1,244,305.16*	
Total, emergency	*79,160,290.53*	*78,903,621.87*	*92,942,429.34*	*65,152,640.80*	*76,956,541.04*	*39,638,747.28*	
Total, general and emergency	185,606,753.66	168,605,736.96	161,576,435.88	126,001,632.37	132,171,881.42	88,570,993.68	90,764,507.51
Trust accounts	6,078,728.89	12,730,306.26	12,635,547.52	16,680,436.82	1,656,143.92	1,216,923.63	4,783,469.40
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE							
Office of the Attorney General:							
Salaries	1,750,099.23	1,879,024.67	1,682,412.41	1,679,058.22	1,390,983.82	1,153,712.99	1,297,943.46
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	1,339,516.77	1,254,785.76	530,698.74	498,439.46	548,858.00	484,518.14	509,831.00
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	6,479,418.81	6,439,219.69	5,510,938.39	5,368,921.17	4,526,346.13	5,650,472.41	11,407,161.81
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	774,329.59	7,984.20	439,903.35	441,365.60	360,601.96	146,057.73	156,570.21
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons	242,181.76	238,222.39	262,321.63	241,229.30	197,671.34	185,438.76	202,166.35
Veterans' insurance litigation	488,248.86	514,896.66	681,207.12	753,456.29	572,898.66	316,573.21	[17]
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters, defending suits and claims, etc	747,579.25	490,573.80	546,555.67	426,238.93	350,215.51	125,088.35	142,023.29
Surveys of criminal laws and records, emergency expenditures	*3,529.07*	*34,467.39*					
The Judiciary	18,665,095.01	18,470,247.66	17,453,388.09	17,878,461.31	16,143,760.54	14,545,374.63	16,565,512.35
Penal and correctional institutions (see also General Public Works Program)	12,071,532.77	10,647,586.76	10,429,417.05	10,181,842.65	8,210,140.10	8,710,966.46	13,525,717.80
Penal and correctional institutions, emergency expenditures	*6,117,392.59*	*1,156,373.19*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*	
General	42,558,002.05	39,942,541.59	37,536,942.45	37,469,012.93	32,301,485.06	31,318,202.68	43,806,926.27
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−368,853.63	+84,036.15	+85,938.52	+214,039.15	−22,807.55	+280,321.85	+318,441.38
Total, general	42,189,148.42	40,026,577.74	37,622,780.97	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,125,367.65
Emergency	*6,120,921.66*	*1,190,840.58*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−847,613.43*	*+19,867.71*					
Total, emergency	*5,273,308.23*	*1,210,708.29*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*	
Total, general and emergency	47,462,456.65	41,237,286.03	38,560,399.06	38,464,747.19	32,810,381.32	31,735,974.76	44,125,367.65
Trust accounts	[a] 11,973,250.14	4,457,742.69	3,122,325.78	6,003,837.75	690,448.99	494,593.28	905,935.24
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
Office of the Secretary	2,223,586.36	1,928,346.19	1,262,728.79	1,087,247.53	775,966.53	583,827.13	655,714.90
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*48.94*	*15,189.88*	*162,831.66*	*199,045.18*	*76,574.78*	*9,360.40*	
Bureau of Labor Statistics	815,999.49	796,999.48	841,643.85	1,050,875.92	679,303.32	396,339.33	414,525.41
Bureau of Labor Statistics, emergency expenditures	*971,366.91*	*617,602.73*	*1,582,420.89*	*44,087.48*	*173,622.49*	*3,693.58*	
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,779,747.43	9,671,305.14	9,978,199.46	9,545,776.26	8,913,368.40	7,959,779.00	10,632,149.23
Immigration and Naturalization Service, emergency expenditures	[a] *2,891.29*	*20,372.45*	*46,650.28*	*185,958.49*	*117,274.04*	*1,218,786.88*	

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[17] Included in Veterans' Administration. Amount not available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—continued							
Children's Bureau	$9,001,073.32	$8,537,402.02	$6,895,047.45	$2,611,295.18	$342,155.35	$324,043.78	$338,594.56
Women's Bureau	144,867.16	140,620.44	150,582.99	153,453.65	147,030.65	136,894.93	143,217.93
Wage and hour division	1,044,165.71						
United States employment service	4,394,883.41	4,561,758.13	3,084,080.05	2,906,535.18	1,884,405.05	1,001,241.25	765,151.27
United States employment service, emergency expenditures	*1,241,374.62*	*6,450,047.71*	*13,499,906.93*	*11,067,821.86*	*5,134,907.06*	*698,172.07*	
United States Housing Corporation			12,262.51	[a] 7,905.81	6,858.69	16,624.69	13,951.88
Labor Boards, emergency expenditures	*24.03*	*17.18*	*1,114.24*	*95,710.64*	*277,013.82*		
Bituminous Coal Labor Board			221.72	16,694.07			
Miscellaneous	44,747.37	51,532.90	94,295.50	106,045.12	39,297.57	24,695.82	667,165.71
General	27,449,070.25	25,687,964.30	22,319,062.32	17,470,017.10	12,788,385.56	10,443,445.93	13,630,470.89
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+2,666.83	+583,987.48	+28,137.82	−338,831.36	+223,772.09	+388,497.44	+47,370.68
Total, general	27,451,737.08	26,271,951.78	22,347,200.14	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,677,841.57
Emergency	*2,209,928.21*	*7,103,229.95*	*15,292,924.00*	*11,592,623.65*	*5,779,192.19*	*1,930,012.93*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+65,810.12*	*+425,468.26*	*−398,232.68*	*+70,679.33*	*−143,199.07*	*−21,541.06*	
Total, emergency	*2,275,733.33*	*7,528,698.21*	*14,894,691.32*	*11,663,302.98*	*5,635,993.12*	*1,908,471.87*	
Total, general and emergency	29,727,470.41	33,800,649.99	37,241,891.46	28,794,488.72	18,648,150.77	12,740,415.24	13,677,841.57
Trust accounts	265,642.76	478,747.47	541,450.65	532,574.30	[a] 236,542.37	[a] 476,460.54	[a] 85,114.10
NAVY DEPARTMENT							
Salaries, Navy Department	4,055,048.24	4,026,593.53	3,891,084.38	3,807,669.27	3,585,708.23	3,265,402.38	3,705,312.85
Contingent expenses	762,729.85	747,596.33	651,137.46	729,992.14	562,980.16	524,577.64	836,473.22
Office of the Secretary	1,719,835.69	1,592,351.50	1,539,042.05	1,477,998.16	1,240,298.99	1,216,493.52	1,797,085.52
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures		*5,488.34*	*3,988.09*	*147,369.54*	*1,583,129.03*	*1,084,864.15*	
Bureau of Navigation	13,684,148.15	13,297,348.71	12,648,851.19	10,087,506.53	6,569,023.73	4,591,383.56	7,327,563.13
Bureau of Engineering	24,402,291.66	19,983,559.33	20,044,282.28	18,340,602.47	14,580,144.54	14,465,588.02	20,240,372.68
Bureau of Engineering, emergency expenditures	*46,197.00*		*336,893.08*	*9,783.61*	*82,600.56*	*14,709.29*	
Bureau of Construction and Repair	21,916,712.64	18,964,129.59	17,829,700.76	16,196,907.83	14,384,732.02	12,495,137.82	15,939,205.48
Bureau of Ordnance	27,213,100.05	24,065,439.66	14,206,831.10	12,538,612.52	11,770,570.95	9,065,194.25	11,611,171.29
Bureau of Ordnance, emergency expenditures				[a] *11.14*	*115,833.17*	*211,345.33*	
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	216,504,169.30	214,635,934.64	190,162,836.32	190,840,162.99	191,339,957.35	125,699,395.19	143,646,902.88
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, emergency expenditures		*532,538.88*	*4,721,563.95*	*5,677,179.50*	[a] *10,837,418.31*	*117,413.93*	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,504,034.84	2,441,526.47	2,251,050.84	2,204,621.93	2,021,550.16	2,289,796.80	1,768,136.85
Bureau of Yards and Docks (see also General Public Works Program)	8,194,498.98	8,145,998.21	7,706,959.65	12,896,428.76	8,373,785.36	8,687,581.83	19,399,093.55
Bureau of Yards and Docks emergency expenditures	*35,549,345.12*	*13,617,626.79*	*18,046,577.11*	*18,707,840.69*	*12,587,919.41*	*11,396,446.82*	
Bureau of Aeronautics	47,438,658.27	60,698,620.35	26,210,261.90	20,895,188.33	17,302,861.11	15,698,526.93	31,257,213.01
Bureau of Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	*21,946.66*	*100,578.62*	*281,196.37*	*2,103,192.99*	*4,480,368.54*	*502,227.14*	
Marine Corps	27,266,914.19	26,180,192.62	24,754,689.37	23,165,831.74	21,177,158.47	17,340,996.74	20,792,131.47
Alterations to naval vessels			244,115.17	899,412.22	2,736,866.53	5,611,425.16	12,417,381.29
Replacement of naval vessels	219,275,043.97	178,941,264.85	152,815,953.33	78,878,274.32	38,909,527.32	42,999,865.14	48,319,748.45
Replacement of naval vessels, emergency expenditures	*3,983,031.35*	*12,451,898.47*	*35,094,576.06*	*108,017,106.74*	*93,829,106.70*	*23,457,056.19*	
Miscellaneous	686,680.61	[a] 7,540,360.06	9,561,457.37	761,786.18	860,971.12	190,170.03	3,871,905.53
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures				[a] *9,323.72*			
General	615,623,866.44	566,180,195.73	484,518,253.17	393,720,995.39	335,416,136.04	264,141,535.01	342,929,697.20
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+3,836,456.64	−4,174,248.46	+4,482,258.37	−2,296,846.13	−14,005,605.61	+10,246,851.05	+6,632,227.39
Total, general	619,460,323.08	562,005,947.27	489,000,511.54	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,561,924.59
Emergency	*39,600,520.13*	*26,708,131.10*	*58,484,794.66*	*134,653,138.21*	*101,791,539.10*	*36,784,053.85*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−20,548.55*	*+114,775.99*	*+1,315,935.82*	*+2,954,378.47*	*+13,245,790.50*	*−14,143,148.95*	
Total, emergency	*39,579,971.58*	*26,822,907.09*	*59,800,730.48*	*137,607,516.68*	*115,037,329.60*	*22,640,904.90*	
Total, general and emergency	659,040,294.66	588,828,854.36	548,801,242.02	529,031,665.94	436,447,860.03	297,029,290.96	349,561,924.59
Trust accounts	2,279,305.78	1,984,098.76	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02	170,288.24

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (SEE ALSO ANNEXED BUDGET)							
Postal deficiency	$39,568,641.36	$47,167,995.70	$39,274,617.47	$85,860,912.32	$63,956,146.64	$64,209,025.35	$117,438,074.74
Post Office Department, emergency expenditures						*6,198.00*	
Total, Post Office Department, paid from general revenues	39,568,641.36	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,215,223.35	117,438,074.74
STATE DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary	2,684,035.74	2,496,221.82	2,263,760.10	2,146,536.56	1,988,316.10	1,674,416.50	2,028,320.27
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures		*4,919.82*					
Foreign intercourse:							
Foreign Service	12,472,986.88	12,308,893.32	11,722,988.37	11,995,756.97	12,380,154.85	8,248,075.12	9,774,910.12
Foreign Service buildings fund (see also General Public Works Program)					17,353.53	200,972.68	1,839,633.82
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	187,600.00	188,000.00	185,300.00	162,400.00	159,100.00	292,700.00	416,000.00
International commissions and bureaus, etc. (see also General Public Works Program)	1,479,049.47	1,746,259.14	1,818,558.59	1,721,162.68	1,262,876.19	1,068,092.15	1,256,350.58
International commissions and bureaus, etc., emergency expenditures	*140,557.79*	*940,158.37*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*	
Other	104,361.18	646,702.00	480,974.56	138,646.93	13,094.17	18,179.39	54,237.02
Miscellaneous claims and judgments, etc	164,422.58	56,325.26	• 11,345.87	• 7,890.12	36,733.80	176,684.59	• 8,682.41
General	17,092,455.85	17,442,401.54	16,460,235.75	16,156,613.02	15,857,628.64	11,679,120.43	15,360,769.40
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−241,718.83	−278,609.76	+92,038.31	+184,961.59	+162,250.98	−265,317.57	+243,758.81
Total, general	16,850,737.02	17,163,791.78	16,552,274.06	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,604,528.21
Emergency	*140,557.79*	*945,078.19*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued		*+196,053.07*					
Total, emergency	*140,557.79*	*1,141,131.26*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*	
Total, general and emergency	16,991,294.81	18,304,923.01	17,120,926.66	17,228,211.44	18,678,895.70	12,160,972.87	15,604,528.21
Trust accounts	3,463,280.48	572,957.04	607,802.18	727,909.51	442,035.61	366,961.60	757,653.45
TREASURY DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary:							
Salaries and expenses, etc	2,428,524.50	3,366,332.66	8,753,712.33	4,712,749.22	4,135,934.13	177,215.66	180,664.41
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, capital stock, emergency expenditures					*46,000,000.00*	*155,000,000.00*	*1,000,000.00*
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures		*4,734,900.00*	*20,664,100.00*	*17,696,300.00*	*200,000.00*	*38,475,700.00*	*42,970,000.00*
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	*11,590,935.22*	*32,977,497.53*	*35,198,811.40*	*32,467,994.63*	*33,630,185.59*	*40,863,477.16*	
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rates on mortgages, emergency expenditures	*30,629,785.96*	*32,114,033.21*	*32,830,087.17*	*29,064,931.00*	*12,477,674.95*	*7,029,256.79*	
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	*7,818,547.62*	*5,726,515.05*					
Refunds to States of taxes collected under title IX of Social Security Act		40,561,886.43					
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures	*7.89*	*11,737.85*	*22,183.66*	*19,689,058.26*	*29,486,784.08*	*754,800.00*	
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, act of June 16, 1933, emergency expenditures					*497,850.35*	*149,502,149.65*	
Subscription to capital stock, U. S. Housing Authority		1,000,000.00					
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, internal revenue tax survey, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	*1,494,617.71*	*1,447,935.79*	*4,904,151.00*	*3,915,380.21*			
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (emergency relief acts)	*1,048,070.09*	*21,081,091.46*	*28,992,563.85*	*22,024,336.97*	*29,950.95*		
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	503,000,000.00	387,000,000.00	265,000,000.00				
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation		*94,285,404.73*					

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued							
Division of research and statistics [18]	$169,444.53	$127,556.99					
Office of general counsel	120,030.90	143,171.39	$100,548.08	$39,965.36	$57.42		
Office of chief clerk	404,701.19	765,023.17	679,551.65	661,343.40	638,243.56	$575,966.83	$683,720.52
Custody of departmental buildings	664,999.80						
Division of printing	1,692,853.62	1,537,677.05	1,466,909.36	1,223,816.49	1,256,973.37	922,284.92	1,093,025.28
Office of Commissioner of accounts and deposits	3,005,434.84	2,987,803.61	2,953,885.49	2,796,071.13	2,694,697.81	1,296,190.18	1,176,370.75
Office of Commissioner of accounts and deposits, emergency expenditures	[19] *10,054,244.44*		*10,000.00*	*2,187.40*			
Public debt service	6,820,342.92	7,014,875.84	6,247,026.11	6,200,054.98	5,139,800.77	3,814,756.47	3,182,691.02
Division of appointments [20]							
Bureau of Customs:							
Collecting the revenue from customs	20,527,209.23	20,676,872.82	20,444,831.79	20,340,682.31	19,699,940.99	17,487,726.45	19,513,261.80
Refunds and draw-backs	16,678,803.38	16,156,340.00	16,549,408.30	14,085,195.44	20,715,688.49	14,046,350.08	12,576,841.79
Bureau of the Budget	260,186.71	192,477.05	202,764.81	180,020.01	153,180.75	155,313.48	171,514.35
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,563,021.03	1,473,387.13	1,427,472.21	1,311,650.29	1,494,864.39	1,406,768.95	1,532,318.30
Office of the Treasurer of the United States, emergency relief, administrative expenses	*693,707.00*						
Office of Comptroller of the Currency	247,881.69	265,752.63	237,299.25	234,239.14	260,410.09	271,148.09	2,756,457.05
Bureau of Internal Revenue:							
Collecting the internal revenue	58,529,034.96	57,820,372.50	51,260,967.40	47,565,403.77	42,999,067.57	30,744,105.55	31,731,254.35
Refunds of internal revenue	39,177,056.66	32,791,660.60	32,848,860.38	30,100,430.34	24,531,990.82	48,664,202.21	57,763,119.46
Refunds of processing taxes	12,004,543.01	10,232,689.76	6,515,773.54	10,081,744.03	31,208,208.32	1,194,639.95	
Federal Alcohol Administration	444,655.65	455,281.23	485,332.85	139,428.83			
Bureau of Narcotics	1,241,742.49	1,289,416.24	1,296,725.02	1,231,748.94	1,225,016.80	1,029,034.06	1,210,857.30
Coast Guard	24,937,030.01	24,891,864.19	23,493,334.46	22,630,044.38	19,739,639.28	19,485,418.45	29,217,513.34
Coast Guard, emergency expenditures	*5,737,391.90*	*998,164.72*	*3,883,878.97*	*6,608,525.53*	*4,957,863.50*	*17,665,207.00*	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	9,731,160.01	8,371,567.61	7,046,590.40	5,383,551.26	6,068,662.41	4,339,524.32	5,528,147.59
Secret Service Division	1,009,466.16	1,068,689.41	954,572.28	861,024.22	760,850.47	648,910.07	660,537.57
Secret Service Division, emergency relief, administrative expenses	*283,328.49*						
Public Health Service	24,404,520.14	21,279,261.76	19,777,268.59	13,360,579.77	9,479,992.02	8,243,950.31	10,376,874.01
Public Health Service, emergency expenditures	*1,971,020.34*	*958,549.58*	*1,908,939.24*	*2,509,731.26*	*717,633.60*	*1,397,468.54*	
Bureau of the Mint	2,421,010.16	2,800,739.13	2,895,696.23	1,180,636.96	882,413.77	1,031,702.64	1,204,401.82
Procurement Division: [21]							
Salaries, operation, and equipment	6,404,412.35	7,803,439.26	5,301,876.88	3,833,728.13	4,319,822.77	10,830,833.47	21,984,301.76
Salaries, operation, and equipment, emergency expenditures	*5,936,852.55*	*62,299.86*	*[a] 785,334.72*	*3,154,915.09*	*714,222.50*		
Construction of public buildings (see also General Public Works Program)	11,169.00	149,365.25	183,626.29	647,571.42	22,955,717.12	71,619,742.42	105,609,929.57
Construction of public buildings, emergency expenditures	*6,296,266.83*	*15,854,911.80*	*40,116,342.05*	*51,950,044.99*	*32,474,518.28*	*3,190,455.42*	
Miscellaneous:							
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928	[a] 320.00	[a] 310.88	[a] 43.62	1,696.20	[a] 1,946.74	79,666.63	136,896.63
Capital-stock payments:							
Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	*150,800.00*	*4,736,775.00*	*[a] 3,847,885.00*	*[a] 1,046,185.00*	*1,939,140.00*	*[a] 1,737,789.00*	*[a] 242,545.00*
Federal intermediate credit banks							28,000,000.00
Other miscellaneous	386,033.43	248,918.80	321,736.92	561,188.06	1,854,414.25	254,919.92	[a] 534,689.58
Other miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*[a] 3,353.46*	*544.23*		*481.05*	*401,270.25*	*[a] 89.52*	
Public debt:							
Interest	940,539,763.50	926,280,713.67	866,384,330.90	749,396,801.68	820,926,353.45	756,617,126.73	689,365,105.60
Retirements	58,246,450.00	65,464,950.00	103,971,200.00	403,240,150.00	573,558,250.00	359,864,092.90	461,604,800.00
General	1,737,089,161.87	1,644,217,775.30	1,446,801,257.90	1,342,001,515.76	1,616,698,244.08	1,354,801,590.74	1,486,725,914.69
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+1,295,184.87	−1,961,370.85	+507,898.16	+447,680.99	+1,374,568.61	+9,638,691.68	+2,466,639.29
Total, general	1,738,384,346.74	1,642,256,404.45	1,447,309,156.06	1,342,449,196.75	1,618,072,812.69	1,364,440,282.42	1,489,192,553.98
Emergency	*83,712,162.58*	*214,970,420.81*	*163,297,837.62*	*188,068,751.39*	*163,527,099.05*	*410,140,745.04*	*43,727,455.00*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+714,649.16*	*+256,665.30*	*+1,029,021.49*	*−1,407,483.39*	*−922,671.65*	*−134,565.80*	
Total, emergency	*84,426,811.74*	*215,227,086.11*	*164,326,859.11*	*186,661,268.00*	*162,604,427.40*	*410,006,179.24*	*43,727,455.00*
Total, general and emergency	1,822,811,158.48	1,857,483,490.56	1,611,636,015.17	1,529,110,464.75	1,780,677,240.09	1,774,446,461.66	1,532,920,008.98
Trust accounts	35,262,867.40	[a] 1,743,509.22	[a] 420,848.31	689,058.16	799,995.13	1,172,450.18	[a] 598,989.09

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[18] Expenditures for 1937 and prior years included under "Office of the Secretary, salaries and expenses, etc."

[19] Represents expenditures from appropriations made in Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 for accounting and disbursing. Expenditures for prior years included under "Office of the Secretary."

[20] Included under "Salaries and expenses, etc., Office of the Secretary."

[21] Office of Supervising Architect prior to Oct. 16, 1933.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
WAR DEPARTMENT							
Military Establishment:							
Salaries and expenses, War Department proper	$5,595,141.55	$5,462,137.28	$5,303,216.20	$5,308,833.75	$4,866,058.38	$4,393,233.21	$5,107,324.14
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures	*161,805.76*						
General Staff Corps	385,670.57	399,513.91	350,004.62	454,377.37	97,094.79	35,215.01	43,668.41
Office of Chief of Staff, work-relief projects, emergency relief	*[a] 4,955.66*	*2,113,465.88*	*1,075,769.50*				
Army War College	73,929.07	71,092.78	80,109.46	84,234.44	61,028.92	57,384.38	71,045.49
Adjutant General's Department	74,559.38	69,994.34	61,902.59	83,275.67	64,944.75	61,568.67	103,638.91
Finance Department	159,354,950.70	169,637,807.72	167,907,326.84	152,394,506.89	189,129,508.44	114,198,657.75	127,908,110.16
Quartermaster Corps	77,809,491.63	77,393,475.22	63,727,517.01	64,566,388.59	48,917,104.59	49,620,935.38	72,669,076.85
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	*51,203,155.40*	*23,323,278.16*	*17,261,409.39*	*16,773,157.66*	*39,538,035.62*	*27,303,122.62*	
Seacoast defenses	7,386,425.22	5,159,273.71	4,674,022.93	1,451,086.52	1,260,313.78	1,414,332.00	2,417,313.66
Seacoast defenses, emergency expenditures	*[a] 68,534.17*	*1,342.82*	*[a] 54,258.30*	*92,979.94*	*4,428,909.81*	*2,416,590.85*	
Signal Corps	6,277,233.91	6,333,470.77	3,507,304.26	3,032,081.95	1,880,678.09	1,649,316.65	2,924,999.20
Signal Corps, emergency expenditures	*[a] 871.84*	*1,267.02*	*[a] 989.30*	*12,701.21*	*66,655.46*	*94,459.12*	
Air Corps	83,164,165.53	50,869,788.42	40,996,999.14	27,238,335.92	17,706,880.03	17,357,355.11	21,929,302.27
Air Corps, emergency expenditures	*[a] 9.97*	*5,340.45*	*58,082.77*	*4,788,285.77*	*2,630,990.57*	*14,922.23*	
Medical Department	1,396,449.35	1,902,116.01	1,213,054.09	690,788.47	262,475.24	1,201,794.75	1,532,489.22
Medical Department, emergency expenditures		*[a] 2.50*	*11,000.00*				
Corps of Engineers	840,309.64	594,233.09	351,711.00	369,755.15	323,024.73	321,403.51	515,538.07
Ordnance Department	28,916,721.16	21,229,879.26	15,468,253.29	13,179,308.87	8,359,977.09	7,843,943.09	9,936,483.15
Ordnance Department, emergency expenditures	*[a] 276,360.38*	*[a] 5,461.94*	*[a] 21,315.52*	*257,402.64*	*4,036,770.97*	*4,446,489.52*	
Chemical Warfare Service	1,324,252.60	1,554,666.63	1,488,083.54	1,329,171.70	1,271,298.57	806,742.51	1,238,840.85
Chief of Infantry	81,879.92	68,776.76	64,771.06	66,155.66	57,624.39	57,700.55	59,993.79
Chief of Cavalry	25,037.76	23,892.97	23,820.06	20,708.64	21,227.79	18,324.25	18,169.44
Chief of Field Artillery	30,560.40	44,820.49	25,456.06	24,188.78	24,148.97	23,568.93	24,885.25
Chief of Coast Artillery	27,767.16	30,276.85	25,962.95	28,716.71	26,914.13	26,319.55	26,887.12
Military Academy	3,184,255.16	3,056,926.09	3,277,557.78	2,637,586.45	2,221,876.42	1,975,441.09	2,515,889.42
National Guard Bureau	43,010,078.11	35,953,214.56	34,256,310.88	33,115,265.31	28,774,424.05	24,575,804.34	33,161,514.73
National Guard Bureau, emergency expenditures	*40.16*	*1,175.88*	*6,051.27*	*96,976.09*	*1,009,700.17*	*1,113,212.62*	
Organized Reserves	9,939,856.91	9,473,076.88	8,202,792.06	5,424,456.28	3,875,355.22	3,611,720.69	5,745,921.90
Citizens' military training	6,516,028.66	6,453,361.17	6,442,669.56	5,663,199.24	3,811,847.38	3,587,473.78	6,458,651.41
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	597,805.45	609,202.81	584,007.49	414,242.12	134,541.72	51,792.95	257,693.53
Claims, judgments, and miscellaneous	403,230.77	1,151,988.13	1,187,810.77	1,271,771.77	1,065,266.31	959,822.24	3,749,989.99
General	436,415,800.61	397,542,985.85	359,220,663.64	318,848,436.25	314,213,613.78	233,849,850.39	298,417,426.96
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−3,910,381.35	−2,420,355.17	−4,165,019.88	+54,166,541.43	−102,026,901.17	−28,543,928.46	
Total, general	432,505,419.26	395,122,630.68	355,055,643.76	373,014,977.68	212,186,712.61	205,305,921.93	298,417,426.96
Emergency	*51,014,269.30*	*25,440,405.77*	*18,335,769.81*	*22,021,508.31*	*51,711,062.60*	*35,388,796.96*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−2,618,955.47*	*+1,422,645.78*	*+868,735.35*	*−12,382,397.82*	*+9,587,936.51*	*+2,684,432.41*	
Total, emergency	*48,395,313.83*	*26,863,051.55*	*19,204,505.16*	*9,639,105.49*	*61,298,999.11*	*38,023,229.37*	
Total, military activities	480,900,733.09	421,985,682.23	374,260,148.92	382,654,083.17	273,485,711.72	243,329,151.30	298,417,426.96
Civil functions:							
Finance Department					11,945.11	981.06	2,331.21
Quartermaster Corps	2,020,457.78	1,209,733.48	1,095,997.55	733,635.24	662,799.70	1,083,213.31	1,993,514.66
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	*2,535.10*	*1,123.53*	*3,396.68*	*1,338.93*	*191,288.14*	*424,060.88*	
Signal Corps (Washington-Alaska cable)	179,117.77	160,456.90	157,957.83	156,670.47	147,494.20	142,225.77	194,277.68
Corps of Engineers, maintenance of rivers and harbors, etc	39,875,538.57	38,262,483.55	39,246,300.27	33,962,423.90	54,541,927.83	78,053,648.39	118,158,549.43
Corps of Engineers, emergency expenditures	*11,642,074.14*	*34,446,734.18*	*93,729,208.31*	*152,318,737.09*	*146,503,616.21*	*75,066,639.53*	
Miscellaneous	209,744.94	289,628.37	112,083.79	526,784.43	251,072.60	159,234.25	250,892.61
Bureau of Insular Affairs	448,975.75	200,733.87	184,978.96	119,993.58	77.00		
Bureau of Insular Affairs, emergency expenditures		*[a] 2,533.76*	*[•] 6,472.90*	*145,849.34*	*1,096,346.94*	*239,160.37*	
General	42,733,834.81	40,123,036.17	40,797,318.40	35,499,507.62	55,615,316.44	79,439,302.78	120,599,565.59
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+239,834.12	+777,003.77	+1,592,034.10	−50,624.94	+1,631,552.89	+2,952,035.14	
Total, general	42,973,668.93	40,900,039.94	42,389,352.50	35,448,882.68	57,246,869.33	82,391,337.92	120,599,565.59

[•] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
WAR DEPARTMENT—continued							
Civil functions—Continued.							
Emergency	*$11,644,609.24*	*$34,445,323.95*	*$98,726,132.09*	*$152,465,925.36*	*$147,791,251.29*	*$75,729,860.78*	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−4,616,762.26*	*−805,988.74*	*+779,222.10*	*−538,721.06*	*+1,621,875.83*	*−2,504,001.34*	
Total emergency	*7,027,846.98*	*33,639,335.21*	*94,505,354.19*	*151,927,204.30*	*149,413,127.12*	*73,225,859.44*	
Total, civil functions	50,001,515.91	74,539,375.15	136,894,706.69	187,376,086.98	206,659,996.45	155,617,197.36	$120,599,565.59
General	475,479,088.19	436,022,670.62	397,444,996.26	408,463,860.36	269,433,581.94	287,697,259.85	419,016,992.55
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued							+8,931,721.95
Total, general	475,479,088.19	436,022,670.62	397,444,996.26	408,463,860.36	269,433,581.94	287,697,259.85	427,948,714.50
Total, emergency	*55,423,160.81*	*60,502,386.76*	*113,709,859.35*	*161,566,309.79*	*210,712,126.23*	*111,249,088.81*	
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	530,902,249.00	496,525,057.38	511,154,855.61	570,030,170.15	480,145,708.17	398,946,348.66	427,948,714.50
Panama Canal:							
Maintenance and operation	7,823,492.47	8,907,228.22	9,490,643.62	8,797,962.51	8,018,370.40	7,393,281.90	9,424,002.61
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures				*4,950.30*	*243,541.54*	*751,480.25*	
Sanitation, Canal Zone	927,339.43	917,942.97	935,712.71	886,904.85	789,532.48	589,200.42	662,114.40
Civil government	1,168,003.81	1,112,696.52	1,099,012.67	998,921.89	922,345.67	863,118.63	1,194,532.82
Postal funds, Canal Zone	317,295.87	337,884.93	536,348.45	188,887.18	182,764.03	127,236.91	
Special deposit accounts	[a] 40,847.53	31,420.69	4,349.34	[a] 51,757.98	[a] 11,057.37	[a] 125,579.89	137,108.01
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	6,982.13	3,279.67	5,521.32	8,771.60	27,059.15		
Payment to certain employees for injuries					1,500.00		
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals		1,791.42					
General	10,202,266.18	11,312,244.42	12,071,588.11	10,829,690.05	9,930,514.36	8,847,257.97	11,417,757.84
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−400,378.46	+48,885.24	−154,406.03	+618,088.93	−1,164,309.62	+349,889.40	+1,254,970.75
Total, general	9,801,887.72	11,361,129.66	11,917,182.08	11,447,778.98	8,766,204.74	9,197,147.37	12,672,728.59
Total, emergency				*4,950.30*	*243,541.54*	*751,480.25*	
Total, Panama Canal	9,801,887.72	11,361,129.66	11,917,182.08	11,452,729.28	9,009,746.28	9,948,627.62	12,672,728.59
Total, general	485,280,975.91	447,383,800.28	409,362,178.34	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	440,621,443.09
Total, emergency	*55,423,160.81*	*60,502,386.76*	*113,709,859.35*	*161,571,260.09*	*210,955,667.77*	*112,000,569.06*	
Total, general and emergency	540,704,136.72	507,886,187.04	523,072,037.69	581,482,899.43	489,155,454.45	408,894,976.28	440,621,443.09
Trust accounts	5,329,173.82	4,093,718.46	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04	1,370,768.48
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
General government	3,992,896.29	4,100,179.37	2,776,644.27	2,336,863.28	2,066,271.84	1,838,498.59	2,762,972.77
Protection of life and property	7,359,856.54	7,137,510.50	7,920,950.20	7,776,873.08	6,075,354.97	5,477,355.53	6,054,841.39
Health and sanitation	3,217,939.20	3,781,712.65	2,780,781.74	2,564,086.59	2,369,326.03	2,656,732.40	3,541,526.24
Health and sanitation, emergency expenditures		*9,332.44*	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*	
Highways	5,527,879.69	5,261,912.19	3,305,100.28	4,966,749.51	3,583,893.36	3,684,041.20	4,190,918.68
Public welfare	8,967,414.15	8,910,520.83	8,876,144.42	9,278,425.76	7,940,797.40	6,500,687.15	7,201,816.91
Education	13,985,598.95	12,847,759.73	12,064,166.11	12,432,387.15	11,520,977.24	9,701,483.93	11,213,791.43
Recreation	1,838,605.65	1,643,090.64	1,841,558.17	1,842,654.50	1,912,313.54	2,204,677.89	2,573,707.73
Miscellaneous	364,673.96	229,370.01	204,734.63	217,713.00	311,049.33	259,768.23	597,881.79
Public-service enterprises	2,417,673.02	2,557,998.36	2,160,582.27	1,680,839.21	1,606,271.77	1,498,501.13	1,746,428.45
Permanent appropriations	4,036,687.16	4,512,480.93	5,498,262.96	8,086,053.77	9,491,982.49	2,127,405.28	2,087,732.49
Investment of teachers' retirement fund	671,543.40	470,185.93	422,475.44	535,540.22	471,858.90	440,653.34	407,722.67
Subtotal, other than emergency expenditures	52,380,768.01	51,452,721.05	47,851,400.49	51,718,186.07	47,350,096.87	36,389,804.67	42,379,340.55
Less United States share	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00	7,775,000.00
Total, trust accounts	47,380,768.01	46,452,721.05	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67	34,604,340.55
Total, emergency		*9,332.44*	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*	
Total, District of Columbia, exclusive of United States share	47,380,768.01	46,462,053.49	42,969,130.46	46,230,559.60	43,768,502.90	30,870,715.84	34,604,340.55

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
SUMMARY							
Legislative Establishment:							
General	$21,855,596.31	$25,505,358.51	$22,978,580.34	$21,508,862.76	$19,623,726.95	$17,652,732.52	$21,477,373.26
Emergency	*175,686.56*	*515,895.17*	*1,094,468.38*	*1,603,049.42*	*486,103.10*	*123,981.50*	
Trust accounts	762,166.35	698,763.49	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06	
Executive Office and independent establishments:							
General	1,494,734,680.54	1,463,182,038.90	1,806,937,173.89	2,945,225,415.59	1,088,389,248.62	947,519,244.26	991,004,747.20
Emergency	*2,681,490,450.12*	*1,672,627,430.31*	*2,224,657,235.70*	*1,980,543,430.03*	*2,274,792,772.38*	*2,051,936,624.09*	*415,264,263.55*
Trust accounts	232,854,039.08	250,406,485.50	201,626,997.16	143,907,489.61	140,839,488.86	138,532,308.53	143,060,894.38
General Public Works Program, general expenditures	505,132,399.96	460,509,887.09	309,854,132.69	124,112,213.97			
Department of Agriculture:							
General	941,315,012.96	475,967,333.45	631,357,316.54	608,346,292.07	473,855,914.85	347,417,601.17	250,981,139.02
Emergency	*243,967,766.41*	*292,070,237.39*	*533,217,054.76*	*410,893,558.58*	*419,064,737.56*	*283,256,893.70*	
Trust accounts	2,445,979.33	6,466,818.68	6,245,851.85	24,556,443.69	[a] 4,646,602.89	[a] 4,145,193.35	
Department of Commerce:							
General	32,747,334.54	31,539,102.56	29,823,514.26	28,846,480.64	27,416,123.58	22,566,582.76	34,828,641.54
Emergency	*4,779,541.64*	*536,435.80*	*5,258,989.83*	*8,942,376.43*	*8,250,421.27*	*4,778,632.22*	
Trust accounts	[a] 28,180.57	261,063.37	260,557.65	[a] 237,230.91	[a] 12,044.20	[a] 83,677.41	[a] 965.00
Department of the Interior:							
General	106,446,463.13	89,702,115.09	68,634,006.54	60,848,991.57	55,215,340.38	48,932,246.40	90,764,507.51
Emergency	*79,160,890.53*	*78,903,621.87*	*92,942,429.34*	*65,152,640.80*	*76,956,541.04*	*39,638,747.28*	
Trust accounts	6,078,728.89	12,730,306.26	12,635,547.52	16,680,436.82	1,656,143.92	1,216,923.63	4,783,469.40
Department of Justice:							
General	42,189,148.42	40,026,577.74	37,622,780.97	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,125,367.65
Emergency	*5,273,308.23*	*1,210,708.29*	*957,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*	
Trust accounts	[a] 11,973,250.14	4,457,742.69	3,122,325.78	6,003,837.75	690,448.99	494,593.28	905,935.24
Department of Labor:							
General	27,451,737.08	26,271,951.78	22,347,200.14	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,677,841.57
Emergency	*2,275,733.33*	*7,528,698.21*	*14,894,691.32*	*11,663,302.98*	*5,635,993.12*	*1,908,471.87*	
Trust accounts	265,642.76	478,747.47	541,450.65	532,574.30	[a] 236,542.37	[a] 476,460.54	[a] 85,114.10
Navy Department:							
General	619,460,323.08	562,005,947.27	489,000,511.54	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,561,924.59
Emergency	*39,579,971.58*	*26,822,907.09*	*59,800,730.48*	*137,607,516.68*	*115,037,329.60*	*22,640,904.90*	
Trust accounts	2,279,305.78	1,984,098.76	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02	170,288.24
Post Office Department:							
Deficiency, paid from general revenues	39,568,641.36	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35	117,438,074.74
Emergency						*6,198.00*	
Department of State:							
General	16,850,737.02	17,163,791.78	16,552,274.06	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,604,528.21
Emergency	*140,557.79*	*1,141,131.26*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*	
Trust accounts	3,463,280.48	572,957.64	607,802.18	727,909.54	442,035.61	366,961.60	757,653.45
Treasury Department:							
General	1,738,384,346.74	1,642,256,404.45	1,447,309,156.06	1,342,449,196.75	1,618,072,812.69	1,364,440,282.42	1,489,192,553.98
Emergency	*84,426,811.74*	*215,227,086.11*	*164,326,859.11*	*186,661,268.00*	*162,604,487.40*	*410,006,179.24*	*43,727,455.00*
Trust accounts	35,262,867.40	[a] 1,743,509.22	[a] 420,848.31	689,058.16	799,995.13	1,172,450.18	[a] 598,989.09
War Department (including Panama Canal):							
General	485,280,975.91	447,383,800.28	409,362,178.34	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	440,621,443.09
Emergency	*55,423,160.81*	*60,502,386.76*	*113,709,859.35*	*161,571,260.09*	*210,955,667.77*	*112,000,569.06*	
Trust accounts	5,329,173.82	4,095,718.46	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04	1,370,768.48
District of Columbia:							
United States share, general expenditures	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00	7,775,000.00
Payable from District of Columbia revenues (trust accounts)	47,380,768.01	46,452,721.05	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67	34,604,340.55
Emergency		*9,332.44*	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*	
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding, general	−4,708,752.23	438,209.47	−732,802.42	−4,463,463.07	−6,416,302.83		
Unclassified items:							
General	42,318.92	46,884.13	[a] 1,182,841.22	2,067,785.47	[a] 490,365.40	360,353.02	[a] 895,138.48
Emergency	[a] *106,211.74*	*223,839.46*	*715,837.57*	[a] *642,825.90*	*418,175.19*	[a] *339,918.19*	
Trust accounts (including adjustments to daily Treasury statement)	1,061,063.51	187,583.68	5,083,884.17	[a] 2,081,323.72	[a] 2,548,298.08	[a] 10,074,304.10	117,145.98
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc.:							
Commodity Credit Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, etc	136,127,035.49	[a] 184,487,067.11	[a] 111,812,104.91	32,862,736.53	[a] 60,280,485.04	161,529,985.06	
Export-Import Bank of Washington, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	1,549,270.42	[a] 1,206,460.00	[a] 2,545,584.75	19,495,496.91	[a] 2,618,129.74	2,590,791.48	
Rural Electrification Administration, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	385,538.79	33,930,430.61	2,282,787.45				
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures	[a] 658,437,863.16	[a] 8,627,452.52	[a] 329,146,506.02	[a] 241,445,547.51	[a] 144,709,781.37	569,981,961.39	817,803,904.18
United States Housing Authority	[a] 59,652,140.77	1,405,590.44					
Other	[a] 188,297,302.64	[a] 45,002,007.89	127,380,803.28	80,788,693.33	[a] 429,528,749.56		
Public Works Administration revolving fund (act June 21, 1938)	[a] 1,640,666.67						

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1933 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
SUMMARY—continued							
Chargeable against increment on gold:							
Exchange stabilization fund						$2,000,000,000.00	
Melting losses, etc	$2,388.29	$34,678.99	$333,153.63	$791,845.87	$675,121.93		
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)		125,000.00	875,000.00	5,614,453.63	20,931,857.34		
For retirement of national-bank notes	5,497,305.45	51,478,739.50	99,573,790.50	397,422,480.00	91,415,650.00		
Unemployment trust fund:							
Investments	395,000,000.00	559,705,000.00	293,386,000.00	18,909,000.00			
Other	441,795,000.00	190,975,000.00	1,000,000.00				
Old-age reserve account:							
Investments and transfers (net)	514,900,000.00	395,200,000.00	267,100,000.00				
Benefit payments	13,891,583.23	5,404,062.87	26,969.35				
Railroad retirement account:							
Investments	1,000,000.00	66,200,000.00					
Benefit payments	105,774,077.31	79,849,056.18					
Total, general	6,071,750,963.74	5,334,167,398.20	5,334,137,799.20	6,103,001,789.10	4,305,082,972.37	3,443,925,131.94	$3,866,158,003.88
Total, emergency	*3,196,587,066.80*	*2,357,119,710.16*	*3,212,242,156.50*	*2,965,883,782.58*	*3,278,350,589.35*	*2,927,022,215.08*	*458,991,718.55*
Grand total expenditures, general and special accounts	9,268,338,030.54	7,691,287,108.36	8,546,379,955.70	9,068,885,571.68	7,583,433,561.72	6,370,947,347.02	4,325,149,722.43
Total, trust accounts, increment on gold, etc.	1,033,075,810.44	1,472,032,068.90	629,132,732.02	560,383,515.19	[a] 336,995,753.57	2,894,070,977.54	1,002,889,331.71

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—This statement is on the basis of daily Treasury statements as revised on July 1, 1938, to clarify the effect on the Budget of the financial transactions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and Export-Import Bank of Washington.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 6

Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1939

	Sources of funds						
	Appropriations						
	Specific	Statutory and executive allocations		Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
		National Industrial Recovery Act and Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937				
Agricultural aid:							
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:							
Capital stock						$200,000,000.00	$200,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rate on mortgages	$23,125,000.00						23,125,000.00
Federal land banks:							
Capital stock	125,000,000.00						125,000,000.00
Paid-in surplus	189,000,000.00						189,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	181,100,000.00						181,100,000.00
Commodity Credit Corporation:							
Subscription to capital stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation						97,000,000.00	97,000,000.00
Restoration of capital impairment	213,885,322.78						213,885,322.78
Other		$3,000,000.00					3,000,000.00
Farm Security Administration	263,898.47	28,805,899.00	$531,616,230.79	$183,258,080.83	$158,422,000.00		902,366,109.09
Total	732,374,221.25	31,805,899.00	531,616,230.79	183,258,080.83	158,422,000.00	297,000,000.00	1,934,476,431.87
Relief:							
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	604,862,928.26	632,603,672.34	934,272,779.36			911,040,000.00	3,082,779,379.96
Civil Works Administration	332,197,312.32	399,475,221.31				88,960,000.00	820,632,533.63
Department of Agriculture, relief		83,928,882.99					83,928,882.99
Total	937,060,240.58	1,116,007,776.64	934,272,779.36			1,000,000,000.00	3,987,340,796.58
Public Works (including work relief):							
Public Works Administration				793.09			793.09
Public highways	255,488,217.71	439,350,050.36	505,438,421.22	125,000.00			1,200,401,689.29
River and harbor work and flood control		350,000,859.35	162,638,459.10	6,953,000.00			519,592,318.45
Rural Electrification Administration			14,937,544.64	167,435.85	107,228.00		15,212,208.49
Work Projects Administration			4,645,891,482.68	2,168,840,396.95	1,427,742,450.00		8,242,474,329.63
National Youth Administration			155,021,066.45	75,732,000.00	100,000,000.00		330,753,066.45
Public Works Administration, grants (act June 21, 1938)				667,000,000.00			667,000,000.00
Public Works Administration, loans (act June 21, 1938)				57,000,000.00			57,000,000.00
Public buildings	65,000,000.00	90,961,799.62		6,000,000.00			161,961,799.62
All other:							
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration		90,064,575.25		43,783,440.00			133,848,015.25
Legislative establishment		2,800,000.00	1,076,958.37	142,000.00	85,650.00		4,104,608.37
Department of State		6,057,140.51	152,264.08				6,209,404.59
Treasury Department		35,925,925.41	92,956,786.59	34,785,818.16	18,413,082.00		182,081,612.16
War Department (nonmilitary)		779,165.18	2,566,190.53				3,345,355.71
National defense:							
Army		102,644,355.62	61,117,657.60	74,421,006.78	15,228,232.00		253,411,252.00
Navy		318,769,381.91	48,285,536.13	50,936,013.69	9,730,752.00		427,721,683.73
Panama Canal		999,850.82					999,850.82
Department of Justice		803,352.67	2,997,333.67	15,391,130.00			19,191,816.34
Post Office Department		6,198.00					6,198.00
Department of the Interior	18,339,960.63	204,379,749.99	157,442,094.46	73,398,038.87	14,579,390.00		468,139,233.95
Department of Agriculture		41,707,199.95	132,436,739.60	35,355,905.23	11,711,631.00		221,211,475.78
Department of Commerce		9,551,392.37	11,866,345.26	2,103,681.82	30,817.00		23,552,236.45
Department of Labor		5,045,855.28	2,819,282.17	848,914.00	926,501.00		9,640,552.45
Veterans' Administration		3,018,704.79	2,305,510.31	13,865,769.00	779,869.00		19,969,853.10
Independent offices and commissions		20,095,488.32	85,762,856.94	29,171,058.66	16,464,398.00		151,493,801.92
District of Columbia		1,509,500.00					1,509,500.00
Total	338,828,178.34	1,724,470,545.40	6,085,712,529.80	3,356,021,402.10	1,615,800,000.00		13,120,832,655.64
Aid to home owners:							
Home-loan system:							
Home-loan bank stock						125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation						200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00						50,000,000.00
U. S. Housing Authority		28,675,459.72	102,860,785.80				131,536,245.52
Federal Housing Administration		999,996.20				76,546,074.55	77,546,070.75
Total	50,000,000.00	29,675,455.92	102,860,785.80			401,546,074.55	584,082,316.27

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 6—Continued

Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1939—Continued

	Sources of funds						
	Appropriations					Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
	Specific	Statutory and executive allocations		Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939		
		National Industrial Recovery Act and Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937				
Miscellaneous:							
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	$150,000,000.00						$150,000,000.00
Administration for Industrial Recovery		$24,290,693.43					24,290,693.43
Tennessee Valley Authority		75,000,000.00					75,000,000.00
Export-Import Bank of Washington		1,250,000.00					1,250,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:							
Capital stock	500,000,000.00						500,000,000.00
Disaster Loan Corporation stock						$22,000,000.00	22,000,000.00
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932						282,825,766.70	282,825,766.70
Other						33,304,291.67	33,304,291.67
Total	650,000,000.00	100,540,693.43				338,130,058.37	1,088,670,751.80
Total, exclusive of revolving funds	2,708,262,640.17	3,002,500,370.39	$7,654,462,325.75	$2,539,279,482.93	$1,774,222,000.00	2,036,676,132.92	20,715,402,952.16
Revolving funds:							
Agricultural aid:							
Farm Credit Administration	57,138,333.15	142,411,237.22	16,883,807.48			186,541,894.52	402,975,272.37
Public works:							
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.		672,995,609.49	313,339,437.74				986,335,047.23
Loans to railroads							
Total, revolving funds	57,138,333.15	815,406,846.71	330,223,245.22			186,541,894.52	1,389,310,319.60
Unallocated funds		551,016.26	3,189,736.96				3,740,753.22
Total, recovery and relief	2,765,400,973.32	3,818,458,233.36	7,987,875,307.93	3,539,279,482.93	1,774,222,000.00	2,223,218,027.44	22,108,454,024.98

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 7

Moneys available and expended for recovery and relief

Organizations	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1939	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1940 to Oct. 31, 1939	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1938 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1939	
Agricultural aid:						
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Capital stock	$200,000,000.00			$200,000,000.00	$200,000,000.00	
Reduction in interest rate on mortgages	23,125,000.00	$1,511,226.39	$7,818,547.62	5,726,515.05	15,056,289.06	$8,068,710.94
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock	125,000,000.00	° 333,265.00	150,800.00	124,801,520.00	124,619,055.00	380,945.00
Paid-in surplus	189,000,000.00	1,125,586.62	11,590,935.22	175,137,966.31	187,854,488.15	1,145,511.85
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	181,100,000.00	6,819,813.63	30,639,785.96	113,516,033.12	150,975,632.71	30,124,367.29
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Subscription to capital stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	97,000,000.00			97,000,000.00	97,000,000.00	
Restoration of capital impairment	213,885,322.78	119,599,918.05		94,285,404.73	213,885,322.78	
Other	3,000,000.00		108,030.89	2,891,969.11	3,000,000.00	
Farm Security Administration	902,366,109.09	33,792,811.36	183,622,851.11	535,656,576.94	753,072,239.41	149,293,869.68
Total	1,934,476,431.87	162,516,091.05	233,930,950.80	1,349,015,985.26	1,745,463,027.11	189,013,404.76
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	3,082,779,379.96	210,100.23	1,659,785.82	3,078,618,777.61	3,080,488,663.66	2,290,716.30
Civil Works Administration	820,632,533.63	° 82,448.91	222,267.81	817,645,203.51	817,785,022.41	2,847,511.22
Department of Agriculture, relief	83,928,882.99		2,087.85	83,922,420.58	83,924,508.43	4,374.56
Total	3,987,340,796.58	127,651.32	1,884,141.48	3,980,186,401.70	3,982,198,194.50	5,142,602.08
Public Works (including work relief):						
Public Works Administration	793.09					793.09
Public highways	1,200,401,689.29	1,965,378.58	27,729,210.39	1,145,819,384.44	1,175,513,973.41	24,887,715.88
River and harbor work and flood control	519,592,318.45	2,638,308.56	7,026,400.56	500,816,403.86	510,481,112.98	9,111,205.47
Rural Electrification Administration	15,212,208.49	391,076.58	776,073.31	13,956,126.11	15,123,276.00	88,932.49
Work Projects Administration	8,242,474,329.63	501,477,039.96	2,161,500,655.13	4,480,296,725.70	7,143,274,420.79	1,099,199,908.84
National Youth Administration	330,753,066.45	17,553,496.96	78,102,755.96	152,310,901.01	247,967,153.93	82,785,912.52
Public Works Administration, grants (act June 21, 1938)	667,000,000.00	99,517,174.32	265,026,998.22		364,544,172.54	302,455,827.46
Public Works Administration, loans (act June 21, 1938)	57,000,000.00	7,010,780.60	18,740,571.72		25,751,352.32	31,248,647.68
Public buildings	161,961,799.62	2,342,856.10	6,296,266.83	147,038,582.52	155,677,705.45	6,284,094.17
All other:						
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration	133,848,015.25	8,840,712.30	23,404,322.34	88,896,135.92	121,141,170.56	12,706,844.69
Legislative establishment	4,104,608.37	16,936.64	175,686.36	3,822,897.57	4,015,520.57	89,087.80
Department of State	6,209,404.59	33,664.21	140,557.79	6,002,606.78	6,176,828.78	32,575.81
Treasury Department	182,081,612.16	8,093,951.64	28,255,613.55	118,181,740.77	154,531,305.96	27,550,306.20
War Department (nonmilitary)	3,345,355.71		1,446.42	1,894,476.40	1,895,922.82	1,449,432.89
National defense:						
Army	253,411,252.00	19,094,008.59	48,395,313.83	155,028,890.68	222,518,213.10	30,893,038.90
Navy	427,721,683.73	12,240,521.97	39,579,971.58	361,909,388.75	413,729,882.30	13,991,801.43
Panama Canal	999,850.82			999,850.82	999,850.82	
Department of Justice	19,191,816.34	2,481,987.78	5,273,308.23	3,599,296.80	11,354,592.81	7,837,223.53
Post Office Department	6,198.00			6,198.00	6,198.00	
Department of the Interior	468,139,233.95	14,064,002.82	76,959,743.49	338,088,806.94	429,112,553.25	39,026,680.70
Department of Agriculture	221,211,475.78	7,701,553.63	30,518,024.75	166,395,033.24	204,614,611.62	16,596,864.16
Department of Commerce	23,552,236.45	481,429.52	973,705.56	21,141,394.02	22,596,529.10	955,707.35
Department of Labor	9,640,552.45	595,451.93	1,034,358.71	5,404,939.01	7,034,749.65	2,605,802.80
Veterans' Administration	19,969,853.10	3,794,608.00	5,156,713.29	4,423,737.85	13,375,059.14	6,594,793.96
Independent offices and commissions	151,493,801.92	8,508,753.03	21,000,596.63	91,519,922.38	121,029,272.04	30,464,529.88
District of Columbia	1,509,500.00			1,485,548.14	1,485,548.14	23,951.86
Unclassified items		4,216.00	° 106,211.74	375,108.13	273,112.39	° 273,112.39
Total	13,120,832,655.64	718,847,909.72	2,845,962,082.91	7,809,414,095.84	11,374,224,088.47	1,746,608,567.17
Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Home-loan bank stock	125,000,000.00			124,741,000.00	124,741,000.00	259,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00		7.89	49,964,623.85	49,964,631.74	35,368.26
U. S. Housing Authority	131,536,245.52	160,259.67	5,212,308.36	125,435,451.62	130,808,019.65	728,225.87
Federal Housing Administration	77,546,070.75	2,678,901.86	9,140,867.44	58,933,572.74	70,753,342.04	6,792,728.71
Total	584,082,316.27	2,839,161.53	14,353,183.69	559,074,648.21	576,266,993.43	7,815,322.84

° Excess of credits, deducts

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 7—Continued

Moneys available and expended for recovery and relief—Continued

Organizations	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1939	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1940 to Oct. 31, 1939	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1938 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1939	
Miscellaneous:						
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	$150,000,000.00			$150,000,000.00	$150,000,000.00	
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,290,693.43	[a] $46.51	[a] $183.34	24,240,944.25	24,240,714.40	$49,979.03
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00			75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	
Export-Import Bank of Washington	1,250,000.00		3,295.88	1,246,704.12	1,250,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Capital stock	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Disaster Loan Corporation stock	22,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	22,000,000.00	
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932	282,825,766.70			282,825,766.70	282,825,766.70	
Other	33,304,291.67			33,304,291.67	33,304,291.67	
Total	1,088,670,751.80	3,999,953.49	8,003,112.54	1,076,617,706.74	1,088,620,772.77	49,979.03
Total, exclusive of revolving funds	20,715,402,952.16	888,330,767.11	3,104,133,471.42	14,774,308,837.75	18,766,773,076.28	1,948,629,875.88
Revolving funds:						
Agricultural aid:						
Farm Credit Administration	402,975,272.37	[a] 2,801,522.46	[a] 8,312,099.53	359,700,139.79	348,586,517.80	54,388,754.57
Public Works:						
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.	986,335,047.23	28,385,421.03	100,765,694.91	749,775,440.19	878,926,556.13	104,715,534.58
Loans to railroads				2,692,956.52	2,692,956.52	
Total revolving funds	1,389,310,319.60	25,583,898.57	92,453,595.38	1,112,168,536.50	1,230,206,030.45	159,104,289.15
Unallocated funds	3,740,753.22					3,740,753.22
Total, recovery and relief	22,108,454,024.98	913,914,665.68	3,196,587,066.80	15,886,477,374.25	19,996,979,106.73	2,111,474,918.25

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 8

Moneys for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1939	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1940 to Oct. 31, 1939	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1938 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1939	
I. NONREPAYABLE:						
1. Grants, aids, and expenses:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	$3,082,779,379.96	$210,100.23	$1,659,785.82	$3,078,618,777.61	$3,080,488,663.66	$2,290,716.30
Civil Works Administration	820,632,533.63	[a] 82,448.91	222,267.81	817,645,203.51	817,785,022.41	2,847,511.22
Department of Agriculture (drought relief)	83,928,882.99		2,087.85	83,922,420.58	83,924,508.43	4,374.56
Public Works Administration:						
Administrative expenses	133,848,015.25	8,840,712.30	23,404,322.34	88,896,135.92	121,141,170.56	12,706,844.69
Public bodies	[1] 783,211,365.60	16,690,426.54	90,634,256.24	675,886,682.82	783,211,365.60	[2]
Grants, act of June 21, 1938	667,000,000.00	99,517,174.32	265,026,998.22		364,544,172.54	302,455,827.46
Land banks (reduction in interest rates)	181,100,000.00	6,819,813.63	30,639,785.96	113,516,033.12	150,975,632.71	30,124,367.29
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (reduction in interest rates)	23,125,000.00	1,511,226.39	7,818,547.62	5,726,515.05	15,056,289.06	8,068,710.94
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Grants to States for relief under act of July 21, 1932	280,025,143.70			280,025,143.70	280,025,143.70	
Other	33,304,291.67			33,304,291.67	33,304,291.67	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	17,010,281.56	140,919.60	487,500.00	15,342,422.83	15,970,842.43	1,039,439.13
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,290,693.43	[a] 46.51	[a] 183.34	24,240,944.25	24,240,714.40	49,979.03
Farm Security Administration	456,192,237.79	21,708,386.67	63,446,085.58	312,176,835.51	397,331,307.76	58,860,930.03
Rural Electrification Administration	1,257,700.05	68,790.80	162,040.19	968,275.03	1,199,106.02	58,594.03
Work Projects Administration	8,242,474,329.63	501,477,039.96	2,161,500,655.13	4,480,296,725.70	7,143,274,420.79	1,099,199,908.84
National Youth Administration	330,753,066.45	17,553,496.96	78,102,755.96	152,310,901.01	247,967,153.93	82,785,912.52
Commodity Credit Corporation, restoration of capital impairment	213,885,322.78	119,599,918.05		94,285,404.73	213,885,322.78	
Federal Housing Administration	77,546,070.75	2,678,901.86	9,140,867.44	58,933,572.74	70,753,342.04	6,792,728.71
Total, grants, etc.	15,452,364,315.24	796,734,411.89	2,732,247,772.82	10,316,096,285.78	13,845,078,470.49	1,607,285,844.75
2. Federal public works projects, etc.:						
Public Works Administration	793.09					793.09
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00			75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	
Public highways	1,200,401,689.29	1,965,378.58	27,729,210.39	1,145,819,384.44	1,175,513,973.41	24,887,715.88
Rivers and harbors and flood control	519,592,318.45	2,638,308.56	7,026,400.56	500,816,403.86	510,481,112.98	9,111,205.47
Public buildings	161,961,799.62	2,342,856.10	6,296,266.83	147,038,582.52	155,677,705.45	6,284,094.17
Other:						
Legislative establishment	4,104,608.37	16,936.64	175,686.36	3,822,807.57	4,015,520.57	89,087.80
Department of State	6,209,404.59	33,664.21	140,557.79	6,002,606.78	6,176,828.78	32,575.81
Treasury Department	182,081,612.16	8,093,951.64	28,255,613.55	118,181,740.77	154,531,305.96	27,550,306.20
War Department (nonmilitary)	3,345,355.71		1,446.42	1,894,476.40	1,895,922.82	1,449,432.89
National defense:						
Army	253,411,252.00	19,094,008.59	48,395,313.83	155,028,890.68	222,518,213.10	30,893,038.90
Navy	427,721,683.73	12,240,521.97	39,579,971.58	361,909,388.75	413,729,882.30	13,991,801.43
Panama Canal	999,850.82			999,850.82	999,850.82	
Department of Justice	19,191,816.34	2,481,987.78	5,273,308.23	3,599,296.80	11,354,592.81	7,837,223.53
Post Office Department	6,198.00			6,198.00	6,198.00	
Department of the Interior (exclusive of reclamation projects)	267,339,285.91	10,965,727.57	47,726,768.39	189,107,225.12	247,799,721.08	19,539,564.83
Department of Agriculture	221,211,475.78	7,701,553.63	30,518,024.75	166,395,033.24	204,614,611.62	16,596,864.16
Department of Commerce	23,552,236.45	481,429.52	973,705.56	21,141,394.02	22,596,529.10	955,707.35
Department of Labor	9,640,552.45	595,451.93	1,034,358.71	5,404,939.01	7,034,749.65	2,605,802.80
Veterans' Administration	19,969,853.10	3,794,608.00	5,156,713.29	4,423,737.85	13,375,059.14	6,594,793.96
Independent offices and commissions	151,493,801.92	8,508,753.03	21,000,596.63	91,519,922.38	121,029,272.04	30,464,529.88
District of Columbia	1,509,500.00			1,485,548.14	1,485,548.14	23,951.86
Unclassified items		4,216.00	[a] 106,211.74	375,108.13	273,112.39	[a] 273,112.39
Total, Federal public works projects	3,548,745,087.78	80,959,353.75	269,177,731.13	2,999,972,625.28	3,350,109,710.16	198,635,377.62
Total, nonrepayable	19,001,109,403.02	877,693,765.64	3,001,425,503.95	13,316,068,911.06	17,195,188,180.65	1,805,921,222.37

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes $232,542,087.52 made available from revolving fund.

[2] Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balances under "Loans, etc., Public Works Administration."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 8—Continued

Moneys for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment—Continued

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1939	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1940 to Oct. 31, 1939	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1939 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1939	
II. REPAYABLE:						
1. Federal public works projects:						
Reclamation projects	$200,799,948.04	$3,098,275.25	$29,232,975.10	$148,981,581.82	$181,312,832.17	$19,487,115.87
2. Loans, subscriptions to capital stock, etc.:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	100,000,000.00		108,030.89	99,891,969.11	100,000,000.00	
Farm Credit administration, crop and feed loans, etc.	301,464,990.81	[a] 847,451.22	[a] 3,020,255.53	304,131,110.15	300,263,403.40	1,201,587.41
Public Works Administration:						
Loans to public bodies	203,123,681.63	11,694,994.49	10,131,438.67	73,888,757.37	95,715,190.53	104,715,534.58
Loans to railroads				2,692,956.52	2,692,956.52	
Loans under act of June 21, 1938	57,000,000.00	7,010,780.60	18,740,571.72		25,751,352.32	31,248,647.68
U. S. Housing Authority	131,536,245.52	160,259.67	5,212,308.36	125,435,451.62	130,808,019.65	728,225.87
Regional agricultural credit corporations	44,500,000.00	[a] 2,094,990.84	[a] 5,779,344.00	226,606.81	[a] 7,647,728.03	52,147,728.03
Rural Electrification Administration	13,954,508.44	322,285.78	614,033.12	12,987,851.08	13,924,169.98	30,338.46
Farm Security Administration	446,173,871.30	12,084,424.69	120,176,765.53	223,479,741.43	355,740,931.65	90,432,939.65
Export-Import Bank of Wasbington	1,250,000.00		3,295.88	1,246,704.12	1,250,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock	22,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	22,000,000.00	
Loans to municipalities and counties for relief under act of July 21, 1932	2,800,623.00			2,800,623.00	2,800,623.00	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal intermediate credit banks	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	
Federal land banks, stock and surplus	314,000,000.00	792,321.62	11,741,735.22	299,939,486.31	312,473,543.15	1,526,456.85
Home loan bank stock	125,000,000.00			124,741,000.00	124,741,000.00	259,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00		7.89	49,964,623.85	49,964,631.74	35,368.26
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Total, loans, stock, etc.	2,902,803,920.70	33,122,624.79	165,928,587.75	2,421,426,881.37	2,620,478,093.91	282,325,826.79
Total, repayable	3,103,603,868.74	36,220,900.04	195,161,562.85	2,570,408,463.19	2,801,790,926.08	301,812,942.66
III. UNALLOCATED FUNDS	3,740,753.22					3,740,753.22
Total, recovery and relief	22,108,454,024.98	913,914,665.68	3,196,587,066.80	15,886,477,374.25	19,996,979,106.73	2,111,474,918.25

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 9

Statement of balances of appropriations of June 30, 1939 (exclusive of trust accounts), and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of Nov. 1, 1939, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury

This statement is included in the Budget only because of the requirements of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 11e). As budgetary information, the statement has little if any value, as it simply shows the balances of appropriations on the books of the Treasury, June 30, 1939, classified as between 1940 appropriations and those of prior years according to whether the funds were appropriated as "immediately available"]

	Balances of appropriations, June 30, 1939	Balances of appropriations for fiscal year 1940, including permanent and indefinite appropriations	Total available
Legislative establishment	$3,144,010.84	$22,578,343.00	$25,722,353.84
Executive Office	33,113.18	2,820,405.00	2,853,518.18
Independent offices:			
Civil Aeronautics Authority	5,438,153.88	25,768,000.00	31,206,153.88
Civil Service Commission	140,371.95	90,834,000.00	90,974,371.95
Emergency relief [1]	2,798,879.23		2,798,879.23
Employees' Compensation Commission	23,219,521.97	10,268,400.00	33,487,921.97
Farm Credit Administration	19,715,267.40	[2]	19,715,267.40
Federal Loan Agency [3]			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	98,527.13	1,400,000.00	1,498,527.13
Federal Security Agency:			
Civilian Conservation Corps	22,568,345.32	292,000,000.00	314,568,345.32
Social Security Board	271,468,088.75	92,372,640.00	363,840,728.75
Office of Education	2,557,105.54	28,637,980.00	31,195,085.54
Public Health Service	2,897,758.92	27,894,470.00	30,792,228.92
National Youth Administration	288,021.87	100,000,000.00	100,288,021.87
American Printing House for the Blind		115,000.00	115,000.00
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration	96,215,297.32	15,370,510.00	111,585,807.32
Public Roads Administration	855,284.98	191,000,000.00	191,855,284.98
Work Projects Administration (formerly Works Progress Administration)	21,777,907.84	1,477,000,000.00	1,498,777,907.84
United States Housing Authority	2,123,862.19	5,000,000.00	7,123,862.19
Railroad Retirement Board	17,378,558.42	132,554,000.00	149,932,558.42
Rural Electrification Administration	20,867,140.01	[2]	20,867,140.01
Tennessee Valley Authority	8,806,551.23	39,003,000.00	47,809,551.23
United States Maritime Commission	60,773,388.06	100,000,000.00	160,773,388.06
Veterans' Administration	419,941,166.08	127,926,000.00	547,867,166.08
Other independent offices	437,961,389.52	49,031,715.00	486,993,104.52
Department of Agriculture	243,718,286.68	[4] 1,284,439,815.11	1,528,158,101.79
Department of Commerce	3,538,598.73	38,452,500.00	41,991,098.73
Department of the Interior	145,053,751.62	80,227,059.65	225,280,811.27
Department of Justice	7,922,226.08	50,907,520.00	58,829,746.08
Department of Labor	2,110,709.37	28,901,030.00	31,011,739.37
Navy Department	112,158,369.06	764,935,137.00	877,093,506.06
Post Office Department, payable from general revenues	73,367.75		73,367.75
State Department	4,541,474.57	21,718,409.00	26,259,883.57
Treasury Department	83,172,578.60	[5] 940,778,490.05	1,023,951,068.65
War Department	662,005,495.01	709,487,369.00	1,371,492,864.01
Panama Canal	4,251,738.62	24,774,924.00	29,026,662.62
District of Columbia	32,320.72	6,000,000.00	6,032,320.72
Public debt, permanent appropriations:			
Sinking fund	1,663,669,776.95	583,200,000.00	2,246,869,776.95
Other public-debt redemptions, chargeable to ordinary receipts	20,868.57	1,395,000.00	1,415,868.57
Interest on the public debt		1,050,000,000.00	1,050,000,000.00
Total, exclusive of Postal Service, payable from postal revenues	4,373,337,273.96	[6] 8,416,791,716.81	12,790,128,990.77
Postal Service, payable from postal revenues		[7] 755,000,000.00	755,000,000.00
Total	4,373,337,273.96	9,171,791,716.81	13,545,128,990.77

[1] Appropriations for emergency relief contained in Public Res. No. 24, approved June 30, 1939, are included under Work Projects Administration, National Youth Administration, and the respective departments and independent offices as provided in said act.

[2] For 1940 appropriations, see Department of Agriculture.

[3] Balances as of June 30, 1939, under the following activities transferred to the Federal Loan Agency by Reorganization Plan No. I, are shown in this table under "Other independent offices": Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Electric Home and Farm Authority, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal Housing Administration, Export-Import Bank of Washington, RFC Mortgage Co., Disaster Loan Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Co., and Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

[4] Includes $92,678,812.11 for exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, 1940 (permanent annual appropriation, revised).

[5] Includes $580,000,000 for old-age reserve appropriated account, Social Security Act.

[6] Comprises appropriations in Post Office Department Appropriation Act, May 6, 1939, and $3,032,720 in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, Aug. 9, 1939, less estimated postal deficiency of $39,019,964 which is not carried on the books of the Treasury.

[7] Exclusive of $1,223,575,829 in annual appropriation acts, fiscal year 1940, established as "immediately available" in the fiscal year 1939, balances thereof included in first column. Estimated permanent appropriation amounting to $1,766,128,877.11 as included in second column.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 10

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1939, and June 30, 1938

	June 30, 1939	June 30, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS:			
Funded indebtedness:			
Under the debt-funding agreements as authorized by acts of Congress and the moratorium agreements as authorized by the act of Congress approved Dec. 23, 1931	$11,157,719,762.89	$11,157,796,272.38	−$76,509.49
Unfunded indebtedness:			
Cash advances made under authority of acts of Congress approved Apr. 24, 1917, and Sept. 24, 1917, as amended	187,729,750.00	187,729,750.00	
Surplus war supplies sold on credit by Secretary of War under authority of acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and June 5, 1920	406,082.30	406,082.30	
Relief supplies sold on credit by American Relief Administration under authority of act of Congress approved Feb. 25, 1919	12,493,877.22	12,493,877.22	
Relief supplies sold on credit by United States Grain Corporation under authority of act of Congress approved Mar. 30, 1920	3,931,505.34	3,931,505.34	
German bonds:			
For account of reimbursements of the costs of the U. S. Army of Occupation and the awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, under the funding agreement of June 23, 1930, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 5, 1930 (bonds are in reichsmarks, which for the purpose of this statement are converted at 40.33 cents to the reichsmark)	654,354,250.00	654,354,250.00	
Total, foreign obligations	12,016,635,227.75	12,016,711,737.24	−76,509.49
CAPITAL STOCK OF WAR EMERGENCY CORPORATIONS:			
U. S. Housing Corporation (net)	34,135,177.65	33,414,915.88	+720,261.77
U. S. Spruce Production Corporation	100,000.00	100,000.00	
War Finance Corporation (liquidated)		1,000.00	−1,000.00
Total	34,235,177.65	33,515,915.88	+719,261.77
CAPITAL STOCK, ETC., OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES:			
Capital stock of the Panama R. R. Co	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Inland Waterways Corporation (acquired pursuant to the act approved June 3, 1924, as amended by act of May 29, 1928)	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	
Capital stock and notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (net)	598,200,052.89	1,270,093,240.73	−671,893,187.84
Capital stock of the RFC Mortgage Co. acquired under the provisions of sec. 5 (c) of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of the Federal National Mortgage Association, purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation	11,000,000.00	11,000,000.00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, series I bonds, issued under sec. 4 (c) of the Home Owners' Loan Act of June 13, 1933, as amended		15,000,000.00	−15,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, series J bonds, issued under provisions of sec. 4 (c) of the Home Owners' Loan Act of June 13, 1933, as amended	20,000,000.00		+20,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended (less funds expended for subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, National Housing Act, approved June 27, 1934	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the regional agricultural credit corporations, Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932, as amended	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal home-loan banks, act of July 22, 1932, as amended	124,741,000.00	124,741,000.00	
Capital stock of the U. S. Housing Authority issued under Public, No. 412, dated Sept. 1, 1937	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	
Tennessee Valley Authority, series A bonds, issued under provisions of sec. 15 (a) of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended	272,500.00		+272,500.00
Capital stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation issued under provisions of sec. 504 (a) of Public, No. 430, approved Feb. 16, 1938	10,000,000.00		+10,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, approved Jan. 31, 1934, as amended	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, Executive order of Feb. 2, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	46,000,000.00	21,000,000.00	+25,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation issued under authority of Public, No. 5, dated Feb. 11, 1937	18,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	+8,000,000.00
Capital stock of Production Credit Corporation acquired under the provisions of sec. 4 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
U. S. Housing Authority, series A notes, issued under provisions of sec. 20 (d) of Public, No. 412, dated Sept. 1, 1937		4,000,000.00	−4,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Executive order of Oct. 16, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended, and Public, No. 489, dated Apr. 10, 1936	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Commodity Credit Corporation interim notes, first series, issued under provisions of sec. 4 of the act approved Mar. 8, 1938, Public, No. 442, 75th Cong	10,000,000.00		+10,000,000.00
Capital stock of Electric Home and Farm Authority, Executive order dated Aug. 12, 1935, issued under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	850,000.00	850,000.00	
Capital stock of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Capital stock (preferred and full-paid income shares) of Federal savings and loan associations, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended	43,991,700.00	47,802,700.00	−3,811,000.00
Capital stock of the Tennessee Valley Associated Cooperatives, Inc	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corporation, Executive order of July 21, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	10,000.00	10,000.00	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 10—Continued

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1939, and June 30, 1938—Continued

	June 30, 1939	June 30, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
CAPITAL STOCK, ETC., OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES—Continued.			
Capital stock of Federal Land Banks, Federal Farm Loan Act approved July 17, 1916, as amended	$124,952,320.00	$124,801,520.00	+$150,800.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal Land Banks, Federal Farm Loan Act approved July 17, 1916, as amended	186,728,901.53	175,137,966.31	+11,590,935.22
Capital stock of Federal Intermediate Credit Banks acquired pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act approved July 17, 1916, as amended	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Central Bank for Cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 33 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	
Capital stock of banks for cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 40 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	99,000,000.00	96,000,000.00	+3,000,000.00
Total	2,263,747,474.42	2,870,437,427.04	−606,689,952.62
OTHER OBLIGATIONS AND SECURITIES:			
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 207 of the Transportation Act approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	5,007,000.00	5,007,000.00	
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 210 of the Transportation Act approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	25,223,232.55	25,223,232.55	
Obligations acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	59,357,782.78	36,311,879.85	+23,045,902.93
Notes received by the Farm Credit Administration evidencing outstanding advances made from the revolving fund created by the Agricultural Marketing Act	92,341,527.80	94,825,898.95	−2,484,371.15
Securities received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation under provisions of Public, No. 432, dated Feb. 24, 1938	2,570,400.00		+2,570,400.00
Securities received by the Secretary of the Navy on account of sales of surplus property	4,645,070.50	4,707,805.83	−62,735.33
Securities received by the United States Maritime Commission on account of sales of ships, etc	54,846,518.99	66,851,877.41	−12,005,358.42
Obligations of farmers for seed, feed, and drought-relief loans made in pursuance of various acts from 1921 to 1938	147,452,005.94	152,060,950.52	−4,608,944.58
Obligations of farmers for crop-production loans made in pursuance of sec. 2 of the act approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	32,112,858.53	32,470,932.82	−358,074.29
Obligations of joint-stock land banks in pursuance of sec. 30 (a) of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended	33,981.64	55,553.78	−21,572.14
Securities received by the Farm Security Administration	256,274,833.73	169,372,670.78	+86,902,162.95
Securities received by the Rural Electrification Administration	121,904,066.07	50,169,344.17	+71,734,721.90
Securities received by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	6,153,700.17	3,897,142.09	+2,256,558.08
Securities received by the Secretary of the Interior, loans to Indians	2,529,396.26	1,910,774.94	+618,621.32
Securities received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation under provisions of Public, No. 432, dated Feb. 24, 1938		2,774,400.00	−2,774,400.00
Total	810,452,374.96	645,639,463.69	+164,812,911.27
Grand total	15,125,070,254.78	15,566,304,543.85	−441,234,289.07
MEMORANDUM			
Amount due the United States from the central branch, Union Pacific R. R., on account of bonds issued (Pacific R. R. Aid Bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878)	3,238,950.51	3,252,884.05	−13,933.54

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 11

Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1931–41

[In millions of dollars]

	Actual									Estimated		Total, 1931–41
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	
RECEIPTS												
Internal revenue:												
Income tax	1,860	1,057	746	818	1,099	1,427	2,158	2,635	2,182	1,953	2,302	18,237
Tax on unjust enrichment							6	6	7	6	4	29
Miscellaneous internal revenue	570	504	858	1,470	1,657	2,009	2,181	2,280	2,232	2,356	2,482	18,599
Taxes under Social Security Act							252	604	631	703	726	2,916
Taxes upon carriers and their employees								150	109	124	135	518
Processing tax on farm products				353	521	77						951
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act										5	7	12
Customs	377	328	251	313	343	387	486	359	319	283	273	3,719
Miscellaneous receipts	383	117	225	162	180	216	211	208	188	273	222	2,385
Total receipts	3,190	2,006	2,080	3,116	3,800	4,116	5,294	6,242	5,668	5,703	6,151	47,366
Deduct net appropriations to trust funds							265	387	503	537	603	2,295
Net receipts	3,190	2,006	2,080	3,116	3,800	4,116	5,029	5,855	5,165	5,166	5,548	45,071
EXPENDITURES												
Ordinary expenditures:												
Legislative, judicial, and civil establishments:												
Legislative Establishment	21	19	16	16	18	22	21	21	21	22	23	220
Judicial Establishment [1]									9	10	11	30
Department of Agriculture	64	92	64	61	69	116	146	132	151	159	125	1,179
Department of Commerce	36	27	19	14	19	25	20	17	19	36	34	266
Department of the Interior	43	47	42	33	50	46	54	63	80	71	65	594
Department of Justice	43	48	42	31	33	37	37	40	32	38	39	420
Department of Labor	12	15	14	12	18	13	14	15	16	20	21	170
Post Office Department (deficiency)	146	203	117	64	64	86	39	47	40	38	57	901
Department of State	15	17	15	11	16	17	17	17	17	21	19	182
Treasury Department	117	136	112	97	120	142	151	148	151	160	163	1,497
War Department (nonmilitary)	48	47	43	44	50	47	54	52	49	62	58	554
District of Columbia (United States share)	9	10	8	6	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	71
Independent offices and commissions	93	95	92	69	100	104	114	144	180	228	274	1,493
Supplemental items										50	50	100
Total, legislative, judicial, and civil	647	756	584	458	562	661	672	701	770	921	945	7,677
National defense	667	664	633	494	663	880	895	980	1,056	1,297	1,534	9,763
Veterans' pensions and benefits	943	973	849	554	604	2,348	1,128	572	545	541	560	9,617
Interest on the public debt	612	599	689	757	821	749	866	926	940	1,050	1,100	9,109
Refunds of receipts	91	101	70	64	77	54	56	100	68	69	71	821
Agricultural Adjustment Program				289	712	533	527	362	782	937	862	5,004
Social Security						42	200	302	347	378	437	1,706
Railroad retirement							6	145	110	132	141	534
Government employees' retirement funds	21	21	21	21	21	41	47	73	75	87	93	521
Other (Commodity Credit losses, etc.)	6	49	5	14	[a] 3	1	1	98	[a] 5	120		286
Supplemental items										50	50	100
Total, national defense, etc	2,340	2,407	2,267	2,193	2,895	4,648	3,726	3,558	3,918	4,661	4,848	37,461
Total, ordinary expenditures	2,987	3,163	2,851	2,651	3,457	5,309	4,398	4,259	4,688	5,582	5,793	45,138
Extraordinary expenditures:												
Emergency national defense										160	300	460
Public works:												
Public highways	174	210	178	268	317	244	351	237	205	209	192	2,585
Tennessee Valley Authority				11	36	49	42	42	41	41	40	302
Reclamation	14	26	25	25	41	50	52	65	79	99	59	535
Rivers and harbors, improvement	51	55	51	76	133	150	148	98	75	66	50	953
Flood control	35	28	34	41	31	36	45	61	80	109	121	621
Public buildings	68	86	106	79	58	68	76	77	51	71	59	799
Grants to public bodies				19	49	234	273	190	379	328	113	1,585
Other	79	94	78	106	101	83	115	110	201	259	155	1,381
Total	421	499	472	625	766	914	1,102	880	1,111	1,182	789	8,761
Unemployment relief:												
Direct relief [2]			351	716	1,916	588	184	154	104	95	50	4,158
Work relief (W. P. A., etc.) [2]				805	11	1,298	1,957	1,516	2,283	1,532	1,089	10,491
Civilian Conservation Corps			9	332	436	486	386	326	290	285	225	2,775
Total			360	1,853	2,363	2,372	2,527	1,996	2,677	1,912	1,364	17,424
Loans, subscriptions to stock, etc. (net) [2]	263	873	181	882	424	71	150	104	231	263	178	3,620
Total extraordinary expenditures	684	1,372	1,013	3,360	3,553	3,357	3,779	2,980	4,019	3,517	2,631	30,265
Total expenditures, exclusive of debt retirement	3,671	4,535	3,864	6,011	7,010	8,666	8,177	7,239	8,707	9,099	8,424	75,403
Excess of expenditures	481	2,529	1,784	2,895	3,210	4,550	3,148	1,384	3,542	3,933	2,876	30,332
Less: Return of surplus funds from Government corporations											700	700
Net deficit	481	2,529	1,784	2,895	3,210	4,550	3,148	1,384	3,542	3,933	2,176	29,632
Increase in gross public debt	616	2,686	3,052	4,514	1,648	5,077	2,647	740	3,274	2,783	1,716	28,753
Gross public debt at the end of each fiscal year	16,801	19,487	22,539	27,053	28,701	33,778	36,425	37,165	40,439	43,222	44,938	

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Expenditures for the fiscal years 1931 to 1938 included in Department of Justice.

[2] Includes expenditures in 1941 from supplemental item of $1,125,000,000 for relief.

NOTE.—To reflect an accurate comparison for the fiscal year 1941 with the other fiscal years shown on the foregoing statement, the expenditures for the old-age reserve account have been eliminated. See explanatory introduction to Statement No. 2 on p. A–20.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDEX

A

Page

Abraham Lincoln, birthplace of, preservation of ... 570
Acadia National Park, Maine ... 549
Accidents, investigations, Bureau of Mines ... 538–539
Accounting Office, General ... 65, 193
Accounts:
  And Deposits, Commissioner of, Office of ... 713–717
  And Supplies, Bureau of, Navy Department ... 657–661, 675, 832–834, 840
  Bureau of, Post Office Department, salaries ... 873–874
  Regulating, Interstate Commerce Commission ... 70–71
  See also, Trust accounts.
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument ... 565–566
Acquisition of:
  Helium properties ... 546
  Land, War Department ... 772, 851–852
  Lands:
    Bureau of Indian Affairs ... 472–473
    For Indian tribes ... 472–473
    For national forests ... 300–301
    For protection of watersheds of navigable streams ... 300–301
  Pinckney papers ... 15
  Property, District of Columbia ... 194
Acting assistant surgeons, Public Health Service, pay ... 137
Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1931–41 ... 1037
Adams Act, payments under ... 250
Addition to cumulative sinking fund ... 721
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard ... 737–738, 842
Additional vessels, Coast Guard ... 737
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, administrative expenses ... 706
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds, Post Office Department ... 875
Adjusted service and dependent pay ... 189
Adjusted-service certificate trust fund ... 190
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products ... 241, 333, 373
Adjutant General, Office of, War Department, salaries ... 753–754, 844
Adjutant General's Department, War Department ... 762–763, 846
Administration:
  Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 ... 377–378
  Fair Labor Standards Act ... 644
  Federal Crop Insurance Act ... 242, 259, 334, 348, 381, 390
  Indian forests ... 475
  Indian property and support of Indians ... 501–510
  Price Adjustment Act of 1938 ... 336, 374–375, 377–378
  Sugar Act of 1937 ... 235, 241, 248–249, 336, 380–381, 389
  Veterans' ... 183–190
  Warehouse Act ... 345
  Whaling Treaty Act ... 590
Administrative Division, Department of Justice ... 610
Administrative expenses. *See* under specific organization.
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board ... 157
Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account ... 705
Advertising:
  General, District of Columbia ... 926
  Notices of taxes in arrears, District of Columbia ... 926–927
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National ... 76–78
Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 442–443
Aeronautics:
  Air Corps, Army ... 777–781, 853–854
  Bureau of, Navy Department ... 664, 676, 836
  National Advisory Committee for ... 199
Aged and Infirm, Home for, District of Columbia ... 964–965
Agencies, Indian, buildings at ... 470–471
Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico ... 699
Agricultural:
  Adjustment Act of 1938, administration ... 377–378
  Adjustment Administration ... 375–384
Agricultural—Continued.
  Chemical investigations ... 306–307
  Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of ... 306–312
  Commodities, exportation and domestic consumption ... 336, 378, 379–380, 385–386
  Credit corporations:
    Loans to ... 419
    Regional ... 420
  Economics, Bureau of ... 331–338
  Engineering, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
  Engineering investigations ... 308–309
  Exhibits at fairs ... 256
  Experiment station and vocational school, Virgin Islands ... 598
  Experiment stations ... 250–254
  Extension work ... 255, 258
  Land resources, conservation and use ... 67, 234, 248, 252, 253, 256, 287, 303, 311–312, 333–334, 348, 372–374, 375–376.
  Marketing revolving fund ... 419
  Marketing Service ... 338–349
  Relations, Foreign, Office of ... 259
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians ... 476–477

Agriculture, Department of:
  Agricultural Adjustment Administration:
    Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act ... 381
    Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938 ... 377–378
    Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937 ... 380–381
    Administrative expenses ... 383
    Commodity Credit Corporation ... 381–382
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 375–376
    Corn moisture content tests ... 381–382
    Cotton price adjustment ... 378
    Emergency Relief allotment ... 383–384
    Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities ... 378, 379–380
    Marketing and marketing agreements ... 379–380
    Parity payments ... 376–377
    Payments for agricultural adjustment ... 378–379
    Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates ... 378
    Salaries and expenses ... 379
    Special deposits:
      Cotton ... 382–383
      Transfer to cotton pool ... 383
    Wheat grade determinations ... 382
    Work Projects Administration allotment ... 383–384
  Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of:
    Administrative expenses, general ... 306–310
    Agricultural chemical investigations ... 306–307
    Agricultural engineering investigations ... 308–309
    Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada ... 307
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 311–312
    Emergency Relief allotment ... 309–310
    Industrial utilization of farm products and by-products ... 307–308
    Naval stores investigations ... 310
    New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys ... 311–312
    Payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes ... 307
    Public Works allotment ... 309
    Salaries and expenses ... 306–310
    Special research fund ... 310–311
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc ... 312
    Work Projects Administration allotment ... 309

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of: Page
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 333
Administrative expenses, general 331
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 332–333
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 333–334
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 335
Economic investigations 331–332
Emergency Relief allotment 337
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 336
Farm tenancy 337
Federal Crop Insurance Act, administration 334
Flood control, general 335
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 334–335
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 336
New uses and markets for farm commodities 334
Price Adjustment Act of 1938, administration 336
Salaries and expenses 331–332
Soil Conservation Service 337
Special research fund 332
Sugar Act of 1937, administration 336
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 338
Water facilities 337
Agricultural Marketing Service:
Administrative expenses, general 338
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 348
Army, incidental expenses 341
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 348
Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts 344
Cotton quality statistics and classing acts 343–344
Crop and livestock estimates 339–340
Farm products inspections 347
Federal Crop Insurance Act, administration 348
Federal Seed Act 345–346
Grain Standards Act 344–345
Market inspection of farm products 340
Market news service 341–342
Marketing farm products 338–339
Packers and Stockyards Act 346–347
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts 342–343
Salaries and expenses 338–347
Sixteenth Census, expenses 340
Special research fund 347
Standard Container Acts 343
Tobacco inspection and tobacco stocks and standards 341
Tobacco stocks and standards 341
Trust account 347
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 349
Warehouse Act 345
Working fund 340
Animal Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 263–264
Animal husbandry 264–265
Diseases of animals 265
Eradicating:
Cattle ticks 266–267
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry 270
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals 270
Tuberculosis and Bang's disease 266
Hog-cholera control 267
Inspection and quarantine 267–268
Marketing agreements, hog–cholera virus and serum 269–270
Meat inspection 268–269
Salaries and expenses 263–270
Special research fund 270–271
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 271
Virus–Serum Toxin Act 269
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 229–230
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A39–A47
Trust accounts A89

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Beltsville Research Center: Page
Administrative expenses, general 413
Emergency Relief allotment 414
Public Works Administration allotment 413–414
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 415
Work Projects Administration allotment 414
Biological Survey, Bureau of. *See* under Interior Department.
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 420
Commodity Credit Corporation 384
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 352–353
Commodity Exchange Administration 353
Cooperative farm forestry 303, 408
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 373
Expenses 372
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys 373
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 374
See also under specific bureaus.
Dairy Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 272
Dairy investigations 272
Salaries and expenses 272–273
Special research fund 273
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 273
Disposal of surplus commodities 385
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 312–313
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 329
Barberry eradication 322
Bee culture and apiary management 324
Blister-rust control 319–320
Cereal and forage insects 321
Certification of exports 328
Citrus canker eradication 315–316
Control investigations 326
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases 328
Cotton insects 323
Dutch-elm disease eradication 317–318
Emergency Relief allotment 313, 316, 317, 318–319, 320, 322, 324, 329
European corn borer control 321–322
Foreign parasites 325–326
Foreign plant quarantines 327–328
Forest insects 319
Fruit insects 313–314
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 316–317
Insect pest survey and identification 325
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 326
Insects affecting man and animals 325
Japanese beetle control 314
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board, expenses 329
Mexican fruitfly control 315
Payments for agricultural adjustment 329
Phony-peach and peach mosaic eradication 318–319
Pink bollworm and Thurberia weevil control 323
Public Works Administration allotment 329
Salaries and expenses 312–328
Special research fund 329
Sweetpotato weevil control 313–314
Transit inspection 327
Truck crop and garden insects 320–321
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 330
White-fringed beetle control 324
Work Projects Administration allotment 313
Experiment Stations, Office of:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 253
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 252–253
Insular experiment stations 251–252
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 252–253
Payments for agricultural adjustment 253
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations 250–251
Salaries and expenses 251
Special research fund 252
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 254

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued. Page
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 385
Extension Service:
Administration and coordination of extension work 255
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 256
Agricultural exhibits at fairs 256
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 256
Cooperative agricultural extension work:
Additional cooperative extension work 255
Alaska, extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act 255
Bankhead-Jones Act 255
Capper-Ketcham extension work 255
Permanent specific appropriation 258
Puerto Rico, extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 255
Research fund 255
Supplementary cooperative extension work 255
Cooperative farm forestry extension work 258
Extension information 257
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work 255
Motion pictures 256
Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla 258
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 255
Salaries and expenses 255–256
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition 257
Farm Credit Administration:
Agricultural marketing revolving fund 419
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates, of comparison with 1940 230
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 420
Crop production loans, 1932–33 419
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans 419
Farmers' seed, feed, and rehabilitation loans 419
Joint-stock land banks 420
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, 1934–35 419
Loans to agricultural credit corporations 419
Production credit corporations and associations 419
Regional agricultural credit corporations 420
Salaries and expenses 416–419
Supervision of Federal credit unions 420
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 420
Farm Security Administration:
Development of water facilities 405
Emergency Relief allotment 398–405
Farm tenancy 394–395
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 396–397
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects 405–406
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds 406–407
Trust accounts 405
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 407
Farm Tenant Act:
Emergency Relief allotment 394
Farm tenancy 392
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 392–393
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 392
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 393
Federal Crop Insurance Act 390
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation:
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 390–391
Capital fund 391
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 391
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 420–421
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 385–386
Federal Emergency Relief Administration 386–387
Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration 387
Special deposit accounts 387–388
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 388
Flood control, general 237, 245, 249, 262, 267, 303–304, 335, 365–366
Food and Drug Administration:
Administrative expenses, general 354
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 357
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 354–355
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 357–358

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Food and Drug Administration—Continued. Page
Insecticide Act, enforcement 356–357
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 357
Naval Stores Act 356
Salaries and expenses 353–358
Sea food inspections 358
Sea Food Inspectors Act 358
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 355
Trust account 358
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 358
Foreign Agricultural Relations, Office of 259
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 416
Forest Service:
Acquisition of lands for national forests 300
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 300–301
Administrative expenses, general 290
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 303
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock 300
Cooperative farm forestry 303
Cooperative work 302
Emergency Relief allotment 304–305
Federal Power Commission 305
Fighting forest fires 293–294
Flood control, general 303–304
Forest:
Economics 297–298
Fire cooperation 298–299
Influences 298
Management 294–295
Products 296
Research 294
Survey 296–297
National forest protection and management 290–292
New England hurricane damage 299
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico 301
Payments to States and Territories from national forests fund 301
Private forestry cooperation 294
Range investigations 295
Reconstruction and repair of roads, national forests in California 293
Roads and trails for States, national forests fund 301–302
Salaries and expenses 289–298
Special research fund 303
Tropical forest experiment station 298
Trust accounts 302
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 305
Water rights 293
Work Projects Administration allotment 305
Working funds 305
General Public Works Program 201–203
Home Economics, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 349
Emergency Relief allotment 350–352
Home economics investigations 349–350
Salaries and expenses 349–350
Special research fund 352
Work Projects Administration allotment 350
Information, Office of:
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 249
Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937 248–249
Administrative expenses 249–250
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 248
Emergency Relief allotment 249–250
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 248
Flood control 249
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 248
Printing and binding 246–248
Rural Electrification 249
Salaries and expenses 245–246
Work Projects Administration allotment 250
Interchange of appropriations 415
International production control committees 389–390
Library:
Salaries and expenses 250
Miscellaneous contributed funds 416
Parity payments 374–375
Passenger-carrying vehicles 415–416

168500—39——66

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Plant Industry, Bureau of: Page
Administrative expenses, general 274
Arlington Farm 274
Botany 274–275
Cereal crops and diseases 275–276
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 287
Cotton and other fiber crops 276
Drug and related plants 276–277
Dry-land agriculture 277
Experimental greenhouse maintenance 277–278
Fertilizer investigations 278
Forage crops and diseases 278–279
Forest pathology 279–280
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 280–281
Genetics and biophysics 281
Irrigation agriculture 281
Mycology and disease survey 282
National Arboretum 282
Nematology 282–283
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 287
Plant exploration and introduction 283
Plant nutrition 284
Relocation of Arlington Experiment Farm 289
Rubber and other tropical plants 284
Salaries and expenses 274–286
Soil chemical and physical investigations 284
Soil-fertility investigations 284
Soil microbiology investigations 284–285
Soil survey 285
Special research fund 287
Sugar-plant investigations 285–286
Tobacco investigations 286
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 288–289
Public Roads, Bureau of. *See* under Federal Works Agency.
Public Works Administration allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Rural Electrification Administration:
Administrative expenses 412
Emergency Relief allotment 412
Loans and purchase of property 409
Printing and binding 409
Salaries and expenses 409, 410–412
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 412
Work Projects Administration allotment 412
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of:
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 236–237
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937 235
Administrative expenses 239
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 234–235
Central Supply Section 233
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 238
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 234
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 237
Emergency Relief allotment 238–239
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 235
Farm tenancy 235–236
Flood control, general 237
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 236
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 236
Miscellaneous expenses 232–233
Rent of buildings 233
Rural Electrification, salaries and expenses 238
Salaries 231–232
Special research fund 233
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 239
Soil Conservation Service:
Administrative expenses, general 359
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 364
Cooperative farm forestry 369
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 366–367
Emergency erosion control 363–364
Emergency Relief allotment 370
Flood control, general 365–366
Flood control, Mississippi River 364
Land utilization and submarginal land 367–369
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 365
Payments for agricultural adjustment 364

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Soil Conservation Service—Continued. Page
Public Works Administration allotment 369
Salaries and expenses 359–364
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations 359–361
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations 361–363
Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission 364
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 371
Working fund 364–365
Work Projects Administration allotment 370–371
Solicitor, Office of:
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 242
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 241
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 242
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937 241–242
Administrative expenses 244–245
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 240
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 240–241
Emergency Relief allotments 244–245
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 240
Farm tenancy 243
Flood control, general 245
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 243
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 243–244
National Industrial Recovery allotment 244
Parity payments 241
Price Adjustment Act of 1938 240
Salaries and expenses 239–240
Soil Conservation Service allotment 245
Wildlife refuges 244
Working fund 242–243
Special research fund 252, 254–255, 261, 303, 310–311, 329, 332, 347, 352
Sugar Act of 1937, administration 235, 241, 248–249, 336, 380–381, 389
Sugar Division 389
Trust accounts 416
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc. *See* under each bureau.
Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 237, 335, 337, 366–377, 405, 407–408
Weather Bureau:
Administrative expenses, general 260, 263
Airways weather service and research 261
Building, General Public Works Program 194, 203, 261
Emergency relief 263
Flood control, general 262
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 262–263
Observations, warnings, and general weather service 260–261
Outfits, Coast Guard 263
Salaries and expenses 259–261
Special research fund 261
Working fund 262–263
Work Projects Administration allotment 263
Work for other departments 415
Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia 966–967, 983
Aid to dependent children 156, 983
Aids to the blind, Social Security Board 156
Aids to navigation, Coast Guard 738
Ainsworth, Maj. Gen. Fred C., bequest to War Department 782
Air Commerce, Bureau of. *See* Civil Aeronautics Authority.
Air Corps:
Army 777–781, 853–854
Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 756
Aircraft, rotary-winged, development of 780
Air mail, foreign, transportation 879
Air-mail service, domestic 878–879
Air-navigation facilities, establishment 47
Air Safety Board 48
Air stations, Coast Guard 738
Aircraft, Coast Guard, repairs 737
Airplanes and equipment, Coast Guard, replacement 738
Airways weather service and research 261
Alaska:
And Canada, boundary between 693
Care and custody of insane 593
Communication system 802

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska—Continued. Page
Contingent expenses 592
Emergency Relief allotment 592, 596
Extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to 255
Fisheries service 589–590
Fishery laboratory, establishment 590
Flood control 222, 805, 808
Game law, enforcement 576
Governor and secretary, salary 592
Indigent, relief of 716
Legislative expenses 593
Lowell Creek, flood control 222, 805
Medical relief for natives 500–501
Mineral resources of, Geological Survey 531
National Industrial Recovery allotment 596
Natives, education 498
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 250–251
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 255
Point Barrow Hospital 501
Public domain, prevention of fires 466
Public schools 593
Railroad funds 594–596
Railroad retirement and disability fund 52–53
Railroads, additional income tax on 731
Reindeer industry 502–503
Reindeer service 502
Reindeer survey 502–503
Road Commission, allotment 594
Roads, bridges, and trails 593, 596
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges 27
Salmon River, flood control 805, 808
Star Route Service 879
Town sites, trustee funds 468
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails 514
Alaskan International Highway Commission 697
Albuquerque, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 492
Alcohol Administration, Federal 732–733
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board 921
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard, gold medal for 748
Alien Property Custodian 626
Aliens, unemployed, Panama Canal 824
Aliens who become public charges, disposition of deposits 640
All-American Canal 524, 525
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 53–54
Allowances:
Coast Guard 735–736, 841–842
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 441
For privately-owned motor vehicles, District of Columbia 928
Foreign Service officers and clerks 684–685
For quarters, Foreign Commerce Service 429, 689
Alterations to naval vessels 669
Ambassadors and ministers, salaries of 683
American Battle Monuments Commission:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of comparison with 1940 31
Expenses 39
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 39
Vehicles, purchase and maintenance 40
American:
Republics, cooperation with 695–697
See also Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations.
Seamen, wages and effects of, trust account 433
Scientific Congress 697
States, International Conference 701
Americanization work, District of Columbia 936–937
Ammunition, replacement of naval vessels 670
Anacostia River, D. C., reclamation of flats 969–970
Animal husbandry, Bureau of Animal Industry 264–265
Animal Industry, Bureau of, Department of Agriculture 263–271
Animals:
Diseases of, investigations 265
Food habits 572
Predatory and injurious rodents, control 574–575
Annexed budgets 865–985
Antitrust Division, Department of Justice 611
Antitrust laws, enforcement 614–615
Apiary management and bee culture 324
Appointments, Division of, Treasury Department 722
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 564

Appropriations:
Estimates for 1941, comparison with 1940, summary: Page
Agriculture, Department of 229–230
Commerce Department 423
District of Columbia 916
Executive Office and independent establishments 31–32
Farm Credit Administration 230
Federal Loan Agency 106
Federal Security Agency 119
Federal Works Agency 158
General Public Works Program 191
Interior, Department of the 447
Judicial Establishment 23
Justice, Department of 609
Labor, Department of 627
Legislative Establishment 3
Navy Department 647
Post Office Department 865
State, Department of 679
Treasury Department 703
Veterans' Administration 183
War Department 751–752
Interchange:
Bureau of Reclamation 523
Department of Agriculture 415
Permanent appropriations:
General and special accounts 995
Trust accounts 997
Statement of general account balances, 1939 and 1940 1034
Statement of, preparation 8
Synopsis of estimates A93–A118
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts:
Agriculture, Department of A39–A47
Commerce, Department of A48–A49
District of Columbia A82
Emergency National Defense A83–A85
Executive Office and independent establishments A24–A35
General Public Works Program A36–A38
Interior, Department of the A50–A60
Judicial Establishment A23
Justice, Department of A61–A62
Labor, Department of A63–A64
Legislative Establishment A21–A22
Navy Department A65–A67
Post Office Department A82
Public debt A75
Recapitulation A86–A87
State, Department of A68–A70
Treasury Department A71–A75
War Department A76–A81
Trust accounts:
Agriculture, Department of A89
Commerce, Department of A90
District of Columbia A91
Independent establishments A88–A89
Interior, Department of the A90
Judicial Establishment A88
Justice, Department of A90
Labor, Department of A90
Legislative Establishment A88
Navy Department A90
Recapitulation A92
State, Department of A91
Treasury Department A91
War Department A91
Arbitration board, National Mediation Board 81
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 307, 700
Arboretum, National 282
Architect, Municipal, Office of, District of Columbia 922
Architect of the Capitol 8–12
Archives, National 78–79
Arid and semiarid areas, water facilities, development 237, 335, 337, 366–377, 405, 407–408
Arizona, international boundary, fence construction 223
Arizona school funds, payments to 301
Arlington Experiment Farm, relocation 289
Arlington Farm, Department of Agriculture 274
Arming, equipping, and training, National Guard 793–794, 857–858
Armor, armament, and ammunition, Navy Department 670
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 794–795, 858–859

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army: Page
Air Corps 777–781, 853–854
Barracks and quarters 772–773, 851–852
Chemical Warfare Service 757, 787–788, 856
Clothing and equipage 767–768, 848–849
Contingencies 761
Engineer Corps 782–784, 802–811, 855
Field exercises, special 761–762, 845
Finance service 765
Horses, draft, and pack animals 771, 851
Hospitals, construction and repair 775, 852
Incidental expenses 768, 849
Medical and Hospital Department 781–782, 854–855
Medical department 781–782, 854–855
Medical Library and Museum Building 224–225
Medical Museum 760
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice 799–800
Ordnance service and supplies 784, 855–856
Pay, etc 763–764, 846
Pay of, deposit fund 800
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 189
Repair of arsenals 785
Regular supplies 766–767, 847–848
Signal Corps 776–777, 802, 852–853
Subsistence 766, 847
Transportation of, and its supplies 768–771, 794, 849–851
Travel 764–765, 846–847
War College 762
Welfare, enlisted men 763, 846
Arrears in taxes, advertising notices of, District of Columbia 926–927
Arsenals, repairs of, War Department 785
Art, National Gallery of 92–93
Assay offices:
Bullion and coin, transportation 746, 747–748
Salaries and expenses 747–748
Assessor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 919
Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia 966
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 149, 167, 588, 620, 635, 729, 804
Assistant postmasters' compensation 876–877
Assistant Solicitor General, Office 609–610
Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of 610
Attorney General, Office of 609
Attorneys:
District, United States courts, salaries and expenses 617–618
Indian Bureau, expenses 508, 509–510
Special assistant, United States courts, pay 618
Auditor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 920
Aviation, Navy 664, 836
Aviation officers, Naval Reserve 658
Awards, payment, war mineral claims 460

B

Bailiffs, United States courts, pay 619
Balanced statement (act of June 10, 1921) xix
Balances due foreign countries, Post Office Department 881
Balances of appropriations, 1939–40 1034
Bang's disease, eradication 266
Bankhead-Jones Act, benefits to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 251, 255
Barberry eradication 322
Barracks and quarters, Army 772–773, 851–852
Baskets, standard, act to fix, enforcement of 343
Bee culture and apiary management 324
Belle Fourche, reclamation project, South Dakota 521
Beltsville Research Center 413–415
Biologic products, control of, Public Health Service 142–143
Biological investigations 574
Biological Survey, Bureau of 572–582
Birds:
And mammal reservations 576–577
Food habits of 572
Migratory:
Conservation Act, payments to counties 580–581
Conservation fund 578–579
Conservation refuges 577–578
Protection 575
Reservations, maintenance 576–577
Bituminous Coal Division 453–455
Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts, enforcement 590
Blackfeet irrigation project, Montana 483
Blind:
Aid, Social Security Board 156
Aid, needy, District of Columbia 966–967
Blind—Continued. Page
Books for, Library of Congress 15
Education of, District of Columbia 941
Education of, promotion, Federal Security Agency 122
Education of, Treasury Department 707
National Library for, District of Columbia 968
Blister-rust control, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 319–320
Blue Ridge Parkway 172, 216–217, 565
Board of Mediation. *See* National Mediation Board.
Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia 956
Board of Tax Appeals:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 40
Printing and binding 40
Salaries and expenses 40
Board of Tax Appeals, District of Columbia 920
Boise project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation 517
Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice 615
Bonds, redemption, Public Debt Service 721
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg 227
Bonneville project, Oregon 203–204, 460–462
Books and periodicals, Library, District of Columbia 930
Books for adult blind, Library of Congress 15
Books for Supreme Court 24
Botanic Garden 12
Botany investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 274–275
Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation 524
Boulder City, Nev., laboratory, Bureau of Mines 543
Boulder Dam, National Recreational Area 564
Bouligny, Anna, gold medal for 748
Boundary Commission, International:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 693
United States and Mexico 525, 691–692
Boundary surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 439–440
Boys, National Training School for 623–624, 961
Bridges:
Alaska, repair and maintenance 593
Rock Island, Ill 784
Brown-tail moth control 316–317
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 549–550
Budget, Bureau of the 34–35
Buffalo Rapids reclamation project, Idaho 518
Buildings. *See* under specific name.
Bullion, transportation, mints and assay offices 746–747
Bureaus. *See* under specific name; also under organization.
Burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia 968

C

Caballo Dam 525
Cairo, Telecommunication Conference 701
California and Oregon grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes 468
California national forests, roads, reconstruction and repair 293
California railroad and reconveyed grant lands 466–467
Camps:
Citizens' Military Training 797–799, 859–860
Prison maintenance 623
Canada and Alaska, International Boundary Commission 693
Canada and United States, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 307, 700
Canada and United States, International Boundary Commission 693
Canal Zone:
Civil Government 822–824
Garrisons, Hospital care 782, 855
Retirement and disability funds 52–53
Sanitation 821–822
See also Panama Canal.
Canals, interoceanic 807
Cancer Institute, National, maintenance 147–148
Capitol, Architect of the 8–12
Capitol Police 8
Capper-Ketcham extension work 255
Carfare and bicycle allowance, Postal Service 878
Card indexes, distribution by Library of Congress 13
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 550
Carlsbad reclamation project, New Mexico 519, 550
Carson City, Nev., Indian boarding school 491–492
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 494–495
Carville, La., United States Marine Hospital 150
Cattle ticks, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry 266–267
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 357
Cavalry activities, instruction in 788, 856

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Cavalry, Chief of, War Department 758
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 800–801
Census Bureau 429–432
Census of partial employment, unemployment, and occupations 41
Census, Sixteenth 340, 429–431
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 953
Central garage, District of Columbia 927–928
Central Statistical Board 35, 41
Central Valley project, California 212–213, 524
Cereal and forage insects, investigation 321
Cereal crops and diseases, investigation 275–276
Chamber music auditorium, Library of Congress 17
Chaplain of the House 5
Chaplain of the Senate 3
Chaplains, Chief of, Office of, War Department 759
Charity, medical, District of Columbia 953–954
Chattanooga, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 53
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg., Indian boarding school 496–497
Chemical investigations, agricultural 306–307
Chemical Warfare Service 757, 787–788, 856
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
Cherokee Indians, Southern Band, purchase of land for 474
Cheyenne River Reservation, purchase of land 473
Chickamauga, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 53
Chief Inspector, Office of, Post Office Department 873, 875–876
Chief Signal Officer, Office of, War Department, salaries 755
Child health and maternal service, District of Columbia 948, 984
Child-health services, grants to States for 643–644
Child labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act 641
Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia 956–957
Child-welfare services, District of Columbia 984
Child-welfare services, grants to States for 643
Child-welfare, Social Security Act 643–644
Children, colored, industrial home school for 963
Children, crippled, District of Columbia 984
Children, crippled, grants to States for 643
Children, dependent, home care for, District of Columbia 966
Children, reception and detention, District of Columbia 956–957
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor 641–643
Children's Hospital, District of Columbia 953
Chilocco, Okla., Indian boarding school 494
China, United States Court for, salaries and expenses 26–27
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, relief 508
Choctaw Indians, fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma 510
Choctaw Indians, needy, purchase of land for 473
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama 783
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 27
Citizens' military training 797–799, 859–860
Citizens' military training camps 798–799
Citrus-canker eradication 315–316
City delivery carriers, Post Office Department 878
Civil Aeronautics Authority:
  Administrative expenses 49
  Air Safety Board 48
  Appropriation, 1941, summary of estimates, comparison with 1940 31
  Civilian pilot training 47
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 49
  Economic regulation 42–43
  Emergency Relief allotment 49
  Establishment of air-navigation facilities 47
  Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 49
  General administration 41–42
  Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities 43–44
  National Industrial Recovery allotment 49
  Printing and binding 48–49
  Public Works Administration allotment 49
  Safety regulation 45–46
  Salaries and expenses 41
  Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board 48
  Technical development 45
  Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 50
  Working fund 49
Civil employees, Marine Corps, pay 665–666, 836–837
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 822–824
Civil Service Commission:
  Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund 52
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates, comparison with 1940 31
  Canal Zone retirement and disability funds 52

Civil Service Commission—Continued. Page
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 52
  Printing and binding 52
  Retirement and disability funds 52
  Salaries and expenses 50–52
  Trust accounts 52–53
Civil-service retirement and disability:
  Appropriated fund 52
  District of Columbia fund 924
  Trust fund 52–53
Civil Works Administration, Federal 57
Civilian Conservation Corps. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Civilian employees, Coast Guard 736–737
Civilian pilot training 47
Claims:
  Commission, Mixed, United States and Germany 698–699
  Court of 25–26
  Damage, personal or property, Post Office Department 875
  Damages by collision with naval vessels 649
  Damages by collision, rivers and harbors work 807
  Damages, Department of Justice 613
  Damages to and loss of private property, War Department 765
  Division, Department of Justice 611
  For personal injury and death arising in foreign countries 702
  For relief of contractors, payment of 166
  Of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property 765
Clark, George Rogers, Sesquicentennial Commission 460
Clerical assistance, Senate 4
Clerks:
  Contract stations, Post Office Department 877
  Foreign Service, Department of State, salaries of 684–685
  House of Representatives, hire 7
  Post office, first- and second-class 877
  Post office, third-class 877
  United States courts, salaries and expenses 27
Clothing:
  And equipage, Army 767–768, 848–849
  Clothing and small stores fund, Navy 834
  Naval Reserve 660
  Subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc., Marine Corps Reserve 667
Coast and Geodetic Survey 438–444
Coast Artillery 789
  Salaries, Office of Chief 758
  School, Fort Monroe, Va 789
Coast Guard 735–743, 841–843, 856
Coast Guard Air Station 738
Coastal surveys, Commerce Department 438
Coconut-oil tax, Philippine trust fund 731
Codification of International Law, Commission of Experts, Lima, Peru 700
Coin, transportation, mints and assay offices 746–747
Coins, minor and silver, recoinage 715–716
Collecting:
  And editing official papers of Territories 683
  Internal revenue 727–729
  Refuse, District of Columbia 933–934
  Revenue from customs 722–724
Collections, erroneous, refunds of, District of Columbia 929, 977–978
Collector, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 920
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 132–133
Colored Children, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia 963
Colorado River:
  Dam fund, advances to 210–211, 524
  Front work and levee system 524
  Project, Texas 213, 524
  Reservation, irrigation system 481
Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia 954
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 605
Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia 968
Colville Indians, purchase of land for 474
Colville Reservation, irrigation system 479–480
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 762

Commerce Department of:
  Air Commerce, Bureau of. *See* Civil Aeronautics Authority.
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 423

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commerce, Department of—Continued.
Appropriations and expenditures: Page
General and special accounts A48–A49
Trust accounts A90
Census, Bureau of the:
Emergency Relief allotment 431
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census 429–431
Federal Power Commission 431
Rural Electrification 432
Social Security Act, salaries and expenses 431
Special statistical work 432
Trust fund 432
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 432
Working funds 431–432
Work Projects Administration 431
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 445
Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Administrative expenses 444
Aeronautical charts 442
Coastal surveys 438
Emergency Relief allotment 444
Federal, boundary, and State surveys 439–440
Flood control, War Department 443
Magnetic and seismological work 438–439
Office expenses 442
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers 441
Pay, officers and men, vessels, Coast Survey 440–441
Public Works allotment 439, 440, 443
Repairs of vessels 440
Salaries 441–442
Soil Conservation Service 443
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance 444
Working funds 443, 444
Work Projects Administration 444
Fisheries, Bureau of. *See* under Interior, Department of the.
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of:
Customs statistics 428–429
District and cooperative office service 428
Domestic commerce 426
Export industries 426
Field office service 428
Foreign commerce service, salaries and expenses 426–427
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 429
Salaries and expenses 426–427
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service 426
Special statistical work 429
Transportation and allowances for quarters 429
Trust account 429
General Public Works Program 203
Lighthouses, Bureau of. *See* Treasury Department, Coast Guard.
Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of:
Philippine trust fund 433
Salaries and expenses 433
Salaries, Office of Director 432
Trust accounts 433
Wages and effects of American seamen 433
Patent Office:
Miscellaneous expenses 445
Photolithographing 445
Printing and binding 445
Salaries 444–445
Trust account 445
Unearned fees 445
Secretary, Office of:
Contingent expenses 424–425
Printing and binding 425
Salaries 423–424
Temporary National Economic Committee 426
Traveling expenses 425
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 426
Standards, National Bureau of:
Electrical building and equipment 203
Investigation of building materials 436
Land, purchase 437
Operation and administration 434
Research and development 435–436
Salaries and expenses 434
Standards for commerce 436
Testing, inspection, and information service 434–435
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 437
Trust accounts. *See* under each bureau.

Page
Commerce, standards for, National Bureau of Standards 167, 434–437
Commissary funds, Federal prisons 626
Commission:
For the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge 53
Of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru 700
Of Fine Arts 460
To Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition 701
See also under specific name for other commissions.
Commissioner:
Accounts and Deposits, Office of, salaries 713–717
Education, Office of, salaries and expenses 129
Fisheries, Office of, salaries 583
General Land Office, Office of, salaries and expenses 464
Immigration and Naturalization, Office of, salaries 636
Indian Affairs, Office of, salaries 469–512
Internal Revenue, Office of, salaries 727–732
Labor Statistics, Office of, salaries 632–636
Lighthouses, Office of, salaries 738–743
Of Reclamation 513
Patents, Office of, salaries and expenses 444–445
Philippine Islands 463
Public debt, salary 717–718
Commissioners:
Conciliation, Department of Justice, salaries and expenses 620
Conciliation, Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 630–631
Court of Claims, salaries and expenses 25–26
District of Columbia, salaries 958
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries 55–56
Federal Trade Commission, salaries 63–65
Interstate Commerce Commission, salaries 423–424
Securities and Exchange Commission, salaries and expenses 89–91
United States courts, fees of 27
Commodity Credit Corporation 381–382, 384, 705, 889–890
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 238, 352–353
Commodity Exchange Administration 353
Communication lines, Coast Guard 736
Communications Commission, Federal 58–59
Community center department, District of Columbia 937–938
Compensation Board, Navy Department, salaries 671
Compensation Commission, Employees' 924
Compensation to:
Assistant postmasters 876–877
Chippewa Indians, Minnesota 508
Injured employees in District of Columbia 924
Non-Indian claimants, Pueblo lands 472
Postmasters 876
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 472
Comptroller General, Office of, salaries 65–66
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of 727
Conciliation, Commissioners of:
Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 630–631
Judicial Establishment 27
Conference. *See* under specific name.
Conservation and use, land resources 67, 234, 248, 252–253, 256, 287, 303, 311–312, 333–334, 348, 372–374, 375–376
Conservation of health among Indians 499–501
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 97
Construction:
And equipment, Langley Field, Va 200
And Repair, Bureau of, Navy Department 656–657, 831
And repair of hospitals, Army 775, 852
And machinery, naval vessels 656–657
Buildings and utilities, National Park Service 562–566
Buildings, etc., at military posts 223–224, 861
Fund, Maritime Commission 97–103
Public buildings 165
Public school buildings, Indian Service 510
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 593
Consular officers, transportation of 684
Consular Service, emergencies arising in 689
Consumers' Counsel Division, Interior Department 450
Container Act, enforcement of 343
Contingencies:
Army 761
Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps 761, 845
Contingent expenses. *See* under each Department.
Contingent liabilities of the United States Government xxvii

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Contractors, employees of, wages, act of August 30, 1935 68
Contractors, relief, payment of claims for 166
Contributions to international agencies 690–691
Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations 691
See also Cooperation with the American Republics.
Convicts, District of Columbia, support of 961
Cooperation with the American Republics 695–697
See also Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations.
Cooperative:
Agricultural extension work 255, 258
Distribution of forest planting stock 300
Farm forestry 258, 303, 369, 408
Vocational education 134–135
Vocational education, District of Columbia 134–135, 981
Vocational rehabilitation 134
Work, Forest Service 302
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, payments 468
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sale 466
Copyrights, Register of 13
Corn borer, European, preventing spread of 321–322
Corn moisture content tests 381–382
Coronado Exposition Commission, United States 97
Coroner, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 921
Corporation Counsel, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 920
Corps of Engineers, Army 781–782, 802–811, 855
Correctional and penal institutions 160, 620–625
Cosmetic, Food and Drug Act, enforcement 354–355
Cotton:
Act, payment for agricultural adjustment 378–379
And other fiber crops 276
Futures Act, enforcement 344
Insects, investigation 323
Pool, deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration 383
Pool participation trust certificates, retirement 378
Price, adjustment 378
Quality statistics and classing acts 343
Special deposits 382–383
Standards Act, enforcement 344
Statistics 343–344
Council of Personnel Administration 53
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing 145
Court, District, of the United States for the District of Columbia 24
Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 24
Court of Claims, United States 25–26
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, United States, salaries and expenses 24–25
Court for China, United States, salaries and expenses 26–27
Court, municipal, District of Columbia 955–956
Courthouse, repairs and improvements, District of Columbia 24
Courts:
District of Columbia 954–956
Martial, expenses of, War Department 165
Supreme, United States, salaries 23
Territorial 26
United States 23–25
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 550
Credit unions, Federal, supervision 420
Criminal Division 611
Crop and livestock estimates 339–340
Crop Insurance Act, Federal, administration 334, 348, 390
Crop production loans 419
Crow Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 484
Cumulative sinking fund 721
Currency, Comptroller of, Office of 727
Custody of departmental buildings 709–710
Customs:
And Patent Appeals, United States Court of 24–25
Bureau of 722–725
Collecting the revenue from 722–724
Court, United States 25
Matters, protecting interests of United States in 619
Receipts A4
Refunds and drawbacks 724
Statistics, Department of Commerce 428–429

D

Dairy Industry, Bureau of 272–273
Dairy investigations, Bureau of Dairy Industry 272

Page

Damage claims:
Collisions with naval vessels 649
Department of Justice 613
Personal or property, Post Office Department 875
Private property, War Department 765
River and harbor works 807
Dams, maintenance and operation 807
Danish West Indian coins 716
Dead, care of the, Navy Department 662, 835
Deaf, Columbia Institution for 605
Deaf, dumb, and blind, education of, District of Columbia 941
Debates, House of Representatives, official reporters of 7
Debates, Senate, reporting 4
Deeds, Recorder of, District of Columbia 925
Defenses, seacoast 789–792, 867
Deficits in municipal governments, Virgin Islands 598–599
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 697
Demonstration work, farmers' cooperative 255
Dental work, Navajo Reservation 501
Departmental buildings, custody 709–710
Departments, Federal:
Agriculture 229–421
Commerce 423–445
Interior 447–608
Justice 609–626
Labor 627–646
Navy 647–678
Post Office 865–887
State 679–702
Treasury 703–750
War 751–825
Dependent children, aid, Social Security Board 983
Dependent children, home care of, District of Columbia 966
Dependent pay, Veterans' Administration 189
Deposit fund:
Pay of the Army 800
Pay of the Marine Corps 669
Pay of the Navy 661
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal 60
Deposits of aliens, disposition 640
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service 640
Deserters, apprehension of, War Department 765
Destruction of private property, claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for 765
Detention, House of, maintenance, District of Columbia 945
Detroit River postal service 878
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 237–335, 366–367, 405, 407–408
Diplomatic Service, emergencies arising in 689
Disarmament Conference, Geneva 699
Disbursement Division, Treasury Department 714–715
Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service 145–147
District:
And cooperative office service, Department of Commerce 428
Attorneys, United States courts, salaries and expenses 616–617
Buildings, District of Columbia, care of 918–919
Court of the United States for the District of Columbia 24
Court, Panama Canal Zone 26
Judges, salaries 27

District of Columbia:
Alley Dwelling Authority 53–54
Anacostia River flats, reclamation 969–970
Annexed Budget:
Explanatory statement 914–916
Obligations 913
Revenues (collections) 912
Summary 911–913
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 916
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A82
Trust and contributed accounts A91
Collection and disposal of refuse 933
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses:
Advertising delinquent taxes 926–927
Allowances for privately owned motor vehicles 928
Central garage 927–928
District offices, expenses 925–926
Emergency fund 928–929
Employment service 928

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District of Columbia—Continued.
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses—Continued. Page
General advertising 926
Investigation of public relief 927
Judicial expenses 926
Motor vehicles 927–928
Postage 926
Printing and binding 927
Public employment service 928
Refund of erroneous collections 929
Repairs, alterations, and improvements, old Police Court Building 929
Study of surveys 927
Wharves, repair and maintenance 929
Courts:
Juvenile court 954–955
Municipal court 955–956
Police court 955
Probation system 956
Writs of lunacy 956
Electrical department:
Expenses 934
Police-patrol and fire-alarm systems 934
Salaries 934
Street lighting 934–935
Fire department:
Miscellaneous 945–947
Salaries 945
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 947
Free Public Library:
Binding 930
Books and periodicals 930
Expenses 930
New Main Building plans 930–931
Rent of branches 930
Salaries 929–930
General expenses:
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board 921
Assessor's office 919
Auditor's office 920
Collector's office 920
Coroner's office 921
Corporation Counsel, office of 920
Department of Inspections 918
District buildings, care of 918–919
Employees' compensation fund:
Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees 924
Civil Service retirement and disability fund 924
Engineer Department, Chief Clerk's office 922
Executive office 917
Insurance, Department of 923
Mental Health, Commission on 924
Minimum Wage Board 923
Municipal architect's office 922
Poundmaster, office of 918
Public convenience stations, maintenance 918
Public Utilities Commission 922–923
Purchasing division 917
Recorder of deeds 925
Register of wills 924–925
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of 921–922
Surveyor's office 923
Tax Appeals, Board of 920
Zoning Commission 923
Health Department:
Columbia Hospital for Women 954
Equipment 950
Expenses 947–948
Gallinger Municipal Hospital 952–953
General administration 948
Health Center Building 950
Inspections 950
Laboratories 950
Maternal and child health service 948
Medical charities:
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital 953
Children's Hospital 953
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital 953
Providence Hospital 954
Washington Home for Incurables 954
Medical services 948–949
Salaries 947

District of Columbia—Continued.
Health Department—Continued. Page
Site for Building 950
Tuberculosis sanitoria 951–952
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:
Highway Department:
Salaries 975
Street improvements 975–977
Trees and parkings 977
Police traffic control 974
Refunding erroneous collections 977–978
Vehicles and Traffic, Department of 973–974
Improvement of Washington Channel 970
Metropolitan Police:
Buildings 944
House of detention 945
Miscellaneous expenses 943, 944
Salaries 943
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 944
Militia 969
Municipal Center, construction 929
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 971
Salaries and expenses 971–972
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 972
National Capital Parks:
General expenses 970–971
Park Police 971
Salaries 970–971
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 971
National Zoological Park:
Salaries and expenses 972–973
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 973
Policemen and firemen's relief 945
Public buildings and grounds, National Park Service 567
Public schools:
Americanization work 936–937
Buildings and grounds 942
Care of buildings and grounds 938
Community center department 937–938
Education of deaf, dumb, and blind 941
Expenses 938–941
Miscellaneous 938–941
Night schools 936
Playgrounds and recreation centers 941
Repairs and improvements, buildings and grounds 941
Salaries 935–936
Teachers' retirement fund 941
Public Welfare:
Board of Public Welfare 956
Burial of ex-service men 968
Columbia Polytechnic Institute 968
District Training School 962–963
Division of Child Welfare 956–957
Florence Crittenton Home 968
Home for Aged and Infirm 964–965
Industrial Home School 964
Industrial Home School for Colored Children 963
Jail 957–958
Municipal Lodging House 965
National Library for the Blind 968
National Training School for Boys 961
National Training School for Girls 961–962
Nonresident insane 968
Public assistance:
Aid for needy blind persons 966–967
Assistance against old-age want 966
Emergency relief of residents 965–966
Home care for dependent children 966
Sponsor's contributions to Work Projects Administration 967
St. Elizabeths Hospital 968
Southern Relief Society 968
Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors 967
Transportation of nonresident and indigent persons 968
Vocational rehabilitation 969
Workhouse and reformatory:
Buildings 960
Construction of a central warehouse 960
Expenses 958–959
Purchase of land 960
Repairs, buildings and grounds 959
Replacing dredge 960
Salaries 958

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District of Columbia—Continued.
Public welfare—Continued.
Workhouse and reformatory—Continued. Page
Support of convicts 961
Working-capital fund 959–960
Refuse, collection and disposal 933
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 929
Sewers:
Assessment and permit work 932
Cleaning and repairing 931
Construction 931–932
Mosquito control 932
National Industrial Recovery allotment 933
Salaries 931
Sewage-treatment plant 932–933
Summary 911
Survey of tax structure 917
Trust accounts:
Administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board 983
Aid to dependent children 983
Aid to the blind 983
Child-welfare services 984
Cooperative vocational education allotments 984
District Training School 982
Divorcement and repair of sewers and garage building 982
Fire alarm system 982
Gallinger Hospital 982
Grants for emergency relief 984
Highway funds 983
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory 982
Jail, construction 982
Juvenile Court Building 982
Maternal and child-health service 984
Municipal Center, building 982
Municipal Court Building 982
Old-age assistance 983
Penal Institution 982
Permit fund 982
Public health work 984
Public schools, construction 982
Relief and rehabilitation, Workmen's Compensation Act 982
Services of crippled children 984
Teachers' retirement fund deductions 982
Trust-fund deposits, miscellaneous 982
Venereal disease control 984
Washington redemption fund 982
Water service:
Washington Aqueduct 978–979
Water department:
Distribution system 981
Hydrants 981
Mains 981–982
Meters 981
Pumps, Anacostia and Reno systems 982
Refunding water rents 981
Reservoir, Soldiers' Home 981
Salaries 980
Water fund, investments 981
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 980
District Training School, District of Columbia 962–963
District Unemployment Compensation Board, advances 157
Division. *See* under specific name; *also* under organization.
Documents, historical and naval, printing 677
Documents, Superintendent of, Office of 20
Domestic air mail service 878–879
Domestic and Foreign Commerce, Bureau of 426–429
Domestic commerce, investigations 426
Domestic mail indemnities 883
Donations, National Park Service 570
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives 6
Drawbacks and refunds, customs 724
Drug and related plants 276–277
Dry-land agriculture 277
Dutch elm disease eradication 317–318

E

Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, purchase of land for 474
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia 954
Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics 331–332
Economies of mineral industries 544–545
Edgar, William F., bequest to War Department 782
Education:
Higher, for Negroes, study 132
Indians 487–498
Natives of Alaska 498
Of the blind, promotion, Federal Security Administration 122, 707
Of the deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia 941
Of the Navy 828–829
Office of 129
Osage Nation 489
Educational loans, Indian Service 489
Educational orders, production of munitions 761
El Morro National Monument 562
Electric- and cable-car service, Post Office Department 881
Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards 203
Electrical department, District of Columbia 934–935
Elizabeth City, N. C., Coast Guard air station 738
Emergency boards, National Mediation Board 81
Emergency Conservation Work. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps.
Emergency construction, public buildings 194
Emergency erosion control 363–364
Emergency fund:
District of Columbia 928–929
Flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River 805
Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 953

Emergency National Defense:
General Public Works Program:
Navy Department 860–861
War Department 861–862
Justice, Department of:
Federal Bureau of Investigation 827–828
Navy Department:
Aeronautics, Bureau of 836
Construction and Repair, Bureau of 831
Contingent expenses 840–841
Engineering, Bureau of 830–831
Marine Corps 836–839
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of 834–835
Navigation, Bureau of 828–830
Ordnance, Bureau of 831–832
Salaries 839–840
Secretary, Office of 828
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of 832–834
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 835–836
Treasury Department:
Coast Guard 841–843
War Department:
Air Corps 853–854
Chemical Warfare Service 856
Citizens' Military Training 859–860
Engineer Corps 855
Finance Department 846–847
General Staff Corps 845–846
Medical Department 854–855
National Guard 857–859
Ordnance Department 855–856
Organized Reserves 859
Printing and binding 845
Quartermaster Corps 847–852
Salaries 843–844
Seacoast defenses 857
Secretary, Office of 844–845
Signal Corps 852–853
Emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases, control 328
Emergency relief:
Administration, Federal 60, 386–387
Allotments:
Agriculture, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Commerce, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Employees' Compensation Commission 56–57
Federal Security Administration. *See* under specific office.
Federal Works Agency. *See* under specific office.
General Accounting Office 66–67
Government Reports, Office of 38

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency relief—Continued.
Allotments—Continued. Page
Interior, Department of the. *See* under specific bureaus.
Justice, Department of 620
Labor, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Library of Congress 14
National Park Service 569–570
National Resources Planning Board 36–37
Navy Department 664
Rural Electrification Administration 412
Treasury Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Veterans' Administration 188
War Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Works Progress Administration 181–182
Appropriation Act of 1935 176
Appropriation Act of 1936 175–176
Residents, District of Columbia 965–966
Emergency repairs, public buildings 165
Employees' Compensation Commission:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
Civil Works allotment 56
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 57
Emergency Conservation Work allotment 56
Emergency Relief allotment 56–57
Employees' compensation fund 55–56
Printing and binding 55
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act 57
Salaries and expenses 54–55
Trust account 57
Employees' compensation fund 55–56
Employees' compensation fund, District of Columbia 924
Employees' Foreign and Domestic Commerce, transportation 429
Employees of contractors, wages, act of August 30, 1935 68
Employees, safety of, Interstate Commerce Commission 71
Employment, partial, census 41
Employment Service, payments to States for 156
Employment Service, District of Columbia 928
Employment Service, United States 156–157
Enforcement. *See* under name of specific act or law enforced.
Engineer Corps, War Department 781–782, 802–811, 855
Engineer Department, District of Columbia 922
Engineer Service, Army 782–783, 855
Engineering:
And Agricultural Chemistry, Bureau of, Agriculture Department 306–312
Bureau of, Navy Department 655–656, 674, 830–831
Engineering, Navy 655–656, 674
Engineers, Chief of, Office of, salaries 756–757
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 193, 743, 744
Enlisted men:
Army, welfare of 763, 846
Navy, recreation for 651, 829
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 312–330
Epidemic diseases, preventing spread of, Public Health Service 141–142
Equatorial and South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 602–603
Equipage and clothing, War Department 767–768, 848–849
Equipment:
And supplies, Post Office Department 885
Military, for schools and colleges 798
National Guard 793–794, 857–858
Park Police, District of Columbia 971
Public buildings 885–886
Shops, Washington, D. C 883–884
Equipping and arming National Guard 794–795, 857–859
Eradication:
Barberries 322
Cattle ticks 266–267
Citrus canker 315–316
Dutch-elm disease 317–318
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry 270
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals 240
Phony-peach and peach mosaic 318–319
Tuberculosis and Bang's disease 266
Erosion control, emergency 363–364
Estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps 125
Estates of deceased soldiers 800
Estimates:
Appropriations, synopsis A93–A118
Appropriations and expenditures A20–A92
Estimates—Continued. Page
Revenues, analysis A13–A17
Revenues and receipts A3–A12
Euchee, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 495
Eufaula, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 495
European corn-borer control 321–322
European fowl pest, eradication 270
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance 33–34
Executive Office of the President:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31–32
Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts A24
Budget, Bureau of the:
Central Statistical Board 35
Emergency Relief allotment 35
Printing and binding 35
Salaries and expenses 34–35
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 35
National Resources Planning Board:
Administrative expenses 36
Emergency Relief allotment 36–37
Printing and binding 37
Salaries and expenses 36–37
Work Projects Administration allotment 37
Office of Government Reports:
Administrative expenses 37
Emergency Relief allotment 38
Printing and binding 38
Salaries and expenses 37–38
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 38
Salary, President 32
Salary, Vice President 32
White House Office:
Contingent expenses 33
Executive mansion and grounds:
Maintenance 33
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 34
Printing and binding 33
Salaries 32–33
Traveling expenses of the President 33
Executive Office, District of Columbia, salaries 917
Expenditures:
Estimated and actual XXI–XXII
Statement under general heads, 1933–39 1014–1027
Expenditures and appropriations, estimates:
General and special accounts:
Agriculture, Department of A39–A47
Commerce, Department of A48–A49
District of Columbia A82
Emergency National Defense A83–A85
Executive Office and independent establishments A24–A35
General Public Works Program A36–A38
Interior, Department of the A50–A60
Judicial Establishment A23
Justice, Department of A61–A62
Labor, Department of A63–A64
Legislative Establishment A21–A22
Navy Department A65–A67
Post Office Department A82
Public debt A75
Recapitulation A86–A87
State, Department of A68–A70
Treasury Department A71–A75
War Department A76–A81
Trust accounts:
Agriculture, Department of A89
Commerce, Department of A90
District of Columbia A91
Independent establishments A88–A89
Interior, Department of the A90
Judicial Establishment A88
Justice, Department of A90
Labor, Department of A90
Legislative Establishment A88
Navy Department A90
Recapitulation A92
State, Department of A91
Treasury Department A91
War Department A91
Experiment stations:
Mining, expenses 541–543
Office of, Department of Agriculture 250–254
Experts on Codification of International Law, Commission, Lima, Peru 700
Explosives, high, of Navy, evacuation 661

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Export industries, Department of Commerce 426
Export-Import Bank of Washington 107–108, 891
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 336, 378, 379–380, 385–386
Exports, certification of, Bureau of Plant Quarantine 328
Extension Service, Department of Agriculture 255–258

F

Fair Labor Standards Act, administration 644
Fair Labor Standards Act, child-labor provisions 641
Farm commodities, new uses and markets for, regional laboratories and surveys 252–253, 287, 311–312, 334
Farm Credit Administration 416–421
Farm forestry, cooperative 258, 303, 369
Farm forestry, extension work 258
Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal 705, 892
Farm products:
  Freight rates, adjustments 241, 333
  Industrial utilization 307–308
  Inspections 347
  Market inspection 340
  Marketing 338–339
Farm Security Administration 394–407
Farm tenancy 235–236, 337, 392, 394–395
Farm Tenant Act 392–394
Farmers':
  Cooperative demonstration work 255
  Crop production and harvesting loans 419
  Seed, feed, and rehabilitation loans 419
Federal-aid highway system 170, 195
Federal-aid in wildlife restoration 579–580
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 170, 198
Federal Alcohol Administration 731–732
Federal, boundary, and State surveys 439, 440
Federal Bureau of Investigation 612–614, 827–828
Federal Civil Works Administration 57
Federal Communications Commission:
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 59
  Printing and binding 59
  Salaries and expenses 58–59
  Study of radio requirements for ship navigation 59
  Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 59
Federal credit unions, supervision 420
Federal Crop Insurance Act, administration 236–237, 242, 249, 348, 381, 390
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 390–391
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 60
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works. *See* Public Works Administration.
Federal Emergency Relief Administration 60
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 420–421, 892
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 354–355
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 108–109
Federal Housing Administration 109–114
Federal Intermediate Credit Bank franchise tax receipts, obligations retired 721
Federal jails, maintenance 622
Federal land banks:
  Payments to 705
  Reductions in interest rates on mortgages 705
  Subscriptions to capital stock 705
  Subscriptions to paid-in surplus 705
Federal Loan Agency:
  Administrative expenses 106–107
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 106
  Appropriations and expenditures:
    General and special accounts A30
    Trust accounts A89
  Electric Home and Farm Authority, administrative expenses 107
  Export-Import Bank of Washington, administrative expenses 107–108
  Federal Home Loan Bank Board, administrative expenses 108–109
  Federal Housing Administration:
    Administrative expenses 109
    Annex Budget 893
    Housing insurance fund 113
    Mutual mortgage insurance fund 113
    Reconstruction Finance Corporation allocation 113

Federal Loan Agency—Continued.
  Federal Housing Administration—Continued. Page
    Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 113
    Title I insurance 113
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 114
  Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, administrative expenses 114
  Home Owners' Loan Corporation, administrative expenses 114–116
  Reconstruction Finance Corporation and RFC Mortgage Company, administrative expenses 116–118
Federal Office Building, site and building 193–194
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 707
Federal Power Act, payments to States 63
Federal Power Commission:
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
  Flood-control surveys 62
  Payments to States under Federal Power Act 63
  Printing and binding 62
  Public Works allotment 62
  Salaries and expenses 60–62
  Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 63
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 625
Federal prisoners, funds of 625
Federal prisoners, medical centers for 622
Federal prisons, funds of 626
Federal Radio Commission. *See* Federal Communications Commission.
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 114, 894

Federal Security Agency:
  Administrator, Office of:
    Printing and binding 121
    Salaries and expenses 119–121
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 121
  American Printing House for the Blind 122
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 119
  Appropriations and expenditures:
    General and special accounts A30–A33
    Trust and contributed accounts A89
  Civilian Conservation Corps:
    Estates of deceased and mentally incompetent members 125
    Salaries and expenses 122–124
    Savings fund 124–125
    Trust account 124–125
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 125
  Education, Office of:
    Administrative expenses 130–131
    Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 133
    Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts, further endowment 132
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 130–131
    Contingent expenses 129
    Educational radio service 131
    Emergency Relief allotments 130–131, 132
    Film service 131–132
    General expenses 129
    Library service and research 129–130
    Public service training 132
    Printing and binding 129
    Radio Division 132
    Salaries 129
    Study of higher education for Negroes 132
    Vocational education:
      Cooperative vocational rehabilitation:
        Persons disabled in industry 134
        Persons disabled in industry in Hawaii 135
        Persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico 135
        Residents of the District of Columbia 135
      Further development 133
      In Hawaii, promotion 133
      In Puerto Rico, promotion 133–134
      Promotion 135
      Salaries and expenses 133
    Vocational rehabilitation, salaries and expenses 134
    Work Projects Administration allotment 130–131
    Working funds 130–131
  National Youth Administration:
    Emergency Relief allotment 125
    Salaries and expenses 125–128
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 128

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Security Agency—Continued.
Public Health Service: Page
Administrative expenses 149
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 149
Biologic products, control of 142–143
Disease and sanitation investigations 145–147
Emergency Relief allotment 149–150
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 149
Freight, transportation, etc 138
Grants to States for public health work 148
Interstate quarantine service 142
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 148–149
Mental Hygiene, Division of, salaries 144–145
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses 136
Moneys and effects of former patients 150
Mosquito control, District of Columbia 148
Narcotic farms 150
National Cancer Institute, maintenance 147–148
National Institute of Health:
Conditional gift fund 150
Gift fund 150
Maintenance 138
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 150
Pay:
Acting assistant surgeons 137
Commissioned officers 137
Other employees 137–138
Personnel and maintenance of hospitals 139–141
Personal funds and earnings, inmates of narcotic farms 150
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases 141–142
Printing and binding 136
Quarantine service, maintenance 141
Stationery 136
Surgeon General, Office of, salaries 135–136
Trust accounts 150
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 150
Venereal Diseases, Division of, expenses 143–144
Work Projects Administration allotment 149
Social Security Board:
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to United States Employment Service 157
Building 192
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 157
Grants to States for:
Aid to dependent children 156
Aid to the blind 156
Old-age assistance 155–156
Unemployment compensation administration 156
Printing and binding 155
Salaries and expenses 151–155
Trust accounts 157
United States Employment Service:
Contingent expenses 157
Emergency Relief allotment 157
Miscellaneous expenses 156–157
Payments to States 156
Printing and binding 157
Traveling expenses 157
Salaries 156
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 157
Federal Seed Act 345–356
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund 103
Federal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 438
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 385–388
Federal Trade Commission 63–65
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 65
Printing and binding 65
Salaries and expenses 63–64

Federal Works Agency:
Administrator, Office of:
Salaries and expenses 158–159
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 159
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 158

Federal Works Agency—Continued.
Administrator, Office of—Continued.
Appropriations and expenditures: Page
General and special accounts A33–A35
Trust accounts A89
Public Buildings Administration:
Albert Gallatin Statue 165
Annex Building, Government Printing Office 165
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 167
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 169
Coast Guard Air Station 166
Construction of public buildings 165
Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards 167
Emergency Relief allotment 167
Emergency repairs 165
Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases 167
Furniture and repairs 163
Furniture for Triangle Buildings 165
General administrative expenses 159–161
General Public Works program 165, 191–194
Great Plaza Development 165
Miscellaneous public building projects 165
Municipal Center Building, District of Columbia 167
National Industrial Recovery allotment 167–168
National Training School for Boys 168
New York Custom House 162
Operating force 163
Operating supplies 163
Outside professional services 166
Payment of claims for relief of contractors 166
Penal institutions, buildings and equipment 166
Printing and binding 161
Prison Industries Fund 168
Public Health Service 167
Public Works Administration allotment 168–169
Railroad Retirement Board Building 165
Repair, preservation, and equipment 161
Repairs, alterations, maintenance, and operation 166
Salaries and expenses, District of Columbia 162–163
Salaries and expenses outside District of Columbia 164–165
Social Security Board Building 165
Stationery 161
United States Maritime Commission, construction fund 166
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 169
War Department Buildings 165
Work Projects Administration 167
Working fund 169
Public Roads Administration:
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 172
Civil Aeronautics Authority 173
Elimination of grade crossings 170
Emergency Relief allotment 170
Federal-aid highway system 170
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 170
Forest highways 170, 171
Forest roads and trails 170, 171
General Public Works program 165, 191–194, 195–199
Inter-American Highway 172
Library, salaries and expenses 170
National Industrial Recovery allotment 170
National parks, roads, and trails 171
Pan American Highway 172
Printing and binding 170
Public-lands highways 170
Public Works Administration allotment 173
Working fund 170
Public Works Administration:
Act of 1938 175
Additional loan fund 175–176
Administrative expenses 173–175
Allotments. *See* under each Department.
Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935 175
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935 176
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936 175–176
Public Works Extension Act of 1937 175–176
Vehicles, for purchase, maintenance, etc 176
United States Housing Authority:
Administrative expenses 176–180
Annual contributions 180
Emergency Relief allotment 180
Golden Gate International Exposition 181

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Works Agency—Continued.
United States Housing Authority—Continued. Page
National Industrial Recovery allotment 180
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 181
Work Projects Administration:
Allotments. *See* under each Department.
Emergency Relief allotment 181–182
Feed loans 419
Fees:
Commissioners, United States courts 27
Conciliation commissioners 29
Jurors and witnesses, United States courts 27–28, 619
Marshals, United States courts 618–619
Special delivery 878
Unearned, immigration 640
Unearned, naturalization 640
Unearned, Patent Office 445
Fence construction, international boundary, Arizona 693
Fertility, soil, investigations 284
Fertilizer:
Investigations 278
Program, Tennessee Valley Authority 902
Field artillery activities, instruction in 788–789
Field Artillery, Chief of, War Department 758, 788–789
Field exercises, special, Army 761–762, 845
Field office service, Commerce Department 428
Field service, Labor Department 636–638
Field service, Post Office Department 875–887
Field service, National Guard 794–795, 858–859
Fighting forest fires, Department of Agriculture 293–294
Filipinos, transporting to the Philippine Islands 639
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 357–358
Film Service, Office of Education 131–132
Finance, Chief of, War Department 754–755, 844
Finance Department, War Department 763–765, 800, 846
Finance Service, War Department 765
Fine Arts Commission 460
Fines and forfeitures, Navy 661
Fines, payment, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 636–640, 641
Fire Department, District of Columbia 945–947
Fire prevention, National Park Service 565
Fires, forest, Department of Agriculture:
Cooperation 298–299
Fighting 293–294
Fish cultural station, establishment 584
Fish screens, construction 586
Fisheries:
Bureau of 583–591
International Commission 694
Service, Alaska 589–590
Fishery industries, statistics 588
Fishery laboratory, Alaska, establishment 590
Fishery market news service 589
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of tribal officers 508
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma Indian schools 498
Flandreau, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 497
Flathead Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 483–484
Fleet training, Navy 650–651
Flood control:
Forest Service 303–304
General 262
General Public Works Program 222, 225–227
Lowell Creek, Alaska 805
Mississippi River 226
Mississippi River and tributaries 805
Mississippi River, funds contributed for 808
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 806
Sacramento River, Calif 226–227
Sacramento River, funds contributed for 808
Salmon River, Alaska 805
Salmon River, funds contributed for 808
Surveys, Federal Power Commission 62
Tennessee Valley, program 900–901
Tributaries of Mississippi River, emergency fund 226, 805, 808
Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia 968
Food and Drug Administration 353–358
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 354–355
Food fishes, inquiry respecting 586–587
Food fishes, propagation 583–584
Food habits of birds and animals 572
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals, eradication 270
Forage: Page
And cereal insects 321
Crops and diseases 278, 279
Foreign:
Agricultural Relations, Office of 259
Agricultural Service 689–690
Air mail transportation 879
And Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 426–429
Commerce Service 689
Governments, cash re payments of principal 721
Intercourse, Department of State 683–702
Mail, transportation 881
Parasites 325–326
Plant introduction 283
Plant quarantines 327–328
Service 683–690, 701
Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies:
Agriculture, Department of 416
American Battle Monuments Commission 39
Civil Aeronautics Authority 49
Commerce, Department of 429
General Accounting Office 68
Interior, Department of 546
Labor, Department of 632
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 77
Navy Department 655
Post Office Department 876
Public Health Service 149
Securities and Exchange Commission 91
Social Security Board 157
State, Department of 701
Summary 65
Tariff Commission 96
Treasury Department 727
U. S. Maritime Commission 103
Veterans' Administration 118
War Department 800
Service buildings fund 220–221
Trade, promotion by State Department 683
Forest:
Economics 297–298
Experiment station, tropical 298
Fire cooperation 298
Fires, fighting, Forest Service 293–294
Fires, fighting, in national parks 564–565
Fires on Indian reservations, suppressing 476
Influences 298
Insects 319
Management 294–295
Pathology 279–280
Planting stock, cooperative distribution 300
Products 296
Protection, National Park Service 565
Range investigations 295
Research 294
Roads and trails 201–203, 301–302
Service, Department of Agriculture 289–305
Survey 296–297
Forestry cooperation, private 294
Forests, national, protection and management 290–292
Fort:
Belknap Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 482–483
Benning, Ga., Infantry School 788, 856
Hall irrigation system, Idaho 482
Hall Reservation, purchase of land 473
Leavenworth, Kansas, Command and General Staff School 762–763
Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School 775, 856
Peck Dam, Mont 227
Peck Reservation, Mont., irrigation system 483
Peck Reservation, purchase of land 474
Fortier, Maj. Malcolm V., relief of 799
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 591
Free Public Library, District of Columbia 929–931
Freedmen's Hospital 606–607
Freight rates of farm products, adjustments 241, 333, 373
Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service 138
Fruit insects 313–314
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 280–281
Fruitlands irrigation project 485

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Fuel:
- And transportation, Navy 660–661, 834
- And water, Coast Guard 736
- Post Office Department 884
- Senate 5
- Testing 539–540

Funds advanced for improvements of rivers and harbors 808
Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1939 1028
Funds contributed:
- Flood control 808
- Grazing districts 459
- River and harbor improvements 807–808

Funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration 190
Fungicide and insecticide investigations 326
Fur resources investigations 573
Fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 591
Furniture:
- And repairs of same for public buildings 163
- Carpets and safes, Post Office Department 886
- House of Representatives 7
- Senate 5
- Triangle buildings, District of Columbia 165

G

Gaging streams, Geological Survey 531–532
Gallatin, Albert, statue 165
Gallery of Art Commission, Smithsonian Institution 94
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia 952–953
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, maintenance and repair 510
Ganado irrigation project, maintenance and operation 479–480
Garage, District of Columbia 927–928
Garage, legislative, maintenance 10
Garden insects, investigations 320–321
Garrisons, Canal Zone, hospital care 782, 855
Gas and oil royalties, payment to Oklahoma 467–468
Gas investigations, Bureau of Mines 541–542
General Accounting Office:
- Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938 67
- Administration of Sugar Act of 1937 67
- Administrative expenses 67
- Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
- Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 68
- Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 67
- Contingent expenses 68
- Emergency Relief allotment 66–67
- Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 67
- Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 68
- Parity payments 68
- Printing and binding 68
- Salaries 65–66
- Site and building 193
- Trust account 68
- Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 69
- Wages of employees of contractors, act of August 30, 1935 68

General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission 69
General Board, Navy Department, salaries 671, 839
General Budget, Summary xix
General Counsel, Office of, Treasury Department 708
General Federal Office Building 193–194
General-fund balance xxiv
General Grant National Park, Calif 551
General Land Office 464–469
General post fund, Veterans' Administration 190

General Public Works Program:
- Agriculture, Department of:
  - Forest roads and trails 201–203
  - Weather Bureau Building 194, 203
- Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 191
- Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts A36–A38
- Commerce Department:
  - National Bureau of Standards, electrical building and equipment 203

General Public Works Program—Continued.
- Federal Works Agency:
  - Public Buildings Administration:
    - Acquisition of property in the District of Columbia 194
    - Addition to Navy Department Building 193
    - Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C 193
    - Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C 193
    - Construction of public buildings, District of Columbia 193
    - Construction of public buildings outside District of Columbia 191–192
    - Emergency construction of public buildings 194
    - General Federal Office Building 194
    - Public Works Administration allotment 193
    - Site and building, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics 194
    - Site and building, Federal Office Building 193–194
    - Site and building, General Accounting Office 193
    - Site and building, West Central Heating Plant 194
    - Site, State Department Annex Building 194
    - Sites and construction, public buildings, act of May 25, 1926, as amended 194
    - Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings 192
    - War Department buildings 192–193
    - Weather Bureau Building 194
  - Public Roads Administration:
    - Elimination of grade crossings 198–199
    - Federal-aid highway system 195
    - Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 198
    - General Administrative Expenses 195
    - Inter-American Highway 195–198
    - Public lands highways 199
    - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 199
- Interior, Department of the:
  - Bonneville project, Oregon 203–204, 460–462
  - Indian Affairs:
    - Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations 204–205
    - Construction, etc., buildings and utilities 206–208
    - Roads, Indian reservations 206
  - National Park Service:
    - Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 216–217
    - Construction, repair, or rehabilitation, buildings and utilities 217
    - Physical improvements 217
    - Roads and trails 216
    - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 217, 548–571
  - Reclamation, Bureau of:
    - Administrative expenses, general fund 215
    - Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal 211
    - Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project 210–221
    - Central Valley reclamation project 212–213
    - Colorado River project, Texas 213
    - Cooperative investigations 214
    - General fund, construction 211
    - Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project 213–214
    - Parker Dam Power project, Arizona-California 212
    - Pine River reclamation project 213
    - Reclamation fund, special fund, construction 208–210
    - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 215
  - St. Elizabeths Hospital:
    - Buildings and grounds 218
    - Driveway under Nichols Ave 218
  - Water Conservation and utility projects 218
- Justice, Department of:
  - Buildings and equipment, penal institution 218
  - Construction of target range 219
  - National Training School for Boys 218
  - Penitentiary, McNeil Island, construction and repair 218
- National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
  - Construction and equipment, Langley Field, Va 200
  - Research laboratory 200
  - Wind tunnels 199

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Public Works Program—Continued. Page
Navy Department, Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works 219–220
Naval Air Station, Midway Island 861
Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa 861
State, Department of:
Fence construction, international boundary, Arizona 223
Foreign Service buildings fund 220–221
International Boundary Commission 221
Lower Rio Grande flood control 222
Rio Grande canalization 222–223
Rio Grande rectification 221–222
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Fund 200–201
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 201
Veterans' Administration: Hospital and domiciliary facilities 201
War Department:
Army Medical Library and Museum Building 224–225
Corps of Engineers 225
Flood control, general 225–226
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 226
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif 226–227
Improvement of existing river and harbor works 225
Military posts, construction of buildings 223–224, 861
Panama Canal 861–862
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon 227
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana 227
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 227
General Staff Corps, War Department 761–762, 845
General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 762–763
General supply fund, Procurement Division 749
Genetics and biophysics, Bureau of Plant Industry 281
Geneva, International Labor Organization 631
Geneva, International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference 699
Geodesy and Geophysics, International Union, General Assembly 697
Geological Survey, Department of Interior 529–537
Geologic surveys, Geological Survey 530
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 460
Germany and United States Mixed Claims Commission 698, 699
Gettysburg, Battle of, seventy-fifth anniversary 668–669, 801
Gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 721
Gila River Reservation, irrigation project 480–481
Girls' National Training School, District of Columbia 961–962
Glacier National Park, Mont 551
Goethals, Maj. Gen. George W., memorial to 824
Gold Reserve Act, expenses 748
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 77, 97, 181, 630, 706, 811
Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment of proceeds of 717
Government corporations and credit agencies 889–898
Government in the Territories 592–603
Government life-insurance fund 189
Government losses in shipment, fund for payment 716
Government obligations held for rightful owners, return of proceeds of 717
Government Printing Office 17–20, 193
Government Reports, Office of 37–38
Grade crossings, elimination 170, 198–199
Grain Futures Act. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 344–345
Grand Army Encampment, Madison, Wis., Marine Band expenses 668–669
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 551–552
Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington 213–214, 524
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 552
Grand Valley reclamation project, Colorado 517
Grants to States for:
Aid to dependent children 156
Aid to the blind 156
Child-welfare services 643
Maternal and child-health services 643
Old-age assistance 155–156
Public-health work 145
Services for crippled children 643
Unemployment compensation administration 156
Grazing Act, payments to States from receipts under 459
Grazing districts, funds contributed 459
Grazing fees, Indian Bureau 478
Grazing Service, Interior Department 451–453
Great Britain and United States, International Joint Commission 364, 693–694
Great Britain and United States, waterways treaty 693–694
Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill 650, 829
Great Plaza Development, Triangle 165
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, N. C. and Tenn. 552–553
Greenhouse, experimental, maintenance, Bureau of Plant Industry 277–278
Griswold, Hon. Harry Wilbur, widow of, payment to 8
Grounds:
Capitol, improving 9–10
Executive Mansion, maintenance 33–34
Library of Congress 11
Public schools, District of Columbia 941–942
Guam, Island of, care of lepers, etc 648
Guatemala City, meeting of Treasury representatives 699–700
Guard force for departmental buildings 709–710
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 316–317

H

Harbor Workers' and Longshoremen's Compensation Act 57
Harvesting loans 419
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., Indian boarding school 490–491
Hatch Act, payments under 250, 255
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 597
Governor and secretary, salaries 596
Justices and judges, salaries 27
Labor conditions, investigation 633
Legislative expenses 597
National Park 553
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 250
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 255
Vocational education, promotion of 133
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 135
Health among Indians, conservation 499–501
Health Center, building, District of Columbia 950
Health Department, District of Columbia 947–954
Helium:
Production, Bureau of Mines 545–546
Properties, acquisition 546
Properties, development and operation 546–547
Hernando de Soto's Expedition, Commission to study the subject of 701
Highway Department, District of Columbia 975
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees, District of Columbia 973–978
Highway, Inter-American 172
Highway, Pan-American 172
Highways:
Public lands 199–200
See also Roads.
Historic sites and buildings, National Park Service 566
Hog-cholera control 267
Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. 484–485
Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia 966
Home Economics, Bureau of 349–352
Home-economics investigations 349–350
Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia, salaries 964–965
Home for former soldiers and sailors, District of Columbia 967
Home Loan Bank Board, Federal 108–109
Home Owners' Loan Corporation 114–116, 895
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska 562
Horses, draft and pack animals 771, 851
Hospital:
And domiciliary facilities 189
Care, Canal Zone garrisons 782, 855
For the insane, District of Columbia 968
Naval, fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 661–662, 675
Hospitals:
Construction and repair, War Department 775, 852
Public Health Service 139–141
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 554
House of Detention, District of Columbia 945
House of Representatives, estimates of appropriations, 1941 5–8

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

House Office Buildings, maintenance 10
Housing Administration, Federal 109–114, 893
Housing Authority, United States 176–182, 898
Housing insurance fund, revolving fund 113
Howard University 605–606
Hubbard, Gertrude M., bequest to Library of Congress 17
Hughes, Howard, medal for 748
Hurricane damage, New England 299
Hurricane relief, Puerto Rico 600–601
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department 673, 677–678, 840, 841

I

Immigration and Naturalization Service 636–640, 641
Immigration fees 640
Immigration (reentry) permit fees, unearned 640
Immigration (registry) fees, unearned 640
Immigration stations 639–640
Import-Export Bank of Washington 891
Improvement of Washington Channel 970
Improving the Capitol grounds 9–10
Incinerator, high-temperature, site, District of Columbia 934
Indemnities:
  Domestic mail 883
  International mail 881
Indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes, payment 307, 701
Independent establishments:
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31–32
  Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
    General and special accounts A24–A35
    Trust accounts A88–A89
Index to State legislation 14
Indian:
  Affairs, Bureau of 469–512
  Agency buildings 470–471
  Arts and crafts, development 478
  Boarding schools 489–498
  Corporations, loans to 478
  Corporations, organizing, expenses 471
  Educational loans 489
  Forests, administration 475
  Lands 471–475
  Lands, leased, mining operations on, supervising 476
  Lands, water supply 479
  Moneys, proceeds of labor 512
  Property, administration of, and support of Indians 501–510
  Property, Indian, subject to taxation, redemption 473
  Reservations:
    Irrigation 479–487
    Maintaining law and order on 470
    Roads 206, 510
    Suppressing forest fires 476
  Schools:
    Buildings 489
    Five Civilized Tribes 498
    Support 487–489
  Service 469–471
  Supplies, purchase and transportation 470
  Timber sales, expenses 475
  Tribal funds 471–474, 487–489, 501–510
  Tribes, acquisition of land for 472–473
  Trust accounts 511–512
  Trust funds, interest on 511
Indians:
  Agriculture and stock raising among 476–477
  Alaska, education 498
  Chippewa in Minnesota, relief 508
  Confederated Bands of Utes, purchase of land for 473
  Education, Osage Nation 489
  Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of officers 508
  Five Civilized Tribes, schools 498
  Health, conservation 499–501
  Industry among 477
  Labor, proceeds 512
  Loans to, revolving fund 478
  Loyal Shawnee, payment to 475
  Navajo, leasing of land for 472
  Navajo, purchase of land for 472
  Needy, relief of 508
  Obtaining employment for 476
  Pima in Arizona 481
  Pueblo, of New Mexico, compensation to 472
  Sioux, payment to 511
Indians—Continued. Page
  Southern Utes, purchase of land for 474
  Support of and administration of Indian property 501–510
  Treaties with, fulfilling 510–511
  Ute Mountain, purchase of land for 474
  Water supply for 479
  Western Cherokee, payment to 511
Industrial:
  Home School, District of Columbia 964
  Home School for Colored Children 963
  Utilization of farm products and byproducts 307–308
Infantry, Chief of, War Department 758, 788, 844
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga 788, 856
Information, Office of, Department of Agriculture 245–250
Information Service, Commerce Department 434–435
Inmates' funds and earnings, narcotic farms 150
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 982
Inquiries and investigations, Senate 5
Insane, care and custody, Alaska 593
Insane, hospital for, District of Columbia 968
Insane, nonresident, District of Columbia 968
Insect pest survey and identification 325
Insect pests and plant diseases, emergency outbreaks, control 328
Insecticide Act, enforcement 356–357
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 326
Insects:
  Affecting man and animals 325
  Cereal and forage 321
  Cotton 323
  Forest 319
  Fruit 313–314
  Truck crop and garden 320–321
Inspection:
  And quarantine, Bureau of Animal Industry 267–268
  And survey, Board of, Navy Department, salaries 672
  Locomotives 72
  Market, of farm products 340
  Meat, Department of Agriculture 268–269
  Service, Bureau of Standards 434–435
  Transit 327
Inspections, Health Department, District of Columbia 950
Inspections, Department of, District of Columbia 918
Inspector General, Office of, War Department, salaries 754
Instruction in cavalry activities 788
Instruction in field artillery activities 788–789, 856
Instruction of officers and enlisted men, Navy 650–651, 829
Instruments and supplies, Navy 652, 829–830
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, Interior Department 451
Insular departments, seacoast defenses 790–791
Insular experiment stations, Department of Agriculture 251–252
Insurance:
  Department of, District of Columbia, salaries 923
  Federal Housing Administration 113
  Government life-insurance fund 189
  Litigation, veterans', salaries and expenses 616
  Military and naval 189
Inter-American Cultural Relations, Convention for Promotion of 691
  See also Cooperation with the American Republics.
Inter-American Highway 172, 195–198
Inter-American Radio Conference 699
Interchange of appropriations:
  Department of Agriculture 415
  Bureau of Reclamation 523
Interest:
  Account, Smithsonian Institution 94
  On public debt 720
  Payments on obligations of foreign governments 721
  Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 17
  Rate on mortgages 705
  United States in customs 614

Interior, Department of the:
  Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 447
  Appropriations and expenditures:
    General and special accounts A50–A60
    Trust accounts A90
  Biological Survey, Bureau of:
    Administrative expenses, general 581
    Biological investigations 574
    Contributed funds, miscellaneous 582
    Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents 574–575

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Biological Survey, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Emergency Relief allotment 581–582
Enforcement of Alaska game law 576
Federal aid in wildlife restoration 579–580
Food habits of birds and animals 572
Fur resources investigations 573
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations 576–577
Migratory bird conservation fund 578–579
Migratory bird conservation refuges 577–578
National Industrial Recovery allotment 581
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 580–581
Protection of migratory birds 575
Rent of buildings 580
Salaries and expenses 572–578
Special research fund 573
Trust account 582
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge 578
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 582
Work Projects Administration allotment 581–582
Bonneville project, Oregon:
Continuing fund for emergency expenses 462
Power distribution 460–461
Public Works allotment 461
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 462
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 605
Commission of Fine Arts:
Expenses 460
Printing and binding 460
Education, Office of. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Fisheries, Bureau of:
Alaska fisheries service 589–590
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 588
Commutation of rations 586
Construction and repair, Navy Department 588
Construction of fish screens 586
Emergency Relief allotment 585, 587, 588, 589
Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts 590
Fish cultural station, establishment 584
Fishery industries 588
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska 590
Fishery market news service 589
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Island 591
Inquiry respecting food fishes 586–587
Library 591
Maintenance of vessels 585–586
National Industrial Recovery allotment 585, 587, 588
Propagation of food fishes 583–584
Public Works allotment 584–585, 587, 589
Salaries 583
Traveling expenses 591
Trust account 591
Upper Mississippi River fish refuge 590
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 591
Works Projects Administration allotment 587, 589
Working funds 588
Freedmen's Hospital:
Public Works allotment 607
Salaries and expenses 606–607
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 607
General Land Office:
Alaska public domain, prevention of fires 466
Alaska town sites, trustee funds 468
Binding records 464
Contingent expenses of land offices 465–466
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, payments to counties 468
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sales 466
Expenses, public-survey work 468
General expenses 464
Maps of the United States 464–465
Mineral Leasing Act, receipts, payments to States 468
National Industrial Recovery allotment 467
Oregon and California grant lands, payment in lieu of taxes on 468
Oregon and California Railroad, revested 466–467
Potash deposits, royalties and rentals, payments to States 468
Public-land sales, proceeds, payment to States 466

Interior, Department of the—Continued. Page
General Land Office—Continued.
Public Works Administration allotment 466
Range improvements outside grazing districts 467
Registers, salaries and commissions 465
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 467–468
Salaries 464
Surveying the public lands 465
Transcribing records 464
Trust accounts 468
Unearned proceeds, lands, etc 468
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 469
General Public Works Program 203–218
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 460
Geological Survey:
Classification of lands 533
Gaging streams 531–532
Geologic surveys 530
Mineral leasing 534–535
Mineral resources of Alaska 531
Printing and binding 534
Public Works allotment 530, 532–533, 534, 535
Salaries and expenses 529–536
Strategic and critical minerals 531
Topographic surveys 529–530
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 536–537
Government in the Territories:
Alaska:
Administrative expenses 592
Alaska Railroad appropriated fund 594
Alaska Railroad special fund 594–596
Care and custody of the insane 593
Construction and maintenance, roads, bridges, etc 593
Contingent expenses 592
Emergency Relief allotment 592, 596
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, etc 596
Legislative expenses 593
National Industrial Recovery allotment 596
Public schools 593
Road Commission, allotment 594
Salaries, Governor and secretary 592
Trust accounts 596
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 594
Work Projects Administration allotment 596
Working fund 594
Division of territories and island possessions, expenses 602–603
Equatorial and South Sea Islands 602–603
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 597
Legislative expenses 597
Salaries, Governor and secretary 596
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 600–601
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 601–602
Virgin Islands, Government of:
Administrative expenses 599
Agricultural Experiment Station and Vocational School, salaries and expenses 598
Defraying deficits in treasuries of municipal governments 598–599
Emergency Relief allotment 599
Public Works allotment 600
Rural rehabilitation 600
Salaries, Governor and employees 597–598
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 600
Work Projects Administration allotment 599–600
Working fund 600
Howard University:
General expenses 606
National Industrial Recovery allotment 606
Salaries 605–606
Indian Affairs, Bureau of:
Acquisition of lands 472–473
Administration of Indian forests 475
Administration of Indian property 501–510
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians 476
Authorization for attending health and educational meetings 471
Boarding schools:
Albuquerque, N. Mex 492
Carson City, Nev 491–492
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma 494–495
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg 496–497

168500—39—67

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Boarding schools—Continued. Page
Chilocco, Okla 494
Euchee, Okla 495
Eufaula, Okla 495
Flandreau, S. Dak 497
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans 490–491
Jones Academy, Oklahoma 496
Phoenix, Ariz 489–490
Pierre, S. Dak 497
Pipestone, Minn 491
Santa Fe, N. Mex 493
Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Oklahoma 494
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif 490
Wahpeton, N. Dak 493
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma 496
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 511
Commissioner of Indian Affairs 469
Compensation of non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands 472
Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 472
Conservation of health among Indians 499–501
Construction and equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska 501
Construction, buildings and utilities 470, 510
Construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems 487
Development of Indian arts and crafts 478
Education 487–498
Education, natives of Alaska 498
Emergency Relief allotment 503
Expenses, organizing Indian corporations 471
Expenses, sale of timber 475
Fulfilling treaties with—
Choctaws, Oklahoma 510
Pawnees, Oklahoma 511
Senecas of New York 510
Six Nations of New York 510
General support and administration 501–510
Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 510
Improvement of land records 474
Indian agency buildings 470–471
Indian arts and crafts 478
Indian lands 471–475
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor 512
Indian schools:
Buildings 489
Five Civilized Tribes 498
Support 487–489
Indian Service:
General expenses 469–470
Vehicles 471
Industrial assistance and advancement 475–479
Industry among Indians 477
Irrigation:
Blackfeet Reservation, Mont 483
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 481
Colville Reservation, Wash 479–480
Crow Reservation, Mont 484
Flathead Reservation, Mont 483–484
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 482–483
Fort Hall system, Idaho 482
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 483
Fruitlands project, New Mexico 485
Ganado project, Arizona 479–480
Gila River Reservation 480–481
Hogback project, New Mexico 484–485
Indian reservations 479–480
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 485–486
Lummi project, Washington 479–480
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, maintenance 485
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, payment to 485
Newlands project 484
Paiute Indian lands 484
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif 479–480
Pine River project, Colorado 479–480
San Carlos project, Arizona 480–481
Uintah Reservation, Utah 486
Wapato system, Washington 486
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 486–487
Yakima Reservation, Wash 486

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Irrigation—Continued. Page
Yuma project, Arizona and California 482
Loans to Indians for education 489
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations 470
Medical relief in Alaska 500–501
Obtaining employment for Indians 476
Payment of interest on Indian trust funds 511
Payment to:
Indians of Sioux Reservations 511
Loyal Shawnee Indians 475
Tongue River Water Users Association 484
Western Cherokee Indians 511
William C. Willahan 471
Proceeds of labor, Indian moneys 471
Public Works Administration allotment 503
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies 470
Purchase of land, Navajo Indians, Arizona 472
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 472–473
Reindeer industry, Alaska 502–503
Reindeer service, Alaska 502
Reindeer survey, Alaska 502–503
Replacement of property destroyed by fire 471
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations 478
Roads and bridges 510
Roads, Indian reservations 510
Salaries 469
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 476
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 501–510
Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians 479
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations 475
Tribal funds:
Compensation and expenses of attorneys 508–509
Completion of survey, Yakima Reservation 474
Construction, irrigation system, Klamath Reservation 487
Dental work, Navajo Reservation 501
Education, Osage Nation 489
Expenses of attorneys 508, 509
Expenses of tribal councils or committees 509
Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes 508
Grazing fees 478
Industrial assistance 477
Land surveys, Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations 473
Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians 472
Pima Indians in Arizona 481
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 480–481
Purchase of land and water rights, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 471–472
Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation 473
Purchase of land for Colville Indians 474
Purchase of land for Confederated Bands of Utes 473
Purchase of land for Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians 474
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians 472
Purchase of land for Southern Ute Indians 473–474
Purchase of land for Spokane Indians 474
Purchase of land for Ute Mountain Reservation 474
Purchase of land, Fort Hall Reservation 473
Purchase of land, Fort Peck Reservation 474
Purchase of land, Round Valley Reservation 473
Rehabilitation of needy Choctaw Indians 509
Relief of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 508
Relief of needy Indians 508
Support of Indian schools 487–489
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 501–510
Support of Osage Agency 509
Trust accounts 511–512
Trust funds, miscellaneous 511
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 512
Water supply, development 479
Water supply, Indians in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah 479
Working fund 503
Mines, Bureau of:
Building and equipment, University of Utah 543
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., care, etc 543–544
Economics of mineral industries 544–545

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Mines, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Engineering, Navy 539
Expenses, mining experiment stations 542–543
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 546
General expenses 538
Helium production 545–546
Helium properties, acquisition 546
Helium properties, development and operation 546–547
Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply 545
Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev 543
Mineral mining investigations 540–541
Oil and gas investigations 541–542
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents 538–539
Public Works allotment 539, 543
Purchase of land, Bruceton, Pa 544
Salaries and general expenses 538
Tennessee Valley Authority fund 543
Testing fuel 539–540
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 547
Working funds 543
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
National Park Service:
Abraham Lincoln's birthplace, preservation 570
Acadia National Park, Maine 549
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 565–566
Administrative expenses 571
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia 564
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 565
Boulder Dam National Recreation Area 564
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 549–550
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 550
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 550
Donations 570
El Morro National Monument 562
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires 564–565
Emergency Relief allotments 569–570
Forest protection and fire prevention 565
General expenses 549
General Grant National Park, Calif 551
Glacier National Park, Mont 551
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 551–552
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 552
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn 552–553
Hawaii National Park 553
Historic sites and buildings 566
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr 562
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 554
Isle Royale National Park, Mich., proposed 554
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 571
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 566
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 554–555
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va 564
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 555
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 555–556
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 556
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 568
National Capital Parks, salaries and expenses 567–568
National historical parks and monuments 562–563
National Industrial Recovery allotments 568–569
National military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 563–564
National monuments 561–562
National park trust fund 570
National parks, physical improvements 568–569
Olympic National Park, Wash 556–557
Platt National Park, Okla 557
Public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia 567
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia. *See* under Federal Works Agency.
Purchase of lands 567
Regional offices, salaries 548–549
Roads and trails, national parks 565, 568
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 557
Salaries 548
Sequoia National Park, Calif 557–558
Shenandoah National Park, Va 558
Thomas Jefferson Memorial, development of grounds 568

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
National Park Service—Continued. Page
Trust accounts 570–571
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 571
Water rights 566
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 558–559
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 559
Yosemite National Park, Calif 560
Zion National Park, Utah 560–561
National Power Policy Committee 456
Reclamation, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general fund 524
Administrative provisions and limitations 514
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal 524
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project 524
All-American Canal, Calif 525
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota 521
Boise project, Idaho 517
Boulder Canyon project 524
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana 518
Caballo Dam 525
Carlsbad project, New Mexico 519
Central Valley project, California 524
Colorado River front work and levee system 524
Colorado River project, Texas 524
Commission to investigate reclamation projects 524
Contributed funds 528
Emergency Relief allotment 526–527
Examination and inspection of projects 516
General fund, general investigations 524
General Public Works Program 208–210
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington 524
Grand Valley project, Colorado 517
Grants to States 527
Interchange of appropriations 523
International Boundary Commission 525
Kendrick project, Wyoming 522
Klamath project, Oregon-California 520–521
Limitation of expenditures 523
Milk River project, Montana 518
Minidoka project, Idaho 517–518
National Industrial Recovery allotments 524–525
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming 518–519
Operation and maintenance administration 523
Orland project, California 516–517
Owyhee project, Oregon 519–520
Parker-Gila project, Arizona 525
Pine River project, Texas 524
Public Works Administration allotment 525–526
Reclamation fund, operation and maintenance 523
Reclamation fund, special fund 523
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas 519
Riverton project, Wyoming 522
Salaries and expenses 513
Secondary and economic investigations 522–523
Shoshone project, Wyoming 522–523
Special fund, construction 523
Trust accounts 528
Umatilla project, Oregon 520
Vale project, Oregon 520
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 528
Yakima project, Washington 521
Yuma project, Arizona-California 516
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
General Public Works Program 218
Pension money 604
Personal funds of patients 604
Support, clothing, and treatment 604
Trust accounts 604
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 605
Secretary of the Interior, Office of:
Administrative expenses 458–459
Bituminous Coal Division 453–455
Consumers' Counsel Division, Office of Solicitor 450
Contingent expenses 456–457
Emergency Relief allotment 458–459
Funds contributed, grazing districts 459
Grazing Service:
Range improvements 452–453
Salaries and expenses 451–452
Investigations, Division of, salaries and expenses 451
Library 457
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act 459

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued. Page
Secretary of the Interior, Office of—Continued.
Petroleum Conservation Division 453
Printing and binding 457–458
Salaries 448–449
Solicitor, Office of, salaries 449–450
Territories and Island Possessions, Divisions of, salaries 450–451
Trust account 459
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 459
Work Projects Administration allotment 458–459
Trust accounts. *See* under specific bureaus.
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands 463
Buildings for 463
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 463
United States Housing Authority. *See* under Federal Works Agency.
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc. *See* under specific bureaus.
War Minerals Relief Commission, administrative expenses 460
Internal Revenue:
Bureau of 727–732
Collecting 727–729
Collections, refunding 730–731
Receipts A3–A4
Taxation, Joint Committee on 5, 7
International Boundary Commission:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 693
United States and Mexico 221, 525, 691–692
International:
Boundary, Arizona, fence construction 223
Commissions, congresses, and bureaus 690–691
Committee on Political Refugees 698
Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 701
Conference on Private Air Law 700
Congress for Microbiology 698
Congress of Architects 700
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 700
Fisheries Commission 694–695
Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 364, 693–694
Labor Organization, Geneva 631
Law, Commission of Experts on Codification, Lima, Peru 700
Mail, indemnities 883
Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 699
Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 694–695
Production Control Committees 389–390
Seed Testing Congress, Ninth 697
Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Seventh General Assembly 697
Interoceanic canals 807
Interstate Commerce Commission:
Accounts, regulating 70–71
Administrative expenses, general 69–70
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 75
Locomotive inspection 72
Motor transport regulation 73–75
Printing and binding 75
Safety of employees 71
Salaries and expenses 69–75
Signal safety systems 72
Valuation of property of carriers 73
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 75
Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service 142
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice 827–828
Investigation of:
Building materials 436
Canal and highway, Republic of Nicaragua 806
Domestic sources of mineral supply 545
Labor conditions in Hawaii 633
Mine accidents 538–539
Mineral mining 540–541
Mineral resources in Alaska 531
Oil and gas 541–542
Public relief, District of Columbia 927
See also under specific subject.
Investigations, Division of, Interior Department 451
Investigations, Senate 5
Investments, water fund, District of Columbia 981
Irrigation, agriculture 281
Irrigation projects:
Blackfeet, Mont 483
Fruitlands, N. Mex 485
Ganado, Navajo Reservation, Ariz 479
Gila River Reservation 480–481
Hogback, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 484–485
Lummi, Wash 479
Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex 485
Newlands 484
Pine River, Colo 479
San Carlos, Ariz 480–481
Yuma, Ariz. and Calif 482
Irrigation systems:
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 481
Colville Reservation 479
Construction, repair, and maintenance 487
Crow Reservation, Mont 484
Flathead Reservation, Mont 483–484
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 482–483
Fort Hall system, Idaho 482
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 483
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 485–486
Pala and Rincon Reservations 479
Uintah Reservation, Utah 486
Wapato, Wash 486
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 486–487
Yakima Reservation, Wash 486
Island Possessions and Territories, Division of, Interior Department 450–451
Isle Royale National Park, Mich., proposed 554

J

Jail, District of Columbia 957–958
Jails, Federal maintenance 622
Japanese beetle control 314
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 571
Joint Committee:
Internal Revenue Taxation 5, 7
Printing 8
Joint-stock land banks 420
Jones Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 496
Judge Advocate General:
United States Army, office of, salaries 753
United States Navy, office of, salaries 671–672, 839
Judges:
Circuit, district, and retired, salaries 27
Territorial courts 26

Judicial Establishment:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 23
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A23
Trust accounts A88
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 27
Court of Claims:
Commissioners, salaries and expenses 26
Contingent expenses 25
Printing and binding 25–26
Repairs to buildings 26
Salaries 25
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:
Contingent expenses 25
Printing and binding 24
Salaries 24
Customs Court, United States:
Contingent expenses 25
Printing and binding 25
Salaries 25
District Court of United States for the District of Columbia, repairs and improvements 24
Hawaii justices and judges, salaries 27
Panama Canal Zone, district court, salaries 26
Supreme Court, United States:
Books for 24
Buildings and grounds, care 24
Miscellaneous expenses 23–24
Printing and binding 23
Salaries 23
Territorial Courts 26
Trust account 29

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Judicial Establishment—Continued. Page
United States Court for China, salaries and expenses 26–27
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, repairs and improvements 24
United States courts:
Administrative Office, miscellaneous expenses 29
Administrative Office, salaries 29
Bailiffs, pay of, etc 28
Clerks, fees and other collections 29
Clerks, salaries and expenses 27
Commissioners, fees 27
Conciliation commissioners, fees and expenses 27
District of Columbia 24–25, 26–29
Jurors and witnesses, fees 27–28
Miscellaneous expenses 28–29
Miscellaneous salaries 28
Printing and binding 29
Traveling expenses 29
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 29
Judicial expenses, District of Columbia 926
Judicial offices, examination 615–616
Jurors:
Juvenile court, District of Columbia, compensation 954
Municipal court, District of Columbia, compensation 955
Police court 955
United States courts, fees of, and witnesses 27–28, 619

Justice, Department of:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 609
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A61–A62
Trust accounts A90
Attorney General, Office of the:
Administrative expenses 620
Antitrust and kindred laws, enforcement 614–615
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 620
Bonds and Spirits Division, salaries and expenses 615
Contingent expenses 612
Customs matters, protecting interest of United States in 614
District attorneys, salaries and expenses 617–618
Emergency Relief allotment 620
Examination of judicial offices 615–616
Federal Bureau of Investigation:
Claims for damages, Act March 20, 1936 613
Salaries and expenses 612–613, 827–828
Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies 613
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 614, 828
Federal Housing Administration 620
Fees of witnesses 619
Lands Division, salaries and expenses 616–617
Marshals, salaries and expenses 618–619
Miscellaneous expenses, United States Courts 619–620
Miscellaneous objects 614
Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field 620
Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts 619
Pay and expenses of bailiffs 619
Pay of bailiffs, etc., United States Courts 619
Printing and binding 612
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries 614
Salaries:
Administrative Division 610
Antitrust Division 611
Claims Division 611
Criminal Division 611
Office of Assistant Solicitor General 609–610
Office of Assistant to the Attorney General 610
Office of Attorney General 609
Office of Pardon Attorney 611
Office of Solicitor General 609
Tax Division 610–611
Special attorneys, compensation 618
Temporary National Economic Committee 614–615
Traveling expenses 611–612
United States Courts:
Miscellaneous expenses 619–620
Miscellaneous salaries 619
Pay of bailiffs 619
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 612
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries, and expenses 616
Work Projects Administration allotment 620
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 625

Justice, Department of—Continued. Page
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 625
General Public Works Program 218–219
Judicial. *See* Judicial establishments.
Penal and correctional institutions:
Buildings and equipment 624
Federal jails and correctional institutions, maintenance 622
Medical and hospital service 624
Medical center for Federal prisoners 622
National Training School for Boys:
Buildings and equipment 624
Maintenance 623
Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance 621
Prison camps, maintenance 623
Prisoners, United States, support 624
Probation system, United States courts 624
Public Works Administration allotment 625
Salaries and expenses 620
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 623
Trust accounts:
Alien Property Custodian 626
Commissary funds, Federal prisons 626
Fees and other collections, United States marshals 626
Funds of Federal prisoners 625
Juvenile Court, District of Columbia 954–955

K

Keepers, lighthouses, salaries 738
Kendrick reclamation project, Wyoming 522
Kitchens, Senate 5
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 566
Klamath project, Oregon-California, Bureau of Reclamation 520–521
Klamath Reservation, Oreg., irrigation system 485–486

L

Labor, Department of:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 627
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A63–A64
Trust accounts A90
Children's Bureau:
Fair Labor Standards Act, child-labor provisions 641–642
Grants to States for child-welfare services 643
Grants to States for maternal and child health services 643
Grants to States for services for crippled children 643
Maternal and child welfare, salaries and expenses 642–643
Salaries and expenses 641
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 646
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Immigration and Naturalization Service:
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money 640
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges 640
Field Service, salaries 636–638
General expenses 638–639
Immigration stations 639–640
Salaries 636
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands 639
Trust accounts 640
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees 640
Unearned immigration (registry) fees 640
Unearned naturalization fees 640
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 641
Labor Statistics, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses 636
Assistance for education, professional and clerical persons 635
Emergency Relief allotment 634–635, 636
Fair Labor Standards Act, administration 634
Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii 633
National Industrial Recovery allotment 634
Public Works allotment 634
Railroad Retirement Board 633–634
Salaries and expenses 632–633
Temporary National Economic Committee 633
Work Projects Administration allotment 634–636
Working fund 633–634, 635
National Industrial Recovery allotments 634

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Labor, Department of—Continued.
Secretary of Labor, Office of: Page
Commissioners of conciliation, salaries and expenses 630–631
Contingent expenses 628
Division of Labor Standards, salaries and expenses 629–630
Division of Public Contracts, salaries and expenses 631–632
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 632
Golden Gate International Exposition 630
International Labor Organization, Geneva, salaries and expenses 631
New York World's Fair 630
Printing and binding 629
Salaries 627–628
Traveling expenses 629
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 628
Working fund 630
Trust accounts 646
United States Employment Service: *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Wage and Hour Division:
Miscellaneous expenses 646
Salaries 644–646
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 646
Women's Bureau:
Fair Labor Standards Act, administration 644
Salaries and expenses 643–644
Wage and Hour Division allotment 644
Working fund 644
Labor Relations Board, National 80–81
Labor Standards, Division of 629, 630
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 632–636
Laboratories, Health Department, District of Columbia 950
Lake surveys, Navy 652
Land:
Acquisition:
Bureau of Indian Affairs 469–512
Forest Service 300
War Department 772, 851–852
Agricultural, resources, conservation, and use 67, 234, 248, 252, 253, 256, 287, 311–312, 333–334, 348, 372–374, 375–376.
Office, General 464–469
Offices, contingent expenses 465–467
Purchase, Bureau of Standards 437
Purchase, Indian reservations 473, 474
Purchase, Indian tribes 471–472, 474
Records, Indian Bureau, improvement 474
Surveys, Indian tribes 473
Utilization and retirement of submarginal land 236, 243, 246, 334–335, 367–369, 392–393
Lands:
Acquisition for Indian tribes 472–473
Acquisition for national forests 300
Acquisition for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 242, 300–301
Classification of, Geological Survey 533
Division, Department of Justice 616–617
Indian 471–475
Leasing for Navajo Indians 472
Public, surveying 465
Public, sales, payments to States of proceeds 466
Purchase, national parks 567
Purchase, Bruceton, Pa. 544
Langley Field, Va., construction, etc 200
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 554–555
Law library, Library of Congress, increase 15
Lawrence, Kans., Haskell Institute, Indian boarding school 490–491
Laws, antitrust, enforcement 614–615
Laws, revision, House of Representatives 7
Legislation, State, index to, preparation of 14
Legislative counsel, office of 8

Legislative Establishment:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of comparison with 1940 3
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A21–A22
Trust accounts A88
Appropriations, statement of 8

Legislative Establishment—Continued.
Architect of the Capitol: Page
Appropriations, estimates for 1941 8–12
Barber shop, repairs and equipment 10
Capitol:
Buildings and repairs 8–9
Grounds, improving 9–10
Power plant 10–11
Terraces, reconstruction, repair, etc 9
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 12
House Office Buildings, maintenance 10
Legislative garage, maintenance 10
Library Buildings and grounds 11
Library of Congress, annex 11
Salaries 8
Senate Office Building, maintenance 10
Structural-engineering study 9
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings 10
Travel expenses 9
Botanic Garden:
Maintenance 12
Salaries 12
Capitol Police:
Salaries 8
Uniforms and equipment 8
Government Printing Office:
Annex Buildings 193
Appropriations, estimates for 1941 17–20
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 20
Public printing and binding 17–19
Superintendent of Documents, office of:
General expense 20
Salaries 20
Trust account 20
Unearned proceeds of sale of publications 20
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 19
House of Representatives:
Appropriations, estimates for 1941 5–8
Automobile for Speaker 8
Chaplain 5
Clerk hire, Members and Delegates 7
Clerk, office of 5–6
Committee employees 6
Contingent expenses 7–8
Doorkeeper, office of 6
Folding documents 7
Furniture and repairs 7
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation 7
Mileage of Members and Delegates 5
Miscellaneous items 7
Packing boxes 7
Painting of the signing of the Constitution 8
Payment for certain services 7–8
Payment to:
Children of Hon. Emmett Marshall Owen 8
Widow of Hon. Harry Wilbur Griswold 8
Widow of Hon. Sam D. Reynolds 8
Physician 7
Postage 7
Post Office 7
Reporters of debates 7
Revision of the laws 7
Salaries of Members and Delegates 5
Salaries, officers and employees 5
Sergeant at Arms, office of 6
Speaker, office of 5
Special and minority employees 6
Special and select committees, expenses of 7
Stationery 7
Stenographers, committee 7
Stenographic reports of committee hearings 7
Telegraph and telephone service 7
Joint Committee on Printing, salaries and expenses 8
Legislative Counsel, Office of 8
Library of Congress:
Acquisition of the Pinckney Papers 15
Appropriations, estimates for 1941 12–17
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard 17
Blind, books for 15
Books and periodicals, purchase of 14–15
Card indexes, distribution of 13
Chamber, music auditorium 17
Contingent expenses 15–16
Copyrights, Register of 13

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Legislative Establishment—Continued. Page
Library of Congress—Continued.
Emergency Relief allotment 14
Gift fund 17
Income from investment account 17
Increase of 14–15
Index to State legislation 14
Interest on permanent loan account 17
Law Library, books for 15
Legislative Reference Service 13
Library Buildings 11
Maintenance, Library buildings 16
Photoduplicating expenses 16
Printing and binding 15
Register of Copyrights 13
Salaries 12–13
Sunday opening 14, 16
Supreme Court, books for 15
Trust accounts 17
Trust Fund Board, expenses of 17
Union catalogues 14
Works Progress Administration allotment 14
Senate:
Appropriations, estimates for 1941 3–5
Automobile and maintenance for Vice President 4
Chaplain 3
Cleaning furniture 5
Clerical assistants to Senators 4
Committee employees 3–4
Contingent expenses 4–5
Document room 3
Documents, storage of 5
Folding documents 5
Folding, materials for 5
Folding room 4
Fuel for heating apparatus 5
Furniture and repairs 5
Inquiries and investigations, expenses of 5
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee 5
Kitchens and restaurants 5
Mail transportation 5
Mileage of Senators 3
Miscellaneous items 5
Packing boxes 5
Postage 5
Post office 4
Reporting debates and proceedings 4
Salaries of Senators 3
Salaries, officers, and employees 3
Secretary, office of 3
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper 4
Stationery 5
Vice President, office of the 3
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska 593
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii 597
Legislative reference service, Library of Congress 13
Lepers, etc., care of, Island of Guam 648
Liabilities, contingent, of United States Government xxvii
Liberty bonds issued in 1918, redemption, bequest of James Reuel Smith 721
Liberty Loan associations, assets 716
Liberty Loan bonds, undelivered 716
Libraries, for ships and shore stations 651
Library:
Agriculture, Department of 250
Fisheries, Bureau of 591
Free Public, District of Columbia 929–931
Interior Department 457
National, for the Blind, District of Columbia 968
Navy Department 651, 829
Of Congress 12–17
Public Roads Administration 170
Service and research, Office of Education 129–130
Surgeon General's Office, Army 760
Lighthouse keepers, salaries 738
Lighthouse Service 739
Lighthouse vessels, salaries 739
Lighthouses, Bureau of 738–743
Lighting, Electrical Department, District of Columbia 934–935
Lima:
Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law 700
International Conference of American States 701
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 236, 243, 336, 352, 392, 396–397
Livestock and crop estimates 339–340
Livestock of Indians, contagious diseases, suppressing 479
Living allowance, Foreign Service officers 684–685
Loan:
And insurance, renovation, and modernization 113
Expenses, Post Office Department 875
Expenses, Public Debt Service 718–720
Rural Electrification Administration 409
To agricultural credit corporations 419
To Indian corporations, revolving fund 478
To Indians for education 489
Locomotive inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission 72
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act 57
Lookout Mountain, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 53
Lowell Creek, Alaska, flood control 222, 805
Lower Rio Grande, flood control 693
Lummi irrigation project, maintenance 479
Lunacy writs, District of Columbia 954

M

Magnetic work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 439
Mail, foreign, transportation 879, 881
Mail-messenger service 879–880
Mail transportation, Senate 5
Mails, separating 877
Mammal and bird reservations 576–577
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va 564
Manufacture of stamps and stamped paper 882
Maps, United States 464–465
Marine:
Band, expenses 668–669
Corps, Navy Department 665–669
Hospital, Carville, La 150
Hospitals, patients' deposits 150
Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of 433
Schools, Navy Department 652
Maritime Commission 97–104
Maritime Labor Board 75–76
Market inspection of farm products 340
Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics 341–342
Marketing agreements, Bureau of Animal Industry 269–270
Marketing farm products 338–339
Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture 338–349
Markets and uses, new, for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 287, 311–312, 334, 373
Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses 618–619
Marshals, United States, fees and other collections 618–619
Maternal and child-health service, District of Columbia 948
Maternal and child-health services, grants to States for 643
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act 984
McNeil Island Penitentiary 642
Meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 268–269
Medal for:
Anna Bouligny 748
Howard Hughes 748
Mrs. Richard Aldrich 748
Reverend Francis X. Quinn 748
Mediation, Board of. *See* National Mediation Board.
Medical:
And Hospital Department, Army 781–782
And hospital service, penal and correctional institutions 624
Center for Federal prisoners 622
Charities, District of Columbia 951–953
Department, Army 781–782, 854–855
Department, Navy 661–662, 834
Museum, Army 760
Relief for natives of Alaska 500–501
Services, District of Columbia 948–949
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Department 661–662, 675, 834–835, 840
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board 329
Meeting of Treasury representatives, Guatemala City 699–700
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 824
Mental health, Commission on 924
Mental Hygiene, Division of, Public Health Service 144–145
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 555
Message transmitting the Budget v
Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia 943–945
Mexican fruitfly control 315
Mexico and United States:
Agrarian Claims Commission 699
International Boundary Commission 221, 691–692

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Microbiology, soil investigations 284–285
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico 485
Midway Island Naval Air Station 861
Migratory Bird Conservation:
  Act, payments to counties 580–581
  Fund 578–579, 883
  Refuges 577–578
Migratory birds, protection 575
Mileage:
  Members and Delegates, House of Representatives 5
  Senate 3
Military:
  Academy 792
  Activities, War Department 761–800
  And naval insurance 189
  Intelligence activities, General Staff Corps 761, 845
  Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress of 700
  Personnel records of World War 754
  Posts 223–224, 861
  Posts, construction of buildings, etc 223–224, 861
  Supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 667, 798
  Training, citizens 797–799, 859–860
Militia, District of Columbia 969
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 357–358
Milk River reclamation project, Montana 518
Mine-rescue cars and investigation of accidents 539
Mineral:
  Act of October 5, 1918 76
  Industries, economics of 544–545
  Leasing Act, payments to States from receipts under 468
  Leasing, Geological Survey 534–535
  Mining investigations 540–541
  Resources of Alaska 531
  Supply, investigation of domestic sources 545
Mines, Bureau of 538–547
Minidoka project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation 517–518
Minimum Wage Board 923
Mining:
  Experiment stations, expenses 542–543
  Operations on leased Indian lands, supervising 476
Ministers, salaries 683
Minor coins, recoinage of 715–716
Mint, Bureau of the, Treasury Department 745–746
Mints and assay offices 746, 747–748
Mitchel Field, N. Y., acquisition of land 772
Missionary Ridge, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 53
Mississippi River:
  Flood control 226, 805, 808
  Upper, wildlife refuge 575
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr., flood control 806
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany 698–699
Modernization loans and insurance 113
Mohave Desert, land in, War Department 772
Monetary Conference, International 699
Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 883
Moneys:
  And effects, former patients, Public Health Service 150
  Appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief 1028
  Available and expended for recovery and relief 1030
  Erroneously received and recovered, refunding, Treasury Department 716
  For recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment 1032
  Unclaimed, payment 716
Mooring of Battleship *Oregon* 807
Mortgage insurance fund, Federal ship 103
Mortgage insurance fund, mutual 113
Mortgages, interest rate, reductions 705
Mosquitoes, control, District of Columbia 148, 932
Moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control 316–317
Motion pictures, Department of Agriculture 256
Motor-transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission 73–75
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia 927–928
Motor-vehicle fees, District of Columbia 973–978
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 555–556
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 556
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 76, 568
Municipal:
  Architect's office, District of Columbia 922
  Center Building, District of Columbia 167, 929
  Court, District of Columbia 955–956
  Hospital, Gallinger, District of Columbia 952–953
  Lodging house, District of Columbia 965

Page

Munitions, production, War Department 761
Museum, Army Medical 760
Mutual mortgage insurance fund 113
Mycology and disease survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 282

N

Narcotic farms, Public Health Service 150
Narcotics, Bureau of 733–734
Natchez Trace Parkway 216–217, 565
National:
  Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
    Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
    Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 77
    General Public Works Program 199–200
    Golden Gate International Exposition 77
    Printing and binding 77
    Research laboratory 77
    Salaries and expenses 76–77
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 78
    Wind tunnels 77
  Arboretum 282
  Archives:
    Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
    Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 79
      Printing and binding 79
      Salaries and expenses 78–79
      Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 79
  Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 799–800
  Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce 167, 434–437
  Cancer Institute, maintenance 147–148
  Capital Park and Planning Commission:
    Salaries and expenses 79–80, 971–972
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 80, 972
  Capital parks 970
  Currency, contingent expenses (reimbursable) 726–727
  Defense, emergency 827–862
  Economic Committee, Temporary 96
  Forest protection and management 290–292
  Forests fund, payments 301
  Forests fund, roads and trails for States 301–302
  Forests receipts, acquisition of land 299
  Gallery of Art 93–94
  Guard 793–794, 857–859
  Guard Bureau 759
  Historical parks and monuments 562–563
  Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under specific bureaus, each Department.
  Institute of Health 138, 150
  Labor Relations Board:
    Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
    Printing and binding 81
    Salaries and expenses 80
  Library for the Blind, District of Columbia 968
  Mediation Board:
    Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
    Arbitration board, salaries and expenses 81
    Emergency boards, Railway Labor Act 81
    National Railroad Adjustment Board 81–82
    Printing and binding 81
    Salaries and expenses 81
  Military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 563–564
  Monuments 561–562
  Park Service 548–571
  Parks:
    Buildings and reservations. *See* National Park Service.
    Physical improvement 217
    Roads and trails 201–203
  Power Policy Committee 456
  Prohibition Act enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 731
  Railroad Adjustment Board 81–82
  Recovery Administration 82
  Resources Planning Board 36–37
  Training School for Boys:
    District of Columbia 961
    Department of Justice 623–624
    Public Buildings Administration 168

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National—Continued. Page
Training School for Girls, District of Columbia 961–962
Youth Administration 125–128
Zoological Park, District of Columbia 972–973
Naturalization fees, unearned 640
Navajo Indians, purchase of land for 472
Navajo Reservation, dental work 501
Navajo Reservation, irrigation projects 484–485
Naval:
Academy 653
Air Station, Midway Island 861
Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 672, 839
Establishment 647–670
Examining and retiring boards, salaries 671
Home, Philadelphia, Pa 654
Hospital fund 662
Insurance, Veterans' Administration 189
Intelligence, Office of, salaries 672–673, 839
Observatory 673–674, 678, 840, 841
Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 672, 839
Personnel, pay, subsistence and transportation 657–659, 832–833
Petroleum reserves, operation and conservation 649
Prison farms and prison personnel 649
Records and Library, Office of, salaries 671
Research Laboratory 648
Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 649
Reserve aviation officers 658
Reserve, clothing 660
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, expenses 651
Reserve, organizing 652–653, 830
Station, Tutuila, Samoa 220, 861
Stores Act, enforcement 356
Stores, investigations, Agriculture Department 310
Supply account fund 660, 834
Training stations, maintenance and operation 650, 828–829
Vessels, alterations to 669
Vessels, collisions with, damage claims 649
Vessels, replacements 669–670
War College, maintenance and operation 649–650
Navigable waters, dams, maintenance and operation 807
Navigation:
Aids to, Coast Guard 738
And flood-control program, Tennessee Valley Authority 900–901
Bureau of, Navy Department 649–655, 673, 828–830, 840
Navigation and Marine Inspection, Bureau of 433

Navy Department and Naval Establishment:
Aeronautics, Bureau of:
Aviation, Navy 664, 836
Salaries 676
Alterations to naval vessels 669
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 647
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A65–A67
Trust accounts A90
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 678
Compensation Board, salaries 671
Construction and Repair, Bureau of:
Construction and repair 656–657, 831
Salaries 674
Contingent expenses 676–677, 840–841
Engineering, Bureau of:
Engineering 655–656, 830–831
Salaries 674, 830–831
General Board, Navy Department, salaries 671, 839
General Provisions 670, 839
General Public Works Program 219–220
Hydrographic Office:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 677–678, 841
Salaries 673, 840
Inspection and Survey, Board of, salaries 672
Judge Advocate General, Office of, salaries 671–672, 839
Marine Corps:
Civil employees, pay 665–666, 836–837
Expenses, Marine Band 668–669
General expenses 666–668, 837–838
Pay 665–666, 836–837
Pay, Marine Corps, deposit fund 669
Reserve:
Clothing, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc 668, 837
Pay and allowances 665

Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued. Page
Marine Corps—Continued.
Trust account 669
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 669
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of:
Care of the dead 662, 835
Medical Department 661–662, 834
Naval hospital fund 662
Salaries 675, 840
Trust account 662
Naval Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 672, 839
Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, salaries 671
Naval Intelligence, Office of, salaries 672–673, 839
Naval Observatory:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 678, 841
Salaries 673–674, 840
Naval Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 672, 839
Naval Records and Library, Office of, salaries 671
Naval vessels, alterations to 669
Navigation, Bureau of:
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 655, 828–830
Instruments and supplies 652, 830
Naval Academy:
Current and miscellaneous expenses 653–654
Maintenance and repairs 654
Museum fund 655
Pay 653
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa 654
Naval Reserve 652–653, 830
Ocean and lake surveys 652, 830
Salaries 673, 840
Ships' stores profits, Navy 655
State marine schools 652
Training, education, and welfare, Navy:
Fleet training 650
Instruction of officers and enlisted men 650–651, 829
Libraries for ships and shore stations 651, 829–830
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps 651
Naval training stations 650, 828–829
Naval War College 649–650
Welfare and recreation 651, 829
Trust account 655
Ordnance, Bureau of:
Ordnance and ordnance stores 657, 831–832
Salaries 674–675
Printing and binding 677, 841
Printing historical and naval documents 677
Replacement of naval vessels:
Armor, armament, and ammunition 670
Construction and machinery 669–670
Secretary of the Navy, Office of:
Care of lepers, etc., Island of Guam 648
Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels 649
Contingent, Navy 648
Golden Gate International Exposition 649
Miscellaneous expenses 647–648, 828
Naval prison farms and prison personnel 649
Naval Research Laboratory 648
Naval Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 649
New York World's Fair 649
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves 649
Salaries 670–671, 839
Trust account 649
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of:
Clothing and small stores fund 660, 834
Clothing, Naval Reserve 660
Evacuation of high explosives 661
Fuel and transportation 660–661, 834
Maintenance 659–660, 883–884
Naval Reserve aviation officers 658, 833–834
Naval supply account fund 660, 834
Navy fines and forfeitures 661
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund 661
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel 657–659, 832–833
Reserve material, Navy 660
Salaries 675, 840
Strategic and critical materials 660
Trust accounts 661
Trust accounts 649, 655, 661, 662, 669
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 663, 835

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued. Page
Yards and Docks, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses 664
Contingent expenses 663, 836
Emergency Relief allotment 664
Maintenance 662–663
National Industrial Recovery allotment 664
Public works. *See* General Public Works Program.
Public Works allotment 663
Salaries 675–676
Work Projects Administration allotment 664
Navy engineering 655–656, 674, 830–831
Navy fines and forfeitures 661
Navy pensions, Veterans' Administration 189
Negroes, higher education for, study 132
Nematology, Bureau of Plant Industry 282–283
New England hurricane damage 299
New Mexico school funds, payments to 301
New York Custom House 162
New York World's Fair Commission 104, 630, 649, 811
Newlands irrigation project 484
Newport Naval Training Station, R. I 650, 828
Nicaragua, canal and highway across, investigation 806
Nicaragua, payment to 699
Night schools, District of Columbia 936
Norfolk Naval Training Station, Va 650, 829
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 518–519
Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration 387
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission 82

O

Obligations retired from Federal Intermediate Credit Bank franchise tax receipts 721
Obligations, summary by character and object of expenditure, 1941, comparison with 1940 and 1939 1012–1013
Observations, warnings, and general weather service 260–261
Ocean and lake surveys 652, 830
Office and living quarters, Foreign Service 684–685
Office of Government Reports 37–38
Officers, commissioned, Public Health Service 137
Officers, Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, transportation 426–429
Officers, Foreign Service 683–684
Official papers of Territories, collecting and editing 683
Ogden Ordnance Depot, land for 772
Oil and gas investigations 541–542
Oil and gas royalties, payment to Oklahoma 467–468
Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States in matters affecting 83
Oklahoma, payment from oil and gas royalties 467–468
Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund 707
Old-age assistance, District of Columbia 966
Old-age assistance, Social Security Board 983
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act 704, 707
Olongapo Naval Reservation, civic fund 649
Olympic National Park, Wash 556–557
One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner 82
Operating:
Force for departmental buildings 710
Force for public buildings 163
Rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents 538–539
Supplies for public buildings 163
Operation and:
Administration, National Bureau of Standards 461–462
Conservation, naval petroleum reserves 649
Maintenance:
Bureau of Reclamation:
Dams on navigable waters 807
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 481–482
Ordnance:
And ordnance stores, Navy Department 657, 831–832
Bureau of, Navy Department 657, 674–675, 831–832
Chief of, salaries 757
Department, War Department 757, 784–786
Service and supplies, Army 784, 855–856
Oregon and California grant lands, payments on, in lieu of taxes 468
Oregon and California Railroad and reconveyed grant lands, revested 467
Organized Reserves, War Department 795–796, 859
Organizing Indian corporations, expenses 471
Orland irrigation project, California 516–517
Osage Agency, Oklahoma, support 509
Osage Nation, education 489
Outfits, Coast Guard 736
Outside professional services, public buildings 166
Owen, Hon. Emmett Marshall, children of, payment to 8
Owyhee project, Oregon, Bureau of Reclamation 519–520

P

Pack animals, Army 771
Packers and Stockyards Act 346–347
Painting of the Signing of the Constitution 8
Paiute Indian lands, Newlands project, Nevada 484
Pala Reservation, irrigation system 479
Pan American:
Child Congress 698
Exposition, Tampa, Fla 82, 258, 811
Highway 172
Highway Conference 700
Housing Conference 698
Sanitary Conference 700
Panama Canal:
Hospital care 782
Seacoast defenses 791, 857
War Department 812–825
Zone, District Court 26, 821
See also Canal Zone.
Panama, Republic of, Chorrera and Rio Hato Road 783
Panama, Republic of, land in, War Department 772
Paper, distinctive, for United States securities 718
Parasites, foreign 325–326
Pardon Attorney, Office of 611
Parity payments 241, 374–375, 376–377
Park Police, District of Columbia 970
Parker Dam Power project 212
Parker–Gila project, Arizona, allotment for 525
Passage money, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 640
Passenger-carrying vehicles:
Department of Agriculture, lump-sum appropriations available for 415–416
See also Vehicles.
Passport agencies, Department of State 682
Patent Office 444–445
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 150
Patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds 604
Patients, Veterans' Administration, personal funds 190
Pawnees, Oklahoma, fulfilling treaties 511
Pay adjustment, Foreign Service, appreciation of foreign currencies. *See* Foreign Service pay adjustment.
Pay and allowances:
Coast Guard 441, 735–736, 794, 841–842
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 441
Officers' Reserve Corps 795–796
Pay, Marine Corps 665–666, 836–837
Pay, naval personnel 657–659
Pay of the Army 763–764, 846–847
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 800
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund 669
Pay of the Military Academy 792
Pay of the Naval Academy 653
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund 661
Pay, officers and men, Coast and Geodetic Survey 440–441
Pay. *See also* under specific organization.
Payment of:
Agricultural adjustment 378–379
Claims for relief of contractors 166
Government losses in shipment 716
Indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes 307, 701
Interest on Indian trust funds 511
Interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands 706
Interest on loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works 929
Proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment 717
Proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road, grant lands and timber 466
Processing taxes 731
Rewards, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 876
Unclaimed moneys, Treasury Department 716

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment(s) to: Page
- Alaska of additional income tax on railroads 731
- Certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on grant lands 468
- Children of Hon. Emmett Marshall Owen 8
- Counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund 466, 468
- Counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 580–581
- Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages 705
- Federal land banks 705
- Government of Nicaragua 699
- Indians of Sioux Reservation 511
- Loyal Shawnee Indians 475
- Middle Rio Grande conservancy district 485
- Oklahoma from royalties 467–468
- School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund 301
- States, Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 250–251
- States:
  - And Territories for agricultural experiment stations 250
  - And Territories from national forests fund 301
  - For agricultural extension work 255, 258
  - From national forests fund 301
  - From Potash deposits, royalties and rentals 468
  - From receipts under Grazing Act 459
  - From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 468
  - Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 250–251
  - Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for extension work 255
  - Of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 466
  - Under Federal Power Act 63
  - United States Employment Service 156–157
- Western Cherokee Indians 511
- Widow of Hon. Harry Wilbur Griswold 8
- Widow of Hon. Sam D Reynolds 8

Payments for agricultural adjustment 253
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects 405–406
Peach, phony, and peach mosaic eradication 318–319
Penal and correctional institutions 166, 620–625
Penal institution, District of Columbia 982
Penitentiaries and reformatories 621
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital 604
Pensions, Army and Navy 189
Pensions, needy blind persons, District of Columbia 966
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 189
Periodicals and books, Library, District of Columbia 930
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 342–343
Permanent appropriations included in estimates of appropriations and expenditures 995
Permanent fund, Soldiers' Home 811
Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 17
Permit fund, District of Columbia 982
Perry's Victory Celebration 83
Personal:
- Funds of inmates of narcotic farms 150
- Funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital 604
- Funds of patients, Veterans' Administration 190
- Or property damage claims, Post Office Department 875

Personnel Administration, Council of 53
Persons disabled in industry, rehabilitation 134–135
Petroleum Conservation Division, Interior Department 453
Petroleum reserves, naval, operation and conservation 649
Philadelphia Naval Home 654
Philippine Islands, High Commissioner 463
Philippine Islands, payment of interest on deposits 706
Philippine trust fund:
- Commerce Department 433
- Customs duties 725
- Customs Service 725
- Internal revenue 731

Phoenix, Ariz., Indian boarding school 489–490
Phony-peach and peach mosaic, eradication 318–319
Photoduplicating, Library of Congress 16
Photolithographing 445
Picatinny Arsenal, rehabilitation 785
Pierre, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 497
Pinckney Papers, acquisition 15
Pine River irrigation project, maintenance 479
Pine River reclamation project, Texas 213, 524
Pink bollworm control 323
Pipestone, Minn., Indian boarding school 491
Pittsburgh, Pa. (Bureau of Mines), buildings and grounds, care 543–544

Plant: Page
- Diseases and insect pests, emergency outbreaks, control 328
- Exploration and introduction 283
- Exports, certification 328
- Industry, Bureau of 274–289
- Nutrition 284
- Quarantine and Entomology, Bureau of 312–330

Planting stock, forest, cooperative distribution 300
Platt National Park, Okla 557
Playgrounds, District of Columbia 941
Pneumatic-tube service, Post Office Department:
- Boston 884
- New York 884

Point Barrow, Alaska, hospital 501
Poison, Caustic, Act, enforcement 357, 501
Police:
- Capitol 8
- Control of highway traffic 974
- Court, District of Columbia 929, 954
- Metropolitan, District of Columbia 943–945
- Patrol and fire-alarm systems 934
- White House 746

Policemen and firemen's relief, District of Columbia 945
Political Refugees, International Committee 698

Post Office Department:
- Accounts, Bureau of, salaries 873–874
- Annexed Budget 865–887
- Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 865
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts A82
- Chief Inspector, office of:
  - Inspectors, post office:
    - Clerks, division headquarters, salaries 876
    - Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 876
    - Rewards, payment of 876
    - Salaries 875
    - Traveling and miscellaneous expenses 875–876
  - Salaries 873
- Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 874
- Deficiency in postal revenues 886
- Field service 875–887
- First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
  - Assistant postmasters, compensation to 876–877
  - Carfare and bicycle allowance 878
  - City delivery carriers 878
  - Clerks:
    - Contract stations 877
    - First- and second-class post offices 877
    - Third-class post offices 877
  - Detroit River postal service 878
  - Domestic air-mail service 878–879
  - Foreign air-mail transportation 879
  - Foreign-mail transportation 879
  - Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices 877–878
  - Postmasters, compensation to 876
  - Salaries 871
  - Separating mails 877
  - Special-delivery fees 878
  - United States Maritime Commission 879
  - Unusual conditions at post offices 877
  - Village delivery service 878
- Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
  - Equipment shops, Washington, D. C. 883–884
  - Pneumatic tube service 884
  - Public buildings:
    - Furniture, carpets, and safes 886
    - Operating force 885–886
    - Operating supplies 886
  - Rent, light, fuel, and water 884
  - Salaries 872–873
  - Stationery, equipment, and supplies 883
  - Transportation of equipment and supplies 885
  - Vehicle service 884–885
- Miscellaneous expenses:
  - Postal expenditures 866–867
  - Postal revenues 866
  - Postal revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services 868–869
  - Postal revenues deficiency 886

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Post Office Department—Continued. Page
- Postmaster General, Office of:
  - Adjusted losses and contingencies 875
  - Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 875
  - Damage claims, personal or property 875
  - Expenses of loans 875
  - Salaries 871
  - Travel expenses, etc 875
- Printing and binding 874
- Purchasing Agent, Office of, salaries 873
- Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
  - Balances due foreign countries 881
  - Electric- and cable-car service 881
  - Foreign mail transportation 881
  - Indemnities, international mail 881
  - Power-boat service 879
  - Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service 879–880
  - Railway Mail Service:
    - Miscellaneous expenses 881
    - Salaries 880–881
    - Traveling expenses 881
  - Railway postal clerks, travel allowances 880–881
  - Rural Delivery Service 881–882
  - Salaries 871–872
  - Star Route Service 879
  - Star Route Service, Alaska 879
- Scientific investigations 886
- Solicitor for the Post Office Department, Office of, salaries 873
- Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
  - Indemnities, domestic mail 883
  - Migratory Bird Conservation allotment 883
  - Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 883
  - Salaries 872
  - Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture and distribution 882
- Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 874

Post Office:
- House of Representatives, salaries 7
- Inspectors, salaries and expenses 875
- Senate, salaries 4
- Stationery, equipment, and supplies 883

Post offices, rent, light, fuel, and water 884
Post offices, unusual conditions at 877
Postage:
- District of Columbia 926
- House of Representatives 7
- Senate 5
- Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture of 882

Postal:
- Expenditures 866–867
- Funds, adjusted losses and contingencies 875
- Funds, Canal Zone 824
- Revenues 866
- Revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services 868–869
- Revenues, deficiency 886
- Service, Detroit River 878

Postmaster General, Office of 871, 875–876
Postmasters, compensation 876–877
Potash deposits, royalties and rentals 468
Poultry diseases, eradication 270
Poundmaster, District of Columbia 918
Power-boat services 879
Power Commission, Federal 60–63
Power plant:
- Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg 227
- Capitol 10–11
- Fort Peck Dam, Mont 227

Predatory animals, control 574
Preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln 570
Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution 92–93
President of the United States:
- Salary 32
- Travel expenses 33

Preventing spread of epidemic diseases Public Health Service 141–142
Pribilof Islands, fox and fur-seal industries 591
Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture 241, 336, 377–378
Printing and binding:
- Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 77
- Agriculture, Department of 246–248, 425
- Board of Tax Appeals 40

Printing and binding—Continued. Page
- Budget, Bureau of the 35
- Central Statistical Board 35
- Civil Aeronautics Authority 48–49
- Civil Service Commission 52
- Commerce, Department of 425
- Court of Claims 25–26
- Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 25
- Customs Court, United States 25
- District of Columbia 927
- Education, Office of 129
- Employees' Compensation Commission 55
- Federal Communications Commission 59
- Federal Power Commission 62
- Federal Security Agency 121
- Federal Trade Commission 65
- Fine Arts Commission 460
- General Accounting Office 68
- Geological Survey 534
- Government Printing Office 17–19
- Interior, Department of the 457–458
- Interstate Commerce Commission 75
- Justice, Department of 612
- Labor, Department of 629
- Library of Congress 15
- National Archives 79
- National Labor Relations Board 81
- National Mediation Board 81
- National Railroad Adjustment Board 81
- National Resources Planning Board 37
- Navy Department 677, 841
- Office of Government Reports 38
- Panama Canal 824
- Patent Office 444–445
- Post Office Department 874
- Public 17–19
- Public Buildings Administration 161
- Public Health Service 136
- Public Roads Administration 170
- Railroad Retirement Board 86
- Rural Electrification Administration 409
- Securities and Exchange Commission 91
- Smithsonian Institution 93
- Social Security Board 155
- State, Department of 682
- Supreme Court, United States 23
- Tariff Commission 95
- Treasury Department 710–712
- United States courts 29
- United States Employment Service 157
- Veterans' Administration 188–189
- War Department 760–761, 845
- White House Office 33

Printing and Engraving, Bureau of 193, 743–744
Printing, Division of, Treasury Department 710–712
Printing historical and naval documents 677
Printing, Joint Committee on 8
Prison:
- Camps, maintenance 623
- Farms, naval, and prison personnel 649
- Industries fund 168, 625
- Industries, Inc., Federal 625

Prisoners:
- District of Columbia, maintenance and support 961
- Federal, funds 625
- United States, support 624

Prisons:
- Bureau of, salaries and expenses 614
- Federal, commissary funds 626

Private Air Law, International Conference, Fourth 700
Probation system:
- District Court, District of Columbia 956
- United States courts 624

Proceeds:
- Assets of Liberty Loan associations 716
- Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment of proceeds of 717
- Government obligations held for rightful owners, return 717
- Labor, Indian moneys (trust fund) 512
- Sale of publications, Government Printing Office 20
- Undelivered Liberty Loan bonds, return 716
- Unearned, General Land Office 468

Processing Tax Board of Review, United States 732
Processing and related taxes, refunding 731
Procurement Division, Treasury Department 748–749

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Production credit corporations and associations, administrative expenses 419
Professional services, outside, public buildings 166
Prohibition Act, National, enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 731
Promotion of education of the blind 122, 707
Promotion of foreign trade, State Department 683
Promotion of Rifle Practice, National Board for 799–800
Promotion of vocational education:
  Hawaii 133
  Puerto Rico 133–134
Propagation of food fishes 583–584
Property, damage claims, Post Office Department 875
Property, private:
  Claims for damages to and loss of, War Department 765
  Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses, for destruction of, War Department 765
Property, purchase, Rural Electrification Administration 409
Property, restricted, subjected to taxation 473
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters 614, 619
Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves 83
Protection of migratory birds 575
Providence Hospital, District of Columbia 954
Public assistance, District of Columbia 965–967
Public buildings:
  Administration 159–169, 195–199
  And grounds, District of Columbia 162–163
  And grounds, District of Columbia, National Park Service 567
  Construction 165, 193
  District of Columbia, Public Works Program 192–194
  Emergency construction 194
  Emergency repairs 165
  Outside of District of Columbia 164–165, 191–192
  Post Office Department 885–886
  Sites and construction, Public Works Program 194
Public contracts, Division of, Labor Department 631–632
Public convenience stations, District of Columbia, maintenance 918
Public debt:
  Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts A75
  Effect of financing the deficit XXV
  Interest on the 720
  Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, etc 721
  Service, Treasury Department 717–722
  United States Government 717–722
Public employment service, District of Columbia, salaries 928
Public Health Service 135–151
Public health work, District of Columbia 984
Public lands:
  Expenses, public survey work 468
  Highways 170, 199
  Sales, proceeds, payments to States 466
  Surveying 465
Public Service Training, Office of Education 132
Public:
  Library, District of Columbia 929–931
  Moneys, contingent expenses 715
  Parks, District of Columbia 970–973
  Printing and binding 17–19
  Relief, investigation, District of Columbia 927
  Roads Administration 170–173, 195–199
  Schools, Alaska 593
  Schools, District of Columbia 935–943
  Survey work, expenses 468
  Utilities Commission, District of Columbia, salaries 922–923
  Welfare, District of Columbia 956–969
  Works Administration 173–176
  Works allotments. *See* under each Department.
  Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks 219–220
  Works Program, General 191–227
  Works, summary of expenditures for 1001
Publications, sale, Government Printing Office 20
Pueblo Indian lands, compensation to non-Indian claimants 472
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, compensation to 472
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 600–601
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 601–602
Puerto Rico:
  Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 731
  Extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 251, 255
  Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 251
  Payment to, for agricultural extension work 255

Puerto Rico—Continued. Page
  Trust funds 731
  Vocational education, promotion of 133–134
  Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 135
Purchase of Indian supplies 470
Purchase of land:
  And water rights, Pueblo Indians 471–472
  Bruceton, Pa., Bureau of Mines 544
  Cheyenne River Reservation 473
  For Colville Indians 474
  For Confederated Bands of Utes 473
  For Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians 474
  For Navajo Indians 472
  For Southern Ute Indians 474
  For Spokane Indians 474
  For Ute Mountain Indians 474
  Fort Hall Reservation 473
  Fort Peck Reservation 474
  National parks 567
  Round Valley Reservation 473
Purchase of water rights, National Park Service 566
Purchasing agent, office of, Post Office Department 873
Purchasing Division, District of Columbia 917
Purnell Act, payments under 250

Q

Quarantine:
  And inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 267–268
  Foreign plant 327–328
  Plant, Bureau of Entomology and 312–330
  Service, interstate 142
  Service, Public Health Service 141
  Transit inspection, Department of Agriculture 327
Quartermaster Corps, War Department 766–776, 800–801
Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries 755, 844
Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service 689
Quinn, Reverend Francis X., medal for 748

R

RFC Mortgage Company 116–118
Radiobeacons, land for 772
Radio Conference, Inter-American, Habana, Cuba 699
Radio requirements for ship-navigation study 59
Railroad:
  Funds, Alaska 594–596
  Retirement Board:
    Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 32
    Building 165
    Printing and binding 86
    Railroad retirement account 88
    Railroad retirement appropriated account 85–86
    Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund 86–88
    Salaries and expenses 83–85
    Trust account 88
    Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 89
  Transportation and mail messenger service, Post Office Department 879–880
  Unemployment Insurance Account, advances to 705
  Unemployment insurance administration fund 86–88
Railroads in Alaska, additional income tax on 731
Railway:
  Labor Act, May 20, 1926 81
  Mail Service 880–881
  Postal clerks, travel allowances 880–881
Range improvements outside grazing districts 466–467
Range improvements within grazing districts 452–453
Range investigations, Forest Service 295
Rebuilding and repairing Coast Guard stations 736
Receipts:
  And expenditures, estimates 1941 and 1940, comparison with 1939 989
  And revenues, estimates A3–A17
  Estimated by sources of revenue A3–A8
  From internal revenue and customs A3–A4
  Miscellaneous A4–A8
  Supporting schedule XX
  Under Grazing Act, payments to States 459
  Under Mineral Leasing Act, payments to States 468
Reciprocal trade agreements 680
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats, D. C 969–970
Reclamation, Bureau of, Department of the Interior 208–215
Reclamation fund, construction 208–210

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Reclamation fund, operation and maintenance 523
Reclamation projects, commission to investigate 524
Recoinage of coins 715–716
Reconstruction, repairs, etc., terraces of the Capitol Building 9
Reconstruction Finance Corporation 116–118, 896–897
Recorder of Deeds, Office of, District of Columbia 925
Records, binding and transcribing, General Land Office 464
Recovery, moneys for 1032
Recreation centers, District of Columbia 941
Recreation for enlisted men, Navy 651, 829
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans 721
Redemption of bonds from cash repayments of principal by foreign governments 721
Redemption of Liberty bonds issued in 1918, bequest of James Reuel Smith 721
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 473
Reduction and interest rates on mortgages 705
Reformatories:
  District of Columbia 958–961
  Maintenance 621
Refuges:
  Mammal and bird, maintenance 576–577
  Migratory bird conservation 577–578
  Upper Mississippi River fish 590
  Upper Mississippi River wildlife 578
Refund:
  Erroneous collections, District of Columbia 929, 977–978
  Internal-revenue collections 730–731
  Moneys erroneously received and covered, Treasury Department 716
  Water rents, District of Columbia 981
Refunding processing and related taxes and administering Revenue Act of 1936 729–730
Refunds and drawbacks, customs 724
Refunds and payments, processing and related taxes 731
Refuse, collection and disposal, salaries, District of Columbia 933–934
Regional agricultural credit corporations 420
Register of:
  Copyrights 13
  Wills, Office of, District of Columbia 924–925
Registers, salaries, and commissions 465
Regulating accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission 70–71
Rehabilitation loans, Agriculture Department 419
Rehabilitation of needy Choctaw Indians 509
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 929
Reindeer industry, Alaska 502–503
Reindeer service, Alaska 502
Reindeer survey, Alaska 502–503
Relief:
  And rehabilitation, Longshoremen's Compensation Act 57
  And rehabilitation, Workmen's Compensation Act 982
  Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 508
  Emergency, District of Columbia 965–966
  Indigent, in Alaska 716
  Maj. Malcolm V. Tortier 799
  Medical, in Alaska 500–501
  Moneys for 1032
  Needy Indians 508
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 113
Rent, buildings, Department of Agriculture 233
Rent, light, fuel, and water, post offices 884
Repairs and improvements:
  Courthouse, District of Columbia 24
  Police stations and grounds, District of Columbia 957
  United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 24
Repairs and preservation of public buildings 161
Repairs:
  Arsenals 785
  Buildings, Court of Claims 26
  Capitol 8–9
  Coast Guard aircraft 737
  Coast Guard vessels 737
  Emergency, public buildings 165
  Furniture for public buildings 163
  Hospitals, construction and, Army 775
  Public buildings, etc 161, 166
  Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 593, 596
  Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey 440
Repatriation of unemployed aliens, Panama Canal 824
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 929
Replacement of airplanes and equipment, Coast Guard 738
Replacement of naval vessels 659–670

Page

Reporters of debates, House of Representatives 7
Reporting debates and proceedings, Senate 4
Representation allowances, State Department 685
Research:
  And development, National Bureau of Standards 435–436
  And Statistics, Division of 707
  Fund, special Department of Agriculture 252, 254–255, 261, 310–311, 329, 332, 347, 352
  Laboratory, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 77, 200
  Laboratory, Navy 648
Reservations:
  Mammal and bird, maintenance 576–577
  Upper Mississippi River refuge 578
Reserve:
  Material, Navy 660
  Naval, organizing 652–653, 830
  Officers' Training Corps, Naval 651
  Officers' Training Corps, War Department 797–798, 859–860
Reserves, Organized, War Department 795–796, 859
Reservoirs, maintenance, Yakima Reservation 486
Resettlement Administration. *See* Farm Security Administration.
Resettlement projects, liquidation and management 236, 243–244, 336, 352, 392, 396–397
Resettlement projects, operation and maintenance 405–406
Restaurant, Senate 5
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation 705
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service 739
Retirement and disability fund:
  Alaska Railroad 731
  Canal Zone 52–53
  Civil-service appropriated fund 52
  Civil-service liability of District of Columbia 924
  Civil-service trust fund 52–53
  Foreign Service appropriated fund 685
  Foreign Service trust fund 702
  Teachers', District of Columbia 941, 982
Retirement of cotton-pool-participation-trust certificates 378
Retirement of submarginal land 236, 243, 248, 334–335, 367–369, 378, 392–393
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 721
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations 716
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners 717
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 716
Revenue:
  Assets, realization A8–A9
  Customs, expenses of collecting 722–724
  Customs receipts A4
  Estimates, analysis A13–A17
  Internal revenue, collecting 727–729
  Internal-revenue receipts A3–A4
  Miscellaneous receipts A4–A8
Revenues, estimates by sources A3–A8
Revenues, estimates in detail:
  General and special accounts A3–A9
  Trust accounts A10–A12
Revolving fund:
  Agricultural marketing 419
  Loans to Indian charter corporations 478
  Payment of Government losses in shipment 716
Rewards, payment of, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 876
Reynolds, Hon. Sam D., widow of, payment to 8
Rifle practice, National Board for Promotion of 799–800
Rincon Reservation, irrigation system 479–480
Rio Grande canalization 222–223, 693
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, Bureau of Reclamation 519
Rio Grande rectification 221–222
River and harbor works, maintenance 802–803
Rivers and harbors 808
Riverside, Calif., Sherman Institute, Indian boarding school 490
Riverton project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 522
Roads:
  And trails for States, national forest fund 301–302
  And trails, forest 201–203, 301–302, 565
  And trails, national parks 216
  Bridges, and trails, Alaska 593
  California national forests, reconstruction and repair 293

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads—Continued. Page
Federal-aid highway system 170
Indian reservations 206, 510
Public administration 170–173
See also Highways.
Rock Island Bridge, care, etc 784
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 557
Rodents, injurious, control 574–575
Round Valley Reservation, purchase of land 473
Royalties, oil and gas, payment of Oklahoma 467–468
Rubber and other tropical plants 284
Rural Delivery Service 881–882
Rural Electrification Administration 238, 409–412
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, State, funds 406–407

S

Sacramento River, flood control 226–227, 808
Safes, public buildings, Post Office Department 886
Safety and planning, Civil Aeronautics Authority 45–46
Safety of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission 71
Safety regulations, Civil Aeronautics Authority 45–46
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
District of Columbia 968
General Public Works Program 218
Interior Department 203–218
Sale, timber, expenses incidental to 475
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control 805, 808
San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:
Irrigation 480–481
Pumping plants 481–482
San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Station 650, 828
San Francisco, Calif., Coast Guard air station 738
Sanitation:
Canal Zone, Panama Canal 821–822
Investigations, Public Health Service 145–147
Santa Fe, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 493
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal, salaries and expenses 894
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, payments, national forest fund 301
Schools:
Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans 788
Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va 775, 856
Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 762–763
District Training School 962–963
Indian boarding 489–498
Indian, support of 487–488
Industrial Home, District of Columbia 964
Industrial Home for Colored Children, District of Columbia 963
Infantry, Fort Benning, Ga 788, 856
Military supplies and equipment for 798
National Training, for Boys, District of Columbia 961
National Training, for Girls, District of Columbia 961–962
Public, District of Columbia 935–943
Scientific investigations, Post Office Department 886
Sea-food inspections 358
Sea-food Inspectors Act, enforcement 358
Seacoast defenses 789–792, 857
Secret Service Division 744–746
Secretary of:
Agriculture, salaries, Office of 231–232
Commerce, salaries, Office of 423–424
Interior, salaries, Office of 428–429
Labor, salaries, Office of 627–628
Navy, salaries, Office of 670–671, 839
State, salaries, Office of 679–680
Treasury, salaries, Office of 704
War, salaries, Office of 752–753
Securities and Exchange Commission:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates, comparison with 1940 32
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 91
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 91
Printing and binding 91
Salaries and expenses 89–91
Temporary National Economic Committee 91
Trust account 91
Unearned fees 91
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 91
Securities owned by the United States 1036
Securities, United States, distinctive paper for 718
Seed Act, Federal 345–346

Page
Seed loans 419
Seed Testing Congress, International, Ninth 697
Seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 438–439
Senate estimates of appropriations, 1941 3–5
Senate Office Building, maintenance 10
Senators, salaries and mileage 3
Seneca Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 510
Separating mails, Post Office Department 877
Sequoia National Park, Calif 557–558
Sequoyah Orphan Training School 494
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, House 6
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate 4
Sewage treatment plant, District of Columbia 932–933
Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va 775
Sewers, District of Columbia 931–933
Shawnee Indians, loyal, payment to 475
Shenandoah National Park, Va 558
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif., Indian boarding school 490
Ship mortgage insurance fund, Federal 103
Ship navigation, radio requirements, study 59
Shipment, Government losses in, fund for payment 716
Shipping Board Bureau, United States. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
Ships of the Navy, ammunition for 670
Ships' stores profits, Navy Department 655
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 522–523
Signal Corps, War Department 776–777, 802, 852–853
Signal Officer, Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 755
Signal safety systems, Interstate Commerce Commission 72
Signal Service of the Army 776–777
Silver coins, recoinage 715–716
Silver Purchase Act, expenses 748
Sinking fund, Treasury Department 721
Sioux, Reservations, Indians of, payment to 511
Sites and construction, public buildings 191–194
Six Nations Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 510
Smelter-fumes controversy, arbitration by United States and Canada 307, 700
Smelter-fumes damage, payment of indemnity received from Canada 307, 701
Smith, James Reuel, bequest of Liberty bonds issued in 1918 721
Smithsonian Institution:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 32
Gallery of Art Commission 94
General expenses 92
Installation of alternating current electric system 94
Interest account, expenses of 94
National Gallery of Art 93–94
Preservation of collections 92–93
Printing and binding 93
Smith-Lever Act, payments under 255
Social Security Act 151–152
Social Security Board. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Soil:
And moisture conservation and land-use investigations 359–361
And moisture conservation and land-use operations 245, 361–363
Chemical and physical investigations 284
Conservation Service 359–371
Fertility investigations 284
Microbiology investigations 284–285
Survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 285
Soils and Chemistry, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, District of Columbia 967
Soldiers, Estates of deceased, U. S. Army 860
Soldiers' Home 811
Soldiers, indigent, burial of, District of Columbia 968
Solicitor. *See* under specific department.
South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 602–603
Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia 968
Speaker, House of Representatives 5, 8
Special-delivery fees, Post Office Department 878
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture 252, 254–255, 261, 303, 310–311, 329, 332, 347, 352
Special statistical work, Commerce Department 429, 432
Spokane Indians, purchase of land for 474
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture 882
Standard Container Acts 343
Standards:
For commerce 436
National Bureau of, Department of Commerce 434–437
Tobacco and stocks 341

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Star Route Service: Page
Alaska 879
United States 879
Star-Spangled Banner, one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of writing of 82

State, Department of:
Annex building 194
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 679
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A68
Trust accounts A91
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 702
Foreign intercourse:
Alaskan International Highway Commission 697
American Scientific Congress 697
Claims for personal injury and death arising in foreign countries 702
Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru 700
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition 701
Cooperation with the American republics 695–697
Contributions to international commissions, etc 690–691
Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations 691
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service 689
Fence construction, international boundary, Arizona 223, 693
Foreign Agricultural Service 689–690
Foreign Commerce Service:
Salaries and expenses 689
Transportation and allowances for quarters 689
Foreign Service:
Clerks, salaries 684–685
Contingent expenses 687–688
Cost of living allowance 685
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances 685–687
Office and living quarters 684–685
Officers, salaries 683–684
Pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 701
Representation allowances 685
Retirement and disability appropriated fund 685
Retirement and disability fund 702
Transportation 684
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 688
General Public Works Program 220–223
Inter-American Radio Conference 699
International commissions, congresses, and bureaus, contributions to 690–691
International Committee on Political Refugees 698
International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 701
International Conference on Private Air Law 700
International Congress for Microbiology 698
International Congress of Architects 700
International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 700
International Fisheries Commission 694
International Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 699
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 694–695
International Seed Testing Congress 697
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, General Assembly 697
Lower Rio Grande flood control 693
Meeting of Treasury representatives, Guatemala City 699–700
Miscellaneous international conferences, commissions, etc 697–702
National Industrial Recovery allotment 693
Pan American Child Congress 698
Pan American Highway Conference 700
Pan American Housing Conference 698
Pan American Sanitary Conference 700
Payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes 701
Payment to Government of Nicaragua 699
Public Works Administration allotment 693

State, Department of—Continued. Page
Foreign intercourse—Continued.
Rio Grande canalization 222–223, 693
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers 683–684
Seed investigations 701
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt 701
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 693
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 700
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 698–699
United States and Great Britain, International Joint Commission 693–694
United States and Great Britain, Waterways Treaty 693–694
United States and Mexico, Agrarian Claims Commission 699
United States and Mexico, International Boundary Commission 691–692
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 697
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition 701
General Public Works Program 223
Secretary, Office of:
Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States 683
Contingent expenses 680–681
Passport agencies 682
Printing and binding 682
Promotion of foreign trade 683
Reciprocal trade agreements, salaries 680
Salaries 679–680
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 681
Trust accounts 702
State Legislation, index to 14
State marine schools 652
State roads and trails, national forest fund 301–302
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds 406–407
State surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 438–444
State, Secretary of, Office of 679–683
States:
Grants to, for:
Aid to dependent children 156
Aid to the blind 156
Child-welfare services 643
Maternal and child-health services 643
Old-age assistance 155–156
Public health work 148
Services for crippled children 643
Unemployment compensation administration 156
Payments to:
Five percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 466
For agricultural experiment stations 250–251
For agricultural extension work 255
For United States Employment Service 156
From national-forests fund 301
From receipts under Grazing Act 459
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 468
Under Federal Power Act 63
Stationery:
House of Representatives 7
Post Office Department 883
Public Buildings Administration 161
Public Health Service 136
Senate 5
Treasury Department 712
Statistics:
Commerce Department 428, 432
Cotton 53
Customs 428–429
Labor Department 632–636
Stockyards Act 346–347
Stores, ordnance, and supplies, Army 784, 855–856
Stores, ordnance, Navy 657, 831–832
Strategic and critical materials, Geological Survey 531
Strategic and critical materials, Navy 660
Strategic and critical materials, Treasury 750
Streams, gaging, Geological Survey 531–532
Street cleaning, District of Columbia 934–935
Street improvements, District of Columbia 975–977
Street lighting, District of Columbia 934–935
Submarginal land, retirement 236, 243, 248, 334–335
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks 705
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 705

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Subsistence: Page
Army 766, 847
Navy 657–659, 832–834
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office buildings 10
Sugar Act of 1937 235, 241–242, 248–249, 336, 380–381, 389
Sugar Division, Department of Agriculture 389
Sugar-plant investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 285–286
Summary, General Budget xix
Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1941, compared with appropriations for 1940:
Department of:
Agriculture 229–230
Commerce 423
Interior 447
Justice 609
Labor 627
State 679
District of Columbia 916
Executive Office and independent establishments 31–32
Farm Credit Administration 230
Federal Loan Agency 106
Federal Security Agency 119
Federal Works Agency 158
General Public Works Program 191
Legislative establishment 3
Navy Department 647
Post Office Department 865
Treasury Department 703
Veterans' Administration 183
War Department 751–752
Superintendent of Documents, office of 20
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of, District of Columbia 921–922
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 476
Supervision, Federal credit unions 420
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Department 657–661, 675, 832–834, 840
Supplies, regular, Quartermaster Corps 766–767, 847–848
Supply Branch, Treasury Department 748–749
Support of:
Convicts, District of Columbia 961
Indian schools 487–489
Indians, and administration of property 501–510
Insane, District of Columbia 968
Osage Agency 509
Prisoners, United States 624
Suppressing:
Contagious diseases among livestock, Indians 479
Counterfeiting and other crimes 745
Forest fires on Indian reservations 476
Supreme Court:
Books for, purchase 15, 24
Building Commission 94
United States 23–24
Surgeon General:
Army, salaries, Office of 756
Library, Office of 760
Public Health Service, Office of, salaries 135–136
Surgeons, acting assistant, pay, Public Health Service 137
Surgery and Medicine, Bureau of, Navy Department 661–662, 675, 834–835, 840
Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal 385–388
Surplus commodities, disposal 385
Survey of tax structure, District of Columbia 917
Surveying public lands 465
Surveyor's office, District of Columbia 923
Surveys:
District of Columbia, study 927
Federal, boundary, and State 439–440
Flood control 62
Geologic, Geological Survey 529–537
Ocean and lake, Navy 652, 830
Topographic, Geological Survey 529–530
Sweetpotato weevil control 314–315

T

Tampa, Fla., Pan American Exposition 258
Target range, construction 219
Tariff Commission:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 32
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 96
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 96
Tariff Commission—Continued. Page
Printing and binding 95, 629
Salaries and expenses 94–95
Tax Appeals, Board of:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 31
Printing and binding 40
Salaries and expenses 40
Tax Appeals, Board of, District of Columbia 920
Tax:
Coconut oil 731
Division, Department of Justice 610
Research, Treasury Department 706
Structure, survey of, District of Columbia 917
Taxes:
Delinquent, advertising, District of Columbia 926–927
Gasoline, District of Columbia 973–978
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 355
Teachers' retirement fund, District of Columbia 941, 982
Technical development, Civil Aeronautics Authority 45
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt 701
Telegraph and telephone service, House of Representatives 7
Temporary homes for former soldiers and sailors 967
Temporary National Economic Committee 96, 426
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Explanatory statement 905–909
Fertilizer program 902
General plant equipment 904
General Public Works Program 200–201
Navigation, flood control, and power program 900–901
Related development activities program 904
Related property operations program 902–903
Summary 899
Territorial courts 26
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, Interior Department 450–451, 602–603
Territories, Government in 592–603
Territories, official papers, collecting and editing 683
Territories, payment for agricultural experiment stations 250
Testing fuel, Bureau of Mines 539–540
Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards 434–435
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission 96
Thomas Jefferson Memorial, development of grounds 568
Thurberia weevil, control 323
Timber, sale of, expenses 475
Tobacco:
Inspection Act 341
Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 286
Stocks and standards 341
Tongue River Water Users Association 484
Trade agreements, reciprocal 680
Trade Commission, Federal 63–65
Trade, foreign. *See* Foreign trade.
Training:
Citizens' military 797–799, 859–860
Corps, Naval Reserve Officers' 651
Education and welfare, Navy Department 649–652, 828–829
National Guard 793–794, 857–858
Reserve Officers' Corps, War Department 797–798, 859–860
School, District of Columbia 962–963
School for Boys, National, Washington, D. C 961
School for Girls, National, Washington, D. C 961–962
Transit inspection, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 327
Transportation:
Army 768–771, 849–851
Bullion and coin, mints and assay offices 746–747
Equipment and supplies, Post Office Department 885
Families, etc., Department of Commerce 429
Filipinos, to the Philippine Islands 639
Foreign Commerce Service 689
Foreign Service officers 684
Freight, etc., Public Health Service 138
Fuel, Navy Department 660–661, 834
Indian supplies, purchase and transportation 470
Mails, foreign 879–881
Naval personnel 657–659, 832–833
Nonresident and indigent persons, District of Columbia 968
Travel allowances, railway postal clerks 880–881
Travel expenses:
Architect of the Capitol 9
Army 764–765, 846–847
Commerce Department 425
Department of the Interior 591
Department of Justice and the Judiciary 611–612

168500—39——68

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Travel expenses—Continued. Page
Department of Labor 629
Postmaster General and assistants 875
Post office inspectors 875–876
President of the United States 33
Railway Mail Service 880–881
United States Employment Service 157
United States Courts 29
Treasurer of the United States, Office of 725–727

Treasury Department:
Appointments, Division of, salaries 722
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A71–A75
Trust accounts A91
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 703
Chief Clerk, Office of:
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses 708–709
Salaries 708
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 709
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 750
Coast Guard:
Additional airplanes 737–738, 842
Additional vessels 737
Administrative expenses 741
Aids to navigation 738, 740, 741
Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C 738
Air Station, San Francisco, Calif 738
Civilian employees 736–737
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 742
Communication lines 736
Contingent expenses 737
Emergency construction 741
Emergency Relief allotments 742
Fuel and water 736
General expenses 739–740, 842–843
Lighthouse Service:
Former, retired pay 739
General expenses 738
Lighthouses, Bureau of 738–743
Maritime Commission 742
National Industrial Recovery allotments 741
Outfits 736
Pay and allowances 735–736, 841–842
Public Works allotment 741, 742
Rebuilding and repairing stations 736
Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft 737
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels 737
Replacement, airplanes and equipment 738
Salaries:
Bureau of Lighthouses 738
Keepers of lighthouses 738
Lighthouse Service 739
Lighthouse vessels 739
Office of the Commandant 735, 841
Special projects 738
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 743
Vessels 738, 739, 740
Working fund 742
Work Projects Administration allotment 741
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, Office of:
Administrative expenses 713–714, 715
Contingent expenses, public moneys 715
Disbursement, Division of:
Administrative expenses 715
Emergency relief 715
Salaries and expenses 714–715
Emergency Relief allotment 713–714
Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment 716
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found 717
Payment of unclaimed moneys 716
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands 716
Recoinage of minor coins 715–716
Recoinage of silver coins 716
Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered 716
Relief of indigent, Alaska 716
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations 716
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners 717

Treasury Department—Continued. Page
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, Office of—Continued.
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 716
Salaries 713
Trust accounts 716–717
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the:
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 727
Salaries 727
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 727
Contingent expenses, public moneys 715
Custody of Treasury buildings:
Guard force, salaries and expenses 709–710
Operating force, salaries 710
Customs, Bureau of:
Collecting the revenue from customs 722–724
Philippine trust fund 725
Refunds and draw-backs 724
Trust account 725
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 725
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of:
Salaries and expenses 743–744
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 744
Federal Alcohol Administration:
Salaries and expenses 732–733
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 733
General Counsel, Office of, salaries 708
Internal Revenue, Bureau of:
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska 731
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 729
Collecting the internal revenue 727–729
Emergency Relief allotment 729
Expenses, enforcement, National Prohibition Act 731
Philippine trust fund 731
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax 731
Puerto Rico trust fund 731
Refunding Internal-revenue collections 730–731
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes 731
Salaries and administrative expenses, Title III, Revenue Act of 1936 729–730
Trust accounts 731
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 732
Work Projects Administration allotment 729
Mint, Bureau of the:
Bullion and coin, transportation of, mints and assay offices 746–747
Director of the Mint, Office of, contingent expenses 747
Director of the Mint, Office of, salaries 746
Medal to Anna Bouligny 748
Medal to Howard Hughes 748
Medal to Mrs. Richard Aldrich 748
Medal to Reverend Francis X. Quinn 748
Mints and assay offices, salaries and expenses 747–748
Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, expenses 748
Narcotics, Bureau of:
Salaries and expenses 733–734
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 734
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Printing, Division of:
Printing and binding 710–712
Salaries 710
Stationery 712
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:
Administrative expenses 750
Emergency Relief allotment 750
General supply fund 749
Salaries and expenses 748
Strategic and critical materials 750
Public Debt Service:
Distinctive paper for United States securities 718
Expenses of loans 718–720
Interest on public debt 720
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax receipts 721
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans 721
Redemption of bonds from cash repayments of principal by foreign governments 721

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department—Continued.
Public Debt Service—Continued. Page
Redemption of liberty bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith 721
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 721
Salaries and expenses 717–718
Sinking fund 721
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 722
Public Works allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Research and Statistics, Division of, salaries 707
Secret Service Division:
Administrative expenses 745
Emergency Relief allotment 745
Salaries 744–745
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes 745
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 746
White House Police:
Salaries 746
Uniforms and equipment 746
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of:
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, expenses 706
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 705
Administrative expenses 706
Advances to railroad unemployment insurance account 705
Emergency Relief allotment 706
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund 707
Golden Gate International Exposition 706
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act 707
Old-age reserve appropriated account 704
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of Philippine Islands 706
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reductions in interest rate on mortgages 705
Payments to Federal land banks, reductions in interest rate on mortgages 705
Promote the education of the blind (interest) 707
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation 705
Salaries 704
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks 705
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 705
Tax research 706
Temporary National Economic Committee 706
Trust accounts 706–707
Unemployment trust fund 706–707
Work Projects Administration allotment 706
Treasurer of the United States, Office of:
Administrative expenses 726
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable) 726–727
Emergency Relief allotment 726
Salaries 725–726
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 726
Trust accounts 703
United States Processing Tax Board of Review 732
Treasury representatives, meeting at Guatemala City 699–700
Treaties:
Choctaws 510
Pawnees 511
Senecas, New York 510
Six Nations, New York 510
Trees and parking, District of Columbia 977
Triangle buildings, furniture for 165
Tribal councils, expenses 509
Tribal funds 471–474, 487–489, 501–510
Tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, expenses 508
Tropical forest experiment station 298
Truck crop insects, investigations 320–321
Trust accounts:
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A88–A92
Permanent appropriations 997
Receipts and expenditures 992
Receipts, estimated A10–A12
See also under specific organization.
Trust Fund Board, Library of Congress, expenses 17
Trust fund, income on, Library of Congress 17
Tuberculosis of animals, eradicating 266
Tuberculosis sanatoria, District of Columbia 951–952
Tutuila, Samoa, Naval Station 861

U

Page
Uintal Reservation, irrigation system 30, 486
Umatilla Reclamation Project, Oregon 520
Unclaimed moneys, payment of 716
Unearned fees, Patent Office 445
Unearned immigration fees 640
Unearned naturalization fees 640
Unearned proceeds, lands, General Land Office 468
Unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Government Printing Office 20
Unemployment census 40
Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Board 156
Unemployment Compensation Board, District advances 983
Unemployment Insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board 86–88
Unemployment trust fund 706–707
Uniforms and equipment:
Capitol Police 8
Park Police, District of Columbia 971
White House Police 746
Uniforms, arms, equipment, etc., National Guard 794–795, 858–859
Union catalogues, Library of Congress 14
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 693
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 307, 700
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 698–699
United States and Great Britain:
International Joint Commission 364, 693–694
Waterways treaty 693–694
United States and Mexico:
Agrarian Claims Commission 699
International Boundary Commission 221, 525, 691–692
United States:
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 97
Contingent liabilities XXVII
Contributions to international commissions, etc 690–691
Cotton Futures Act, enforcement 344
Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 344
Court for China, salaries and expenses 26–27
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 24
Court of Claims 25–26
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 24–25
Courts 24–25, 26–29
Courts, probation system 624
Customs Court 25
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 697
District Court for the District of Columbia 24
Employees' Compensation Commission 54–57
Employment Service 156–157
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 97, 811
Government life-insurance fund 189
Grain Futures Act, enforcement. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 344–345
High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 463
Housing Authority 176–182, 898
Maps 464–465
Marine Hospital, Carville, La 150
Maritime Commission:
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 32
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 103
Construction fund 97–103
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, revolving fund 103
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 103
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 104
Marshals, fees and other collections 618–619
Military Academy 792
Naval Academy 653–654, 655
Naval Academy Museum fund 655
New York World's Fair Commission 104
Prisoners, support 624
Processing Tax Board of Review 732
Public debt 717–722
Seacoast defenses 789–790, 857
Securities, distinctive paper for 718
Securities, owned by 1036

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States—Continued. Page
Shipping Board Bureau. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
Soldiers' Home 811
Supreme Court 23–24
Supreme Court Building 24
Supreme Court Building Commission 94
Tariff Commission 94–96
Warehouse Act, administration 345
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old 883
Unusual conditions at post offices 877
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge 590
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge 578
Uses and markets, new, for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 252–253, 287, 311–312, 334, 373
Utah University, building, Bureau of Mines 543
Utilization, industrial, of farm products and byproducts 307–308

V

Vale reclamation project, Oregon 520
Valuation of property of carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission 73
Vegetable crops and diseases 280–281
Vehicle service, Post Office Department 884–885
Vehicles:
Agriculture, Department of:
Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of 312
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 338
Agricultural Marketing Service 349
Animal Industry, Bureau of 271
Beltsville Research Center 415
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 374
Cooperative farm forestry 408
Dairy Industry, Bureau of 273
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 330
Experiment Stations, Office of 254
Farm Credit Administration 420
Farm Security Administration 407
Farm Tenant Act 393
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 391
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 388
Food and Drug Administration 358
Forest Service 305
Plant Industry, Bureau of 288–289
Rural Electrification Administration 412
Secretary, Office of 239
Soil Conservation Service 371
Special research fund 255
Water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas 408
American Battle Monuments Commission 40
And traffic department, District of Columbia 973–974
Civil Aeronautics Authority 50
Commerce, Department of:
Census, Bureau of 429–432
Coast and Geodetic Survey 444
National Bureau of Standards 437
Secretary, Office of 426
District of Columbia:
Central garage 928
Fire Department 947
Metropolitan Police 944
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 972
National Capital Parks 971
National Zoological Park 973
Washington Aqueduct 979
Water Department 980
Executive Office of the President:
Budget, Bureau of the 35
Executive Mansion and grounds 34
Office of Government Reports 38
Federal Communications Commission 59
Federal Housing Administration 114
Federal Power Commission 63
Federal Security Agency:
Administrator, Office of 121
Civilian Conservation Corps 125
National Youth Administration 128
Social Security Board 157
United States Public Health Service 151
Federal Works Agency:
Administrator, Office of 159
Public Buildings Administration 169
Public Roads Administration 199
Public Works Administration 176
United States Housing Authority 181
Vehicles—Continued. Page
General Accounting Office 69
Government Printing Office 19
Interior Department:
Biological Survey 582
Bonneville project 462
Fisheries, Bureau of 591
Freedmen's Hospital 607
General Land Office 469
Geological Survey 536–537
Indian Affairs 512
Indian Service 471
Mines, Bureau of 547
National Park Service 217, 571
Reclamation, Bureau of 215
St. Elizabeths Hospital 605
Secretary, Office of 459
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 463
Virgin Islands Government 600
Interstate Commerce Commission 75
Judicial Establishment 29
Justice Department:
Attorney General, Office of 612
Federal Bureau of Investigation 614, 828
Marshals 619
Penal and correctional institutions 623
Labor Department:
Immigration and Naturalization Service 641
Office of the Secretary 628
Wage and Hour Division 646
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 78
National Archives 79
Navy Department:
Marine Corps 669
Navy Department 663, 835
New York World's Fair Commission 104
Passenger-carrying, lump-sum appropriations available for Department of Agriculture 415–416
Post Office Department 874
Railroad Retirement Board 89
Securities and Exchange Commission 91
State Department:
Foreign Service 688
International Boundary Commission 692
Office of the Secretary 681
Tennessee Valley Authority 201
Treasury Department:
Chief Clerk 709
Coast Guard 743
Customs, Bureau of 725
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 744
Federal Alcohol Administration 733
Internal Revenue, Bureau of 732
Narcotics, Bureau of 734
Public Debt Service 722
Secret Service Division 746
United States Maritime Commission 104
Veterans' Administration 187
War Department:
Engineer Corps 227, 803
Ordnance Department 786
Organized Reserves 796
Panama Canal 825
Quartermaster Corps 776, 801
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 798
Secretary, Office of 760
Signal Corps 802
Venereal disease control, District of Columbia 984
Venereal Diseases, Division of, Public Health Service 143–144
Vessels:
Additional Coast Guard 737
Coast Guard repairs 737
Coast and Geodetic Survey, repairs 440
Coast Survey, pay, etc., of officers and men 440–441
Lighthouse Service 738, 739, 740
Maintenance, Bureau of Fisheries 585–586
Naval, major alterations to 669
Naval, replacements of 669–670
Veterans' Administration:
Adjusted service and dependent pay 189
Adjusted service certificate trust fund 190
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 183
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 189
Emergency Relief allotment 188

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Veterans' Administration—Continued. Page
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 188
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries 190
General post fund 190
Hospital and domiciliary facilities 189, 201
Insurance fund, Government life 189
Insurance, military and naval 189
Patients, personal funds 190
Pensions, Army and Navy 189
Printing and binding 188–189
Public Works allotment 188
Salaries and expenses 183–187
Trust accounts 189–190
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 187
Work Projects Administration allotment 188
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 616
Vice President of the United States, salary 32
Vice President, Office of 3
Village delivery service, Post Office Department 878
Virgin Islands:
Danish West Indian coins 716
Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 731
Government of 597–600, 731
Virus-Serum Toxin Act 269
Vocational education 133–135
Vocational rehabilitation 134, 969

W

Wage and Hour Division, Labor Department 644–646
Wages and effects of American Seamen 433
Wages, employees of contractors, Act of August 30, 1935 68
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 594
Wahpeton, N. Dak., Indian boarding school 493
Wapato irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash 486
War College, Army 762
War College, Navy 649–650

War Department:
Adjutant General's Department:
Adjutant General, Office of, salaries 753–754, 844
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 762–763
Welfare of enlisted men, Army 763, 846
Administrative expenses 753
Air Corps:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 781
Army 776–780, 853–854
Development of rotary-wing aircraft 780
Navy Department allotment 780
Salaries, Office of Chief 756
Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture Department 781
Working funds 780–781
Appropriations, 1941, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1940 751–752
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A76
Trust accounts A91
Army War College 762
Buildings 165, 193
Cavalry, Chief of:
Instruction in cavalry activities 788, 856
Office of, salaries 758
Chaplains, Chief of, Office of, salaries 759
Chemical Warfare Service:
Army 787–788, 856
Navy Department allotments 788
Salaries, Office of Chief 757
Working funds 788
Chief of Staff, Office of, salaries 753, 843–844
Citizens' military training:
Citizens' military training camps 798–799, 859–860
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 798
Relief of Maj. Malcolm V. Fortier 798
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 797–798, 859–860
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 798
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 800
Coast Artillery:
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va 798, 856
Salaries, Office of Chief 758
Contingencies of the Army 761

War Department—Continued. Page
Educational orders 761
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Engineers, Corps of:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 804
Civil Aeronautics Authority 806, 807
Engineer Service, Army 782–783, 855
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama 783
Claims for damages by collision, river and harbor works 807
Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor appropriations 808–811
Emergency Relief allotments 804, 806–807
Federal Power Commission allotment 804
Flood control:
Emergency construction 805
Emergency fund for tributaries of Mississippi River 805
Lowell Creek, Alaska 222, 805
Mississippi River 805
Mississippi River and tributaries 226, 805
Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries, funds contributed 808
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 806
National Industrial Recovery allotment 805, 806
Sacramento River, Calif., funds contributed 808
Salmon River, Alaska 805
Salmon River, Alaska, funds contributed 808
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors 808
Funds contributed for river and harbor improvements 807–808
Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia 804
Interoceanic Canals 807
Investigation and survey, canal and highway across Republic of Nicaragua 806
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters 807
Maintenance of existing work 802–803
Mooring for Battleship *Oregon* 807
National Industrial Recovery allotments 803
Navy Department allotments 783–784
Power Plant, Bonneville Dam, Oregon 227, 806
Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana 227, 806
Public Buildings and parks allotments 804
Public Works Administration allotment 803–804, 805
Rivers and Harbors 808
Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers 756–757
Special Account 807
Trust Accounts 807–808
Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 803
Work Projects Administration allotment 804, 807
Working funds 783, 804, 806–807
Field Artillery, Chief of:
Instruction in field-artillery activities 788–789
Office of, salaries 758
Finance Department:
Apprehension of deserters 765
Claims:
Damages to and loss of private property 765
Destruction of private property, officers, enlisted men, and nurses, Army 765
Estates of deceased soldiers 800
Expenses of courts martial 765
Finance service 765
Pay of the Army 763–764, 846
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 800
Salaries, Offices of Chief of Finance 754–755, 844
Travel of the Army 764–765, 846–847
Trust accounts 800
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 800
General Public Works Program 223–227
General Staff Corps:
Military intelligence activities 761, 845
Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff 753
Special field exercise, Army 761–762, 845
Golden Gate International Exposition 811
Infantry, Chief of:
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga 788, 856
Office of, salaries 758, 844
Inspector General, Office of, salaries 754

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

War Department—Continued. Page

- Insular Affairs, Bureau of. *See* under Interior, Department of the.
- Judge Advocate General, United States Army, Office of, salaries 754
- Medical Department:
  - Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed Hospital 782
  - Bequest of William F. Edgar to Museum and Library 782
  - Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons 782, 855
  - Medical and Hospital Department 781–782, 854–855
  - Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration 782
  - Salaries, Surgeon General's Office 756
  - Trust account 782
- Military Academy, United States:
  - Maintenance and operation 792
  - Pay of 792
- Military activities 761–800
- Military personnel records of the World War 754
- Munitions production 761
- National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 799–800
- National Guard Bureau:
  - Arming, equipping, and training National Guard 793–794, 857–858
  - Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 794–795, 858–859
  - Salaries 759
- National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
- New York World's Fair Commission 811
- Nonmilitary activities 800–825
- Ordnance Department:
  - Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel 785–786
  - Ordnance, Navy Department 785
  - Ordnance service and supplies, Army 784, 855–856
  - Rehabilitation of Picatinny Arsenal 785
  - Repairs of arsenals 785
  - Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill 784
  - Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance 757
  - Surveying the public lands, Interior Department 785
  - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 786
  - Working funds 785
- Organized Reserves:
  - Pay and allowances 795–796, 859
  - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 796
- Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla 811
- Panama Canal:
  - Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 822–824
  - Maintenance and operation 812–821
  - Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 824
  - Postal funds 824
  - Printing and binding 824
  - Repatriation of unemployed aliens 824
  - Sanitation, Canal Zone 821–822
  - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 825
- Printing and binding 760–761, 845
- Quartermaster Corps:
  - Acquisition of land:
    - Emergency national defense 851–852
    - Mitchel Field 772
    - Mohave Desert, Calif 772
    - Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah 772
    - Panama, Republic of 772
    - Radiobeacons 772
    - West Point, N. Y 772
  - Administrative expenses 774
  - Army transportation 768–771, 849–851
  - Barracks and quarters 772–773, 851–852
  - Battle of Gettysburg, seventy-fifth anniversary 801
  - Cemeterial expenses, War Department 800–801
  - Clothing and equipage 767–768, 848–849
  - Construction and repair of hospitals 775, 852
  - Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts 223–224, 771
  - Emergency Relief allotments 774, 775
  - Highways, roads, and streets 773
  - Horses, draft and pack animals 771, 851
  - Incidental expenses of the Army 768, 849
  - National Industrial Recovery allotment 774, 775
  - Public buildings, parks, etc 773
  - Public Works Administration allotment 774

War Department—Continued.

- Quartermaster Corps—Continued. Page
  - Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration 773
  - Regular supplies of the Army 766–767, 847–848
  - Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General 755, 844
  - Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va 775
  - Subsistence of the Army 766, 847
  - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 776, 801
  - Working funds 773, 775
  - Work Projects Administration allotment 774
- Seacoast defenses:
  - Insular departments 790–791
  - Panama Canal 791, 857
  - United States 789–790, 857
- Secretary of War, Office of:
  - Army Medical Museum 760
  - Contingent expenses 759, 844–845
  - Library, Surgeon General's Office 760
  - Salaries 752–753, 843
  - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 760
- Signal Corps:
  - Alaska Communication System 802
  - Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer 755
  - Signal Service of the Army 776–777, 852–853
  - Vehicles, purchase, maintenance, etc 802
- Trust accounts 807–808
- United States Soldiers' Home 811

War Minerals Relief Commission 460
Warehouse Act, administration 345
Washington, D. C.:

- Aqueduct 979
- Channel, improvement 804, 970
- Commerce Service, salaries and expenses 426
- Home for Incurables, District of Columbia 954
- National Training School for Boys 961
- Redemption fund, District of Columbia 982

Water:

- Conservation and utility projects 218
- Facilities, arid and semiarid areas, development 237, 335, 337, 366–367, 405, 407–408
- Rights, national forests 293
- Rights, National Park Service 566
- Service, District of Columbia 978–982
- Supply, developing, Indian lands 479

Watersheds of navigable streams, acquisition of lands for 242, 300–301
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 693–694
Wayne, General Anthony, Memorial Commission 69
Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture 194, 203, 259–263
Weather service 261
Weevil, thurberia, control 323
Weights, measures, and markets, District of Columbia 921–922
Welfare:

- And recreation, Navy 651, 829
- And Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc 105
- Of enlisted men, Army 763, 846
- Public Board of, District of Columbia 956–969

West Central Heating Plant, site and building 194
West Point, N. Y., acquisition of land 772
Western irrigation agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry 281
Whaling Treaty Act, administration 590
Wharves, repairs and maintenance, District of Columbia 929
Wheat grade determinations 382
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 496
White-fringed beetle control 324
White House, repairs, fuel, improvements, lighting, etc 33
White House Office 32–34
White House Police 746
Wildlife refuges 244
Wildlife restoration, Federal aid 579–580
Wills, Register of, Office of, District of Columbia 924–925
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 558–559
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., irrigation systems 486–487
Wind tunnels, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 77, 199
Witnesses, United States courts, fees 27–28, 619
Women's Bureau, Department of Labor 643–644
Work for other departments, Department of Agriculture 415
Work Projects Administration:

- Allotments. *See* under each Department.
- Emergency Relief allotment 181–182

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia--- 958-961, 982
Working funds. *See* under each Department.
Workmen's Compensation Act, relief and rehabilitation---- 982
World War:
Adjusted-service certificate fund---------- 190
Military personnel records---------- 754
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition---------- 257, 701
Writs of lunacy, District of Columbia---------- 956

Y

Yakima project, Washington, Bureau of Reclamation------ 521
Yakima Reservation, Wash---------- 486
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Department-------- 662–664, 675–676, 835–836
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo---------- 559
Yosemite National Park, Calif---------- 560
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Indian Affairs- 482
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Reclamation-- 516

Z

Zion National Park, Utah---------- 560–561
Zoning Commission, District of Columbia---------- 923
Zoological Park, National, District of Columbia--------- 972–973

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis